

ENGLISH-GREEK DICTIONARY

PREFACE TO THE SECOND [SWISS] EDITION

EVERY BOOK, particularly of course every political book, bears the imprint of the time when it was written. This is not just because the chronicle of recorded events necessarily does not extend beyond that time, and because the facts and figures reflect the state of current knowledge and are necessarily always a few months in arrears. If this were a mere chronicle of events or a reference book, these things could be rectified. But a book which tries to give a total picture must either be rewritten every year or remain unaltered, with the truth that it possessed for the time when it was written and the truth which was of somewhat longer duration. The march of events continues, and with every step both the past and future look different. Signs of new beginnings which were present fade away, infirmities heal, new forces and new combinations of old forces come into play; yesterday's hopes or anxieties may now be certainties, and promises and threats that loomed on the horizon may have vanished and passed into oblivion. It is better to admit in advance that, in spite of all efforts at objectivity, emotions such as hope and anxiety, which can never be completely impartial, played a part in building up the picture; for the latter is a product, not of an impartial electronic brain, but of someone who was emotionally involved. There can be no contemporary history without such emotional involvement. Only the light of events, which daily transform a bit of open future into the irrevocable past, can show that the picture was neither a wish phantasy nor a caricature.

It is therefore important to date this book.

It was written in the spring and early summer of 1953, and was substantially finished when the great crisis of the summer of that year threw all France's internal and external problems simultaneously into an inextricable tangle and ended in the "great indecision" of the Government of M. Laniel. While the book was still in the press it was possible to insert some summary references to the events of the autumn of that year

PREFACE.

THE ENGLISH-GREEK LEXICON here presented contains features which, I trust, will render it acceptable both to teachers and to learners. The vocabulary has been compiled from Attic authors of the best period. So little composition is attempted nowadays outside the range of Attic that I have refrained from introducing words and phrases that belong to other dialects. Moreover, the scope of the work within the limits I set myself has attained a magnitude that would render any large increase of vocabulary a burden rather than a help to the student. The writers from whom I have selected my material are, as far as prose is concerned, THUCYDIDES, PLATO, XENOPHON, DEMOSTHENES, and THE ORATORS. For verse I depend upon the authority of ÆSCHYLUS, SOPHOCLES, and EURIPIDES, excluding, however, in each case, the lyrical passages. Comedy is covered by ARISTOPHANES.

Occasionally words have been incorporated from Homer, Herodotus, and Aristotle. I have had recourse to these writers, however, only when I could find no equivalent in the best Attic for the word I wished to translate, and in all such cases I have indicated the source from which the word is derived.

I have included in the vocabulary a few late Greek renderings of Latin words such as the names of the Roman magistracies, but have signified in each case that the word lies outside the sphere of classical Attic.

I have not drawn upon Xenophon to any large extent, because his style is unfortunately vitiated by the admission of many un-Attic elements, and is therefore not a safe guide for budding composers.

In introducing phrases and sentences from the Greek I have thought it best to give chapter and verse for the quotations. Not only is the context so often essential for defining delicate shades of meaning, but the constant reference to the best models is the surest way to success in composition.

It has not been my intention to supply any but the bare outlines of grammatical information. My chief aim has been to suggest ideas and to help in their analysis. I have marked quantities where no indication is given by position or accent, but not in the case of words used only in prose.

Acknowledgments are due to various works of reference, among which I may single out for mention, Veitch's *Greek Verbs*, and, above and before all, Liddell and Scott.

Mistakes in orthography and accentuation are, I fear, inevitable in a work of this size ; but the proofs have been carefully revised, and I can only hope that the number of errors is not large.

The abbreviations should cause no difficulty. P. before a word signifies that it has prose authority. V. before a word shows that it is found in verse. A word with both P. and V. before it may as a rule be used in any species of composition. Should, however, the name of an author be placed in brackets after the words, this means that its use is limited to that particular writer.

If a word occurs in Aristophanes, I have indicated its presence in that author by the letters Ar. before it, but in the case of words occurring frequently in both prose and verse, I have not thought it necessary to signify that they are found in Aristophanes as well. A word used often both by Prose and by Verse writers may safely be employed in Comedy. It sometimes happens that a word of prose associations is found in verse, and that one commonly confined to poetry is used in prose. In such a case I have put in brackets after the word a reference to the passage in which it occurs. Thus on page 158 may be found the following :—

Confess. V. trans. P. & V. *ὁμολογεῖν* (Soph. Phil. 980 ; Eur. I. A. 1142 & Frag.).

This means that the word *ὁμολογεῖν* appears both in Prose and Verse, but its use in the latter is restricted to three passages.

I have added a Supplement of Proper Names, including some of the Greek equivalents for names famous in Roman History.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

absol.	Absolutely.
acc.	Accusative.
act.	Active.
adj.	Adjective.
adv.	Adverb.
Æsch.	Æschylus.
Andoc.	Andocides.
aor.	Aorist.
Ar.	Aristophanes.
Arist.	Aristotle.
conj.	Conjunction.
cp.	Compare.
dat.	Dative.
Dem.	Demosthenes.
Eur.	Euripides.
fem.	Feminine.
frag.	Fragment.
fut.	Futuro.
gen.	Genitive.
Hdt.	Herodotus.
imperf.	Imperfect.
indic.	Indicative.
infin.	Infinitive.
interj.	Interjection.
intrans.	Intransitive.
Isac.	Isaous.
Isoc.	Isocrates.
lit.	Literally.
Lyn.	Lynias.
masc.	Masculine.
met.	Metaphorically.
mid.	Middle.
neut.	Neuter.
opt.	Optative.
P.	Prose.
part.	Participle.
perf.	Perfect.
pl.	Plural.
Plat.	Plato.
prop.	Proposition.
pres.	Present.
pron.	Pronoun.
sing.	Singular.
Soph.	Sophocles.
subj.	Subjunctive.
subst.	Substantive.
Thuc.	Thucydides.
V.	Verse.

v.	Verb.
v. trans.	Verb transitive.
v. intrans.	Verb intransitive.
voc.	Vocative.
Xen.	Xenophon.

TITLES OF ÆSCHYLUS' PLAYS.

Ag.	Agamemnon.
Chooc.	Choephoree.
Eum.	Eumenides.
Pers.	Persae.
P.V.	Prometheus Vincetus.
Supp.	Supplices.
Theb.	Septem Contra Thebas.

TITLES OF ARISTOPHANES' PLAYS.

Ach.	Acharnians.
Av.	Aves.
Ecol.	Ecclesiazusae.
Eq.	Equites.
Lys.	Lysistrata.
Nub.	Nubos.
Pl.	Plutus.
Ran.	Ranæ.
Thesm.	Thesmophoriazusae.
Vesp.	Vespæ.

TITLES OF EURIPIDES' PLAYS.

Alc.	Alcestis.
And.	Andromache.
Bacc.	Bacchae.
Cycl.	Cyclops.
El.	Electra.
Hec.	Hecuba.
Helen.	Helen.
Herac.	Heracleidae.
H.F.	Hercules Furor.
Hipp.	Hippolytus.
I.A.	Iphigenia in Aulis.
I.T.	Iphigenia in Tauris.
Med.	Medea.
Or.	Orestes.
Phoen.	Phoenissae.
Itios.	Itionus.
Supp.	Supplices.
Tro.	Troades.

TITLES OF SOPHOCLES' PLAYS.

Aj.	Ajax.
Ant.	Antigone.
El.	Electra.
O.C.	Œdipus Coloneus.
O.R.	Œdipus Rex.
Phil.	Philoctetes.
Trach.	Trachiniae.

TITLES OF PLATO'S DIALOGUES.

Ap.	Apology.
Alc. I.	Alcibiades I.
Alc. II.	Alcibiades II.
Charm.	Charmides.
Crat.	Cratylus.
Criti.	Critias.
Euth.	Euthyphro.

Euthy.	Euthydemus.
Gorg.	Gorgias.
Hipp. Maj.	Hippias Major.
Hipp. Min.	Hippias Minor.
Lach.	Laches.
Legg.	Leges.
Lys.	Lysis.
Men.	Meno.
Parm.	Parmenides.
Phaedr.	Phaedrus.
Phil.	Philebus.
Pol.	Politicus.
Prot.	Protagoras.
Rep.	Republic.
Soph.	Sophista.
Symp.	Symposium.
Theact.	Theaetetus.
Tim.	Timaeus.

ERRATA

Page 56, under Await, v. trans., "Dem 292" is to be deleted.

Page 70, under Beget, v. trans., and page 644, under Produce, v. trans., for $\phi\acute{\iota}\tau\epsilon\upsilon\epsilon\iota\nu$ read $\phi\acute{\iota}\tau\epsilon\iota\nu$.

Page 75, under Besides, prep., instead of "P. & V.... $\delta\acute{\iota}\chi\alpha$ (gen.)" read V. $\delta\acute{\iota}\chi\alpha$ (gen.)

ADDENDUM

Page 276, between Ensue and Entail, insert "Ensure, v. trans., see insure".

ENGLISH-GREEK DICTIONARY

A

Abandon, v. trans. *Quit*: P. and V.

λείπειν, κατὰλείπειν, ἀπολείπειν, ἐκλείπειν, προλείπειν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐξᾠμείβειν, ἐκλιμπάνειν. *Relinquish*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), μεθίνααι, Ar. and V. μεθίσθαι (gen.), V. διαμεθίνααι. *Leave in the lurch*: P. and V. λείπειν, κατὰλείπειν, προλείπειν, ἀποσπᾶτείν (gen.) (Plat.), προδιδόναι, ἐρημοῦν, Ar. and P. προίνααι or mid. (*Give up, yield*: P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι, παρίνααι. *Leave empty*: P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐρημοῦν. *Abandon (a feeling, etc.)*: P. and V. μεθίνααι, ἀφίνααι, V. παρίνααι. *Abandon oneself (to a feeling, etc.)*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Abandon to slavery*: eis δουλείαν προίνααι (Dem. 102). *They abandoned themselves to their fate*: P. προέντο σφᾶς αὐτοῖς (Thuc. 2, 51). *Abandon one's post*: P. τάξιν λείπειν, V. τάξιν ἐρημοῦν.

Abandoned, adj. *Left empty or left alone*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Betrayed*: V. πρόδοτος. *Base (of character)*: P. and V. κῆκός, αἰσχρός, V. πᾶνῶλης, πᾶντολμος, παντότολμος, P. ἀπονεννημένος, Ar. and V. ἐξῶλης, πᾶνῶλεσθρος; see *base*.

Abandonment, subs. P. ἀπόλειψις, ἡ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ.

Abase, v. trans. P. and V. καθαιρῆν, κατὰβάλλειν, συστήλλειν, κολοῖν, P. ταπεινοῦν, Ar. and V. ἰσχυαίνειν, V. καταρρέπειν, κλίνειν. *Be abased*: see also P. and V. κίμπτῃσθαι (Plat.).

Abasement, subs. P. ταπεινότης, ἡ; see *disgrace*.

Abash, v. trans. *Make ashamed*: P.

and V. αἰδῶ παρέχειν (dat.). *Be abashed*: P. and V. αἰσχρύνεσθαι, ἐπαισχύνεσθαι. See *ashamed*.

Abashed, adj. V. κατηφής.

Abate, v. trans. P. and V. μεθίνααι, κουφίζειν; see *relax*. V. intrans. P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνίνααι, P. ἐπανίνααι. *Abate from*: P. and V. λωφᾶν (gen.), ἀνίνααι (gen.), Ar. and V. ὑφίνααι (gen.), V. ἐξανίνααι (gen.).

Abatement, subs. P. λώφησις, ἡ (Thuc.), V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ. *Abatement, relief from*: P. and V. λῆσις, ἡ (gen.), ἀπαλλαγῇ, ἡ (gen.); see *relief, cessation*.

Abbreviate, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστήλλειν, κολοῖν.

Abbreviated, adj. P. and V. σύντομος.

Abbreviation, subs. P. συντομία, ἡ (Plat.).

Abdicate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι (gen.).

Abdomen, subs. Ar. and P. ἡτρον, τό; see *belly*.

Abduction, subs. P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, or pl., V. ἄγωγῃ, ἡ (Æsch., *Ag.* 1263).

Aberration, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ, V. πλάνος, ὁ, P. παραχρή, ἡ; see *madness*.

Abet, v. trans. *Encourage*: P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, παρᾶκλίνειν, ὁρμᾶν, V. ὀτρύνειν; see *encourage*, αἰδ. *Have a hand in*: P. and V. συμπράσσειν, V. συμφύτεταιν. *Her father Menelaus abets his daughter herein*: V. πατήρ τε θυγατρὶ Μενέλεως συνδρατὰδε (Eur., *And.* 40).

Abettor, subs. See *accessory, helper*.

Abeysance, leave in, v. trans. P. and V. ἰάν, παρᾶλείπειν.

Abhor, v. trans. P. and V. μισεῖν, V. στυγεῖν, ἔχθειν, Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν, ἔχθαίρειν.

Abhorrence, subs. P. and V. μῖσος, τό, ἔχθος, τό, ἔχθρα, ἡ, V. στύγος, τό, μίσσημα, τό. *Object of abhorrence*, subs.: V. μῖσος, τό, μίσσημα, τό, στυγός, τό, στύγημα, τό; see *hatred*.

Abhorrent, adj. P. and V. μῖστος, κατὰπτυστος, V. μισητός, στυγητός, στυγνός, Ar. and V. ἀπόπτυστος; see *hateful*, *hated*.

Abide, v. trans. *Wait for*: P. and V. μένειν, ἀνᾶμεναι, Ar. ἐπᾶνᾶμεναι, Ar. and P. περιμένειν, P. ὑπομένειν, V. προσμένειν (rare P.), ἀμμένειν; see *wait for*. *Endure*: see *endure*. V. intrans. P. and V. μένειν, παρᾶμεναι, Ar. and P. κατᾶμεναι, περιμένειν, P. διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν, V. προσμένειν, μῖμνειν; see *wait*. *Dwell*: P. and V. οἰκῶν, κατοικῶν, Ar. and V. ναίειν; see *dwell*. *Abide by* (decision, terms, etc.): P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.).

Abiding, adj. *Lasting*: P. μονίμος. *Secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφάλης, V. ἔμπεδος. *Lasting long*: P. and V. χρόνιος.

Abiding-place, subs. Ar. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ, V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ; see *dwelling*.

Ability, subs. P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ. *Cleverness*: P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Mental powers*: P. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Have natural ability for*: P. εὐφυής εἶναι [eis (acc.) or πρὸς (acc.)].

Abject, adj. P. and V. ταπεινός. *Of things extreme*: P. and V. ἄσχατος. *Abject poverty*: P. μωρία πενία, ἡ (Plat.), πολλὴ ἐνδεια, ἡ (Dem.).

Abjectly, adv. P. ταπεινῶς.

Abjuration, subs. *Sworn denial*: Ar. and P. ἐξωμολογία, ἡ. *Renunciation*: P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ.

Abjure, v. trans. *Deny on oath*: P. and V. ἐξομνῆναι (or mid.), ἀπομνῆναι. *Renounce*: P. and V. εἶναι, χαίρειν εἶναι.

Able, adj. *Clever*: Ar. and P. φρόνιμος, P. and V. σύνετός, δεινός, σοφός. *Having power or capacity* (with in-

fin.): P. and V. δυνάτος, οἷός τε, ἱκανός. *Having natural ability*: P. and V. εὐφυής (Eur., Frag.). *Be able*, v. intrans.: P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἔχειν, οἷός τ' εἶναι, Ar. and V. σθένειν.

Ablution, subs. P. ἀπόλουσις, ἡ.

Abley, adv. *Cleverly*: P. and V. σοφῶς. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.

Aboard, adv. P. and V. ἐπὶ νεώς. (*to aboard*, *put aboard*: see *embark*).

Aboard, prep. P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen.).

Abode, subs. *House*: P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἰκησις, ἡ, οἰκημα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό, μέλαθρον, τό, ἔδρα, ἡ; see *house*, *dwelling*. *Of the gods*: V. ἔδη τὰ (also Plat. but rare P.).

Abolish, v. trans. P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λθεῖν, P. ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. κατᾶλθεῖν.

Abolition, subs. P. κατάλυσις, ἡ. *Abolition of debts*: P. χρεῶν ἀποκοπή, ἡ (Plat.).

Abominable, adj. See *hateful*.

Abominably, adv. See *hatefully*.

Abominate, v. trans. See *hate*.

Abomination, subs. See *hatred*.

Object of hatred: V. ἔχθος, τὸ, μῖσος, τό, μίσσημα, τό, στύγος, τό, στύγημα, τό, ἀπέχθημα, τό. *Anything polluted*: P. and V. μαιγμα, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. μῖσος, τό; see *pollution*.

Aboriginal, adj. P. and V. αὐτόχθων.

Abortion, subs. P. ἀμβλωσις, ἡ. *Cause abortion to*: P. ἀμβλίσκειν (acc.) (Plat.), P. and V. ἐμβλίσθαι (acc.) (Plat.).

Abortive, adj. *Vain*: P. and V. μάταιος, ἀνήνυτος, P. ἀκυρτος, ἀπρακτος, V. ἀκάρπυτος.

Abortively, adv. *In vain*: P. and V. ἄλλως, μᾶτην (Plat.), V. μᾶταιως; see *in vain*, *under vain*.

Abound, v. intrans. P. εἰσπρῆναι, V. πληθῆναι (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρῖσκειν, θύλλειν; see *flourish*. *Abound in*: P. εἰσπρῆναι (gen. or dat.), ἀκρῖζειν (dat.), V. πληθύνειν (gen. or dat.) (Plat. also

but rare P.), πλήθειν (gen.), Ar. and V. βρύειν (gen. or dat.). *Flow with* : P. and V. ρεῖν (dat.). *Let the means of life abound* : V. περιρρεῖτω βίος (Soph., *El.* 362). *Abounding in* : V. φλέων (dat.) ; see *rich in*.

About, prep. of time or place. P. and V. περὶ (acc.), V. ἀμφὶ (acc.) (rare P.). Of time, also P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *About this very time* : P. ὑπ' αὐτὸν τὸν χρόνον. *Near* : P. and V. πρὸς (dat.), ἐπὶ (dat.). *About one's knees* : V. ἀμφὶ γούνασι (Eur., *Alc.* 947). *Concerning* : P. and V. περὶ (acc. or gen.), V. ἀμφὶ (gen. or dat.). After verbs expressing anxiety, fear, etc. : P. and V. περὶ (dat.), ἀμφὶ (dat.), ὑπέρ (gen.). *For the sake of* : P. and V. ἐνεκα (gen.), διὰ (acc.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), ὑπέρ (gen.), Ar. and V. οὐνεκά (gen.), ἐκάτι (gen.), V. εἵνεκά (gen.).

About, adv. *Round about, around* : P. and V. περίξ (rare P.), κύκλῳ. *Nearly* : P. and V. σχεδόν, σχεδόν τι. With numbers : P. μάλιστα, ὧς, or use prep., P. ἀμφί (acc.), περί (acc.), P. and V. εἰς (acc.). *What are you about* ? P. and V. τί πάσχεις ; *Be about to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Bring it about that* : see *effect*. *Come about* : see *happen*.

Above, adv. P. and V. ἄνω, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω. *In a former passage (in a book)* : P. ἄνω. *From above* : P. and V. ἄνωθε(ν), P. καθύπερθε, ἐπάνωθεν, V. ὑπόθεν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐξὑπερθε. *Above ground, on earth* : P. and V. ἄνω, V. ἄνωθε(ν).

Above, prep. of place. P. and V. ὑπέρ (gen.). *Of measure* : P. and V. ὑπέρ (acc.). *In preference to* : P. and V. πρό (gen.), P. ἔμπροσθεν (gen.), V. πρόσθε (gen.), πάρος (gen.). *Superior to* : use P. and V. κρείσσων (gen.), V. ὑπέρτερος (gen.). *Above being bribed* : P. χρημάτων κρείσσων. *Above the law* : P. ἔμπροσθεν τῶν νόμων. *Not to wish to be above the law* : τῶν νόμων γὰρ μὴ πρότερος εἶναι

θέλειν (Eur., *Or.* 487). *Remain over and above* : Ar. and P. περιγίγνεσθαι, P. περιεῖναι.

Abreast, adv. *In a line* : P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Keep abreast of*, v. : use P. and V. ἔπεσθαι (dat.), σύνεπεσθαι (dat.).

Abridge, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν.

Abridged, adj. P. and V. σύντομος ; see *short*.

Abroad, adv. *Out of doors* : P. and V. ἔξω, Ar. and V. θύρασι. *From abroad* : P. and V. ἔξωθεν, V. θύραθεν. *Of motion to* : Ar. and V. θύραζε. *Away from home* : use adj., P. and V. ἐκδημος, V. θύραϊος. *Go or live abroad* : P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν, ἀποξενοῦσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν, V. ξενοῦσθαι. *Going or living abroad*, subs. : P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ, P. ἀποδημία, ἡ. *Get abroad (of rumour)* : P. and V. διέρχεσθαι ; see *be bruited abroad*, under *bruit*. *Owing to service in the field and occupation abroad* : P. διὰ τὰς στρατείας καὶ τὴν ὑπερόριον ἀσχολίαν (Thuc. 8, 72).

Abrogate, v. trans. P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λύειν, Ar. and P. κατὰλύειν, P. ἀναιρεῖν.

Abrogation, subs. P. κατάλυσις, ἡ.

Abrupt, adj. *Sheer, steep* : P. ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, ἀποτόμος (Plat.), ἀπόρρωξ (Xen.), V. ὑψηλόκρημνος, ὀκρίς ; see *steep*. *Of speech* : P. βραχυλόγος. *Sudden* : see *sudden*.

Abruptly, adv. *In few words* : P. and V. ἐν βραχεί, P. διὰ βραχείων. *Suddenly* : P. and V. ἐξαίφνης, P. αἰφνιδίως.

Abruptness, subs. *Of speech* : P. βραχυλογία, ἡ. *Suddenness* : see *suddenness*.

Abscess, subs. P. φῦμα, τό (Plat.).

Abscond, v. intrans. *Run away* : Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν. *Desert* : Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν ; see *desert*. *Withdraw privily* : P. ὑπεξέρχεσθαι.

Absence, subs. P. and V. ἀπουσία, ἡ. *Living away from home* : P.

- and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ, P. ἀποδημία, ἡ. *Absence of mind* : P. and V. λήθη, ἡ.
- Absent**, adj. P. and V. ἄπών. *From home* : P. and V. ἐκδημος, V. θύραϊος. *Forgetful* : Ar. and P. ἐπιλήσιμον. *Be absent* : P. and V. ἄπειναι, ἀποστᾶτείν (Plat.), P. ἀπογίγνεσθαι. *Be from home* : P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν. *It is nothing. Finish your tale I was absent in mind* : V. οὐδὲν πέραινε δ' ἐξέβην γὰρ ἄλλοσε (Eur., I.T. 781).
- Absolute**, adj. *Entire* : P. and V. παντελής, τέλειος, τέλεος. *Pure, sheer* : P. εἰλικρινής, ἀπλοῦς, ἄκρατος. *Supreme in authority* : P. and V. κύριος. *Despotic*, adj. : P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός. *Arbitrary* : Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ.
- Absolutely**, adv. P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, P. ὅλως, Ar. and P. πᾶν, ἀτεχνῶς. *With a negative* : P. and V. ἀρχήν. *Despotically* : P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς. *Taken by itself* : P. αὐτὸ καθ' αὐτό. *Purely* : P. εἰλικρινῶς. *As opposed to relatively* : P. ἀπλῶς (Arist.).
- Absolution**, subs. *Pardon* : P. and V. συγγώμη, ἡ, V. σύγνοια, ἡ. *Purification* : P. and V. καθαρμός, ὁ, λῆσις, ἡ.
- Absolve**, v. trans. P. and V. λύνειν, ἐκλύνειν, ἀφίεναι, Ar. and P. ἀπολύειν; see *acquit*, *purify*.
- Absorb**, v. trans. *Drink* : P. and V. πίνειν. *Use up* : P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, P. καταναλίσκειν, ἀπαναλίσκειν. *Mix up* : Ar. and P. κατὰμειγνύναι. *Be absorbed into* : P. συγκαταμίγνυσθαι εἰς (acc.) (Plat.). *Draw* : P. and V. ἔλκειν. *Absorbed in* (met.) : P. ὅλος πρὸς (dat.), V. ἀνεμένος εἰς (acc.). *Be absorbed in* (met.) : P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.).
- Abstain**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι; see *refrain*. *Abstain from* : use verbs given with the gen. *Abstain from food* : P. and V. ἀστέιν.
- Abstemious**, adj. P. and V. σώφρων.
- Sober*, adj. : P. and V. νήφων (Plat.), δαιούς (Plat.); see *temperate*.
- Abstemiously**, adv. P. ἐγκρατῶς, P. and V. σωφρόνως; see *temperately*.
- Abstemiousness**, subs. P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφρόσυνη, ἡ; see *temperance*.
- Abstinence**, subs. *Self-restraint* : P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ; see *temperance*. *Abstinence from food* : V. ἀστία, ἡ.
- Abstinent**, adj. P. ἐγκρατής, P. and V. σώφρων; see *temperate*.
- Abstract**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑφαίρειν, ὑπεφαίρειν, V. ὑποσπᾶν; see *steal*, *remove*.
- Abstract**, subs. *Summary* : P. κεφάλαιον, τό.
- Abstract**, adj. *Opposed to concrete* : P. αὐτός, e.g. *abstract justice* : P. αὐτὸ τὸ δίκαιον, *abstract beauty* : P. αὐτὸ τὸ καλόν. *The abstract conception (of a thing)* : P. ἰδέα, ἡ, εἶδος, τό; see *concrete*. *Existing only in the mind* : P. νοητός.
- Abstraction**, subs. *Theft* : P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ. *Of mind* : V. πλάνος, ὁ. *Thought* : P. νόησις, ἡ; see *thought*.
- Abstruse**, adj. P. and V. ὑπέρφηνς, ἄδηλος, ποικίλος, V. ὕσειρετος, αἰγίμος, δυστέκμαρτος; see *obscure*.
- Abstrusely**, adv. Ar. and V. ποικίλως; see *obscurely*.
- Abstruseness**, subs. P. ὑπέρφηνς, ἡ (Plat.).
- Absurd**, adj. Ar. and P. ὀνόητος, P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης; see *foolish*. *Strange, odd* : P. and V. ἄτιστος (Eur., Frag.). *Ridiculous* : P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κατὰγέλαστος. *Unreasonable* : P. ἄλογος.
- Absurdity**, subs. *Folly* : P. and V. ἄνοια, ἡ, μωρία, ἡ, P. εὐήθεια, ἡ, V. στήθια, ἡ. *Ridiculousness* : Ar. and P. ἄτοπία, ἡ. *It is the height of absurdity* : P. ἔστι πολλὴ ἄλογια.
- Absurdly**, adv. P. and V. εὐήθως, Ar. and P. ἄνοήτως, P. μῶρως (Xen.); see *foolishly*. *Ridiculously* : P. ἀτόπως, γελῶν, καταγέλαστος.

Abundance, subs. P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. Also with gen. following: P. and V. πλήθος, τό, V. βῆρος, τό.

Abundant, adj. P. and V. πολλὸς, ἄφθονος, Ar. and P. συγχνός, εὐπορος, V. ἐπὶρρύτος *Rich*: V. πλούσιος.

Abundantly, adv. P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*), P. εὐπόρως. *Richly*: Ar. and V. πλουσίως.

Abuse, v. trans. *Misuse*: P. ἀποχρησθαι (dat.). *Speak evil of*: P. and V. κακῶς λέγειν, διαβάλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), ὑβρίζειν, ὀνειδίζειν (dat.), P. κακίζειν, βασκαίνειν, βλασφημεῖν (eis, acc. or κατά, gen.), ἐπηρεάζειν (dat.), Ar. and P. σὺκοφαντεῖν, V. ἐξονειδίζειν, αἰκοστομεῖν, δυσφημεῖν, δεινάζειν, δυστομεῖν, κυδάσθαι (dat.).

Abuse, subs. *Reproach, insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, ὀνειδος, τό, διαβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπηρεα, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, κακηγορία, ἡ, βασκανία, ἡ, Ar. and P. σὺκοφαντία, ἡ, λοιδορία, ἡ. *Mischief, evil*: P. and V. κακόν, τό.

Abusive, adj. Ar. and P. διάβολος, βασκάνος, P. βλασφημος, κακήγορος, φιλολοιδορος, σὺκοφαντικός, V. λοιδορος (Eur., *Hel.*), κακόστομος, P. and V. κακός.

Abusively, adv. P. διαβόλως, σὺκοφαντικῶς, P. and V. κακῶς.

Abut, v. intrans. *Project*: P. and V. προῦχειν; see *project*. *Abut on, be near*: P. ἔχειν (gen.).

Abysmal, adj. Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος.

Abyss, subs. P. and V. χάσμα, τό, V. βάθος, τό, χάρυβδις, ἡ, Ar. and V. βυθός, ὁ. *Met. of grief, trouble, etc.*: use P. and V. πέλαγος, τό (Plat.), V. βάθος, τό. *You have come to such an abyss of folly*: P. eis τούτο ἀφίχθε μωρίας.

Academy, subs. Ar. and P. Ἀκαδήμεια, ἡ; see *school*.

Accede, v. intrans. P. and V. συχωρεῖν, ἵπαινεῖν, σὺναινεῖν (Plat.). *Accede to*: P. and V. συχωρεῖν (dat.), καταινεῖν (acc.), V. προσχωρεῖν (dat.); see *assent, agree*.

Accelerate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπείγειν; see *hasten*.

Accent, subs. *Pitch*: Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ. *Way of speaking*: P. and V. φωνή, ἡ; see *voice*. *Mark on syllable to show accent*: P. ὀξύτης, ἡ (Plat., *Orat.* 399A). *Have a foreign accent*, v.: P. ξενίζειν.

Accentuate, v. trans. *Met. increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνειν. *Inflame, embitter*: P. and V. παροξύνειν.

Accept, v. trans. P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐκδέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, ἀποδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι. *Take, receive*: P. and V. λαμβάνειν; see *receive*. *Agree to*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐκδέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Assent*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.), P. ἀγάπῃ (acc. or dat.) (also Ar. absol.). *Believe, trust*: P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πιστεύειν (dat.).

Acceptable, adj. P. and V. ἡδὺς, ἀρεστός, V. φίλος, θύμηδης; see *agreeable*. *If the same course be acceptable to all*: V. εἰ πᾶσι ταῦτον πρᾶγμ' ἀρεσκόντως ἔχει (Eur., *I. T.* 581).

Acceptably, adv. P. and V. ἡδῶς; see *agreeably*.

Acceptance, subs. P. and V. λήψις, ἡ. *Acceptance of brides*: P. δωροδοκία, ἡ.

Access, subs. P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ, πρόσβῃσις, ἡ, προσβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. πρόσσδος, ἡ, P. ἔφοδος, ἡ. *To a person*: P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ; see *intercourse*. *Visitation, assault*: P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ. *Of illness*: P. καταβολή, ἡ; see *fit*. *In access of passion*: V. ὀργῇ χρώμενος (Soph., *O. R.* 1241). *Access to the walls*: V. τειχίων προσαμβάσεις (Eur., *Phoen.* 744).

Accessible, adj. P. and V. εὐβάτος (Plat.), P. προσβατός (Xen.), V. εὐπρόσιτος. *Of persons*: P. εὐπρόσσδος, P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος; see *affable*.

Accession, subs. *Addition*: P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ. *Succession*: P. and V. ἐκδοχή, ἡ, διαδοχή, ἡ.

Accessory, adj. P. and V. *συναίτιος, κοινωνός*. *Accessory to* : P. and V. *συναίτιος* (gen.), *κοινωνός* (gen.), *μέτοχος* (gen.), *μεταίτιος* (gen.) (Plat.), V. *πάραιτιος* (gen.), *ἴστωρ* (gen.). *Be accessory* : P. and V. *συνειδέσθαι*.

Accessory, subs. *Something added* : P. and V. *προσθήκη, ἥ*. *Something subordinate* : P. and V. *πάρεργον, τό*. *Of a person sharing guilt* : see *accomplice*.

Accident, subs. P. and V. *τύχη, ἥ*, *συμφορά, ἥ*, P. *περίπτωμα, τό*, *συμπτωμα, τό*. *In case of accident* : P. *ἦν τι συμβῆ*.

Accidental, adj. *Unintentional* : P. and V. *οὐχ ἐκούσιος, P. ἀκούσιος*; see *unintentional*.

Accidentally, adv. *By chance* : P. and V. *τύχη, P. ἐκ τύχης, κατὰ τύχην*. *Unintentionally* : P. and V. *ἀκούσιως*; see *unintentionally*.

Acclaim, v. trans. *Celebrate* : P. and V. *ἔμνεῖν*. *Shout approval* : Ar. and P. *θορυβεῖν* (absol.). *Applaud* : P. *κροτεῖν* (absol.). *Praise* : P. and V. *ἐπαινέειν*.

Acclamation, subs. P. and V. *θόρυβος, ὁ*. *Applause* : Ar. and P. *κρότος, ὁ*. *Praise* : P. and V. *ἔπαινος, ὁ*.

Acclimatise, v. trans. *Accustom* : P. and V. *ἐθίζειν*.

Accommodate, v. trans. *Gratify* : P. and V. *χαρίζεσθαι* (dat.). *Hold, have room for* : P. and V. *χωρεῖν* (acc.). *Accommodate with a loan* : P. *εὐτορεῖν* (acc. of loan, dat. of person). *Accommodate oneself to* : P. and V. *εἰκεν* (dat.), P. *συγκατιέναι* (dat.); see *yield*.

Accommodating, adj. P. *ράδιος, P. and V. εὐχερής*; see *obliging*.

Accommodation, subs. *Lodging* : P. and V. *κατάλους, ἥ*. *Terms* : P. *ὁμολογία, ἥ*.

Accompaniment, subs. P. and V. *μέλος, τό*. *To the accompaniment of* : P. and V. *ὅπῳ* (gen.).

Accompany, v. trans. P. and V. *ἔπεσθαι, σύνεπεσθαι, ὁμιλεῖν, Ar. and*

P. ἀκολουθεῖν, παρᾶκολουθεῖν, P. συνακολουθεῖν, V. μεθέπεσθαι, ὁμαρτεῖν (all with dat.). *On a journey* : P. and V. *συμπορεύεσθαι* (absol. or with dat.). *Be with* : P. and V. *συνεῖναι* (dat.), *συγγίγνεσθαι* (dat.). *In music* : Ar. *ὑπάδειν* (dat.). *On a voyage* : P. and V. *συνπλεῖν* (absol. or dat.). *On an expedition* : P. *συστρατεῖν* (absol. or dat.).

Accomplice, subs. P. and V. *συνεργός, ὁ* or *ἡ, συναίτιος, ὁ* or *ἡ, κοινωνός, ὁ* or *ἡ, συλληπτωρ, ὁ, μέτοχος, ὁ* or *ἡ, V. συνεργάτης, ὁ, συνεργάτις, ἡ*. *The part of an accomplice* : V. *τὸ συνδρῶν χρέος* (Eur., *And.* 337).

Accomplish, v. trans. P. and V. *ἀνυτεῖν, κατὰνυτεῖν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν* (or mid. in P.), *ἐργάζεσθαι, κύτεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, V. ἐξάνυτεῖν, τελευτᾷν, ἐκπράσσειν, τελεῖν* (rare P.), *ἐκπεραίνειν, κραίνειν, ἐπικραίνειν, P. ἐπιτελεῖν*; see *complete*. *Help to accomplish* : P. and V. *συμπεραίνειν* (τί, τινι), *συγκυτεργάζεσθαι* (τί, τινι). *Having accomplished these labours* : V. *ἄθλων τῶνδ' ὑπερτελής* (Soph., *Trach.* 36). *Be accomplished* (of an oracle) : see *be fulfilled*, under *fulfil*.

Accomplished, adj. *Fulfilled* : P. *ἐπιτελής, P. and V. τέλειος* (rare P.), *τέλειος* (rare P.), V. *ἐκτελής, τελεισφόρος*. *Met. clever* : Ar. and P. *χαρίεις, φιλόμουσος, P. and V. μουσικός*.

Accomplishment, subs. P. and V. *πράξις, ἡ, V. ἄνη, ἡ* (Aesch., *Theb.* 713). *End* : P. and V. *τέλος, τὸ, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό*. *Skill* : P. and V. *τέχνη, ἡ*.

Accord, subs. P. *ὁμόνοια, ἡ, συμφωνία, ἡ* (Plat.). *With one accord* : P. and V. *ὁμοῦ, P. μὲν ὁρμῇ* (Xen.), *ἐκ μιᾶς γνώμης, ἀπὸ μιᾶς ὁρμῆς, Ar. and P. ὁμοθυμᾶδόν*; see *unanimously*. *Of one's own accord* : use adj., P. and V. *ἐκὼν· αὐτεπύγαλτος, P. ἐκὼν γε εἶναι*. *Of things, without human agency* : use adj., P. and V. *αἰτῶ-*

- ματος, P. ἀπὸ ταῦτομάτου. *Be in accord* : see *agree*.
- Accord**, v. trans. See *grant*. *Accord with* : P. and V. συνάδευ (dat.), συμφέρειν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), V. ὁμοροθεῖν (dat.).
- Accordance**, subs. See *accord*. *In accord with* : P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), sometimes ἐκ (gen.).
- Accordant**, adj. P. and V. σύμφωνος (Plat.), σύνφδός (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, V. προσωδός, σύνήγορος.
- According to**, prep. P. and V. κατὰ (acc.).
- Accordingly**, adv. *Therefore* : P. and V. οὖν, οὐκοῦν, τοίνυν, τοίγαρ, τοιγαροῦν, Ar. and V. νῦν (enclitic), Ar. and P. τοιγάρτοι; see *therefore*. *Act accordingly* : P. and V. τὰ δέοντα πράσσειν.
- Accost**, v. trans. P. and V. προσᾶγορεύειν, προσεπείν (2nd aor.), V. αὐδᾶν, προσαυδᾶν, προσφωνεῖν, προσφθέγγεσθαι, ἐννέπειν, προσενέπειν, προσηγορεῖν; see *address*.
- Account**, subs. *Narrative* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Give an account of one's career* : P. τοῦ βίου λόγον δίδόναι. *Report, description* : P. ἀπυγγελία, ἡ. *Value, consideration* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Make no account of* : P. περὶ οὐδένος ποιέεισθαι (acc.), V. οὐδᾶμοῦ τίθεται (acc.). *Of no account* : V. ἀναρίθμητος, πᾶρ οὐδέν. *Be of no account* : V. οὐδᾶμοῦ εἶναι. *Turn to account* : P. and V. χρησθαι (dat.). *On account of* : P. and V. διὰ (acc.), ἕνεκα (gen.), χάριν (mun.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. οὐνεκα (gen.), ἐκᾶτι (gen.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.). *Reckoning* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Cast accounts* : P. τίθεμαι ψήφους (Dem. 304). *I haven't mentioned even a fraction of the sins standing to their account* : P. οὐδὲ πολλοστὸν μέρος εἴρηκα τῶν τοιούτοις ὑπαρχόντων κακῶν (Lys. 144). *Examination of accounts* : Ar. and P. εἰθεῖνα, ἡ, or pl. *Demand one's accounts* : P. λόγον ἀπαίτεῖν. *Render account* : P. εἰθῆναν δίδοναι, λόγον ἀποφέρειν. *Put down to one's account*, v. : P. καταλογίζεσθαι (τί, τινι), P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τι, εἰς τινα); see *impute*. *Take into account* : P. ὑπολογίζεσθαι.
- Account**, v. trans. See *consider*. *Understand* : P. and V. συνιέναι; see *understand*. *Account for* : P. λόγον δίδοναι (gen.). *Be cause of* : P. and V. αἰτιος εἶναι (gen.). *Be satisfactorily accounted for* (of money) : P. δικαίως ἀποφαίνεσθαι.
- Accountable**, adj. *Liable to give account* : P. and V. ἐπείθυνος, P. ὑπαίτιος, ὑπόλογος, ἔνοχος. *The cause of* : P. and V. αἰτιος (gen.); see *liable*.
- Accountant**, subs. P. εἰθῆνος, ὁ, λογιστής, ὁ.
- Account-book**, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεῖον, τό, γραμμάτα, τά.
- Accoutre**, v. trans. P. and V. σκευάζειν, στέλλειν (Plat.), P. κατασκευάζειν. *Arm* : P. and V. ὀπλιζέιν, ἐξοπλίζειν (Plat.); see *dress*.
- Accoutrement**, subs. P. and V. σκενή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. σάχη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὀπλήσις, ἡ; see *dress*.
- Accredited**, adj. *Be accredited as consul*, v. : P. προξενεῖν. *As ambassador* : Ar. and P. πρεσβεύειν.
- Accretion**, subs. P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ.
- Accrue**, v. intrans. P. and V. προσκείσθαι, προσγίγνεσθαι, προσεῖναι.
- Accumulate**, v. trans. P. and V. συλλέγειν, ἀθροίζειν. *Heap up* : P. and V. νεῖν, P. συννεῖν. V. intrans. : P. and V. συλλέγεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι.
- Accumulation**, subs. *Heap* : Ar. and V. θωμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. σωρός, ὁ (Xen.); see *heap*. *Quantity* : P. and V. πλήθος, τό.
- Accuracy**, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ. *Truth* : P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ; see *truth*. *Correctness* : Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ, V. νυμέρεια, ἡ.
- Accurate**, adj. P. and V. ἀκριβής. *True* : P. and V. ἀληθής, ὀρθός. *Be accurate* : P. ἀκριβολογέεισθαι. *State as accurate* : V. ἐξακριβοῦν.

Accurately, adv. P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Truly* : P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὀρθῶς. *Know accurately* : P. and V. ἀκριβοῦν (acc.) (Plat.).

Accursed, adj. *Under a curse* : P. ἐναγής, ἐπάρατος, V. ἀραίος, Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος. *Abominable* : P. and V. κατάρατος, μιᾶρός, Ar. and V. ἐξώλης, πᾶνῶλεθρος, V. δυσώνυμος, πᾶνῶλης, θεομῦσής, θεοστῦγής, θεόπτυστος, Ar. and P. θεοῖς ἐχθρός, θεομῖσής; see *cursed*.

Accusation, subs. P. κατηγορία, ἡ, κατηγορήματα, τό, P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, αἰτιάμα, τό, ἐγκλημα, τό, V. ἐπίκλημα, τό. *Legal suit* : P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *Malicious accusation* : Ar. and P. σὺκοφαντία, ἡ.

Accuse, v. trans. P. and V. κατηγορεῖν (τινός, τι), αἰτιάσθαι (τινά, τινος), ἐπαιτιάσθαι (τινά, τινος), ἐγκάλεῖν (τινί, τι), Ar. and P. ἐπικάλεῖν (τινί, τι). *Prosecute* : P. and V. δῶκεν, Ar. and P. γράψασθαι. *Join in accusing* : P. συγκατηγορεῖν (τινός, τινι, or τινός, μετά τινος). *Accuse maliciously* : Ar. and P. σὺκοφαντεῖν.

Accused, The (judicially), subs. P. and V. ὁ φεύγων.

Accuser, subs. P. and V. κατήγορος, ὁ, ἡ. *Prosecutor* : P. and V. ὁ δῶκων. *Malicious accuser* : Ar. and P. σὺκοφάντης, ὁ.

Accustom, v. trans. P. and V. ἐθίζειν, P. συνεθίζειν. *Be accustomed to* (with infin.) : P. and V. εἰωθέναι, φιλεῖν, ἐθίζεσθαι.

Accustomed, adj. *Customary* : P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθός, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἥθας (Dem. 605), P. συντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος. *Accustomed to* : P. συνήθης (dat.), V. ἥθας (gen.).

Ace, subs. *The whole army came within an ace of defeat* : P. εἰς ὀλίγον ἀφίκετο πᾶν τὸ στράτευμα νικηθῆναι (Thuc. 4, 129). *He came within an ace of being killed* : P. παρὰ μικρὸν ἦλθεν ἀποθανεῖν (Isoc. 388).

Acerbity, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

Ache, subs. P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀλγῆδών, ἡ, ὀδύνη, ἡ, ἄλγημα, τό, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό; see *rain*.

Ache, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀλγεῖν, ὀδύνᾶσθαι, V. ἀλγύνεσθαι.

Achieve, v. trans. *Win for oneself* : P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, φέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, ἐκφέρεσθαι, εὐρίσκεισθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), εὐρίσκειν, V. κομίζειν; see *win*. *Win by labour* : V. ἐκπονεῖν, ἐκμωχεῖν. *Accomplish* : see *accomplish*.

Achievement, subs. *Acquisition* : P. and V. κτήσις, ἡ. *Feat* : P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό.

Acid, adj. P. αὐστηρός, Ar. and P. στρυφνός.

Acidity, subs. P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ.

Acknowledge, v. trans. *Confess* : P. and V. ὁμολογεῖν (only three times in V.), P. προσομολογεῖν; *know* *confess*. *Admit as genuine* : P. ὁμολογεῖν. *Recognise, receive* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι. *Ac-knowledge* (*favours, etc.*), *reply* : P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι (χάριν).

Acknowledgment, subs. *Confession* : P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Return, recompense* : P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.).

Acme, subs. P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Met.*, P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ. *Be at its acme* : P. and V. ἀκμαῖν. *The acme of madness* : P. ὑπερβολή μανίας.

Acorn, subs. P. βαλάνος, ἡ (Homer and Aristotle).

Acquaint, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνισκειν; see *inform*. *Be acquainted with* (i.) *things* : P. and V. γνωρίζω, μαθηθῆναι, (ii.) *persons* : P. and V. γνωρίζω, P. χρῆσθαι (dat.), γνωρίμους ἔχειν (dat.). *Have experience of* : P. and V. ὁμῶλεν (dat.), χρῆσθαι (dat.).

Acquaintance, subs. *Friendship* : P. οἰκαῖότης, ἡ, συνήθεια, ἡ, χρεία, ἡ, γνώρισις, ἡ (Plat.). *Friend* : *unc-* adj., P. συνήθης, γνώριμος, ἐπιγίδεως, οἰκείος; see *friend*. *Acquaintance with, experience of* : P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ (gen.), ἐπιστήμη, ἡ (gen.).

Acquainted with, adj. P. and V. ἐμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), V. ἴδρις (gen.); see *versed in*. *Knowing*. V. ἴστωρ (gen.) (also Plat. but rare P.). *He made himself acquainted with all he could of the Persian language and the customs of the country*: P. τῆς Περσίδος γλώσσης ὅσα ἡδύνατο κατενόησε καὶ τῶν ἐπιτηδευμάτων τῆς χώρας (Thuc. 1, 138).

Acquiesce, v. P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, στέργειν, Ar. and P. ἀγαπᾶν, V. αἰνεῖν; see *assent*. *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.); see *endure*.

Acquiescence, subs. *Endurance*: P. καρτερία, ἡ. (*Calm*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ).

Acquire, v. trans. *Win for oneself*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, φέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εἰρίσκεισθαι, ἐκφέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), εἰρίσκειν, V. ἄρνησθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀνίστεσθαι. *Obtain*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κτακτᾶσθαι, λαμβάνειν, P. περιποιεῖσθαι. *Acquire by labour*: V. ἐκποιεῖν, ἐκμοχθεῖν. *Acquire in addition*: P. and V. ἐπικτᾶσθαι, P. προσκτᾶσθαι. *Help to acquire*: P. συγκατᾶσθαι (τί, τινι), συγκατακτᾶσθαι (τί, τινι).

Acquired, adj., opposed to *native*. P. and V. ἐπακτος, ἐπείσακτος.

Acquirement, subs. P. and V. κτήσις, ἡ. *Receiving*: P. and V. λήψις, ἡ. *Skill*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ.

Acquisition, subs. See *acquirement*. *Something acquired*: P. and V. κτήμα, τό. *Advantage, gain*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό.

Acquit, v. trans. P. and V. λύνειν, ἐκλύειν, ἀφίεναι, σώζειν, Ar. and P. ἀπολύειν, P. ἀποχειροτονεῖν (gen.), ἀποψηφίζεσθαι (gen.), ἀπογιγνώσκειν (gen.). *Acquit of blame*: P. ἀπολύνειν τῆς αἰτίας. *Acquit oneself* (*bravely, etc.*): use παρ᾽ ἑαυτὸν (ἀνδραῖον); see *behave*. *Be acquit-*

ted: P. and V. φεύγειν, σώζεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποφύγειν.

Acquittal, subs. P. ἀποψηφίσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀπόφευξις, ἡ, P. and V. τὸ φεύγειν.

Acre, subs. Use P. and V. πλῆθρον, τό (*about a quarter of an acre*). *Many broad acres shall I leave you*: πολυπλῆθρους δὲ σοὶ γῆας λείψω (Eur., Alc. 687).

Acreage, subs. *Divide by acreage*: Ar. διελεῖν κατὰ γῆας.

Acid, adj. Ar. and P. δριμύς.

Acrimonious, adj. P. and V. πικρός.

Acrimoniously, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς.

Acrimony, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

Acrobat, Be an, v. P. κυβιστᾶν; see *tumbler*.

Acropolis, subs. Ar. and P. ἀκρόπολις, ἡ, V. ἀκρόπολις, ἡ.

Across, prep. *Thorough*: P. and V. διὰ (gen.). *Over*: P. and V. ὑπέρ (gen. and acc.). *On the other side of*: P. and V. πέραν (gen.). Adv., P. and V. πέραν. *Crosswise*: P. φορμηδόν. *At right angles*: use adj., P. ἐγκάρσιος. *Build across* (*so as to intercept*), v. trans.: P. παροικοδομεῖν.

Act, subs. P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, πράξις, ἡ, ἔργον, τό, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. ἔργμα, τό. *Legislative act*: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, ψήφος, ἡ. *Catch in the act*: P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Caught in the act*, adj.: P. αὐτόφωρος, V. ἐπιληπτος.

Act, v. intrans. P. and V. ποιεῖν, δρᾶν, πράσσειν. *Act on the stage*, v. trans.: P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι (acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι (Dem. 418 and 449); see also *play*. *Act part of Antigone*: P. Ἀντιγόνην ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *Answer, succeed*: P. and V. προχωρεῖν, χωρεῖν; see *answer*.

Action, subs. Opposed to *idleness*: P. and V. πρᾶξις, ἡ; see *act*. *The hands of the young are braced for action*: V. νέων τοι δρᾶν μὲν ἔντονοι

χίρες (Eur., *Frag.*). *At law* : P. and V. δίκη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ. *Bring action against* : P. εἰς ἀγῶνα καθιστάναι (acc.). *Virtue, power (of drugs, etc.)* : V. δυνάμεις, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ. *Battle* : P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Put ships out of action* : P. ναῦς ἀπλούς ποιεῖν (Thuc. 7, 34). *Some seven (ships) were put out of action* : P. ἐπτά τινες ἀπλοι ἐγένοντο (Thuc. 7, 34). *Action*, as opposed to passivity : P. πράξις, ἡ.

Actionable, adj. P. ὑπόδικος.

Active, adj. *Busy* : P. and V. ἀσχολος, V. πολῦπνος; see *industrious*. *Eager* : P. and V. πρόθυμος, ἐντονος, σύντονος; see *eager*. *Of mind* : Ar. and P. ὀξύς. *Nimble* : P. and V. ελαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος, θοός, V. λαυήρος. *Energetic* : P. and V. δραστήριος. *An active man (a good walker)* : P. ἀνὴρ εὐζωνος (Thuc. 2, 97). *In active service (of ships)* : P. ενεργός. *Be on active service (of troops)* : P. ἐξστρατεῦσθαι (perf. mid. of ἐκστρατεύειν); see *take the field, under field*. *Take active part in, be busy with* : P. and V. ἀμιλεῖν (dat.). *Share in* : P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (gen.); see *share*. *Manage* : P. and V. πράσσειν (acc.).

Active agent, subs. *Ringleader* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

Actively, adv. *Eagerly* : P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῇ. *Nimblely* : V. κοῦφως, Ar. ελαφρῶς.

Activity, subs. *Eagerness* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Energy* : P. τὸ δραστήριον. *Ease of movement* : P. εὐκολία, ἡ (Plat.), εὐχέρεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Agility* : P. ελαφρότης, ἡ (Plat.), V. ὥκτης, ἡ. *Bustle* : P. φιλοπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Quickness* : P. δξύτης, ἡ.

Actor, subs. Ar. and P. ὑποκρίτης, ὁ. *Pantomime actor* : P. μῖμος, ὁ. *Third rate actor* : P. τριταγωνιστής, ὁ.

Actual, adj. *Genuine* : P. ἀληθινός. *True* : P. and V. ἀληθής, V. ἔτυμος

(also Plat. but rare P.), ἐτήτυμος. *Exact* : P. and V. ἀκριβής.

Actually, adv. *Genuinely* : P. ἀληθινῶς. *Truly* : P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ἐτητύμως. *Really* : P. and V. ὄντως. *Opposed to nominally* : P. and V. ἔργῳ. *Exactly* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Actuate, v. trans. *Induce* : P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, πείθειν; see *induce*.

Acumen, subs. P. and V. σῆνεσις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, P. φρονησις, ἡ, ἀγχίνια, ἡ (Plat.).

Acute, adj. *Dangerous* : Ar. and P. χάλεπός, P. and V. δεινός; see *dangerous*. *Extreme* : P. and V. ἐκχῆτος. *Violent* : P. σφοδρός, ἰσχυρός. *Quick-witted* : P. and V. σύνετός, σοφός, δεινός, Ar. and P. δξύς, φρόνιμος, P. ἀγχίνους. *Clever (of things)* : P. and V. σοφός, δεινός. *Of an angle, accent, etc.* : P. ὀξύς.

Acutely, adv. *Violently* : P. and V. σφοδρῶ, δεινῶς, ἰσχυρῶς. *Cleverly* : P. and V. σοφῶς. *Very, extremely* : P. ἀμυχανῶς.

Acuteness, subs. *Violence* : P. σφοδρότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Quick wit* : see *acumen*.

Adage, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, παροιμία, ἡ, φήμη, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ; see *saying*. *According to the adage* : P. τὸ λεγόμενον.

Adamant, subs. } P. and V. ἀδάμας, ὁ.

Adamantine, adj. P. and V. ἀδύμαντινος.

Adapt, v. trans. P. and V. προσαρμόζειν, ἐφαρμόζειν (Xen.), συναρμόζειν, Ar. and P. ἐναρμόζειν. *Be adapted for* : P. and V. ἀρμόζειν (dat. or πρός, acc.). *Adapt oneself to* : P. and V. συμφέρεσθαι (dat.). *Yield to* : P. and V. εἶκειν (dat.); see *yield*. *Adapted for* : P. and V. ἐπιτήδεος (dat. or πρός, acc.), P. εὐφύης (πρός, acc.).

Adaptable, adj. *Easy to manage* : P. εὐμεταχείριστος.

Add, v. trans. P. and V. προστίθειναι, προσβάλλειν, προσφέρειν, ἐπάγειν.

Be added : P. and V. προσίγγεσθαι, προσκείσθαι, προσείναι. *Add up, calculate* : P. and V. λογίζεσθαι. *I added that I had no expectations* : P. προσέθηκα ὅτι οὐδὲ προσδοκῶ (Dem. 355).

Adder, subs. See *snake*.

Addicted to, adj. *Habituated to* : P. συνήθης (dat.). *Inclined to* : P. προπετής (πρός, acc.), V. προνωπής (εἰς, acc.); see *inclined*.

Addition, subs. *What is added* : P. and V. προσθήκη, ἦ. *Act of adding* : P. πρόσθεσις, ἦ. *In addition to*, prep. : P. and V. πρὸς (dat.), ἐπὶ (dat.). *In addition*, adv. : P. and V. πρὸς (rare P.), ἐπὶ, Ar. and P. προσεῖ. *He exacted seventy drachmas and a small sum in addition* : P. εἰσέπραξε δραχμὰς ἑβδομήκοντα καὶ μικρόν τι πρὸς (Dem. 611). *In compounds*, use P. and V. πρὸς, e.g. receive in addition : P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν.

Additional, adj. Use *in addition*. *Additional pay* : P. ἐπιφορά, ἦ.

Additionally, adv. See *besides*.

Added, adj. P. ἀνεμίαιος (Plat.), Ar. ὑπνημιος. Met., see *mad*.

Address, subs. P. and V. πρόσρησις, ἦ, λόγος, ὁ, P. πρόσρημα, τό, V. πρόσφθιγμα, τό, προσφώνημα, τό. *Public speech* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, P. δημηγορία, ἦ. *Address to troops before battle* : see *exhortation*. *Skill* : P. and V. τέχνη. *Addresses, courting* : P. θεραπεία, ἦ. *Pay one's addresses to* : Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.); see *court*.

Address, v. trans. P. and V. προσάγορεύειν, προσεπείν (2nd aor.), V. αὐδᾶν, προσαυδᾶν, προσφωνεῖν, προσφθέγγεσθαι, ἐνέπειν, προσενέπειν, προσηγορεύειν. *That I might come to address the goddess Pallas in prayer* : V. Παλλάδος θεᾶς ὅπως ἰκοίμην εὐγμάτων προσήγορος (Soph., Ant. 1184). *Addressed by whom?* V. τῷ προσήγορος; (Soph., Phil. 1358). *Address (publicly)* : Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν πρὸς (acc.). *Of*

a general addressing troops : P. παρακελεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.); see *exhort*. *Address oneself to* : P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (πρός, ἐπὶ, εἰς, acc.), ἔχεσθαι (gen.), νοῦν προσέχειν (dat.), καθίστασθαι εἰς (acc.). *Consult* : P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.). *The servants all addressed their hands to work* : V. δμῶς πρὸς ἔργον πάντες ἴσαν χεῖρας (Eur., El. 799).

Adduce, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προσφέρειν, παρήχεσθαι.

Adept, subs. and adj. Use P. and V. ἔμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων.

Adequate, adj. P. and V. ἄξιος, ἱκανός, ἀρκῶν; see *sufficient*. *Be adequate*, v. P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἔφαρκεῖν; see *be enough*, under *enough*.

Adequately, adv. P. and V. ἀρκούντως, P. ἱκανῶς; see *enough*.

Adhere to, v. intrans. *Cling to* : P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.). *Be attached to* : P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), προσείναι (dat.), προσίγγεσθαι (dat.). *Abide by* : P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.).

Adherent, subs. Use adj., P. and V. φίλος, εἷνους. *Ally* : P. and V. σύμμαχος. *Win as adherent*, v. : P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Receive as adherent*, v. : P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν. *Be adherent of*, v. : P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.). *Be friendly to* : P. and V. εἰνοεῖν (dat.).

Adhesion, subs. *Good-will* : P. and V. εἰνῶια, ἦ. *Addition* : P. and V. προσθήκη, ἦ. *Alliance* : Ar. and P. συμμάχια, ἦ.

Adhesive, adj. P. γλισχρός.

Adieu, interj. See *farewell*.

Adjacent, adj. P. and V. πρόσχωρος, P. ὁμορος, Ar. and P. πλησιόχωρος; see *neighbouring*.

Adjoin, v. trans. P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.). *Lie near* : P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.).

Adjoining, adj. See *adjacent*. *Next* : P. ἐχόμενος.

Adjourn, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνὰ βάλλεσθαι, εἰς αὐθις ἀποτίθεσθαι.

Adjournment, subs. P. and V. ἀναβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ.

Adjudge, v. trans. *Decide* : P. and V. δικάζειν, διαγιγνώσκειν, κρίνουν, διαιρεῖν. *Assign as judge* : P. ἐπιδικάζειν (τί, τινί), V. κρίνουν (τί, τινί); see *assign*.

Adjudicate, v. intrans. P. and V. δικάζειν. *Adjudicate on* : P. and V. διαιρεῖν (acc.), διαγιγνώσκειν (acc.), δικάζειν (acc.), κρίνουν (acc.).

Adjudication, subs. P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. διάγνωσις, ἡ.

Adjunct, subs. *Addition* : P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ. *Something secondary* : P. and V. πάρεργον, τό.

Adjuration, subs. P. παράκλησις, ἡ, V. πәрәкәлүс, τό; see *entreaty*. *Adjuration of the gods* : P. ἐπιθειασμός, ὁ, θεῶν ἐπικλήσις, ἡ, θεῶν ἐπιμαρτυρία, ἡ, θεῶν ἀνάκλησις, ἡ.

Adjure, v. trans. P. παρακαλεῖσθαι, P. and V. пәрәкәләй, ἐπίσκηπτειν; see *entreat*. *Call on as witness* : Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτυρεῖσθαι. *Call to aid* : P. ἐπιβοᾶσθαι.

Adjust, v. trans. *Fit* : P. and V. ἐφαρμόζειν, σὺναρμόζειν. *Put to* : P. and V. προστίθεναι. *Put in order* : Ar. and P. διατίθεναι, Ar. and V. καταστέλλειν. *Adjust (a quarrel, etc.)* : P. and V. εὖ τίθεναι or εὖ τίθεσθαι; see *make up*.

Adjustment, subs. *Arrangement* : P. διάθεσις, ἡ. *Reconciliation* : P. and V. διαλλαγή, ἡ, σὺναλλαγή, ἡ, P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

Administer, v. trans. P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, μεταχειρίζεσθαι, τὰμνεύειν, ἐπιτροπεύειν, P. διαχειρίζεσθαι. *Supply* : P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.); see *supply*. *Administer oath to* : P. ἐξορκεῖν (acc.).

Administration, subs. P. διοίκησις, ἡ, διαχείρισις, ἡ. *Those at the head of the government* : P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, P. οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι.

Admirable, adj. *Excellent* : P. and V. χρηστός, ἀγαθός, σπουδαῖος, καλός, ἀμεμπτος.

Admirably, adv. P. and V. εἰ καλῶς, ἀμέμπτως (Xen.).

Admiral, subs. P. and V. ναύαρχος, ὁ, στρατηγός, ὁ.

Admiralty, subs. *Office of admiral* : P. ναυαρχία, ἡ. *Board of admiralty* : use P. οἱ ἀποστολῆς.

Admiration, subs. P. and V. ζήλος, ὁ. *Praise* : P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ.

Admire, v. trans. P. and V. θαυμάζειν, ζηλοῦν, V. ἐκπαγλίσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀγασθαι (also Plat. but rare P.). *Admire (for a thing)* : P. and V. θαυμάζειν (gen.), ζηλοῦν (gen.). *Admired by all*, adj. : P. and V. περιβλεπτος. *Be admired and honoured* : V. περιβλέπεσθαι τίμος.

Admirer, subs. P. ζηλωτής, ὁ. *Lover* : P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ; see *suitor*.

Admissible, It is, v. impers. P. and V. ἔξεστι, πάρεστι, πᾶρι, παρὲκει, P. ἐνδέχεται, ἰσχωρεῖ, Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται.

Admission, subs. *Getting in* : P. εἰσαγωγή, ἡ. *Way in or right of entrance* : P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ. *Confession* : P. ὁμολογία, ἡ, ὁμολόγημα, τό.

Admit, v. trans. *Let in* : P. and V. εἰσφρεῖν, παρίεναι, εἰσδέχεσθαι, εἰσιῖγειν, προσδέχεσθαι, V. πᾶρεισδέχεσθαι, ἐπεισφρεῖν, P. παραδέχεσθαι, προσίσθαι, εἰσέναι. *Confess* : P. and V. ὁμολογεῖν, P. προσομολογεῖν, συνομολογεῖν. *Accept* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι. *Admit (a claim, etc.)* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσίσθαι, P. ἀποδέχεσθαι. *Admit of* : P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.). *To admit of excuse* : P. and V. συγγνώμην ἔχειν.

Admittance, subs. See *admission*.

Admixture, subs. P. and V. κρῖσις, ἡ, σύγκρᾶσις, ἡ (Eur., *Trag.*). *Without admixture, pure* : P. and V. ἀκρῶτος.

Admonish, v. trans. P. and V. νουθετεῖν, παραινεῖν (dat.), διδάσκειν, συμβουλευεῖν (dat.), V. φρονεῖν, πᾶρισκεν (once), παρηγορεῖν. *Bring to book* : P. and V. σφραγίζω, θυμίζω, Ar. and V. ἀρμόζειν.

Admonisher, subs. *Teacher* : P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ ἢ. *Chastener* : P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ. *Counsellor* : P. and V. σύμβουλος, ὁ.

Admonition, subs. P. and V. παρά-νεσις, ἡ, νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό, Ar. νουθεσία, ἡ.

Admonitory, adj. P. νουθετητικός.

Adolescence, subs. P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ; see *manhood*.

Adolescent, adj. *Full-grown* : P. τέλειος, V. ἐκτελής. *Be adolescent* : P. and V. ἡβᾶν, V. ἐφηβᾶν.

Adopt, v. trans. *Into a family* : P. ποιῆσθαι, εἰσποιῆσθαι. *Get adopted* : P. εἰσποιεῖν. *Get oneself adopted* : P. εαυτὸν εἰσποιεῖν. *Adopt a course of action* : P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι, P. προαίρεσθαι. *Put into force, use* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Adopt new manners* : V. μεθαρμόσαι τρόπους νέους (Æsch., P. V. 309).

Adopted, adj. P. εἰσποιητός, ποιητός, P. and V. θετός (Plat. and Eur., Frag.). *Whoso receives adopted children into his house* : V. ὅστις . . . παῖδας θνητοὺς εἰς δόμους ἐκτί-ηται (Eur., Frag.).

Adoption, subs. P. εἰσποιήσις, ἡ, ποιήσις, ἡ. *Choice* : P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ.

Adorable, adj. P. and V. ἐράσμιος (Plat.), P. ἐραστός (Plat.). *Lovable* : P. and V. προσφιλής. *Dear* : P. and V. φίλος.

Adoration, subs. *Worship* : P. θερα-πεία, ἡ. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, V. σέβας, τό. *Love* : P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ.

Adore, v. trans. *Worship* : P. θερα-πεύειν, P. and V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, προσκινεῖν, Ar. and V. σεβίζειν; see *worship*. *Love* : P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.) (Plat.); Ar. and V. ἐρασθαι (gen.).

Adorer, subs. *Worshipper* : P. θε-ραπευτής, ὁ. *Lover* : P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ.

Adorn, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγάλλειν, ἀσκέειν, ἐξασκέειν; see

equip. *Adorn oneself* : Ar. and P. καλλωπίζεσθαι.

Adorned, adj. V. εὖκοσμος.

Adornment, subs. P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Ornament* : V. ἄγαλμα, τό. *Personal adornment* : P. σώματος σχηματισμός, ὁ (Plat.). *The art of personal adornment* : P. ἡ κομωτική (Plat.).

Adroit, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, ἄγᾶθος, Ar. and P. δεξιός, V. εὖχειρ.

Adroit in : P. and V. ἐμπειρος (gen.); see *versed in*.

Adroitly, adv. *Cleverly* : P. and V. σοφῶς. *Well* : P. and V. εὖ.

Adroitness, subs. P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ, P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Adulation, subs. See *flattery*.

Adulatory, adj. See *flattering*.

Adult, adj. *Full grown* : P. τέλειος, V. ἐκτελής.

Adulterate, v. trans. P. and V. κιβδηλεύειν. *Corrupt* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Mix* : P. and V. μυγνῆναι, συμμυγνῆναι, ἀνάμυγνῆναι. *De-file* : P. and V. μαιίνειν.

Adulterated, adj. P. and V. κιβδηλός.

Adulteration, subs. P. κιβδηλεία, ἡ. *Corruption* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.

Adulterer, subs. Ar. and P. μοιχός, ὁ; see *paramour*.

Adulteress, subs. P. μοιχείτρια, ἡ.

Adultery, subs. P. μοιχεία, ἡ. *Com-mit adultery*, v. : Ar. and P. μοιχεύειν.

Adumbrate, v. trans. *Sketch in out-line* : P. ὑπογράφειν, σκιαγραφεῖν.

Adumbration, subs. *Sketch in out-line* : P. ὑπογραφή, ἡ, περιγραφή, ἡ, σκιαγραφία, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ.

Advance, v. trans. *Lead or bring forward* : P. and V. προάγειν. *Promote, help on* : P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *With non-personal subject* : P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *Promote in rank* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν, προτιμᾶν, V. τιμον ἀνάγειν. *Bring to greatness* : P. προάγειν. *Bring to success* : P. and V. κατορθοῦν. *Bring forward*,

adduce : P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προσφέρειν, παρέχεσθαι. *Increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν. *Lend, advance money* : Ar. and P. δανείζειν.

Advance, v. intrans. P. προέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. προϊέναι, P. and V. προχωρεῖν, προβαίνειν. *March* : P. and V. πορεύεσθαι. *Improve* : P. and V. προκόπτειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιδίδοναι. *Advance against* : P. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι (dat.). *Advance in price* : see *rise*.

Advance, subs. Ar. and P. πρόσσδος, ἦ. *Improvement* : P. ἐπιδόσις, ἦ. *Loan* : P. δάνεισμα, τό. *In advance of* : P. and V. πρό (gen.). *Ships sent in advance* : P. νῆες πρόπλοιοι αἱ. *Knowing Tissaphernes' intentions far in advance* : P. εἰδὼς ἐκ πλείονος τὴν Τισσαφέρνην γνώμην (Thuc. 8, 88). *Advances (friendly)* : P. θεραπεία, ἦ. *Make advances to* : Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.). *Make advances (to an enemy)* : P. λόγους προσφέρειν (dat.). *Advances (of a lover)* : P. πείρασις, ἦ (Thuc. 6, 56).

Advanced in years, adj. Use P. πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας, προβεβληκῶς τῇ ἡλικίᾳ. *His life is already far advanced* : V. πρόσω μὲν ἤδη βίωτος (Eur., Hipp. 795).

Advanced-guard, subs. P. προφυλακή, ἦ, οἱ προφύλακες.

Advanced-post, subs. P. προτείχισμα, τό.

Advancement, subs. *Improvement* : P. ἐπιδόσις, ἦ. *Increase* : P. αὐξήσις, ἦ.

Advantage, subs. *Gain* : P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λῆμμα, τό. *Benefit* : P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἦ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἦ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλησις, ἦ. *Superiority* : P. πλεονεξία, ἦ, πλεονέκτημα, τό. *To the advantage of, in favour of* : P. and V. πρὸς (gen.). *Have the advantage, v.* : P. περιεῖναι, πλεόν ἔχειν. *Get the advantage of, v.* : P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.), πλεόν φέρεσθαι (gen.), πλεόν ἔχειν (gen.). *Take advantage of, v.* : P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.).

Use : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Derive advantage, v.* : P. and V. κερδαίνειν δύνασθαι. *Have the advantage (benefit) of, v.* : see *benefit*. *Fight at an advantage* : P. ἐκ περιόντος ἀγωνίζεσθαι (Thuc. 8, 46). *It is a great advantage for him to be sole master of the whole position* : τὸ εἶναι ἐκείνῳ ἕνα ὄντα κύριον . . . πολλῶ προέχει (Dem. 10). *Tyrants have no such advantages* : P. τοῖς δὲ τυράννοις οὐδὲν ὑπάρχει τοιοῦτον (Isoc. 15, C). *The borrower has the advantage of us in everything* : P. ὁ δανειζόμενος ἐν παντὶ προέχει ἡμῶν (Dem. 1283). *We have many natural advantages in war* : P. πρὸς πόλεμον πολλὰ φύσει πλεονεκτήματα ἡμῶν ὑπάρχει (Dem. 124). *What advantage is there?* V. τί ἔστι τὸ πλεόν; (Eur., Phoen. 553). *What advantage will it be to the dead?* P. τί ἔσται πλεόν τῷ γε ἀποθανόντι; (Antiphon, 140.)

Advantage, v. trans. See *benefit*.

Advantageous, adj. *Profitable* :

Ar. and P. κερδαλέος, P. λυσιτελής; superlative, use V. κέρδιωτος. *Beneficial* : P. and V. σύμφορος, συμφέρων, χρήσιμος, πρόσφορος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσιμος, V. ὄνησιμος. *Suitable* : P. ἐπικαιρος. *Be advantageous, v.* : P. and V. συμφέρειν, ὠφελεῖν, Ar. and P. λυσιτελεῖν, V. λύειν τέλη οἱ λύνει αὐτοὺς; see *profit*.

Advantageously, adv. *Profitably* :

P. κερδαλέως, λυσιτελοῦντως. *Beneficially* : P. συμφόρως, χρησίμως, ὠφελίμως, συμφερόντως. *Well* : P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς. *Conveniently* : P. and V. προύργου.

Advent, subs. P. ἀφίξις, ἦ, P. and V. παρουσία, ἦ.

Adventitious, adj. P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπίερακτος, V. θύραις.

Adventure, subs. *Incident* : P. and V. συμφορά, ἦ, πάθος, τό. *Risk* : P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ; see *risk*.

Adventure, v. trans. and intrans. *Dare* : P. and V. τολμᾶν; see *dare*.

- Put to risk* : Ar. and P. παρὰβάλ-
λῃσθαι, V. κῦβεύειν; see *risk*.
- Adventurer**, subs. *One who dares* :
P. κυνδυευτής, ὁ, πολμητής, ὁ. *Im-
prudent impostor* : use P. and V.
ἄβριστής, ὁ.
- Adventurous**, adj. P. φιλοκίνδυνος.
Bold : P. and V. πολμηρός.
- Adversary**, subs. P. and V. ἀντᾶγων-
ιστής, ὁ, V. πάλαιστος, ὁ, ἀντηρέτης, ὁ,
ἐνστάτης, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V.
ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος; see *opponent*,
enemy.
- Adverse**, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος,
προσάντης. *Hostile* : P. and V.
ἐχθρός. *Of wind* : P. and V. ἐναντίος,
V. ἐναντιούμενος. *Be contrary (of
wind)*, v. : V. ἀντιοσπᾶν.
- Adversely**, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίως.
- Adversity**, subs. P. and V. δυσπραξία,
ἡ, πῶτος, τό, πάθημα, τό, συμφορά, ἡ,
κακόν, τό, V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ,
P. δυσδαιμονία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ; see
misfortune.
- Advert to**, v. P. and V. τρέπεσθαι
(πρός, acc.).
- Advertise**, v. trans. *Proclaim* : P.
ἀναγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀνεπεῖν.
Puff : P. μεγαλύνειν.
- Advertisement**, subs. *Public notice* :
P. πρόρρησις, ἡ.
- Advice**, subs. P. and V. βουλή, ἡ,
πᾶραινεις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, P. συμβουλία,
ἡ, Ar. and P. συμβουλή, ἡ. *Ad-
monition* : P. and V. νουθέτησις,
ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό. *If you take my
advice* : P. ἂν ἐμοὶ χρήσθε συμβούλῃ
(Dem. 659, cf. Aesch., P. V. 322).
- Advisability**, subs. P. and V. τὸ
σύμφορον.
- Advisable**, adj. *Advantageous* : P.
and V. σύμφορος, πρόσφορος, χρήσι-
μος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος. *It is
advisable* : see *it profits*, under
profit.
- Advisably**, adv. P. συμφόρως, ὠφε-
λίμως, χρησίμως.
- Advise**, v. trans. P. and V. συμβου-
λεύειν (τί, τινι), πᾶραινείν (τί, τινι),
Ar. and P. ἐποτίθεσθαι (τί, τινι).
Admonish : P. and V. νουθετεῖν
- (τινά). *Recommend* : P. and V.
ἐξηγείσθαι (τί, τινι), Ar. and P.
εἰσηγείσθαι (τί, τινι). *Advise to do
a thing* : P. and V. συμβουλεύειν
(dat. and infin.), πᾶραινείν (dat. and
infin.), P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (dat. and
infin.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc. and infin.),
ἐπαινείν (acc. or dat. and infin.),
βουλεύειν (dat. and infin.).
- Advised**, Be, v. *Be wise* : P. and
V. σωφρονεῖν.
- Advisedly**, adv. P. and V. ἐκ προ-
νοίας, P. ἐκ παροσκευῆς, Ar. and P.
ἐπίτηδες; see *intentionally*, *on pur-
pose*, under *purpose*.
- Adviser**, subs. P. and V. σύμβουλος,
ὁ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.
- Advocacy**, subs. P. συνηγορία, ἡ.
Recommendation : P. and V. πᾶραι-
νεσις, ἡ.
- Advocate**, v. trans. *Speak on behalf
of a person or thing* : P. and V.
συνηγορεῖν (dat.), ἑπερδίκειν (gen.)
(Plat.), P. συναγορεύειν (dat.). *Speak
for a person* : P. and V. συνδίκειν
(dat.), P. συνειπεῖν (dat.). *Recom-
mend* : P. and V. συμβουλεύειν,
πᾶραινείν.
- Advocate**, subs. P. and V. σὺνηγόρος,
ὁ or ἡ, σύνδικος, ὁ or ἡ, P. παράκλητος,
ὁ. *One who recommends* : P. ἐξη-
γητής, ὁ. *Advocate's fee* : Ar.
σὺνηγορικόν, τό.
- Ædile**, subs. P. ἀγορανόμος, ὁ (late).
Of ædiles, adj. : P. ἀγορανομικός (late).
- Aerial**, adj. P. and V. οὐράνιος. *High
in air* : Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and
V. μετάρσιος.
- Afar**, adv. P. and V. μακρῶν, P.
ἀποθεν, Ar. τηλοῦ, Ar. and P. πόρρω,
Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν, V. πρόσσω, πρόσω,
ἐκᾶς (Thuc. also but rare P.). *From
afar* : P. πόρρωθεν, ἀποθεν, V. πρόσ-
ωθεν, τηλόθεν, Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν;
see *far*. *Sent from afar*, adj. : V.
τηλέποτος.
- Affability**, subs. P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ,
φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, V. εὐέπεια, ἡ.
- Affable**, adj. P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος,
φιλάνθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P.
εὐπρόσδοτος, βᾶδιος, κοινός.

Affably, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

Affair, subs. P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, χρήμα, τό, πρᾶξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. χρέος, τό; see also act. *Affairs of state*: P. and V. τὰ πράγματα. *Affairs, property*: P. and V. οὐσία, ἡ, P. τὰ ὄντα.

Affect, v. trans. *Move, touch*: P. κατακλᾶν, P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀνθᾶπτεσθαι (gen.), θιγγάνειν (gen.), ψαύειν (gen.). *Overcome*: P. and V. θάλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), τέγγειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. μαλθάσσειν, νικᾶν, Ar. and V. μᾶλάσσειν. *Dispose*: P. διατιθέναι. *Well affected*: P. εὖ διακείμενος, P. and V. εὖνους. *Be affected, moved*: P. μαλακίζεσθαι, κατακάμπτεσθαι, V. μαλθακίζεσθαι, P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι. *Influence*: P. and V. ὁσιπνῆ ἔχειν (gen.). *Change*: P. and V. μεταβάλλειν; see *change*. *Be affected, feel*: P. and V. πάσχειν. *Be similarly affected*: P. ταῦτόν συμπάσχειν. *How you have been affected by my accusers I know not*: P. ὅ, τι μεν ὑμεῖς . . . πεπόνθατε ὑπὸ τῶν ἐμῶν κατηγορῶν, οὐκ οἶδα (Plat., *Ap.* 17 A).

Affect, v. trans. *Pretend to*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.), μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.); see *pretend*.

Affectation, subs. *Pretence*: P. προσποιήσις, ἡ. *Over-refinement*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἀβρότης, ἡ (Plat.).

Affected, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Be affected*: P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός, P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός.

Affection, subs. P. and V. φιλία, ἡ. *Love*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ. *Desire*: πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἱμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Goodwill*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, P. φιланθρωπία, ἡ. *Parental love*: V. στέργηθρον, τό (Æsch., *Choe.* 241). *Love for one's husband*: V. φιλανδρία, ἡ. *Bodily affection*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό. *The bonds of*

natural affection: P. τὰ τῆς φύσεως οἰκεία (Dem. 1117).

Affectionate, adj. P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, προσφιλής, φιλόφρων (Xen.). *Loving one's children*: Ar. and V. φιλότεκνος. *Loving one's husband*: V. φιλάνωρ. *Affectionate message*: V. φίλον ἔπος.

Affectionately, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως, P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), φίλως (Xen. but rare P.), προσφίλως (Plat.), Ar. and P. οἰκίως.

Affiance, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι (or mid.), ἐγγνᾶν, σὺνιοκίζειν, V. ἀρμόζειν; see *betroth*.

Affidavit, subs. Ar. and P. ἀντωμοσία, ἡ, P. διωμοσία, ἡ. *Take an affidavit*: P. ἀντόμνησθαι, δόμνησθαι.

Affinity, subs. *Kinship*: P. συγγένεια, ἡ; see *kinship*. *Connection by marriage*: P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κῆδευμα, τό. *Connection generally*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ. *Similarity*: P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ.

Affirm, v. trans. *Assert*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διωχυρίζεσθαι. *Opposed to deny*: P. and V. φάναι, P. καταφάναι. *I know not how to affirm or deny this, my child*: V. οὐκ οἶδ' ὅπως φῶ τοῦτο καὶ μὴ φῶ, τέκνον (Eur., *I.A.* 643). *Affirm in opposition*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν.

Affirmation, subs. *Opposed to negation*: P. φάσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Oath*: P. and V. ὄρκος, ὁ. *Affidavit*: Ar. and P. ἀντωμοσία, ἡ, P. διωμοσία, ἡ.

Affirmative, Answer in the, v. P. and V. φάναι.

Affix, v. trans. P. and V. προνύπτειν, προστίθεναι, προσαρμύζειν. *Nail*: P. προσηλοῖν, V. πυσσύλλειν, Ar. and V. προσπασσύλλειν; see *attach*.

Afflatus, subs. P. ἐπίπνοια, ἡ, V. τὸ βακχεῖσθαι.

Afflict, v. trans. P. and V. λῖπναι, κᾶκύν, πιέζειν; see *distress*. *Be afflicted*: use also P. and V. πονεῖν, νοσεῖν, V. ἀπάσθαι. *Be afflicted with, labour under*: P. and V. σὺνέχεσθαι (dat.), σίνειναι (dat.); see *labour under*.

Afflicted, adj. See *sorrowful*. *Ill, sick*: P. and V. νοσῶν, κάμνων; see also *maimed, mad*.

Affliction, subs. *Anything that causes trouble*: P. and V. κακόν, τό, V. πῆμα, τό. *Distress*: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, πόνος, ὁ, V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, πένθος, τό, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ. *Misfortune*: P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, P. δυστυχία, ἡ; see *misfortune*. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό.

Affluence, subs. P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ. *Riches*: P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ, P. εὐπορία, ἡ. *Be in affluence*, v.: P. and V. πλουτεῖν, P. εὐπορεῖν.

Affluent, adj. *Rich*: P. and V. πλούσιος, ὑπέρπλουτος (Plat.), V. ἀφνειός, πολύχρυσος, ἄχρυσος, πολυκτήμων, P. εὐπορος; see *rich*. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονος, πολλὸς, V. ἐπὶρρύτος.

Affluently, adv. P. εὐπόρως, P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frags.*), Ar. and V. πλουσίως.

Afford, v. trans. *Supply*: P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), παρσκευάζειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid.). *Give*: P. and V. ἐνδίδοναι, δίδοναι. *I cannot afford to*: P. and V. οὐχ ἔκωός εἰμι (infin.). *Buy*: P. and V. ἐνεῖσθαι.

Affray, subs. V. συμβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σῆνδος, ἡ; see *fight*.

Affright, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, ἐκφοβεῖν, τῆρύσσειν; see *frighten*.

Affright, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπλήξεις, ἡ, δαῖμα, τό, δέος, τό; see *fear*.

Affront, v. trans. P. and V. ὑβρίζειν, προσηλακίζειν, αἰκίζεσθαι; see *insult*. *Be affronted*: use P. and V. δεινὰ πάσχειν.

Affront, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, ὑβρισμα, τό, αἰκία, ἡ.

Afoot, adv. P. πεζῇ, or use adj., P. and V. πεζός.

Afraid, adj. P. περίφοβος, περιδεής; see also *cowardly*. *Be afraid*, v.:

P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, ὀρρωδεῖν, δεδουκέναι, ἐκφοβεῖσθαι, V. ταρβεῖν, δειμαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *fear*.

Afresh, adv. *From the beginning*: P. and V. ἐξ ἀρχῆς, ἀπ' ἀρχῆς, ἐξ ὑπαρχῆς; see *again*.

Aft, adv. *At the stern*: P. κατὰ πρύμναν. *From the stern*: V. πρύμνηθεν.

After, prep. *Of time, place or degree*: P. and V. μετὰ (acc.). *Of time*: P. and V. ἐκ (gen.), ἐπὶ (dat.). *Just after (of time)*: Ar. and P. ὑπό (acc.). *After a time (interval)*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνου. *After dinner*: Ar. ἀπὸ δείπνου. *Producing argument after argument*: P. λόγον ἐκ λόγου λέγων (Dem.). *One after another*: V. ἄλλος δι' ἄλλου. *In search of*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (acc.). *On the day after the mysteries*: P. τῇ ὑστεραίᾳ τῶν μυστηρίων (Andoc. 15). *On the day after he was offering sacrifice for victory*: P. τῇ ὑστεραίᾳ ἣ ἡ τὰ ἐπινίκια ἔθυσεν (Plat., *Symp.* 173a). *Shortly after this*: P. μετὰ ταῦτα οὐ πολλῷ ὕστερον (Thuc. 1, 114). *Immediately after the naval engagement at Salamis*: P. εὐθὺς μετὰ τὴν ἐν Κερκύρα ναυμαχίαν (Thuc. 1, 57). *(Be named) after*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen. or dat.). *Behind*: P. and V. ὀπισθεν (gen.). *After all*: P. and V. ἄρα, V. ἄρα. *How mad I was after all, (though I did not know it)*: Ar. ὥς ἐμαινόμεν ἄρα (Nub. 1476).

After, adv. *Of time*: P. and V. ὕστερον, V. μεθῦστερον. *Those who come after*: P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα. P. οἱ ἐπιγενόμενοι, V. οἱ μεθίστεροι; see *descendants*. *Of place*: P. and V. ὕστερον, ὀπισθεν; see *behind*.

After, conj. P. and V. ἐπεὶ, ἐπειδὴ; see *when*.

Afternoon, subs. P. and V. δειλη, ἡ (Soph., *Frags.*). *Late in the afternoon*: P. περὶ δειλὴν ὥριαν, δειλὴς ὥριος.

Afterwards, adv. *Thereupon*: P.

and V. εἶτα, ἔπειτα. *Later* : P. and V. ὕστερον, V. μεθυστερον. *Hereafter* : P. and V. αὖθις, εἰσαὖθις, V. μεταῦθις.

Again, adv. P. and V. αὖθις, πάλιν, αὖθις αὖ, Ar. and V. αὖθις αὖ πάλιν (Ar., *Nub.* 975), αὖθις πάλιν (Ar., *Pl.* 859), μάλ' αὖθις (Ar., *Nub.* 670), Ar. and P. πάλιν αὖ; see *afresh*. *Again* (turning to a fresh point in argument, etc.) : use Ar. and P. ἔτι δέ. *Twice as much again* : P. δις τοσούτος, V. δις τόσος; see *twice*.

Against, prep. P. and V. ἐπὶ (acc. or dat.), πρὸς (acc.), εἰς (acc.). After verbs of speaking, deciding, etc. : P. and V. κατὰ (gen.). *In opposition to, contrary to* : P. and V. πᾶρὰ (acc.). (*Stumble, etc.*) *against* : P. and V. πρὸς (dat.). (*Sin, etc.*) *against* : P. and V. εἰς (acc.). *Over against* : P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *Opposite* : P. ἀντίπερας (gen.), κατανικρού (gen.), or use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.). *They piled a bank of earth against the city* : P. χώμα ἔχουν πρὸς τὴν πόλιν (*Thuc.* 2, 75). In compounds to express *opposition* : use P. and V. ἀντι, e.g. *Make a stand against* : P. and V. ἀντίσταςθαι (dat.).

Agape, adj. Ar. and P. κεχηγῶς (perf. part. of χάσκειν). *Astonished* : P. and V. ἐκπεπληγμένος (perf. part. pass. of ἐκπλήσσειν).

Age, subs. *Period of time* : P. and V. αἰών, ὁ. *Time of life* : Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ, V. αἰών, ὁ. *Generation* : Ar. and P. γενεά, ἡ, V. γονή, ἡ, γέννα, ἡ; see *generation*. *Time (generally)* : P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ. *Old age* : P. and V. γῆρας, τό; see under *old*. *Of what age*, adj. (indirect) : P. and V. ἡλικός. *Of such an age*, adj. : P. and V. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσδε. *Advanced in age* : P. προβεβληκῶς τῇ ἡλικίᾳ, πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας; see under *advanced*. *Be of age*, v. : P. and V. ἡβάν; see *come to manhood*, under *manhood*. *One of the same age (contemporary)*, subs. : Ar. and

P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἡλιε, ὁ or ἡ, V. ὁμήλιε, ὁ or ἡ, σὺνήλιε, ὁ or ἡ; see *contemporary*. *Of marriageable age*, adj. : P. and V. ὥραϊος. *Marriageable age*, subs. : Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *He died at the age of sixty-seven* : P. ἑτη γερονὸς ἑπτα καὶ ἐξήκοντα ἀπέθανε. *Be seven years of age* : P. ἑπτὰ ἐτῶν εἶναι. *Demiy about fifty years of age* : P. γερονὸς ἑτη περὶ πενήκοντα (*Dem.* 564). *Those of the same age* : P. οἱ κατὰ τὴν αὐτὴν ἡλικίαν ὄντες (*Dem.* 477).

Age, v. intrans. *Grow old* : P. and V. γηράσκειν, Ar. and P. κατὰγηρίσκειν.

Aged, adj. P. and V. γεραίος, V. γηραιός (rare P.), γηράλειος, Ar. and V. πάλαιός (rare P.), πάλαιγενής, V. μακράων; see *old*.

Ageless, adj. P. and V. ἀγήρως. *Immortal* : P. and V. ἀθάνατος; see *immortal*.

Agency, subs. V. συναλλαγῇ, ἡ. *Through the agency of* : P. and V. διὰ (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐκᾱτι (gen.).

Agent, subs. *Helper, associate* : P. and V. σὺνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτοισι, ὁ, κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ. *State agent* : P. πρόξενος, ὁ. *Steward* : P. and V. τῆμῆς, ὁ. *Hireling* : Ar. and P. μισθοπότης, ὁ. *He who acts* : P. and V. ὁ δρῶν.

Aggrandise, v. intrans. P. πλεονεκτεῖν. V. trans. *Increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν.

Aggrandisement, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ, πλεονέκτημα, τό. *Increase* : P. αὐξήσις, ἡ.

Aggrandiser, subs. P. πλεονέκτης, ὁ.

Aggravate, v. trans. *Anger* : P. and V. πᾶροξύνειν, V. ὀξύνειν; see *anger*. *Make worse* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὐξεῖν. *Contribute to* : P. συνεπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (gen. or εἰς, acc.).

Aggravating, adj. P. and V. ἀνταχρός, ὁχληρός, βᾶμῆς.

Aggravation, subs. *Anger* : P. and V. ὀρμή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ; see *anger*. *Vegetativeness* : P. and V. ἀνταχρῆς,

ή, P. βαρύτης, ή. *Going to further lengths* : P. and V. υπερβολή, ή. *Is not this an aggravation of his shocking greed?* P. ταὐτ' οὐχ ὑπερβολή δεινῆς αἰσχροκερδείας ; (Dem. 825).

Aggression, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ή, πλεονέκτημα, τό. *Wrong-doing* : P. and V. ἀδικία, ή, ἀδίκημα, τό, τὸ ἀδικεῖν (V. τὰδικεῖν). *Pugnacity* : P. φιλονεικία, ή.

Aggressive, adj. *Exacting* : P. πλεονεκτικός. *Pugnacious* : P. φιλόνευκος.

Aggressively, adv. *Exactingly* : P. πλεονεκτικῶς. *Pugnaciously* : P. φιλονεικῶς.

Aggressor, subs. *The wrong-doer* : P. and V. ὁ ἀδικῶν. *Be the aggressor, be the first, v.* : P. and V. ἀρχεῖν, ἰπάρχειν.

Aggrieved, Be, v. *Be injured* : P. and V. ἀδικεῖσθαι. *Feel oneself aggrieved* : Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι, βᾶρυνεσθαι.

Aghast, adj. P. and V. ἐκπεπληγμένος, ἐκπλάγεις (perf. and aor. part. russ. of ἐκπλήσσειν).

Agile, adj. P. and V. ελαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῖφος, θοός, V. λαυήρως.

Agility, subs. V. ὠκότης, ή, ελαφρότης, ή (Plat.).

Agitate, v. trans. *Move, shake* : P. and V. κινεῖν, σείειν. *Met., Disturb* : P. and V. ταρασσεῖν, συνταρασσεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. στραβεῖν ; see *disturb*. *Excite* : P. and V. ἐπαίρειν, εἰαίρειν (Plat.), ἀναπτίρειν (Plat.). *Be agitated* : also P. and V. ἐπιείρεσθαι, V. ἀρθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of αἰρεῖν). *Agitated* : V. πεταλμένος ; see *excited*. *Agitate (politically)* : P. νεωτερίζειν.

Agitation, subs. *Movement* : P. κίνησις, ή. *Mental agitation* : P. and V. ἐκπλήξις, ή, θόρυβος, ὁ, P. παραχή, ή, V. ἀνίκινησις, ή, ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *Disturbance (political or otherwise)* : P. and V.

θόρυβος, ὁ, P. κίνησις, ή, παραχή, ή, V. ταραγμός, ὁ. *Revolution* : P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ ; see *revolution*. *Factionousness*, subs. : P. and V. στάσις, ή.

Agitator, subs. In political sense : P. δημαγωγός, ὁ. *Revolutionist* : use adj., P. νεωτεροποιός.

Ago, adv. Ar. and P. πρότερον. *A year ago* : Ar. and P. περίσι. *Two years ago* : P. προτέρουσι. *Long ago* : P. and V. πάλα, P. ἐκ πολλοῦ, V. ἐκ μακροῦ χρόνου.

Agonising, adj. Ar. and P. δδυνήρως, V. δωδύνως ; see *painful*.

Agony, subs. P. περιωδνία, ή (Plat.) ; see *pain*.

Agrarian, adj. *Rural* : Ar. and P. γεωργικός ; see *rural*. *Agrarian law* : P. νόμος κληρουχικός, ὁ (late).

Agree, v. intrans. *Say ditto* : P. and V. συμφάναί, Ar. and P. ὁμολογεῖν, P. συνομολογεῖν, Ar. and V. ὁμορροθεῖν. *Agree with (a person or thing said)* : P. and V. συμφάναί (dat.), Ar. and P. ὁμολογεῖν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), συναγορεύειν (dat.), V. προσάδειν (dat.), συναίνειν (dat.). *Correspond (with)* : P. and V. συμφέρεν, or pass. (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.), συντρέχειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), V. ὁμορροθεῖν (dat.), συγκόλλως ἔχειν (absol.) ; see *correspond*. *Hold same views* : P. ὁμονοεῖν, P. and V. ταὐτὰ φρονεῖν. *Consent* : P. ὁμολογεῖν, P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, συναίνειν (Plat.), V. συνενεῖν. *Consent to* : P. and V. συναίνειν (acc.) (Xen.), ἐπίνειν (acc.), καταινεῖν (acc. or dat.), συγχωρεῖν (dat.) ; see *consent*. *Promise* : P. and V. ἐπισχεῖσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι ; see *promise*. *Make an agreement* : P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι, συγχωρεῖν, P. ὁμολογεῖν, διομολογεῖσθαι. *Agree in wishing* : P. and V. συμβούλεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and V. συνθέλειν. *Agree to, accept* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι ; see *accept*. *Agree with, suit* : P. and V. ἀρμόζειν (dat.). *Settle with* : P. and V. συν-

τίθεσθαι (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.); see *covenant*

Agreeable, adj. *Pleasing*: P. and V. ἡδύς, ἀρεστός, V. φίλος; see *pleasant*, *acceptable*. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρις, ἀστέιος. *Agreeable to, in accordance with*: Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.), or use P. and V. πρὸς (gen.). *Be agreeable to*: see *please*.

Agreeably, adv. *Pleasantly*: P. and V. ἡδέως, ἀρεσκόντως (Plat.); see also *pleasingly*. *In a friendly way*: P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Agreeably to, in accordance with*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *Agreeably to the law*: P. τοῖς νόμοις ἀκολούθως (Dem. 1100).

Agreed upon, adj. *Fixed*: P. and V. ῥητός.

Agreement, subs. *Assent*: P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Concord*: P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ, συμφωνία, ἡ (Plat.). *Written bond*: P. γραμματεῖον, τό, συγγραφὴ, ἡ, γράμματα, τά. *Covenant*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, σύνθημα, τό, συνθήκαι, αἱ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *By agreement*: P. ἐκ συνθήκης. *In agreement with*, adj.: P. ὁμογνώμων (dat.). *Be in agreement with, make common cause with*: P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (dat.).

Agricultural, adj. Ar. and P. γεωργικός.

Agriculturalist, subs. Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὁ; see *farmer*.

Agriculture, subs. P. γεωργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. γῆς ἐργασία, ἡ.

Aground, adv. *Run aground*, v. trans.: P. and V. ὀκέλλειν, P. ἐποκέλλειν, V. κέλλειν, ἐφοκέλλειν; v. intrans.: P. ὀκέλλειν, ἐποκέλλειν, V. ἐφοκέλλειν.

Ague, subs. P. ῥίγος, τό.

Ah, inter. *Exclamation of surprise*: P. and V. ἄ, ἰού, πάπα!, βᾶβαί (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. ἄ, πάπαιξ (Eur., Cycl. 153), V. ὦή (also Xen. but rare P.). *Alas!* P. and V. φεῦ, οἶμοι, ἰού, Ar. and V. αἰαί, ἰώ. *Ory ah*, v.: V. οἰμῶζειν, αἰάζειν, φεῦσαι (aor. of φεύζειν). *Ah me!* see *alas!*

Ahead, adv. *Onwards*: P. πόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω. *In front*: P. ἔμπροσθεν. *Forward*: P. and V. εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν. *Look ahead, take precautions*: P. and V. εἰλᾷβείσθαι. *Anticipate*: P. and V. φθάνειν. *Ahead of*: P. and V. προῖθε(ν) (gen.), P. ἔμπροσθεν (gen.). *Be ahead of*: P. and V. φθάνειν (acc.), προφθάνειν (acc.), προλαμβάνειν (acc.), P. προκαταλαμβάνειν (acc.); see also *excel*. *Be ahead, be in front, v.*: P. προῖχεν, προλαμβάνειν; met., *Excel*: P. and V. προῖχεν. *In ahead, advance, v.*: P. and V. προβαίνειν, προχωρεῖν.

Aid, v. trans. P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. and dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc.), ἐπαρκεῖν (dat.), ἐπικουρεῖν (dat.), βοηθεῖν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνήγειν (dat.) (also Xen.), ἐπαρήγειν (dat.) (also Xen.), V. προσωφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), βοηδρομεῖν (dat.), προσαρκεῖν (dat.), ἀρκεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπιβοηθεῖν (dat.). *Serve*: P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), ὑπουργεῖν (dat.), ἐξυπηρετεῖν (dat.). *Stand by*: Ar. and V. συμπᾶραστᾶτε(ν) (dat.), παρίστασθαι (dat.), V. συμπάριστασθαι (dat.), πύριστατε(ν) (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Fight on the side of*: P. and V. συμμάχε(ν) (dat.). *Work with*: P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν (dat.), συμπρίσκειν (dat.), συνεργεῖν (dat.) (Xen.), V. συμπονεῖν (dat.), συγκείμεν (dat.), σπνέρδειν (dat.), σπνεκπονεῖν (dat.), σπνεργάζεσθαι (abso.). Ar. and P. σπνᾶγωνίζεσθαι (dat.). *Aid (a work)*: P. and V. συμπρίσκειν (acc.), σπνῶρην (acc.) (Thuc.), V. σπνεκπονεῖν (acc.); see *share in*. *Help forward*: P. and V. σπνεῖν, ἐπισπνεῖν. *With non-personal subject*: P. προῖχεν εἰς (acc.).

Aid, subs. P. and V. ὠφέλιον, ἡ, ἐπικουρία, ἡ, τιμωρία, ἡ, P. βοηθία, ἡ, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ, ἐπωφέλημα, τό, προσωφέλησις, ἡ, ἀλκή, ἡ, ἀλέξημα, τό, ἀρεσις, ἡ, ἐπαρκσις, ἡ, ἀρηξίς, ἡ, προσωφέλημα, τό; non help. *By the aid of*: P. and V. διὰ (acc.).

Aider, subs. P. and V. ἐπίκουρος, ὁ or ἡ, τίμωρος, ὁ or ἡ, πᾶραστάτης, ὁ (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*), P. βοηθός, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. συμπάραστάτης, ὁ, V. βοηθρόμος, ὁ or ἡ, τίμαρος, ὁ or ἡ, ἄρωγός, ὁ or ἡ; see *helper*.

Aiding, adj. See *helping*.

Ail, v. intrans. P. and V. νοσεῖν, κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν. *What ails you?* P. and V. τί πάσχεις;

Ailing, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής.

Ailment, subs. P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ. *Sickness*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό; see *sickness*.

Aim, v. trans. *Direct a weapon*: V. ὀρθοῦν, ἰάπτειν, ἰθύνειν; see *shoot*, *direct*. *Aim with an arrow*: P. and V. τοξεύειν. Generally, *direct (to certain point)*: P. and V. τείναι (eis, acc.).

Aim at, v. trans. *With a weapon*: P. and V. στοχάζεσθαι (gen.). *With an arrow*: P. and V. τοξεύειν (eis, acc., rarely acc. alone (Xen.), V. also gen.). *He aimed his arrow at another*: V. ἄλλω δ' ἐπέιχε τόξα (Eur., *H. F.* 984). *Aim at (generally)*: P. and V. στοχάζεσθαι (gen.), ἐφίστασθαι (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), ὀρμηγῆσθαι (gen.) (rare P. and V.), V. τοξεύειν (gen.). *The very deed shows us at what we must aim*: V. αὐτὸ δηλοῖ τοῦτον ἢ τείναι χρεών (Eur., *Or.* 1129). *He reproaches a person with a decree aimed against an individual*: ὁ δὲ ἐπ' ἀνδρὶ γράφει ψήφισμα ἰδίον (Dem., 692). *Well-aimed*, adj.: V. εἴστοχος, εὖσκοπος. *Aiming well*, adj.: P. and V. εὖστοχος (Plat.).

Aim, subs. *Mark aimed at*: P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Purpose*: P. and V. νόμη, ἡ, ὅρος, ὁ, βούλευμα, τό. *Policy*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

Aimless, adj. *Vain*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, P. ἀπρακτος. *Random*: V. εἰκαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*).

Aimlessly, adv. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Air, v. trans. *Dry*: P. ἀποξηραίνειν,

V. θάλλειν. *Air (opinions)*: P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι, P. ἀποδείκνυσθαι. *Show off*: Ar. and P. ἐπίδεικνύναι or mid. (acc.).

Air, subs. P. and V. ἀήρ, ὁ (Plat.), αἰθήρ, ὁ (Plat.). *Sky*: P. and V. οὐράνιος, ὁ. *Wind*: P. and V. ἄνεμος, ὁ, πνεῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ, αὔρα, ἡ (rare P.), V. ἄημα, τό. *Tune*: P. and V. μέλος, τό. *Appearance*: see *appearance*. *High in air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *In the open air*. use adj., P. and V. ὑπαίθριος, V. αἰθριος (Soph., *Frag.*); also P. ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ. *Live in the open air*: P. θυραυλεῖν, ἐν καθαρῷ οἰκεῖν. *Take the air, walk*: Ar. and P. περιπατεῖν. *Build castles in the air*: P. ὀνειροπολεῖν.

Airily, adv. *Light-heartedly*: Ar. and P. νεᾷνικῶς.

Airs, subs. *Graces*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ (Plat. and Ar.), χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.). *Put on airs and graces*, v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν, Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι. *Give oneself airs*: P. and V. ἀβρύνεσθαι (Plat.), τρυφᾶν, φρονεῖν μέγα, ὑπερφρονεῖν, σεμνύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν, V. πνεῖν μέγαλλ.

Airy, adj. *High in the air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *In or of the sky*: P. and V. οὐράνιος. *Light*: P. and V. ἐλαφρός, κοῖφος. *Lightly moving*: Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Fleeting*: P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.); see also *unsubstantial*. *Vain*: P. and V. κενός, μάταιος. *Careless, light-hearted*: P. and V. νεᾷνικός.

Akin, adj. P. and V. συγγενής, οἰκείος, προσήκων, ἀναγκαῖος, V. σύγγονος, ἐγγενής, ὁμογενής (also Plat. but rare P.), ὁμόσπορος, σὺναιμος, ὁμαίων, ὁμαιμος; see *kindred*. *Met. of things*: P. and V. συγγενής, ἀδελφός, προσήκων, P. σύννομος.

Alabaster, subs. *Alabaster box*: P. ἀλαβυστοθήκη, ἡ, Ar. ἀλδβαστος, ὁ.

Alack, interj. See *alas*!

Alacrity, subs. P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

Alarm, v. trans. *Arouse* : P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν. *Frighten* : P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, τάρασσειν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν.

Alarm, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπλήξις, ἡ, δαῖμα, τό, δέος, τό, ὄρωδιά, ἡ, V. τάρβος, τό. *Confusion, noise* : P. ταραχή, ἡ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ. *Signal* : Ar. and P. σημεῖον, τό; see *signal*. *Beacon fires to give the alarm* : P. and V. φρυκτοί, οἱ; see *signal*.

Alarm bell, subs. Use P. and V. κώδων, ὁ or ἡ.

Alarming, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός.

Alarmingly, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.

Alas, interj. P. and V. φεῦ, οἶμοι, πᾶσαι, ἰοῦ, Ar. and V. αἰαί, ἰώ. *Cry alas* : V. οἰμᾶζειν, αἰάζειν, φεῦξαι (1st aor. of φεῦξεν). *Alas for* : P. and V. φεῦ (gen.), Ar. and V. οἶμοι (gen.), ἰώ (gen.).

Albeit, conj. P. and V. ὁμῶς, V. ἔμπας; see *alithoumē*.

Alchemist, subs. P. and V. φαρμακεύς, ὁ. *Sorcerer* : P. and V. μάγος, ὁ, ἐπωδός, ὁ, V. αἰδός, ὁ.

Alchemy, subs. P. φαρμακεία, ἡ. *Drug* : P. and V. φάρμακον, τό. *Magic arts* : V. μαγεύματα, τά.

Alcove, subs. V. κευθμών, ὁ, κεύθος, τό, Ar. and V. νύχος, ὁ (rare P.).

Ale, subs. V. ἐκ κριθῶν μέθυ, τό. *Wine* : P. and V. οἶνος, ὁ, V. μέθυ, τό.

Alert, adj. P. and V. ὀξύς. *Ready* : P. and V. ἐτόμος. *Zealous* : P. and V. πρόθυμος, ἔντονος, σύντονος. *Be on the alert* : P. διὰ φυλακῆς ἔχειν, V. ἐν εὐφυλάκῃ εἶναι; see *watch*.

Alertness, subs. *Quickness* : P. ὀξύτης, ἡ. *Zeal* : P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ. *Caution* : P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ.

Alien, adj. P. and V. ἀλλότριος, ἀλλόφυλος, ὀθνεῖος, V. ξένος, ἀλλόθρους, ἀλλόχρους, Ar. and P. ξενικός.

Imported, foreign : P. and V. ἐπαιτός, ἐπίεσакτος, V. θύραῖος. *Barbarous*, adj. : P. and V. βάρβαρος. *Alien to* : P. ἀλλότριος (gen.).

Alien, subs. P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, fem. ξένη, ἡ, V. ξείνος, ὁ, ἐπηλυς, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐπηλύτης, ὁ. *Alien resident in an adopted city* : P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be an alien* : P. and V. μετοικεῖν. *Alien act*, subs. : P. ξενηλασία, ἡ. *Take on resident aliens* : P. μετοίκιον, τό. *Banish aliens*, v. : Ar. ξενηλάτειν.

Alienate, v. trans. *Transfer* : P. ἀλλοτριῶν, ἀπαλλοτριῶν. *Make hostile* : P. ἀλλοτριῶν, ἀπαλλοτριῶν, πολεμοῦσθαι (mid.). *Set at variance* : Ar. and P. διστανάειν.

Alienation, subs. P. ἀλλοτριώσις, ἡ; see *hostility*.

Alight, v. intrans. *Dismount, from chariot, etc.* : Ar. and P. κατὰβαίνειν, P. and V. ἀποβαίνειν, ἐκβαίνειν. *From a horse, etc.* : Ar. and P. κατὰβαίνειν. *Of a bird, insect, etc.* : P. ζεῖν. *Alight on, of a bird, etc.* : P. ἐνίξειν (dat.), V. προσιζάνειν (πρός, acc.), Ar. ἐφέζεσθαι (dat.). *Alight on*, generally : see *light on*.

Alight, adj. *Lighted* : P. and V. ἡμμένος.

Alike, adj. *Like* : P. and V. ὁμοῖος; see *like*.

Alike, adv. *In like manner* : P. and V. ὁμοία, ὁμοίως. *Equally* : P. and V. ὁμοίως, ἴσως, ἐξ ἴσου, P. ἀπὸ τῆς ἴσης. *Together, at the same time* : P. and V. ὁμοῦ, ἅμα, ὁμοίως, V. ὁμῶς.

Aliment, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ; see *food*.

Alive, adj. P. and V. ζῶν, ἑμφύχων. *Breathing* : P. and V. ἑμνονς. *Be alive* : see *live*. *Take alive (as prisoner)*, v. : P. ζωρεῖν (acc.). *Be alive to* : P. and V. νοῦν προσέχειν (dat.). *Bear in mind* : P. and V. ἐννοεῖν or mid.

All, adj. P. and V. πᾶς, ἅπας, V. πρόπας. *Whole* : P. and V. ὅλος. *All together* : P. and V. συμπᾶς, P. συνάπας (Plat.). *After all* : P.

and V. ἄρα, V. ἄρα. *All but* : P. and V. ὅσον οὐτω, P. ὅσον οὐ. *Nearly* : Ar. and P. ὅλγου. *They are all but here* : P. ὅσον οὐτω πάρεισι (Thuc.) *They took one ship, crew and all* : P. μίαν (γαῖν) αὐτοῖς ἀνδράσιν εἶλον (Thuc. 2, 90). *The black abyss of Tartarus hides old Cronos, allies and all* : V. Ταρτάρου μελαμβυθῆς κευθμῶν καλύπτει τὸν παλαιγενῆ Κρόνον, αὐτοῖσι συμμάχοισι (Æsch., P.V. 219, cf. Eur., Cych. 705). *At all events* : P. and V. γε (enclitic), γοῦν. *One's all* : P. τὰ ὅλα. *At all, in any way* : P. and V. πως (enclitic), Ar. and P. πη (enclitic). *Not at all* : P. and V. ἀρχὴν οὐ, P. οὐχ ὅλως, Ar. and P. οὐ τὸ πᾶράπαν, V. οὐ τὸ πᾶν. *By no means* : P. and V. οὐδᾶμῶς, μηδᾶμῶς, P. οὐδ ὅπωςτιοῦν. *All the more* : P. and V. τοσῶδε μᾶλλον, τοσοῦτω μᾶλλον. *All the less* : P. and V. τοσῶδε ἥσσον. *On all grounds* : P. and V. παντᾶχῃ. *Run on all fours* : V. τρέχειν χερσὶν (Æsch., Eum. 37). *It is all over with* : see over. *All in all* : see everything. *It is all one* : see one.

Allay, v. trans. *Stop* : P. and V. παῖν. *Make lighter* : P. and V. ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), ἐπικούφειν, V. ἐξευμᾶριζεν. *Lull to rest* : V. κοιμᾶν, P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.). *Soften* : P. and V. πρᾶνεν. *Allay one's thirst* : see quench.

Allayer, subs. V. πανοστήρ, ὁ.

Allaying, adj. V. πανοστήριος (gen.). *Allaying pain* : V. πανοστυπος.

Allegation, subs. *Accusation* : P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, ἔγκλημα, τό, V. ἐπὶκλήμα, τό; see accusation. *Excuse* : P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, σκήψις, ἡ, πρόσχημα, τό. *Assertion* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό.

Allege, v. trans. *Urge as accusation* : Ar. and P. αἰτιάσθαι. *Urge in excuse* : P. προφασίζεσθαι, σκήπτεσθαι, P. and V. προὔχεσθαι, V. σκήπτειν. *Assert* : P. and V. φᾶναι, φάσκειν, P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διςχυρίζεσθαι.

Allegiance, subs. *Faith* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Obedience* : P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ. *Throw off one's allegiance* : P. ἀφίστασθαι.

Allegorical, adj. *Represented in allegory* : P. ἐν ὑπονοίαις πεποιημένος (Plat., Rep. 378D). *Legendary* : P. μυθώδης.

Allegory, subs. P. ὑπόνοια, ἡ. *Legend* : P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ.

Alleviate, v. trans. *Stop* : P. and V. παῖν. *Lighten* : P. and V. κουφίζειν, ἐπικούφειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμᾶριζεν. *Soften* : P. and V. πρᾶνεν. *Lull to rest* : P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν.

Alleviation, subs. P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παῦλα, ἡ, πᾶραυχή, ἡ (rare P.), P. παραμύθιον, τό, κοφίσις, ἡ (Thuc.), V. ἀνᾰκούφισις, ἡ. *Relief*, subs. : P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ.

Alley, subs. P. λαύρα, ἡ (Hdt.). *Narrow way* ; P. and V. στενωπός, ἡ. *Place to walk* : P. περίπατος, ὁ (Xen.).

Alliance, subs. Ar. and P. συμμάχια, ἡ. *Friendship*. P. and V. φιλία, ἡ. *Treaty* : P. and V. σπονδαί, αἱ. *Alliance by marriage* : P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κηδεῖα, ἡ, κήδευμα, τό. *Marriage* : P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, V. λέχος, τό, or pl., λέκτρον, τό, or pl. *Defensive alliance* : P. ἐπιμαχία, ἡ. *In alliance with* : P. and V. ἐνσπονδος (dat. or gen.). *In accordance with the terms of the alliance* : P. κατὰ τὸ συμμαχικόν (Thuc.).

Allied, adj. P. and V. σύμμαχος, before fem. words, P. συμαχίς. *Allied with* : P. and V. ἐνσπονδος (gen. or dat.). *Allied friends* : V. συνασπιστοὶ φίλοι. *Allied forces* : Ar. and P. τὸ συμμαχικόν. *Be allied*, v. : P. and V. συμμαχεῖν. *Be allied with*, v. : P. and V. συμμαχεῖν (dat.). *One allied by marriage*, subs. : P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, Ar. and V. κηδέμων, ὁ, V. κήδευμα, τό. Met., *Kindred* : P. and V. συγγενής, οἰκείος; see kindred.

Allocate, v. trans. See *allot*.

Allocation, subs. See *allotment*.

Allot, v. trans. *Distribute* : P. and V. νέμειν, προσνέμειν, Ar. and P. διανέμειν, P. ἀπονέμειν, κατονέμειν, ἐπιμέμειν. *Appoint* : P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Assign by lot* : P. and V. κληροῖν, P. ἐπικληροῖν. *Have allotted to one* : P. and V. κληροῦσθαι, λαγχάνειν ; see *obtain by lot*, under *lot*.

Allotment, subs. *Distribution* : P. νομή, ἥ, διανομή, ἥ. *Piece of land allotted* : P. κλῆρος, ὁ. *What is allotted, share* : P. and V. μέρος, τό, V. λᾶχος, τό. *Land for allotment* : Ar. γῆ κληρουχική.

Allotted, adj. *Appointed* : P. and V. προκείμενος.

Allottee, subs. *Of land* : P. κληροῦχος, ὁ.

Allow, v. trans. *Measure out* : P. and V. μετρεῖν. *Concede* : P. and V. συγχωρεῖν. *Confess* : P. and V. ὁμολογεῖν (rare V.). *Grant* : P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν, P. παραδίδοναι, V. εἰκειν ; see *grant*. *Permit (persons)* : P. and V. εἶναι, ἐφίεσθαι (dat.), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), μεθίεσθαι (dat.), πᾶριεσθαι (dat.), παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (dat.). *Allow (put up with) things* : P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξυῖνεσθαι ; see *endure*. *Allow to (with infin.)* : P. and V. εἶναι (acc.), πᾶριεσθαι (dat.), ἐφίεσθαι (dat.), V. παρέχειν (dat.). *Allow a person to be injured* : Ar. and P. περιορᾶν or P. προλεσθαι τινα ἀδικούμενον. *She will not allow others to bear children* : V. οὐκ ἀνέξεται τίκτοντας ἄλλους (Eur., *Andr.* 711). *He privately begets sons and allows them to perish* : παῖδας ἐκτεκνούμενος λίσθρα θνήσκοντας ἀμελεῖ (Eur., *Ion*, 438). *Allow for, take into account* : P. υπολογίζεσθαι, ὑπόλογον, ποιεῖσθαι (gen.). *Allow of, admit of* : P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.) ; see *admit of*. *Allowed, it is* : P. and V. ἔξεστι, πάρεστι, πάρῃ, πᾶρείκει, παρέχει, P. ἐγχωρεῖ, Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται, ἐκγίγνεται.

Allowable, adj. P. συγγνώμων, Ar. and V. συγγνωστός ; see *lawful, right*. *It is allowable* : see *it is allowed*.

Allowance, subs. *Pardon* : P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἥ, V. σύγνοια, ἥ. *Make allowance for* : P. and V. συγγνώμην, ἔχειν (gen.), V. χαλᾶν (dat.). *Something measured out* : V. μέτρημα, τό, P. μέρος, τό (Plat., *Rep.* 621A). *Receivance an allowance of, v.* : P. μετρεῖσθαι (acc.), διαμετρεῖσθαι (acc.). *Allowance for provisions* : P. σιτηρέσιον, τό. *Pay* : P. and V. μισθός, ὁ.

Alloy, subs. P. κιβδηλεία, ἥ. *With-out alloy*, adj. : P. and V. ἄκρατος.

Alloy, v. trans. P. and V. κιβδηλεύειν. *Corrupt* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Mix* : P. and V. μίγνυναι, συμμιγνύναι, ἀνάμεινναι.

Alloyed, adj. P. and V. κίβδηλος.

All-powerful, adj. P. and V. κύριος, Ar. and V. παγκράτης.

All-seeing, adj. Ar. and V. πᾶνόπτης.

Allude to, v. *Mean* : P. and V. λέγειν (acc.). *Mention* : P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. μνησέσθαι) (gen.), ἐπιμνησθῆναι (aor. pass. ἐπιμνησέσθαι) (gen. or περι and gen.), P. μνημονεῖν (acc.) ; see *mention*. *Refer to covertly* : Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc. or eis, acc.), P. ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.).

Allure, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαγαγεῖν, ἐφέλκεσθαι, ἐπιστᾶσθαι. *Allure by false arts* : Ar. and P. ψυχᾶγωγεῖν. *Delight* : P. and V. τέρπειν. *Allure (as with a bait)* : P. δελεῖν.

Allurement, subs. P. ἐπαγωγή, ἥ. *Bait* : P. and V. δέλαιον, τό. *Charm* : P. and V. χάρις, ἥ. *Pleasure* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἥ.

Alluring, adj. P. ἐπαγωγός, ἐφοκᾶς, προσαγωγός. *Pleasuring* : P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάρις.

Alluringly, adv. *Charmingly* : P. χαριέντως.

Allusion, subs. *Mention* : P. and V. μνεία, ἥ, P. μνήμη, ἥ. *Make allusion to* : P. μνείαν ποιεῖσθαι (περί, gen.).

Alluvial deposit, subs. P. πρόσχωσις, ἡ (Thuc. 2. 102)

All-wise, adj. P. and V. πάνσοφος.

Ally, subs. P. and V. σύμμαχος, ὁ or ἡ, ἐπικούριος, ὁ or ἡ, P. and V. παρουστάτης, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and V. συμπαροστάτης, ὁ, V. σύννασπιότης, ὁ; see *friend, helper*. Introduce as allies, v.: P. ἐπάγεσθαι (acc.). Take as an ally, v.: P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν (acc.) (mid in P.).

Ally, v. trans. See *unite*. Ally oneself (by marriage) with: P. and V. ἡδὸς συνάπτειν (dat.); see *connect*. Ally oneself with: Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι μετὰ (gen.), P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.); see *join*.

Almighty, adj. P. and V. κύριος, Ar. and V. παγκράτης.

Almost, adv. Nearly: Ar. and P. ὀλίγον, P. ὀλίγον δέον, μικροῦ, P. and V. σχεδόν. All but: P. and V. ὅσον οὐπω, P. ὅσον οὐ.

Alms, subs. (gift: P. and V. δῶρον, τό; see *gift*. Ask alms: P. and V. προσαιτεῖν.

Aloft, adv. P. and V. ἄνω, ἄνωθεν, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω, V. ἄρδην, ὑψοῦ; see *high*. From aloft: P. and V. ἄνωθεν, V. ὑψόθεν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐξίπερθε, P. καθίπερθε, ἐπάνωθεν.

Alone, adj. P. and V. μόνος, V. μόνιμος, οἶος, μονᾶς. Solitary: V. μονόστολος, μονόρρυθμος, μονοστίβης. Travelling alone: V. οἰόζωνος. Let alone, v. trans.: P. and V. εἶναι, παρίναι. They are useless even for women let alone men: P. ἄχρηστοί εἰσι καὶ γυναῖξιν . . . μὴ ὅτι ἀνδράσιν (Plat., Rep. 398 κ).

Alone, adv. P. and V. μόνον.

Along, prep. P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). Thoroughly: P. and V. διὰ (gen.), κατὰ (acc.), ἀνά (acc.) (rare P.). By side of: P. and V. παρὰ (acc. or dat. according as motion or rest is expressed). All along: Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.

Aloof, adv. P. and V. ἐκποδών; see *afar*. Stand aloof (from): P. and

V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἀποστατεῖν (gen.) (Plat.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἐξᾠφίστασθαι (gen.).

Aloofness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀπραμουνή, ἡ.

Aloud, adv. P. and V. μέγα, P. μεγάλη φωνῇ. Do not say aloud what you mean: V. ἂν λέγῃς . . . μὴ φωνεῖ μέγα (Soph., Phil. 574). My master prayed the contrary, speaking not the words aloud: V. δεσπότης ἐμός τάναντί ηὔχετο οὐ γεγωνίσκειν λόγους (Eur., El. 808).

Alphabet, subs. P. and V. γράμματα, τά.

Already, adv. P. and V. ἤδη.

Also, adv. P. and V. καί. And moreover: P. and V. καὶ δὴ, P. καὶ δὴ καί. At the same time: P. and V. ἅμα ὁμοῦ, V. ὁμῶς.

Altar, subs. P. and V. βωμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἐσχάρα, ἡ, V. ἐστία, ἡ, θυμέλη, ἡ. Of the altar or near the altar: V. βώμιος. Before the altar: V. προβώμιος. Guarding the altar. Ar. and V. ἐστιονχος (also Plat. but rare P.). Altar of sacrifice. V. δεξιμηλος ἐσχάρα, ἡ. Stand by the altar, v.: V. ἐπιβωμιοστέειν. The altar precincts: V. προβώμιος, τά (Eur., Heracle. 79).

Alter, v. trans. P. and V. μετᾱτίθηναι, μεθιστάναι, μετᾱφέρειν, μεταστρέφειν, μετᾱβάλλειν, ἀλλάσσειν, μεταλλάσσειν, ἀλλοιοῦν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. μεταποιεῖν, μετακινεῖν; see *change*. V. intrans. P. and V. μετᾱπίπτειν, P. περίστασθαι; see *change*. Alter one's mind: P. and V. μεταγινώσκειν, μετᾱβουλευέσθαι, P. μετανοεῖν. Alter what is written: P. and V. μεταγράφειν.

Alterable, adj. P. μετακίνητος.

Alteration, subs. P. and V. μετᾱβολή, ἡ, μεταλλάγῃ, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., Frag.), μετᾱστάσις, ἡ, P. ἀλλοίωσις, ἡ.

Altercation, subs. P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, διαφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀντίλογία, ἡ; see *quarrel*.

Alternate with, v. Succeed to: P. διαδεχέσθαι (dat.); see *succeed*.

- Alternately**, adv. Ar. and P. ἐναλλάξ, P. and V. πᾶραλλάξ. *In succession*: P. ἐκ διαδοχῆς, κατὰ διαδοχὴν.
- Alternation**, subs. P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.). *Succession*: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ.
- Alternative**, subs. *Choice*: P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ. *Way of escape*: P. and V. ἀποστροφή, ἡ, ἔξοδος, ἡ, P. ἀναφορά, ἡ. *One of two alternatives*: P. and V. θάτερον δυοῖν. *I see two alternatives*: V. βλέπω δύο ῥοπάς (Eur., *Hel.* 1090).
- Although**, conj. P. and V. καίπερ, περ (enclitic) (both take the participle and are used when subject of main and subordinate clause are the same). *Even if*: P. and V. εἰ καί, κεί, ἐὰν καί, ἦν καί, κᾶν; see *though*.
- Altitude**, subs. See *height*.
- Altogether**, adv. P. and V. πάντως, πάντη, παντελῶς, Ar. and P. πᾶν, ἀτεχνῶς, P. κατὰ πάντα, ὅλως, παντάπαστι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν, τὸ πάμπαν, παμπήδη. *From top to bottom*: P. and V. κατ' ἄκρας. *Utterly*: P. and V. ἄρδην.
- Always**, adv. P. and V. ἀεί, Ar. and V. αἰέν. *For ever*: P. and V. ἀεί, διὰ τέλους, Ar. and V. αἰέν, V. εἰσαεί, ἐσαεί, εἰς τὸ πᾶν χρόνον, τὸν δι' αἰῶνος χρόνον, P. εἰς πάντα χρόνον, εἰς αἰδιον. *Through everything*: Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.
- Am**, v. intrans. See *be*.
- Amain**, adv. P. κατὰ κράτος, παντὶ σθένει, Ar. κατὰ τὸ καρτερόν; see *vigorously*.
- Amalgamate**, v. trans. *Mix together*: P. and V. συγκεραννῆναι, συμμειγνῆναι. *Band together*: P. συνιστάναι, P. and V. συνάγειν. *Unite (politically in one city)*: P. συνοικίζειν. V. intrans. Use passives of verbs given; also P. and V. σὺνέρχασθαι, εἰς ταῦτόν ἔρχεσθαι.
- Amalgamation**, subs. P. and V. σύγκρασις, ἡ, P. σύμμιξις, ἡ. *Union in a single state*: P. συνοικισις, ἡ.
- Amanuensis**, subs. Ar. and P. γραμμᾶτεύς, ὁ.
- Amass**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀθροίζειν, συλλέγειν, σὺνᾶγειν, ἀγείρειν.
- Amateur**, subs. Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ.
- Amateurish**, adj. P. ἰδιωτικός.
- Amateurishly**, adv. P. ἰδιωτικῶς.
- Amatory**, adj. P. ἐρωτικός.
- Amaze**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήγισεν, P. καταπλήσσειν; see *surprise*. *Be amazed*: see *wonder*.
- Amazement**, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, ἐκπλήξις, ἡ, θάμβος, τό (rare P., but used in Plat. and Thuc.).
- Amazing**, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμυγῆανος, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφυής, V. ἔκπαιγλος.
- Amazingly**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμυγῆανως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, θαυμάσιως.
- Ambassador**, subs. P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρέσβυς, ὁ. *For pl. use* P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ, V. πρὺρ βεύματα, τά (Eur., *Sagitt.* 173). *Be ambassador*, v.: Ar. and P. πρεσβεύειν. *Represent as ambassador*: V. πρεσβεύειν (gen.) (Eur., *Hercul.* 479). *Send ambassadors*: Ar. and P. πρεσβεύεσθαι. *Follow-ambassador*: see under *fellow*.
- Amber**, subs. Use P. and V. ἡλεκτρον, τό.
- Ambient**, adj. V. περιπτύχης. *The ambient air*: use V. οὐρανοῦ περιπτύχαι, αἱ.
- Ambiguity**, subs. P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ.
- Ambiguous**, adj. P. ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, δίχρμυθος. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἄδηλος, V. ἄσημος, ἄξυμβλητος, αἰολόστομος, αἰνκτικός, δυστέκμαρτος, δίσκριτος; see *obscure*.
- Ambiguously**, adv. P. ἀσυφῶς, V. ἀμφιλέκτως, αἰνκτηρῶς, δυσκριτως, Ar. and V. ποικίλως.
- Ambition**, subs. P. and V. φιλοτιμία, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 532), τὸ φιλότιμον (Eur., *I.A.* 342, 345). *Self-aggrandisement*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Aim, purpose*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ; see *purpose*.
- Ambitious**, adj. P. and V. φιλότιμος, P. φιλοδοξής. *Fond of rule*: P. φιλορ-

χος. *Pushing, grasping*: P. πλεονεκτικός.

Ambitiously, adv. P. φιλοτίμως. *Graspingly*: P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

Amble, v. intrans. Use P. and V. βᾶδίζειν (rare V.).

Ambrosia, subs. Ar. and P. ἀμβροσία, ἡ.

Ambrosial, adj. Use *divine*.

Ambuscade, subs. See *ambush*.

Ambush, subs. P. ἐνέδρα, ἡ, V. λόχος, ὁ. *Lay an ambush*, v.: P. ἐνεδρεύειν, P. and V. λοχᾶν. *Lie in ambush*, v.: P. ἐνεδρεύειν, ἐλλοχᾶν, P. and V. λοχᾶν. *Lie in ambush for*, v.: P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), ἐλλοχᾶν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.). *Watch for*: P. and V. φύλασσειν (acc.), ἐφεδρεύειν (dat.); see *lie in wait for, under wait*. *Occupy with an ambush*, v.: P. προλοχίζειν (acc.). *Be caught in an ambush*, v.: P. λοχίζεσθαι. *We lie in ambush in the leaves of the bushes*: V. θάμνων ἐλλοχίζομεν φόβους (Eur., Bacch. 722). *Demosthenes, fearing he should be surrounded, posts heavy armed troops in ambush on a certain road which ran between banks and was covered with scrub*: P. ὁ Δημοσθένης δέισας μὴ κυκλωθῇ λοχίζει ἐς ὁδὸν τινα κοίτην καὶ λοχμῶδη ὁπλίτας (Thuc. 3, 107).

Ameliorate, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἀμείνονα ποιεῖν (*make better*), Ar. ἐπὶ τὸ βέλτιον τρέπειν. *Improve*: P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀνορθοῦν.

Amenable, adj. *Docile*: P. εὐάγωγος, εὐήμιος, V. εὐαρκτος; see *docile*. *Amenable to, obedient to*: P. and V. εὐπειθής (dat.). *Liable*: P. and V. ἱπεύθυνος, P. ὑπόδικος, ὑπαίτιος, ἱνοχος. *Be amenable to, allow of*: P. ἰνδέχεσθαι (acc.).

Amend, v. trans. P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀνορθοῦν; see also *alter, improve*.

Amendment, subs. P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό. *Improvement*: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Propose an amendment*: P. παρυσφέρειν νόμον (Dem. 484).

Amends, subs. *Retribution*: P. and V. τίσις, ἡ, δίκη, ἡ, V. ἀποινα, τί (rare P.), ποιμή, ἡ or pl. (rare P.). *Remedy*: V. ἄκος, τό; see *remedy*. *Making good*: P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ, V. ἀναφορά, ἡ. *Make amends*, v.: P. ἐξακείσθαι (Plat.), ἀκείσθαι (Plat.). *Make amends for*: P. and V. ἀναλαμβάνειν (acc.), ἀκείσθαι (acc.), ἱᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐξιᾶσθαι (acc.). *Pay the penalty*: P. and V. δίκην or τίσιν, τίνειν, ἐκτίνειν, δίδόναι; see *under penalty*.

Amenity, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ; see *docility*.

Amerce, v. trans. See *punish, fine*.

Amiability, subs. P. εὐκολία, ἡ, πραότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, P. and V. εὐμένεια, ἡ, V. πρεμνεία, ἡ.

Amiable, adj. P. and V. εὐμενής, πρᾶος, φιλάνθρωπος, φίλόφρων (Xen.), Ar. and P. εὐκολος, P. ῥάδιος, V. πρεμνής.

Amiably, adv. P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φίλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. εὐκόλως, πρᾶως, φιλανθρώπως, V. πρεμυνῶς.

Amicable, adj. See *friendly*.

Amicably, adv. See *in a friendly way, under friendly*.

Amid, prep. P. and V. ἐν (dat.), ἐν μέσῳ (gen.). *Between*: P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ (gen.), μεταξύ (gen.), P. διὰ μέσον (gen.). *Ram amidsthips*: P. ἐμβάλλειν μέσῳ (νηϊ) (Thuc. 2, 91).

Amiss, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, οὐκ ὀρθῶς. *In composition*, P. and V. παρα, e.g. πᾶράγειν, *lead amiss*. *Take amiss*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), Ar. and P. χάλεπαίνειν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.); see *be angry*.

Amiss, adj. P. and V. φλαίριος.

Amity, subs. See *friendship*.

Amnesty, subs. P. ἀδεια, ἡ. *Binding them by stringent pledges to grant an amnesty*: P. ὀρκώσαντες πιστεῖν μεγάλας μὴδὲν μνησικακήσειν (Thuc., 4, 74).

Among, prep. P. and V. ἐν (dat.). *In presence of*: P. and V. παρῶ (dat.), ἐναντίον (gen.), V. ἀντίον

- (gen.). *To the presence of* : P. and V. *παρὰ* (acc.), *ὡς* (acc.).
- Amongst**, prep. See *among*.
- Amorous**, adj. P. *ἐρωτικός*, V. *φιλολγᾶμος* (Eur., *I.A.* 392).
- Amorously**, adv. P. *ἐρωτικῶς*.
- Amorousness**, subs. P. *φιλεραστία*, ἡ. *Love* : P. and V. *έρως*, ὁ.
- Amorphous**, adj. P. *ἄμορφος*.
- Amount**, subs. *Quantity* : P. and V. *πλήθος*, τό. *Size* : P. and V. *μέγεθος*, τό. *Number* : P. and V. *ἀριθμός*, ὁ, V. *ἀριθμημα*, τό. *Sum (of money)* : P. *δύναμις*, ἡ. *The whole amount* : P. and V. *τὸ σύνπαν*. *What amount of, how much*, interrogative. P. and V. *πόσος*; indirect P. and V. *ὅσος*.
- Amount to**, v. intrans. Lit., P. *γίνεσθαι*. Met., Ar. and P. *δύνασθαι*. *A demand peremptorily made on one's neighbours before its justice is tested, be it large or small, amounts equally to enslavement* : P. *τὴν αὐτὴν δύναται δούλωσιν ἢ τε μεγίστη καὶ ἐλαχίστη δικαίωσις . . . πρὸ δίκης τοῖς πέλας ἐπιτασσομένη* (Thuc. I, 141). *If to yield gradually and to yield quickly amount to the same thing* : P. *εἰ τὸ αὐτὸ δύναται σχολῇ καὶ ταχὺ συμβῆναι* (Thuc. 3, 46).
- Amphora**, subs. P. and V. *ἀμφορεύς*, ὁ. *A mixing-bowl to hold ten amphorae* : V. *κράτηρ δεκάμορος* (Eur., *Cycl.* 388). *Holding ten thousand amphorae*, adj. : Ar. *μυριάμορος*.
- Ample**, adj. *Large in space* : P. and V. *μέγας*, *μακρός*, *εὐρύς*. *Large in quantity* : P. and V. *μέγας*, *πολύς*, *ἄφθονος*. *Enough* : P. and V. *ἱκανός*, *ἄρκων*, V. *ἐξαρκής*, P. *διαρκής*. *More than enough* : P. and V. *περισσός*.
- Amplification**, subs. *Filling in, completion* : P. *ἀπεργασία*, ἡ. *Exaggeration* : P. *δείνωσις*, ἡ.
- Amplify**, v. trans. *Fill in in detail* : Ar. and P. *ἀπεργάζεσθαι*. *Exaggerate* : P. *μεγαλύνειν*, P. and V. *κοσμεῖν*; see *exaggerate*.
- Amply**, adv. *Abundantly* : P. and V. *ἄφθόνως* (Eur., *Fraur.*). *Enough* : P. and V. *ἄλῆς*, *ἄδην* (Plat.), *ἄρκοίντως*, P. *ἱκανῶς*; see *enough*. *More than enough* : P. and V. *περισσῶς*, V. *ὑπερμέτρως*.
- Amputate**, v. trans. P. and V. *τέμνειν*, Ar. and P. *ἀποτέμνειν*, V. *ἀπὸμᾶν*.
- Amputation**, subs. P. and V. *τομή*, ἡ. *Need amputation* : V. *τομὴν*.
- Amulet**, subs. P. *περίλαπτον*. τὸ : see *charm*.
- Amuse**, v. trans. *Make laugh* : Ar. and P. *γέλωτα παρέχειν* (dat.), V. *γέλωτα τίθηναι* (dat.). *Delight* : P. and V. *τέρπειν*. *Amuse oneself, pass the time* : P. *δαίγειν*, Ar. and P. *διατρίβειν*. *Amuse oneself with, pass the time over* : Ar. and P. *ἐνδιατρίβειν* (dat.)
- Amusement**, subs. *Laughter* : P. and V. *γέλως*, ὁ. *Pleasure* : P. and V. *ἡδονή*, ἡ. *Pastime* : P. and V. *παδιά*, ἡ, *διατρίβῃ*, ἡ. *Way of spending time* : P. and V. *διατρίβῃ*, ἡ. *Holidaymaking* : P. and V. *ἐορτή*, ἡ. *Spectacle* : Ar. and P. *θεωρία*, ἡ; see *spectacle*. *Fond of amusement*, adj. : P. *φιλοπαιῖνον* (Plat.). *Fond of laughter* : P. *φιλόγελως* (Plat.).
- Amusing**, adj. P. and V. *γέλοιος*.
- Amusingly**, adv. P. *γελοῖως*.
- Analogous**, adj. *Like* : P. and V. *ὁμοῖος*, *ἴσος*; see *like*. *Analogous to, proportionate to* : P. *ἀνὰ λόγον* (gen.).
- Analogously**, adv. *Similarly* : P. and V. *ὁμοίως*. *In proportion* : P. *κατὰ λόγον*, *κατὰ τὸν αὐτὸν λόγον*.
- Analogy**, subs. *Likeness* : P. *ὁμοιότης*, ἡ. *Proportion* : P. *λόγος*, ὁ, *ἀναλογία*, ἡ (Plat.).
- Analyse**, subs. *Resolve into elements* : P. *διαλύειν*. *Examine* : P. and V. *ἐξετάζειν*, *διασκοπεῖν*; see *examine*.
- Analysis**, subs. *Examination* : P. *ἐξέτασις*, ἡ; see *examination*.
- Anapæsts**, subs. *Anapestic verses* : Ar. *ἀναπαιστικοί*, οἱ.
- Anarchic**, adj. P. and V. *ἄνομος*, *ἄναρχος*.

Anarchy, subs. P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, ἀναρχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναρχον.

Anathema, subs. See *curse*.

Anathematise, v. trans. See *curse*.

Ancestor, subs. P. and V. πρόγονος, ὁ. *One's ancestors*: P. and V. οἱ παῖλαι, οἱ πρόσθεν, P. οἱ ἀνωθεν, οἱ προπάτορες, V. οἱ παῖρος.

Ancestral, adj. P. and V. πατρῶος, πάτριος, Ar. and P. πατρικός.

Ancestress, subs. P. and V. πρόγονος, ἡ.

Ancestry, subs. See *lineage*. Concretely, use *ancestors*.

Anchor, subs. P. and V. ἀγκῖρα, ἡ. *At anchor*: P. and V. ἐπ' ἀγκύρας. *Bring to anchor*, v. trans.: P. and V. ὀρμίζειν; see *anchor* (verb). *Come to anchor*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ὀρμίζεσθαι, P. προσορμίζεσθαι. *Drop anchor*: P. ἀγκυραν ἀφίεναι (Xen.), V. ἀγκῖραν μεθίεναι. *Lie at anchor*: P. and V. ὀρμεῖν. *Lie at anchor opposite*: P. ἀνθορμεῖν (dat.). *Ride at anchor*: P. and V. ὀχεῖσθαι. *Riding at anchor*, subs.: V. ἀγκῖρουχία, ἡ (Æsch., *Supp.* 766). *Weigh anchor, put out to sea*: P. and V. ἀνάγεσθαι, ἐξανάγεσθαι, V. ναὺν ἀφορμίζεσθαι, P. ἐξορμεῖν; see *put out*. *The sailors weighed the ship's anchor*: V. ναῦται δ' ἐμήρυσσαντο νηὸς ἰσχύδα (Soph., *Frags.*).

Anchor, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρμίζειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ὀρμίζεσθαι, P. καθορμίζεσθαι, ἐφορμίζεσθαι. *Anchor in front of*, v. trans.: P. προσορμίζειν (ναὺν) πρό (gen.). *Anchor round*, v. intrans.: P. περιορμεῖν (absol.).

Anchorage, subs. P. and V. ὄρμος, ὁ, ναύσταθμον, τό, V. ναύλοχοι ἔδραι, αἱ. *Parbour*: P. and V. λιμήν, ὁ. *Affording anchorage*, adj.: V. ναύλαχος, εὖορμος. *Affording bad anchorage*: V. δύορμος. *Bring round into anchorage*: P. περιορμίζειν (acc.).

Anchoring, *coming to anchor*, subs. P. προσορμῖσις, ἡ.

Ancient, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιος, Ar. and V. παλαιγενής, V. παλαιφάτος. *Long existing*: V. δηναῖος; see *old*. *Belonging to former times*: P. and V. ὁ πάλαι, ὁ πρῖν, ὁ πρόσθεν. *The ancients*: use P. and V. οἱ πάλαιοι, οἱ πάλαι, οἱ πρόσθεν.

Anciently, adv. P. and V. πάλαι, πάλαι ποτέ, τὸ πρῖν; see *formerly*.

And, conj. P. and V. καὶ, τε (enclitic), V. ἡδέ (rare).

Anecdote, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ.

Anger, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ, κότος, ὁ, μένος, τό, V. μῆνις, ἡ, χόλος, ὁ. *By reason of Ares' old anger against Cadmus*: V. Κάδμου παλαιῶν Ἀρεὸς ἐκ μηνιμάτων (Eur., *Phoen.* 934). *Quick temper*: V. ὀξύθυμία, ἡ. *Quick to anger*: see *angry* (adj.).

Anger, v. trans. P. and V. ὀργίζω (Plat.), παροξύνω, εξαγριῶν (Plat. in pass.), ἀγριῶν (Xen. and Ar. in pass.), V. ὀξύνω, ὀργαίνω, θήγω.

Angle, subs. Ar. and P. γωνία, ἡ. *At right angles*, adj.: P. ἐγκάρσιος.

Angle, v. intrans. See *fish*.

Angler, subs. See *fisherman*.

Angling, subs. See *fishing*.

Angrily, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, δι' ὀργῆς, Ar. and P. χυλεπῶς, P. ὀργίλος, Ar. and V. πρὸς ὀργήν, V. ὑπ' ὀργῆς, ἐξ ὀργῆς, ὑπερθύμως, υπερκότως.

Angry, adj. P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. χυλεπός, P. περιοργής, ὀργίλος, V. ἔκοτος. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός; see *sullen*. *Quick to anger*: P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύοργος. *Be quick to anger*, v.: V. ὀξύθυμῆν (also pass. in Ar.). *Be angry*, v.: P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θύμοῦσθαι (Plat., also Ar.), V. ὀργαίνω, χολοῦσθαι, μῆναι, Ar. and V. δυσφορεῖν, P. δεινὸν ποιεῖν, δεινὸν ποιεῖσθαι; see *be vexed*, under *vex*. *Be angry at or with*, v.: P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι (dat.), θύμοῦσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. χυλεπαίνω (dat.), ἀγῶ-

νακτεῖν (dat.), V. δυσμεναίνειν (dat.), ὀργαίνειν (dat.), χολοῦσθαι (dat.); see *be vexed at, under vex. Be angry at*: also P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc., dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *Angry with his father for the deed of blood*: V. πατρὶ μνηστας φόνου (Soph., *El.* 1177). *Join in being angry*, v.: P. συνοργίζεσθαι (dat.).

Anguish, subs. P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀλγυδών, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, ἀλγῆμα, τό, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, πένθος, τό, οἶζυς, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄχος, τό, ἄλγος, τό; see *pain*.

Angular, adj. P. γωνιώδης.

Animadversion, subs. See *blame*.

Animadvert on, v. See *blame*.

Animal, subs. P. and V. ζῷον, τό. *Wild beast*: P. and V. θήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό, Ar. and V. κνώδαιον, τό, V. δάκος, τό. *Creature generally*: P. and V. θρέμμα, τό (Plat.).

Animal, adj. E.g., *animal (passions)*: P. and V. θηριώδης.

Animate, v. trans. *Refresh*: P. and V. ἀναψύχειν. *Bring back to life*: P. ἀναβιώσκεισθαι. *Encourage*: see *encourage*.

Animate, adj. P. ψυχὴν ἔχων, P. and V. ἐμψυχος. *The animate world*: P. τὰ περὶ ἡμᾶς ζῶα (Plat., *Rep.* 510A).

Animated, adj. *Eager*: P. and V. ἐντονος, σύντονος, ὀξύς, πρόθυμος. *Cheerful (of looks)*: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. φαιδριπός. *Cheerful (generally)*: P. εὐθυμος; see *cheerful*.

Animation, subs. *Life*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *Eagerness*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Cheerfulness*: P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.).

Animosity, subs. See *anger, enmity*.

Animus, subs. See *enmity*. *Envy*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ.

Anise, subs. Ar. ἀννηθον, τό.

Ankle, subs. P. and V. σφύρον, τό,

V. ποδῶν ἄρθρα, τὰ, τένων, ὁ. *With beautiful ankles*: V. εὐσφύρος.

Anklets, subs. P. ψάλια, τὰ (Xen.).

Annalist, subs. P. λογοποιός, ὁ, λογογράφος, ὁ.

Annals, subs. P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *History*: P. συγγραφή, ἡ.

Annex, v. trans. Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Appropriate*: P. σφετερίζεσθαι, οἰκειοῦν. *Enslave*: P. καταδουλοῦν. *Subjugate*: P. and V. καταστρέφειν.

Annexation, subs. P. προσποίησης, ἡ. *Enslavement*: P. καταδουλώσις, ἡ. *Subjugation*: P. καταστροφή, ἡ.

Annihilate, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν, ἀπολλύναι, ἀναρεῖν, ἐξολύναι, καθαιρεῖν, V. ἀστοῖν, ἀσταν, ἐξάσταν, ἐκτρίβειν, ἐκθαρμίνειν; see *destroy*. *Wipe out (met.)*: P. and V. ἐξάλειφειν. *Do away with*: P. and V. ἀφάνιζειν, Ar. and P. διαλύειν. **Annihilation**, subs. P. and V. ὄλεθρος, ὁ, διαφθορά, ἡ, P. ἐξώλεια, ἡ; see *destruction*.

Anniversary, subs. *Day*: P. and V. ἡμέρα, ἡ. *Feast*: P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ.

Annotation, subs. *Note*: P. ἐπιμνημα, τό.

Announce, v. trans. P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, ἐξαγγέλλειν, διαγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν. *Announce to some one within*: P. and V. εἰσαγγέλλειν. *Proclaim*: P. and V. κηρύσσειν, ἀνᾱκηρύσσειν, προκηρύσσειν, προειπεῖν, ἀνείπειν, Ar. and P. ἀνᾱγορεύειν, V. ἐκκηρύσσειν; see *proclaim*. *Declare*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, προσσημαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, γεγωνεῖν, γεγωνίσκειν, προφητεῖν, ἐκβάλλειν, Ar. and V. θροῶν. *Announce beforehand*: P. προαγγέλλειν, προεξαγγέλλειν. *Who will announce our arrival?* V. τίς . . . φημισιν ἂν ἡμῶν . . . παροντίαν; (Soph., *El.* 1103). *Announcing evil tidings*, adj.: V. κακάγγελος. *Announcing good tidings*, adj.: V. εὐάγγελος.

Announcement, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀγγελμα, τό.

Proclamation: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό; see *tidings*.

Announcer, subs. P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ.

Annoy, v. trans. λυπεῖν, ἀνῶν, δάκνεν, ὄχλον παρέχεν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα παρέχεν (dat.), Ar. and V. κνίξεν, V. ὄχλεῖν; see *distress*. *Be annoyed*: P. and V. λυπεῖσθαι, ἀνίσθαι, δάκνεσθαι, ἄχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, P. χάλεπας φέριν; see *be vexed*, under *vex*. *Harass in warfare*: P. and V. λυπεῖν.

Annoyance, subs. P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἄντα, ἡ, δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ἀχθιδών, ἡ; see *distress*, *anger*. *Cause annoyance*, v.: P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχεν (dat.), Ar. and P. πράγματα παρέχεν (dat.).

Annoying, adj. P. and V. λυπηρός, βάρυς, ἀνῆρός, ἀλγινός, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ὄχληρός; see *vexatious*.

Annoyingly, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς; see *vexatiously*. *For the purpose of annoying*: P. δι' ἀχθιδόνα (Thuc. 4, 40).

Annual, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπέτειος, P. and V. ἐνιαύσιος, ἐτήσιος, V. ἔτειος.

Annually, adv. P. κατ' ἐνιαυτόν, κατὰ ἔτος ἕκαστον.

Annul, v. trans. P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λύνειν, P. ἀκύρον, ποιεῖν, ἀναιρεῖν; see *cancel*.

Anoint, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. παρᾶλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν. *Anoint with ointment*: Ar. μύριζεν, μύρουν. *Anoint all round*: Ar. and P. περιᾶλείφειν. *Anoint (the eyes)*: Ar. and P. ὑπᾶλείφειν. *Anoint oneself*: Ar. and P. ἀλείφεσθαι (mid.). *Anointed with*: Ar. κύτάλειπτος (dat.).

Anomalous, adj. *Strange*: P. and V. δεινός, ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Anomalously, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, P. ἀτόπως.

Anomalousness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

Anomaly, subs. Use P. ἀτοπον, τό, παράλογος, ὁ.

Anon, adv. *Afterwards*: P. and V. ἔπειτα, ὕστερον, V. μεθύτερον. *Immediately*: P. and V. αὐτίκῃ, παραιντικᾷ, εὐθὺς, εὐθέως, Ar. and P. παρὰχρημα.

Anonymous, adj. P. and V. ἄνώνυμος

Another, adj. P. and V. ἄλλος. *Of two*: P. and V. ἕτερος. *Another's, belonging to or of another*: P. and V. ἀλλότριος, V. θύραῖος, e.g. ἀποθῆος prosperity: V. ὁ θύραῖος δαλβος (Æsop., *Ag.* 837). *Of another country*: P. ἀλλοδαπός (Xen.). *In another direction*: P. and V. ἄλλοσε, Ar. and P. ἐτέρωσε. *Of another kind*: P. ἀλλοῖος. *At another place*: see *elsewhere*. *At another time*: P. and V. ἄλλοτε. *Hereafter*: P. and V. εἰσαῦθις. *At one time . . . at another*: P. τότε μὲν . . . τότε δέ; see *under time*. *One another*: P. and V. ἀλλήλους (acc. pl.). *In another way*: P. and V. ἄλλως, Ar. and P. ἄλλῃ, ἐτέρως, Ar. and V. ἐτέρῃ.

Answer, subs. P. and V. ἀποκρίσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Defence*: P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Oracular answer*: P. and V. χρησμός, ὁ, μαντεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. μάντευμα, τό; see *oracle*. *In answer to*, prep.: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.). *Send an answer by letter*: P. ἐπιστολὴν ἀντεπιτιθέναι (Thuc. 1, 129). *The answer to the letter was as follows*: P. ἀντεγέγραπτο τὰδε (Thuc. 1, 129).

Answer, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποκρίνεσθαι (Eur., *Supp.* 516, *Bacch.* 1272), ἀντιλέγειν, ἀντεπεῖν, V. ἀνταδᾶν, ἀντιφωνεῖν, ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀνταμείβεσθαι. *Retort*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Answer on behalf of (another)*: Ar. ὑπεραποκρίνεσθαι (gen.). *Of an oracle*: P. and V. χρῆν, ἀναιρεῖν. *Answer (a riddle)*: P. and V. λύνειν, V. διατεῖν; see *solve*. *Answer a knock*: P. ὑπακούειν (absol. or dat. of pers.). *Answer (charges)*: P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι (πρὸς, acc.) (cf. Eur., *Bacch.* 41). *Correspond to*:

P. and V. σὺνᾶδεν (dat.), συμφέρειν (dat.); see *correspond*. *Equal*: P. and V. ἴσουςθαι (dat.), ἐξισοῦσθαι (dat.). *Suit*: P. and V. ἀρμόζειν (dat.). *Answer for*: see *guarantee*. *Defend*: Ar. ὑπερᾱποκρίνεσθαι; see *defend*. *Answer to*: see *correspond to*. *Resemble*: P. and V. ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.). *Obe*y: P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.). *Bid him sail home to answer the charges the city brought against him*: P. κελεῖναι ἀποπλεῖν εἰς ἀπολογία ὄν ἡ πόλις ἐνεκάλει (Thuc. 6, 53). V. intrans. *Succeed*: P. and V. εὖ χωρεῖν, προχωρεῖν, ὀρθοῦσθαι, κάτορθοῦν (or pass.), εὖ φέρεσθαι, καλῶς φέρεσθαι. *Turn out*: P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν; see *turn out*.

Answerable, adj. See *responsible*.

Answering, adj. See *corresponding*. *Chant an answering strain*: V. παιᾶνα ἀντηχεῖν.

Ant, subs. P. and V. μύρμηξ, ὅ.

Antagonism, subs. *Hostility*: P. and V. ἐχθρα, ἡ, ἔρις, ἡ; see *hostility*.

Antagonist, subs. P. and V. ἀνταγωνιστής, ὁ, V. παλαιστής, ὁ, ἐνστάτης, ὁ, ἀντηρέτης, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος. *In a law suit*: P. ἀντιδικός, ὁ. *In a speech*: P. ἀντιλέγων, ὁ.

Antagonistic, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος. *Hostile*: P. and V. ἐχθρός; see *hostile*.

Antagonistically, adv. P. and V. ἐναντίως. *In a hostile way*: P. ἐχθρῶς.

Antecedent, adj. *Prior*: P. and V. ὁ πρότερον, πρότερος. *Antecedent to, before*: P. and V. πρό (gen.).

Antecedents, subs. *Past life*: P. τὰ βεβιωμένα. *Generally*: P. τὰ προϋπάρχοντα (Dem. 314).

Ante-chamber, subs. *Fore-court*: V. πᾱραστᾱς, ἡ, or pl., θύρών, ὁ, Ar. and P. πρόθυρον, τό.

Antediluvian, adj. *Old-fashioned*: Ar. and P. κρονικός; see *old-fashioned*.

Antelope, subs. P. and V. δορκάς, ἡ (Xen.), V. βούβαλις, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.). *Deer*: P. and V. ἑλάφος, ὁ or ἡ.

Anterior, adj. P. and V. ὁ πρότερον, πρότερος. *Anterior to, before*: P. and V. πρό (gen.).

Anthem, subs. P. and V. ὕμνος, ὁ. *Song of victory or thanksgiving*: P. and V. παιάν, ὁ; see *song*.

Antics, subs. *Sport*: P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *Posturing*: P. and V. σχήματα, τά (Eur., Cycl. 221). *Monkey tricks*: Ar. πῆθηκισμοί, οἱ.

Anticipate, v. trans. *Get the start of*. P. and V. προλαμβάνειν, φθάνειν, προφθάνειν, P. προκαταλαμβάνειν. *Perceive beforehand*: P. προαισθάνεσθαι, P. and V. προγινώσκειν. *Expect*: P. and V. προσδοκᾶν, ἐλπίζειν, προσδέχεσθαι.

Anticipation, subs. *Expectation*: P. προσδοκία, ἡ, P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ.

Antidote, subs. P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, P. ἀλεξιφάρμακον, τό, V. ἄκος, τό; see *remedy*.

Antipathy, subs. P. and V. ἐχθρα, ἡ, ἐχθος, τό; see *dislike, hostility*. *Opposition*: P. ἐναντίωσις, ἡ. *Discord*: P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ.

Antiquarian research, subs. P. ἀρχαιολογία, ἡ (Plat.).

Antiquated, adj. *Obsolete*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιος, P. ἔωλος, ἀρχαίότροπος, Ar. ἀρχαῖκός.

Antique, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιος; see *ancient*.

Antiquity, subs. P. and V. πάλαιότης, ἡ, P. ἀρχαιότης, ἡ. *Concretely, the ancients*: P. and V. οἱ πᾱλαιοί, οἱ πᾱλαι, οἱ πρόσθεν.

Antithesis, subs. P. ἀντίθεσις, ἡ. *Opposition*: ἐναντιώσις, ἡ. *Contrary*: use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος.

Antler, subs. P. and V. κέρας, τό.

Antlered, adj. P. and V. κερασφόρος (Plat.), V. εὐκερως. *With masc. subs.*: V. κεράστης. *With fem. subs.*: V. κεραστίς, κεροῦσσα.

Anvil, subs. V. ἄκμων, ὁ (Soph., Frag.). *As with a blow upon an*

anvil, swinging his club above his head, he brought it down upon the child's flaxen head : V. μυδρόκτυπον μίμημ' ὑπὲρ κἀρα βαλὼν ξύλον καθήκε παιδὸς ἐς ξανθὸν κἀρα (Soph., *Frag.*).

Anxiety, subs. P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ, P. ἀγωνία, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, V. σύννοια, ἡ, μέλημα, τό; see *fear*, *care*. *Eagerness* : P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ. *Anxieties* : V. τὰ δύσφορα; see *troubles*. *Perturbation* : V. ταραγμα, τό, ταραγμός, ὁ.

Anxious, adj. *Eager* : P. and V. πρόθυμος, έντονος, σύντονος. *In suspense* : P. μετέωρος. *Fearful* : P. περίφοβος, περιδεής, φοβερός. *Of looks* : P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός, σύνωφρυμένος. *Be anxious, in suspense* : V. κηραίνεω, P. αἰωρεῖσθαι, μετέωρος εἶναι. *Be eager* : P. and V. προθυμεῖσθαι, σπουδάζειν, ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen.). *Be anxious about* : P. and V. μεριμνᾶν (acc.), φροντίζειν (gen. or prep.), σπουδάζειν ὑπὲρ (gen.), κηδεσθαι (gen.), V. προκηραίνεω (gen.), προκηδεσθαι (gen.); see *fear for*. *Look anxious* : V. σεμνὸν βλέπειν, πεφροντικός βλέπειν.

Anxiously, adv. *Eagerly* : P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως. *In fear* : P. φοβερῶς, περιδεῶς, V. σὺν φόβῳ.

Any, adj. P. and V. τίς (enclitic). *At any rate* : see *however*. *At any time* : P. and V. ποτέ (enclitic). *In any case* : P. and V. πάντῃ, πάντως. *A citizen of any country rather than his native land* : P. πάσης πόλεως πολίτης . . . μᾶλλον ἢ τῆς πατρίδος (Lys. 143).

Anyhow, adv. *By some means* : P. and V. πως (enclitic). *Without order or arrangement* : P. and V. εἰκῇ, P. χυδῶν, οὐδένι κόσμῳ. *At least* : P. and V. γε (enclitic), γοῦν, γε μὴν, ἄλλᾳ.

Any one, pron. P. and V. τίς (enclitic). *Any one soever* : Ar. and P. ὁσῖσιν. *Any chance comer* : P. and V. ὁ τυχών, ὁ ἐπιτυχών, P. ὁ ἐντυχών, V. ὁ ἐπιών.

Anything, pron. P. and V. τί (enclitic). *Any thing soever* : Ar. and P. ὅτιόν.

Anywhere, adv. P. and V. που (enclitic), Ar. and P. πῃ (enclitic). *From anywhere* : P. and V. ποθεν (enclitic). *To anywhere* : P. and V. ποι (enclitic). *Anywhere rather than at Thebes* : P. πανταχοῦ μᾶλλον ἢ Θήβῃσι (Lys. 168).

Apart, adv. P. and V. χωρὶς, δέχᾳ. *Set apart* : P. χωρὶς τίθεσθαι. *Aloof* : P. and V. ἐκποδόν. *At long distances apart* : P. διὰ πολλοῦ. *Stand apart* : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστατεῖν (Plat.).

Apart from, prep. *Without* : P. and V. χωρὶς (gen.), ἄνευ (gen.), V. δέχᾳ (gen.), νόσφί (gen.) (rare), ἄτερ (gen.), ἄτερθεν (gen.). *Outside the scope of* : P. and V. ἐξω (gen.). *Without reckoning* : P. and V. ἄνευ (gen.), χωρὶς (gen.), V. δέχᾳ (gen.).

Apartment, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἶκημα, τό, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό, μέλαθρον, τό, or pl., V. στῆγη, ἡ, στέγος, τό; see *chamber*. *Men's apartments* : P. and V. ἀνδρών, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.), P. ἀνδρωνίτις, ἡ. *Women's apartments* : Ar. and P. γυναικωνίτις, ἡ, P. γυναικῶν, ὁ (Xen.).

Apathetic, adj. P. and V. ἀπάργμων. *Idle* : P. and V. ῥαθυμός, ἀργός. *Be apathetic*, v.: P. ῥαθυμεῖν. *Calm* : P. and V. ἡσυχός, ἡσυχάιος (Plat.), P. ἡσυχίος. *Dulled* : P. and V. ἀμβλύς.

Apathetically, adv. P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως. *Calmly* : P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς.

Apathy, subs. *Idleness* : P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ, ἀργία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Calm* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχάιον. *Inactivity* : Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ, P. τὸ ἀπραγμον.

Ape, subs. Ar. and P. πίθηκος, ὁ.

Ape, v. trans. See *imitate*.

Aperture, subs. P. and V. στόμα, τό. *Outlet* : P. and V. ἐξόδος, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ. *Chasm* : P. and V. χάσμα, τό.

- Perforation* : Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό.
- Apex**, subs. P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ; see *top*.
- Aphorism**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, παροιμία, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Aphorisms* : P. and V. γινώμαι, αἶ. *Speak in aphorisms*, v. : P. παροιμαῖζεσθαι (Plat.); see *maxim*.
- Apiece**, adv. Use P. καθ' ἕκαστον. *Between two* : P. καθ' ἑκάτερον.
- Apocryphal**, adj. *Made up* : P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.). *Counterfeit* : P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶ-σημος. *Legendary* : P. μυθώδης; see *fictitious*.
- Apologist**, subs. *Advocate* : P. and V. συνήγορος, ὁ or ἡ.
- Apologise**, v. intrans. *Make defence* : P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι (Eur., Bacch. 41). *Make excuses* : Ar. and P. προφασίζεσθαι. *Ask pardon* : P. and V. παραιτεῖσθαι, πᾶριεσθαι.
- Apologue**, subs. See *fable*.
- Apology**, subs. *Defence* : P. ἀπολογία, ἡ, ἀπολόγημα, τό. *Excuse* : P. and V. πρόσφασις, ἡ, πρόσχημα, τό, σκῆψις, ἡ.
- Aprophthegm**, subs. See *aphorism*.
- Apostasy**, subs. *Defection* : P. ἀποστασις, ἡ. *Betrayal* : P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ.
- Apostate**, subs. *Traitor* : P. and V. προδότης, ὁ.
- Apostatise**, v. intrans. P. ἀφίστασθαι.
- Apostle**, subs. *Messenger* : P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ.
- Apothecary**, subs. Ar. and P. φαρμακοπώλης, ὁ; see also *doctor*.
- Appal**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, φοβεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν; see *frighten*.
- Appalling**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, V. ἐμφοβός; see *terrible*.
- Apparatus**, subs. P. κατασκευή, ἡ. *Contrivance* : P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, P. τέχνημα, τό. *Implements* : P. and V. ὄργανα, τά. *Tackling* : Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά.
- Apparel**, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθῆμα, τί, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), σκευή, ἡ, V. εἶμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. πέπλωμα, τό; see *dress*.
- Apparel**, v. trans. P. and V. σκενά-ζειν, V. στέλλειν (rare P.), περι-στέλλειν; see *dress*.
- Apparent**, adj. P. and V. δῆλος, ἐνδηλος, ἐναργής, φανερός, σαφής, ἐμφανής, ἐκφανής, περίφανής, P. καταφανής, Ar. and P. κατὰδῆλος. *Assumed, not genuine* : P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), P. προσποιητός. *Seeming* : P. and V. δοκῶν; see *fictitious*.
- Apparently**, adv. *As it seems* : P. and V. ὥς ἔοικε. *To all seeming* : V. ὥς εἰκᾶσαι, ὥς ἐπικᾶσαι. *Opposed to genuinely* : P. and V. λόγῳ, opposed to ἔργῳ.
- Apparition**, subs. *Phantom* : P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκῶν, ἡ, εἶδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ.
- Appeal**, to, v. *Invoke* : P. and V. ἀνᾱκᾱλεῖν (acc.), μαρτυρεσθαι (acc.), πᾶρᾱκᾱλεῖν (acc.), V. ἀγκᾱλεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), Ar. and V. κᾱλεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), κικλήσκειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπίμαρτυρεσθαι (acc.), P. ἐπιβοᾱσθαι (acc.), ἐπικαλεῖν (acc.). *Call in as witness* : P. and V. μαρτυρεσθαι (acc.), P. ἐπικαλεῖν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπίμαρτυρεσθαι (acc.). *Conjure* : P. and V. ἐπισκιπτειν (dat.), ἱκετεύειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπίμαρτυρεσθαι (acc.). *Have recourse to* : P. and V. τρέπεσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Please, gratify* : P. and V. τέρπειν, χᾱρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Appeal to (another tribunal)* : P. ἐπιέναι εἰς (acc.). *He wished for the future to pay three obols till he had appealed to the king* : P. τοῦ λοιποῦ χρόνου ἐβόλευτο τριῶβολον διδόναι ἕως ἂν βασιλεία ἐτέρηται (Thuc. 8, 29).
- Appeal**, subs. *Invocation* : P. ἀνᾱκκλησις, ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Appeal to the gods* : P. ἐπιθειαςμός, ὁ. *Entreaty* : P. παράκλησις, ἡ, P. and V. ἱκεσία, ἡ, P. ἱκετεία, ἡ, ἀντιβόλησις, ἡ. *Exhortation* : P. παρᾱκλήσις, ἡ,

παραμυθία, ἡ (Plat.), V. παρᾱκέλευσμα, τό, P. and V. παραινέσις, ἡ. *Appeal* (to another tribunal): P. ἔφεσις, ἡ. *Appeal to, use of*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ (gen.). *Appeal to pity*: P. and V. οἶκτος, ὁ.

Appealing, adj. *Suppliant*: V. ἱκέσιος, ἱκτήριος, προστρόπιος (rare P.); see *suppliant*.

Appear, v. intrans. *Seem*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, P. καταφαίνεσθαι. As opposed to *reality*: P. and V. δοκεῖν. *As it appears*: P. and V. ὡς ἔοικε. *Come into being*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, γίνεσθαι, φθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀνὰ φαίνεσθαι. *Come into prominence*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, ἐκφαίνεσθαι, V. προφαίνεσθαι. *Appear in court*: P. ἀπαντᾶν. *Be visible*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, ὁρᾶσθαι, φαντάζεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκφαίνεσθαι. *Appear above*: P. ὑπερφαίνεσθαι (gen.) (Thuc. 4, 93). *Be visible above*: P. and V. ὑπερέχειν (gen.). *Appear before* (a judge, etc.): P. εἰσέρχεσθαι (eis or πρὸς, acc.), ἀπαντᾶν πρὸς (acc.).

Appearance, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ. *Shape*: P. and V. μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), τύπος, ὁ, φύσις, ἡ, V. μόρφωμα, τό. *Apparition*: P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ, εἰδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Approach*: Ar. and P. πρόσσδος, ἡ. *Presence*: P. and V. παρουσία, ἡ. *Arrival*: P. ἀφίξις, ἡ. *Make one's appearance*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, ἐκφαίνεσθαι (Plat.). *Appearance, pretence, opposed to reality*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό. *Semblance*: P. and V. δόκησις, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *What people think*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ. *Under the appearance of*: P. ἐπὶ προφάσει (gen.). *They send a man faithful to them and to all appearances no less friendly to the Syracusan generals*: πέμπουσιν ἄνδρα σφίσι μὲν πιστὸν τοῖς δὲ τῶν Συρακοσίων στρατηγοῖς τῇ δοκῇσι οὐχ ἥσσον ἐπιτήδειον (Thuc. 6, 64).

Appease, v. trans. P. and V. πρᾱΐνειν, P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. παρηγορεῖν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), μαλθῦσσειν, Ar. and P. μάλᾱσσειν; see *soothe, propitiate. Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Appease one's hunger*: use P. and V. ἐσθίειν. *Appease one's thirst*: use P. and V. πίνειν; see *quench. Hard to appease*, adj.: Ar. δυσκάθαρτος; see *inevitable*.

Appeasement, subs. *Soothing*: P. κήλησις, ἡ (Plat.), παραμυθία, ἡ (Plat.). *Something that soothes*: V. θελκτήριον, τό, μελιγμα, τό, θέλγητρον, τό; see *propitiation*.

Appeasing, adj. V. θελκτήριος, κηλητήριος.

Appellation, subs. P. προσηγορία, ἡ, πρόσρημα, τό; see *name*.

Append, v. trans. See *add, attach*.

Appendage, subs. P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ. *Something secondary*: P. and V. πάρεργον, τό.

Appertain, v. intrans. See *belong*.

Appetite, subs. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθύμια, ἡ. *Appetite for food*: P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ. *Hunger*: P. πείνα, ἡ. *Appetite for, desire for*: P. and V. ἐπιθύμια, ἡ (gen.), πόθος, ὁ (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.); see *desire. A slave to one's appetite*: P. γαστρός ἥσσω (Xen.), V. νηδύος ἥσσημένος (Eur., Frag.). *Measuring happiness by appetite and base desires*: τῇ γαστρὶ μετροῦντες καὶ τοῖς αἰσχίστοις τὴν εὐδαιμονίαν (Dem. 324).

Applaud, v. trans. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν, V. αἰνεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν. *Clap hands*: P. κροτεῖν (absol.); see *clap. Cheer*: P. θορυβεῖν ἐπὶ (dat.).

Applauder, subs. P. ἐπαινέτης, ὁ.

Applause, subs. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐλογία, ἡ. *Clapping*: Ar. and P. κρότος, ὁ. *Cheering*: P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ.

Apple, subs. *Tree or fruit*: Ar. and P. μήλον, τό.

Appliance, subs. *Applying* : P. πρόσθεσις, ἡ, προσφορά, ἡ, P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ. *Instrument* : P. and V. ὄργανον, τό. *Device* : P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ.

Applicable, adj. P. and V. πρέπων, προσήκων, εἰσπρεπής, ἐπιτήδειος. *Be applicable to* : see *apply*.

Application, subs. P. πρόσθεσις, ἡ, προσφορά, ἡ, P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ. *Of the mind* : P. πρόσεξις, ἡ (Plat.). *Diligence* : P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, μελέτη, ἡ. *Request* : P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, P. αἴτημα, τό, αἴτησις, ἡ.

Apply, v. trans. *Put to* : P. and V. προσφέρειν, προστιθέναι, προσβάλλειν, προσάγειν, ἐπιφέρειν. *He applied the goad to the horses* : V. ἐπὶ γὰρ κέντρον . . . πόλοις (Eur., Hipp. 1194). *Attach* : P. and V. προστίθεναι, προσάπτειν, προσαρμόζειν. *Use* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Nor again can I apply the dream to my friends* : V. οὐδ' αὖ συνάψαι τοῖσιν αἰς φίλους ἔχω (Eur., I. T. 59). V. intrans. *Suit, fit* : P. and V. ἀρμόζειν, προσήκειν. *In his accusation he spoke those words which now apply to himself* : P. κατηγορῶν ἐκείνους τοὺς λόγους εἶπεν οἱ κατ' αὐτοῦ νῦν ὑπάρχουσι (Dem. 416). *Be in force* : P. and V. ἰσχύειν, κύριος εἶναι. *Apply one's mind to* : Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν (πρός, acc. or dat. without prep.). *Apply oneself to* : P. and V. ἔχεισθαι (gen.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), προσκείσθαι (dat.), ἀνάπτεσθαι (gen.), P. ἐπιτίθεσθαι (dat.). *Apply for* : see *seek*. *Apply to (a person for help, etc.)* : P. and V. προσέρχεσθαι (dat. or πρόσ, acc.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Have recourse to* : P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (πρός, acc.), P. καταφεύγειν (πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.), V. φεύγειν (εἰς, acc.).

Appoint, v. trans. P. and V. καθιστάναι or mid., τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Set up* : P. and V. τίθεσθαι, ἱστάναι, προτιθέναι or mid. *Fix, lay down* : P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Set over* : P.

and V. ἐφιστάναι. *Mark off* : P. ἀποδεικνύειν. *Appoint by lot* : P. and V. κληροῦν. *Be appointed* : P. and V. προκεῖσθαι. *Of laws, etc.* : P. and V. κείσθαι. *Appoint beforehand* : V. προτάσσειν. *It is appointed (by fate)* : P. and V. εἰμαρται, V. πέπρωται. *Appointed (by fate)* : P. and V. εἰμαρμένος, V. πεπρωμένος (rare P.). *Appointed, fixed* : P. and V. προκείμενος, κύριος, P. ῥητός. **Appointment**, subs. *Act of appointing* : P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Duty, office* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ; see also *election*.

Apportion, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν, προσνέμειν, τάσσειν, προστάσσειν, P. ἀπονέμειν, Ar. and P. διανέμειν.

Apportionment, subs. P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ.

Apposite, adj. P. and V. προσήκων, πρέπων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης; see *suitable*.

Appositely, adv. P. and V. πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως; see *suitably*.

Appraise, v. trans. See *appreciate*.

Appreciable, adj. P. and V. ἀξίος λόγου.

Appreciably, adv. Use P. and V. ἀξιον λόγου; (see Plat., Ap. 23B).

Appreciate, v. trans. *Esteem* : P. and V. τιμᾶν; see *value*. *Think highly of* : P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιέσθαι, V. πολλῶν ἀξιοῦν; see *prize*. *Praise* : P. and V. ἐπαινέειν; see *praise*. *Understand* : P. and V. συνίεναι (acc. or gen.).

Appreciation, subs. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμή, ἡ. *Praise* : P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ; see *praise*.

Apprehend, v. trans. *Arrest* : P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν, συναρπάζειν; see *arrest*. *Grasp with the mind* : P. and V. λαμβάνειν, κατέχειν, νοεῖν, αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), γιγνώσκειν, P. καταλαμβάνειν, ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.); see *grasp*. *Fear* : P. and V. φοβέσθαι; see *fear*. *Anticipate* : P. and V. προσδοκᾶν, προσδέχεσθαι.

Apprehension, subs. *Arrest* : P. σύλληψις, ἡ. *Perception* : P. and V.

- αἰσθῆσις, ἡ. *Fear* : P. and V. φόβος, ὁ. *Expectation* : P. προσδοκία, ἡ.
- Apprehensive**, adj. *Fearful* : P. περίφοβος, περιδεής.
- Apprehensively**, adv. P. περιδεῶς.
- Apprentice**, subs. Ar. and P. μᾶθη-τής, ὁ.
- Apprise**, v. trans. P. and V. διδάσκειν; see *inform*. *Be apprised of* : P. and V. πυνθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *hear, learn*.
- Approach**, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. προσέρχεσθαι (πρός, acc., or V. dat. without prep.), προσβαίνειν (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.), προσμυγνῆναι (dat.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (dat.), P. προσχωρεῖν (dat.), προσμίσγειν (πρός, acc.), Ar. and V. προσέρπειν (dat.), V. πελάζειν (dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), πλησιάζεσθαι (dat.), προσμολεῖν (2nd aor. of προσβλώσκειν) (dat.), χρίμπεσθαι (dat.), ἐγγρίμπτειν (dat.), ἐμπελάζειν or pass. (gen. or dat.), ἐπιωστεῖν (acc.); also absol., V. προσστείχειν. *Make to approach* : V. πελάζειν (acc. and dat.), χρίμπτειν (acc. and dat.). *Approach, apply to, a person* : P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), προσέρχεσθαι (dat. or πρόσ, acc.). *Approach (with prayers)* : V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.).
- Approach**, subs. Ar. and P. πρόσσος, ἡ, V. ἐπίσσοδος, ἡ, προσβολή, ἡ. *Means of approach, access* : P. and V. εἴσσοδος, ἡ, πρόσβασις, ἡ, Ar. and P. πρόσσος, ἡ, P. ἐφοδος, ἡ, προσβολή, ἡ.
- Approachable**, adj. P. and V. εὐβάτος (Plat.), P. πρόσβατος (Xen.), V. πρόσπλāτος, εὐπρόσοιστος. *Of persons* : P. εὐπρόσσος, P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος.
- Approbation**, subs. See *praise*.
- Appropriate**, v. trans. *Take as one's own* : P. οικειοῦν, or mid., σφετερίζεσθαι, ἀφορίζεσθαι. *Claim as one's own* : P. ἀντιποιέσθαι; see *claim*. *Set aside for any purpose* : Ar. and P. καθ' ἑτέρον.
- Appropriate**, adj. *Suitable* : P. and V. πρέπων, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, πρόσφορος, P. οικεῖος; see *suitable*.
- Appropriately**, adv. P. and V. πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσηκόντως.
- Appropriation**, subs. P. οικείωσις, ἡ. *Claiming* : P. προσποίησης, ἡ.
- Approval**, subs. P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ. *With your approval, if it seems good to you* : P. and V. εἰ σοὶ δοκεῖ.
- Approve**, v. P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, στέργειν, Ar. and P. ἀγαπᾶν, V. αἰνεῖν. *Accept* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐκδέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Examine* : Ar. and P. δοκιμάζειν; see *examine*. *Approve of* : P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), προσίεσθαι (acc.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.). *Praise* : P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.). *Approve itself to* : see *please*. *Join in approving* : P. συνεπαινεῖν (acc. or absol.).
- Approximate**, adj. *Nearly like or equal* : P. παρόμοιος, παραπλήσιος.
- Approximate**, v. trans. *Make equal* : P. and V. ἱσοῦν, ἐξισοῦν. *Make like* : P. and V. ὁμοιοῦν, ἐξομοιοῦν. V. intrans. *Be made equal* : P. and V. ἱσοῦσθαι, ἐξισοῦσθαι. *Be made like* : P. and V. ὁμοιοῦσθαι, ἐξομοιοῦσθαι. *Come near to* : use P. and V. ἐγγὺς εἶναι (gen.).
- Approximately**, adv. *Nearly* : P. and V. σχεδόν; see *near, nearly*.
- Approximation**, subs. P. ὁμοίωσις, ἡ.
- April**, subs. Ar. and P. Μουνύχιον, ὁ.
- Apron**, subs. Use P. διάζωμα, τό.
- Apt**, adj. *Suitable* : P. and V. πρέπων, προσήκων, πρόσφορος, ἐπ' ἑτέροις, σύμμετρος, P. οικεῖος. *Easy to manage* : P. εὐμεταχείριστος. *Quick at learning* : P. εὐμαθής. *Possessed of good qualifications* : P. and V. εὐφνής (Eur., Frag.). *Apt to, inclined to* : see *inclined*.
- Aptitude**, subs. *Suitability* : P. ἐπιτηδεύτης, ἡ. *Quickness at learning* : P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ.
- Aptly**, adv. *Suitably* : P. and V. πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσηκόντως. *Aptly named after* : V. εὐλόγως ἐπωνύμος (gen.) (Æsch., Supp. 252).

- ἀριθμητική, ἡ λογιστική, P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ.
Arithmetical, adj. P. λογιστικός, ἀριθμητικός.
Arithmetician, subs. P. λογιστικός, ὁ, λογιστής, ὁ.
Ark, subs. Ar. and V. ἄργος, τό, σκάφη, ἡ, V. κύτος, τό, ἀντίπηξ, ἡ.
Arm, subs. P. and V. βραχίον, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἀγκάλαι, αἱ, ὠλένη, ἡ, V. ἀγκών, ὁ, πήχυς, ὁ. *Forearm*: P. and V. πήχυς, ὁ. *In the arms*, adv.: V. ἀγκάθον. *Clasp in the arms*: V. ὑπαγκάλλεσθαι. *Come to my arms*: V. ἔρπε . . . ὑπ' ἀγκάλας (Eur., *And.* 722). *Keep at arm's length*, v. trans.: met., P. πόρρωθεν ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. πρόσωθεν ἀσπάζεσθαι. *Arm of a river*: P. κέρας, τό. *Arm, weapon*, subs.: P. and V. ὅπλον, τό (almost always pl.), ὅπλισμα, τό (Plat.); see *weapon*.
Arm, v. trans. P. and V. ὀπλίζειν, ἐξοπλίζειν (Plat.). *Arm oneself with breast-plate*: P. ἐπιθωρακίζεσθαι (Xen.). *Armed with a breast-plate*: P. τεθωρακισμένος. *Be armed to resist*: P. and V. ἀνθοπλίζεσθαι (dat. or πρόσ, acc.) (Xen.). *Armed with a spear*: V. ἐστολισμένος δορί (Eur., *Supp.* 659). *A well-armed host*: V. εὖ κεκασμένον δόρυ (Aesch., *Eum.* 766).
Armada, subs. P. and V. στόλος, ὁ, νεῶν στόλος, ὁ, V. ναυβάτης στόλος, ὁ.
Armament, subs. *Equipment*: P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. σάγη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὀπλῖσις, ἡ. *Force*: P. δύναμις, ἡ, παρασκευή, ἡ; see *army, fleet*.
Armed, adj. V. τευχεσφόρος, ἔνοπλος, P. and V. ὀπλισμένος; see *under arm*. *Armed force*: use *army*. *Heavy armed, light armed*: see *under heavy, light*. *Well-armed*: Ar. and P. εὖοπλος (Xen.).
Arming, subs. Ar. and P. ὀπλῖσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. παρασκευή, ἡ (Ar., *Ach.* 190).
Armistice, subs. P. and V. σπονδαί, αἱ, Ar. and P. ἐκεχειρία, ἡ, P. ἀνοκωχή, ἡ.
Armlets, subs. P. ψέλια, τά (Xen.).
Armorial bearings, device, crest. Ar. and V. σημείον, τό, V. σήμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό.
Armory, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ, P. and V. σκευοθήκη, ἡ.
Armour, subs. P. and V. ὅπλα, τά, V. τεύχη, τά, σάγη, ἡ. *Breast-plate*: P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ. *Full suit of armour*: Ar. and P. πᾶνοπλία, ἡ, V. παντευχία, ἡ. *Dressed in full armour*, adj.: V. πᾶνοπλος. *Dressed in golden armour*, adj.: χρυσοτευχής. *In full armour*, adv.: P. πανοπλίᾳ, V. σὺν παντευχίᾳ. *Fighting in armour*, subs.: P. ὀπλομαχία, ἡ.
Armour-bearer, subs. P. and V. ὑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὑπασπιστήρ, ὁ. *Esquire*: P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ (Thuc. 3, 17); see *esquire*.
Arm-pit, subs. Ar. μασχάλη, ἡ. *Under the arm-pit*: Ar. and P. ὑπὸ μάλῃς (Plat.).
Arms, subs. P. and V. ὅπλα, τά, V. τεύχη, τά; see also *war*. *Arms stripped from the dead*: P. and V. σκύλα, τά (sing. also in V.), σκυλείμυα, τά, V. λάφυρα, τά; see *strip*. *Bear arms against*, v.: P. ὅπλα ἐπιφέρειν (dat.). *By force of arms*: P. κατὰ κράτος. *By violence*: P. and V. βίᾳ. *Carry arms*, v.: P. σιδηροφορεῖν, or mid. *Take up arms*, v.: P. and V. πόλεμον αἰρεσθαι. *Under arms*: P. and V. ἐν ὅπλοις, P. σὺν ὅπλοις, V. ἐφ' ὀπλοῖς. *Wearing similar arms*, adj.: P. ὁμόσκενος.
Army, subs. P. and V. στραῖός, ὁ, στρατεύμα, τό, στρατόπεδον, τό, P. στρατιά, ἡ, V. (sometimes) δόρυ, τό (Eur., *Phoen.* 1086). *Expedition*: P. and V. στόλος, ὁ; see *expedition*.
Aroma, subs. P. and V. ὁσμή, ἡ, P. εὐώδια, ἡ.
Aromatic, adj. P. and V. εὐώδης.
Around, prep. P. and V. περί (acc. or dat.), V. ἀμφί (acc. or dat.) (rare P.), περίξ (acc.).
Around, adv. P. and V. κύκλῳ, περίξ (rare P.). *In composition*: P. and

V. περι. In distributive sense: δια; e.g., *Look around*: P. and V. περισκοπεῖν; *hand around*: P. and V. διαδιδόναι.

Arouse, v. trans. *Awake*: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν, ἀνεγείρειν (Xen.). *Kindle, excite (persons or feelings)*: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, ἐπαίρειν, κινεῖν, V. ἐξάγειν, ὀρνύναι, Ar. and V. ζωπύρειν. *Rouse*: see *excite*. *Arouse in (a person)*: P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι), ἐντίκειν (Plat.) (τί τινι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τί τινι), V. ἐνορνύναι (τί τινι).

Arraign, v. trans. See *accuse*.

Arraignment, subs. See *accusation*.

Arrange, v. trans. *Manage*: Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν, V. νόμαν, ποροῦναι; see *administer*. *Set in order*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. διατίθεναι, P. διακοσμεῖν, διατάσσειν. *Prepare*: P. and V. παρσκευάζειν, ἐξαρτυῖν (or mid.); see *prepare*. *Settle*: P. and V. καθιστάναι. *Help to arrange*: P. and V. συγκάθιστάναι. *Settle satisfactorily*: P. and V. εὖ or κἀλῶς τίθεναι (or mid.). *Make agreement*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι. *We cannot arrange how far we wish our empire to extend*: P. οὐκ ἔστιν ἡμῖν ταμινεῖσθαι εἰς ὅσον βουλόμεθα ἄρχειν (Thuc. 6, 18). *Arranged, fixed, agreed upon*: P. and V. προκείμενος, ῥητός.

Arrangement, subs. P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. διάταξις, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ. *Agreement, bargain*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθήκαι, αἱ, συνθήμα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Let one's friends come to some arrangement (in a legal dispute)*: τοῖς φίλοις ἐπιτρέψαι δαίταν (Dem.). *Let our friends come to some arrangement concerning his dispute with me*: P. ἐν τοῖς φίλοις διαδικάσασθαι τὰ πρὸς ἐμέ (Dem. 864).

Arrant, adj. *Absolute, complete*: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἄκρατος; see *absolute*.

Array, v. trans. *Set out in order*: P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar.

and P. διατάσσειν. *Arm*: P. and V. ὀπλίζειν; see *arm*. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἁσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν, ἀγάλλειν; see also *dress, equip*.

Array, subs. P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. διατάξις, ἡ. *Close array, press*: P. and V. στίφος, τό. *Adornment*, subs.: P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Dress*: P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, κόσμος, ὁ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.); see *dress*. *Full array, full armour*: V. παντευχία, ἡ, Ar. and P. πάνοπλία, ἡ. *In full array*: P. πανοπλία, V. σὺν παντευχία, or use adj., V. πάνοπλος.

Arrear, subs. *Be in arrear (in paying the award of the court)*: P. ὑπερήμερος γίνεσθαι.

Arrears, subs. P. ἐλλείματα, τὰ. *Arrears of tribute*: P. φόρων ἔκδειαι, αἱ.

Arrest, subs. *Apprehension*: P. σύλληψις, ἡ. *Summary arrest*: P. ἀπαγωγή, ἡ. *Liable to arrest*: P. ἀγώγμος.

Arrest, v. trans. *Apprehend*: P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν. *Arrest summarily*: P. ἀπάγειν. *Seize*: P. and V. συναρπάζειν. *Check, stop*: P. and V. παύειν; see *check*. *Arrest (the attention)*: P. and V. κατέχειν (νοῦν).

Arrival, subs. P. ἀφίξις, ἡ. *Presence*, P. and V. παρουσία, ἡ. *By sea*: P. κατάπλους, ὁ, καταγωγή, ἡ. *New-comer*: P. ἐπηλύτης, ὁ, V. ἐπῆλυς, ὁ or ἡ.

Arrive, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀφινεῖσθαι, εἰσάφικνεῖσθαι. Ar. and V. ἱκνεῖσθαι, V. ἱκάνειν, ἐκικνεῖσθαι, κατάρειν (rare P.). *Have arrived*: P. and V. ἦκειν, ἐφῆκειν (rare P.), ἐξῆκειν (Plat.), παρίναι, Ar. and P. παρᾱγίνεσθαι, V. προσῆκειν. *Arrive by sea*: P. καταπλεῖν, P. and V. κατὰγεσθαι. *Arrive beforehand*: P. προαφικνεῖσθαι. (Arrive) at: P. and V. εἰς (acc.), ἐπὶ (acc.), also V. acc. alone. *Arrive at a conclusion*: P. συλλογίζεσθαι.

Arrogance, subs. P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὕβρις, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ,

- χλιδή, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, ὑπερουσία, ἡ.
- Arrogant**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ἱψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, ὀγκώδης, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑπέρκοτος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψηλόγρος, σεμνόστομος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Be arrogant*: P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα, σεμνύνεσθαι, ὑπερφρονεῖν, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι, χλιδᾶν, πνεῖν μέγαλα.
- Arrogantly**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοφρόνως, ὑπερηφάνως, V. ἱψικόμπως, ὑπερκόπως.
- Arrogate**, v. trans. *Claim for oneself*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.), P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.).
- Arrow**, subs. P. and V. τόξενμα, τό, οιστός, ὁ (rare P.), βέλος, τό (rare P.), V. ἴος, ὁ, ἀτρακτος, ἡ, περόν, τό, γλυφίδες, αἱ. *Bow and arrow*: P. and V. τόξα, τά. *Shoot an arrow*: P. and V. τοξεύειν. *Shoot (a person) with an arrow*: P. and V. τοξεύειν, Ar. and P. κατὰτοξεύειν. *Shot by an arrow*: V. τοξευτός.
- Arrow-head**, subs. V. γλωχίς, ἡ.
- Arsenal** (naval), subs. P. and V. νεώριον, τό, P. ἐπίνειον, τό. *Armory*, subs.: P. and V. σκευοθήκη, ἡ.
- Arson**, subs. P. πυρκαϊά, ἡ.
- Art**, subs. P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ; see *craft*. *Refinement*: P. and V. μουσική, ἡ. *Work of art*: Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό. V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Skill, cleverness*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, σοφία, ἡ. *The whole world of nature and art*: P. πᾶν τὸ φυτευτὸν καὶ τὸ σκευαστὸν γένος (Plat., *Rep.* 510 A). *Producing all arts*, adj.: V. πάντεχνος.
- Artery**, subs. P. ἀρτηρία, ἡ (Arist.).
- Artful**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, πᾶνούργος, δεινός, πυκνός (Plat.), V. μηχανόρραφος, Ar. and V. αἰμίλος (also once in Plat.).
- Artfully**, adv. P. πανούργως. *By craft*: Ar. and V. δόλφ, V. σὺν δόλφ.
- Artfulness**, subs. P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ, Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ.
- Article**, subs. *Thing*: P. and V. χρῆμα, τό, Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό. *Clause in an agreement*: P. γράμμα, τό (Thuc. 5, 29).
- Articulate**, adj. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής.
- Articulate**, v. trans. or absol. *Utter*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι; see *utter*.
- Articulately**, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς.
- Artifice**, subs. *Trick*: P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, πλοκαί, αἱ; see *trick*. *Contrivance*: P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, εὖρημα, τό, τέχνημα, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἐξ-εὖρημα, τό.
- Artificer**, subs. P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ; see *workman*.
- Artificial**, adj. P. χειροποίητος. *Spurious, pretended*: P. προσποιητός; see *fiction*.
- Artillery**, subs. *Engine of war*: P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, P. μηχανήμα, τό; see *engine*.
- Artisan**, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, V. χειρωναξ, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, ὁ.
- Artist**, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, P. τεχνίτης, ὁ, V. τέκτων, ὁ. *An artist in (etc.)*: use adj. P. τεχνικός περί (gen.) or εἰς (acc.). *Painter*: P. and V. γραφεύς, ὁ, P. ζωγράφος, ὁ. *He is thought the best artist*: P. οὗτος εἶναι δοκεῖ τεχνικώτατος (Plat.).
- Artistic**, adj. P. φιλόκαλος, φιλό-τεχνος, τεχνικός. *Skilful (of things)*: P. τεχνικός. *Accomplished*: P. and V. μουσικός; see *accomplished*. *Well wrought*: P. and V. ποικίλος, καλός, V. δαυδαλός. *Be artistic (love art)*, v.: P. φιλοκαλεῖν.
- Artistically**, adv. Ar. and P. μονοικῶς, P. τεχνικῶς. *Beautifully*: P. and V. καλῶς; see *skilfully*.
- Artless**, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, P. εὐήθης; see *guileless*.
- Artlessly**, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς; see *guilelessly*.
- Artlessness**, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ.
- As**, adv. *Of time*, P. and V. ὅτε, ὥς,

ἡνίκά, V. εἴτε. *Of cause, because*: P. and V. ὅτι, P. διότι, V. οὐνεκα, ὁδούνεκα, εἴτε. *Since*: P. and V. ἐπεὶ, ὥς, ἐπειδὴ, ἐπείπερ, Ar. and P. ἐπειδήπερ. *Of comparison*: P. and V. ὥς, ὥσπερ, οἷα, Ar. and P. καθάπερ, V. ὥστε, ὅπως, ἅπερ, ὅποια; see also *like*. *In the way in which*: P. and V. ὥς, ὥσπερ, V. ὅπως. *As if*: P. and V. ὥσπερ. *As far as*: see under *far*. *As quickly as possible*: P. and V. ὥς τάχιστα, ὅσον τάχιστα. *As soon as*: P. and V. ὥς τάχιστα, ἐπεὶ τάχιστα, P. ἐπειδὴ τάχιστα, V. ὅπως τάχιστα. *As for*, prep.: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), ἐπὶ (dat.), ἐνεκα (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκάτι (gen.), οὐνεκα (gen.). *As for your question*: V. δ' ὃ οὖν ἐρωτᾷτε (Æsch., P.V. 226). *As it is*: P. and V. νῦν, νῦνι (Eur., Supp. 605, but rare V; also Ar.).

Ascend, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν, V. ἀμβαίνειν, P. and V. ἀνέρχεσθαι. *Be lifted up*: P. and V. αἶρεσθαι, ἄνω φέρεσθαι. *Be raised into the air*: Ar. and P. μετεωρίζεσθαι. V. trans. Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν ἐπὶ (acc.), Ar. ἐπ' ἀναβαίνειν ἐπὶ (acc.).

Ascendant, *In the ascendant*: use adj., P. καθυπέρτερος, V. ὑπέρτερος. *Be in the ascendant*, v.: P. and V. κρατεῖν; see *prevail*.

Ascendancy, subs. *Superiority in power*: P. and V. κράτος, τό. *Leadership*: P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ. *Influence*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ.

Ascending (of ground), adj. P. προσάντης; see *rising*.

Ascent, subs. *Going up*: P. ἀνάβασις, ἡ, ἐπάνodos, ἡ. *Way up*: P. ἀνάβασις, ἡ, V. προσάμβασις, ἡ.

Ascertain, v. trans. P. and V. γινώσκειν, πυνθάνεσθαι, V. πείθεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναπυνθάνεσθαι; see *learn*. *Discover*: P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν.

Ascetic, adj. *Temperate*: P. and V. σώφρων. *Crabbed*: P. and V. δύγκολος. *Sparing*: Ar. and P. φειδωλός.

Asceticism, subs. *Temperateness*: Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. τὸ σώφρων. *Crabbedness*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Sparing*: Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ.

Ascribe, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναφέρειν, προστιθεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐπ' ἀναφέρειν, ἀνὰ τίθεναι; see *impute*.

Ash, subs. See *ashes*. *Ash-tree*, subs.: V. μελία, ἡ (Soph., Frag., lyric passage).

Ashamed, adj. V. κατηφής. *Be ashamed*: P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι, ἐπαισχύνεσθαι, ἐπαιδεῖσθαι (Plat.), V. αἰδεῖσθαι, καταδεῖσθαι. *I am ashamed*: also P. and V. αἰδώς μ' ἔχει. *Be ashamed before (a person)*: P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι (acc.), καταισχύνεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. καταιδεῖσθαι (acc.). *Be ashamed of*: P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι (dat. or acc. or ὑπέρ, gen.), ἐπαισχύνεσθαι (acc.), V. δι' αἰσχύνης ἔχειν (acc.). *Be ashamed to*: P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι (infin. or part.), ἐπαισχύνεσθαι (infin. or part.), V. αἰδεῖσθαι (infin. or part.).

Ashen, adj. *Of ash*: V. μέλινος (Hom.). *Pale*: see *pale*.

Ashes, subs. P. and V. τέφρα, ἡ (Eur., Cycl. 641), V. σποδός, ἡ. *Ashes of the dead*: V. σποδός, ἡ. *Reduce to ashes*, v.: Ar. and V. καταθάλουιν, καταίθειν, V. κατὰ μᾶθίνεω, Ar. σποδίζειν; see *burn*. *Be reduced to ashes*, v.: V. καπνούσθαι, κατανθράκουσθαι, ἀνθράκουσθαι. *He was reduced to ashes*: V. ἐφελώθη (aor. of φεφαλοῦσθαι) (Æsch., P.V. 362).

Ashore, adv. *On land*: Ar. and P. κατὰ γῆν. *To the land*: P. and V. πρὸς τὴν γῆν. *Bring ashore (into harbour)*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. κατὰγειν. *Cast ashore*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Cast ashore*, adj.: V. ἐκβλητός. *Be cast ashore*, v.: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Be driven ashore*, v.: P. καταφέρεισθαι. *Put ashore (land a person)*, v. trans.: P. ἐκβιβάζειν. *Put ashore*, v. intrans.: P. καταπλεῖν, P. and V.

προσέχειν; see also *touch at*. *Run* (α βοῶν) *ashore*, v. trans.: P. and V. δέλλειν, P. ἐποκέλλειν, V. κέλλειν, ἐξοκέλλειν. *Run ashore*, v. intrans.: P. δέλλειν, ἐποκέλλειν, V. ἐξοκέλλειν.

Ashy, adj. *Pale*: P. and V. ὀχρός.

Aside, adv. *Out of the way*: P. and V. ἐκποδών. In compounds: παρα-, ἀπο-, e.g. *turn aside*: P. παρατρέπειν, P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν. *In a whisper*: see *whisper*. *Speak aside*: P. and V. λέγειν πρὸς αὐτόν (to oneself). *Lay aside*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Set aside*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.); see *reject*. *Undo, cancel*: P. and V. κῦθαιρῆν, λύειν; see *cancel*. *Stand aside*, v.: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστᾶτεῖν (Plat.). *Stand aside for royalty*: V. τυράννοιο ἐκποδών μεθίστασο (Eur., *Phoen.* 40).

Ask, v. trans. or absol. *Ask a question*: P. and V. ἐρωτᾶν (τινά τι), ἐρέσθαι (τινά τι) (2nd. aor.), ἀνερωτᾶν (τινά τι), ἐπερέσθαι (τινά τι) (2nd aor.), πυνθάνεσθαι (τινός τι), Ar. and P. ἐπερωτᾶν (τινά τι), Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι (τινός τι), V. ἱστορεῖν (τινά τι), ἀνιστορεῖν (τινά τι), ἐξιστορεῖν (τινά τι), ἐξερωτᾶν (τινά τι), ἐξερέσθαι (τινά τι) (2nd aor.), πύθεσθαι (τινός τι); see *inquire*. *Ask in addition*: P. προσερωτᾶν, προσανερωτᾶν. *Ask again*: Ar. and P. ἐπανερωτᾶν. *Ask in return*: P. ἀντερωτᾶν. *Ask as a request*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά τι), αἰτεῖσθαι (τινά τι), πᾶραιτεῖσθαι (τινά τι), ἀπαιτεῖν (τινά τι), δέισθαι (τινός τι), προσαιτεῖν (τινά τι), V. ἐξαιτεῖν (τινά τι), ἐξαιτεῖσθαι (τι). *Entreat*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν, ἱκετεύειν, δέισθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀντίβολειν V. λίσσεσθαι, ἀντιάξιν, προσπίτνειν, ἐξίκετεύειν, Ar. and V. ἀντεσθαι, ἱκνεῖσθαι; see *entreat*. *Ask, entreat in return*: P. ἀντιδέισθαι (gen.). *Join in asking*: P. συνδέισθαι (gen.). *Ask to do a thing*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά τι, infin.),

ἀξιοῦν (τινά τι, infin.), δέισθαι (τινός τι, infin.), πᾶραιτεῖσθαι (τινά τι, infin.), V. ἀπαιτεῖν (τινά τι, infin.). *Demand*: P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (infin.), δικάσιον (infin.); see *claim*. *Invite*: P. and V. κἄλειν, πᾶρᾱκἄλειν. *Ask back, demand back*: P. and V. ἀπαιτεῖν. *Ask for*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν (acc.) or mid., ἀπαιτεῖν (acc.), V. ἐξαιτεῖν (acc.) or mid. *As a favour*: P. and V. πᾶραιτεῖσθαι (τινά τι), προσαιτεῖν (τινά τι), V. ἐπαιτεῖν (τινά τι). *Given, not asked for*: V. δωρητὸς οὐκ αἰτητὸς (Soph., *O.R.* 384). *Ask for in return*: P. ἀνταπαιτεῖν (acc.).

Askance, adv. *Look askance at*: P. and V. ὑποβλέπειν (acc.), Ar. and V. πᾶραβλέπειν (acc.), V. πᾶρεμβλέπειν εἰς (acc.); met., P. ὑφορᾶσθαι (acc.); see *suspect*. *Be looked askance at*: V. ὑποβλέπεσθαι.

Askew, adj. P. ἀτάκτως. *Out of order*: use adj., P. ἀτακτος. *Crooked*: P. σκολιός.

Asking, subs. P. αἰτησις, ἡ.

Aslant, adj. P. πλάγιος, V. λοξός. Adv.: P. εἰς πλάγια.

Asleep, adj. Use P. and V. καθεῖδων, V. ὕπνω νικώμενος, *Be asleep*: P. and V. καθεύδων, εὐδειν (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), Ar. and P. κατὰδαρθάνειν; see *sleep*. *Fall asleep*: V. εἰς ὕπνον πίπτειν. *In one's sleep*: P. καθ' ὕπνον, P. and V. ἐν ὕπνῳ, ὄνᾱρ.

Asp, subs. See *serpent*.

Aspect, subs. *Appearance*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ. *The aspect of affairs*: P. ἡ τῶν πραγμάτων κατάστασις. *Look at it in this aspect*: P. σκοπεῖτε ὧδε. *Shame is but one aspect of fear*: P. μόριον γὰρ αἰδῶς δέους (Plat., *Euthyd.* 120).

Asperity, subs. *Of temper*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Of taste*: P. αἰσθηρότης, ἡ. *With asperity, angrily*: P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χυλεπῶς.

Asperse, v. trans. See *slander*.

Aspersio, subs. See *slander*.

Aspirant, subs. P. and V. ὁ ζητῶν.

One who desires: P. ἐπιθυμητής, ὁ; see also *suitor*.

Aspiration, subs. *Hope*: P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ. *Pious aspiration, castle in the air*: P. εὐχή, ἡ.

Aspire, v. intrans. : P. and V. ζητεῖν. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν; see *desire*. *Hope*: P. and V. ἐλπίζειν. *Aspire to*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.); see *seek*. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν (gen.); see *desire*. *Hope for*: P. and V. ἐλπίζειν (acc.).

Ass, subs. P. and V. ὄνος, ὁ or ἡ. *Pack ass*: Ar. κάνθων, ὁ, κανθήλιος, ὁ, P. ὄνος κανθήλιος, ὁ. *As term of reproach*: use *fool*. *Of an ass*, adj.: Ar. ὄνεος.

Assail, v. trans. See *attack*.

Assailable, adj. P. ἐπίμαχος, εὐεπίθετος. *Easy to be taken*: P. and V. ἀλώσιμος.

Assailant, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ προσβάλλων, or participles of other verbs meaning *to attack*.

Assassin, subs. P. and V. φονεύς, ὁ; see *murderer*.

Assassinate, v. trans. P. and V. φονεύειν; see *murder*.

Assassination, subs. P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἱ; see *murder*.

Assault, v. trans. See *attack*. *Assault a person*: Ar. and P. ὑβρίζειν.

Assault, subs. See *attack*. *Assault and battery*: P. αἰκία, ἡ, ὑβρις, ἡ. For reference to case of *assault*, see Dem. 524, 525.

Assay, v. trans. Ar. and P. βᾶσάνειν, δοκιμάζειν; see *try*.

Assay, subs. Ar. and P. βᾶσάνος, ἡ; see *trial, test*.

Assemblage, subs. See *assembly*.

Assemble, v. trans. P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν, ἀθροίζειν, συναθροίζειν, συγκαλεῖν, ἀγείρειν, P. συναγείρειν, V. ἀλίζειν (rare; used also in Plat., *Orat.* 409A, in a derivation). V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs

given, also P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, συνίστασθαι, P. συντρέχειν, συρρεῖν.

Assembled, adj. P. and V. ἀθρόος. *The assembled company*: P. οἱ συνόντες (Dem.). *Assembled in council*, adj.: V. σίνεδρος.

Assembly, subs. *Act of collecting*: P. and V. συλλογή, ἡ, ἀθροισις, ἡ. *People assembled*: P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σῖνοδος, ἡ. *Crowd*: P. and V. ὄμιλος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, ἀθροισμα, τό, ὁμήγυρις, ἡ; see *crowd*. *Assembly for a festival*: P. and V. πανήγυρις, ἡ. *Popular assembly*: Ar. and P. ἐκκλησία, ἡ. *Hold an assembly*: Ar. and P. ἐκκλησιάζειν.

Assent, v. intrans. P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, σὺναινεῖν (Plat.), ἐπαινεῖν, P. ὁμολογεῖν, V. συννεύειν. *Assent to*: P. and V. ἐπινεύειν (acc.), καταινεῖν (acc. or dat.), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), σὺναινεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), P. ὁμολογεῖν (dat.), προστίθεσθαι (dat.).

Assent, subs. P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

Assert, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. φάσθαι, φάσκειν, P. διατρίβεσθαι, ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διισχυρίζεσθαι. *Assert confidently*: V. αἰχεῖν (rare P.), ἐξαυχεῖν; see *swear, vow*. *Assert in opposition*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν. *Assert (a claim, etc.)*, *make good, secure*, v. trans.: P. βεβαιεῖν. *Assert a claim to*: P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.), μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.). *Assert oneself, be bold*: P. and V. τολμᾶν, θρασύνειν. *Be obstinate*: P. αἰθαδίζεισθαι.

Assertion, subs. *Statement*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό. *Claim*: P. προσποιήσις, ἡ. *Self-assertion*, subs.: P. and V. τόλμα, ἡ, θράσος, τό, P. θρασύτης, ἡ. *Aggression*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Obstinacy*: see *obstinacy*.

Assertive, adj. *Bold*: P. and V. θραῦς, τολμηρός. *Aggressive*: P. πλεονεκτικός; see also *obstinate*.

Assertively. *Boldly*: P. τολμηρῶς. *Aggressively*: P. πλεονεκτικῶς; see also *obstinately*.

Assess, v. trans. *Taxes, tribute, etc* :

P. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν; see *value*.
Damages (in a law-suit): Ar. and P. τίμῳ. *Against oneself*: P. τιμᾶσθαι.

Assessment, subs. *Fixing of the amount*: P. τάξις, ἡ, πρόσταξις, ἡ. *Amount fixed*: P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύνταγμα, τό. *Damages (in a law-suit)*: Ar. and P. τίμημα, τό. *Fixing of the damages*: P. τίμησις, ἡ.

Assessor, subs. *One who assesses damages*: P. τιμητής, ὁ. *One who helps with advice*: P. and V. σὺνεδρος, ὁ or ἡ, πάρεδρος, ὁ or ἡ, V. σύνθᾱκος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be assessor (to)*, v.: P. παρεδρεῖν (dat.), συνδικάζειν (absol.), V. ἐφήσθαι (absol.)

Asserate, v. intrans. *Protest*: P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι, P. διαμαρτύρεσθαι; see *swear, assert*.

Asseveration, subs. *Oath*: P. and V. ὄρκος, ὁ; see *assertion*.

Assiduity, subs. *Perseverance*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Industry*: P. φιλοπονία, ἡ, P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Practice*: P. μελέτη, ἡ.

Assiduous, adj. *Persevering*: P. and V. λιπᾱρής (Plat.), Ar. γλισχρός. *Industrious*: P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός. *Of things*: see *continuous*.

Assiduously, adv. *Continuously*: P. συνεχῶς. *Industriously*: P. φιλοπόνως, P. and V. σπουδῇ.

Assign, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν, προσνέμειν, Ar. and P. διᾱνέμειν, P. ἀπονέμειν, ἐπινέμειν, κατανέμειν. *Assign by lot*: P. and V. κληροῦν, P. ἐπικληροῦν; see *under lot*. *Ap-point*: P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Everywhere through the domain consecrated lands have been assigned me*: V. πανταχοῦ δέ μοι χθονὸς τεμένη δέδωσται (Eur., H.F. 1328).

Assignee, subs. *One who receives assignment of land*: P. κληροῦχος, ὁ.

Assignment, subs. *Distribution*: P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ. *Land assigned*: P. κλῆρος, ὁ. *Share allotted*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, V. λῆχος, τό.

Assimilate, v. trans. P. and V. ὁμοιοῦν, ἐξομοιοῦν, P. ἀφομοιοῦν, προσεικάζειν.

Assimilation, subs. P. ὁμοίωσις, ἡ.

Assist, v. trans. P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc.), ἐπαρκεῖν (dat.), ἐπικούρειν (dat.), βοηθεῖν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀρῆγειν (dat.) (also Xen.), ἐπαρῆγειν (dat.) (also Xen.), V. βοηδρομεῖν (dat.), ἀρκεῖν (dat.), προσαρκεῖν (dat.), προσωφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), P. ἐπιβοηθεῖν (dat.). *Serve*: P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), ὑπουργεῖν (dat.), ἐξυπηρετεῖν (dat.). *Stand by*: Ar. and V. συμπαρ-στέειν (dat.), παρίστασθαι (dat.), V. παραστάτειν (dat.), συμπαρίστασθαι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Fight on the side of*: P. and V. συμμάχεειν (dat.). *Work with*: P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν (dat.), συμπράσσειν (dat.), συνεργεῖν (dat.), V. συμπονεῖν (dat.), συγκάμνειν (dat.), σὺν-έρδειν (dat.), σὺνεκπονεῖν (dat.), σὺνεργάζεσθαι (absol.), Ar. and P. σὺνἀγωνίζεσθαι. *Assist (a work)*: P. and V. συμπράσσειν (acc.), σὺν-δρᾶν (acc.) (Thuc.), V. σὺνεκπονεῖν (acc.); see *share in*. *Help forward*: P. and V. σπείδειν, ἐπισπείδειν. *With non-personal subject*: P. προ-φέρειν eis (acc.).

Assistance, subs. P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ἐπικουρία, ἡ, τῆμωρία, ἡ, P. βοήθεια, ἡ, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ, ἐπωφέλημα, τό, προσωφέλησις, ἡ, ἀλκή, ἡ, ἀλέξημα, τό, ἀρκεσις, ἡ, ἐπάρκεσις, ἡ, ἀρηξίς, ἡ, προσωφέλημα, τό; see *help*.

Assistant, subs. P. and V. ἐπῆκουρος, ὁ or ἡ, τῆμωρός, ὁ or ἡ, παραστάτης, ὁ (Plat. and Eur., Frag.). Fem. V. παραστάτις, ἡ, P. βοηθός, ὁ or ἡ, V. ἀρωγός, ὁ or ἡ, βοηδρόμος, ὁ or ἡ, τῆμωρός, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. συμπαρ-σάτης, ὁ. *Servant*: P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ. *Partner in work*: P. and V. σὺνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, V. σὺνεργάτης, ὁ. Fem. σὺνεργάτις, ἡ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ; see *partner*.

Assisting, adj. P. and V. ἀρωγός

(Thuc., Plat.), ἐπικούρος, P. βοηθός, V. βοηθρόμος. *Defending*: V. ἀλεξητήριος.

Associate, adj. P. and V. σύννομος, V. συντελής (Æsch., Ag. 532).

Associate, subs. *Partner*: P. and V. κοινωνός, δ or ἡ, συνεργός, δ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, δ, σύννομος, δ or ἡ, Ar. and V. σύζυγος, δ or ἡ; see *partner*. *Companion*: P. and V. ἑταῖρος, δ; see *friend*. *One's associates, companions*: P. and V. οἱ σύννομοι. *One living with another*: use adj., P. and V. σύνοικος (dat.). *One brought up with another*: use adj., P. and V. σύντροφος (dat.).

Associate, v. trans. *Make partner*: P. κοινοῦν. *Alas! for the doom that associates a just man with his more sinful fellows*: V. φεύ τοῦ συναλλασσόντος ὀρθοῦ βροτοῖς δίκαιον ἀνδρα τοῖσι δυσσεβεστέροις (Æsch., Theb. 597). *Associate with oneself, take as associate*: P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν, προσποιεῖσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, P. προσαιρείσθαι. *Unite together*: P. συνιστάειν, P. and V. συνδεῖν; see *unite*. *Associate (mentally)*: P. and V. προστίθεσθαι; see *impute*. *Associating folly with the gods*: V. θεοῖσι προσθεῖς ἀμαθίαν (Eur., Hipp. 951). *Associate with, have dealings with*: P. and V. συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), σνένειν (dat.), συναλλάσσειν (dat.), σνέρχεσθαι (dat.), κοινοῦσθαι (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.), δμῖλεν (dat.), προσομῖλεν (dat.); see *dealings*. *Associate oneself with*: P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.). *Associated with*, adj.: P. and V. σύνοικος (dat.).

Association, subs. *Dealings*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, δμῖλία, ἡ, σννονοσία, ἡ. *Political club*: Ar. and P. σννοδος, ἡ, P. σνστασις, ἡ, ἑταιρεία, ἡ. *Associations, memories*: P. ὑπομνήματα, τά.

Assort, v. trans. P. and V. διωρδάνει (Eur., Frag.); see *arrange, separate*.

Assorted, adj. *Of various kinds*: Ar. and P. παντοδαπός, P. and V.

παντοῖος. *Hearing abuse upon his ill-assorted marriage*: V. τὸ δυσπάρεινον λέκτρον ἐνδατούμενος (Soph., Trach. 791).

Assortment, subs. *Arrangement*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ, διάταξις, ἡ. *Batch*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, ἀριθμός, δ.

Assuage, v. trans. P. and V. πρᾶτνειν. *Stop, check*: P. and V. παύειν. *Make lighter*: P. and V. ἐπικουφίζειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμᾶρίζειν, κουφίζειν. *Lull to rest*: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Assuage one's thirst*: use P. and V. πτνειν; see *quench*.

Assuaged, adj. V. πέπων (Soph., O.C. 437). Fem. adj., V. πέπειρα (Soph., Trach. 728).

Assume, v. trans. *Put on clothes, etc.*: P. and V. ἐνδύεσθαι, περιβάλλειν, Ar. and P. ἀμφιεννῖναι (or mid.), V. ἀμφιβάλλεσθαι, ἀμφιδύεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτιθέναι (or mid.), ἀμπόχευν (or mid.). *Take on oneself*: P. and V. ἀναιρείσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ἀναλαμβάνειν; see *undertake*. *Assuming the trouble of your rearing*: V. (γῆ) πανδοκοῖσα παιδείας ὄπλον (Æsch., Theb. 18). *He assumes and takes upon himself all these men's iniquities*: P. πάντα ἀναδεχόμενος καὶ εἰς αὐτόν ποιούμενος τὰ τούτων ἀμαρτήματά ἐστι (Dem. 352). *Pretend*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *A man might assume a fictitious character*: P. δύνατ' ἐν τις πλάσασθαι τὸν τρόπον τὸν αὐτοῦ (Lys. 157). *Infer*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, τοπάζειν; see *infer*. *Assume (hypothetically)*: P. τιθέναι (or mid.). *I will assume it to be so*: P. θῆσω γὰρ οὕτω (Dem. 648). *Assume as a principle*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι. *Be assumed*: P. ὑπάρχειν, ὑποκείσθαι. *This being assumed*: V. ὑπόντος τοῦδε (Eur., El. 1036).

Assumed, adj. *Pretended*: P. προποιητός, P. and V. πλαστός; see *fictitious*.

Assuming, adj. *Insolent*: P. ὑβριστικός. *Meddlesome*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων. *Aggressive*: P. πλεονεκτικός. *Assuming that, if*: P. and V. εἰ, ἐάν; see *suppose*.

Assumption, subs. *Pretence*: P. προσποίησις, ἡ. *Insolence*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Meddling*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Supposition*: P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ, θέσις, ἡ.

Assurance, subs. *Pledge of good faith*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, V. πιστώματα, τά; see *warrant*. *Trust*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ; see *confidence*. *Certainty*: P. βεβαιότης, ἡ, P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Insolence*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Promise*: P. and V. ἐπόμενοι, ἡ. *Perchance to-day will be an assurance of much good fortune*: ἡ δὲ νῦν ἴσως πολλὸν ὑπάρξει κύρος ἡμέρα καλῶν (Soph., *El.* 918).

Assure, v. trans. *Make sure or secure*: P. βεβαιῶν. *Assert vigorously*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δισχυρίζεσθαι. *Promise*: P. and V. ἐπισχεῖσθαι (τινὶ τι). *Be assured* (imperative): P. and V. ἴσθι, P. ἀκριβὲς ἴσθι, Ar. and V. σάφ' ἴσθι (also Xen., *Cyr.* 5, 2, 32). *Be assured*: P. and V. σάφ' εἰδέναι (Ant. and Xen. but rare P.); see also *learn*.

Assured, adj. *Safe*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής.

Assuredly, adv. *Yes, in answer to a question*: P. and V. ναί, ναιχί, μέλισθ' ἡ, πῶς γὰρ οὐ; Ar. and P. κομιδῇ γε, ἀμέλει, πάντ' ἡ, V. καὶ κάρτᾳ, καὶ κάρτᾳ γε. *At any rate*: P. and V. γε, γοῦν, γε δὲ, ἀλλά, ἀλλά . . . γε. *Verily*: P. and V. ἦ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾳ (rare P.), ἡ κάρτᾳ. *In oaths or strong assertions*: P. and V. ἦ μὲν.

Astern, adv. P. κατὰ πρύμναν, V. πρύμνηθεν.

Astonish, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν; see *surprise*. *Be astonished*: see *wonder*.

Astonishing, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφύης, V. ἔκταγλος.

Astonishingly, adv. P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμήχανως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφύως, θαυμάσιως, P. and V. δεινῶς.

Astonishment, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, θάμβος, τό (rare P. but used in Thuc. and Plat.).

Astray, adv. *Lead astray*: P. and V. πᾶράγειν, πλάναν, P. ἀποπλανᾶν. *Be lead astray*: also P. παραφέρεσθαι (Plat.). *Go astray*: P. and V. πλάνασθαι; see *err*. *Going astray*, subs.: P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ.

Astride, adv. *Seated astride on*: V. βεβῶς ἐπὶ (gen.), ἐμβεβῶς (dat.). *Be seated astride on*: use *sit on*.

Astringency, subs. P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ.

Astringent, adj. P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. στρυφνός, P. αὐστηρός.

Astrologer, subs. Ar. μετεωροσοφιστής, ὁ.

Astronomer, subs. P. ἀστρονόμος, ὁ, μετεωρολόγος, ὁ. *Be an astronomer*, v. . Ar. and P. ἀστρονομεῖν.

Astronomical, adj. P. ἀστρονομικός.

Astronomy, subs. Ar. and P. ἀστρονομία, ἡ.

Astute, adj. P. and V. σῦνετός, σοφός, P. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος; see *clever, prudent*.

Astutely, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς; see *prudently*.

Astuteness, subs. P. and V. σῦνεσις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, σοφία, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ; see *cleverness, prudence*.

Asunder, adv. P. and V. χωρὶς, δέχῃ, P. διχῇ. *Tear asunder*: P. and V. διατέμνειν, V. διαφέρειν, Ar. and V. διαφορεῖν; see *tear*.

Asylum, subs. *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κἀπαφύγη, ἡ, ἀποστροφή, ἡ, P. ἀποφυγή, ἡ. *Protection*, subs.: P. and V. φύλαξ, ἡ. *Right of asylum*: see *sanctuary*. *What stranger will protect my life, offering an asylum and a home where I may be safe?* V. τίς γῆν ἄσυλον καὶ

δόμους ἐχεγγύους ξένος παροσχὼν
ῥύσεται τοῦμόν δέμας, (Eur., Med.
387).

At, prep. Of place: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.), πρὸς (dat.), πᾶρά (dat.), ἐν (dat.). Of time: use P. and V. dat. or ἐν and dat. Of price: use P. and V. gen. *Against*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (acc. or dat.), πρὸς (acc.), εἰς (acc.). (*Rejoice, be angry, etc.*) *at*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). (*Mock*) *at*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (eis, acc.). (*Throw or aim*) *at*: use gen. *Not at all*: P. and V. ἀρχὴν οὐ, P. οὐχ ὅλως, Ar. and P. οὐ τὸ πᾶρᾶπαν, V. οὐ τὸ πᾶν; see under *all*. *At enmity*: P. and V. δι' ἐχθρῶς. *At hazard*: P. and V. τύχρῃ, P. κατὰ τύχην. *At home*: P. and V. οἶκοι, κατ' οἶκον, ἔνδον, V. ἐν δόμοις; see under *home*. *At once*: P. and V. εὐθύς, εὐθέως, αἰτίκᾳ, πᾶραντίκᾳ, Ar. and P. πᾶραχρῆμα; see *immediately*.

Atheist, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἄθεος.

Atheistical, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος.

Athirst, adv. P. and V. διψῶν (Soph., Frag.), V. δάμιος. *Be athirst*: P. and V. διψῶν (Soph., Frag.).

Athlete, subs. P. and V. ἀθλητής, ὁ (Eur., Alc. 1027), P. ἀσκητής, ὁ.

Athletic, adj. P. γυμναστικός. *Athletic contest*: Ar. and P. γυμνικός, ἀγών, P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἀθλος, ὁ.

Athletics, subs. P. γυμναστική, ἡ, ἀγωνία, ἡ. *Love athletics*, v.: P. φιλογυμναστεῖν.

Athwart, adv. P. εἰς πλάγια, or use adj., πλάγιος. *At right angles*: P. ἐγκάρσιος.

Atmosphere, subs. P. and V. ἀήρ, ὁ; see *temperature*.

Atone (for), v. P. and V. δίκην δίδοναι (gen.), δίκην τῖναι (gen.), δίκην ἐκτίνειν (gen.), V. δίκην παρέχειν (absol.), Ar. λύειν (acc.), V. ἀποτίνειν (acc.), τῖναι (acc.). *Make good*: P. and V. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀκείσθαι.

Atoning, adj. V. καθάριστος.

Atonement, subs. *Expiation*, *puri-*

fication: P. and V. καθαρός, ὁ, λύσις, ἡ; see *expiation*. *Compensation*: V. ἀπονα, τά (Plat. but rare P.), πονή, ἡ or pl. (rare P.), P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Make atonement*: see *atone*. *Purify*: P. and V. καθαίρειν; see *purify*.

Atrocity, subs. *Cruelty*: P. and V. ὀμότης, ἡ, P. ἀγριότης, ἡ. *Terribleness*: P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Dreadful act*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, V. τόλμα, ἡ.

Atrocious, adj. *Savage*: P. and V. ἀγrios, δεινός, ὀμός, σφέλιος. *Shocking*: P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Terrible*: P. and V. δεινός.

Atrociously, adv. P. ὀμῶς, σχετλίως. *Shockingly*: P. and V. αἰσχροῶς. *Terribly*: P. and V. δεινῶς.

Atrociousness, subs. See *atrocity*.

Atrophy, subs. *Wasting away*: P. φθόη, ἡ; see *numbness*.

Attach, v. trans. *Bind*: P. and V. δεῖν, συνιδεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν. *Fasten*: P. and V. ἀρτᾶν, συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, προσαρμόζειν, καθάπτειν (Xen.), V. ἐξανάπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐξάπτειν; see also *fasten*. *Met.* (*blame, disgrace, etc.*): P. and V. προσβάλλειν, προστίθεσθαι, προσάπτειν, V. ἀνάπτειν, Ar. and P. περιάπτειν, περιτίθεσθαι. *Attach to oneself*, *met.* of *friends, etc.*: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προσάγεσθαι, προστίθεσθαι. *Attach oneself to*: P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.).

Attach to, v. intrans. *Belong to*: P. προσρητῆσθαι (perf. pass. προσαρτᾶν) (πρὸς, dat.), P. and V. προσεῖναι (dat.), προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.), προσκεῖσθαι (dat.). *Avoiding the discredit attaching to such conduct*: P. τὴν προσοῖσαν ἀδοξίαν τῷ πράγματι φεύγοντες (Dem. 67).

Attached, adj. *Friendly, loving*: P. and V. φίλιος, εὔνους, προσφίλης. *Be attached to*: P. and V. φιλεῖν (acc.), στέργειν (acc.).

Attachment, subs. *Anything that fastens*: P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Affection*: P. and V. φιλία, ἡ, ἔρως, ὁ; see *love*.

Attack, v. trans. P. and V. *προσβάλλειν* (dat.), *εισβάλλειν* (eis or πρός, acc.), *προσπίπτειν* (dat.), *εισπίπτειν* (πρός, acc.), *ἐπέχειν* (ἐπὶ, dat.), *ἐπέρχασθαι* (dat. rarely acc.), *ἐμπύπτειν* (dat.) (Xen. also Ar.), *ἐπεισπίπτειν* (dat. or acc.) (Xen.), V. *ἐφορμᾶν* (dat.) or pass. (rare P.), P. *προσφέρεσθαι* (dat.), *ἐπιφέρεσθαι* (dat.), *ἐπιγίγνεσθαι* (dat.), *ἐπιπίπτειν* (dat.), Ar. and P. *ἐπιτίθασθαι* (dat.), *ἐπιχειρεῖν* (dat.). *Attack by sea*: P. *ἐπιπλεῖν* (dat.). *March to attack*: P. and V. *ἐπιστρατεύειν* (dat.). *Join in attacking*: P. *συνεπιτίθασθαι* (μετά, gen. and dat. of object attacked). *Lay hands on*: P. and V. *ἄπτεσθαι* (gen.), *ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι* (gen.). *Attack (with words)*: P. and V. *ἐπιπλήσσειν*, P. *καθάπτεσθαι* (gen.), Ar. and P. *ἐγκείσθαι* (dat.); see *accuse*. *Attack a statement*: P. *ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι* (gen.). *Attack (of sickness or physical sensations)*: P. and V. *ἄπτεσθαι* (gen.), *ἀνθάπτεσθαι* (gen.), *ἐμπύπτειν* (dat.), *προσπίπτειν* (dat.), *κάτασκήπτειν* (eis, acc.). *Of a plague*: P. *ἐπιπίπτειν* (dat.), P. and V. *ἐπιλαμβάνειν* (acc.). *Be attacked (by disease, misfortune, etc.)*: P. and V. *συνέχεσθαι* (dat.).

Attack, subs. P. and V. *προσβολή*, ἡ, *εἰσβολή*, ἡ, P. *ἐπίθεσις*, ἡ, *ἐπιχείρησις*, ἡ, *ἔφοδος*, ἡ, *ἐπιδρομή*, ἡ. *Attack by sea*: P. *ἐπιπλοῦς*, ὁ. *Of disease, etc.*: P. and V. *προσβολή*, ἡ, P. *καταβολή*, ἡ. *Open to attack*: P. *ἐπίμαχος*, *εὐεπίθετος*.

Attain, v. trans. *Reach*: P. and V. *ἄφικνέσθαι* (eis, acc., or V. acc. alone), *εἰσαφικνέσθαι* (eis, acc., or V. acc. alone), Ar. and V. *ικνέσθαι* (eis, acc., or acc. alone), V. *ἐξικνεῖσθαι* (eis, acc., or acc. alone); see *reach*. *Have attained, have reached*: P. and V. *ἦκειν* (eis, acc., or V. acc. alone); see *reach*. *Attain an object*: P. and V. *ἐξικνεῖσθαι* (gen. or acc.), *τυγχάνειν* (gen.), *ἐφάπτεσθαι* (gen.), P. *ἐφικνέσθαι* (gen.); see also *acquire*, *accomplish*, *gain*. *Those*

in Sicily attained to the greatest power: P. οἱ ἐν Σικελίᾳ ἐπὶ πλείστον ἐχώρησαν δυνάμειος (Thuc.).

Attainable, adj. P. *καταληπτός*.

Attainder, subs. *Loss of civil rights*: P. and V. *ἀτιμία*, ἡ.

Attainment, subs. *Acquirement*: P. and V. *κτῆσις*, ἡ. *Skill*: P. and V. *τέχνη*, ἡ.

Attaint, v. trans. *Deprive of civil rights*: Ar. and P. *ἀτιμοῦν*.

Attainted, adj. *Deprived of civil rights*: P. and V. *ἀτίμος*.

Attempter, v. trans. See *temper*. *Suit*: see *suit*.

Attempt, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐπιχειρεῖν* (dat.), *ἐγχειρεῖν* (dat.), *ἄπτεσθαι* (gen.); see *undertake*. Absol.: P. and V. *ἐπιχειρεῖν* (infin.), *ἐγχειρεῖν* (infin.), *πειρᾶν* or *mid.* (infin.).

Attempt, subs. P. and V. *πεῖρα*, ἡ, *ἐγχείρημα*, τό, P. *ἐπιχείρημα*, τό, *ἐπιχείρησις*, ἡ, *ἐπιβολή*, ἡ. *Daring attempt*: P. and V. *τόλμημα*, τό, *κινδύνημα*, τό, V. *τόλμᾶ*, ἡ. *Preliminary attempt*: P. *πρόπειρα*, ἡ. *Make an attempt on (a fortified place, etc.)*: P. *πειρᾶν* or *mid.* (gen.), *ἀποπειρᾶν* (gen.).

Attend, v. trans. *Accompany*: P. and V. *ἔπεσθαι* (dat.), *ἐφέπεσθαι* (dat.), *σύνεπεσθαι* (dat.), *ὀμῶν* (dat.), Ar. and P. *ἀκολουθεῖν* (dat.), *παρᾱκολουθεῖν* (dat.), P. *συνακολουθεῖν* (dat.), V. *μεθέπεσθαι* (dat.), *δμαρτεῖν* (dat.). *Escort*: P. and V. *προπόμεν*. *Wait on*: P. and V. *διάκονεῖν* (dat.), *ὑπηρετεῖν* (dat.), *λατρεύειν* (dat.), *θεράπευειν* (acc.), V. *προσπολεῖν* (dat.). *Attend (school, etc.)*: Ar. and P. *φουτᾶν* (eis, acc.). *Attend (school with others)*: Ar. and P. *συμφουτᾶν* (absol.). *Be present at*: P. and V. *παρεῖναι* (dat. or eis, acc.), Ar. and P. *παράγινεσθαι* (dat.). *Wait for*: see *await*. *Attend medically*: P. and V. *θεράπευειν*, V. *κηδεύειν*. *Attend on, be consequent on*: P. and V. *ἔπεσθαι* (dat.), *σύνεπεσθαι* (dat.), P. *ἀκολουθεῖν* (dat.). *Attend on (as a servant on a child)*:

- P. and V. παιδᾶγωγεῖν (acc.). *Attend to, look after*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλестhai (gen.), P. ἐπιμέλειαν, ποιέσθαι (gen.), P. and V. φροντίζειν (gen.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat.), κηδεσθαι (gen.), V. ὥραν ἔχειν (gen.). *Attend to, pay attention to*: Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν (πρός, acc. or dat.).
- Attend**, absol. *Pay attention*: P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσέχειν, προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν. *Be present*: P. and V. παρῆναι, Ar. and P. παρᾶ-γίγνεσθαι.
- Attendance**, subs. *Service*: P. διακονία, ἦ, Ar. and P. ὑπηρεσία, ἦ, P. and V. λατρεία, ἦ (Plat.), θεραπεία, ἦ; see *tendance*. *Presence*, subs.: P. and V. παρόνσία, ἦ. *Attendance on children*: P. and V. παιδᾶγωγία, ἦ. *On the sick*: P. and V. θεραπεία, ἦ. V. παιδᾶγωγία, ἦ, προσεδρία, ἦ. *Attendance (at a course of teaching, etc.)*: P. συνουσία, ἦ.
- Attendant**, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, διάκονος, ὁ or ἦ, Ar. and P. θεραπῶν, ὁ, ἀκόλουθος, ὁ, V. πρόσ-πολος, ὁ or ἦ, ὁπάων, ὁ, ὁπάδος, ὁ or ἦ, Ar. and V. πρόπολος, ὁ or ἦ, Ar. ἀμφίπολος, ὁ or ἦ; see *servant, maid*. *Attendant on children*: P. and V. παιδᾶγωγός, ὁ.
- Attendant**, adj. *Pertaining, consequent*: P. ἐχόμενος, ἀκόλουθος. *Attendant on*: Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.) *Attendant train*: V. ὀπισθόπους κῶμος; ὁ (Eur., Hipp. 54).
- Attentive**, subs. *Care*: P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἦ, Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἦ, V. ὥρα, ἦ, P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἦ, σπουδή, ἦ. *Respectful treatment*. P. θεραπεία, ἦ. *Pay attention to*: see *attend to*. *Show attention to*: Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.). *Give me your attention*: P. προσέχετε τὸν νοῦν; see *attend*.
- Attentive**, adj. *Careful*: P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., Frag.). *Thoughtful, considerate*: P. εὐνώμων. *Be attentive*: see *attend*.
- Attentively**, adv. *Carefully*: P. ἐπιμελῶς. *Let him listen attentively*: P. προσέχων ἀκουσάτω (Dem. 516).
- Attenuated**, adj. Ar. and V. λεπτός, ἰσχνός.
- Attenuation**, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἦ.
- Attest**, v. trans. *Bear witness to*. P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν, συμμαρτυρεῖν, ἐκμαρτυρεῖν, P. ἐπυμαρτυρεῖν. *Show, prove*: P. and V. δεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, δηλοῦν; see *prove*.
- Attestation**, subs. *Evidence*: Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἦ, V. μαρτύρημα, τό.
- Attic**, subs. Ar. and P. ὑπερφόν, τό.
- Attire**, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἦ, στολή, ἦ (Plat.), κόσμος, ὁ; see *dress*.
- Attire**, v. trans. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν, ἀγάλλειν; see *dress, equip*.
- Attitude**, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Way of standing*: P. and V. στάσις, ἦ. *Way of sitting*: V. ἔδρα, ἦ, θάκημα, τό. *Adopt an attitude towards, behave towards*, v.: P. and V. προσφέρεσθαι (dat.). *Feel towards*: P. διακείσθαι (dat. or πρόσ, acc.). *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξα, ἦ, γνώμη, ἦ.
- Attitudinise**, v. intrans. P. σχηματίζεσθαι, Ar. σχηματίζειν.
- Attorney**, subs. See *lawyer*.
- Attract**, v. trans. *In physical sense*: P. and V. ἔλκειν, V. προσάγεσθαι (Soph., Frag.). *Met.* P. and V. ἐφέλκεσθαι, ἐπισπᾶσθαι, ἔλκειν, προσάγεσθαι. *Delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν; see *delight*. *A beauty that attracts the eyes of men*: V. ὥρα . . . ἐπίστρεπτος βροτοῖς (Æsch., Supp. 997).
- Attraction**, subs. *Lit.* P. ὀλκή, ἦ. *Met. charm*: P. and V. χάρις, ἦ. *Bait*: P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό.
- Attractive**, adj. P. ἐπαγωγός, προσ-αγωγός, ἐφολκός. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρις, P. εὐχαρίς, ἐπὶχαρίς. *Delightful*. P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδύς.
- Attractively**, adv. P. χαριέντως, P. and V. ἡδέως.

Attributable, adj. *The fact that they did not all die of hunger was mainly attributable to him*: P. τοῦ μὴ τῷ λιμῷ πάντας αὐτοὺς ἀποθανεῖν αἰτιώτατος ἐγένετο (Dem. 469).

Attribute, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τί τινι or εἰς τινα), προστίθεναι (τί τινι), αἰτιᾶσθαι (τινός τινα), ἐπατιᾶσθαι (τινός τινα), Ar. and P. ἐπανάφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα), ἀνᾶτιθέναι (τί τινι), V. αἰτίαν νέμειν (τινός τινι). *Assign*: P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι.

Attribute, subs. *Sign*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό; see *sign*. *Peculiar quality*: P. and V. ἴδιον, τό. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *I must endeavour to say what is the attribute of each divinity*: P. ἂ ἐκάτερος εἴληχε πειρατέον εἰπεῖν (Plat., *Symp.* 180π). *You appear unwilling to explain the essential nature of righteousness, but to state a certain attribute of it*: P. κινδυνεύεις τὴν μὲν οὐσίαν (τοῦ δσίου) οὐ βούλεσθαι δηλώσαι, πάθος δέ τι περὶ αὐτοῦ λέγειν (Plat., *Euth.* 11Δ). *We shall find all things despised except such as have received a share in this attribute (beauty)*: P. εὐρήσομεν πάντα καταφρονούμενα πλὴν ὅσα ταύτης τῆς ιδέας κεκοίνωκε (Isoc. 216π).

Attribution, subs. *Assignment*: P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.

Attrition, subs. P. τρίψις, ἡ.

Attune, v. trans. P. ἀρμόζειν (Plat.); see *tune*. Met. see *adapt*.

Attuned, adj. P. and V. σύμφωνος; see *harmonious*. *Attuned to*: met. P. σύμφωνος (dat.), V. σὺνψδός (dat.), προσψδός (dat.).

Auburn, adj. P. and V. πυρρός, ξανθός.

Auction, subs. *Sell by auction*, v. trans: P. ἀποκρύσσειν.

Audacious, adj. P. and V. τολμηρός, θρασύς, V. πάντολμος. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναίδης. *Impudent*: P. ὑβριστικός. *Audacious in speech*: V. θρασύστομος. *Be audacious*: P. and V. τολμᾶν, ὑβρίζειν, ξευβρίζειν.

In speech: V. θρασύστομεῖν, ἐλευθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν.

Audaciously, adv. P. τολμηρῶς, Ar. and P. θρασέως. *Impudently*: P. ὑβριστικῶς. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἀναίδως.

Audacity, subs. P. and V. τόλμα, ἡ, θράσος, τό, P. θρασύτης, ἡ. *Impudence*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Shamelessness*: P. and V. ἀναίδεια.

Audible, adj. P. ἀκουστός, V. ἀκούσιμος (Soph., *Frag.*).

Audience, subs. *Admittance to a hearing*: P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἡ. *Grant audience*: P. λόγον δίδοναι, V. λόγον ἐνδιδόναι (Eur., *And.* 965). *Have an audience with*: see *interview*. *Spectators*: P. and V. θεᾶται, οἱ, θεωροί, οἱ, οἱ θεόμενοι. *Hearers*: P. ἀκροαταί, οἱ, Ar. and P. οἱ ἀκροώμενοι, P. and V. οἱ ἀκούοντες.

Audit, subs. Ar. and P. εὐθύνα, ἡ, or plural.

Audit, v. trans. See *examine*.

Auditor, subs. *Accountant*: P. εὐθυνος, ὁ, λογιστής, ὁ. *Hearer*: P. ἀκροατής, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. ἐπήκοος.

Auger, subs. P. and V. τρύπανον, τό (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.* 461).

Aught, pron. See *anything*. *For aught I know*: Ar. ὅσον γ' ἐμ' εἶδέναι.

Augment, v. trans. P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὐξεν, V. ὀφέλλειν; see *increase*.

Augmentation, subs. P. αὐξησις, ἡ, ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

Augur, subs. V. οἰωνόμαντις, ὁ, οἰωνοσκόπος, ὁ.

Augur, v. trans. *Forebode*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι. *Signify, portend*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν (Eur., *El.* 829), V. προσσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν. *They took the matter the more to heart because it seemed to augur ill for the success of the expedition*: P. τὸ πρᾶγμα μειζόνως ἐλάβανον τοῦ γὰρ ἔκπλου οἰωνὸς ἐδόκει εἶναι (Thuc. 6, 27).

Augury, subs. *Art of augury*: P. ἡ οἰωνιστική (Plat.), V. οἰωνίσματα,

- τά. *Practise augury* : P. οἰωνίζεσθαι (Xen.), V. οἰωνοσκοπεῖν. *Seat of augury* : V. θάκος οἰωνοσκόπος, ὁ. *Omen* : P. and V. οἰωνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ, V. πτερόν, τό.
- August**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός; see *revered*. *Magnificent* : Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής, P. and V. λαμπρός. *In invocations to goddesses* : use fem. adj., Ar. and V. πότνια.
- August**, subs. P. Μεταγεινιών, ὁ.
- Augustly**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.
- Augustness**, subs. *Dignity* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ. *Magnificence* : P. μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ.
- Aunt**, subs. P. τηθίς, ἡ.
- Auspices**, subs. See *augury, omen*. *Under favourable auspices* : V. ὀρνιθὶ αἰσίῳ (Soph., O.R. 52). *Enjoying favourable auspices* : P. οἰωνοῖς χρησάμενος αἰσίοις (Xen., Cyr. 3, 3, 22). *They leagued themselves together under the auspices of some of the best generals* : P. συνίσταντο . . . ἔχοντες ἡγεμόνας τῶν πάνυ στρατηγῶν (Thuc. 8, 89). *Take auspices*, v. : P. οἰωνίζεσθαι (Xen.), V. οἰωνοσκοπεῖν.
- Auspicious**, adj. Of omens : P. and V. κἄλός, εὐφημος (Plat.), εὐτυχής, V. δεξιός, εὐμενής. *πρεμηνής*, Ar. and V. αἰσιος (also Xen. but rare P.). Of persons : P. and V. ἔλεως (sometimes scanned as dissyllable), εὐμενής, φίλιος, Ar. and V. εὐφρων, πρόφρων, V. πρεμηνής. *You made it (our land) an auspicious battle-ground for the Greeks to fight in* : P. παρέσχετε αὐτὴν εὐμενὴ ἐναγωνίσασθαι τοῖς Ἕλλησι (Thuc. 2, 74). *Auspicious words* : P. and V. εὐφημία, ἡ. *Use auspicious words* : P. and V. εὐφημεῖν. *Using auspicious words*, adj. : Ar. and V. εὐφημος.
- Auspiciously**, adv. P. and V. εὖ κἄλῳς, εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, V. αἰσίως. *Seasonably* : P. εὐκαίρως, P. and V. εἰς κἄλόν, ἐν κἄλῳ; see *seasonably*.
- Austere**, adj. P. and V. τραχὺς, σκληρός, Ar. and P. χάλπεός, στρυφνός (Xen.), P. αὐστηρός. *Crabbed* :
- P. and V. δύσκολος *Frugal* : Ar. and P. φειδωλός.
- Austerely**, adv. P. τραχέως, Ar. and P. σκληρῶς, χάλπεως. *Crabbedly* : P. δυσκόλως. *Frugally* : P. φειδωλῶς.
- Austerity**, subs. P. and V. τραχύτης, ἡ, P. σκληρότης, ἡ, χάλπεότης, ἡ, αὐστηρότης, ἡ. *Crabbedness* : Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Frugality* : Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ.
- Authentic**, adj. P. and V. ἀληθής, P. ἀληθινός. *Trustworthy* : P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος, P. ἀξίωπιστος.
- Authenticate**, v. trans. P. βεβαιοῦν.
- Authenticity**, subs. *Truth* : P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ. *Trustworthiness* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, τὸ πιστόν.
- Author**, subs. *Creator* : P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, αὐτόχειρ, ὁ or ἡ, τέκτων, ὁ. *Doer* : P. and V. πράκτωρ, ὁ, ὁ δράσας, V. ἐργάτης, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.). *Maker* : P. ποιητής, ὁ. *One who causes* : use adj., P. and V. αἷτιος. *Contriver* : P. and V. ἀρχιτέκτων, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ. *Prime-mover* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, ἀρχηγός, ὁ or ἡ, P. εἰσηγητής, ὁ, V. ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ. *Of a murder* : see *murderer*. *The author of one's being* : V. ὁ γένους ἀρχηγέτης (Eur., Or. 555); see *father*. *Writer, prose-writer* : P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ, λογοποιός, ὁ. *Versé-writer* : P. ποιητής, ὁ.
- Authorisation**, subs. P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ; see *authority*.
- Authorise**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (dat.), P. ἐξουσίαν δίδοναι (dat.); see *allow*.
- Authorised**, adj. *Having authority* : P. and V. κύριος (Eur., El. 259).
- Authoritative**, adj. *Positive, certain* : P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός. *Peremptory* (of persons) : P. δεσποτικός. *Of a command* : P. ισχυρός; see *peremptory*. *Possessed of authority* : P. and V. κύριος.
- Authoritatively**, adv. P. κυρίως. *Positively* : P. and V. βεβαίως. *Firmly* : P. ισχυρῶς. *Expressly* :

- P. διαρρήδην. *Peremptorily*: see *peremptorily*.
- Authority**, subs. *Power*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, ἐξουσία, ἡ, δυνάμεις, ἡ, κύρος, τό, κράτος, τό, δυνάσσεια, ἡ. *Influence*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ. *Permission*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Testimony*: Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἡ, V. μαρτύριον, τό or Pl. Concretely, *witness*: P. and V. μάρτυς, ὁ or ἡ. *Quote as authority*, v.: P. παρατίθεσθαι (acc.). *An authority on*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμων, ὁ or ἡ (gen.), ἔμπειρος, ὁ or ἡ (gen.). *Having authority*, adj.: P. and V. κύριος. *Having full authority*, adj.: Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ. *Without authority*, adj.: P. ἄκυρος. *Without your authority*: P. μὴ σημηναντός σου (Plat., *Phaedo* 62c). *On one's own authority*: P. ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ γνώμης. *They accused the generals of making terms without their authority*: P. τοὺς στρατηγούς ἐπηρεάσαντο ὅτι ἄνευ αὐτῶν συνέβησαν (Thuc. 2, 70). *The authorities, those in authority*: P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, τὰ κῆρια, P. τὰ τέλη, οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι, V. οἱ ἐν τέλει βεβῶτες, Ar. and P. αἱ ἀρχαί. *This period (of history) was omitted by all authorities before me*: τοῖς πρὸ ἐμοῦ ἅπασιν ἐκλείπεται τοῦτο ἦν τὸ χωρίον (Thuc. 1, 97).
- Autochthonous**, adj. P. and V. αὐτόχθων.
- Autocracy**, subs. P. and V. μοναρχία, ἡ, τυραννίς, ἡ, P. δεσποτεία, ἡ.
- Autocrat**, subs. P. and V. μονάρχος, ὁ, τυράννος, ὁ, δεσπότης, ὁ.
- Autocratic**, adj. P. and V. τυραννικός, Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ, P. δεσποτικός.
- Autocratically**, adv. P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.
- Automatic**, adj. *Self-acting*: P. and V. αὐτόματος.
- Automatically**, adv. P. ἀπὸ ταυτομάτου.
- Autonomous**, adj. P. αὐτόνομος. *Be autonomous*: P. αὐτονομέσθαι.
- Autonomy**, subs. P. αὐτονομία, ἡ.
- Autumn**, subs. P. μετόπωρον, τό, φθινόπωρον, τό, Ar. and V. ὄπωρα, ἡ.
- Autumnal**, adj. P. μετοπωρινός.
- Auxiliary**, adj. P. and V. ἐπικούρος, ἄρωγός (Plat., Thuc.), P. βοηθός. *Of things, subordinate*: P. ὑπηρετικός. *Auxiliary troops*: P. and V. ἐπικουρία, ἡ, P. οἱ ἐπικούροι. *Of auxiliary troops*: P. ἐπικουρικός.
- Avail**, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. συμφέρεω (dat.), ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἀρκεῖν (dat.), δύνανται (acc.). *Have power*: P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἰσχύειν, Ar. and V. σθένειν. *Avail oneself of*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), P. ἀποχρῆσθαι (dat.). *Enjoy fruits of*: P. and V. καρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἀπολαύειν (gen.), V. ἐπαυρίσκεισθαι (gen.).
- Avail**, subs. *Advantage*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό; see *advantage*. *It is of no avail*: P. οὐδὲν προὔργον ἐστί. *Of what avail is it?* P. and V. τί πλέον ἐστί; *Of no avail, useless*: use adj., P. and V. ἀχρηστος, ἀχρεῖος, ἄνωφελής; see *useless*.
- Available**, adj. *Ready to hand*: P. and V. πρόχειρος. *Be available*: P. and V. ὑπάρχειν, P. ὑπῆναι. *The large sums taken at the sack of Iasus were available for the soldiers*: P. τὰ ἐκ τῆς Ἰάσου μεγάλα χρήματα διαρπασθέντα ὑπὲρ τοῖς στρατιώταις (Thuc. 8, 36).
- Avarice**, subs. P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, ἀπληστία, ἡ, P. φιλοχρηματία, ἡ, φιλαργυρία, ἡ. (*greediness*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ).
- Avaricious**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδης, φιλάργυρος, ἀπληστος, P. φιλοχρήματος. (*greedy*: P. πλεονεκτικός).
- Avariciously**, adv. P. πλεονεκτικῶς, ἀπληστώς.
- Avant**, interj. Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρροις (opt.), Ar. ἀπῆγε.
- Avenge**, v. trans. *Persons or things*: P. and V. τιμωρεῖν (dat. of person, acc. or gen. of thing). *Persons*: V. ποιῶνς λαμβάνειν (gen.). *Things*: P. and V. δέκην or τιμωρίαν λαμ-

βάνειν (gen.), V. ἐκδικάζειν, τίνεσθαι, ἐκτίνεσθαι, ἐκπράσσειν, ἀποινα (τά) μετίναι (gen.); see *take vengeance for*, under *vengeance*. *Avenge oneself on* : P. and V. τιμωρεῖσθαι (acc.), ἀντιτιμωρεῖσθαι (acc.), ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἀντᾱμείβεσθαι (acc.), V. ποιᾶσθαι (acc.), τίνεσθαι (acc.); see *take vengeance on*, under *vengeance*.

Avenger, subs. P. and V. τιμωρός, ὁ or ἡ, V. ποιῶν, ὁ, τιμᾶτορος, ὁ or ἡ, δικηφόρος, ὁ or ἡ, πράκτωρ, ὁ. *Avenger of a father's death* : V. πατρὶ τιμωρὸς φόνου (Soph., *El.* 14). *I will become the avenger of my children's blood* : V. τέκνοις δικαστῆς αἵματος γενήσομαι (Eur., *H.F.* 1150).

Avenging, adj. P. and V. τιμωρός, V. ποιῶν, δικηφόρος, τιμᾶτορος. *Avenging spirit* : P. and V. ἀλάστωρ, ὁ, P. ἀλιτῆριος, ὁ or ἡ.

Avenue, subs. *Grove* : P. and V. ἄλσος, τό (Plat.); see *grove*. *Way, means* : P. and V. πύρος, ὁ. *Avenue of escape* : P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ, ἀποστροφή, ἡ.

Aver, v. trans. P. and V. λέγειν, φάναι, φάσκειν; see *assent, confess*.

Average, adj. *Lying between two extremes* : P. and V. μέσος. *Moderate, not excessive* : P. and V. μέτριος. *Customary* : P. and V. εἰωθώς, συνήθης, εἰθισμένος.

Average, subs. *Middle point* : P. τὸ μέσον. *On the average, for the most part* : P. τὰ πολλά, ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολύ; see *mostly*. *To strike the average between the largest and smallest number of ships* : πρὸς τὰς μεγίστας καὶ ἐλαχίστας ναῦς τὸ μέσον σκοπεῖν (Thuc. 1, 10).

Average, v. trans. *Equalise* : P. ἐπανισοῦν; see *equalise*.

Averse, adj. *Hostile* : P. and V. δυσμενής, ἐχθρός, δύσωνος, V. δύσφρων; see *hostile*. *Unwilling* : P. and V. ἄκων. *Be averse to (things)* : P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγᾱνακτεῖν (dat.), P. and V.

ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *Hate* : P. and V. μισεῖν; see *hate*. *Disapprove* : P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.). *Be unwilling to* (with infin.) : P. and V. οὐ βούλεσθαι, Ar. and P. οὐκ ἐθέλειν, Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν.

Aversion, subs. *Hostility* : P. and V. ἐχθρα, ἡ, ἐχθος, τό, δυσμένεια, ἡ. *Ill-will* : P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, P. κακόννοια, ἡ. *Hatred* : P. and V. μῖσος, τό; see *hatred*. *Dislike* : P. ἀηδία, ἡ. *Have an aversion to* : P. and V. μισεῖν; see *hate*. *View with aversion* : P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.); see *dislike*.

Avert, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἀπωθεῖν. *Ward off* : P. and V. ἀμύνειν, ἀπείργειν; see *ward off*. *Oh Gods! may ye avert these calamities* : V. ὦ θεοὶ γένοισθε τῶνδ' ἀπώτροποι κακῶν (Eur., *Phoen.* 586).

Averted, adj. *Turned away* : V. ἀπόστροφος, πᾶλιντροπος.

Averting, subs. P. and V. ἀποτροπή, ἡ.

Averting, adj. Ar. and P. ἀποτρόπαιος, V. τροπαῖος, ἀπώτροπος, ἀλεξήτριος. *Averting evil* : Ar. ἀλεξέ-κακος.

Avidity, subs. *Eagerness* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Greed* : P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ.

Avocation, subs. Ar. and P. διατριβή, ἡ, P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἐργασία, ἡ, ἀσχολία, ἡ; see *work*.

Avoid, v. trans. P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, εὐλαβεῖσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (acc. or gen.). Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφεσθαι (also Xen.), V. φυγᾶναι, ἐκφυγγάνειν, ἀλύσκειν, ἐξάλύσκειν. *Shirk* : Ar. and P. διαδδεσθαι; see *shirk*. *Not to be avoided, use adj.* : P. and V. ἀφυκτος (Plat.). *Avoid meeting (a person)* : Ar. and P. ἐκτρέπεσθαι (acc.). *Desire to avoid* : V. φευξέειν (acc.).

Avoidance of, subs. P. and V.

φύγη, ἡ (gen.), P. ἀπόδρασις, ἡ (gen.), ἀπόκησις, ἡ (gen.), V. ἄλξις, ἡ.

Avow, v. trans. See *confess, assert*.

Avowal, subs. See *confession, assertion*.

Await, v. trans. P. and V. μένειν, ἀν᾿αμένειν, προσδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. περιμένειν, P. ὑπομένειν, V. ἀμμένειν, ἐπαμμένειν, μίμνειν, ἐκδέχεσθαι, προσμένειν (rare P. as Thuc. 6, 44 and Dem. 292), Ar. ἐπ᾿αν᾿αμένειν. *Watch for* : P. and V. τηρεῖν (acc.), προτ-δοκᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτηρεῖν (acc.), V. καρᾶδοκεῖν (acc.) (also Xen.).

Awake, adj. P. and V. ἐγρηγορός. *Sleepless* : P. and V. ἀγρυπνος, V. ὕπνος. *In a state of being awake* : use P. and V. ὕπαρ (opposed to ὄναρ, in a dream).

Awake, v. trans. P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν, ἀνεγείρειν (Xen.). Met., see *arouse*. *Lie awake* : P. ἀγρυπνεῖν, Ar. διαγρυπνεῖν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐγείρεσθαι, ἐξεγείρεσθαι.

Awaken, v. trans. See *awake*.

Awakening, subs. P. ἔγερσις, ἡ. Met., *surprise* : P. παράλογος, ὁ. *Theirs was a rude awakening* : P. ὁ παράλογος αὐτοῖς μέγας ἦν (Thuc. 7, 55).

Award, v. trans. P. and V. δικάζειν, P. ἐπιδικάζειν; see *assign, adjudge*.

Award, subs. P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. διάγνωσις, ἡ.

Aware, adj. *Knowing* : P. and V. εἰδώς. *Be aware of* : P. and V. γιγνώσκειν (acc.), εἰδέναί (acc.), αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *know*. *Learn* : P. and V. πυνθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *learn*.

Away, adv. P. and V. ἐκποδόν. *Far off* : Ar. and P. πόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω; see *far*. *Be away* : P. and V. ἀπείναι. *Be from home* : P. and V. ἐκδημῖν, Ar. and P. ἀποδημῖν; see *be abroad, under abroad*. *Do away with* : P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (acc.), see *remove, abolish*. *Make*

away with : P. and V. ὑπεξαιρεῖν (acc.), ἀφ᾿αἰζειν (acc.).

Away, interj. Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρροισ (opt.), Ar. ἀπάγε. *Away with labours* : V. χαϊρόντων πόνου (Eur., H.F. 575).

Awe, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν; see *frighten*.

Awe, subs. *Sanctity* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *Reverence* : V. αἰδώς, ἡ, σέβας, τό, P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ. *Fear* : P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέος, τό, φρίκη, ἡ (Plat., and Eur., Tro. 1026); see *fear*. *Object of awe* : Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *View with awe* : P. and V. σέβειν (acc.), σέβεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. σεβίζειν; see *fear, respect*.

Awestruck, Be, v. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσεσθαι.

Awful, adj. *Fearful* : P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρίκώδης, V. δύσ-χῆμος, ἔμφοβος. *Majestic* : P. and V. σεμνός.

Awfully, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς. *Majestically* : P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Awfulness, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Majesty* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ.

Awwhile, adv. P. and V. τέως. *For a while, for a little while* : use P. and V. μικρὸν χρόνον, ὀλίγον χρόνον, βραχὺν χρόνον.

Awkward, adj. *Clumsy* : P. and V. σκαῖός, Ar. and P. ἀγροίκος, V. ἀμῆχανος. *Uneducated* : P. and V. ἄμουσος, ἀμᾶθής, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος. *Embarrassing* : P. and V. ἀπορος ἀμῆχανος (rare P.), Ar. and P. χάλπετός.

Awkwardly, adv. *Clumsily* : Ar. and P. σκαῖως, ἀγροίκως. *Embarrassingly* : P. and V. ἀπόρος. *Behave awkwardly* : P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν. *Be awkwardly placed* : P. ἀπόρος διακεῖσθαι.

Awkwardness, *Clumsiness* : P. and V. σκαϊότης, ἡ, P. ἀγροικία, ἡ. *Boorishness* : P. and V. ἀμυνσία, ἡ, P. ἀπαίδευσία, ἡ. *Embarrassment* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Awning, subs. P. στέγασμα, τό; see

covering. An awning of cloth : V. πτέρυξ πέπλων (Eur., Ion, 1143).

Awry, adj. P. σκολιός. *Turned awry* : V. διαστρόφος. *Turn awry*, v. trans. : P. and V. διαστρέφειν, πᾶραστρέφειν. Met., false, jarring : P. and V. πλημμελής.

Awry, adv. P. εἰς σκολία. *Falsely, jarringly* : P. πλημμελῶς.

Axe, subs. P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.), ἀξίνη, ἡ (Xen.). *Battle-axe* : P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen.). *Pick-axe* : Ar. and P. σμῖνίη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ, μάκελλα, ἡ, V. γενῆς, ἡ, τῦκος, ὁ, σῖδηρος, ὁ. *Unhewn by the axe*, adj. : V. ἀσκέπαρος.

Axiom, subs. *Self-evident proposition* : P. ἀξίωμα, τό (Aristotle).

Axis, subs. P. πόλος, ὁ.

Axle, subs. P. and V. ἄξων, ὁ, V. σῦργξ, ἡ. *Turning in the axle*, adj. : V. ἀξονήλατος.

Ay, interj. See yes. *To add emphasis* : P. and V. δῆ, δῆτα.

Aye, adv. See always.

Azure, adj. V. κυάκεος, P. κυανοῦς (Plat.).

B

Babble, v. intrans. *Talk nonsense* : P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν. *Chatter* : P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρῖλεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, Ar. φληνᾶφᾶν, στωμύλλεσθαι; see *chatter*. *Make a noise* : of inanimate things, P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Babble, subs. *Nonsense* : Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλαυρία, ἡ, P. ληρήματα, τά. *Chatter* : Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λαλήματα, τά, P. πολυλογία, ἡ; see *chatter*. *Noise* : P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Meaningless talk* : P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Babbler, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολεσχής, ὁ, V. λάλημα, τό, φλέων, ὁ or ἡ.

Babbling, subs. V. γλωσσαλία, ἡ; see *babble*.

Babbling, adj. *Talking* : P. and V.

λάλος, P. πολύλογος, V. ἄθυρόγλωσσος, στόμαργος, Ar. λαλητικός. *Noisy* : V. πολύρροθος, ῥόθιος.

Babe, subs. Ar. and P. παιδίον, τό, παιδάριον, τό. *Child in arms* : P. and V. νήπιος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat., Ant.), V. βρέφος, τό, τυτθός, ὁ or ἡ. *Child (generally)* : P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. τέκνον, τό (rare P.). *Of a babe*, adj. : V. νήπιος.

Babel, subs. *Confused noise* : P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, ψόφος, ὁ; see *murmur*.

Baby, subs. See *babe*.

Babyhood, subs. See *childhood*. *From babyhood* : P. ἐκ μικροῦ παιδαρίου (Dem. 1252).

Babyish, adj. P. and V. παιδικός; see *childish*.

Baboon, subs. Ar. and P. πίθηκος, ὁ.

Bacchanal, subs. P. and V. βάκχος, ὁ (Plat.). Fem., P. and V. βάκχη, ἡ (Plat.), V. θυιάς, ἡ, μαινάς, ἡ.

Bacchanalia, subs. P. and V. βακχεῖαι, αἱ (Plat.), V. βάκχευσις, ἡ, βάκχευμα, τό, or pl., βακχεῖον, τό (pl. in Ar.), τελεταὶ εἵνοι, αἱ.

Bacchanalian. See *Bacchic*.

Bacchante, subs. See *Bacchanal*.

Bacchic, adj. Ar. and V. βάκχείος, βακχεύσιμος, εἵσιος. *Bacchic revels*, subs. : see *bacchanalia*. *Indulge in Bacchic revels* : P. and V. βακχεύειν (Plat., Io. 584a), V. βακχειάζειν. *Bacchic frenzy* : V. τὸ βακχεύσιμον.

Bachelor, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἄγαμος, ἡθεος (Plat.), V. ἄζυξ.

Back, subs. P. and V. ὠτον or pl. *Of the back* : P. and V. νωτιαῖος (Plat.). *Of things* : P. τὰ ὀπισθεν. *The back legs* : P. τὰ ὀπίσθια σκέλη (Xen.). *At the back, behind*, adv. : P. and V. ὀπισθεν, ὀπίσω, Ar. and P. κῆτόπιν, ἐξόπισθεν, V. ὀπισθε. *In the rear* : P. κατὰ νότον. *On horse-back* : P. and V. ἐφ' ἵππον. *On one's back*, adj. : P. and V. ὑπίτιος. *Turn one's back*, v. intrans. : V. νωτίζειν. *They turned their backs in flight* : V. πρὸς φυγὴν

ἐνώτισαν (Eur., *And.* 1141). *Bind (a person's) hands behind his back*: Ar. and P. ὀπίσω τῷ χεῖρε δεῖν (Ar., *Lys.* 434, and Dem. 356). *Binding his hands behind his back*: P. τῷ χεῖρε περιαγαγὼν εἰς τοῦπισθεν (*Lys.* 94). *Clasp one's hands behind one's back*: P. τῷ χεῖρε εἰς τοῦπισω συμπλέκειν (Thuc. 4, 4). *Why do you weep turning your back upon my face*: V. τί μοι προσώπῳ νῶτον ἐγκλίνασα σὸν δῦρει (Eur., *Hec.* 739).

Back, adv. P. and V. πάλιν, ἔμπᾱλιν, εἰς τοῦπισθεν, P. εἰς τοῦπίσω, V. ἀφορρον, or use adj., V. ἀφορρος, πάλισ-σῦτος, πάλιντροπος, πάλιμπлагτος. *Go back*: P. and V. πρότερον. *Come back*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ἐπᾱ-νέρχεσθαι; see *return*. *Give back*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀποιδόναί. *Hang back*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν, μέλλειν; see *hesitate*. *Turn back*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν; v. intrans., P. and V. ἀποστρέφω or pass., ὑποστρέφειν or pass.; see under *turn*.

Back, v. trans. *Back water*: Ar. and P. ἀνᾱκρούεσθαι (*Vesp.* 399), P. κρούεσθαι πρύμναν. *Favour*: P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.). *Support, confirm*: P. βεβαιῶν. V. intrans. *Go back*: P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν or pass. *Back out (of an undertaking)*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.). *Back out of what one has said*: P. ἐξαναχωρεῖν τὰ εἰρημένα (Thuc. 4, 28).

Backbite, v. trans. P. and V. διᾱβάλλειν, P. βασκαίνειν, Ar. and P. σῦκοφαντεῖν, V. κερτομεῖν.

Backbiter, subs. Ar. and P. σῦκο-φάντης, ὁ.

Backbiting, subs. P. and V. διᾱβολή, ἡ, P. βασκαλία, ἡ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ.

Backbone, subs. P. and V. σφόνδυλος, ὁ. *Spine*: P. and V. ῥάχης, ἡ (Plat.), σφόνδυλοι, οἱ (Plat.), V. ἄκανθα, ἡ, νωτιαία ἄρθρα, τά. *Of the backbone*: P. and V. νωτιαῖος. *A farmer, one*

of those that are the backbone of the land: V. αὐτουργός, οἵπερ καὶ μόνοι σώζουσι γῆν (Eur., *Or.* 920).

Backdoor, subs. P. πύλις, ἡ.

Background, subs. Use P. τὰ ὀπίσω. *There was one in the background ready to bid against us*: P. ὁ ἀντωνούμενος . . . ὑπῆρχεν ἔτοιμος (Dem. 307). *Keep in the back-ground*, v. trans.: use P. ἐκποδὼν ποιεῖσθαι; see also *hide*; v. intrans.: use P. and V. ἐκποδὼν ἴστασθαι.

Backing, subs. *Support, favour*: P. and V. εὐνοία, ἡ. *Backing water*: P. ἀνάκρουσις, ἡ.

Backward, adj. *Dull, slow*: P. and V. σκαῖός, νωθής, ἀμᾱθής, ἀφνής, P. βλακικός; see *dull*. *Not eager*: P. ἀπρόθυμος, ὀκνηρός. *I am backward in the customs of the Greeks*: V. λέλειμμαι τῶν ἐν Ἑλλήσιν νόμων (Eur., *Hel.* 1246).

Backwardly, adv. *Without eagerness*: P. ἀπροθυμῶς.

Backwardness, subs. *Dullness*: P. and V. ἀμᾱθία, ἡ, P. βλακεία, ἡ, νώθεια, ἡ. *Hesitation, hanging back*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.

Backwards, adv. See *back*. *Backwards and forwards*: V. πάλιν τε καὶ πρόσω (Eur., *Hec.* 958); see *to and fro* under *to*.

Bad, adj. *Wicked*: P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, πᾶνωργος, φαῦλος, φλαῦρος, V. παντουργός. *Utterly bad*: P. and V. πάγκακος, Ar. and P. παμπόνηρος. *Unfortunate*: P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσ-ποτος. *Spirious*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πᾶρδσημος. *Incapable*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, πονηρός, ἀδύ-νατος. *In bad health*: see *ill*. *Injurious*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κακός, P. βλαβερός, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. λῦμαντήριος; see *harmful*. *Sorry, mean*: P. and V. φαῦλος, εὐτελής, κακός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, Ar. and V. δέλιαιος. *Wine that has gone bad*: P. οἶνος

- ἐξεστηκώς (Dem.). *Rotten*: Ar. and P. σαπρός.
- Badge**, subs. Ar. and V. σημείον, τό, V. σήμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. *Sign, token*: P. and V. σημείον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό.
- Badger**, v. trans. See *worry*.
- Badinage**, subs. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό, or pl., P. χλευασμός, ὁ, χλευασία, ἡ; see *mockery*.
- Badly**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, φαυλῶς. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς, V. παγκάκως, δυσπότημως, P. ἀτυχῶς *In a bad plight*: P. ἀπόρως, μοχθηρῶς, πονηρῶς. *Injuriously*, adv.: P. and V. κακῶς, P. ἀσυμφόρως (Xen.). *Be badly off*: P. ἀπόρως ἔχειν; see *poor*.
- Badness**, subs. *Wickedness*: P. and V. κᾶκη, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, πᾶνουργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ. *Of things (bad condition)*: P. μοχθηρία, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ. *Incompetence*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ, P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. μοχθηρία, ἡ.
- Bad-tempered**, adj. *See ill-tempered*.
- Baffle**, v. trans. *Escape notice of*: P. and V. λανθάνειν (acc.), V. λήθειν (acc.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Cause to fail (of persons or things)*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Baulk of*: P. and V. ψεύδειν (acc. of person, gen. of thing), P. ἐκκρούειν (acc. of person, gen. of thing). *Be baffled in*: P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλλεισθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεισθαι (gen.), ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.). *Be baffled*: P. and V. σφάλλεισθαι (absol.).
- Baffled**, adj. *Unsuccessful (of persons)*: P. ἀπρακτος.
- Baffling**, adj. *Hard to unravel*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος, V. δυσέυρετος, δυστέκμαρτος, ἄσημος, ἀξύμβλητος, ἄσκοπος; see *obscure*. *Baffling description*: P. and V. κρείσσειν λόγῳ.
- Bag**, subs. Ar. πήρα, ἡ, σάκκος, ὁ, P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ, θύλακος, ὁ (Eur., Cycl.), P. μάρσιπος, ὁ (Xen.).
- Baggage**, subs. Ar. and P. σκενή, τά, V. σάγη, ἡ. *Baggage animals*: P. ὑποζύγιον τό; also in pl., τά σκευοφόρα. *Carrying one's own baggage*: V. αὐτόφορτος οἰκεία σάγη (Æsch., Cho. 675).
- Bail**, subs. P. and V. ἐγγύη, ἡ *Bailing out*: P. ἐξεγγύησις, ἡ. *One who goes bail*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυητής, ὁ. *Offer bail*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι. *Offer bail for*: P. διεγγυᾶν (acc.). *Offer bail to appear before the court*: P. ἐξεγγυᾶσθαι κριθῆναι (Andoc. 7).
- Bail**, v. trans. P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι. *Bail out*: P. ἐξεγγυᾶν. *Be bailed*: P. διεγγυᾶσθαι (pass.), ἐξεγγυᾶσθαι (pass.).
- Bailiff**, subs. Use Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ.
- Bait**, subs. P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό, Ar. δέλεασμα, τό. *Now have they spread a tempting bait for my mind*: V. καὶ νῦν καθέισαν δέλεαρ ἡδύ μοι φρενῶν (Eur., I.T. 1181).
- Bait**, v. trans. P. δελεάζειν. *Feed*: Ar. and P. χορτάζειν; see *feed*. *Worry*: P. ἔλκειν.
- Bake**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν, πέσσειν, Ar. and V. ἐξοπτᾶν (Eur. Cycl.). *Of pottery, bricks, etc.*: P. ὀπτᾶν. *Bake bread*: P. and V. σίτοποιεῖν (Xen.). *Setting one the task of baking bread*: V. προσθεῖς ἀνάγκην σιτοποιῶν (Eur., Hec. 362). *Women to bake bread*: P. γυναῖκες σιτοποιοί (Thuc.).
- Baked**, adj. P. and V. ὀπτός.
- Baker**, subs. P. ἀρτοκόπος, ὁ or ἡ, σιτοποιός, ὁ or ἡ. *Baker's wife*: Ar. ἀρτόπωλις, ἡ.
- Bakery**, subs. Ar. ἀρτοποιῶν, τό.
- Baking**, subs. *Of bread*: Ar. and P. ἀρτοποιία, ἡ (Xen.).
- Balance**, subs. *Pair of scales*: Ar. and V. τάλαντον, τό, σταθμός, ὁ, P. ζυγόν, τό, Ar. and P. τριτάκη, ἡ; see *scale*. *Tongue of the balance*: Ar. and P. τριτάκη, ἡ. *Lie in the balance*: μετ., V. ἐν βοτῇ κείσθαι, P. κινδυνεύεσθαι. *Equilibrium*: P.

ισορροπία, ἡ, τὸ ἀντίπαλον. *Surplus*: P. τὸ περιόν, περιουσία, ἡ. *Is the balance of trade so much in our favour?* τοσούτον αὐτῶν πλεονεκτοῦμεν κατὰ τὴν ἐμπορίαν; (Plat., *Euth.* 15A). *Come, strike a balance*: V. φέρ' ἀντίθεσ γάρ (Eur., *Heracl.* 153). *Weigh in the balance*: P. ἐν ζυγῷ ἰσθάναι.

Balance, v. trans. *Weigh*: Ar. and P. ἰσθάναι. Met., *put one thing as a set off against another*: P. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι (acc. and gen.), V. ἀντιστοῦν (dat. or gen.), P. ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (mid.) (acc. and πρὸς, acc.); see *counterbalance*. *Balance in the mind, examine*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν; see *examine*. *Balance accounts*: P. διαλογίζεσθαι. *Make equal*: P. ἀντίπαλον καθισθάναι; see *counterbalance*. V. intrans. P. εἰς ἀντίπαλα καθίστασθαι. *If the accounts balance*: P. ἂν καθαρεῖ ὅσιν αἱ ψήφοι (Dem. 303).

Balanced, adj. *Equally balanced*: P. and V. ἰσόρροπος, P. ἀντίπαλος. Met., *moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος. *Self-restrained*: P. and V. σώφρων.

Balancing, adj. *Compensating for*: P. ἀντίρροπος (gen.), ἀντίσταθμος (dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀντίσταθμος (gen.).

Balancing, subs. *Of account books*: P. διαλογισμός, ὁ.

Bald, adj. P. and V. φάλακρός (Eur., *Oycl.* 227). Met., *simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, P. ψιλός.

Baldrick, subs. P. and V. ζώνη, ἡ, V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό.

Bale, subs. *Bundle*: Ar. and P. φορτίον; see *burden*.

Bale out, v. trans. P. ἐξαντλεῖν. *Baling out the ship*: V. ἀντλον ἔργων ναός (Eur., *Tro.* 686).

Baleful, adj. *Harmful*: P. βλαβερός, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. λυγρός, λυμαντήριος, P. and V. κακός.

Balefully, adv. P. and V. κακῶς.

Balk, v. trans.; see *baulk*, *baffle*.

Ball, subs. *For playing with*: P. σφαῖρα, ἡ. *Disk, round body*: P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Of the eye*: see

eyeball. *Play at ball*, v.: P. σφαίριζεν (Plat.). *Catch a ball*: P. σφαῖραν ἐκδέχεσθαι (Plat.).

Ballad, subs. P. ἔπος, τό; see *song*.

Ballast, subs. Ar. ἔρμα, τό. *Without ballast*: P. ἀνερμίστος.

Ballot, subs. *Voting pebble or act of voting*: P. and V. ψήφος, ἡ. *Voting*: P. διαψηφίσις, ἡ, V. ψήφου φορά, ἡ. *The secrecy of the ballot*: P. τὸ κρύβδην ψηφίζεσθαι (Dem. 415).

Ballot, v. intrans. P. and V. ψήφον φέρειν, ψήφον τίθεσθαι, ψηφίζεσθαι, P. διαψηφίζεσθαι.

Ballot-box, subs. Ar. and P. κάδισκος, ὁ; see *urn*.

Balm, subs. *Ointment*: P. and V. μύρον, τό. Met., *anything that soothes*: P. παραμύθιον, τό, V. ἄκος, τό, P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ἱάμα, τό, ἱάσις, ἡ.

Balmy, adj. *Fragrant*: P. and V. εὐώδης. *Soft*: Ar. and P. μᾶλ' ἄκος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός.

Balsam, subs. P. and V. μύρον, τό.

Ban, subs. P. and V. ἀρά, ἡ, V. κατεύματ'α, τά; see *curse*.

Ban, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαῤῥᾶσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. καῤῥᾶσθαι (dat.); see *curse*. *Forbidden*: Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀπαιτεῖν; see *forbid*.

Band, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, V. ἄμμα, τό. *For the head*: P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, ἀνδήγμα, τό, ἀνδγμα, τό, P. ταινία, ἡ. *For the hair*: Ar. and V. μίτρη, ἡ. *For the waist*: P. and V. ζώνη, ἡ, V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό. *Twisted bands of thongs*: V. πλεκταὶ ἱμάντων στροφίδες (Eur., *Andr.* 718). *Collection of people*: P. and V. ὄμιλος, ὁ, σύλλογος, ὁ, σίστυσις, ἡ, V. χορός, ὁ (rare P.), στόλος, ὁ, λόχος, ὁ, ὀμίλια, ἡ, ὀμήγυρις, ἡ, πᾶνήγυρις, ἡ. *Band of revellers*: P. and V. θιάσος, ὁ, V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Band of soldiers*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, λόχος, ὁ. *With a large band*: V. πολλῇ χειρὶ.

Band, v. trans. *Unite together*: P.

- and V. συνάγειν, P. συνιστάναι. V. intrans. P. and V. συνέρχασθαι, Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι.
- Bandage**, subs. V. τελαμών, ὁ, Ar. λαμπάδιον, τό, ὀθόνα, τά.
- Bandage**, v. trans. *Bind* : P. and V. δέν. *We shall find many with their wounds still bandaged* : P. εὐρύσσομεν πολλοὺς ἐπὶ τραύματα ἐπιδεδεμένους (Xen., Cyr. 5, 2, 32).
- Bandit**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ ; see *robber*.
- Bandy**, adj. P. βλαισός (Xen.).
- Bandy**, v. trans. *Bandy words* : V. συμβάλλειν λόγους *Words of reproach were bandied about* : V. λόγοι . . . ἐρρόθουν κακοί (Soph., Ant. 259). *Why do I thus bandy words with you?* V. τί ταῦτα σοῖς ἀμυλλῶμαι λόγοις ; (Eur., Hipp. 971). *Bandy about, keep talking of* : V. ἀνὰ στόμα ἔχειν, ἐνδᾶτευσθαι ; see *circulate*.
- Bane**, subs. *Poison* : P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, V. ἰός, ὁ. *Cause of mischief* : P. and V. κάκον, τό, V. δῆλημα, τό, πῆμα, τό. *Concretely, of a person* : P. and V. λυμῶν, ὁ, V. πῆμα, τό, ἀτη, ἡ, λῆμα, τό, Ar. and P. ὄλεθρος, ὁ ; see *curse*.
- Baneful**, adj. P. βλαβερός, P. and V. ἀνύμφορος, νοσώδης, V. λυμαντήριος, λυγρός, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.
- Bang**, subs. *Blow* : P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. *Noise* : P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πᾶταγος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.) ; see *noise*.
- Bang**, v. trans. *Strike* : P. and V. κρούειν. V. intrans. *Make loud noise* : P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κτύπειν.
- Bangles**, subs. P. ψέλια, τά (Xen.).
- Banish**, v. trans. *Drive into exile* : P. and V. ἐλαίνειν, ἀπελαίνειν, ἐξελαίνειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ὠθεῖν, ἐξωθεῖν, διορίζειν, ἐξορίζειν, ἀπορορῖπτειν, ἀνδρηλάτειν, ἀποικίζειν, P. ἐξοικίζειν, ὑπερορίζειν, Ar. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν. Met. (*get rid of a feeling, etc.*), P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.), ἀπαλλάσσειν (acc.), παύεσθαι (gen.). *Banish with another* : V. συνεξελαίνειν (τινά τινι). *Be banished* : use also P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκπίπτειν, V. ἀποξενούσθαι. *Be banished with another* : P. and V. συμφεύγειν (absol. or dat.).
- Banished**, adj. P. and V. φύγας, ἀπολις, P. ἐξόριστος, V. ἀπόξενος, ἀπόπολις, ἀπωστός, ἐξεδρος.
- Banishment**, subs. *Driving out* : P. ἐκβολή, ἡ, ἔλασις, ἡ. *Exile* : P. and V. φύγή, ἡ. *Public banishment* : V. φύγη δημηλάτος. *Banishment for life* : P. αἰφυγία, ἡ ; see *exile*.
- Bank**, subs. *Of a river* : P. and V. ὄχθη, ἡ (Xen.). *Mound* : P. and V. ὄχθη, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ὄχθος, ὁ ; see *mound*. *Bank of earth* : P. and V. χῶμα, τό, P. χούς, ὁ. *They arrive at the banks of the Eryneus* : P. ἀφικνούνται ἐπὶ τὸν ποταμὸν τὸν Ἑρινεόν (Thuc. 7, 82). *The Syracusans living the other bank of the river* : P. εἰς τὰ ἐπὶ θάτερα τοῦ ποταμοῦ παραστάντες οἱ Συρακούσιοι (Thuc. 7, 84). *Place to deposit money* : P. τράπεζα, ἡ. *For references to banking*, see Dem. 1236 et seqq. *Having one bank of oars*, adj. : P. μονόκροτος (Xen.). *Having two banks of oars* : P. δίκροτος (Xen.). *A ship with three banks of oars* : Ar. and P. τριήρης, ἡ.
- Bank**, v. trans. *Bank up* : P. προσχωρῖν, προσχοῖν, P. and V. χοῖν. *Banked up with earth* : V. χωστός. *Piling up the banked clouds* : V. συντιθεῖν πυκνὸν νέφος (Eur., Frag.).
- Banker**, subs. P. τραπεζίτης, ὁ. *Be a banker*, v. : P. τραπεζίτευειν.
- Bankrupt**, Be, v. P. ἀνασκευάζεσθαι, ἐξίστασθαι τῶν ὄντων (Dem. 981). *They went utterly bankrupt* : P. ἐξέστησαν ἀπάντων τῶν ὄντων (Dem. 959). *Be bankrupt in money* : P. χρήμασιν ἀπειρηκέναι (Dem. 30). Met., *Are we utterly bankrupt even as our fortunes?* V. παντ' ἀνεσκευάσμεθ' ὥσπερ αἱ τυχαί ; (Eur., El. 602).

Banned, adj. *Accursed*: P. and V. κατάρματος, μιάρος, ἐξάγιοςτος. V. ἀραίος; see *cursed*.

Banner, subs. P. σημείον, τό (Xen.).

Banquet, subs. P. and V. ἐστίαμα, τό (Plat.), θοίγη, ἡ (Plat.), δαῖς, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἐστίασις, ἡ.

Banquet, v. trans. P. and V. ἐστιᾶν, εὖχεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.* 346), V. δαυῖναι, θοιᾶν V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given. *Banquet on*. Ar. and P. ἐστίασθαι (acc.), P. εὖχεῖσθαι (acc.) (Xen.), V. ἐκθοιᾶσθαι (acc.), θοιᾶσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. δαῖνυσθαι (acc.).

Banqueter, subs. P. δαιτύμων, ὁ (Plat.), V. δαιτᾶλεύς, ὁ, θοινάτωρ, ὁ.

Banqueting-hall, subs. P. and V. συσσίτιον, τό, P. θόλος, ἡ.

Banter, v. trans. P. ἐρεσχληῖν (acc. or dat.) (Plat.), P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.); see *mock*.

Banter, subs. P. χλευασμός, ὁ, P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ; see *mockery*.

Bantling, subs. P. and V. θρέμμα, τό (Plat.); see *child*, *young*.

Bar, subs. *For fastening*: P. and V. μοχλός, ὁ, Ar. and V. κλήθρα, τά. *Rail round a chariot*: V. ἀντιξ, ἡ. *Law-court*: Ar. and P. δικάστηριον, τό. *Of the bar, judicial*, adj.: Ar. and P. δικάνικος. *Bar (uncoined) gold*: P. χρυσὸς ἄσημος, ὁ. *Across a harbour*: P. ζεύγμα, τό. *At the mouth of a river*: V. πρόσχωμα, τό. *Hindrance*: P. κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Be a bar to*: P. ἐμπόδιος εἶναι (gen.), P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν γίνεσθαι (dat.).

Bar, v. trans. *Fasten*: P. and V. κλέειν, συγκλέειν, ἀποκλέειν, Ar. and P. κύτακλέειν. *Put bar across*: Ar. μοχλοῦν. *Block up*: P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἀποφράσσειν, ἐμφράσσειν. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, ἐμποδίζειν; see *prevent*. *Shut out*: P. and V. ἀποκλέειν, ἐκκλέειν. *Except*: P. and V. ἐξαίρειν.

Barb, subs. P. and V. κνώδων, ὁ (Xen.). *Hook*: P. ἄγκιστρον, τό.

Sharp point: V. ἀκμή, ἡ, γλωχίς, ἡ, Ar. ἀκίς, ἡ, P. and V. κέντρον, τό. *Horse*: see *horse*.

Barbarian, subs. Use adj., P. and V. βάρβαρος.

Barbaric, adj. P. and V. βάρβαρος, ὀθνείος, P. βαρβαρικός, V. κάρβανος.

Barbarism, subs. *Uncivilised state*: P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ. *Savageness*: P. ἀγριότης, ἡ, P. and V. ὀμότης, ἡ.

Barbarity, subs. *Savageness*: P. ἀγριότης, ἡ, P. and V. ὀμότης, ἡ; see *cruelty*.

Barbarous, adj. *Strange, foreign*: P. and V. βάρβαρος, ὀθνείος, P. βαρβαρικός, V. κάρβανος. *Savage*: P. and V. ἄγριος, ὀμός; see *savage*. *Become barbarous*, v.: P. and V. ἀγριοῦσθαι (Xen. also Ar.). *Neither Greece nor barbarous land*: οὐθ' Ἑλλὰς οὐθ' ἄγλωστος (Soph., *Trach.* 1060). *Barbarous in speech*: P. ἄγνωστος γλώσσαν. *Half-barbarous*, adj.: V. μισοβάρβαρος. *Talk in barbarous speech*, v.: P. βαρβαρίζειν, ὑποβαρβαρίζειν.

Barbarously, adv. *Savagely*: P. ὀμῶς; see *cruelly*.

Barbed, adj. Ar. and V. ὀξύτομος, V. λογχωτός. *Met., bitter*: P. and V. πικρός, V. τεθηγμένος.

Barber, subs. P. κουρεύς, ὁ.

Barber's shop, subs. Ar. and P. κουρείον, τό.

Bard, subs. P. and V. ραψῳδός, ὁ (Plat.), φῳδός, ὁ (Plat.), V. αἰοῖδός, ὁ, ὕμνοποιός, ὁ. *Poet*: P. and V. ποιητής, ὁ (Eur., *Phryg.*), V. μουσοποιός, ὁ.

Bare, adj. *Uncovered*: P. and V. γυμνός, ψιλός. *Of country bare of vegetation, etc.*: P. ψιλός. *Empty*: P. and V. κενός, ἐρήμος, P. δεικέτος. *Bare of*: P. and V. γυμνός (gen.), κενός (gen.), ἐρήμος (gen.), P. ψιλός (gen.). *More*: P. ψιλός. *Barely sufficient*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Just listen to a few words, merely a bare outline*: P. μικρὰ ἀκούσατε αὐτὰ τὰναγκαῖοτα (Dem. 284). *Scanty, insufficient*: P. and V.

ἐνδής, σπάνιος. *Bare* (*unsupported statement*): P. ψιλὸς λόγος. *Laying her sides on the bare ground*: V. ἀστρώτω πῆδ' ἢ πλευρὰς τίθεντες (Eur., *H.F.* 52).

Bare, v. trans. P. and V. γυμνῶν, V. γυμνὸν τίθ' ἐναι. *Strip off clothes*: P. and V. ἐκδύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν. *Empty* or *strip* (generally): P. and V. κενῶν, ἐρημῶν, ἐξερημῶν, Ar. and V. ἀποψιλοῦν, P. ψιλοῦν; see *uncover*.

Barefaced, adj. *Open*: P. and V. φανερός, ἐμφάνης. *Impudent*: P. and V. ἀναιδής.

Barefooted, adj. V. νηλῖπους, ἀναρβύλος (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἀνυπόδητος.

Bare-headed, adj. P. γυμνῇ τῇ κεφαλῇ.

Barely, adv. *With difficulty*: P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χυλῆπῶς. *Insufficiently*: P. ἐνδεώς.

Bareness, subs. *Destitution*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Insufficiency*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ.

Bargain, v. trans. *Make a covenant*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι, P. ὁμολογεῖν. *Traffic*: P. ἐμπορεύεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν; see *buy*, *sell*. *Hard to bargain with*: P. δυσζύμβολος.

Bargain, subs. *Covenant*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθήκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Purchase*: P. and V. ὠνή, ἡ, ἐμπολή, ἡ (Xen., and Eur., *Cycl.* 254), V. ἐμπόλημα, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 137). *At a bargain, cheaply*: P. εὐτελῶς (Xen.).

Barge, subs. See *boat*.

Bark, subs. *Of a tree*: P. φλοιός, ὁ (Xen.). *Boat*: P. and V. πλοῖον, τό; see *boat*. *Of a dog*: P. and V. φθόγγος, ὁ, P. κλαγγή, ἡ (Xen.), ὑλαγμός, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὕλαγμα, τό.

Bark, v. intrans. *Of a dog*: P. and V. ὕλακτεν, Ar. and P. κλάζειν (Xen.). *Bark at*: Ar. and P. ὕλακτεν (acc.).

Barley, subs. P. and V. κριθή, ἡ. *Barley meal*: Ar. and P. ἀλφίτον, τό, or pl. *Barley meal for sprinkling*

over victims in sacrifice: V. προχῆται, αἱ, Ar. ὀλαί, αἱ. *Barley cake*: Ar. and P. μᾶζα, ἡ (Plat.).

Barn, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.

Barque, subs. See *boat*.

Barrack, subs. Use P. and V. στρατόπεδον, τό (lit., *camp*), P. τὰ ὅπλα (*place of arms*).

Barrel, subs. P. and V. ἀμφορεῖς, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό.

Barren, adj. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Bare of trees*: P. ψιλός. *Of land*: P. and V. ἄκαρπος. *Of females*: P. and V. ἄτοκος (Plat.). V. ἄτεκνος, ἄγονος (also Plat., met.), ἄκῦμων, χέρσος, στείρος, Ar. and P. στέρειφος (Plat.). *Childless*: P. and V. ἄπαις. *Make barren*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐξαμβλοῦν. *Vain, barren of result*: P. ἀπρακτος, P. and V. ἀνήνυτος. *Empty*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός; see *vain*. *Barren of*: P. and V. ἐρήμος (gen.), κενός (gen.). *His rythe is barren of honours*: V. πυρὰ δὲ χέρσος ἀγλαισμάτων (Eur., *El.* 325).

Barrenness, subs. *Desolation*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Of females*: P. ἀφορία, ἡ, δλιγογονία, ἡ, V. ἀκαρπία, ἡ. *Childlessness*: P. and V. ἀπαιδία, ἡ. *Cursed with barrenness (of land)*: V. ἀκάρπως ἐφθαρμένος (Soph., *O.T.* 254). *Uselessness*: P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ.

Barricade, subs. P. and V. ἐρύμα, τό; see *barrier*.

Barricade, v. trans. P. and V. κληῖ-ειν, συγκληῖν, ἀποκληῖν, φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν, Ar. and P. κάτακληῖν. *With a wall*: P. ἀποικοδομεῖν.

Barrier, subs. P. and V. ἐρύμα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό, P. προβολή, ἡ. *Anything that hinders*: P. κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Be a barrier to*, v.: P. ἐμπόδιος εἶναι (gen.), P. and V. ἐμποδὶν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὶν γίνεσθαι (dat.). *Barrier (against)*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), P. προβολή, ἡ (gen.); see *defence*. *Barriers*

against crime : P. ἐμφράγματα τῶν ἁμαρτημάτων (Isoc. 148A).

Barrister, subs. P. and V. σύνδικος, ὁ, συνήγορος, ὁ.

Barrow, subs. *Tombs* : Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό, P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. τύμβος, ὁ, V. χώμα, τό (rare P.). *Cairn* : V. κολώνη, ἡ, λάδινα ἐξογκώματα, τά.

Barter, v. trans. P. and V. ἀλλάσσειν (or mid.), ἀνταλλάσσειν (or mid.), διαλλάσσειν. *Take in exchange* : P. and V. μεταλαμβάνειν; see also *buy, sell*. *Barter one's life* : V. ἀπεμπολᾶν ψυχήν.

Barter, subs. P. ἀλλαγῇ, ἡ, V. διαλλάγῃ, ἡ.

Base, subs. *Lowest part* : P. and V. κρητὶς, ἡ (Plat.), βάθρον, τό (Xen.), βάσις, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἔδαφος, τό. *Foundation* : P. θεμέλιοι, οἱ, τὰ κάτωθεν, P. and V. πυθμῆν, ὁ, V. ρίζα, ἡ. *Of a hill* : P. κράσπεδα, τά (Xen.). *Of a triangle* : P. βάσις, ἡ. *Base of operations* : P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ, P. ὀρμητήριον, τό. *Fortify (as a base against an enemy)*, v. intrans. : P. ἐπιτειχίζειν. *Making Naupactus their base* : P. ὀρμώμενοι ἐκ Ναυπάκτου (Thuc. 2, 69). *A base against a place* : P. ἐπιτειχισμός, ὁ (dat. or κατὰ, gen.).

Base, v. trans. *Secure, confirm* : P. βεβαιοῦν. *Statements based on no foundation of truth* : P. ἐπ' ἀληθείας οὐδεμιᾶς εἰρημένα (Dem. 230).

Base, adj. *Morally* : P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, πάγκακος, πονηρός, φαῦλος, μοχθηρός, κακοῦργος, ἀνάξιος, Ar. and P. ἄγενής. *Mean (of birth, rank, etc.)* : P. and V. ταπεινός, φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. ἄγενής, V. ἀγέννητος, Ar. and V. δυσγενής; see *obscure*. *Degrading* : P. and V. ταπεινός, ἀνάξιος. *Vulgar*, Ar. and P. φορτικός, ἄγοραίος. *Of money* : P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πᾶρσσημος.

Base-born, adj. See *base*.

Baseless, adj. *Vain, empty* : P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, P. διάκενος. *False* :

P. and V. ψευδής. *Unreasonable* : P. ἄλογος.

Baselessly, adv. *Falsely* : P. and V. ψευδώς. *Unreasonably* : P. ἄλογως.

Baselessness, subs. *Unreasonableness* : P. ἀλογία, ἡ.

Basely, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κακῶς, πονηρῶς, ἄγενῶς. *Behave basely* : P. and V. κακῶνεσθαι. *Vulgarly* : P. φορτικῶς. *Humblily* : P. ταπεινῶς.

Baseness, subs. P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κακή, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ. *Of birth, etc.* : P. ταπεινότης, ἡ, P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.).

Bashful, adj. P. αἰσχυντηλός, αἰδήμων (Xen.).

Bashfully, adv. P. αἰσχυντηλῶς, αἰδημόνως (Xen.).

Bashfulness, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Basin, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, V. τεῖχος, τό. *Basin of rock* : V. κρῆτηρ, ὁ (Soph., O.C. 1593).

Basis, subs. *Foundation* : P. and V. πυθμῆν, ὁ. *Truth* : P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ. *Starting point* : P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Assumption (in reasoning)*, P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Be assumed as a basis* : P. ὑποκείσθαι, V. ὑπείναι.

Bask, v. intrans. *Rest, be idle* : P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Lie* : P. and V. κείσθαι.

Basket, subs. P. and V. κῆνοιν, τό, Ar. and P. ταρσός, ὁ, Ar. κάλαθος, ὁ, καλᾶθισκος, ὁ, τάλᾶρος, ὁ, κόφινος, ὁ (also Xen.). *Large basket* : Ar. σπύρίς, ἡ. *Small basket* : P. φορμίσκος, ὁ. *Fishing basket* : P. κύρτος, ὁ (Plat.).

Bass, adj. P. and V. βαρὺς.

Bastard, adj. P. and V. νόθος, V. νοθαγενής. Met., *spurious* : P. and V. κίβδηλος, P. νόθος. *A bastard's portion* : Ar. τὰ χρήματα τὰ νόθαι (Av. 1656).

Bastion, subs. P. προμαχέων, ὁ (Xen.); see *bulwark*.

Bat, subs. Ar. and P. νυκτερίς, ἡ (Plat.).

Batch, subs. *Quantity or amount*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, ἀριθμός, ὁ; see *collection*.

Bath, subs. Ar. and P. βάλανειον, τό, P. and V. λουτρόν, τό, V. δροίτη, ἡ. *Swimming-bath*: P. κολυμβήθρα, ἡ. *Hot-baths*: P. θερμά, τά (Xen.), V. θερμὰ λούτρα, τά. *Bath attendant*: Ar. and P. βάλανεύς, ὁ. *Bathing-room*: P. and V. λουτρών, ὁ (Xen.). *Bathing-tub*: Ar. πύελος, ἡ. *Have a bath*, v.: P. and V. λούσθαι.

Bathe, v. trans. P. and V. λούειν; see *wash*. *Bathe hands and feet*: V. νίζειν, Ar. and P. ἀπονίζειν. *Cleanse by bathing*: Ar. and P. ἀπολούειν (Plat.), P. and V. ἀπονίζειν (Plat.). *Dip*: P. and V. βάπτειν. *Wet*: P. and V. δεύειν (Plat.), τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.). *Bathe in perspiration*: ἰδρῶτι βρέχειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Bathed in tears*: V. κεκλαυμένος; see *weep*. V. intrans. P. and V. λούσθαι.

Bathe, subs. P. and V. λουτρόν, τό.

Battalion, subs. P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ, P. τάγμα, τό (Xen.).

Batten, v. intrans. V. θουᾶσθαι, φέρεσθαι, δαίνυσθαι; see *feed*. *Batten on*: V. θουᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐκθουᾶσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. δαίνυσθαι (acc.); see *be satiated with*. *Live luxuriously*: P. and V. τρυφᾶν.

Batter, v. trans. *Strike*: P. and V. κρούειν, κόπτειν, συγκόπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. παίνει (rare P.), ἀράσσειν, θείειν. *Break*: P. and V. ῥηγνύναι, κἀταρρηγνύναι, ἀπορηγνύναι, κἀταγνύναι, συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. θραύειν (rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, σὺνᾶράσσειν. *Batter down*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, κἀτασκάπτειν, P. κατασείειν, V. ἐρείπειν.

Battering-ram, subs. P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, P. μηχανήμα, τό, κριός, ὁ. *Head of a battering-ram*: P. ἐμβολή, ἡ.

Battery, subs. See *assault*.

Battle, v. intrans. See *fight*. *Battle*

with the waves: V. κάμνειν πρὸς κύματι (Æsch., Theb. 210).

Battle, subs. P. and V. μάχη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἀλκή, ἡ; see *combat*. *Warfare*: Ar. and V. ἄρης, ὁ, V. δόρυ. *Encounter*: V. συμβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σὺνδοδος, ἡ. *Sea battle*: P. ναυμαχία, ἡ. *Land battle*: P. πεζομαχία, ἡ. *Line of battle*: P. παράταξις, ἡ, P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. στίχες, αἱ. *The god of battles*: V. Ζεὺς ἀγώνιος. *Fallen in battle*, adj.: V. δοριπτεής. *Without a battle*: use adv., P. ἀμαχελ.

Battle-axe, subs. P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.).

Battle-cry, subs. P. and V. παιάν, ὁ. *Raise the battle-cry*, v.: P. and V. παιωνίζειν.

Battle-field, subs. P. μάχη, ἡ (Xen.); see *field*.

Battlements, subs. P. and V. ἐπάλξεις, αἱ, P. παραφράγματα, τά, V. κρήδεμνα, τά, θωράκεια, τά.

Bauble, subs. *Plaything*: Ar. and P. παίγιον, τό (Plat.), V. ἄθρυμα, τό (Eur., Frag.).

Baulk, v. trans. *Cause to fail*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Baulk of*: P. and V. ψεύδειν (τινά τινος), P. ἐκκρούειν (τινά τινος); see *dauble*. *Be baulked of*: see *lose*. *In sooth much have my hopes baulked me of my reckoning*: V. ἡ πολὺ με δόξης ἐξέπαισαν ἐλπίδες (Eur., H.F. 460).

Bawl, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀνᾶβοαν, κεκραγένοι (perf. of κράζειν), ὀλολίζειν (rare P.), ἀλλάλλειν (Xen.), ἀνᾶλλάζειν (Xen.), V. ὀνολολίζειν, P. λαρυγγίζειν; see *shout*. *Out-bawl*: Ar. κατᾶβοαν (acc.). *I will out-bawl the orators*: Ar. λαρυγγιώ τοὺς ῥήτορας (Eq. 358).

Bay, subs. *Bend of the shore*: P. and V. κόλπος, ὁ, V. μυχός, ὁ (rare P.), πύχαι, αἱ. *Laurel tree*: Ar. and V. δάφνη, ἡ; see *laurel*. *Of a dog*: see *bark*.

Bay, Stand at, v. P. πρὸς ἀλκὴν τρέπεσθαι, V. εἰς ἀλκὴν ἐλθεῖν.

Bay, adj. See *brown*.

Bay, v. intrans. V. κλαγγαίνειν; see *barik*.

Bayonet, subs. Use *sword, spear*.

Bazaar, subs. P. and V. ἀγορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. δαίγμα, τό.

Be, v. intrans. P. and V. εἶναι, Ar. and V. φῦναι (2nd aor. of φύειν), πεφυκέναι (perf. of φύειν), πέλειν, V. πέλεσθαι, τυγχάνειν, κῦρεῖν. With adv.: P. and V. ἔχειν. *It is well*: P. and V. καλῶς ἔχει. *Be in existence*: P. and V. ὑπάρχειν. *Just as I am*: P. and V. ὥς ἔχω. *Are to* (expressing necessity): use P. and V. verbals in τίος or δεῖ with infin. *The fleet which was to have co-operated with Onemus*: P. ναυτικὸν δ' εἶδει παραγενέσθαι τῷ Κνήμῳ (Thuc. 2, 83).

Beach, subs. Ar. and P. αἰγιαλός, ὁ (rare P.), P. and V. ἀκτή, ἡ (rare P.).

Beach, v. trans. *Run ashore*: P. and V. ὀκέλλειν, P. ἐποκέλλειν, V. κέλλειν, ἐξοκέλλειν. *Draw up on the beach*: P. ἀνέλκειν.

Beacon, subs. P. and V. φρυκτός, ὁ, or pl. *Signalling by beacon fires*: P. and V. φρυκτωρία, ἡ, V. πῦρὸς παρὰλλάγαί, αἱ. *Beacon fire*: V. ἀγγᾶρον πῦρ, τό, πορευτὸς λαμπάς, ἡ, πῦρ πόμπῃμον, τό, λαμπτήρ, ὁ, λαμπάς, ἡ, πυρπόλημα, τό. *A succession of beacon fires*: V. ἐκδοχὴ πομποῦ πυρός (Æsch., Ag. 299). *Signal by beacon fires*: P. φρυκτωρεῖν, P. and V. πυρσεῖν (Xen.).

Beak, subs. Ar. ῥάμφος, τό, ῥύγχος, τό, or use P. and V. στόμα, τό, V. χεῖλος, τό (Eur., Ion, 1199). *Of a ship*: P. and V. ἔμβολον, τό.

Beaker, subs. See *cup*.

Beam, subs. Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ, P. κεραία, ἡ. *Of light*: P. and V. αὐγή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), ἀκρίς, ἡ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), σέλας, τό (Plat. but rare P. also Ar.), V. βολή, ἡ, πέμφιξ, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.).

Beam, v. intrans. *Shine*: P. and V.

ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.); see *shine*. *Beam upon, smile upon*: P. and V. προσγελᾶν (acc.).

Beaming, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright*. *Of looks*: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. φαιδρωπός.

Bean, subs. Ar. and P. κύσμος, ὁ, Ar. φάσηλος, ὁ. *Beans, pulse*: P. ὄσπρια, τό.

Bear, subs. P. ἄρκτος, ἡ. *The Great Bear*: P. and V. ἄρκτος, ἡ.

Bear, v. trans. *Bring forth* (of animals generally): P. and V. τίκτειν, V. ἀνίεται. *Of women*: P. and V. γενᾶν, τίκτειν, V. γείνασθαι (1st aor. of γείνεσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.), λοχεύεσθαι, ἐκλοχεύεσθαι. *Be born*: see under *born*. *Of trees, etc.*: P. and V. φέρειν. *A wife to bear children*: V. δάμαρ παιδοποιός, ἡ. *Bear children in a place*: P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (dat.). *Endure*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, πάσχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, Ar. and V. τλήναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (also Isoc. but rare P.), ἀνατλήναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλᾶν) (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξᾶνέχεσθαι. *Bear to the end*: P. and V. διαφέρειν, V. ἀντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐκομίζειν. *Help to bear*: P. and V. συμφέρειν (τινὶ τι), V. συνεκομίζειν (τινὶ τι); v. intrans. with infin. following: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι (part.), Ar. and V. τλήναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (infin.), ἐξᾶνέχεσθαι (part.); see *bring oneself to*. *Carry*: P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, V. βαστάζειν; see *carry*. *Bear arms*: P. ὅπλοφορεῖν (Xen.), σιδηροφορεῖν. *Bear arms against*: P. ὅπλα ἐπιφέρειν (dat.), V. δόρον ἐπιφέρειν (dat.). *Bear (grudge, goodwill, etc.)*: P. and V. ἔχειν; see *harbour*. *Bear in mind*: P. and V. μεμνήσθαι (perf. infin. of μνησκεισθαι); see *remember*. *Bear malice*: Ar. and P. μνησιῤακεῖν. *Bear witness*: P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν; see under *witness*. *Bear oneself, behave*: P. and V. προσφέρεσθαι; see *behave*. V. intrans. *Turn*:

P. and V. *τρέπεσθαι*. Of a road : P. and V. *φέρειν*, *ἄγειν*. *Bear along* : P. and V. *φέρειν*. *Bear away* : P. and V. *ἀποφέρειν*, P. *ἀποκομίζειν* ; see *carry off*. *Bear down* : P. and V. *κάθαιρειν*. *Bear down upon* : Ar. and P. *ἐπιτίθεσθαι* (dat.) : see *attack*. *Bear forth* : P. and V. *ἐκφέρειν*. *Bear off* : see *carry off*. *Bear out* : lit., P. and V. *ἐκφέρειν*, met. (a statement, etc.), P. *βεβαιούν*. *Support by evidence (a person or thing)* : P. and V. *συμμαρτυρεῖν* (dat. of person, acc. of thing). *Bear round* : P. and V. *περιφέρειν*, P. *περικομίζειν*. *Bear up*, v. trans. : see *sustain* ; v. intrans. : P. and V. *καρτερεῖν*, *ἀνέχεσθαι*, P. *ὑπομένειν*. *Bear up against* : see *endure*. *Bear with* : see *endure*. *Acquiesce in* : P. and V. *στέργειν* (acc. or dat.), P. *ἀγαπᾶν* (acc. or dat.), V. *αἰνεῖν* (acc.). *Bear with a parent's natural anger* : V. *χαλᾶ τοκεῦσιν εἰκότως θυμολογέμενους* (Eur., *Hec.* 403). *Bring to bear* : P. and V. *προσφέρειν*, *προσάγειν*, P. *προσκομίζειν*. *Bringing engines to bear, he besieged (the city)* : P. *μηχανήματ' ἐπιστήσας ἐπολιόρκει* (Dem. 254).

Bearable, adj. P. and V. *φορητός*, *ἀνεκτός* (usually negative), P. *οἰστός* (Thuc.) ; see *tolerable*.

Beard, subs. P. and V. *πώγων*, δ, V. *γενειᾶς*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *γένειον*, τό, *ὑπήνη*, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Have a beard*, v. : Ar. and P. *γενειᾶν*. *Begin to have a beard*, v. : P. *γενειάσκειν*.

Beard, v. trans. *Beard the lion* : P. *ξύρειν λέοντα* (Plat., *Rep.* 341c).

Bearded, adj. Ar. and P. *γενειῶν*, P. *εὐγένειος*, Ar. *δασιπώγων*.

Beardless, adj. Ar. and P. *ἀγένειος*.

Bearer, subs. *Of news* : P. and V. *ἄγγελος*, δ or ἡ.

Bearing, subs. *Of children* : P. and V. *τόκος*, δ, *λοχεία*, ἡ (Plat.). *Gait* : P. and V. *σχῆμα*, τό. *Ways* : P. and V. *τρόποι*, οἱ. *Past bearing* : use adj., *intolerable*. *Meaning* : P. *διάνοια*, ἡ ; see *meaning*. *It (the*

earthquake) *was said and indeed seemed to have a bearing on what was to follow* : P. *ἐλέγτο καὶ ἐδόκει ἐπὶ τοῖς μέλλουσι γενήσεσθαι σημῆναι* (Thuc. 2, 8). *Trend* : P. *φορά*, ἡ ; see *drift*.

Bearings, subs. See *direction*.

Beast, subs. *Animal* : P. and V. *ζῷον*, τό, *θρέμμα*, τό (Plat.). *Wild beast* : P. and V. *θήρ*, ὁ, Ar. and P. *θηρίον*, τό, Ar. and V. *κνώδαλον*, τό, V. *δάκος*, τό. *Beast of burden* : P. *ὑποζύγιον*, τό. *Head of cattle* : P. and V. *βόσκημα*, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. *βοτόν*, τό, P. *κτήνος* τό (Xen.). *Of a person* : Ar. and P. *θηρίον*, τό. *Of wild beasts*, adj. : P. and V. *θήρειος*. *Haunted by beasts*, adj. : V. *ἐνθηρος*. *Turn into a beast*, v. intrans. : V. *ἐκθηριοῦσθαι*.

Beastlike, adj. P. and V. *θηριώδης*.

Beastliness, subs. P. *βδελυρία*, ἡ.

Beastly, adj. *Disgusting* : Ar. and P. *βδελυρός*, V. *βδελύκτροπος* ; see *loathsome*. *Beast-like* : P. and V. *θηριώδης*.

Beat, v. trans. *Strike* : P. and V. *κρούειν*, *τύπτειν*, *κόπτειν*, *συγκόπτειν* (Eur., *Oycl.* 228), *πάτάζει* (1st aor. of *πατάσσειν*), Ar. and V. *παίειν* (rare P.), *θείνειν*, *ἄρασσειν*. *Be beaten* : use also P. and V. *πληγῆναι*, 2nd aor. pass. of *πλήσσειν*, Ar. and P. *πληγὰς λαμβάνειν*. *Strike noisily* : P. and V. *κροτεῖν*. *Flog* : Ar. and P. *μαστιγοῦν*. *Beat to death* : P. *ἀποτυμπανίζειν*. *Beat metal* : P. *συγκροτεῖν*. *Conquer* : P. and V. *νικάω*, *χειροῦσθαι*. *Excel* : P. and V. *ὑπερβαλλεῖν*, *κρᾶτεῖν* (gen.). V. intrans. *Of the pulse, etc.* : P. *σφύζειν*, P. and V. *πηδᾶν*. *Of the heart* : V. *ὀρχεῖσθαι*. *Beat the breast* : P. and V. *κόπτεσθαι* (absol.). *Beat off* : P. and V. *ἐπωθεῖν* or *mid.*, *ἀμύνεσθαι*. P. *ἀποκρούεσθαι*, *ἐκκρούειν* ; see *repulse*. *Beat a retreat* : see *retreat*. *Beat up*, *procure* : P. *παρασκευάζεσθαι*. *Beat upon* : see *strike*. *The breath of the horses beat upon them* : V.

εἰσέβαλλον ἱππικαὶ πνοαί (Soph., *El.* 719).

Beat, subs. *Noise of the foot, etc.* : P. and V. κρότος, ὁ. *Of the heart* : V. πήδημα, τό. P. πήδησις, ἡ. *Rhythmic motion* : V. πέπλος, ὁ. *With beat of plashing oar* : V. κωπῆς ῥοθιάδος σὺνεμβολῇ (Æsch., *Pers.* 396).

Beaten, adj. *Hammered* : V. σφύρηλατος. *Trodden down* (of ground) : P. ἀπόκροτος, στειβόμενος (Xen.), V. στυπτός. *A beaten path* : Ar. ἀτραπὸς τετριμμένη.

Beating, subs. P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ. *Give a beating* : P. πληγὰς δίδοναι (dat. of person). *Receive a beating* : Ar. and P. πληγὰς λαμβάνειν. *Beating of drums* : Ar. τυμπάνισμός, ὁ, V. τυμπάνων ἀράγματα, τὰ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Beating of breasts* : V. στέρνων ἀραγμοί, οἱ.

Beau-ideal, subs. *Pattern, example* : P. and V. πᾶρδειγμα, τό.

Beautiful, adj. *Generally* : P. and V. κάλός, εὐπρεπής. *Of personal appearance* : also P. and V. εὐειδής (Plat.), V. εὐώπός, καλλίμορφος, εὐμορφος, Ar. and P. εὐπρόσωπος (Plat.), Ar. and V. εὐφνής, Ar. περικαλής. *With beautiful prow* : V. καλλίπρωρος. *Variegated* : P. and V. ποικίλος.

Beautifully, adv. P. and V. κάλῳς.

Beautify, v. trans. *Adorn* : P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγάλλειν, ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν. *Make varied* : P. and V. ποικίλειν. *Make beautiful* : P. καλὸν ποιεῖν.

Beauty, subs. P. and V. κάλλος, τό, εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.). *Of personal appearance* : also P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ, V. καλλονή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), καλλίστευμα, τό. *Bloom* : P. and V. ὄρα, ἡ. *Prize of beauty*, V. καλλιστεία, τὰ (rare sing.). *Take the prize of beauty*, v. : V. καλλιστεύεσθαι.

Beaver, subs. P. κάστωρ, ὁ (Hdt.).

Becalmed, Be, v. P. and V. ἀπλοῖε χρῆσθαι.

Because, conj. P. and V. ὅτι, P. διότι, V. οὐνεκα, ὁθούνεκα. *Since* : P. and V. ἐπεὶ, ὥς, ἐπειδὴ; see *since*.

Because of, prep. P. and V. διὰ (acc.), ἐνεκά (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. οὐνεκά (gen.), ἐκάτι (gen.), V. εἰνεκά (gen.).

Beck, subs. *Nod* : P. νεῦμα, τό. *Be at the beck of* : P. and V. εἶναι (gen.). *Stream* : P. and V. ρεῖμα, τό; see *stream*.

Beckon, v. intrans. P. and V. σημαίνειν, P. νεύματι χρῆσθαι, Ar. and V. νεύειν.

Becloud, v. trans. P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.).

Become, v. trans. P. and V. πρέπειν (dat.), προσήκειν (dat.). V. intrans. P. and V. γίνεσθαι. *Be brought into a certain state* : P. and V. καθίστασθαι. *What is to become of me* : P. and V. τί γάνωμαι, τί πάθω (Eur., *Phæn.* 895, also Ar., *An.* 1432). *It becomes you (to)* : P. and V. πρὸς σοῦ (ἐστί) (infin.), ἀρμόζει σέ (infin.).

Becoming, adj. P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, εὐσχήμων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής. *Seasonable* : P. and V. καίριος, ἐπικαίριος; see *seasonable*.

Becomingly, adv. P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως, πρεπόντως, P. προσήκόντως, V. ἐναιστίμως. *Seasonably* : P. and V. καίριως (Xen.); see *seasonably*.

Bed, subs. P. and V. κοίτη, ἡ (Plat.), κλίνη, ἡ, στρωμνή, ἡ, V. λέκτρον, τό, or pl., δέμνιον, τό, or pl., Ar. and V. λέχος, τό, or pl., εὐνή, ἡ* (also used in the phrase ἐν ταῖς εὐναῖς, *in their beds*, in Thuc. 3, 112, and 4, 32). *Put to bed*, v. : Ar. and P. κατακλίνειν, V. εὐνάζειν. *Go to bed* : P. and V. κοιμᾶσθαι, κοιμίζεσθαι, V. εὐνάζεσθαι. *Make a bed*, v. : Ar. and V. στορενύναι, στορνύναι. *Truckle-bed* : Ar. and P. σκίμπους, ὁ. *Bed of leaves* : P. and V. στίβας, ἡ (Plat.). *Of a mountain stream* : Ar. and P. χάρδρα, ἡ. *Of the sea* : use P.

ἔδαφος, τό. *Of a garden*: P. πρασία, ἡ (Homer). *Marriage bed*: see under *marriage*. *Getting in each other's way in the bed of the river*: P. ἐν κοίλῳ ὄντι τῷ ποταμῷ ἐν σφίσιν αὐτοῖς ταρασσόμενοι (Thuc. 7, 84).

Bedaub, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, περιάλειφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. κάπαπλάσσειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν; see *anoint*.

Bedazzle, v. trans. See *dazzle*.

Bed-clothes, subs. *Bed coverings*: Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά, V. χλαῖνα, ἡ, φάρος, τό, φάρος, τό, εἶμα, τό, στρωτὰ φάρη, τά.

Bedding, subs. Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά, P. and V. στρωμνή, ἡ.

Bedeck, v. trans. See *adorn*.

Bedew, v. trans. P. and V. βρέχειν (Plat.), ὑγραίνειν (Plat.), τέργειν (Plat.), V. καταστάζειν. *Bedewed with tears*, adj.: V. διάσροχος. *Bedewing the eyes*, adj.: V. ὀφθαλμότεγκτος.

Bedfellow, subs. *Of a man*: V. σύνευνος, ὁ, σύνευνέτης, ὁ, ἀκοίτης, ὁ, εἰνάτωρ, ὁ, ὁμεινέτης, ὁ, σύλλεκτρος, ὁ; see *husband*. *Of a woman*: Ar. and V. ἄλοχος, ἡ, V. σύζυγος, ἡ, σύνευνος, ἡ, σύνευνέτις, ἡ, ἀκοίτις, ἡ, εἷνις, ἡ, δάμαρ, ἡ, ὁμεινέτις, ἡ, σύλλεκτρος, ἡ; see *wife*.

Bedim, v. trans. See *dim*.

Bedizen, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, ποικίλλειν; see *adorn*.

Bedraggled, adj. P. and V. ἀναιμένος.

Bed-ridden, Be, v. Ar. and P. κατὰ κλίνεσθαι.

Bedroom, subs. Ar. and P. δωμάτιον, τό, V. θάλαμος, ὁ, εἰνατήριον, τό; see *chamber*.

Bedstead, subs. P. and V. κλίνη, ἡ, V. δέμνιον, τό, or pl.

Bee, subs. P. and V. μέλισσα, ἡ, V. ἄνθεμονργός, ἡ (Æsch., Pers. 612). *Humble-bee*: Ar. βομβυλίς, ὁ.

Beech, subs. P. and V. φηγός, ἡ. *Spear of beechwood*: V. ὀξύη, ἡ.

Beech-nut, subs. Ar. and P. φηγός, ἡ.

Beef, subs. P. and V. κρέα βόεια, τά (Eur., Frag., and Plat.). *Of beef*, adj.: P. and V. βόειος.

Beehive, subs. P. σμῆνος, τό.

Bee-keeper, subs. P. μελισσοργός, ὁ (Plat.).

Beer, subs. V. ἐκ κριθῶν μέθῃ, τό, or use *wine*.

Beestings, subs. Ar. πῦός, ὁ.

Beeswax, subs. Ar. and P. κῆρος, ὁ, κηρίον, τό.

Beetle, subs. Ar. and V. κάνθαρος, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.).

Beetling, adj. P. ἀπότομος, ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. αἰπύνωτος, ὑψηλόκρημνος, ὀκρίς, αἰπύς, αἰπεινός; see *steep*.

Beeves, subs. See *cattle*.

Befall, v. trans. P. and V. κατὰ λαμβάνειν, προσπίπτειν (dat.), παρὰ πίπτειν (dat.), V. τυγχάνειν (dat.), κύρειν (dat.), Ar. περιπίπτειν (dat.). *Of misfortunes*: also V. προσπέτεσθαι (dat.). *Befall in addition*: V. προσκύρειν (dat.). V. intrans. P. and V. γίγνεσθαι, συμβαίνειν, παρὰ πίπτειν, τυγχάνειν, V. κύρειν; see *happen*.

Befit, v. trans. P. and V. πρέπειν (dat.), προσήκειν (dat.). *It befits you (to)*: P. and V. πρὸς σοῦ (ἔστι) (inf.), ἀρμόζει σέ (inf.).

Befitting, adj. P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, εὐσχήμων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής. *Seasonable*: P. and V. καίριος, ἐπικαιρος; see *seasonable*.

Befittingly, adv. P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναιστώως. *Seasonably*: P. and V. καυρίως (Xen.); see *seasonably*.

Befool, v. trans. *Cheat*: P. and V. ψεύδειν. *Deceive*: P. and V. ἀπᾶτᾶν, ἐξᾶπᾶτᾶν, παρᾶγειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, γοητεύειν, V. φηλοῦν.

Before, prep. *Of place*: P. and V. πρό (gen.), πρόσθεν (gen.), ἐπίπροσθεν (gen.), Ar. and P. ἔμπροσθεν (gen.), V. πάρος (gen.), πρόριθε (gen.), πᾶ-

ροῦθεν (gen.), πρόσθε (gen.). Of time: P. and V. πρό (gen.), P. ἔμπροσθεν (gen.), V. πρόσθεν (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.), πρόσθε (gen.), πάρος (gen.), παρῶθεν (gen.), παρῶθε (gen.). Of preference or superiority: P. and V. πρό (gen.), ἐπίπροσθεν (gen.), V. πάρος (gen.), πρόσθε (gen.), παρῶθεν (gen.), παρῶθε (gen.), P. ἔμπροσθεν (gen.). In the presence of: P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.), V. ἀντίον (gen.). Into the presence of: P. and V. παρὰ (acc.), ὡς (acc.). Appear before (a judge, etc.): P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι εἰς or πρὸς (acc.). (Speak, plead) before: P. and V. ἐν (dat.). Leochares is the cause of my speaking before you: P. αἰτιος μὲν ἔστι Λεωχαρῆς τοῦ . . . ἐμὲ λέγειν ἐν ὑμῖν (Dem. 1080). The citizens will become better with this as an example before them: P. τοῦτω παραδείγματι χρώμενοι βελτίους ἔσονται οἱ πολῖται (Lys. 140). The day before: P. τῇ προτεραίᾳ (gen. or absol.). On the day before the trial: P. τῇ προτεραίᾳ τῆς δίκης (Plat., *Phaedo*, 58a). Before heaven (in adjurations): P. and V. πρὸς θεῶν.

Before, adv. Of place: P. and V. πρόσθεν, ἐπίπροσθεν, P. ἔμπροσθεν. Of time: P. and V. πρόσθεν, πρῖν, τὸ πρῖν, πρὸ τοῦ, πρότερον, P. ἔμπροσθεν, Ar. and V. πάρος, V. παρῶθεν τὸν πρὸ τοῦ χρόνον. *Formerly, long ago*: P. and V. πάλαι, πάλαι ποτέ; see *formerly*. *Already*: P. and V. ἤδη. *Hitherto*: P. and V. εἰς τὸ νῦν, P. μέχρι τοῦ νῦν; see *hitherto*.

Before, conj. P. and V. πρῖν, Ar. and P. πρότερον ἢ, πρότερον πρῖν. *The day before he set sail*: P. τῇ προτεραίᾳ ἢ ἀνήγετο (Lys. 153).

Beforehand, adv. See *before*. In compounds: προ. *Prepare beforehand*: P. προπαρασκευάζειν.

Befoul, v. trans. See *foul*.

Befriend, v. trans. P. and V. ὑποურγείν (dat.), ὑπηρεῖν (dat.), ἐξυπηρεῖν (dat.). *Stand by*: V.

παραστάειν (dat.), Ar. and V. συμπαραστάειν (dat.), παρίστασθαι (dat.); see *aide*.

Beg, v. trans. P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά τι), αἰτεῖσθαι (τινὶ τι), παραιτεῖσθαι (τινά τι), ἀπαιτεῖν (τινά τι), δέισθαι (τινός τι); see *ask, entreat*. *Ask as a beggar*: P. and V. προσαιτεῖν (τινά τι), V. ἐπαιτεῖν (τινά τι). *Be a beggar*: Ar. and P. πτωχεῖν. *Beg to be excused*: P. and V. παρίεσθαι (absol.), παραιτεῖσθαι (acc. or absol.). *Beg off* (person or thing): P. and V. ἐξαιτεῖσθαι (acc.). *Deprecate*: P. and V. παραιτεῖσθαι. *Beg pardon*: P. and V. παρίεσθαι; see under *pardon*. *Beg the question*: P. τὸ ἐξ ἀρχῆς αἰτεῖσθαι (Arist.).

Beget, v. trans. P. and V. γενᾶν, τίκτειν, σπείρειν (Plat.), παιδοποιεῖν, or mid. (used absol.), φύτευεν (rare P.), φύτεν (rare P.), φύτευεν (Plat. but rare P.), V. γείνασθαι (1st. aor. of γείνεσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.), τεκνοῦν, or mid., ἐκφύειν, ἐκτεκνοῦσθαι, κατασπείρειν. *Met., produce*: P. and V. γενᾶν, τίκτειν, ποιεῖν, V. φύτευεν, P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *Met., beget* (in another): P. and V. ἐν-τίκτειν (τινὶ τι), ἐντίθεναι (τινὶ τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τινὶ τι), V. ἐνίεναι (τινὶ τι), ἐνορνύναι (τινὶ τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινὶ τι).

Begetter, subs. P. and V. γεννητῆς, ὁ (Plat.), γεννήτωρ, ὁ (Plat.), γονεῖς, ὁ.

Begetting, subs. P. παιδοποιία, ἡ, τέκνωσις, ἡ, P. and V. γέννησις, ἡ (Plat.), σπορά, ἡ (Plat.). *Begetting children*, adj.: V. παιδοποιός, φυτόργος, φῖτοςσπρος.

Beggar, subs. P. and V. πτωχός, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ. *Beggar woman*: V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ. *Be a beggar*, v.: Ar. and P. πτωχεῖν.

Beggarly, adj. P. and V. πτωχικός, Ar. and V. πτωχός; see *mean*.

Beggary, subs. Ar. and P. πτωχεία, ἡ. *Poverty*: P. and V. πενία, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, P. ἐνδεια.

Begging, subs. *Request*: P. δέησις, ἡ. *Beggary*: Ar. and P. πτωχεία,

ἡ. *Begging off*: P. παραίτησις, ἡ. *Collect by begging*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀγείρειν.

Begin, v. trans. *Be first to do a thing*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen.), ἑπάρχειν (gen.), κατάρχειν (acc. or gen.), P. προῦπάρχειν (gen.). *Start something of one's own*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι (gen.), κατάρχειν (acc. or gen.), or mid., ἑπάρχειν (gen.). *Begin the rites*: see under *rites*. *Take in hand*: P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), αἰρεσθαι (acc.). *Set up, institute*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, ἰστάναι, τίθαι, Ar. and P. κύπαιδεικνύειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι; see *start*. *Prelude*: P. προοιμαίεσθαι, V. φοιμαίεσθαι. *Begin to*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (part.), ἀρχεσθαι (part.). *Begin with*: P. ἀρχεσθαι ἀπὸ (gen.), V. ἀρχεσθαι ἐκ (gen.).

Beginner, subs. P. and V. ὁ ἑπαρχων, P. ὁ ἀρχόμενος. *Inexperienced person*: P. and V. ἀπειρος, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἀνεπιστήμων, ὁ or ἡ.

Beginning, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. With defining genitive: Ar. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ. *Starting point*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Source, origin*: P. and V. πηγή, ἡ (Plat.). *Prelude*: P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φοιόμιον, τό. *Be the beginning of*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen.), ἑπάρχειν (gen.). *This day will be the beginning of sore trouble for the Greeks*: P. ἦδε ἡ ἡμέρα τοῖς Ἕλλησι μεγάλων κακῶν ἀρξεί (Thuc. 2, 12). *This day has been the beginning of many troubles for the house of Aedraus*: V. πολλῶν ὑπῆρξεν Οἰδίππου κακῶν δόμοις τοῦ ἡμῶν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1581). *From the beginning*: P. and V. ἐξ ἀρχῆς, ἐξ ὑπαρχῆς, ἀπ' ἀρχῆς, V. ἀρχῆθεν (Soph., *Trag.*), P. ἀνωθεν. *In the beginning, originally*: P. and V. τὸ ἀρχαῖον, P. κατ' ἀρχάς.

Begone, interj. Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρροις (opt.), Ar. ἀπάγε. *Woe-begone*, adj.: see *miserable*.

Begrime, v. trans. *Stain*: P. and

V. μαιίνειν. *With smoke*: P. καπνίζειν, V. αἰθἄλουν.

Begrudge, v. trans. P. and V. φθονεῖν (gen. of thing, dat. of pers.), V. μεγαίρειν (gen. of thing, dat. of pers.), P. βασκαίνειν (dat. of pers.). *Envy*: P. and V. ζηλοῖν (acc. of pers., gen. of thing), P. ζηλοτυπεῖν (acc. of pers.).

Beguile, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶράγειν, ἀπάτῃν, ἐξάπατῃν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. πᾶρῶπῆτῃν, φηλοῦν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, γοητεύειν. *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Lead astray*: P. and V. πλανᾶν (Plat.).

Beguiler, subs. P. and V. γόης, ὁ, P. ἀπατεών, ὁ, V. φηλήτης, ὁ.

Behalf. *On behalf of*, prep.: P. and V. πρό (gen.), ὑπέρ (gen.), ἕνεκα (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκάτι (gen.), οὐνεκα (gen.). *On my behalf*: P. and V. ἐμὴν χάριν (Plat.).

Behave, v. intrans. With adv.: P. and V. παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν with adj., γίνεσθαι with adj. *Behave bravely*: παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν ἀνδρείον or γίνεσθαι ἀνδρείος. *Behave towards a person*: P. and V. χρήσθαι (τινι), προσφέρεισθαι (τινι or πρὸς τινα). Absol. P. and V. ἔχειν. *Behave properly*: Ar. κοσμίως ἔχειν. *Behave unfairly towards*: P. ἀνίσως ἔχειν (πρὸς, acc.). *Behave well*: P. εὐσχημονεῖν. *Behave badly*: P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν.

Behaviour, subs. *Manners*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἥθος, τό, or pl. *Conduct, action*: P. and V. πράξις, ἡ. *Bad behaviour*: P. ἀσχημονσύνη, ἡ. *Wickedness*: P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ. *Good behaviour*: P. εὐσχημονσύνη, ἡ.

Behead, v. trans. P. ἀποτέμνειν τὴν κεφαλὴν (τινος), V. κἀπατομεῖν, αὐχενίζειν, κἀρὰ τέμνειν (τινός), κρᾶτα τέμνειν (τινός), κἀρὰ θερίζειν (τινός).

Beheaded, adj. V. κἀρᾶτομος.

Beheading, subs. *Death by beheading*: V. κῆρανιστής μόρος, ὁ.

Behest, subs. P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. but

- rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό, κελευσμός, ὁ, ἐφεσμή, ἡ, ἐπιστολαί, αἱ.
- Behind**, prep. P. and V. ὀπισθεν (gen.), ὦ. ὀπισθε (gen.), Ar. and P. κατόπιν (gen.). *Bind (a person's) hands behind his back* : ὀπίσω τῷ χεῖρε δεῖν (Dem. and Ar.).
- Behind**, adv. P. and V. ὀπισθεν, εἰς τοῦπισθεν, ὀπίσω, Ar. and P. κατόπιν, ἐξόπισθεν, V. ὀπισθε. *In the rear* : P. κατὰ νότου. *Be left behind*, v. : P. and V. λείπεσθαι. *Stay behind*, v. : see remain. *Be behind, be too late*, v. : P. and V. ὑστερεῖν, P. ὑστερίζειν. *Behind, too late*, adj. : P. and V. ὕστερος.
- Behindhand**, adj. P. and V. ὕστερος. *Deficient* : P. ἐλλειπής. *Be behindhand* : P. and V. λείπεσθαι.
- Behold**, interj. Ar. and V. ἰδού, ἴδεσθε, ἦν (rare V.). *Introducing some new point* : P. and V. καὶ μὴν.
- Behold**, v. trans. P. and V. ὁρᾶν (or mid. in V.), ἐφορᾶν, κᾶθορᾶν (or mid.), προσορᾶν (Plat.), σκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, V. εἰσορᾶν (or mid.) (rare P.), προσλείσσειν, προσδέρκεσθαι, εἰσδέρκεσθαι, Ar. and V. λείσσειν, δέρεσθαι, ἐποπτεύειν ; see see, look.
- Beholden to**, Be, v. P. and V. χάριν, δφείλειν (dat.).
- Beholder**, subs. P. and V. θεᾷτης, ὁ, ἐποπτής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ.
- Behove**, v. *It behoves* : P. and V. πρέπει (acc. and infin. or dat. and infin.), προσήκει (acc. and infin. or dat. and infin.), θέμις ἐστί (dat. and infin.), πρόπον ἐστί (acc. and infin. or dat. and infin.).
- Being**, subs. *Existence* : P. οὐσία, ἡ, τὸ εἶναι. *Life* : P. and V. βίος, ὁ. *Soul, spirit* : P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *Living thing* : P. and V. ζῶον, τό. *Person* : P. and V. ἄνθρωπος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. φῶς, ὁ. *Come into being*, v. : P. and V. γίγνεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι, V. πρὸς φῶς ἀνελθεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀναφαίνεσθαι.
- Belabour**, v. trans. See beat.
- Belated**, adj. *Behind the time* : P. and V. ὕστερος ; see benighted.
- Belch**, v. trans. V. ἐρυγγάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 523), Ar. and V. ἐμείν (also Xen.), Ar. and P. ἐξεμείν. *Met, breathe forth* : V. ἐκπνέειν. *Emit* : P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀναδίδοναι ; see emit.
- Beldam**, subs. P. and V. γράις, ἡ, γράια, ἡ, Ar. and P. γράδιον.
- Beleaguer**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πολιορκεῖν, P. προσκαθήσθαι, προσκαθέσθαι, περιτειχίζειν, τειχίῃ ποιεῖν, P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι. *Be beleaguered* : also V. πυργηρεῖσθαι.
- Belfry**, subs. P. and V. πύργος, ὁ.
- Belle**, v. trans. P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι, V. ψεύδειν.
- Belief**, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Opinion* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ.
- Believable**, adj. P. and V. πιστός.
- Believe**, v. trans. P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.). V. intrans. *Hold, think* : P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγείσθαι, δοξάζειν, ἀγειν, V. νέμειν ; see think. *Believe in the gods* : P. and V. θεοὺς νομίζειν, θεοὺς ἡγείσθαι. *I can well believe it* : P. ἔγωγε νομίζω (Dem. 313).
- Believing**, adj. *Easily deceived* : P. εἰσπάτητος.
- Bell**, subs. P. and V. κώδων, ὁ or ἡ.
- Belles lettres**, subs. See literature.
- Bellicose**, adj. P. and V. μάχιμος (Soph., *Frag.*), P. πολεμικός.
- Belligerent**, adj. Use P. and V. πολεμῶν (part. of πολεμεῖν).
- Bellow**, v. intrans. *As an animal* : P. and V. μῦκάσθαι (Ar. also, but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρυχᾶσθαι, V. ἐκβρυχᾶσθαι, P. ἀναβρυχᾶσθαι (Plat.) ; see shout.
- Bellow**, subs. V. μύκημα, τό, P. and V. φθέγμα, τό ; see shout.
- Bellows**, subs. P. φῦσα, ἡ. *Blow with bellows*, v. : P. φυσᾶν.
- Belly**, subs. P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοιλία, ἡ, V. νηδὺς, ἡ. *Alldomen* : P. ἡτρον, τό. *Of a vessel* : Ar. and V. κύτος, τό, Ar. ἡτρον, τό.
- Belong to**, v. intrans. P. and V. εἶναι (gen.), προσήκειν (dat.), ἀπάρ-

χειν (dat.). *Appertain to*: P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), προσείναι (dat.), P. ἔχσθαι (gen.). *Be reckoned among (a class)*: P. and V. τελεῖν (eis, acc.), P. συντελεῖν (eis, acc.). *To you belongs the ending of these sorrows*: eis σὲ τείνει τῶνδε διάλυσις κακῶν (Eur., *Phoen.* 435).

Belongings, subs. Ar. and P. χρήματα, τά, σκεύη, τά, P. τὰ ὑπάρχοντα.

Beloved, adj. P. and V. φίλος, προσφίλης, ἐράσμιος (Plat. but rare P.), εὐφίλης, P. ἐραστός (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀγπητός.

Beloved, subs. P. and V. ὁ ἐρώμενος, ἡ ἐρωμένη. *Favourite*: P. and V. παιδικά, τά (Eur., *Cycl.* 584).

Below, prep. *Beneath*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen., V. also dat.; see *under*), Ar. and P. ὑπένερθε (gen.), V. ἐνερθε(ν) (gen.), νέρθε(ν) (gen.), κάτω (gen.). *Inferior to*: use adj., P. and V. ἥσσων (gen.), ὕστερος (gen.).

Below, adv. P. and V. κάτω, V. ἐνερθε(ν), νέρθε(ν). *From below*: P. and V. κάτωθεν. *A little below on the left hand you may perchance see a spring of water*: V. βαιὼν δ' ἐνερθεν ἐξ ἀριστερᾶς τάχ' ἀν' ἰδοῖς ποτὸν κρηναῖον (Soph., *Ph.* 20, 21). *Those below*, i.e., *the dead*: P. and V. οἱ κάτω, οἱ κάτωθεν, V. οἱ ἐνερθε, οἱ ἐνέρτεροι, οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ κατὰ χθονός. *The world below*: P. and V. Ἄιδης, ὁ; see *under world*.

Belt, subs. P. and V. ζώνη, ἡ, V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό, P. διαζῶμα, τό.

Bemoan, v. trans. P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηγνέιν, ἀποκλάειν (or mid.), στένειν (rare P., but used by Dem., 300 and 308), στεναίνειν (Hom. 835, but rare P.), V. καταστένειν, ἀναστένειν; see *lament*.

Bench, subs. P. and V. βιβρόν, τό. *Seat*: Ar. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ (rare P.). *Benches for rowers*: V. ξύγα, τά, σέλμματα, τά, ἐδῶλια, τά. *The bench (judicially)*: P. and V. οἱ δίκασται. *Bring (a person) before the bench*:

P. εἰς ἀγῶνα καθιστάναι (acc.); see *bring to trial*, *under trial*.

Benched (of ships), adj. V. εὐσελμος.

Bend, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατὰκάμπειν, Ar. and V. κάμπτειν. *Incline (in any direction)*: P. and V. κλίνειν. *Turn*: P. and V. στρέφειν; see *turn*. Arch: V. κυρτοῦν. *Bend (a bow)*: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐντείνειν (Xen.). *Bend the knee*: V. κάμπτειν γόνυ, or κάμπτειν alone, P. συγκάμπτειν τὸ σκέλος (Plat.). *Worship*: see *worship*. Met, *influence, affect*: P. κατακλᾶν, P. and V. ἄπτεισθαι (gen.), V. γνάμπτειν. *Soften*: Ar. and V. μάλίσσειν, V. μαλθᾶσσειν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be bent, crushed*: P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι. V. intrans. P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι; see also *stoop*. *Incline*: P. and V. κλίνεισθαι; see *incline*. *Be formed into an arch*: P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι. *Be affected*: P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι.

Bend forward, v. trans. Ar. and P. κύπτειν, P. προνέειν. *Bend towards (a person)*: Ar. and P. προσκύπτειν (dat. or absol.).

Bend, subs. P. καμπτήρ, ὁ (Xen.). *Curve, angle*: V. ἀγκών, ὁ. *Bend of a river*: P. κέρας, τό. *Of the coast-line*: P. τὸ κοῖλον (Thuc. 7, 52), V. μυχός, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 52, but rare P.).

Beneath, prep. P. and V. ὑπό (gen. or dat., but dat. rare in P.); see *under*. *Inferior to*: use adj., P. and V. ἥσσων (gen.), ὕστερος (gen.).

Benediction, subs. See *blessing*. *Good words*: P. and V. εὐφημία, ἡ.

Benefaction, subs. P. and V. ἑηρηέτημα, τό, P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, εὐεργέτημα, τό, ὑπουργημα, τό, V. ὑπουργία, ἡ. *Labour*: P. and V. χάρῖς, ἡ; see also *benefit, service*.

Benefactor, subs. P. and V. εὐεργέτης, ὁ.

Benefactress, subs. P. and V. εὐεργέτις, ἡ.

Beneficence, subs. *Kind act*: see

benefaction. Goodness of heart : P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ; see *kindness*.

Beneficent, adj. P. and V. φιλόανθρωπος, χρηστός; see *kind*.

Beneficently, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως; see *kindly*.

Beneficial, adj. P. and V. σύμφορος, χρήσιμος, V. συμφέρων, πρόσφορος, Ar. and P. ωφέλιμος, Ar. and V. ωφέλησιμος, όνήσιμος.

Beneficially, adv. P. συμφόρως, χρησίμως, ωφέλιμως, συμφερόντως.

Benefit, subs. *Advantage* : P. and V. ωφέλεια, ἡ, όφελος, τό, όνησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. ωφέλημα, τό, V. ωφέλησις, ἡ. *Gain* : P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λήμμα, τό; see *advantage*. *Benefaction* : see *benefaction*. *Have the benefit of* : see *benefit*, v. *I heard from some that they will not even give him any longer the benefit of their harbours and markets* : P. ἡκουον ἑγωγέ τινων ός ουδέ τοὺς λιμένας καὶ τὰς ἀγορὰς ἔτι δώσοιεν αὐτῷ καρποῦσθαι (Dem. 15).

Benefit, v. trans. *Do service to* : P. and V. εὐεργετεῖν, εὖ ποιεῖν, εὖ δρᾶν, υπηρετεῖν (dat.), ὑπουργεῖν (dat.). *Confer advantage* : P. and V. συμφέρειν (dat.), ωφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), όνινᾶναι (or mid.), Ar. and P. λῦσι-τελεῖν (dat.), V. τέλλω λέν (dat.), λύειν (dat.). V. intrans. *Gain advantage* : P. and V. κερδαίνειν, όνινασθαι. *Benefit from, have benefit of* : P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.), καρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἐκκαρποῦσθαι (acc.), V. ἐπαυρέσθαι (2nd aor. of ἐπαυρίσκειν) (gen.), καρτίζεισθαι (acc.).

Benevolence, subs. *Good-will* : P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ. *Kindness* : P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ; see *kindness*. *Gift from a subject* : P. εὖνοια, ἡ (Dem. 96).

Benevolent, adj. *Kindly disposed* : P. and V. εὖνους, P. εὖνοϊκός. *Kind* : P. and V. φιλόανθρωπος; see *kind*.

Benevolently, adv. *In a friendly way* : P. εὖνοϊκῶς. *Kindly* : P. φιλανθρώπως; see *kindly*.

Benighted, adj. *Be benighted, spend*

the night : P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι. *Desolate (of places)* : P. and V. ἐρήμος, V. ἀπάνθρωπος. *Ignorant, rude* : P. and V. ἀμαθής, ἄμουςος.

Benign, adj. See *kind*.

Benignant, adj. See *kind*.

Benignantly, adv. See *kindly*.

Benignly, adv. See *kindly*.

Benison, subs. See *blessing*.

Bent, adj. P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.), V. στρεπτός, κάμπιμος; see *curved*. *Stooping, bent with age* : Ar. κύφος, V. διπλοῦς, προνωπής. *Be bent on* : P. and V. σπουδάζειν (infin.), προθυμείσθαι (infin.).

Bent, subs. *Inclination* : P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Desire* : P. and V. ἐπιθύμια, ἡ; see *inclination*.

Benumb, v. trans. *Chill* : P. and V. ψύχειν. *Dull* : P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κάταμβλύνειν. *Benumbed with grief (of Phaedra)* : V. λίπη παχνωθείσα (Eur., Hipp. 803). *Be benumbed*, lit. : P. ναρκᾶν (Plat.). *Benumbed* : P. ἀπονεναρκωμένος (Plat.).

Bequeath, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατ'αλείπειν, P. διατίθεσθαι, V. λείπειν (Eur., Alc. 688).

Bequest, subs. P. δωρεά, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ. *Receive by bequest*, v. : P. κληρονομεῖν (gen.). *Will, testament* : Ar. and P. διαθήκη, ἡ.

Bereave of, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (τί τινα), ἀφαιρεῖσθαι (τί τινα), ἀποστερεῖν (τινά τινος), στερεῖν (τινά τινος), στερίσκειν (τινά τινος), σὺλᾶν (τί τινα), ἀποσὺλᾶν (τί τινα), V. ἀποστερίσκειν (τινά τινος), ἀποψιλοῦν (τινά τινος), νοσφίζεσθαι (τινά τινος), νοσφίσαι (aor. of νοσφίζειν) (τινά τινος), ἀπονοσφίζειν (τινά τινος), ἐρημοῖν (τινά τινος) (rare P.). *Bereave of one's senses* : P. and V. ἐξιστᾶναι (acc.), V. ἐλαίνειν ἔξω τοῦ φρονεῖν. *Bereave of parents* : V. όρφανίζειν. *Be bereft of*, use also : P. and V. στέρεσθαι (gen.), ἀπολεῖσθαι (gen.), V. τητᾶσθαι (gen.).

Bereavement, subs. *Deprivation, loss* : P. στέρησις, ἡ, ἀποστέρησις, ἡ,

- V. τὸ τητᾶσθαι. *Taking away* : P. ἀφαίρεσις, ἡ, παραίρεσις, ἡ. *Orphanhood* : V. ὀρφάνημα, τό.
- Bereft**, adj. *Of parents* : P. and V. ὀρφάνος. *Bereft of (generally)* : P. and V. ἐρήμος (gen.), κενός (gen.), ἄμοιρος (gen.) (Plat.), V. ἄμοιρος (gen.). *Bereft of one's senses* : V. κενός τοῦ νοῦ ; see *mad*.
- Berry**, subs. *Use fruit*.
- Berth**, subs. *Mooring place* : P. and V. ὄρμος, ὁ. *Sleeping place* : P. and V. κοίτη, ἡ. *Give a wide berth to* : P. πόρρωθεν ἀσπάζεσθαι (acc.), V. πρόσθεν ἀσπάζεσθαι (acc.).
- Beseech**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰτεῖν (or mid.), πᾶραιτέσθαι, ἱκετεύειν, δεῖσθαι (gen.), λιπᾶρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀντιβολεῖν, V. λίσσεσθαι, ἀντιάζειν, προσπίπτειν, προστρέπειν, προστρέπεσθαι, ἱκνεύσθαι, ἐξἱκετεύειν, Ar. and V. ἄντεσθαι. *Ask for* : P. and V. πᾶραιτέσθαι (acc.), προσαιτεῖν (acc.), V. ἐπαιτεῖν (acc.).
- Beseem**, v. trans. P. and V. πρέπειν (dat.), προσήκειν (dat.) ; see *befit*.
- Beset**, v. trans. *Encircle, stand round* : P. and V. περιστάσθαι, κυκλοῦσθαι, V. ἀμφίστασθαι. *Set round* : P. and V. περιβάλλειν. *Occupy, seize* : P. and V. κατὰλαμβάνειν. *Besiege* : Ar. and P. πολιορκεῖν ; see *besiege*. *Met., harass* : P. and V. πείζειν, λιπᾶειν. *Fear has beset me* : V. φόβος τις εἰσελήλυθε (Eur., Or. 1324). *Be beset, haunted by* : P. and V. σὺνέειναι (dat.), σὺνέχεσθαι (dat.), V. ἔγκεισθαι (dat.). *Beset with, infested with* : P. and V. μεστός (gen.).
- Besetting**, adj. *Habitual* : P. and V. σὺνήθης, σύμφυτος, P. σύντροφος.
- Beside**, prep. P. and V. πᾶρά (acc. for motion, dat. for rest). *Outside of* : P. and V. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.), V. ἐκποδόν (gen.) (also Xen., but rare P.). *Beside the point* : P. ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος (Dem. 1818), Ar. and P. ἔξω τοῦ λόγου. *Except* : P. and V. πλὴν (gen.), χωρὶς (gen.), δῆχᾶ (gen.), Ar. and P. πᾶρά (acc.).
- Over and above* : P. and V. πρὸς (dat.), ἐπὶ (dat.). *Beside oneself* : P. ἔξω ἑαυτοῦ, V. ἔξω φρενῶν, ἔξω γνώμης ; see *mad*.
- Besides**, adv. P. and V. πρὸς τούτοις, ἐπὶ τούτοις, εἴ, V. καὶ πρὸς, πρὸς (rare P.), Ar. and P. προσέτι.
- Besiege**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πολιορκεῖν, P. προσκαθέζεσθαι, περικαθῆσθαι, προσκαθῆσθαι, περιτειχίζειν, τειχῆρη ποιεῖν, P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι. *Be besieged* : also V. πυργηρεῖσθαι. *Join in besieging*, v. trans. : P. συμπολιορκεῖν. *Besiege in retaliation*, v. trans. : ἀντιπολιορκεῖν.
- Beslaver (with flattery)**, v. trans. Ar. κατάρδεον (absol.).
- Besmeat**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. παρᾶλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν. *Stain* : P. and V. μιάίνειν.
- Besom**, subs. Ar. κόρημα, τό.
- Besotted**, adj. *Dull, stupid* : P. and V. νωθής, ἀμαθής, ἀφνής. *Drunk* : P. and V. μεθύσθαις (Eur., Cycl.), V. φνωμένος, μέθη βρεχθείς, Ar. and V. πεπωκώς ; see *drunk*.
- Bespangle**, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Adorn* : P. and V. κοσμεῖν ; see *adorn*.
- Bespangled**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος. *Bright* : P. and V. λαμπρός.
- Bespatter**, v. trans. *Soil* : P. and V. μιάίνειν. *Sprinkle* : V. ραίνειν, πᾶλθνειν.
- Bespeak**, v. trans. *Hire, engage* : Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι. *Claim* : P. and V. δικάσιν.
- Besprinkle**, v. trans. V. ραίνειν, πᾶλθνειν ; see *sprinkle*. *Besprinkle with blood* : P. and V. αἱματοῦν (Thuc. in pass.), καθαμάσσειν (Plat.), V. αἱμάσσειν, φοινίσσειν, ἐκφοινίσσειν, Ar. and V. καθαμάτοῦν. *Besprinkled with blood* : see *bloody*.
- Best**, adj. P. and V. ἀριστος, βέλτιστος, κρᾶτιστος, V. φέρτατος, λῶστος (used in Plat., but rare P.), βέλτατος (rare), ἔξοχος. *Vocative*, also V. φέριστε (used once in Plat.). *Fairest* : P. and V. κάλλιστος. *Be*

- best**, v. : V. πρεσβεύειν (Soph., *Ant.* 720). *We will do our best to prevent it* : P. οὐ περιωφόμεθα κατὰ τὸ δυνατόν (Thuc. 1, 53). *The fort was built in the best part of the country for committing depredations* : P. ἐπὶ τῆς χώρας τοῖς κρατίστοις εἰς τὸ κακοουργεῖν ὠδοκομεῖτο τὸ τεῖχος (Thuc. 7, 19). *Have the best of it* : P. περιεῖναι, πλέον ἔχειν. *To the best of one's ability* : P. κατὰ δύναμιν.
- Best**, adv. P. and V. ἀριστα, βέλτιστα, κάλλιστα. *Best of all* (closing a series of alternatives) : P. and V. μέλιστα.
- Bestial**, adj. P. and V. θηριώδης.
- Bestiality**, subs. P. and V. τὸ θηριώδες.
- Bestir oneself**, v. P. and V. ἐγείρεσθαι. *Make an effort* : P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνεσθαι, ἐντείνεσθαι, P. and V. τείνειν, V. ἐντείνειν, Ar. σπουδῇ, ποιεῖσθαι ; see also *hasten*.
- Bestow**, v. trans. *Give* : P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν, δωρεῖσθαι (Plat.), παρέχειν, προσφέρειν, προστίθεναι. *Bring* : P. and V. ἐπιφέρειν, V. πορστίνειν, πορεῖν (2nd aor.), Ar. and V. ὁπάζειν. *Attach (to a person)* : P. and V. προσάπτειν. *Bestow attention* : Ar. and P. προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν. *Bestow in marriage* : P. and V. ἐκδίδοναι ; see *betroth*. *Stow* : Ar. and P. κατὰρτίθεσθαι ; see *set*.
- Bestrew**, v. trans. P. and V. στορνύναι, Ar. and P. στορνύναι, V. σπείρειν.
- Bestride**, v. trans. P. and V. καθῆσθαι ἐπὶ (gen. or dat.), καθέζεσθαι ἐπὶ (gen. or dat.). *Bestriding* : V. βεβῶς ἐπὶ (gen.) ; see *mount*. *Bestriding a horse*, adj. : Ar. and V. ἵπποβάμων.
- Bet**, subs. *Stake* : Ar. and P. ἐνέχυρον, τό ; see *pledge*. *Contest* : P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ.
- Bet**, v. trans. *Risk, hazard* : Ar. and P. παρὰβάλλεσθαι, V. προβάλλειν, παραρρίπτειν. Absol. *Make a bet* : Ar. περιδιδόσθαι. *Contend* : P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι.
- Betake oneself**, v. P. and V. τρέπεσθαι, φοιτᾶν, κομίζεσθαι, V. κομίζειν αὐτόν. *Fly for refuge* : P. καταφεύγειν.
- Bethink oneself**, v. P. and V. ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), σκοπεῖν, φροντίζειν, ἐνθυμεῖσθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. φράζεσθαι ; see *consider*. *Bethink oneself of* : P. and V. μεμνήσθαι (aoc. or gen.) (perf. of μεμνήσκειν).
- Betide**, v. trans. P. and V. κατὰλαμβάνειν ; see *befall*.
- Betimes**, adv. *Early* : P. and V. πρῶ. *Seasonably*, adv. : P. εὐκαιρῶς, P. and V. καιρῶς (Xen.), καιρῶ, ἐν καιρῶ, εἰς καιρόν, εἰς δέον, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, εἰς κάλόν, V. πρὸς καιρόν, πρὸς τὸ καίριον ; see *seasonably*.
- Betoken**, v. trans. P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, δηλοῦν ; see *show*. *Show by signs beforehand* : P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν.
- Betray**, v. trans. P. and V. προδίδοναι, Ar. and P. καταπροδίδοναι, προϊέναι (or mid.). *Fling away* : P. and V. προπίνειν, Ar. and P. προῖναι (or mid.). *Reveal* : P. and V. μνησκειν, ἐκφέρειν, δηλοῦν, V. προμνησκειν. *Inform against* : P. καταμνησκειν (gen.), P. and V. κατεπειν (gen.). *Seduce (a woman)* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι, λωβᾶσθαι. *Exhibit, give proof of*, see under *show*.
- Betrayal**, subs. P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ. *Seduction* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Laying of information* : P. μῆνυσις, ἡ.
- Betrayed**, adj. P. and V. ἐκδοτος.
- Betrayer**, subs. P. and V. προδότης, ὁ ; fem., V. προδότις, ἡ. *Seducer* : P. διαφθορεὺς, ὁ, V. αἰσχυντήρ, ὁ. *Informers* : P. and V. μῆνυτής, ὁ, V. μῆνυτήρ, ὁ.
- Betroth**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκδίδοναι (also mid.), συνουκίζειν, ἐγγυᾶν, V. κατεγγυᾶν, νυμφεύειν, μνηστεύειν, ἀρμόζειν. *Have betrothed to one* : P.

ἐγγυᾶσθαι (acc.). *Creon announces that he will betroth me to him who should discover the riddle of the wise maiden*: V. Κρέων . . . κηρύσσει ὅστις σοφῆς αἰνίγμα παρθένου μάθοι τούτῳ συνάψει λέκτρα (Eur., *Phoen.* 47).

Betrothal, subs. P. ἔκδοσις, ἡ, ἐγγύη, ἡ, ἐγγύησις, ἡ, V. μνηστεύματα, τά.

Betrothed bride, subs. V. μελλόνμφος, ἡ.

Better, adj. P. and V. ἀμείνων, βελτίων, κρείσσων, κάλλιον, V. λῶν (P. rare), φέρτερος, ὑπέρτερος. *Better in health*: P. ῥάων. *Be better in health*, v: ῥαΐζειν.

Better, adv. P. and V. ἀμεινον, βέλτιον, κρείσσον, κάλλιον, V. λῶν. *More, rather*: P. and V. μᾶλλον. *Think better of*: see *reconsider*, *repent*. *Think better of it*: V. φρόνησιν . . . λῶν . . . λαβεῖν (Soph., *Phil.* 1078). *Get the better*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρᾶτεῖν, P. περιέχειν, ὑπερέχειν. *Get the better of*: P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.), πλέον φέρεσθαι (gen.); see *excel*, *conquer*. *If they listen to our representations so much the better*: P. ἢ μὲν εἰσακούσασί τι πρεσβευομένων ἡμῶν ταῦτα ἀριστα (Thuc. 1, 82). *All the better*: P. τοσοῦτῳ ἀμεινον.

Better, v. trans. *Improve*: P. and V. ἐξορβοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνορβοῦν. *Excel*: P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν, ὑπερβᾶλλειν, ὑπερφέρειν (gen.); see *excel*.

Betters, subs. *One's betters*: P. and V. οἱ κρείσσονες.

Between, prep. or adv. P. and V. μεταξύ (gen.), ἐν μέσῳ (gen.).

Betwixt, prep. or adv. See *between*.

Beverage, subs. P. and V. πόσις, ἡ, ποτόν, τό, πῶμα, τό.

Bevy, subs. P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνδοδος, ἡ, V. ἀθροισμα, τό; see *crowd*.

Bewail, v. trans. P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, κλάειν (or mid. in V.), πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν, ἀποκλάειν (or mid.), δακρύειν, στένειν (Dem. but rare P.), στενάζειν (Dem. but rare

P.), Ar. and V. γοῶσθαι, κωκύειν, οἰμῶζειν, ἀποιμῶζειν, V. κατοιμῶζειν, κῦταστένειν, ἀναστένειν, ἀνάκωκτεῖν (absol.), ἀνολολύζειν, δύρεσθαι, P. ἀπολοφύρεσθαι, ἀνολοφύρεσθαι; see *lament*, *wail*. Met., *Be vexed at*: Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), χᾶλεπαίνειν (dat.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.); see under *vex*.

Beware, v. intrans. P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι, εὐλαβεῖσθαι, ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι, P. φυλακῇ ἔχειν, V. ἐν εἰφύλακτῳ εἶναι. *Beware of*: P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), V. φρουρεῖσθαι (acc.). With a clause instead of a subs. use P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι μὴ or ὅπως μὴ (with subj. or opt.), or εὐλαβεῖσθαι μὴ or ὅπως μὴ (with subj. or opt.), V. φρουρεῖν μὴ or ὅπως μὴ (with subj. or opt.); see also *mind*.

Bewilder, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat.), P. διαταράσσειν. *Be bewildered*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχάνειν (rare P.).

Bewildering, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος. *Full of confusion*: P. παραχώδης. *Difficult to understand*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος, V. δυσμάθης, δύσκριτος, δυστέκμαρτος, δύσειρετος, ψελλός, ἄσσημος.

Bewilderingly, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκρίτως.

Bewilderment, subs. P. and V. ἐκπλήξις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, πλῆγη, ἡ.

Bewitch, v. trans. Ar. and P. φαρμάσσειν, P. γοητεύειν, κατεπαθεῖν. *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.), θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. κατακηλεῖν (Plat.).

Bewitching, adj. *Soothing*: V. θελκτήριος, κλητήριος. *Charming, delightful*: Ar. and P. χήρις, P. εὐχαρίς, ἐπίχαρίς, ἐπαφρόδιτος, P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδύς, V. ἐφίμερος.

Bewitchingly, adv. P. χαριέντως, P. and V. ἡδέως.

Beyond, prep. *Of time or place*: P. and V. πέρα (gen.). *Of place only*,

across: P. and V. *πέραν* (gen.). *The parts beyond*: P. and V. *τοῦ-πέκεινα* (gen.). Of measure: P. and V. *ὑπέρ* (acc.). *Except*: P. and V. *πλὴν* (gen.). *Outside of* (time or place): P. and V. *ἔξω*. *Beyond description*: P. and V. *κρείσσω λόγου*, V. *κρείσσω ἢ λέξαι*. *Beyond expectation*: P. and V. *πᾶρ ἑλπίδα*, V. *ἐκτὸς ἐλπίδος*, *ἔξω ἐλπίδος*. *Beyond measure*: see *exceedingly*. *Beyond one's strength*: P. *παρὰ δύναμιν*, *ὑπὲρ δύναμιν*. *Requiring nothing beyond sufficient support*: *πέρα ἱκανῆς τροφῆς οὐδὲν ἀξιοῦντες* (Plat., *Critias*, 110b). *Go beyond*: P. and V. *ὑπερβάλλειν* (acc.); see *exceed*.

Beyond, adv. Of time, place or degree: P. and V. *πέραν*. Of place only: P. and V. *πέραν*. *Farther*: P. and V. *περαιτέρω*. *More*: P. and V. *πλέον*, V. *ὑπέρτερον*.

Bias, subs. Of things, *impulse*: P. *φορά* ἢ. Of persons, *favour*: P. and V. *εὐνοία*, ἢ. *Hostility*: P. and V. *δύσνοια*, ἢ, P. *κακόννοια*, ἢ. *Favouritism*: P. and V. *χάρις*, ἢ. *To decide without bias*: P. *μηδὲ μεθ' ἑτέρων γερόμενοι* . . . *οὕτω διαγινώσκειν* (Dem. 1236).

Bias, v. trans. *Dispose*: P. *διατιθέναι*. *Persuade*: P. and V. *πείθειν*.

Biassed, adj. P. *οὐ κοινός*. *Biassed favourably* (of persons): P. and V. *εὖνους*. *Biassed unfavourably*: P. and V. *δύσνους*, Ar. and P. *κακόνους*. *Give a biased judgment*: P. and V. *κατ' εὖνοιαν κρίνειν*.

Bibber, subs. *Wine-bibber*, subs.: P. *οἰνόφλυξ*, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.), or use adj., P. *φίλοιος*.

Bicker, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἰρίζειν*, *ἀγωνίζεσθαι*, *μάχεσθαι*, V. *διχοσπᾶτειν*, Ar. and P. *διᾱφέρεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *σπᾱσιάζειν*.

Bickering, subs. P. and V. *ἔρις*, ἢ, *διαφορά*, ἢ, *σπᾱσις*, ἢ, Ar. and V. *νείκος*, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).

Bid, v. trans. P. and V. *κελεύειν* (τινί τι), *ἐπιτάσσειν* (τινί τι), *προστάσσειν*

(τινί τι), *ἐπιστέλλειν* (τινί τι), *ἐπισκήπτειν* (τινί τι), Ar. and V. *ἐφίεσθαι* (τινί τι); see *command*. With infin.: P. and V. *κελεύειν* (acc.), *ἐπιστέλλειν* (acc. or dat.), *ἐπιτάσσειν* (dat.), *προσ-τάσσειν* (dat.), *τάσσειν* (dat.), *ἐπισκήπτειν* (dat.), Ar. and V. *ἐφίεσθαι* (dat.), V. *ἀνῶγειν* (acc.), *αὐδᾶν* (acc. or dat.), *ἐννέπειν* (acc. or dat.), *λέγειν* (dat.), *φωνεῖν* (acc.), *μυθεῖσθαι* (absol.), *ἐξεφίεσθαι* (absol.). *Bid against at an auction*: P. *ἀντωνεῖσθαι* (dat. or absol.). *When these men were bidding against one another*: P. *τούτων ὑπερβαλλόντων ἀλλήλους* (Lys. 165). *Bid for*: P. *ὠνεῖσθαι* (acc.). *Bid farewell*: see *farewell*.

Bid, subs. *Price offered*: P. and V. *ὥνή*, ἢ. *Make a bid for*, met.: see *aim at*.

Bidding, subs. P. *πρόσταγμα*, τό, *ἐπίταγμα*, τό, V. *ἐντολή*, ἢ (Plat. but rare P.), *κέλευσμα*, τό *κελευσμός*, ὁ, *ἐφετημή*, ἢ, *ἐπιστολαί*, αἱ.

Bide, v. intrans. See *remain*. *Live*: P. and V. *διάγειν*, *διατεῖσθαι*. V. trans.; see *wait for*. *Biding his time*: V. *καιρὸν εὐλαβούμενος* (Eur., *Or.* 699).

Biennial, adj. P. *διετής*.

Bier, subs. P. *κλίνη*, ἢ (Thuc. 2, 34), V. *λέκτρον*, τό.

Big, adj. P. and V. *μέγας*. *Spacious*: P. and V. *μακρός*, *εὐρύς*. *Very big*: P. *ὑπερμεγέθης*, Ar. *ὑπέρμεγας*. *Fat*: P. and V. *εὐτράφης*, Ar. and P. *πᾶχυς*. *Talk big*: see *boast*. *How big*: interrog., P. and V. *πόσος*, A. and P. *τηλικός*; indir., P. and V. *ὅσος*, *ὅποσος*. *So big*: P. and V. *τοσοῦτος*, *τοσούδε*, P. *τηλικούτος*, *τηλικόσδε*, V. *τόσος* (rare P.).

Bight, subs. See *bay*.

Bigness, subs. P. and V. *μέγεθ* μ., τό. *Bulk*: P. and V. *ὄγκος*, ὁ.

Bigot, subs. Use adj., P. and V. *αὐθάδης*, *obstinate*.

Bigotry, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. *αὐθάδεια*, ἢ, Ar. and V. *αὐθαδία*, ἢ.

Bile, subs. P. and V. *χολή*, ἢ. Met.: see *anger*.

Bilge, subs. *Hull of a ship* : P. and V. σκάφος, τό. *Bilge water* : V. ἄντλος, ὁ.

Bilingual, adj. P. δίγλωσσος.

Bilious, adj. P. χολώδης.

Bill, subs. *Aw* : P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.), ἄξινη, ἡ (Xen.). *Sickle* : P. and V. δρέπανον, τό. *Account* : see *account*. *Measure, decree* : P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό. *Law* : P. and V. νόμος, ὁ. *Measure proposed by the Senate* : P. πρόβούλημα, τό. *Account books* : Ar. and P. γράμματα, τά, γραμματεῖον, τό. *Of a bird* : see *beak*.

Bill and coo, v. Use P. and V. φιλεῖν, Ar. and V. κυνεῖν.

Billet, v. trans. P. καταστρατοπεδεύειν (Xen.). *Be billeted on* : P. καταλύειν παρά (dat.), σκηνεῖν ἐν (dat.) ; see *quarter*.

Billet, subs. *Log* : P. and V. ξύλον, τό, Ar. and V. κορμός, ὁ, Ar. σχίζα, ἡ.

Billingsgate, subs. *Bad language* : use P. πομπεία, ἡ. Use *Billingsgate*, v. : P. πομπεύειν.

Billow, subs. P. and V. κύμα, τό, κλύδων, ὁ, κλύδωνιον, τό. *Surf* : P. and V. ῥόθιον, τό, Ar. and V. ὀϊσμα, τό, σάλος, ὁ. *Big waves* : P. and V. τρικύμια, ἡ (Plat.).

Billow, v. intrans. P. κυματοῦσθαι, P. and V. κύμαίνειν (Plat.).

Bin, subs. P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, Ar. κυψέλη, ἡ.

Bind, v. trans. P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν. *Crown, wreath* : Ar. and P. ἀνᾶδεν. *Fasten* : P. and V. συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, καθάπτειν (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἐξάπτειν, V. ἐξάνάπτειν ; see *fasten*. *Make fast* : V. ὀμαῖζεν, σφίγγειν, κερκοῦν. Met., *hold together* : P. and V. συνδένειν, συνέχειν. *Bind round* : Ar. and P. περιδένειν. *Bind under* : Ar. and P. ὑποδένειν. *Bind up* : see *bandage*. *Put in bonds* : P. and V. δένειν, συνδένειν, δεσμεύειν (Plat.), πεδᾶν (Plat. but rare P.). *Bind hand and foot* : P. συνδένειν

τοὺς πόδας καὶ τὰς χεῖρας (Plat., *Euth.* 4c). *Bind (by oath)* : Ar. and P. ὀρκοῦν ; see under *oath*.

Binding, adj. *Authoritative* : P. and V. κύριος. *Of an oath* : P. and V. πιστός, V. ἔμπεδος, (Eur., *I.T.* 758). *Of an enchantment* : V. δέσμιος. *Make binding, ratify*, v. : P. and V. κύρουν. *Be binding*, v. : P. and V. ἰσχύειν.

Biped, subs. Use adj., P. and V. δίπους.

Bird, subs. P. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and P. ὄρνεον, τό. For various names of birds, see Ar., *Av.* 302, 303, 304. *Bird of prey* : Ar. and P. οἰωνός, ὁ. *Bird of omen* : P. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ or ἡ, οἰωνός, ὁ. *Birds of the air* : P. and V. τὰ πτηνά (Plat.), V. πετεινά, τά (Eur., *Frag.*), πτερωτοί, οἱ. *Of a bird*, adj. : Ar. and P. ὀρνίθειος (Xen.). *Dear to birds*, adj. : V. φίλοντις. *Love of birds*, subs. : Ar. φίλοντις, ἡ. *Destroying birds*, adj. : V. οἰωνοκτόνος. *Catch birds*, v. intrans. : P. ὀρνιθεύειν (Xen.).

Bird-cage, subs. Ar. αἰλή, ἡ.

Bird-catcher, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρνιθευτής, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. ὀρνιθοθήρας, ὁ.

Bird-lime, subs. V. ἱζός, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 433).

Bird's-eye view, subs. P. σύνοψις, ἡ.

Birth, subs. *Child-birth* : P. and V. τόκος, ὁ, or pl. (Plat.), λοχεία, ἡ (Plat.), V. λοχεύματα, τά, γονή, ἡ. *A coming into being* : P. and V. γένεσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. γονή, ἡ. *Descent* : P. and V. γένος, τό, V. σπορά, ἡ ; see *descent*. *By birth* : P. and V. γένει, V. γένεσιν (acc. of γένεσις), γονῇ. *Younger by birth* : V. φύσει νεώτερος. *Father by birth* (as opposed to adoption) : P. γόνυ πατήρ. *Origin, beginning* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *From birth* : P. ἀπὸ γενεᾶς (Xen.). *High birth* : P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, εὐγένεια, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον. *Low birth* : P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.), ἀδοξία, ἡ.

Birthday, used as adj. P. and V. γενέθλιος. *Birthday offerings to the gods*: P. and V. γενέθλια, τά. *Hold birthday sacrifice*: P. and V. γενέθλια θύειν.

Birth-place, subs. P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ; see *native land*.

Birthright, subs. Use P. and V. πρεσβεία, τά.

Bisect, v. trans. P. διχάζειν, διχοτομεῖν.

Bit, subs. *For a horse, etc.*: P. and V. χαλινός, ὁ, στόμιον, τό (Xen.). *Take the bit between the teeth*: P. ἐνδάκνειν τὸν χαλινόν (Plat.), V. στόμια ἐνδάκνειν. *Morsel*: P. ψωμός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. τόμος, ὁ. *Piece*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόριον, τό. *Piece cut off*: P. τμήμα; see *fragment*. *Not a bit*: P. and V. οὐδ᾽ ἄμῳς, οὐπως, μηδ᾽ ἄμῳς, μήπως, Ar. and P. οὐδ' ἄκῳρῃ.

Bitch, subs. P. and V. κύων, ἡ.

Bite, v. trans. P. and V. δάκνειν. *Take between the teeth*: P. and V. ἐνδάκνειν, P. συνδάκνειν (Xen.). *Bite the dust*: V. δδίζ' αἰρεῖν γαῖαν (Eur., Phoen. 1423). *Make to bite the dust*: Ar. κάτασποδεῖν (also Æsch., Theb. 809, in perf. part. pass.)

Bite, subs. P. and V. δῆγμα, τό (Xen., also Ar.), V. χάραγμα, τό.

Biting, adj. P. and V. πικρός, δυσχερής; see *harsh*.

Bitter, adj. *Of taste*: P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. στρυφνός. *Met., painful*: P. and V. πικρός, λυπρός, ἀντάρος, ἀλγεινός, V. λυπρός. *Distressing*: P. and V. δυσχερής, βάρυς, ἐπαχθής. *Of words, etc.*: P. and V. πικρός, V. τεθηγμένος. *Exceeding bitter*: V. ὑπέρπικρος. *Hostile*: P. and V. ἐχθρός; see *hostile*. *Cruel*: P. and V. ὤμος, σχετλιος, τραχὺς, Ar. and P. χάλεπος; see *cruel*. *Of cold*: use P. and V. πολὺς.

Bitterly, adv. *Painfully*: P. and V. λυπρῶς, πικρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, V. λυπρῶς. *Of cold*: use *exceedingly*. *In a hostile way*: P. ἐχθρῶς, πολ-

μῶς. *Cruelly*: P. and V. πικρῶς, P. σχετλίως, ὤμῳς, Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς.

Bitterness, subs. *Of taste*: P. πικρότης, ἡ. *Met.*, P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ; see also *anger*. *Pain*: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀντία, ἡ; see *pain*. *Hostility*: P. and V. ἐχθος, τό, ἐχθρα, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ. *Cruelty*: P. χάλεπότης, ἡ, P. and V. ὤμότης, ἡ.

Bitumen, subs. P. ἀσφαλτος, ἡ (Xen.).

Bivouac, v. intrans. P. and V. αὐλιζεσθαι, κάταυλιζεσθαι (Xen.), P. ἐπαυλιζεσθαι, ἐναυλιζεσθαι (act. used once in V.), σκηνοῦν, σκηνεῖν. *Encamp*: P. and V. ἰδρύεσθαι, P. στρατοπεδεύεσθαι, ὄπλα θέσθαι; see *encamp*.

Bivouac, subs. P. and V. στρατόπεδον, τό; see *camp*.

Blab, v. intrans. *Chatter*: P. and V. θρύλειν, λαλεῖν, ἐκλαλεῖν (Eur., Frag.). V. trans., *Disclose*: P. and V. μηντεῖν, P. ἐκλαλεῖν.

Blabber, subs. *Betrayer*: P. and V. μηνύτης, ὁ.

Blabbing, subs. *Betrayal*: P. μήνυσις, ἡ. *Reward for blabbing*: P. μήνυτρα, τά.

Black, adj. P. and V. μέλας, V. λελαῖνός, ἑρεμνός, μελάγχμιος; see *dark*. *Met., of crime, etc.*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, Ar. and V. μῦσᾶρός. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στρυγνός. *Black and deep*: V. μελαμβᾶθής. *Black eye*: P. and V. ὀπίπιον, τό (Eur., Frag. (Satirical poem)). *Having black eye*: Ar. ἱπωπιασμένος; see *under eye*. *Black with leaves*: Ar. and V. μελάμφυλλος.

Black, v. trans. *Black a person's eye*: P. τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς συνκλήγειν (Dem. 1259). *Black shoes*: Ar. ἐμβάδιον περικωνεῖν.

Black, subs. *Colour*: P. μέλαν, τό. *Negro*: use P. μέλας ἄνθρωπος; see *negro*.

Blackbird, subs. Ar. κόφτιχος, ὁ.

Blacken, v. trans. *Lit.*, P. and V.

μελαινειν. *Make dirty*: V. αἰθᾶλουν; see *soul*. Met.: *Blasphemy the character, etc.*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν.

Blackguard, subs., used adj. P. and V. πάνουργος, κᾰκός, μιᾶρός, πάγκᾰκος, αἰσχρός; see *rascal*.

Blackguardly, adj. P. and V. πάνουργος, κᾰκός, μιᾶρός, πάγκᾰκος, αἰσχρός, Ar. and P. παμπόνηρος.

Black-hearted, adj. V. κελαινόφρων, Ar. μελαινοκάριδος.

Blackmail, subs. *Μαλicioius accusation*: Ar. and P. σὺκοφαντία, ἦ.

Blackmail, v. trans. *Accuse maliciously*: Ar. and P. σὺκοφαντεῖν.

Blackmailer, subs. Ar. and P. σὺκοφάντης, ὁ.

Blackness, subs. *Darkness*: P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό; see *darkness*.

Black-rimmed, adj. V. μελάνδετος.

Black-robed, adj. V. μελάμπепλος.

Blacksmith, subs. Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ, V. σῖδηροτέκτων, ὁ. *Blacksmith's forge*: P. χαλκείον, τό.

Black-winged, adj. Ar. μελᾶνόπτερος.

Bladder, subs. P. and V. ἄσκος, ὁ. *Gall bladder*: V. χολαί, αἶ, χολῆς δοχαί, αἶ.

Blade, subs. *Stalk of a plant*: Ar. and P. καυλός, ὁ (Plat.) *Of corn*: P. καλᾶμη, ἦ (Xen.). *Green shoots*: P. and V. χλοή, ἦ. *Demeter who guards the blade*: V. εὐχλους Δημήτηρ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Of a sword*: V. σπάθη, ἦ. *Sharp edge*: V. ἀκμή, ἦ. *Of an oar*: Ar. and V. πλάτη, ἦ; see *oar*. *Sword* (generally): P. and V. ξίφος, τό, V. φάσγανον, τό, ἔγχος, τό, κνώδων, ὁ. *Leaf*: P. and V. φύλλον, τό. *Shoulder blade*: P. ὠμοπλάτη, ἦ (Xen.).

Blain, subs. Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἦ.

Blamable, adj. P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, P. ψεκτός (Plat.), V. ἐπᾰμομφοs, μωμητός.

Blame, subs. P. and V. μέμψις, ἦ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἦ, P. ἐπιτίμησις, ἦ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἦ. *Lay blame on*: P. and V. αἰτίαν ἀνᾰφέρειν (dat.

or eis, acc.), P. ψόγον ἐπιφέρειν (dat.); see *lay on*, under *lay*. *Loxias will take the blame upon himself*: Λοξίας γὰρ αἰτίαν εἰς αὐτὸν οἶσει (Eur., *El.* 1226).

Blame, v. trans. P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, ἐπαιτιάσθαι, αἰτιάσθαι, P. ἐπιτιμᾶν, (dat. of person, acc. of thing, or sometimes dat., vid. Dem. 246, 1231), κακίζειν, διᾰ αἰτίας ἔχειν, καταμέμφεσθαι, Ar. and V. μωμάσθαι. *Chide*: V. ἐνίπτειν (Æsch., *Ag.* 590). *Be blamed*: P. and V. ψόγον ἔχειν, μέμψιν ἔχειν. *Blame for a thing*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (τί τινι, V. also τινός τινι), ἐπιπλήσσειν (τί τινι).

Blameless, adj. P. and V. ἄμempτος, ἀνεπλήπτος, V. ἀμομφοs, ἀμωμος, ἀμempφῆs. *Guiltless*, adj.: P. and V. ἀναιτίος.

Blamelessly, adv. P. and V. ἄμempτως (Xen.).

Blameworthy, adj. P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, V. ἐπᾰμομφοs, μωμητός, P. ψεκτός (Plat.).

Blaming, adj. V. μεμπτός, ἐπίπογος, ἐπᾰμομφοs (dat.).

Blanch, v. trans. *Make white*: P. λευκοῦν, V. λευκαίνειν. V. intrans. *Turn pale*: Ar. and V. ὥχρᾰν. *They did not blanch*: V. χρώμα οὐκ ἠλλαξάτην (Eur., *Phoen.* 1246).

Blanch, v. trans. *White*: P. and V. λευκός, V. λευκανθῆs. *Pale of face*: P. and V. ὥχρός.

Bland, adj. *Affable*: P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος, φίλόφρων (Xen.), P. εὐπρόσδοος, βᾰδῖος, κοινός. *Gentile*: P. and V. πᾰρὸs, φίλᾰνθρωπος; see *gentle*. *Flattering*, adj.: P. θωπευτικός; see *flattering*.

Blandish, v. intrans. P. and V. θωπεύειν, Ar. and P. κολᾰκεύειν; see *flatter*.

Blandishment, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἦ, P. κολακεία, ἦ, V. θωπεύματα, τα, ἀπαίσματα, τά.

Blandly, adv. P. and V. φίλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Gently*: P. φιλανθρώπως, πᾰρᾰως; see *gently*.

Blank, adj. *Empty*: P. and V. κενός, ἐρήμος, P. διάκενος. *Bare*: P. and V. γυμνός, ψιλός. *Met., of amazement, etc.*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος. *Vain*: P. and V. μάταιος, ἀνωφελής, *Helpless*: P. and V. ἐπορος. *Life is a blank*: P. and V. ἀβιωτόν (ἐστι). *Point blank*: see *altogether*. *Expressly*: P. διαρρήδην.

Blanket, subs. Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά, V. χλαῖνα, ἡ, φάρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, εἶμα, τό, στρωτά φάρη, τά. Ar. σῖ-σῦρα, ἡ.

Blare, subs. P. and V. φθόγγος, ὁ, V. βοή, ἡ, ἀογή, ἡ, αὐδή, ἡ, ἡχώ, ἡ, ἡχή, ἡ.

Blare, v. intrans. P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, P. ἐπιφθέγγεσθαι (Xen.), V. κελᾶδῆν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1102).

Blaspheme, v. intrans. P. βλασφημεῖν. *Be impious*: P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν, θεοβλάβειν.

Blasphemous, adj. P. and V. ἀσεβής, ἄθεος, V. δυσσεβής (rare P.); see *impious*.

Blasphemously, adv. P. and V. ἄθῶς.

Blasphemy, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ.

Blast, subs. P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό, ἄνεμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ (rare P.), αἶρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), φύσημα, τό, V. ἄημα, τό, ἄησις, ἡ. *Of a trumpet*: see *blare*.

Blast, v. trans. *Break in pieces*: P. διαθραύειν (Plat.), P. and V. θραύειν (Plat.), V. συνθραύειν. *Destroy, ruin*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν, φθείρειν. *Mar, injure*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, λυμάνεσθαι, Ar. and V. διᾶλυμαίνεσθαι. *His might was blasted by lightning*: V. ἐξεβροντήθη σθένος (Æsch., *P.V.* 362). *Bring to disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν. *Blast with the thunderbolt*, v.: P. κεραυνοῦν (Plat.).

Blasted, adj. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Blasted with the thunderbolt*: V. κεραύνιος.

Blatant, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός; see *vulgar*.

Blatantly, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς; see *vulgarly*.

Blaze, subs. P. and V. φλόξ, ἡ, πῦρ, τό. *Light*: P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. φέγγος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), σέλας, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. φάος, τό. *He set the city in a blaze*: met., ἐξέφλεξε τὴν πόλιν (Ar., *Pax*, 608). *They kindled an answering blaze*: V. οἱ δ' ἀντέλαμψαν (Æsch., *Ag.* 294).

Blaze, v. intrans. *Burn*: P. and V. καῖεσθαι, ἄπτεσθαι. *Shine*: P. and V. λάμπειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι (Eur., *I.T.* 1156), V. μαρμαίρειν, αἶθειν, αἰθεσθαι. *Blaze up*: V. δαίεσθαι. *Of anger*: see *boil*. *Blaze abroad*, v. trans.: P. and V. διασπείρειν, ἐκφέρειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν, σπείρειν; see *circulate*. *Be blazed abroad*: P. and V. θρυλεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, V. κλήζεσθαι, ὑμνεῖσθαι, P. διαθρυλεῖσθαι (Xen.).

Blazing, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεννός, V. φαεσφόρος, πύροπος, αἰθᾶλός, πάμφλεκτος; see *bright*. *Met.*, λαμπρός.

Blazon, v. trans. See *adorn*. *Blazon abroad*: see *poise abroad*.

Blazoner, subs. V. σημάτοργός, ὁ.

Blazonry, subs. *Crest*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό.

Bleach, v. trans. P. λευκοῦν, V. λευκαίνειν.

Bleak, adj. P. and V. ψυχρός. P. χειμερινός, Ar. and V. δυσχειμερος.

Blear-eyed, adj. Ar. and P. γλάμων.

Bleat, v. intrans. Ar. βληχᾶσθαι.

Bleat, subs. V. μῦκηθμός, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*), βρόχημα, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Bleating, adj. *μυκάς* (Eur., *Oycl.* 189).

Bleed, v. intrans. P. and V. αἰμά-τοῦσθαι, V. αἰμάσσεσθαι, φονίσσεσθαι. *Stream with blood*: V. ρεῖν φόνω, στάζειν αἵματι. *Met.*, *be rained*: P. and V. λυπεῖσθαι.

Bleeding, adj. V. αἰμορραγής, Ar. and V. αἱματοσταγής

Blemish, subs. *Stain*: P. and V. κηλῆς, ἡ (Antipho). *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό. *Deformity*: P. αἰσχος, τό, πονηρία, ἡ. *Without blemish*: adj. *Of beasts for sacrifice*: V. ἐντελής. *Fault*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό.

Blemish, v. trans. P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κατααἰσχύνειν, V. κηλιδόειν, χραίνειν.

Blend, v. trans. P. and V. μινγνῖναι, συμμινγνῖναι, ἀναμινγνῖναι, κεραννῖναι, συγκεραννῖναι. *Confound*: P. and V. φθρεῖν. *Blended with*: P. and V. συμπεφυρμένος (dat.), V. ἀναπεφυρμένος (dat.). V. intrans.: use pass. of verbs given. *Coincide*: P. and V. συμπίπτειν, V. συμπίττειν.

Blend, subs. P. and V. κρᾶσις, ἡ, σύγκρᾶσις, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), P. μῖξις, ἡ, σύμμιξις, ἡ.

Blended, adj. P. and V. σύμμεκτος, συμμῖγής (Plat.), μίγας, Ar. and P. μικτός.

Bless, v. trans. *Invoke blessings on*: P. and V. ἀγαθὰ εὐχεσθαι (dat.). *Consecrate*: P. and V. καθιεροῦν, P. ἱεροῦν; see *consecrate*. *Prosper, promote*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *Make happy*: V. ὀλβίζειν. *Favour*: see *favour*. *Bless you*: P. and V. εὖ σοὶ γένοιτο, V. εὐδαιμονοῖς, ὄναιο. *Bless you for*: V. ὄναιο (gen.). *O Zeus, bless such natures*: ὦ Ζεῦ, δίδοις τοῖσι τοιούτοιςιν εὖ (Soph., O.C. 642). *Be blessed in*: P. and V. ὀνασθαι (gen.) (aor. mid. of ὀνῖναι).

Blessed, adj. P. and V. μακάριος, Ar. and V. μάκαρ (rare P.), ὀλβιος, ζηλωτός, V. εὐαίων; see *fortunate*. *Holy*: P. and V. ἱερός, σεμνός, Ar. and P. ἄγιος, Ar. and V. ἄγνος. *In moral sense*: see *good*. *The islands of the blessed*: μακάρων νῆσοι, αἱ (Plat.), V. μακάρων αἶα, ἡ (Eur.), μακάρων νήσος, ἡ (Eur.).

Blessedness, subs. Ar. and P. εὖ-

τυχία, ἡ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, V. ὀλβος, ὁ.

Blessing, subs. P. and V. ἀγαθὰ, τά, V. κενά, τά, ἰσθλά, τά; see also *advantage*. *Blessings on you*: V. εὐτυχοῖς, εὐδαιμονοῖς, ὄναιο. *Blessings on you for your words*: V. ὄναιο μύθων. *They will pray for many blessings on their head*: πολλά ἀγαθὰ αὐτοῖς εὐξονται (Plat., Phædr. 233B). *Invoking many blessings on your head and mine*: V. σοὶ πολλὰ λάμοι κέν' ἄρωμένοι τυχεῖν (Eur., Or. 1138).

Blight, subs. *Mildew*: P. ἐρνοσίβη, ἡ. *Ruin*: P. and V. φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, V. ἀποφθορά, ἡ. *Canker*: V. λειχήν, ὁ.

Blight, v. trans. P. and V. μαράνειν. *Destroy*: P. and V. φθεῖρειν, διαφθεῖρειν; see *wither*.

Blind, adj. P. and V. τυφλός, V. ἄμαυρός, σκοτεινός, ἄδερκτος, ὁμᾶτοστερής. *Heedless*: P. and V. ἀσύνητος. *Unreasoning*: P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἄλογος, ἀλογιστος; see *rash*. *Be blind to one's own interests*: P. τυφλῶς ἔχειν πρὸς τὸ ὠφέλιμον (Plat., Gorg. 479B). *Ignorant*: P. and V. ἄπειρος, ἀμάθης.

Blind, subs. Met., screen, pretext: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό; see *pretext*.

Blind, v. trans. P. and V. τυφλοῦν (Plat.), ἐκτυφλοῦν (Xen., also Ar.), σκοτοῦν (pass. in Plat.).

Blindly, adv. P. τυφλῶς. *Heedlessly*: P. and V. ἀφροντίστως. *Rashly*: P. ἀπερίσκεπτος. *Unreasoningly*: P. ἀλόγως, ἀλογιστως. *Ignorantly*: P. and V. ἀμάθως. *You must not rush blindly into base agreements*: P. χρὴ μὴ προπετῶς ἡμᾶς αὐτοὺς ἐμβαλεῖν εἰς αἰσχροῦς ὁμολογίας (Isoc. 126D).

Blindness, subs. P. τυφλότης, ἡ (Plat.), V. σκότος, ὁ or τό. *Mental blindness*: P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό (Dem. 411). *Ignorance*: P. and V. ἄγνοια, ἡ, ἀπειρία, ἡ; see *ignorance*.

Blink, v. intrans. P. and V. σκαρμᾶ-

- δύσσειν (Xen.; Eur., *Cycl.*). *Without blinking*: use adv., P. ἀσκαρμαδυνκτί (Xen.), or adj., Ar. ἀσκαρμαδυνκτος.
- Bliss**, subs. P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ, P. and V. εὐπραγία, ἡ, ζῆλος, ὁ, V. ἄλβος, ὁ (also Xen., but rare P.); see *happiness*.
- Blissful**, adj. P. and V. εὐδαίμων, μακάριος, εὐτυχής, Ar. and V. μακάρ, ἄλβιος, V. εὐαίων.
- Blissfully**, adv. P. and V. εὐτυχώς, εὐδαιμόνως, μακάριως.
- Blistery**, subs. Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἡ, Ar. φῶδες, αἱ.
- Blithe**, adj. P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.), P. and V. ἡδύς. *Cheerful* (of looks): P. and V. φαιδρός, V. φαιδρωπός, λαμπρός, εὐπρόσωπος. *Making cheerful*: V. εὐφρων, P. and V. ἡδύς; see *happy*.
- Blithely**, adv. P. and V. εὐθýmως, ἡδέως; see *happily*.
- Blizzard**, subs. See *storm*.
- Bloated**, adj. P. ὑπέρογκος, ὑπερμεγέθης, Ar. ὑπέρμεγας. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός.
- Block**, subs. *Of wood*: Ar. and V. κορμός, ὁ. *Of stone*: P. and V. στήλη, ἡ. *Hindrances*: P. κώλυμα, τό; see *hindrance*. *Row*: P. and V. στοῖχος, ὁ. *Blocking up*: P. ἀπόφραξις, ἡ (Xen.), V. φραγμός, ὁ. *Butcher's block*: Ar. ἐλεόν, τό. *Executioner's block*: Ar. and V. ἐπίξηνον, τό.
- Block**, v. trans. P. and V. φράσσειν, κλέψω, συγκλέψω, ἀποκλέψω, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν, Ar. and P. κατακλέψω. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν; see *prevent*.
- Blockade**, v. trans. *By land*: Ar. and P. ἀποτειχίζειν, P. περιτειχίζειν, τεχρήρη ποιέειν. *By sea*: P. περιορμεῖν, ἐφορμεῖν (dat.). *Besiege*: Ar. and P. πολιορκεῖν, P. προσκαθῆσθαι, περικαθῆσθαι; see *besiege*.
- Blockade**, subs. *By a wall*: P. περιτείχισις, ἡ, ἀποτειχισις, ἡ. *By sea*: P. ἐφόρμησις, ἡ, ἐφορμος, ὁ. *Siege*: P. πολιορκία, ἡ. *Keeping watch*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ. *Blocking lines, circumvallation*: P. ἀποτειχισμα, τό, περιτειχισμα, τό.
- Blockhead**, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ, or use adj., σιδηρούς, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος; see *stupid*.
- Blockhouse**, subs. P. περιπόλιον, τό.
- Blonde**, adj. P. and V. ξυνόθης.
- Blood**, subs. P. and V. αἷμα, τό, V. φόνος, ὁ; see *murder*. *Be related by blood*: P. and V. γένει προσήκειν; see *descent, relationship*. *The barbed weapons of the men drew no blood*: V. τοῖς μὲν γὰρ οὐχ ἤμασσε λογχωτὸν βέλος (Eur., *Bacch.* 761). *In cold blood*: P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας (lit., of set purpose). *Stain with blood*, v. trans.: P. and V. αἵματοῦν (Thuc. in pass.), καθαιμάσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. καθαιμάτουν, V. φοινίσσειν, ἐκφοινίσσειν, αἱμάσσειν.
- Blood-guilty**, adj. P. ἐναγής, V. προστρόπαιος (rare P.), πάλαμναῖος, μαιφόνος.
- Blood-guiltiness**, subs. P. and V. μίasma, τό, ἄγος, τό (Thuc.), V. μῦσος, τό, P. μαιφονία, ἡ, μιάρια, ἡ.
- Bloodless**, adj. P. ἀναιμος, V. ἀναιμάτος. *Unstained by blood*: V. ἀναιμάκτος. *They thought that a bloodless victory might fairly be attributed to them*: P. ἐνόμιζον αὐτοῖς ὥσπερ ἀκονιτὶ τὴν νίκην δικαίως ἂν τίθεσθαι (Thuc. 4, 73).
- Blood-red**, adj. P. αἱματώδης; see *red*.
- Blood-relation**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.
- Bloodshed**, subs. P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, σφάγή, ἡ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἱ, V. αἱμάτα, τά.
- Blood-stained**, adj. See *bloody*.
- Blood-sucking**, adj. V. αἱματορρόφος.
- Blood-thirsty**, adj. P. φονικός, Ar. and V. φοίνιος, V. δάφονός, φίλαιμάτος; see *cruel, murderous*.
- Bloody**, adj. V. αἱματηρός, αἱματωπός, αἱματοῦς, καθαιμος, φοίνιος, Ar. and V. αἱματοσφάγης. *Of a battle*: use

P. καρτερός (lit., *stubbornly con-*
tested); see *murderous*.

Bloom, subs. P. and V. ἄθος, τό.
Met., *perfection*: P. and V. ἄθος,
τό, ἀκμή, ἡ. *Bloom of youth*: P.
and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ. *Be*
in full bloom, v.: P. and V. ἀκμά-
ζειν, ἀνθεῖν. *Be in bloom of youth*,
v.: P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμάζειν, ἀνθεῖν.
Lose bloom, v.: Ar. and P. ἀπαν-
θεῖν.

Bloom, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀνθεῖν,
θάλλειν (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.);
see *flourish*.

Blooming, adj. Ar. and V. ἀνθηρός,
ἀνθεμώδης, V. ἀνθροφόρος, Ar. and
V. εὐανθής. *In one's prime*: P. and
V. ἡβῶν, ὥραϊος, V. θάλλερός, ἀκμαῖος,
χλωρός, Ar. ὥρικός; see *fresh*.

Blossom, subs. P. and V. ἄθος, τό.

Blossom, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀν-
θεῖν. *Put forth flowers*: P. and
V. ἐξανθεῖν. *Blossom out into*:
met., P. ἐξανθεῖν (dat.).

Blot, subs. P. and V. κηλῖς, ἡ.
Blemish: P. and V. κηλῖς, ἡ, P.
αἰσχος, τό, ἀμάρτημα, τό. *Disgrace*:
P. and V. αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό.

Blot, v. trans. Lit. or met., P. and
V. μαινεῖν, V. χραίνειν. *Disgrace*:
αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, V. κηλιδούν,
P. καταρρυπαίνειν. *Blot out, exter-*
minate: lit., P. and V. ἐξᾠλείφειν,
met., P. and V. ἀφανίζειν, ἐξᾠλείφειν,
καθαίρειν; see *destroy*. *A wet sponge*
blots out the picture: V. ὑγρῶσσαν
σπόγγος ὤλεσεν γραφήν (Æsch., *Ag.*
1329).

Blotch, subs. See *blot*. *Deformity*:
P. αἰσχος, τό; see *deformity*.

Blow, subs. P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V.
πλῆγμα, τό. *Wound*: P. and V.
τραῦμα, τό. *Blow of the sword*: V.
φασγάνου τομαί, αἰ. *Deal (blows)*,
v. trans.: P. and V. δίδόναι, P. ἐντελ-
νειν. *Blow of fortune*: P. and V.
συμφορά, ἡ, P. ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστύχημα,
τό, πταίσμα, τό, V. πληγή, ἡ. *At one*
blow: V. ἐν μιᾷ πληγῇ. *Come to*
blows (with): P. and V. συμβάλλ-
ειν (dat.), διὰ μάχης τέλει (dat.),

μάχην συνάπτειν (dat.), εἰς χεῖρας ἔρ-
χεσθαι (absol.), P. συμμηνύναι (dat.).
Thrasybulus strikes Phrygichus and
fells him with a blow: P. ὁ μὲν
Θρασύβουλος τύπτει τὸν Φρύγιχον καὶ
καταβάλλει πατάξας (Lys. 136). *The*
capture of Plemmyrium was a crush-
ing blow to the Athenian force: P.
ἐν τοῖς πρώτοις ἐκάκωσε τὸ στράτευμα
τὸ τῶν Ἀθηναίων ἢ τοῦ Πλημμυρίου
λήψις (Thuc. 7, 24). *We must bear*
the blows of fortune: P. φέρειν χρῆ
τὰ δαιμόνια. *Blow of fortune*: P.
παρὰ τῆς τύχης ἐναντίωμα τό (Dem.
328). *They are gone without a blow*:
V. φροῦδοι δ' ἀπληκτοὶ (Eur., *Rhes.*
814). *Take without striking a blow*:
P. αὐτοβοεῖ αἰρεῖν (acc.).

Blow, v. trans. *Extend by blowing*:
P. and V. φύσᾶν (also used of mu-
sical instruments). *Of the wind*:
P. and V. φέρειν. *Blow the nose*:
P. and V. ἀπομύσσεσθαι (Xen.; Eur.,
Cycl., also Ar.).

Blow, v. intrans. *Puff*: P. and V.
φύσᾶν, V. φύσιν; see also *breathe*.
Of the wind: P. and V. πνεῖν, ἐκ-
πνεῖν. *If the wind should blow from*
the gulf: P. εἰ ἐκπνεύσειεν ἐκ τοῦ
κολποῦ τὸ πνεῦμα (Thuc. 2, 84).
When the trumpet blew: P. ἐπεὶ
ἐσάλπιξε (Xen.). *Blow about*: P.
and V. φέρειν, διάφείρειν. V. intrans.
V. ἄσσεσθαι. *Blow away*: P. δια-
φυσᾶν. *Blow out, extend by blow-*
ing: P. and V. φύσᾶν. *Exting-*
uish: P. and V. σβενδῆναι; see
extinguish. *Blow up, throw up by*
blowing: P. ἀναφυσᾶν. *Shatter*:
P. and V. ῥηγνύναι. V. intrans.
P. and V. ῥήγνυσθαι. *Blow upon*:
V. ἐμπνεῖν (dat.).

Bludgeon, subs. Ar. and P. ῥόπαλον,
τό, V. κορύνῃ, ἡ, P. and V. ξύλον, τό.

Blue, adj. P. κυανοῖς (Plat.), V. κυάνεος.
Blue-grey: P. and V. γλαυκός.

Blue, subs. *Blue sky*: Ar. and P.
αἰθρία, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. αἶθρα, ἡ.

Bluff, subs. *Crag*: P. and V. κρη-
μνός, ὁ, V. ἀγμός, ὁ, σπῖλᾶς, ἡ, Ar.
and V. σκόπελος, ὁ.

Bluff, adj. *Of manner, unpolished*: Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, V. ἄκομπος. **Bold**: P. and V. θράσος, τολμηρός. **Boastful**, adj.: V. ὑψηγορος, στόμαργος.

Bluffness, subs. P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ (*freedom of speech*). **Boldness**: P. and V. θράσος, τό.

Blunder, v. intrans. P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾠμαρτάνειν, σφάλλῃσθαι, ψεύδεσθαι, P. διαμαρτάνειν, πταίειν.

Blunder, subs. P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. διαμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξᾠμαρτία, ἡ.

Blundering, adj. *Dull*: P. and V. σκαιός.

Blunderingly, adv. Ar. σκαιῶς.

Blunt, adj. P. and V. ἀμβλὺς. *Rude, unpolished*: Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, V. ἄκομπος. *Be blunt of speech*: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. θράσυστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν, ἐλευθεροστομοῖν.

Blunt, v. trans. Lit. or met., P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κάταμβλύνειν, lit., V. ἐκκωφεῖν. *Are their swords blunted at the sight of beauty?* V. ἄρ' εἰς τὸ κάλλος ἐκκεκώφῃται ξίφη; (Eur., Or. 1287). *With feelings blunted*: P. and V. ἀμβλὺς.

Bluntly, adv. *Rudely*: Ar. and P. ἄγροικῶς. *In speech*: P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ. *Speak bluntly*: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. θράσυστομεῖν, ἐλευθεροστομοῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομοῖν.

Bluntness, subs. *Of speech*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ. *Rudeness*: P. ἄγροικία, ἡ.

Blur, v. trans. *Make dim*: P. and V. ἁμαυροῖν (Xen.), P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.).

Blurt out, v. P. and V. μηντεῖν, ἐκδιδέειν (Eur., Frag.). *Fling out (words)*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν.

Blush, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐρυθριᾶν, P. ἀνερυθριᾶν, ἐρυθραίνεσθαι (Xen.), Ar. ὑπερυθριᾶν.

Blush at, v. See (*be*) *ashamed of*.

Blushing, adj. Use V. οἰνωπός.

Bluster, subs. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Boasting*: P. κουφολογία,

ἡ (Thuc.), αὐχημα, τό (Thuc.), P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.), V. γαῖρωμα, τό, Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τά; see also *threat*.

Bluster, v. intrans. *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. παφλάζειν. *Boast*: P. μεγαλυνχεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐλαζονεύεσθαι, V. αἰχεῖν (Thuc. also, but rare P.), κομπεῖν (rare P.), κομπάζειν (rare P.); see *boast*, *threaten*.

Blustering, adj. *Tempestuous*: P. χειμῆριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος, V. λαβρός, δυσκῆμαντος. *Boastful*: P. ὑπερήφανος, Ar. and P. ἐλάζων, V. ὑψηγορος, στόμαργος; see *boastful*.

Blusteringly, adv. V. ὑψικόμπως; see *boastfully*.

Boa, subs. See *snake*.

Boar, subs. P. and V. ῥς, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.), κάπρος, ὁ, V. σὺς, ὁ (Eur., Supp. 316).

Board, subs. P. and V. σάνις, ἡ, πῖναξ, ὁ. *Plank*: P. and V. ξύλον, τό, P. κεραία, ἡ, Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ. *Maintenance*, subs.: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, δαίτα, ἡ. *Feeding*: Ar. and P. σίτησις, ἡ. *Table*: lit. and met., P. and V. τράπεζα, ἡ. *Council*: P. συνέδριον, τό. *Board of ten*: P. οἱ δέκα. *To elect a board of men advanced in years*: P. ἀρχὴν τινα πρεσβυτέρων ἀνδρῶν ἐλέσθαι (Thuc. 8, 1). *On the boards (stage)*: P. ἐπὶ τῆς σκηνῆς. *On board*, prep.: P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen.); *of motion*: P. ἐπὶ (acc.), P. and V. εἰς (acc.); adv., P. and V. ἐπὶ νεώς. *Be on board*, v.: P. ἐπιπλεῖν (absol.), ἐμπλεῖν (absol.). *Go on board*, v.: see *board*, v. *Put on board*, v.: P. ἐπιβιβάζειν, εἰσβιβάζειν, P. and V. εἰστίθεσθαι (Xen.). *Take on board*, v.: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀναβιβάζεσθαι. *Overboard*: see *overboard*.

Board, v. trans. *Go on board*: P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (absol. or eis, acc.; V. also acc. alone), ἐπεμβαίνειν (absol.), ἐπιβαίνειν (dat. or gen. or absol.), εἰσβαίνειν (eis, acc., V. also acc. alone), P. ἀναβαίνειν ἐπὶ (acc.).

Board enemy's ship: P. ἐπιβαίνειν (dat.) (Thuc. 7, 70). *Supply with food*: P. and V. τρέφειν (acc.). V. intrans. *Live*: P. and V. διατείσθαι.

Boast, subs. P. αὔχημα, τό (Thuc.), P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.), Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τά, V. γαύσωμα, τό. *The boast of* (concretely of persons or things): P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. πρόσχημα, τό, ἄγαλλμα, τό, αὔχημα, τό (Eur., *Phoen.* 1131).

Boast, v. intrans. P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, μέγα εἶπειν, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι, P. μεγαλαυχέσθαι, ἐπικομπεῖν (Thuc.), Ar. and V. εὔχεσθαι, V. ἐξεύχεσθαι, ἐπεύχεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξεπεύχεσθαι, αὐχεῖν (also Thuc. but rare P.), ἐξαυχεῖν, κομπεῖν (rare P.), κομπάζειν (rare P.), ἐκκομπάζειν, φλύειν (Æsch., *P.V.* 504). *Boast of*: P. and V. ἀγαλλεσθαι (dat.), ἀβρύνεσθαι (dat.), P. ἐπικομπεῖν (acc.) (Thuc.), V. κομπεῖν (acc.) (rare P.), κομπάζειν (acc.) (rare P.), ἐξεύχεσθαι (acc.), γανυρῶσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. ἐπαυχεῖν (dat.).

Boaster, subs. Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ or ἡ, V. κομπός, ὁ (Eur., *Phoen.* 600).

Boastful, adj. Ar. and P. ἀλάζων. P. μεγαλόφρων, κομπώδης (Thuc.), υπερήφανος, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑψηγόρος, στόμαργος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Of words, etc.*: P. and V. ὑψηλός, V. ὑπέркоπος.

Boastfully, adv. P. μεγαλοφρόνως, υπερηφάνως, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόπως.

Boastfulness, subs. P. μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, κουφολογία, ἡ (Thuc.), υπερηφανία, ἡ, τό κομπῶδες, V. τό γαῦρον, P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ; see *boast*.

Boasting, subs. See *boastfulness*.

Boat, subs. P. and V. πλοῖον, τό, σκάφος, τό (Dem. 128), Ar. and P. ἀκάτος, ἡ, P. ἀκάτιον, τό, V. πορθμῆς, ἡ, δόρυ, τό, κύμβη, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Ship*: P. and V. ναῦς, ἡ. *Small boat*: Ar. and P. κέλιος, ὁ, πλοιάριον, τό (Xen.), P. κελήτιον, τό, λέμβος, ὁ.

Be in the same boat with: met., P. ἐπὶ τῆς αὐτῆς ὁρμεῖν (dat.) (Dem. 319).

Boat, v. intrans. See *row*.

Boatman, subs. *Ferryman*: P. and V. πορθμῆς, ὁ. *Sailor*: P. and V. ναύτης, ὁ.

Boatswain, subs. P. and V. κελουστής, ὁ. *Boatswain's signal*: P. and V. κέλευσμα, τό.

Bode, v. trans. *Betoken*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν. *Presage*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι; see *augur*.

Bodily, adj. P. σωματοεῖδης. *Of the body*: use, P. and V. σώματος (gen. of σῶμα). *Bodily exercise*: P. σωμασκία, ἡ.

Boding, adj. *Prophetic*: P. and V. μαντικός, Ar. and V. μαντεῖος. *Prophetic of*: V. πρόμαντις (gen.), μάντις (gen.).

Bodkin, subs. *Pin*: V. περόνη, ἡ, περονίς, ἡ, πόρπη, ἡ.

Body, subs. P. and V. σῶμα, τό, V. δέμας, τό; see also *flesh*. *Dead body*: P. and V. νεκρός, ὁ, σῶμα, τό, Ar. and V. νέκυς, ὁ, V. δέμας, τό. *Trunk*: P. and V. κύτος, τό (Plat.). *Frame* (of things): P. σῶμα, τό; see *frame*. *Group of individuals*: P. and V. σύνδοσις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ. *The body politic*: Ar. and P. τὸ κοινόν, P. and V. ἡ πόλις. *In a body*: P. and V. ἀθροῖ. *With three bodies*, adj.: V. τρισώματος. *Exercise of the body*: P. σωμασκία, ἡ. *Be strong in body*, v.: Ar. and V. εὐσωματεῖν.

Bodyguard, subs. P. and V. δορυφοροί, οἱ. *Attend as bodyguard*, v.: P. δορυφορεῖν (acc.).

Bog, subs. P. ἔλος, τό, Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό, P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ.

Bogey, subs. *Goblin*: Ar. and P. ἔμπουσα, ἡ; see *goblin*.

Boggy, adj. P. λιμνώδης.

Bogus, adj. P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), κίβδηλος; see *fictitious*.

Boil, subs. Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἡ, P. and V. ἔλκος, τό.

Boil, v. trans. P. and V. *ἔβην* (Eur., *Cycl.* 404), Ar. *ἀναβράσσειν*. *Boil* (a kettle): V. *ἐπιζέειν* (Eur., *Cycl.* 392). V. intrans. Lit. or met., P. and V. *ζέειν*; see *rage*. *Let one's (anger) boil up*: V. *ἐξανάζειν* *χόλον*.
Boiled, adj. P. and V. *ἐφθός* (Eur., *Cycl.* 246), P. *ἐψητός* (Xen.).
Boiling, subs. P. *ἔψησις*, ἡ, *ζέσις*, ἡ.
Boisterous, adj. P. *σφοδρός*, *ταραχώδης*, V. *λαβρός*, *θοῦρος*, *αἰθων* (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. *θούριος*.
Boisterously, adv. P. *σφοδρῶς*, *ταραχώδως*, V. *λαβρῶς*.
Boisterousness, subs. P. *σφοδρότης*, ἡ. *Rush*: P. and V. *δρμή*, ἡ.
Bold, adj. *Brave*: P. and V. *ἀνδρείος*, *θᾶσός*, *θᾶσός*, *τολμηρός*, *εὐνύχος*, Ar. and V. *ἄλκιμος* (rare P.), V. *εὐτολμος*, *εὐθαρσής* (also Xen.), *θᾶσυσπλαγχνος*, *τάλαιφρων*, *τλήμων*, *εὐκάρδιος*, P. *θαρσαλέος*; see *fearless*.
In bad sense: P. and V. *θᾶσός*, *τολμηρός*, V. *τάλαιφρων*, *τλήμων*, P. *θαρσαλέος*. *Reckless*: Ar. and P. *ἱπᾶμός*; see *reckless*. *Bold of speech*: V. *θᾶσυστομος*, *ἐλευθερόστομος*. *Be bold*, v.: P. and V. *θαρσεῖν*, *θᾶσύνεσθαι*, *τολμᾶν*, Ar. and V. *τλήναι* (2nd aor. of *τλᾶν*). *Be bold in speech*, v.: V. *θᾶσυστομεῖν*, *ἐλευθεροστομεῖν*, P. *παρρησιάζεσθαι*.
Boldly, adv. P. and V. *ἀνδρείως*, Ar. and P. *θᾶσέως*, P. *τολμηρῶς* *θαρσαλέως*, V. *θᾶσυσπλαγχνῶς*, *εὐθαρσῶς*, *εὐτόλμῶς*, *εὐκαρδίως*. *In bad sense*: P. *τολμηρῶς*, *θαρσαλέως*; see *fearlessly*, *out-spokenly*.
Boldness, subs. *Courage*: P. and V. *ἀρετή*, ἡ, *ἀνδρεία*, ἡ, *θάρσος*, τό, *θᾶσος*, τό, *τόλμᾶ*, ἡ, *τᾶνδρείον*, *εὐνυχία*, ἡ, V. *εὐανδρία*, ἡ, *εὐτολμία*, ἡ; see *bravery*. *In bad sense*: P. and V. *θᾶσος*, τό, *τόλμᾶ*, ἡ, P. *θαρσύτης*, ἡ. *Boldness of speech*: P. and V. *παρρησία*, ἡ.
Bole, subs. *Trunk of a tree*: Ar. and P. *πρέμων*, τό, *στέλεχος*, τό, Ar. and V. *κορμός*, δ.

Bolt, subs. *Missile*: P. and V. *βέλος*, τό (rare P.), V. *βέλεμνον*, τό. *Arrow*: P. and V. *τόξευμα*, τό, *οιστός*, δ (rare P.), V. *ίός*, δ, *ἀτρακτος*, ἡ, *πτερόν*, τό; see *arrow*. *Thunderbolt*: P. and V. *κεραυνός*, δ, V. *κεραυνίοι* *βολαί* (Eur., *Tro.* 92, cf. Ar., *Av.* 1242); see *thunderbolt*. *Bar for fastening*: P. and V. *μοχλός*, δ, Ar. and V. *κλήθρα*, τά. *Bolt-pin*, subs.: Ar. and P. *βάλλωνος*, ἡ. *Rivet*: V. *ἄρμός*, δ, *γόμφος*, δ.
Bolt, v. trans. Ar. *βάλλανθαι*, *μοχλοῦν*. *Fasten, bar*: P. and V. *κλήειν*, *συγκλήειν*, *ἀποκλήειν*, Ar. and P. *κάτακλήειν*. *Bolt in*: P. and V. *ἐγκλήειν*; see *shut in*. *Bolt out*, *shut out*: P. and V. *ἀποκλήειν*, *ἐκκλήειν*. *Be bolted, riveted*: Ar. and V. *γομποῦσθαι*, V. *ἐφηλοῦσθαι*. V. intrans. Ar. and P. *ἀποδιδράσκειν*; see *run away*. *Bolt upright*: see *upright*.
Bombard, v. trans. P. *κατασεῖν* (*shake down*); see *overwhelm*.
Bombast, subs. P. and V. *ὑβρίς*, ἡ, Ar. *παφλάσματα*, τά; see *boastfulness*.
Bombastic, adj. P. *δγκώδης*, Ar. and P. *χαύνος*; see *boastful*.
Bona fide, adj. P. *ἀξίπιστος*, Ar. and P. *ἀξίοχρεως* (also Eur. but rare V.).
Bond, subs. *Anything that binds*: P. and V. *δεσμός*, δ, *σύνδεσμος*, δ. *Fetter*: P. and V. *πέδη*, ἡ, V. *ἀμφίβληστρον*, τά, *δεσμώματα*, τά, *ψάλλια*, τά. *Bonds*: see *bondage*. *Bond of union*, subs.: P. *δεσμός*, δ, *σύνδεσμος*, δ. *Written bond*: P. *συγγραφή*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *γράμματα*, τά, *γραμμάτειον*, τό; see *contract*. *Security*: P. and V. *ἐγγή*, ἡ. *Pledge*: P. and V. *πιστίς*, ἡ, *πιστόν*, τό, V. *πιστώματα*, τά. *They were anxious to do right beyond the letter of their bond*: P. *τὸ δίκαιον μᾶλλον τῆς συνθήκης προθύμως παρέσχοντο* (Thuc. 4, 61).
Bondage, subs. *Imprisonment*: P.

and V. δεσμός, τά, δεσμοί, οἱ, φυλάκη, ἡ. *Hold in bondage* : P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν. *Slavery* : P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ, V. τὸ δοῦλον. *Sold into bondage*, adj. : V. πρᾶτός.

Bond, adj. *In bondage* : P. and V. δούλος.

Bondman, subs. P. and V. δούλος, ὁ, οἰκέτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. δμῶς, ὁ; see *slave*. *Villain* : P. θής, ὁ, P. and V. πενέστης, ὁ. *Prisoner of war* : P. and V. αἰχμάλωτος.

Bondwoman, subs. P. and V. δούλη, ἡ, V. οἰκέτις, ἡ, δμῶν, ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), δμῶς, ἡ, αἰχμάλωτις, ἡ.

Bone, subs. P. and V. ὀστοῦν, τό. *Made of bone*, adj. : ὀστέινος (Plat.), Ar. ὀστίνος.

Bon-fire, subs. See *beacon*.

Bonnet, subs. *Cap* : P. and V. κνῆν, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and P. πιλῆδιον, τό.

Bonus, subs. *Extra pay* : P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.

Bony, adj. *Lean* : Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός.

Book, subs. P. and V. βιβλος, ἡ, P. σύγγραμμα, τό, συγγραφή, ἡ, Ar. and P. βιβλίον, τό, V. πύχαι βίβλων, αἱ. *Division of a work* : P. λόγος, ὁ.

Bookish, adj. Ar. and P. πολυμάθης.

Boom, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, P. βόμβος, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and V. πᾶταγος, ὁ. *Obstacle across a harbour, etc.* : P. ζεύγμα, τό (Thuc. 7, 69).

Boom, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, βομβεῖν, κτύπειν (rare P.), V. βρέμειν.

Boon, subs. *Favour* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ, V. προσφορά, ἡ (Soph., O.C. 581). *Grant a boon* : P. and V. χάριζεσθαι, χάριν δίδοναι, V. χάριν θέσθαι. *Advantage* : P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό; see *advantage*.

Boon-companion, subs. P. and V. συμπότης, ὁ.

Boor, subs. P. and V. αἰτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ. Met., use adj., Ar. and P. ἄγροικος.

Boorish, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος,

φορτικός, Ar. ἀγρείος, P. and V. σκαῖός. *Ignorant* : P. and V. ἀμάθης, ἄμουσος, P. ἀγράμματος, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος.

Boorishly, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως, Ar. σκαίως, P. φορτικῶς.

Boorishness, subs. P. ἀγροικία, ἡ, P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ, P. and V. ἄμουνσία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), σκαϊότης, ἡ.

Boot, v. intrans. *Be of advantage* : P. and V. συμφέρεν, ὠφελεῖν, Ar. and P. λῦσιτελεῖν, V. λῦειν τελεῖ, or λῦειν alone; see *profit*, *avail*.

Boot, subs. Ar. κόθορνος, ὁ, V. ἀρβύλη, ἡ; see *shoe*, *sandal*.

Bootmaker, subs. See *shoemaker*.

Booth, subs. P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ. *Market booths* : P. γέρρα, τά, Ar. and P. σκηναί, αἱ.

Bootless, adj. See *useless*.

Bootlessly, adv. See *uselessly*.

Booty, subs. P. and V. λεία, ἡ, ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ. *Quarry* : P. and V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήραμα, τό. *Arms taken from the foe* : P. and V. σκῦλα, τά (sing. also in V.), σκευεῦμάτα, τά, V. λάφυρα, τά. *Persuasion or thing preyed on* : V. σκῦλον, τό, ἔλωρ, τό, ἔλκημα, τό, διαφθορά, ἡ, ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ. *Thing to be devoured* : Ar. and V. φορβή, ἡ, V. θοινᾶτήριον, τό, θοῖνη, ἡ. *Drive off booty*, v. : V. λεηλάτειν.

Border, subs. *Fringe* : Ar. and V. κράσπεδα, τά. *Edge* : P. χεῖλος, τό. *Of land* : P. ἐσχατία, ἡ. *Fringe* : met., P. and V. κράσπεδα, τά (Xen.). *Boundary* : P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ, ὄρια, τά, V. ὄρισμα, τό, P. μεθόρια, τά (Xen.).

Border, adj. (E.g. *border-town*) : P. μεθόριος.

Border, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Border on, be near* : P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.). *Neighbour* : Ar. and P. γειτνιάω (dat.), P. and V. γειτονεῖν (dat.) (Plat. but rare P.).

Borderers, subs. Ar. and P. πλησιόχωροι, οἱ.

- Bordering**, adj. *Neighbouring*: P. and V. πρόσχωρος, P. ὁμορος, Ar. and P. πλησιόχωρος; see *neighbouring*. *The plains bordering on . . .*: V. σύγχορτα πέδια (gen. or dat.).
- Border line**, subs. *On the border line, between*: use P. μεθόριος, with two genitives.
- Bore**, v. trans. *Pierce with a hole*: P. and V. τετραίνειν τρύπην (Soph., *Frag.*). *Wear*: Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.).
- Borer**, subs. *Instrument for boring*: P. and V. τρύπανον, τό.
- Born**, Be, v. P. and V. γίγνεσθαι, γενᾶσθαι, φύεσθαι, V. βλαστάνειν, ἐκφύεσθαι, ἐκγίγνεσθαι. *Be born before*: V. προφύναι (2nd aor. of προφύεσθαι) (Soph., *Aj.* 1291).
- Borough**, subs. See *city*.
- Borrow**, v. trans. Ar. and P. δανείζεσθαι, χρήσασθαι (1st aor. mid. κυχράναι). *Borrow in addition*: P. προσδανείζεσθαι.
- Borrower**, subs. P. χρήστης, ὁ.
- Bosom**, subs. Ar. and V. κόλπος, ὁ. *Breast*: P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.), στῆθος, τό, or pl. (Plat. but rare P.), στήρνον, τό, or pl. (Xen. but rare P.). *Seat of the feelings*: P. and V. ψυχῇ, ἡ, θῦμός, ὁ, V. στήρνον, τό, or pl., ἡπαρ, τό, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl., σπλάγχνον, τό, or pl., καρδιά, ἡ, κέαρ, τό.
- Boss**, subs. ὀμφᾶλός, ὁ (Hom.).
- Both**, adj. P. and V. ἀμφω, ἀμφοτέροι (neuter only in V.). *Both together*: P. συνάμφω, συναμφοτέροι. *Tearing her hair with the fingers of both hands*: V. κόμην σπῶσ' ἀμφιδεξίους ἀκαῖς (Soph., *O.R.* 1243). *From both sides*, adv.: P. ἀμφοτέρωθεν. *In both ways*, adv.: P. ἀμφοτέρως.
- Both . . . and**, conj. P. and V. τε . . . τε, καί, καί . . . καί.
- Bother**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πράγματ' ἀτρέχειν (dat.), ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.); see *trouble, distress*.
- Bother**, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ; see *trouble, distress*.
- Bottle**, subs. Ar. and P. λήκυθος, ἡ, ληκύθιον, τό. *For wine*: use P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ.
- Bottom**, subs. *Lowest part*: P. and V. κρηπὶς, ἡ (Plat.), βάθρον, τό (Xen.), βάσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Foundation*: P. and V. πυθμῆν, ὁ, P. ἔδαφος, τό. *Of a hill*: P. κράσπεδα, τά (Xen.). *Of a ship*: P. ἔδαφος, τό. *To live right at the bottom of the sea*: P. ἐν μέσῳ τῷ πυθμένι τοῦ πελάγους οἰκεῖν (Plat., *Phaedo*, 109c). *To the bottom, downwards*: P. and V. κάτω. *Thoroughly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *From top to bottom*: P. and V. κατ' ἄκρας; see *utterly*. *Bottom upwards*: use adj., P. and V. ὑπτιος. *Get to the bottom of*: see *discover*.
- Bottomless**, adj. Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος.
- Bottomry**, subs. P. ἑκδοσις, ἡ. *Money borrowed or lent on bottomry*: P. ναυτικόν, τό.
- Bough**, subs. Ar. and V. κλάδος, ὁ, φυλλᾶς, ἡ, V. ὄζος, ὁ, ἀκρέμων, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 455), ἔρνος, τό, βλάστημα, τό (rare P.). *Young shoot*: P. and V. πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), κλών, ὁ (Plat.). *Suppliant bough of olive*: P. and V. θαλλός, ὁ, ἱκτηρία, ἡ, V. κλάδος, ὁ, ἱκτηρία, ἡ.
- Boulder**, subs. P. and V. λίθος, ὁ, V. χερμαῖς, ἡ, πέτρος, ὁ (rare P.). *Crag*: P. and V. πέτρα, ἡ, V. λέπας, τό. *Strewn with boulders*, adj.: P. and V. πετρώδης, V. λεπταῖος; see *rocky*.
- Bounce**, subs. *Jump*: V. πήδημα, τό, ἄλμα, τό (Plat. also but rare P.). *Met., imprudence*: P. and V. ἱβρίς, ἡ.
- Bounce**, v. intrans. P. and V. πηδᾶν.
- Bouncing**, adj. *Very big*: P. ὑπερμεγέθης. *Fat*: Ar. and P. παχύς.
- Bound**, adj. *In chains*: Ar. and V. δέσμιος, or use pass. part. of *bind*.
- Bound**, subs. *Limit*: P. and V. πέρας, τό, ὄρος, ὁ, V. τέρμα, τό. *End*: P. and V. τελευτή, ἡ. *Due*

bounds, measure : P. and V. μέτρον, τό; see also *boundary*. *Leap* : V. πήδημα, τό, άλμα, τό (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐκπήδημα, τό, σκίρτημα, τό. *Set bounds to, check* : P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν. *Keep within bounds, v. intrans.* : P. μετρίῃζεν. *Go beyond bounds* : P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *Within bounds, moderately* : P. and V. μετρίως.

Bound, v. trans. *Set bounds to* : P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν. *Fix a limit to* : P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Border on* : P. and V. προσκίεσθαι (dat.), P. ἔχσθαι (gen.). *Form boundary of* : P. and V. ὀρίζειν (acc.). V. intrans. *Leap* : P. and V. πηδᾶν (Plat.), ἀλλεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκπηδᾶν (Plat.), σκιρτᾶν (Plat.), V. θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν. *I am bound (with infin.)*, P. and V. ὀφείλω, (Dem. 753), or use P. and V. δεῖ με, χρή με, Ar. and V. χρεών με (rare P.). *We are all bound to suffer this fate* : V. πᾶσιν γὰρ ἡμῖν τοῦτ' ὀφείλεται παθεῖν (Soph., *El.* 1173). *Be bound to, be sure to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.).

Boundary, subs. P. and V. ὄρος, ὄ, ὄρια, τά, V. τέρμων, ὄ, τέρμα, τό, ὄρισμα, τό; see *end, border*. *Boundary line* : met., P. μεθόριον, τό; see *border line*.

Bounden, adj. *It is my bounden duty (with infin.)* : P. and V. δεῖ με, χρή με, προσήκει με, Ar. and V. χρεών με (rare P.); see *I am bound, under bound*.

Boundless, adj. P. and V. ἀπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος. *Abundant* : P. and V. ἀφθονος, V. ἐπὶ ῥῆτος; see *immeasurable*.

Bounteous, adj. *Generous* : P. φιλόδωρος, V. ἀφθονος. *Abundant* : P. and V. ἀφθονος, V. ἐπὶ ῥῆτος.

Bounteously, adv. *Generously* : P. φιλοδῶρως. *Abundantly* : P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

Bounteousness, subs. P. ἀφθονία, ἡ.

Bountiful, adj. See *bounteous*.

Bountifully, adv. See *bounteously*.

Bountifulness, subs. See *bounteousness*.

Bounty, subs. *Favour* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Gift* : P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δόσις, ἡ, δωρεά, ἡ, Ar. and V. δῶρημα, τό (also Xen. but rare P.).

Bourgeon, subs. *Sprout* : P. and V. πορθός (Plat.), V. βλάστημα, τό (rare P.), βλαστή, ἡ (rare P.).

Bourgeon, v. intrans. P. and V. βλαστάνειν (rare P.), V. κληματῶσθαι (Soph., *Frag.*).

Bourn, subs. *Limit* : P. and V. πέρας, τό, V. τέρμα, τό, τερμών, ὄ. *End* : P. and V. τελευτή, ἡ.

Bout, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὄ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἀθλος, ὄ (Plat. but rare P.). *In wrestling* : P. and V. πάλασμα, τό (Plat.). *Drinking bout* : Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό, P. πότος, ὄ.

Bow, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατὰ κάμπτειν, Ar. and V. κάμπτειν. *Incline in any direction* : P. and V. κλίνειν. *Crush* : P. and V. πιέζειν, V. γνάμπτειν. *Humble* : P. and V. κάθαιρειν, συστέλλειν. *Bow the head* : V. νεύειν κατὰ. *I am bowed down with woe* : V. συνέσταλμαι κακοῖς (Eur., *H.F.* 1417). *Bow the knee* : V. κάμπτειν γόνυ, or κάμπτειν alone. V. intrans. *Bend* : P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι. *Incline* : P. and V. κλίνεσθαι. *Bend forward* : Ar. and P. κύπτειν, Ar. προκύπτειν. *Make obeisance* : P. and V. προσκύνειν, V. προσπίπτειν, προσπίπτειν. *Bow to* : met., P. and V. ὑποπηρῶσιν (acc.). *Yield to* : P. and V. εἴκειν (dat.), ὑπείκειν (dat.). *Bowing (to fate) since they thought that all was on the way to being lost* : P. ὑποκατακλινόμενοι ἐπειδὴ τοῖς ὅλοις ἠτᾶσθαι ἐνόμιζον (Dem. 127). *Since I hear you say so, I bow (to your decision)* : P. ἐπειδὴ σοῦ ἀκούω ταῦτα λέγοντος κάμπτομαι (Plat., *Prot.* 320b).

Bow, subs. *Obeisance* : P. προσκύνησις, ἡ.

Bow, subs. *Circular shape*: P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Loop*: P. and V. ἀγκύλη, ἡ (Xen.). *Weapon*: P. and V. τόξον, τό. *Of a bow*, adj.: P. and V. τοξικός, ὁ. *Armed with the bow*, adj.: V. τοξοτευχής, Ar. τοξοφόρος. *Conquering with the bow*, adj.: V. τοξόδαμνος. *Shoot with the bow*, v. trans. or intrans.: P. and V. τοξεύειν; v. trans., Ar. and P. κατὰτοξεύειν. *Have two strings to one's bow*: see under *string*. *Rain-bow*: P. Ἰρις, ἡ (Plat., Rep. 616b).

Bowed (with age), adj. Ar. κῦφος, V. διπλοῦς, προνωπής.

Bowels, subs. P. and V. ἔντερα, τά (Plat.), σπλάγχνα, τά (Plat.). *Bowels of compassion*: P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, ὦ. οἶκτος, ὁ (also Thuc. but rare P.); see *pity*.

Bower, subs. V. κευθμών, ὁ, μῦχος, ὁ, κεῦθος, τό, ψυκτήριον, τό (Æsch., and Eur., Frag.); see *arbour*.

Bowery, adj. *Shady*: P. σίσκιος, ἐπίσκιος (Plat.), Ar. and V. κατάσκιος, δάσκιος, μελάμφυλλος, V. ὑπόσκιος.

Bowl, subs. *Hollow of anything*: P. and V. τὸ κοῖλον, Ar. and V. κῑτος, τό. *Cup*: P. and V. κύλιξ, ὁ (Plat.; Eur., Cycl.), ἐκπωμα, τό; see *cup*. *Mixing-bowl*: P. and V. κρᾶτήρ, ὁ. *For catching the blood of victims*: Ar. and V. σφᾶγείον, τό.

Bowl, v. trans. P. and V. κύλινδεῖν or κύλινδειν (Xen., also Ar.). *Bowl over*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν.

Bowman, subs. P. and V. τοξότης, ὁ. *Mounted bowman*: Ar. and P. ἵπποτοξότης, ὁ.

Bows, subs. *Of a ship*: P. and V. πρῶρα, ἡ. *From the bows*: P. and V. ἐκ πρῶρας, P. πρῶραθεν.

Bowshot, subs. P. and V. τόξευμα, τό. *Within bowshot*: P. and V. ἐντὸς τοξεύματος. *Out of bowshot*: P. ἔξω τοξεύματος.

Bowstring, subs. P. and V. νευρά, ἡ (Xen.), V. θῶμυγέ, ὁ.

Bow-wow. *Sound made by a dog*: Ar. αὔ αὔ (Vesp. 903).

Box, subs. Ar. and P. κάδος, ὁ (Plat., Rep. 616d), κίβωτος, ἡ (Lys.), P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, ζῆγαστρον, τό (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, V. λέβης, ὁ. *Box on the ear*: Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ. *Give (a person) a box on the ear*: P. ἐπὶ κόρρης τύπτειν (acc.). *Witness-box*: see *witness-box*.

Box, v. intrans. P. and V. πυκτεῖν.

Boxer, subs. P. and V. πύκτης, ὁ.

Boxing, subs. P. and V. πυγμή, ἡ, P. πυκτική, ἡ. *Boxing match*: P. πυκτική μάχη (Plat.). *Good at boxing*, adj.: P. πυκτικός.

Boxing-gloves, subs. P. ἱμάντες, οἱ (Plat., Prot. 342b).

Boy, subs. P. and V. παῖς, ὁ, Ar. and V. κόρος, ὁ (rare P.). *Lad*: Ar. and P. μειράκιον, τό, μειράκύλλιον, τό, P. μειράκισκος, ὁ. *Little boy*: Ar. and P. παιδίον, τό, παιδάριον, τό. *Of a boy*, adj.: P. and V. παιδείος.

Boynood, subs. P. παιδεία, ἡ. *From boyhood*: P. ἐκ παιδός, ἐκ παιδαρίου, ἐκ παιδίου (Xen.), ἐκ νέου.

Boyish, adj. Ar. and P. παιδικός, P. μειρακιώδης, P. and V. νέος.

Brace, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ.

Brace, v. trans. *Tighten*: P. ἐπιτείνειν. *Met., encourage*: P. ἐπικρῶν-νῆναι, P. and V. θρᾶσθῆναι, θαρσύνειν. *Brace oneself*, v.: P. and V. ἐπρω-σθαι (perf. pass. of ῥωννῆναι), P. ἐπεπρωσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπικρῶ-νῆναι). *Make an effort*: P. and V. τείνειν, P. διατείνεισθαι, συντείνεισθαι, ἐντείνεισθαι, V. ἐντείνειν.

Braced up, adj. *Met., P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος. The hands of the young are braced for action*: V. νέων τοι δρᾶν μὲν ἔντονοι χεῖρες (Eur., Frag.).

Bracing, adj. *Cool*: P. and V. ψυχρός. *Healthy*: P. ὑγιεινός.

Bracelets, subs. P. ψέλια, τά (Xen.).

Brackish, adj. P. and V. ἀλμυρός.

Brag, v. intrans. P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, μέγα εἰπεῖν, P. μεγαλαυχῆσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεῖσθαι, V. αὐχέιν

(also Thuc. but rare P.), ἐξανχεῖν, εὐχσθαι, ἐξεύχεσθαι, ἐξεπύχεσθαι, ἐπεύχεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), κομπεῖν (rare P.), κομπάζειν (rare P.); see *boast*. *Brag* of: see *boast* of.

Brag, subs. P. μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ γαῦρον; see *boast*, *boastfulness*.

Braggart, subs. Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ or ἡ. V. κομπός, ὁ (Eur., *Phoen.* 600).

Braggart, adj. Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, P. κομπώδης (Thuc.), V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑπήγορος, στόμαργος, γαῦρος; see *boastful*. Of words, etc.: P. and V. ὑψηλός, P. ὑπέροπος.

Bragging, adj. See *boastful*.

Braggingly, adv. V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόπως; see *boastfully*.

Braid, v. trans. P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν; see also *adorn*.

Braid, subs. Ar. and V. πλόκαμος, ὁ, V. πλόκος, ὁ.

Brain, subs. P. and V. ἐγκέφαλος, ὁ, V. μυελός, ὁ. Met., P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.); see *mind*.

Brainless, adj. P. and V. ἄνους, ἄφρων, Ar. and P. ἄνοτος.

Brake, subs. See *thicket*. For *checking speed*: use met., P. and V. χάλινός, ὁ.

Bramble, subs. P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ.

Bran, subs. P. πίτυρα, τά.

Branch, subs. *Bough*: Ar. and V. κλάδος, ὁ, φυλλᾶς, ἡ, V. ὄζος, ὁ, ἀκρέμων, ὁ (Eur., *Oycl.* 455), ἔρνος, τό, βλάστημα, τό (rare P.). *Young shoot*: P. and V. πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), κλών, ὁ (Plat.). *Suppliant branch of olive*: P. and V. θαλλός, ὁ, ἱκετηρία, ἡ, V. κλάδος, ὁ, ἱκτηρία, ἡ. *Associated club*: P. συνωμοσία, ἡ. *Division of a family, etc.*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, μερίς, ἡ. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόριον, τό. Of a river: P. κέρας, τό. *Species, kind*: P. and V. εἶδος, τό. *Tribe*: P. and V. φυλή, ἡ. *Root and branch (destrory)*: use adj., P. and V. πρόρριζος (also Ar. but rare P.), Ar. and

V. αὐτόπρεμος, or adv., V. πρυμνόθεν; see *utterly*. *Seamanship as a branch of art*: P. τὸ ναυτικὸν τέχνης ἐστὶ (Thuc. 1, 142).

Branch, v. intrans. Of a road, river, etc.: P. and V. σχίζεσθαι.

Branching, adj. V. σχιστός, δίστομος, πολύσχιστος. Of horns: P. and V. ὑψηλός.

Branching, subs. P. σχίσαις, ἡ.

Brand, subs. *Torch*: P. and V. λαμπάς, ἡ, V. δαλός, ὁ, πεύκη, ἡ, πύρρος, ὁ, πᾶνός, ὁ (rare Aesch., *Ag.* 284; Eur., *Rhes.* 988), λαμπτήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. δᾶς, ἡ. *Sword*: P. and V. ξίφος, τό, V. φάσγανον, τό, ἔγχος, τό, κνώδων, ὁ, σίδηρος, ὁ; see *sword*. *Small sword*: P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ. *Mark burnt in*: P. ἔγκανμα, τό (Plat.). *Disgrace*: P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, κηλῖς, ἡ.

Brand, v. trans. *Mark the body*: Ar. and P. στίζειν. *Set a mark on*: P. and V. ἐπίσημαίνειν; see *stamp*. *Brand with infamy, disgrace publicly*: Ar. and P. ἀτιμοῖν. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, V. κηλιδοῖν. *Branded with infamy, publicly disgraced*: Ar. and P. ἀτίμος. *Branded as a runaway*: Ar. δραπετής ἐστιγμένος. *A branded slave*: Ar. and P. στιγματίας, ὁ (Xen.).

Brandish, v. trans. P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κραδαίνειν, τῖνᾶσσειν. *Swing*: V. σφενδονᾶν, διαφέρειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, P. αἰωρεῖν.

Brandishing, subs. P. ἐπανάσεις, ἡ.

Brasier, subs. See *brazier*.

Brass, subs. P. and V. χαλκός, ὁ. *Brazen vessel*: Ar. and P. χάλχωμα, τό, P. χαλκείον, τό. *Chains of brass*: V. χαλκεύματα, τά. *Worker in brass*: Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ.

Brass, adj. See *brazen*.

Bravado, subs. *Boasting*: P. κονφολογία, ἡ (Thuc.), αἴχημα, τό (Thuc.), P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.), V. γαῦρωμα, τό, Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τά; see *threat*.

Brave, v. trans. *Face*: P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι, ὑπέχειν, P. ὑπομένειν. *Withstand*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.). *Have no fear of*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.).

Brave, adj. P. and V. ἀνδρείος, ἀγᾶθός, θραῦστος, τολμηρός, εὐψυχος, Ar. and V. ἀλκίμος (rare P.), V. εὐτολμος, εὐθαρσής (also Xen.), θρασύσπλαγχνος, τῶν αἰφρων, τῶν ἡμῶν, εὐκάρδιος, P. θαρσαλέος; see also *fearless*. *Fine, splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής, σεμνός.

Bravely, adv. P. and V. ἀνδρείως, Ar. and P. θραῦσώς, P. τολμηρῶς, θαρσαλέως, V. θρασύσπλάγχχως, εὐθαρσῶς, εὐτόλμως, εὐκαρδίως; see also *fearlessly*. *Splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σεμνῶς.

Bravery, subs. P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ, θάρσος, τό, θράσος, τό, τόλμα, ἡ, τἀνδρείον, θυμός, ὁ, εὐψυχία, ἡ, V. εὐτολμία, ἡ, τὸ ἐσθλόν, εὐανδρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. λήμα, τό. *Splendour*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, V. ἀγλαΐσμα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ.

Bravo, interj. Ar. and P. εὖγε.

Brawl, subs. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Quarrel*: P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, διαφορά, ἡ, ἄγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.).

Brawl, v. intrans. *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν. *Quarrel*: P. and V. ἐρίζειν, ἀγωνίζεσθαι, μάχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διαφέρεσθαι; see *quarrel*. *Riot*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν; see *riot*.

Brawler, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ.

Brawn, subs. *Met., strength of body*: P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Brawny, adj. P. and V. εὐτραφής; see *strong*.

Bray, subs. *Of an ass*: use P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ, V. φθογγή, ἡ. *Of a trumpet*: see *blare*.

Bray, v. trans. *In a mortar*: Ar. and P. τριβεῖν. V. intrans. *Of asses*: use P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, Ar. βρωμαῖσθαι. *Of a trumpet*: see *blare*.

Braze, v. trans. Ar. and P. κολλᾶν, συγκολλᾶν.

Brazen, adj. P. and V. χαλκοῦς, Ar. and V. χαλκήλατος, V. χάλκεος, εὐχαλκος, πάγχαλκος, χαλκήρης. *A brazen vessel*: see *copper*. *Impudent*: P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναίσχυντος, P. ὑβριστικός, ὑπεραναίσχυντος; see *shameless*. *With brazen sides*, adj.: V. χαλκόπλευρος.

Brazen-armed, adj. V. χαλκοπληθής (Eur., *Supp.* 1220).

Brazen-backed, adj. V. χαλκόνωτος.

Brazen-beaked, adj. V. χαλκόστομος.

Brazen-faced, adj. P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναίσχυντος, V. κύνωπις; see *shameless*.

Brazen-footed, adj. V. χαλκόπους.

Brazen-hoofed, adj. Ar. χαλκόκροτος.

Brazenly, adv. *Met.*, P. and V. ἀναιδῶς; see *shamelessly*.

Brazen-mouthed, adj. V. χαλκόστομος.

Brazenness, subs. *Met.*, P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἡ; see *shamelessness*.

Brazier, subs. *Worker in brass*: Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ, P. χαλκοτύπος, ὁ (Xen.). *Pan for coals*: Ar. and V. ἐσχάρα, ἡ.

Breach, subs. *In a wall*: P. τὸ διηρήμενον (Thuc. 2, 76). *Hole*: P. τὸ κενούμενον. *Make a breach in (a wall)*: P. διαρῖν (acc. or partitive gen.). *Of friendship, trust, etc.*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ. *Of a treaty*: P. σύγχυσις, ἡ. *Breach of law*: P. and V. ἀδίκημα, τό. *Commit a breach*: P. and V. παρᾶβαίνειν; see *transgress*. *Quarrel*: P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ; see *quarrel*. *Making with the spear a wide breach in the gates*: V. πυλῶν ἔσω λόγῃ πλατείαν εἰσδρομήν ποιούμενος (Eur., *Rhes.* 603).

Breach (a wall), v. trans. P. διαρῖν (acc. or partitive gen.).

Bread, subs. P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ. *Loaf*: Ar. and P. ἄρτος, ὁ. *Barley bread*: Ar. and P. μᾶζα, ἡ (Plat.). *Food (generally)*: Ar. and P. σῖτια, τά, P. and V. τροφή, ἡ. *Bake*

bread: P. and V. σίτοποιεῖν (Xen.). *Daily bread*: P. and V. ἡ καθ' ἡμέραν τροφή, V. ἡ ἐφ' ἡμέραν βορά, ὁ καθ' ἡμέραν βίος.

Breadth, subs. P. and V. εὖρος, τό, Ar. and P. πλάτος, τό. *Of equal breadth with*, adj.: P. ἰσοπλατῆς (dat.). *Breadth of view* (met.), subs.: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ; see also *liberality*.

Break, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπορρηγνύναι, καταρρηγνύναι, καταγνύναι, ῥηγνύναι (in P. generally compounded), V. ἀγνύναι. *Shiver*: P. and V. συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, συνάρασσειν, ἐρείκειν, P. διαθραύειν (Plat.); see *shatter*. *Transgress*: P. and V. πᾶρᾱβαίνειν, συγχεῖν, ὑπερβαίνειν, P. λύνειν, ὑπερπηδᾶν, διαλύειν, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ὑπερτρεχεῖν, παρέξέρχεσθαι. *Break (the ranks of an army)*: P. παραρρηγνύναι. *Break (a seal)*: P. and V. λύειν, V. ἀνίεναι. V. intrans. P. and V. ῥήγνυσθαι, κατarrηγνυσθαι, ἀπορρηγνυσθαι, κατ-ἀγνυσθαι, V. ἀγνυσθαι. *Be shivered*: Ar. and V. θραύεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύεσθαι (also Xen.), διαρραῖεσθαι. *Of day, to dawn*: P. ὑποφαίνειν. *The left wing at once broke and fled*: P. τὸ εὐώνυμον κέρας εὐθὺς ἀπερραγὲν ἔφυγε (Thuc. 5, 10). *When they saw their line broken and not easily brought into order*: P. ὡς ἑώρων σφίσι τὸ στράτευμα διεσπασμένον τε καὶ οὐ ῥαδίως συντασσόμενον (Thuc. 6, 98). *The ranks broke*: P. ἐλύθησαν αἱ τάξεις (Plat., Laches. 191c). *Be broken in health*: P. ἀποθρύπτεσθαι, διαθρύπτεσθαι. *Be broken in spirit*: P. ἐπικλασθῆναι (aor. pass. ἐπικλᾶν), P. and V. ἡσασθαι. *Have one's collar-bone broken*: P. τὴν κλεῖν κατεαγέαι (Dem. 247). *I have got my head broken*: V. τὸ κράνιον . . . κατέαγα (Eur., Cycl. 683). *Break one's neck*: Ar. and P. ἐκτράχηλίζεσθαι. *Break camp*: P. ἀνιστάναι τὸ στρα-

τόπεδον; see under *camp*. *Break away*, v. intrans.: see *escape*. *Break down*, v. trans.: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν; see *destroy*. *A bridge*: P. λθεῖν. V. intrans. *Fail in strength*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, προκάμνειν (rare P.); see *faint*. *Be unmanned*: P. ἐπικλασθῆναι (aor. pass. ἐπικλᾶν); see under *unman*. *Fail short*: P. and V. ἐλλείπειν. *Fail, not succeed*: P. and V. οὐ προχωρεῖν. *Break forth*: see *break out*. *Break in, tame*: V. δαμάζειν, πωλοδαμνέειν. *Be broken in*: P. and V. καταρτῆσθαι (Plat.). *Newly broken in*: V. νεοζυγῆς. *Break in, interrupt talk*, v. intrans.: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Break into (of attack)*, v. trans.: P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν (eis, acc.; V. also acc. alone), εἰσπίπτειν (eis, acc.; V. also acc. alone); see *burst into*. *Break loose*, v.: see *escape*. *Break off, put end to*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. διᾱλλεῖν, P. and V. λῦειν; see *discontinue*. *Break short off*: P. and V. ἀπορρηγνύναι, ἀποκαυλίζειν, P. ἀνακλᾶν, κατακλᾶν, Ar. and V. ἀποθραύειν, Ar. συγκλᾶν. *Break off*, v. intrans.: use pass. of trans. verbs. *Cease speaking*: P. and V. παύεσθαι; see *cease*. *Break open*: P. and V. ἀναρρηγνύναι, διαρρηγνύναι. *A seal*: P. and V. λύειν, V. ἀνίεναι. *A door*: Ar. and P. κατασχίζειν, V. διαπᾶλναι. *Break out*, v. intrans.: see *escape*. *Of war, etc.*: Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι, καθίστασθαι, P. συνερρωγέαι (perf. of συρρηγνύναι), V. ἀναρρηγνύναι, ἐκρηγνύναι (or pass.), ἐρρωγέαι (perf. of ῥηγνύναι), Ar. κατarrηγνυσθαι. *The plague broke out there too and caused much trouble to the Athenians*: P. ἐπιγενομένη ἡ νόσος καὶ ἐνταῦθα δὴ πᾶν ἐπῆισε τοὺς Ἀθηναίους (Thuc. 2, 58). *Break out into eruptions (of the skin)*: P. ἔλκεσιν ξανθεῖν (Thuc. 2 49; cf. also Soph., Trach. 1089). *Break out into (lamentations, etc.)*. P. and V. καθίστασθαι (eis, acc.)

Break through, v. trans.: P. διακόπτειν, a wall, etc. P. διαρῖν. V. intrans.; see *escape*. *Break up*, v. trans.: lit. Ar. and P. δαλύνει; see *destroy*. *A meeting, army*: P. and V. δαλύνειν, Ar. and P. λύνει (Xen.), P. καταλύνει. V. intrans.: Ar. and P. δαλύνεσθαι. *Of a meeting, army, etc.*: P. and V. δαλύνεσθαι (Eur., I.A. 495). *Break with, rid oneself of*, v.: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (pass.) (gen.). *Stand aloof from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).

Break, subs. *Pause*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παύλα, ἡ. *Cessation*: P. and V. διδύσις, ἡ. *Respite*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Division*: P. διαφυγή, ἡ. *Fracture*: P. ρήγμα, τό. See also *gap*. *Without a break*: see *continuously*.

Breaker, subs. V. ῥηγμὶν, ὁ. *Breakers*: P. and V. ῥόθιον, τό, or pl. *Beach where the breakers discharge themselves*: P. and V. ῥαχία, ἡ.

Breakfast, subs. P. and V. ἄριστον, τό.

Breakfast, v. trans. Ar. ἀριστίζειν. V. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀριστᾶν (Xen.), P. ἀριστοποιεῖσθαι. *Breakfast with another*: Ar. and P. συνᾶριστᾶν (dat.).

Breaking up, subs. P. κατάλυσις, ἡ, διάλυσις, ἡ.

Breakwater, subs. P. χηλή, ἡ.

Breast, subs. P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.), στήθος, τό, or pl. (Plat. but rare P.), στέρνον, τό, or pl. (Xen. but rare P.). Also *of women*: V. οὐθαρ, τό. *Bosom*: Ar. and V. κόλπος, ὁ. *Seat of the feelings*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ, θῦμός, ὁ, V. στέρνον, τό, or pl., ἡπαρ, τό, Ar. and V. καρδία, ἡ, κέαρ, τό, φρήν, ἡ, or pl., σπλάγχνον, τό, or pl. *Beat the breast*, v.: P. and V. κόπτεσθαι (absol.). *Give the breast*: V. μαστὸν ἐπέχειν, μαστὸν προσέχειν.

Breast, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν.

Breast-band, subs. Ar. στρόφιον, τό.

Breast-plate, subs. P. and V. θώραξ,

ὁ. *Armed with breast-plate*: P. τεθωρακισμένος.

Breast-work, subs. P. and V. ἐπαλξεις, αἱ, P. παραφράγματα, τά, V. θωρακείον, τό; see *defences*.

Breath, subs. P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ, φύσημα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Breath of life*: P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό; see also *breathing*. *Of wind*: see *wind*. *Hold one's breath*, v.: P. ἀπνευστί ἔχειν (Plat.). *We are silent, holding our breath*: V. σιγῶμεν ἐγκάψαντες αἰθέρα γνάθοις (Eur., Cycl. 629). *In a breath (without taking breath)*: use adv., P. ἀπνευστί. *Be out of breath*, v.: V. φύσῃν, ἀσθμαίνειν. *Pant*: P. and V. φύσῃν. *Recover breath*: V. πνεῦμα ἀθροίζειν, P. ἐξαπνεύειν. *Short of breath*, adj.: V. δύσπνοος. *Shortness of breath*: P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.), P. and V. ἄσθμα, τό. *The restlessness which is the breath of Philip's life*: P. ἡ φιλοπραγμοσύνη ἣ χρῆται καὶ συζῇ Φίλιππος (Dem. 13).

Breathe, v. trans. *Inhale*: use P. and V. ἔλκειν. Met., *breathe (words, etc.)*: see *whisper*. V. intrans. P. and V. πνέειν, P. ἀναπνέειν. *Be alive*: P. and V. ἐμπνέειν, V. ἔχειν πνοάς. Met., *breathe (slaughter, etc.)*: V. φύσῃν (acc.), ἐκπνέειν (acc.), Ar. and V. πνέειν (acc.). *Breathe forth*: see *breathe out*. *Breathe into*: P. and V. ἐμπνέειν (τινὶ τι). *Breathe on*: P. and V. ἐμπνέειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιπνέειν (dat.) (Plat.). *Breathe one's last*: P. ἀποψύχειν (Thuc.), V. ἐκπνέειν, ἐκπνέειν βίον, ἐκπνέειν ψυχὴν, ἀποψύχειν βίον; see *die*. *Breathe out*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐκπνέειν. Met., *breathe out (slaughter, etc.)*: Ar. and V. πνέειν, V. φύσῃν, ἐκπνέειν.

Breathing, subs. See *breath*. *Hard breathing*: P. and V. ἄσθμα, τό, V. φύσιμάματα, τά, φύσημα δύσπλητον, τό, πνεῦμα ἡρεθισμένον, τό. *He cannot steady his breathing*: V.

ἀμπνῶς δ' οὐ σωφονίζει (Eur., *H.F.* 869). *Breathing out*: P. and V. ἐκπνοή, ἡ.

Breathing, adj. P. and V. ἔμπνους.

Breathing space, subs. P. and V.

ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ.

Breathless, adj. V. δύσπνους.

Breathlessness, subs. P. and V.

ἄσθμα, τό, P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.).

Bred, adj. *Well-bred*: P. and V.

γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat.). *Of manners*: Ar. and P. ἀστέιος, χάρεις.

Ill-bred: Ar. and V. δυσγενής, Ar.

and P. ἀγεννής. *Of manners*: Ar.

and P. ἀπαιδευτος, ἄγροικος.

Breeches, subs. P. ἀναξυρίδες, αἱ

(Xen.), Ar. and V. θύλακοι, οἱ (Eur., *Cycl.* 182).

Breed, v. trans. P. and V. γεννᾶν,

τίκτειν, φθεῖν (rare P.), φύτευεν (rare

P.), V. γείνασθαι (aor. of γείνεσθαι)

(also Xen. but rare P.), V. ἐκφθεῖν;

see *beget*. *Of the earth*: P. and V.

ἀνιέναι. *Bring forth*: P. and V.

γεννᾶν, τίκτειν; see *bear*. *Breed*

(*produce in a person*): P. and V.

ἐντίκτειν (τινί τι), ἐντίθηναι (τινί τι),

ἐμβάλλειν (τινί τι), V. ἐνιέναι (τινί τι),

ἐνορνύναι (τινί τι), P. ἐμποιοῖν (τινί τι).

Keep, maintain (animals, etc.): P.

and V. τρέφειν. *Breed horses*: P.

ἵπποτροφεῖν (absol.).

Breed, subs. *Descent*: P. and V.

γένος, τό, V. γέννημα, τό. *Rearing*:

P. and V. τροφή, ἡ. *Something*

reared: P. and V. θρέμμα, τό (Plat.).

Breeder, subs. *Of horses*: P. ἵππο-

τρόφος, ὁ.

Breeding, subs. *Procreation*: P.

γέννησις, ἡ, P. and V. σποράς ἡ

(Plat.); see *procreation*. *Manners*:

P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl. *Educa-*

tion: P. and V. παιδεία, ἡ. *Good-*

breeding: P. and V. εὐπαιδευσία, ἡ

(Eur., *Frag.*). *High birth*: P.

and V. τὸ γενναῖον, εὐγένεια, ἡ (Plat.),

γενναϊότης, ἡ. *Maintenance*: P. and

V. τροφή, ἡ. *Breeding of horses*: P.

ἵπποτροφία, ἡ.

Breeding horses, adj. P. ἵπποτρόφος.

Breeze, subs. P. and V. πνεῦμα, το,

Ar. and V. αὔρα, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), πνοή, ἡ (rare P.). *Wind*: P. and V. ἄνεμος, ὁ. *Favouring breeze*: V. οὔρος, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.).

Brevity, subs. *Of speech*: P. συντομία, ἡ, βραχυλογία, ἡ. *Shortness*: P. βραχύτης, ἡ. *With brevity, concisely*: use adv., P. and V. συντόμως.

Brew, v. trans. See *boil*. Met., *contrive*: P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, πλέκειν, V. ῥάπτειν; see *contrive*. *Ignorance of the trouble brewing and gathering to a head*: P. ἄγνοια τοῦ συνισταμένου καὶ φυομένου κακοῦ (Dem. 245).

Bribeable, adj. Ar. and P. δωροδόκος.

Bribe, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ, Ar.

and P. δῶρον, τό, χρήματα, τά. *Re-*

ceive bribes, v.: Ar. and P. δωρο-

δοκεῖν, κατὰδωροδοκεῖν. *Taking bribes*,

adj.: Ar. and P. δωροδόκος. *Bring*

bribes, v.: P. δωροφορεῖν.

Bribe, v. trans. P. δεκάζειν, δια-

φθεῖρειν, Ar. and P. πείθειν, ἀνπτέ-

θειν. *Bribed*: V. κατηγγυρωμένος.

Be bribed: Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν.

Bribery, subs.: P. δωροδοκία, ἡ, δω-

ροδόκημα, τό. *Superior to bribery*:

P. χρημάτων κρείσσων.

Brick, subs. Ar. and P. πλίνθος, ἡ.

Small brick: P. πλινθιον, τό. *Make*

of bricks, v. trans.: Ar. and P.

πλινθεύειν (acc.). *Make bricks*, v.:

Ar. πλινθουργεῖν, πλινθοποιεῖν, πλιν-

θεῖν (mid. also in Thuc.). *Lay*

bricks, v.: Ar. πλινθοφορεῖν.

Brick, adj. *Made of bricks*: P. πλιν-

θινος (Xen.), V. πλινθύφης.

Bricklayer, subs. Ar. πλινθοφόρος,

ὁ.

Brickmaker, subs. P. πλινθουργός,

ὁ.

Bridal, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, P.

τὰ γαμικά, V. νυμφεῖα, τά, νύμφευμα,

τό, Ar. and V. ὄμναιος, ὁ; see *mar-*

riage.

Bridal, adj. Ar. and P. γαμικός, P.

and V. νυμφικός (Plat.), Ar. and V.

γάμήλιος, νυμφευτήριος, Ar. νυμφί-

- διος.** *Bridal chamber*, subs.: V. θάλαμος, ὁ, νυμφεῖον, τό, εἰνατήριον, τό. *Bridal gifts*, subs.: V. ἔδνα, τὰ (Eur., *And.* 2 and 153), φερναί, αἱ (Eur., *Med.* 956). *Bridal song*, subs.: Ar. and V. ὑμέναιος, ὁ.
- Bride**, subs. P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ, V. νύμφευμα, τό, νυμφεῖα, τὰ (Soph., *Ant.* 568), sometimes V. γάμος, ὁ, or pl., λέχος, τό, or pl., λέκτρον, τό, or pl. (Eur., *Hel.* 1634). *One about to be wedded*: V. μελλοννυμφος, ἡ; see also *wife*. *Leading the bride*, adj.: V. νυμφάγωγος. *Bride-chamber*: see *bridal chamber*.
- Bridegroom**, subs. P. and V. νυμφίος, ὁ.
- Bridesmaid**, subs. Ar. νυμφεύτρια, ἡ.
- Bridge**, subs. P. and V. γέφυρα, ἡ. *They broke down the bridge over the Anaprus*: P. τὴν τοῦ Ἀνάπου γέφυραν ἔλυσαν (Thuc. 6, 66).
- Bridge**, v. trans. P. and V. ζευγνύναι, P. γεφυροῖν (Plat.).
- Bridle**, subs. P. and V. χαλινός, ὁ, στόμιον, τό (Xen.), ἡνία, ἡ (Plat.).
- Bridle**, v. trans. P. χαλινοῦν (Xen.), V. ὀμαλῆναι, met., Ar. and P. ἐπιστομίζειν; see also *check*.
- Bridle up**, v. intrans. *Be angry*: P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θυμοῦσθαι; see *angry*.
- Brief**, subs. *Hold a brief for*: see *advocate*.
- Brief**, adj. *Short*: P. and V. βραχύς, μικρός, συμκρός, ὀλγος. *Brief of speech*: P. βραχυλόγος. *Concise*: P. and V. σύντομος.
- Briefly**, adv. P. and V. συντόμως, συλλήβδην, ἐν βραχεί, P. διὰ βραχέων, V. βραχεῖ μύθῳ.
- Briefness**, subs. P. βραχύτης, ἡ. *Of speech*: P. βραχυλογία, ἡ. *Conciseness*: P. συντομία, ἡ.
- Brier**, subs. *Thorn*: P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκανθα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), πάλιυρος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 394).
- Brig**, subs. See *boat*.
- Brigade**, subs. P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ; see *division*.
- Brigadier**, subs. P. and V. λοχαγός, ὁ, Ar. and P. ταξίαρχος, ὁ.
- Brigand**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ.
- Brigandage**, subs. P. ληστεία, ἡ, τὸ ληστικόν.
- Bright**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεινός, παμφαής, V. φαιδρός, εὐαγής (Plat. also but rare P.), φαεσφόρος, φλογωπός, φλογώψ, φοῖβος, εὐφεγγής, καλλιφεγγής, σελασφόρος, ἔξανγής (Eur., *Rhes.*); see also *flashing*. *Glossy*: Ar. and P. λιπαρός. *Cheerful of looks*: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). *Of intellect, quick*: P. εὐφύης, Ar. and P. ὀξύς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*). *Magnificent*: P. and V. λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής. *Happy*: see *happy*.
- Brighten**, v. trans. P. and V. λαμπρύνειν (Xen.), V. φαιδρύνειν. *Cheer*: P. and V. φαιδρύνειν (Plat.). *Glad-den*: P. and V. εὐφραίνειν (Plat.). V. intrans. *Wear bright looks*: P. φαιδρουσθαι (Xen.), φαιδρύνεσθαι (Xen.). *Grow bright*: see *shine*.
- Brightly**, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, P. φαιδρῶς (Xen.). *Cheerfully*: P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.); see also *happily*.
- Brightness**, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Beam, light*: P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀκτίς, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), σέλας, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *light*. *Cheerfulness*: P. and V. εὐθύμια, ἡ (Xen.).
- Brilliance**, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, V. ἀγλαΐσμα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ.
- Brilliant**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, περιφάνης, V. ἕξοχος.
- Brilliantly**, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.
- Brim**, subs. *Edge*: P. χεῖλος, τό. *The brim of*: use P. and V. adj., ἄκρος, agreeing with subs.; e.g., *the brim of the cup*: P. and V. ἄκρος κύλιξ; see also *lip*. *Fill to*

the brim : P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι, V. ἐκπιπλάναι.
Brimming, adj. *Full* : P. and V. πλήρης; see *full*.
Brimstone, subs. P. θεῖον, τό.
Brimdled, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, V. στικτός, κατάστικτος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος.
Brine, subs. P. and V. ἄλμη, ἡ. *Sea* : P. and V. θάλασσα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλς, ἡ; see *sea*.
Bring, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, ἄγειν, ἐπάγειν, προσάγειν, κομίζειν, V. πορεύειν (rare P. in act.). *Carry* : also, V. βαστάζειν; see also *lead*, *guide*, *escort*. *Bring (accusation)* : P. and V. ἐπιφέρειν, ἐπάγειν. *Bring about* : P. and V. πράσσειν, V. ἐκπράσσειν; see *cause*, *contrive*. *Bring away* : P. and V. ἀπάγειν, *Bring back* : P. and V. ἀνάγειν, ἀναφέρειν, P. ἐπανάγειν. *From exile* : P. and V. κατὰγειν. *Turn back* : P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν (rare P.). *Bring back to life* : see *revive*. *Bring before* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν (acc. of direct, dat. of indirect object), προσάγειν (acc. of direct object, dat., or πρὸς (acc.), of indirect object). *Bring before the court* : see *hale*. *Bring down* : P. and V. κατὰγειν, Ar. and P. κατὰφέρειν, P. κατακομίζειν. *Make come down* : P. καταβιβάζειν. *Knock down* : P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν. *Bring down (a weapon on a person or thing)* : V. καθέναι (acc.). *Humble* : P. and V. καθαιρείν, V. κάταρπεύειν, κλίνειν. *Bring forth* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, ἐξάγειν, ἐκκομίζειν, V. ἐκπορεύειν. *Bear, produce (of animals generally)* : P. and V. τίκτειν, V. ἀνιέναι; (of human beings) : P. and V. γενᾶν, τίκτειν, V. γείνεσθαι (aor. of γείνεσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.), λοχεύεσθαι, ἐκλογεύεσθαι; (of trees, etc.) : P. and V. φέρειν; see *yield*. *Bring forward* : P. προάγειν. *Introduce* : P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, παρᾶφέρειν, παρᾶγειν, προσφέρειν, P. προφέρειν.

Bring in : P. and V. εἰσάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, εἰσκομίζειν. *Of money* : P. προσφέρειν, φέρειν; see *yield*. *Alaw* : P. and V. γράφειν (Eur., Ion. 443). *Bring in besides* : P. and V. ἐπισοφείρειν. *Bring on* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν, ἐπιφέρειν; *consequences, etc.* : P. and V. ἐφέλκεσθαι (Xen.). *Bring on oneself* : P. and V. ἐπάγεσθαι. *Bring oneself to* : P. and V. τολμᾶν (infin.), ἀξιοῦν (infin.), ἀνέχεσθαι (part.), V. ἐπαξιοῦν (infin.), Ar. and V. τλήναι (infin.) (2nd aor. of τλᾶν), ἐξᾷνέχεσθαι (part.). *Bring out* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, ἐκκομίζειν, ἐξάγειν, V. ἐκπορεύειν; see also *expose*, *show*. *Bring out a play* : Ar. and P. διδάσκειν; a book : P. ἐκφέρειν, ἐκδιδόναι. *Bring over, win over to another* : P. προσποιεῖν; to oneself : P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προσάγεσθαι; see *bring round*, *win*. *Bring round* : P. περικομίζειν. *I know well that they will all be brought round to this view* : P. εὖ οἶδ' ὅτι πάντες ἐπὶ ταύτην κατεγθῆσονται τὴν ὑπόθεσιν (Isoc. 295A). *Bring to* : P. and V. προσάγειν, προσφέρειν, P. προσκομίζειν. Met., *recover (one who is ill)* : P. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀναφέρειν, P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν. *Bring to bear* : P. and V. προσφέρειν, προσάγειν, P. προσκομίζειν. *Bring to land* : P. and V. κατὰγειν, P. κατακομίζειν. *Bring to light* : P. and V. εἰς φῶς ἄγειν; see *expose*. *Bring to mind, remember* : P. and V. μεμνήσθαι (perf. pass. μυνήσκειν) (acc. or gen.), μνημονεύειν; see *remember*. *Bring to another's mind* : P. and V. ἀναμνησκειν; see *recall*. *Bring to pass* : P. and V. πράσσειν, V. ἐκπράσσειν; see *cause*, *contrive*. *Bring to trial* : P. εἰς δίκαστήριον, ἄγειν, ὑπάγειν εἰς δίκην; see *under trial*. *Bring together* : P. and V. συνάγειν. *Bring up* : lit., P. and V. ἀνάγειν, ἀνιέναι, V. ἐξανάγειν; a question : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν; see *introduce*. *Rear* : P. and V. τρέφειν (or mid.), ἐκτρέφειν. *Educate* : P. and V. παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν,

- παιδᾶγωγεῖν. *An orphan*: V. ὀρφάνευσεν (acc.). *An accusation*: P. and V. ἐπιφέρει, P. προφέρειν. *Bring up (educate) again*: Ar. and V. ἀναπαιδεύειν (Soph., Frag.). *Bring up against*: P. and V. ἐπιφέρειν (τί τι); see also *apply*. *Be brought up in*: P. and V. ἐντρέφεισθαι (dat.). *Be brought up (with another)*: P. and V. συντρέφεισθαι (dat.), σὺνεκτρέφεισθαι (dat.). *Bring upon*: P. and V. ἐπιφέρειν (τινί τι), V. εἰσφέρειν (τινί τι).
- Bringer**, subs. V. κομιστής, ὁ, κομιστήρ, ὁ.
- Bringing**, subs. P. and V. ἄγωγή, ἡ.
- Bringing up**, subs. *Education, rearing*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, παιδεία, ἡ, V. ἐκτροφή, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), P. παιδαγωγία, ἡ (Plat.).
- Brink**, subs. *Edge*: P. χεῖλος, τό. Met., of danger, etc.: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Bethink you that you are on the brink of doom*: V. φρόνει βεβώς . . . ἐπὶ ξυροῦ τύχης (Soph., Ant. 996). *I have come to sorer trials than Ilium, yea, to the very brink of danger*: V. κρείσσοντας γὰρ Ἴλιον πόνονος ἀφίγμαι κατὰ κινδύνου βάθρα (Eur., Cycl. 351). *Yea, to the very brink of danger*: V. ἀκμήν γ' ἐπ' αὐτήν (Eur., Phoen. 1081). *Be on the brink of*, v.: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.), V. ἐπ' ἀκμῆς εἶναι (infin.).
- Briny**, adj. P. and V. ἀλμυρός.
- Brisk**, adj. *Active*: P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κούφος. *Quick generally*: Ar. and P. ὀξύς; see *active*.
- Briskly**, adv. *Nimble*: V. κούφως, Ar. ἐλαφρῶς. *Quickly*: P. ὀξέως; see *quickly*.
- Briskness**, subs. *Agility*: P. ἐλαφρότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Quickness*: P. ὀξύτης, ἡ; see *quickness*.
- Bristle**, subs. Use *hair*.
- Bristle**, v. intrans. Ar. and V. φρίσσειν (Plat.).
- Bristling**, adj. *Standing upright*: P. and V. ὀρθός, V. ὀρθιος.
- Bristly**, adj. *Rough*: P. and V. τραχύς; see *hairy*.
- Brittle**, adj. P. κραῦρος (Plat.).
- Broach**, v. trans. *Bore*: P. and V. τετραίνειν. *A subject*: P. and V. εἰσάγειν, κινεῖν; see *introduce*.
- Broad**, adj. P. and V. εὐρύς, Ar. and V. πλατύς, V. εὐρωπός. *Of a river*: V. πλατύρρους. *Broad space*, subs.: P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. Met., *generous*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος; see *generous*. *Coarse*: Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, φορτικός. *Take a broader view*: P. περαιτέρω προνοεῖν (Thuc. 3, 48).
- Broad-backed**, adj. V. πλατύς, εὐρύνωτος.
- Broad-cast**, adv. P. and V. πανταχοῦ, V. ἀπανταχοῦ. *Spread broad-cast*, v.: see *circulate*.
- Broaden**, v. trans. P. εὐρύνειν (Xen.), πλατύνειν (Xen.).
- Broadly**, adv. *Speaking broadly*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πάν εἰπεῖν; see *generally*.
- Broad-minded**, adj. See *generous*.
- Broadmindedness**, subs. See *generosity*.
- Broadness**, subs. P. and V. εὐρος, τό, Ar. and P. πλατός, τό. *Thick-ness, fatness*: P. and V. πάχος, τό (Eur., Cycl.).
- Brocaded**, adj. P. and V. ὄφαντός.
- Brogue**, subs. P. and V. γλώσσα, ἡ.
- Broider**, v. trans. See *embroider*.
- Broil**, subs. *Quarrel*: P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νέικος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *quarrel*.
- Broil**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτάν.
- Broiled**, adj. P. and V. ὀπτός.
- Broken**, adj. *Of ground*: P. and V. τραχύς. *Broken in two*: V. διχορραγής; see *split*.
- Broken-hearted**, adj. See *wretched*.
- Brokenness**, subs. *Of ground*: P. τραχύτης, ἡ.
- Bronze**, subs. P. and V. χαλκός, ὁ. *Bronzes*: Ar. and P. χαλκώματα, τά (Lys.).
- Bronze**, adj. P. and V. χαλκοῦς, V. χάλκεος, χαλκήρης, πάγχαλκος, εὐχαλ-

- κος, Ar. and P. χαλκήλατος; see *brazen*.
- Bronzed**, adj. *Sunburnt*: P. ἡλιωμένος (Plat.).
- Brooch**, subs. V. πόρπη, ἡ, περόνη, ἡ, περονίς, ἡ. *Cloak fastened by a brooch*: V. πορπάματα, τά.
- Brood**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, φροντίζειν, συννοεῖν (or mid.). *Look gloomy*: Ar. and V. συννεφεῖν. *Brood on*: P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι (acc.), φροντίζειν (acc.), συννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), V. ἐλίσσειν (acc.), νωμᾶν (acc.), καλχαίνειν (acc.); see *reflect on*.
- Brood**, subs. P. and V. θρέμμα, τό, γένος, τό, V. νεοσσοί, οἱ, σπέρμα, τό, γέννα, ἡ, γένεθλον, τό; see *offspring*. *Earth-born brood*: V. γηγενῆς στάχυς, ὁ.
- Brooding**, subs. P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ, σύννοια, ἡ.
- Brook**, subs. P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ; ῥεῦμα, τό, ῥοῦς, ὁ (V. ῥόος), ῥεῖθρον, τό (Thuc. 7, 74), V. πηγὴ, ἡ, ῥέος, τό, χεῦμα, τό, νασμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. νᾶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Brook**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, φέρειν, ὑπέχειν, P. ὑπομένειν, καρτερεῖν, τλῆναι (2nd aor. τλᾶν), Ar. and V. ἀνατλῆναι (2nd aor. ἀνατλᾶν) (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξάνεχεσθαι; see *bear*. *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.). *Ill brook*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, Ar. and P. ἀγᾶνακτεῖν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν, P. and V. δυσφορεῖν (acc. or dat.).
- Broom**, subs. Ar. κόρημα, τό.
- Broth**, subs. Ar. and P. ζωμός, ὁ, P. ξμβαμμα, τό (Xen.).
- Brothel**, subs. P. κλισίον, τό, Ar. and P. πορνείον, τό. *Keep a brothel*, v.: Ar. πορνοβοσκεῖν.
- Brothel keeper**, subs. P. πορνοβοσκός, ὁ.
- Brothel keeping**, subs. P. πορνοβοσκία, ἡ.
- Brother**, subs. P. and V. ἀδελφός, ὁ. Ar. and V. κασίγνητος, ὁ, V. κῆσῦς, ὁ, ὄμαιμος, ὁ, ὄμαιμων, ὁ, ὀμόσπορος, ὁ, ὀμόσπλαγχνος, ὁ, σύγγονος, ὁ, σύναιμος, ὁ. *Own brother*: V. αὐτᾶδελφος, ὁ, αὐτόμαιμος, ὁ.
- Brotherhood**, subs. *Relationship*: P. and V. συγγένεια, ἡ; see *relationship*. *Community*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.
- Brother-in-law**, subs. P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. γαμβρός, ὁ, πενθερός, ὁ.
- Brotherless**, adj. V. ἀνᾶδελφος.
- Brotherly**, adj. P. and V. ἀδελφός (Plat.). *Of one's own brother*: V. αὐτᾶδελφος.
- Brow**, subs. P. and V. ὄφρυς, ἡ. *Forehead*: P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.). *Temple*: Ar. and P. κροτάφος, ὁ. *Of a will*: P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ, λόφος, ὁ, P. ἀκρωνυχία, ἡ (Xen.), V. ὄφρη, ἡ. *Knit the brows*: Ar. τὰς ὄφρυς σύνδεγειν. *With knitted brows*: V. σύνωφρωνμένος; see *knit*. *Knitting his brows in anger*: Ar. δεινὸν ἐπισκάνιον συναγων (Ran. 823). *Lift one's brows*: Ar. and P. ὄφρυς ἀνασπᾶν. *Relax the brows*: V. κατὰβάλλειν τὰς ὄφρυς (Eur., *Cycl.* 167).
- Brow-beat**, v. trans. See *bully*.
- Brown**, adj. *Dark*: P. and V. μέλας, P. ὄφρωνος. *Tawny*: P. and V. ξανθός, Ar. and V. ξουθός.
- Brown**, v. trans. *Fry these (fish) and brown them nicely*: Ar. ὀπτᾶτε ταυτὶ καὶ καλῶς ξανθίζετε (Ach. 1047).
- Browse**, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. νέμεσθαι (Plat.).
- Browsing**, adj. V. νομάς (Soph., *Frags.*).
- Bruise**, v. trans. P. and V. τρίβειν, συντρίβειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 705); see *beat*.
- Bruise**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό.
- Bruit**, subs. P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βάξις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ὁ, φάτις, ἡ.
- Bruit**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, διασπείρειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν, σπεί-

ρειν ; see *circulate*. *Be bruited* abroad : P. and V. θρύλεισθαι, διέρ-
χεσθαι, P. διαθρυλίσθαι (Xen.), V.
κλήεσθαι, ὑμνεῖσθαι.

Brunt, subs. *You bore the brunt of the fighting* : P. προεκινδυνεύετε στρα-
τευόμενοι (Dem. 25). *We say that we bore the brunt of the danger against the Barbarians* : P. φάμεν . . . προκινδυνεύσαι τῷ βαρβάρῳ (Thuc. 1, 73).

Brush, subs. *Broom* : Ar. κόρημα, τός. *Tail* : Ar. and P. κέρκος, ό. *Skirmish* : P. ἀκροβολισμός, ό.

Brush, v. trans. Ar. and P. κορεῖν, V. σαίρειν. *Cleanse* : P. and V. καθαίρειν. *Graze, touch* : P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.), ψαύειν (gen.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.), ἐπαψαύειν (gen.), προσψαύειν (gen.). *Skim* : V. ψαίρειν. *Brushing aside a stone that fell beneath his foot* : V. μεταψαίρων πέτρον ἱχθυος ὑπόδρομον (Eur., *Phoen.* 1390).

Brushwood, subs. P. and V. ἔλη, ή, Ar. and P. κλημάτιδες, αἱ, φρύγανα, τά. *Bush* : P. and V. θάμνος, ό. *Thicket* : Ar. and V. λόχη, ή. *Covered with brushwood*, adj. : P. λοχηώδης, Ar. and P. δασύς.

Brusque, adj. *Brief in speech* : P. βραχύλογος.

Brusquely, adv. *In brief* : P. διὰ βραχείω.

Brusqueness, subs. P. βραχυλογία, ή.

Brutal, adj. *Of a brute* : P. and V. θήριος. *Like a brute* : P. and V. θηριώδης. *Unfeeling* : P. and V. ἀγνώμων. *Cruel* : P. and V. άγριος, όμός ; see *cruel*.

Brutalise, v. trans. V. άγριοῦν, έξ-
αγριοῦν. *Become brutalised* : P. and V. άγριοῦσθαι (Xen., also Ar.).

Brutality, subs. P. and V. όμότης, ή, P. άγριότης, ή, ἀναλγησία, ή, άγ-
νωμοσύνη, ή ; see *cruelty*.

Brutally, adv. P. όμῶς, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως ; see *cruelly*.

Brute, subs. *Animal* : P. and V. ζῷον, τό. *Wild beast* : P. and V.

θήρ, ό, Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό, Ar. and V. κνώδαλον, τό, V. δάκος, τό. *Creature (generally)* : P. and V. θρέμμα, τό (Plat.).

Brute, adj. *Senseless* : P. and V. άγνώμων. *Irrational* : P. άλογος. *Brute force*, subs. : P. and V. βία, ή, ισχύς, ή, V. τό καρτερόν.

Brutish, adj. See *brutal, brute*.

Bubble, subs. P. πομφόλυξ, ή (Plat.), V. πέμφιξ, ή (Æsch., and Soph., *Frag.*).

Bubble, v. intrans. P. and V. ζεῖν. *Foam forth* : V. έξανθεῖν, κηκτεῖν. *Bubble up* : P. ἀνακηκτεῖν (Plat.).

Bubbling, subs. *Spray* : P. and V. ζάλη, ή (Plat.), άφρός, ό (Plat.), V. πέλανος, ό.

Buccaneer, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ό ; see *pirate*. *Band of buccaneers* : P. ληστήριον, τό.

Buccaneering, subs. P. ληστεία, ή, τό ληστικόν.

Buck, subs. P. and V. έλάφος, ό. *Young buck* : Ar. and V. νέβρος, ό.

Bucket, subs. Ar. and P. άγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. άγγος, τό, V. τεύχος, τό.

Buckle, subs. V. περόνη, ή, περονίς, ή, πορπή, ή.

Buckle, v. trans. V. πορπᾶν ; see *fasten*.

Buckler, subs. P. and V. άσπίς, ή, V. σάκος, τό, κύκλος, ό ; see *shield*.

Bucolic, adj. Ar. and P. άγροικος, P. and V. άρουραίος (Æsch., *Frag.*) ; see *rustic, rural*.

Bud, subs. Ar. and V. κάλυξ, ή, Ar. φίτυ, τό, P. όφθαλμός, ό (Xen.). *Nip in the bud* : see *nip*.

Bud, v. intrans. P. and V. άνθεῖν, βλαστάνειν (Dem. 1251, and Thuc. 3, 26, but rare P.), P. έξβλαστάνειν (Plat.).

Budge, v. intrans. P. and V. κινεῖσθαι. *Fly* : P. and V. φεύγειν.

Buff, adj. P. and V. ξανθός.

Buffet, subs. P. and V. πληγή, ή. *Box on the ear* : Ar. and P. κόνδυ-
λος, ό.

Buffet, v. trans. See *strike*. *Toss*

to and fro: V. διασφαιρίζειν; see *toss*. *Be buffeted* (*tossed about*): P. and V. χεμάζεσθαι, σάλεύειν, P. ἀποσαλεύειν.

Buffoon, subs. Ar. and V. βωμολόχος, ὁ, P. and V. γελωτοποιός, ὁ. *Play the buffoon*, v.: Ar. and P. βωμολοχεύεσθαι, P. γελωτοποιεῖν.

Buffoonery, subs. P. βωμολοχία, ἡ, γελωτοποιία, ἡ (Xen.).

Bug, subs. Ar. κόρις, ὁ.

Bugbear, subs. *Goblin*: Ar. Λάμια, ἡ, Ar. and P. Ἐμπουσα, ἡ, Μορμού, ἡ (Xen.), μορμουλῦκειον, τό. *Object of hatred*: V. ἔχθος, τό, μῖσος, τό, μίσσημα, τό, στυγος, τό, στυγήμα, τό; see *abomination*. *Frighten by a bugbear*, v.: Ar. and P. μορμυλῦσσεσθαι (acc.) (Plat.).

Bugle, subs. P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἡ, P. κέρας, τό (Xen.); see *trumpet*.

Bugler, subs. P. σάλπιγκτής, ὁ.

Build, v. trans. Ar. and P. οἰκοδομεῖν, P. κατασκευάζειν, V. τεύχειν. *Found*: P. and V. κτίζειν; see also *construct*, *erect*. *Raise by building*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν (rare P.). *Build* (*ships*): Ar. and P. ναυπηγεῖσθαι, Ar. πηγνῖναι. *Build across*: P. παρικοδομεῖν (acc.). *Build in or on*: P. ἐνοικοδομεῖν (absol.). *Build on to*: P. προσικοδομεῖν (τινί τι). *Build up* (met., power, etc.): P. κατασκευάζειν, P. and V. πᾶρασκευάζειν. *Built by the gods*, adj.: V. θεόδημος. *Well built* (met., of the body): P. εὐπαγής.

Builder, subs. Ar. and P. οἰκοδόμος, ὁ. *Of ships*: P. ναυπηγός, ὁ.

Building, subs. *Act of*: P. οἰκοδομία, ἡ, οἰκοδόμησις, ἡ. *Of ships*: P. and V. ναυπηγία, ἡ (Eur., Cycl. 460). *The art of building*: P. ἡ οἰκοδομική. *Thing built*: P. οἰκοδόμημα, τό, κατασκεῖσμα, τό, P. and V. οἰκῆμα, τό; see *house*. *Wood for ship-building*: P. ξύλα ναυπηγήσιμα, τά. *Building up*: met., Ar. and P. πᾶρασκευή, ἡ.

Bulge, v. intrans. *Swell*: Ar. and P. οἰδεῖν, P. and V. ἀνοιδεῖν, V. ἐξ-

οιδεῖν (Eur., Cycl. 227); see also *project*.

Bulk, subs. P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ (Plat.). *Size*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Ex-tent*: P. and V. πλήθος, τό. *The majority*: P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, τό πλήθος. *The bulk of the property*: P. τὰ πλεῖστα τῆς οὐσίας.

Bulkiness, subs. P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ (Plat.); see *bulk*.

Bulky, adj. P. and V. μέγας, V. εὐόγκος (Eur., Frag.), Ar. ὑπέρμεγας, P. ὑπερμεγεθής, ὑπέρογκος. *Fat*: P. and V. εὐτράφης, Ar. and P. πᾶχῆς.

Bull, subs. P. and V. ταῦρος, ὁ, βούς, ὁ. *Of a bull*, adj.: Ar. and V. ταύρειος. *Like a bull*, adv.: Ar. and P. ταυρηδόν; adj.: V. ταυρόμορφος. *Became like a bull*, v.: V. ταυροῦσθαι. *Kill bulls*, v.: V. ταυροκτονεῖν, ταυροσφάγειν. *Altars where bulls are sacrificed*: Ar. βούθυτοι ἐσχάροι (Av. 1232). *Killing bulls*, adj.: V. ταυροσφάγος. *Sacrifice bulls*, v.: Ar. and V. βουθιτεῖν. *Sacrificing bulls*, adj.: V. βουθύτος.

Bullet, subs. *Of lead*: P. μολυβδῖς, ἡ (Xen.).

Bullion, subs. *Uncoined gold*: P. χρυσίον ἀσημον.

Bull-necked, adj. Use P. κρατεραύχην (Plat.).

Bullock, subs. Use *bull*.

Bully, v. trans. P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), αἰκίζεσθαι, ὑβρίζειν. *Domineer over*: P. and V. δεσπόζειν (gen.).

Bully, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ.

Bullying, adj. P. ὑβριστικός.

Bullying, subs. P. and V. λῆμη, ἡ, (Plat.), λῶβη, ἡ (Plat.), αἰκτα, ἡ, ὑβρίς, ἡ.

Bulwark, subs. P. and V. ἔρῆμα, τό, ἑπάλξις, ἡ, τείχος, τό, V. ἔρκος, τό. *Met., of a person*: V. ἔρεισμα, τό, πύργος, ὁ; see *defence*. *Bulwark against*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἔρῆμα, τό (gen.), ῥῆμα, τό (gen.), ἑπάλξις, ἡ (gen.), ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.), P. προβολή, ἡ (gen.). *Bul-*

works of a ship: V. παραρρύσει νεώς (Æsch., *Supp.* 715).

Bump, v. trans. See *knock, jostle*.

Bump, subs. *Swelling*: P. οἶδημα, τό; see *blow*.

Bumper, subs. Ar. and V. ἀμυστις, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.* and *Cycl.*). *Drink a bumper*, v.: V. ἀμυστίζειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 565). *Pledging many a bumper*: V. πυκνὴν ἀμυστιν . . . δεξιούμενοι (Eur., *Rhes.* 419).

Bumpkin, subs. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, ὁ or ἡ; see *countryman*.

Bunch, subs. *Of flowers*: P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat.), V. στέφος, τό, πλόκος, ὁ. *Of grapes*: P. and V. βοτρυς, ὁ. P. σταφυλή, ἡ (Plat.). *Plucking bunches of tender myrtle*: δρέπων τερείνης μυρσίνης . . . πλόκους (Eur., *El.* 778).

Bundle, subs. *Of wood*: P. and V. φάκελος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 242). *Pack*, subs.: Ar. and P. σκευή, τί; see *burden*.

Bung, subs. Ar. βύσμα, τό.

Bung, v. trans. Ar. ἐμβύειν.

Bungle, subs. P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, διαμαρτία, ἡ; see *mistake*.

Bungle, v. intrans. P. and V. ἄμαρτάνειν.

Buoy, v. trans. *Support*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν, V. βαστάζειν. *Encourage*: P. and V. ἐπαίρειν, θαρσύνειν, θρᾶσύνειν. *Buoy up with hope*: P. ἐπελπίζειν (Thuc. 8, 1). *Be buoyed up (on hope, etc.)*: P. and V. ὀχεῖσθαι ἐπ' (gen.). *Buoyed up by one hope after another*: P. ἀναρτῶμενοι ἐλπίσιν ἐξ ἐλπίδων (Dem. 346). *Hope ever buoyed me up*: V. ἐλπίς μ' αἰεὶ προῆγε (Eur., *And.* 27). *It is hope that buoys up the generality of men*: V. ἐλπίς γὰρ ἡ βόσκουσα τοὺς πολλοὺς βροτῶν (Soph., *Frag.*). *Whosoever is buoyed up by empty hopes*: ὅστις κεναῖσιν ἐλπίσιν θερμαίνεται (Soph., *Aj.* 478).

Buoyancy, subs. *Lightness*: P. κουφότης, ἡ. *Cheerfulness*: P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.).

Buoyant, adj. *Light*: P. and V. ελαφρός, κοῦφος. *Cheerful*: P. εὐθυμος.

Buoyantly, adv. *Lightly*: V. κοῦφως, Ar. ελαφρῶς. *Cheerfully*: P. and V. εὐθύμως.

Burden, subs. P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, Ar. and V. βᾶρος, τό, V. βριθος, τό, φόρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό. *Burden carried in the arms*: V. βάσταγμα, τό. *Used of a person*: P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, V. βᾶρος, τό, ἐφορκής, ἡ. *Met., of anything that gives trouble*: Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, V. ἄχθος, τό, βᾶρος, τό, φόρτος, ὁ. *Hindrance*: P. ἐμπόδισμα, τό. *The burden of sickness*: V. τοιτίσασμα τοῦ νοσήματος (Soph., *Phil.* 755). *Freight (of a ship)*: P. and V. γόμος, ὁ; see *freight*. *A ship of six hundred talents burden*: P. πλοῖον εἰς πεντακόσια τάλαντα ἄγον μέτρα (Thuc. 4, 118). *The clerk of the city came forward and read the Athenians (the letter), the burden of which was as follows*: P. ὁ γραμματεὺς τῆς πόλεως παρελθὼν ἀνέγνω τοῖς Ἀθηναίοις (τὴν ἐπιστολὴν) δηλοῦσαν τοιαύδε (Thuc. 7, 10). *Beast of burden*: see under *beast*.

Burden, v. trans. P. and V. βᾶρύνειν. *Load (a ship)*: P. and V. γεμίζειν. *Met.: see distress. Burdened with*: V. σεσαγμένος (gen.).

Burdensome, adj. P. and V. βᾶρὺς, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ὀχληρὸς, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός; see *troublesome*.

Burgeon, subs. and v. intrans. See *bourgeon*.

Burgess, subs. See *citizen*.

Burglar, subs. Ar. and P. τοιχωρῦχος, ὁ, see *thief*.

Burglary, adj. See *thievish*.

Burglary, subs. P. τοιχωρυνχία, ἡ (Xen.); see *theft*. *Commit burglary*, v.: Ar. and P. τοιχωρῦχεῖν.

Burial, subs. P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, τάφή, ἡ, P. θῆκαι, αἱ (Thuc. 2, 52), V. κάτασκάφαί, αἱ; see *funeral*. *For account of burial*, see Thuc. 2, 34. *Carry out for burial*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. κομίζειν; see *bury*. *Carrying out for burial*, subs.: P. and V. ἐκφορά, ἡ. *Com-*

pose for burial, v. trans. : see *compose*. *Pick up for burial (after battle)* : P. and V. ἀναρῆσθαι *Picking up for burial (after battle)*, subs. : P. and V. ἀναρῆσεις, ἦ. *Prepare for burial*, v. trans. : V. κηδεύειν. *Burial by hands of friends* : V. τυμβοχόα χειρώματα (Æsch., *Theb.* 1022).

Burial-place, subs. P. and V. τάφος, ὅ; see *tomb*.

Burlesque, subs. Ar. and P. κωμῳδία, ἦ.

Burlesque, v. trans. Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν.

Burly, adj. P. and V. εὐτράφης, μέγας, Ar. and P. πᾶχος; see *stout*.

Burn, v. trans. P. and V. καίειν, ἐμπυρᾶναι, πυρᾶναι (Thuc. 6, 94, but rare P. uncompound), Ar. and V. καταίθειν, Ar. ἐκφλέγειν, V. αἶθειν, πυρῶν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐκπύρουν, συμπύρουν; see *warm*. Met., of passion : Ar. and P. καίειν, φλέγειν (Plat.), P. and V. θερμαίνειν, V. ἐπιφλέγειν, Ar. and V. ζωπύρειν, θάλπειν, P. διαθερμαίνειν. *Join in burning* : V. σὺνεμπυρᾶναι (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Set fire to* : P. and V. ἀπτεν, ὑπάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, V. ὑπαίθειν; see *fire*. *Burn (bricks)* : P. ὀπτάν. *Burn down* : Ar. and P. κατὰκαίειν, P. καταφλέγειν, V. διαπύρῳσθαι (Eur., *Cycl.* 694). *Burn out* : P. and V. ἐκκαίειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 633). *Have one's eyes burnt out* : P. τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς ἐκκάσθαι (Plat.). *Burn to ashes* : V. συμφλέγειν (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. καταιβάλλουν, καταΐθειν; see *under ashes*. *Burn up* : P. συγκάειν (Plat.). V. intrans. P. and V. κάεσθαι, ἀπτεσθαι, V. αἶθειν, αἶσθαι. *Burn with fever* : P. and V. κάεσθαι. *Burn with passion, etc.* : Ar. and P. κάεσθαι (Plat.), φλέγεσθαι (Plat.), P. and V. θερμαίνεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and V. θάλπεσθαι.

Burn, subs. See *stream*.

Burning, subs. P. ἔμπρησις, ἦ. *Burning heat* : P. and V. καῦμα, τό.

Burning, adj. V. πύρπολος, αἰθάλους; see *hot*. *Blazing* : V. πάμφλεκτος.

Burning glass, subs. Ar. ὕαλος, ἦ (Nub. 768).

Burnish, v. trans. See *polish*. *Burnished* : Ar. and V. ἑστός.

Burnt, adj. *Of bricks, etc.* : P. and V. ὀπτός. *Burnt up* : V. φλογιστός, ἔμπυρος. *Be burnt to ashes* : see *under ashes*.

Burnt-offerings, subs. V. ἔμπυρα, τά. *Divination by burnt offerings* : V. ἔμπυρος τέχνη, ἦ.

Burr, subs. Ar. τριβόλος, ὅ.

Burrow, v. P. and V. ὀρύσσειν, σκάπτειν. *Burrow thionigh* : Ar. and P. διορύσσειν (acc.).

Burrow, subs. *Hiding-place* : V. κευθμών, ὅ; see *den*.

Burst, v. trans. *Break* : P. and V. ἀπορρηγνύναι, κατὰρρηγνύναι, καταγνύναι, ῥηγνύναι (P. usually compounded); see *break*. V. intrans. P. and V. διαρρήγνυσθαι, ῥήγνυσθαι. *Of a storm* : V. ἐκπνέειν. Met., *come on* : P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *When the storm bursts* : V. σκηπτοῦ πόντος (Eur., *Rhes.* 674). *Burst forth* : V. ἐκρήγνυσθαι. *Burst forth in anger* : V. ἐξαναΐζειν χόλον. *So that a bloody foam burst forth from the sea* : V. ὡς αἱματηρὸν πέλαγον ἐξανθεῖν ἄλος (Eur., *I.T.* 300). *Burst in or into* : Ar. and P. εἰσπηδᾶν (eis, acc.), V. εἰσορμᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐπεισπίπτειν (acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), εἰσπαίειν (absol.), P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. eis, acc.; V. dat. alone), Ar. ἐπεισπαίειν (eis, acc.), ἐπεισπηδᾶν (absol.), Ar. and V. ἐμπίπτειν (dat. or eis, acc.). *Bursting into tears* : V. δακρῶν ῥήξασα . . . νάματα (Soph., *Trach.* 919). *Burst out, rush out* : P. and V. ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἐκίπτειν. *Burst out laughing* : P. ἐγελᾶν. *Burst out into (lamentation, etc.)* : P. and V. καθίστασθαι (eis, acc.). *Burst out into eruptions (of the skin)* : P. ἔλκεον ἐξανθεῖν (Thuc. 2, 49). *The whole plot would have burst over*

the city like a torrent: P. ὥσπερ χειμάρρους ἂν ἅπαν τὸ πρᾶγμα εἰς τὴν πόλιν εἰσέπεσεν (Dem. 278).

Burst, subs. *When in a burst of passion she passed within the antechamber*: V. ὅπως γὰρ ὁργῇ χρωμένη παρήλθ' ἔσω θυρώνας (Soph., O.R. 1241).

Bury, v. trans. *In the tomb*: P. and V. θάπτειν, γῇ κρύπτειν (Thuc. 2, 34), P. καταθάπτειν, V. κηδεύειν, Ar. and V. τυμβεύειν, *Carry out for burial*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. κομίζειν. *Help to bury*: συγκομίζειν, P. συνεκφέρειν, P. and V. συνθάπτειν. *Bury* (generally): Ar. and P. κάτορύσσειν. P. and V. κρύπτειν. *Buried, sunk in the earth*: use adj., V. κάτωρυξ. *Covered with a tomb*: use adj., V. τυμβήρης. *Burned with its owner* (of arms, etc.): P. συντεθαμμένος. *One who buries*, subs.: V. τάφειν, ὁ.

Bush, subs. P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ. *Thicket*: Ar. and V. λόχμη, ἡ, V. δρυμός, ὁ. *Uncultivated land*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Scrub*: Ar. and P. τὸ δᾶσϋ (Xen.).

Bushel, subs. Use Ar. and P. μέδιμνος, ὁ (Dem. 467) (equals about a bushel and a half).

Bushy, adj. Ar. and P. δᾶσϋς, P. λοχμώδης, λάσιος. *Of hair*: Ar. and P. λάσιος, δᾶσϋς, V. εὐθριξ, δάσκιος, ταρφύς, ζᾶπληθής. *Unkempt* (of hair): V. ἐνθηρος.

Busily, adv. P. φιλοπόνως. *Zealously*: P. and V. σπουδῇ. *Be busily engaged*: P. ἀσχόλως ἔχειν. *Be busily engaged in*: Ar. and P. πραγματεύεσθαι (acc., or περί, acc. or gen.).

Business, subs. *Affair, work*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, ἔργον, τό, πράξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. ἔργμα, τό. *Occupation*: P. ἐργασία, ἡ, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἀσχολία, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, Ar. and P. διατρίβῃ, ἡ. *Handicraft*: Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ, P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. *Object of attention*: P. and V.

σπουδή, ἡ. *Duty, work*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Do business*, v.: Ar. and P. χρηματίζειν. *Business dealings*: P. συμβόλαια, τά. *Do business with*, v.: P. συμβάλλειν (dat., or πρός, acc.); see *have dealings with*, under *dealings*. *The business of banking*: P. ἡ ἐργασία τῆς τραπεζῆς (Dem. 946). *There having been many business transactions between us*: P. πολλῶν συμβολαίων ἡμῖν πρός ἀλλήλους γεγεννημένων (Lys. 102). *Man of business*: P. χρηματιστής, ὁ. *Agent, steward*: P. and V. τᾶμίας, ὁ. *Be a bad man of business*: P. μὴ χρηστὸς εἶναι περὶ τὰ συμβόλαια (Isoc. 292Δ). *Mind one's own business*: P. and V. τὰ αὐτοῦ πράσσειν. *None saw them save those whose business it was to know*: P. ἴσθετο οὐδεὶς εἰ μὴ . . . οἱς ἐπιμελὲς ἦν εἰδέναι (Thuc. 4, 67).

Business-like, adj. P. πρακτικός.

Buskin, subs. Ar. κόθορνος, ὁ; see *boot*.

Bust, subs. P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ, ἄγαλμα, τό; see *statue, breast*.

Bustle, subs. *Confusion*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ. *Fuss*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ, P. φιλοπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

Bustle, v. intrans. Ar. and P. πολυπραγμονεῖν. *Be in confusion*: Ar. and P. θορβεῖν; see *hasten*.

Bustling, adj. Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων. *In confusion*: P. θορυβώδης.

Busy, adj. P. and V. ἀσχολος (rare V.) (Eur., Or. 93); see *industrious*. *Full of work*: P. ἐνεργος. *Over busy*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων, περίεργος. *Be busy*, v.: P. and V. ἀσχολος εἶναι, σπουδάζειν. *Be busy with*, v.: Ar. and P. πραγματεύεσθαι (acc., or περί, acc. or gen.), διατρίβειν περί (acc. or gen., πρός, acc.), P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc., or περί, acc. or gen.). *Manage*: P. and V. πράσσειν (acc.). *Be over busy*, v.: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμονεῖν, V. περισσᾶ δρᾶν, πράσσειν τί

- πλέον (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πράσσειν πολλὰ. *Shall I launch my host against them when busy with their meal?* V. ἀλλ' ἀμφὶ δεῖπνον οὔσι προσβάλω δόρον; (Eur., *Phoen.* 728). *Busy oneself with*, v.: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.).
- Busybody**, subs. Use adj. Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων. *Busybodies*: V. οἱ περισσοί (Eur., *Frag.*).
- But**, conj. P. and V. ἀλλὰ, δέ, Ar. and V. ἀτάρ (also Plat. but rare P.).
- But**, adv. *Except*: P. and V. εἰ μὴ, πλὴν (gen.). *Nothing but*: P. οὐδὲν ἀλλ' ἤ. *All but*: P. and V. ὅσον οὕτω, P. ὅσον οὐ. *Nearly*: P. ὀλίγου. *But for, had it not been for*: Ar. and P. εἰ μὴ διὰ (acc.). *We cannot but admire*: P. and V. οὐκ ἔστιν ὅπως οὐ θαυμάζομεν, οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως οὐ θαυμάζομεν. *Not but that*: P. οὐ μὴν ἀλλά.
- Butcher**, subs. P. and V. μάγειρος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*, also Ar.), met., P. and V. φονεύς, ὁ, V. μαιφόνος, ὁ or ἡ, σφάγείς, ὁ.
- Butcher**, v. trans. P. and V. σφάζειν; see *kill, murder*.
- Butchery**, subs. P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, σφάγή, ἡ, Ar. and V. φοιαί, αἱ.
- Butler**, subs. See *servant*.
- Butt**, v. trans. and intrans. P. and V. κύρισσειν (Plat.).
- Butt**, subs. See *cask*. *Target*: P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Object of laughter*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Butt-end*: P. στύραξ, ὁ, στυράκιον, τό.
- Buttocks**, subs. See *rump*.
- Buttress**, subs. and v. trans. See *support*.
- Buxom**, adj. P. and V. καλός, εὖπρεπής. *Plump*: P. and V. εὐτράφης; see *beautiful*.
- Buy**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνείσθαι (aor. πρίασθαι), Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀγοράζειν. *To be bought, for sale*, adj.: P. and V. ὠνητός. *Bought with money*, adj.: P. and V. ἀργυρώνητος. *Buy off*: P. ἐξωνεῖσθαι, ὀνεισθαι. *Buy up*: P. συνωνεῖσθαι.
- Buyer**, subs. P. ὠνητής, ὁ.
- Buying**, subs. P. and V. ὠνή, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Buzz**, v. intrans. P. and V. βομβεῖν (Soph., *Frag.*), V. θωύσσειν. *Make a noise* (generally): P. and V. ψοφεῖν.
- Buzz**, subs. P. βόμβος, ὁ. *Noise* (generally): P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.
- Buzzard**, subs. Use *hawk*.
- By**, prep. *Along side of (of rest)*: P. and V. παρὰ (dat.); *of motion*: P. and V. παρὰ (acc.). *At*: P. and V. πρὸς (dat.), παρὰ (dat. or acc.), ἐπὶ (dat.). *Near*: P. and V. ἐγγύς (gen.); see *near*. *In adjurations to the gods*: P. and V. μὰ (acc.), Ar. and P. νή (acc.). *In oaths and entreaties*: P. and V. πρὸς (gen.). *Distributively*: P. and V. κατὰ. *Day by day*: P. and V. καθ' ἡμέραν. *By twos, two by two*: P. κατὰ δύο. *By sevens*: Ar. καθ' ἑπτα (Av. 1079). *Of the agent*: P. and V. ὅπό (gen.), Ar. and V. πρὸς (gen.). *Take, seize or drag by*: use gen. (cf. Eur., *El.* 788). *By only three votes did they let him off the death penalty*: P. παρὰ τρεῖς ἀφέισαν ψήφους τὸ μὴ θανάτῳ ζημιῶσαι (Dem. 688). *Consider each point by itself*: P. ἕκαστον ἐφ' ἑαυτοῦ σκοπεῖν (Dem.). *He lived by himself*: P. ᾗκει καθ' αὐτόν (Dem. 1083). *By oneself, singly*: P. and V. αὐτὸς καθ' αὐτόν. *By land and sea*: Ar. and P. κατὰ γῆν καὶ θάλασσαν.
- By**, adv. *Near*: P. and V. πλησίον, πέλας, ἐγγύς; see *near*.
- By-and-bye**, adv. P. and V. αὐτίκα, διὰ χρόνον; see *presently*.
- By-gone**, adj. *Past*: P. and V. παρελθών, ὁ πρὶν, ὁ πρόσθεν, P. παρεληλυθός. *Ancient*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός. *Let by-gones be by-gones*, v.: Ar. and P. μὴ μνηστικέειν.
- By-way**, subs. Use *path*.
- By-word**, subs. *Disgrace*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό; see *disgrace*.

C

Cabal, subs. P. and V. σιᾶσις, ἡ, P. ἑταιρεία, ἡ.

Cabbage, subs. Ar. ῥάφανος, ἡ.

Cabin, subs. *Hut*: P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, P. καλύβη, ἡ, κλισίον, τό.

Cabinet, subs. *Box*: P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, *Room*: P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἶκμα, τό. *The government*: P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, P. οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι.

Cabinet-maker, subs. P. κλινοποιός, ὁ.

Cable, subs. P. σπάρτον, τό, Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ, P. and V. κάλως, ὁ, πείσμα, τό (Plat.), δεσμός, ὁ; see *rope*. *Mooring cables*: V. χάλινωτήρια, τά, πρυμνήσια, τά. *Slip one's cables*: V. ἐξίεναι κάλως.

Cackle, v. intrans. P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, Ar. and V. κλάζειν (rare P.), met.; see *chatter*.

Cackle, subs. V. κλαγγή, ἡ, φθογγή, ἡ, P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ, met.; see *chatter*.

Cadaverous, adj. Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, P. ἄσκαρος (Xen.).

Cadence, subs. P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ, P. εὐρυθμία, ἡ. *Of voice*: Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ.

Cage, subs. P. εἶργμός, ὁ (Plat.). *For birds*: Ar. αὐλή, ἡ; see *prison*.

Cage, v. trans. P. and V. εἶργειν, κατείργειν, V. συνίργειν; see *imprison*.

Cairn, subs. V. κολώνη, ἡ, λαῖνᾶ ἐξ-ογκώματα, τά; see *barrow*.

Caitiff, subs. and adj. Use adj. P. and V. πάνουργος, κάκουργος, V. λεωργός (also Xen.), αἰσχροποιός.

Cajole, v. trans. P. and V. θωπεύειν, ὑποτρέχειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. κολλάκευεν, Ar. ἐπιθωπεύειν, V. θώπτειν, πᾶράπαν.

Cajolery, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, θωπεύματα, τά, P. κολακεία, ἡ.

Cake, subs. Ar. πλάκους, ὁ, ἄμυλος, ὁ. *Of barley*: Ar. and P. μάζα, ἡ. *Cakes of fresh dough*: P. νεήλατα, τά. *Twisted cakes*: P. στρεπτά, τά.

Lump: P. and V. θρόμβος, ὁ (Plat.).

Cake, v. trans. P. συμφύρειν, P. and V. φύρειν, φύραν. *Caked with*: P. and V. πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀνᾶπεφυρμένος (dat.).

Caked, adj. V. ἀμφίθετος.

Calamitous, adj. *Unfortunate*: P. and V. διστῦχής; see *unfortunate*. *Harmful*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κᾶκός; see *harmful*.

Calamitously, adv. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. δυστῦχῶς, κᾶκῶς; see *unfortunately*.

Calamity, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, κᾶκόν, τό, πᾶθος, τό, πᾶθημα, τό, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἀτύχημα, τό, ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστύχημα, τό, δυστυχία, ἡ, πταισμα, τό; see *misfortune*.

Calcine, v. trans. See *reduce to ashes*, under *ashes*.

Calculate, P. and V. λογιέσθαι, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι, διαλογίζεσθαι, ἀπολογίζεσθαι; see also *reckon*, *measure*. *Judge of*: P. and V. τεκμαίρεσθαι (acc.), P. συντεκμαίρεσθαι (acc.). *Take into consideration*: P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.); see *consider*. *Calculate on, trust to*: P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.). *Expect*: P. and V. προσδοκᾶν (acc.); see *expect*, *reckon on*.

Calculation, subs. Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ, P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

Calculator, subs. Ar. and P. λογιστής, ὁ.

Caldron, subs. P. and V. λέβης, ὁ, τρίπους, ὁ, P. χαλκείον, τό, Ar. and P. χάλκωμα, τό.

Calf, subs. P. and V. μόσχος, ὁ or ἡ, V. δᾶμᾶλη, ἡ, πόρτις, ἡ, πόρις, ἡ. *Of a calf*, adj.: V. μόσχιος, P. μόσχειος (Xen.).

Calk, v. trans. Ar. πακτοῦν.

Call, v. trans. *Name*: P. and V. κᾶλεῖν, ὀνομάζειν, ἐπονομάζειν, ἀνᾶκᾶλεῖν, λέγειν, προσεπείειν, εἰπείειν, προσηγορεύειν, V. προσενέπειν, κυκλήσκειν, κλήζειν (also Xen. but rare P.). *Call (insultingly)*: P. and V. ἀπο-

κἄλῃν. *Be called* : P. and V. ἀκούειν, V. κλῃν. *So-called* : P. λεγόμενος, P. and V. κἀλούμενος, V. κεκλημένος. *Summon* : P. and V. κἄλῃν, προσκἄλῃν, P. ἀνακαλῃν, V. φωνῃν. *Address* : P. and V. κἄλῃν, προσάγορεύειν, V. προσεννέπειν ; see *address*. *Invite* : P. and V. κἄλῃν, πᾶράκἄλῃν. *Absol. Cry out* : P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀναβοᾶν, κεκράγῃν (Perf. κράζω) (also Ar., rare P.) ; see *shout*. *Call after, name after* : P. and V. ἐπονομάζειν (τινά τινος). *Called after, adj.* : P. and V. ἐπώνυμος (gen. or dat.). *Call back* : P. ἀποκαλῃν (Xen.), ἀνακαλῃν. *Call down* ; see *invoke*. *Call for* : P. καλῃν (Dem. 285) ; see *demand*. *Call forth* : P. and V. ἐκκἄλῃν, V. προκἄλῃσθαι. *Elicit* : P. and V. ἐκκἄλῃσθαι, V. ἐξάγειν (Eur., Supp. 770). *Call in as ally* : P. ἐπικἄλῃσθαι, Ar. and P. πᾶράκἄλῃν. *As witnesses* : P. εἰσκαλῃν, ἐπικαλῃσθαι, παρακαλῃν. *One's debts* : P. εἰσπράσσειν, ἐγκαλῃν. *Call on, invoke* : P. and V. ἀνακαλῃν (or mid.) (V. also ἀγκἄλῃν), μαρτυρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτυρεσθαι, πᾶράκἄλῃν, P. ἐπικαλῃν, ἐπιβοᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. κἄλῃν (or mid.), κυκλῃσκειν. *Call on the gods* : P. ἐπιθειάζειν (absol.), V. θεοκλῃτεῖν (absol.) ; see *call upon*. *Visit* : P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *Call out (for service), v. trans.* : P. ἀνωστάναι ; v. intrans. : see *shout*. *Call over, v. trans.* : P. and V. ἀνακἄλῃν. *Call together* : P. and V. συγκἄλῃν. *Call to mind* : see *remember*. *Call up, recall* : P. and V. ἀναμνησκειν ; see *recall*. *Raise from the dead* : P. and V. ἀνάγειν ; see *raise*. *Call upon* : see *call on*. *Demand (that a person should do a thing)* : P. and V. ἄξιον (acc. and infin.). *I am called upon (to)* : P. and V. προσήκει με (infin.), δεῖ με (infin.).

Call, subs. *Claim* : P. and V. δξίωσις, ἦ. *Cry* : P. and V. βοή, ἦ ; see *cry*. *Invocation* : P. ἀνάκλησις,

ἦ, V. κληδών, ἦ ; see *voice, command*.

Calling, subs. *Summons* : Ar. and P. κλῃσις, ἦ. *Invocation* : P. ἀνάκλησις, ἦ, V. κληδών, ἦ. *Avocation* : P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό ; see *avocation*.

Callous, adj. P. and V. σχῆτλιος, ἀγνώμων, V. δυσάλγητος. *Pitiless* : V. νηλῆς. *Blunted in feeling* : P. and V. ἀμβλῆς, ἀνάλγητος. *Make callous, v.* : P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν. *Grow callous about private misfortunes* : P. ἀπαλγεῖν τὰ ἴδια (Thuc. 2, 61).

Callously, adv. *Pitilessly* : P. ἀνηλεῶς, V. νηλεῶς, ἀναλγήτως, ἀνοίκτως.

Callousness, subs. P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἦ.

Callow, adj. P. and V. ἀπτήν (Plat., and Aesch., Frag., also Ar.), V. ἀπτερος. *Callow young* : P. and V. νεοσσός, ὅ.

Calm, adj. *Of character* : P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾶιος (Plat.), P. ἡσυχιος. *Quiet* : P. ἡρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμῆς. *Be calm* : v. : P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, P. ἡρεμεῖν, V. ἡσυχως ἔχειν. *Be soothed* : Ar. and V. μάλᾷσσειν, V. μάλᾷσσεσθαι. *Free from care* : V. ἐκηλος. *Of weather* : P. εἰδιος (Xen.), Ar. and V. νήνεμος, V. γᾶληνός, εὔνηνεμος. *Waveless* : V. ἀκτόμων.

Calm, subs. *Of character* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἦ, V. τὸ ἡσυχᾶιον. *Peace* : P. and V. γᾶληνη, ἦ (Plat.), εἰδία, ἦ. *Of weather* : P. and V. εἰδία, ἦ, γᾶληνη, ἦ, P. νηνεμία, ἦ. *Nonchalance* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἦ.

Calm, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶθῃν, P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. πᾶρηγορεῖν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), μάλᾷσσειν, Ar. and V. μάλᾷσσειν ; see *soothe*. *Check* : P. and V. παῖν. *Charm* : P. and V. κληῖν. *Lull to rest* : P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν.

Calmly, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμα (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀτρέμας, ἡρέμα (Plat.). *Peacefully, without care* : P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως (Eur., Frag.).

Calmness, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἥ; see *calm*.

Calumniate, v. trans. P. and V. διά-βάλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), P. βασκαίνειν, Ar. and P. σύκοφαντεῖν, V. κάκοστομεῖν; see *abuse*.

Calumniator, subs. Ar. and P. σύκοφάντης, ὁ.

Calumnious, adj. Ar. and P. διάβολος, βάσκανος, P. συκοφαντικός, V. λοιδορός (Eur., Cycl.), κάκοστομος; see *abusive*.

Calumniously, adv. P. διαβόλως, συκοφαντικῶς.

Calumny, subs. P. and V. διάβολή, ἥ, P. βασκανία, ἥ, Ar. and P. σύκοφαντία, ἥ; see *abuse*.

Cambic, subs. *Fine linen*: P. and V. σίνδων, ἥ.

Camel, subs. P. and V. κάμηλος, ὁ or ἡ (Dem. 185, also Ar.).

Camp, subs. P. and V. στρατόπεδον, τό, σκηναί, αἱ (Xen. also Ar.) P. τὰ πλά. *Break camp*: P. ἀνιστάναι τὸ στρατοπεδον, ἀνασκειάζεσθαι, ἀναζευγνῖναι. *Pitch one's camp*: P. στρατοπεδεύεσθαι; see *encamp*.

Camp, v. intrans. P. στρατοπεδεύεσθαι, P. and V. ἰδρῆσθαι; see *encamp*. *Camp out*: P. θυραυλεῖν, P. and V. αἰλιζεσθαι; see *hinouac*.

Campaign, subs. P. and V. στρατεία, ἥ, P. ἐπιστρατεία, ἥ. *March out*: P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἥ. *Go on a campaign*: P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.), ἐπιστρατεύειν (or mid.), V. στέλλεσθαι. *Take the field (of a general)*: P. and V. στρατηγεῖν, V. στρατηλάττειν. *Join in a campaign*: P. συστρατεύειν (or mid.) (absol.); v. trans.: συνεπιστρατεύειν (dat.).

Camp fires, subs. P. πυρά, τά, V. πυρσά, τά.

Camp followers, subs. P. σκευοφόροι, οἱ, ὄχλος, ὁ (Xen.), ἀκόλουθοι, οἱ (Xen.).

Camp-stool, subs. Ar. and P. δίφρος, ὁ.

Can, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, πρόχους, ἥ (also Xen.), V. τεύχος, τό.

Can, v. intrans. P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἔχειν, οἷός τ' εἶναι, Ar. and V. σθένειν.

Canal, subs. P. διώρυξ, ὁ, διόρυγμα, τό, P. and V. ὄχετός, ὁ. *Cut (a canal)*, v.: P. τέμνειν.

Cancel, v. trans. P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λθεῖν, P. ἀκυρον ποιεῖν, ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. διάλθεῖν, κἀπάλθεῖν; see *revoke*. *Rule out of court*: Ar. and P. διαγράφειν. *What is fated none will ever cancel*: V. ὁ χρὴ γὰρ οὐδεὶς μὴ χρεὼν θήσει ποτέ (Eur., H.F. 311).

Cancelling, subs. *Of debts*: P. χρεῶν ἀποκοπή, ἥ.

Cancer, subs. V. φάγδαυνα, ἥ (Æsch. Frag., Eur. Frag.).

Candid, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, εὐθέρος, P. εὐθερίος; see *free*.

Candidate, subs. *Be candidate for*, v.: P. μνηστεύειν (acc.). *Suitor in marriage*: V. μνηστήρ, ὁ (used in Thuc. and Plat. in reference to the suitors in the *Odyssey*).

Candidly, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς, ἀντικρὺς, εὐθερώς, P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ. *Speak candidly*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι.

Candle, subs. Use *torch*.

Candour, subs. P. and V. παρρησία, ἥ, P. ἀπλότης, ἥ (Xen.).

Cane, subs. *Reed*: Ar. and P. κἀλᾶμός, ὁ. *Stick*: Ar. and P. βακτηρία, ἥ, V. βάκτρον, τό, σκηπτρον, τό; see *stick*. *For punishing*: Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἥ.

Cane, v. trans. Ar. ῥαβδίζειν; see *beat*.

Canine, adj. Ar. κύνειος.

Canister, subs. P. and V. κάνουν, τό; see also *box*.

Canker, subs. V. λειχήν, ὁ. *Cancer*: V. φάγδαυνα, ἥ. *Disease generally*: P. and V. νόσος, ἥ, νόσημα, τό. *Festering sore*: lit. and met., P. and V. ἔλκος, τό. Met., *plague spot*: P. and V. κακόν, τό, νόσος, ἥ, νόσημα, τό.

Canker, v. trans. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Cause to rot*: P. and V. σήπειν.

Cannibal, adj. V. ἀνδροβρώς (Eur., *Cycl.*), ὠμόστροφος. *Cannibal fare*: V. βορὰ ἀνθρωποκτόνος (Eur., *Cycl.* 127).

Canoe, subs. Use *boat*.

Canon, subs. *Rule*: P. and V. κανὼν, ὁ, ὅρος, ὁ. *Standard for judging*: P. κριτήριον, τό.

Canopy, subs. *Tent*: P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ. *Taking the sacred hangings from the treasure-house, he made a canopy*: V. λαβὼν ὑφάσμαθ' ἱρὰ θησαυρῶν πάρα κατεσκίαζε (Eur., *Ion*, 1141). *Upon the roof he spreads a canopy of cloth*: V. ὁρόφῳ πτέρυγα περιβάλλει πέπλων (Eur., *Ion*, 1143).

Cant, subs. *Pretence*: Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἡ.

Cantankerous, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος.

Cantankerously, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Cantankerousness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Canter, v. intrans. P. and V. δρόμῳ ἰέναι.

Canter, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δρᾶμμα, τό.

Canting, adj. *Spurious*: P. and V. κίβδηλος. *Making false claims*: Ar. and P. ἀλάων.

Canton, subs. P. δῆμος, ὁ.

Cantonment, subs. See *camp*.

Canvass, subs. Use P. and V. λίνον, τό. *Sail*: P. and V. ἱστιόν, τό (generally pl.), V. λαῖφος, τό. *Tent*: P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, σκηνώματα, τά (Xen.). *Be under canvass*, v.: P. and V. αὐλιζεσθαι, καταυλιζεσθαι (Xen.), P. σκηναῖν, σκηνοῦν; see *δινοῦαι*.

Canvass, subs. *Paying court*: P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Intrigue, lobbying*: P. παραγγελία, ἡ.

Canvass, v. trans. *Examine, discuss*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἐξετάζειν. *Visit (to ask support)*: P. προσέρχεσθαι (dat.) (Dem. 341). *Canvass for (office)*: P. μνηστεύειν (acc.). *They canvassed the soldiers individually, urging them not to permit it*: P. τῶν στρατιωτῶν ἕνα

ἕκαστον μετῆσαν μὴ ἐπιτρέπειν (Thuc. 8, 73).

Canvassing, subs. *Intrigue*: P. παραγγελία, ἡ.

Cap, subs. *For the head*: P. and V. κυνῆ, ἡ, Ar. and P. πιλίδιον, τό. *Lid*: Ar. ἐπίθημα, τό. *Cap of darkness*: P. ἡ* Αἰδος κυνῆ (Plat. from Homer).

Cap, v. trans. *Surpass*: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν. *Put finishing touch to*: see *finishing*.

Capability, subs. P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ; see *ability*.

Capable, adj. *Able*: P. and V. δυνάτος, ἱκανός, οἶός τε. *Possessed of natural gifts*: P. and V. εὐφυής (Eur., *Frag.*). *Clever*: P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, συνετός. *Business-like*: P. πρακτικός. *Capable of ruling*: P. ἀρχικός. *Be capable of, admit of*: P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.), P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.). *Dare*: P. and V. τολμᾶν (acc.).

Capably, adv. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς. *Cleverly*: P. and V. σοφῶς.

Capacious, adj. P. and V. μέγας, μακρός, εὐρύς.

Capacity, subs. P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ; see *ability*. *Have a capacity for*: P. εὐφυής εἶναι πρὸς (acc.), or εἰς (acc.). *Mental power*: P. φρόνησις, ἡ.

Caparison, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν.

Caparisoned, adj. V. εὐκοσμος.

Cape, subs. *Headland*: P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, P. ἀκρωτήριον, τό, V. ἀκτῆ, ἡ, προβλής, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκρον, τό, πρῶν, ὁ. *Mantle*: Ar. and P. ἱμάτιον, τό, χλαῖνις, ἡ, χλαῖνις, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, χλαῖνιδιον, τό, χλαῖνα, ἡ, V. ἔμα, τό; see *mantle*.

Caper, v. intrans. *Jump*: P. and V. πηδᾶν (Plat.), ἀλλεσθαι (Plat.). *Dance*: P. and V. χορεύειν, Ar. and P. ὀρχεῖσθαι.

Capers, subs. *In dancing*: P. and V. σχήματα, τά (Eur., *Cycl.* 221, also Ar.), Ar. στρόβιλοι, οἱ. *Out*

capers, v.: Ar. σχηματίζειν (*Pax*, 324).

Capital, subs. *Chief town*: P. and V. πόλις, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 15). *Mother city of colonies*: P. μητρόπολις, ἡ. *Of a pillar*: V. ἐπικράνον, τό, P. κίσκρανον, τό (Xen.). *As opposed to interest*: Ar. and P. τὰ ἀρχαία, P. τὸ κεφάλαιον, τὰ ὑπάρχοντα, ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Make capital out of*: met., use P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.).

Capital, adj. *Foremost*: P. and V. μέγιστος; see *principal*. *Excellent*: P. and V. χρηστός, κάλός; see *good*. *Capital charge*: P. and V. περὶ ψυχῆς ἀγών. *Be tried on a capital charge*: P. κρίνεσθαι περὶ θανάτου.

Capital, interj. Ar. and P. εὖγε.

Capitalist, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ πλούσιος; see *rich*.

Capitally, adv. P. and V. εὖ, κάλῳς, κάλλιστα.

Capitol, subs. Ar. and P. ἀκρόπολις, ἡ, ἀκρόπολις, ἡ.

Capitulate, v. intrans. P. προσχωρεῖν ὁμολογία, προσέρχεσθαι (Thuc. 3, 59). *Force to capitulate*, v. trans.: P. and V. πᾶριστασθαι (acc.). *Make terms*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, P. ὁμολογίαν ποιεῖσθαι.

Capitulation, subs. P. and V. σύμβαισις, ἡ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Handing over*: P. παράδοσις, ἡ.

Capon, subs. *Chicken dressed for food*: Ar. ὀρνίθεια, τά, Ar. and P. κρέα ὀρνίθεια τά (Xen.).

Caprice, subs. *Impulse*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ. *Mood*: P. and V. ὁργή, ἡ, ἥθος, τό. *Fixing the limit (of punishment) at the passing caprice of either side*: P. εἰς τὸ ἐκατέρους που αἰεὶ ἡδονὴν ἔχον ὀρίζοντες (τὰς τιμωρίας) (Thuc. 3, 82).

Capricious, adj. P. and V. ἔμπληκτος, Ar. and P. ἀσάβμητος, P. εὐμετάβολος. *Hard to please*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσάρεστος. *Light-minded*: V. κουφόνοος. *Inconstant*: P. and V. ἀπιστος.

Capriciousness, subs. *Moroseness*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Fickleness*: τὸ ἀσάβμητον. *Inconstancy*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

Capsize, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν, V. ἐξἀναστρέφειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀνατρέπεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεσθαι, V. ὑπτιοῦσθαι, ἐξἀναστρέφεσθαι.

Capstan, subs. See *windlass*.

Captain, subs. *Military*: Ar. and P. ταξίαρχος, ὁ, P. and V. λοχαγός, ὁ. *Be a captain*, v.: Ar. and P. ταξιαρχεῖν. *Naval*: V. ναύαρχος, ὁ, ναυκράτωρ, ὁ, νεὺς ἀναξ, ὁ, ναυβατῶν ἀρμόστωρ, ὁ, P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ. *Be captain of a ship*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυκληρεῖν. *Of a trireme*: P. τριήραρχος, ὁ. *Captain of a thousand men*: P. and V. χιλίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.). *Captain of ten thousand*: P. μυρίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.), V. μυριόνταρχος, ὁ. *Leader, chief*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ. *Commander (generally)*: P. and V. στρατηγός, ὁ, Ar. and V. τᾶγός, ὁ, V. στρατηλάτης, ὁ, λοχαγέτης, ὁ, ἀρχέλαος, ὁ (Ar. also in form ἀρχέλας), βραβείς, ὁ, ἐπαρχος, ὁ.

Captain, v. trans. P. and V. στρατηγεῖν (gen.), V. στρατηλάτεῖν (gen. or dat.), τᾶγεῖν (gen.), ναυκληρεῖν (acc.).

Captaincy, subs. P. and V. στρατηγία, ἡ.

Captious, adj. P. ἐριστικός, σοφιστικός. *Censorious*: P. and V. φιλαίτιος, φίλοφγοος. *Captious reasoner*: V. ἐξεριστῆς τῶν λόγων (Eur., Supp. 894).

Captiously, adv. P. ἐριστικῶς, σοφιστικῶς.

Captivate, v. trans. P. and V. κηλεῖν, V. νικᾶν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν.

Captivating, adj. *Soothing*: V. θελκτήριος, κηλητήριος. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρις, P. ἐπίχαρις, εὐχαρις; see *charming*.

Captive, adj. *Taken in war*: P. and V. αἰχμάλωτος, V. δουρίληπτος, do-

ρίκτῆτος, δηῶλωτος, P. δοριῶλωτος (Isoc.). *Female*, adj.: V. αἰχμῶλωτις. *Bound*: Ar. and V. δέσμος.

Captive, subs. *In war*: use adj., P. and V. αἰχμῶλωτος. *Female*: V. αἰχμῶλωτις, ἡ. *Prisoner*: P. and V. δεσμώτης, ὁ. *Of captives*, adj.: V. αἰχμῶλωτικός. *Take captive*, v.: P. ζωγρεῖν (acc.).

Captivity, subs. *Slavery*: P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ. *Bonds*: P. and V. δεσμοί, οἱ, δεσμά, τά. *Ward, bondage*: P. and V. φυλάκή, ἡ.

Capture, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνειν, συλλαμβάνειν, αἰρεῖν; see *catch*. *Capture (a town)*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν. *Be captured*: P. and V. ἐλίσκεσθαι. *Be captured in turn*: V. ἀνθᾶλίσκεσθαι. *Captured ships*: V. νῆες αἰχμῶλωτοι (Thuc. 8, 107). *Easy to capture*, adj.: P. εύάλωτος, P. and V. ἁλωσίμος, ἁλωτός. *Help to capture*: P. and V. σῦνεξαίρειν (τινί τι).

Capture, subs. P. and V. λῆψις, ἡ. *Of a town*: P. αἰρεσις, ἡ, P. and V. ἁλωσις, ἡ. *Thing captured*: see *booty*. *Tidings of capture*: V. βάσις ἁλωσίμος, ἡ (Aesch., Ag. 10).

Car, subs. P. and V. ἄρμα, τό, V. δίφρος, ὁ (also Plat., Criti. 119B, but rare P.), ὄχημα, τό, ὄχος, ὁ, ἁπῆνη, ἡ; see *chariot*.

Caravan, subs. See *waggon*.

Caravansary, subs. P. καταγώγιον, τό; see *inn*.

Carbon, subs. *Charcoal*: Ar. and P. ἀνθραξ, ὁ.

Carcass, subs. See *body*.

Card, v. trans. P. and V. ξαίνειν, P. κνάπτειν.

Card, subs. *For writing on*; see *tablet*.

Carder, subs. P. and V. κνᾶφεύς, ὁ.

Cardinal, adj. *Important*: P. and V. μέγιστος, πολλοῦ ἄξιος. *Decisive*: P. and V. κύριος.

Care, subs. *Anxious thought*: P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, V. σύννοια, ἡ, μέλημα, τό. *Attention, regard*: P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ,

Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ, θεραπευμα, τό (Eur., H. F. 633), ἐπιστροφή, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ, V. ὥρα, ἡ, ἐντροπή, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ. *Exactness*: P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ. *Object of care*: Ar. and V. μέλημα, τό, V. τρίβη, ἡ. *Take care, beware*, v.: P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι, εὐλαβεῖσθαι; see *beware*. *Take care of, guard*: P. and V. φύλάσσειν (acc.); see *guard*. *Beware of*: P. and V. φύλάσσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.); see *care for*. *Take care that*: P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj., or fut. indic.), P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι ὅπως (aor. subj., or fut. indic.), Ar. and P. τηρεῖν ὅπως (aor. subj., or fut. indic.); see also *mind*.

Care, v. intrans. P. and V. φροντίζειν, μεριμνᾶν, or use impersonal verb, P. and V. μέλει (dat.), *it is a care to*. *I do not care*: P. and V. οὐ μοι μέλει. *I care not if the whole city saw me*: V. μέλει μὲν οὐδὲν εἰ με πᾶς εἶδεν πόλις (Eur., H.F. 595). *Care to, wish to* (with infin.): P. and V. βούλεσθαι. *Care for, love*: see *love*. *Pay regard to*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι (gen.), P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεισθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), ἐντρέπείσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. μέλεσθαι (gen.), ὥραν ἔχειν (gen.). *Be anxious about*: P. and V. κήδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. but rare P.), V. προκήδεσθαι (gen.). *Attend to*: P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.), V. κηδεύειν (acc.); see *tend*. *Value*: P. and V. κήδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. but rare P.), P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, V. ἐνᾷρωμέσθαι, Ar. and V. προτιμᾶν (gen.). *For all they cared I was sent away homeless and proclaimed an exile*: V. ἀνάστατος αὐτοῖν (dat.) ἐπέμφθη καὶ ἐκκηρύχθη φυγὰς (Soph., O.C. 429).

Career, *v. intrans.* See *rush*.

Career, subs. *Speed in motion* : P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ. *Life* : P. and V. βίος, ὁ. *One's career* : P. τὰ τινι βεβιωμένα. *Vocation* : P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό. *You have all you need for a political career* : Ar. ἔχεις ἅπαντα πρὸς πολιτείαν ἃ δεῖ (*Eg.* 219).

Careful, adj. P. and V. ἐπιμελής (*Soph., Frag.*). *Prudent* : P. and V. σώφρων. *Cautious* : P. εὐλαβής. *Exact* : P. and V. ἀκριβής.

Carefully, adv. P. ἐπιμελῶς. *Prudently* : P. and V. σωφρόνως. *Cautiously* : P. and V. εὐλαβῶς. *Exactly* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Carefulness, subs. See *care*.

Careless, adj. Ar. and P. ἀμελής, P. δλίγυρος, ἀφρόντιστος (*Xen.*), P. and V. ῥάθυμος; see *heedless*. *Taking no trouble* : P. ἀταλάπυρος. *Be careless, v.* : P. and V. ἀμελεῖν. *Be careless of* : P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), V. δι' οὐδένος ποιείσθαι (acc.). *Bad, poor* : P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος. *Off one's guard* : P. and V. ἀφύλακτος.

Carelessly, adv. P. ἀμελῶς, ῥαθύμως, ὀλιγῶρως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (*Xen.*), V. ἀφρασμόνως. *At random* : P. and V. εἰκῇ, φαῦλως.

Carelessness, subs. P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ῥαστώνη, ἡ, V. ἀμελία, ἡ, P. and V. ῥαθύμια, ἡ. *Being off one's guard* : P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ. *Badness* : P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Caress, *v. trans.* P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. θέλγειν, θιγγάνειν (gen.), προσπύσσεσθαι; see *touch, embrace*. *Stroke* : Ar. and P. κᾶταψάν, P. and V. ψήγειν (*Xen.* also Ar.), V. κᾶταψήγειν. *Flawn on* : Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.), V. θώπτειν (acc.).

Caress, subs. V. ἀσπάσματα, τά, θωπεύματα, τά; see *kiss, embrace*. *I gave and received caresses* : V. φίλας χάριτας ἔδωκα κἀντεδεξάμην (*Eur., I.A.* 1222).

Caressing, adj. V. θελεκτήριος.

Careworn, adj. See *sad, anxious*. *Look careworn* : V. πεφροντικός βλέπειν.

Cargo, subs. P. and V. γόμος, ὁ, V. φόρτος, ὁ, ἐμπόλημα, τό, φόρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, P. τὰ ἀγώγιμα (*Dem.* 1290), ναῦλον, τό. *Cargo boat* : P. ναὺς στρογγύλη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὀλκάς, ἡ.

Caricature, subs. Ar. and P. κωμωδία, ἡ.

Caricature, *v. trans.* Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν.

Carious, adj. See *rotten*.

Carnage, subs. P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, σφάγῃ, ἡ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἱ.

Carnal, adj. P. σωματοειδής. *Carnal pleasures* : P. αἱ τοῦ σώματος ἡδοναί.

Carnival, subs. P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ, πανήγυρις, ἡ, θῆσια, ἡ; see *revel*.

Carnivorous, adj. *Eating raw flesh* : P. ὀμοφάγος, V. ὀμοσίτος.

Carol, subs. P. and V. ψδῇ, ἡ, μέλος, τό; see *song*.

Carol, *v. trans. and intrans.* P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, Ar. and V. μέλπειν; see *sing*.

Carousal, subs. P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό, P. πότος, ὁ; see *feast*.

Carouse, subs. See *carousal*.

Carouse, *v. intrans.* P. and V. κωμάζειν, πίνειν; see *feast*.

Carouser, subs. Ar. and P. κωμαστής, ὁ.

Carp, *v. intrans.* P. φιλονεικεῖν. *Carp at* : P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν (acc.).

Carpenter, subs. P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ. *Of a carpenter*, adj. P. τεκτονικός. *Carpenter's rule* : P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ.

Carpentry, subs. P. ἡ τεκτονική, V. ξύλουργία, ἡ. *Do carpentry, v.* : Ar. and P. τεκταίνεσθαι. *Though but a craftsman you turned your hand from carpentry* : V. τέκτων γὰρ ὢν ἐπρασσεσ οὐ ξύλουργικά (*Eur., Frag.*).

Carper, subs. P. ψεκτής, ὁ (*Plat.*).

Carpet, subs. Ar. τᾶπης, ὁ, Ar. and P. δᾶπῆς, ἡ (*Xen.*), V. εἶμα, τό, πετάσματα, τά.

Carping, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἡ. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ.

Carping, adj. *Censorious*: P. and V. φιλαίτιος, φιλόψογος (Plat.). *Sophistical*: P. σοφιστικός, ἐριστικός.

Carpingly, adv. *Sophistically*: P. σοφιστικῶς, ἐριστικῶς.

Carriage, subs. *Deportment*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Vehicle*: P. πορείον, τό (Plat.). *Waggon*: P. and V. ἄμαξα, ἡ. *Chariot*: P. and V. ἄρμα, τό, V. δίφρος, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), ὄχος, ὁ, ὄχημα, τό, ἀπήνη, ἡ. *Four horse carriage*: Ar. and V. τέθριππον, τό, or pl. *Covered carriage*: Ar. and P. ἀρμαῖα (Xen.). *Conveyance, act of carrying*: P. and V. ἀγωγή, ἡ. *Of a carriage*, adj.: V. ἀμαξήρης.

Carriage-road, subs. V. ἀμάξιτος, ἡ (also Xen. with ὁδός), V. ἀμαξήρης τριῖβος, ὁ or ἡ.

Carrion, subs. *Dead body*: P. and V. νεκρός, ὁ, Ar. and V. νέκυσ, ὁ. *Flesh*: P. and V. σάρξ, ἡ. *Meat*: P. and V. κρέας, τό. *He shall become carrion for the sea birds*: V. ὄρνισι φορβὴ παραλοῖος γενήσεται (Soph., *Aj.* 1065); in same sense use V. ἔλωρ, τό, ἔλκημα, τό; see *prey*.

Carrion, adj. *Eating raw flesh*: V. ὀμωστής, ὀμωσίτος.

Carry, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, V. βαστάζειν. *Bring*: P. and V. ἄγειν, V. πορεύειν (rare P. in act.). *Carry by sea*: Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῖν; see *convey*. *Carry one's point*: P. and V. κρατεῖν τῇ γνώμῃ, or simply P. and V. νικᾶν. *The motion was carried that . . .*: P. and V. ἐνέκησε (infin.). *Carry about one's person (as stick, arms, etc.)*: P. and V. φορεῖν. *Carry a wall in any direction*; see *run*. V. intrans. *Reach*: P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι, δικνεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι. *Carry about*: P. and V. διάφέρειν, περιφέρειν. *Carry about with one*: P. συμπεριφέρειν. *Carry*

across: P. διαβιβάζειν. *Carry away*: P. and V. ἀποφέρειν, ἀπάγειν, ἐξάγειν, ἐκκομίζειν, P. ἀποκομίζειν, V. ἀπαίρειν; see *carry off*. *Met., carry away (by feeling)*: V. ἀρπάζειν. *Be carried away (by feeling)*: P. ἐξαγεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκφέρεισθαι, V. φέρεσθαι (Eur., *H.F.* 1246). *Carry in*: P. and V. εἰσκομίζειν. *Carry off, kill*: P. διαχρήσθαι; see *kill*. *Carry off to safety*: P. and V. ὑπεκτιθέσθαι; see *rescue*. *Snatch away*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, ἀφαρπάζειν, σὺναρπάζειν; see *carry away, seize*. *Be carried off*: V. λελῆσθαι (perf. pass. λήξεσθαι). *Met., carry off (a prize)*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἐκφέρεισθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὐρίσκεισθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. κομίζειν, εὐρίσκειν, ἐπισπᾶν (Soph., *Aj.* 769); see *win*. *Carry on, manage*: Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, μεταχειρίζεσθαι. *Carry on a profession*: P. and V. ἐπιτηδεύειν, ἀσκεῖν, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν. *Carry on war*: P. and V. πολεμεῖν (Eur., *Ion*, 1386), P. πόλεμον διαφέρειν. *Carry out*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, ἐκκομίζειν. *Accomplish*: P. and V. ἀντίνειν, κἀπέντειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.); see *accomplish*. *Carry over*: Ar. and P. διάγειν, διακομίζειν. *Carry round*: P. and V. περιφέρειν. *Carry through, bring to success by effort*: P. and V. ἐκπονεῖν, V. ἐκμοχθεῖν; see *work out, accomplish, wage*. *Carry to*: P. and V. προσφέρειν, P. προσκομίζειν.

Carrying, subs. P. and V. ἀγωγή, ἡ. *Carrying up*: P. εἰσαγωγή, ἡ. *Carrying out*: P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ; see *accomplishment*.

Cart, subs. P. and V. ἄμαξα, ἡ. *Toy cart*: Ar. ἀμαξίς, ἡ.

Cart, v. trans. See *carry*.

Carte-blanc, subs. *Allowed carte-blanc*, adj.: Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ.

Cart-load, subs. *Throwing on the ample hearth logs enough for three cart-loads*: V. κορμὸς πλατείας ἐσ-

χάρας βαλὼν ἐπὶ τρισσῶν ἀμαξῶν ὡς ἀγῶγιμον βάρος (Eur., *Cycl.* 384).

Cartoon, subs. Use *picture*.

Carve, v. trans. *Cut up*: P. and V. τέμνειν, Ar. and P. κατὰτέμνειν, V. κρεοκοπεῖν, ἀρτάμειν. *Sculpture*: Ar. and P. γλύφειν, ξεῖν.

Carved, adj. *Carven*: Ar. and V. ξεστός, P. and V. ποικίλος.

Carver, subs. *Of meat*: V. κρεῶνόμος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 245). *Sculptor*: P. ἀγαλματοποῖός, ὁ, ἀνδριαντοποῖός, ὁ.

Carving, subs. *Sculpture*: P. ἀνδριαντοποιά, ἡ. *Carved work*: use P. and V. ποικίλμα, τό.

Cascade, subs. See *waterfall*.

Case, subs. *Box*: P. and V. θήκη, ἡ; see *box*. *Cover*: Ar. and P. ἑλυτρον, τό, P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ. *For a shield*: Ar. and V. σάγμα, τό. *Sheath*: P. and V. κολεός, ὁ (Xen.), V. περίβολαί, αἱ. *Question, matter*: P. and V. πᾶγμα, τό. *Case at law*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, V. κρῖμα, τό. *Ground for legal action*: P. ἀγώνισμα, τό. *When the case comes on*: P. ἐνεστηκίας τῆς δίκης. *The case having already gone against him*: P. κατεγνωσμένης ἤδη τῆς δίκης (Dem. 872). *Lose one's case*: P. ἀποτυγχάνειν τοῦ ἀγώνος (Dem. 1175). *Aphobus having already lost his case against me*: P. ὀφλόντος μοι τὴν δίκην Ἀφόβου (Dem. 866). *Win one's case*: P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν τοῦ ἀγώνος (Dem. 1175), δίκην αἰρεῖν. *Decide cases of murder and wounding*: P. δικάζειν φόνου καὶ τραύματος (Dem. 628). *Excuse, plea*: P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Circumstances*: P. and V. πράγματα, τά. *Have nothing to do with the case*: P. ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος εἶναι (Dem. 1318). *In case (supposing that)*: P. and V. εἰ πως, εἰάν πως. *In any case*: P. and V. πάντως, πάντη. *In my case*: P. τοῦμὲν μέρος. *In the case of*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *In this case*: P. and V. οὕτως. *In that case*: P. ἐκείνως. *This is so in all cases*: P. ἐπὶ πάντων οὕτω τοῦτ'

ἔχει (Dem. 635). *It is not a case for*: P. and V. οὐκ ἔργον (gen.). *Since the case stands thus*: P. and V. τοῦτων οὕτως ἐχόντων, V. ὡς ὧδ' ἐχόντων, ὡς ὧδ' ἐχόντων τῶνδε. *Thus stands my case*: P. and V. οὕτως ἔχει μοι. *And such indeed was the case*: P. καὶ ἦν δὲ οὕτως. *This would now be the case with the Athenians*: P. ὅπερ ἂν νῦν Ἀθηναῖοι πάθοιεν (Thuc. 6, 34). *I myself am in the same case as the majority*: P. αὐτὸς ὅπερ οἱ πολλοὶ πέπονθαι (Plat., *Meno*. 95c). *As is generally the case*: P. οἷα . . . φιλεῖ γίνεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 79). *As is generally the case with large armies*: P. ὅπερ φιλεῖ μεγάλα στρατόπεδα (Thuc. 4, 125). *The facts of the case*: see under *fact*.

Case, v. trans. P. and V. περιβάλλειν; see *cover, sheathe*.

Casement, subs. See *window*.

Cash, subs. *Money*: Ar. and P. ἀργύριον, τό. *Wealth*: P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ, χρήματα, τά. *Current coin*: P. and V. νόμισμα, τό.

Cashier, v. trans. *Dismiss*: Ar. and P. ἀποπέμψαι.

Casing, subs. P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, V. περίβολαί, αἱ.

Cask, subs. P. and V. πῖθος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 217).

Casket, subs. P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, V. λέβης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό; see *box*.

Casque, subs. V. κόρυς, ἡ, P. and V. κράνος, τό (Xen. also Ar.).

Cast, v. trans. P. and V. βάλλειν, ρίπτειν, ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι (rare P.), Ar. and V. τένειν, V. δίκειν (2nd aor.), ἰάπτειν; see *throw*. *Be cast in damages*: Ar. and P. ὀφλισκάνειν. *Cast in one's mind*: see *ponder*. *Cast lots*: P. and V. κληροῦσθαι; see *lot*. *No lot was cast*: V. κλῆρος . . . οὐκ ἐπάλλετο (Soph., *Ant.* 396). *Cast metal*: Ar. χροανέειν (absol.); see *mould*. *Cast a vote*: P. and V. ψῆφον φέρειν, ψῆφον τίθεσθαι; see *vote*. *Cast about*: see *scatter*.

Cast about for : see *seek*. *Cast around* : P. and V. περιβάλλειν. *Cast (glances) around* : V. κυκλοῦν διαφέρειν ; see *roll*. *They stood upright and cast glances around* : ἔστησαν ὀρθαὶ καὶ διήνεγκαν κόρας (Eur., Bacch. 1087). *Cast ashore* : see under *ashore*. *Cast aside* : P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, μεθίεναι, ἀφίεναι, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Loose wilfully*. P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Reject* : P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι ; see *reject*. *Cast away* : P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν ; see *cast aside*. *Cast down* : P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν, V. κατarrίπτειν ; see *throw down*. *Cast down upon* : V. ἐγκάτασκήπτειν (τί τινι), ἐπεμβάλλειν (τι). *Bring low* : P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, V. κατarrέπτειν, κλίνειν. *Be cast down* : met., P. and V. ἀθῦμειν, V. δυσθῦμείσθαι. *Cast in* : P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν, ἐμβάλλειν ; see *throw in*. *Cast in one's teeth* : P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι). *Cast off* : see *cast aside, throw off*. V. intrans. *Cast a ship* : P. and V. ἀπαίρειν, ἀναγεσθαι. *Cast on* : P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι). *Cast out* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπωθεῖν, ἀπορρίπτειν, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Cast out as a prey to dogs and birds* : κυσὶν πρόβλητος οἰωνοῖς θ' ἔλωρ (Soph., Aj. 830). *Be cast out* : P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν, V. ἐκπίττειν. *Cast up* : P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., Frag.) ; see *throw up*. *Reckon* : P. and V. λογίζεσθαι. *Of the sea* : see *cast ashore, under ashore*. *Cast up in one's teeth* : P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι).

Cast, subs. *Act of throwing* : P. ῥῆμις, ἦ. *Throw, range* : P. and V. βολή, ἦ. *Of the dice* : V. βλήμα, τό, βολή, ἦ ; see *throw*. *Of a quoit* : V. δίσκημα, τό (Soph., Frag.). *Cast- ing of a vote* : P. and V. ψήφου φορά, ἦ. *Of a net in fishing* : V. βόλος, ὁ. *The man approaches within range of our cast* : V.

ἄνθρωπος εἰς βόλον καθίσταται (Eur., Bacch. 847). *Cast in metal* : P. and V. τύπος, ὁ. *Shape, character* : P. and V. τύπος, ὁ, σχῆμα, τό.

Castanets, subs. Use V. κρότάλα, τά (Eur., Cycl. 205).

Caste, subs. *Class* : P. ἔθνος, τό.

Castellated, adj. Use V. ὑψίπυργος, καλλιπύργωτος, Ar. and V. καλλιπυργος.

Castigate, v. trans. *Beat* : Ar. and P. μαστίγοῦν. *Punish* : P. and V. κολάζειν. *Bring to one's senses* : P. and V. σωφρονίζειν. *Blame* : P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν.

Castigation, subs. *Blows* : P. and V. πλληγαί, αἱ. *Punishment* : P. κόλασις, ἦ. *Blame* : P. and V. μέμψις, ἦ, ψόγος, ὁ.

Casting-vote, subs. Use P. and V. κύρια ψήφος, ἦ.

Castle, subs. P. and V. φρούριον, τό. *Citadel* : Ar. and P. ἀκρόπολις, ἦ, V. ἀκρόπολις, ἦ. *Royal residence* : P. βασιλεία, τά (Xen.). *Castle in the air* : P. εὐχή, ἦ. *Build castles in the air*, v. : P. ὀνειροπολεῖν.

Castrate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκτέμνειν.

Castration, subs. P. ἑκτομή, ἦ.

Casual, adj. *Arranging by chance* : P. and V. ὁ τύχων, ὁ ἐπιτύχων, ὁ προστυχόν, ὁ συντυχόν. *The casual observer* : P. ὁ παρατυχόν. *Acting without design* : V. εἰκαῖος (Soph., Frag.).

Casually, adv. *By chance* : P. and V. τύχη, P. κατὰ τύχην. *At random* : P. and V. εἰκῇ. *Remark casually*, v. : P. παραφθέγγεσθαι (absol. or acc.).

Casualty, subs. *Disaster* : P. and V. συμφορά, ἦ, πάθος, τό ; see *disaster*. *Losses from an army* : see *loss*.

Casulist, subs. Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ. *Play the casuist* : P. and V. σοφίζεσθαι.

Casuistical, adj. P. σοφιστικός.

Casuistically, adv. P. σοφιστικῶς.

Casuistry, subs. P. ἡ σοφιστική, Ar. and P. σοφίσματα, τά.

Cat, subs. P. αἰλουρος, ὁ or ἡ (Hdt.) (cf. Ar., Ach. 879).

Catalogue, subs. Ar. and P. κατὰ-λογος, ὁ; see *list*.

Catalogue, v. trans. *Enlist*: Ar. and P. κατ'αλέγειν. *Sort*: P. διατάσσειν. *Run through, describe*: P. and V. διεξέρχεται (acc.).

Cataract, subs. P. and V. χειμάρρους, ὁ, V. ρεῖθρον χειμαρρον, τό, κατὰβασμός, ὁ.

Catarrh, subs. P. κατάρρους, ὁ.

Catastrophe, subs. *Disaster*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, κακόν, τό, πάθος, τό, πᾶθμα, τό, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἀτυχία, τό, ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστύχημα, τό, δυστυχία, ἡ, παῖσμα, τό.

Catch, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν, λαμβάνειν, κατ'αλαμβάνειν, συλλαμβάνειν, Ar. and V. μάρπτειν. *Seize*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, σὺναρπάζειν. *Catch by hunting*: P. and V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen.), θηρεύειν, ἀγρεύειν (Xen.). *Overtake*: P. ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν. *Catch something thrown*: P. and V. ἐκδέχεσθαι. *Catch in the act*: P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, or use also P. and V. λαμβάνειν, κατ'αλαμβάνειν (Eur., Cycl. 260), αἰρεῖν, εὐρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, φωρᾶν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Be caught in the act*: use also P. and V. ἄλίσκεσθαι. *Caught in the act*: V. ἐπὶληπτος. *Catch (a disease)*: P. λαμβάνειν (Dem. 294), ἀνατίμπλασθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἐπὶλαμβάνεσθαι (dat.), V. πλησθῆναι (dat.) (aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι), λαμβάνεσθαι (dat.), ἐξαίρεσθαι (Soph., Trach. 491), κτᾶσθαι (Eur., Or. 305). *So that the former soldiers also caught the disease from Hagnon's force*: P. ὥστε καὶ τοὺς προτέρους στρατιώτας νοσήσαι ἀπὸ τῆς σὺν Ἀγνωνι στρατιᾶς (Thuc. 2, 58). *Easy to catch*, adj.: P. εὐάλωτος. *Hard to catch*, adj.: P. δυσάλωτος. *This I deem a general's part to know well where his enemy may best be caught*: V. τὸ δὲ στρατηγεῖν τοῦτ'

ἐγὼ κρίνω, καλῶς γινῶναι τὸν ἐχθρὸν ἢ μάλισθ' ἀλώσιμος (Eur., Frag.). *Be caught in a storm*: P. and V. χειμᾶζεσθαι. V. intrans. P. ἐνέχεσθαι; see *be entangled*. *The scythe caught somewhere in the tackling of the ship*: P. τὸ δρέπανον ἐνέσχετό που ἐν τοῖς τῆς νεὸς σκεύεσι (Plat., Lach. 183B). *Catch at*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπὶλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Catch fire*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι. *Catch in*: see *be entangled in*. *Catch up, overtake*, v. trans.: P. ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν. *Interrupt in speaking*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Snatch up*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν; see *snatch*.

Catch, subs. *Trick*: P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *Thing caught*: P. and V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ἀγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θηράμα, τό. *Of a door*: use P. and V. μοχλός, ὁ, Ar. and V. κλῆθρα, τά. *Bolt pin*: Ar. and P. βάλλανος, ἡ. *Draught of fish*: V. βόλος, ὁ.

Catching, adj. *Infectious*: use P. λοιμώδης.

Catechise, v. trans. *Question*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

Categorical, adj. *Absolute*: P. and V. παντελῆς.

Categorically, adv. *Absolutely*: P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως, P. ὅλως. *Expressly*: P. διαρρηδην.

Category, subs. *Class*: P. and V. γένος, τό. *In logic*: P. κατηγορία, ἡ (Arist.).

Cater, v. intrans. P. and V. τροφῆν, παρέχειν. *Cater for, feed*: P. and V. τρέφειν (acc.), βόσκειν (acc.) (Thuc. 7, 48, but rare P.). *Met., gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Cathedral, subs. *Use temple*.

Cattle, subs. P. and V. βοσκήματα, τά, Ar. and V. βορά, τά, P. κτήνη, τά (Plat.). *Small cattle*: Ar. and P. πρόβατα, τά, Ar. and V. μῆλα, τά.

Cattle-driver, subs. *See herdsman*.

Cauldron, subs. *See caldron*.

Caulk, v. trans. *See calk*.

Cause, subs. P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, Ar. and P. αἰτιον, τό. *Occasion* : P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *First cause, origin* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Cause at law* : P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, δίκη, ἡ. *Source, root* : P. and V. πηγή, ἡ, ρίζα, ἡ. *The cause of* : use adj., P. and V. αἰτιος (gen.). *Of these things I am the cause* : V. τῶνδ' ἐγὼ παρ-αίτιος (Æsch., Frag.). *Joint cause of* : use adj., P. and V. σὺναίτιος (gen.). *From what cause* : V. ἐκ τίνος λόγον; see *why*. *The common cause* : P. and V. τὸ κοινόν. *Make common cause with*, v. : P. κοινο-λογεῖσθαι (dat.), κοινῷ λόγῳ χρῆσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Making common cause with your father* : V. κοινόφρων πατρί (Eur., Ion, 577). *Her cause is in the hands of her parents and friends* : V. τῇ δ' ἐν γονεῦσι καὶ φίλοις τὰ πράγματα (Eur., And. 676). *If the cause of the Medes should prevail* : P. εἰ τὰ τοῦ Μήδου κρατήσκει (Thuc. 3, 62). *Ruin one's cause* : P. ἀπολλάναι τὰ πράγματα (Thuc. 8, 75).

Cause, v. trans. *Be cause of* : P. and V. αἰτιος εἶναι (gen.). *Produce* : P. and V. γενᾶν, τίκειν (Plat.), ποιεῖν, V. φύτευειν, τεύχειν, P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι; see also *contrive*. *Cause to do a thing* : P. and V. ποιεῖν (acc. and infin.). *Cause a thing to be done* : P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι ὅπως τι γηήσεται. *Start, set in motion* : P. and V. κινεῖν.

Causeless, adj. *Vain* : P. and V. μάταιος, κενός.

Causelessly, adv. *In vain* : P. and V. ἄλλως. *Unreasonably* : P. ἀλόγως. *Without purpose* : P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Causelessness, subs. *Unreasonableness* : P. ἀλογία, ἡ.

Causeway, subs. P. χῶμα, τό; or use *road*.

Caustic, adj. P. and V. πικρός; see *bitter*.

Caustically, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς; see *bitterly*.

Cauterise, v. trans. P. and V. κείειν.

Cautery, subs. P. καῦσις, ἡ.

Caution, subs. P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ. *Forethought* : P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Caution money* : P. ἀρραβών, ὁ, πρόδοσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. θέσις, ἡ.

Cautious, adj. P. εὐλαβής, προμηθής, P. and V. σώφρων. *More cautious* : V. προνοούστερος. *Quiet* : P. and V. ἡσυχος. *Be cautious* : P. and V. εὐλάβεσθαι; see *take precautions under precaution*.

Cautiously, adv. P. and V. εὐλαβῶς, σωφρόνως. *Quietly* : P. and V. ἡσυχῇ.

Cautiousness, subs. See *caution*.

Cavalcade, subs. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ.

Cavalier, subs. P. and V. ἱππεύς, ὁ, V. ἱππότης, ὁ. As adj. *Harsh* : P. and V. τρᾶχῦς. *Despotic* : P. and V. τυραννικός.

Cavalierly, adv. *Harshly* : P. τραχέως. *Despotically* : P. τυραννικῶς. *Be cavalierly treated* : use P. and V. ἀνέξια πάσχειν.

Cavalry, subs. P. and V. ἵππος, ἡ, τὸ ἱππικόν, P. ἱππεία, ἡ (Xen.), V. ἱππικός ὄχλος, ὁ, ἱππότης ὄχλος, ὁ. *Suitable for cavalry* (of ground), adj. : P. ἱππάσιμος (Xen.). *Unsuited for cavalry* (of ground), adj. : P. ἀφιππος (Xen.). *Cavalry battle* : P. ἱππομαχία, ἡ. *Fight cavalry battle*, v. : P. ἱππομαχεῖν. *Commander of cavalry*, subs. : Ar. and P. ἱππαρχος, ὁ. *Command cavalry*, v. : P. ἱππαρχεῖν. *Be superior in cavalry*, v. : P. ἱπποκρατεῖν. *Serve in the cavalry*, v. : P. ἱππεύειν. *Cavalry transports*, subs. : P. νῆες ἱππαγωγαί, αἱ, or Ar. and P. ἱππᾶγωγοί, αἱ (alone).

Cave, subs. P. σπήλαιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, αὐλιον, τό, V. θάλαμαι, αἱ, P. and V. σήραγξ, ἡ (Soph., Frag.; Plat., Phaedo, 110 Δ); see *den*.

Cavern, subs. See *cave*.

Cavernous, adj. P. σπηλαιώδης (Plat.), P. and V. κοῖλος, V. κοιλωπός. *Wide*: P. and V. εὐρύς. *Abysmal*: Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος.

Cavil, subs. V. ῥῆμος, ὁ; see *blame*. (Personified in Plat., *Rep.* 487a.) *Contentiousness*: P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.

Cavil, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐρίζειν, P. φιλονεικεῖν. *Cavil at, blame*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν. *Abuse*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν.

Caviller, subs. *One who blames*: P. ψεκτής, ὁ (Plat.).

Cavilling, adj. P. ἐριστικός. *Contentious*: P. φιλόνηκος.

Cavity, subs. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Chasm*: P. and V. χάσμα, τό; see *hollow*.

Caw, v. intrans. Ar. κρώζειν.

Cease, v. trans. See *cease from*. V intrans. P. and V. παύεσθαι, ἀναπαύεσθαι, ἐκλείπειν, λήγειν (Plat.), Ar. and P. κατὰπαύεσθαι, P. ἀπολήγειν (Plat.), V. ἐκλιμπάνειν, ἐκλήγειν; see also *abate*. *Cease from*: P. and V. παύεσθαι (gen.), ἀναπαύεσθαι (gen.), λήγειν (gen.) (Plat.), ἀνίεναι (acc. or gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), P. ἀπολήγειν (gen.), V. παρῖέναι (acc.), μεθίστασθαι (gen.). *Cease from hostilities*. Ar. and P. κατὰλείπειν πόλεμον. *Cease (to do a thing)*: P. and V. παύεσθαι (part.), λήγειν (part.) (Plat.), V. ἐκλιμπάνειν (part.), ἐκλήγειν (part.), ἀνίεναι (part.).

Cease, interj. See *stop*.

Ceaseless, adj. P. ἀπαντος. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής. *Constant*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Incessant*: V. διατελής.

Ceaselessly, adv. P. συνεχῶς, V. διανεκῶς (Æsch., *Ag.* 319).

Cedar, subs. V. κέδρος, ἡ. *Of cedar*, adj.: V. κεδρίνος. *Cedar-wood coffin*: V. κέδρος, ἡ.

Cede, v. trans. *Give up*: P. and V. παρᾷδιδόναι, ἐκδιδόναι, P. προλεσθαι, παραχωρεῖν (gen.).

Ceiling, subs. Ar. and P. ὀροφή, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 529b).

Celebrate, v. trans. *A festival, day, etc.*: P. and V. ἄγειν; see *festival*. *A sacrifice*: P. and V. τελεῖν (acc.), θύειν (acc. or absol.). *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν; see *praise*. *Celebrate (in song)*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, V. ἀείδειν. *Celebrate (in the dance)*: V. χορεύειν (acc.), ἀναχορεύειν (acc.). *There the gods celebrated the marriage feast of Peleus*: V. ἐνταῦθ' ἔδαισαν Πηλέως γάμους θεοί (Eur., *I.A.* 707). *He celebrated the victory in revels with the gods*: V. τὸν καλλίνικον μετὰ θεῶν ἐκόμασε (Eur., *H.F.* 180).

Celebrated, adj. P. and V. εὖδοξος, περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, περιβόητος, ἔνδοξος, διαφανής, ἀλλόγητος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλής; see *famous*. *Celebrated in song*: Ar. πολὺνυμος.

Celebration, subs. *Festival*: P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ; see *festival*. *Hold a celebration*: P. and V. ἑορτάζειν. *Praise*: P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό.

Celebrator, subs. *In song*: P. ὑμνητής, ὁ. *Praiser*: P. ἐπαινήτης, ὁ.

Celebrity, subs. P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.), ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Celebrated person*: use adj., *celebrated*.

Celerity, subs. P. and V. τάχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ; see *speed*.

Celestial, adj. *Divine*: P. and V. θεῖος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, V. διος. *Of or in the sky*: P. and V. οὐράνιος. *Sent from heaven*: V. θεόσσυτος, θεήλατος, θέορος. *Celestial phenomena*: Ar. and P. τὰ μετέωρα.

Celibate, adj. P. and V. ἄγαμος, V. ἄζυξ; see *single*.

Cell, subs. *Prison*: P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἡ, or pl., P. δοσμητήριον, τό, εἰργμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. κατασκάφης οἰκησις, ἡ; see also *room*. *Cell in comb of bees, etc.*: Ar. κύτταρος, ὁ.

Cellar, subs. *Store-room* : P. ἀποθήκη, ἦ.

Cement, subs. P. and V. πηλός, ὁ.

Cement, v. trans. Met., P. and V. συνένειν, συνδέειν.

Cemetery, subs. Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό; see also *tomb*.

Cenotaph, subs. P. κενotáφιον, τό (Xen.), V. κενὸς τάφος, ὁ. *Hoplour with a cenotaph*, v. : V. κενοτάφειν (acc.).

Censer, subs. P. θυμιατήριον, τό.

Censor, subs. *Judge* : P. and V. κριτής, ὁ. *One who punishes*. P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ. *Roman magistrate* : P. τιμητής, ὁ (late). *Of the censor*, adj. : P. τιμητικός (late).

Censorious, adj. P. and V. φιλαίτιος, φίλσις (Plat.). *You are censorious towards your friends* : ἐπιμομφος εἰ φίλοις (Eur., *Rhes.* 327).

Censoriousness, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἦ.

Censorship, subs. *Roman magistracy* : P. τιμητεία, ἡ (late).

Censurable, adj. P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, P. ψεκτός (Plat.), V. ἐπιμομφος, μωμητός.

Censure, subs. P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἡ, P. ἐπιτίμησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἡ.

Censure, v. trans. P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, ἐπαιτιάσθαι, αἰτιᾶσθαι, P. κακίζειν, δι' αἰτίας ἔχειν, καταμέμψεσθαι, Ar. and V. μωμάσθαι.

Censurer, subs. P. and V. ἐπιτιμητής, ὁ, P. ψεκτής, ὁ (Plat.).

Census, subs. *List, register* : Ar. and P. κἀτάλογος, ὁ. *Assessment for taxation purposes* : P. τίμημα, τό.

Central, adj. P. and V. μέσος.

Centralise, v. trans. P. and V. εἰς ἐν συνάγειν. *Bring under a central government* : P. συνοικίζειν (Thuc. 2, 15).

Centre, subs. P. and V. τὸ μέσον. *The central point of the earth* : P. and V. ὀμφαλός, ὁ (Plat., *Rep.* 427c). *The shrine at earth's centre* : V. μεσομφαλὸν ἱδρύμα, τό (Æsch., *Cho.*

1036). *In the centre of the line of battle* : P. κατὰ τὸ μέσον. Met., *starting-point* : P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ.

Centre in, v. *Depend on* : P. ἀρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.); see *depend on*. *All evils centre in a long old age* : V. πάντ' ἐμπέφυκε τῷ μακρῷ γήρα κακά (Soph., *Frag.*). *Much wisdom is centred in short speech* : V. βραχεὶ λόγῳ δὲ πολλὰ πρόσκειται σοφά (Soph., *Frag.*). *All that I spoke of is centred in this* : V. ἐνταῦθα γάρ μοι κείνα συγκομίζεται (Soph., *O.C.* 585). *Your pain centres in one only and in him alone* : V. τὸ μὲν γὰρ ὁμῶν ἄλγος εἰς ἐν ἔρχεται μόνον καθ' αὐτόν (Soph., *O.R.* 62). *Be centred in oneself* : P. εἰς ἑαυτὸν συλλέγεσθαι καὶ ἀβρολῆσθαι (Plat., *Phaedo*, 83d).

Centurion, subs. *Roman* : P. ἑκατοντάρχης, ὁ (late).

Century, subs. *Hundred years* : P. and V. ἑκάτον ἔτη, τά. *Long period of time* : P. and V. αἰών, ὁ.

Ceramic, adj. Ar. and P. κεραμικός.

Ceramics, subs. P. ἡ κεραμική.

Cereals, subs. P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ, καρπός, ὁ.

Ceremonial, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Ceremonial, subs. See *ceremony*.

Ceremonious, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Ceremoniously, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Ceremoniousness, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Ceremony, subs. *Rites* : P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl., τέλος, τό, or pl., Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα; see *rites*. *Solemn procession* : P. and V. πομπή, ἡ. *Outward show* : P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Certain, adj. *To be relied on* : P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός, ἀσφαλής, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ἔμπεδρος. *Clear* : P. and V. σάφής, δῆλος, ἐμφανής; see *clear*. *It is practically certain* : P. σχεδόν τι δῆλον (Plat., *Crit.* 53b). *Not to be disputed* : P. ἀναμφισβήτητος. *Hastening to certain death* : V.

ὁρμώμενος εἰς προὔπτον Ἄιδην (Soph., O.C. 1439). *Accurate, exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Not false*: P. and V. ἀψευδής (Plat.). *Fixed upon, arranged*: P. and V. προκείμενος, P. ῥητός. *A certain* (Latin, *quidam*): P. and V. τις. *Be certain, positive*: P. and V. πεπείσθαι (perf. pass. πείθειν), πιστεύειν, V. πιστοῦσθαι, Ar. and V. πεποιθέναι (2nd perf. act. πείθειν). *Be certain to*: P. and V. μέλλειν (inf.). *For certain*: see *certainly*.

Certainly, adv. *Clearly*: P. and V. σάφως, ἐμφανώς. *Accurately*: P. and V. ἀκριβώς. *By all means, in answer to a question*: P. and V. ναί, ναιχί, πῶς γὰρ οὐ, μάλιστα γε, Ar. and P. κομῶδῃ γε, ἀμέλει, πάντῃ γε, V. καὶ κάρτᾱ, καὶ κάρτᾱ γε. *At any rate*: P. and V. γε, γοῦν, γε δῆ, ἀλλὰ, ἀλλὰ . . . γε. *Verily*: P. and V. ἦ, V. κάρτᾱ (rare P.), ἦ κάρτᾱ. *By all means*: P. and V. πάντως, P. παντάπασι.

Certainty, subs. *Assurance*: P. βεβαιότης, ἡ, ἀσφάλεια, ἡ *Exactness*: P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ. *Truth*: P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὁρθότης, ἡ, V. νᾱμέρεια, ἡ. *Distinctness*: P. and V. σάφηνεια, ἡ.

Certify, v. trans. *Confirm*: P. βεβαιῶν, P. and V. ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat., also Ar.). *Bear witness to*: P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν (acc.).

Certitude, subs. See *certainty*.

Cerulean, adj. P. κυανούς (Plat.), V. κυάνεος.

Cessation, subs. P. and V. παύλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, διαλύσις, ἡ, P. ἀνάπαυσις, ἡ. *Abatement*: P. λώφους, ἡ. *Breathing space*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *End*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό. *Cessation of hostilities*: P. πολέμου διάλυσις, ἡ, πολέμου κατάλυσις, ἡ, Ar. πολέμου διαλλάγή, ἡ; see *truce*.

Cession, subs. P. παράδοσις, ἡ.

Chafe, v. trans. *Rub*: P. and V. τρῖβειν. *Gall, annoy*: P. and V.

λύπειν, δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, V. ὀχλεῖν; see *annoy*. V. intrans. *Be vexed*: Ar. and P. ἀγᾱνακτεῖν, χᾱλεπαίνειν, P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θύμοσθαι, V. μηντεῖν, χολοῦσθαι, Ar. and V. δυσφορεῖν; see *rage*. Of horses, *be restless*: V. ὀρμαίνειν, ἐμβριμοῦσθαι. *Chafing against the bit*: V. χαλινῶν κατασθμαίνων (Æsch., Theb. 393).

Chaff, subs. Ar. φορῦτός, ὁ. *Badinage*. P. χλευασμός, ὁ, χλευασία, ἡ, Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό; see *mockery*.

Chaff, v. trans. *Mock*: Ar. and P. χλευάζειν; see *mock*.

Chaffer, v. trans. P. and V. κάπη-λεῖν.

Chagrin, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ; see *vexation, anger*. *Be chagrined*: P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι, P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, Ar. and P. ἀγᾱνακτεῖν; see *vexed, angry*.

Chain, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, V. δεσμώματα, τά, ἀμφίβληστρα, τά, ψάλια, τά, P. ἄλυσις, ἡ. *Chains of brass*: V. χαλκεύματα, τά. *Fetter*: P. and V. πῆδη, ἡ. *Series*: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ. *Events long-past I have found to be as I have related, though they involve difficulties as far as trusting every link in the chain of evidence*: P. τὰ μὲν οὖν παλαιὰ τοιαῦτα εἶρον χαλεπὰ ὄντα παντὶ ἐξῆς τεκμηρίῳ πιστεύουσαι (Thuc. 1, 20). *Put in chains*, v. trans.: P. and V. δεῖν, δεσμεύειν. *In chains*: use adj., Ar. and V. δέσμος, or P. and V. δεδεμένος (perf. part. pass. δεῖν).

Chain, v. trans. P. and V. δεῖν, συν-δεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν; see *bind*. *Fetter*: P. and V. πῆδᾱν (Plat. but rare P.), ποδίζειν (Xen., and Soph., Frag.), Ar. and P. συμποδίζειν.

Chair, subs. Ar. and P. δίφρος, ὁ. *Chair of state*: P. and V. θρόνος, ὁ. *Seat*: Ar. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ (rare P.), θάκος, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), V. θάκημα, τό. *Take the chair, be chairman*: Ar. and P. ἐπιστάτειν.

Chairman, subs. P. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ.

Chaise, subs. See carriage.

Chalice, subs. See cup.

Chalk, subs. P. γύψος, ἡ (Plat.).

Challenge, v. trans. P. προκαλεῖσθαι. Have no fear of : P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.); see oppose, doubt.

Challenge, subs. P. πρόκλησις, ἡ.

Chamber, subs. Ar. and P. δωμάτιον, τό, P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἰκησις, ἡ, οἶκημα, τό, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό, μέλαθρον, τό, V. στέγη, ἡ, στέγος, τό; see room. Bridal chamber : V. θαλάμος, ὁ, νυμφεῖον, τό, εὐνᾶτήριον, τό. Chamber for men : P. and V. ἀνδρῶν, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.), P. ἀνδρωνίτις, ἡ. Chamber for women : Ar. and P. γυναικωνίτις, ἡ, P. γυναικῶν, ὁ (Xen.). Guest-chamber : P. and V. ξενῶν, ὁ. Maiden's chamber : V. παρθέωνες, οἱ.

Chamberlain, subs. P. and V. τᾰμίᾰς, ὁ.

Champ, v. trans. P. and V. ἐνδᾰκνεν (Plat.), V. δᾰκνεν.

Champaign, subs. Meadow land : V. ὄργᾰς, ἡ (also Xen.). Plain : P. and V. πεδίον, τό; see plain.

Champion, subs. Protector, defender : P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ, τίμωρός, ὁ or ἡ, V. τίμωρος, ὁ or ἡ. Leader : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ. One who stands first : use adj., P. and V. πρῶτος. Advocate, recommender : P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. Used adjectivally = of the highest excellence : P. and V. ἄκρος. Be champion, take the first place : P. πρωτεύειν, P. and V. ἀριστεύειν.

Champion, v. trans. P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), τίμωρεῖν (dat.), προίστασθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερμάχειν (gen.), ὑπερμάχεσθαι (gen.), ὑπερσᾰτειν (gen.); see defend.

Championing, adj. V. προστάτήριος.

Championship, subs. Leadership, patronage : P. προστασία, ἡ. First place : P. πρωτεῖον, τό, or pl.

Chance, subs. P. and V. τύχη, ἡ. Accident : P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ. Opportun-

ity : P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. By chance : P. and V. τύχη, P. κατὰ τύχην, ἐκ τύχης. If by chance : P. and V. εἴ πως, εἰάν πως. Get the chance, v. : P. and V. δύνασθαι. Throw away one's chances one by one : προίεσθαι καθ' ἑαστον ἀεί τι τῶν πραγμάτων (Dem. 13). (They reflected) that, if they had not been seen to have arrived, there would have been no chance for them : P. εἰ μὲν γὰρ μὴ ὥφθησαν ἐλθόντες, οἶκ' ἂν ἐν τύχῃ γίγνεσθαι σφίσιν (Thuc. 4, 73).

Chance, v. intrans. Happen, occur : P. and V. τυγχάνειν, συντυγχάνειν, συμβαίνειν, γίγνεσθαι, παρᾰπίπτειν, συμπίπτειν, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι, V. κύρεῖν, ἐκπίπτειν (Soph., Frag.). Chance (to do a thing) : P. and V. τυγχάνειν (part.), V. κύρεῖν (part.). Chance upon : see light on.

Casual, adj. Casual : P. and V. ὁ τύχῶν, ὁ ἐπιτύχῶν, ὁ προστύχῶν, ὁ συντύχῶν. Of persons only : P. ὁ ἐντυχῶν, ὁ παρατυχῶν, V. ὁ ἐπιῶν. The riddle was not one for any chance comer to solve : τό γ' αἰνίγμα οὐχὶ τοιυτίοντος ἦν ἀνδρὸς διεπεῖν (Soph., O.R. 393). Making inquiries of any chance comer : P. ἐκ τοῦ παρατυχόντος πυνθανόμενος (Thuc. 1, 22).

Chancel, subs. Use P. and V. ἄδυτον, τό.

Chandelier, subs. Lamp stand : Ar. λυχνόυχος, ὁ.

Change, v. trans. P. and V. μετατίθεναι, μεταφέρειν, μεταβάλλειν, μεταστρέφειν, μεθιστάναι, ἀλλάσσειν, μεταλλάσσειν, ἀλλοιοῦν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. μεταποιεῖν, μετακινεῖν. Exchange : see exchange. Change (what is written) : P. and V. μεταγράφειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀλλάσσεσθαι, μεταλλάσσεσθαι, ἀλλοιοῦσθαι, μεταστρέφεσθαι, μεθίστασθαι, τρέπεσθαι, μεταπίπτειν, P. περιστάσθαι, μεταβάλλειν. Since your fortunes have changed : V. ἐπειδὴ περι-

πετεῖς ἔχεις τύχας (Eur., *And.* 982). *Change into*, v. trans.: P. μεταλλάσσειν εἰς (acc.); v. intrans.: P. μεταβαίνειν εἰς (acc.), μεταβάλλειν (eis, acc., or ἐπὶ, acc.). *Change one's abode*: P. μετανίστασθαι, V. μετοικεῖν. *Change one's clothes*: V. ἐσθῆτα ἐξλλάσσειν (Eur., *Hel.* 1297). *Change colour*: see *colour*. *Change one's mind*: P. and V. μεταγινώσκειν, μεταβουλεύεσθαι (Eur., *Or.* 1526), P. μεταδοξάζειν (Plat.), μετανοεῖν. *Change money, convert into smaller coins*: Ar. διακερματίζεισθαι (acc.). *Changing money openly at the banks*: P. τὸ χρυσίον καταλλάσσόμενος φανερώς ἐπὶ ταῖς τραπέζαις (Dem. 376). *Change ships*: P. μετεκβαίνειν, μεταβαίνειν. *Change sides (politically)*: P. μετίστασθαι. *Change the form of*: P. and V. μεταρρυθμίζειν (acc.) (Plat.), P. μετασχηματίζειν (acc.); see *transform*. *Change one's wish*: V. μετεύχεσθαι (absol.).

Change, subs. P. and V. μεταβολή, ἡ, μεταλλαγή, ἡ (Plat., and Eur., *Frag.*), μετάστασις, ἡ, P. ἀλλοίωσις, ἡ; see *exchange*. *Small change in money*: Ar. κέρματα, τά. *Change of abode*: P. μετανάστασις, ἡ, μετοίκησις, ἡ. *Change of mind, reconsideration*: P. ἀναλόγισμος, ὁ. *Repentance*: P. μετάνοια, ἡ, P. and V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. μετᾰγνοια, ἡ.

Changeability, subs. See *changeableness*.

Changeable, adj. *Alterable*: P. μετακίνητος. *Fickle*: P. εὐμετάβολος, ἀκατάστατος, P. and V. ἐμπληκτος, ἄπιστος, Ar. μετᾰβουλος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος.

Changeableness, subs. P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.

Changeful, adj. See *changeable*. *Varied*: P. and V. ποικίλος, V. αἰδλος.

Changeless, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀκίνητος, P. μόνιμος, ἀμετάπτωτος, V. ἔμπεδος.

Changeling, subs. V. διάλλαγμα, τό, P., use adj., ὑποβολιμαῖος.

Channel, subs. *Narrow strip of sea*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ, στενόν, τό, or pl., πορθμός, ὁ, V. γνάθος, ἡ, αἰλόν, ὁ, διαυλος, ὁ, στενωπός, ἡ. *Canal*: P. διώρυξ, ὁ, διόρυγμα, τό, P. and V. ὀχετός, ὁ; see also *trench*. *Bed (of a river)*: see *bed*. *Conduit*: P. ὀχετός, ὁ, αἰλόν, ὁ (Plat.). *Stream*: P. and V. ῥοὺς (V. ῥόος), ὁ, ῥεύμα, τό; see *stream*. *Met., of thought*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *Turn into a different channel*, v. trans.: met., P. and V. παροχετεύειν. *He severs with his sword the channel of breath*: V. τέμνει σιδήρῳ πνεύματος διαρροάς (Eur., *Hec.* 567).

Chant, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, V. αἰδεῖν, ὑμνωδεῖν, κἀπαδεῖν, Ar. and P. μελῳδεῖν (Plat.), Ar. and V. μέλπειν; see *sing*. *Chant incantations over*: Ar. and P. ἐπάδειν (τινὶ τι, or absol.). *Chant in turn*: V. ἀντικλάζειν (acc.). *Chant over*: P. and V. ἐφθυμνεῖν (τινὶ τι) (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἐπάδειν (τινὶ τι). *Chant hymns over*: V. ὕμνους ἐπευφημεῖν (dat.). *Chant the psalm*: P. and V. παιωνίζειν, V. παιᾶνα ἐφθυμνεῖν, παιᾶνα ἐπεξιακχάζειν.

Chant, subs. P. and V. ᾠδή, ἡ, μέλος, τό, ὕμνος, ὁ, μελῳδία, ἡ, V. ὑμνωδία, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰοδή, ἡ, μολπή, ἡ; see *song*.

Chaos, subs. Ar. and P. χάος, τό. *Met., confusion*: P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. τᾰραγμα, τό, τᾰραγμός, ὁ, P. and V. ἄκοσμία, ἡ.

Chaotic, adj. P. παραχώδης, V. ἄκοσμος.

Chaotically, adv. P. and V. εἰκῇ, φύρδην (Xen.), P. χυδην, οὐδένι κόσμῳ, V. τύρβᾳ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Chapel, subs. P. and V. νεώς, ὁ, Ar. and V. ναός, ὁ; see *temple*.

Chaplain, subs. Use *priest*.

Chaplet, subs. P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, πλόκος, ὁ, πλέγμα, τό.

Chapter, subs. Use P. λόγος, ὁ.

Char, *v. trans.* *Reduce to ashes* : Ar. σποδίζειν, Ar. and V. καταίθειν, καταθαλλόν, V. κατὰμαθθένειν; see *burn*. *Be charred* : V. καπνοῦσθαι, κατανθράκουσθαι, ἀνθράκουσθαι. *Charred* : V. φλογιστός, ἑμπύρος.

Character, *subs.* *Of a person* : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἥθος, τό, φύσις, ἡ. *Mood* : P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ. *Force of character* : P. φύσεως ισχύς, ἡ (Thuc. 1, 138). *Written characters (letters)* : P. and V. γράφαί, αἱ, γράμματα, τὰ. *Form* : P. and V. τύπος, ὁ. *Kind, description* : P. and V. γένος, τό. *Of what character*, *adj.* : interrogative, P. and V. ποῖος; indirect, P. and V. ὁποῖος. *Of such character* : P. and V. τοιούτος, τοίοςδε, Ar. and V. τοῖος. *Character in a play* : P. σχῆμα, τό. *Reputation* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ; see *reputation*. *They have become men of repute and public characters* : P. γεγόνασιν . . . ἔνδοξοι καὶ γνώριμοι (Dem. 106).

Characterise, *v. trans.* See *describe*. *Their proceedings were characterised by indifference and a general dilatoriness* : P. ἀμέλειά τις ἐνὶ καὶ διατριβῇ τῶν πάντων (Thuc. 5, 38).

Characteristic, *subs.* *Distinguishing feature* : P. and V. ἴδιον (Eur., El. 633). *Form* : P. σχῆμα, τό; see *property*.

Characteristic, *adj.* *Appropriate* : P. and V. προσήκων, πρέπων, σύμμετρος, πρόσφορος; see *appropriate*. *Native, inborn* : P. and V. ἐμφύτος (Eur., Frag.), σύμφυτος. *It is characteristic of a woman* : P. and V. γυναικὸς ἐστὶ, πρὸς γυναικὸς ἐστὶ.

Characteristically, *adv.* *Appropriately* : P. and V. πρεπόντως, σύμφωνα, P. προσήκοντως. *By nature* : P. and V. φύσει.

Charcoal, *subs.* P. and V. ἄνθραξ, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 244).

Charge, *v. trans. or absol.* *Attack* : P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.), εἰσβάλλειν (eis or πρὸς, acc.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), εἰσπίπτειν (πρὸς, acc.),

ἐμπίπτειν (dat.) (Xen., also Ar.), V. ἐφορμᾶν (dat.) or pass. (rare P.), P. προσφέρεισθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτίθεσθαι (dat.); see *attack*. *Demand as payment* : P. and V. εἰσπράσσεισθαι; see *exact*. *He charges half the amount to himself, the rest is reckoned as theirs* : P. τὸ μὲν ἡμῶν αὐτῷ τίθησι τὸ δὲ τοῖσι λελόγισται (Lys. 211.) *Intrust* : Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τινὶ τι), P. πιστεύειν (τινὶ τι), ἐγχειρίζειν (τινὶ τι), V. εἰσχειρίζειν (τινὶ τι). *Exhort, command* : P. and V. κελεύειν (acc.), ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.), προστασσειν (dat.), ἐπιστέλλειν (dat.), ἐπισκήπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἐφίεσθαι (dat.), V. ἐξέφίεσθαι (absol.). *Accuse* : see *accuse*. *Fill* : P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐμπιπλάναί, πιμπλάσαι (rare P. uncompounded), γεμίζειν.

Charge, *subs.* *Attack* : P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπιθεσις, ἡ, ἐπιχειρησις, ἡ, ἐφοδος, ἡ, ἐπιδρομή, ἡ. *Rush* : P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ. *Run* : P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ. *Of ships* : P. and V. ἐμβολή, ἡ. *Like a bull ready for the charge, he bellows fiercely* : V. ταῦρος ὡς εἰς ἐμβολὴν δεινὰ μυκάται (Eur., H.F. 869). *Price* : P. ὠνή, ἡ, Ar. and P. τιμή, ἡ; see *price*. *Exaction* : P. εἰσπραξις, ἡ. *Expense* : P. and V. δαπάνη, ἡ. *At his own charges* : P. τοῖς αὐτοῦ τέλεσι, τοῖς ἰδίοις τέλεσι. *At the public charge* : P. δημοσίᾳ. *Duty, task* : P. and V. ἔργον, τό; see *task*. *Guardianship* : P. ἐπιτροπεία, ἡ. *Something intrusted to one's care* : V. μέλημα, τό, φρουρήμα, τό. *Put in charge of* : Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τινὶ τι); see *intrust*. *Take charge of* : P. and V. ἐπιστάτεῖν (dat.), θεράπειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.), V. κηδεύειν (acc.), μέλεισθαι (gen.); see *manage, guard*. *Command* : P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπιτάγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό, κελυσμός, ὁ, ἐφετημή, ἡ, ἐπιστολαί, αἱ. *I impose this service as a charge upon you* :

V. ὑμῖν . . . τήνδ' ἐπισκήπτω χάριν (Soph., Aj. 566). *Accusation*: see *accusation*. *On a charge of*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.).

Charger, subs. *Dish*: Ar. λεκάνη, ἡ, λοιπός, ἡ. *Horse*: P. and V. ἵππος, ὁ, V. πῶλος, ὁ.

Charily, adv. *Reluctantly*: P. and V. σχολῇ. *Cautiously*: P. and V. εὐλάβως.

Chariness, subs. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ.

Chariot, subs. P. and V. ἄρμα, τό, V. δίφρος, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), ὄχημα, τό, ὄχος, ὁ, ἀπήνη, ἡ. *Four horse chariots*: Ar. and V. τέθριππον, τό, or pl., V. τέθριππον ἄρμα, τό. *Drive chariot*, v.: Ar. and P. ἡνιοχεῖν, V. διφρηλατεῖν.

Charioteer, subs. P. and V. ἡνίοχος, ὁ (Eur., Rhés. 804), ἄρματῆλάτης, ὁ (Xen.), V. τροχηλάτης, ὁ, ἡνιοστρόφος, ὁ, διφρευτής, ὁ, ἄρματων ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἄρματων ἐπεμβάτης, ὁ, ποιμὴν ὄχου, ὁ.

Chariot-rail, subs. P. and V. ἀντιξ, ἡ (Plat., Theaet. 207A, but rare P.).

Charitable, adj. P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος,, ἐπεικής, Ar. and V. εὐφρων, P. εὐγνώμων; see *kind*. *Generous*: P. φιλόδωρος, V. ἀφθονος; see *generous*.

Charitably, adv. P. φιланθρώπως, ἐπεικῶς, V. εὐφρόνως; see *kindly*.

Charity, subs. P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, ἐπεικεια, ἡ, εὐγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. τοῦπεικές; see *kindness*. *Alms, gift*: P. and V. δῶρον, τό. *Ask charity*, v.: P. and V. προσαιτεῖν.

Charlatan, subs. P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, Ar. φένας, ὁ.

Charm, v. trans. *Delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν. *Please*: P. and V. ἀρεσκειν (dat. or acc), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.); see *please*. *Bewitch*: P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.), θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. φαρμάσσειν, P. κατεπαδεῖν, γοητεύειν, κατακηλεῖν (Plat.). *Enchant*: μετ., P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.). *Charm away*: P. and V. ἐξεπαδεῖν.

Charm, subs. *Amulet*: P. περίαπτον, τό. *Love-charm*: P. and V. φίλτρον, τό. *Enchantment*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ἐπωδή, ἡ, V. φίλτρον, τό (in P. only, *love-charm*), κήλημα, τό, θέλκτρον, τό, θέλγητρον, τό, θέλκτῆριον, τό, κηλητῆριον, τό, μάγεύματα, τά. *Charm against*: V. ἐπωδή, ἡ (gen.), or use P. and V., adj., ἐπωδός (gen.). *Sing as a charm or incantation*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπαδεῖν (acc.). *Use charms*, v.: Ar. μαργανεύειν. *Attraction, grace*, subs.: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Charmed, pleased*, adj.: P. and V. ἡδύς. *Be charmed*, v.: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι. *Be charmed to*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (part.).

Charmer, subs. *Enchanter*: P. and V. φαρμάκευς, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, γόης, ὁ, ἐπωδός, ὁ (Plat.), V. αἰδός, ὁ. *Beloved*: P. and V. ἡ ἐρωμένη. *Enchantress*: V. αἰδός, ἡ, Ar. φαρμάκεις, ἡ.

Charming, adj. *Delightful*: P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (also Plat. but rare P.), θύμηδής, ἐφίμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκύς, Ar. and P. χάριεις, ἀστεῖος, P. ἐπίχαρις, ἐπαφρόδιτος, εὐχαρις; see *delightful*.

Charming, subs. P. κήλησις, ἡ (Plat.). **Charmingly**, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριέντως.

Chart, subs. *Map*: P. πίναξ, ὁ (Hdt.). *Chart of the world*: Ar. γῆς περιόδος, ἡ.

Charter, subs. *Covenant*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, σύνθημα, τό, συνθήκαι, αἱ.

Charter, v. trans. *Hire*: Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι.

Chary, adj. *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός. *Be chary of (doing a thing)*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.).

Chase, v. trans. P. and V. διώκειν, P. καταδιώκειν, ἐπιδιώκειν. *Hunt*: P. and V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen., also Ar.), θηρεύειν, ἀγρεύειν (Xen.), κύνγητεῖν (Xen., also Ar.), V. ἐκκύνγητεῖν. *Met., seek eagerly*: P. and V. θηρεύειν, V. θηρᾶν (or mid.). *Drive in pursuit*: P. and V. ἐλαύνειν,

V. ἐλαστρεῖν, τροχῆλατεῖν. *Chase away*: Ar. and P. ἀποδιώκειν; see *drive away*. *Run after*: P. μεταβαίνει. *Join in chasing*: P. συνδιώκειν (absol.). *Emboss*: P. ἐκτυποῦν.

Chase, subs. *Pursuit*: P. δίωξις, ἡ, V. δίωγμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), διωγμός, ὁ, μεταδρομή, ἡ (also Xen.). *Give chase*: see *pursue*. *Hunt*: P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Plat.), ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat.), V. κύνῃα, ἡ. *Art of the chase, hunting*: P. ἡ θηρευτική, κυνηγέσιον, τό. *Trophies of the chase*: V. ἀγρεύματα, τά. *Of the chase*, adj.: Ar. and P. θηρευτικός. *Fond of the chase*: P. φιλόθηρος (Plat.). *Good at the chase*: V. εὖθηρος. *Elaborate pursuit*, subs.: met., P. and V. θήρα, ἡ. *Search*: P. and V. ζήτησις, ἡ.

Chased, adj. *Embossed*: V. εὐκρότητος. *Chased with gold*: V. χρυσόκολλος (Soph. and Eur., *Frag.*).

Chasm, subs. P. and V. χάσμα, τό; see *cave, gulf*.

Chaste, adj. P. and V. ἀγνός, καθᾶρός, P. ἀδιάφορος, V. ἀκράτος (rare P.), ἀκέραιος. *Virgin*: V. παρθένος. *Continent*: P. and V. σῶφρων, P. ἐγκρατής. *Be chaste*, v.: P. and V. ἀγνέειν, Ar. and P. καθᾶρεύειν.

Chastely, adv. P. ἀδιαφθόρως, ἀγνῶς (Xen.). *Continently*: P. and V. σωφρόνως, P. ἐγκρατῶς.

Chasten, v. trans. P. and V. κολάζειν, νοθεύειν, σωφρονίζειν, ρυθμίζειν (Plat.), V. ἀρμόζειν.

Chastener, subs. P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ, P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, ἐπιτιμητής, ὁ (Plat.).

Chastening, subs. P. and V. νοθέτησις, ἡ, νοθέτημα, τό, P. κόλασις, ἡ.

Chastise, v. trans. *Beat, flog*: Ar. and P. μαστιγοῦν, P. πληγὰς δίδοι (dat.). *Punish*: P. and V. κολάζειν, τιμωρεῖσθαι, ζημιοῦν, μετέρχεσθαι; see *punish*.

Chastisement, subs. *Blows*: P. and V. πληγαί, αἰ. *Punishment*: P. κόλασις, ἡ, P. and V. τίσις, ἡ, ζημία, ἡ, τιμωρία, ἡ, or pl.

Chastiser, subs. P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, ἐπιτιμητής, ὁ (Plat.), P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ, V. εὐθύνος, ὁ.

Chastity, subs. V. ἀγνευμα, τό, P. ἀγνεία, ἡ. *Maidenhood*: V. παρθενεία, ἡ. *Continence*: P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ, P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν (Eur., *El.* 923). *Personified*: V. Ἀιδώς (Eur., *Hipp.* 78).

Chat, v. intrans. Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι; see *converse*.

Chat, subs. P. διάλογος, ὁ; see *conversation*.

Chattels, subs. P. and V. χρήματα, τά, Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, P. τὰ υπάρχοντα.

Chatter, v. intrans. P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρυλεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. ἀδολεσχεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, Ar. φληναφᾶν, στωμύλλεσθαι.

Chatter, subs. Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λαλήματα, τά, P. πολυλογία, ἡ. *Gossip*: V. λεσχαί, αἰ.

Chatter-box, subs. See *chatterer*.

Chatterer, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολεσχής, ὁ, V. λέλημα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ or ἡ.

Chattering, adj. P. and V. λαλός, P. πολύλογος, V. στόμαργος, πολύγλωσσος, ἀθύρόγλωσσος, Ar. λαλητικός.

Chattering, subs. V. γλωσσαλγία, ἡ, Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ.

Cheap, adj. P. εὐτελής, εὐωνος. *Costing nothing*: Ar. ἀδᾶπανος. *Worthless, mean*: P. and V. φαῦλος, εὐτελής. *At the cheapest possible rate*: P. ὡς ἀξιώτατον (Lys. 165). *I have never yet seen cheaper articles*: Ar. οὐδέποτε ἀφίας εἶδον ἀξιώτερας (*Eq.* 645).

Cheaper, v. trans. P. ἐπεωννίζειν.

Cheaply, adv. P. εὐτελῶς (Xen.), V. ἀδᾶπανος.

Cheapness, subs. Ar. and P. εὐτέλεια, ἡ. *Worthlessness*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Cheat, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπάτᾶν, ἐξάπατᾶν, πᾶραγεῖν, κλέπτειν, Ar. and P. φενᾶκιζειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, γοη-

τεύειν, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, παῖρᾱτᾱν, ἐκκλέπτειν, Ar. περιέρχεσθαι, ἐξᾱπαύλλειν; see *defraud*, *beguile*, *deceive*. *Baffle*: P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν. *Be cheated, deceived of*: P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλλεισθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεισθαι (gen.), ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.). *He died in sorry plight by being cheated of his money*: V. τέθηκεν αἰσχροῦς χρημάτων ἀπαύλῃ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Cheat, subs. *Trick*. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ, μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and P. κλέμμᾱ, τό; see *trick*. *One who cheats*: P. ἀπατεῶν, ὁ, Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ, P. and V. γόγης, ὁ, V. φηλήτης, ὁ. *Thief*: P. and V. κλέπτης, ὁ; see *deceiver*.

Cheating, subs. *Deception*: P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, P. παράκρουσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενᾱκισμός, ὁ. *Fraud*: P. and V. πᾱνουργία, ἡ.

Check, v. trans. P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐξεργκεῖν, ἐρηττεῖν, ἐρύκειν, σχάζειν, κάταστέλλειν. *Hinder*: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, ἀπείργειν; see *hinder*. *Stop*: P. and V. παύειν. *Check (an attacking force)*: P. and V. ἀναστέλλειν. *Examine*: P. and V. διασκοπεῖν, ἐξετάζειν. *One who checks (accounts)*, subs.: P. ἀντιγραφεὺς, ὁ. *Auditor*: P. εὐθυνος, ὁ.

Check, subs. *Hindrance*: P. κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδιμα, τό. *Be a check to*: P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν γίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Defeat*: P. ἡσσα, ἡ, πάθος, τό. *Audit*: Ar. and P. εὐθύνω, ἡ, or pl. *Tally*: P. and V. σύμβολον, τό.

Checker, v. trans. See *chequer*.

Checkered, adj. See *chequered*.

Checkmate, v. trans. *Met*, P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν.

Cheek, subs. P. and V. πᾱρειά, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), γνάθος, ἡ (lit., jaw), V. παρῆς, ἡ, παρῆς, ἡ, or use γενειάδες, αἱ, γένυς, ἡ. *Give blow on the cheek*: P. ἐπὶ κόρης τύπτειν.

Puff out one's cheeks: P. τὰς γνάθους φυσᾱν (Dem. 442, cf. Ar., *Thest.* 221). *With beautiful cheeks*, adj.: V. καλλίπρῳρος.

Cheep, v. intrans. Of birds: Ar. πιπτίζειν.

Cheer, v. trans. *Encourage*: P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρᾱσύνειν, παρᾱκᾱλεῖν. P. παραθαρσύνειν, ἐπιπρῳννῖναι, Ar. and P. παρᾱμῡθῖσθαι. *Comfort*: P. and V. παρᾱμῡθῖσθαι (Eur., *Or.* 298), V. παρηγορεῖν. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινέειν, V. αἰνεῖν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν. *Gladden*: P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν, V. εὐθύμειν (Æsch., *Frag.*). V. intrans. *Shout applause*: Ar. and P. θορύβειν, P. ἀναθορυβεῖν. *Cheer on*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐπῖκελεύειν, ὀρμᾱν, ἐξορμᾱν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), P. κατεπεύγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), ὀρνύναι. *Cheer up*, v. intrans.: P. and V. θαρσύνειν.

Cheer, subs. *Good cheer*: Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ, P. εὐπαθεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. θᾱλῖα, ἡ (Plat. once). *Enjoy good cheer*, v.: Ar. and P. εὐωχεῖσθαι. *Hospitality*, subs.: P. and V. ξένια, τά *Mirth, joy*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χᾱρά, ἡ. *Shout*: P. and V. βοή, ἡ, θόρυβος, ὁ, V. κέλαδος, ὁ. *So speaking he drew cheers and commendation from many of his hearers*: P. εἰπὼν ταῦτα πολλοῖς θόρυβον παρέσχε καὶ ἔπαινον τῶν ἀκονόντων (Plat., *Prot.* 339D-E). *Be of good cheer*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρᾱσύνεσθαι, V. εὐθύμειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), θαρσύνειν.

Cheerful, adj. P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.). *Of looks*: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωτός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). *Hopeful*: P. and V. εὐελπίς. *Cheering*: V. εὐφρων. *Bright, happy*: Ar. and P. εὐήμερος. *Zealous, ready*: P. and V. πρόθυμος. *Be cheerful*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, V. εὐθύμειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), θαρσύνειν.

Cheerfully, adv. P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), ἡδέως, P. ἱλαρῶς (Xen.).

- Zealously* : P. and V. *προθύμως*.
Willingly : P. and V. *ἡδέως*, or use
 adj., P. and V. *δορμενος, ἐκόν*. *Bear*
cheerfully : P. and V. *ῥαδίως φέρειν*
 (acc.).
- Cheerfulness**, subs. P. and V. *εὐθυμία, ἡ* (Xen., and Aesch., *Supp.* 959);
 see *joy*. *Zeal, readiness* : P. and
 V. *προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ*.
- Cheering**, adj. V. *εὐφρων*. *Welcome* :
 P. and V. *ἡδὺς, ἀρεστός, V. φίλος*.
Hopeful : P. and V. *εὐελπίς*. *Cheer-*
ing words : P. *παρακείμεναι, ἡ, V.*
πάρὰ κέλευσμα, τό.
- Cheerless**, adj. V. *ἀτερπής* (also Thuc.
 but rare P.).
- Cheese**, subs. P. and V. *τύρός, ὁ, V.*
τυρεύματα, τά. *The Market for fresh*
cheese : P. *ὁ χλωρὸς τυρός* (Lys.
 167^s).
- Cheesemonger**, subs. Ar. *τυροπώλης,*
ὁ.
- Cheeseparer**. Met., subs. and adj. :
 see *meanness, mean*.
- Cheese-strainer**, subs. Ar. *τάλαρος, ὁ*.
- Chemist**, subs. *Seller of drugs* : Ar.
 and P. *φαρμακοπώλης, ὁ*.
- Chemistry**, subs. *Handling of drugs* :
 P. *φαρμακεία, ἡ*.
- Cheque**, subs. *Ticket* : P. and V.
σύμβολον, τό.
- Chequer**, v. trans. P. and V. *ποικί-*
λειν, P. διαποικίλειν.
- Chequered**, adj. P. and V. *ποικίλος.*
Variegated : Ar. and V. *αἰόλος*.
- Cherish**, v. trans. *Tend* : P. and V.
θεράπειν, V. κηδεύειν; see *tend*.
Foster : P. and V. *τρέφειν, V. ἀτά-*
λειν, βόσκειν. *Guard* : P. and V.
φύλασσειν, περιστελλειν. *Fondle* :
 P. and V. *ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. προσπτύ-*
σσεσθαι. *Cherish (a feeling)* : P.
 and V. *ἔχειν, τρέφειν* (Plat.); see
harbour. *Indulge* : P. and V. *χα-*
ρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Cherish in old age,*
v. : Ar. and V. *γηροβοσκεῖν* (acc.),
 P. *γηροτροφεῖν* (acc.).
- Cherished**, adj. *Dear* : P. and V.
φίλος, προσφίλης, V. εὐφίλης. *Cher-*
ishing in old age : V. *γηροβοσκός,*
γηροτρόφος.
- Chest**, subs. *Breast* : P. and V.
στῆθος, τό, or pl. (Plat. but rare P.),
στέρνον, τό, or pl. (Xen. but rare
 P.). *Box* : P. and V. *θήκη, ἡ,*
ζῆταστρον, τό (Xen.), Ar. and P.
κίβωτός, ἡ (Lys.), Ar. and V. *ἀγγος,*
τό, V. λέβης, ὁ.
- Chew**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *τρώγειν,*
 Ar. and V. *βρύκειν* (Eur., *Oycl.*), Ar.
μάσασθαι, κατατρώγειν, V. δάπτειν;
 see *eat*. *Chew the cud* : P. *μυρκα-*
ζειν (Arist.).
- Chicanery**, subs. P. *γοητεία, ἡ, φενα-*
κισμός, ὁ.
- Chick**, subs. P. and V. *νεοσσός, ὁ*.
- Chicken**, subs. P. and V. *ὄρνις, ὁ* or
ἡ. *Chicken's flesh* : Ar. and P.
κρέα ὀρνίθεια, τά (Xen.), Ar. *ὀρνίθεια,*
τά.
- Chide**, v. trans. P. and V. *μέμψεσθαι*
 (acc. or dat.), *ψέγειν, Ar. and V.*
μωμᾶσθαι, V. ἐνίπτειν (Aesch., *Ag.*
 590); see *blame, abuse*.
- Chief**, subs. P. and V. *δυνάστης, ὁ,*
ἡγεμών, ὁ or *ἡ, προστάτης, ὁ, Ar. and*
V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ (rare P.), *ἀρχων, ὁ,*
ἄναξ, ὁ, κοίρανος, ὁ, πρόμος, ὁ, τᾶγός,
ὁ, V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ, ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ, ἀνάκτωρ,
ὁ, ἀκτωρ, ὁ, ἀρχέλαος, ὁ (also Ar. in
 form *ἀρχέλας*), *βραβεύς, ὁ, κύριος, ὁ,*
κρέων, ὁ, in pl. also V. ἀριστής, οἱ.
Chiefs of the Danaï and Mycen-
aeans : V. *Δαναῶν καὶ Μυκηνῶν*
ἄκροι (Eur., *Phoen.* 430).
- Chief**, adj. *Principal* : P. and V.
μέγιστος, πρῶτος. *Select, chosen* :
 P. and V. *ἐξαίρετος*. *The chief point* :
 P. *τὸ κεφάλαιον*. *Supreme* : P. and
 V. *κύριος*.
- Chiefly**, adv. P. and V. *μάλιστα, οὐχ*
ἡκιστα. *For the most part* : P.
ὥς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ.
- Chieftain**, subs. See *chief*.
- Chieftainship**, subs. P. *ἡγεμονία, ἡ,*
προστασία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ,
κράτος, τό
- Chilblain**, subs. Ar. *χίμμελον, τό*.
- Child**, subs. P. and V. *παῖς, ὁ* or *ἡ,*
 Ar. and V. *τέκνον, τό* (rare P.), *τέκος,*
τό, γόνος, ὁ, V. γονή, ἡ, γέννημα, τό,
γένεθλον, τό, σπέρμα, τό (rare P.),

σπορά, ἡ; see *son, daughter*. *Offspring*: P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ. *Scion*: V. θάλλος, τό, βλάστημα, τό. Ar. and V. ἔρνος, τό; see *scion*. *Little child, infant*: P. and V. νήπιος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat., Ant.), Ar. and P. παιδάριον, τό, παιδίον, τό, Ar. τεκνίδιον, τό. *Babe*: V. βρέφος, τό, τυθός, ὁ or ἡ. *Of children, adj.*: P. and V. παιδεῖος (Plat.). *Of infants*: V. νήπιος. *Blest in one's children*: Ar. and V. εὖπαις, V. εὐτεκνος. *Be blest in one's children, v.*: V. εὐτεκνεῖν (Eur., Frag.). *Blessing of good children, subs.*: Ar. and V. εὐπαιδία, ἡ. *Cursed in one's children, adj.*: V. δύστεκνος. *Having two children*: V. δῖπαις. *Having fifty children*: V. πεντηκοντάπαις. *Having fair children*: V. καλλίπαις. *Loving one's children*: Ar. and V. φιλότεκνος. *Murder one's children, v.*: V. παιδοκτονεῖν. *Murdering one's children, adj.*: V. παιδοκτόνος. *The guilt of child-murder*: V. τεκνοκτόνον μῦσος (Eur., H.F. 1155). *From a child*: see *from childhood under childhood*.

Childbed, subs. P. and V. λοχεία, ἡ (Plat.), τόκος, ὁ, or pl. (Plat.), V. λοχεύματα, τά, ὠδῖς, ἡ, γονή, ἡ. *The pains of childbed*: V. ὠδῖς, ἡ, λόγια νοσημάτα, τά. *A woman who has just been in childbed*: Ar. and V. λεχώ, ἡ.

Childbirth, subs. See *childbed*.

Childhood, subs. P. παιδεία, ἡ; see *youth, boyhood, maidenhood*. *From childhood*: P. ἐκ νέου, ἐκ παιδός, ἐκ παιδίου (Xen.), ἐκ παιδαρίου, ἐκ μεираκίου.

Childish, adj. *Of a child*: P. and V. παιδεῖος, νέος, Ar. and V. νήπιος. *Like a child*: V. ἀντίπαις. *Met., trifling*: P. and V. παιδικός, V. παιδνός, Ar. and V. νήπιος, P. παιδαριώδης, μεираκιώδης; see *foolish*.

Childishly, adv. P. παιδικῶς; see *foolishly*.

Childishness, subs. P. and V. παιδία, ἡ, P. παιδεία, ἡ; see *folly*.

Childless, adj. P. and V. ἄπαις, ἄτοκος (Plat.), V. ἄτεκνος.

Childlessness, subs. P. and V. ἀπαιδία, ἡ.

Child's play, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ (Æsch., P.V. 314).

Chill, adj. P. and V. ψυχρός, Ar. κρυερός.

Chill, subs. P. and V. ψύχος, τό, V. κρύμνος, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., Frag.), met., κρύος, τό. *Cold in the head*: P. κατάρρους, ὁ.

Chill, v. trans. *Cool*: P. and V. ψύχειν, ἀναψύχειν, V. καταψύχειν. *Met., dull*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν. *Chilled with grief*: V. λύπη παχυνθεῖσα (Eur., Hipp. 803).

Chilliness, subs. P. ψυχρότης, ἡ; see *chill*.

Chilly, adj. See *chill*.

Chime, subs. Use *sound*.

Chime, v. intrans. Use *sound*. *Chime in*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν.

Chimera, subs. *Creation of the fancy*: P. εὐχή, ἡ.

Chimerical, adj. *Impossible*: P. and V. ἀδύνατος, ἄπορος, ἀμύχανος (rare P.).

Chimney, subs. Ar. κάπνη, ἡ, ὀπή, ἡ.

Chin, subs. Ar. and V. γένειον, τό, γένυς, ἡ.

Chine, subs. Ar. and V. ὀσφύς, ἡ, or use P. and V. ῥάχις, ἡ (*spine*), νῶτον, τό, or pl. (*back*).

Chink, subs. Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Joint*: V. ἄρμος, ὁ. *Rattle*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Chink, v. intrans. *Rattle*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Chip, subs. Ar. σχίζα, ἡ. *Chips, shavings*: Ar. φόρυτος, ὁ, κάρφος, τό.

Chip, v. trans. P. περικόπτειν.

Chirp, v. intrans. Ar. πιπίζειν, P. and V. ᾄδειν, V. εὐστομεῖν.

Chisel, subs. Ar. and P. σμίλη, ἡ, V. τῦκος, ὁ.

Chisel, v. trans. *Carve*: Ar. and P. γλῦφειν. *Shape stones*: Ar. τῦκίζειν.

Chivalrous, adj. P. μεγαλόψυχος, P. and V. γενναῖος; see *generous*.

Chivalrously, adv. P. μεγαλοφύχως, P. and V. γένναιως; see *generously*.

Chivalry, subs. *Horsemen*: P. and V. ἵππος, ἦ, ἱππῆς, οἱ, τὸ ἱππικόν. *Chiefs*: V. ἀριστῆς, οἱ. *Magnanimity*: Ar. and P. ἀνδραγαθία, ἦ, P. μεγαλοφυχία, ἦ, P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἦ, τὸ γενναῖον.

Choice, adj. P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, ἐκκρίτος, V. κρίτος, λεκτός, P. ἐκλεκτός, ἀπόλεκτος. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής. *Choice troops*: P. and V. λογάδες, οἱ.

Choice, subs. P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἦ, P. ἐκλογή, ἦ. *Election to office*: P. χειροτονία, ἦ; see *election*. *Choice by lot*: P. and V. κλήρωσις, ἦ.

Choir, subs. *Band*: P. and V. ὁμίλος, ὁ, σύλλογος, ὁ, V. χορός, ὁ (rare P.), στόλος, ὁ, λόχος, ὁ, ὁμίλια, ἦ; see *band*. *Chorus*: P. and V. χορός, ὁ; see *chorus*.

Choke, v. trans. P. and V. ἀγχειν, ἀπάγχειν, Ar. and P. ἀποπνίγειν, πνίγειν. *Fill*: see *fill*. *The vast expanse of heaven was choked withal*: V. ἐν δ' ἔμεστώθη μέγας αἰθήρ (Soph., *Ant.* 420). *Choke up a stream, etc.*: P. καταχωννύναι; see *silt up*.

Choking, subs. Ar. and P. πνίγος, τό. *Throttling*: V. ἀγχόνη, ἦ (Eur., *H.F.* 154).

Choking, adj. Ar. and P. πνιγηρός.

Choler, subs. *Bile*: P. and V. χολή, ἦ; see *anger*.

Choleric, adj. Met., Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσσοργος; see *angry*.

Choose, v. trans. *Pick out*: P. and V. ἐξαίρειν (or mid.), αἰρεῖσθαι, ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν, Ar. and P. ἐκλέγειν (or mid.), ἀπολέγειν (or mid.), V. κρίνειν, P. ἐπιλέγεσθαι. *Choose (between alternatives)*: P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι. *Elect (to office, etc.)*: Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν, P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι. *Choose in addition*: P. προσαιρεῖσθαι. *Choose in stead*: P. and V. ἀνθαιρεῖσθαι. *Choose by lot*: see under *lot*. *Choose the best*,

take one's pick of: V. λωτίζεσθαι (acc.), ἀπολωτίζειν (acc.), ἀκροθινιάζεσθαι (acc.). V. intrans. *Be willing*: P. and V. βούλεσθαι. *Deign*: P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, τολμᾶν, δίκαιοῦν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν). *Make it one's rumpnose*: P. προαιρεῖσθαι (with infin.).

Chop, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν; see *cut*. *Chop up*: P. κερματίζειν (Plat.), κατακερματίζειν (Plat.). *Carve*: Ar. and P. κατὰ-τέμνειν, V. κρεοκοπεῖν, ἀρτᾶμειν.

Chopper, subs. P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.), ἀξίνη, ἦ (Xen.).

Choral, adj. Ar. and P. χορικός. *Choral dance*: P. and V. χορός, ὁ, χορεία, ἦ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1265).

Chord, subs. P. χορδή, ἦ.

Choric, adj. Ar. and P. χορικός.

Chorus, subs. Ar. and P. χορός, ὁ. *Member of the chorus*: Ar. and P. χορευτής, ὁ. *Leader of the chorus*: P. κορυφαῖος. *One who provides a chorus*: Ar. and P. χορηγός, ὁ. *Provision of a chorus*: P. χορηγία, ἦ. *Provide a chorus, v.*: Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν. *A chorus of approval*: use P. and V. πολὺς ἔπαυος.

Chosen, adj. P. and V. ἐκκρίτος, ἐξαίρετος, V. κρίτος, λεκτός, P. ἐκλεκτός, ἀπόλεκτος. *Chosen troops*: P. and V. λογάδες, οἱ.

Chough, subs. Ar. κόραξ, ὁ.

Christening, subs. Use Ar. and P. δεκάτη, ἦ (Av. 922, cf. also Eur., *El.* 1126).

Chronic, adj. *Recurring annually*: Ar. and P. ἐπέτειος. *Lasting a long time*: P. and V. χρόνιος. *Become chronic, v.*: P. ἐγχρονίζεσθαι (pass.). *Chronic return (of disease)*: P. περίοδος, ἦ.

Chronicle, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *History*: P. συγγραφή, ἦ.

Chronicle, v. trans. P. συγγράφειν; see *narrate*.

Chronicler, subs. P. λογοποιός, ὁ, λογογράφος, ὁ. *Historian*: P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ.

- Chronologically**, adv. *In order* : P. and V. ἐξῆς. As regards *dates*, P. κατὰ χρόνους.
- Chronology**, subs. *Time* : P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ. *Dates* : P. οἱ χρόνοι (Thuc. 1, 97).
- Chronometer**, subs. See *clock*.
- Chubby**, adj. P. and V. εὐτράφης, Ar. and P. πᾶχῡς.
- Chuckle**, v. intrans. Ar. καχάζειν ; see *laugh*.
- Church**, subs. Use *temple, priests*.
- Churl**, subs. P. and V. αὐτοργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ. Met., use adj., Ar. and P. ἄγροικος.
- Churlish**, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, P. and V. δυσχερής, δύσκολος ; see *rude*. *Inhospitable* : P. and V. ἄενος, V. κακόενος, ἐχθρόενος.
- Churlishly**, adv. Ar. and P. ἄγροίκως ; see *rudely*.
- Churlishness**, subs. P. ἄγροικία, ἡ ; see *rudeness*.
- Cicatrised**, adj. P. and V. ἔπουλος.
- Cicatrix**, subs. See *scar*.
- Cincture**, subs. *Girdle* : P. and V. ζώνη, ἡ, V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό.
- Cinder**, subs. See *ashes*.
- Cinerary urn**, subs. V. τεύχος, τό, ἄγγος, τό, κύτος, τό, χαλκός, ὁ, λέβης, ὁ, τῦπωμα, τό, P. λάρναξ, ἡ.
- Cipher**, subs. *Nothing* : P. and V. οὐδέν. *A mere cipher* : Ar. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ. *Be a mere cipher* : P. and V. οὐδέν εἶναι. *A dispatch in cipher* : P. σκυτάλη, ἡ.
- Ciphering**, subs. P. ἡ ἀριθμητική, P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ.
- Circle**, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Geometrical figure* : Ar. and P. κύκλος, ὁ. *Anything of circular shape* : V. κύκλωμα, τό. *Circular motion* : P. and V. στροφή, ἡ, Ar. and P. περίφορά, ἡ. *In a circle (all round)* : P. and V. κύκλῳ, πέριξ (rare P.).
- Circle**, v. intrans. P. περιφέρεισθαι, περιστρέφεσθαι, P. and V. κυκλείσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι.
- Circuit**, subs. *Circumference* : P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, κύκλος, ὁ, περίδρομος, ὁ (Plat.), περίβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. περίφορά, ἡ. *The circuit of the walls* : V. τεχνέων περιπτυχαί (Eur., Phoen. 1357). *Going round, detour* : P. περίοδος, ἡ. *Make a wide circuit* : P. μακρὰν περιέρχεσθαι (Plat.). *Revolution* : Ar. and P. περίφορά, ἡ ; see *revolution*.
- Circuitous**, adj. P. and V. μακρός.
- Circuitously**, adv. V. πέριξ.
- Circular**, adj. Ar. and P. κυκλωτέρης, P. περιφερής, σφαιροειδής, P. and V. εὐκύκλος (Plat.), V. εὐτορνος, κυρτός, κυκλωτός, ἀμφίτορνος ; see *round*.
- Circular**, subs. See *letter*.
- Circulate**, v. trans. *Spread (news, etc.)* : P. and V. διαγγέλλειν, διασπείρειν, Ar. and V. σπείρειν, P. κατασκεδαννίναί ; see *blaze abroad*. *Circulate rumours*, absol. : P. διαβροεῖν, λογοποιεῖν. V. intrans. P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *Circulate among* : P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διήκειν (acc.). *Move in a circle* : P. περιφέρεισθαι.
- Circulation**, subs. *Money in circulation* : P. and V. νόμισμα, τό.
- Circumambient**, adj. V. περιπτύχης. *The circumambient heaven* : V. οὐρανοῦ περιπτύχαί, αἱ.
- Circumference**, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, περίβολος, ὁ, περίβολή, ἡ, περίδρομος, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and P. περίφορά, ἡ.
- Circumlocution**, subs. V. περιπλοκαί λόγων, αἱ (Eur., Phoen. 494), Ar. περίλεξις, ἡ. *Long-windedness* : P. μακρολογία, ἡ.
- Circumnavigate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. περιπλεῖν, P. περιβάλλειν.
- Circumnavigation**, subs. P. περίπλους, ὁ.
- Circumscribe**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν ; see *limit*. *Starting from ground that was not narrow and circumscribed* : P. οὐκ ἐκ βραχέος καὶ περιγραπτοῦ ὁρμώμενοι (Thuc. 7, 49).

Circumspect, adj. P. and V. σώφρων. *Cautious* : P. εὐλαβής. *Orderly* : P. and V. κόσμος, εὐκόσμος.

Circumspection, subs. P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν. *Cautious* : P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. περιωπή, ἡ, φυλακή, ἡ. *Forethought* : P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Orderliness* : P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

Circumspectly, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως. *Cautiously* : P. and V. εὐλάβως. *In an orderly way* P. κοσμίως, εὐτάκτως.

Circumstance, subs. *Affair* : P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, χρήμα, τό, πράξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. χρεός, τό. *Event* : P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, P. συντυχία, ἡ. *Present circumstances* : P. and V. τὰ παρόντα, τὰ καθεστῶτα. *Under these circumstances* : P. and V. οὕτως ἐχόντων (things being thus). *Circumstances will be found to be changing, not our city* : P. φανήσεται τὰ πράγματα . . . μεταβαλλόμενα οὐχ ἡ πόλις ἡμῶν (Dem. 206). *Making with the Lacedaemonians the best terms they could under the circumstances* : P. ἐκ τῶν παρόντων κράτιστα πρὸς Λακεδαιμονίους σπονδὰς ποιησάμενοι (Thuc. 5, 40). *War generally contrives from itself the means to meet the circumstances* : P. (πόλεμος) αὐτὸς ἀφ' αὐτοῦ τὰ πολλὰ τεχνᾷται πρὸς τὸ παραυγχάνον (Thuc. 1, 122). *Circumstances, position, fortune* : V. πράξις, ἡ, P. and V. κατάσταση, ἡ. *Good circumstances* : P. and V. εὐπραγία, ἡ; see *prosperity*. *Be in good circumstances* : P. εὐπραγεῖν; see *prosper*. *Be in bad circumstances* : P. and V. δυστυχεῖν, κακῶς ἔχειν. *Circumstanced, Be* : P. and V. ἔχειν, Ar. and P. διακείσθαι.

Circumstantial, adj. *Clear, accurate* : P. and V. ἀκριβής, σαφής.

Circumstantially, adv. *Clearly, accurately* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς, σαφῶς.

Circumvallate, v. trans. P. περιτειχίζων.

Circumvallation, subs. P. περιτείχισις, ἡ.

Circumvent, v. trans. *Baffle* : P. and V. σφάλλειν; see *baffle*. *Deceive* : P. and V. ἀπάτᾶν, ἐξαπάτᾶν, κλέπτειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν; see *deceive*.

Cistern, subs. P. δεξαμενή, ἡ, Ar. and P. λάκκος, ὁ.

Citadel, subs. Ar. and P. ἀκρόπολις, ἡ, V. ἀκρόπολις, ἡ, πέργαμα, τό.

Citation, subs. *Summons* : Ar. and P. κλήσις, ἡ, πρόσκλησις, ἡ.

Cite, v. trans. *Summon into court* : P. ἀνακαλεῖν; see *summon*. *Call to witness* : P. and V. μαρτυρέσθαι. *Call (a person) as witness* : P. μάρτυρα προσκαλεῖν (acc.). *Bring forward* : P. and V. παρᾶφέρειν, παρέχειν (or mid.), P. προφέρειν; see *bring forward*. *Call to mind, mention* : P. μνημονεύειν; see *mention*.

Citizen, subs. P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ, ἄστος, ὁ. *Female citizen* : P. and V. πολίτις, ἡ. *Be a citizen*, v. : P. πολιτεύειν.

Citizenship, subs. P. πολιτεία, ἡ.

City, subs. P. and V. πόλις, ἡ, V. πόλις, ἡ. *Township* : P. and V. πόλισμα, τό. *Town* : P. and V. ἀστυ, τό. *State* : Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ, P. and V. πόλις, ἡ. *Of the city or town*, adj. : P. and V. ἀστικός. *Dwelling in the city* : V. πολισσοῦχος. *Dwelling near the city* : V. ἀγχίπολις. *Protecting the city* : V. πολισσοῦχος; see *tutelary*.

Civic, adj. P. πολιτικός.

Civil, adj. *Of a city or state* : P. πολιτικός. *Courteous* : P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), φιλάνθρωπος. *Charming* : Ar. and P. ἁστέος, χάρις. *Civil suit* : P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *Civil rights* : P. ἐπιτιμία, ἡ. *Possessed of civil rights*, adj. : Ar. and P. ἐπιτίμιος. *Deprivation of civil rights*, subs. : P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ. *Deprive of civil rights*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. ἀτιμοῦν. *Deprived of civil rights*, adj. : P. and V. ἄτιμος. *Internecine* : P. and V. οἰκείος, V. ἐμφύλιος.

Civilian, subs. P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ.
Civilisation, subs. *Education*: Ar.
 and P. παιδεία, ἡ; see *education*.

Civilise, v. trans. *Educate*: P. and
 V. παιδεύειν. *Tame*: P. and V.
 ἡμεροῦν; see *tame*, *reclaim*.

Civilised, adj. P. and V. ἡμερος.
Educated: P. πεπαιδευμένος.

Civility, subs. P. φιλάνθρωπία, ἡ, V.
 εὐπεία, ἡ. *I met with scant civility*:
 P. ἔτυχον οὐδένος τῶν μετρίων (Lys.
 114).

Civilly, adv. P. φιλάνθρωπως.

Claim, v. trans. P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι
 (gen.), μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and
 P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.),
 ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *exact*.
Claim in return: P. ἀνταξιοῦν (acc.).

Demand: see *demand*. *No one
 will claim the crown (of sorrow) in
 her stead*: V. οὐδεὶς στέφανον ἀνθαι-
 ρήσεται (Eur., *Hec.* 660). *Profess*:
 P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι. *Claim
 an estate (at law)*: P. ἐπιδίξεσθαι
 κλήρου, ἀμφισβητεῖν κλήρου. V.
 intrans. *Think right* (with infin.):
 P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δικαιοῦν, V. ἐπαξιοῦν.
Profess: P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι.

Claim, subs. *Arrogation to oneself*:
 P. προσποιήσις, ἡ. *Demand*: P.
 and V. ἀξίωσις, ἡ, P. δικαίωμα, τό,
 δικαίωσις, ἡ. *Claim to gratitude*:
 P. ἀξίωσις χάριτος. *Have a claim
 to nobility in one's personal appear-
 ance*: V. τὴν ἀξίωσιν τῶν καλῶν τὸ
 σῶμ' ἔχειν (Eur., *Frag.*). *Lay claim
 to*: see v., *claim*.

THEOCL. *Giving my bride to an-
 other?*

CHO. Yes, to those that have a
 better claim.

THEOCL. *But who has a claim to
 what is mine?*

ΘEO. τὰμα λεκτρ' ἄλλω διδούσα;

XO. τοῖς γὰρ κυριωτέροις.

ΘEO. κύριος δὲ τῶν ἐμῶν τίς; (Eur.,
Hel. 1634.)

'Tis a bold claim: V. μεγάλ' ὁ
 κόμπος (Eur., *H.F.* 1116). *Just
 claim*: P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον, P.
 δικαίωσις, ἡ, δικαίωμα, τό. *Have*

claims on, deserve: P. and V. ἀξίως
 εἶναι (gen.). *Have a claim to*: P.
 and V. δίκαιος εἶναι (infin.); see
deserve. *Claim to an estate (at law)*:
 P. ἐπιδικασία (ἡ) κλήρου. *Claim to
 half the inheritance*: P. ἀμφίσβη-
 τήσις (ἡ) τοῦ ἡμικληρίου (Dem. 1174).
Abandon a claim: P. ἐκλιπεῖν ἀμ-
 φισβήτησιν (Dem. 1178). *Thus I
 made good to you my claim*: P.
 οὕτως ἐπεδικασμένη παρ' ὑμῖν (Isae.
 85). *Renal claims to an estate*: P.
 διαδικασία (ἡ) τοῦ κλήρου. *Profes-
 sion*: P. ἐπάγγελμα, τό. *Debt*: Ar.
 and P. χρέος, τό, P. ὀφείλημα, τό.

Clamber, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀν-
 βαίνειν; see *mount*, *climb*. *Clamber
 down*: Ar. and P. κατὰβαίνειν.

Clammy, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, V.
 μυῖδων.

Clamorous, adj. P. θορυβώδης, V.
 πολύρροθος; see *loud*, *noisy*.

Clamour, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν,
 ἀνᾶβοᾶν, κεκραγέειν (perf. of κράζειν)
 (also Ar., rare P.), Ar. and P. θορυ-
 βεῖν, V. θροεῖν; see *shout*. *Clamour
 against*: P. καταβοᾶν (gen.). *Clam-
 our for*: see *demand*.

Clamour, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος,
 ὁ, P. θροῦς, ὁ. *Shout*: P. and V.
 βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ, Ar. and V. βόημα,
 τό, V. κέλαδος, ὁ; see *shout*. *Clam-
 our against a thing*: P. καταβοή, ἡ.
*Ye have inspired base cowardice by
 your clamour*: V. διεπροθήσασ' ἄν-
 ρον κάκην (Æsch., *Theb.* 192).

Clamp, subs. *Rivet*: P. and V.
 γόμφος, ὁ (Plat., *Tim.* 43a). *Stones
 fastened together by clamps on the
 outside and by lead*: P. λίθοι σιδήρῳ
 πρὸς ἀλλήλους τὰ ἔξωθεν καὶ μολυβδῷ
 δεδεμένοι (Thuc. 1, 93).

Glan, subs. Ar. and P. φύλλή, ἡ, φρα-
 τρία, ἡ. *In the clan*, adj.: V.
 ἔμφυλος, ἔμφυλιος. *Heads of the
 clans*: P. γενήται, οἱ.

Clandestine, adj. P. and V. λαθραῖος,
 κρυπτός, ἀφάνης, κρυφαῖος (Plat.), V.
 κρύφιος.

Clandestinely, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ,
 λαθραίως (rare P.), P. κρύφα, Ar. and

- P. κρύβδην, V. κρύφῃ (also Xen.), κρύφαίως, κρύβδᾶ.
- Clang**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), δοῦπος, ὁ (rare P.), V. ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, κλαγγή, ἡ, βρόμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πᾶταγος, ὁ.
- Clang**, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κλάζειν, κτυπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.), βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.); see *resound*.
- Clank**, subs. and v. intrans. See *rattle*.
- Clanship**, subs. P. and V. ἐταιρεία, ἡ.
- Clansman**, subs. P. and V. φρατήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. φυλέτης, ὁ.
- Clap**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πλῆγῃ, ἡ. *Applause*: Ar. and P. κρότος, ὁ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ. *Clap of thunder*: P. and V. βροντή, ἡ, V. βροντήματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ.
- Clap**, v. trans. *Clap (hands)*: V. κρούειν (acc.), Ar. συγκρούειν (acc.), P. κροτεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), συγκροτεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνακροτεῖν (acc.) (Æschines, 33). *Clap (into prison)*: use P. and V. ἄγειν. V. intrans. P. κροτεῖν.
- Clap-trap**, subs. V. στροφαὶ δημηγοροὶ, αἱ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ. *Talk clap-trap*, v.: Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.
- Clarion**, subs. P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἡ. As adj., see *loud*.
- Clash**, v. trans. P. and V. συμβάλλειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and P. πᾶταγεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. κτυπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.), κλάζειν, βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.). *Glash together*: P. and V. συμπίπτειν. *Of arms*: P. κρούεσθαι πρὸς ἄλληλα (Thuc. 3, 22). *Be at variance*: P. διαφωνεῖν, V. δίχοστατεῖν; see *variance*. *Clash with*: P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.). *Coincide with*: P. and V. εἰς ταὐτὸ συμβαίνειν (dat.).
- Clash**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. πᾶταγος, ὁ, V. ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ. *Encounter*: Ar. and P. σῖνδος, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ. *Quarrel*: P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ; see *quarrel*.
- Clashing**, adj. *Opposed, contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος; see *loud*.
- Clasp**, subs. *Pin*: V. περόνη, ἡ, πόρπη, ἡ, περονίς, ἡ. *Of a necklace*: Ar. βάλανος, ἡ. *Fastening*: P. and V. ἄμμᾶ, τό (Plat.). *Embrace*: V. ἀσπάζματα, τά, ἀμφιπτύχαί, αἱ, περιπτύχαί, αἱ, P. and V. περίβολαί, αἱ (Xen.); see *embrace*.
- Clasp**, v. trans. *Cling to*: P. and V. ἐχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντίλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *cling*. *Embrace*: P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. περιπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), προσπτύσσειν (or mid.), ἀμφιβάλλειν, περιβάλλειν; see *embrace*. *Clasp in one's arms*: V. ἐπαγκαλίζεισθαι; see also *strain*. *Touch*: P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also Xen.); see *touch*. *Fasten*: P. and V. δεῖν σὺνάπτειν; see *fasten*. *Clasp one's hands behind one's back*: P. συμπλέκειν εἰς τοῦπισω τῷ χεῖρε (Thuc. 4, 4). *Clasp and join hand with hand*: V. σὺναπτε καὶ συνωρίζου χέρα (Eur., Bacch. 198). *Seize her, clasping your hands about her*: V. λάβεσθε μοι τῆσδ', ἀμφελίξαντες χέρας (Eur., And. 425). *He begged me earnestly, clasping my hand*: V. ἐξέκτευσέ τῆς ἐμῆς χερὸς θιγὼν (Soph., O.R. 760).
- Class**, subs. *Rank*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Sort, kind*: P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό. *Social division*: P. ἔθνος, τό, P. and V. μερὶς, ἡ. *The wealthy classes*: P. and V. οἱ πλούσιοι, Ar. and V. οἱ ἔχοντες. *The governing classes*: P. and V. οἱ δυνάμενοι. *To this class you seem to belong*: V. ἧς καὶ σὺ φαίνει δεκάδος (Eur., Suppl. 219).
- Class**, v. trans. *Arrange*: P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, P. διατάσσειν, Ar. and P. διατίθεσθαι. *Rank, place*: P. and V. τιθέναι. *Be classed among*: P. and V. τελεῖν εἰς (acc.), P. συντελεῖν εἰς (acc.).
- Classification**, subs. *Arrangement*: P. διάταξις, ἡ.

Classify, v. trans. See *class*.

Clatter, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), δούπος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. πᾶταγος, ὁ, V. βρόμος, ὁ, ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τὰ, κροτησμός, ὁ.

Clatter, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κτύπειν (also Plat. but rare P.), βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.), Ar. and P. πᾶταγεῖν (Plat. but rare P.); see *resound*.

Clause, subs. P. γράμμα, τό (Thuc., 5, 29). *Add a clause*: P. προσγράφειν (absol.).

Claw, subs. P. and V. ὄνυξ, ὁ, V. χηλαί, αἱ.

Clay, subs. P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. *Potter's clay*: P. κέραμος, ὁ, P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. *Figures in clay*: P. πήλινοι, οἱ. *Fashioned from clay*, adj.: V. πηλόπλαστος (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. πήλινος; see *earthen*.

Clayey, adj. P. πηλώδης.

Claymore, subs. See *sword*.

Clean, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρός. *Glossy*: Ar. and P. λιπαρός. *Of clothes*: Ar. φᾶνός. *Pure (morally)*: P. and V. καθᾶρός, ὁσιος, εὐαγής (rare P.), ἀκηράτος (rare P.), ἀκέραιος, ἄγνός (rare P.), V. ἀκραφνής. *Be clean (morally)*: P. and V. ἀγνεύειν, Ar. and P. καθάρειν. *With clean hands*: met., use P. καθαρῶς. *Utter, entire*: P. and V. παντελής. *One flock of thrushes shall make a clean sweep of them*: Ar. ἀναλέξει πάντας καθαρῶς αὐτοὺς ἀγέλη μία κυλῶν (Av. 591).

Clean, v. trans. P. and V. καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν, Ar. and P. διακαθαίρειν. *Sweep*: Ar. and P. κορεῖν, V. σαίρειν. See also *wash*.

Cleanliness, subs. P. καθαριότης, ἡ (Xen.).

Cleanly, adj. See *clean*.

Cleanly, adv. P. καθαρῶς.

Cleanse, v. trans. See *clean*. *Cleanse from guilt, etc.*: P. and V. καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν, V. ἀγνίζειν, νίζειν, Ar. and P. διακαθαίρειν; see *purify*.

Cleanser, subs. P. and V. καθαρός, ὁ.

Cleansing, subs. *Purification*: P. and V. καθαρμός, ὁ, λῦσις, ἡ, P. καθαρσις, ἡ; see *purification*. *A recompense for his cleansing of land and sea*: V. ποτίων καθαρμάτων χέρσου τ' ἄμοιβαί (Eur., *H.F.* 225).

Cleansing, adj. V. καθάριστος, P. καθαρτικός.

Clear, adj. *Limpid*: P. and V. καθᾶρός, λαμπρός, εὐαγής (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. διαφανής. *Of weather*: P. εὐδιος (Xen.), V. γαλήνιος. *Clear weather*: Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἡ (Xen.). *Of sound*: P. and V. λαμπρός; see *loud*. *Of sight*: Ar. and P. ὀξύς. *Evident, manifest*: P. and V. δηλός, ἐναργής, σαφής, λαμπρός, ἐνδηλός, φανερός, ἐμφανής, ἐκφανής, διαφανής, περιφανής, P. ἐπιφανής, καταφανής, V. σάφηνής, τορός, τράνης, Ar. and P. εὐδηλός, κατὰδηλός, Ar. ἐπὶδηλός. *Clear beforehand*: P. πρόδηλος. *Intelligible*: see *intelligible*. *Free from trees*: P. ψιλός; see *open*. *Undeified*: P. and V. καθᾶρός, ὁσιος, εὐαγής (rare P.), ἀκηράτος (rare P.), ἄγνός (rare P.), ἀκέραιος, V. ἀκραφνής. *Net*: P. ἀτελής. *Clear of*: P. and V. ψιλός (gen.); see *free from*. *Keep clear of*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.). *Stand clear*: P. and V. ἐκποδὼν στήναι (2nd aor. ἵστασθαι). *Whenever they closed with one another they could not easily get clear*: P. ἐπειδὴ προσβάλλοιεν ἀλλήλοις, οὐ ραδίως ἀπελύοντο (Thuc. 1, 49).

Clear, v. trans. *Reclaim (from wild state)*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἐξημεροῦν, ἀνημεροῦν (Soph., *Frag.*), καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν. *Empty*: P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν. *Make clear, plain*: P. and V. σαφηνίζειν (Xen.), διασαφίνειν (Plat.), V. ὁμᾶτοῦν, ἐξομᾶτοῦν. *Cross*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν; see *cross*. *Jump over*: see *jump over*. *Acquit*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι, λύειν, ἐκλύνειν; see *acquitt*. *Double (a cape)*: P. ὑπερβάλλειν. *Clear oneself of (a charge)*: P. ἐπολιέσθαι (acc. or

absol.). *Be cleared (acquitted)*: P. and V. φεύγειν, Ar. and P. ἀποφύγειν. *Clear the way*: see *prepare*. *Clear away, remove*: P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν, P. ἐκκαθαίρειν. *Get rid of*: Ar. and P. διάλττειν. *Clear away the tables*: Ar. ἀποκάθαυρε τὰς τραπέζας (Pax, 1193). *Clear off (a debt)*: P. διαλύειν. *Run away*: see *run away*. *Clear up, solve*: P. and V. λύειν, P. διαλύειν; see *solve*.

Clear-headed, adj. P. ἀγχίνους (Plat.); see *shrewd*.

Clear-headedness, subs. P. ἀγχίνοια, ἡ; see *shrewdness*.

Clearly, adv. (*Hear or see*) *clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς. *Loudly*: P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλᾳ, V. τορῶς. (*Know or speak*) *clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, Ar. and V. σάφᾳ (rare P.), V. τορῶς, τρανῶς, σκεθρῶς, Ar. and P. καθάρῶς. *Manifestly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, δηλαδῆ, λαμπρῶς, περιφανῶς, Ar. and P. φάνερῶς, κατὰφάνῶς, P. διαφανῶς, ἐπιφανῶς, V. σάφηνῶς, Ar. ἐπιδήλως.

Clearness, subs. P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.

Cleave, v. trans. P. and V. σχίζειν, τέμνειν, διατέμνειν, P. διασχίζειν, V. κείρειν. *Cut (an animal) in twain*: V. ράχζειν. *Cleave to*: P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντίλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *cling to*.

Cleaver, subs. *Knife*: P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ.

Cleft, subs. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Chasm*: P. and V. χάσμα, τό. *Gorge*: P. and V. φάραγξ, ἡ, V. πύχαι, α'.

Cleft, adj. P. and V. σχιστός (Plat.), V. διχορράγης, διαρρῶς.

Clemency, subs. *Kindness*: P. πραότης, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, P. and V. τοῦπικεύς, V. πρηνέμεια, ἡ. *Pity*: P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ; see *pity*.

Clement, adj. P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, φιλάνθρωπος, ἐπιεικής, συγγνώμων, V. πρηνής; see *pitiſful*.

Clerk, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὁ. *Be a clerk*, v.: Ar. and P. γραμματεύειν. *Under-clerk*, subs.: P. ὑπογραμματεὺς, ὁ. *Be under-clerk*, v.: P. ὑπογραμματεύειν.

Clever, adj. Of persons or things: P. and V. σοφός, κομψός (Plat. and Eur.), Ar. and P. δεξιός, φρόνιμος. Of persons: P. and V. σύνετός, δεινός. *Def't*: V. εὐχειρ. *Quick at learning*: P. εὐμαθής. *Very clever*: P. and V. πάνσοφος; see *prudent*.

Cleverly, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς; see *prudently*.

Cleverness, subs. P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σύνετόν, P. δεινότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ. *Skill*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. *Excessive cleverness*: P. περινοια, ἡ; see *prudence*.

Clew, subs. Ar. τοῦτση, ἡ. *Wind into a clew*, v. trans.: Ar. τοῦτπειν.

Client, subs. *Dependant*: P. πελάτης, ὁ (Plat., *Euthyphro*, 40).

Cliff, subs. P. and V. πέτρα, ἡ, ἄκρα, ἡ, κρημνός, ὁ, V. σπιλάς, ἡ, ἀγμός, ὁ, λέπας, τό, Ar. and V. σκόπελος, ὁ. *Emged with cliffs*, adj.: V. ἀμφί-κρημνος.

Climate, subs. *Air*: P. and V. ἀήρ, ὁ. *Seasons*: P. and V. ὥραι, αἱ. *Temperature*: P. and V. κρᾶσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *A climate singularly equable*: P. ὥραι μετριώτατα κεκραμέναι (Plat., *Criti.* 111ε). *The equability of the climate*: P. ἡ εὐκρασία τῶν ὥρῶν (Plat., *Tim.* 24c). *The climate was regulated to exclude suffering*: P. τὸ τῶν ὥρῶν ἄλπτον ἐκέκρατο (Plat., *Pol.* 272Δ).

Climax, subs. *Culminating point*: P. and V. θρυγκός, ὁ (lit., *coring stone*) (Plat.). *Critical point*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ῥοπή, ἡ. *Reach a climax*: P. ἐπ' ἀκμὴν ἔκειν; see *crisis*.

Climb, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν. V. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀνᾶβαινεῖν, V. ἀμβαίνειν (Eur., *Hec.* 1263); see *mount*.

Climb, subs. P. ἀνοδος, ἡ, ἐπάνοδος, ἡ.

Clinch, v. trans. *Ratify*: P. and V. κῦροῦν, ἐπικῦροῦν; see *ratify*.

Cling (to), v. P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), P. γλίχεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀντιγλίχεσθαι (gen.). *Abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Cling fast to*: V. ἀπρίξ ἔχεσθαι (gen.), Ar. προσέχεσθαι (dat.). *Embrace*. P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. περιπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), προσπτύσσειν (or mid.), ἐμφύειν (dat.) (2nd aor. ἐμφύειν), P. ἐκρεμάννυσθαι (gen.) (Thuc., 7, 75), V. ἐκκρήμνασθαι (gen.), ἐξαρτᾶσθαι (gen.). *Clinging to one another*: V. ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισιν ἀμφικείμενοι (Soph., O.C. 1620). *Clinging to one hope after another*: P. ἀναρτῶμενοι ἐλπίσιν ἐξ ἐλπίδων (Dem. 346).

Clip, v. trans. *Shear*: P. and V. κείρειν, τέμνειν. Of sheep also: Ar. πεκτείν. *Dock, shorten*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, κολούειν. *Clipped short* (of hair): V. ξυρήκης, διατετιλμένος (Soph., *Frags.*).

Clique, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ.

Cloak, subs. Ar. and P. ἱμάτιον, τό, χλαῖνῆς, ἡ, χλαῖνῆς, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. χλαῖνιδιον, τό, χλαῖνα, ἡ, φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, V. εἶμα, τό. *Coarse cloak*: Ar. and P. τρίβων, ὁ, τρίβωνιον, τό. *Wearing a cloak*: Ar. and P. ἀμπεχόμενος. Met., *pretext*: P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ, πρόσχημα, τό. *Screen*: P. προκαλύμμα, τό, παραπέτασμα, τό.

Cloak, v. trans. See *hide*. Met., P. and V. ὑποστέλλεσθαι, ἐπικρύπτεσθαι, P. ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι, V. περιστέλλειν (or mid.).

Clock, subs. Used to regulate length of speeches in court. Ar. κλειψύδρα, ἡ. *Stop the clock*: P. ἐπίλαβε τὸ ὕδωρ (Lys. 166). *What o'clock is it?* Ar. and P. πηνίκε' ἐστί; see *time*.

Clod, subs. Ar. and V. βῶλος, ἡ (also Xen.). *Small clod*: Ar. βῶλιον, τό.

Clod-hopper, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, Ar. ἀγρείος.

Clog, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν; see *hinder*.

Clog, subs. *Impediment*: P. ἐμπόδισμα, τό; see *hindrance*.

Cloister, subs. Ar. and P. στοά, ἡ, Ar. στοιά, ἡ.

Close, adj. *Solid, dense*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Narrow*: P. and V. στενός, V. στενόπορος. *Close-packed*: P. and V. πυκνός, ἀθρόος. *Stifling*: Ar. and P. πνίγηρός. *Secret*: P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφανής, ἄδηλος; see also *taciturn*. *Keep close*: see *hide*. *Mean, stingy*: Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Evenly balanced* (e.g., a close fight): P. and V. ἰσόρροπος, P. ἀντίπαλος. *I did not expect the numbers would be so close*: P. οὐκ ᾤμην ἔγωγε οὕτω παρ' ὀλίγον ἔσσεσθαι τὸν γεγονότα ἀριθμόν (Plat., *Ap.* 36a). *Near*: P. ὁμορος, Ar. and V. πλησίος, ἀγγιτέρων, P. and V. πρόσχωρος; see *near*. *Careful*: see *attentive*. *Close relationship*: P. ἀναγκαῖα συγγένεια, ἡ; see *near*. *At close quarters*: use adv., P. and V. ὁμόσε, P. συσσιτάδων.

Close, subs. *Consecrated ground*: P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἅλσος, τό (Plat.), V. σηκός, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό. *End*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, κατὰ στροφή, ἡ (Thuc.). *Cessation*: P. and V. διαλύσις, ἡ.

Close, v. trans. P. and V. κλέειν, συγκλέειν, ἐποκλέειν, Ar. and P. κατὰκλέειν. *Put to*: P. προστιθέναι. *Fasten close, etc.*: Ar. and V. πακτοῦν, V. πύκάζειν. *Block up*: P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν. *Bring to an end*: P. and V. τελευτᾶν, P. τέλος ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.); see *end*. *Close (eyes) of another*: P. συλλαμβάνειν (Plat.), V. συμβάλλειν, σὺναρμύζειν, σὺνάπτειν, P. and V. συγκλέειν. *Close one's eyes*: P. and V. μύειν, P. συμμύειν (Plat.), Ar. κατὰμύειν. *Close one's mouth*: V. ἐγκλέειν στόμα, Ar. ἐπιβύειν στόμα, P. ἐμφράσσειν στόμα.

Keep quiet and close your mouth : V. ἡσυχάζετε συνθέντες ἄρθρα στόματος (Eur., *Cycl.* 624) ; see also *shut*.
Close ranks : P. and V. συντάσσεσθαι, P. συστρέφεσθαι. *Close with, accept* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι (acc.). *Close with (an enemy)* : P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), ὁμόσε ἰέναι (dat.), P. συμμυγνύναι (dat.) ; see *engage*. V. intrans. *Come to an end* : P. and V. τελευτᾶν, τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβανειν, V. ἐκτελευτᾶν. Of *combattants* : P. and V. μάχην σὺνάπτειν, συμβάλλειν, P. συμμυγνύναι, συμμίσγειν, εἰς χεῖρας ἰέναι, V. εἰς ταῦτόν ἦκειν. *Shut* : P. and V. κλῆσθαι, συγκλῆσθαι.
Close by, adv. P. and V. ἔγγυς, πλησίον, πέλας (rare P.) ; see *near*.
Close by, prep. P. and V. ἔγγυς (gen. or dat.), ὁμοῦ (dat.) (rare P.) ; see *near*.
Closed, adj. P. and V. κληστός (Eur., *Frag.*).
Closely, adv. *Securely* : P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφάλως. *Exactly* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Closely related (by blood)* : P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, οἰκέιος. *Nearly* : P. and V. ἔγγυς. *Carefully* : see *attentively*.
Closeness, subs. *Narrowness* : P. στενότης, ἦ. *Density* : Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἦ. *Heat* : Ar. and P. πῦγος, τό. *Meanness* : Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἦ. *Evenness, equality* : P. τό ἀντίπαλον. *Closeness of relationship* : Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἦ, V. ἀγχιστεία, τά ; see *relationship*.
Close quarters, At. See *near*. *Come to close quarters* : P. and V. ὁμόσε ἰέναι.
Close-shaven, adj. V. ξυρῆκης ; see *shaved*.
Closet, subs. See *room*. *Place for storing* : P. ἀποθήκη, ἦ. *Be closeted with*, v. : P. and V. συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), σὺνέρχεσθαι (dat.) ; see *interview*.
Close together, adj. P. σύνεγγυς.
Close woven, adj. V. σπαθητός (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Closing, adj. *Last* : P. and V. ἔσχατος.
Closing, subs. P. ἀπόκλησις, ἦ.
Clot, subs. P. and V. θρόμβος, ὁ (Plat.), V. σταγών, ἦ.
Cloth, subs. P. and V. ἵφασμα, τό, ἵφαί, αἱ (Plat.) ; see *fabric*. *Fine linen* : P. and V. συνδών, ἦ. *Cloths spread on the ground* : V. πετάσματα, τά, ποδόφηστρα, τά.
Clothe, v. trans. P. and V. ἐνδύειν, περιβάλλειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀμφιεννύναι, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι, ἀμπίσχειν, *Clothe (oneself)* : P. and V. ἐνδύεσθαι, V. ἀμφιδύεσθαι ; see *dress*. Met.. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. περιστέλλειν.
Clothes, subs. Ar. and P. ἱμάτια, τά, P. and V. ἐσθῆς, ἦ, ἐσθήματα, τά, σκευή, ἦ, στολή, ἦ (Plat.), V. εἶμα, τό, ἀμφιβλήμματα, τά ; see *garment, dress*.
Clothing, subs. See *clothes*.
Clotted, adj. Of *blood* : V. ἀμφίθρεπτος, θρομβώδης. *Clotted with* : P. and V. πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀνὰ πεφυρμένος (dat.).
Cloud, subs. P. and V. νέφος, τό, νεφέλη, ἦ. *Mist* : Ar. and P. ὁμίχλη, ἦ (Plat.). Met., *cloud on the brow* : V. νέφος, τό, σύστασις τῶν φρενῶν (Eur., *Hipp.* 983). *Wear a cloud upon the brow* : V. συννεφεῖν ὄμματα (Eur., *El.* 1078). *Cloud of dust*. Ar. and P. κονιορτός, ὁ. *The dust rose up in clouds* : P. ὁ κονιορτός ἔχωρει πολὺς ἄνω (Thuc. 4, 34).
Cloud, v. trans. P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.), V. σκοτεῖν. Met., see *disgrace*. *What is Zeus doing ? Is he clearing off the clouds or clouding over ?* Ar. τί γὰρ ὁ Ζεὺς ποιεῖ ; ἀπαιθριάζει τὰς νεφέλας ἢ συννεφεῖ ; (Av. 150).
Clouded, adj. *A clouded look* : V. σὺννεφεὲς πρόσωπον (Eur., *Or.* 957).
Cloudless, adj. *A cloudless sky, clear weather* : Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἦ (Xen.).
Cloudy, adj. P. συννέφελος, Ar. περινέφελος. *The rain and the cloudy state of the weather caused the ships*

to lose their way and get confused in the darkness : P. *ὑετός τε καὶ τὰ ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ συννέφαλα ὄντα πλάνησιν τῶν νεῶν ἐν τῷ σκότει καὶ ταραχὴν παρέσχε* (Thuc. 8, 42).

Cloven, adj. P. and V. *σχιστός*. Of a hoof : V. *δίχῃλος*.

Clown, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. *ἄγροικος*, P. and V. *σκαῖός*. *Peasant*: P. and V. *αὐτουργός*, ὁ, *ἐργάτης*, ὁ. *Buffoon* : P. and V. *γελωτοποιός*, ὁ. *Play the clown*, v. : P. *γελωτοποιεῖν*.

Clownish, adj. Ar. and P. *ἄγροικος*, P. and V. *σκαῖός*, Ar. *ἀγρείος*.

Clownishly, adv. Ar. and P. *ἀγροίκως*, *σκαίως*.

Clownishness, subs. P. *ἀγροικία*, ἡ, P. and V. *σκαϊότης*, ἡ.

Cloy, v. intrans. P. and V. *κόρον ἔχειν*, *κόρον παρέχειν*.

Club, subs. P. and V. *ξύλον*, τό, Ar. and P. *ῥοπάλον*, τό (Xen.), V. *κορύνη*, ἡ. *Political associations* : Ar. and P. *σύνδοδος*, P. *ἐταιρεία*, ἡ, *ἔρανος*, ὁ, *σύστασις*, ἡ, *συνωμοσία*, ἡ, *τὸ ἐταιρικόν*. *Clubs formed to influence trials and elections* : P. *συνωμοσίαι ἐπὶ δίκαις καὶ ἀρχαῖς* (Thuc. 8, 54). *Club together*, v. trans. : P. *συντελεῖν* ; see *contribute*.

Clue, subs. *Trace* : P. and V. *ἵχνος*, τό. *Sign, token* : P. and V. *σύμβολον*, τό, *τεκμήριον*, τό, *σημεῖον*, τό, V. *τέκμαρ*, τό. *With face whose colour gives no clue to what has passed* : V. *χρόα ἀδήλω τῶν δεδραμένων περὶ* (Eur., Or. 1318). *Hint* : V. *φράδαί*, αἱ.

Clump, subs. *Of trees, coppice* : V. *δρύμῶς*, ὁ, Ar. and V. *λόχη*, ἡ ; see *wood*.

Clumsily, adv. Ar. and P. *σκαίως*. *Poorly, badly* : P. and V. *φαύλως*. *Somewhat clumsily equipped* : P. *ἀπειρότερον παρεσκευασμένοι* (Thuc. 1, 49).

Clumsiness, subs. P. and V. *σκαϊότης*, ἡ. *Poorness* : P. and V. *φαυλότης*, ἡ.

Clumsy, adj. P. and V. *σκαῖός*, V. *ἀμήχανος*. *Untrained* : Ar. and P.

ἀπαίδευτος, P. and V. *ἀμαθής*, *ἄπειρος*. *Poor, bad* : P. and V. *φαῦλος*.

Cluster, subs. Ar. and P. *ὄρμαθός*, ὁ. *Of grapes* : P. and V. *βότρυς*, ὁ, P. *σταφυλή*, ἡ (Plat.). *Rich in clusters*, adj. : V. *εὐβοτρύς*, *πολύβοτρύς*.

Cluster, v. intrans. See *collect*.

Clustering, adj. V. *βοτρυνώδης*.

Clutch, v. trans. P. and V. *ἄπτεσθαι* (gen.), *ἀνθάπτεσθαι* (gen.), *ἐφάπτεσθαι* (gen.), *λαμβάνεσθαι* (gen.), *ἀντὶλαμβάνεσθαι* (gen.), *ἀρπάζειν*, V. *ἀντὶλάζυσθαι* (gen.), *συμμάρπτειν* (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. *λάζυσθαι* (acc. or gen.), *μάρπτειν*.

Clutches, subs. *Fall into any one's clutches* : P. and V. *ὑποχείριος γίνεσθαι* (dat.). *Get (a person) into one's clutches* : P. and V. *ὑποχείριον λαμβάνειν* (acc.), V. *χείριον λαμβάνειν* (acc.) (Eur., Cycl.).

Coach, subs. See *carriage*.

Coachman, subs. P. and V. *ἡνίοχος*, ὁ ; see *charioteer*.

Coadjutor, subs. P. and V. *συνεργός*, ὁ or ἡ, *συνλήπτωρ*, ὁ, V. *συνεργάτης*, ὁ (fem., *συνεργάτῃς*, ἡ), P. *συναγωνιστής*, ὁ.

Coagulate, v. trans. P. and V. *πηγνύειν*. V. intrans. P. and V. *πηγνύσθαι*.

Coal, subs. Use P. and V. *ἄνθραξ*, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 244, 671).

Coalesce, v. intrans. P. and V. *συγκεράννυσθαι*, *συνέρχεσθαι*, P. *συμφύεσθαι*. *Met., of parties* : P. and V. *συνέρχεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *σύνιστασθαι*.

Coalition, subs. *Association* : P. and V. *κοινωνία*, ἡ. *Political coalition* : P. *σύστασις*, ἡ, Ar. *σύνδοδος*, ἡ. *The coalition (concretely)* : Ar. and P. *οἱ σύνσῳτῳμενοι*.

Coarse, adj. *Boorish* : Ar. and P. *ἄγροικος*. *Uneducated* : P. and V. *ἄμουςος*, *ἀμαθής*, Ar. and P. *ἀπαίδευτος*. *Common, bad* : P. and V. *φαῦλος*. *Vulgar* : Ar. and P. *φορτικός*.

Coarsely, adv. Ar. and P. *ἀγροίκως*. *Vulgarly* : P. *φορτικῶς*.

Coarseness, subs. P. ἀγροικία, ἡ. *Want of education* : P. and V. ἄμουνσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ. *Commonness, badness* : P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Coast, subs. P. and V. πᾶρᾱλία γῆ, ἡ, ἀκτή, ἡ (rare P.), P. ἡ παραλία, ἡ παραθαλασσία. *Shore* : Ar. and P. αἰγυᾱλός, ὁ (rare P.). *Of or on the coast*, adj. : P. and V. πᾶρᾱλιος, πᾶρᾱλος, ἀκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπάκτιος, πᾶράκτιος, P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσίδιος. *On the coast* : P. κάτω. *Live on the coast*, v. : P. κάτω οἰκεῖν. *March along the coast* : P. παριέναι. *Sail along the coast* : P. παραπλεῖν.

Coast along, v. P. παραπλεῖν (acc. or absol.), παρακομίζεσθαι (acc. or absol.). *Coasting voyage*, subs. : P. παράπλους, ὁ.

Coat, subs. *Tunic* : P. and V. χιτῶν, ὁ, Ar. and P. χιτωνίακος, ὁ ; see *cloak*, *tunic*, *coating*. *Coat of arms* : Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. *Coat of mail* : P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ, V. πάνοπλα ἐμφιβλήμᾱτα, τά. *Clad in coat of mail* : P. τεθωρακισμένος.

Coat, v. trans. *Smear* : Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, περιᾱλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν. *Coat with tin* : P. κασσιντέρω περιτήκεν (Plat., *Criti.* 116b).

Coating, subs. Ar. and P. λέμμᾱ, τό (Plat., *Tim.* 76Δ). *A coating of ice had formed not strong enough to give a foothold* : P. κρύσταλλος ἐπεπῆγει οὐ βέβαιος ὥστε ἐπελθεῖν (Thuc. 3, 23).

Coax, v. trans. *Persuade* : P. and V. πείθειν, ἀνᾱπείθειν, προτρέπειν (or mid.), V. ἐκπείθειν. *Flaunt on* : P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, θωπεύειν, V. θώπτειν, σαίνειν, προσσαίνειν, Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν ; see *flatter*, *deceive*.

Coaxing, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, θωπεύμᾱτα, τά (Plat.).

Coaxing, adj. P. θωπευτικός, Ar. θωπικός. *Coaxing words* : P. and V. θῶπες λόγοι (Plat., *Theaet.* 175ε, and Eur., *Frag.*).

Cob, subs. Use *horse*.

Cobble, v. trans. Ar. and P. ῥύπτειν. *Cobble shoes*. P. νευρορραφεῖν, Ar. and P. σκυτοτομεῖν, κασστέιν.

Cobbler, subs. Ar. and P. νευρορράφος, ὁ, σκυτοτομος, ὁ, σκυτεύς, ὁ.

Cobbler's shop, subs. P. σκυτοτομεῖον, τό,

Cobbling, subs. P. σκυτοτομία, ἡ. *Of cobbling*, adj. : Ar. and P. σκυτοτομικός.

Cobweb, subs. P. ἀράχνιον, τό (Arist.).

Cock, subs. Ar. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἄλεκτρων, ὁ, V. ἄλέκτωρ, ὁ.

Cock, v. trans. *Prick up* : V. ὀρθὸν ἰστᾱναί (acc.).

Cockchafer, subs. Ar. μυηολόνθη, ἡ.

Cockle, subs. Ar. and P. κόγχη, ἡ (Xen.), V. κόγχος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Cockroach, subs. See *beetle*.

Cockswain, subs. *Pilot* : P. and V. κυβερνήτης, ὁ.

Coddle, v. trans. P. and V. θεράπτειν. *Be coddled* : P. and V. τρύφᾱν.

Coddling, subs. P. νοσοτροφία, ἡ ; see *nursing*.

Code, subs. *Laws* : P. and V. οἱ νόμοι, V. οἱ θεσμοί (rare P.). *Tables of the law* : Ar. and P. κύρβεις, αἱ.

Codicil, subs. P. ἐπιδιαθήκη, ἡ (late).

Codify, v. trans. P. συγγράφειν.

Coequal, adj. See *equal*.

Coerce, v. trans. *Compel* : P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπᾱναγκάζειν, κᾱτᾱναγκάζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξᾱναγκάζειν ; see *compel*, *repress*.

Coercion, subs. *Necessity* : P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ ; see also *repression*, *punishment*.

Coercive, adj. *Violent* : P. and V. βίαιος.

Coeval, adj. V. ὁμηλιξ ; see *contemporary*.

Coffer, subs. P. and V. θήκη ; see *chest*. *Treasury* : P. ταμεῖον, τό. *State treasury* : P. τὸ κοινόν, τὸ δημόσιον.

Coffin, subs. Ar. and P. σορός, ἡ, P. λάρναξ, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 34), V. μνήμα, τό. *Coffin of cedar-wood* : V. κέδρος, ἡ. *May one coffin of wrought cedar-*

- wood receive us. V. μνήμα δέξαιθ' ἐν, κέδρου τεχνάσματα (Eur., Or. 1053).
- Coffin-maker**, subs. Ar. σοροπηγός, ὁ.
- Cogency**, subs. P. πιθανότης, ἡ.
- Cogent**, adj. P. and V. πῖθάνος, P. ἀναγκαῖος (Thuc. 4, 60).
- Cogently**, adv. Ar. and P. πῖθάνως.
- Cogitate**, v. intrans. See ponder.
- Cogitation**, subs. P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.); see reflection.
- Cognate**, adj. Related by blood: P. and V. συγγενής, οἰκείος, ἀναγκαῖος, προσήκων; see kindred. Met., of things: P. and V. συγγενής, ἀδελφός, προσήκων, P. σύννομος.
- Cognisance**, subs. Take cognisance of: see notice, examine, punish.
- Cohabit (with)**, v. P. and V. σὺνοικεῖν (dat.).
- Cohabitation**, subs. P. συνοικήσις, ἡ.
- Cohere**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σὺν-ίστασθαι. Make to cohere: P. and V. σῦνέχειν (acc.).
- Coherence**, subs. Intelligibility: P. and V. σάφηνεια, ἡ. Without coherence: use P. and V. εἰκῇ (at random).
- Coherent**, adj. Intelligible: P. and V. εὐμᾶθής (Xen.), σάφής, V. σάφηνής, εὐσημος, εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος; see intelligible, clear.
- Coherently**, adv. Intelligibly: P. and V. σάφως, γνωρίμως, V. σάφηνως; see clearly.
- Cohesion**, subs. Met., unanimity: P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ.
- Cohort**, subs. P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.
- Coil**, subs. V. πλεκτή, ἡ, σπείρα, ἡ, σπείραμα, τό, περίβολος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πλεκτάνη, ἡ. Having many coils, adj.: V. πολύπλοκος.
- Coil**, v. trans. Twine: P. and V. πλέκειν, V. ἐλίσσειν, ἐλίσσειν. V. intrans. V. ἐλίσσεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐλίσσεσθαι; see wind. Coil round: P. περιελίσσειν (τι περί τι) (Xen.). Coil (oneself) round: P. περιελίσσεσθαι (περί) (acc. or absol.) (Plat.), περιπτύσσεσθαι (absol.) (Plat.).
- Coiled**, adj. V. ἐλικτός, P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.).
- Coin**, v. trans. Ar. κόπτεσθαι. Met., P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. κατασκευάζειν.
- Coin**, subs. Piece of money: use Ar. and P. δραχμή, ἡ. Money generally: Ar. and P. ἀργύριον, τό, V. ἀργύρος, ὁ.
- Coinage**, subs. Coined money, currency: P. and V. νόμισμα, τό, Ar. κόμμα, τό.
- Coincide**, v. intrans. P. and V. συμπίπτειν, συντρέχειν, συμβαίνειν, V. συμπίπτειν, συμβάλλεσθαι. Agree: P. and V. συμφέρεσθαι; see agree.
- Coincidence**, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, P. συντυχία, ἡ.
- Coincident with**, adj. V. σύμμετρος (dat.). At the same time as: P. and V. ἁμᾶ (dat.).
- Coined**, adj. P. ἐπίσημος.
- Cold**, adj. P. and V. ψυχρός, Ar. κρυερός. Met., P. and V. ψυχρός. Not eager: P. ἀπρόθυμος. Haughty: P. υπερήφανος, V. ὑπερφρων; see haughty. Be cold: Ar. and P. ψύχεσθαι (Plat.), ῥιγῶν (Plat.).
- Cold**, subs. P. and V. ψύχος, τό, P. ψυχρότης, ἡ, ῥίγος, τό. Ice-cold: V. κρύος, ὁ (Eur., Frag.). Met., chill: V. κρύος, τό. Cold in the head: P. κατάρρους, ὁ. Have a cold, v.: P. κατάρρω νοσεῖν. Cold weather, subs.: P. ψύχος, τό; see winter.
- Coldly**, adv. Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς. Haughtily: P. υπερηφάνως; see haughtily. Not eagerly: P. ἀπροθύμως.
- Coldness**, subs. See cold. Met., P. ψυχρότης, ἡ. Haughtiness: P. υπερηφάνια, ἡ; see haughtiness. Quarrel: P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ.
- Collaborate**, v. intrans. P. and V. σὺνεργεῖν, συμπράσσειν, συλλαμβάνειν, V. συμπονεῖν.
- Collaboration**, subs. Partnership: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.
- Collaborator**, subs. P. and V. σὺνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ. Partner: P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ.
- Collapse**, v. intrans. P. and V. συμπίπτειν, πίπτειν, Ar. and P. καταρ-

- ρήγνυσθαι, κᾶταρρεῖν; see *fall*. *Fail*: P. and V. σφάλ्लεσθαι; see *fail*.
- Collapse**, subs. V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀνάστᾱσις, ἡ; see *ruin*. *Failure*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό; see *failure*. *Fall*: P. and V. πτώμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσημα, τό.
- Collar**, subs. P. στρεπτός, ὁ, V. κλωός, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 184). *For horses*: V. ζεύγλη, ἡ, πλάστιγξ, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.* 303). *Wooden collar used for punishment*: P. and V. κλωός, ὁ (Xen., Ar., and Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. ξύλον, τό.
- Collar-bone**, subs. P. κλείς, ἡ. *Have one's collar-bone broken*: P. τὴν κλεῖν κατεαγέαι (Dem.), τὴν κλεῖν συντριβῆναι (Andoc.).
- Collate**, v. trans. P. παραναγνῶσκειν.
- Collateral descent**, subs. Use P. συγγένεια, ἡ.
- Colleague**, subs. *Fellow magistrate*: P. συνάρχων, ὁ. *Be colleague to*: P. συνάρχειν (dat.). *Fellow general*: P. συστράτηγος, ὁ. *Be fellow general*: συστρατηγεῖν (absol.). *Partner*: P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ.
- Collect**, v. trans. *Persons or things*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν, ἀθροῖζειν, συναθροῖζειν, ἀγείρειν. *Persons only*: P. and V. συγκαλεῖν, P. συναγείρειν. *Things only*: P. and V. συμφέρειν, συγκομιζειν, P. συμφορεῖν. *Collect (money)*: P. and V. ἀγείρειν. *Collect oneself*: P. συναγείρειν ἑαυτόν. V. intrans. P. and V. σύνερχεσθαι, σὺνίστασθαι, or pass. of verbs given above. *Collect your wits*: V. σύλλογον ψυχῆς λαβέ (Eur., *H.F.* 626).
- Collected**, adj. *Self-possessed*: P. ἐντρεχῆς; see *calm*.
- Collection**, subs. *A gathering together of persons or things*: P. and V. συλλογή, ἡ, ἀθροῖσις, ἡ. *Of taxes, etc.*: P. εἰσπραξίς, ἡ. *What is collected*: P. ἀθροισμα, τό (Plat., *Theaet.* 157b). *Collection of persons*: P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σὺνδοδος, ἡ, ὄχλος, ὁ, V. ἀθροισμα, τό; see *crowd*.
- Collective**, adj. *In a body*: P. and V. ἀθρόος, σύμπας.
- Collectively**, adv. *Comprehensively*: P. and V. συλλήβδην. *Reflect singly and collectively*: P. ἐνθυμείσθε καθ' ἐκάστους τε καὶ σύμπαντες (Thuc. 7, 64).
- Collector**, subs. *Of taxes*: Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ, P. πράκτωρ, ὁ.
- College**, subs. *School*: P. διδασκαλεῖον, τό; see *school*.
- Collide**, v. intrans. P. συγκρούειν. *Collide with*: P. προσπίπτειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat., or πρὸς, acc.), προσβάλλειν (πρὸς, acc.); see *dash against*.
- Collision**, subs. Ar. and P. σὺνδοδος, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ. *Bring into collision*: met., P. συγκρούειν. *Come into collision (with a person)*: met., P. προσκρούειν (absol. or dat.).
- Colloquial**, adj. P. κοινός (late).
- Colloquy**, subs. See *conversation*.
- Collude with**, v. P. παρασκευάζεσθαι (acc.).
- Collusion**, subs. P. προστασία, ἡ (Dem. 872).
- Colonisation**, subs. P. οἰκίσις, ἡ, κατοίκισις, ἡ.
- Colonise**, v. trans. P. and V. οἰκίζειν, ἀποικίζειν, κατοικίζειν, κτίζειν. *Join in colonising*. P. and V. σὺνοικίζειν (absol.), P. συγκτίζειν (τινίτι). *Settle in*: P. and V. ἐποικεῖν (acc.).
- Coloniser**, subs. P. οἰκιστής, ὁ, Ar. and V. κτίστωρ, ὁ.
- Colonist**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀποικος, ὁ or ἡ, ἐποικος, ὁ or ἡ, P. οἰκίτηρ, ὁ; see *settler*. *Fellow-colonist*: P. σὺνοικος, ὁ.
- Colonnade**, subs. Ar. and P. στοά, ἡ, Ar. στοιά, ἡ. *Surrounded by a colonnade*, adj.: V. περιστύλος, ἀμφικίων.
- Colony**, subs. P. and V. ἀποικία, ἡ; see *settlement*.
- Colossal**, adj. See *huge*.
- Colour**, subs. P. and V. χρώμα, τό, χροά, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χροιά, ἡ, χρώς, ὁ (rare P.). *Pigment*: P. χρώμα, τό, φάρμακον, τό. *For reference to various colours* see Plat., *Tim.* 68. *Complexion*: P. and V.

χρῶμα, τό; see *complexion*. *The tunic stood in gleaming arms and changed not colour*: V. ἔσταν δὲ λαμπρῷ χρῶμα τ' οὐκ ἠλλαξάντην (Eur., *Phoen.* 1246); see *turn pale*, under *pale*. *Changing neither colour nor expression*: P. διαφθείρας οὐτὲ τοῦ χρώματος οὐτὲ τοῦ προσώπου (Plat., *Phaedo*, 117B). *These men will be shown in their true colours*: P. οἱτοὶ ἐπιδειχθήσονται οἳ εἰσιν ἄνθρωποι (Dem. 1050).

Colour, v. trans. *Dye*: P. and V. βάπτειν. *Tinge*: P. χρώζειν (Plat.), Ar. χρωτίζεσθαι (*Nub.* 516). *Paint*: P. and V. γράφειν (Dem. 415). *Met., diversify*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν; see also *mix, influence*. V. intrans. See *bluish*.

Colourable, adj. *Plausible*: P. and V. εὐλογος, εὐπρεπής.

Colouring, subs. *Dyeing*: P. and V. βάφή, ἡ.

Colourless, adj. P. ἀχρώματος. *Pale*: P. and V. ὀχρός, χλωρός. *Met., see dull*.

Colt, subs. P. and V. πῶλος, ὁ. *Of a colt*, adj.: V. παλῖκος.

Column, subs. P. and V. κίων, ὁ, V. σῦλος, ὁ, σταθμός, ὁ, ὀρθοστάτης, ὁ. *Slab*: P. and V. στήλη, ἡ. *Of an army*: P. and V. κέρως, τό. *In column*: P. ἐπὶ κέρως, or use adj., ὀρθως (Xen.).

Coma, subs. See *sleep*.

Comatose, adj. See *sleepy, numb*.

Comb, subs. V. κτεῖς, ὁ. *Of a cock*: Ar. λόφος, ὁ. *To press the threads in weaving*: P. and V. σπάθῃ, ἡ. *Honey-comb*: Ar. and P. κτρίον, τό.

Comb, v. trans. Ar. and V. κτενίζειν. *Comb (wool)*: P. κνάπτειν; see *card*.

Combat, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἀμύλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἀθλος, ὁ, πᾶλαισμα, τό, δῆρις, ὁ (Æsch.). *Engage in single combat*, v.: P. and V. μονομάχεῖν. *Engaged in single combat*, adj.: Ar. and V. μονομάχος.

Combat, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.),

ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), P. ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι (dat.). *Argue against*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.).

Combatant, subs. *Soldier*: Ar. and P. στρατιώτης, ὁ. *Rival*: P. and V. ἀγωνιστής, ὁ, ἀνταγωνιστής, ὁ, V. πᾶλαιστής, ὁ. *Combatants*: use *armies*.

Combative, adj. P. φιλονεικος, φιλαπexθήμων. *Warlike*: P. and V. μάχιμος (Soph., *Frag.*).

Combateness, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.

Combination, subs. *Putting together*: P. and V. σύνθεσις, ἡ. *Mixing*: P. and V. κράσις, ἡ. *Political association*: P. ἐταιρεία, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ, Ar. and P. σῖνδος, ἡ.

Combine, v. trans. P. and V. συνάγειν, P. συνιστάναι. *Put together*: P. and V. συντίθεναι. *Mix together*: P. and V. συγκεραννύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι. *Combine politically*: Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι, καθ' ἑν γίνεσθαι (Thuc. 3, 10), P. and V. σῖνόμεναι. *Contribute towards*: P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc., V. gen.); see *contribute*.

Combining, subs. *Of wool*: V. κτενωμός, ὁ.

Combustible, adj. P. καύσιμος.

Combustion, subs. *Burning*: P. ἔμρησις, ἡ.

Come, v. intrans. P. and V. ἔρχεσθαι, προσέρχεσθαι, ἵνα, χωρεῖν, V. ἔρπειν, μολεῖν (2nd aor. βλώσκειν), προσμολεῖν (2nd aor. προσβλώσκειν), προσστείχειν, Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν. *Have come, be come*: P. and V. ἦκεν, ἦρπεναι, ἐφήκεν (rare P.), Ar. and P. παρᾶγινεσθαι, V. προσήκεν. *Arrive*: P. and V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι, εἰσφικνεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἱκνεῖσθαι, V. ἱκάνειν, ἐξικνεῖσθαι; see *arrive*. *Keep coming, come and go*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν, V. στρωφᾶσθαι. *Wherefore, come fire! come swords!* V. πρὸς ταῦτ' ἴτω μὲν πῦρ, ἴτω δε φάσγανα (Eur., *Phoen.* 521). *Come*, interj.: P. and V. ἄγε, φέρε, ἴθι, φέρε δῆ, εἰα

(Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), εἰα δὴ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.). *Come about, happen*, v. intrans. : P. and V. συμβαίνειν, γίνεσθαι, συμπίπτειν ; see *happen*. *Come across, light on* : P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.) ; see *light on*. *Come away* : P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀπίεμαι, V. ἀποστείχειν ; see *depart*. *Come back* : P. and V. ἐπ'ἀνέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι ; see *return*. *Come down* : P. and V. κατέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. καθέρπειν (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. κατ'ἀβαίνειν. *Of territory, reach* : P. καθήκειν. *Come forward* : P. προέρχεσθαι, P. and V. προχωρεῖν, προβαίνειν. *Come forward (to speak)* : P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. π'ἀνέρχεσθαι. *Come in, enter* : P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι, ἐπεισέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. εἰσβαίνειν. *Of revenue, etc.* : P. προσέρχεσθαι. *Capitulate* : see *capitulate*. *Come off, succeed, fare, of things* : P. and V. προχωρεῖν, χωρεῖν ; *of persons* : P. and V. ἀπαλλασσεν. *They have come off worse than we did* : P. χείρον ἡμῶν ἀπηλλάχασιν (Dem. 246). *Come on* : Ar. and P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι ; see also *approach, grow*. *Of a storm* : P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι, κατιέναι, γίνεσθαι. *Come out* : P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν (rare P. in lit. sense). *Met., turn out, issue* : P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν, τελευτᾶν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι, V. τελεῖν, ἐξήκειν, ἐκτελευτᾶν. *Come out to battle* : P. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι εἰς μάχην. *Come over (of a feeling coming over one)* : P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ὑφέρπειν (acc.) ; see *steal over*. *Join as ally* : P. προσχωρεῖν. *Come round, change* : P. and V. μετίσταςθαι, P. περιώτασθαι. *Recover* : P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν ; see *recover*. *Come round to the same place (in argument)* : P. εἰς τὸ αὐτὸ περιφέρεισθαι (Plat., *Gorg.* 517c). *Come short* : see *short*. *Come to, recover* : P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν ; see *recover*. *Come*

to yourself : V. ἐν σαυτῷ γενοῦ (Soph., *Phil.* 950). *Coming to yourselves even at the eleventh hour* : ὡμῶν αὐτῶν ἐπὶ καὶ νῦν γερόμενοι (Dem. 26). *Come to pass* : see *happen*. *Come to the same thing* : Ar. and P. ταὐτὸ δύνασθαι. *Come together* : P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι. *Come up* : P. and V. ἀνέρχεσθαι. *Approach* : P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι ; see *approach*. *Happen* : see *happen*. *Come up to* : see *reach*. *Come upon, attack* : P. and V. προσπίπτειν (dat.), προσπίπτειν (dat.) ; see *attack*. *Of misfortune, etc.* : P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (dat.), προσπίπτειν (dat.). *Light upon* : P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), V. κυχάνειν (acc. or gen.).

Comedian, subs. P. κωμῳδός, ὁ, Ar. τρυγῳδός, ὁ. **Comic actor** : P. κωμικός ὑποκριτής, ὁ. **Low comedian** : P. μῆμος γελοίων, ὁ (Dem. 23).

Comedy, subs. Ar. and P. κωμῳδία, ἡ, Ar. τρυγῳδία, ἡ.

Comeliness, subs. P. and V. κάλλος, τό, εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.), P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ, V. καλλονή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), καλλίστευμα, τό.

Comely, adj. P. and V. καλός, εὐπρεπής, εὐειδής (Plat.), V. εὖωπός, καλλίμορφος, εὖμορφος, Ar. and P. εὐπρόσωπος (Plat.), Ar. and V. εὐφνής.

Comer, subs. *First-comer* : see under *first*. *New-comer* : see *stranger*.

Comet, subs. Use *star*.

Comfort, v. trans. *Cheer, encourage* : P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θράσυνειν, π'ἀ-κᾶλειν, P. παραθαρσύνειν, ἐπιρρωνύναι, Ar. and P. π'ἀρ'αὐθίσθαι. **Console** : P. and V. π'ἀρ'αὐθίσθαι (Eur. *Or.* 298), V. π'ἀρηγορεῖν. *Soothe, assuage* : P. and V. π'ᾱθνεν, V. θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.) ; see *assuage*.

Comfort, subs. *Consolation* : P. παραμυθία, ἡ, παραμύθιον, τό, P. and V. π'ᾱρ'αὐχῇ, ἡ (rare P.). *Means of assuaging* : V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ (gen.) ; see *alleviation*. **Hope** : P.

and V. ἐλπῖς, ἡ. *Easy circumstances*: P. and V. εὐμάρεα, ἡ, P. εὐπάθεια, ἡ. *Comforts, blessings*: P. and V. τὰγαθά. *Be of good comfort*, v.: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρᾶσύνεσθαι, V. εὐθῦμειν (Eur. Cycl.), θαρσύνειν. *Go in for greater comfort*: P. εἰς τὸ τρυφερώτερον μεβίστασθαι (Thuc. 1, 6). *This one child was the last remaining comfort of my life*: εἰς παῖς ὃς ἦν μοι λοιπὸς ὀφθαλμὸς βίου (Eur. And. 406).

Comfortable, adj. *Be comfortable*, v.: P. εὐπαθεῖν. *Causing comfort*: P. and V. ἡδύς. *Soft*: Ar. and P. μαλᾶκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός; see *pleasant*.

Comfortably, adv. *Easily*: P. and V. ῥαδίως, εὐμαρῶς (Plat.). *Softly*: Ar. and P. μαλᾶκῶς. *Place your elbow comfortably*: V. θές νυν τὸν ἄγκων' εὐρυθμῶς (Eur. Cycl. 563).

Comforting, adj. V. θελκτήριος.

Comfortless, adj. *Dreary*: V. ἀτερπής, P. ἀηδής; see *miserable*.

Comic, adj. Ar. and P. κωμωδικός. *Comic actor*: P. κωμικός ὑποκριτής, ὁ. *Laughable*: P. and V. γέλοιος, V. γελοιοποιός (Æsch. Frag.), Ar. and P. κἀπ'γέλαστος. *Comic poet*, subs.: P. κωμῳδός, ὁ, κωμωδοποιός, ὁ, Ar. κωμωδοδιδασκάλος, ὁ.

Comical, adj. See *comic*.

Comicality, subs. P. τὸ γέλοιο.

Comically, adv. P. γελοῖως, καταγελάστως.

Coming, adj. *About to occur*: P. and V. μέλλων, ἐπιών.

Coming, subs. *Journey*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ. *Arrival*: P. ἀφίξις, ἡ. *Presence*: P. and V. παρουσία, ἡ.

Comity, subs. P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ; see *courtesy*.

Command, v. trans. *Bid*: P. and V. κελεύειν (τινὰ τι), ἐπιτάσσειν (τινὶ τι), προτάσσειν (τινὶ τι), ἐπιστέλλειν (τινὶ τι), ἐπισκήπτειν (τινὶ τι), Ar. and V. ἐφέισθαι (τινὶ τι). *Command in addition*: V. ἐπεντέλλειν (τινὶ τι). *Command beforehand*: V.

προὔξεφέισθαι (absol.). With infin.: P. and V. κελεύειν (acc.), ἐπιστέλλειν (acc. or dat.), ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.), προτάσσειν (dat.), τάσσειν (dat.), ἐπισκήπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἐφέισθαι (dat.), V. ἀνώγειν (acc.), αὐδᾶν (acc. or dat.), ἐννέπειν (acc. or dat.), λέγειν (dat.), φωνεῖν (acc.), μῦθεσθαι (absol.), ἐξεφέισθαι (absol.). *Join in commanding*: P. and V. συγκελεύειν (absol.). *Be at head of*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). *Rule over*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.), κράτειν (gen.); see *rule*. *Be in command of*: P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι (gen., V. also dat.), ἄρχειν (gen., V. also dat.), P. ἡγεμονεύειν (gen.). *As general*: P. and V. στρατηγεῖν (gen., V. also dat.), V. στρατηλάτειν (gen. or dat.). *Command (a view, etc.)*: P. and V. παρέχειν, ἔχειν. *A position that was precipitous and directly commanded the city*: P. χωρίον ἀπόκρημον καὶ ὑπὲρ τῆς πόλεως εὐθὺς κείμενον (Thuc. 6, 96). *So that, though only a few men were thrown into it (the fort), they could command the entrance*: ὥστε καθεζομένων ἐς αὐτὸ ἀνθρώπων ὀλίγων ἄρχειν τοῦ εἰσπλου (Thuc. 8, 90). *Command the sea*, v.: P. θαλασσοκρατεῖν (Thuc. 7, 48).

Command, subs. P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό, κελευσμός, ὁ, ἐφετμή, ἡ, ἐπιστολαί, αἰ. *Word of command*: P. and V. κέλευσμα, τό, P. σημεῖον, τό, παράγγελμα, τό. *Pass word of command*: P. and V. πᾶραγγέλλειν. *Leadership*: P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Post of general*: P. and V. στρατηγία, ἡ. *Be in command*, v.: P. and V. στρατηγεῖν, V. στρατηλάτειν. *The command of the sea*, subs.: P. τὸ τῆς θαλάσσης κράτος (Thuc. 1, 143).

Commander, subs. *General*: P. and V. στρατηγός, ὁ, V. στρατηλάτης, ὁ. *Leader*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ. *Generally*: P. and V. τᾶγός, ὁ, V. λοχᾶγέτης, ὁ, ἀρχέλαος, ὁ (also Ar. in form

ἀρχέλας, βράβευς, ὁ, ἑπαρχος, ὁ; see *chief, captain*. *Commander of a thousand men*: P. and V. χιλίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.). *Commander of ten thousand men*: P. μυρίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.), V. μυριόναρχος, ὁ. *Naval commander*: see *captain*.

Commanding, adj. *Inspiring awe*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Fit to rule*: P. ἀρχικός. *Of a position, strong*: P. ἐχυρός; see *strong*.

Commemorate, v. trans. *Celebrate in song*: P. and V. ᾄδω, ὑμνέω; see *celebrate*. *Have in memory*: P. and V. μνημονεύω.

Commemoration, subs. *Memorial*: P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, V. μνήμα, τό, P. ὑπόμνημα, τό. *Remembrance*: P. and V. μνεία, ἡ, μνήμη, ἡ. *Praise*: P. and V. ἑπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό.

Commence, v. trans. *Be first to do a thing*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen.), ἰνάρχειν, κἀτάρχειν (acc. or gen.), ἐξάρχειν (acc. or gen.) (Xen.), P. προῖνάρχειν (gen.); see *begin*. *Start something of one's own*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι (gen.), κἀτάρχειν (or mid.) (acc. or gen.), ἰνάρχειν (gen.). *Take in hand*: P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), αἰρεσθαι (acc.). *Set up, institute*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, ἰστάναι, ῥιθάναι, Ar. and P. κατὰδεκνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι; see *start*. *Prelude*: P. προοιμιάζεσθαι, V. φροιμιάζεσθαι. *Commence to*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (part.), ἀρχεσθαι (part.). *Commence with*: P. ἀρχεσθαι (ἀπό, gen.), V. ἀρχεσθαι (ἐκ, gen.).

Commencement, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Starting-point*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Source, origin*: P. and V. πηγή, ἡ (Plat.); see *beginning*.

Commend, v. trans. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινέω, P. ἐγκωμιάζω, Ar. and V. εὐλογέω, V. αἰνέω (Plat., Rep. 404D, but rare P.). *Intrust*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπω (τινί τι), P. πιστεύω (τινί τι), ἐγχειρίζω (τινί τι), V. εἰσ-

χειρίζω (τινί τι); see *intrust*. *Refer (for decision)*: Ar. and P. ἀνατίθεσθαι (τινί τι), ἐπιτρέπω (τινί τι); see *refer*. *Commend oneself to*: see *please*.

Commendable, adj. P. ἐπαινετός (Plat.), P. and V. ἀνεπίληπτος, ἄμεμπτος, P. ἀνεπίφοβος. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος; see *just*.

Commendably, adv. P. ἀνεπιφθόνως. *Justly*: P. and V. δικάως; see *justly*. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.

Commendation, subs. P. and V. ἑπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό, εὐλογία, ἡ, V. ἐπαινεσις, ἡ, αἶνος, ὁ. *He was the first of those engaged in the war to receive public commendation in Sparta*: P. πρῶτος τῶν κατὰ τὸν πόλεμον ἐπηνέβη ἐν Σπάρτῃ (Thuc. 2, 25).

Commender, subs. P. ἐπαινήτης, ὁ.

Commensurate, adj. P. and V. σύμμετρος. *Equal*: P. and V. ἶσος, ὁμοῖος, ἰσόροπος, P. ἰσοπαλῆς, ἀντίπαλος.

Comment, v. intrans. *Give opinion*: P. and V. γνώμην ἀποφαίνεσθαι. *Comment on, interpret*: P. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἐρμηνεύω. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *blame*.

Comment, subs. *Opinion*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ. *Interpretation*: P. ἐξήγησις, ἡ, ἐρμηνεία, ἡ, V. ἐρμηνευμα, τό, or pl.

Commentary, subs. *Notes*: P. ὑπομνήματα, τά.

Commentator, subs. *Interpreter*: P. and V. ἐρμηνεύς, ὁ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

Commerce, subs. Ar. and P. ἐμπορία, ἡ. *Money-making*: P. χρηματισμός, ὁ. *Engage in commerce*: P. ἐμπορεύεσθαι. *Make money*: P. χρηματίζεσθαι.

Commercial, adj. Ar. and P. ἐμπορικός. *Have commercial dealings with*: P. συμβόλαια συμβάλλειν (dat.).

Commercial centre, subs. *Trading-station*: Ar. and P. ἐμπόριον, τό.

Commingle, v. trans. P. and V. μυνάσθαι, συμμυνάσθαι, ἀνάμυνάσθαι, κε-

ραυνῆναι, συγκεραυνῆναι; see *mix*. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given.

Commiserate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλεεῖν, οἰκτερεῖν, V. οἰκτιρίζειν (rare P.), κατοικτιζειν, ἐποικτιζειν, ἐποικτεῖρειν, Ar. and V. κατοικτεῖρειν, P. κατελεεῖν; see *pity*.

Commiseration, subs. P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 77).

Commissariat, subs. *Provisions*: P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια, Ar. and P. σίτια, τά, P. and V. σίτος, ὁ, τροφή, ἡ.

Commission, subs. *Command*: P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό. *Task, duty*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό; see *task*. *Embassy*: Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἡ. *Body of commissioners*: P. συγγραφῆς, οἱ; see *commissioner*. *Council*: P. συνέδριον, τό. *Performance, act of committing*: P. πράξις, ἡ.

Commission, v. trans. See *charge*.

Commissioner, subs. P. σύνεδρος, συγγραφεὺς. *Manager, overseer*: P. and V. τάμις, ὁ, ἐπιστάτης, ὁ. *Ambassador*: P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρέσβυς, ὁ; pl., use P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ. *Special commissioners to examine offences against the state*: P. ζηηταί, οἱ.

Commit, v. trans. *A crime, etc.*: P. and V. πράσσειν, ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐεργάζεσθαι, V. ἐκπράσσειν, Ar. and V. τολμᾶν. *Be committed*: P. and V. γίνεσθαι. *Intrust*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, ἐγχειρίζειν, διαπιστεύειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν. *Deposit*: Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεναι (or mid.). *Give*: P. and V. δίδοναι; see *give*. *Hand over*: P. and V. παρὰδίδοναι. *Refer*: Ar. and P. ἀνὰτίθεναι, ἐπιτρέπειν, P. ἐφίεναι. *Commit oneself, make a promise*: P. and V. ὑποσχέσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι. *Commit to writing*: use *write*.

Committee, subs. *Commissioners*: P. συγγραφῆς, οἱ, σύνεδροι, οἱ; see *board*. *Elect a committee of five men*: P. προέδρους ἐλεῖσθαι πέντε ἀνδρας (Thuc. 8, 67). *Committee meeting*: P. συνέδριον, τό.

Commix, v. trans. See *mix*.

Commodious, adj. *Ample*: P. and V. μέγας, μακρός, εὐρύς. *Convenient*: P. ἐπικαίρος, P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος.

Commodiously, adv. P. ἐπιτηδείως. *Well*: P. and V. κάλως, εὖ.

Commodiousness, subs. *Convenience*: P. ἐπιτηδειότης, ἡ.

Commodity, subs. *Thing*: Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό, P. and V. χρήμα, τό. *Articles for sale*: P. ὠνια, τά, ἀγοράσματα, τά.

Commodore, subs. P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ; see *captain*.

Common, adj. *Shared by others*: P. and V. κοινός, V. ξινός, πάγκοινος. *Public*: P. and V. κοινός, Ar. and P. δημόσιος; see *public*. *Customary*: P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθός, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἥθας, P. σύντροφος, Ar. and V. νομιζόμενος. *Vulgar*: Ar. and P. φορτικός, ἀγοραῖος. *Inferior*: P. and V. φαῦλος. *The common people, the commons*, subs.: P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, πλήθος, τό, δῆμος, ὁ. *Of the common people*, adj.: Ar. and P. δημοτικός. *Ordinary, everyday*: P. and V. τυχών, ἐπιτυχών; see *ordinary*. *Make common cause with*: P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (dat.), κοινῷ λόγῳ χρῆσθαι (πρός, acc.). *Making common cause with your father*: V. κοινόφρων πατρί (Eur., Ion. 577). *'Twixt us and this man is nothing in common*: V. ἡμῶν δὲ καὶ τῷδ' οὐδὲν ἐστὶν ἐν μέσῳ (Eur., Heracl. 184; cf. Ion, 1285). *What is there in common between?* P. and V. τίς κοινονία; (with two gens.). *Have nothing in common with*: P. οὐδὲν ἐπικοινωνεῖν (dat.). *In common, jointly*: P. and V. κοινῇ, εἰς κοινόν, ὁμοῦ, V. κοινῶς. *For the common good*: P. and V. εἰς τὸ κοινόν.

Commonalty, subs. See *commons*.

Commoner, subs. P. and V. δημότης, ὁ (Xen.), V. ἀνήρ δημότης, ὁ.

Commonly, adv. *Usually*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολύ. *Commonly speaking*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πάντων εἰπεῖν. *Vulgarly*: P. φορτικῶς.

Commonness, subs. See *prevalence*.
Grossness : see *grossness*.

Commonplace, adj. P. ἐπιπόλαιος.
Everyday, ordinary : P. and V. τυχών, ἐπιτυχών. *Poor* : P. and V. φαῦλος.

Commons, subs. P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, πλήθος, τό, δῆμος, ὁ, τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and V. λαός, ὁ, λεώς, ὁ.

Common-sense, subs. P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σύνετόν, γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ.

Commonwealth, subs. P. and V. πόλις, ἡ, τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ. *Democracy* : Ar. and P. δημοκρατία, ἡ.

Commotion, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό, P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ, Ar. τάραξις, ἡ. *Noise* : P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ.

Commune with. Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf. Ar. *Nub.* 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.). *Have intercourse with* : P. and V. δμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.); see under *intercourse*. *Commune with oneself* : P. and V. ἐνθῡμεισθαι, νοεῖσθαι, συννοεῖσθαι; see *reflect*.

Communicable, adj. *That may be taught* : P. and V. διδακτός, P. μαθητός, παιδευτός. *That may be spoken* : P. and V. ῥητός, Ar. and V. λεκτός.

Communicate, v. trans. P. and V. κοινούν, or mid. *Announce* : P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν; see *announce, disclose*. *Communicate with, have dealings with* : P. and V. δμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), κοινοῦσθαι (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.), συναλλάσσειν (dat.), συμμίγνυσθαι (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.); see under *dealings*. *Communicate with by herald* : P. διακηρυκεῖσθαι (πρός, acc.). *Take advice of* : Ar. and P. ἀνακοινούν (dat.), or mid. *Give a passage* : use P. δίδον ἔχειν.

Communication, subs. *What is announced* : P. and V. ἀγγελμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ; see *letter*.

Proclamation : P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό. *Disclosure, act of disclosing* : P. μήνυσις, ἡ. *Thing disclosed* : P. μήνυμα, τό. *Intercourse, dealings* : P. and V. δμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, σύνουσία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμυζία, ἡ, V. συναλλάγαι, αἱ. *Passage* : Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ. *Have communication with* : see *communicate with*.

Communicative, adj. *Talkative* : P. and V. λάλος; see *sociable*.

Communicativeness, subs. *Talkativeness* : Ar. and P. λάλία, ἡ.

Communion, subs. *Intercourse* : P. and V. δμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, σύνουσία, ἡ. *Share, partnership* : P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, Ar. and P. μετουσία, ἡ; see *intercourse*.

Community, subs. P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ. *Body politic* : P. and V. πόλις, ἡ, τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ.

Commutation, subs. See *change*. *Remission* : P. ἀνεσις, ἡ.

Commute, v. trans. See *change*. *Remit* : P. and V. ἀνιέναι.

Compact, adj. P. and V. πυκνός. *Of the limbs* : P. εὐπαγής.

Compact, subs. P. and V. συνθήκη, ἡ, or pl., σύνθημα, τό, σύμβασις, ἡ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

Compact, v. trans. P. and V. συμπηγνύναι; see *construct*. *Compacted of* : P. συγκείμενος (ἐκ, gen.).

Compactness, subs. Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ.

Companion, subs. P. and V. ἐταῖρος, ὁ, ἡλῖξ, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, V. συνῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, ὁμῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Companions* : P. and V. οἱ σύνόντες. *Associate* : P. and V. σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, σύντροφος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. σύζυγος, ὁ or ἡ. *Partner* : P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, συνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ. *Helper* : P. and V. πᾶραστάτης, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and V. συμπαράστατης, ὁ; see *assistant*. *Boon-companion* : P. and V. συμπότης, ὁ. *Companion in arms* : P. συστρατιώτης, ὁ, σύσκηνος, ὁ. *Fem.* : Ar. οὐσκηνητήρια, ἡ, P. and V.

λοχίτης, ὁ (Xen.), V. σὺνασπιστής, ὁ, πᾶρασπιστής, ὁ. *Be companion in arms to*: V. σὺνασπιζειν (dat.) (Eur. Cycl. 39), P. συσκηνέειν (absol., or dat.) (Xen.). *Travelling companion*: P. and V. συνέμπορος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.).

Companionship, subs. P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, σὺνουσία, ἡ. *Friendship*: P. and V. φιλία, ἡ, εταρεία, ἡ.

Company, subs. *Intercourse, society*: P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, σὺνουσία, ἡ; see *society*. *Did they avoid your company for want of money?* P. ἄρ' ἐνδεία χρημάτων ἔφευγον τὴν σὴν ὁμιλίαν; (Plat., Hipp. Maj. 283D). *Division of an army*: P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ. *Band*: P. and V. ὁμιλος, ὁ, σὺλλογος, ὁ, σίσταῖς, ἡ, V. χορός, ὁ (rare P.), στόλος, ὁ, λόχος, ὁ, ὁμιλία, ἡ, ὁμήγυρις, ἡ, πᾶνήγυρις, ἡ. *Keep company with*, v.: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), σὺνέειναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.).

Comparable, adj. V. εἰκαστός; see *like*.

Comparative, adj. *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος.

Comparatively, adv. *Moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως.

Compare, v. trans. P. and V. εἰκάζειν, ἀπεικάζειν, προσεἰκάζειν, P. παρεικάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν. *Set side by side*: P. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι, P. παραιθεῖναι, συμβάλλειν, Ar. and P. παρᾶβάλλειν; see *contrast*. *Compared with*: use prep., P. and V. πρὸς (acc.). *Compare oneself with*: Ar. ἀντιφέρειναι (dat.) (Eq. 813).

Comparison, subs. P. παραβολή, ἡ. *In comparison with*: use prep., P. and V. πρὸς (acc.).

Compass, subs. *Limit*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό, ὅρος, ὁ. *Circuit*: P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, κύκλος, ὁ, περιῶδρος ὁ (Plat.), περίβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P., περίφορά, ἡ. *Pair of compasses*: Ar. and P. διὰβήτης, ὁ (Plat.). *Fetch a compass*, v.: P. περιβάλλειν, περιπλεῖν. *It is easy to pray, gather-*

ing together in a small compass all one's desire: P. εὐξασθαι ῥᾶδιον εἰς ταῦτ' ὅτι δὲ αὐτὸ πάνθ' ὅσα βούλεται τις ἀθροίσαντα ἐν ὀλίγῳ (Dem. 33). *Within the compass of*: P. and V. ἐντός (gen.).

Compass, v. trans. *Encompass*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπεχεῖν, ἀμπίσχειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν, πύκάζειν; see *cover*. *Compass an object*: P. περιβάλλεσθαι; see *contrive, accomplish*. *Compass (a person's) death*: P. παρασκευάζειν θάνατον (dat.). *If, however, we compass not the death of Helen*. V. ἦν δ' οὖν τὸν Ἑλένης μὴ κατὰσχωμεν φόνον (Eur., Or. 1149). *If we compass our wishes*: P. ἐὰν κατὰσχωμεν ἃ βουλομεθα (Andoc. 6). *Include*: see *include*.

Compassion, subs. P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 77).

Compassionate, adj. P. and V. φιλοκτείμων (Plat.), P. ἐλεεινός, Ar. and P. ἐλετήμων.

Compassionate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλεεῖν, οἰκτεῖρειν, V. οἰκτίζειν (rare P.), κατοικτίζειν, ἐποικτίζειν, ἐποικτεῖρειν, P. κατελεεῖν, Ar. and V. κατοικτεῖρειν.

Compassionately, adv. V. ἐλεεινῶς.

Compatibility, subs. *Suitability*: P. ἐπιτηδεύτης, ἡ. *Accordance*: P. συμφωνία, ἡ.

Compatible, adj. *Suitable*: P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφωρος, πρόσφορος. *Compatible with, consistent with*: P. and V. σύμφωνος (dat.) (Plat.), σὺνωδός (dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.), V. προσωδός (dat.).

Compatriot, subs. P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ, V. συμπολίτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. δημότης, ὁ.

Compeer, subs. Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. σὺνῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, ὁμήλιξ, ὁ or ἡ.

Compel, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνάγκάζειν, ἐπ'ἀναγκάζειν, κατ'ἀναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσ'ἀναγκάζειν, P. καταβιάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξ'ἀναγκάζειν, V. διὰβιάζεσθαι.

Compendious, adj. P. and V. σύν-
τομος, βραχὺς.

Compendiously, adv. P. and V.
συντόμως, ἐν βραχέϊ, συλλήβδην, P.
διὰ βραχέων, V. βραχέϊ μύθῳ.

Compendiousness, subs. P. βραχυ-
λογία, ἡ, συντομία, ἡ.

Compensate, v. trans. *Requite*: P.
and V. ἀμείβεσθαι. *Compensate for*,
make good: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι
(acc.), ἀνταμβύσινειν (acc.), P. ἐξα-
κείσθαι (acc.) (Xen.). *Make atone-*
ment for: P. and V. δίκην δίδοναι
(gen.), δίκην τῖναι (gen.), δίκην ἐκ-
τῖναι (gen.); see *atonement*. *Com-*
pensating for, adj.: P. ἀντίρροπος
(gen.), ἀντίσταθμος (dat.) (Plat.),
V. ἀντίσταθμος (gen.). *Counter-*
balance. see *counterbalance*.

Compensation, subs. *Atonement*:
V. ποιή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἀποινα,
τά (Plat. also but rare P.), P. and
V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Recompense*:
P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.), μισθός,
ὁ. *Remedy*: V. ἄκος, τό.

Compete, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀγ-
νίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, Ar. and P.
διαγνίζεσθαι, P. διαμιλλᾶσθαι, V.
ἐξαγνίζεσθαι, ἐξάμιλλᾶσθαι; see *con-*
tend. *Compete with*: see *contend*
with.

Competence, subs. *Suitability*: P.
ἐπιτηδεύτης, ἡ. *Capacity*: P. and
V. δυνάμις, ἡ. *Property*: P. and V.
οὐσία, ἡ. *Authority*: P. and V.
ἐξουσία, ἡ.

Competent, adj. *Fit, suitable*: P.
and V. ἐπιτήδειος, πρόσφορος, σύμ-
φορος. *Adequate*: P. and V. ἱκανός.
Able: P. and V. δυνάμις; see *able*.
With sufficient power to: P. and
V. ἱκανός (infin.), ἐξούχρως (infin.)
(Eur., Or. 597). *Having authority*:
P. and V. κύριος.

Competently, adv. P. ἱκανῶς. *Suf-*
ficiently: P. and V. ἀρκούντως.

Competition, subs. *Rivalry*: P.
and V. ἐρίς, ἡ, ζῆλος, ὁ, P. φιλο-
νευκία, ἡ; see *rivalry*. *Contest*:
P. and V. ἀγὼν, ὁ, ἐμιλλα, ἡ; see
contest.

Competitor, subs. P. and V. ἀγωνι-
στής, ὁ, ἀνταγωνιστής, ὁ, V. πάλαι-
στής, ὁ; see *rival*.

Compilation, subs. *Act of composing*:
P. σύνθεσις, ἡ. *Work composed*:
P. συγγραφή, ἡ, σύγγραμμα, τό.

Compile, v. trans. P. συγγράφειν, P.
and V. συντίθεναι.

Compiler, subs. P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ,
συνθέτης, ὁ.

Complacency, subs. *Good temper*:
P. εὐκολία, ἡ. *Pleasure*: P. and
V. ἡδονή, ἡ. *Affability*: P. φιλαν-
θρωπία, ἡ, εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ. *Hear*
with complacency: P. and V. ἡδέως
ἀκούειν. *Bear with complacency*:
P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν.

Complacent, adj. *Good-tempered*:
Ar. and P. εὐκολος. *Affable*: P. and
V. εὐπροσήγορος, φιλόφρων (Xen.),
P. ῥαδίος. *Easy to deal with*: P.
and V. εὐχερής.

Complacently, adv. *Good-tempered-*
ly: P. εὐκόλως. *Easily, lightly*:
P. and V. ῥαδίως. *With pleasure*:
P. and V. ἡδέως.

Complain, v. intrans. Ar. and P.
σχετλιάζειν. *Complain to (a person)*:
P. σχετλιάζειν (πρός, acc.). *Be an-*
noyed: P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι, Ar.
and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, P. δυσχεραίνειν,
δυνὸν ποιεῖσθαι, χαλεπῶς φέρειν, Ar.
and P. δυνάποιεῖν. *Complain of*,
accuse: P. and V. κατηγορεῖν (gen.),
αἰτιάσθαι (acc.), ἐπαυτιάσθαι (acc.).
Blame: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or
dat.), ψέγειν (acc.). *Make lamenta-*
tion: P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρε-
σθαι, πένθειν, θρηνεῖν or mid., δακρύειν
or mid. (Dem. but rare P.), στένειν
(Dem. but rare P.), στενάζειν (Dem.
but rare P.), V. καταστένειν, ἀνα-
στένειν, Ar. and V. οἰμῶζειν; see
lament.

Complaining, adj. See *querulous*.

Complaint, subs. *Accusation*: P.
and V. αἰτία, ἡ, αἰτιάμα, τό, ἐγκλημα,
τό, V. ἐπικλημα, τό. *Blame*: P.
and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ. *Disease*:
P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, P.
ἀσθένεια, ἡ. *Expression of annoy-*

ance : P. σχετλιασμός, ὁ, θροῦς, ὁ. *Lamentation* : P. and V. ὀδυρμός, ὁ, ὀκτος, ὁ, οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός, ὁ, P. ὀλόφυρσις, ἡ, V. οἰκτισμάτα, τά, οἰμωγμα, τό, Ar. and V. στέναγμα, τό; see *lamentation*.

Complaisant, adj. See *complacent*.

Complément, subs. P. and V. πλήρωμα, τό.

Complete, adj. P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος, παντελής, ἐντελής, P. ἐπιτελής. *Full* : P. and V. πλήρης; see also *absolute, finished*.

Complete, v. trans. *Accomplish* : P. and V. ἀνύτειν, κατ'ἀνύτειν, πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid., P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κάτεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, διὰπεραίνειν (Plat.), τελεοῦν (V. τελειοῦν), V. ἐξ'ἀνύτειν, τελείν (rare P.), τελευτᾶν, ἐκτελευτᾶν, ἐκπράσσειν, ἐκπεραίνειν, κραινεν, ἐπικραινεν, P. ἐπιτελεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι; see *work out*. *Fill up, make complete* : P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐκπληροῦν, V. ἐκπιμπλάναι, P. ἀναπληροῦν. *The other labours he has completed* : V. καὶ τοὺς μὲν ἄλλους ἐξεμόχθησεν πόνους (Eur., *H. F.* 22).

Completely, adv. P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, διὰ τέλους, Ar. and P. πᾶν, τελῶς, P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν; see *altogether*.

Completion, subs. *End* : P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό, V. τέρμα, τό, τέρμων, ὁ. *Finishing off* : P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ.

Complex, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, πολύπλοκος. *Hard to understand* : P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἄδηλος, ποικίλος, V. δυσμῆθης, δυστέκμαρτος, ἄσημος, ἀξύμβλητος, ἀσκοπος, δύσειρετος. *Make complex* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν.

Complexion, subs. P. and V. χρώμα, τό, χρῶς, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χρώς, ὁ (rare P.), χροιά, ἡ. *Of good complexion*, adj. : Ar. and P. εὐχρως (Xen.). *Have good complexion*, v. : Ar. εὐχροῦν. Met., *the complexion of affairs* : P. ἡ τῶν πραγμάτων κατάστασις.

Complexity, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ, V. περιπλοκαί, αἰ. *Obscurity* : P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ (Plat.).

Compliance, subs. *Giving way* : P. ὑπεισις, ἡ (Plat.), συγχώρησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Obedience* : P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ. *Good nature* : P. εὐκολία, ἡ.

Compliant, adj. *Obedient* : P. and V. εὐπειθής (Plat.), κατήκοος (Plat.), V. εὐπίθης, πειθαρχος. *Obliging* : P. and V. εὐχερής.

Complicate, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν.

Complicated, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, πολύπλοκος.

Complication, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ. **Compliment**, subs. *Praise* : P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ. *This is a great compliment to you, Athenians* : ὁ καὶ μέγιστόν ἐστι καθ' ὑμῶν ἐγκώμιον, ὧ ἄνδρες Ἀθηναῖοι (Dem. 68).

Compliment, v. trans. *Praise* : P. and V. ἔπαινεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν; see *praise*. *Compliment on* : P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν (τινά τινος), Ar. and P. μακάριζειν (τινά τινος).

Complimentary, adj. *Polite* : Ar. and P. ἀστέιος, χάρις, P. εὐχαρις.

Comply, v. intrans. *Obeys* : P. and V. πείθεσθαι, πειθαρχεῖν. *Yield* : P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, εἰκεῖν, ὑπεικειν. *Consent* : P. and V. σὺναινεν (Plat.), ὁμολογεῖν, V. συννεύειν. *Acquiesce* : P. and V. ἐπιμινεν. *Comply with* : P. and V. συγχωρεῖν (dat.), καταινεῖν (acc. or dat.), σὺναινεν (acc.) (Xen.). *Oblige* : P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Comport oneself, v. With adv. : P. and V. προσέχειν ἑαυτόν. With adj. : γίγνεσθαι; see *behave*.

Compose, v. trans. P. and V. συντίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. συνιστάναι, P. κατασκευάζειν. *Calm* : P. and V. πρᾶθην, Ar. and V. μάλᾶσσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν. *Settle (a quarrel, etc.)* : P. and V. εὐτίζεισθαι, κἀλῶς τίθεσθαι, P. διαλύεσθαι, κατατίθεσθαι, λύεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατὰλύεσθαι. *Compose (a book)* : P. συντίθεσθαι (acc.), συγγράφειν (acc. or absol.), λογοποιεῖν

- (absol.). *Compose poetry*: Ar. and P. ποιῆν (acc. or absol.). *Compose songs*: Ar. μελοποιεῖν (absol.). *Compose (for burial)*: P. and V. περιστέλλειν, προτίθεσθαι V. συγκά-
θαρμώζειν. *Be composed (for burial)*: P. and V. προκείσθαι *Compose oneself*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, Ar. and V. μᾶλίσσεσθαι, V. μαλθάσ-
σεσθαι, ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν. *Be composed of*: P. συνίστασθαι ἐκ (gen.), συ-
κεῖσθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Words specially composed to meet the occasion*: P. λόγοι πρὸς τὸ παρὸν μεμηχανημένοι (Dem. 847). *Men with composed features*: P. οἱ πεπλασμένοι (Dem. 1122). *Composing his features to hide his knowledge of the calamity*: P. ἀδήλως τῇ ὄψει πλασάμενος πρὸς τὴν συμφορὰν (Thuc. 6, 58).
- Composed**, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾶος, P. ἡσυχως, ἡρεμῶος, ἀτρεμής.
- Composedly**, adv. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς, Ar. and V. ἀτρεμᾶ, Ar. and P. ἀτρεμᾶς, ἡρεμᾶ.
- Composer**, subs. *Of songs*: Ar. and P. μελοποιός, ὁ. *Writer*: P. συνθέ-
της, ὁ, συγγραφεύς, ὁ. *Of poetry*: P. and V. ποιητής, ὁ (Eur., Frag.; also Ar.).
- Composite**, adj. P. σύνθετος.
- Composition**, subs. *Putting together*: P. and V. σύνθεσις, ἡ. *Framework, organisation*: P. and V. κατὰστασις, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ (once Eur.), P. σύν-
ταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ. *Of a book*: P. σύνθεσις, ἡ. *Book composed*: P. σύγγραμμα, τό. *Of poetry*: Ar. and P. ποιήσις, ἡ. *Of music*: P. μελοποιία, ἡ.
- Composure**, subs. *Calm*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχᾶιον. *With composure*: see *composedly*. *Bear with composure*, v. trans.: P. and V. βραδίως φέρειν.
- Compound**, v. trans. *Put together*: P. and V. συντίθεσθαι. *Mix*: P. and V. μίγνυμαι, κεραννύναι; see *mix*.
- Compound**, adj. P. σύνθετος. *Com-
pound interest*: P. τόκοι ἐπιτόκοι, οἱ.
- Compounded of*: P. συγκείμενος ἐκ. *Be compounded of*: P. συγκείσθαι ἐκ (gen.).
- Comprehend**, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν, συλλαμβάνειν, P. περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν. *Comprehend under one name*: P. εἰς ἓν ὄνομα συνάγειν. *Understand*: P. and V. μαρθάνειν, συνιέναι (acc. or gen.), ἐπᾶλειν, ὑπο-
λαμβάνειν (rare V.), ἐννοεῖν or mid., P. καταλαμβάνειν, καταμαρθάνειν, κατα-
νοεῖν; see *understand*.
- Comprehensible**, adj. P. and V. εὐμάθης (Xen.), σαφής, V. συνετός, εὐσύμβολος, εὐσημος, εὐσύμβλητος.
- Comprehension**, subs. *Intelligence, mind*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, σύνεσις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.). *Power of understanding*: P. and V. μάθησις, ἡ.
- Comprehensive**, adj. *Full*: P. and V. πλήρης. *Complete*: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλειος.
- Comprehensively**, adv. P. and V. συλλήβδην.
- Compress**, subs. Ar. κατάπλασμα, τό.
- Compress**, v. trans. P. συνωθεῖν (Plat.), συμπιέζειν (Plat.), Ar. and P. θλῖβειν, πιέζειν. *Shorten*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κο-
λούειν.
- Compressed**, adj. *Shortened*: P. and V. σύντομος.
- Compression**, subs. *Squeezing*: P. συμπίεσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Shortening*: P. συντομία, ἡ.
- Comprise**, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν, συλλαμβάνειν, P. περιέχειν, περιλαμ-
βάνειν.
- Compromise**, subs. *Arrangement*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, σύνθημα, τό, συνθήκαι, αἱ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Make a compromise*: P. and V. συγχωρεῖν.
- Compromise**, v. trans. *Give infor-
mation against*: P. μηνίειν κατὰ (gen.); see *accuse*. *Put in danger*: Ar. and P. πᾶρβάλλεσθαι, V. πᾶρ-
ρίπτειν. *Injure*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, διαφθείρειν. *Compromise (an action at law)*: P. καθυφίεσθαι (acc.). *Be*

- compromised in* · P. and V. ἐνέχεσθαι (dat.). *Be compromised in the violation of the mysteries* : P. μεμηνῆσθαι περὶ τῶν μυστηρίων ὡς ἀσεβῶν (Thuc. 6, 53). V. intrans. *Make an agreement* : P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι, συγχωρεῖν, P. ὁμολογεῖν, διαμολογεῖσθαι.
- Compromised**, adj. *Accessory to* : P. and V. συναίτιος (gen. or absol.), μέτοχος (gen. or absol.).
- Compromising**, adj. *Suspicious* : P. and V. ὁπποτος.
- Comptroller**, subs. P. and V. τᾰμίας, ὁ.
- Compulsion**, subs. P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Under compulsion* : P. ἐπ' ἀναγκῆς, δι' ἀνάγκης, P. and V. ἀνάγκη, βία, ἐξ ἀνάγκης, V. ἐκ βίας.
- Compulsorily**, adv. *See under compulsion*.
- Compulsory**, adj. P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, P. βίαιος.
- Compunction**, subs. P. φειδώ, ἡ (Thuc. 7, 81). *Shame* : P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Remorse* : P. and V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, V. μετάνοια, ἡ. *Pity* : P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ. οἶκτος, ὁ.
- Computation**, subs. Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Number* : P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ.
- Compute**, v. trans. P. and V. λογίζεσθαι, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι, διαλογίζεσθαι, ἀπολογίζεσθαι. *Number* : P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, κατᾰριθμεῖν, P. ἐξαριθμεῖν; see also *measure*.
- Comrade**, subs. P. and V. ἐταῖρος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, V. συνῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ (also Ar.), ὁμηλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Associate* : P. and V. σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, σύντροφος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. σύζυγος, ὁ or ἡ; see *companion*.
- Con over**, v. Ar. and P. μελετᾰν (acc.).
- Concave**, adj. P. and V. κοῖλος.
- Concavity**, subs. P. and V. τὸ κοῖλον, *As opposed to convexity* : P. κοιλότης, ἡ (Arist.).
- Conceal**, v. trans. P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν, ἐπικρύπτεισθαι, κλέπτειν, P. κατακρύπτειν, ἐπι-
καλύπτειν, ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. κᾰλύπτειν, V. συγκᾰλύπτειν (rare P.), στέγειν, κεύθειν, ἐκκλέπτειν, ἀμπέχειν (rare P.), ἀμπόσχειν (rare P.), συναμπέχειν, συναμπόσχειν. *Help in concealing* : V. σύνεκκλέπτειν (acc.). *Easy to conceal*, adj. : V. εὐκρυπτος.
- Concealed**, adj. P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφανής; see *secret*. *Each with a dagger concealed about his person* : P. μετὰ ξιφιδίου ἀφανοῦς ἕκαστος (Thuc. 8, 69).
- Concealment**, subs. V. κρύψις, ἡ. *Secrecy* : P. and V. τὸ κρυπτόν. *Lie in concealment* : P. and V. κρύπτεσθαι, V. κεύθειν; see *hide*.
- Concede**, v. trans. *Yield* : P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, ἐφίειναι, πᾰρίνειναι, Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰχωρεῖν (gen.). *Give* : P. and V. δίδοναι; see *give*, *allou*.
- Conceit**, subs. *Pride* : P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. χαννότης, ἡ, ὑπερηφάνια, ἡ, μεγαλυνία, ἡ, μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Idea, thought* : Ar. and P. νόημα, τό, P. and V. ἔννοια, ἡ. see *fancy*. *Conceit of language* : P. κομψεία, ἡ.
- Conceited**, adj. P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, Ar. and P. χαῖνος; see *boastful*.
- Conceitedly**, adv. P. μεγαλοφρόνως; see *boastfully*.
- Conceivable**, adj. P. νοητός. *Every conceivable form of death* : P. ἰδέα πᾰσα ὀλέθρου (Thuc. 7, 29).
- Conceivably**, adv. *Perhaps* : P. and V. ἕως, τᾰχᾰ.
- Conceive**, v. trans. *Understand, grasp in the mind* : P. and V. μαρθᾰναι, συνῖναι (acc. or gen.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (rare V.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, P. καταλαμβάνειν, κατανοεῖν, καταμαρθᾰναι. *Devise* : see *devise*. *Picture to oneself* : P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.). *Become pregnant* : P. κυεῖν, Ar. and V. κύειν (Eur., *Frag.*; also Xen.), V. φέρειν ὑπὸ ζωνῆν.
- Concentrate**, v. trans. P. and V. εἰς ἓν συνάγειν. V. intrans. P. and

- V. συνίστασθαι; see *collect*. *Concentrate for defence*: P. συμβοηθεῖν. *Concentrate (one's thoughts)*: Ar. and P. προσέχειν (τὸν νοῦν).
- Concentration**, subs. P. συναγωγή, ἡ. *Collection*: P and V. συλλογή, ἡ. ἄθροις, ἡ. *Attention*: P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ.
- Concept**, subs. Ar. and P. νόημα, τό.
- Conception**, subs. *Pregnancy*: P. κύσις, ἡ. *Idea, thought*: Ar. and P. νόημα, τό. *Form a conception of*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.) (rare V.); see *idea*.
- Concern**, subs. *Business*: P. and V. πᾶγμα, τό, ἔργον, τό; see *work*. *Anxiety*: P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ; P. ἀγῶν, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, V. σύννοια, ἡ, μέλημα, τό; see *fear*. *You have no concern in*: P. and V. οὐ σοὶ μέτεστι (gen.).
- Concern**, v. trans. *Have to do with*: P. and V. προσήκειν (dat.), τείνειν εἰς (acc.). *It concerns, it is a care to*: P. and V. μέλει (dat.). *Be concerned about*: P. and V. μεριμνᾶν (acc.), φροντίζειν (gen. or prep.), σπουδάζειν ὑπέρ (gen.), κηδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. but rare P.), V. προκηδεσθαι (gen.), προκηραίνειν (gen.). *Be concerned in, have a share in*: P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (gen.), κοινουῖσθαι (acc. or gen.), μετέχειν (gen.), συμμετέχειν (gen.), μεταλαμβάνειν (gen.). *Concerned in, joint cause of*, adj.: P. and V. συναίτιος (gen.), μέτοχος (gen.); see *accessory*. *As far as you are concerned*: P. and V. τὸ σὸν μέρος; see *under far*. *As far as he is concerned*: V. τοῦκείνου . . . μέρος (Eur., *Hec.* 989). *As far as . . . is concerned*: P. and V. ἕνεκα (gen.), ὡνεκα (gen.) (Eur., *Phoen.* 865; also *And.* 759), ἐκᾗτι (gen.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 655). *As far as decrees are concerned he would long ago have paid the penalty*: P. πάλαι ἂν ἕνεκα γε ψηφισμάτων ἔδωκε δίκην (Dem. 32).
- Concerning**, prep. P. and V. περὶ (acc. or gen.), ὑπερ (gen.), V. ἀμφὶ (gen. or dat.). *In reference to*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.).
- Concert**, v. trans. Ar. and P. συνίσταται, P. κατασκευάζειν, V. ῥάπτειν, κάταρράπτειν, ὁπορράπτειν, πλέκειν; see *contrive*. *Concert measures with*: P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (πρός, acc.).
- Concert**, subs. *Agreement*: P. συμφωνία, ἡ, ὁμόνοια, ἡ. *In concert, jointly*: P. and V. κοινῇ. *Music*: Ar. and P. μουσική, ἡ.
- Concerted**, adj. *Joint*: P. and V. κοινός.
- Concession**, subs. P. συγχώρησις, ἡ. *Admission*: P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.
- Conciliate**, v. trans. *Win over*: P. and V. προσάγεσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, προσποιεῖσθαι, P. εὐτρεπίζεσθαι. *Persuade*. P. and V. πείθειν. *Soften*: P. and V. πράτνειν.
- Conciliation**, subs. *Mediation*: P. and V. συναλλάγή, ἡ. *Persuasion*: P. and V. πειθώ, ἡ. *Gentleness*: P. φιλάνθρωπία, ἡ.
- Conciliatory**, adj. *Gentle*: P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος; see *gentle*. *Friendly*: P. and V. φίλιος. *Persuasive*: V. πειστήριος.
- Concise**, adj. P. and V. σύντομος. *Short*: P. and V. βραχύς. *Laconic*: P. βραχύλογος.
- Concisely**, adv. P. and V. συντόμως, συλλήβδην. *Shortly*: P. διὰ βραχείως, συνελόντι, P. and V. ἐν βραχεί.
- Conciseness**, subs. P. συντομία, ἡ. *Briefness*: P. βραχυλογία, ἡ.
- Conclave**, subs. See *assembly*.
- Conclude**, v. trans. *Complete*: P. and V. περαίνειν, διαπεραίνειν (Plat.), τελεῶν (V. τελειοῦν), V. τελεῖν (rare P.), τελειῶν, ἐκπεραίνειν, ἐκτελειῶν, P. ἐπιτελεῖν; see *end*. *Infer*: P. and V. τεκμαίρεσθαι, P. συλλογίζεσθαι; see *infer*. *Decide*: P. and V. διαγιγνώσκειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν. *Conclude a treaty*: P. and V. ποιεῖσθαι σύμβασιν, or P. and V. συμβαίνειν (absol.). V. intrans. P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν, τελειῶν, V. ἐκτελειῶν; see *end*.

Concluding, adj. *Last*: P. and V. τελευταῖος, ἑσχάτος.

Conclusion, subs. *End*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἤ, πέρας, τό, καταστροφή, ἤ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. τέρμα, τό, τέρμων, ὁ; see *end*. *Conclusion from premisses*: P. συλλογισμός, ὁ. *Draw a right conclusion*: P. συλλογίζεσθαι ὀρθῶς. *I draw an opposite conclusion*: P. τάναντία γινώσκω (Thuc. 3, 44). *Decision*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ; see *judgment*.

Conclusive, adj. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής. *Incontrovertible*: P. ἀνεξέλεγκτος, ἀναμφισβήτητος. *Of a victory*: P. and V. λαμπρός.

Conclusively, adv. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, λαμπρῶς.

Conclusiveness, subs. *Clearness*: P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.

Concoct, v. trans. P. and V. συντίθηναι, μηχανάσθαι, τεχνάσθαι, V. πλέκειν, ράπτειν, ὑπορράπτειν, κάταρράπτειν. *Trump up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. συμπλάσσειν, κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν. *Be concocted*: P. and V. συγκεῖσθαι.

Concocter, subs. V. μηχανορράφος, ὁ or ἡ; see *deviser*.

Concoction, subs. *Met., act of concocting*: P. σκευωρία, ἡ. *What is concocted*: P. πλάσμα, τό, σκευώρημα, τό.

Concomitant, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, P. ἐπόμενος, συνεπόμενος, προσφυής.

Concord, subs. *Musical*: Ar. and P. ἁρμονία, ἡ, V. συγχορδία, ἡ. *Met., P. συμφωνία, ἡ (Plat.), ἁρμονία, ἡ (Plat.), ὁμόνοια, ἡ.*

Concordant, adj. P. and V. σύμφωνος (Plat.), σύνψδός (Plat.), V. σύμφθογγος. *Agreeing*: P. ὁμογνώμων, ὁμονοητικός.

Concordantly, adv. P. ὁμονοητικῶς.

Concourse, subs. *Crowd*: P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνδοδος, ἡ, ὄμιλος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, V. ὁμίλια, ἡ, ἄθροισμα, τό. See *crowd*.

Concrete, subs. *Rubble*: Ar. and P. χάλις, ὁ or ἡ. *Cement*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ.

Concrete, adj. *Opposed to abstract*.

Did you not just say that the upholsterer makes not the abstract conception which, as we say, constitutes the bed, but the concrete bed: P. οὐκ ἄρτι ἔλεγες ὅτι . . . (ὁ κλινοποιός) . . . οὐ τὸ εἶδος ποιεῖ ὁ δὴ φαμεν εἶναι ὁ ἔστι κλίνη ἀλλὰ κλίνην τινά (Plat. Rep. 597A).

Concubine, subs. Ar. and P. παλλακή, ἡ.

Concupiscence, subs. P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ.

Concupiscent, adj. P. ἐπιθυμητικός.

Concur, v. intrans. *Coincide*: P. and V. συμπίπτειν, συντρέχειν, συμβαίνειν, V. συμπίπτειν, συμβάλλεσθαι. *Agree*: P. and V. συμφέρεσθαι, συμφάναί, Ar. and P. ὁμολογεῖν. *Concur with*: use verbs given with dat.

Concurrence, subs. *Agreement*: P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

Concurrently, adv. *At the same time*: P. and V. ἅμῃ. *Concurrently with*: P. and V. ἅμῃ (dat.).

Concussion, subs. *Shock*: P. σεισμός, ὁ. *Collision*: Ar. and P. σῦνδος, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ. *Earthquake*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ. *To have got concussion of the brain*: Ar. τὸν ἐγκεφάλον σεσεῖσθαι (Nub. 1276).

Condemn, v. trans. *Sentence to punishment*: P. and V. κατὰγινώσκειν (τινός τι), P. κατακρίνειν (τινός τι), καταχειροτονεῖν (τινός τι), καταψηφίζεσθαι (τινός τι). *Convict*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν, καθαίρειν. *Be condemned, convicted*: P. and V. ἄλiskeσθαι. *Condemn beforehand*: P. προκατάγινώσκειν (gen. or absol.). *Condemned to die*: V. ἐψηφισμένος θανεῖν (Eur., Heracl. 141). *The lot condemns me to*: V. ἐμὲ . . . πάλος καθαίρει (infin.) (Soph., Ant. 275). *Blame*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν.

Condemnation, subs. *Sentence to punishment*: P. κατάγνωσης, ἡ, καταχειροτονία, ἡ. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ.

Condense, v. trans. *Shorten* : P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν. *Solidify* : P. and V. πηγνύναι. V. intrans. *Become solid* : P. and V. πήγνυσθαι.

Condensed, adj. *Solidified*. P. and V. πηκτός. *Shortened* : P. and V. σύντομος.

Condescend, v. intrans. With infin. : P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δικάζουιν, V. τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. τλᾶν). *Condescend (to)* : P. συγκαθιέναι (dat. or absol.).

Condescending, adj. *Affable* : P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος, φιλάνθρωπος, P. εὐπρόσδοτος, κοινός, ῥάδιος. *Pompous* : P. and V. σεμνός.

Condescendingly, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως. *Pompously* : P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Condescension, subs. *Affability* : P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Pompousness* : P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Condign, adj. *Deserved* : P. and V. ἀξίως, V. ἐπάξιως.

Condiment, subs. Ar. and P. ὄψον, τό, ἡδυσμα, τό.

Condition, subs. *State* : P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ (once Eur.), P. ἔξις, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ. *Good condition* : P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *Bad condition* : P. καχεξία, ἡ. *Be in a certain condition* : P. and V. ἔχειν, Ar. and P. διακείσθαι. *Affection* : P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *In good condition*, adj. : P. and V. ἐντελής. *Rank, station* : P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τάξις, ἡ. *Stipulation* : P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ ; see *terms*. *Clause in an agreement* : P. γράμμα, τό. *On condition that* : Ar. and P. ἐφ' ᾧτε (infin.), P. and V. ὥστε (infin.). *On fixed conditions* : P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς. *On these conditions* : P. and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἐπὶ τοῖσδε. *On what conditions ?* P. and V. ἐπὶ τῷ ; *Are we held to this condition for our safety ?* V. ἐν τῷδε κἀχόμεσθα σωθῆναι λόγῳ ; (Eur., *Heracl.* 498). *Under these conditions, under these circumstances* : P. and V. οὕτως ἔχοντων (*things being thus*). *Under*

present conditions : P. ἐκ τῶν παρόντων.

Conditionally, adv. Use P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς (*on fixed terms*).

Condole (with), v. trans. P. and V. συναλγεῖν (dat. or absol.), P. συλλυπεῖσθαι (dat. or absol.); see *sympathise*.

Condolence, subs. *Pity* : P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ ; see *sympathy*.

Conduce to, v. P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc., or πρὸς, acc.), τείνειν (eis, acc.), φέρειν (eis, acc.), P. προφέρειν (eis, acc.).

Conducive to, adj. P. ὑπουργός (dat.) (Xen.).

Conduct, v. trans. *Lead* : P. and V. ἔγειν, ἡγείσθαι (dat.). *Escort* : P. and V. πέμπειν, προπέμπειν. *Manage* : P. and V. οἰκεῖν, Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, μεταχειρίζεσθαι, V. νομᾶν, πορστῆναι ; see *manage*. *Conduct (inquiry, etc.)* : P. and V. ποιεῖσθαι. *Conduct oneself* : see *behave*.

Conduct, subs. *Escort* : V. πομπή, ἡ. *Safe-conduct* : Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ, P. ἀδεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Management* : P. διοίκησις, ἡ, διαχείρισις, ἡ. *Behaviour* : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἥθος, τό. *Action* : P. and V. πράξις, ἡ.

Conducting, adj. *Escorting on the way* : V. πόμπιμος, πομπαῖος, εἰπομπος. *Conducting the souls of the dead* : V. ψυχοπομπός.

Conductor, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, V. κομιστής, ὁ, κομιστήρ, ὁ ; see *escort*.

Conductress, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών, ἡ.

Conduit, subs. P. ὀχετός, ὁ. *Canal* : P. διῶρυξ, ὁ, διόρυγμα, τό. *Pipe* : P. αἰλὼν, ὁ, Ar. ὑδρορροά, ἡ.

Confectionery, subs. P. πέμματα, τά.

Confederacy, subs. *League* : P. συννομοσία, ἡ. *Alliance* : Ar. and P. συμμάχια, ἡ. *Form a confederacy* : P. and V. σύννομνῆναι, σύνερχεσθαι, Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι.

Confederate, adj. *Allied* : P. and V. σύμμαχος. *Of allies* : Ar. and P. συμμαχικός.

Confederate, subs. *Allied*: P. and V. σύμμαχος, ὁ or ἡ. *Conspirator*: P. and V. συνωμότης, ὁ. *Accessory*: P. and V. συναίτιος, ὁ or ἡ, μέτοχος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be confederate*, v.: P. and V. συνειδέναι. *The confederate forces*: Ar. and P. τὸ συμμαχικόν.

Confederation, subs. See *confederacy*.

Confer, v. trans. P. and V. προσ-
τιθέναι, προσφέρειν, P. ἀπόμεναι;
see *give*. *A foolish favour did*
Adrastus confer on you: V. ἀμαθείς
"Ἄδραστος χάριτας ἔς σ' ἀνήγατο (Eur.
Phoen. 569). *Confer (with), have*
conference (with): P. and V. συγ-
γίγνεσθαι (dat.), συνέρχεσθαι (dat.),
συμμηνῆναι (dat.), Ar. and P. δια-
λέγεσθαι (dat.), P. κοινολογεῖσθαι
(dat.), V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.),
(cf. Ar. *Nub.* 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφι-
κνέσθαι (dat.). *I would confer with*
him touching my own and state
affairs: V. οἰκεία καὶ κοινὰ χθονός
θέλω πρὸς αὐτὸν συμβαλεῖν βουλευ-
ματα (Eur. *Phoen.* 692).

Conference, subs. P. and V. σίνωδος,
ἡ, λόγοι, οἱ. *When I met Polynices*
in conference: V. ὡς ἐς λόγους
συνῆλθα Πολυνείκει μολῶν (Eur.
Phoen. 702).

Confess, v. trans. P. and V. ὁμο-
λογεῖν (Soph. *Phil.* 980; Eur. *I. A.*
1142, and *Frag.*), P. προσομολογεῖν,
σινολογοῦν.

Confessedly, adv. P. ὁμολογουμένως.

Confession, subs. P. ὁμολογία, ἡ,
ὁμολόγημα, τό.

Confetti, subs. *Thrown at weddings*,
etc.: Ar. and P. κατ'αχρυσμάτα, τά
(Dem. 1123).

Confidant, subs. Use P. and V.
συνειδώς (part. of συνειδέναι); see
confederate.

Confide, v. trans. *Intrust*: Ar. and
P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, διαπιστευ-
ειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν; see *intrust*.
Communicate: P. and V. κοινοῦν
(or mid.). *Deposit*: Ar. and P.
κατ'ατίθεναι (or mid.). *Confide in*,
trust: P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.),
πείθεσθαι (dat.).

Confidence, subs. *Trust*: P. and V.
πίστις, ἡ. *Boldness*: P. and V.
θάρσος, τό, θράσος, τό; see *boldness*.
Assurance: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.
Have confidence in: P. and V.
πίστω ἔχειν (dat.); see *confide*.
Inform in strict confidence: P. ἐν
ἀπορρήτῳ λέγειν (dat.) (Plat. *Theaet.*
152c). *Regain confidence*, v.: Ar.
and P. ἀναθαρσεῖν.

Confident, adj. *Bold*: P. and V.
θραῦς, P. θαρσαλέος; see *bold*.
Confident in: P. and V. πιστὸς
(dat.), V. πιστός (dat.). *Be confident*
(that). P. and V. πιστεύειν, πείθεσθαι,
θαρσεῖν, V. πιστωθῆναι (aor. pass. of
πιστοῦν), αἰχεῖν.

Confidential, adj. *Secret*: P. and
V. κρυπτός, κρύφαῖος, ἀφανής.

Confidentially, adv. *Inform con-*
fidentially: P. ἐν ἀπορρήτῳ λέγειν
(dat.) (Plat., *Theaet.* 152c). *Sec-*
retly: P. and V. λάθρᾳ.

Confidently, adv. Ar. and P. θραῦσως,
ἀδεῶς, P. θαρσαλέως; see *boldly*.
Assert confidently, v.: P. ἰσχυρίζε-
σθαι, δισχυρίζεσθαι, V. αἰχεῖν (rare
P.), ἐξαυχεῖν; see *assert*.

Confiding, adj. *Simple, guileless*:
P. and V. εἰθήης, P. ἄκακος.

Configuration, subs. P. and V.
σχῆμα, τό.

Confine, v. trans. *Check*: P. and
V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V.
ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare
P.), ἐρύκειν; see *check*. *Shut in*:
P. and V. εἰργεῖν, κατεργεῖν, ἐγκλῆναι,
V. συνείργειν, Ar. and P. κατάκλῆναι.
Limit: P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *They*
were confined to their ships: P.
ταῖς ναυσὶ κατεκλήθησαν (Thuc. 1.
117).

Confinement, subs. *Ward*: P. and
V. φυλάκη, ἡ. *Put in confinement*:
P. εἰς φυλακὴν ποιεῖσθαι. *Prison*:
P. and V. δεσμοί, οἱ, εἰρκτή, ἡ, P.
δεσμοκτήριον, τό; see *prison*. *Child-*
bed: see *childbed*.

Confines, subs. *Boundary*: P. and
V. ὄρια, τά, P. μεθόρια, τά; see
border.

Confirm, v. trans. *Make a thing sure* : P. βεβαιούν. *Verify* : P. επαληθεύειν. *Attestify* : P. and V. κῦρουν, ἐπικῦρουν, ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat., also Ar.). *Encourage* : P. and V. θρασύνειν, θαρσύνειν, P. ἐπιρρωννύει; see *encourage*.

Confirmation, subs. P. βεβαίωσις, ἦ. *Ratification* : P. κύρωσις, ἦ, V. κύρος, τό.

Confiscate, v. trans. P. δημεύειν, δημοσιούν, δημοσιεύειν (Xen.).

Confiscation, subs. P. δήμευσις, ἦ.

Conflagration, subs. P. and V. φλόξ, ἦ, πῦρ, τό; see *fire*.

Conflict, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἦ, ἀμύλλα, ἦ, V. ἀγωνία, ἦ, ἀθλος, ὁ, πάλαισμα, τό, Ar. and P. σύνδοσις, ἦ. *Conflict of feeling* : P. ἀγωνία, ἦ. *Doubt* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἦ. *Conflict of opinion* : Ar. and P. ἀντίλογία, ἦ. *Come into conflict (with)* : P. προσκρούειν (absol. or dat.).

Conflict, v. intrans. *Be opposed* : P. and V. ἐναντίος εἶναι, P. διαφωνεῖν (Plat.), V. διχοστατεῖν; see *be at variance*, under *variance*.

Conflicting, adj. *Opposed* : P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Not agreeing* : P. ἀσύμφωνος (Plat.).

Conform, v. trans. *Adapt* : P. and V. προσαρμόζειν, ἐφαρμόζειν, συναρμόζειν. *Conform to, obey* : P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πειθαρχεῖν (dat.).

Conformable, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, P. ἐπόμενος, οἰκείος; see *suitable*.

Conformably, adv. P. ἀκολουθῶς.

Conformation, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό.

Conformity, subs. *Agreement* : P. συμφωνία, ἦ. *Similarity* : P. ὁμοιότης, ἦ. *In conformity with* : use adj., Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.), or P. adv., ἀκολουθῶς (dat.).

Confound, v. trans. *Throw into disorder* : P. and V. συγχεῖν, τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν, φύρειν (Plat.), κύκῃν (Plat.), Ar. and V. δονεῖν

(Æsch., Frag.), Ar. and P. συγκύκῃν (Plat.). *Bring to nought* : P. and V. συγχεῖν, σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν; see also *destroy*. *Astonish* : P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν.

Confounded, adj. *Mixed in a heap* : V. συμφυρτός.

Confront, v. trans. *Meet* : P. and V. ἀπαντᾶν (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (dat.). *Oppose* : P. and V. ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.); see *oppose*. *Confront with, bring up against* : P. and V. ἐπιφέρειν (τί τινι).

Confronting, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος, V. ἀντίος.

Confuse, v. trans. *Throw in disorder* : P. and V. τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν, συγχεῖν, Ar. and P. θορύβειν; see *confound*. *Perplex* : P. and V. τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *perplex*. *Render obscure* : P. and V. συγχεῖν. *Mix up* : P. and V. συγχεῖν.

Confused, adj. *Indistinct* : P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος, V. ἀσημος, δυστέκμαρτος, δυσμάθης. *Without order* : P. ἀτακτος; see *disorderly*. *Shamefaced* : V. κατηφής; see *ashamed*. *Mixed together* : P. and V. συμμίγης, σύμμικτος, μίγας.

Confusedly, adv. P. τετραγαμένως. *At random* : P. and V. εἰκῇ, φύρδην (Xen.), P. χύδην. *In disorder* : P. ἀτάκτως, οὐδένι κόσμῳ, παραχωδῶς. *Of the mind* : P. παραχωδῶς. *Helplessly* : P. and V. ἀπρώως.

Confusing, adj. P. παραχώδης, P. and V. ἀπώρος.

Confusion, subs. *Disorder* : P. παραχή, ἦ, ἀταξία, ἦ, Ar. τάρaxis, ἦ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *All was in confusion* : V. σύμφυρτα δ' ἦν ἅπαντα (Eur., Hipp. 1234). *Perplexity* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἦ. *Agitation* : P. and V. ἐκπλήξις, ἦ, P. παραχή, ἦ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ. *How ye all come to one point with confusion and distress in your looks* : V. ὥς μοι

πάντες εἰς ἓν ἦκετε σύγχυσιν ἔχοντες καὶ παραγμὸν ὀμμάτων (Eur., *I. A.* 1127). *Shame* : P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ, αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ. *Throw into confusion* : P. and V. τᾱράσσειν; see *confuse*, *confound*.

Confutation, subs. P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ.

Confute, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν. ἐξελέγχειν, P. διελέγχειν *Not to be confuted*, adj. : P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος. *Easy to confute* : P. εὐελέγκτος, εὐέλεγκτος.

Congeval, v. trans. P. and V. πηγνύναι, Ar. ἀποπηγνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. πηγνυσθαι, πεπηγέναι, P. ἀποπηγνυσθαι (Xen.).

Congeaed, adj. P. and V. πηκτός.

Congential, adj. *Pleasant* : P. and V. ἡδύς, ἀρεστός. *Suitable* : P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφωρος, πρόσφορος, σύμμετρος

Congenially, adv. *Pleasantly* : P. and V. ἡδέως.

Congenital, adj. P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἔμφυτος, P. σύντροφος, V. συγγενής σύγγονος.

Congratulate, v. trans. Ar. and P. μακάριζεν, P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν, Ar. and V. ὀλβίζειν. *Congratulate on* : Ar. and P. μακάριζεν (gen.), P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν (gen.). *Rejoice with another* : P. and V. σὺνῆδεσθαι (dat.), P. συγχαίρειν (dat.), συνευφραίνεσθαι (dat.), V. συγγορηθέναι (dat.) (perf. of συγγορηθεῖν).

Congratulation, subs. P. μακαρισμός, ὁ.

Congregate, v. intrans. P. and V. σὺνέρχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεισθαι, συναθροίζεισθαι, συλλέγεσθαι, Ar. and P. σὺνίστασθαι.

Congregation, subs. *Assembly at a religious festival* : P. and V. πᾶνήγυρις, ἡ; see *assembly*.

Congress, subs. P. and V. σῖνoδος, ἡ, σύλλογος, ὁ, P. συνέδριον, τό; see *assembly*. *Hold a congress* : P. σῖνoδον ποιεῖσθαι.

Congruity, subs. *Suitability* : P. ἐπιτηδεύτης, ἡ.

Congruous, adj. *Suitable* : P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφωρος, πρόσφορος, σύμμετρος, P. οἰκείος; see *suitable*.

Conjectural, adj. P. δοξαστός (Plat.).

Conjecturally, adv. *As far as one can guess* : V. ὡς εἰκάσαι, ὡς ἐπεικᾶσαι, ὡς ἀπεικᾶσαι.

Conjecture, v. trans. and intrans. P. and V. εἰκάζειν, συμβάλλειν, στοχάζεσθαι (gen. or absol.), τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν. *Estimate* : P. and V. σταθμᾶσθαι. *Suspect* : P. and V. ὑποπτέειν, ὑπονοεῖν. *Easy to conjecture*, adj. : V. εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος. *Hard to conjecture* : V. δυστόπαστος.

Conjecture, subs. P. δόξασμα, τό, P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ. *Many conjectures are made to explain why (the ships) did not arrive* : P. διότι οὐκ ἦλθον αἱ νῆες πολλὰχὶ εἰκάζεται (Thuc. 8, 87).

Conjecturer, subs. P. εἰκαστής, ὁ, δοξαστής, ὁ. *Prophet* : P. and V. μάντις, ὁ or ἡ.

Conjoin, v. trans. See *join*.

Conjointly, adv. See *jointly*.

Conjugal, adj. *Of marriage* : Ar. and P. γαμικός, Ar. and V. γαμήλιος; see *marriage*.

Conjunction, subs. *In conjunction with* : use P. and V. μετὰ (gen.), σὺν (dat.) (rare P.), ἅμα (dat.).

Conjuncture, subs. *Occurrence* : Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ, V. συναλλάγῃ, ἡ. *Crisis* : P. and V. καιρός, ὁ.

Conjure, v. trans. P. and V. παρᾱκᾱλεῖν, ἐπισκήπτειν, P. παρακαλεῖσθαι. *Call upon* : P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτύρεσθαι, P. διαμαρτύρεσθαι, ἐπιβοᾶσθαι; see also *entreat*. V. intrans. *Play the conjurer* : P. γοητεύειν. *Conjure away* : P. and V. ἐξεπάδειν. *Conjure up the dead* : Ar. and P. ψυχᾱγωγεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Conjure up* : μετ., P. and V. ἐκᾱλείεσθαι (acc.).

Conjurer, subs. P. θαυματοποιός, ὁ, P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, . *Sorcerer* :

P. and V. ἐπιδός, ὁ, φαρμάκευς, ὁ.
One who conjures up the dead : V.
 ψυχᾶγωγός, ὁ.

Conjuring, subs. P. θαυματοποιία, ἡ,
 γοητεία, ἡ, μαγανεία, ἡ, V. μαγεύματα,
 τά.

Connect, v. trans. *Fasten together* :
 P. and V. συνάπτειν. *Unite* : P.
 and V. συνάγειν. *Apply in mind* :
 P. and V. προστίθεναι ; see *apply*.
Connect oneself (by marriage) with :
 V. κῆδος (τό) συνάπτειν (dat.), λέχος
 (τό) συνάπτειν (dat.), λέκτρα (τά) συ-
 νάπτειν (dat.). *Be connected with*
 (of persons), *associate with* : P. and
 V. συνεῖναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.),
 συναλλάσσειν (dat.), ὁμιλεῖν (dat.),
 προσομιλεῖν (dat.) ; see *associate*.
Of things : P. and V. προσήκειν
 (dat.).

Connected, adj. *By marriage* : P.
 and V. προσήκων. *By blood* : P.
 and V. ἀναγκαῖος, οἰκεῖος. *Connected*
with (generally) : P. and V. προσή-
 κων (dat.). *The cause of* : P. and
 V. αἷτιος (gen.), συναίτιος (gen.).

Connection, subs. P. and V. κοινωνία,
 ἡ. *What is the connection between ?*
 P. and V. τίς κοινωνία ; (with double
 gen.). *I have no connection with* :
 P. and V. οὐδέν μοι μέτεστι (gen.),
 οὐδέν μοι προσήκει (gen.). *Have*
connection with : P. and V. μετέχειν
 (gen.). *Relation*, subs. : P. χρεία,
 ἡ ; see *relation*. *In connection with* :
 P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *Relation-
 ship by marriage* : P. and V. κῆδος,
 τό, κήδευμα, τό, κηδεία, ἡ. *By blood* :
 P. and V. τὸ συγγενές, συγγένεια, ἡ ;
 see *relationship*. *Persons related,
 by marriage* : P. and V. κηδεστής,
 ὁ, V. κήδευμα, τό ; *by blood* : use
 adj., P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, οἰκεῖος.

Connivance, subs. *Permission* : P.
 and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *They were wont*
with the connivance of the governor
 . . . : P. εἰώθεσαν . . . πείθοντας τὸν
 ἄρχοντα . . . (Thuc. 4, 67).

Connive at, v. Ar. and P. περιορᾶν
 (with part.), προλεσθαι (with part.),
 V. ἀμελεῖν (with part.). *Begging*

(them) *not to connive at their de-
 struction* : P. δέουμαι μὴ σφᾶς περι-
 ορᾶν φθειρομένων (Thuc. 1, 24).
He privily begets sons and connives
at their death : V. παῖδας ἐκτεκνού-
 μενος λάθρα θνήσκοντας ἀμελεῖ (Eur.,
 Ion, 438).

Connote, v. trans. See *mean*.

Connubial, adj. Ar. and P. γαμικός,
 Ar. and V. γαμήλιος.

Conquer, v. trans. P. and V. νικᾶν,
 κρατεῖν (acc. or gen.), χειροῦσθαι, Ar.
 and P. ἐπικρατεῖν (gen.), περιγίγνεσθαι
 (gen.), P. περιεῖναι (gen.), V. ὑπερ-
 βάλλεσθαι. Met., of feelings : P.
 οὐκ ἐνδιδόει (dat.), V. νικᾶν, οὐκ εἶκειν
 (dat.). V. intrans. P. and V.
 νικᾶν, κρατεῖν, ὑπερέχειν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν,
 περιγίγνεσθαι, περιεῖναι. *Help in*
conquering : P. and V. συννικᾶν
 (dat. or absol.). *Conquer in turn* :
 V. ἀντινικᾶν (absol.). *Be conquered* :
 P. and V. νικᾶσθαι, κρατεῖσθαι, ἡσ-
 σᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. δαμῆναι (2nd
 aor. pass. of δαμάζειν), V. δαμασθῆναι
 (1st aor. pass. of δαμάζειν).

Conquerable, adj. P. and V. ἄλωτός,
 ἄλώσιμος.

Conquered, The. Use P. and V.
 οἱ ἡσσοτες.

Conquering, adj. V. νικηφόρος (also
 Plat. but rare P.), ὑπέρτερος ; see
victorious.

Conqueror, subs. P. and V. ὁ νικῶν,
 ὁ κρατῶν, ὁ κρείσσων ; see *victor*.

Conquest, subs. *Victory* : P. and V.
 νίκη, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Conquering* :
 P. ἐπικράτησις, ἡ. *What is con-
 quered* : P. and V. τὸ νικώμενον, V.
 χεῖρωμα, τό ; see *prey*.

Consanguineous, adj. See *kindred*.

Consanguinity, subs. P. and V.
 συγγένεια, ἡ, τὸ συγγενές. *Nearness*
of relationship : Ar. and P. ἀγχισ-
 τεῖα, ἡ ; see *relationship*.

Conscience, subs. V. σύνεσις, ἡ (Eur.,
 Or. 396), P. τὸ συνειδέναι. *To have*
guilt on one's conscience P. and V.
 σύνειδέναι ἑαυτῷ ἀδικῶν or ἀδικούντι.
Something that weighs on one's
conscience : P. and V. ἐνθύμιον, τό.

Satisfying their consciences with this at least, that they had not voted anything harmful to the city: P. τοῦτο γοῦν σφίσιν αὐτοῖς συνειδότες ὅτι οὐδὲν κακὸν τῇ πόλει ἐψηφίσαντο (Lys. 127). *His determination never reached to this point, but shrank back, for a guilty conscience kept it in thrall*: P. οὐκ οὖν προσήει πρὸς ταῦθ' ἡ διάνοια ἀλλ' ἀνεδέυτο· ἐπελαμβάνετο γὰρ αὐτῆς τὸ συνειδέναι (Dem. 406). *Keep a clear conscience, v.*: use P. and V. εὐσεβεῖν. *A clear conscience, subs.*: use P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές. *With a clear conscience*: use adv., P. and V. εὐσεβῶς.

Conscientious, adj. P. and V. ὁσιος, εὐσεβής, εὐορκος; see *just*.

Conscientiously, adv. P. and V. ὁσίως, εὐσεβῶς; see *justly*.

Conscientiousness, subs. P. δσιότης, ἡ, P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ.

Conscious, adj. *Knowing*: P. and V. εἰδώς, V. ἴστωρ (gen.) (rare P.), σύνιστωρ (absol.) (rare P.). *Be conscious of, know*: P. and V. εἰδέναι (acc.), γινώσκειν (acc.), ἐπίστασθαι (acc.), οὐκ ἀγνοεῖν (acc.); see *know*. *Be conscious of doing wrong*: P. and V. συνιδέναι ἐαντῷ ἀδίκῳ or ἀδικοῦντι. *By suffering we shall become conscious that we have sinned*: V. παθόντες ἂν συγγνοῖμεν ἡμαρτηκότες (Soph., Ant. 926). *Conscious, as opposed to insensible*: P. and V. ἐμφρων.

Consciously, adv. Use P. and V. εἰδώς (perf. part. εἰδέναι). *Voluntarily*: use P. and V., adj., ἐκών.

Consciousness, subs. *Perception, feeling*: P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ, V. αἴσθημα, τό, P. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Consciousness of guilt*: P. τὸ συνειδέναι, V. σύνεσις, ἡ. *Life*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *Lose consciousness, v.*: P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *faint*.

Consecrate, v. trans. P. and V. καθιεροῦν, V. ἀγνίζειν, Ar. and V. καθοσιousthai, Ar. and P. καθᾶγίζειν,

P. ιεροῦν; see *dedicate*. *Dedicate (as an offering)*: P. and V. ἀνὰ τίθεναι (Eur., Ion, 1384). *Consecrate (a person)*: P. and V. τελεῖν. *Consecrate (land)*: P. τεμενίζειν (acc.), ἀνιέναι (acc.).

Consecrated, adj. P. and V. ιερός, ἀνειμένος, V. ἱρός. *Consecrated to*: P. and V. ιερός (gen.), ἀνειμένος (dat.), V. ἱρός (gen.). *Consecrated land, subs.*: P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), V. σηκός, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό.

Consecration, subs. P. καθιέρωσις, ἡ. *Initiation*: P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl.

Consecutive, adj. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής. *Successive*: P. and V. διᾶδοχος.

Consecutively, adv. *In order*: P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. σύνεχώς.

Consent, v. intrans. P. and V. συγχαρεῖν, συναίνειν (Plat.), συμφέρεσθαι, P. ὁμολογεῖν, ἐπαινεῖν, συνεπαινεῖν, V. νεύειν, συννεύειν, Ar. and V. ὁμοροθεῖν. *Consent to*: P. and V. καταινεῖν (acc. or dat.), συναίνειν (acc.) (Xen.), ἐπινεύειν (acc.), συγχαρεῖν (dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.), ἐπαινεῖν (acc.). *Accept*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Consent to (with infin.)*: P. and V. βούλεσθαι, ἀξιοῦν, Ar. and V. συνθέλειν, V. τολμᾶν; see *deign*.

Consent, subs. *Agreement*: P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Permission*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Get the consent of*: P. and V. πείθειν (acc.). *It is not with my consent*: P. οὐ βουλομένῳ μοί ἐστι. *I will construe your silence into consent*: P. τὴν σιγὴν σου συγχώρησιν θήσω (Plat., Orat. 435b). *His silence gives consent*: V. φασὶν σιωπῶν (Eur., Or. 1592). *With one consent*: Ar. ἐξ ἐνὸς λόγου (Plut., 760); see *unanimously, together*.

Consequence, subs. P. τὸ ἀποβαῖνον, τὸ συμβαῖνον, τὸ ἐκβαῖνον. *Result*: P. and V. τέλος, τό; see *result*. *Be the consequence, v.*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν,

περιγίγνεσθαι. *Importance*, subs.: of persons, P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό; of things, P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ. *Be of consequence*, v.: P. and V. διαφέρειν. *Of no consequence*, adj.: V. ἀνὰρίθμητος, πᾶρ' οὐδέν, P. οὐδένοσ ἀξίος. *Of much consequence*: P. and V. πολλοῦ ἀξίος; see *important*. *Consider of much consequence*, v.: P. περι πολλοῦ ποιῆσθαι (acc.). *In consequence of*, prep.: P. and V. διὰ (acc.), ἔνεκα (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. οὐνεκα (gen.), ἕκᾱτι (gen.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.).

Consequent, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, P. ἐπόμενος, συνεπόμενος. *Be consequent on*, v.: P. and V. ἔπρεσθαι (dat.), σὺνέπρεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.).

Consequential, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Consequently, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Consequently, adv. *Therefore*: P. and V. οὖν, οὐκοῦν; see *therefore*.

Conserve, v. trans. See *preserve*.

Consider, v. trans. or intrans. P. and V. ἐνθυμῆσθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι. *Examine*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀποσκοπεῖν (eis, acc. or πρός, acc.), περισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, θεωρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. λείσσειν, Ar. and P. ἀνασκοπεῖν. *Think, deem*, v. trans.: P. and V. νομίζω, ἡγέσθαι, ἄγειν (Thuc. 8, 81), V. νέμειν; see *think*. *Think, believe*, v. intrans.: P. and V. νομίζω, ἡγέσθαι, οἰεσθαι; see *think*. *Be considered, seem*: P. and V. δοκεῖν.

Considerable, adj. P. ἀξιόλογος. *Great*: P. and V. πολὺς, μέγας.

Considerably, adv. P. and V. πολῆ, Ar. and V. πολλὰ, P. διαφερόντως. *With comparatives or superlatives*: P. and V. πολύ, πολλῶ.

Considerate, adj. P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, ἐπιεικής, P. εὐγνώμων; see *kind*.

Considerately, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως, ἐπιεικῶς; see *kindly*.

Considerateness, subs. P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, εὐγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ; see *kindness*.

Consideration, subs. *Reflection*: P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.), ἐνθύμησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἔννοια, ἡ. *Examination*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ (Eur., *Hipp.* 1323), P. ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ. *Calculation*: Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Take into consideration*: see *consider*. *Respect, deference*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *They treated (them) with the greatest consideration*: P. ἐν θεραπείᾳ εἶχον πολλῇ (Thuc. 1, 55). *Importance, reputation*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξα, ἡ. *Esteem, account*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *In consideration of, in return for*: P. and V. ἀντὶ (gen.). *Considerateness*: see *kindness*.

Consign, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, ἐγχειρίζω, V. εἰσχειρίζω. *Hand over*: P. and V. δίδοναι, παρὰδίδοναι. *Send*: P. and V. πέμπειν; see *send*.

Consist, v. intrans. *Be composed of*: P. συγκεῖσθαι ἐκ (gen.), συνίστασθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Now the reviewing of negotiations consists in this*: P. τοῦτο γάρ εἰσι πρεσβείας εἶθυναί (Dem. 367).

Consistency, subs. *Composition*: P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ (once Eur.), P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ. *Density*: Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ. *Consistency of opinion*: P. τὸ αὐτῷ συμφωνεῖν.

Consistent, adj. *Be consistent (of persons)*: use P. and V. ταῦτὰ λέγειν, P. ἐαντῷ συμφωνεῖν. *Nothing of what has been done seems rational or honest or consistent*: P. οὐδὲν τῶν πεπραγμένων οὐτ' εὐλογον οὐθ' ἀπλοῦν οὐθ' ὁμολογούμενον αὐτὸ αὐτῷ φαίνεται (Dem. 1114). *Consistent with*: P. ὁμολογούμενος (dat.), σύμφωνος (dat.). *Conformable to*: Ar. and P. ἀκολουθός (gen. or dat.); see *consonant*.

Consistently, adv. *Properly, fitly*: P. and V. πρεπόντως, P. προσκόντως.

Consistently with : P. ἀκολουθῶς (dat.). *Continuously* : Ar. and P. συνεχῶς.

Consolation, subs. P. παραμυθία, ἡ, παραμύθιον, τό, P. and V. παρὰψυχή, ἡ (rare P.). *Alleviation* : P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παύλα, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀνῆκούφισις, ἡ; see *alleviation*.

Console, v. trans. *Cheer* : P. and V. παρᾱκᾱλεῖν, θαρσύνειν, θρᾱσύνειν, P. παραθαρούνειν, ἐπιρρωννῆναι, Ar. and P. παρᾱμυθεῖσθαι. *Comfort* : P. and V. παρᾱμυθεῖσθαι (Eur., Or. 298), V. παρηγορεῖν. *Assuage* : P. and V. πρᾱθνεῖν, ἐπικουφίζειν, V. θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξευαρίζειν; see *assuage*.

Consolidate, v. trans. *Organise* : P. and V. συντάσσειν. *Strengthen* : P. κρατύνειν. *Consolidate your existing power* : P. τὴν ὑπάρχουσαν δύναμιν σύνεχειν (Dem. 108).

Consolidation, subs. *Organisation* : P. σύνταξις, ἡ.

Consoling, adj. V. θελεκτήριος.

Consonant with, adj. Ar. and P. ἑκόλουθος (gen. or dat.), P. σύμφωνος (dat.), P. and V. συνῳδός (dat.), σύμμετρος (dat.).

Consonants, subs. *Opposed to vowels* : P. and V. ἄφωνα, τά (Eur., Frag.).

Consort, subs. *Husband* : P. and V. ἀνὴρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. πόσις, ὁ, ἀκόιτης, ὁ, εὐνάτωρ, ὁ, σύλλεκτρος, ὁ, σύνδορος, ὁ; see *husband*. *Wife* : P. and V. γυνή, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλοχος, ἡ, V. σύνευνος, ἡ, ἀκοιτις, ἡ, δᾱμᾱρ, ἡ, εἷνυς, ἡ, σύλλεκτρος, ἡ; see *wife*.

Consort with, v. P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (dat.), συναλλάσσειν (dat.), κοινοῦσθαι (dat.), συνέρχεσθαι (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.), συμμίγνυσθαι (dat.), ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), συνεῖναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.).

Conspicuous, adj. P. and V. περιφανής, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, ἐπίσημος, P. καταφανής, ἐπιφανής, V. εὔσημος, εὔπρεπτος. *Clear* : P. and V. λαμπρός; see *clear*. *Visible* : P. and V. φανερός, δηλός, P. κάτοπτος, V.

ἐπόπιος *Be conspicuous*, v. : V. πρέπειν, Ar. and V. ἐμπρέπειν.

Conspicuously, adv. P. and V. περιφάνως, P. ἐπιφανῶς, Ar. and P. φανερῶς, κατᾱφανῶς. *Clearly* : P. and V. λαμπρῶς; see *clearly*.

Conspicuousness, subs. P. περιφάνεια, ἡ.

Conspiracy, subs. Ar. and P. συνωμοσία, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ, ἐπιβουλῆ, ἡ.

Conspirator, subs. P. and V. συνωμότης, ὁ, V. ἐπιβουλευτής, ὁ.

Conspire, v. intrans. P. and V. συννομνῆναι. *Band together* : P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι. *Plot* : P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν. *Conspire against* : P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.). *Conspire with* : Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι (dat.).

Constancy, subs. *Faithfulness* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Steadfastness* : P. βεβαιότης, ἡ.

Constant, adj. *Faithful* : P. and V. πιστός. *Sure* : P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφάλής, V. ἔμπεδος; see *steadfast*. *Unchanging* : P. μόνιμος, ἀμετάπτωτος. *Frequent* : P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Continuous* : P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Incessant* : V. διατελής, P. ἀπανυστος.

Constantly, adv. *Often* : P. and V. πολλάκις. *Continuously* : Ar. and P. συνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς. *Steadfastly* : P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπεδῶς.

Constellation, subs. *Use star*.

Consternation, subs. *Confusion* : P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, θόρυβος, ὁ, P. παραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τᾱραγμα, τό. *Fear* : P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δεῖμα, τό, δέος, τό, ὀρρωδία, ἡ, V. τάρβος, τό.

Constitute, v. trans. *Appoint* : P. and V. καθιστάναι, τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Amount to* : met., P. δύνασθαι (acc.). *Help in forming* : P. συγκατασκευάζειν. *Be constituted, disposed* : Ar. and P. διακείσθαι, P. and V. ἔχειν. *Be* : P. and V. εἶναι, ὑπάρχειν, καθεστῆκεναι (perf. act. καθιστάναι).

Constitution, subs. *Arrangement, organisation*: P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ, (once Eur.), P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ. *Nature*: P. and V. φύσις, ἡ. *bodily constitution*: P. and V. σῶμα, τό. *Political constitution*: Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ, P. κατὰστάσις, ἡ. *Form of government*: P. κόσμος, ὁ. *Change the city from its present constitution*: P. ἐκ τοῦ παρόντος κόσμου τὴν πόλιν μεθιστάναι (Thuc. 8, 48). *Enjoy a good constitution*, v.: P. εὖ οἰκεῖσθαι, P. and V. εὖ οἰκεῖσθαι. *Accuse (a person) of violating the constitution*: P. γράφεσθαι (τινα) παρανόμων. *Charge of violating the constitution*: P. γραφή παρανόμων, ἡ.

Constitutional, adj. *In accordance with law*: P. and V. ἐννομος. *Affecting the state*: P. πολιτικός. *Of the body*: P. and V. σώματος (gen. of σῶμα). *Ingrained*: P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἐμφύτος (Eur., Frag.). *Befitting a citizen*: P. πολιτικός. *Constitutional state*. P. πολιτεία, ἡ (Dem. 71).

Constitutionally, adv. *In accordance with law*: P. ἐννόμως. *Politically*: P. πολιτικῶς. *By nature*: P. and V. φύσει. *As befits a citizen*: P. πολιτικῶς. *Constitutionally delicate*: P. ἀσθενὴς τῷ σώματι (Dem.).

Constrain, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπ'ἀναγκάζειν, κατ'ἀναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσἀναγκάζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξἀναγκάζειν, V. διαβιάζεσθαι; see *compel*.

Constraint, subs. *Compulsion*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Feeling of constraint*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Construct, v. trans. P. and V. συντίθεσθαι, συμπηγνύναι, σὺναρμόζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν, συνιστάναι. *Devise*: P. and V. συνάπτειν; see *devise*. *Found*: P. and V. κτίζειν. *Build*: Ar. and P. οἰκοδομεῖν; see *build*.

Construction, subs. *Act of building*: P. οἰκοδομία, ἡ, οἰκοδόμησις, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ. *Composition, putting together*: P. and V. σύνθεσις, ἡ.

Frame-work, organisation: P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ (once Eur.), P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ. *Making*: P. ἐργασία, ἡ, ποίησις, ἡ, δημιουργία, ἡ. *Interpretation*: P. ἐρμηνεία, ἡ.

Construe, v. trans. *Interpret*: P. and V. ἐρμηνεύειν; see *interpret*. *I will construe your silence as consent*: P. τὴν σιγὴν σου συγχώρησιν θήσω (Plat., Crat. 435b).

Consul, subs. *Roman magistrate*: P. ὑπάτος (late). *Be consul*, v.: ὑπατεύειν (late). *State agent residing abroad*, subs.: P. and V. πρόξενος, ὁ. *Be consul*, v.: P. and V. προξενεῖν. *Ex-consul*, subs.: use P. ὑπατευνῶς, ὁ (late).

Consular, adj. P. ὑπατικός (late).

Consulship, subs. P. ὑπατεία, ἡ (late).

Consult, v. trans. *Ask advice*: Ar. and P. συμβουλευέσθαι (dat.). *Communicate with*: Ar. and P. ἀνᾱκοινοῦν (dat.) (or mid.), P. ἐπικοινωνοῦν (dat.). *Consult (oracle)*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Go to for advice*: P. and V. ἐτέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Pay attention to*: Ar. and P. θεράπειν (acc.). *You will best consult your own interests*: P. τὰ ἄριστα βουλευέσεσθε ὑμῖν αὐτοῖς (Thuc. 1, 43). V. intrans. *Deliberate*: P. and V. βουλευέσθαι, P. διαβουλευέσθαι. *Consult with, have interview with*: P. and V. συμμιγνύναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), σύνέρχεσθαι (dat.).

Consultation, subs. P. συμβουλή, ἡ. *Interview*: P. and V. σύνδοδος, ἡ, λόγοι, οἱ.

Consume, v. trans. *Burn*: P. and V. καίειν, ἐμπιπράναι, πιμπράναι (Thuc. 6, 94, but rare P. uncompounded), Ar. and V. καταίθειν, V. πύρρουν (poetical word used in Plat.), ἐκ-πύρρουν, συμπύρρουν, αἰθεῖν. *Spend, use up (money, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀνᾱλίσκειν, P. καταχρῆσθαι. *Pass (time, etc.)*: P. and V. διαγεῖν, τρεῖβειν, Ar. and P. κατατρεῖβειν; see *spend*. *Eat, devour*: P. and V. ἐσθίειν, κατεσθίειν (Eur., Cycl. 341), P. κατα-

- βιβρώσκειν, V. δάπτειν, βιβρώσκειν, Ar. and V. βρῶκειν, Ar. δαρδάπτειν. *Wear out* : P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κάτατρίβειν, ἀποκναίειν, Ar. and V. τείρειν. *Be consumed, worn out* : Ar. and P. κάτατρίβεσθαι, P. and V. τρήχεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, V. κάταζαίνεσθαι; see *waste away*. *Destroy* : P. and V. φθείρειν, διαφθείρειν, ἀπολλύναι, διολλύναι, κᾶθαιρειν, ἀναιρειν, ἀνᾱλίσκειν, ἀνᾱλουν, ἀποφθείρειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ἄλλυναι, ἐξᾱπολλύναι, ἐξᾱποφθείρειν, πέρθειν, ἀιστοῦν, ᾱστοῦν, ἐξαῖστοῦν; see *destroy*.
- Consuming**, adj. *Destructive* : P. and V. ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), V. πολυφθόρος; see *destructive*. *Devouring* : V. διαβόρος, παμφάγος; see *devouring*. *Insatiable* : P. ἄπανστος, P. and V. ἄπληστος.
- Consummate**, adj. *Perfect*. P. and V. τέλεως, τέλεος, ἄκρος; see *perfect*.
- Consummate**, v. trans. P. τελεοῦν, ἐπιτελεῖν, V. τελειοῦν, τελεῖν (rare P.), τελευτᾶν, ἐκτελευτᾶν.
- Consummately**, adv. Ar. and P. τελῶς, P. and V. παντελῶς.
- Consummating**, adj. V. τελεσφόρος.
- Consummation**, subs. *Conclusion* : P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἦ. *Finishing touch* : P. κολοφών, ὁ, κεφάλαιον, τό, P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.).
- Consumption**, subs. *Expenditure* : P. ἀνάλωσις, ἦ. *Eating* : P. βρώσις, ἦ. *Phthisis* : P. φθόη, ἦ.
- Contact**, subs. *Touch* : P. ἀφή, ἦ. *Intercourse* : P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἦ, σίνουσις, ἦ, κοινωνία, ἦ, P. ἐπιμίξια, ἦ. *Come in contact with*, v : P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπιμίγεσθαι (dat.). *Fall in with* : P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.). *Collide with* : see *collide*.
- Contagion**, subs. *Defilement* : P. and V. μῖασμα, τό, V. μῦσος, τό. *Disease* : P. and V. νόσος, ἦ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ. Met., P. and V. νόσος, ἦ. *When you have caught the disease by contagion* (lit., by *being with it*) : V. ὅταν δε πλησθῇς τῆς νόσου συνουσίῃ (Soph., Phil. 520).
- Contagious**, adj. P. λοιμώδης.
- Contain**, v. trans. *Comprise* : P. and V. ἔχειν, συλλαμβάνειν, P. περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν. *Have room for* : P. and V. χωρεῖν (acc.) (Eur., Hipp. 941). *Restrain* : P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν. *Hold, keep in* : P. and V. στέγειν.
- Contaminate**, v. trans. Lit. and met., P. and V. μαιίνειν. Met., *disgrace* : V. κηλιδοῦν, P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταίσχυνειν. *Corrupt* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *With disease* : P. ἀναμιμπλάναι.
- Contaminated**, adj. *Defiled* : P. and V. μᾶρός, Ar. and V. μῦσᾱρός. *With blood* : V. μαιφόνος, πᾶλαμναῖος, P. ἐναγῆς; see *blood-guilty*. *Contaminated with* : P. ἀνάπλεως (gen.), P. and V. πλέως (gen.), V. πλήρης (gen.).
- Contamination**, subs. *Of guilt* : P. and V. μῖασμα, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. μῦσος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλῖς, ἦ. Met., *disgrace* : P. and V. κηλῖς, ἦ, αἰσχύνῃ, ἦ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Disease* : P. and V. νόσος, ἦ, νόσημα, τό. *Corruption* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἦ.
- Contaminator**, subs. P. διαφθορεὺς, ὁ.
- Contemn**, v. trans. P. and V. κάταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν (acc.). *Neglect* : P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾱμελεῖν (gen.); see *disregard*.
- Contemner**, subs. P. ὑπερόπτης, ὁ.
- Contemplate**, v. trans. P. and V. σκοπεῖν, θεᾱσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, ἀποσκοπεῖν (eis, acc.), ἀποβλέπειν (eis, acc.); see *behold*. *Contemplate mentally* : P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, λογίζεσθαι, συννοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν; see *consider*. *Expect* : P. and V. προσδοκᾶν.
- Contemplation**, subs. *View, sight* : P. and V. θέα, ἦ. *Mental contem-*

plation : P. θέα, ἡ, θεωρία, ἡ, P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ. *Speculation* (in philosophic sense) : P. θεωρία, ἡ.

Contemplative, adj. As opposed to *practical* : P. θεωρητικός (Arist.). *Meditative* : P. σύννους.

Contemporaneously (with), adv. P. κατὰ τὸν αὐτὸν χρόνον (dat.).

Contemporary, subs. Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, V. σύνῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, ὁμῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. and V. ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *One's contemporaries* : P. οἱ κατὰ τὴν αὐτὴν ἡλικίαν ὄντες (Dem. 477). *Contemporary with, at same time as* : use P. and V. ἑμᾶ (dat.).

Contempt, subs. P. καταφρόνησις, ἡ, ὀλιγωρία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ. *Contemptuousness*, *pride* : P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, ὕβρις, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ. *Dishonour* : P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ.

Contemptible, adj. *Poor, mean* : P. and V. φαῦλος, εὐτελής, ἀνάξιος, P. οὐδένοσ ἀξίος. *Base* : P. and V. αἰσχρός.

Contemptibly, adv. *Basely* : P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, ἀναξίως.

Contemptuous, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὀλίγωρος, ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, V. ὑπερφρον, ὑπέροκος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψηλόγρος, σεμνόστομος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Contemptuous of* : P. ὑπεροπτικός (gen.), ὀλίγωρος (gen.).

Contemptuously, adv. P. καταφρονητικῶς, μεγαλοφρόνως, ὑπερηφάνως, ὀλιγῶρως, V. ὑπερκόπως, ὑψίκουμπως.

Contentiousness, subs. P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, ὕβρις, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ.

Contend, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, μάχεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, ἐρίζειν, V. ἐξᾱγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξᾱμιλλᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. διαγωνίζεσθαι, P. διαμιλλᾶσθαι. *Contend* (in words) : P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, μάχεσθαι, ἐρίζειν. *Contend* (in races) : P. and V. ἀγωνίζε-

σθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι. *Contend with* : P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat.), V. ἐξᾱγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), ἐξᾱμιλλᾶσθαι (dat.), P. διαμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι (dat.). *Affirm* : P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διουχυρίζεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι. *Affirm in opposition* : P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν.

Content, v. trans. *Please* : P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). *Be enough for* : P. and V. ἀρκεῖν (dat.) ; see also *satisfy*. *Be contented* : see *be content*, under *content*, adj.

Content, adj. *Pleased* : P. and V. ἡδύς. *I am content* : P. and V. ἀρκεῖ μοι, ἐξαρκεῖ μοι, Ar. and P. ἀπόχη μοι. *He wasn't content with this (he went further than this)* : P. οὐκ ἀπέχρησεν αὐτῷ τούτῳ (Dem. 520). *Be content with*, v. : P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.), ἡδέως ἔχειν (acc.). *Be content* (absol.) : P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, στέργειν, Ar. and P. ἀγαπᾶν, V. αἰνεῖν. *One must be content if . . .* : P. ἀγαπητόν ἐστιν εἰ . . .

Content, subs. *Calm* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχάιον. *Good temper* : P. εὐκολία. *Comfort* : P. εὐπάθεια, ἡ ; see also *happiness*. *To one's heart's content, satisfactorily* : P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην, P. κατὰ νοῦν. *Contents, what is in a thing* : P. and V. τὰ ἐνόντα. *Of a letter* : P. and V. τὰγγεγραμμένα. *The contents of the letter were as follows* : P. ἐνεγέγραπτο τάδε ἐν αὐτῇ (τῇ ἐπιστολῇ) (Thuc. 1, 128).

Contented, adj. *Pleased* : P. and V. ἡδύς. *Good-tempered* : P. εὐκολος, V. ἐκηλος ; see *content*.

Contentedly, adv. P. ἀγαπητῶς.

Contentedness, subs. P. εὐκολία, ἡ.

Contention, subs. *Rivalry* : P. and V. ἐρίς, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, P. φιλονεικία, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Opinion* :

- P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ. *Argument*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Opposing argument*: Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ; see *discussion*. *Basis of legal action*: P. ἀγώνισμα, τό.
- Contentious**, adj. P. φιλονεικός, ἐριστικός, φιλαπεχθίμων. *Be contentious*, v.: P. φιλονεικεῖν.
- Contentiously**, adv. P. φιλονεικῶς, ἐριστικῶς.
- Contentiousness**, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.
- Contentment**, subs. *Calm*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχάειν. *Good temper*: P. εὐκολία, ἡ; see *content*.
- Conterminous**, adj. P. ὁμορος.
- Contest**, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἀμύλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, πάλασμα, τό, ἀθλος, ὁ, δῆρις, ἡ (Æsch.); see *struggle*, *argument*. *Gymnastic contest*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμύλλα, ἡ, V. ἀθλος, ὁ.
- Contest**, v. trans. *Oppose*: P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.). *Argue against*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.). *Contest a claim*: P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (gen.); see *dispute*. V. intrans. *Be competitor*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμύλλασθαι; see *compete*. *Join in contesting*: P. συναγωνίζεσθαι (absol.).
- Contested**, adj. *In dispute*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίλογος. *A contested point*: P. ἀμφισβήτημα, τό (Plat.). *Contested points*: P. τὰ διαφέροντα.
- Contiguity**, subs. P. τὸ ἐγγὺς εἶναι.
- Contiguous**, adj. P. ὁμορος, Ar. and P. πλησιόχωρος, P. and V. πρόσχωρος, V. ἀγγχίτερμων; see *neighbouring*. *Be contiguous to*, v.: P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι (dat.), P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.). *Contiguous to*, adj.: see *near*.
- Contiguously**, adv. P. and V. ἐγγύς; see *near*.
- Continence**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ.
- Continent**, subs. *Mainland*: P. and V. ἡπειρος, ἡ.
- Continent**, adj. P. and V. σῶφρων, P. ἐγκρατής.
- Continental**, adj. P. ἡπειρωτικός. Fem. adj., P. and V. ἡπειρωτῆς.
- Continently**, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως, P. ἐγκρατῶς.
- Contingency**, subs. *Chance, accident*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τῆχη, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ, V. σὺναλλαγή, ἡ. *Affair, circumstance*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα τό. *In this contingency*: P. and V. οὕτως ἐχόντων (*things being thus*).
- Contingent**, adj. *Be contingent on, depend on*, v.: P. ἀρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.), ἀναρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.).
- Contingent**, subs. *Quota*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.
- Contingently**, adv. *On fixed conditions*: P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς.
- Continual**, adj. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Incessant*: V διατελής. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Eternal*: P. αἰώνιος, αἰδιος.
- Continually**, adv. *Frequently*: P. and V. πολλάκις, θάμῃ (Plat.), Ar. and V. πολλά, P. συχνόν. *Without break*: Ar. and P. σὺνεχώς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διανεκῶς (Æsch., Ag. 319). *Through all*: Ar. and P. διὰ παντός. *Always*: P. and V. ἀεί.
- Continuance**, subs. *Succession*: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ. *Perseverance*: P. καρτερία, ἡ. *Through the continuance of the war*. P. χρονισθέντος πολέμου (gen. absol.).
- Continuation**, subs. See *continuance*. *That which comes next to*: P. τὸ ἐξῆς (gen. or dat.). *The continuation of the argument*: P. ὁ ἐξῆς λόγος.
- Continue**, v. trans. *Resume*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἐπαναλαμβάνειν. *Abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Persevere in*: P. ἐγκαρτερεῖν (dat.). V. intrans. *Keep on*: P. διατελεῖν (part.), διαμένειν (part. or infin.), διαγίγνεσθαι (part.), P. and V. καρτερεῖν (part.). *Go forward*: P. προέρχεσθαι. *Last*: P. and V. μένειν, ἀντέχειν, παρᾶμένειν, P. δια-

- μένειν, συμμένειν, Ar. and P. διαγίγνεσθαι. *Be prolonged*: P. and V. χρονίζεσθαι, V. χρονίζειν. *Persevere*: P. and V. καρτερεῖν P. διατελεῖν. *Extend*: P. διήκειν. *Continue with*: P. συνδιατελεῖν (dat.).
- Continuous**, adj. P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Incessant*: P. ἀπαυστος, V. διάτελής; see *continual*.
- Continuously**, adv. Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς, ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διὰνεκῶς (Æsch., Ag. 319); see *continually*. *Without interruption*: Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς.
- Contort**, v. trans. P. and V. διαστρέφειν.
- Contorted**, adj. V. διάστροφος.
- Contour**, subs. *Shape*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Outline*: P. περιγραφή, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ.
- Contract**, subs. *Written agreement*: P. συγγραφή, ἡ, συμβόλαιον, τό, συνάλλαγμα, τό. *Convention*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθήκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Break contract with*, v.: P. παρασυγγραφεῖν (acc.).
- Contract**, v. trans. *Make narrow*: P. and V. σνᾶγειν. *Abridge*: P. and V. συστέλλειν, συντέμνειν. *Acquire*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, λαμβάνειν; see *acquire*. *Contract (the brows)*: Ar. σνᾶγειν; see *knit*. *Contract (debt)*: P. λαμβάνειν. *Contract (a disease)*: P. λαμβάνειν (Dem. 294), ἀναπίμπλασθαι (gen.); see *catch*. *Contract (hatred, odium, etc.)*: see *incure*. *Contract (a marriage)*: V. σνᾶπτειν, P. συνάπτεσθαι; see *betroth*. *Contract for, give out on contract*: P. ἐκδιδόναι κατὰ συγγραφὴν (acc.) (Dem. 268). *Be contractor for*: P. ἐργολαβεῖν (acc.) (Xen.). *Contract with*: P. συμβόλαιον συμβάλλειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.). *Make agreement with*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat.). V. intrans. *Become narrow*: P. and V. σνᾶγεσθαι, συστέλλεσθαι. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι, ὑποσχέσθαι, V. ἱπ-
- σχεσθαι. *Make an agreement*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι. *Be a contractor*: P. ἐργολαβεῖν.
- Contracted**, adj. *Abridged*: P. and V. σύντομος.
- Contraction**, subs. P. συναγωγή, ἡ.
- Contractor**, subs. P. ἐργολαβός, ὁ.
- Contradict**, v. trans. *A person*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), ἀντειπεῖν (dat.), P. ἐναντιολογεῖν (dat.), V. ἀντίφωνεῖν (absol.). *Deny*: see *deny*. *Falsify*: V. ψεύδειν. *Contradict oneself*: P. ὑπεναντία λέγειν αὐτὸς αὐτῷ (Dem. 1179).
- Contradiction**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ.
- Contradictorily**, adv. P. and V. ἐναντίως.
- Contradictory**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀντιλογικός. *Contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος.
- Contrariety**, subs. P. ἐναντιότης, ἡ.
- Contrarily**, adv. See *contrariwise*.
- Contrariness**, adj. P. ἐναντιότης, ἡ. *Ill-temper*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.
- Contrariwise**, adv. P. and V. ἐναντίως, ἐμπᾶλιν, τοῦμπᾶλιν, P. ἀνάπαλιν.
- Contrary**, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος, V. ἀντίος. *Adverse*: P. and V. προσάντης. *Reverse*: P. and V. ἐναντίος; see *reverse*. *Of temper*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, V. ἀνάρσιος. *Of wind*: P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Be contrary (of wind)*, v.: V. ἀντιοσπᾶτεῖν, P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (Thuc. 3, 49). *Let none think the contrary*: V. μηδέ τω δόξῃ πάλιν (Æsch., Theb. 1040). *On the contrary*: see *contrariwise*. *On the other hand*: P. and V. αὖ, Ar. and V. αὐτε. *Contrary to*, prep.: P. and V. πᾶρά (acc.).
- Contrast**, subs. *Difference*: P. and V. διάφορον, τό, P. διαφορά, ἡ; see *difference*.
- Contrast**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀντιτιθέναι, P. ἀντιπαριθέναι, ἀντιπαρβάλλειν, παριθέναι; see *compare*.
- Contravene**, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶρᾶβαίνειν, συγχεῖν, ὑπερβαίνειν, P.

λύειν, ὑπερπηδᾶν, παρέρχεσθαι, διαλύειν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, πᾶρεξέρχεσθαι.

Contravention, subs. P. σύγχυσις, ἡ. *In contravention of*, prep.: P. and V. πᾶρά (acc.).

Contributory, adj. *Paying taxes*: P. συντελής (also met. in V.).

Contribute, v. trans. *Money, etc.*: P. συντελεῖν, εἰσφέρειν. *Contribute voluntarily*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι. *Generally*: P. and V. συμφέρειν, συμβάλλεσθαι. *Contribute to the common store*: V. εἰς κοινὸν φέρειν (acc.). *Contribute to*: P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc.; V. gen. alone), P. συνεπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), συλλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), V. συνάπτεσθαι (gen.); see *help to*.

Contribution, subs. *Of money*: P. σύνταξις, ἡ, συντέλεια, ἡ, εἰσφορά, ἡ. *Generally*: P. ἔρανος, ὁ. *Voluntary contribution*: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

Contributor, subs. *Use* adj., P. συντελής.

Contributory, adj. *Contributory to, conducive to*: P. ὑπουργός (dat.) (Xen.). *Helping to cause*: P. and V. σὺναίτιος (gen.).

Contrite, adj. *Humbled*: P. and V. ταπεινός. *Be contrite*, v.: P. and V. μεταγινώσκειν; see *repent*.

Contrition, subs. P. and V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, V. μετάνοια, ἡ.

Contrivance, subs. *Act of contriving*: Ar. and P. πᾶρασκευή, ἡ. *Thing contrived*: P. and V. τέχνημα, τό (Plat.), μηχανή, ἡ, μηχανημα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, πόρος, ὁ. *Invention*: P. and V. εἶρημα, τό, Ar. and V. ἐξεύρημα, τό.

Contrive, v. trans. P. and V. συντίθεσθαι, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, πορίζειν, ἐκπορίζειν, P. ἐκτεχνᾶσθαι, παρασκευάζειν, Ar. and V. μῆδεσθαι; see *devise*. *Contrive (plots, etc.)*: P. κατασκευάζειν, σκευορῆσθαι, συσκευάζειν, P. and V. πλέκειν, V. ράπτειν, ὑπορράπτειν, κάταρᾰπτειν, μηχανορραφῆν, ἐμπλέκειν. *Invent*: P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσ-

κειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, V. ἐξᾰευρίσκειν. *Help in contriving*: P. συμπαρασκευάζειν (acc.), συγκατασκευάζειν (acc.), V. συμφύτειν (acc.). V. intrans. *Contrive to*: P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως (fut. or aor. subj.), P. μηχανᾶσθαι ὅπως (fut. or aor. subj.). *Help me to contrive that ye be saved yourselves and this land too*: V. συνεξεύρισχ' ὅπως αὐτοὶ τε σωθήσεσθε καὶ πέδον τόδε (Eur., *Heracle.* 420).

Contriver, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ, V. ῥαφεύς, ὁ. *Inventor*: P. εὐρέτης, ὁ. *Inventress*: V. εὐρέτις, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Contrivers of mischief*: V. μηχανορράφοι κακῶν (Eur., *And.* 447).

Contriving, adj. P. and V. εὐπορος, Ar. and P. εὐμήχανος (Plat.). *Cunning*: V. μηχανορράφος; see *cunning*.

Contriving, subs. *Artifices*: P. and V. μηχαναί, αἱ, τέχνα, αἱ.

Control, v. trans. *Govern*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen., V. also dat.), κράτειν (gen.), χειροῦσθαι; see *govern*. *Be master of*: P. and V. κύριος εἶναι (gen.). *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν. *Control oneself, be calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, V. ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν. *Manage*: Ar. and P. τάμιεῖν; see *manage, arrange*.

Control, subs. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Authority*: P. and V. κύριος, τό, ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Management*: P. ταμεία, ἡ; see *management*. *Under control*: P. and V. ὑπήκοος, ὑποχείριος, V. χείριος. *Self-control*: P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ, P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ.

Controller, subs. P. and V. τᾰμίας, ὁ. *Ruler*: P. and V. ὁ κράτων.

Controversial, adj. P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος.

Controversy, subs. P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ; see *disussion*. *Quarrel*: P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).

Controvert, v. trans. *Confute*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

Controvertible, adj. P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίλογος.

Contumacious, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής (Plat.).

Contumaciously, adv. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.

Contumaciousness, subs. P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδια, ἡ.

Contumacy, subs. See *contumaciousness*.

Contumelious, adj. P. ὑβριστικός; see *insulting*, *contemptuous*.

Contumeliously, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς; see *insultingly*, *contemptuously*.

Contumely, subs. P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ; see *insult*, *contempt*.

Conundrum, subs. P. and V. αἰνigma, τό, Ar. and V. αἰνιγμός, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.).

Convalescence, subs. *Recovery*: P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ.

Convalescent, adj. *Become convalescent*, v.: P. ραίζεν.

Convene, v. trans. P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν, συγκάλειν, ἀθροίζειν, συναθροίζειν, ἀγείρειν, P. συναγείρειν; see *assemble*.

Convenience, subs. *Suitability*: P. ἐπιτηδεύτης, ἡ. *Ease, comfort*: P. and V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ.

Convenient, adj. *Suitable*: P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, πρόσφορος, σύμφορος; see *suitable*. *Befitting*: P. and V.

εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. σύμπρεπής. *Easy*: P. and V. εὐπορος, ῥάδιος, V. εὐμάρης. *Adapted (for)*: P. εὐφύης (πρός, acc). *Be convenient (for)*: P. προύργον εἶναι πρὸς (acc.).

Conveniently, adv. P. ἐπιτηδεύως, συμφόρως, P. and V. προύργου (Eur., I. T. 309). *Befittingly*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως. *Easily*: P. and V. ῥαδίως, εὐμάρως (Plat. but rare P.). *(The island) lies conveniently for the coasting voyage from both Italy and Sicily*: P. τῆς τε γὰρ Ἰταλίας καὶ Σικελίας καλῶς παράπλου κείται (ἡ νῆσος) (Thuc. 1, 36).

Convention, subs. *Assembly*: P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σῖνδος, ἡ. For a religious object: P. and V. πᾶν-γῦρις. ἡ. *Agreement*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθήκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. As opposed to nature: P. συνθήκη, ἡ, νόμος, ὁ (Plat., Gorg. 483A).

Conventional, adj. *Customary*: P. and V. συνήθης, νόμιμος. *Does this theory please you better, that names are merely conventional symbols*: P. ἡ ὁδε μᾶλλον ἀρέσκει ὁ τρόπος . . . τὸ συνθήματα εἶναι τὰ ὀνόματα (Plat., Crat. 433E).

Conventionality, subs. *Custom*: P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, ὁ, τὰ καθεστῶτα.

Conventionally, adv. P. κατὰ συνθήκην.

Converge, v. intrans. P. and V. συμπίπτειν, συντρέχειν, συμβαίνειν, V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπιτίνεν. *Just where two branching roads of wayfarers converge*: V. ἔνθα δίστομοι μάλιστα συμβάλλουσιν ἐμπόρων ὁδοί (Soph., O. C. 900).

Convergence, subs. P. and V. συμβολή, ἡ.

Conversant, adj. *Acquainted with*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἔμπειρος (gen.), V. ἰδρῖς (gen.); see *versed in*. *Be conversant with*: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.).

Conversation, subs. P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, P. διάλογος, ὁ, διάλεκτος, ἡ, V. λέσχαι, αἱ.

Converse, v. intrans. Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι; see *speak*. *Converse with*: V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf. Ar., Nub. 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat.). *Have intercourse with*: P. and V. συνεῖναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), συνέρχεσθαι (dat.), συμμιγνύναι (dat.), ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.).

Converse, subs. See *conversation*. *Intercourse*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, σύνουσία, ἡ, ὁμιλία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμῖξια, ἡ. *The converse, the opposite*: P. and V. τοῦμπάλιν, τοῖναντιον.

Conversely, adv. P. and V. ἐμπᾶλιν, P. ἀνάπαλιν.

Conversion, subs. See *change*. *Change of mind*: P. μετάνοια, ἡ, V. μετάνοια, ἡ.

Convert, v. trans. See *change*. *Change a person's opinions*: Ar. and P. μεταπείθειν (acc.). *Convert into money*: P. ἐξαργυρίζειν.

Convertible, adj. P. ἀντίστροφος.

Convex, adj. *Round*: P. κυρτός (Arist.); see also *round*.

Convexity, subs. P. κυρτότης, ἡ (Arist.).

Convey, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, V. βαστάζειν, πορεύειν (rare P. in act.), πορθεύειν; see *carry*. *Send*: P. and V. πέμπειν. *Convey by water*: Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦν, V. πορεύειν, P. and V. πορθεύειν, Ar. and P. διαγειν. *Impart* (news, etc.): P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν. *Hand over*: P. and V. παρᾶδιδόναι. *Convey across*: Ar. and P. διακομίζειν, διαγειν, διαπέμπειν, P. διαβιβάζειν. *Convey (to a place)*: P. προσκομίζειν, V. εἰσπορεύειν. *Convey (to a place of safety)*: P. and V. ἐκκομίζεσθαι, ὑπεκτίθεσθαι, ὑπεκπέμπειν; see *rescue*. *Suggest*: see *suggest*.

Conveyance, subs. *Carrying*: P. and V. ἀγωγή, ἡ, P. κομιδή, ἡ. *Bringing in*: P. εἰσαγωγή, ἡ, εἰσκομιδή, ἡ, παρακομιδή, ἡ. *Bringing out*: P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ. *Transference*: P. παράδοσις, ἡ. *Vehicle*: P. πορείον, τό (Plat.), P. and V. ὄχημα, τό (Plat. but rare P.); see *carriage*.

Convict, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν, ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Condemn*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν, κᾶθαιρεῖν. *Be convicted*: P. and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι. *Get a person convicted*: Ar. and P. αἰρεῖν (acc.).

Conviction, subs. *Condemnation*: P. κατάνωσις, ἡ. *Confutation*: P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ. *Persuasion*: P. and V. πειθῶ, ἡ. *Belief*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Secure a conviction against*: καταδικάζεσθαι δίκην (gen.),

or omit δίκην. *Secure a conviction*: P. καταδικάζεσθαι, δίκην αἰρεῖν. *Carry conviction to*: P. and V. πείθειν (acc.); see *persuade*.

Convince, v. trans. P. and V. πείθειν, ἀνᾶπείθειν (Eur., *Hel.* 825), V. ἐκπείθειν. *Be convinced, be sure*: see under *sure*.

Convincing, adj. Of persons or arguments: P. and V. πῖθάνος. Of arguments: P. ἀναγκαῖος, V. εὐπειθής, πεισθήριος.

Convincingly, adv. Ar. and P. πῖθάνως.

Convincingness, subs. P. πιθανότης, ἡ.

Convivial, adj. Ar. and P. συμποτικός. *Merry*: P. εὐθυμος, V. εὐφρων

Conviviality, subs. P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ; see *revelry*. *Drinking party*: Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό.

Convivially, adv. *Merrily*: P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.).

Convocation, subs. See *assembly*.

Convoke, v. trans. P. and V. συγκάλεῖν, συνάγειν; see *assemble*.

Convoy, v. trans. Ar. and P. παρᾶπέμπειν. *Escort*: P. and V. προπέμπειν; see *escort*.

Convoy, subs. *Guides*: P. ἀγωγοί, οἱ, V. πομποί, οἱ, προπομποί, οἱ.

Convoying, subs. P. παραπομπή, ἡ.

Convulse, v. trans. Lit. and met., P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν, σείειν, κινεῖν Met., P. and V. κῦκᾶν (Plat. and Ar.), συγχέειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Be convulsed*: P. and V. σφᾶδάζειν (Xen.), V. σπᾶσθαι. *Be convulsed with laughter*: use v. *laugh*.

Convulsion, subs. Lit. and met., P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ, P. κίνησις, ἡ; see *disturbance*. Of the body: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπᾶραγμός, ὁ.

Convulsive, adj. V. ἀντίσπαστος (Soph., *Trach.* 770).

Cook, subs. P. and V. μάγειρος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 397, also Ar.), P. ὀφοποιός, ὁ. Of a cook, adj.: Ar. and

P. μαγειρικός. *Like a good cook* : use adv. Ar. μαγειρικῶς.

Cook, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν, πέσσειν. *Boil* : P. and V. ἔψειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 404).

Cooked, adj. P. and V. ὀπτός. *Boiled* : P. and V. ἐφθός (Eur., *Cycl.* 246).

Cookery, subs. P. ἡ μαγειρική, ὀψοποιία, ἡ, ὀψοπουκὴ, ἡ.

Cooking, subs. P. ἔψησις, ἡ ; see *cookery*.

Cooking-pot, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό.

Cool, adj. P. and V. ψυχρός. *Met.*, *calm* : P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾶος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Impudent* : P. and V. ἀναιδής. *Not eager* : P. ἀπρόθυμος. *Dulled* : P. and V. ἀμβλῦς.

Cool, v. trans. P. and V. ψύχειν, ἀναψύχειν, V. καταψύχειν. *Met.*, *dull* : P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν. V. intrans. *Met.*, *become cool* : P. and V. ἀμβλύνεσθαι, ἀπαμβλύνεσθαι, V. καταμβλύνεσθαι. *Not to let one's zeal cool* : P. οὐδὲν ἀπολείπειν προθυμίας (Thuc. 8, 22). *Let one's anger cool* : Ar. ὀργῆς ἀνιέναι, V. ὀργῆς ἐξανιέναι.

Coolly, adv. Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς. *Calmly* : P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.). *Impudently* : P. and V. ἀναιδῶς. *Not eagerly* : P. ἀπρόθυμως.

Coolness, subs. P. ψυχρότης, ἡ. *Cold* : P. and V. ψύχος, τό. *Calm* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχᾶιον. *Impudence* : P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἡ. *Quarrel* : P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νέικος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.) ; see *quarrel*.

Coop, subs. Ar. αἰλή, ἡ ; see *cage*.

Coop, v. trans. P. and V. εἰργεῖν, κατείργειν, V. σῦναιργεῖν ; see *confine*.

Co-operate, v. trans. P. and V. συμπράσσειν, συνδρᾶν, σῦναιργεῖν, συλλαμβάνειν, V. συμπονεῖν, συγκάμνειν, σῦναιεκπονεῖν, P. συναγωνίζεσθαι ; see *aid*. *Co-operate with* : use verbs given with dat. *The fleet which was to have co-operated with Cnemus* : P.

ναυτικὸν ὃ ἔδει παραγενέσθαι τῷ Κνήμῳ (Thuc. 2, 83).

Co-operation, subs. *Assistance* : P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ ; see *assistance*. *Partnership* : P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.

Co-operator, subs. P. and V. σῦναιργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ. *Partner* : P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ ; see *assistant*, *partner*.

Co-ordinate, adj. P. ἀντίστροφος.

Co-ordinately, adv. P. ἀντιστρόφως.

Coot, subs. Ar. φῶλαρίς, ἡ.

Cope with, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat or πρός, acc.). *Equal* : P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξίσοῦσθαι (dat.). *Able to cope with, a match for* : P. ἀξίωμαχος (dat.), ἀντίπαλος (dat.), ἐνάμιλλος (dat.) ; see *match*.

Coping-stone, subs. P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.), V. γείσα, τά. *Met.*, P. κολοφών, ὁ, P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.). *Put coping-stone to* : *met.*, P. κολοφῶνα, ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.) (Plat.), V. θριγκοῦν (acc.) ; see *crowm*.

Copious, adj. P. and V. πολὺς, ἀφθονος, V. ἐπὶρρύτος.

Copiously, adv. P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*), P. εὐπόρως.

Copiousness, subs. P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ, P. and V. πλῆθος, τό.

Copper, subs. P. and V. χαλκός, ὁ. *Copper vessel* : P. χαλκεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. χάλκωμα, τό, V. χαλκός, ὁ, Ar. χαλκίον, τό. *Small coin* : Ar. and P. χαλκοῦς, ὁ.

Copper, adj. P. and V. χαλκοῦς, Ar. and V. χαλκήλατος, V. χάλκεος, εὐχαλκος, πάγχαλκος, χαλκήρης.

Coppersmith, subs. Ar. and P. χαλκός, ὁ.

Coppice, subs. V. δρυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λόχη, ἡ (Eur., *Bacch.* 730) ; see *wood*.

Corpse, subs. See *coppice*.

Copy, subs. *Image* : P. and V. μῆμα, τό, P. ἀφομοίωμα, τό, ὁμοίωμα, τό. *Duplicate in writing* : P.

- ἀντίγραφον, τό. *Register*: P. ἀναγραφή, ἡ.
- Copy**, v. trans. *Imitate*: P. and V. μιμεῖσθαι, ἐκμιμεῖσθαι (Xen. also Ar.). *Register*: P. ἀναγράφειν. *Copy down*: Ar. and P. ἐκγράφειν. *Have a thing copied (in writing)*: P. ἀπογράφειν (acc.).
- Coquet**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. and V. τρύφᾶν.
- Coquetry**, subs. P. and V. τρύφή, ἡ.
- Coracle**, subs. Use P. and V. πλοῖον, τό; see *boat*.
- Cord**, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, κᾶλως, ὁ, πείσμα, τό (Plat.), P. σπάρτον, τό, Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ, V. πλεκτή, ἡ, ἀράνη, ἡ; see *rope*. *Small cord*: Ar. σπαρτίον, τό. *Noose*: P. and V. βρόχος, ὁ. *Cord for supporting a bed*: Ar. κειρία, ἡ.
- Cord**, v. trans. P. and V. δέειν; see *bind*.
- Cordial**, adj. P. and V. πρόθυμος, φίλῳφρων (Xen.), Ar. and V. πρόφρων. *Strong, vehement*: P. σφοδρός.
- Cordiality**, subs. P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ (Plat.).
- Cordially**, adv. P. and V. προθύμως, φίλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Vehemently*: P. σφοδρῶς.
- Core**, subs. *Centre*: use P. and V. τὸ μέσον.
- Cork**, subs. P. and V. φελλός, ὁ.
- Corn**, subs. P. and V. σίτος, ὁ, καρπός, ὁ, Ar. and V. σάχῃς, ὁ. *Wheat*: Ar. and P. πῦρός, ὁ. *Wheat-meal*: Ar. and P. ἄλευρα, τά. *Barley*: P. and V. κριθή, ἡ. *Barley-meal*: Ar. and P. ἄλφιτον, τό, or pl. *Of corn, wheaten*, adj.: P. and V. πτῆνός (Xen. and Eur., *Frag.*) *Import corn*, v.: P. σιτηγεῖν. *Importation of corn*, subs.: P. σιτηγία, ἡ. *Buying of corn*: P. σιτωνία, ἡ. *Carrying of corn*: P. σιτοπομπία, ἡ.
- Corn-commissioner**, subs. P. σιτοφύλαξ, ὁ.
- Corn-dealer**, subs. P. σιτοπώλης, ὁ.
- Corn-transport**, subs. P. πλοῖα σιτηγά, τά, νῆες σιταγωγοί, αἱ.
- Cornel**, subs. V. κρᾶνεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Cornel**, adj. *Made of cornel wood*: P. κρανείνος (Xen.).
- Corner**, subs. *Angle*: Ar. and P. γωνία, ἡ. *Nook*: Ar. and V. μῦχος, ὁ (also Thuc. but rare P.). *Three-cornered*, adj.: P. and V. τριγώνος. *Get a person into a corner*: met., P. εἰς ἀπορίαν καθιστάναι (τινά). *The challenge has not been made in a corner, but in the middle of the market*: P. οὐχ ὑπὸ μάλῃς ἢ πρόκλησις γέγονεν ἀλλ' ἐν τῇ ἀγορᾷ μέσῃ (Dem. 848). *Make a corner in, buy up*, v.: P. συνωνεῖσθαι (acc.) (see Lys. 164, 35, 165, 8). *Turn a corner*, v. intrans.: Ar. and V. κάμπτεν.
- Cornet**, subs. See *horn*. *Cavalry officer*: use Ar. and P. φύλαρχος, ὁ.
- Corollary**, subs. Use P. τὸ ἀκόλουθον.
- Coronal**, subs. See *garland*.
- Coronet**, subs. See *crown*.
- Corporal**, adj. Use P. and V. σώματος (gen. of σῶμα). *Corporal punishment*: P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ. *Non-commissioned officer*: use Ar. and P. ταξίαρχος, ὁ.
- Corporate**, adj. *Belonging to citizens*: P. πολιτικός. *Shared by all*: P. and V. κοινός.
- Corporately**, adv. *Jointly*: P. and V. κοινῇ.
- Corporation**, subs. *Magistracy*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.
- Corporeal**, adj. P. σωματοειδής.
- Corps**, subs. *Body of troops*: P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ.
- Corpse**, subs. P. and V. νεκρός, ὁ, σῶμα, τό (Dem. 1071), Ar. and V. νέκῃς, ὁ, V. δέμας, τό. *Fallen body*: V. πτώμα, τό (Eur., *Phoen.* 1697), πέσημα, τό (*ibid.* 1701).
- Corpulence**, subs. P. and V. πᾶχος, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 380), P. παχύτης, ἡ, πολυσαρκία, ἡ (Xen.).
- Corpulent**, adj. P. and V. εὐτράφης (Plat.), Ar. and P. πᾶχῃς, πῶν, σάρκινος, Ar. γαστρώδης.

Correct, adj. *Accurate (of persons or things)*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *True*: P. and V. ἀληθής, ὁρθός, V. νάμερτής; see *true*. *Proper, becoming*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, εὐσχήμων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης. *Be correct, judge rightly*: P. and V. ὁρθῶς γιννώσκειν.

Correct, v. trans. *Put right*: P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀνορθοῦν, V. μεταρμόζειν. *Punish*: P. and V. κολάζειν, νοθετεῖν, σωφρονίζειν, ρυθμίζειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀρμόζειν. *Correct, alter (what is written)*: P. and V. μεταγράφειν.

Correction, subs. P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό. *Chastening*: P. and V. νοθέτησις, ἡ, νοθετήμα, τό, P. κόλασις, ἡ.

Corrective, adj. P. κολαστικός (Plat.).

Correctly, adv. *Accurately*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Truly*: P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὁρθῶς, V. κατ' ὁρθόν. *Becomingly*, adv.: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως.

Correctness, subs. Ar. and P. ὁρθότης, ἡ, V. νάμερτεία, ἡ. *Accuracy*: P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ; see *truth*.

Corrector, subs. *Chastiser*: P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, ἐπιτιμητής, ὁ (Plat.), P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ, V. εὐθύνος, ὁ.

Correspond, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντρέχειν, συμπίπτειν, V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπίπτειν, συγκόλλως ἔχειν. *Correspond with, agree with*: P. and V. συμφέρειν (or pass.) (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.), συντρέχειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), V. ὁμοροθεῖν (dat.). *In many would you find hair to correspond*: V. πολλοῖς ἂν εὖροις βοστρύχους ὁμοπτέρους (Eur., *El.* 530). *Write*: P. and V. γράφειν. *Correspond with, have intercourse with*: P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (dat.).

Correspondence, subs. *Letters*: P. and V. ἐπιστολαί, αἱ, γράμματα, τά, γράφαί, αἱ. *Agreement*: P. συμφωνία, ἡ. *Resemblance*: P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ.

Correspondent, adj. P. and V. συν-
φδός, σύμμετρος, P. σύμφωνος, V.

προσφδός, σὺνήγορος. *Of like kind*: P. σύννομος.

Corresponding, adj. See *correspondent*. *Similar*: P. and V. ὅμοιος. *Equal*: P. and V. ἴσος, P. παραπλήσιος. *Proportionate*: P. ἰκνούμενος.

Correspondingly, adv. *Similarly*: P. and V. ὁμοίως. *Proportionately*: P. κατὰ λόγον.

Corridor, subs. Use Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ (*way through*).

Corroborate, v. trans. P. ἐπαληθεύειν, βεβαιοῦν.

Corroboration, subs. P. βεβαίωσις, ἡ.

Corrode, v. trans. P. καταβιβρώσκειν (Plat., *Phaedo*, 110A). Met., P. and V. διαφθείρειν.

Corrupt, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι, λυμαινεσθαι (acc. or dat.). *Bribe*: P. δεκάζειν, διαφθείρειν, Ar. and P. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν. *Seduce*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι, V. διολλύναι, αἰσχύνειν, P. καταισχύνειν. *Corrupt beforehand*: P. προδιαφθείρειν.

Corrupt, adj. P. διεφθαρμένος. *Wicked*: P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός. *Taking bribes*: Ar. and P. δωροδόκος, P. and V. φιλάργυρος. *In an unhealthy state*: P. and V. σαθρός, ἥπουλος. *Be corrupt, be in an unhealthy state*, v.: P. and V. νοσεῖν.

Corrupted, adj. *Bribed*: V. κἀταργύρωμένος.

Corrupter, subs. P. διαφθορεὺς, ὁ, P. and V. λυμῶν, ὁ, Ar. λωβητής, ὁ. *Seducer*: V. αἰσχυντήρ, ὁ.

Corruptibility, subs. *Taking bribes*: P. δωροδοκία, ἡ. *Perishableness*: P. φθορά, ἡ.

Corruptible, adj. *Open to bribery*: Ar. and P. δωροδόκος. *Liable to death*: P. and V. θνητός.

Corruption, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Wickedness*: P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ. *Philosophically*, as opposed to *growth*: P. φθορά, ἡ (Plat.). *Dank-*

- ness, mould*: P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ.
Bribery: P. δωροδοκία, ἡ, δωροδόκημα, τό. *Be open to corruption, take bribes*, v.: Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν.
Corsair, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ. *Be a corsair*, v.: P. ληστεύειν.
Corse, subs. See *corpse*.
Corselet, subs. P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ.
Cortege, subs. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ.
Coruscate, v. intrans. P. and V. στίλβειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.); see *glitter*. Met., see *excel*.
Coruscation, subs. P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. σέλᾱς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), see *glitter*. Met., *brilliant effort*: P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό.
Cost, subs. *Price*: Ar. and P. τίμη, ἡ, P. ὦνή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ, V. τίμος, ὁ; see *price*. *Legal costs (paid by the loser in an action)*: P. ἐπωβελία, ἡ, *Expense*: P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό, δαπάνη, ἡ (Eur., *H. F.* 592). *You shall speak to your cost*: V. κλάων ἐρεῖς (Soph., *O. R.* 1152; same construction often in Aristophanes). *To make plans to avoid death at all costs*: P. μηχανᾶσθαι ὅπως (τις) ἀποφεύξεται πᾶν ποιῶν θάνατον (Plat., *Ap.* 39A). *Without cost*, adj.: Ar. ἑδᾱπάνος, or use adv., V. ἀδᾱπάνως; see *free*. *At the cost of*: P. and V. ἀντὶ (gen.). *At what cost?* P. and V. πόσου;
Cost, v. trans. *Be valued at*: P. τιμᾶσθαι (gen.). Met., *deprive of*: P. and V. στερίσκειν (τινά τινος). *I refused to charge more than they cost me*: P. οὐκ ἠθέλησα πράξασθαι πλέον ἢ ὅσου ἐμοὶ κατέστησαν (Andoc. 21). *Be at a price*: use Ar. and P. γίνεσθαι (gen.). *Costing nothing*, adj.: Ar. ἀδᾱπάνος, or adv., V. ἀδᾱπάνως.
Costliness, subs. P. πολυτέλεια, ἡ.
Costly, adj. P. πολυτελής, δαπανηρός, P. and V. τίμος. *In a costly way*: P. πολυτελῶς.
- Costume*, subs. P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, κόσμος, ὁ, στολή, ἡ, ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήματα, τά, V. εἶμα, τό; see *dress*.
Cot, subs. See *cottage*, *bed*.
Coterie, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. ἑταιρεία, ἡ; see *faction*.
Co-trustee, subs. P. συνεπίτροπος, ὁ.
Cottage, subs. Ar. and P. οἰκίδιον, τό, or use *house*.
Cotton, subs. P. ἔρια ἀπὸ ξύλου, τά (Hdt.); see *wool*, *linen*.
Couch, subs. P. and V. κλίνη, ἡ, στρωμνή, ἡ, Ar. and V. λέχος, τό (or pl.), εὐνή, ἡ, V. λέκτρον, τό (or pl.); see *bed*.
Couch, v. trans. *Lean, rest*: P. and V. ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Couch in dark language*, v.: P. and V. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc.). *Couched in dark language*, adj.: P. and V. αἰνιγματώδης, V. αἰνικτός. *Couch in fine language*: P. and V. καλλίνειν. V. intrans. P. and V. αὐλλίεσθαι.
Cough, subs. P. βήξ, ὁ. *A bad cough*: P. βῆξ ἰσχυρός.
Cough, v. intrans. Ar. βήσσειν.
Council, subs. P. συνέδριον, τό. *Senate*: P. and V. βουλή, ἡ. *Spartan senate*: P. and V. γερονσία, ἡ. *Assembly*: P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σὺνδοδος, ἡ. *Of the council*, adj.: P. βουλευτικός.
Council-hall, subs. P. and V. βουλευτήριον, τό.
Councillor, subs. Ar. and P. βουλευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρόβουλος, ὁ.
Counsel, subs. P. and V. βουλή, ἡ, παράνεις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, P. συμβουλία, ἡ, Ar. and P. συμβουλή, ἡ; see also *intention*. *Admonition*, subs.: P. and V. νουθέτης, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό. *Take counsel*, v.: P. and V. βουλευέσθαι, P. διαβουλευέσθαι; see *consult*.
Counsel, v. trans. P. and V. συμβουλεύειν (τί τιני), παραινέειν (τί τιני), Ar. and P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (τί τιני). *Recommend*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι (τί τιני), Ar. and P. εἰσγγεῖσθαι (τί τιני). *Admonish*: P. and V. νουθετεῖν. *Counsel to do a thing*: P. and V. συμβουλεύειν (dat. and infin.), παρ-

αινεῖν (dat. and infin.), P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (dat. and infin.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc. and infin.), ἐπαινεῖν (acc. or dat. and infin.), βουλεύειν (dat. and infin.).

Counsellor, subs. P. and V. σύμβουλος, ὁ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Counsellors of craft*: V. δόλια βουλευτήρια (Eur., *And.* 446). *Adrastus' counsellor in these mischiefs*: V. κακῶν Ἀδράστῳ τῶνδε βουλευτήριος (Æsch., *Theb.* 575).

Count, v. trans. *Number*: P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, λογίζεσθαι, διαριθμεῖν (mid. in P.), V. πεμπάζειν. *Hold, consider*: P. and V. ἡγείσθαι, νομίζειν, ἄγειν (Thuc. 8, 81), V. νέειν. *Count among*: P. and V. κατ'αριθμεῖν (ἐν, dat. or μετὰ, gen.). *Be counted among*: P. and V. τελεῖν (eis, acc.), V. ἀριθμεῖσθαι (gen. or ἐν and dat.). *Count on, trust*: P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πειθεσθαι (dat.). *Calculate on, expect*: P. and V. προσδοκᾶν (acc.). *No one any longer calculates on his own death*: V. οὐδεὶς ἔφ' αὐτοῦ θάνατον ἐκλογίζεται (Eur., *Supp.* 482). *Count out*: P. ἐξαριθμεῖν, ἀριθμεῖν. *Count up*: P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, διαριθμεῖν (mid. in P.), P. καταριθμεῖσθαι, ἀναριθμεῖσθαι, ἀναλογίζεσθαι. V. intrans. *Be of importance*: P. and V. διαφέρειν.

Count, subs. *In an indictment*: use P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

Countenance, subs. *Face*: P. and V. πρόσωπον, τό, ὅψις, ἡ; or use V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄμμα, τό. *Approval*, subs.: P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ. *Favour, support*: P. and V. εἰνοια, ἡ.

Countenance, v. trans. *Approve of, praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.). *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.). *Favour, support*: P. and V. εἰνοεῖν (dat.).

Counter, subs. *For reckoning*: P. and V. ψῆφος, ἡ. *Ticket*: P. and V. σύμβολον, τό. *In a shop*: use P. τράπεζα, ἡ.

Counter, adj. *Opposite*: P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Run counter to*: P. and

V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.); see *oppose*. *Clash with*: P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.). *A counter charm to sleep*: V. ὕπνου . . . ἀντίμολπον ἄκος (Æsch., *Ag.* 17). *Anticipate a plot rather than meet it by counter-plots*: P. προεπιβουλεύειν μᾶλλον ἢ ἀντεπιβουλεύειν (Thuc. 1, 33).

Counteract, v. trans. *Baffle*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Oppose*: P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιτείνειν (dat.). *Make amends for*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι (acc.).

Counterbalance, v. trans. *Make amends for*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι, ἰᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐξιᾶσθαι (acc.). *Be equivalent to*: P. ἀντίρροπος εἶναι (gen.), P. and V. ἀντίσταθμος εἶναι (V. gen., P. dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀντιρρέπειν (absol.); see *balance*. *I consider their disadvantages counterbalance our numbers*: P. τὰς τούτων ἀπορίας ἀντιτάλους ἡγοῦμαι τῷ ἡμετέρῳ πλήθει (Thuc. 4, 10). *Some god runs you to counterbalance your former happiness*: V. ἀντισκώσας δέ σε φθείρει θεῶν τις τῆς πάροιθ' εὐπραξίας (Eur., *Hec.* 57).

Countercharge, subs. Ar. and P. ἀντιγραφῆ, ἡ.

Counterclaim, subs. P. ἀντίληψις, ἡ (Xen.).

Counterfeit, adj. P. and V. κίβδηλος, πλαστός (Xen.), Ar. and P. παρᾶσημος, P. νόθος; see *spurious*. *Of money*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. παρᾶσημος.

Counterfeit, v. trans. *Forge*: P. and V. πλάσσειν (or mid.), P. παρποιεῖσθαι. *Money, etc.*: Ar. and P. κιβδηλεύειν. *Simulate*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι.

Counterfeit, subs. *Forgery*: P. πλάσμα, τό. *Imitation*: P. and V. μίμημα, τό.

Countermand, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν.

Counter-manceuvring, subs. P. ἀντιτέχνησις, ἡ.

Counterpane, subs. Ar. and P.

στρώματα, τά, V. χλαίνα, ἡ, φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, εἶμα, τό.

Counterpart, subs. P., use adj., ἀντίστροφος. *Music was a counterpart of gymnastic*: P. ἦν (μουσική) ἀντίστροφος τῆς γυμναστικῆς (Plat., Rep. 522A).

Counterpoise, v. trans. See *counter-balance*.

Counterpoise, subs. Use adj., P. ἀντίρροπος (gen.), P. and V. ἀντίσταθμος (V. gen., P. dat.) (Plat.).

Countersign, subs. *Watchword*: P. and V. σύνθημα, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, σύμβολον, τό, P. σημεῖον, τό.

Counting, subs. Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ.

Countless, adj. P. and V. ἀνάρριθμος, V. ἀνάρθμος, ἀνήριθμος, μῦριος (Plat. also but rare P.).

Countrified, adj. See *rustic, rural*.

Country, subs. *Land*: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. χθών, ἡ, πέδον, τό, γαῖα, ἡ, V. αἶα, ἡ, ὄμιος, ὁ. As opposed to *town*: P. and V. ἀγρός, ὁ, or pl., χώρα, ἡ. *From the country*, adv.: V. ἀγρόθεν. *Up country*: see *inland*. *Native land*, subs.: P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πάτρα, ἡ. *Of what country?* P. and V. ποδαπός; indirect, P. ὀποδαπός. *Be in the country (in one's native land)*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπίδημειν. *Be out of the country*: Ar. and P. ἀποδημειν, P. and V. ἐκδημειν, ἀποξενουσθαι (Plat.). *State*, subs.: P. and V. πόλις, ἡ.

Country, adj. *Rural*: Ar. and P. ἀγροικός, V. ἀγρώστης (Soph., Frag.), ἀγραυλός. *Provincial*: P. and V. ἀρουραίος (Æsch., Frag.). *Country life*, subs.: Ar. βίος ἀγροικός, ὁ. *Of one's native land*, adj.: P. and V. πατριός, πατρίος; see *native*. *Of the state*: P. πολιτικός.

Countryman, subs. Opposed to *townsman*: Ar. and P. ἀγροικός, ὁ, γεωργός, ὁ, P. and V. αἰτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, V. ἀγρώστης, ὁ, χωρίτης, ὁ (Soph., Frag.), γῆτης, ὁ, γᾶπίνος, ὁ. *Fellow-countryman*: P. and V. πολέτης, ὁ, δημότης, ὁ.

Country-side, subs. Use *country*. *Cease to tell me the petty fortunes of the countryside*: V. παῦσαι λέγων μοι τὰς προσαυλείους τύχας (Eur., Rhes. 273).

Countrywoman, subs. *Fellow-countrywoman*: Ar. δημότις, ἡ.

County, subs. Use P. δήμος, ὁ.

Couple, subs. P. συζυγία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ζεύγος, τό, V. ζυγόν, τό, σύνωρις, ἡ. *Wedded couple*: P. ζεύγος, τό (Xen.); see *pair*.

Couple, v. trans. P. and V. συζευγνύναι, ζευγνύναι (rare P. unaccompanied). *Attach*: P. and V. προστίθεναι, προσάπτειν. V. intrans. *Pair*: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, συμμύγνυσθαι.

Couplet, subs. *Elegiac couplet*: P. ἐλεγείον, τό.

Courage, subs. P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ, θάρσος, τό, θράσος, τό, τόλμᾶ, ἡ, τάνδρειον, θῦμός, ὁ, εὐθυχία, ἡ, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό, V. εὐτολμία, ἡ, εὐανδρία, ἡ. *Take courage*, v.: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρασύτνεσθαι, V. θαρσύνειν. *Regain courage*: Ar. and P. ἀναθαρσεῖν.

Courageous, adj. P. and V. ἀνδρείος, ἀγᾶθός, θραῦτός, πολυμήρός, εὐψύχος, Ar. and V. ἀλκίμος (rare P.), V. εὐτολμος, εὐθαρσής (also Xen.), θρασύσπλαγχνος, τἀλαίφρων, τλήμων, εὐκάρδιος, P. θαρσαλέος; see also *fearless*.

Courageously, adv. P. and V. ἀνδρείως, Ar. and P. θρασείως, P. πολυμήρως, θαρσαλέως, V. θρασύσπλαγχνως, εὐθαρσῶς, εὐτόλμως, εὐκαρδίως; see also *fearlessly*.

Courageousness, subs. See *courage*.

Courier, subs. P. ἡμεροδρόμος, ὁ. *Messenger*: P. and V. ἀγγελος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ.

Course, subs. *Running*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό, τρόχος, ὁ. *Heat, lap*: Ar. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό. *Race-course*: Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό, Ar. and V. δίαυλος, ὁ. *For chariots, etc.*: P. ἱππόδρομος, ὁ. *Movement*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Orbit*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, ὁδός,

ή, V. διέξοδος, ή, στροφή, ή (Soph., *Frag.*), περιστροφή, ή (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. περίφορα, ή. *Path, way*: P. and V. ὁδός, ή, πορεία, ή, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ή. *Flight (of a weapon)*: P. πορεία, ή. *Channel*: P. and V. ὀχετός, δ. *Change from its course*, v.: met., P. and V. παροχετεύειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Course of life*, subs.: P. and V. βίος, δ. *Method*: P. μέθοδος, ή; see *method*. *Layer (of bricks)*: P. ἐπιβολή, ή. *Course of action*: P. προαίρεσις, ή. *Dinner course*: P. περίοδος, ή (Xen.). *We have come to your land, being driven out of our course*: V. σὴν γαίαν ἐξωσθέντες ἦκομεν (Eur., *Cycl.* 279). *In course of time*: P. προελθόντος τοῦ χρόνου. *Follow the course of events*: P. παρακολουθεῖν τοῖς πράγμασι (Dem. 285). *Of course*, adv.: P. and V. δήπου, Ar. and P. δήπουθεν. *Ironically*: P. and V. δῆθεν. *In answer to a question, assuredly*: P. and V. πῶς γὰρ οὐ, μάλιστα γέ, Ar. and P. κομιδῇ γε, ἀμέλει, V. καὶ κάρτᾳ, καὶ κάρτᾳ γε. *In the course of*, prep.: P. and V. διὰ (gen.). *Let these things take their course*: P. εἰὰν ταῦτα φέρεσθαι (Dem. 106).

Course, v. trans. See *chase*. V. intrans. *Run*: P. and V. τρέχειν, θεῖν (Eur., *Ion*, 1217), ἵεσθαι.

Courser, subs. Use *horse*.

Court, subs. *Of a house*: P. and V. αἰλή, ή (Plat.). *Of the court*, adj.: P. and V. αἰλειος (Plat.), V. ἑρκειος; see *fore-court*. *Room*, subs.: see *room*. *Palace*: Ar. and P. βασιλεια, τά. *Court of justice*: Ar. and P. δικάστηριον, τό. Concretely, *the judges*: P. and V. δίκασταί, οἱ. *Bring into court*, v.: P. εἰς δικάστηριον ἄγειν. *Produce in court*: P. ἐμφανῶς παρέχειν (acc.). *Rule out of court*: Ar. and P. διαγράφειν. *In court*, adv.: P. ἐνθάδε (lit. *here*). *Courtship*, subs.: V. μνηστεύματα, τά. *Pay court to*: see v., *court*. *Pay your court to another woman*:

ἄλλης ἐκπώνει μνηστεύματα γυναικός (Eur., *Hel.* 1514).

Court, v. trans. See *in marriage*: P. and V. μνηστεύειν (Plat.). Generally, *seek one's favour*: Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.). *Seek after*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), θηρεῖν (acc.), V. θηρᾶν (or mid.). *Challenge*: P. προκαλεῖσθαι. *Flatter*: P. and V. θωπεύειν, ἐποτρέχειν, ἐπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. κολᾷκεύειν. *Suitors foremost in the land of Greece courted her*: V. μνηστήρες ἦτον Ἑλλάδος πρῶτοι χθονός (Eur., *El.* 21). *A thankless crew are ye who court the honours paid to demagogues*: V. ἀχάριστον ὑμῶν σπέρμ' ὅσοι δημηγόρους ζηλοῦτε τιμὰς (Eur., *Hec.* 254).

Courteous, adj. P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, εὐπροσήγορος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἁστεῖος, P. ῥάδιος, κοινός.

Courtously, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

Courtesan, subs. Ar. and P. ἐταῖρα, ή.

Courtesy, subs. P. εὐπροσηγορία, ή, φιλανθρωπία, ή, V. εὐπέπια, ή. *Pay courtesies to*, v.: P. φιλανθρωπεύεσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Call by courtesy*: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.).

Courtier, subs. *Attendant*: Ar. and P. θεραπῶν, δ, ἀκόλουθος, δ, P. and V. διάκονος, δ, V. πρόστολος, δ or ή, ὀπάων, δ; see *attendant*. *Flatterer*: Ar. and P. κόλαξ, δ. *The king's courtiers*: P. οἱ ἀμφὶ τὸν βασιλέα.

Courting, subs. *Paying court*: P. θεραπεία, ή.

Courtliness, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Courtly, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Courtship, subs. V. μνηστεύματα, τά.

Courtyard, subs. P. and V. αἰλή, ή (Plat.). *Of the courtyard*, adj.: P. and V. αἰλειος, V. ἑρκειος.

Cousin, subs. P. and V. ἀνεψιός, δ. Fem., P. ἀνεψιά, ή. *Own cousin*: P. and V. αὐτᾶνέψιος, δ. *Second cousin*: P. ἀνεψιαδούς, δ.

Cousinship, subs. P. ἀνεψιότης, ή.

Cove, subs. *Bay* : P. and V. κόλπος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μυχός, ὁ (rare P.), V. πτύχαι, αἱ.

Covenant, subs. P. and V. σύμβαισις, ἡ, συνθήκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό. *Bond* : P. συγγραφή, ἡ, συμβόλαιον, τό, συνάλλαγμα, τό. *Promise* : P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Make a covenant* : P. and V. σύμβαισιν ποιῆσθαι; see v. *covenant*.

Covenant, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι. *Promise* : P. and V. ὑποσχεῖσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι, V. ὑπισχεσθαι. *Covenant with* : P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat.), συντίθεσθαι (dat.).

Cover, v. trans. P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν, P. κατακρύπτειν, ἐπικαλύπτειν, Ar. and V. κἀλύπτειν, V. συγκἀλύπτειν (rare P.), στέγειν, κεύθειν, ἀμπέχειν (rare P.), ἀμπίσχειν (rare P.), σὺναμπέχειν, σὺναμπίσχειν, πῦκάζειν; see also *encompass*. *Cover all round* : P. περιαμπέχειν (also Ar. in form περιαμπίσχειν). *Cover over* : P. and V. περικαλύπτειν, προκαλύπτεισθαι, V. καταμπίσχειν, κατασκιάζειν (Plat. also but rare P.). *Cover (so as to protect)* : P. σκεπάζειν (Xen.); see *shelter*. *Cover a distance* : P. and V. ἀνῴτειν, P. τελεῖν (Thuc. 2, 97), V. κατὰνῴτειν. *More quickly than a racer ever covered two laps* : V. θάσσων . . . ἢ δρομεὺς δισοὺς διαύλους ἵππιος διήνυσε (Eur., *El.* 824). *Cover with reproaches* : P. ἐνείδει περιβάλλειν (Dem. 604). *Cover with disgrace* : P. αἰσχύνειν περιάπτειν (dat.) (cf. Ar., *Plut.* 590). *Include* : P. περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν, P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν. *Be enough for* : P. and V. ἱκανὸς εἶναι (dat.).

Cover, subs. *Lid* : Ar. ἐπίθημα, τό. *Case* : Ar. and P. ἔλτρον, τό (Plat.), P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ; see *covering*. *Cover for arms* : Ar. and V. σάγμα, τό, or pl. *Shelter* : P. σκέπη, ἡ. *Protection, shield* : P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό. *Under cover*, adj. : V.

ὑπόστεγος. *Through a covered pipe* : use adv., P. στεγανῶς (Thuc. 4, 100). *In a place of safety* : P. and V. ἐν ἀσφαλείᾳ. *Under cover (pretence) of* : P. ἐπὶ προφάσει (gen.). *Receive indemnity under cover of his profession* : P. τῷ τῆς τέχνης προσχηματι τυγχάνειν ἀδείας (Dem. 58).

Covered, adj. *Roofed in* : P. κατὰστεγος, στεγανός, V. κατηρεφής. *Covered with cloth* : V. στρωτός. *Covered in (of a boat)* : P. ἐστεγασμένος. *Veiled* : Ar. κἀλυπτός (Thesm. 890).

Covering, subs. Ar. and V. κάλυμμα, τό, Ar. ἐγκάλυμμος, ὁ. *That which gives shelter* : P. στέγασμα, τό. *Cloth spread as a covering* : Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά. *Covering of earth* : V. περίβολοι χθονός. In same sense use V. περιπτύχαι, αἱ, περίπτνγμα, τό. *Covering of flesh* : V. σαρκὸς ἐνδύτα, τά.

Covering, adj. V. κἀλυπτός. *Sheltering* : V. ἐπηλύξ.

Coverlet, subs. Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά, V. χλαῖνα, ἡ, εἶμα, τό, φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, στρωτὰ φᾶρη, τά.

Covert, adj. P. and V. λαθραῖος, κρυπτός, ἀφανής, κρύφαῖος (Plat.), V. κρύφιος.

Covert, subs. *Hiding-place* : V. κευθμών, ὁ. *Den* : Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, V. σῆκος, ὁ, θάλαμαι, αἱ.

Covertly, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραῖως (rare P.), P. κρύφᾳ, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρύφῃ (also Xen.), κρύφαῖως, κρύβδᾳ.

Covet, v. trans. P. and V. ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιθύμειν (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), P. γλίχεσθαι (gen.); see *desire*.

Covetous, adj. P. πλεονεκτικός. *Miserly* : P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φίλαργγρος, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής.

Covetously, adv. P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

Covetousness, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Miserliness* : P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ, φιλαργγρία, ἡ, φιλοχρηματία, ἡ.

Cow, subs. P. and V. βοῦς, ἡ. *Of a cow*, adj. : P. and V. βόειος.

Cow, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν, Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν; see *frighten*. *Subdue* : P. and V. καταστρέφεσθαι.

Coward, subs. Use adj. *cowardly*. *Play the coward*, v. : P. and V. καίκεσθαι, μαλθακίζεσθαι (Plat., also Ar.), φιλοφύχεῖν, P. ἀποδειλιάν, μαλακίζεσθαι.

Cowardice, subs. P. and V. δειλία, ἦ, κᾶκη, ἦ, ἀνανδρία, ἦ, πονηρία, ἦ, P. ἀπομία, ἦ, φιλοφυγία, ἦ, κακότης, ἦ, κακία, ἦ, V. ἀψυχία, ἦ, κᾶκανδρία, ἦ.

Cowardly, adj. P. and V. δειλός, κᾶκός, ἀτολμος, πονηρός, P. φοβερός, ἀνάνδρος, Ar. and P. μᾶλᾶκός, V. ἀψυχός, φίλότης, ἀνακίς, ἀσπλαγχνός, κᾶκόσπλαγχνός, Ar. and V. μᾶλᾶθᾶκός. *In a cowardly way* : P. ἀνάνδρως, φοβερῶς. *Make cowardly*, v. trans. : V. καίκεῖν.

Cower, v. intrans. P. and V. κατὰπήςσειν, Ar. and V. πήσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), V. πτώσσειν, συσταλῆναι (2nd aor. pass συστέλλειν), ὑποπήσσειν. *Cower before* : met., P. and V. ὑποπήσσειν (acc.), V. πήσσειν (acc.). *Like a young bird cowering under my wings* : V. νεοσσὸς ὡσεὶ πτέρυγας εἰσπίντων ἐμάς (Eur., Tro. 746).

Cowering, adj. *Humble* : P. and V. ταπεινός.

Cowherd, subs. See *herdsman*.

Coxcomb, subs. P. καλλωπιστής, ὁ, or use adj. P. and V. κομψός (also Ar.). *Be a coxcomb*, v. : Ar. κομᾶν.

Coy, adj. *Shy* : P. αἰσχυντηλός. *Be coy*, v. : Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. καλλωπίζεσθαι. *Fortune is coy* : V. τρυφᾷ δ' ὁ δαίμων (Eur., Supp. 552.)

Cozen, v. trans. *Deceive* : P. and V. ἀπάτᾶν, ἐξάπάτᾶν, πᾶράγειν, κλέπτειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, πᾶρᾰπάτᾶν, ἐκκλέπτειν. *Flatter* : P. and V. θωπεύειν, ὑποτρέχειν, ὑπερχεσθαι, V. θώπτειν, Ar. and P. κολᾷκεύειν.

Crab, subs. Ar. and P. καρκίνος, ὁ.

Crabbed, adj. P. and V. σκληρός, δύσκολος, δύσᾰρεστος, δυσχερής, P. δύστροπος.

Crabbedly, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Crabbedness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἦ.

Crack, v. trans. *Split* : P. and V. σχίζειν, τέμνειν, διατέμνειν. *Break* : P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (P. generally compounded), κατᾰρρηγνύναι, κατᾰγνύναι, Ar. and V. θραύειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν. *I have cracked my skull with the blow* : τὸ κράνιον παίσας κατέαγα (Eur., Cych. 683). V. intrans. P. and V. ῥηγνυσθαι, κατᾰρρηγνυσθαι, κατᾰγνυσθαι, V. ἄγνυσθαι, Ar. and V. θραύεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), συνθραύεσθαι (also Xen.). *Make a noise* : P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Crack, subs. *Hole* : Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Chasm* : P. and V. χάσμά, τό. *Noise* : P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Cracked, adj. *Unsound* : P. and V. σαθρός.

Crackle, v. intrans. Use P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Crackle, subs. Use P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Cradle, subs. V. κύτος, τό, σκάφη, ἡ, ἄγγος, τό, ἀντίπηξ, ἡ. Met., *place of origin* : use P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πάτρα, ἡ.

Craft, subs. *Trade* : P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ. *Play one's craft*, v. : P. δημιουργεῖν (Plat.). *Cunning*, subs. : P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ, σοφισμα, τό, μηχανημα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό; see *craftiness*. *Plot, treachery* : P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ. *Boat* : see *boat*.

Craftily, adv. Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐν δόλῳ, δόλοισι, σὺν δόλῳ, P. πανούργως. *By treachery* : P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς, V. μηχανήων.

Craftiness, subs. Ar. πυνκότης, ἡ, P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ.

Craftsman, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, ὁ, P. τεχνίτης, ὁ, V. χειρῶναξ, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., Frag.).

Crafty, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος (Plat.), πάνουργος, ἐπίτριπτος, πυκνός (Plat.), Ar. and V. δόλιος, αἰμύλος (once in Plat.), V. πάλυντρίβης, μηχανορράφος. Fem.: V. δολώπις.

Crag, subs. *Steep rock*: P. and V. ἄκρα, ἦ, κρημνός, ὁ, V. λέπας, τό, ἀγμός, ὁ, σπῖλός, ἦ, Ar. and V. σκόπελος, ὁ. *Boulder*: P. and V. λίθος, ὁ, V. χερμάς, ἦ, πέτρος, ὁ (rare P.).

Craggy, adj. P. and V. πετρώδης, P. κρημνώδης, V. ὑψηλόκρημνος, λεπταῖος; see *rocky*, *precipitous*.

Cram, v. trans. *Push*: P. and V. ὠθεῖν. *Fill*: P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι, πληροῦν, V. μεστοῦν; see *fill*.

Crammed, adj. See *full*.

Cramp, subs. Use Ar. and P. τέτανος, ὁ.

Cramp, v. trans. *Confine*: P. and V. εἰργεν, κατεῖργεν. *Hinder, shackle*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζεν. *Restrain*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχαν. *They are sorely warped and cramped by having recourse to falsehood and mutual injuries*: P. ἐπὶ τὸ ψεῦδος τε καὶ τὸ ἀλλήλους ἀνταδικεῖν τρεπόμενοι πολλὰ κάμπτονται καὶ συγκλύνται (Plat., Theat. 173A).

Crane, subs. *Bird*: P. and V. γέρανος, ὁ (Plat., Soph. Frag., Ar.).

Crane forward, v. trans. V. προβάλλειν. V. intrans. Ar. προκίπτειν, P. προνεύειν. *Craning his head from the horsed chariot*: V. κάρα προβάλλον ἵππικῶν ὀχημάτων (Soph., El. 740).

Cranny, subs. Ar. and V. μυχός, ὁ (rare P.). *Hiding-place*: V. κενθμών, ὁ. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό.

Crash, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), V. ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ, δούπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. πᾶταγος, ὁ. Met., *overthrow*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἦ, ἀναστροφῆς, ἦ, P. ἀνατροπή, ἦ, V. ἀναστροφή, ἦ.

Crash, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and P. πᾶταγεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. κτύπειν (also Plat.

but rare P.), κλάζειν, βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.). *Crash together*: P. and V. συμπίπτειν.

Crate, subs. Ar. and P. ταρσός, ὁ.

Crave, v. trans. *Ask for*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), ἀπαιτεῖν (acc.), V. ἐξαιτεῖν (or mid.) (acc.). *Crave as a favour*: P. and V. παραιτέσθαι (acc.), προσαιτεῖν (acc.), V. ἐπαιτεῖν (acc.). *Crave a thing of a person*: P. and V. δεῖσθαι (τινός τι); see *ask*. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), V. χρήζω (gen.), χᾶτιζω (gen.); see *desire*. *Yearn for*: P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἱμείρειν (gen.), V. ἱμείρεσθαι (gen.). *Crave for food, be hungry*: P. and V. πεινῆν (Soph. and Eur., Frag.).

Craven, subs. and adj. See *coward*, *cowardly*.

Craving, subs. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἦ. *Craving for*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἦ (gen.), ἔρως, ὁ (gen.) (rare P.), πόθος, ὁ (gen.) (rare P.). *Craving for food, hunger*: P. πείνα, ἦ.

Crawl, v. intrans. Ar. and V. ἔρπειν. *Crawl like a snake*: P. ὑποπᾶσθαι. *Run on all fours*: V. τρέχειν χερσί. *Crawl out*: Ar. and V. ἐξέρπειν. *Crawling things*, subs.: P. and V. ἔρπετα, τά (Xen., also Ar.).

Craze, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, ἐξιστᾶναι, Ar. and V. ἐκμαίνειν; see *madden*.

Craze, subs. See *madness*.

Crazed, adj. See *crazy*.

Craziness, subs. P. and V. μᾶνία, ἦ, ἀφοροσύνη, ἦ, Ar. and P. πᾶράνοια, ἦ; see *madness*.

Crazy, adj. P. and V. ἄφρων, ἀπόπληκτος, μᾶνώδης, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, V. ἐπιβρόντητος; see *mad*.

Creak, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Creak, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Cream, subs. P. τὸ ἐφιστάμενον (Hdt. 4, 2). Met., *the best part*: P. and V. ἄνθος, τό, V. λώτισμα, τό. *Skim the cream of*, v.: met.,

V. λωτίζεσθαι (acc.), ἀκροθινιάζεσθαι (acc.), ἀπολωτίζειν (acc.).

Crease, v. trans. *Fold* : V. συμπτύσσειν.

Crease, subs. *Fold of a dress* : V. στολίδες, αἰ.

Create, v. trans. *Bring into existence* : P. and V. γεννᾶν, ποιεῖν, τίκειν (Plat.), φύτευεν, V. τεύχειν, Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι; see also *contrive*, *produce*, *engender*. *Help to create* : P. συναπεργάζεσθαι (acc.). *Found* : P. and V. κτίζειν. *Set up, establish* : P. and V. καθιστάναι, ἱστάναι. *Elect* : Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν, P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι.

Creation, subs. *Making* : P. δημιουργία, ἡ. *Appointment* : P. and V. κατὰστασις, ἡ. *Founding* : P. κτίσις, ἡ. *Election* : P. αἵρεσις, ἡ, χειροτονία, ἡ. *The created world* : P. κόσμος, ὁ, γένεσις, ἡ. *The creations (of painting)* : P. τὰ (τῆς ζωγραφίας) ἔργονα (Plat., *Phaedr.* 275D).

Creative, adj. *The glow of creative fire he stole and gave to mortals* : V. παντέχνον πυρὸς σέλας θνητοῖσι κλέψας ὤπασεν (*Æsch.*, P. V. 7).

Creator, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, P. ποιητής, ὁ. *The creator of the world* : P. δημιουργός, ὁ.

Creature, subs. *Living thing* : P. and V. ζῷον, τό. *Wild beast* : P. and V. θῆρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό, Ar. and V. κνώδαλον, τό, V. δᾶκος, τό. *Used contemptuously or pityingly* : P. and V. φυτόν, τό (Plat.). *O shameless creature!* V. ὦ θρέμμι' ἀναιδές. *O base creature!* P. ὦ κακὴ κεφαλὴ. *Creatures of clay* : Ar. πλάσματα πηλοῦ (*Ar.* 686). *Good heavens! where do these creatures come from?* Ar. ὦ Ἡρακλῆς, ταυτὶ ποδαπὰ τὰ θηρία; (*Nub.* 184). *Tool, hireling* : Ar. and P. μισθωτός, ὁ, μισθοφόρος, ὁ. *Slave* : P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ.

Credence, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

Credentials, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, τὸ πιστόν, or pl.

Credibility, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

Credible, adj. P. and V. πιστός.

Credit, v. trans. P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.).

Credit, subs. *Belief, trust* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Reputation* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Have the credit (for a thing)* : P. and V. δόξαν ἔχειν (gen.). *Praise* : P. and V. ἑπαινος, ὁ, V. αἶνος, ὁ, ἐπαίνεσις, ἡ. *Deferring of payment on trust* : P. πιστίς, ἡ.

Creditable, adj. *Praise-worthy* : P. ἐπαινετός. *Good* : P. and V. σπουδαῖος, καλός, χρηστός. *Befitting* : P. and V. εὐπρεπής. *Glorious* : P. and V. εὐδόξος.

Creditably, adv. *Well* : P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς. *Befittingly* : P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς. *Gloriously* : P. εὐδόξως.

Creditor, subs. Ar. and P. χρήστης, ὁ, P. δανειστής, ὁ.

Credulity, subs. *Simplicity* : P. εὐθθεια, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ.

Credulous, adj. *Simple* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Easy to deceive* : P. εὐεξαπάτητος, εὐαπάτητος; see *guileless*.

Credulously, adv. Ar. εὐπίστως. *Guilelessly* : P. and V. ἀπλῶς; see *guilelessly*.

Creed, subs. *Belief* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

Creek, subs. P. and V. κόλπος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μυχός, ὁ (rare P.), V. πτύχαι, αἰ.

Creep, v. intrans. P. and V. ἔρπειν. *Go slowly* : Ar. and P. βᾶδίζειν (rare V.). *Creep away* : V. ἐφέρπειν. *Creep in* (met., of abuses, etc.) : P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (*Eur., Frag.*). *Creep into* : Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc.); see *slip into*. *Creep on* : Ar. and V. προσέρπειν. *Creep out* : Ar. and V. ἐξέρπειν. *Creep over* (met., of a feeling) : V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ὑφέρπειν (acc.), P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Creep past* : Ar. πᾶρρπειν (absol.). *Creep under* : Ar. and P. ὑποδύεσθαι ὑπό (acc.). *Creep up* : Ar. and V. ἀνέρπειν. *Creep up to* : Ar. ἐφέρπειν ἐπὶ (acc.). *Quiver* : P. and V.

- τρέμειν. *Creeping thing*, subs.: P. and V. ἔρπετον, τό (Xen., also Ar.).
- Crescent**, adj. *Crescent-shaped*: P. μηνιοειδής.
- Cresset**, subs. Use *lamp*.
- Crest**, subs. *Device*: Ar. and V. σημείον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. *Of a bird*: Ar. λόφος, ὁ. *On a helmet*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.). *Of a hill*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, κορυφή, ἡ; see *top*.
- Crested**, adj. *Of a helmet*: V. εὐλόφος.
- Crevice**, subs. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Chasm*: P. and V. χάσμα, τό.
- Crew**, subs. *Sailors*: P. and V. οἱ ναῦται, V. ναυτικός λεώς, ὁ. *Those on board*: P. οἱ ἐμπλέοντες. As distinct from *officers*: P. ὑπηρεσία, ἡ. *Staff generally*: P. πλήρωμα, τό (Dem. 1211). *Crew of a trireme*: P. οἱ τριηρίται. *They took one (ship)*, *crew and all*: P. μίαν (ναὺν) αὐτοῖς ἀνδράσιν εἶλον (Thuc. 2, 90). *Contemptuously*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό (Eur., *Hec.* 254).
- Crib**, subs. Use *bed*. *Stall for horses*: P. and V. φάτνη, ἡ; see *stall*.
- Crib**, v. trans. See *confine*.
- Crier**, subs. P. and V. κήρυξ, ὁ.
- Crime**, subs. P. and V. δίκη, ἡ, δίκημα, τό (Eur., *Ion*, 325), P. κακουργία, ἡ. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξῆμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Guilt*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ.
- Criminal**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακοῦργος, V. λεωργός, or P. and V. part. ὁ δδικῶν.
- Criminal**, adj. P. and V. δδικος, κακός, ἄνοσιος, κακοῦργος, πᾶράνομος (Eur., *Med.* 1121). *Criminal prosecution*, subs.: Ar. and P. γράφή, ἡ.
- Criminality**, subs. *Guilt*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ.
- Criminally**, adv. P. παρανόμως, P. and V. κακῶς, ἀδικῶς, V. ἄνοσίως. *Prosecute criminally*, v.: Ar. and P. γράφεσθαι (acc.).
- Criminate**, v. trans. See *accuse*.
- Crimson**, adj. P. and V. ἀλουργής (Plat.), P. φοινικούς (Xen.), V. πορφύρου, φοινικόβαπτος; see also *red*.
- Crimson**, subs. *Colour*: P. and V. πορφύρα, ἡ.
- Cringe**, v. intrans. P. and V. θωπεύειν, Ar. and P. κολάκευειν; see *flatter*. *Cringe to*: P. and V. θωπεύειν (acc.), ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. σάινειν (acc.), προσσαίνειν (acc.), θώπτειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc or dat.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.).
- Cringer**, subs. *Flatterer*: Ar. and P. κολαξ, ὁ.
- Cringing**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνελεύθερος, P. and V. τᾶπεινός.
- Cringing**, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, θωπεύματα, τά (Plat., also Ar.).
- Cringingly**, adv. P. ἀνελευθέρως (Xen.).
- Cripple**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνάπηρος.
- Cripple**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πηροῦν. *Met., impair, disable*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, κακῶν. *Be crippled*: P. πηροῦσθαι, ἀναπηροῦσθαι, ἀποχωλοῦσθαι, χωλαίνειν, χαλεπύεσθαι.
- Crippled**, adj. P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνάπηρος, V. ἀκράτωρ.
- Crisis**, subs. P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *Critical moment*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ. *To have reached a crisis*: P. εἰς ἀνάγκην ἀφίχθαι, ἐπ' ἀκμὴν ἦκειν. *Is it not now the crisis?* V. οὐ γὰρ νῦν ἀκμή; (Eur., *El.* 275). *In the crisis of fate*: V. ἐν χρειᾷ τύχης (Æsch., *Theb.* 506). *The trouble is at its beginning, and not yet at the crisis*: V. ἐν ἀρχῇ πῆμα, κοῦδέπω μεσοί (Eur., *Med.* 60). *Be at a crisis*: V. ἐν ῥοπῇ κείσθαι (Soph., *Trach.* 82), P. ἐπὶ ῥοπῆς μᾶς εἶναι (Thuc. 5, 103). *At so dread a crisis do ye stand*: V. ὧδ' ἔβητ' ἐπὶ ξυροῦ (Eur., *H. F.* 680).
- Crisp**, adj. *Brittle*: P. κραῦρος (Plat.). *Cold*: P. and V. ψυχρός.
- Criterion**, subs. P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ, P. κριτήριον, τό (Plat.).

Critic, subs. P. use adj. κριτικός. *One who blames* : P. and V. ἐπιτιμητής, ὁ (Plat.).

Critical, adj. *Precarious* : P. ἐπικίνδυνος, ἐπισφαλής. *Critical point* : P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ; see *crisis*. *Censorious* : P. and V. φίλαίτιος, φίλόψυχος. *Exact* : P. and V. ἀκριβής.

Critically, adv. *Precariously* : P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως. *Exactly* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Criticise, v. trans. *Examine* : P. and V. ἐξετάζειν. *Judge* : P. and V. κρίνειν. *Blame* : P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, P. ἐπιτιμᾶν (dat.); see *blame*.

Criticism, subs. *Examination* : P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ; see *examination*. *Blame* : P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, P. ἐπιτίμησις, ἡ.

Croak, v. intrans. Ar. κεκραῖναι (perf. of κράζειν), κρώζειν, or use P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι.

Croak, subs. Use P. and V. φθόγγος, ὁ, φθέγμα, τό, V. φθογγή, ἡ. *Sound of croaking* : Ar. βρεκεκέκεξ; see *Ran.* 209.

Crocery, subs. Ar. κέρᾶμος, ὁ.

Crocodile, subs. P. κροκόδειλος, ὁ (Hdt.).

Crocus, subs. Ar. κρίκος, ὁ.

Crofter, subs. P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ; see *peasant*.

Crook, subs. *Stick* : Ar. and P. βακτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό, σκήπτρον, τό. *Curve, bend* : V. ἀγκών, ὁ, P. καμπτήρ, ὁ (Xen.). *By hook or by crook* : P. παντὶ τρόπῳ. *Strive to avoid death by hook or by crook* : P. μηχανᾶσθαι ὅπως ἀποφεύξεται πᾶν ποιῶν θάνατον (Plat., *Ap.* 39d).

Crooked, adj. P. σκολιός (Plat.). *Bent* : P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.), V. κάμπιμος, στρεπτός. *Arched* : V. κυρτός. *Deceitful* : P. and V. ποικίλος, P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. ἐλκρός, πλάγιος. *Distorted* : V. διάστροφος. *Hard to understand* : P. and V. ἀσάφης, V. ἀσύνετος, ἀσημος, ἀξύμβλητος. *Having crooked thoughts*,

never honest but tortuous every way : V. ἐλκρὰ κουνδὲν ὄνγις ἀλλὰ πᾶν περίεξ φρονούντες (Eur., *And.* 448). *With crooked talons*, adj. : V. γαμφώνυς.

Crookedly, adv. P. εἰς σκολιά (Plat.), εἰς πλάγια (Plat.). Met., V. πέριξ. *Act crookedly* : P. πράσσειν σκολιά (Plat.).

Crop, subs. *Fruit of the soil* : P. and V. καρπός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄροτος, ὁ, στάχϋς, ὁ, V. γῆς βλαστήματα, τὰ, γῆς φύτά τὰ, P. τὰ ἐκ τῆς γῆς φυόμενα (Plat.), τὰ ὥραία. *He who provides the seed is responsible for the crop* : P. ὁ τὸ σπέρμα παρασχὼν οὗτος τῶν φύντων αἴτιος (Dem. 280.). *Harvest* : P. and V. θέρος, τό. *Crop of birds* : Ar. πρηγορών, ὁ. Met., *crop of traitors* : P. φορὰ προδοτῶν, ἡ (Dem. 245). *Crop (of troubles)* : use V. κλύδων, ὁ, P. and V. τρικυμία, ἡ (Plat.), πέλᾳγος, τό (Plat.).

Crop, v. trans. *Browse* : P. and V. νέμεσθαι (Plat., also Ar.). *Crop (hew)* : P. and V. κείρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποκείρεσθαι; see *clip*. *With mane close-cropped in dishonour* : V. κουραῖς ἀτίμως διατετιλμένης φόβης (Soph., *Frag.*). *Crop up* : P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναφαίνεσθαι.

Cross, subs. *Upright stake* : P. σταυρός, ὁ. *Stake for impaling* : V. σκόλοψ, ὁ. *A cross between a man and beast* : use V. adj., μεζόθηρ.

Cross, adj. *Transverse* : P. πλάγιος, V. λοξός (Eur., *Frag.*). *Oblique* : P. ἐγκάρσιος. *Peevish* : P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δυσάρεστος. *Of looks* : P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. *Opposing* : P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Cross-wall*, subs. : P. παρατείχισμα, τό, ὑποτείχισμα, τό. *Build a cross-wall* : P. ἐγκάρσιον τείχος ἄγειν (Thuc. 6, 99). *Be at cross purposes* : use P. and V. οὐ ταῦτὰ φρονεῖν.

Cross, v. trans. *Baulk* : P. and V. σφάλlein. *Be crossed in, be baulked of* : P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλleinσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλleinσθαι (gen.), ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.). *Oppose* :

P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντὶτείνειν (dat.). *Hinder, prevent*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Pass, go over*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, διαβάλλειν, διαπερᾶν, ὑπερβάλλειν, Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, περαιοῦσθαι. P. διαπεραιοῦσθαι (absol.), διαπορεύεσθαι, Ar. and V. περᾶν, V. ἐκπερᾶν. *Make to cross*: P. περαιοῦν, διαβιβάζειν. *Sail across*: Ar. and P. διαπλεῖν (absol.). *Cross into*: V. διεκπερᾶν εἰς (acc.). *Cross off, put one's pen through*: Ar. and P. διαγράφειν. *Cross with others*: P. συνδιαβαίνειν (absol.). *Easy to cross*, adj.: P. and V. εὐπορος.

Cross-examination, subs. P. and V. ἐλεγχος, ὁ.

Cross-examine, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, P. διερωτᾶν.

Crossing, subs. P. διάβασις, ἡ, Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ. *Sailing across*: P. διάπλους, ὁ.

Crossly, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Crossness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Cross-question, v. trans. P. διερωτᾶν; see *cross-examine*.

Crosswise, adv. P. φορμηδόν.

Crouch, v. intrans. P. and V. κατὰπτήσσειν, Ar. and V. πτήσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), V. πτώσσειν, συστᾶλῃναι (2nd aor. pass., συστέλλειν), ὑποπτήσσειν; see *cower*. *They crouched beneath their rounded shields*: V. ὑφίζανον κύκλοις (Eur., *Phoen.* 1382).

Crow, subs. Ar. κόραξ, ὁ, κορώνη, ἡ. *Sound made by a cock*: use P. and V. φθόγγος, ὁ, φθέγμᾶ, τό, V. φθογγή, ἡ.

Crow, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ᾄδειν, Ar. φθέγγεσθαι (*Eccles.* 391). *Crow over*: P. and V. ἐπεγγεῶν (dat.); see *mock*.

Crow-bar, subs. P. and V. μοχλός, ὁ. *Prise open with a crow-bar*: V. μοχλεῦν (acc.), ἀναμοχλεῦν (acc.), Ar. ἐκμοχλεῦν (acc.).

Crowd, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, σύνδοδος, ἡ, σύλλογος, ὁ, ὁμίλος, ὁ, V. ὁμήγυρις, ἡ, ὁμίλια, ἡ; see *troop*,

band. *The crowd*, contemptuously: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλήθος, τό, οἱ πολλοί. *Press, mass*: P. and V. στίφος, τό. Of things: P. and V. πλήθος, τό, ὄχλος, ὁ.

Crowd, v. trans. *Throng*: P. and V. πληροῦν. *Be crowded* (of a place): P. and V. πληροῦσθαι. *Be crowded with*: P. and V. γέμειν (gen.), V. πλήθην (gen.), πληθύνειν (gen.) (Plat. also but rare P.). V. intrans. *Crowd together*: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι, συναθροίζεσθαι. *Crowded together*: Ar. συμβεβυσμένος. *Crowd round*: P. περιρρεῖν (acc.).

Crowded, adj. P. and V. πλήρης; see *full*. *In a body*: P. and V. ἀθρόος.

Crowding, adj. P. and V. ἀθρόος, πυκνός.

Crown, subs. *Skull*: P. and V. κράνιον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 647). *Crown of the head*: V. κορυφή, ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.). *Garland, etc.*: P. and V. στεφάνος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. στεφάνη, ἡ, V. στέφος, τό; see also *wreath*. *Diadem of eastern kings*: P. διάδημα, τό (Xen.). *Tiara*: P. and V. τιάρα, ἡ (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*). *Met., power, rule*: P. and V. κράτος, τό, ἀρχή, ἡ, V. use also σκήπτρα, τά, θρόνοι, οἱ. *Reward of victory*: P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ. *Contest where a crown is the prize*: P. ἀγὼν στεφανίτης, ὁ. *Met., finishing touch*: P. κεφαλαῖον, τό, κολοφών, ὁ, P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.) (lit., *caping-stone*).

Crown, v. trans. P. and V. στεφανοῦν, στέφειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐκστέφειν, ἀναστέφειν, καταστέφειν, ἐρέφειν, στεμμάτοιν, πύκάζειν, ἐξαναστέφειν. *Crown (as victor)*: Ar. and P. ἀνᾶδειν, τανιοῦν. *Met., put the finishing touch to*: P. κεφαλαῖον ἐπιτιθέναι ἐπὶ (dat.), κολοφῶνα ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.), τέλος ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.), V. θριγκοῦν (acc.). *Crown with success*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν (acc.), κατορθοῦν (acc.).

Crowned, adj. V. περιστεφής, πολυστεφής, κάταστεφής.

Crowning, adj. *Final, ultimate*: P. and V. τελευταίος. *The crowning act*: P. τὸ κεφαλαίον. *When I see the crowning insolence of all*: V. όταν . . . ἴδω . . . τούτων τὴν τελευταίαν ὕβριν (Soph., *El.* 271).

Crucial, adj. *Sure, certain*: P. and V. πιστός. *Exact, searching*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Critical*: P. ἐπικίνδυνος. *Important*: P. ἀξιόλογος.

Crucify, v. trans. P. ἀνασταυροῦν (lit., *impale*). *Be crucified*: P. προσηλωθῆναι.

Crude, adj. *Raw, unripe*: Ar. ὥμος. *Imperfect*: P. and V. ἀτελής. *Evolve crude schemes*, v.: P. αὐτοσχεδιάζειν (absol.).

Cruel, adj. *Of persons*: P. and V. ὥμος, ἄγριος, ἀγνώμων, δεινός, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέτλιος, τραχὺς, Ar. and P. χάλепός, V. ὀμόφρων, δυσάλητος. *Merciless*: P. ἀπαράιτος, V. νηλής, δυσπαράιτος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος. *Of things*: P. and V. δεινός, ὥμος, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέτλιος, Ar. and P. χάλепός.

Cruelly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὥμως, σκληρῶς, σχελίως, Ar. and P. χάλепῶς. *Mercilessly*: V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως, ἀναλγήτως, P. ἀνηλεῶς.

Cruelty, subs. P. and V. ὀμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, ἀγριότης, ἡ, ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ.

Cruet, subs. Ar. ὀξύς, ἡ.

Cruise, v. intrans. P. and V. πλεῖν.

Cruise, subs. P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ.

Crumb, subs. P. ψμῶς, ὁ (Xen.). *Give a crumb of comfort*: P. μικρὰν ὑποφαίνειν ἐλπίδα ἡντινοῦν (Dem. 379).

Crumble, v. trans. P. and V. τρίβειν. V. intrans. P. διαχεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. διάπττειν, P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν.

Crumbling, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός. *Rotten*: P. and V. σαθρός.

Crunch, v. trans. Ar. and P. τρώγειν, Ar. κάτατρώγειν, Ar. and V. βρῦκειν (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Crusade, subs. Use *war*. *Sacred war*. Ar. ἱερὸς πόλεμος, ὁ.

Cruse, subs. Ar. and P. ληκύθιον, τό, λήκυθος, ἡ.

Crush, v. trans. *Break in pieces*: συντρίβειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. θραῖνεν (Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραῖνεν, σὺνθράσσειν, ἐρείκειν. *Squeeze*: Ar. and P. πιέζειν, θλίβειν, P. συμπιέζειν. *Met., weigh down*: P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be crushed*: P. and V. πιέζεσθαι, βάρυνεσθαι. *Subdue*: P. and V. χειροῦσθαι, κάταστρέφεσθαι, κάτεργάζεσθαι. *Put an end to, check*: P. and V. παύειν, κατέχειν, Ar. and P. καῖαπαύειν. *Crush by war*: P. καταπολεμεῖν (acc.). *Crushed beneath the roots of Etna*: V. ἰπνόμενος ῥίζαισιν Αἰτναίαις ἵπο (Aesch., *P. V.* 365). *Ere ye be crushed by blows, why tarry ye to rise and dash together at the gates?* V. πρὶν κατεξάνθαι βολαῖς τί μέλλετ' ἄρδην πάντες ἐμπίπτειν πύλαις (Eur., *Phoen.* 1145). *Easy to crush*: P. εὐληπτος, εὐκαθαίρετος.

Crush, subs. *Crowd*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ; see *crowd*.

Crushing, adj. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός. *Oppressive*: P. and V. βάρυς. *Win a crushing victory*: P. and V. πολὺ νικᾶν.

Crust, subs. *Of bread*: use *bread*. *A thin crust of ice had formed in it (the trench)*: P. κρύσταλλος ἐπεπήγει οὐ βέβαιος ἐν αὐτῇ (Thuc. 3, 23).

Crutch, subs. Ar. and P. βακτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό; see *stick*.

Cry, v. intrans. *Shed tears*: P. and V. δακρύειν, κλάειν, V. ἐκδακρύειν, δακρυροεῖν; see *lament, cry*. *Call aloud*: P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀνὰ βοᾶν, κεκραγῆναι (perf. κραζειν) (also Ar., rare P.), φθέγγεσθαι. ὀλολύζειν (also Ar., rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀνακραγεῖν (2nd aor. ἀνακραζειν), Ar. and V. θροεῖν, λάσκειν, ἄθτειν, V. αὖειν, ἰζειν, ἀνολολύζειν, φωνεῖν, θωῖσσειν, ἐξορθιάζειν, ὀρθιάζειν, κλάζειν; see *shout*. *Of animals*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, V. κλάζειν. *Truth and the facts*

- themselves cry aloud* : P. ἡ ἀλήθεια καὶ τὰ πεπραγμένα αὐτὰ βοᾷ (Dem. 366). *Cry down* : Ar. κατὰβοᾶν ; met., see *decry*. *Be shouted down* : P. καταθορυβεῖσθαι (Plat.). *Cry for* : see *demand*. *Cry out* : see *cry*. *Cry out against* : P. καταβοᾶν (gen.). *Cry up* : see *praise*.
- Cry**, subs. *Shout* : P. and V. βοή, ἦ, κραυγή, ἦ, ὀλολυγή, ἦ (also Ar., rare P.), V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ, ἀπτή, ἦ, Ar. and V. βόϊμα, τό ; see also *lamentation*. *Shouting*, *dim* : P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, V. κέλαδος, ὁ. *Voice* : P. and V. φωνή, ἦ, φθέγμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.) ; see *voice*. *Cry of triumph* : P. and V. παιάν, ὁ, V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ. *Prophetic cry* : V. κληδών, ἦ, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἦ, P. and V. φήμη, ἦ. *Cry of animals* : P. and V. φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), φθόγγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. βοή, ἦ, φθογγή, ἦ.
- Crying**, adj. *Crying injustice, etc.* : P. and V. ἐμφάνης, περιφάνης.
- Crypt**, subs. See *vaunt*.
- Crystal**, subs. Use Ar. and P. ὕαλος, ἦ.
- Crystal**, adj. Ar. ὕαλινος. *Transparent* : Ar. and P. διαφάνης ; see also *clear*.
- Crystallise**, v. intrans. *Freeze* : P. and V. πηγνυσθαι.
- Cub**, subs. P. and V. σκέλαξ, ὁ or ἦ, Ar. and V. σκύμνος, ὁ or ἦ.
- Cube**, subs. P. κύβος, ὁ (used also in Ar. and V. for a *die*).
- Cubical**, adj. P. κυβικός.
- Cubit**, subs. P. and V. πήχυς, ὁ (Eur., Cycl.). *A cubit long* : P. πηχυαῖος. *Two cubits long* : P. δίπηχυς. *Three cubits long* : P. and V. τρέπηχυς (Xen. and Eur., Cycl.).
- Cuckoo**, subs. Ar. κόκκυξ, ὁ. *The sound of the cuckoo* : Ar. κόκκυ. *Cry cuckoo*, v. intrans. : Ar. κοκκίζεν.
- Cucumber**, subs. Ar. σίκκος, ὁ.
- Cud**, subs. *Chew the cud*, v. : P. μηρυκάζειν (Arist.).
- Cudgel**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἦ ; see *stick*.
- Cudgel**, v. trans. Ar. ραβδίζειν ; see *beat*. *Cudgel one's brains* : use *ponder*.
- Cue**, subs. *Watchword* : P. and V. σύνθημα, τό. *Give the cue to*, v. : P. and V. υποτίθεναι (mid. more common in P.) (dat.) ; see *suggest*. *Take one's cue from* : use *imitate*.
- Cuff**, subs. Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ. *Blow* : P. and V. πληγή, ἦ.
- Cuff**, v. trans. P. ἐπὶ κόρρης τύπτειν (acc.).
- Cuirass**, subs. P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ.
- Culinary**, adj. Ar. and P. μαγειρικός. *The culinary art* : P. ἡ μαγειρική.
- Cull**, v. trans. P. and V. δρέπειν (or mid.) (Plat.) ; see also *choose*.
- Culminate**, v. intrans. *End* : P. and V. τελευτᾶν, P. ἀποτελευτᾶν. *Issue, turn out* : P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν, τελευτᾶν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. τελεῖν, ἐξέκειν, ἐκτελευτᾶν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι. *Culminate in* : P. and V. τελευτᾶν εἰς (acc.), P. ἀποτελευτᾶν εἰς (acc.).
- Culminating**, adj. P. and V. τελευταῖος.
- Culmination**, subs. *End* : P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἦ, πέρας, τό, καταστροφή, ἦ (Thuc.) ; see *end*. *Culminating point* : P. and V. θρυγκός, ὁ (Plat.) (lit., *corning-stone*) ; see *height*.
- Culpability**, subs. P. and V. αἰτία, ἦ ; see *guilt*.
- Culpable**, adj. P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, V. ἐπιμομφος, P. ψεκτός (Plat.).
- Culprit**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. αἴτιος, αὐτόχειρ, or use P. and V. ὁ ἀδικῶν, ὁ δράσας. *Perpetrator of a murder* : P. and V. ἀθέντης, ὁ, αὐτόχειρ, ὁ or ἦ ; see *murderer*.
- Cultivate**, v. trans. *Cultivate (land, etc.)* : P. and V. γεωργεῖν (Eur., Rhés. 176), P. ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, V. γάπονεῖν (Eur., Rhés. 75). *Plough* : P. and V. ἀροῦν. *Reclaim* : P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἐξημεροῦν, ἀνημεροῦν (Soph., Frag.). *Civilise* : P. and V. παιδεύειν. *Practise* : P.

- and V. ἀσκέιν, ἐπιτηδεύειν, Ar. and P. ἐπασκεῖν. *Help to cultivate*: P. συνασκέειν (absol. or acc.). *Labour at*: P. and V. δαῖπονείν (acc.). *Foster*: P. and V. τρέφειν. *Cultivate the acquaintance of*: Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (τινά). *Cultivate the arts*: P. φιλοκαλεῖν (absol.).
- Cultivated**, adj. Of land: P. ἐργάσιμος. Of plants, etc.: P. ἡμερος. Of the mind: P. and V. μονσικός, Ar. and P. φίλδμονσος.
- Cultivation**, subs. *Of land*: P. γεωργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Education*: P. and V. παιδεία, ἡ. *Practice*: P. ἀσκησις, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευσις, ἡ.
- Cultivator**, subs. *Of the soil*: P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὁ, V. γήτης, ὁ, γάπωνος, ὁ.
- Culture**, subs. See *cultivation*. *Mental culture*: Ar. and P. παιδεία, ἡ, παιδευσις, ἡ. *Love of art*: P. φιλοτεχνία, ἡ, τὸ φιλόκαλον.
- Cultured**, adj. P. and V. μονσικός, Ar. and P. φίλδμονσος, P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος, πεπαιδευμένος.
- Cumber**, v. trans. *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Trouble, weigh down*: P. and V. πέλζω. *Be cumbered*: also P. and V. βάρυνεσθαι.
- Cumber**, subs. See *cumbrance*.
- Cumbersome**, adj. P. and V. βάρυς, δυσχερής, χάλπεός, V. ἀχθεινός, ἐμβριθής; see *troublesome, burdensome*. *Heavy*: P. and V. βάρυς, ἐμβριθής (Plat.). *Unwieldy*: P. ὑπέργοκος; see *bulky*.
- Cumbrance**, subs. *Burden*: P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, Ar. and V. βάρος, τό, V. βριθος, τό, φόρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό. *Used of a person*: P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, V. βάρος, τό, ἐφολεῖς, ἡ. *Met.*, of anything that gives trouble: Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, V. ἄχθος, τό, βάρος, τό, φόρτος, ὁ; see *burden*.
- Cumbrous**, adj. See *cumbersome*, *heavy*.
- Cumbrously**, adv. *Heavily*: Ar. and P. βάρεως.
- Cunning**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος (Plat.), πανούργος, ἐπίτριπτος, πικνός (Plat.), διπλοῦς (Plat.), Ar. and V. δόλιος, αἰμύλος (once in Plat.), V. πάλιντριβής, μηχανορράφος. *Fem.* adj., V. δολώπις; see also *skilful*. *Of workmanship*: P. and V. ποικίλος, V. δαίδαλος. εὐχειρ.
- Cunning**, subs. P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχημα, τό; see *trick*. *Craftiness*: Ar. πικνότης, ἡ, P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ; see also *skill*.
- Cunningly**, adv. P. πανούργως, Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐν δόλῳ, σὺν δόλῳ. *Skilfully*: P. and V. σοφῶς, P. τεχνικῶς, V. οὐκ ἀφρασμόνως.
- Cup**, subs. P. and V. κύλιξ, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.* 164), ἔκπωμα, τό, φιάλη, ἡ, κύαθος, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. ποτήριον, τό, τρύβλιον, τό, V. ποτήρ, ὁ, σκύφος, ὁ or τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 256), σκύφώματα, τά (Æsch., *Frag.*), καρχήσιον, τό (Soph., *Frag.*), τεύχος, τό, δέπας, τό (Eur., *Hec.* 527). *Small cup*: P. κυμβίον, τό. *Gold cup*: Ar. χρυσῆς, ἡ. *Met.*, of a flower: Ar. and V. κέλυξ, ἡ. *The hollow part of anything*: use P. and V. τὸ κοῖλον. *The conduct of this monster in his cups is horrible*: P. ἡ παροιμία τοῦ καθάρματος τούτου δεινὴ (Dem. 403). *He taunts me in his cups with being no true son of my father*: καλεῖ παρ' οἴνω πλαστός ὡς εἶην πατρί (Soph., *O. R.* 780).
- Cup-bearer**, subs. P. and V. οἰνοχόος, ὁ (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.* 560).
- Cupboard**, subs. Use P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.
- Cupidity**, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Miserliness*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ, φιλαργυρία, ἡ, φιλοχρηματία, ἡ.
- Cur**, subs. See *dog*. As epithet of abuse: use Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό; see *creature*.
- Curable**, adj. P. and V. ἰασῖμος, P. ἱατός. *Of things*: P. ἀκεστός.
- Curator**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ.

- Curb**, *v. trans.* *Bridle a horse*: P. χαλινούν (Xen.), V. δαμάζειν. *Met.*, Ar. and P. ἐπιστομίζειν. *Put an end to*: P. and V. παύειν. *Cheek*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρύκειν, ἐξερύκειν, ἐρηγύειν, σχάζειν, καταστέλλειν. *Control*: P. and V. κρατεῖν (acc. or gen.).
- Curb**, *subs.* P. and V. χαλινός, ὁ, στόμιον, τό (Xen.), Ar. and V. ψάλλον (also Plat., met.). *Met.*, V. χαλινός, ὁ. *Check, preventive*: P. ἐμπόδιον, τό.
- Curdle**, *v. trans.* Use P. and V. πηγνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. πηγνυσθαι, πεπηγέναι (2nd perf.).
- Curdled**, *adj.* V. πηκτός (Eur., *Cycl.* 190).
- Curds**, *subs.* V. πηκτὸν γάλα (Eur., *Cycl.* 190).
- Cure**, *v. trans.* P. and V. ἰασθαι (i rare), ἐξίασθαι, ἀκείσθαι, P. ἰατρεύειν. *Salt, pickle*: P. ταραχύνειν.
- Cure**, *subs.* P. and V. ἱάμα, τό, ἱάσις, ἡ, Ar. ἐξάσεις, ἡ, V. ἄκος, τό, ἀκέσματτα, τά; see *remedy*. *Drug*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό. *Cure for*: P. and V. λῶσις, ἡ (gen.), φάρμακον, τό (Plat.) (gen.), V. ἄκος, τό (gen.), μῆχος, τό (gen.).
- Cureless**, *adj.* P. and V. ἀνήκεστος, δυσίτατος (Plat.), P. ἀνίαιτος.
- Curer**, *subs.* P. and V. ἱατρός, ὁ (i rare), V. ἱατήρ, ὁ, ἀκέστωρ, ὁ.
- Curiosity**, *subs.* *Eagerness for knowledge*: P. φιλομάθεια, ἡ. *Meddlesomeness*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Wonder*: P. and V. θαῦμα, τό. *Something strange*: use P. and V. νέον τι.
- Curious**, *adj.* *Inquisitive*: V. λιχνός (Eur., *Hipp.* 913). *Eager for knowledge*: P. φιλομαθής. *Eager to hear*: P. φιλήκοος. *Meddlesome*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. περιέργος, φιλοπράγμων. *Strange*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, νέος, καινός, ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφυής. *Curiously made*: P. and V. ποικίλος, V. δαιδύλλος.
- Curiously**, *adv.* *Strangely*: P. and V. δεινῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως, ὑπερφυῶς.
- Curl**, *v. trans.* P. and V. στρέφειν, P. περιέλισσεν, V. ἐλίσσεν (rare P.), εἰλίσσεν. *Twine*: P. and V. πλέκειν. V. intrans. P. and V. στρέφεσθαι, κυκλείσθαι, P. περιέλισσασθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι; see *wind*.
- Curl**, *subs.* *Of hair*: Ar. and V. πλόκαμος, ὁ, βόστρυχος, ὁ, V. φόβη, ἡ, πλόκος, ὁ. *Of a fop*: Ar. κκιννος, ὁ; see also *wreath*.
- Curling**, *adj.* See *twisted*. *Curling smoke*, *subs.*: Ar. πλεκτάνη καπνοῦ (*Av.* 1717).
- Curly**, *adj.* *Of hair*: use P. οὔλος (*Hdt.*).
- Curmudgeon**, *subs.* Use *adj.*, P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής; see *skinflint*.
- Currency**, *subs.* *Monetary*: P. and V. νόμισμα, τό. *Come into currency*, *v.*: met., P. ἐκινῶν; see *current*.
- Current**, *adj.* *Be current*, *v.*: P. and V. κρατεῖν, ἰσχεῖν, V. πληθθεῖν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν (*Thuc.* 3, 83). *Become current*: P. ἐκινῶν. *As the story is current among men*: V. ὡς μεμύθηται βροτοῖς (Eur., *Ion*, 265). *Current prices*: P. αἱ τιμαὶ αἱ καθεστηκυῖαι (*Dem.* 1285). *He hires from us at the current rate of interest*: P. μισθοῦται οὕτως παρ' ἡμῶν τοῦ γιγνομένου τόκου τῷ ἀργυρίῳ (*Dem.* 967).
- Current**, *subs.* *Of a river, etc.*: P. ῥεῦμα, τό (*Thuc.* 2, 102), ῥοή, ἡ (Plat., *Orat.* 402a); see *stream*. *Full of currents*, *adj.*: P. ῥοάδης. *With the current*: P. κατὰ ῥοὴν. *Flow with a strong current*: P. and V. πολλὸς ρεῖν. *Of air*: P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό. *Turn current*: met., P. and V. πάροχευεν, V. παρεκτρέπειν ὀχετόν.
- Currently**, *adv.* *Commonly*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ. *As is currently reported*: V. ὥσπερ ἡ φάτις κρατεῖ (*Soph.*, *Aj.* 978).
- Curricule**, *subs.* See *chariot*.

Curry, v. trans. *Rub down*: P. and V. ψήχειν (Xen., also Ar.), V. καταψήχειν, κτενίζειν, Ar. and P. καταψήγην (Xen.). *Curry favour (with)*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.), ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), θωπεύειν (acc.), V. σαίνειν (acc.), προσσαίνειν (acc.), θώπτειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.); see *flatter*.

Curse, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατάρσασθαι (dat.), P. and V. ἐπάρσασθαι (dat.), κατεύχεσθαι (absol. or gen.) (Plat., *Rep.* 393A), ἀρὰς ἀρᾶσθαι (dat.), V. ἀρᾶσθαι (dat.), ἀρὰς ἐξανιέναι (dat.), κᾶκὰς πράξεις ἐφυμνείν (dat.) (Soph., *Ani.* 1304), ἐπεύχεσθαι (absol.). *Be cursed with*: met., P. and V. νοσεῖν (dat.). *Cursed with barrenness (of land)*: V. ἀκάρπως ἐφθαρμένος (Soph., *O. R.* 254).

Curse, subs. *Imprecation*: P. and V. ἀρά, ἦ, V. κατεύγμᾶτα, τό. Concretely, of a person: P. and V. ἀλάστωρ, ὁ (Dem.), V. Ἐρινός, ἡ, μᾶστωρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος (adj.) (Dem. 280). *Pollution*: P. and V. ἄγος, τό (Thuc.), μῖασμα, τό; see *pollution*. *Evil*: V. ἄτη, ἡ. *Under a curse*: use adj., V. ἀραίος, P. and V. κατάρστος, P. ἐναγής, Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος. *Live under a curse*, v.: P. ἐπάρστος ποιείσθαι (acc.), V. ἀραίον λαμβάνειν (acc.). *Under the curse of the goddess*: Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος τῆς θεοῦ. *One under a curse*, subs.: P. and V. ἀλάστωρ, ὁ. *Bringing a curse on*. V. ἀραίος (dat.) (also Plat. but rare P.). *A curse on you*: Ar. and V. φθέρων, ἔρρε, ἄπερρε, Ar. οἰμῶζε, V. ὄλοιο, οὐκ εἰς ἀλεθρον; οὐκ εἰς φθόρον: *These (children), alas! bring a curse upon your head*: V. οἶδ' εἰσιν, οἴμω, σὺ κάρη μᾶστορες (Eur., *Med.* 1371). *I say that Zeus was never your father, curse as you are to many both barbarians and Greeks*: V. οὐ γάρ ποτ' αὐτῷ Ζῆνᾴ γ' ἐκφύσαι σ' ἐγὼ πολλοῖσι κῆρα βαρβάρους Ἑλλήσι τε (Eur., *Tro.* 765).

Cursed, adj. *Under a curse*: P. ἐπάρστος, ἐναγής, V. ἀραίος, Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος. *Abominable*: P. and V. κατάρστος, μῖαρός, κατὰπτυστος, Ar. and V. ἀπὸπτυστος, V. ἐχθροδαίμων, θεοσύγης, Ar. and P. θεοῖς ἐχθρός, θεομίσητος, P. ἐξάγιοςτος, Ar. παγκατάρστος; see *accursed*.

Cursorily, adv. *Off-hand*: P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς. *Shortly*: P. and V. ἐν βραχεί.

Cursory, adj. *Short*: P. and V. βραχύς.

Curt, adj. P. βραχύλογος. *Concise*: P. and V. σύντομος.

Curtail, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολοῦειν.

Curtly, adv. *Shortly*: P. βράχεως, P. and V. ἐν βραχεί.

Curtness, subs. P. βραχυλογία, ἡ.

Curule, adj. *Curule chair*, subs.: P. ἀγκυλόπους δίφρος, ὁ (late).

Curve, v. trans. *Incline in any direction*: P. and V. κλίνειν. *Turn*: P. and V. στρέφειν. *Bend*: Ar. and P. κατὰκάμπτεται, Ar. and V. κάμπτεται. *Arch*: V. κυρτοῦν. V. intrans. P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι.

Curve, subs. P. καμπτήρ, ὁ (Xen.). *Angle*: V. ἀγκών, ὁ; see *bend*.

Curved, adj. P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.), V. στρεπτός, κάμπτιμος. *Stooping with age*: Ar. κῦφός, V. διπλοῦς, προνωπός. *Round*: P. κυκλοτερής, P. and V. εὐκυκλος (Plat.), V. κυκλωτός, κύρτος, εὐτορνος, ἀμφίτορνος.

Curvet, v. trans. Use P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.

Curving, adj. See *curved*.

Cushat, subs. Ar. and P. φάσσα, ἡ; see *dove*.

Cushion, subs. Ar. and P. προσκεφάλαιον, τό. *For rowers to sit on*: P. ὑπηρέσιον, τό.

Custodian, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Curator*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ. *Of a temple*: V. κληδοῦχος, ὁ or ἡ.

Custody, subs. *Watch*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. φρούρημα, τό. *Place of*

custody: P. and V. εἰρκή, ἡ, or pl., P. δεσμοκτήριον, τό. *Keep in custody*: P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχει.

Custom, subs. P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, ὁ, νόμιμον, τό (Eur., *Hel.* 1270; but generally pl.), P. συνήθεια, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, V. νόμισμα, τό. *Customs*: P. and V. τὰ κἄθεστῳτα, Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα. *Hereditary customs*: Ar. and P. τὰ πάτρια. *The custom of the country*: Ar. and P. τὸ ἐπιχώριον. *Alas! how bad the custom that prevails in Greece*: οἱμοι καθ' Ἑλλάδ' ὥς κακῶς νομίζεται (Eur., *And.* 693). *We will say it is not the custom in Greece to bury on land such as die at sea*: V. ἀλλ' οὐ νομίζειν φήσομεν καθ' Ἑλλάδα χέρσῳ καλύπτει τοὺς θανόντας ἐναλίου (Eur., *Hel.* 1065). *It is a custom*: P. and V. νομίζεται. *Buying*: P. and V. ὠνή, ἡ.

Customarily, adv. *In the usual way*: P. and V. εἰωθότως, P. συνήθως. *For the most part*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ; see *usually*.

Customary, adj. P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθός, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἡθός (Dem. 605), P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος. *It is customary*: P. and V. νομίζεται; see *usual*.

Customer, subs. *Buyer*: P. ὠνητής, ὁ. *Was he a customer of yours?* P. ἄρα καὶ ἐχρήτο ὑμῖν (Dem. 1237).

Customs, subs. *Taxes*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό. *Customs' regulations*: P. τελωνικοὶ νόμοι. *Collector of customs*: Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ.

Cut, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν. *Hew*: P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν, ἐκτέμνειν, V. κείρειν. *Divide, sever*: P. and V. σχίζειν, ἀποσχίζειν, τέμνειν, διατέμνειν. *Cut a road or canal*: P. τέμνειν. *Met., affect deeply*: P. and V. δάκνειν. *Cut one's hair*: P. and V. κείρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποκείρεσθαι; see *cut off*. *Cut (teeth)*: use P. and V. φθεῖν (acc.). *Cut down*: P. and V. τέμνειν, Ar. and P. κατὰτέμνειν, κατὰκοπτειν, ἐκκόπτειν; see also *kill*.

Met., curtail: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν. *Cut off*: P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν, V. θερίζειν, ἀπᾶμᾶν. *Cut clean off*: P. and V. ἀποκαυλίζειν (Thuc. 2, 76). *Cut off (hair)*: P. and V. κείρεσθαι, V. ἀποθρίσαι (1st aor. ἀποθερίζειν), τέμνειν. *Intercept*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν. *Cut off by a wall*: P. ἀποκοδομεῖν (acc.). *Shut out*: P. and V. ἀποκλήειν. *Destroy*: P. and V. κἄθαιρειν, διαφθεῖρειν; see *destroy*. *Cut open*: P. διακόπτειν (used of cutting open a lip, Dem. 1259). *Cut out*: P. and V. ἐκτέμνειν. *Cut short*: P. and V. συντέμνειν; see also *destroy*. *Interrupt a person speaking*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, Ar. ὑποκρούειν; see *interrupt*. *Cut through (generally)*: P. and V. διατέμνειν, P. διακόπτειν. *Cut through enemy's ranks, etc.*: P. διακόπτειν (acc.) (Xen.). *Force (a passage)*: P. βιάζεσθαι (acc.). *Cut up*: P. and V. κόπτειν, τέμνειν, Ar. and P. κατὰκόπτειν, κατὰτέμνειν. *Carve*: V. κρεοκοπεῖν, ἀρτᾶμειν. *Cut up small*: P. κερματίζειν. *Cut up (a force)*: see *destroy*.

Cut, adj. *Cut off*: V. τομαῖος.

Cut, subs. *Slice*: Ar. τόμος, ὁ, P. τμήμα, τό (Plat.), περίτμημα, τό (Plat.). *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. τομή, ἡ. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό. *If the cut be deep*: P. εἰ βαθὺ τὸ τμήμα (ἔστι) (Plat., *Gorg.* 476c). *Short cut*: Ar. ἀπρᾶπὸς σύντομος, ἡ. *By the shortest cut*: P. τὰ συντομώτατα (Thuc. 2, 97).

Cutlass, subs. Use *sword*.

Cutler, subs. Ar. and P. μάχαιοποιός, ὁ. *Cutler's factory*: P. μαχαιροποιεῖον, τό.

Cut-purse, subs. Ar. and P. βαλλαντιοτόμος, ὁ. *Be a cut-purse*, v.: P. βαλλαντιοτομεῖν.

Cut-throat, subs. See *murderer*.

Cutting, subs. *Act of cutting*: P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Slip (of plants)*: Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό. *Of the hair*: V. κουρά, ἡ.

Cutting, adj. *Severe* : P. and V. *πικρός*.

Cuttingly, adv. *Severely* : P. and V. *πικρώς*.

Cuttle-fish, subs. Ar. *σηπία*, ἡ.

Cycle, subs. P. and V. *κύκλος*, ὁ, P. *περίοδος*, ἡ, V. *περιδρομή*, ἡ.

Cymbal, subs. P. *κύμβαλον*, τό (Xen.). *Clashing of cymbals* : V. *κρόταλα χαλκοῦ* (Eur., *Oycl.* 205).

Cynosure, subs. *The cynosure of every eye* : use adj., P. and V. *περίβλεπτος*.

Cypress, subs. P. *κυπάρισσος*, ἡ (Plat.). *Of cypress*, adj. : P. *κυπαρίσσινος*.

D

Dabble, v. trans. *Wet* : P. and V. *τέγγειν* (Plat.). *Dabble in, spend one's time in* : Ar. and P. *ἐνδιατρίβειν* (dat.).

Dabbler, subs. *Amateur*, as opposed to *professional* : Ar. and P. *ἰδιώτης*, ὁ. *A dabbler in disputation* : V. *πᾶρεργάτης λόγων* (Eur., *Supp.* 426).

Dactyl, subs. Ar. and P. *δάκτυλος*, ὁ.

Dagger, subs. Ar. and P. *ξίφιδιον*, τό, P. *ἐγχειρίδιον*, τό, P. and V. *μάχαιρα*, ἡ. *Armed with a dagger*, adj. : P. *μαχαιοφόρος*.

Daily, adj. Use P. and V. *κάθ' ἡμέραν*. *Daily food* : P. and V. *ἡ καθ' ἡμέραν τροφή*, ὁ *κάθ' ἡμέραν βίος*, V. *ἡ ἐφ' ἡμέραν βορά*. *Coming every day* : V. *πᾶνήμερος*.

Daily, adv. P. and V. *κάθ' ἡμέραν*, Ar. and P. *ὀσημέραι*.

Daintily, adv. *Elegantly* : Ar. and P. *κομψῶς*; see *elegantly*. *Stepping daintily with milk-white foot* : V. *ἄβρὸν βαίνουσα παλλεύκῃ ποδί* (Eur., *Med.* 1164).

Daintiness, subs. *Elegance* : P. *κομψεία*, ἡ. *Grace* : P. and V. *χάρις*, ἡ. *Fastidiousness* : P. and V. *τρυφή*, ἡ, *ἀβρότης*, ἡ (Plat.), *χλιδή*, ἡ (Plat.).

Dainty, adj. *Elegant* : P. and V. *κομψός*, V. *ἀβρός*; see *delicate*.

Luxurious : Ar. and P. *τρυφερός*. *Be dainty*, v. : P. and V. *τρυφᾶν*, V. *ἀβρύνεσθαι*. *Soft*, adj. : Ar. and P. *μαλᾶκός*, *ἁπλός*, Ar. and V. *μαλθακός*. *Dainty morsel*, subs. : P. and V. *ὄψον*, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*), V. *παροψώνημα*, τό. *Buy dainties*, v. : Ar. *δύνωνεῖν*, *παροψωνεῖν*. *Dainties*, subs. : P. *ἐπάθειαι*, αἱ (Plat., *Rep.* 404D).

Dais, subs. *Throne* : P. and V. *θρόνος*, ὁ.

Dale, subs. P. and V. *νάπη*, ἡ (Plat. and Xen., but rare P.), *νάπος*, τό (Xen. but rare P.), *ἄγκος*, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. *γύαλα*, τά. *Woodland dales* : V. *νάπαῖαι πτύχαι*.

Dalliance, subs. *Amusement* : P. and V. *παιδιά*, ἡ, *διατρίβη*, ἡ. *Pleasure* : P. and V. *ἡδονή*, ἡ. *Delay* : P. and V. *διατρίβη*, ἡ, *τρίβη*, ἡ.

Dallier, subs. *Loiterer* : P. *μελλητής*, ὁ.

Dally, v. intrans. *Trifle* : P. and V. *παίξειν*. *Delay* : P. and V. *τρίβειν*, Ar. and P. *διατρίβειν*; see *delay*.

Dam, subs. *Of animals* : use P. and V. *μήτηρ*, ἡ. *Of a river, etc.* : use P. *χώμα*, τό.

Dam, v. trans. *Throw up earth* : P. *προσχοῖν* (absol.). *Block up* : P. and V. *φράσσειν*, P. *ἐμφράσσειν*; see *block*.

Damage, v. trans. P. and V. *βλάπτειν*, *ἀδικεῖν*, *κάκουν*, *κάκουργεῖν*, *διαφθεῖρειν*, *αἰκίζεσθαι*, P. *καταβλάπτειν* (Plat.).

Damage, subs. P. and V. *βλάβη*, ἡ, *διαθορά*, ἡ, *ζημία*, ἡ, *βλάβος*, τό. *Doing no damage* : P. and V. *ἀβλαβής*, P. *ἁσινής* (Plat.); see *harmless*. *Damages (at law)* : P. and V. *ζημία*, ἡ, P. *καταδίκη*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *τίμμημα*, τό. *Assessment of damages* : P. *τίμησις*, ἡ. *Be cast in damages*, v. : P. *τὴν ἐπωβελίαν ὀφλισκάνειν*.

Damaging, adj. Met., P. and V. *φλαῦρος*.

Damask, subs. Use P. and V. *σινδών*, ἡ.

Damask, adj. Use *red*.

Dame, subs. P. and V. γυνή, ἡ. *Old woman* : P. and V. γραῦς, ἡ, γραῖα, ἡ (Plat. *butrare* P.); see *lady*.

Damn, v. trans. See *condemn*. *Disparage* : P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

Damnable, adj. P. and V. κατάρατος, μιάρος, κατάρυτος; see *curse*.

Damning, adj. *Damning proof* : P. φανερόν σημείον (Thuc. i, 132).

Damp, adj. P. and V. νοτερός, ὑγρός, διάβροχος, V. ὑδρηλός.

Damp, subs. P. and V. νοτῆς, ἡ (Plat.); see *moisture*. *Dampness* : P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.

Damp, v. trans. P. and V. ὑγραίνειν (Plat.), τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δένειν (Plat.), νοτίζειν (Plat. and Aesch., *Frag.*), V. ὑγρώσσειν. *Sprinkle* : V. ραίνειν, ὑδραίνειν Met., *Damp ardour*, etc. : P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν.

Dampness, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.

Damsel, subs. P. and V. κόρη, ἡ, παρθένος, ἡ (Plat.), παῖς, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεάνις, ἡ; see *girl*, *child*.

Dance, v. intrans. P. and V. χορεύειν, Ar. and P. ὀρχεῖσθαι, P. ἐπορχεῖσθαι, V. ἀπορχεῖσθαι, ὑπορχεῖσθαι, Ar. διορχεῖσθαι. *Circle in the dance* : V. ἐλίσσειν. *Dance in honour of* : V. χορεύειν (acc.). *Dance with others* : Ar. συγχορεύειν (absol.).

Dance, subs. P. and V. χορός, ὁ, χορεία, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1265). *Loving the dance*, adj. : Ar. and V. φιλόχορος. *Without the dance* : V. ἄχορος (Eur., *Cycl.*). *War-dance*, subs. : P. and V. πυρρίχη, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 1135; also Ar.). *Dance of satyrs* : V. σάτινις, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 37).

Dancer, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρχηστής, ὁ, χορευτής, ὁ; see *dancing-girl*.

Dancing, subs. P. ὀρχησις, ἡ, V. ὀρχηστὺς, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 171). *The art of dancing* : P. ἡ ὀρχηστική. *Celebrate with dancing*, v. : V. ἀναχορεύειν (acc.), χορεύειν (acc.).

Dancing-girl, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρχηστρίς, ἡ.

Dancing-master, subs. P. ὀρχηστροδιδάσκαλος, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and P. χοροδιδάσκαλος, ὁ.

Dandified, adj. P. and V. κομψός (also Ar.).

Dandle, v. trans. V. πάλλειν, P. σείειν (Plat., *Leg.* 790d).

Dandy, subs. P. καλλωπιστής, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. κομψός (also Ar.). *Be a dandy*, v. : Ar. κομᾶν.

Danger, subs. P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ, τὸ δεινόν, or pl., ἀγών, ὁ. *Dangerous enterprise* : P. and V. κινδυνεύμα, τό (Plat.). *In time of danger* : P. and V. ἐν τοῖς δεινοῖς, ἐπὶ τοῖς δεινοῖς. *In danger* : use adj., P. ἐπικίνδυνος, or adv., P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως. *Be in danger*, v. : V. ἐπικινδύνως ἔχειν (Eur., *Frag.*), ἐν ῥοπῇ κείσθαι, Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν. *Loving danger*, adj. : P. φιλοκίνδυνος. *Share dangers (with)*, v. : P. συγκινδυνεύειν (absol. or dat.), συνδιακινδυνεύειν (μετά, gen.). *Without danger*, adj. : P. ἀκίνδυνος; adv. : P. and V. ἀκινδύνως.

Dangerous, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σφάλερός, Ar. and P. χάλπεός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, παράβολος. *Harmful* : P. and V. ἀσύμφορος; see *harmful*. *Of a wound* : P. and V. καίριος (Xen.).

Dangerously, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως. *Being dangerously wounded he fainted* : P. τραυματισθεὶς πολλὰ ἐλιποψύχησε (Thuc. 4, 12).

Dangle, v. trans. and intrans. See *hang*. *Sway*, v. intrans. : P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι.

Dangling, adj. Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάριστος.

Dank, adj. See *damp*. *Rotten* : Ar. and P. σαπρός. *Be dank*, v. : V. μύδαν.

Dankness, subs. P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ (Plat.).

Dapple, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

Dappled, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος, V. στικτός, κἀπ-στικτός.

Dare, v. trans. *Challenge*: P. προκαλεῖσθαι. *Have no fear of*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.). *Face*: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ἐφίστασθαι, θαρσεῖν, P. ὑπομένειν, V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. τλᾶν) (rare P.), κίρτερεῖν, Ar. and V. ἀνατλῆναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλᾶν) (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξάνεχεσθαι. *Venture*: P. and V. τολμᾶν, V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (rare P.). V. intrans. With infin., P. and V. τολμᾶν, P. ἀποτολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. τλᾶν) (rare P.). *Be bold*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν. *Ruin risks*: Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν, P. διακινδυνεύειν; see *venture*. *I dare say*: use *perhaps*.

Daring, subs. P. and V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ, θράσος, τό; see *boldness*. *Daring act*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνεμα, τό (Plat.), V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ (rare P.).

Daring, adj. P. and V. θράσῆς, τολμηρός, V. τολμαῖφρον, τλήμων. *Fond of danger*: P. φιλοκίνδυνος; see *bold*, *rash*, *venturesome*.

Daringly, adv. P. τολμηρῶς, θαρσαλέως; see *boldly*.

Dark, adj. Of skin: P. μέλας (Dem. 537), μελάγχρωος, V. ἑρεμνός, κελαινός, μελάγχμιος. Of colour generally: P. and V. μέλας, V. μελάγχμιος, κελαινός, ἑρεμνός. *Grey*: P. φαῖός (Plat.), ὄρφνιος (Plat.); see *black*. *Without light*: P. and V. σκοτεινός, P. σκοτώδης, V. ἄμαυρός, λυγαῖος, κνεφαῖος, ὄρφαῖος, δοσιφώδης, ἀνήλιος, ἀφεγγής, ἀναιήγτος. *In shadow*: P. ἐπίσκιος (Plat.). *It grows dark*, v.: P. συσκοτάει. Met., *obscure*, *hard to understand*, adj.: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἄδηλος, αἰνιγματώδης, V. δυσμάθης, ἄσματος, ἀξίμβλητος, ἄσκοπος, αἰολόστομος, ἐπάργεμος, δυστόπαστος, δυστέκμαρτος, δύσειρετος, ψελλός, αἰνκτός; see *obscure*, *ambiguous*. *Secret*: P. and V. κρυπτός, λαθραῖος, ἀφανής, κρύφαῖος, V. κρύ-

φιος. *Keep in the dark*, v.: P. and V. κρύπτειν (acc.), P. ἀποκρύπτεσθαι (acc.); see under *keep*. *Keep dark*: P. and V. κρύπτειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκρύπτεσθαι (acc.). Of looks: see *gloomy*.

Dark, subs. P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό; see *darkness*. *March in the dark*: P. σκοταῖος προσέρχεσθαι (Xen.). *He appeared in the dark*: Ar. ἀνέφανη κνεφαῖος (Vesp. 124).

Darken, v. trans. *Blacken*: P. and V. μελαίνειν. *Cast shadow over*: P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.), V. σκιάζειν (acc.), σκοτοῖν (acc.) (pass. used in Plat.), P. and V. συσκοιάζειν.

Dark-eyed, adj. P. μελανόμματος (Plat.).

Darkly, adv. *Obscurely*: V. δυσκρίτως, αἰνικτηρίως, P. ἀσαφῶς, Ar. and V. ποικίλως; see *ambiguously*. *Secretly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραῖως (rare P.), P. κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρύφῃ (also Xen.), κρύφαίως, κρύβδᾶ. *Hint darkly at*, v.: Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc. or eis, acc.), P. ὑπανίσσεσθαι (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.).

Darkness, subs. P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό, P. τὸ σκοτεινόν, Ar. and V. κνέφας, τό (also Xen.), ὄρφη, ἡ. Of the under-world: V. ζόφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἔρεβος, τό. *Steeped in darkness*, adj.: V. μελαμβάθης. *The cap of darkness*: P. ἡ Ἄϊδος κνῆ (Plat. from Homer).

Darling, subs. *Favourite*: P. and V. παιδικά, τά (Eur., Cycl. 584, and Soph., Frag.), Ar. and V. μέλημα, τό, V. φῶς, τό, φάος, τό, τριβή, ἡ. *One's darlings*: P. and V. τὰ φίλτατα.

Darling, adj. See *dear*.

Darn, v. trans. Ar. and P. ῥάπτειν.

Dart, subs. P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.), παλτόν, τό (Xen. and Aesch., Frag.), Ar. and P. ἀκόντιον, τό, V. ἄκων, ὁ. *Spear*: P. and V. δόρυ, τό, Ar. and V. λογχή, ἡ, A. αἰχμή, ἡ, μεσάγκυλον, τό, βέλεμον, τό. *Throw the dart*, v.: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν,

P. εἰσακοντίζειν. *Throwing the dart*, subs. : P. ἀκόντισις, ἡ (Xen.).

Dart, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίεναι, V. λάπτειν, ἐξακοντίζειν; see *shoot* V. intrans. P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἵεσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἄσσειν (rare P.), V. ὀρούειν, θοάζειν, ἄσσειν; see *rush*. *Swoop* : Ar. and V. κατὰίρειν, V. σκήπτειν; see *swoop*. *Dart out* : P. and V. ἐξορμᾶσθαι.

Dash, v. trans. *Fling* : P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, ἀφίεναι, Ar. and V. ἵεναι, V. λάπτειν. *Dashed upon the rocks* : V. σποδοῦμενος πρὸς πέτρας. *Be dashed to the ground* : V. φορεῖσθαι πρὸς οὐδας. *Strike* : P. and V. κρούειν, Ar. and V. παίειν (rare P.), θένειν, ἀράσσειν. Met., *dash* (one's hopes, etc.) : P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Dash (one thing) against (another)* : V. προσβάλλειν (τινὶ τι), ἐγκάτασκήπτειν (τινὶ τι). *Dash in pieces* : P. and V. συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, συνᾶρασσειν, ἐρείκειν. *Dash off, expedite* : P. αὐτοσχεδιάζειν (acc.). *Dash out.—He dashed his brains out* : V. ἐγκέφαλον ἐξέρρανε (Eur., Cycl. 402). V. intrans. P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἵεσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἄσσειν (rare P.), V. ἄσσειν, ὀρούειν, θοάζειν; see *rush*, *swoop*. *Dash against* : P. and V. πταίνει πρὸς (dat.), P. προσπίπτειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν πρὸς (dat. or πρὸς, acc.); see *collide*. *Dash into* : P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. eis, acc., V. dat. alone), Ar. and V. ἐμπίπτειν (dat.), V. εἰσορμᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐπεισπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. εἰσπηδᾶν (eis, acc.), Ar. ἐπεισπαίνειν (eis, acc.); see *burst in*. *Dashing into the sea all armed as they were* : P. ἐπεισβαίνοντες σὺν τοῖς ὅπλοις εἰς τὴν θάλασσαν (Thuc. 2, 90). *Dash out* : P. and V. ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἐκπίπτειν. *Dash over, inundate* : P. and V. κατὰκλύζειν, P. ἐπικλύζειν. *Dash upon* : P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.), προσπίπτειν (dat.); see *attack*.

Dash, subs. P. and V. ὀρμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ. *Run* : P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό. *Eagerness* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

Dashing, adj. *Fierce, impetuous* : P. σφοδρός, Ar. and V. θούριος, V. θούρος, αἶθων (also Plat. but rare P.). *Gay* : Ar. and P. νεανικός. *Zealous* : P. and V. πρόθυμος.

Dastard, subs. See *coward*.

Dastardly, adj. See *cowardly*.

Data, subs. Use P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (lit., starting-point).

Date, subs. *Time* : P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ. *Day* : P. and V. ἡμέρα, ἡ. *At no distant date* : V. οὐ μάλ' εἰς μακράν (Æsch., Supp. 925), P. οὐκ εἰς μακράν. *Not distinguishing the date* : P. τὸ πότε οὐ διορίζων (Dem. 414). *Hellanicus has mentioned (these things) shortly, and without due accuracy as regards dates* : P. Ἑλλάνικος βραχέως τε καὶ τοῖς χρόνοις οὐκ ἀκριβῶς ἐπεμνήσθη (Thuc. I, 97). *Out of date*, adj. : P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, P. ἑωλος, ἀρχαῖότροπος; see *old-fashioned*. *The interest to date* : P. οἱ γιγνόμενοι τόκοι (Dem.).

Date, subs. *Fruit* : P. βάλανος, ἡ (Xen.) *Date-palm* : P. φοῖνιξ, ὁ (Hdt.).

Daub, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. παρᾶλείφειν, κατὰπλάσσειν, V. χρίειν; see *anoint*. *Daub with plaster* : P. κονίαν.

Daughter, subs. P. and V. θυγάτηρ, ἡ, παῖς, ἡ, Ar. and V. κόρη, ἡ. *Offspring* : P. and V. ἔκγονος, ἡ; see *child*. *Little daughter* : P. θυγάτριον, τό.

Daunt, v. intrans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν; see *frighten*.

Dauntless, adj. P. and V. ἀφοβος, V. ἀταρβής, ἀτρεστος, ἀδείμαντος, ἀτάρβητος (Æsch., Frag.); see *bold*.

Dauntlessly, adv. Ar. and P. ἀδεῶς, V. ἀδεμάντως; see *boldly*.

Dauntlessness, subs. P. ἀφοβία, ἡ; see *boldness*.

Daw, subs. Ar. κολιός, ὁ.

Dawdle, v. intrans. P. and V. μέλ-
λειν; see *delay*.

Dawdler, subs. P. μελλητής, ὁ.

Dawdling, adj. P. and V. βραδύς.

Dawn, subs. P. and V. ἔως, ἡ. *Time just before daybreak*: P. and V. ὄρθρος, ὁ, P. τὸ περίορθον. *At dawn*: P. and V. ἄμ' ἡμέρα (Eur., *El.* 78), P. ἄμ' ἔω, Ar. and P. ἔωθεν, V. ἡλίου, τέλλοντος, or use adj., P. and V. ἔωθινός (Eur., *Rhes.* 771, and Soph., *Frag.*), V. ἔως. *Of dawn*, adj.: V. ἔως, Ar. and P. ὄρθριος. *Rising from bed at dawn*: ἔωοι ἐξαναστάντες λέχους (Eur., *El.* 786) *Those who do not come at dawn*: Ar. οἱ μὴ παρόντες ὄρθριοι (*Eccl.* 283). *Having arrived at dawn*: P. ὄρθριος ἦκων (Plat., *Prot.* 313b). *From early dawn*: Ar. and P. ἐξ ἔωθινού. Met., *beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

Dawn, v. intrans. P. ὑποφαίνειν, Ar. διλάμπειν. *Day was beginning to dawn*: P. ὑπέφανέ τι ἡμέρας (Plat., *Prot.* 312a). *Dawn on one, occur to one*: P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι (acc. or dat.), παρίστασθαι (dat.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.).

Day, subs. P. and V. ἡμέρα, ἡ, V. ἡμαρ, τό; sometimes V. ἡλιος, ὁ. *All day*: use adj., Ar. and V. πᾶν ἡμέρος. *By day*: P. and V. μεθ' ἡμέραν, or use adj., P. μεθημερινός. *Day by day*: P. and V. καθ' ἡμέραν, V. ἐπ' ἡμαρ (Soph., *Frag.*), καθ' ἡμαρ. *By day or by night*: V. νύχιος ἢ καθ' ἡμέραν (Eur., *El.* 603). *Every day*: P. καθ' ἐκάστην τὴν ἡμέραν. *Of the day*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἡμερινός, P. and V. ἡμερήσιος. *A day's journey*: P. ἡμερησία ὁδός (Plat.). *Some day*: P. and V. ποτέ. *Spend the day*, v.: P. and V. ἡμερεύειν, P. διημερεύειν. *The other day, lately*, adv.: P. and V. νέον, νεωστί, Ar. and P. ἑναγχος. *The self-same day*: P. and V. αὐτῆμερον. *On the day before*: P. τῇ προτεραίᾳ (gen.). *The day before yesterday*: Ar. and P. πρόην. *Gain the day*, v.: P.

and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν. *In voting*: also V. πληθύνεσθαι. *Be the order of the day*: P. and V. κρατεῖν. *Living but a day*, adj.: P. and V. ἐφήμερος.

Day-break, subs. See *dawn*.

Day-dream, subs. P. and V. ὕπαρ, τό.

Daylight, subs. P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. φάος, τό. *He indulged in dissipation in broad daylight*: P. ἐκώμαζε μεθ' ἡμέραν (Lys. 142).

Daze, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, τᾶράσσειν, συγχέειν, P. καταπλήσσειν.

Dazzle, v. trans. *Blind*: P. and V. τυφλοῦν (Plat.), ἐκτυφλοῦν (Xen., also Ar.). Met., *lead astray*: P. and V. πᾶρᾶγειν, ἀπάτᾶν, ἐξάπατᾶν; see *deceive*.

Dazzle, subs. P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.).

Dazzling, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεινός, ταμφαής, V. φαιδρός, εὐαγής (also Plat. but rare P.), φαεσφόρος, φλογωψ, φλογωπός, φοῖβος, εὐφεγγής, ἐξαγγής (Eur., *Rhes.*), καλλιφεγγής, σελασφόρος, Ar. μαρμάρεος. *Glossy*: Ar. and P. λιπαρός; see *white*.

Dead, adj. P. and V. τεθνεώς (Æsch., *Choe.* 682), τεθνηκώς, V. θανών, κατθανών; see *fallen*. *Lifeless*: P. and V. ἀνύχος. *A dead body*, subs.: P. and V. νεκρός, ὁ, Ar. and V. νέκυς, ὁ; see *corpse*. *Be dead*, v.: P. and V. τεθνηκέναι, τεθνάναι, Ar. and V. οἰχεσθαι (rare P.), or use P. and V. οὐκ εἶναι, οὐκέτ' εἶναι. *The dead, killed in battle*, subs.: P. and V. νεκροί, οἱ. Generally: P. and V. οἱ τεθνηκότες, οἱ οὐκ ὄντες, οἱ κάτω, οἱ ἐκεῖ, V. οἱ θανόντες, οἱ κατθανόντες, οἱ καμόντες, οἱ κεκμηκότες, οἱ δαυλότες, οἱ ἐξολωλότες, οἱ φθιτοί, οἱ ἔνεροι (Plat. but rare P.), οἱ ἐνέρεροι, οἱ νέρεροι, οἱ ἐνερθε, οἱ κατὰ χθονός. *He is dead and gone*: V. οἰχεται θανών. *Dead, withered* (of leaves, etc.), adj.: Ar. αἶος, Ar. and P. σαπρός. *Dead to pity*: see *pithless*. *A dead letter*: see *under letter*. *At dead of night*: P. πολλῆς νυκτός,

ἄωρὶ τῆς νυκτός, V. ἄκρας νυκτός, νυκτὸς ἐν κἀταστάσει, Ar ἄωρὶ νύκτωρ.

Deaden, v. trans. *Make dull*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κἀταμβλύνειν. *Custom will work with time to deaden this feeling*: V ἄλλ' ὁ νόμος αὐτὰ τῷ χρόνῳ συνισχυνεῖ (Eur., I. A. 694).

Deadlock, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Deadly, adj. P. and V. θανάσιμος, δλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), V. πολυφθόρος; see also *harmful*. Of a blow: P. and V. καίριος (Xen.). *Strike with a deadly blow*. P θανασίμως τύπτειν (acc.).

Deaf, adj. P. and V. κωφός. *Deaf to entreaties*: P. ἀπαραίτητος, V δυσπαραίτητος.

Deafen, v. trans. P ἐκκωφοῦν, Ar. ἐκκωφεῖν. *Be deafened with talk*: P. διαθρυλεῖσθαι. *The noise was wide-spread and deafening*: P. ἦν θόρυβος πολλὸς καὶ ἐκπληκτικός (Thuc., 8, 92).

Deafness, subs. P. κωφότης, ἡ.

Deal, v. trans. *Give*: P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν. *Distribute*: P. and V. διὰδίδοναι, Ar. and P. διανέμειν; see *distribute*. *Deal (a person) a blow*: P. πληγὴν ἐντείνειν (dat.). *Deal (a person) a further blow*: P. πληγὴν προσεντείνειν (dat.). *I deal the fallen man a third blow besides*: V. τῷ πεπτωκότι τρίτην ἐπενδίδωμι (Æsch., Ag. 1385). *Deal in*, use: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Traffic in*: Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν (acc), διεμπολᾶν (acc.), P. and V. κύπηλεῖν (acc.); see *traffic in*. *Deal with*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.); see *have dealings with*, under *dealings*. *Trade with*: Ar. ἀγοράζειν πρὸς (acc.). *Take in hand*: P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. μετὰχειρίζεσθαι. *Discuss*: see *discuss*. *Transact business with*: P. συμβάλλειν (dat.) (Plat.). *Easy to deal with*, adj.: P. εὐμεταχείριστος.

Deal, adj. *Made of pine*: V. πεύκινος, ἐλάτϊνος.

Deal, subs. *Business transaction*: P. συμβόλαιον, τό. *At the close of the deal*: P. ἐν τῇ διαλύσει τῆς κοινωνίας (Plat., Rep. 343D). *A great deal*, adv.: P. and V. πολὺ, σφόδρᾶ, κάρτᾶ (Plat. but rare P.). *A great deal of*: use P. and V. adj., πολλὺς, agreeing with subs.

Dealer, subs. *Trader*: P. and V. ἔμπορος, ὁ, κἀπηλος, ὁ. *Seller*: P. πρατήρ, ὁ.

Dealings, subs. *Intercourse*: P. and V. ὁμίλια, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, συνουσία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμείζια, ἡ, κοινωνήματα, τά, V. σὺναλλᾶγαί, αἱ; see *intercourse*. *Have dealings with*, v.: P. and V. ὁμλεῖν (dat.), προσομλεῖν (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.), κοινοῦσθαι (dat.), σὺναλλάσσειν (dat.), σὺνέρχεσθαι (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.) (Dem. 925), συμμύγνυσθαι (dat.), P. ἐπιμύγνυναι (dat.) (or pass.), Ar. and P. συμμύγνυναι (dat.). *Business dealings*, subs.: P. συμβόλαια, τά.

Dear, adj. *Loved*: P. and V. φίλος, προσφίλης, ἐράσμιος (Plat. but rare P.), P. ἐραστός (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός, V. εὐφίλης. *Pleasuring*: P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδὺς, ἄρεστός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θῦμηδής, ἐφίμερος, φίλος, Ar. and V. γλυκὺς. *Dear to the gods*: P. and V. θεοφίλης. *Expensive*: P. and V. τίμιος, P. πολυτελής. *One's nearest and dearest*: P. and V. τὰ φίλτατα.

Dearly, adv. *At a high price*: use P. and V. πολλοῦ. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μάλᾶ, πολὺ; see *exceedingly*, much.

Dearness, subs. *Expensiveness*: P. πολυτέλεια, ἡ (Xen.).

Dearth, subs. P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, ἐρημία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, V. ἀχνία, ἡ. *Need*. P. and V. χρεία, ἡ.

Death, subs. P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ, δλεθρος, ὁ, τελευτή, ἡ, V. μόρος, ὁ, μοῖρα, ἡ, Αἰδής, ὁ, τὸ θνήσκειν, πότμος, ὁ; see *destruction*. *On the point of death*, adj.: P. ἐπιθάνατος; see

dying. When the blood has ebbed in painless death : V. αϊμάτων εὐθνήσιμων ἀπορρυέντων (Æsch., Ag. 1293).

Deathless, adj. P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος, V. ἀείζως (Æsch., Frag.), ἀείζωος (Æsch., Frag.). *Immortal* : P. αἰδιός, αἰώνιος. *Ageless* : P. and V. ἀγήρω; see *immortal*.

Debar, v. trans. *Exclude* : P. and V. εἰργειν, ἐξείργειν, ἀπείργειν, ἐκκλήειν, ἀποκλήειν, V. κατέργειν. *Prevent* : P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, Ar. and P. διακωλύειν, κατὰκωλύειν, P. ἀποκωλύειν. *Hinder* : P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.).

Debar, v. intrans. See *disembark*.

Debase, v. trans. *Corrupt* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Debase money* : Ar. and P. κιβδηλεύειν.

Debased, adj. *Corrupt* : P. διεφθαρμένος. *Base* : P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, ἀνάξιος. *Of money* : P. and V. κιβδηλός, Ar. and P. πῤῥαστήμιος.

Debatable, adj. P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίλογος.

Debate, v. trans. *Discuss, examine* : P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, ἐπεξέρχεται, ἐπισκοπεῖν, διαπεραίνειν. V. intrans. *Meditate* : P. and V. βουλευέσθαι, φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), P. διαβουλευέσθαι. *Be in doubt* : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν. *Debating whether to be wroth with the city* : V. ὡς ἀμφίβουλος οὔσα θυμοῦσθαι πόλει (Æsch., Eum. 733). *Take counsel* : P. and V. βουλευέσθαι, P. διαβουλευέσθαι. *Dispute* : P. ἀμφισβητεῖν.

Debate, subs. *Reflection* : P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, P. ἔννοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φροντῆς, ἡ (rare P.). *Perplexity, doubt* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Dispute* : P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ. *Talk* : P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *Let us hold debate together* : V. εἰς κοινούς λόγους ἔλθωμεν (Eur., Or. 1098).

Debater, subs. *Politically* : use P. ἀγωνιστής, ὁ. *Orator* : P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ.

Debauch, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβάσθαι (Plat.), P. κατασχύνειν, V. αἰσχροῦναι, διαλλῆναι.

Debauch, subs. *Feasting* : Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ. *Revelry* : P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ.

Debauchee, subs. Use adj., P. ἀσελγής, P. and V. ἀκόλαστος.

Debauchery, subs. See *debauch*. *Intemperance* : P. ἀσελγεια, ἡ, ἀκολασία, ἡ.

Debility, subs. P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (once Eur., H. F. 269).

Debouch, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι. *Of a river* : P. ἐξίεναι (ἐξίημι), ἐκβάλλειν.

Debris, subs. V. ἐρείπια, τά; see *ruin*.

Debt, subs. Ar. and P. χρέος, τό, P. ὀφείλημα, τό. *Be in debt*, v. : P. and V. ὀφείλειν. *In debt*, adj. : Ar. and P. ὑπόχρεως. *Deeply in debt* : P. ὑπέρχεως. *The debt due to parents for one's rearing* : P. and V. τροφεία, τά. *Cancelling of debts* : P. χρεῶν ἀποκοπή, ἡ. *Be imprisoned for debt* : P. δεθῆναι ἐπὶ χρήμασι (Dem. 610).

Debtor, subs. P. χρήτης, ὁ, P. and V. ὀφειλέτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ὀφειλέτις, ἡ. *Be a debtor*, v. : P. and V. ὀφείλειν.

Decadent, adj. *Inferior* : P. and V. χείρων, ἥσων, P. καταδέστερος.

Decamp, v. intrans. Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν, ἀποτρίχειν (Xen.), ἀποδιδράσκειν.

Decapitate, v. trans. P. ἀποτέμνειν τὴν κεφαλὴν (τινός), V. κάρπτομεν, αὐχενίζειν, κάρᾱ τέμνειν (τινός), κρᾱτα τέμνειν (τινός), κάρᾱ θερίζειν (τινός).

Decay, v. intrans. *Waste away* : P. and V. μᾶραινεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, κάταφθίνειν, P. ἀπομαραίνεισθαι (Plat.); see *pine*. *Rot, fall to pieces* : P. and V. τήκεσθαι (Plat.), σήπεσθαι, ἀπορρεῖν, Ar. and P. κατὰσῆπεσθαι. Met., *pass away* : P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, V. φθίνειν.

Decay, subs. As opposed to *growth* : P. φθορά, ἡ, φθίσις, ἡ. *Dankness*,

mould: P and V. εἰρώς, ὁ. *Rot-tenness*: P σηπεδών, ἡ. *Rust*: P. ἰός, ὁ. *Met., ruin*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, ὄλεθρος, ὁ.

Decease, subs. P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ, τελευτή, ἡ; see *death*.

Decease, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (with or without βίον), ἐκλείπειν βίον (βίον sometimes omitted in P.).

Deceased, adj. See *dead*.

Deceit, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, Ar. and P. κλέμμι, τό; see *deceitfulness*, *trick*.

Deceitful, adj. P. and V. διπλοῦς (Plat.), P. ἀπατηλός. *Conjuring*: P. and V. ποικίλος (Plat.), πᾶνουργος, πυκνός (Plat.), ἐπίτριπτος, V. πάλι-τριβής, μηχανορράφος, Ar. and V. δόλιος, αἰμύλος (once in Plat.). Fem. adj., V. δολώπις.

Deceitfully, adv. P. πανούργως, Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐν δόλῳ, σὺν δόλῳ. *Darkly, obscurely*: Ar. and V. ποικίλως.

Deceitfulness, subs. P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενακισμός, ὁ, P. παράκρουσις, ἡ, ἐξαπατή, ἡ. *Fraud*: P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ. *Artfulness*: Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ.

Deceive, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπάτᾱν, ἐξαπάτᾱν (Eur., Hipp. 1406), πᾶράγειν, κλέπτειν, Ar. and P. φενακίζειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, πᾶρᾱπάτᾱν, ἐκκλέπτειν; see *cheat*. *Join in deceiving*: P. συνεξαπατᾱν (dat or absol.). *Lead astray*: P. and V. πλᾶνᾱν. *Easy to deceive*, adj: P. εὐεξαπάτητος, εὐαπάτητος. *Hard to deceive*: P. δυσεξαπάτητος. *Be deceived in, be deceived of*, v.: P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.).

Deceiver, subs. P. ἀπατεών, ὁ. V. φηλήτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ. *Charlatan*: P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, Ar. φεναξ, ὁ.

December, subs Use P. Ποσειδεών, ὁ.

Decemvir, subs. P. δεκάδαρχος, ὁ (late).

Decemvirate, subs. P. δεκαδαρχία, ἡ (late).

Decency, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τὸ κόσμιον, τὸ πρέπον, τὸ προσήκον, Ar. and P. κοσμοσύνη, ἡ. *Shame*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Decennial, adj. P. δεκαετής, δεκαετής.

Decent, adj. P. and V. εὐσχημῶν, εὐκοσμος, κόσμιος. *Befitting*: P. and V. πρέπων, προσήκων, εὐπρεπής. *From which one could not buy formerly even a decent slave*: P. ὅθεν οὐδ' ἀνδράποδον σπουδαῖον οὐδὲν ἦν πρότερον πρίασθαι (Dem. 119).

Decently, adv. Ar. and P. κοσμίως, εὐσχημόνως (Xen), V. εὐσχημῶς. *Befittingly*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, P. προσήκόντως.

Deception, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενακισμός, ὁ, P. παράκρουσις, ἡ; see *deceit*, *deceitfulness*.

Deceptive, adj. P. ἀπατηλός. *Met., of things, hollow, unsound*: P. and V. ἥπουλος, σαθρός. *Indistinct*: P. and V. ἀσάφης. *Delusive*: V. κέρτομος.

Deceptiveness, subs. P. πλανή, ἡ; see *deceitfulness*.

Decide, v. trans. P. and V. δικάζειν, διαγινώσκειν, κρίνειν, διαιρεῖν, γινώσκειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν, V. διειδέναι. *Arbitrate on*: P. and V. βράβεύειν (acc.) (Eur., Hel. 996), P. διαιτᾱν (acc.). *Determine, fix*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν. *Bring to an end, settle*: Ar. and P. διαλύειν; see *end*. *Come to a decision*: P. ἐπιγινώσκειν (absol.). *Resolve* (with infin. following): P. and V. βουλεύειν, ἐννοεῖν, νοεῖν, P. γνώμην ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπινοεῖν (all with infin.). *It is decided*: P. and V. δέδοκται, δεδογμένον (ἐστί) (both with infin.). *Be speedily decided* (of a battle): P. ταχεῖαν τὴν κρίσιν ἔχειν (Thuc. 1, 23). *Easy to decide*, adj: V. εὐκρίτος. *Hard to decide*: P. and V. δύσκριτος (Plat.).

Decided, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Of things*: P. ισχυρός.

Unquestionable: P. ἀναμφισβήτητος. *Clear*: P. and V. σάφης. *Gain a decided victory*: P. and V. πολλὴ νικᾶν. **Decidedly**, adv. *Unquestionably*: P. ἀναμφισβήτητως. *Clearly*: P. and V. σάφως. *Much*: P. and V. πολλῶ, σφόδρᾶ, κάτᾶ (Plat. but rare P.). In answer to a question: P. and V. μάλιστα γε, Ἄρ. and P. ἀμέλει, κομίδῃ γε; see *yes*. **Decimate**, v. trans. *Use kill, destroy*. **Decipher**, v. trans. *Interpret*: P. and V. ἐρμηνεύειν. *Read*: Ἄρ. and P. ἀναγινώσκειν. **Decision**, subs. *Resolve, purpose*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, βουλή, ἡ, V. γνώμα, τό; see *determination*. *Decree*: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, P. δόγμα, τό, διαγνώμη, ἡ. *Judgment*: P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. διάγνωσις, ἡ, διάκρισις, ἡ, διαψήφισις, ἡ. *Finding, sentence*: P. ἀπόφασις, ἡ. *Give a decision against* (in an arbitration): P. καταδικαίνω (gen. or absol.). *Give a decision in favour of*: P. ἀποδικαίνω (gen.). *Come to a decision*: P. διαψηφίζεσθαι; see *decide*. **Decisive**, adj. P. and V. κύριος; see *decided*. *The decisive time*, subs.: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ; see *crisis*. *Win a decisive victory*: P. and V. πολλὴ νικᾶν, P. παρὰ πολλὴν νικᾶν. **Decisively**, adv. See *decidedly*. **Deck**, subs. P. κατάστρωμα, τό, V. σᾶνις, ἡ. *Boats with decks*: P. πλοῖα κατάφρακτα, τά. **Deck**, v. trans. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγάλλειν, ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν; see *trick out*. *Deck oneself out*: Ἄρ. and P. καλλωπίζεσθαι. **Decked**, adj. *Adorned*: V. εὖκοσμος. *Covered in* (of a boat): P. κατάφρακτος, ἐστεγασμένος. **Declaim**, v. trans. Ἄρ. and P. δημηγορεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Recite*: Ἄρ. and P. ῥαψωδεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Recite in a tragic manner*: P. τραγωδεῖν (acc.). *Practise rhetoric*: P. ῥητορεῖν, μελετᾶν. *Train the voice*: P. φωνασκεῖν (absol.).

Declamation, subs. *Recitation*: P. ῥαψωδία, ἡ. *Public speaking*: P. δημηγορία, ἡ. *Speech made for show*: P. ἐπιδειξις, ἡ. *Training of the voice*: P. φωνασκία, ἡ. *The art of declamation*: P. ἡ ῥητορική. **Declamatory**, adj. P. ῥητορικός, δημηγορικός. **Declaration**, subs. *Exposition*: P. ἀποδείξις, ἡ. *Proclamation*: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό. *Evidence before a magistrate*: P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ. *Assertion*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. **Declare**, v. trans. *Make known, explain*: P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ἐρμηνεύειν, συμβάλλειν, δηλοῦν, σημαίνειν (Plat.), δεικνύναι, φράζειν, διειπεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐκφράζειν, σάφηνίζειν (also Xen.). *Express* (an opinion). P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι, P. ἀποδείκνυσθαι. *Announce*: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, διαγγέλλειν, ἐξαγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν, σημαίνειν, προσημαίνειν, V. προὔννεπεν, γεγωνεῖν, γεγωνίσκειν, προφωνεῖν, ἐκβάζειν, Ἄρ. and V. θροεῖν; see also *proclaim, say*. *Narrate*: P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐξευπεῖν, Ἄρ. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν, πίφασκειν (Æsch.). *Assert*: P. and V. φάσκειν, φάναι, P. διατείνεσθαι, ισχυρίζεσθαι, δυσχυρίζεσθαι, V. αὐχεῖν (rare P.), ἐξανχεῖν. *Declare as a witness*: P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν. *Declare on oath*: see *swear*. *Declare for, take the side of*: P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.). *Declare* (war): P. προαγορεύειν (πόλεμον). *Waiting to see on which side victory would declare itself*: P. περιωρώμενοι ὁποτέρων ἡ νίκη ἔσται (Thuc. 4, 73). **Declared**, adj. *Open, manifest*: P. and V. φάνερὸς, σάφης. **Decline**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, οὐ δέχεσθαι, ἀναινεσθαι (Dem. but rare P.), ἀρνεῖσθαι (Dem. 319), ἀπαρνεῖσθαι (Thuc. 6, 56), Ἄρ. and P. οὐκ ἀποδέχεσθαι. *Anoid*: P. and

V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι ; see *avoid*. *Decline* (an invitation) : P. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.) (Xen. ; cf. Ar., *Ran.* 508). V. intrans. *Not to be willing* : Ar. and P. οὐκ ἐθέλειν, Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν, V. ἀναινεσθαι. *Sink, set* : P. and V. δύνειν, δέσθαι, V. φθίνειν. *Degenerate* : P. ἐκπίπτειν, ἀποκλίνειν, ἐξίστασθαι. *Decay* : P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, V. φθίνειν.

Decline, subs. *Consumption* : P. φθόγη, ἡ.

Declivity, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. κλίψ, ἡ ; see *slope*.

Decompose, v. trans. *Rot* : P. and V. σῆπειν. *Break up* : Ar. and P. διαλύειν. V. intrans. P. and V. τήκεσθαι, σήπεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατὰ-σήπεσθαι.

Decomposed, adj. P. διεφθαρμένος.

Decorate, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγάλλειν, ἀσκέειν, ἐξασκέειν. *Crown* : P. and V. στεφάνουν ; see *crown, adorn*.

Decoration, subs. P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Ornament* : V. ἀγαλμα, τό. *Crown* (as reward for merit) : P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ ; see *adornment*.

Decorous, adj. P. and V. κόσμος, εὐσχήμων, εὐκοσμος.

Decorously, adv. Ar. and P. κοσμίως, εὐσχημόνως (Xen.), V. εὐσχήμως.

Decorousness, subs. See *decorum*.

Decorum, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τό κόσμον, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

Decoy, v. trans. P. δελεάζειν. *Lead on* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν ; see *beguile*.

Decoy, subs. *Bait* : P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό, Ar. δελέασμα, τό.

Decrease, v. trans. P. μειοῦν. *Elastossein*. V. intrans. P. μειοῦσθαι, ἐλασσοῦσθαι. *Met.*, *fade* : P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, V. φθίνειν.

Decree, v. trans. Ar. and P. ψηφίζεσθαι. *It is decreed* : P. and V. δοκεῖ. *Command* : P. and V. κελεύειν ; see *command*. *Proclaim* : P. and V. κηρύσσειν, προειπεῖν, ἀνὰ κηρύσσειν ; see *proclaim*.

Decree, subs. *Vote of the people* : P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, ψήφος, ἡ.

Generally : P. διαγνώμη, ἡ, δόγμα, τό. *Proclamation* : P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό.

Decrepit, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής, P. ἄρρωστος, V. ἀναρβρος, Ar. σαπρός. *Become decrepit, grow old* : P. and V. γηράσκειν, Ar. and P. κατὰ-γηράσκειν.

Decrepitude, subs. *Weakness* : P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (once Eur., *H. F.* 269). *Old age* : P. and V. γῆρας, τό.

Decry, v. trans. P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν. *Blame* : P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.) ; see *blame*.

Dedicate, v. trans. P. and V. καθιερουν, Ar. and V. καθοσιουσθαι, V. ἀγνίζειν, Ar. and P. καθάγίζειν, P. ιεροῦν ; see also *devote*. *Dedicate offerings* : P. and V. ἀπατίθηναι (Eur., *Ion*, 1384). *Be dedicated* : P. ἀνακείσθαι. *Set up in honour of a god* : P. and V. ἰδρύειν. *Dedicate (land to a god)* : P. τεμενίζειν (acc.), ἀνίεναι (acc.). *Dedicating my body to death* : V. "Αἰδῇ προστιθεῖσ' ἐμὸν δέμας (Eur., *Hec.* 368). *Polymines dedicated these shields to the gods* : V. τάσδε Πολυνείκης θεοῖς ἀσπίδας ἔθηκε (Eur., *Phoen.* 575).

Dedication, subs. *Act of dedication* : P. ἀνάθεσις, ἡ.

Dedicatory offering, subs. P. and V. ἀνάθημα, τό.

Deduce, v. trans. *Infer* : P. and V. εικάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι ; see *infer*. *Draw a conclusion* : P. συλλογίζεσθαι.

Deduct, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (Dem. 824).

Deduction, subs. *Inference* : P. συλλογισμός, ὁ.

Deductive, adj. P. συλλογιστικός (Arist.).

Deductively, adv. P. συλλογιστικῶς (Arist.).

Deed, subs. P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, πρᾶξις, ἡ, ἔργον, τό, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. ἔργμᾶ, τό. *In deed, as opposed to word* : P. and V. ἔργῳ, V. ἔργοις. *Legal document* :

Ar. and P. γράμματα, τά, γραμματεῖον, τό.

Deem, v. trans. P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, εἶναι (Thuc. 8, 81), V. νέμειν. *Be deemed* : P. and V. δοκεῖν.

Deep, adj. P. and V. βαθύς. Of sound : P. and V. βάρεῖς (Eur., Hipp. 1202). *A deep cut* : P. βαθύ τμήμα (Plat.). *Abstruse* : P. and V. ποικίλος, πολύπλοκος. *Cunning* : P. and V. ποικίλος, πυκνός. *Wise* : P. and V. σοφός. Of sorrow, etc. : use P. and V. πολύς. *Deep silence* : P. and V. πολλή σιωπή. *Deep and dark* : V. μελαμβάθης. *Deep-flowing* : V. βαθύρρους. *Deep-rooted* : lit, V. βαθύρριζος ; met., innate : P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἐμφύτος (Eur., Frag.). *To draw up one's line four deep* : P. ἐπὶ τεσσάρων τάσσεσθαι (mid.) (Thuc. 2, 90). *The Thebans arranged their line twenty-five shields deep* : ἐπ' ἑσπείδας πέντε μὲν καὶ εἴκοσι Θηβαῖοι ἐτάξαντο (Thuc. 4, 93). *The Athenians having their ships drawn up one deep* : P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι κατὰ μίαν ναῦν τεταγμένοι (Thuc. 2, 84). *Deep down in* : P. and V. ὑπό (gen.).

Deep, subs. *Sea* : P. and V. θάλασσα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλς, ὁ, V. ἄλμη, ἡ. *Open sea* : P. and V. πέλαγος, τό, Ar. and P. πόντος, ὁ (rare P.). *Deep*s : Ar. and V. βύθος, ὁ.

Deepen, v. trans. *Make deeper* : use P. βαθύτερον ποιεῖσθαι. *Increase* : P. and V. αὔξάνειν, αὔξειν. V. intrans. *Become deeper* : use P. βαθύτερος γίνεσθαι. *Increase* : P. and V. αὔξάνεσθαι, αὔξεσθαι, V. ὀφέλλεσθαι.

Deeply, adv. Met., much : P. and V. πολύ, σφόδρᾶ, κάρτᾶ (Plat. but rare P.), P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Wisely* : P. and V. σοφῶς. *Abstrusely* : Ar. and V. ποικίλως.

Deepness, subs. Of a voice : P. βαρύτης, ἡ ; see *depth*.

Deer, subs. P. and V. ἑλάφος, ὁ or ἡ. *Fawn* : Ar. and V. νεβρός, ὁ.

Deface, v. trans. *Obliterate* : P. and V. ἐξάλειφειν, ἀφάνιζεν. *Mar* : P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν, αἰκίζεσθαι, λυμαίνεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.). *Mutilate* : P. περικόπτειν.

Defacement, subs. *Obliteration* : Ar. and P. ἀφάνις, ἡ. *Ruin* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Outrage* : P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, λώβη, ἡ (Plat.), λύμη, ἡ (Plat.). *Mutilation* : P. περικοπή, ἡ.

Defalcate, v. intrans. P. and V. κλέπτειν ; see *embezzle*.

Defalcation, subs. P. κακουργία, ἡ, κακούργημα, τό. *Theft* : P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ.

Defamation, subs. P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, διᾶβολή, ἡ, P. κατηγορία, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, βασκανία, ἡ, Ar. and P. σύκοφαντία, ἡ, λοιδορία, ἡ ; see *abuse*.

Defamatory, adj. Ar. and P. διᾶβολος, βάσκανος, P. βλάσφημος, συκοφαντικός ; see *abusive*.

Defame, v. trans. P. and V. διᾶβάλλειν, κακῶς λέγειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), ὕβριζειν, Ar. and P. σύκοφαντεῖν, P. διασύρειν, βασκαίνειν, βλασφημεῖν (eis, acc. or κατά, gen.), V. κάκοστομεῖν, δυστομεῖν ; see *abuse*.

Default, subs. *Deficiency* : P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, ἔλλειψις, ἡ. *Default in payment* : P. ὑπερημερία, ἡ. *Make default, go bankrupt*, v. : P. ἀνασκευάζεσθαι. *In default of, without* : P. and V. ἄνευ (gen.), χωρὶς (gen.) (Plat. and Isoc.), V. δίχᾳ (gen.) ; see *without*. *Judgment by default* : P. ἐρήμη δίκη, or ἐρήμη alone. *Let judgment go by default* : P. τὴν δίκην ἐρήμον ὀφλισκάειν (Dem. 889).

Default, v. intrans. *Not to appear in court* : P. οὐκ ἀπαντᾶν. *Go bankrupt* : P. ἀνασκευάζεσθαι.

Defaulter, subs. *Defaulting debtor* : use adj., P. ὑπερήμερος.

Defeat, v. trans. *Conquer* : P. and V. νικᾶν, V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι ; see *conquer*. *Baffle* : P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν. *Defeat a plot* : P. καταπαύειν ἐπιβουλὴν (Thuc. 8, 24). *Defeat at sea* : P. καταναυ-

μαχεῖν (acc.). *Be defeated*: P. and V. ἡσθᾶσθαι, σφάλλῃσθαι.

Defeat, subs. P. ἡσθα, ἡ, πταῖσμα, τό. *Failure*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό.

Defect, subs. *Deficiency*: P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, ἔλλειψις, ἡ. *Imperfection*: P. and V. ἀμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ. *Bodily defect*: P. πονηρία, ἡ (Plat.), αἰσχος, τό (Plat.); see *blemish*. *Defects, shortcomings*: P. ἐλλείμματα, τά.

Defection, subs. *Revolt*: P. ἀποστασις, ἡ.

Defective, adj. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, οὐχ ἱκανός, P. ἐλλιπής. *Faulty*: P. and V. πλημμελής.

Defectively, adv. *Deficiently*: P. ἐνδεώς, οὐχ ἱκανῶς. *Faultily*: P. πλημμελῶς.

Defence, subs. *Bulwark*: P. and V. ἔρῡμα, τό, ἑπαλξις, ἡ, V. ἔρκος, τό. *Used concretely of a person*: V. ἔρεισμα, τό, πύργος, ὁ. *Defence against*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἔρῡμα, τό (gen.), ῥῦμα, τό (gen.), ἑπαλξις, ἡ (gen.), ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.), P. προβολή, ἡ (gen.). *Defences (of a town, etc.)*: P. and V. ἔρῡμα, τό, τείχος, τό, P. τεῖχισμα, τό, V. ἔρκη, τά. *These are the defences I threw up to protect Attica*: P. ταῦτα προῦβαλόμην πρὸ τῆς Ἀττικῆς (Dem. 325). *Protection*: P. and V. φύλαξις, ἡ, σωτηρία, ἡ, V. ῥῦμα, τό, ἔρῡμα, τό; see *protection*. *Means of defence*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, V. ἀλκή, ἡ. *Assistance*: P. and V. ἐπικουρία, ἡ, P. βοήθεια, ἡ; see *assistance*. *Come to the defence of*, v.: P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.); see *assist*. *Reply to charges*, subs.: P. ἀπολογία, ἡ, ἀπολόγημα, τό. *Advocacy*: P. συνηγορία, ἡ. *Justification*: P. δικαίωμα, τό.

Defenceless, adj. P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος, P. ἀφρούρητος. *Bare*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Unwalled*: P. ἀτείχιτος. *Unarmed*: P. and V. γυμνός, P. ἀοπλος, V. ψιλός, ἀσκευος, ἀτευχής.

Defencelessness, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Defend, v. trans. P. and V. ἀμύνειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπαμύνειν (dat.). *Guard*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν, διαφύλασσειν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν, V. ἐκφύλασσειν, ῥύσσειν; see also *fortify*. *Champion*: P. and V. προστατεῖν (gen.), προίστασθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερμαχεῖν (gen.); see *aid*, *champion*. *Vindicate*: P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι περὶ (gen.), ὑπεραπολογεῖσθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι ὑπέρ (gen.) (once Eur., Bacch. 41). *Join in defending*: P. συναπολογεῖσθαι (dat.). *Advocate*: P. and V. συνηγορεῖν (dat.); see *advocate*. *Answer for*: Ar. ὑπεράποκρίνεσθαι (gen.). *Defend, praise (an action)*: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (Eur., Or. 499). *Defend an action at law*: P. πρὸς δίκην ἀπαντᾶν. *Defend oneself*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι. *Defend oneself in court*: Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι. *Defend oneself against*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐξἀμύνεσθαι (acc.), ἀλέεσθαι (acc.) (also Xen. but rare P.); see *ward off*.

Defendant, subs. P. ἀντίδικος, ὁ or ἡ, P. and V. ὁ φεύγων (Eur., El. 1269); or use in referring to the *defendant in court*, P. οὗτος, οὗτοσι. *Be defendant*, v.: P. and V. φεύγειν, Ar. and P. ἀντιδίδκειν.

Defender, subs. V. ἀμύντωρ, ὁ. *Guard*: P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, φρουρός, ὁ. *Champion*: P. and V. προστατής, ὁ.

Defensible, adj. Of a military position: P. ἐχυρός (lit., strong). *Be defensible (of conduct)*: P. ἀπολογίαν ἔχειν, P. and V. συγγνώμην ἔχειν (*admit of excuse*). *Pardonable*: V. σύγγνωστος, P. συγγνώμων.

Defensive, adj. P. ἀμυντήριος, V. ἀλεγήτηριος. *Act on the defensive*, v.: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι. *Defensive alliance*, subs.: P. ἐπυμαχία, ἡ. *Make an alliance with the Argives for defensive purposes*: P. πρὸς Ἀργείους συμμαχίαν ποιεῖσθαι ὥστε

τῇ ἀλλήλων ἐπιμαχεῖν (Thuc. 5, 27).

Defer, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνᾶβαλλεσθαι (Eur., *Alc.* 526), εἰς αἰθῆς ἀποτιθεσθαι, P. παρωθεῖσθαι, ἐπέχειν (Thuc. 5, 63). *Defer to* : P. and V. συγχωρεῖν (dat.), ὑπείκειν (dat.), Ar. and P. παῤ᾽χωρεῖν (dat.), ὑποχωρεῖν (dat.); see *yield to*. *Pay respect to* : Ar. and P. θεράπυειν (acc.).

Deference, subs. *Payng respects* : P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Respectfulness* : V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Think ye in truth that he will pay deference or heed to the blind man* : V. ἡ καὶ δοκεῖτε τοῦ τυφλοῦ τῷ ἐντροπῇ ἡ φροντῖδ' ἕξειν (Soph., *O. C.* 299).

Deferential, adj. P. θεραπευτικός (Xen.); see *modest*. *Fawning* : P. θωπευτικός.

Defiance, subs. *Challenge* : P. πρόκλησις, ἡ. *In defiance of* : P. and V. βία (gen.), V. πρὸς βίαν (gen.). *Courage* : P. and V. θάρσος, τό. *Bid defiance to*, v. : P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.). *Self-will* : P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθᾶδία, ἡ.

Defiant, adj. *Self-willed* : P. and V. αὐθάδης; see *bold*, *boastful*.

Defiantly, adv. *Obstinately* : Ar. and P. αὐθάδως; see *boldly*, *boastfully*.

Deficiency, subs. P. ἐνδεια, ἡ, ἔλλειψις, ἡ. *Want* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, σπάνις, ἡ. *Deficiencies*, *shortcomings* : P. ἐλλείμματα, τά.

Deficient, adj. P. and V. ἐνδεής, οὐχ ἱκανός, P. ἐλλιπής. *Deficient in* : P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.), P. ἐλλιπής (gen.), ἐπιδεής (gen.) (Plat.), V. χρεῖος (gen.). *Be deficient in*, v. : P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.), πένεσθαι (gen.); see *lack*. *Be deficient* : P. and V. ἐλλείπειν, ἐκλείπειν, V. λείπειν.

Deficiently, adv. P. ἐνδεῶς, οὐχ ἱκανῶς.

Deficit, subs. P. ἔλλειμμα, τό.

Defile, v. trans. *Sully* : P. and V. μαίνειν, διαφθείρειν, P. καταρρηπαί-

νειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλιδόειν, χρώζειν. *Bring to dishonour* : P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κατ-αἰσχύνειν. *Infect* : P. ἀναπιμπλάναι. *Defile with* : V. φύρειν (dat.) (Eur., *Hec.* 496). *Defiled with*, adj. : P. and V. συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), V. ἀνᾶπεφυρμένος (dat.). *Defile with blood*, v. : P. and V. αἱμάτοιν (Thuc. in pass.), καθαίμασσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. καθαίματοιν, V. φοινίσσειν, ἐκφοινίσσειν, αἱμάσσειν. V. intrans. *March* : P. and V. πορεύεσθαι.

Defile, subs. *Pass* : P. στενόπορα, τά, στενά, τά, P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, ἄγκος, τό (Xen.), V. στενωπός, ἡ.

Defiled, adj. P. and V. μᾶρός, Ar. and V. μυσᾶρός; see *tainted*. *Defiled with blood* : V. μαιφόνος. *Met.*, *blood-guilty* : V. μαιφόνος, πάλαμναῖος, προστρόπαιος (rare P.), P. ἐναγής. *One defiled with blood*, subs. : V. μιάστωρ, ὁ.

Defilement, subs. P. and V. μιάσμα, τό, ἄγος, τό (Thuc., 2, 13), V. μῦσος, τό, λῦμα, τό. *Pollution* : P. μαρία, ἡ. *Met.*, *taint* : P. and V. κηλῖς, ἡ; see *taint*.

Defiler, subs. P. and V. λῦμεών, ὁ, P. διαφθορεὺς, ὁ, V. μιάστωρ, ὁ.

Define, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν; see *decide*, *limit*.

Definite, adj. P. and V. σάφης. *Exact* : P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Well-defined*, *fixed* : P. and V. βέβαιος.

Definitely, adv. P. and V. σάφως. *Exactly* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Expressly* : P. διαρρηδην.

Definition, subs. P. λόγος, ὁ (Plat.), ὀρισμός, ὁ (Arist.), ὅρος, ὁ (Arist.).

Deflower, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), P. καταισχύνειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι.

Deform, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λῦμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), αἰκίζεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), V. αἰκίζειν, καταικίζεσθαι. *Distort* : P. and V. διαστρέφειν. *Impair*, *disable* : P. and V. βλάπτειν.

Deformed, adj. *Crippled* : P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνάπηρος. *Distorted* :

- V. διάστροφος. *Ugly* : P. and V. αἰσχρός (Plat.), δύσειδής (Soph., *Frag.*, Plat.), V. δύσμορφος.
- Deformity**, subs. P. πονηρία, ἡ (Plat.), αἰσχος, τό (Plat.).
- Defraud**, v. trans. *Cheat* : P. and V. ἀπάτῃ, ἐξάπάτῃ, πᾶράγειν, κλέπτειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, πᾶράπάτῃ, ἐκκλέπτειν. *Defraud of* : P. and V. σὺλᾶν (τινά τι), ἀποσὺλᾶν (τινά τι); see *deprive*. *Be defrauded of* : P. and V. σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ψεύδεσθαι (gen.).
- Defrauder**, subs. *Thief* : P. and V. κλέπτης, ὁ. *One who deprives* : P. ἀποστερητής, ὁ (Plat.).
- Defray**, v. trans. *Provide* : P. and V. παρέχειν. *Pay* : P. and V. τελεῖν; see *pay*. *Defray the expenses* : P. τὰ ἀναλώματα δαπανᾶν. *Defray the expenses of a chorus (at festivals)* : Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν (dat. or absol.).
- Deft**, adj. P. and V. σοφός, κομψός (Plat.), Ar. and P. δεξίος, P. τεχνικός, V. εὐχειρ; see *skilful*.
- Deftly**, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς, P. τεχνικῶς.
- Deftness**, subs. See *skill*.
- Defunct**, adj. See *dead*.
- Defy**, v. trans. *Challenge* : P. προκαλεῖσθαι. *Have no fear of* : P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.). *Baffle* : P. and V. σφάλlein, P. ἐκκρούειν.
- Degenerate**, adj. P. and V. χείρων, κακίων, P. καταδεέστερος. *Base* : Ar. and P. ἀγενής.
- Degenerate**, v. intrans. P. ἐκπίπτειν, ἐξίστασθαι, ἀποκλίνειν, ἐπὶ τὸ χείρων μεταβάλλεσθαι. *He did not degenerate into inaction* : P. οὐκ ἐπὶ τὸ ῥαθυμεῖν ἀπέκλινεν (Dem. 13).
- Degeneration**, subs. Use P. ἐπὶ τὸ χείρων μεταβολή, ἡ.
- Degradation**, subs. *Dishonour* : P. and V. ἀτίμια, ἡ, δύσκλεια, ἡ (Thuc., Plat.), δνειδος, τό, ἀδοξία, ἡ. *Disgrace* : P. and V. αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό; see *ignominy*. *Baseness* : P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κακη, ἡ.
- Degrade**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν, ἀτιμοῦν. *Bring low* : P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, κατὰβάλλειν, συστέλλειν; see *abase*. *Bring to shame* : P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν.
- Degraded**, adj. *Punished with degradation* : P. and V. ἀτίμος. *Disgraceful* : P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Base* : P. and V. φαῦλος, πονηρός; see *base*. *Of degree* : P. and V. τᾶπεινός, ἀδόκιμος.
- Degrading**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἀνάξιος, τᾶπεινός; see *unseemly*, *ignominious*.
- Degree**, subs. *Measure* : P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Limit* : P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ. *Amount* : P. and V. πλῆθος, τό. *Both in warmth and cold there are degrees both of more and less* : P. ἐν τε τῷ θερμτέρῳ καὶ ψυχροτέρῳ τὸ μᾶλλον τε καὶ ἥσσον ἐν (Plat., *Phil.* 24B). *To come to such a degree of* : P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο ἀφικνεῖσθαι or ἤκειν (gen.). *To the last degree* : P. εἰς τὸ ἔσχατον, V. εἰς τοῦτοχάτον. *By degrees* : Ar. and P. κατὰ μικρόν, P. κατ' ὀλίγον, κατὰ βραχύ.
- Degree**, subs. *Rank* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *High degree, nobility* : P. and V. εὐγένεια, ἡ, γενναϊότης, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, τιμή, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ. *Of high degree*, adj. : P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat.), εὐδοξος. *Low degree*, subs. : P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.), ἀδοξία, ἡ. *Of low degree*, adj. : P. ἀδοξος, Ar. and V. δυσγενής, P. and V. ἀδόκιμος. *Degree of relationship*, subs. : Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ (see *Isae.* 83), V. ἀγχυστεία, τά (Soph., *Ant.* 174).
- Deify**, v. trans. Use P. δαίμονα ποιεῖσθαι (acc.). *Be deified* : P. δαίμων γίγνεσθαι (Plat., *Crat.* 398B). *A deified mortal* : use adj., V. ἀνθρωποδαίμων (Eur., *Rhes.* 971).
- Deign**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δικάζοιεν (Soph. *Aj.* 1072), V. τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. τλᾶν).
- Deity**, subs. P. and V. θεός, ὁ, δαίμων, ὁ or ἡ. *The deity (impersonally)* : P. and V. τὸ θεῖον, P. δαιμόνιον, τό.

Dejected, adj. P. and V. *ἄθῦμος* (Xen., also Ar.), V. *δυσθύμος*, *κάτηφής*, *δύσφρων*, *βάρυνθος*. *Be dejected*: P. and V. *ἄθῦμειν*, V. *δυσθῦμείσθαι*.

Dejectedly, adv. P. *ἀθύμως* (Xen.), *δυσθύμως* (Plat.).

Dejection, subs. P. and V. *ἄθυμία*, *ῆ*, *δυσθυμία*, *ῆ* (Plat.), P. *κατήφεια*, *ῆ* (Thuc.).

Delay, v. trans. *Defer*: P. and V. *ἀνῆβάλλεσθαι* (Eur., *Alc.* 526), *εἰς αὐθις ἀποτίθεσθαι*, P. *ἐπέχειν* (Thuc. 5, 63), *παρωθεσθαι*. *Hinder*: P. and V. *κωλύειν*, *ἐμποδίζειν*; see *hinder*.

Delay, v. intrans. P. and V. *μέλλειν*, *ὀκνεῖν*, *χρονίζειν*, *σχολάζειν*, *τρίβειν*, *ἐπέχειν*, *ἐπίσχειν*, *βράδυνειν* (Plat., *Polit.* 277b), P. *διαμέλλειν*, Ar. and P. *διατρίβειν*, V. *κατασχολάζειν*.

Delay, subs. P. and V. *διατρίβῃ*, *ῆ*, *τρίβῃ*, *ῆ*, *μονῇ*, *ῆ*, *ἔδρα*, *ῆ*, *μελλήματα*, *τά*, P. *μέλλησις*, *ῆ*, *ἐπιμονῇ*, *ῆ*, *ἐπίσχεσις*, *ῆ*, V. *μελλώ*, *ῆ* (Æsch., *Ag.* 1356). *Hesitation*: P. and V. *ὀκνος*, *ὀ*. *Postponement*: P. and V. *ἀνῆβολή*, *ῆ*, V. *ἀμβολή*, *ῆ*.

Delectable, adj. P. and V. *τερπνός*, *ῆδύς*, V. *χαρτός* (also Plat. but rare P.); see *charming*, *delightful*.

Delectation, subs. *Pleasure*: P. and V. *ἡδονή*, *ῆ*.

Delegate, subs. *Commissioner*: P. *συγγραφεύς*, *ὀ*. *Ambassador*: P. *προσβευτής*, *ὀ*, Ar. and V. *πρεσβύς*, *ὀ*; pl., P. and V. *πρέσβεις*, *οἱ*; see *ambassador*.

Delegate, v. trans. *Intrust*: Ar. and P. *ἐπιτρέπειν*, P. *πιστεύειν*, *ἐγχειρίζειν*, V. *εἰσχειρίζειν*. *Hand over*: P. and V. *παράδιδόναι*. *Choose*: P. and V. *αἰρεῖσθαι*.

Delegation, subs. *Embassy*: Ar. and P. *πρεσβεία*, *ῆ*.

Delete, v. trans. P. *διαγράφειν*, P. and V. *ἐξᾠλεῖν*.

Deleterious, adj. P. and V. *ἀσύμφορος*, *νοσώδης*, P. *βλαβερός*, *ἐπιζήμιος*, *ζημιώδης*; see *harmful*.

Deliberate, v. intrans. P. and V. *βουλευέσθαι*, *φροντίζειν*, *λογίζεσθαι*,

συμνοεῖν (or mid.), *ἐνοεῖν* (or mid.), P. *διαβουλευέσθαι*, V. *φράζεσθαι*.

Deliberate, adj. *Prudent*: P. and V. *σώφρων*, Ar. and P. *φρόνιμος*. *Cautious*: P. *εὐλαβής*. *Slow*: P. and V. *βραδύς*. *Intentional*: P. and V. *ἐκούσιος*; see *deliberately*. *Deliberate purpose*, subs.: P. *προαίρεσις*, *ῆ*.

Deliberately, adv. *Prudently*: P. and V. *σωφρόνως*, Ar. and P. *φροντῶνως*. *Cautiously*: P. and V. *εὐλαβῶς*. *Slowly*: P. *βραδέως*. *On purpose*: P. and V. *ἐκ προνοίας* (Eur., *H. F.* 598), P. *ἐκ παρασκευῆς*, *βεβουλευμένως*, *ἐσκεμμένως*, Ar. and P. *ἐξέπτηδες*, *ἐπτήδες*.

Deliberation, subs. P. and V. *σύννοια*, *ῆ*, P. *ἔννοια*, *ῆ*, Ar. and V. *φροντίς*, *ῆ* (rare P.). *Talk*: P. and V. *λόγοι*, *οἱ*. *Caution*: P. and V. *εὐλάβεια*, *ῆ*. *Forethought*: P. and V. *πρόνοια*, *ῆ*, P. *προμήθεια*, *ῆ*, V. *προμηθία*, *ῆ*. *Slowness*: P. *βραδύτης*, *ῆ*.

Deliberative, adj. P. *βουλευτικός*.

Delicacy, subs. *Fastidiousness*: P. and V. *τρυφή*, *ῆ*, *ἀβρότης*, *ῆ* (Plat.), *χλιδή*, *ῆ* (Plat.). *Effeminacy*: P. *μαλακία*, *ῆ*. *Fineness* (of texture, etc.): P. *λεπτότης*, *ῆ*. *Scruple*: P. and V. *ὀκνος*, *ὀ*; see *scruple*. *Tenderness*, *softness*: P. *ἀπαλότης*, *ῆ* (Plat.). *Tact*: P. *φιλάνθρωπία*, *ῆ*. *Weakness*: P. and V. *ἀσθένεια*, *ῆ* (rare V.), P. *ἀρρωστία*, *ῆ*. *Delicacies* (in eating): P. *εὐπαθεῖαι*, *αἱ* (Plat., *Rep.* 404d), P. and V. *ὄψον*, *τό* (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Delicate, adj. *Soft*: Ar. and P. *μαλακός*, *ἀπαλός*, V. *ἀβρός*, *τέρων*, Ar. and V. *μαλθακός*. *Fastidious*: Ar. and P. *τρυφερός*. *Be delicate*, *fastidious*, v.: P. and V. *τρυφᾶν*, V. *ἀβρόνεσθαι*. *Fine* (of texture), adj.: P. and V. *λεπτός*. *Weak*: P. and V. *ἀσθενής*. *Be delicate*, v.: P. and V. *ἀσθενεῖν*. *Causing scruples*, adj.: P. and V. *ἐνθύμιος*. *Pretty*, *elegant*: P. and V. *κομψός*. *Tactful*: Ar. and P. *ἐμμελής*. *Kind*: P. and V. *φιλάνθρωπος*.

The matter is a delicate one : Ar. τὸ πρᾶγμα κομψόν (*Thesm.* 93).

Delicately, adv. *Elegantly* : Ar. and P. κομψῶς. *Stepping delicately with milk-white foot* : V. ἄβρὸν βαίνουσα παλλεύκῳ ποδί (Eur., *Med.* 1164). Of health : P. ἀσθενῶς, ἀρρώστως. *Tactfully* : P. φιλανθρώπως. *Hint at delicately*, v. : P. ὑπαινίσσασθαι (acc.); see *hint*.

Delicious, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, Ar. and V. γλυκὺς; see *delightful*.

Delight, v. trans. P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν, Ar. and V. προσγελᾶν (*Æsch.*, *Eum.* 253). *Please* : P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (dat. or acc.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.), V. προσσαίνειν, Ar. προστίσθαι. *Delight in* : P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), χαίρειν (dat., or ἐπὶ, dat.), τέρπεισθαι (dat.), εὐφραίνεσθαι (dat.), ἀγᾶλλεσθαι (dat.) (rare P.). *Gloat over* : P. and V. γεγηθῆναι ἐπὶ (dat.) (Dem. 332, and Plat. but rare P.), ἐπιχαίρειν (dat.); see *gloat over*. *Delight in (doing a thing)* : P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (part.), χαίρειν (part.).

Delight, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χάρα, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χάρμα, τό. *Cheerfulness* : P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). Concretely, of a person : V. χάρμα, τό, χαρμονή, ἡ.

Delighted, adj. See *pleased*, *joyful*.

Delightful, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (also Plat. but rare P.), θῦμηδής, ἐφίμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκὺς; see *pleasant*. *Pleasing* : P. and V. ἀρεστός, Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάρεις, ἀστέιος, P. εὐχαρίς; see *charming*.

Delightfully, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριέντως.

Delineate, v. trans. *Sketch in outline* : P. υπογράφειν, σκιαγραφεῖν; see *describe*.

Delineation, subs. *Sketch* : P. υπογραφή, ἡ, περιγραφή, ἡ, σκιαγραφία, ἡ; see *description*.

Delinquency, subs. P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδικημα, τό (Eur., *Ion*, 325), P. κακουργία, ἡ, V. ἐξᾠμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό; see *sin*.

Delinquent, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀκούργος, V. λωργός, or P. and V. part., ὁ ἀδικῶν, ὁ δράσας.

Delirious, adj. P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, Ar. and V. παρᾠπεπληγμένος; see *mad*.

Deliriously, adv. P. μανικῶς.

Delirium, subs. See *madness*.

Deliver, v. trans. *Free* : P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, λττειν, ἀφίναίν, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλττειν (or mid.), ἀπολττειν (Eur., *Or.* 1236), ἐξαιρείσθαι, V. ἐξᾠαλλάσσειν. *Help to deliver* : P. συνελευθεροῦν (acc.). *Save* : P. and V. σώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, διασώζειν, V. ῥύεσθαι. *Deliver (a woman in child-birth)* : Ar. and P. μαιεύεσθαι, V. λοχεύειν. *Be delivered of, bring forth* : P. and V. τικτειν (acc.), V. λοχεύεσθαι (acc.). *Hand over* : P. and V. παρᾠδιδόναι, ἐκδιδόναι; see *surrender*, *intrust*. *Deliver (a letter)* : P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι (Dem. 915). *I gave him letters to deliver to my son* : P. ἐπιστολὰς ἔδωκ' αὐτῷ ἀπενεγκεῖν τῷ παιδὶ τῷ ἐμῷ (Dem. 909). *Deliver (an attack)* : P. and V. ποιείσθαι. *The attack was delivered* : P. ἡ προσβολή ἐγένετο. *Deliver (a blow)* : P. and V. δίδόναι, P. ἐντείνειν. *Deliver (an opinion or judgment)* : P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι, P. ἀποδείκνυσθαι. *Deliver (a speech)* : P. and V. (λόγον) ποιείσθαι, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.

Deliverance, subs. P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλαγή, ἡ, V. ἐκλύσις, ἡ, ἐκτροπή, ἡ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἡ, ἐλευθέρωσις, ἡ. *Salvation* : P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ.

Deliverer, subs. P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σῶτειρα, ἡ (Plat.).

Delivering, adj. V. λῦτήριος, ἐκλῦτήριος. *Saving* : P. and V. σωτήριος.

Delivery, subs. Of a woman in child-bed : P. μαιέσις, ἡ; see *child-bed*. *Handing over* : P. παράδοσις, ἡ. A

- good delivery* (in speaking) : P. εὐφωμία, ἦ.
- Dell**, subs. P. and V. νάπη, ἦ (Plat. and Xen. but rare P.), νάπος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἀγχος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γάλα, τά. *Woodland dells* : V. νάπαια πτύχαι, αἱ.
- Delude**, v. trans. *Deceive* : P. and V. ἀπάτῃν, ἐξάπάτῃν, πᾶράγειν, κλέπτειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, γοητεύειν, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, πᾶρᾱπάτῃν, ἐκκλέπτειν ; see *cheat*. *Lead astray* : P. and V. πλᾶνᾶν. *Mock, baffle* : P. and V. σφάλλειν.
- Deluge**, subs. P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ, ἐπικλυσίς, ἦ ; see *flood*.
- Deluge**, v. trans. P. κατακλύζειν. Met., P. and V. κατακλύζειν ; see *overwhelm*. *Having deluged our ears with a continuous stream of talk* : P. ἡμῶν καταντήσας κατὰ τῶν ὠτῶν ἄθροον καὶ πολὺν τὸν λόγον (Plat., *Rep.* 344b). *Having my ears deluged with talk* : P. διατεθρυλημένος τὰ ὦτα (Plat., *Rep.* 358c).
- Delusion**, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἦ ; see *mistake*.
- Delusive**, adj. P. ἀπατηλός, V. κέρτομος. *False* : P. and V. ψευδής. *Empty* : P. and V. κενός, μάταιος. *Hollow, unsound* : P. and V. ἕπουλος, σαθρός.
- Delve**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρύσσειν, σκάπτειν.
- Demagogic**, adj. Ar. δημαγωγικός, V. δημήγορος. *Lead by demagogic arts*, v. : P. δημαγωγεῖν (acc.) (Dem. 98).
- Demagogue**, subs. P. δημήγορος, ὁ, δημαγωγός, ὁ.
- Demand**, v. trans. *Ask for* : P. and V. αἰτεῖν (or mid.), ἀπαιτεῖν, V. ἐξαιτεῖν (or mid.). *Require* : P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.). *Claim* : P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.) ; see *claim*, *exact*. With infin. following : P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (infin.), δικάζουιν (infin.), V. ἐπαξιοῦν (infin.). *Demand back* : P. and V. ἀπαιτεῖν. *Demand*
- for some particular purpose* (as punishment, torture, etc.) : P. ἐξαιτεῖν. *Requisition* : P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν (τί τινι).
- Demand**, subs. *Request* : P. αἴτησις, ἦ, δέησις, ἦ, αἴτημα, τό, P. and V. χρεία, ἦ. *Claim* : P. and V. ἀξίωσις, ἦ, P. δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ἦ. *Need* : P. and V. χρεία, ἦ. *In demand, in request* : V. ζητητός. *Be in demand*, v. : P. and V. ζητεῖσθαι.
- Demarcation**, subs. P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ.
- Demean** (oneself), v. *Behave* : P. and V. προσέχειν ἑαυτὸν (with adj.). *Condescend* : V. συγκαθιέναι.
- Demeanour**, subs. *Manners* : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἥθος, τό, or pl. *Conduct, action* : P. and V. πράξις, ἦ.
- Demented**, adj. P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, μᾶνώδης, Ar. and P. πᾶράπληξ, μᾶνικός, V. ἐμᾶνής (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. πᾶρᾱπεπληγμένος ; see *mad*.
- Demesne**, subs. *Sacred enclosure* : P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), V. σηκός, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό ; see *estate*. *A leafy demesne* : V. τεμενία φυλλᾶς, ἦ.
- Demigod**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡμίθεος, ὁ (Plat.). *Hero* : P. and V. ἥρως, ὁ.
- Demise**, subs. P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ ; see *death*.
- Demise**, v. trans. *Bequeath* : Ar. and P. κατᾱλείπειν, P. διατίθεσθαι, V. λείπειν (Eur., *Alc.* 688).
- Democracy**, subs. Ar. and P. δημοκρατία, ἦ. *Put down the democracy* : P. δῆμον καταλύειν.
- Democratic**, adj. Ar. and P. δημοτικός, δημοκρατικός.
- Democratically**, adv. *Be governed democratically*, v. : Ar. and P. δημοκρατεῖσθαι.
- Demolish**, v. trans. P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, κατασκάπτειν, ἀνατρέπειν. *Help to demolish* : P. and V. συγκατασκάπτειν (acc.).
- Demolition**, subs. P. and V. κατασκάφή, ἦ (Lys.), P. καθαίρεσις, ἦ, διάλυσις, ἦ.

- Demon**, subs. P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ, P. δαιμόνιον, τό. *Evil spirit*: P. and V. κᾰκὸς δαίμων, ὁ. *Be possessed by a demon*, v.: P. and V. δαιμονᾶν (Xen.), ἐνθουσιᾶν, P. ἐνθουσιάζειν (Plat.). *The demon of revenge*, subs.: use V. Ἐρινός, ἡ.
- Demoniac**, subs. *Inspired person*: use P. and V., adj., ἐνθεός.
- Demonstrate**, v. trans. P. and V. δεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, δηλοῦν, φαίνειν, ἐνδείκνυσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν. *Bring home, prove*: P. and V. ἐλέγγειν, ἐξελέγγειν.
- Demonstration**, subs. *Proof, sign*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, δείγμα, τό, P. ἐνδειγμα, τό. *Showing*: P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ. *Display, show*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδείξεις, ἡ. *Test*: P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ. *Make a (naval or military) demonstration*: P. ἐπιδείξειν ποιεῖσθαι (Thuc. 3, 16).
- Demonstrative**, adj. *Enthusiastic*: P. and V. πρόβυμος. *Excitable*: P. σφοδρός.
- Demonstratively**, adv. *Enthusiastically*: P. and V. προθύμως. *Excitably*: P. σφοδρῶς.
- Demonstrativeness**, subs. *Enthusiasm*: P. and V. προθύμία, ἡ. *Excitability*: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.
- Demoralisation**, subs. *Corruption*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *The effect produced*: P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κᾰκη, ἡ, Ar. and P. κᾰκία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ.
- Demoralise**, v. trans. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν, λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *corrupt*. *Become demoralised* (of troops, etc.), *play the coward*: P. μαλακίεσθαι, ἀποδειλιᾶν, P. and V. κᾰκίεσθαι; see *degenerate*.
- Demoralising**, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφορος; see *harmful*.
- Demur**, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀκνεῖν; see *hesitate*.
- Demur**, subs. P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ; see *hesitation*.
- Demure**, adj. P. αἰσχυνηλός, αἰδήμων (Xen.).
- Demurely**, adv. P. αἰσχυνηλῶς, αἰδημόνως (Xen.).
- Demureness**, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.
- Demurrer**, subs. P. διαμαρτυρία, ἡ, παραγραφή, ἡ.
- Den**, subs. P. σπήλαιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, V. σηκός, ὁ, θᾰλάμαι, αἱ, λέχος, τό (Æsch., Ag. 1224). *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ.
- Denial**, subs. P. ἀπόφασις, ἡ (Plat.), ἐξάρνησις, ἡ (Plat.), P. and V. ἀρνησις, ἡ. *Refusal*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, V. φθόνησις, ἡ (Soph., Trach. 1212).
- Denizen**, subs. P. and V. οἰκήτωρ, ὁ, ἐνοικος, ὁ or ἡ; see *inhabitant*.
- Denominate**, v. trans. P. and V. κᾰλεῖν, ὀνομάζειν; see *call*.
- Denote**, v. trans. *Mean, signify*: Ar. and P. νοεῖν, P. σημαίνειν, βούλεσθαι, φρονεῖν (Thuc. 5, 85); see *mean*. *Show*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι, φαίνειν; see *show*. *Portend*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν (Eur., El. 829), V. προφαίνειν, προσημαίνειν.
- Denounce**, v. trans. P. and V. κᾰτεπειν (gen. of person, acc. of thing), V. κᾰταυδᾶν (absol.); see *accuse*. *Inform against*: P. καταμνησῖν (gen.), ἐνδείκνυμαι (acc.) (Dem. 126); see *inform*. *Denounce one person to another*: P. κατεπειν (τινὸς πρὸς τινα) (Plat.). *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν. *Threaten*: P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν. *Denounce as, call by way of abuse*: P. and V. ἀποκαλεῖν (acc.).
- Dense**, adj. P. and V. πυκνός. *Crowded together*: P. and V. ἄθρόος. *Dull* (of intellect): P. and V. νωθής, σκαῖός, ἁμᾰθής, ἀφής, P. ἀναίσθητος; see *dull*.
- Densely**, adv. *In crowds*: use adj., P. and V. πυκνός, ἄθρόος. *Densely populated*, adj.: P. πολυάνθρωπος, Ar. πολυάνωρ.
- Denseness**, subs. Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ. *Dulness*: P. νόθεια, ἡ (Plat.), ἀναίσθησία, ἡ, P. and V. ἁμᾰθία, ἡ.

Density, subs. Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἥ; see *denseness*.

Dent, subs. Use P. and V. τραῦμα, τό, V. χάραγμα, τό. *Cut*: P. τμήμα, τό.

Dent, v. trans. Use P. and V. τυτρώσκειν, V. χαράσσειν.

Denude, v. trans. P. and V. κενούν, ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν, P. ψιλοῦν, Ar. and V. ἀποψιλοῦν, ἐκκενούν (Plat. also but rare P.). *Denuded of*, adj.: P. and V. γυμνός (gen.), κενός (gen.), ἐρήμος (gen.), P. ψιλός (gen.).

Denunciation, subs. *Accusation*: P. κατηγορία, ἡ, κατηγορήμα, τό, P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, αἰτιάμα, τό, ἔγκλημα, τό, V. ἐπίκλημα, τό. *Giving of information*: P. μήνυσις, ἡ. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἡ; see *blame*. *Threat*: P. and V. ἀπειλή, ἡ, V. ἀπειλήματα, τά.

Deny, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. ἀρνέσθαι, ἀπαρνέσθαι, ἐξαρνέσθαι, V. ἁτταρνέσθαι, ἀπαρνος καθίστασθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἕξαρνος εἶναι (acc. or absol.). *Say no*: P. and V. οὐ φάμαι, οὐ φάσκειν, ἀποφάμαι. *Deny on oath*: P. and V. ἀπομνύναι, ἐξομνύναι (or mid.). *Disown*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀπαξιῶν (Eur., *El.* 256), ἀναίεσθαι (Dem. but rare P.), V. ἀπεύχεσθαι (Æsch., *Eum.* 608). *Grudge, refuse*: P. and V. φθονεῖν (gen., V. also acc.). *Surely the fairest of women. Who will deny it?* V. πῶς δ' οὐκ ἀρίστη; τίς δ' ἐναντιώσεται (Eur., *Alc.* 152). *None of these things are denied by me*: V. ἐμοὶ δὲ τούτων οὐδὲν ἐστ' ἀρήσιμον (Soph., *Phil.* 74). *Lo, I stretch forth (my hand), and nothing shall be denied (i.e., refused)*: V. ἰδοὺ προτείνω, κούδεν ἀντειρήσεται (Soph., *Trach.* 1184). *The ship shall take you and shall not be denied (i.e., refused)*: V. ἡ ναὺς γὰρ ἄξει κοῦκ ἀπαρνηθήσεται (Soph., *Phil.* 527). *Inclined to deny*: use adj., Ar. ἑξαρηνητικός.

Depart, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀποχωρεῖν, ἀφορμάσθαι, V.

μεθίστασθαι, ἀποστέλλεσθαι, ἀφέρειν, ἀποστέχειν, Ar. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (rare P. in lit. sense), ἐκβαίνειν (rare P. in lit. sense), P. ἀποκομίζεσθαι. *Depart beforehand*: P. προαπέρχεσθαι. *Depart with another*: P. συναπιέναι (absol.). *Have departed, be gone*: P. and V. οἶχεσθαι, ἀποίχεσθαι, V. ἐξοίχεσθαι, Ar. and V. διοίχεσθαι (Plat. also but rare P.). *Depart from (a course of action)*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἐξᾠφίστασθαι (gen.). *Depart from life*: P. and V. ἐκλείπειν βίον, ἐπαλλάσσεσθαι βίου (or omit βίου); see *die*. *To have departed from life*: P. and V. οἶχεσθαι. *The departed*, subs.: P. οἱ κατοχόμενοι; see *dead*.

Department, subs. *Part, division*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Sphere of action*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. προαίρεσις, ἡ (Dem. 245); see *function*.

Departure, subs. P. and V. ἕξοδος, ἡ, P. ἀποχώρησις, ἡ. *New departure, something new*: P. and V. καινόν τι. *A departure from, change from*: P. and V. μεταβολή, ἡ (gen.), μεταστάσις, ἡ (gen.).

Depend, v. intrans. *Hang*: P. and V. κρέμασθαι, ἀρτᾶσθαι, αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Depend on*: met., P. and V. ἐξαρτᾶσθαι (gen., or ἐκ, gen.), ἀνακείσθαι (P. eis, acc. or ἐπὶ, dat., V. dat. alone), εἶναι ἐν (dat.), P. ἀναρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.), ἀρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.), V. κείσθαι ἐν (dat.). *You depend on one witness*: P. σὺ δ' ἐνὶ σκῆπτει μάρτυρι (Dem. 915). *As far as depends on*: use P. and V. ἐνεκα (gen.) (Dem. 32).

Dependant, subs. *Client*: P. πελάτης, ὁ (Plat.). *Servant*: P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, οἰκέτης, ὁ. *Subject*: use adj., P. and V. ὑπήκοος.

Dependence, subs. *State of subordination*: Ar. and P. ὑπηρεσία, ἡ. *Slavery*: P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ. *Trust*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Reduce to dependence*, v.: P. and V. καταστρέφεσθαι, χειροῦσθαι, P. ὑφ' αὐτοῦ ποιεῖσθαι.

Dependent, adj. *Subject to the power of any one* : P. and V. ἐπὶήκοος (gen. or dat.), ὑποχείριος (dat.), V. χείριος (dat.). *Liable to give account to* : P. and V. ὑπεύθυνος (dat.) (Dem. 306). *Subject (of states)* : P. and V. ἐπὶήκοος, P. ὑποτελής. *Make one thing dependent on another* : P. ἀνακρεμαννίναί τι ἐκ τινος (Plat., Ion, 536A). *We must leave this dependent on the gods* : V. ἀλλ' ἐς θεοὺς χρὴ ταῦτ' ἀναρτησαντ' ἔχειν (Eur., Phoen. 705).

Depict, v. trans. *Paint* : P. and V. γράφειν, Ar. and P. ζωγράφειν. *Describe* : P. and V. ἐξηγείσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι; see *describe*.

Deplete, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξηρημοῦν, κενοῦν.

Deplorable, adj. P. and V. δεινός, ἄθλιος; see *miserable*.

Deplorably, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, ἄθλιως; see *miserably*.

Deplore, v. trans. *Regret, be sorry for* : P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), Ar. and P. χάλειπαίνειν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσφορεῖν (dat.). *Bewail* : P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ὑποδύρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηγνέειν, ἀποκλάειν (or mid.); see *bewail*.

Deploy, v. trans. P. παρατείνειν (Thuc. 8, 104), ἐξελίσσειν (Xen.), P. and V. ἐκτείνειν (Xen.). V. intrans. P. ἐπὶ φάλαγγος καθίστασθαι (Xen.). *March out* : P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι.

Depopulate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξάνιστάναί (Dem. 208), ἀνιστάναί, V. ἐξοικίζειν (Eur., Hec. 887). *Desolate* : P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξηρημοῦν, κενοῦν, Ar. and V. ἐκκενοῦν (also Plat. but rare P.).

Depopulated, adj. P. and V. ἀνάστατος, ἐρήμιος, V. ἀνανδρος, κενανδρος.

Depopulation, subs. P. and V. ἀνάστασις, ἦ, V. κενανδρία, ἦ. *Want of men* : P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἦ, V. κενανδρία, ἦ.

Deport, v. trans. *Remove from one country to another* : P. and V. ἀνιστάναί. *Deport oneself* : see *behave*.

Deportation, subs. P. and V. ἀνάστασις, ἦ, P. ἐξαγωγή, ἦ.

Deportment, subs. P. and V. τρόπος, ὅ, or pl., σχῆμα, τό.

Depose, v. trans. P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. κατὰπαύειν, κατὰλύειν. *Depose from* : use verbs given with gen., also P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν ἐκ (gen.), P. παραλύειν (gen.). *Depose (by voting)* : P. ἀποχειροτονεῖν (acc.). *Is he deposed from his throne by his wife?* ἦ πρὸς δάμαρτος ἐξανίσταται θρόνον; (Æsch., P. V. 767). V. intrans. *Give evidence* : P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν.

Deposit, subs. *At a bank* : P. παρακαταθήκη, ἦ. *Mortgage* : P. ὑποθήκη, ἦ. *Caution-money* : Ar. and P. θέσις, ἦ, P. ἀρραβών, ὅ. *Money paid into court before an action* : P. παρακαταβολή, ἦ, Ar. πρὶτᾶνεία, τά. *Pay a deposit into court*, v. : P. παρακαταβάλλειν. *Deposit brought down by a river*, subs. : P. πρόσχωσις, ἦ. *The river being large is always forming deposits* : P. μέγας ὢν ὁ ποταμός προσχοῖ ἀεί (Thuc. 2, 102).

Deposit, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεναι (or mid.), P. καταβάλλειν. *Deposit with* : P. κατατιθεῖναι (or mid.) (eis, acc., or παρά, dat.). *Place* : P. and V. τίθεναι; see *place*.

Deposition, subs. *Putting down* : P. κατάλυσις, ἦ. *Evidence* : Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἦ, V. μαρτύρια, τά. *Sworn evidence* : P. διωμοσία, ἦ. *Make a deposition*, v. : P. διόμνησθαι. *Declaration before a magistrate* : P. ἀπογραφή, ἦ.

Depositor, subs. *At a bank* : 'use P. ὁ θεῖς. *To write down a depositor's name* : τοῦ θέντος τοῦνομα γράφειν (Dem. 1236).

Depository, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἦ.

Deprave, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾶσθαι.

Depraved, adj. P. διεφθαρμένος, P. and V. κᾰκός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός,

- αἰσχρός, φαῦλος; see *wicked*. *Unworthy*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος.
- Depravity**, subs. P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κακή, ἡ, πᾶνονργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ.
- Deprecate**, v. trans. P. and V. παραιτέσθαι, ἐξαιτέσθαι. *Forbid*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, οὐκ εἶν. *Pray against*: P. and V. ἀπειχέσθαι (acc.).
- Deprecating**, adj. *Suppliant*: V. ἱκέσιος, ἱκτήριος; see *suppliant*. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός.
- Deprecatingly**, adv. *Humbly*: P. ταπεινῶς.
- Deprecation**, subs. P. παραίτησις, ἡ.
- Deprecatory**, adj. See *deprecating*.
- Depreciate**, v. trans. *Run down*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν. *Find fault with*: P. καταμέμφεσθαι. *Wear out*: Ar. and P. κατατρίβειν. V. intrans. *Wear out*: P. κατατρίβεσθαι; see also *degenerate*.
- Depreciation**, subs. *Abuse*: P. and V. διαβολή, ἡ. *Self-depreciation*: P. κατάμεμψις ἑαυτοῦ, ἡ. *Wear and tear*: P. ἀποτριβή, ἡ.
- Depredation**, subs. P. and V. ἀρπαγή, ἡ, P. ληστεία, ἡ.
- Depredator**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ, V. πορθήτωρ, ὁ, σὺλήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ.
- Depress**, v. trans. *Make dejected*: P. καταπλήσσειν. *Depress the balance of the scale*: V. τάλαντα βρῖσαι (Æsch., *Pers.* 346); see *weigh down*.
- Depressed**, adj. P. and V. ἀθῦμος (Xen.), V. δυσθῦμος, κατηφής, δύσφρων. *Be depressed*, v.: P. and V. ἀθῦμειν, δυσθῦμείσθαι.
- Depression**, subs. P. and V. ἀθῦμία, ἡ, δυσθῦμία, ἡ (Plat.), P. κατήφεια, ἡ (Thuc.). *Depression between hills*: use P. and V. τὸ κοῖλον; see *valley*.
- Deprivation**, subs. *A being deprived*: P. στέρησις, ἡ, ἀποστέρησις, ἡ, V. τὸ τητᾶσθαι. *Taking away*: P. ἀφαίρεσις, ἡ, παραίρεσις, ἡ. *Deprivation of food*: P. and V. λιμός, ὁ, V. ἀσιτία, ἡ.
- Deprive**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (τινί τι), ἀφαιρέσθαι (τινά τι), ἀπο-
- στερεῖν (τινά τινος, or acc. of thing if standing alone), στερεῖν (τινά τινος), στερίσκειν (τινά τινος), σὺλᾶν (τινά τι), ἀποσὺλᾶν (τινά τι), V. ἀποστερίσκειν (τινά τινος), νοσφίζεσθαι (1st aor. νοσφίζω) (τινά τινος), νοσφίζεσθαι (τινά τινος), ἀπονοσφίζεω (τινά τινος), ἐρημοῦν (τινά τινος) (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀποψύλλω (τινά τινος). *Help (a person) in depriving*: P. συναποστερεῖν (τινά τινος with dat. of the person helped). *Be deprived of*: use also P. and V. στέρεσθαι (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. τητᾶσθαι (gen.). *Be deprived of in addition*: P. προσapoστερεῖσθαι (gen.). *Deprived of*: P. and V. ἐρήμος (gen.), κενός (gen.), ἄμοιρος (gen.) (Plat.), V. ἄμορος (gen.).
- Depriver**, subs. P. ἀποστερητής, ὁ.
- Depth**, subs. P. and V. βάθος, τό. *The depths of the sea*: Ar. and V. βῆθος, ὁ. Met., *depth of woe*: V. βάθος κακῶν. *Depth of mind*: P. βάθος, τό (Plat., *Theæt.* 183B). *In the depths of the earth*: V. ἐν μύχοις χθονός. *To sink to such a depth of*: P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο ἵκειν (gen.). *Wisdom*: P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σύνετόν. *Get out of one's depth*: met., P. βαπτίζεσθαι (Plat., *Euthyd.* 277D). *They did not range themselves all in lines of the same depth*: P. ἐπὶ βάθος ἐτάξαντο οὐ πάντες ὁμοίως (Thuc. 5, 68).
- Deputation**, subs. *Embassy*: Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἡ. *To a festival*: P. θεωρία, ἡ.
- Depute**, v. trans. *Choose*: P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι. *Intrust*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν; see *intrust*. *Send*: P. and V. πέμπειν; see *send*.
- Deputy**, subs. *Ambassador*: P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρέσβυς, ὁ; pl., P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ. *Envoy to represent a state at a festival*: P. and V. θεωρός, ὁ. *Commissioner*: P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ, P. and V. πρόβουλος, ὁ. *Vice-regent*: P. and V. ὑπαρχος, ὁ (Xen.).
- Derange**, v. trans. P. and V. τάρσ-

σειν, συντάρσσειν, συγχεῖν. *Derange* (the mind) : P. and V. ἐξιστάναι, ἐκπλήσσειν.

Deranged, adj. P. and V. ἀποπληκτος, μανιώδης, P. ἐκφρων, Ar. and P. παράπληξ, μανικός, V. ἐμμανής (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. παρὰ-πεπληγμένος; see *mad*.

Derangement, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό. *Mental derangement* : P. and V. μανία, ἡ, τὸ μανιώδες, Ar. and P. παράνοια, ἡ.

Derelict, adj. *Derelict ships* : use V. ναυτικά ἐρείπια, τά.

Dereliction, subs. *Neglect* : P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ.

Deride, v. trans. P. and V. γελᾶν (ἐπεί, dat., or dat. alone), κατὰγελᾶν (gen.), σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675) (absol.), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν (acc.), ἐπισκώπτειν (acc.), V. κερτομεῖν (acc.), διαγελᾶν (acc.); see *mock*.

Derider, subs. V. γελαστής, ὁ, ἐγγελαστής, ὁ.

Derision, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατὰγέλως, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ.

Derisive, adj. V. κέρτομος.

Derivation, subs. *Origin* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

Derive, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνειν. *Derive from* : P. and V. λαμβάνειν ἐκ (gen.). *Derive* (profit, etc.) : P. and V. λαμβάνειν, κτᾶσθαι, δέχεσθαι. *Attribute to* : P. and V. ἀνᾶφέρειν (dat. or eis, acc.). *Be derived from*, *spring from* : P. and V. ὀρμᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.). Of revenues, etc. : P. γίγνεσθαι ἐκ (gen.).

Derived, adj. Of a name formed from another name : P. παρώνυμος, V. παρώνυμος.

Derogate from, v. *Detract from* : P. ἐλασσοῦν (gen.).

Derogatory, adj. P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

Descant, v. intrans. *Talk* : Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι. *Descant on*, *repeat over and over* : P. and V. ὑμνεῖν (acc.), θρῦλεῖν, (acc.), V. ἐξάδειν (acc.).

Descend, v. intrans. Ar. and P. κατὰβαίνειν, P. and V. κατέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. καθέρπειν (Soph., *Frag.*). *Fall* : P. and V. πίπτειν, κατὰπίπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. καταρρεῖν. *Descend to*, *stoop to* : P. συγκαθίναί (dat.); see *condescend*. *Bedescended from* : P. and V. γίγνεσθαι ἐκ (gen.) or ἀπό (gen.), πεφύκенаί ἐκ (gen.) or ἀπό (gen.), or in V. gen. alone.

Descendant, subs. P. and V. ἕκγονος, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἀτόγονος, ὁ or ἡ, V. γονή, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό (rare P.), σπορά, ἡ; see *child*. *Descendants*, *posterity* : P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα, P. οἱ ἐπιγινόμενοι, V. ὑστέροι, οἱ, μεθυστέροι, οἱ, ἕκγονα, τά, οἱ ἐπίσποροι.

Descent, subs. *Coming down* or *way down* : P. κατάβασις, ἡ. *Declivity* : P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. κλιτύς, ἡ. *Precipice* : P. and V. κρημνός, ὁ. *Attack* : P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ. *By sea* : P. ἐπίπλους, ὁ. *Landing* : P. ἀπόβασις, ἡ. *A descent on the coast* : P. ἀπόβασις τῆς γῆς (Thuc. 1, 108). *Make a descent on*, v. : ἀπόβασιν ποιεῖσθαι eis (acc.). *Lineage*, subs. : P. and V. γένος, τό, γενεά, ἡ (Eur. *Frag.*, Plat., and Ar.), V. γένεθλον, τό, σπορί, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό.

Describe, v. trans. *Trace round* : Ar. and P. περιγράφειν. *Narrate* : P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγέσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν; see *narrate*. *Write history of* : P. συγγράφειν (acc.). *No one could adequately describe the misery of their present plight there* : P. οὐδ' ἂν εἰς δύναϊτ' ἐφίκεσθαι τῷ λόγῳ τῶν ἐκεῖ κακῶν νῦν ὄντων (Dem. 361).

Description, subs. P. διήγησις, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ (Plat.). *Story*, *narrative* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ (Plat.), V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Report* : P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ. *Beyond description* : use P. and V. κρείσσω λόγου. *Kind* : P. and V. γένος, τό; see *kind*.

Descry, v. trans. See *see*.

Desecrate, v. trans. P. and V. μαινεῖν, V. κηλιδοῦν, χρώζειν, χραίνειν

(also Plat. but rare P.). *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, λῦμαίνεσθαι.

Desecrater, subs. V. μιάστωρ, ὁ, P. and V. λυμῶν, ὁ.

Desecration, subs. P. and V. μιάσμα, τό, ἔργος, τό (Thuc. 2, 13), V. μῦσος, τό, λῦμα, τό; see *sacrilege*.

Desert, v. trans. *Quit*: P. and V. λείπειν, κατὰλείπειν, ἀπολείπειν, ἐκλείπειν, προλείπειν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐξάμειβειν, ἐκλιμπάνειν. *Leave in the lurch*: P. and V. λείπειν, κατὰλείπειν, προλείπειν, προδίδόναι, ἐρημοῦν, ἀποστᾶτεῖν (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. προϊέναι (or mid.). *Leave empty*: P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐρημοῦν. *Desert one's post*: P. τάξιν λείπειν, V. τάξιν ἐρημοῦν. V. intrans. *Run away*: Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν, ἀποδιδράσκειν, P. ἀπαντομολεῖν. *Desert to, go over to (an enemy)*: P. μεθίστασθαι παρὰ (acc.) (Thuc. 1, 107).

Desert, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος.

Desert, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Desert, subs. *What one deserves*: use P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ. *Meet one's deserts*: P. and V. ἀξία πάσχειν, V. τυγχάνειν ἀξίων or τῶν ἐπαξίων κῦρεῖν, Ar. τῆς ἀξίας τυγχάνειν. *Beyond one's deserts*: P. παρὰ τὴν ἀξίαν, P. and V. ὑπὲρ τὴν ἀξίαν. *According to one's deserts*: P. and V. κατ' ἀξίαν.

Deserted, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *empty*.

Deserter, subs. P. αὐτόμολος, ὁ.

Desertion, subs. *Running away*: P. αὐτομολία, ἡ. *Desertion from the army*: P. λιποταξία, ἡ, λιποστρατία, ἡ. *Abandonment*: P. ἀπόλειψις, ἡ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ, ἀπόστασις, ἡ.

Deserve, v. trans. P. and V. ἀξίως εἶναι (gen.). V. intrans. With infin.: P. and V. δίκαιος εἶναι (infin.), ἀξίως εἶναι (infin.), ἐπάξίως εἶναι (infin.) (Plat.).

Deserved, adj. P. and V. ἀξίως, V. ἐπάξίως. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος.

Deservedly, adv. P. and V. ἀξίως, V. ἐπαξίως, κατὰξίως. *Justly*: P. and V. δίκαιως.

Deserving, adj. P. and V. ἀξίος; see *good*. *Deserving of*: P. and V. ἀξίος (gen.), ἐπάξιος (gen.) (Plat.), V. κατὰξίος (gen.).

Design, subs. *Plan*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, βουλή, ἡ, ἐπίνοια, ἡ, ἔννοια, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and P. διανοια, ἡ. *Crafty design*: P. and V. σόφισμα, τό, μηχανημα, τό, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό; see *trick*. *Crest*: see *crest*. *Purpose, policy*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Outline*: P. ὑπογραφή, ἡ, περιγραφή, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ. *Representation, picture*: P. and V. γραφή, ἡ. *Plot*: P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ, ἐπιβούλευμα, τό. *Have designs on*, v.: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.). *Impression*: P. and V. τύπος, ὁ. *With ulterior designs*: see *designedly*.

Design, v. trans. *Sketch in outline*: P. ὑπογράφειν. *Contrive*: P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, βουλεύειν, P. ἐκτεχνᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. μῆδεσθαι.

Designate, v. trans. *Appoint*: P. and V. καθιστάναι; see *appoint*. *Call*: P. and V. καλεῖν, ὀνομάζειν; see *call*.

Designation, subs. *Appointment*: P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Name*: P. and V. ὄνομα, τό, P. προσηγορία, ἡ, πρόσρημα, τό, ἐπὶκκλησις, ἡ.

Designedly, adv. P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας (Eur., *H. F.* 598), Ar. and P. ἐξεπίτηδες, ἐπίτηδες, P. βεβουλευμένως, ἐσκεμμένως, ἐκ παρασκευῆς.

Designing, adj. P. ἐπίβουλος, V. μηχανορράφος.

Desirable, adj. P. and V. αἰρετός (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Pleasant*: P. and V. ἡδύς. *Desired*: P. and V. ποθενός (rare P.), εὐκτός (rare P.).

Desire, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιθυμῆναι (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), V. χρήζεσθαι (gen.), προσχρηζέσθαι (gen.), χράττειν (gen.), μενουᾶν (acc.) (Soph., *Aj.* 341). *Yearn for*: P.

and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. τιμείρειν (gen.), V. τιμείρεσθαι (gen.). *Be enamoured of* : P. and V. ἐράν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐρασθαι (gen.). *Seek* : P. and V. ζητεῖν. *Desire ardently* : P. γλίχασθαι (gen.). V. intrans. Also with infin. : P. and V. ἐπιθύμειν, ἐφίεσθαι, βούλεσθαι, ὀρέγεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐθέλειν, V. τιμείρειν, τιμείρεσθαι, ποθεῖν, ἐράν, ἐρασθαι, προσχρῆζειν, Ar. and V. μενοινᾶν (Eur., Cycl. 448), θέλειν, χρῆζειν (rare P.). *Desire ardently* (with infin.) : P. γλίχασθαι. *Seek* (with infin.) : P. and V. ζητεῖν.

Desire, subs. P. and V. ἐπιθύμια, ἡ. *Request* : P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Love* : P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ, πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἔμπερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Desire of* : P. and V. ἐπιθύμια, ἡ (gen.), ἔρως, ὁ (rare P.) (gen.), πόθος, ὁ (rare P.) (gen.).

Desired, adj. P. and V. ποθεινός (rare P.), εὐκτός (rare P.), V. πολύ-ζηλος.

Desirer, subs. P. ἐπιθυμητής, ὁ. *Lover* : P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ.

Desirous, adj. *Be desirous*, v. : use *desire*. *Desirous of hoping*, adj. : P. and V. φιλότιμος. *Desirous of money* : P. φιλοχρήματος.

Desist, v. intrans. P. and V. παύεσθαι, ἀνὰπαύεσθαι, ἐκλείπειν, λήγειν (Plat.), Ar. and P. κατὰπαύεσθαι, P. ἀπολήγειν (Plat.), V. ἐκλιμπάνειν, ἐκλήγειν. *Desist from* : P. and V. παύεσθαι (gen.), ἀνὰπαύεσθαι (gen.), λήγειν (gen.) (Plat.), ἀνέναι (acc. or gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), P. ἀπολήγειν (gen.), V. παρίεναι (acc.), μεθίστασθαι (gen.). *Desist from (doing a thing)* : P. and V. παύεσθαι (part.), λήγειν (part.) (Plat.), V. ἐκλιμπάνειν (part.), ἐκλήγειν (part.), ἀνέναι (part.).

Desist, interj. See *stop*.

Desk, subs. P. βάθρον, τό.

Desolate, adj. Of places, etc. : P. and V. ἐρήμος, ἀνάσφατος. *Uninhabited* : P. οἰκητος. *Inhospitable* : V. ἀγείων, ἀπάνθρωπος, P. and V.

ἄζενος. *Empty of men* : V. κέανδρος, ἄνανδρος. *Lonely* (of persons) : P. and V. μόνος, ἐρήμος, V. οἶος, οἰόζωνος, μόνος, μονόστολος.

Desolate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν. *Lay waste* : P. and V. δροῦν, πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, τέμνειν ; see *devastate*.

Desolation, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Lack of men* : P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ, V. κενανδρία, ἡ.

Despair, subs. P. ἀπόνοια, ἡ. *Helplessness* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Despondency* : P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Despair of* : P. ἀπόγνοια, ἡ (gen.). *Drive to despair*, v. : P. εἰς ἀπόνοιαν καθιστάναι, ἀθυμῆσαι ποιεῖν. *Despair argues a coward* : V. τὸ δ' ἀπορεῖν ἀνδρὸς κακοῦ (Eur., H. F. 106). *Be in despair* : P. ἀνελπίστως ἔχειν.

Despair, v. intrans. P. ἀπογινώσκειν. *Be at a loss* : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμηχάνειν (rare P.). *Despond* : P. and V. ἀθυμῆν. *Despair of (persons or things)* : P. ἀπογινώσκειν (acc.). *Despaired of, hopelessly debased* : P. ἀπονεινοημένος. *Despairing of safety* : V. σωτηρίας ἀνέλπισ.

Despairing, adj. P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος. *Hopeless* : P. ἀνέλπιστος. *Helpless* : P. and V. ἄπορος, V. ἀμήχανος (rare P.).

Despairingly, adv. P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Hopelessly* : P. ἀνελπίστως. *Helplessly* : P. and V. ἀπόρως.

Despatch, v. trans. P. and V. πέμπειν, ἐκπέμπειν, ἀποστέλλειν, Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν, Ar. and V. ἱέναι, V. στέλλειν, ἰάλλειν ; see *send*. *Execute* : P. and V. περαίνειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, ἐργάζεσθαι, κάτεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι ; see *execute*. *Kill* : P. and V. ἀνάλισκον, ἀνάλωτον, ἀποκτείνειν, P. διαχρῆσθαι ; see *kill*.

Despatch, subs. *Sending* : P. πέμψις, ἡ, ἐκπέμψις, ἡ, ἀποστολή, ἡ, πομπή, ἡ, ἐκπομπή, ἡ. *Speed* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, τάχος, τό. *Carrying on* (of business, etc.) : P. and V. πράξις,

- ἡ. *Document*: P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἡ; see *letter*. *Despatch in cipher*: P. σκυτάλη, ἡ.
- Desperado**, subs. Use P. and V. ληστής, ὁ, Ar. and P. λωποδύτης, ὁ.
- Desperate**, adj. *Hopeless*: P. ἀνέλπιστος. *Impossible to deal with*: P. and V. ἀπορος, V. ἀμήχανος (rare P.). Of persons: P. ἀπονενοημένος; see *despairing*. *Precarious*: P. ἐπικινδύνος, ἐπισηφαλής. *Incurable*: P. and V. ἀνήκεστος, V. δύσκλητος; see *incurable*. *Fierce, obstinate*: P. ἰσχυρός. *Be in desperate straits*, v.: P. ἀπόρως διακείσθαι. *Desperate straits*, subs.: P. and V. ἀπορον, τό, or pl., V. ἀμήχανον, τό, or pl. (rare P.). *Desperate remedies*: P. διακεκινδυνευμένα φάρμακα (Isoc.).
- Desperately**, adv. *Hopelessly*: P. ἀνελπίστως. *Precariously*: P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως. *Severely*: P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Incurably*: P. ἀνηκέστως.
- Desperation**, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, P. τὸ ἀνέλπιστον; see *despair*.
- Despicable**, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, εὔτελής, ἀνάξιος, P. οὐδένης ἀξίος. *Base*: P. and V. αἰσχρός.
- Despicably**, adv. *Basely*: P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, ἀναξίως.
- Despise**, v. trans. P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν. *Neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.); see *disregard*. *This course is not to be despised*: P. οὐ τοῦτο εὐκαταφρόνητον ἐστὶ (Dem. 45).
- Despised**, adj. P. and V. κατὰπτυστος, Ar. and V. ἀποπτυστος. *Without honour*: P. and V. ἄτιμος.
- Despiser**, subs. P. ὑπερόπτης, ὁ.
- Despite**, adv. Prep. (with personal object): P. and V. βιά (gen.), V. πρὸς βίαν (gen.). *In your despite*: use P. and V. σοῦ ἔκοντος (gen. absol.); see *in spite of*, under *spite*.
- Despiteful**, adj. *Despiteful treatment*, subs.: P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, ὕβρις, ἡ, λύμη, ἡ (Plat.), λώβη, ἡ (Plat.), αἰκισμα, τό, P. αἰκισμός, ὁ.
- Despitefully**, adv. *Treat despitefully*, v.: P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), ὕβριζειν (acc. or eis, acc.).
- Despoil**, v. trans. See *rob, plunder*. *Despoil the dead of arms*: P. and V. σκυλεύειν.
- Despoiler**, subs. See *devastator, robber*.
- Despond**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀθυμεῖν, V. δυσθυμείσθαι; see *despair*.
- Despondency**, subs. P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.), P. κατήφεια, ἡ (Thuc.); see *despair*.
- Despondent**, adj. P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, δύσφρων, κατήφης.
- Despondently**, adv. P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.).
- Despot**, subs. P. and V. τύραννος, ὁ, δεσπότης, ὁ. *Be a despot*, v.: P. and V. τυραννεῖν, δεσποζέειν. *Be governed by a despot*: P. τυραννεύεσθαι, δεσποζέσθαι, P. and V. τυραννείσθαι.
- Despotic**, adj. P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός, V. τύραννος.
- Despotically**, adv. P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.
- Despotism**, subs. P. and V. τύραννις, ἡ, P. δεσποτεία, ἡ.
- Dessert**, subs. Ar. and P. τραγήματα, τά, Ar. προγάδια, τά.
- Destination**, subs. *Place*: P. and V. τόπος, ὁ. *To what destination?* P. and V. ποῖ; (lit., *whither?*).
- Destine**, v. trans. *Appoint for a purpose*: P. and V. καθίσταται eis (acc.), τάσσειν ἐπὶ (acc. or dat.). *I am destined*: P. and V. εἰμαρταί μοι (Dem. 293), V. πέπραται μοι (rare P.). *It is destined*: P. and V. χρήν, χρεών, V. μόροῖμον (with or without ἐστί). Of persons or things, *be likely to* (with infin.): P. and V. μέλλειν.
- Destined**, adj. *Appointed*: P. and V. προκείμενος. *Fated*: P. and V. εἰμαρμένος, V. πεπραμένος (rare P.),

μόρσιμος, μοιρόκραντος, Ar. and V. θέσφατος.

Destiny, subs. P. ἡ εἰμαρμένη, P. and V. τὸ χρεών (Plat. but rare P.), μοῖρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἡ πεπρωμένη, μόρος, ὁ, πότμος, ὁ, αἴσα ἡ, τὸ μόρσιμον, τὸ χρῆν (Eur., I. T. 1486). *One's lot*: P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ, τύχη, ἡ; see *fate*.

Destitute, adj. P. and V. ἐρῆμος. *Without resources*: P. and V. ἄπορος; see *poor*. *Destitute of*: P. and V. ἐρῆμος (gen.). *Leave destitute*, v.: P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐερεῖμον.

Destitution, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Poverty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see *poverty*.

Destroy, v. trans. P. and V. φθείρειν, διαφθείρειν, καταφθείρειν (Plat. but rare P.), ἀπολλύναι, διολλύναι, ἐξολύναι, καθαιρεῖν, ἀναιρεῖν, ἀνάλισκειν, ἀνάλων, ἐξἀνάλισκειν, κάτεργάζεσθαι, ἀποφθείρειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ἄλλυναι, ἐξἄπολλύναι, ἀιστοῦν, ἄστοῦν, ἐξἄιστοῦν, ἐξἄποφθείρειν, καταφθίσαι (1st aor. of καταφθίνειν), ἀποφθίσαι (1st aor. of ἀποφθίνειν), πέρθειν, διεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, διαπράσσειν, ἐκπράσσειν, P. διαχρῆσθαι; see *kill*, *ravage*, *corrupt*, *ruin*, *annihilate*. *Destroy beforehand*: P. προδιαφθείρειν. *Be destroyed beforehand*: P. προαπόλλυσθαι. *Destroy in addition*: P. and V. προσδιαφθείρειν. *Destroy in return*: P. and V. ἀνταπολλύναι. *Destroy together*: V. συνδιολλύναι (Eur., Frag.). *Help to destroy*: P. συγκαθαίρειν (acc.), συναπολλύναι (acc.). *Destroyed utterly*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἐξώλης, P. προώλης, V. αἴστος, πᾶνῶλης, Ar. and V. πᾶνῶλεθρος; see *ruined*.

Destroyer, subs. P. and V. λυμέων, ὁ, P. διαφθορός, ὁ, διαλυτής, ὁ, V. ἀνασπᾶτήρ, ὁ, λωβητήρ, ὁ; see *murderer*.

Destroying, adj. P. and V. δλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. πολυφθόρος, πᾶνῶλης, πᾶνῶλεθρος. *Destroying men*: V. βροτοφθόρος, ἀνδροφθόρος.

Destructible, adj. *Liable to death*: P. and V. θνητός (Plat.).

Destruction, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, φθορά, ἡ, ὀλεθρος, ὁ, κατασκάφή, ἡ, ἀνὰ τᾶσιν, ἡ, V. ἀποφθορά, ἡ, P. καθαίρεσις; see *ruin*. *Utter destruction*: P. ἐξώλεια, ἡ. *Such things (injustice, perjury and deceit) are their own destruction*: P. τὰ τοιαῦτα περὶ αὐτὰ καταρρεῖ (Dem. 21).

Destructive, adj. *Harmful*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, νοσώδης, δλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), V. λυμαντήριος, πολυφθόρος, πᾶνῶλης, πᾶνῶλεθρος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.

Desultorily, adv. P. σπανίως.

Desultory, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος (Eur., Frag.).

Detach, v. trans. *Untie*: P. and V. λύειν. *Detach from main body*: P. ἀποχωρῶν. *Detach from an alliance*: P. ἀφιστάναί, παρασπᾶσθαι. *Thinking the only safety lay in detaching Tissaphernes for them from the Peloponnesians*: P. νομίζων μόνην σωτηρίαν εἰ Τισσαφέρνην αὐτοῖς μεταστήσειν ἀπὸ Πελοποννησίων (Thuc. 8, 81). *Separate off*: P. ἀφορίζεσθαι; see *separate*. *Be detached (parted) from*: V. ἀποζυγῆναι (gen.) (2nd aor. pass. ἀποζευγνύναι).

Detached, adj. *Aloof*: P. and V. ἀπράγμων; see *unbiased*.

Detachment, subs. *Body of soldiers*: P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ. *Quota*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Fight in detachments*: P. κατ' ὀλίγον μάχεσθαι. *Sail in detachments*: P. διάδοχοι πλεῖν. *Aloofness*: Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

Detail, v. trans. P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, P. ἀκριβολογεῖσθαι.

Detail, subs. *In detail*: use P. καθ' ἕκαστον, καθ' ἕκαστα. *Go into detail*, v.: P. ἀκριβολογεῖσθαι (absol.). *Exact details of*, subs.: P. ἡ ἀκριβεία (gen.). *Tell us clearly the details of what happened in the*

house : V. σαφῶς λέγ' ἡμῖν αὐθ' ἕκαστα τὰν δόμοις (Eur., Or. 1393.).

Detain, v. trans. P. and V. κατέχειν ; see also *check*. *Keep in ward* : P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν. *Be detained, be long* : P. and V. χρονίζειν, V. χρόνιος εἶναι.

Detect, v. trans. *Catch in the act* : P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, λαμβάνειν, κατὰλαμβάνειν (Eur., Oycl. 260), αἰρεῖν, φωρᾶν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Be detected in the act* : P. and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι. *Perceive* : P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἐπαισθάνεσθαι, γινώσκειν, ἐπιγινώσκειν, μανθάνειν, γνωρίζειν, P. καταμανθάνειν. *Discover* : P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν. *Detected in the act* : V. ἐπιληπτός.

Detection, subs. *Discovery* : P. εὑρεσις, ἡ. *Disclosure* : P. μήνυσις, ἡ. *Perception* : P. and V. αἴσθησις. *Cause detection*, v. : P. αἰσθησιν παρέχειν (Thuc. 3, 22). *Fear detection* : P. φοβεῖσθαι τὸ κατάδηλον (Thuc. 4, 123). *Escape detection (of)* : P. and V. λανθάνειν (acc. or absol.), V. λήθειν (acc. or absol.).

Detention, subs. *Delay* : P. ἐπισχεσις, ἡ. *Keeping in ward* : P. φυλακῇ, ἡ.

Deter, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν, P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, V. πᾶρασπᾶν. *Prevent* : P. and V. κωλύειν ; see *prevent*.

Deteriorate, v. intrans. P. ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον μεταβάλλεσθαι, ἐξίστασθαι, ἐκπίπτειν, ἀποκλίνειν.

Deterioration, subs. Use P. ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον μεταβολή, ἡ.

Determination, subs. *Resolve* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, V. γνώμα, τό, φρόνησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ. *Judgment* : P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. διάκρισις, ἡ, διάγνωσις, ἡ. *Obstinacy* : P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

Determine, v. trans. *Decide* : P. and V. δικάζειν, διαγινώσκειν, κρίνειν, διαιρεῖν, γινώσκειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν, V. διειδέναι. *Arbitrate on* : P. and

V. βράβεύειν (acc.) (Eur., Hel. 996). *Fix* : P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν. *Appoint* : P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Determine beforehand* : V. προτάσσειν. V. intrans. *Resolve (with infin.)* : P. and V. βουλεύειν, ἐννοεῖν, νοεῖν, P. γνώμην ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπ'νοεῖν. *I have determined* : P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι, δέδοκται μοι, δεδογμένον (ἐστί) μοι (all with infin.). *Lapse* : P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξέκειν ; see *lapse*.

Determined, adj. *Fixed, appointed* : P. and V. προκείμενος. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός. *Of things* : P. ἰσχυρός.

Deterrent, subs. P. ἀποτροπή, ἡ. *As a deterrent* : P. ἀποτροπῆς ἕνεκα (Plat., Prot. 324b).

Deterring, subs. P. ἀποτροπή, ἡ.

Detest, v. trans. P. and V. μισεῖν, V. στυγεῖν, ἔχθειν, Ar. and V. ἐχθαίρειν, ἀποπτύειν. *Dislike* : P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν ; see *dislike*.

Detestable, adj. P. ἀηδής. *Loathsome* : P. and V. μᾶρός, κατάπτυστος, V. μισητός, στυγερτός, στυγνός, παντομίος, Ar. and V. ἀπόπτυστος ; see *hateful*.

Detestably, adv. P. ἀηδῶς, Ar. and P. μᾶρῶς.

Detestation, subs. P. and V. μῖσος, τό, ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.) ; see *hatred*. *Dislike* : P. ἀηδία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ. *Object of detestation* : V. ἔχθος, τό, μῖσος, τό, μίσημα, τό, στυγος, τό, στυγγμα, τό, ἀπέχθημα, τό.

Dethrone, v. trans. See *depose*.

Dethronement, subs. See *deposition*.

Detour, subs. P. περίοδος, ἡ. *Make a wide detour* : P. μακρὰν περιέρχεσθαι (Plat.).

Detract from, v. P. ἐλασσόν (gen.). *Take away* : P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (acc.). *Disparage* : P. and V. διάβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

- Detraction**, subs. *Calumny*: P. and V. διάβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σύκοφαντία, ἡ; see *calumny*.
- Detractor**, subs. Ar. and P. σύκοφάντης, ὁ.
- Detriment**, subs. P. and V. βλάβος, τό, βλάβή, ἡ, ζημία, ἡ.
- Detrimental**, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κᾶκός, P. κακοῦργος, ζημιώδης, ἐπιζήμιος.
- Detrimentially**, adv. P. ἀσύμφορος (Xen.).
- Deus ex machina**. *Timocrates alone like a deus ex machina gives evidence*: P. Τιμοκράτης μόνος ὥσπερ ἀπὸ μηχανῆς μαρτυρεῖ (Dem. 1025; cf. Plat., *Crat.* 425b).
- Devastate**, v. trans. P. and V. δηοῦν, πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, τέμνειν, ἐρημοῦν, λήζεσθαι, P. κείρειν, ἀδικεῖν, κακουργεῖν, V. πέρθειν.
- Devastation**, subs. *Plundering*: P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ, P. πόρθησις, ἡ. *Ruin*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, ἀνάστασις, ἡ. *Destroying of crops, etc.*: P. τμήσις, ἡ.
- Devastator**, subs. V. πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἀναστατήρ, ὁ.
- Develop**, v. trans. *Put on a right footing*: P. and V. εὖ τίθεναι (or mid.), καλῶς τίθεναι (or mid.). *Bring to perfection*: Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκπονέειν, ἐξεργάζεσθαι. *Make to grow from oneself*: P. and V. φθεῖν. *Train*: P. and V. γυμνάζειν. V. intrans. *Progress*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι, P. and V. προκόπτειν. *Grow*: P. and V. φθεσθαι; see *grow*.
- Development**, subs. P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Growth*: P. αὔξησης, ἡ, αὔξη, ἡ (Plat.).
- Deviate**, v. intrans. P. παρατρέπεσθαι, παραλλάσσειν, ἀποκλίνειν; see *swerve*. *Wander*: P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι.
- Deviation**, subs. P. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ. *Wandering*: P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ.
- Device**, subs. P. and V. μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, πόρος, ὁ, τέχνημα, τό (Plat.), μηχανή, ἡ. *Invention*: P. and V. εὕρημα, τό, Ar. and V. ἐξεύρημα, τό. *Crest*: Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. *Without device*, adj.: V. ἄσημος.
- Devil**, subs. Use Ar. and V. Ἐρῶνς, ἡ, P. and V. ἄλᾶστωρ, ὁ (cf. Aesch., *Pers.* 354).
- Devilish**, adj. *Horrible*: P. and V. δεινός. *Cruel*: P. and V. ἀγrios, ὤμος; see *hellish*.
- Devious**, adj. *Crooked*: P. σκολιός (Plat.); see *crooked*. *Dishonest*: P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. πλῆγος. *A devious route*: P. περίοδος, ἡ.
- Deviously**, adv. *In a round-about way*: V. περίξ.
- Devise**, v. trans. P. and V. συντίθεσθαι, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, πορίζειν, ἐκπορίζειν, βουλευεῖν, P. ἐκτεχνᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπινοεῖν, Ar. and V. μῆδεσθαι, V. συνάπτειν. *Invent*: P. and V. εὕρισκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, V. ἐξἀνευρίσκειν. *Devise (plots, etc.)*: P. κατασκευάζειν, σκευωρεῖσθαι, συσκευάζειν, P. and V. πλέκειν (Plat.), V. ἐμπλέκειν, ράπτειν, κἀταρράπτειν, ὑπορράπτειν, μηχανορράφειν. *Help in devising*: P. συμπαρασκευάζειν (acc.), συγκατασκευάζειν (acc.), V. συμφύτευειν (acc.); see *contrive*. *Bequeath*: Ar. and P. κατ'αλείπειν, P. διατίθεσθαι, V. λείπειν (Eur., *Alc.* 688).
- Deviser**, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ, V. ῥαφεύς, ὁ. *Inventor*: P. εὐρέτης, ὁ. *Inventress*: V. εὐρέτις, ἡ (Soph., *Frug.*). *Devisers of mischief*: V. μηχανορράφοι κακῶν (Eur., *And.* 447).
- Devoid of**, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος (gen.), κενός (gen.). *Deficient in*: P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.), P. ἐλλιπής (gen.). *Be devoid of*, v.: P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.).
- Devolve on**, v. P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.), P. περιίστασθαι eis (acc.), V. ῥέπειν eis (acc.). *Revert to*: P. ἀναχωρεῖν eis (acc.). *This task has devolved on me*: πρᾶγμα δεῦρ' ἐπέσκηπεν τόδε (Aesch., *Eum.* 482).

Devote, v. trans. *Assign* : P. and V. νέμειν, προσνέμειν, δίδοναι. *Dedicate* : P. and V. καθιερῶν, Ar. and V. καθοσιῶσθαι, P. ἱερῶν, Ar. and P. καθάγίλειν; see *dedicate*. *Devote an offering to a deity* : P. and V. ἀνατίθεναι (Eur., *Ion*, 1384), V. τίθεναι (Eur., *Phoen*. 576). *Devoting my body to death* : V. Ἄϊδη προστιθεῖς ἑμὸν δέμας (Eur., *Hec*. 368). *I scruple to reproach the goddess to whom your body hath been devoted* : V. δυσφημῆν γὰρ ἄζομαι θεάν ἥ σὸν κατήρκειται σῶμα (Eur., *Heracl*. 600). *Devote attention to* : Ar. and P. νοῦν προσέχειν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.). *Devote oneself to* : P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), προσκείσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), P. σχολάζειν (dat.). *Devoting himself unsparingly to the work* : P. ἑαυτὸν εἰς τὰ πράγματα ἀφειδῶς διδούς (Dem. 255). *Be devoted to* : see *love*. *Their children are devoted to war* : V. τὰ γὰρ τέκν' αὐτῶν Ἄρεος ἐκκρεμάννυται (Eur., *El*. 950).

Devoted, adj. *Affectionate* : P. and V. προσφιλής; see *affectionate*. *Loving one's children* : V. φιλότεκνος. *Loving one's husband* : V. φιλάνωρ. *Zealous* : P. and V. πρόθυμος. *Frequent* : P. and V. πυκνός. *Under a curse* : V. ἀραῖος, P. and V. κατὰ-ράτος, P. ἐναγής, Ar. and P. ἀλίτηριος; see under *curse*. *Devoted to* (*pursuits*, etc.) : P. and V. προσκείμενος (dat.), V. ἀνεκείμενος εἰς (dat.), P. προσφνής (dat.) (Plat.). *Sacred to* (*a god*) : P. and V. ἱερός (gen.).

Devotedly, adv. *Zealously* : P. and V. προθύμως.

Devotee, subs. *Worshipper* : P. θεραπευτής, δ. *One who loves* : P. and V. ἐραστής, δ. : see *votary*.

Devotion, subs. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Love* : P. and V. ἔρως, δ. ; see *love*. *Religious devotion, piety* : P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. δούτης, ἡ. *Devotions, worship* : P. θεραπεία, ἡ; see

also *prayer*. *Perform one's devotions (to a god)* : P. θεραπεύειν (acc.), P. and V. σέβειν (acc.) (Plat., *Thuc*., also Ar.), Ar. and V. σεβίζειν; see also *pray*.

Devotional, adj. P. and V. εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής.

Devour, v. trans. P. and V. ἐσθίειν, κατεσθίειν (Eur., *Cycl*. 341), P. καταβιβρώσκειν, V. δάπτειν, βιβρώσκειν, Ar. and V. βρύκειν, Ar. δαρδάπτειν; see *consume*. *Devour (waste) one's substance* : P. τὰ ὄντα κατεσθίειν (Dem. 992).

Devoured, adj. V. ἐδεστός, διάβορος. *Leave (one) to be devoured by dogs* : V. ἐὰν (τινά) πρὸς κυνῶν ἐδεστόν (Soph., *Ant*. 206).

Devouring, adj. V. διάβορος, παμφάγος, ἀδηφάγος, βρωστήρ. *Devouring men* : V. ἀνδροβρώς (Eur., *Cycl*. 93). *Met., insatiable* : P. ἀπαιστος, P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Destructive* : V. πολυφθόρος; see *destructive*.

Devout, adj. P. and V. εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής, ὁσιος.

Devoutly, adv. P. and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὁσίως, P. θεοσεβῶς (Xen.). *Exceedingly* : P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, κάρτᾶ (rare P.).

Dew, subs. P. and V. δρόσος, ἡ. *Be sprinkled with dew*, v. : Ar. δροσίζεσθαι.

Dewy, adj. V. δροσώδης, ἐνδροσος, Ar. εὐδροσος.

Dexterity, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ. *Skill* : P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ.

Dexterous, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, Ar. and P. δεξιός, V. εὐχειρ.

Dexterously, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς.

Diadem, subs. *Of Eastern kings* : P. διάδημα, τό (Xen.). *Garland* : P. and V. στεφάνος, δ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό; see *crown*.

Diagonal, subs. P. διάμετρος, ἡ.

Diagram, subs. *In geometry* : P. διάγραμμα, τό. *Sketch, outline* : P. σκιαγραφία, ἡ, ὑπογραφία, ἡ.

Dial, subs. Ar. and P. πόλος, ὁ (Hdt.); see *sumdial*.

Dialect, subs. P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ. *Speaking the same dialect as*, adj.: P. ὁμόφωνος (dat.). *Speak in the Attic dialect*: P. τῇ φωνῇ λέγειν Ἀττικῶς (Dem. 202).

Dialectic, subs. P. ἡ διαλεκτική.

Dialectical, adj. P. διαλεκτικός.

Dialogue, subs. P. διάλογος, ὁ. In a play, as opposed to *chorus*: P. τὰ ἀμοιβεῖα.

Diameter, subs. P. διάμετρος, ἡ.

Diametrically, adv. *Altogether*: P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, Ar. and P. ἀπεχνῶς.

Diaphanous, adj. Ar. and P. διάφανής; see *clear*.

Diaphragm, subs. P. διάφραγμα, τό.

Diarrhoea, subs. Ar. and P. διάρροια, ἡ. *They suffered from diarrhoea*: κάτω διεχώρει αὐτοῖς (Xen., *Anab.* 4, 8, 20).

Diatribes, subs. See *abuse*.

Dice, subs. P. and V. κύβος, ὁ, or pl., Ar. and P. ἀσπαγῆλοι, οἱ. *Throw of the dice*: see under *throw*.

Dice, v. intrans. Ar. and P. κύβειν, P. ἀσπραγαλίζειν.

Dice-player, subs. P. and V. κύβευτης, ὁ (Xen., *Soph. Frag.*).

Dicing, subs. P. κυβεία, ἡ.

Dictate, v. trans. *Read out for dictation*: P. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ἀποστοματίζειν. *Dictate a form of words*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, V. ἐξάγειν. *Suggest*: P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν, υποτιθέναι; see *suggest*. *Fix, determine*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν. *Give orders* (absol.): P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν. *Dictate to*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι (dat.), προτάσσειν (dat.), ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.); see *command*. *Be dictated to*: P. and V. ἐπιτάσσεσθαι. *We cannot dictate as to how far we wish our empire to extend*: P. οὐκ ἔστιν ἡμῖν ταμινεῖσθαι εἰς ὅσον βουλόμεθα ἄρχειν (Thuc. 6, 18).

Dictates, subs. Use *command*. *The dictates of justice*: P. and V. τὸ

δίκαιον; see *justice*. *The dictates of religion*: P. and V. τὰ θεῖα.

Dictation, subs. *Meddling*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Command*: P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπιτάγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό; see *command*. *Considering* (such terms) *dictation, not a compromise*: P. νομίζοντες προτάγματα καὶ μὴ συνθήκας εἶναι (Isoc., *Pan.* 77).

Dictator, subs. *Roman magistrate*: P. αὐτοκράτωρ, ὁ (late), δικτάτωρ, ὁ (late). Met., use *tyrant*. *Concerning the rights of Greeks the strong become dictators to the weak*: P. τῶν Ἑλληνικῶν δικαίων οἱ κρατοῦντες ὀριστὰ τοῖς ἡσσοσι γίνονται (Dem. 199).

Dictatorial, adj. Of a dictator (Roman magistrate): P. αὐτοκρατορικός (late). Met., *tyrannical*: P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός.

Dictatorship, subs. P. δικτατορεία, ἡ (late).

Diction, subs. P. λέξις, ἡ.

Die, subs. See *dice*. *The die is cast*: P. ἀνέριπται κύβος (late). *Stamp*: P. and V. χάρακτῆρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ, Ar. κόμῃ, τό.

Die, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀποθνήσκειν, P. and V. τελευτᾶν, ἀπαλλασσεσθαι (with or without βίον), ἐκλείπειν βίον (βίον sometimes omitted in P.), V. θνήσκειν (rarely Ar.), κατθανεῖν (2nd aor. καταθνήσκειν) (rarely Ar.), φθίνειν, κατὰφθίνειν, ἀποφθίνειν. *Be killed*: P. and V. ἀπόλλυσθαι, διαφθεῖρεσθαι, ἐξόλλυσθαι, διόλλυσθαι. *Fall in battle*: V. πίπτειν. *Die for*: V. προθνήσκειν (gen.), ὑπερθνήσκειν (gen.), P. προαποθνήσκειν ὑπέρ (gen.), ὑπεραποθνήσκειν ὑπέρ (gen.). *Die in or upon*: P. ἐναποθνήσκειν (dat. or absol.), V. ἐνθνήσκειν (dat. or absol.). *Die in return*: P. ἀνταποθνήσκειν, V. ἀντᾱπόλλυσθαι. *Die out*: of a family, Ar. and P. ἐξερημοῖσθαι; generally, P. and V. ἐξίτηλος γίνεσθαι (Isoc.). *Die together*: V. συνθνήσκειν. *Die with*: P. συν-

αποθνήσκειν (absol.), συναπόλλυσθαι (absol.), Ar. and V. συνθνήσκειν (dat.), V. σὺνόλλυσθαι (dat.), σὺν-εκπνεῖν (dat.). *Die a lingering death*: P. δυσθανατεῖν. *Dying a lingering death*: V. δυσθνήσκων.

Diet, subs. *Food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, δαίτα, ἡ.

Diet, v. trans. P. and V. θεραπεύειν.

Differ, v. intrans. P. and V. διαφέρειν.

In sound: P. διαφωνεῖν. *Quarrel*: Ar. and P. διαφέρεσθαι, P. δίστασθαι, P. and V. ἐρίζειν. *Differ with* (*quarrel with*): P. διαφέρεσθαι (dat.), διαφόρως ἔχειν (dat.); see *quarrel*. *Differ from*: P. and V. διαφέρειν (gen.). *So greatly do I differ from your other counsellors*: P. τοσοῦτον γε ἀφέστηκα τῶν ἄλλων τῶν συμβουλευόντων (Dem. 115).

Difference, subs. P. διαφορά, ἡ, διάστασις, ἡ, P. and V. διάφορον, τό. *Dissimilarity*: P. ἀνομοιότης, ἡ. *How great is the difference between rule and service*: V. ὅσον τό τ' ἄρχειν καὶ τὸ δουλεῖν δίχα (Æsch., P. V. 927) *How great is the difference between war waged here or there, it needs, I think, no word of mine to explain*: P. ἡλίκα γ' ἐστὶ τὰ διάφορα ἐνθάδ' ἡ ἐκεῖ πολεμεῖν οὐδὲ λόγου προσδεῖν ἡγοῦμαι (Dem. 16). *There is a difference between speaking much and speaking to the mark*: V. χωρὶς τό τ' εἰπεῖν πολλὰ καὶ τὰ καίρια (Soph., O. C. 808). *It makes a difference*, v.: P. and V. διαφέρει. *Quarrel*, subs.: P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ, ἐρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat., Soph. 243A, but rare P.).

Different, adj. P. and V. διάφορος. *Unlike*: P. ἀνόμοιος. *Other*: P. and V. ἄλλος, ἕτερος. *Of another kind*: P. ἄλλοιος. *In a different direction*: P. and V. ἄλλοσε; see *another*. *At a different time*: P. and V. ἄλλοτε.

Differentiate, v. trans. *Mark off*: P. ἀφορίζεσθαι; see *separate*.

Differently, adv. P. διαφόρως, διαφέροντως. *Dissimilarly*: P. ἀνομοίως.

In another way: P. and V. ἄλλως, Ar. and P. ἑτέρως, P. ἄλλοιως. *Differently from*: use prep., P. and V. δέχῃ (gen.), χωρὶς (gen.).

Difficult, adj. P. and V. δυσχερής, ἄπορος, ἀμύχανος (rare P.), προσάντης, V. δυσπετής, Ar. and P. χάλεπος. *Of ground*: P. and V. τράχῦς, P. χαλεπός. *It is difficult to do it*: V. δρᾶν ἀμύχανως ἔχει (Eur., Frag.).

Difficulty, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Of ground*: P. χαλεπότης, ἡ. *Difficulties*: P. and V. ἔπορον, τό, or pl., V. ἀμύχανον, τό, or pl., P. τὰ δυσχερῆ; see *straits*. *This is my difficulty*: V. κείνó μου . . . πρόσαντες (Eur., Or. 790). *Consider his difficulties your opportunities*: P. τὴν ἀκαρίαν τὴν ἐκείνου καιρὸν ὑμέτερον νομίζειν (Dem. 16). *Be in difficulties*, v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμύχανεῖν (rare P.), P. ἀπόρως, διακείσθαι. *With difficulty*, adv.: P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς, τάλαιπῶρως, P. ἐπιτόνως, V. δυσπετῶς. *Without difficulty*: P. and V. ῥᾶδιως, V. ἀμοχθῶ, P. ἀκοντί; see *easily*.

Diffidence, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ, ὄκνος, ὁ.

Diffident, adj. P. αἰσχυνητλός. *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός. *Be diffident of*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κάτοκνεῖν (infin.); see *shrink from*, *be ashamed to*.

Diffidently, adv. P. αἰσχυνητλῶς. *Hesitatingly*: P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).

Diffuse, v. trans. P. and V. διασπείρειν, διαδίδδοναι, V. ἐνδάτεισθαι, Ar. and P. σπείρειν; see *circulate*.

Diffuse, adj. *Long-winded*: P. μακρολόγος. *Be diffuse*, v.: P. μακρολογεῖν, P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν.

Diffusion, subs. *Prevalence*: P. κοινότης, ἡ (Isoc., Antid. 127).

Diffusive, adj. See *diffuse*.

Diffusiveness, subs. P. μακρολογία, ἡ.

Dig, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρύσσειν, σκάπτειν. *Dig beside*: P. παρορύσσειν. *Dig round*: P. περιορύσσειν.

- Dig through* : Ar. and P. διορύσσειν. *Dig up* : Ar. and P. ἐξορύσσειν, Ar. ἀνορύσσειν. *Dug*, adj. : P. and V. ὀρυκτός (Xen.). *Deep-dug* : V. βάθυσκάφης. *I will go to break the earth and dig a grave for him* : V. ἀλλ' εἰμ' ὀρυκτὸν τῷδ' ἀναρρήξων τάφον (Eur., Tro. 1153).
- Digest**, v. trans. *Arrange* : Ar. and P. διατίθεσθαι, P. διατάσσειν. *Ponder on* : P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, ἐπισκοπεῖν ; see *ponder*. *Digest (food)* : P. ἐκπονεῖν (Xen.), Ar. κατὰπέσσειν (Vesp. 795). *Digested (of food)* : P. ἐξικμασμένος (Plat., Tim. 33c).
- Digestible**, adj. P. εὐκατέργαστος (Xen.).
- Digestion**, subs. *The process of digestion* : P. ἡ τοῦ σίτου κάβαρσις (Plat., Tim. 52m).
- Digger**, subs. V. σκάφείς, ὁ.
- Diggings**, subs. See *mine*.
- Dight**, v. trans. See *adorn*.
- Dignified**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.
- Dignify**, v. trans. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμᾶν ; see *honour*. *Exalt* : P. and V. μεγάλυνειν (Eur., Bacch. 320), αἰρεῖν, ἐξαίρειν, V. ὀγκοῦν, ἀνάγειν ; see *exalt*. *Dignify as, call by fine names* : P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.).
- Dignity**, subs. *Grandeur* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν. *Rank, position* : P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τιμή, ἡ ; see also *honour*. *Magnificence, pomp* : P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. χλιδή, ἡ. *Weight* : P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.
- Digress**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐκτρέπεσθαι, P. ἐκβαίνειν, μεταβαίνειν, πλανᾶσθαι. *I wish to return to the point from which I digressed to these subjects* : P. ἐπανελθεῖν ὁπόθεν εἰς ταῦτα ἐξέβην βούλομαι (Dem. 298).
- Digression**, subs. P. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ, πλάνη, ἡ. *Make a digression* : P. ἐκβολὴν τοῦ λόγου ποιέεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 97).
- Dike**, subs. P. and V. χῶμα, τό, P. χοῦς, ὁ, V. πρόσχωμα, τό ; see *mound*.
- Dilapidated**, adj. Use P. καταπεπτωκός, V. ἐρείψιμος ; see *rotten*.
- Dilate**, v. intrans. *Grow in size* : P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὔξεσθαι. *Talk at length* : P. μακρολογεῖν, P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν. *Dilate upon* : P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. διεξέρχεσθαι (acc.). *I have dilated upon the affairs of the city* : P. ἐμήκυνα τὰ περὶ τῆς πόλεως (Thuc. 2, 42).
- Dilatorily**, adv. P. βραδέως, ῥαθύμως, σχολαίως, P. and V. σχολῇ.
- Dilatoriness**, subs. P. and V. σχολή, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. βραδύτης, ἡ ; see *delay*.
- Dilatory**, adj. P. and V. σχολαῖος (Soph., Frag.), βραδὺς, ῥαθύμος. *Be dilatory*, v. : P. and V. βραδύνειν (Plat.), σχολάζειν.
- Dilemma**, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Be in a dilemma*, v. : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.).
- Dilettante**, subs. As opposed to *professional* : Ar. and P. ιδιώτης, ὁ.
- Diligence**, subs. P. φιλεργία, ἡ, φιλοπονία, ἡ. *Care* : P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, μελέτη, ἡ. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.
- Diligent**, adj. P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός. *Careful* : P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., Frag.). *Zealous* : P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.).
- Diligently**, adv. P. φιλοπονῶς. *Carefully* : P. ἐπιμελῶς. *Zealously* : P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως, P. σπουδαίως.
- Dilute**, v. trans. *Mix* : P. and V. κεραννύναι ; see *mix*.
- Dim**, adj. P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός, P. and V. ἀσάφης. *Dark, without light* : P. and V. σκοτεινός, P. σκοτῶδης, V. ἀμαυρός, κνεφαῖος, ἀφεγγής, λυγαῖος ; see *dark*. *Of colour* : P. and V. μέλας, V. μελάγχρμος, κελαινός, ἐρεμνός. *Gray* : P. φαῖος (Plat.). *Of sight* : V. ἀμαυρός, ἀμβλῶς (Eur., Rhes.). *Be dim-sighted* : P. ἀμβλῶσσειν, ἀμβλὸν ὁρᾶν, V. βλέπειν βραχὺ (Eur., Ion, 744). *Vague* : P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος, V. ἀσημος, ἀσκο-

πος, ἐπάργεμος. *Tarnished* : Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, V. πινώδης, P. and V. αὐχμηρός.

Dim, v. trans. V. ἀμαυροῦν (also Xen. but rare P.), V. σκοτοῦν (pass. in Plat.), P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.). *Dimmed* : V. μαυρούμενος (Æsch., *Ag.* 296). *Tarnish* : P. and V. μαιάνειν. *Met.*, *sully* : P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κατ-α-σχύνειν.

Dimension, subs. *Measure* : P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Circumference* : Ar. and P. περίφορά, ἡ, P. and V. περιβολή, ἡ. *Bulk* : P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Extent* : P. and V. πλῆθος, το. *Size* : P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. In geometry : P. αἶψη, ἡ (Plat.). *Reduce to the smallest possible dimensions* : P. ὡς εἰς ἐλάχιστα συστέλλειν (Dem. 309).

Diminish, v. trans. P. μειοῦν, ἐλασσοῦν. *Reduce* : P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν. V. intrans. P. μειοῦσθαι, ἐλασσοῦσθαι.

Diminution, subs. *On the march he had no diminution of his force, save a slight loss due to sickness, but an increase* : P. πορευομένων δὲ αὐτῷ ἀπεγίγνετο μὲν οὐδὲν τοῦ στρατοῦ εἰ μὴ τι νόσῳ, προσεγίγνετο δέ (Thuc. 2, 98).

Diminutive, adj. P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, βραχύς.

Diminutiveness, subs. P. μικρότης, ἡ.

Dimly, adv. *Indistinctly* : P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκρίτως. *I see but dimly with my eyes* : V. λεπτὰ γὰρ λεύσσω κόραις (Eur., *Or.* 224) ; see adj., *dim*. *With difficulty* : P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χἀλεπῶς.

Dimness, subs. *Darkness* : P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό, Ar. and V. κνέφας, τό (also Xen.), ὄφρη, ἡ, P. τὸ σκοτεινόν. *Indistinctness* : P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ. *Dimness of sight* : P. ἀμβλυπία, ἡ.

Dimple, subs. Use V. γέλασμα, τό. *Used of the dimpled waves of the sea* (Æsop., P. V. 90).

Din, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), V. ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα,

τά, βρόμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πᾶταγος, ὁ. *Shout* : P. and V. θέρυβος, ὁ, βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ.

Din, v. trans. *Din into one* : P. and V. θρῦλεῖν (τινί τι).

Dine, v. intrans. Ar. and P. δειπνεῖν, P. δειπνοποιέσθαι. *Dine with* : P. συνδειπνεῖν (dat. or absol.).

Dinginess, subs. *Darkness* : P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό. *Unpleasantness* : P. ἀγρία, ἡ, βαρύτης, ἡ.

Dingle, subs. See *glen*.

Dingy, adj. *Black* : P. and V. μέλας. *Gray* : P. φαιός (Plat.). *Unpleasant* : P. ἀγδής, P. and V. βάρυς. *Unlovely* : P. and V. ἀτερπής.

Dining-hall, subs. P. and V. συσσίτιον, τό.

Dinner, subs. P. and V. δείπνον, τό.

Dinnerless, adj. Ar. and P. ἀδειπνος (Xen.).

Dint, subs. P. and V. τραῦμα, τό, V. χάραγμα, τό. *By dint of* : P. and V. διὰ (gen.), or use χρώμενος (dat.), agreeing with subject of sentence.

Dint, v. trans. P. and V. τιτρώσκειν. *Be dinted* : V. χᾶράσσεσθαι.

Dip, v. trans. P. and V. βάπτειν. *Wash* : P. and V. λούειν. *Dip in* : Ar. ἐμβάπτειν (τι εἰς τι). V. intrans. *Wash oneself* : P. and V. λούσθαι. *Dip into (a subject)* : P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.). *A plain surrounded by mountains that dipped right down to the sea* : P. πέδιον . . . περιεχόμενον ὁρεσι μέχρι πρὸς τὴν θάλασσαν καθεμένους (Plat., *Crit.* 118A). *A ship strained perforce by the sheet, dips, but rights herself again if one slacken the sheet* : V. καὶ ναὺς γὰρ ἐνταθείσα πρὸς βίαν ποδί ἔβαψεν, ἔστη δ' αὖθις ἦν χαλὰ πόδα (Eur., *Or.* 706).

Dip, subs. *Immersion* : P. and V. βᾶφή, ἡ. *Bathe* : P. and V. λουτρόν, τό. *Hollow between hills* : see *valley*.

Diplomacy, subs. *Cleverness* : Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ, P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Cunning* : P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare

P.), V. τέχνη, ἥ; see *cunning*. *By diplomacy and decrees*: P. πολιτεία καὶ ψηφίσμασι (Dem. 254). *Embassy*: Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἡ. *The results of one's diplomacy*: P. τὰ πεπρεσβευμένα (Dem. 347).

Diplomatic, adj. *Political*: P. πολιτικός. *Tactful*: Ar. and P. ἐμμελής. *Hold diplomatic intercourse with*: P. διακηρυκεῖσθαι πρὸς (acc.).

Diplomatically, adv. *Tactfully*: P. ἐμμελῶς.

Diplomatist, subs. *Ambassador*: P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ. *Statesman*: P. πολιτικός, ὁ.

Dire, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης (Dem. 644), V. δύσχζμος, ἔμφοβος. *Suffer some dire calamity*: P. ἀνήκεστον τι πάσχειν.

Direful, adj. See *dire*.

Direfully, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.

Direfulness, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Direct, adj. *Straight*: P. and V. εὐθύς, ὀρθός. *Simple, plain*: P. and V. ἀπλούς.

Direct, v. trans. *Guide (a person)*: P. and V. ἡγεύειν, ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.), ἡγηγεῖσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἡγεμονεύειν (gen.), V. ὀδηγεῖν, ὀδοῦν; see *guide*. *Steer*: P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, ἀπευθύνειν (Plat.), V. οἰακοστροφεῖν. *Aim (a weapon, etc.)*: P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἀπευθύνειν, P. κατευθύνειν, V. ἰθύνειν, ἐπιθύνειν, ὀρθοῦν. *Manage*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), V. νωμᾶν, ποροῦναι, Ar. and P. μετὰχειρίζεσθαι, τάμνειν, διοικεῖν, P. διαχειρίζειν; see *administer*. *Guide aright*: P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἀπευθύνειν, κατορθοῦν, P. κατευθύνειν, V. ὀρθοῦν (pass. also in P., act. rare). *Govern*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen. or V. dat.), κρατεῖν (gen.), κοσμεῖν (acc.); see *govern*. *Direct (towards an object)*: P. and V. ἐπέχειν (τί τιινι or τι ἐπὶ τιινι). *Turn*: P. and V. τρέπειν, στρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν. *Direct one's attention to*: P. γνώμην προσέχειν (dat.); see *attend to*. *Command*: P. and V. προστάσσειν (dat.), ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.); see *command*.

Direction, subs. *Guidance, act of guiding*: P. ὑφήγησις, ἡ. *Management*: P. διοίκησις, ἡ, διαχείρισις, ἡ. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Leadership*: P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ. *Command*: P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπιτάγμα, τό; see *command*. *Road*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *In what direction?* P. and V. ποῖ; V. ποτέρας τῆς χερὸς; (Eur., Cycl. 681); indirect, P. and V. ὅποι. *In any direction*: P. and V. ποι (enclitic). *In another direction*: P. and V. ἄλλοσε, Ar. and P. ἐτέρωσε. *In every direction*: P. πανταχόσε, Ar. and P. πανταχοῖ. *From every direction*: P. and V. παντόθεν, Ar. and P. πανταχόθεν. *In the direction of*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen.); see *towards*. *Take a certain direction*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (ποι); of a road, see *lead*. *One in one direction, one in another*: P. and V. ἄλλος ἄλλοσε. *Keeping his eyes in one direction, his thoughts in another*: ἄλλοσ' . . . ὄμμα θάτερα δενοῦν ἔχων (Soph., Tr. 272). *Out of its true direction (of a weapon)*: P. ἕξω τῶν ὁσων τῆς αὐτοῦ πορείας (Antiphon, 121).

Directly, adv. *Straight*: P. and V. εὐθὺ, εὐθύς (rare). *Directly towards*: Ar. and P. εὐθὺ (gen.), V. εὐθύς (gen.). *Immediately*: P. and V. εὐθύς, εὐθέως, ὡς τάχιστα, αὐτῆκά, παρὰντῆκά, Ar. and P. παρὰχρήμα; see *immediately*. *Expressly*: P. διαρρήδην. *Simply*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς.

Directness, subs. *Simplicity*: P. ἀπλότης, ἡ.

Director, subs. See *guardian, manager*.

Dirge, subs. P. and V. θρήνος, ὁ (Plat.), P. θρηνηδία, ἡ (Plat.), V. θρηνημάτα, τά. *Sing a dirge*: P. and V. θρηνεῖν. *Sing a dirge over*: P. and V. θρηνεῖν (acc.) (Plat.), V. θρηνηδεῖν (acc.).

Dirgelike, adj. P. θρηνώδης.

Dirk, subs. P. ἐγχειρίδιον, τό, Ar. and P. ξίφιδιον, τό, P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ.

Dirt, subs. *Mud* : P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβωρος, ὁ. *Squalor* : Ar. and P. αἰχμός, ὁ, P. ῥύτος, τό, V. πίνος, ὁ, ἀλουσία, ἡ. *Taint, stain* : V. λυμᾶτα, τὰ.

Dirtyness, subs. See *dirt*.

Dirty, adj. *Muddy, turbid* : P. and V. θυλερός, P. βορβορώδης, πηλώδης. *Squalid* : P. and V. αἰχμηρός, Ar. and V. ἄλουτος, δυσπίνης, V. πίνωδης, αἰχμώδης. *Be dirty*, v. : Ar. ῥυπᾶν, Ar. and P. αἰχμεῖν. *Of weather* : P. χειμέριος. *Met., base, mean* : P. and V. αἰσχρός, φαῦλος. *Foul* : P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Shameless* : P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος.

Dirty, v. trans. P. and V. μαινείν; see *defile*.

Disable, v. trans. P. and V. βλάπτειν, κακοῦν. *Cripple* : Ar. and P. πηροῦν. *Disable a ship* : P. τιτρώσκειν (Thuc. 4, 14), καταπραυματίζειν (Thuc. 7, 41), Ar. and P. κἀτάδδεν. *Be disabled* (of a ship) : P. πονεῖν.

Disabled, adj. P. ἀνάπηρος, ἀδύνατος, V. ἀκράτωρ. *Lame* : P. and V. χωλός.

Disablement, subs. P. πήρωσις, ἡ.

Disabuse, v. trans. *If I were able to disabuse your minds of this misrepresentation* : P. εἰ οἷος τ' εἶην ὑμῶν ταύτην τὴν διαβολὴν ἐξελέσθαι (Plat., *Ap.* 24a).

Disadvantage, subs. P. ἐλάσσωμα, τό. *Be at a disadvantage* : P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι, ἔλασσον ἔχειν. *Injury, loss* : P. and V. βλάβῃ, ἡ, βλάβος, τό, ζημία, ἡ.

Disadvantageous, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφερος, P. ἀνεπιτήδειος. *Harmful* : P. βλαβερός, ἐπιζήμιος.

Disadvantageously, adv. P. ἀσυμφέρως (Xen.), ἀνεπιτηδείως.

Disaffected, adj. P. and V. δύσνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κἀκόνους, V. κἀκόφρων; see *hostile*.

Disaffection, subs. P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ, P. κακόννοια, ἡ; see *enmity*. *Revolt* : P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ.

Disagree, v. intrans. *Quarrel* : Ar. and P. διαφέρεισθαι, στάσιάζειν, P.

δύοτασθαι, P. and V. ἐρίζειν. *Differ in opinion* : P. διαφωνεῖν (Plat.). *Of things, clash* : P. διαφωνεῖν, V. διχοστατεῖν. *Disagree with, quarrel with* : P. and V. ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), διχοστατεῖν (πρὸς, acc.) (rare P.), P. διαφέρεισθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), Ar. and P. στάσιάζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.); see *quarrel*. *Differ in opinion from* : P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.) (Plat.). *Met., not to suit* : use P. and V. οὐχ ἀρμόζειν (dat.).

Disagreeable, adj. P. ἀηδής, P. and V. ἄχαρις (Plat., also Ar.), ἀτερπής (Thuc.), βάρυς, δυσχερής, προσάντης (Plat.; Eur., *I. T.* 1012), V. δυστερπής. *Distressing* : P. and V. λύπηρός, ὀχληρός, V. λυπρός; see *distressing*. *Ill-tempered* : P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δύσἄρεστος, Ar. and V. πᾶλιγκωτος.

Disagreeableness, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἡ, βαρύτης, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ. *Ill-temper* : Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Disagreeably, adv. P. ἀηδῶς. *Distressingly* : P. and V. λύπηρως. *Ill-temperedly* : P. δυσκόλως.

Disagreement, subs. P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ, ἔρις, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).

Disallow, v. trans. *Reject* : P. ἀποδοκιμάζειν, P. and V. οὐ δέχεσθαι; see *reject*. *Forbid* : P. and V. οὐκ εἶναι, ἀπειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν.

Disappear, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι, ἐξέτηλος εἶναι, ἐξέτηλος γίνεσθαι, ἀφάνης εἶναι, ἀφάνης γίνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἔρρειν (rare P.), V. ἄφαντος ἔρρειν. *Make to disappear* : P. and V. ἀφανίζειν. *To have disappeared* : P. and V. οἴχεσθαι, V. ἄφαντος οἴχεσθαι. *Run away* : Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν. *Fly* : P. and V. φεύγειν. *Met., fade* : P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, V. φθίνειν (rare P.), P. ἔκρειν.

Disappeared, adj. *Vanished* : P. and V. ἀφανής, Ar. and V. φροῦδος (rare P.), V. ἄφαντος.

Disappearance, subs. *Flight*: P. and V. φύγη, ἡ. *Destruction*: P. καθάρσεις, ἡ. *Death*: P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ, τελευτή, ἡ.

Disappoint, v. trans. P. παρακρούειν, ἀντικρούειν (dat.). *Frustrate*: P. and V. σφάλlein. *Disappoint of*: P. and V. ψεύδειν (τινά τινος), P. ἐκκρούειν (τινά τινος). *Vex*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνίαν. *Be disappointed*: P. παρακρούεσθαι, P. and V. πταῖν; see *fail*. *Be disappointed of*: P. and V. σφάλλῃσθαι (gen.), ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.). *Be disappointed with, be vexed with*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.); see under *vex*.

Disappointment, subs. *Frustration*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό. *Vexation*: P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ.

Disapprobation, subs. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἡ. *Vexation*: P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ.

Disapproval, subs. See *disapprobation*.

Disapprove, v. intrans. P. and V. μέμφεσθαι, ψέγειν, οὐκ ἐπαινέειν, Ar. and V. μομῶσθαι.

Disarm, v. trans. V. γυμνοῦν ὅπλων (Eur., *H. F.* 1382). *Strip (the dead) of arms*: P. and V. σκυλεύειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1417). *They disarmed me of both my coverings*: V. γυμνόν μ' ἔθηκαν διπτόχου στολίσματος (Eur., *Hec.* 1156). *They consented to be disarmed, and each ransomed for a fixed sum*: P. συνέβησαν ῥητοῦ ἑκαστον ἀργυρίου ἀπολυθῆναι ὅπλα παράδοντας (Thuc. 4, 69). *Be disarmed*: P. ἀφαιρεῖσθαι τὰ ὅπλα (Lys.). *Disarmed*: P. παρηρημένους τὰ ὅπλα (Dem.). Met., *disarm (anger, usurpation, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν, παραιρεῖν (or mid.), V. ἀφαιρεῖν. *Gentleness meeting violence and rage disarms them of their excess*: V. τῷ γὰρ βιαίῳ κάγρῳ τὸ μαλθακὸν εἰς ταῦτόν ἐλθόν τοῦ λίαν παρείλετο (Eur., *Frag.*).

Disarrange, v. trans. P. and V. τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν, συγχεῖν; see *confuse*.

Disarranged, adj. P. ἀτακτος.

Disarrangement, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ.

Disarray, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ.

Disarray, v. trans. P. and V. τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν, συγχεῖν; see *confound*.

Disaster, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, κᾶκόν, τό, σφάλμα, τό, πάθος, τό, πᾶθμα, τό, P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστυχία, ἡ, δυστύχημα, τό, πταῖσμα, τό.

Disastrous, adj. P. and V. δυστυχής, ἀτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος; see *unfortunate*. *Harmful*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος; see *harmful*.

Disastrously, adv. P. and V. δυστυχῶς, κᾶκῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς, V. δυσπότῶς; see *unfortunately*.

Disavow, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπαξιοῦν (Eur., *El.* 256). *Disown*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀναινεσθαι (Dem. but rare P.), V. ἀπεύχεσθαι (Æsch., *Eum.* 608). *Deny*: P. and V. ἀρνεῖσθαι, ἀπαρνεῖσθαι, ἐξαρνεῖσθαι, V. κἀπαρνεῖσθαι; see *deny*. *Stand aloof from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).

Disavowal, subs. *Disowning*: P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ. *Denial*: P. and V. ἀρησις, ἡ, P. ἐξάρρησις ἡ (Plat.).

Disband, v. trans. P. and V. διάλῃν (Eur., *I. A.* 495), P. καταλῃν.

Disbanding, subs. P. διάλῃσις, ἡ.

Disbelief, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

Disbelieve, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing, dat. of pers.).

Disburden, v. trans. See *relieve*, *free*.

Disburse, v. trans. *Pay*: P. and V. τελεῖν. *Expend*: P. and V. ἀνᾶλίσκειν, ἀνᾶλῃν, Ar. and P. δᾶπάναν.

Disbursement, subs. *Expenditure*: P. ἀνάλωσις, ἡ. *Expense*: P. and V. δᾶπάνη, ἡ.

Disc, subs. Use P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ.

Discard, v. trans. P and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν. *Not to choose* : P. ἀποκρίνειν (Plat.). *Despise* : P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. δλιγωρεῖν (gen.). *Neglect* : P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.).

Discern, v. trans. *Perceive* : P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἐπαισθάνεσθαι, γινώσκειν, διαγινώσκειν, μαθάνειν, νοεῖν (or mid.) (Plat.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.) (Plat.), P. καταμαθάνειν. *Discern beforehand* : P. προαισθάνεσθαι, προνοεῖν, P. and V. προγινώσκειν. *See* : P. and V. ὁρᾶν, κᾶθορᾶν, σκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν ; see see.

Discerning, adj. *Shrewd* : P. and V. σύνετός, δριμύς (Plat. ; Eur., *Cycl.* 104), Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *A discerning mind* : V. φρήν ὠμματομένη (Æsch., *Choe.* 854).

Discernment, subs. P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σύνετον, γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Foresight* : P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Power to distinguish* : P. and V. διάγνωσις, ἡ. *Perception* : P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ.

Discernible, adj. *Easy to distinguish* : P. εὐγνωστός. *Visible* : P. and V. θεᾶτός. *Plain, manifest* : P. and V. φᾶνερὸς, δῆλος, ἐμφανής, P. κάτοπτος.

Discharge, v. trans. *Manumit* : P. ἀπελευθεροῦν, ἀφίεναι. *Acquit* : P. and V. λθεῖν, ἐκλθεῖν, ἀφίεναι, Ar. and P. ἀπολθεῖν. *Dismiss* : Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν, P. and V. ἀφίεναι. *Let go* : P. and V. ἀφίεναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν ; see free. *Discharge (a missile)* : P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, ἀφίεναι, Ar. and V. ἵεναι, V. ἰάπτειν ; see throw. *Emit, throw up* : P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀνὰδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*). *Fulfil* : P. and V. πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid., P.), ἐξεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, V. ἐκπράσσειν, τελεῖν ; see fulfil. *Discharge (a cargo)* :

P. ἐξαιρεῖσθαι. *Discharge (a debt)* : P. διαλθεῖν ; see pay. *Discharge (a debtor), give him quittance* : see quittance. *Discharge an office* : Ar. and P. ἀρχὴν ἀρχειν. *Turn out (of office, etc.)* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν. V. intrans. *Discharge itself (of a river)* : P. ἐκβάλλειν, ἐξίεναι (ἐξίημι). *Discharge itself into* : P. ἐμβάλλειν εἰς (acc.).

Discharge, subs. *Acquittal* : P. and V. τὸ φεύγειν, Ar. and P. ἀπόφευξις, ἡ. *Deliverance* : P. and V. λθῖσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλάγή, ἡ, V. ἐκλῦσις, ἡ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἡ. *Outlet* : P. and V. ἕξοδος, ἡ, P. ἐκβολή, ἡ. *Discharge (of debts)* : P. διάλυσις, ἡ, ἀπόδοσις, ἡ. *Quittance* : P. ἀφεσις, ἡ. *Putrid matter* : V. κηκτις, ἡ, νοσηλεία, ἡ.

Discharged, adj. *Paid off* : P. ἀπόμισθος.

Disciple, subs. Ar. and P. μαθητής, ὁ, P. φοιτητής, ὁ ; see pupil.

Discipline, v. trans. *Train* : P. and V. παιδεύειν, κατάρτυειν (Plat.). *Chasten* : P. and V. κολάζειν, νοθεύειν, σωφρονίζειν, ῥυθμίζειν (Plat.), V. ἀρμόζειν. *Bring into order* : P. and V. κοσμεῖν.

Discipline, subs. P. εὐταξία, ἡ. *Want of discipline* : P. ἀταξία, ἡ. *Order* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, κόσμος, ὁ. *Practice* : P. μελέτη, ἡ. *Obedience* : P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ. *Chastening* : P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό, P. κόλασις, ἡ.

Disciplined, adj. Ar. and P. εὐτακτός. *Be disciplined*, v. : P. εὐτακτεῖν.

Disclaim, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπαξιοῦν, ἀπειπεῖν ; see deny. *Stand aloof from* : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).

Disclose, v. trans. *Show* : P. and V. φαίνειν, δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν, V. ἐκδεδεικνύναι ; see show. *Reveal* : P. and V. ἀποκαλύπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, ἀνοίγειν. *Publish, betray* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μνηστεύειν, V. προμνηστεύειν.

Disclosure, subs. *Act of disclosing*: P. μήνυσις, ἦ. *What is disclosed*: P. μήνυμα, τό. *Confession*: P. ὁμολογία, ἦ.

Discolour, v. trans. P. and V. μαιίνειν; see *defile*.

Discomfited, Be, v. intrans. P. and V. σφάλλῃσθαι. *In battle*: P. and V. ἡσᾶσθαι.

Discomfiture, subs. P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό. *Defeat*: P. ἡσση, ἦ, πταῖσμα, τό.

Discomfort, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἦ, ὄχλος, ὁ. *Troubles*: P. and V. κάκᾶ, τά, P. τὰ δυσχερῆ; see *troubles*. *Suffering*: P. κακοπάθεια, ἦ. *Suffer discomfort*, v.: P. and V. πονεῖν, κάμνειν, P. κακοπαθεῖν.

Discomfort, v. trans. *Cause discomfort to*: P. and V. ὄχλον πᾶρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), P. διοχλεῖν (acc), V. ὀχλεῖν (acc.); see *trouble*.

Discomfortable, adj. P. and V. δυσχερής, βάρῃς, ἀτερπής (Thuc.), V. δυστερπής.

Disconcert, v. trans. *Agitate*: P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν. *Frustrate*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Throw into confusion*: P. and V. συγχέειν.

Disconnect, v. trans. See *separate*. *Free*: P. and V. ἀπολύειν. *Disconnect oneself from*, *disown*: P. and V. ἀπαξιοῦν (acc.).

Disconnectedly, adv. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Disconsolate, adj. *Miserable*: P. and V. ἀθλιός, τᾶλαιπώρος, Ar. and V. τᾶλᾶς, τλήμων, δύστηνος; see *miserable*. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρημός. *Pitiable*: P. and V. οἰκτρός, P. ἐλεεινός, Ar. and V. ἐλεινός. *Despondent*: P. and V. ἀθυμος (Xen.), V. δυσθυμός, κατηφής, δύσφρων.

Disconsolately, adv. P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρώς, P. ἐλεεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἐλεινῶς; see *miserably*. *Despondently*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.).

Discontent, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἦ. *Ill-temper*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἦ. *Indignation*: P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἦ; see *anger*.

Discontented, adj. *Morose*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δύσᾶρεστος, P. δύστηνος. *Angry*: Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός, P. and V. πικρός. *Be discontented*, v.: P. δυσχεραίνειν, Ar. and P. σχετλιάζειν, δυσκολαίνειν (Plat.).

Discontentedly, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Discontentment, subs. See *discontent*.

Discontinuance, subs. *Cessation*: P. and V. διάλυσις, ἦ.

Discontinue, v. trans. Ar. and P. διαλύειν. *Bring to an end*: P. and V. παύειν; see *break off*. V. intrans. P. and V. παύεσθαι, λήγειν (Plat.); see *cease*. *You discontinued your preparations for war*: P. ἐξέλιψασθε τὰς παρασκευὰς τὰς τοῦ πολέμου (Dem. 234).

Discord, subs. *Musical*: P. ἀναρμοστία, ἦ (Plat.). *Strife*: P. and V. ἐρίς, ἦ, στάσις, ἦ, διαφορά, ἦ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.). *Disagreement, clashing*: P. διαφωνία, ἦ (Plat.), ἀσυμφωνία, ἦ (Plat.).

Discordance, subs. See *discord*.

Discordant, adj. P. ἀνάρμοστος (Plat.), ἀσύμφωνος (Plat.). *Jarring*: P. and V. πλημμελής. *Ill-omened*: P. and V. δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.). *At variance*: P. and V. διάφορος, P. ἀσύμφωνος (Plat.). *A discordant cry*: V. βοὴ ἄμικτος.

Discordantly, adv. P. παρὰ μέλος (Plat.), ἀναρμόστως (Plat.), ἀσυμφώνως (Plat.). *Shouting discordantly*: V. ἄμονοι δλακτῶν (of Hercules) (Eur., Alc. 760).

Discount, v. trans. *Detract from*: P. ἐλασσοῦν (gen.).

Discountenance, v. trans. P. and V. μέμψεσθαι, οὐκ ἐπαίνειν.

Discourage, v. trans. P. ἀθυμῆσαι ποιεῖν, εἰς ἀθυμίαν καθιστάναι. *Dis-suade*: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, Ar.

- and P. ἀποτρέπειν; see *deter.* *Disapprove* (a course of action): P. and V. μέμφεσθαι, οὐκ ἐπαινέειν. *Be discouraged*: P. and V. ἀθῦμειν; see *despond.*
- Discouraged**, adj. P. and V. ἀθῦμος (Xen.), V. δυσθῦμος, δύσφρων, κἀτηφής.
- Discouragement**, subs. P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἢ, δυσθυμία, ἢ (Plat.). *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἢ. *Dissuasion*: P. ἀποτροπή, ἢ.
- Discourse**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Speech*: P. and V. ῥήσις, ἢ. *Conversation*: P. διάλογος, ὁ, P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, V. λέσσαι, αἱ.
- Discourse**, v. intrins. Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι; see *speak.* *Discourse with*: Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf. Ar., *Nub.* 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.); see *converse.*
- Discourteous**, adj. P. and V. πλημμελής, Ar. and P. ἄγροικος; see *rude.*
- Discourteously**, adv. Ar. and P. ἄγροικῶς; see *rudely.*
- Discourtesy**, subs. P. and V. ἄμουσία, ἢ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἄγροικία, ἢ; see *rudeness.*
- Discover**, v. trans. *Find*: P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, V. προσευρίσκειν. *Catch in the act*: P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, φωρᾶν, λαμβάνειν, κἀτὰ λαμβάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 260), αἰρεῖν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Light upon*: P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), V. κύρειν (gen.), κιγχανεῖν (acc. or gen.). *Perceive*: P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἐπαισθάνεσθαι, γινώσκειν, γνωρίζειν, μαθάνειν, νοεῖν (or mid.) (Plat.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.) (Plat.), P. καταμαθάνειν. *Disclose*: P. and V. ἀποκαλύπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, ἐκκαλύπτειν; see *disclose.*
- Discoverable**, adj. V. εὐρετός (Soph., *Frag.*; also Xen.).
- Discoverer**, subs. P. εὑρετής, ὁ. Fem., V. εὐρέτις, ἡ.
- Discovery**, subs. P. εὑρεσις, ἡ, V. ἀνεύρεσις, ἡ. *Disclosure*: P. μὴνσις, ἡ. *Invention, thing discovered*: P. and V. εὑρημα, τό, Ar. and V. ἐξεύρημα, τό.
- Discredit**, v. trans. *Disbelieve*: P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing, dat. of pers.). *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κἀταισχύνειν. *Discredit one person with another*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν τινά τινα or εἰς τινα.
- Discredit**, subs. *Shame*: P. and V. αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτίμία, ἡ, δύσκλεια, ἡ (Thuc., Plat.), ἄδοξία, ἡ. *Reproach*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό. *A discredit to* (used of a person): P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ. *Disbelief*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Suffer discredit*, v.: P. and V. ἄδοξέειν.
- Discreditable**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἐπονείδιστος, ἀνάξιος; see *disgraceful.*
- Discreditably**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, ἀναξίως, P. ἐπονειδίστως.
- Discredited**, adj. *Disgraced*: P. and V. ἀτίμος.
- Discreet**, adj. P. and V. σῶφρων, εὐβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος; see *prudent.* *Be discreet*, v.: P. and V. σωφρονεῖν.
- Discreetly**, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως, V. φρονούντως, σεσωφρονισμένως.
- Discrepancy**, subs. *Difference*: P. διαφορά, ἡ, διάστασις, ἡ, P. and V. διάφορον, τό. *Contrariness*: P. ἐναντιότης, ἡ.
- Discrepant**, adj. *Contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Different*: P. and V. διάφορος.
- Discretion**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, εὐβουλία, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ. *At one's discretion*: P. and V. ὥς δοκεῖ (τινί) (as it seems good to one).
- Discriminate**, v. trans. P. and V. διαίρειν, διορίζειν, διαγιγνώσκειν, διει-

δέναι (Plat.), διαλαμβάνειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν.

Discriminating, adj. *Prudent*: P. and V. σώφρων, σύνετός, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος.

Discrimination, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, τὸ σώφρων, τὸ σύνετον, σθένεισι, ἡ. *Power of distinguishing*: P. and V. διάγνωσις, ἡ.

Discursively, adv. P. and V. εἰκῇ; see *at length*, under *length*.

Discuss, v. trans. *Consider, examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, θεωρεῖν, ἐπεξερχεσθαι; see *examine*. *Discuss fully*: P. and V. διαπαραίνειν (Plat.). *Talk of*: P. διαλέγεσθαι περί (gen.). *To discuss first the question of Euripides*: Ar. χρηματίζειν πρώτα περὶ Εὐριπίδου (*Thesm.* 377). V. intrans. *Argue*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, ἐρίζειν, P. ἀμφισβητεῖν. *Talk*: Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι. *Discuss with*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρός, acc.), P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (dat.), V. διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.).

Discussion, subs. *Examination*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ. *Dispute*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἐρίς, ἡ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀντίλογία, ἡ, νεῖκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.). *Talk*: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, P. διάλεκτος, ἡ. *Opposing argument*: Ar. and P. ἀντίλογία, ἡ. *Remove from the discussion*: P. ἀναιρεῖν ἐκ μέσου (*Dem.* 323).

Disdain, v. trans. P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀσποπτεῖν (acc.). *Neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρ᾽αμελεῖν (gen.). *Hold in little honour*: P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν (Plat.), V. ἀτίζειν. V. intrans. *With infin.*, P. and V. οὐκ ἀξιοῦν (infin.), οὐ δικάσιον.

Disdain, subs. *Contempt*: P. καταφρόνησις, ἡ, ὀλιγωρία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ.

Disdainfulness: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, ὕβρις, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ.

Disdainful, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὀλίγωρος, ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, V. ὑπέφρων, ὑπέркоπος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψηγόρος, σεμνόστομος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Disdainful of*: P. ὑπεροπτικός (gen.), ὀλίγωρος (gen.).

Disdainfully, adv. P. καταφρονητικῶς, ὑπερκόπως, ὀλιγώρως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑπερκόπως, ὑψικόμπως.

Disdainfulness, subs. See *disdain*.

Disease, subs. P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό. *Plague*: P. and V. λοιμός, ὁ. *Indisposition*: P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ.

Diseased, adj. P. and V. νοσῶν, P. νοσῶδης; see *ill*. *Be diseased*, v.: lit., P. and V. νοσεῖν, κάμνειν; met., P. and V. νοσεῖν. *Unsound*, adj.: P. and V. σαθρός, Ar. and P. σαπρός; see *unsound*.

Disembark, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποβιβάζειν, ἐκβιβάζειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, ἀποβαίνειν (*Eur., Frag.*), P. ἀπόβασιν ποιεῖσθαι; see *land*.

Disembarkation, subs. P. ἀπόβασις, ἡ, V. ἐκβάσις, ἡ.

Disembodied, adj. *Now I flit above my dear mother Hecuba, disembodied of my mortal frame*: V. νῦν ὑπὲρ μητρὸς φίλης Ἑκάβης αἰσσω σῶμ' ἐρημώσας ἐμόν (*Eur., Hec.* 30).

Disenchant, v. trans. Use P. ἀηδῖαν παρέχειν (dat.) (lit., *produce disgust*). *Be disenchanted with, have had a surfeit of*: Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of κορεννύναι), P. and V. πλησθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι) (Plat.), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.); see *surfeit*.

Disenchantment, subs. *Dislike*: P. ἀηδία, ἡ. *Satiety*: P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πληρομυγή, ἡ (Plat.).

Disencumber, v. trans. See *free*.

Disengage, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπολθεῖν; see *free*, *disentangle*.

She tried to disengage her hand : Ar. τὴν χεῖρ' ὑφῆρει (Pl. 689). *Be disengaged, be at leisure* : P. and V. σχολάζειν.

Disentangle, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, V. ἀναπτύσσειν, ἐξελίσσειν. *Make clear* : P. and V. σάφηνίζειν (Xen. but rare P.). *Whenever they closed with one another they could not easily get disentangled* : P. ἐπειδὴ προσβάλοιεν ἀλλήλοις οὐ ῥαδίως ἀπελύοντο (Thuc. 1, 49).

Disentanglement, subs. P. and V. λύσις, ἦ.

Disfavour, subs. *Hostility* : P. and V. δυσμένεια, ἦ, δύσνοια, ἦ, P. κακόνοια, ἦ. *Odium* : P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Disgust* : P. ἀηδία, ἦ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἦ. *View with disfavour* : P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.).

Disfigure, v. trans. P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λυμαίνεσθαι, διαφθείρειν, λωβάσθαι (Plat.), V. αἰκίζειν, καταικίζεσθαι.

Disfigurement, subs. *Act of disfiguring* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἦ, λώβη, ἦ (Plat.), λῶμη, ἦ (Plat.), αἰκία, ἦ, αἰκισμα, τό, P. αἰκισμός, ὁ. *Deformity* : P. αἰσχος, τό (Plat.), πονηρία, ἦ (Plat.). *Ugliness* : P. αἰσχος, τό (Plat.); see *ugliness*.

Disfranchise, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀτίμοῦν, P. ἀτιμον καθιστάναι, ἀποψηφίζεσθαι.

Disfranchised, adj. P. and V. ἄτιμος. **Disfranchisement**, subs. P. and V. ἀτίμία, ἦ. *Act of disfranchising* : P. ἀποψήφισις, ἦ.

Disfurnish, v. trans. P. ἐσκευάζειν.

Disgorge, v. trans. Met., Ar. ἐξεμεῖν (Ach. 6).

Disgrace, v. trans. *Bring to shame* : P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, V. κηλιδοῦν. *Dishonour* : P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν, ἀτιμοῦν, V. ἀτίζειν, ἐξἀτιμάζειν. *Disgrace oneself* : P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν.

Disgrace, subs. *Shame* : P. and V. αἰσχρόν, ἦ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Dishonour* :

P. and V. ἀτίμία, ἦ, δύσκλεια, ἦ (Thuc. and Plat.), ἀδοξία, ἦ. *Be in disgrace*, v. : P. and V. ἀδοξεῖν. *Reproach*, subs. : P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό. *A disgrace to* (used of a person) : P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχρόν, ἦ. **Disgraced**, adj. P. and V. ἀτίμος, ἀκλής (Plat.), V. δυσκλής (also Xen. but rare P.).

Disgraceful, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἐπονείδιστος, ἀνάξιος. *Base* : P. and V. κακός, πονηρός. *Unseemly* : V. αἰκῆς, ἀεικῆς. *Ignominious* : P. and V. κακός, V. δυσκλής (also Xen.); see *ignominious*.

Disgracefully, adv. P. and V. αἰσχροῦς, ἀναξίως, P. ἐπονείδιστως. *Basely* : P. and V. κακῶς, πονηρῶς. *Ignominiously* : P. and V. κακῶς, ἀτίμως, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.

Disguise, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπικρύπτεσθαι, ὑποστέλλεσθαι, P. ἐπηνυγάζεσθαι. *Conceal* : P. and V. κρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν; see *hide*. *Disguise oneself, dress oneself up* : Ar. and P. ἐνσκευάζεσθαι (Plat., Crito, 53D).

Disguise, subs. *Mask* : P. πρόσωπον, τό. *Pretence* : P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό. *I have spoken my mind freely without disguise* : P. οὐδὲν ὑποστυλάμενος πεπαρησιάζμαι (Dem. 54).

Disgust, v. trans. Use P. ἀηδῖαν παρέχειν (dat.). *Annoy* : P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνῖαν, ὄχλον πᾶρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν. *Be disgusted* : P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι, P. δυσχεραίνειν, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν. *Be disgusted with* : P. and V. ἐχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.). *Have had a surfeit of* : P. and V. πλησθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι) (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κορηνύναι) (gen.).

Disgust, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἦ, P. ἀηδία, ἦ, V. ἄση, ἦ (Eur., Med. 245; also Plat. but rare P.). *Satiety* : P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἦ (Plat.).

Disgusting, adj. P. ἀηδής, Ar. and P. βδελυρός, V. βδελύκτροπος. *Distressing* : P. and V. βάρυνς, ὀχληρός, δυσχερής.

Dish, subs. Ar. λεκάνη, ἡ, λοπάς, ἡ. *Food on the dish* : P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., Frag.).

Dishearten, v. trans. P. εἰς ἀθυμίαν καθιστάναι, ἀθυμῆσαι ποιεῖν. *Be disheartened* : P. and V. ἀθυμεῖν, V. δυσθυμείσθαι, P. ἐπικλασθήναι (1st aor. pass. of ἐπικλᾶν).

Disheartened, adj. P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, δύσφρων.

Dishevelled, adj. V. ἀκτένιστος; see *squalid*.

Dishonest, adj. P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, ἄδικος, κάκουργος, πάνουργος.

Dishonestly, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, ἄδικως, Ar. and P. πάνουργως.

Dishonesty, subs. P. and V. κάκη, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, πάνουργία, ἡ, ἄδικία, ἡ, Ar. and P. μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. κακουργία, ἡ.

Dishonour, subs. *Shame* : P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, V. αἶσχος, τό. *Disgrace* : P. and V. ἀτίμία, ἡ, δύσκλεια, ἡ (Thuc., Plat.), ἄδοξία, ἡ. *Reproach* : P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό. *Outrage* : P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, αἰκία, ἡ, λύπη, ἡ (Plat.), λώβη, ἡ (Plat.). *Stain, defilement* : met., P. and V. κηλὶς, ἡ.

Dishonour, v. trans. *Bring to shame* : P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, V. κηλιδόειν. *Degrade* : P. and V. ἀτιμοῦν, ἀτιμάζειν, V. ἀτίζειν, ἐξᾶτιμάζειν. *Outrage* : P. and V. ὑβρίζειν, αἰκίζεσθαι, λυμαίνεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.). *Seduce* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν, ὑβρίζειν, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), P. καταισχύνειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι.

Dishonourable, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, ἐνονείδιστος, ἀνάξιος. *Ignominious* : P. and V. κακός, δυσκλής (Xen.); see *ignominious*.

Dishonourably, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κακῶς, ἀναξίως. *Ignomin-*

iously : P. and V. κακῶς, ἀτίμως, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.

Dishonoured, adj. P. and V. ἀτίμος, V. δυσκλής (also Xen.), Ar. and V. ἀκλής.

Dishonourer, subs. V. ἀτίμαστήρ, ὁ, αἰσχυντήρ, ὁ, καταισχυντήρ, ὁ.

Disinclination, subs. *Unreadiness* : P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ.

Disincline, v. trans. *Deter* : Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν. *Be disinclined* : P. and V. οὐ βούλεσθαι, Ar. and P. οὐκ θέλειν, Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν. *Be disinclined to* : use verbs given with infin.; also P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κατοκνεῖν (infin.).

Disinfect, v. trans. P. and V. καθαίνειν.

Disinfection, subs. P. κάθαρσις, ἡ.

Disingenuous, adj. P. and V. διπλοῦς; see *cunning*. Of things : P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. ἐλικτός, πλῆγος.

Disingenuously, adv. See *cunningly*. **Disingenuousness**, subs. See *cunning*.

Disinherit, v. trans. P. ἀποκηρύσσειν.

Disintegrate, v. trans. Ar. and P. διᾶλτειν.

Disintegration, subs. P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

Disinter, v. trans. P. ἀναρπείν. *They disinterred the bones and cast them out* : P. τὰ ὀστᾶ ἀνελόντες ἐξέβαλον (Thuc. 1, 126).

Disinterested, adj. *Honest* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Unbiased* : P. and V. κοινός, ἴσος.

Disinterestedly, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Gratis* : P. and V. ἀμισθί.

Disjoin, v. trans. P. and V. χωρίζειν, διστάναι (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and P. διασπᾶν, διαχωρίζειν; see *separate*.

Disjointedly, adv. *At random* : P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Disk, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ.

Dislike, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ. *Satiety* : P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.). *Hatred* (of persons) : P. and V. μῖσος, τό; see *hatred, hostility*. *Be viewed with dislike* : P. ἐπιφθόνως διακείσθαι, P. and V. ἀπεχθάνεσθαι.

Viewed with dislike: use adj., P. and V. ἐπιφθόνος.

Dislike, v. trans. P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, δυσκόλως διακείσθαι πρὸς (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν, ἀποστέργειν; see also *hate*.

Dislocate, v. trans. Use Ar. ἐκκοκκίζειν. Met., *throw into confusion*: P. and V. τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν, συγχέειν.

Dislocated, adj. P. διεστραμμένος.

Dislocation, subs. *Sprain*: P. σπάσμα, τό, στρέμμα, τό.

Dislodge, v. trans. P. ἐκκρούειν, ὀθείσθαι, P. and V. ἐξελαύνειν, ἐκβάλλειν. *Throw down*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν.

Disloyal, adj. P. and V. δυσμενής, δύσνους, Ar. and P. κακόνους, V. κακόφρων. *Faithless*: P. and V. ἄπιστος.

Disloyally, adv. P. δυσμενῶς.

Disloyalty, subs. P. and V. δυσμένεια, ἡ, δύσνοια, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ. *Faithlessness*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

Dismal, adj. Of looks: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. Of colour, *black*: P. and V. μέλας, V. μελάγχυμος. *Despondent*: P. and V. ἀθύμως (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, δύσφρων. *Miserable, wretched*: P. and V. οἰκτρός, ἄθλιος, τἀλαίπωρος, Ar. and V. τάλᾱς, V. δυστᾱλᾱς; see *miserable*. *Mournful* (of things): P. and V. ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, τἀλαίπωρος, V. πολύστονος, δύστοιστος, πένθιμος. *Troublesome, dreary*: P. and V. ὀχληρός, βάρυς, δυσχερής, V. πολυπόνος.

Dismally, adv. *Despondently*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Miserably*: P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως.

Dismantle, v. trans. P. ἀνασκευάζειν. *Walls, etc.*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, P. περιαιρεῖν. *Disfurnish*: P. ἐκσκευάζειν.

Dismay, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, δέμας, τό, δέος, τό, ἔρρωδία, ἡ, V. τάρβος, τό, P. κατάπληξις, ἡ.

Confusion: P. παραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό.

Dismay, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, τάρασσειν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Be dismayed*: V. ἐπτοῖσθαι (perf. pass. πτοεῖν), δειμᾱτοῦσθαι (also Ar. in act.).

Dismember, v. trans. P. and V. σπάρασσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. διαφορεῖν, διασπάρασσειν, διασπᾶσθαι, V. σπᾶν, διάφερεν, ἀρτᾱμεῖν, διαρτᾱμεῖν; see *mangle*. Met., P. διασπᾶν.

Dismiss, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίειναι, ἐκπέμπειν, μεθίειναι, Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. *Turn out*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Dismiss an assembly, etc.*: P. and V. διαλύειν, Ar. λύειν (also Xen.). *Say farewell to*: P. and V. χαίρειν εἶναι (acc.); see *farewell*. *Dismiss (a feeling)*: P. and V. ἀφίειναι, μεθίειναι, V. παρίειναι.

Dismount, v. intrans. *From horse or carriage*: Ar. and P. κατὰβαίνειν. *From a carriage*: P. and V. ἀποβαίνειν (Eur., Tro. 622), ἐκβαίνειν.

Disobedience, subs. P. ἀνηκουσία, ἡ (Plat.), V. τὸ μὴ κλύειν.

Disobedient, adj. P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής, V. ὁ μὴ πειθάνωρ (Æsch., Ag. 1639). *Is it a duty to honour the disobedient?* V. ἔργον γάρ ἐστι τοὺς ἄκοσμοῦντας σέβειν; (Soph., Ant. 730).

Disobey, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειθεῖν (dat.), ἀνηκουστεῖν (gen.) (Thuc.), ἀπιστεῖν (dat.); see also *transgress*.

Disoblige, v. trans. P. and V. οὐ χαρίζεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀγνωμονεῖν εἰς or πρὸς (acc.).

Disobliging, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων.

Disorder, subs. P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ, ἄκοσμία, ἡ, P. παραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, P. πόνος, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 49). *Throw into disorder*, v.: P. and V. τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν, Ar. and P. θορύβεῖν. *In disorder*. use P. οὐδένι κόσμῳ, ἀτάκτως. *Without disorder*. V. οὐκ ἄκοσμως.

Disorder, v. trans. P. and V. τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν, συγχέειν, φύρειν (Plat. also Ar.), κῦκᾶν (Plat. also Ar.).

Disordered, adj. Met., see *mad*.

Disorderliness, subs. P. ἀταξία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ; see *disorder*.

Disorderly, adj. P. παραχώδης, ἀτακτος, ἀσύντακτος, V. ἀκοσμος, οὐκ ἐκοσμος. Be *disorderly*, v.: P. ἀτακτεῖν, P. and V. ἀκοσμεῖν.

Disorganisation, subs. P. παραχή, ἡ.

Disorganise, v. trans. P. and V. τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν, συγχέειν.

Disown, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀναινεσθαι (Dem. 954; also Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀπεύχεσθαι (Æsch., *Eum.* 608). *Disclaim*: P. and V. ἀπαξιούν (Eur., *El.* 256). *Disinherit*: P. ἀποκηρύσσειν. *Deny*: P. and V. ἀρνέσθαι, ἀπαρνέσθαι, ἐξαρνεῖσθαι, V. κἀπαρνέσθαι. *Disown* (a course of action): P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Disowned by me, your father*: V. ἀπ' αὐτῶ ἐμοῦ (Soph., *O. C.* 1383).

Disparage, v. trans. P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν, βασκαίνειν; see also *abuse*.

Disparagement, subs. P. and V. διαβολή, ἡ, P. βασκανία, ἡ; see *abuse*. *Self-disparagement*: P. κατὰ μῆμιν ἐαυτοῦ.

Disparaging, adj. P. κακῆγορος, Ar. and P. διαβόλος, V. λοιδορός (Eur., *Cycl.*), κακόστομος.

Disparagingly, adv. P. διαβόλως.

Disparity, subs. P. ἀνισότης, ἡ, ἀνομοιότης, ἡ.

Dispassionate, adj. *Fair, just*: P. and V. ὀρθός, ἐπικεῖς. *Temperate*: P. and V. σώφρων, μέτριος.

Dispassionately, adv. *Fairly*: P. and V. ὀρθῶς, P. ἐπικεκῶς. *Temperately*: P. and V. μετρίως, σωφρόνως, V. σεσωφρονισμένως.

Dispel, v. trans. *Avert*: P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ὑποστρέφειν, ἄπωθεῖν. *Disperse, scatter*: P. and V. σκεδαννῆναι, διασκεδαννῆναι, ἀποσκεδαν-

νῆναι. Met., *dispel* (fear, etc.): P. and V. λῦειν; see *get rid of, under rid*. Met., *scatter to the winds*: V. σκεδαννῆναι, ἀποσκεδαννῆναι, διασκεδαννῆναι, Ar. ἐκσκεδαννῆναι.

Dispensary, subs. P. ἱατρεῖον, τό.

Dispensation, subs. *System*: P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ, κατὰσκευή, ἡ (Eur., *Supp.* 214, but rare V.), P. σύνταξις, ἡ. *By divine dispensation*: P. θείᾳ μοίρᾳ (Plat.); see *interposition*. *Immunity*: P. and V. ἄδεια, ἡ. *Distribution*: P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ.

Dispense, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν, διὰδιδόναι, προσνέμειν, Ar. and P. διάνέμειν, P. ἀπονέμειν, ἐπινέμειν, V. ἐνδᾶτεῖσθαι, διαστοιχίζεσθαι. *Dispense with*: P. and V. εἶν (acc.), μεθίεναι (acc.). *Say farewell to*: met., P. and V. χαίρειν εἶν (Eur., *El.* 400).

Dispenser, subs. P. and V. τὰμῖας, ὁ. *Distributor*: P. νομείς, ὁ.

Dispeople, v. trans. See *depopulate*.

Dispersal, subs. P. πλάνησις, ἡ (Thuc. 8, 42). *Rout*: P. and V. τροπή, ἡ.

Disperse, v. trans. *Scatter*: P. and V. σκεδαννῆναι, διασκεδαννῆναι, ἀποσκεδαννῆναι; see *scatter*. *Spread about*: P. and V. σπείρειν, διασπείρειν. *Rout*: P. and V. τρέπειν. *Break up*: P. and V. διαλύειν (Eur., *I. A.* 495). V. intrans. Use pass. of trans. verbs.

Dispersed, adj. *Scattered*: P. and V. σποράς, P. διασπασμένος.

Dispersion, subs. See *dispersal*.

Dispirit, v. trans. See *dishearten*.

Dispirited, adj. See *disheartened*.

Displace, v. trans. P. and V. μεθίσταται, V. ἐξ ἔδρας μεθορμίζειν, P. μετακινεῖν. *Depose from office*: P. ἀπαλλάσσειν, P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see *depose*. *Displace* (a population): P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξᾶνιστάναι.

Displacement, subs. Of population: P. and V. ἀνάσταισις, ἡ. *Tonnage*: see *tonnage*.

Display, v. trans. *Show*: P. and V. φαίνειν, δεικνῆναι, δηλοῦν, σημαίνειν

(Plat.), ἐπιδεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), V. ἐκδεικνύναι, ἐκσημαίνειν, Ar. and V. προφαίνειν. *Give proof of*: P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι (acc.), παρέχειν (or mid.) (acc.), προτίθεσθαι (acc.), V. τίθεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιδεικνύσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐνδιδόναι; see *show*. *Show forth*: V. πῖφαύσκειν (Æsch.). *Use, employ*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), προσφέρειν. *Make show of*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδεικνύναι (or mid.) (acc.).

Display, subs. P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ; see also *manifestation*. *Showing off*: Ar. and P. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ *Pomp, magnificence*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό; see *show*.

Displease, v. trans. P. ἀπαρέσκων (dat.), V. ἀφανδάνειν (dat.); see *annoy*. *Be displeased (with)*: P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.).

Displeasing, adj. See *disagreeable*.

Displeasure, subs. *Anger*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ; see *anger*. *Annoyance*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ἀχθηδών, ἡ. *Odium*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ.

Disport oneself, v. *Play*: P. and V. παίζειν. *Pass one's time*: P. and V. διαγειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν.

Disposable, adj. *Ready to hand*: P. and V. πρόχειρος.

Disposal, subs. *Arrangement*: P. διάταξις, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ, P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Sale*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ; see *sale*. *At my disposal*: P. and V. ἐπ' ἐμοί (lit., *in my power*). *Have at one's disposal*: P. and V. πρόχειρον ἔχειν (acc.). *Having the leading men always at his disposal*: P. χρώμενος ἀεὶ τοῖς πρώτοις (Thuc. 4, 132). *With the means at one's disposal*: P. ἐκ τῶν ὑπαρχόντων. *Put oneself at some one's disposal*: P. παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν τινι χρῆσθαι ὅ, τι βούλεται (Lys. 111). *My money is at your disposal*: P. σοὶ δὲ ὑπάρχει τὰ ἐμὰ χρήματα (Plat., *Crito*, 45B).

Dispose, v. trans. *Arrange*. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, P. διακοσμεῖν, διατάσσειν, Ar. and P. διατίθεναι. Of persons (*make friendly or the reverse*): P. διατιθέναι (with adj.). *Be disposed (well or otherwise)*: P. διακείσθαι (with adv.), P. and V. ἔχειν (with adv.). *I am well disposed to you*: V. εὖ φρονῶ τὰ σά (Soph., *Aj.* 491); see *favour*. *Be disposed to (with infin)*, *be willing to*: P. and V. βούλεσθαι (infin.). *Be wont to*: P. and V. φῖλεῖν (infin.). *Dispose of*: by trading, P. διατίθεσθαι (acc.); by will, Ar. and P. διατίθεσθαι (acc.). *Use*. P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Get rid of*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.). *By this means do I dispose of this count*: V. ἐνταῦθα . . . τόνδ' ἀπαλλάσσω λόγον (Eur., *Med.* 790).

Disposed to, adj. *Prone to*: P. προπετής πρὸς (acc.); see *inclined to*.

Disposition, subs. *Arrangement*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. διάταξις, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ. *Character*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἥθος, τό, φύσις, ἡ. *Mood*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, or pl. *State of mind*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ, ἔξις, ἡ. *Testament*: Ar. and P. διαθήκη, ἡ.

Dispossess, v. trans. *Drive out*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἐξελαύνειν. *Deprive*: P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (τινί τι), ἀφαιρεῖσθαι (τινά τι); see *deprive*. *Drive from one's home*: P. and V. ἐξοικλίζειν. *Dispossess (of office)*: P. ἀπαλλάσσειν (Thuc. 1, 129); see *depose*. *Being now dispossessed, she will fret over her fate with inward brooding*: ἀπολαχοῦσα νῦν αὐτὴ καθ' αὐτὴν τὴν τύχην οἷσε πικρῶς (Eur., *Ion*, 609).

Dispossession, subs. *Deprivation*: P. στέρησις, ἡ, ἀποστέρησις, ἡ. *Taking away*: P. ἀφαίρεσις, ἡ, παραίρεσις, ἡ.

Dispraise, subs. and v. trans. See *blame*.

Disproof, subs. P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ.

- Disproportion**, subs. *Inequality* : P. ἀνισότης, ἡ.
- Disproportionate**, adj. *Unequal* : P. ἄνισος. *Too much* : P. and V. περισσός. *Deficient* : P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἑλλειπής. *Not well balanced* : P. ἄμετρος, ἀσύμμετρος.
- Disproportionately**, adv. *Unequally* : P. ἀνίσως. *Too much* : P. and V. ἄγαν, ἔξαν, περισσῶς. *Deficiently* : P. ἐνδεῶς.
- Disprove**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.
- Disputable**, adj. P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίλογος; see *doubtful*.
- Disputant**, subs. Use P. ὁ ἀγωνιζόμενος. In a lawsuit : P. use ἀντίδικος, ὁ or ἡ.
- Disputation**, subs. *Discussion* : P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἔρις, ἡ, P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ; see *discussion*, *dispute*.
- Disputatious**, adj. P. ἐριστικός, V. ἀμφίλεκτος.
- Dispute**, v. trans. *Oppose in words* : P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), V. ὁμοσε χωρεῖν (dat.), P. ὁμοσε ἵεναι (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.). *Dispute this matter with others* : V. ἄλλοις ἀμυλλῶ τοῦτο (Eur., I. A. 309). *Dispute (a claim)* : P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (gen.). *He disputed with us the possession of the whole estate* : P. ἡμφισβήτει ἡμῖν ἅπαντος τοῦ κλήρου (Isae. 51). *Dispute (a case at law)* : P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. διαγωνίζεσθαι (absol.). *Discuss* : see *discuss*. *Oppose* : P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.). V. intrans. P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἐρίζειν, ἀμυλλᾶσθαι, μάχεσθαι, P. ἀμφισβητεῖν *Quarrel* : Ar. and P. διαφέρεσθαι; see *quarrel*. *Dispute with* : P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀμυλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (dat.).
- Dispute**, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἔρις, ἡ, P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ; see *contest*. *Quarrel* : P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.). *The property is in dispute* : P. ἐπιδικός ἐστιν ὁ κλήρος (Isae. 52). *Point in dispute* : P. ἀμφισβήτημα, τό. *The points in dispute* : P. τὰ διαφέροντα, τὰ ἀμφίλογα. *It is a disputed point* : P. ἀμφισβητεῖται. *Beyond dispute, indisputably* : P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, V. οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως, οὐ διχορροπῶς.
- Disputed**, adj. P. ἀμφισβήτητος, ἀμφισβητήσιμος.
- Disqualified**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ἄξιος. *Through being disqualified to contend* : P. κατὰ τὴν οὐκ ἐξουσίαν τῆς ἀγωνίσεως (Thuc. 5, 50).
- Disqualify**, v. trans. *Reject as unfit* : P. ἀποδοκιμάζειν. *Prevent* : P. and V. κωλύειν; see *prevent*.
- Disquiet**, v. trans. P. and V. ταρασσεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, V. θολοῦν (Eur., Alc. 1067); see *disturb*, *frighten*, *distract*. *Why do you stand disquieted when all is well with you?* V. τί συγχυθεῖς ἔσθης ἦνικ' εὐτυχής; (Eur., Med. 1005).
- Disquiet**, subs. P. παραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό, P. and V. ἐκπλήξις, ἡ. *Fear* : P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέος, τό; see *fear*.
- Disquieting**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, P. ἐκπληκτικός.
- Disquisition**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ; see *discussion*.
- Disregard**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.), κατὰμελεῖν (gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), παροράν, ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιέσθαι (acc.), V. δι' οὐδένος ποιέσθαι, ἀκηδεῖν (gen.), ἐν σμικρῷ ποιέσθαι, ἐν εὐχερεῖ τίθεσθαι, Ar. and V. φαύλως φέρειν. *Slight* : P. and V. ἀτιμίζειν παρέρχεσθαι, V. ἀτίζειν.
- Disregard**, subs. P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ὀλιγωρία, ἡ, V. ἀμελία, ἡ.
- Disregarded**, adj. P. and V. ἀτημέλητος (Xen.). *Uncared for* : V. ἀνᾱρίθμυτος.
- Disreputable**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, φαῦλος; see *disgraceful*.

Disreputably, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς; see *disgracefully*.

Disrepute, subs. P. and V. δύσκληα, ἡ (Thuc., Plat.), ἀδοξία, ἡ, ἀτίμια, ἡ. *Shame*: P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Wishing to bring the Lacedaemonians and Peloponnesians into disrepute with the Greeks in that quarter*: P. Λακεδαιμονίους καὶ Πελοποννησίους διαβαλεῖν εἰς τοὺς ἐκείνην χρῆζων Ἑλλήνας (Thuc. 3, 109).

Disrespect, subs. P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτίμια, ἡ.

Disrespectful, adj. P. ὕβριστικός; see *shameless, disorderly*.

Disrespectfully, adv. P. ὕβριστικῶς. *Behave disrespectfully*, v: P. and V. ὕβριζεν. *Speak disrespectfully of*: P. λέγειν τι φλαῦρον περὶ (gen.) (Dem. 1022).

Disrobe, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκδύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι.

Disruption, subs. P. and V. σύγχυσις, ἡ.

Dissatisfaction, subs. *Vexation*: P. and V. δυσχερεία, ἡ, ἀχθιδόν, ἡ, P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ; see *anger*. *Blame*: P. and V. μέρμις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ.

Dissatisfied, adj. P. and V. δὺσᾶρεστος, δυσχερής, δύσκολος. *Censorious*: P. and V. φιλόλογος (Plat.), φιλάτιος; see also *angry*. *Be dissatisfied*, v.: P. δυσχεραίνειν, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι. *Be dissatisfied with*: P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), χαλεπῶς φέρειν, P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), V. δυσφόρως ἄγειν (acc.).

Dissatisfy, v. trans. *Displease*: P. ἀπαρέσκεν (dat.), V. ἀφανδάνειν (dat.). *Not be enough for*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀρκεῖν (dat.).

Dissect, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν. *Met., dissect an argument*: P. and V. διασκοπεῖν, P. διαθεᾶσθαι. *Break up*: Ar. and P. διᾶλθαι. *Cut up (meat)*: V. ἀπτάμειν.

Dissection, subs. P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Examination*: P. διάσκεψις, ἡ (Plat.). *Breaking up*. P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

Dissemble, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπικρύπτεσθαι, ὑποστέλλεσθαι (Eur., Or. 607), P. ἐπηλυγάεσθαι; see *hide*. *Feign ignorance*: Ar. and P. εἰρωνεύεσθαι.

Dissembling, adj. *Feigning ignorance*: P. εἰρωνικός.

Dissemblingly, adv. Ar. and P. εἰρωνικῶς.

Disseminate, v. trans. P. and V. διασπείρειν, ἐκφέρειν, δαδιδόναι, Ar. and V. στείρειν, θροεῖν; see *circulate*. *Disseminate rumours*: P. διαθροεῖν (absol.), λογοποιεῖν (absol.). *Be disseminated*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *Be disseminated among*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διήκειν (acc.).

Dissension, subs. P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, διάφορά, ἡ, σιᾶσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.).

Dissent, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀντίλεγεν. *Vote against*: Ar. and P. ἀντιχειροτονεῖν (absol.). *Dissent from*: P. and V. ἀντίλεγεν (dat.). *Not to accept*: P. and V. οὐ δέχεσθαι (acc.).

Dissertation, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ; see *discussion*.

Disserve, subs. See *injury*.

Dissever, v. trans. *Separate*: P. and V. χωρίζειν, διαιρεῖν; see *separate*. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν, διατέμνειν, σχίζειν, ἀποσχίζειν.

Disseverance, subs. See *separation*.

Dissimilar, adj. P. ἀνόμοιος, P. and V. διάφορος.

Dissimilarity, subs. P. ἀνομιώτης, ἡ. *Difference*: P. διαφορά, ἡ, P. and V. διάφορον, τό.

Dissimilarly, adv. P. ἀνομοίως, διαφόρως.

Dissimulate, v. trans. See *dissemble*.

Dissimulation, subs. *Pretence of ignorance*: P. εἰρωνεία, ἡ. *Deceit*: P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.).

Disseminate, v. trans. *Scatter*: P.

and V. σκεδαννύναι, διασκεδαννύναι, ἀποσκεδαννύναι. *Avert* : P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἀπωθεῖν. *Put an end to* : Ar. and P. δαλνύναι, P. and V. λέναι. *Squander* : P. and V. ἐκχεῖν (Plat.), V. ἀντλεῖν, διασπείρειν. *Fling away* : P. and V. προπίνειν, P. προίσθαι.

Dissipated, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, τρυφερός. *Be dissipated*, v. : P. and V. τρυφᾶν.

Dissipation, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ. *Revelry* : P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Indulge in dissipation*, v. : P. and V. κωμάζειν, Ar. and P. ἀκολασταίνειν.

Dissociate, v. trans. See *separate*. *Dissociate oneself from* : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).

Dissoluble, adj. P. διαλυτός.

Dissolute, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, τρυφερός. *Shameless* : P. and V. ἀναιδής. *Be dissolute*, v. : Ar. and P. ἀκολασταίνειν.

Dissolutely, adv. P. ἀκόλαστως, ἀκρατῶς. *Shamelessly* : P. and V. ἀναιδῶς.

Dissoluteness, subs. P. ἀκράτεια, ἡ, ἀκολασία, ἡ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ. *Shamelessness* : P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἡ.

Dissolution, subs. P. λύσις, ἡ, διάλυσις, ἡ. *Dissolution of the body* : P. ἡ ἀπαλλαγὴ τοῦ σώματος (Plat., *Phaedo*, 84b). *Breaking up (of meetings, etc.)* : P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

Dissolve, v. trans. *Break up* : Ar. and P. διάλναι, διαίρειν. *Melt* : P. and V. τήκειν, Ar. and P. διατρίκειν (Xen.), P. διαχεῖν (Plat., *Tim.* 46d); see *melt*. *Met., break up a meeting, etc.* : P. and V. διάλναι, Ar. and P. λύναι (Xen.) V. intrans. Ar. and P. διαλνέσθαι. *Be melted* : P. and V. τήκεσθαι, τετηκέναι (2nd perf. act. τήκειν). P. χεῖσθαι, διαχεῖσθαι; see *melt*. *Of a meeting, etc.* : P. and V. διαλνέσθαι, Ar. and P. λύνεσθαι (Xen.).

Dissonance, subs. P. ἀναρμοστία, ἡ (Plat.).

Dissonant, adj. P. ἀνάρμοστος (Plat.); see *discordant*.

Dissonantly, adv. P. ἀναρμόστως (Plat.); see *discordantly*.

Dissuade, v. trans. *Deter* : Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν, P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, V. ἀντισπᾶν (Æsch., P. V. 337); see *dinert*, *deter*. *Persuade not to* : P. and V. πείθειν τινὰ μὴ (inf.) or ὥστε μὴ (inf.).

Dissuasion, subs. *Detering* : P. ἀποτροπή, ἡ.

Distaff, subs. P. ἡλακάτη, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀτρακτος, ἡ (Plat.).

Distance, subs. *Interval* : P. διάστασις, ἡ, ἀπόστασις, ἡ, διάστημα, τό; see *interval*. *Journey, way* : P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ. *Cover a distance*, v. : P. and V. ἀνῆναι, P. τελεῖν (Thuc. 2, 97), V. κατὰνῆναι; see *cover*. *Distance of time* : see *interval*. *A short distance off* : P. διὰ βραχείος, P. and V. δι' ὀλίγου (Eur., *Phoen.* 1098). *At a less distance* : P. δι' ἐλάσσονος. *At so great a distance* : P. διὰ τοσούτου. *At long distances apart* : P. διὰ πολλοῦ (Thuc. 3, 94). *They were some distance from one another* : P. διεῖχον πολὺ ἀπ' ἀλλήλων (Thuc. 2, 81). *From a distance* : P. ἀποθεν, πόρρωθεν, V. πρόσθεν, τηλόθεν, Ar. and V. ἀποθεν.

Distance, v. trans. P. and V. προῦχεν (gen.), ὑπερβάλλειν, ὑπερφέρειν (gen.); see *surpass*. *Get ahead of* : P. προλαμβάνειν (acc.), P. and V. φθάνειν (acc.), προφθάνειν (acc.). *Be distanced, be left behind* : P. and V. ἀπολείπεσθαι.

Distant, adj. *Long* : P. and V. μακρός. *Far off* : V. ἔκτοπος, ἀποπτος, τηλονρός, τηλωρός; see *far*. *Most distant* : P. and V. ἑσχάτος. *Take part in distant expeditions* : P. ἐκδήμους στρατείας ἐξίεναι (ἐξείμι) (Thuc. 1, 15). *Be distant*, v. : P. and V. ἀπείναι, ἀπέχειν, ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστατεῖν (Plat.), P. διέχειν. *Be distant from* : P. and V. ἀπέχειν (gen.), P. διέχειν (gen.). *Met.,*

haughty, adj. : P. and V. σεμνός, P. *ὑπερήφανος*, V. *ὑπέρφρων*; see *haughty*. *Slight*: P. and V. ὀλγος, βᾶχϋς, μικρός, σμικρός. *At no distant date*: P. οὐκ εἰς μακράν, V. οὐ μάλ' εἰς μακράν (Æsch., *Supp.* 925). *On behalf of no distant friends, but for myself*: V. ὑπὲρ . . . σὺχὶ τῶν ἀπωτέρω φίλων ἀλλ' αὐτὸς αὐτοῦ (Soph., *O. R.* 137).

Distantly, adv. *Far off*: P. and V. μακράν, P. ἀποθεν, Ar. and P. πόρρω, Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν, V. πρόσω, πόρσω, ἐκὰς (also Thuc. but rare P.). *Being more distantly related*: P. γένει ἀπωτέρω ὄντες (Dem. 1066).

Distaste, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀηδία, ἡ; see *dislike*. *Have a distaste for*: P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, V. πικρῶς φέρειν; see *dislike*.

Distasteful, adj. P. and V. βῶρϋς, δυσχερής, P. ἀηδής; see *unpleasant*.

Distemper, subs. See *disease, madness*.

Distempered, adj. See *diseased, mad*.

Distend, v. trans. *Puff out*: P. and V. φῦσάν. *Stretch*: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν. *Be distended*: V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι.

Distention, subs. P. διάτασις, ἡ; see *bulk*.

Distil, v. trans. V. στάζειν, κατὰσταζέειν; see *drop*.

Distillation, subs. *What is distilled*: V. στᾶγών, ἡ, στάγμα, τό, στάλαγμα, τό; see *drop, exudation*. *The flesh fell from her bones like the distillation of a pine*: V. σάρκες δ' ἀπ' ὀστέων ὥστε πύκνινον δάκρυ . . . ἀπέρρεον (Eur., *Med.* 1200).

Distinct, adj. *Separate*: P. κεχωρισμένος. *Different*: P. and V. διάφορος. *Clear*: P. and V. δῆλος, σαφής, ἔνδηλος, φάνερös, ἐμφάνής, δᾶφάνής, V. σαφηνής, τορός, τρῶνής; see *clear*. *Of sound*: P. and V. λαμπρός, μέγας, δέξϋς, V. λίγϋς (also Plat. but rare P.); see *loud*.

Distinction, subs. *Difference*: P.

διαφορά, ἡ, P. and V. διάφορον, τό. *Distinction of meaning*: P. διαίρεσις τῶν ὀνομάτων (Plat., *Prot.* 358a). *Power of distinguishing*: P. and V. διάγνωσις, ἡ. *Separation*: P. χωρισμός, ὁ. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξα, ἡ; see *honour, fame*.

Distinctive, adj. *Different*: P. and V. διάφορος. *Separate*: P. κεχωρισμένος. *Private, personal*: P. and V. οἰκείος, ἴδιος.

Distinctly, adv. *Expressly*: P. διαρρήδη. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφώς, Ar. and V. σαφῶ (rare P.), τορῶς, τρᾶνῶς, σκεθρῶς. *Manifestly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σαφῶς, ἐμφάνῶς, περιφάνῶς, Ar. and P. φάνερös, P. διαφανῶς, V. σαφηνῶς. *Of sound*: P. and V. σαφῶς, V. τορῶς; see *loudly*.

Distinctness, subs. P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.

Distinguish, v. trans. *Know apart*: P. and V. διαγιγνώσκειν, διειδέειν (Plat.). *Separate*: P. and V. διαίρειν, διάλαμβάνειν, διορίζειν, κρίνειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν; see *separate*. *Perceive*: P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἐπαισθάνεσθαι, γιγνώσκειν, μανθάνειν; see *perceive*, see. *Raise to honour*: P. and V. τιμᾶν, προτιμᾶν, ἀξιοῦν; see *honour*. *Distinguish oneself*: Ar. and P. εὐδοκίμειν, P. and V. εὐδοξεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Win first place in honour*: P. and V. ἀριστεῦειν.

Distinguishable, adj. P. διαιρετός. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής.

Distinguished, adj. P. and V. εὐδοξός, περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, περιβόητος, ἔνδοξος, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλής, ἑξοχος. *Render distinguished service to*: use P. μέγαλα εὐεργετεῖν (acc.) (Xen.). *Be distinguished*: Ar. and P. εὐδοκίμειν, P. and V. εὐδοξεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 496).

Distort, v. trans. Lit. and met., P. and V. διαστρέφειν. Met., also P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι, V. παρὰλλάσσειν.
Distorted, adj. V. διάστροφος. Met., *crooked, askew*: P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. πλάγιος.

Distract, v. trans. P. διασπᾶν. *Confuse*: P. and V. ταρασσειν, συντᾶ-
 ράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. κλονεῖν, στροβεῖν. *Be distracted, be in doubt*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμυχανεῖν (rare P.); see *be in difficulties*, under *difficulty*. Of the state: P. and V. νοσεῖν, Ar. and P. στασιάζειν. *Be mad*: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, οὐ φρο-
 νεῖν, παρὰφρονεῖν, μαίνεσθαι, λυσσᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀλθεῖν; see *mad*.

Distracted, adj. *Mad*: P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, μᾶνιώδης, V. λυσσώδης, μαργῶν, ἐμμανής (also Plat. but rare P.), θεομανής, Ar. and P. μανικός; see *mad*. **Distorted**: V. διάστροφος.

Distractedly, adv. *Madly*: P. μανικῶς.

Distraction, subs. *Perplexity*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἦ. *Alarm*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἦ. P. παραχή, ἦ. V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό, φρενῶν κατὰφθορά, ἦ. *Sedition*: P. and V. στάσις, ἦ. *Amusement*: P. and V. παιδιά, ἦ, διατρίβη, ἦ.

Distrain, v. trans. P. ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐνεχῦράζεσθαι.

Distraint, subs. *Seizure of goods*: P. ἐνεχυρασία, ἦ.

Distraught, adj. See *distracted*.

Distress, v. trans. *Wea, annoy*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνίαν, δάκνειν, ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. παράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἀποκινᾶειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), τείρειν, V. ὀχλεῖν, γυμνάζειν, ἀλγύνειν; see *wea*. *Harass*: P. and V. πιεῖν. *Be distressed*: P. and V. βάρυνεσθαι, κάμνειν, πονεῖν, P. ἀδημονεῖν, ἀγωνιᾶν, κακοπαθεῖν, V. θύμοσφορεῖν, μογεῖν, ἀσγάλλειν (Dem. 555, but rare P.), ἀτάσθαι; see *be vexed*, under *vex*.

Be in difficulties: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμυχανεῖν (rare P.).

Distress, subs. *Vexation*: P. and V. λύπη, ἦ, ἀνία, ἦ, ἀχθιδών, ἦ. *Sorrow, trouble*: P. ταλαιπωρία, ἦ, κακοπάθεια, ἦ, V. ἀθλος, ὁ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἦ, δύη, ἦ, οἰζύς, ἦ, Ar. and V. πόνος, ὁ, ἄχος, τό. *Difficulty, perplexity*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἦ.

Distressing, adj. P. and V. λυπηρός, βάρυς, ἀντάρος, ἀλγεινός, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ὀχληρός, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀχθινός (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός; see *grievous, sad*.

Distressingly, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς. ἀντάρως (Xen.), κακῶς; see *grievously*.

Distribute, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν, διὰδιδόναι, P. ἐπινέμειν, ἀπονέμειν, κατανέμειν, Ar. and P. διᾶνέμειν, V. ἐνδᾶτεῖσθαι. *Measure out*: P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν. *Distribute between oneself and others*: P. νέμεσθαι, κατανέμεσθαι. *They distributed the land among themselves*: P. συγκατανεύμαντο τὴν γῆν (Thuc. 6, 4). *They distributed this also among themselves*: P. προσδιενέμαντο τοῦθ' οὗτοι (Dem. 393).

Distribution, subs. P. νομή, ἦ, διανομή, ἦ. *Allowance*: V. μέτρημα, τό.

Distributor, subs. P. νομέυς, ὁ.

District, subs. Ar. and P. δῆμος, ὁ, χωρίον, τό. *Quarter of a town*: P. κώμη, ἦ. *Division of land in Egypt*: P. νομός, ὁ (Plat., Tim. 21B).

Distrust, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing, dat. of person). *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑποπτεῖν; see *suspect*.

Distrust, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἦ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἦ (Eur., Hel. 1549).

Distrustful, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Suspicious*: P. and V. ὑποπτος.

Distrustfully, adv. P. ἀπίστως. *Suspiciously*: P. ὑπόπτως.

Disturb, v. trans. *Meddle with*: P. and V. κινεῖν, V. ἐκκινεῖν. *Rouse*

- from sleep : P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν. *Trouble* : P. and V. τάρασσεν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν, Ar. and V. στροβεῖν, κλονεῖν; see *distress, agitate*. *Disturb the constitution, be revolutionary* : P. νευτερίζεν. *Disturbed by haunting terrors of the night* : V. ἐκ νυκτεπλάγκτων δειμάτων πεπαλμένη (Æsch., Choe. 524).
- Disturbance**, subs. *Confusion* : P. παραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *Noise* : P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ. *Distress, alarm* : P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, P. παραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό, ἀνάκτινσις, ἡ. *Political disturbance* : P. νευτερισμός, ὁ, κίνησις, ἡ. *Make a disturbance*, v. : Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν. *Create disturbances (politically)* : P. παρακινεῖν, νευτερίζεν, νευτερόν τι πράσσειν.
- Disturber**, subs. V. τάρακτωρ, ὁ
- Disunion**, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Strife* : P. and V. ἐρίς, ἡ.
- Disunite**, v. trans. *Set at variance* : Ar. and P. διστάναι.
- Disuse**, subs. *Fallen into disuse* : use adj., P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πῦλαιός. *Fall into disuse, disappear*, v. : P. and V. ἀφάνιζεσθαι.
- Ditch**, subs. P. and V. τάφος, ἡ, ὄρυγμα, τό, V. αἰλὼν, ὁ.
- Dithyramb**, subs. Ar. and P. διθύραμβος, ὁ.
- Dithyrambic**, adj. P. διθύραμβώδης. *Dithyrambic poet*, subs. : Ar. διθύραμβοδιδάσκαλος, ὁ.
- Ditty**, subs. See *song*.
- Dive**, v. intrans. P. κολυμβᾶν, κατακολυμβᾶν. *Dive from* : V. ἐκκολυμβᾶν (gen.). *Dive (from a ship)* : P. ἀποκολυμβᾶν (absol.).
- Diver**, subs. P. κολυμβητής, ὁ, V. κολυμβητήρ, ὁ. *Diver bird* : Ar. κόλυμβος, ὁ, κολυμβίς, ἡ.
- Diverge**, v. intrans. *Of roads, etc.* : P. and V. σχίζεσθαι. *Turn aside* : P. παρατρέπεσθαι. *Digress* : P. and V. ἐκτρέπεσθαι, P. ἐκβαίνειν, μεταβαίνειν. *Differ* : P. and V. διαφέρειν.
- Divergence**, subs. *Difference* : P. διαφορά, ἡ, διάστας, ἡ (Plat.). *Discordance* : P. ἀσυμφωνία, ἡ (Plat.).
- Divergent**, adj. *Different* : P. and V. διάφορος. *Discordant* : P. ἀσύμφωνος (Plat.).
- Divers**, adj. P. and V. πυκνός, πολλὺς, Ar. and P. συκνός.
- Diverse**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος. *Differently* : P. and V. διάφορος.
- Diversely**, adv. *Differently* : P. διαφόρως, διαφερόντως.
- Diversified**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος.
- Diversify**, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλειν, P. καταποικίλλειν, διαποικίλλειν.
- Diversion**, subs. *Turning aside, averting* : P. and V. ἀποτροπή, ἡ. *Of a stream* : P. ἐκτροπή, ἡ. *Amusement* : P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, διατρίβη, ἡ. *Create a diversion, lead from a subject*, v. : P. and V. ἀπάγειν.
- Diversity**, subs. *Variety* : P. ποικιλία, ἡ; see *variety*. *Difference* : P. διαφορά, ἡ.
- Divert**, v. trans. *Turn in a different direction* : P. παρατρέπειν, V. παραεκτρέπειν. *Turn aside* : P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἐκτρέπειν, V. διαστρέφειν, πᾶρασπᾶν, ἐναλλάσσειν (Soph., Aj. 1060); see *turn aside*. *Lead away (the thoughts, etc.)* : P. and V. ἀπάγειν. *Divert from its course* : P. ἀποχετεύειν. *Met.*, P. and V. ἐκτρέπειν, πᾶροχετεύειν. *Amuse* : Ar. and P. γέλωτα παρέχειν (dat.); see *amuse*.
- Diverted**, adj. *Turned aside* : V. ἀπόστροφος.
- Diverting**, adj. *Amusing* : P. and V. γέλοιος.
- Divertingly**, adv. *Amusingly* : P. γελόιως.
- Divest**, v. trans. *Strip (of clothes)* : Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν, P. περιαρεῖν, P. and V. ἐκδύειν. *Met.*, see *deprive*. *Divest (the dead, of arms)* : P. and V. σκυλεύειν. *Divested of* : lit. and met., P. ψιλός (gen.); see *bare* of

Divide, v. trans. Mathematically:

P. διασχιζειν (Plat.). Generally:

P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διᾶλαμβάνειν, δι-

ωστώναι (Eur., Frag.), διείργειν (Eur.,

Frag.), P. μερίζειν. Separate: P.

and V. χωρίζειν, V. νοσφῆσαι (1st

aor. act. of νοσφίζεσθαι), Ar. and P.

διᾶχωρίζειν (Plat.). Divide into two

parts: P. τέμνειν δίχα. Cleave

asunder: P. and V. σχίζειν, P.

διασχιζειν; see cleave. Distribute:

P. and V. νέμειν; see distribute.

Divide between oneself and others:

P. διαιρεῖσθαι, διανέμεσθαι, νέμεσθαι,

μερίζεσθαι. Divide by lot: P. and

V. διᾶλαγχάνειν (Plat.). Set at

variance: Ar. and P. διωστώναι, P.

διασπᾶν. V. intrans. Separate:

P. and V. χωρίζεσθαι, διώτασθαι.

Of roads, etc.: P. and V. σχίζεσθαι.

Go different ways: see separate.

A civil war is wont to arise among

townsfolk if a city is divided against

itself: V. οἰκίος ἀνθρώποισι γίγνεσθαι

φιλεῖ πόλεμος ἐν ἀστοῖς ἣν διχοστατῇ

πόλις (Eur., Frag.). Be divided in

opinion: P. διώτασθαι, Ar. and P.

σῳσῑάξειν, V. διχοσῳτᾶν.

Dividing, adj. The dividing line between: P. μεθόριον (with two genitives.)

Divination, subs. P. and V. μαντεία,

ἡ, μαντική, ἡ; see augury, oracle.

Of divination, adj.: P. and V.

μαντικός, Ar. and V. μαντεῖος. Prac-

tise divination, v.: P. θαιάζειν (Thuc.,

8, 1); see divine. Practice of

divination, subs.: P. θειασμός, ὁ.

Divine, v. trans. Presage: P. and V.

μαντεύεσθαι, V. θεοπίζειν, P. ἀπο-

μαντεύεσθαι; see prophecy. Con-

jecture: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, συμβάλ-

λειν, στοχάζεσθαι (gen. or absol.),

τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V.

ἐπεικάζειν; see conjecture. Easy to

divine, adj.: V. εὐσύμβολος, εὐ-

σύμβλητος. Hard to divine: V.

δυστόπαστος.

Divine, adj. P. and V. θεῖος, Ar. and

P. δαιμόνιος, V. δῖος. Sent from

heaven: V. θεόςσῳτος, θεορτος, θεή-

λάτος. Born of Zeus: Ar. and V.

διογενής. Divine law, subs.: P.

δῖα, ἡ.

Divinely, adv. P. θείως, δαιμονίως.

Divinely inspired, adj.: P. and V.

ἐνθεος.

Diviner, subs. P. and V. μάντις, ὁ,

προφήτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. θηπόλος,

ὁ, Ar. and P. χρησμολόγος, ὁ, P.

χρησμοψόδος, ὁ; see prophet. Augur:

V. τερασκόπος, ὁ, οἰωνόμαντις, ὁ, οἰω-

νοσκόπος, ὁ, P. τερατοσκόπος, ὁ. One

who guesses: P. εἰκαστής, ὁ.

Diving, subs. P. ἡ κολυμβητική.

Divinity, subs. P. and V. θεός, ὁ,

δαίμων, ὁ. Goddess: P. and V. θεός,

ἡ, δαίμων, ἡ, Ar. and V. θεά, ἡ; see

goddess. Theology: P. θεολογία, ἡ.

Divisible, adj. P. διαιρετός.

Division, subs. In mathematics: P.

σχίσος, ἡ (Plat.). Act of dividing:

P. and V. διαίρεσις, ἡ. Separation:

P. χωρισμός, ὁ. Cutting: P. τομή,

ἡ. Disunion: P. and V. σπᾶσις, ἡ.

Distribution: P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή,

ἡ. Voting: P. χειροτονία, ἡ. Part

separated: P. and V. μέρος, τό,

μοῖρα, ἡ, μερίς, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό.

Division of an army: P. and V.

λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ, P. τέλος, τό, V.

φῖλον, τό (Eur., Supp. 653). Of

a fleet: P. τέλος, τό, V. τάξις, ἡ.

Making three divisions of their

ships: P. τρία τέλη ποιήσαντες τῶν

νεῶν (Thuc. 1, 48). Commander of

a division: P. and V. λοχάγος, ὁ.

Divorce, subs. V. διᾶλσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλά-

γή, ἡ. Where the husband divorces

the wife: P. ἀπόπεμψις, ἡ. Where

the wife divorces the husband: P.

ἀπόλειψις, ἡ. Met., separation: P.

διάλυσις, ἡ.

Divorce, v. trans. Where the husband

divorces the wife: P. ἐκπέμπειν, ἐκ-

βάλλειν. Where the wife divorces

the husband: P. ἀπολείπειν. Met.,

separate: P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διᾶ-

λαμβάνειν; see separate. Virtue is

nothing when divorced from sense:

V. γνώμης γὰρ οὐδὲν ἀρετὴ μονομένη

(Eur., Frag.).

Divulge, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μνησκειν, κατεπιέν, V. προμνησκειν; see *disclose*. *Reveal*: P. and V. ἀποκαλύπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, ἀνοίγειν. *That may be divulged*, adj.: P. and V. ἐκφορος, V. ῥητός, Ar. and V. λεκτός.

Dizziness, subs. P. ὀλιγος, ὁ, σκοτοδινία, ἡ.

Dizzy, adj. *Be dizzy*, v.: Ar. and P. ὀλιγιάω, σκοτοδινιάω, P. σκοτούσθαι. *Of a height*: use *precipitous*.

Do, v. trans. P. and V. ποιέειν, πράσσειν, δρᾶν, V. ἔρδειν. *Accomplish*: P. and V. ἀνύτειν, κατ'ἀνύτειν, ἐπεξέρχασθαι, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, V. ἐξάνύτειν, ἐκπράσσειν, τελείν (rare P.), ἐκπεραίνειν, κραίνειν, ἐπικραίνειν, P. ἐπιτελείν. *Wish to do*: Ar. and V. δρᾶσθαι. *Help to do*: P. and V. συμπράσσειν (τινί τι), συλλαμβάνειν (τινί τι), σὺννεκπονεῖν (τινί τι). V. intrans. *Succeed*: P. and V. προχωρεῖν; see *succeed*. *Turn out*: P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν; see *turn out*. *Be enough*: P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἱκανὸς εἶναι. *Fare*: P. and V. πράσσειν. *Do (one) an injury*: P. and V. κακῶς ποιέειν (acc.), κακῶς δρᾶν (acc.). *Have an injury done one*: P. and V. κακῶς πάσχειν. *Do (one) a favour*: P. and V. εὖ ποιέειν (acc.), εὖ δρᾶν (acc.). *Have a favour done one*: P. and V. εὖ πάσχειν. *Do away with*: P. and V. ἀφάνιζεν (acc.); see *abolish*, *remove*. *Do to (a person)*, *treat*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *They know what he did to those of the Amphipolitans who gave the city up to him*: P. Ἰσχυρὶ ἂν Ἀμφιπολιτῶν ἐποίησε τοὺς παραδόντας αὐτῷ τὴν πόλιν (Dem. 10). *Do with (a person or thing)*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *What shall I do with?* P. and V. τί χρήσομαι; (dat.). *Not knowing what to do with him*: P. οὐκ ἔχων ὅ,τι χρήσαιο αὐτῷ (Plat.,

Prot. 320a). *What have you to do with . . . ?* P. and V. τί σοι μέτεστι; (gen.), P. σοι τίς μετουσία; (gen.). *It has nothing to do with this law*: P. οὐδὲν κοινωνεῖ τῷ νόμῳ τῷδε (Dem. 759). *I think none of these things have anything to do with me*: P. οὐδὲν ἡγοῦμαι τούτων εἶναι πρὸς ἐμέ (Dem. 245). *Have done with*: P. and V. χαίρειν εἶν (acc.). *Tell me and have done with it*: P. εἰπὼν ἀπαλλάγηθι (Plat., Gorg. 491c). *Do without, dispense with*: P. and V. εἶν (acc.), μεθίεναι (acc.). *Be lacking in*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν (gen.), δέισθαι (gen.).

Docile, adj. P. εὐάγωγος, εὐμαθής, εὐήνιος, χειροθήης. *Obedient*: P. and V. εὐπειθής (Plat.), κατήκοος (Plat.), V. εὐαρκτος, εὐπῖθής, πείθαρχος, φίλῆνιος; see *gentle*.

Docility, subs. P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ. *Obedience*: P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ; see also *gentleness*.

Dock, subs. P. and V. νεώριον, τό, or pl., Ar. and P. νεώροικος, ὁ, or pl. *Place where a defendant stood in court* Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό.

Dock, v. trans. P. and V. συντμήναι, κολοῦναι.

Docked, adj. *Cut short*: P. and V. σύντομος. *Docked of its horns*: P. κολαβὸς κεράτων (Plat.).

Doctor, subs. P. and V. ἱατρός, ὁ (ζ, Eur., Hipp. 296, Tro. 1233, and Ar., Pl. 406); see *healer*. *Learned man*: P. and V. σοφός, ὁ, σοφιστής, ὁ. *Who shall decide when doctors disagree?* ἔπον δ' Ἀπόλλων σκαῖος ἦ, τίς τις σοφοί; (*Where Apollo is at fault, who are wise?*) (Eur., El. 972).

Doctor, v. trans. P. and V. θεραπεύειν, P. ἱατρεύειν; see *heal*. *Met., adulterate*: P. and V. κιβδηλεύειν.

Doctoring, subs. P. ἱατρεισς, ἡ.

Doctrine, subs. P. δόγμα, τό. *Opinion*: P. and V. γνώμη, ὁ; see *opinion*. *The writings of Anaxagoras of Clazomenae are full of these doctrines*: P. τὰ Ἀναξαγόρου βιβλία τοῦ Κλαζο-

μενίον γέμει τούτων τῶν λόγων (Plat., *Ap.* 26D).

Document, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεῖον, τό, γράμματα, τά.

Documentary, adj. *Documentary evidence of this*: τὰ γράμματα τούτων.

Dodge, subs. P. and V. στροφή, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό; see *track*.

Dodge, v. trans. *Follow*: P. and V. ἐπεσθαι, συνέπεσθαι, V. μεθέπεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀκολουθεῖν, P. συνακολουθεῖν; see *follow*. *Pursue*: P. and V. διώκειν; see *pursue*. *Track*: P. and V. ἰχνεύειν, μετέρχεσθαι; see *track*. *Elude*: P. διακρούεσθαι, ἐκκρούειν; see *ward off*. *Dodge about*: Ar. and P. στρέφεσθαι, στροφᾶς στρέφεσθαι.

Doe, subs. P. and V. ἑλάφος, ἡ, δορκάς, ἡ (Xen.).

Doer, subs. P. and V. ὁ δρῶν, use partic. of verb *do*, V. ἐργάτης, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.); see *author*.

Doff, v. trans. *Take off*: P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι, P. περιαιρείσθαι.

Dog, subs. P. and V. κύων, ὁ. *Young dog*: P. and V. σκύλαξ, ὁ. *Of a dog*, adj.: Ar. κύνειος. *Like a dog*: Ar. κύνηδόν.

Dog, v. trans. P. and V. διώκειν, ἰχνεύειν; see *doodge*, *hunt*.

Dogged, adj. P. and V. αἰθάδης, σκληρός.

Doggedly, adv. Ar. and P. αἰθαδῶς, σκληρῶς.

Doggedness, subs. P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰθαδία, ἡ.

Dogma, subs. *Doctrine*: P. δόγμα, τό. *Opinion*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ.

Dogmatic, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός. *Exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής.

Dogmatically, adv. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθαδῶς, P. σκληρῶς. *Exactly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Positively*: P. παγίως (Plat.). *Assert dogmatically*, v.: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δυσχυρίζεσθαι.

Dogmatise, v. intrans. *Assert posi-*

tively: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δυσχυρίζεσθαι.

Dogmatism, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ. *Exactness*: P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

Dog-star, subs. V. κύων, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), Σείριος κύων, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Doings, subs. See *act*.

Dole, subs. *Allowance*: V. μέτρημα, τό. *Gift*: P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δωρεά, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ. *Share*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ.

Dole, v. trans. P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν. *Have doled out to one*: P. διαμετρεῖσθαι (acc.), μετρεῖσθαι (acc.).

Doleful, adj. *Sad*: P. and V. τάλαιπυρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τλήμων, τάλᾶς, δύστηνος, V. δυστάλᾶς, παντάλᾶς, παντλήμων, μέλεος, δαῖος; see *miserable*.

Dolefully, adv. P. and V. ἄθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως; see *miserably*.

Dolefulness, subs. P. τλαιπωρία, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ, V. δύη, ἡ, πένθος, τό, οἰζύς, ἡ; see *misery*.

Doll, subs. P. κόρη, ἡ. *Clay figures*: P. πήλινοι, οἱ.

Dolorous, adj. See *sad*.

Dolour, subs. See *sadness*.

Dolphin, subs. Ar. and P. δελφίς, ὁ (Plat.).

Dolt, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ; see *fool*.

Domain, subs. *Territory*: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. χθών, ἡ, γαῖα, ἡ, V. αἶα, ἡ. *Private estate*: Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό, P. and V. ἀγρός, ὁ, or pl. *Sacred enclosure*: P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἅλσος, τό (Plat.), V. σηκός, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό.

Domestic, adj. *Private*: P. and V. ἴδιος, οἰκείος. *Pertaining to a household*: P. and V. οἰκείος, V. ἐφέστιος. *Opposed to foreign*: P. and V. οἰκείος, V. ἐμφύλιος, ἐμφύλος, ἐγγενής. *Domestic fowl*, subs.: V. ἐνοίκιος ὄρνις, ὁ or ἡ. *Tame*, adj.: P. and V. τῆθυσός (Soph., *Frag.*), ἥμερος, P. χειροῆθης; see *tame*. *Domestic economy*: P. ἡ οἰκονομική.

- Domestic**, subs. *Servant*: P. and V. οἰκέτης, ὁ, ὑπηρέτης, ὁ. Fem., P. and V. ὑπηρετίς, ἡ, V. οἰκέτις, ἡ; see *servant*.
- Domesticate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, P. τιθασεύειν; see *tame*.
- Domesticated**, adj. Of animals: see *domestic*. *Staying at home*: P. and V. οἰκουρός.
- Domestication**, subs. P. τιθασεία, ἡ.
- Domicile**, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἰκησις, ἡ, οἰκημα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, or pl., δῶμα, τό, or pl.; see *house*.
- Dominance**, subs. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό.
- Dominant**, adj. P. and V. κύριος.
- Dominate**, v. trans. and intrans. *Rule*: P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.); see *rule*. *Surpass*: P. and V. ὑπερθεῖν, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ὑπερτρέχειν. *Command* (a position): see *command*.
- Domination**, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, κύρος, τό, δυναστεία, ἡ. *Tyranny*: P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ, P. δεσποτεία, ἡ.
- Domineer over**, v. P. and V. δεσπόζειν (gen., V. also acc), προστάτειν (gen). *Domineered over*, adj.: V. δεσποτούμενος.
- Domineering**, adj. P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός.
- Domineeringly**, adv. P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.
- Dominion**, subs. *Empire*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Territory*: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, γῆ, ἡ.
- Don**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐνδύειν (or mid.), περιβάλλειν (or mid.), V. ἀμφιδύεσθαι, ἀμφιβάλλειν (or mid.), Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεσθαι (or mid.), ἀμπίσχειν (or mid.); see *assume*.
- Donation**, subs. P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δωρεά, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ; see *gift*.
- Donative**, subs. P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.
- Donjon**, subs. See *duncheon*.
- Donkey**, subs. P. and V. ὄνος, ὁ or ἡ; see *ass*.
- Donor**, subs. V. δότης, ὁ, or use P. and V. ὁ δίδους.
- Doom**, subs. *Fate, destiny*: P. ἡ εἰμαρμένη, P. and V. τὸ χρεών (Plat. but rare P.), μοῖρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἡ πεπωμένη, πότμος, ὁ, αἶσα, ἡ, τὸ μόρσιμον, τὸ χρῆν (Eur., I. T. 1486); see also *death*. *One's lot*: P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ. *Judgment pronounced*: P. and V. κρῖσις, ἡ, P. κατάνωσις, ἡ. *Euain, destruction*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, ὄλεθρος, ὁ; see *destruction*. *Appointed by doom*, adj.: P. and V. εἰμαρμένος, V. πεπωμένος (rare P.), μόρσιμος, μοιρόκρατος, Ar. and V. θέσφάτος. *My doom is sealed*: P. and V. οἰχομαι (Plat.), V. διοίχομαι; see *be imdone*.
- Doom**, v. trans. *Condemn*: P. and V. κατὰγνῶσκειν, P. κατακρίνειν, καταψηφίζεσθαι; see *condemn*. *Be doomed to*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.); see *destine*.
- Door**, subs. P. and V. θύρα, ἡ, P. θυρώματα, τά, V. σῆνις, ἡ, θύρετρα, τά. *Wicket*: P. πυλῖς, ἡ. *Gate*: P. and V. πύλη, ἡ, V. πύλωμα, τό. *Having two doors*, adj.: P. ἀμφίθυρος. *Out of doors*: P. and V. ἔξω, Ar. and V. θύρασι, θύραζε, or use V., adj., θύρατος, agreeing with subject. *Indoors*: P. and V. ἐνδον, εἶσω, ἔσω, οἶκοι. *Lay at one's door*: P. and V. ἀνυφέρειν (τί τινι or εἰς τινα); see *ascribe*.
- Door-keeper**, subs. P. and V. θύρωρός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. πύλωρός, ὁ or ἡ.
- Door-post**, subs. Ar. and V. σταθμός, ὁ.
- Dormant**, adj. P. ἡρεμαῖος; see *quiet*. *Idle*: P. and V. ἀργός. *Be dormant*, v.: P. ἡρεμῆν. *Be laid to sleep*: met., P. and V. κοιμίζεσθαι (Plat.). *Be idle*: P. and V. ἀργεῖν.
- Dormitory**, subs. See *bedroom*.
- Dose**, subs. *Medicine*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό.
- Dose**, v. trans. P. and V. φαρμακένειν.
- Dot**, subs. P. στιγμή, ἡ.
- Dot**, v. trans. *Diversify*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Dotted with*: use P. and V. ποικίλος (dat.), πυκνός (dat.).

Dotage, subs. P. and V. γῆρας, τό.

Dotard, subs. P. and V. γέρων, ὁ (Soph., *Ant.* 281; cf. Ar., *Eq.* 1349).

Dote, v. trans. *Be old*: P. and V. γηράσκειν. *Talk folly*: P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν; see *prate*. *Dote on*: P. and V. ἐράν (gen.).

Double, adj. P. and V. διπλοῦς, V. δίπτυχος. *Twice as great*: Ar. and P. διπλάσιος. *Two*: P. and V. δισσοί; see *two*. *Play a double game*, v.: μετ., P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν. *Become double*: P. διπλασιάζειν, διπλασιουῖσθαι, V. διπλάζειν. *Advance at the double* (of soldiers): P. δρόμῳ χωρεῖν.

Double, v. trans. P. διπλασιάζειν, V. διπλαῖζειν. *Double (a cape)*: P. περιβάλλειν (acc.), ὑπερβάλλειν (acc.), Ar. κάμπτειν περὶ (acc.). *Redouble, increase*: P. ἐπιτείνειν. V. intrans. *Become double*: P. διπλασιάζειν, διπλασιουῖσθαι, V. διπλάζειν. *Turn sharp round*: P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν.

Double up, v. trans. P. and V. κάμπτειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1414). V. intrans. P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι, P. συγκλᾶσθαι. *Doubled up*, adj.: V. διπλοῦς.

Double-dealing, subs. P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ; see *deceit*.

Double-edged, adj. See *two-edged*.

Double-faced, adj. P. and V. διπλοῦς, Ar. and V. δόλιος; see *deceitful*.

Doublet, subs. P. and V. χιτών, ὁ.

Doubly, adv. Ar. and P. διπλάσιως. *In two ways*: P. διχῇ, V. διχῶς, δισσοῶς.

Doubt, subs. *Dispute*: P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ. *Perplexity*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Distrust*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ (Eur., *Hel.* 1549). *Who is there of my friends near or far who will solve my doubt?* V. τίς ἐγγὺς ἢ πρόσω φίλων ἐμῶν δύσγοιαν ὅστις τὴν ἐμὴν ἰάσεται (Eur., *H. F.* 1106). *Be in doubt, be called in question*: P. ἀμφισβητεῖσθαι. *Be*

in perplexity: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμυχᾶνεῖν (rare P.), Ar. δυσκρίτως ἔχειν.

Doubt, v. trans. *Mistrust*: P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing, dat. of pers.). *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑποπτεῖν. V. intrans. *Be in doubt*: P. ἐνδοιάζειν, ἀμφισβητεῖν, διστάζειν (Plat.), ἀμυγνοεῖν; see *hesitate*. *Be perplexed*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμυχᾶνεῖν (rare P.). *Be in doubt about*: V. δυσκρίτως ἔχειν περὶ (gen.) (Eur., *Frag.*).

Doubtful, adj. *Disputed*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος. *Ambiguous*: P. ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, διχόμυθος. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος, δῆσκριτος, ἀφάνης. *Inconclusive*: P. ἄκριτος. *A doubtful victory*: P. νίκη ἀμφιδήριτος, ἡ. *A doubtful battle*: P. μάχη ἀγχώματος, ἡ, P. and V. μάχη ἰσορροπος, ἡ, ἀγὼν ἰσορροπος, ὁ. *Undecided (of a person)*: V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις. *Wavering*: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμυχᾶνος (rare P.). *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός. *Suspected*: P. and V. ὑποπτος.

Doubtfully, adv. P. ἐνδοιαστῶς, V. ἀμφιλέκτως. *Not clearly*: P. ἀσαφῶς, Ar. and V. δυσκρίτως. *Not doubtfully*: V. οὐ διχορρόπως. *Irresolutely*: P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).

Doubtless, adv. *Of course*: P. and V. ὀφείλου, Ar. and P. δήπουθεν. *Ironically*: P. and V. δῆθεν. *In answer to a question, assuredly*: P. and V. πῶς γὰρ οὐ; μάλιστα γέ, Ar. and P. κομῶδῇ γέ, ἀμελεῖ, V. καὶ κάρτᾳ, καὶ κάρτᾳ γέ; see *yes*.

Doughty, adj. *Strong*: Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, V. κραταῖός, ὀβριμός, σθενᾶρός; see *strong*. *Brave*: P. and V. ἀνδρείος, V. εὐτολμος, Ar. and V. ἀλκίμος (rare P.); see *brave*. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.).

Douse, v. trans. P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.).

Dove, subs. P. and V. περιστέρα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πέλεια, ἡ, V. πελαιᾶς, ἡ. *Kingdove*: Ar.

and P. φάσσα, ἡ. *Term of endearment*: P. φάσσα, ἡ, Ar. φάπτιον, τό. *Breeding doves*, adj.: V. πελειοθρέμμων.

Dove-cot, subs. P. περιστερεών, ὅ.

Dowdy, adj. See *shabby*.

Dower, subs. See *dowry*.

Dower, v. trans. *Give in marriage*: P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι (or mid.). *Give as a dowry*: P. ἐπιδιδόναι. Met., *enrich*: P. and V. πλουτίζειν (Xen.). *Dowered with, endowed with*: P. and V. ἐπήβολος (gen.) (Plat.).

Dowerless, adj. P. ἀπροικος.

Down, subs. Ar. χνοῖς, ὅ, V. λάχνη, ἡ, ἱούλος, ὅ. *Downs, heights*: P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, V. κλιτῆς, ἡ; see *hill*.

Down, adv. P. and V. κάτω. *Up and down*: see under *up*.

Down, prep. P. and V. κάτω (gen.) (as *hurl down*), V. κάτω (gen.) (Eur., Cycl. 448). *Down (a river or stream)*: P. κατά (acc.). *Down hill*: P. εἰς τὸ κάτω (Xen.), κατὰ πρηνούς (Xen.). *He has continued to do this down to this very day*: P. τοῦτο διατετέλεκε ποιῶν μέχρι ταύτης τῆς ἡμέρας (Dem. 1087). *Upside down*: see *upside*. *Run down (a ship)*, v.: Ar. and P. κατὰδύσαι (1st aor. act. of καταδύναι). *Depreciate*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν. *Trample on one who is down*: Ar. ἐπεμπηδᾶν κειμένῳ (Nub. 550). *Go down*: see *abate*.

Downcast, adj. V. κῆτηφής; see also *despondent*. *Why are your looks downcast?* V. τί δὴ κατηφέις (v. κατηφεῖν) ὄμμα (Eur., Med. 1012).

Downfall, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, φθορά, ἡ, ὄλεθρος, ὅ, κῆτασκέφή, ἡ, ἀνάστασις, ἡ; see *ruin*. *Fall*: P. and V. πτώμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσημα, τό.

Downright, adj. Of persons or things: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς; see *free*. Of things: P. and V. εὐθύς. *Sheer, unmixed*: P. ἄκρατος; see *absolute*. *Downright slavery*: P. ἀντικρυς (adv.) δουλεία (Thuc. 1, 122).

Downs, subs. See under *down*.

Down-trodden, adj. Use P. δεδουλωμένος. *Oppressed*: P. and V. ἡδίκημένος.

Downward, adv. P. and V. κάτω.

Downy, adj. V. λαχνώδης (Eur., Cycl. 541).

Dowry, subs. P. προίξ, ἡ, P. and V. φερνή, ἡ. *Bridal gifts*: V. ἔδνα, τά (Eur., And. 2, 153, 873). *Bring a dowry with one (of a wife)*: P. ἐπιφέρεισθαι προίκα. *He took my mother to wife though she brought no dowry*: P. τὴν ἐμὴν μητέρα ἔλαβεν οὐδὲν ἐπιφερομένην. *Give as a dowry*, v.: P. ἐπιδιδόναι. *Giving her a dowry of twenty-five minae, besides clothes and ornaments*: P. σὺν ἱματίοις καὶ χρυσίοις πέντε καὶ ἑκοσι μνᾶς ἐπιδούς (Isae. 69). *Without a dowry*, adj.: P. ἀπροικος.

Doze, v. intrans. Ar. and P. νυστάζειν, V. βρίζειν; see *sleep*.

Dozen, subs. P. δωδεκάς, ἡ. Adj. P. and V. δώδεκα; see *twelve*.

Drab, adj. Gray: P. φαῖός (Plat.).

Draft, subs. *Reinforcement*: P. βοήθεια, ἡ. *Picked body*: P. and V. λογάδες, αἰ. *Division*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Outline*: P. τύπος, ὅ, υπογραφή, ἡ, περιγραφή, ἡ, σκιαγραφία, ἡ. *Document*: Ar. and P. γραμματεῖον, τό, γράμματα, τά. *Duplicate in writing*: P. ἀντίγραφον, τό.

Draft, v. trans. *Choose*: Ar. and P. ἐκλέγειν (or mid.). *Despatch*: P. and V. πέμπειν. *Sketch in outline*: P. υπογράφειν, σκιαγραφείν. *Draft (a document)*: P. and V. γράφειν.

Drag, v. trans. P. and V. ἔλκειν, ἐφέλκειν, ἐπισπᾶν, Ar. and V. σπᾶν. *Drag by the hair*: V. ἀποσπᾶν κόμης, κόμης ἐπισπᾶν. *I fear lest hereafter you may drag me into the matter, though quite guiltless*: P. δέδοικα μὴ συνεπισπᾶσθῆ με τὸν μηδ' ὀτιοῦν ἀδικοῦντα (Dem. 411). *Drag about, drag around*: P. περιέλκειν. *Drag away*: P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφάλλειν. *Drag back*: P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν, Ar.

and V. ἀντισπᾶν. *Drag down*: P. and V. καθέλκειν, κατασπᾶν. *Be dragged down (with others)*: V. συγκάθελκεσθαι (absol.). *Drag from under*: P. and V. ὑποσπᾶν, Ar. and P. ὑφέλκειν. *Drag in an opposite direction*: P. ἀνέλκειν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἀντισπᾶν (acc. or absol.). *Drag off*: P. and V. ἀφέλκειν, ἀποσπᾶν. *Drag on*: Ar. εἰσέλκειν; met., *life, etc.*: P. and V. τείνειν; see *prolong*. *Drag out*: P. and V. ἐξέλκειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἐκσπᾶν; met., see *prolong*. *Drag over, haul over*: P. ὑπερφέρειν (two accs.). *Drag through*: Ar. διέλκειν (τι διά τινος). *Drag up*: Ar. and P. ἀνέλκειν, P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν. *Drag with one*: P. συνεφέλκειν (absol.) (Plat.).

Draggled, adj. Of hair: V. ἀκτένιστος. *Squalid*: P. and V. αὐχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, V. πίνωδης; see *squalid*.

Dragon, subs. Ar. and V. δράκων, ὁ. *She-dragon*: V. δράκαινα, ἡ. *A swarming brood of dragons*: V. δράκοι-θόμιλος σὺνοικία (Æsch., *Supp.* 267).

Drain, v. trans. *Dry*: P. ξηραίνειν (Thuc. 1, 109). *Reclaim*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἐξημεροῦν; see *reclaim*. *Drain a country (used of a river)*: P. διαρρεῖν (acc.). *Empty*: P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξηρημοῦν, κενοῦν, ἐκκενοῦν (Plat.), V. ἐκκεινοῦν. *Use up*: P. and V. ἀνάλισκειν. *Drain a cup*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Plat., *Symp.* 214a; Soph., *Frags.*), Ar. ῥοφεῖν. *Quaff*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Dem.), V. σπᾶν, ἀνάσπᾶν, Ar. and V. ῥοφεῖν, ἔλκειν, Ar. ἐκροφεῖν. *Drain to the dregs (met., endure to the end)*: V. ἐξαντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἀντλεῖν.

Drain, subs. *Conduit*: P. αἰλῶν, ὁ, Ar. ὑδρορροά, ἡ. *Drain on one's resources, expense*: P. and V. δαπᾶν, ἡ.

Drama, subs. Ar. and P. δράμα, τό.

Dramatic, adj. Ar. and P. τραγικός, Ar. τραγῳδικός; see *theatrical*.

Dramatically, adv. P. τραγικῶς. *Recite dramatically*: P. τραγωδεῖν (acc.).

Dramatist, subs. Ar. and P. ποιητής, ὁ (rare V.). *Tragic poet*: Ar. and P. τραγῳδός, ὁ, τραγωδοποιός, ὁ.

Drape, v. trans. See *cover*.

Drastic, adj. P. ἰσχυρός; see *strong, effective*.

Draught, subs. *Drink*: P. and V. πόσις, ἡ, πῶμα, τό, ποτόν, τό. *Deep draught*: Ar. and V. ἀμυστις, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.* and *Cycl.*). *Take deep draught, v.*: V. ἀμυστίζειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 565). *Liquid*: V. χεῖμα, τό. *Draught of fishes*: V. βόλος, ὁ. *Draught of air*: P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ.

Draught, adj. *Draught (horse)*: Ar. ζῦγιος.

Draughts, subs. *Game*: P. and V. πεσσοί, οἱ (Plat.). *The art of draughts*: P. ἡ πεσσευτική (Plat.). *Play at draughts, v.*: P. πεσσεύειν (Plat.). *Game of draughts, subs.*: P. πεσσεία, ἡ (Plat.). *Draught-player*: P. πεσσευτής, ὁ (Plat.). *A good draught-player*: P. ὁ πεσσευτικός (Plat.).

Draw, v. trans. P. and V. ἔλκειν, ἐφέλκειν, ἐπισπᾶν, Ar. and V. σπᾶν. *Attract*: P. and V. ἐφέλκεσθαι, ἐπισπᾶσθαι, ἔλκειν, προσάγεσθαι. *Represent by lines*: P. and V. γράφειν. *Draw (a line)*: P. ἀγειν (Arist.). *Draw (pay)*: see *receive*. *Draw (tears, etc.)*: V. ἐκκλείσθαι. *With him (is gone) Andromache, drawing many a tear from my eyes*: V. μετ' αὐτοῦ δ' Ἀνδρομάχῃ πολλῶν ἑμοῖ δακρύων ἀγωγός (Eur., *Tro.* 1130). *Draw (a bow)*: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐντείνειν (Xen.). *Draw lots*: see *under lot*. *Draw (a sword)*: V. σπᾶν, ἔλκειν, ἐξέλκειν, P. and V. σπᾶσθαι (Xen., also Ar.). *Drawn swords sprang from the sheath*: V. κολῶν ἐρυστὰ διεπεραιώθη ξίφη (Soph., *Aj.* 730). *Draw water*: P. ὕδωρ ἀνασπᾶν (Thuc. 4, 97), ἀρῶν (or mid.) (acc.) (mid. also in Ar.).

Draw away : P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν. *Draw back* : P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν. *He draws back his left foot* : V. λαὸν μὲν εἰς τοῦπισθεν ἀμφέρει πόδα (Eur., *Phoen.* 1410). V. intrans. Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶχωρεῖν. *Shrink* : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν ; see *shrink*. *Draw down* : P. and V. καθέλκειν, κάτασπᾶν. *Draw from under* : P. and V. ὑποσπᾶν, Ar. and P. ὑφέλκειν. *Draw near* : P. and V. προσέρχεσθαι (πρός, acc., or V. dat. alone), προσβαίνειν (dat.), προσμυγίῃναι (dat.), V. πελάζειν (or pass.) (dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), πλησιάζεσθαι (dat.), χρίμπτεσθαι (dat.), ἐγχριμπτειν (dat.) ; see *approach*. *The ship drew nearer, ever nearer to the rocks* : V. μᾶλλον δε μᾶλλον πρὸς πέτρας ἦει σκάφος (Eur., *I. T.* 1406). *Draw off* : P. and V. ἀφέλκειν, ἀποσπᾶν ; met., P. and V. ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.). *Draw off an enemy* : P. ἀπάγειν (Thuc. 1, 109). V. intrans. See *retire*. *Draw on, lead on* : P. and V. ὑπάγειν, προάγειν. *Draw out* : P. and V. ἐξέλκειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἐκσπᾶν ; see also *protract*. *Draw over to one's side* : see *win over*. *Draw a veil over* : see *veil*. *Draw the line, lay down limits* : P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Draw through* : Ar. διέλκειν (τι διά τινος). P. and V. προσέλκεσθαι ; see *attract*. *Draw together* : Ar. and P. συνέλκειν, P. and V. συνάγειν. *Come together, v. intrans.* : P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι. *Draw up* : P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀνέλκειν. *Arrange troops, etc.* : P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. πᾶρτάσσειν. *Compose* : P. συγγράφειν. *Draw up an indictment* : Ar. and P. γράφην γράφεσθαι.

Draw-back, subs. *Disadvantage* : P. ἐλάσσωμα, τό.

Drawers, subs. P. διώζωμα, τό.

Drawing, subs. P. and V. γράφή, ἡ ; see *picture*. *Drawing of lots* : see *lot*.

Drawn, adj. Of a battle : P. ἀμφι-

θήριτος, ἀγχώματος, P. and V. ἰσόροπος. *Having fought a drawn battle* : P. ναυμαχῆσαντες ἀντίπαλα (Thuc. 7, 34). Of a sword : V. ἐρυστός, πρόκυπος. *Wrinkled* : P. and V. ῥυτός.

Dray, subs. See *cart*.

Dread, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ὀρρωδία, ἡ, δέιμα, τό, δέος, τό, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, V. τάρβος, τό ; see *fear*. *Hesitation* : P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ.

Dread, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, ὀρρωδεῖν, δέισαι (1st aor. act. of δεῖδεν), δεδοκέναι (perf. act. of δεῖδεν), ἐκφοβεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. κῦτᾶ-δεῖσαι (1st aor. of καταδεῖδεν), V. ταρβεῖν, δειμαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), τρέσαι (1st aor. of τρεῖν) (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. τρέμειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Shrink from* : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (acc.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (acc.). *Dread to* (with infin.) : P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, δεδοκέναι, V. ὀρρωδεῖν, τρέμειν, ταρβεῖν. *Shrink from* : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κῦτοκνεῖν (infin.).

Dread, adj. See *dreadful*.

Dreadful, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης (Dem. 644). V. δύσχιμος, ἔμφοβος, σμερδνός. *With dreadful looks* : V. δεινώψ ; see *grim*.

Dreadfully, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.

Dreadfulness, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Dream, subs. P. and V. ἐνύπνιον, τό, ὄναρ, τό, ὄνειρος, ὁ, ὄνειρον, τό (Plat.). Plur., ὄνειράτα, τά (Plat.). *In a dream* (adverbially) : P. and V. ὄναρ. *Aspiration* : P. εὐχη, ἡ. *Skilled in dreams*, adj. : V. ὀνειρόφρων.

Dream, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ὀνειροπολεῖν, P. ὀνειρώσσειν. *Dream of* : Ar. and P. ὀνειροπολεῖν (acc.). *Dream of, deign to* : P. and V. ἄξιοῦν (infin.), δικάιοῦν (infin.) ; see *deign*, *conceive*. *None of whom, while our navy was intact, ever dreamt of resisting us* : P. ὃν οὐδ' ἀντιστῆναι οὐδεὶς ἕως ἡκμάζε τὸ ναυτικὸν ἡμῖν ἡξίωσεν' (Thuc. 7, 63). *Dream that* : P. and V. δοκεῖν εἶναι

- (*infin.*), or *δοκεῖν* alone (*Eur., I. T.* 44).
- Drearily**, *adv.* P. and V. *λύπηρως*; see *dismally*. *Unpleasantly*: P. *ἀηδῶς*.
- Dreariness**, *subs.* *Disagreeableness*: P. *ἀηδία*, *ή*. *Desolation*: P. and V. *ἐρημία*, *ή*.
- Dreary**, *adj.* *Desolate*: P. and V. *ἐρήμος*, *ἀξενος*, V. *ἀγείτων*, *ἀπάνθρωπος*; see also *dark*. *Dismal*: P. and V. *λύπηρός*, *ὀχληρός*, *βάρυς*, *δυσχερής*, V. *πολύπρονος*; see *dismal*. *Unpleasant*: P. *ἀηδής*.
- Dregs**, *subs.* *Of wine*: Ar. *τρύξ*, *ή*. *Sediment*: P. *ὑποσταθμή*, *ή* (*Plat.*). *This man is the cause, who has emptied over me, as it were, the dregs of his own iniquity and crimes*: P. *αἷτιος δ' οὗτος, ὥσπερ ἐωλοκρασίαν τινά μου τῆς πονηρίας ἑαυτοῦ καὶ τῶν ἀδικημάτων κατασκεδάσας* (*Dem.* 242). *Drain to the dregs*, *v.*: *met.* (*of sorrow, etc.*): V. *ἀντλεῖν*, *διαντλεῖν*, *ἐξαντλεῖν*. *The dregs of the people*: use Ar. and P. *οἱ ἄγοραῖοι*.
- Drench**, *v. trans.* P. and V. *τέγγειν* (*Plat.*), *βρέχειν* (*Plat.*), *ὕγραίνειν* (*Plat.*), *νοτίζειν* (*Plat.* and *Æsch., Frag.*), *δεύειν* (*Plat.*), V. *ὕγρῳσσειν*, *ὕδραίνειν*. *Sprinkle*: V. *ραίνειν*.
- Drenched**, *adj.* P. and V. *διάβροχος*; see *wet*.
- Dress**, *v. trans.* *Prepare (food, etc.)*: P. and V. *σκευάζειν*, V. *ἀρτυεῖν*, *ὀπλίζειν*, *πορσύνειν*. *Dress (wool)*: P. and V. *ξαίνειν*. *Dress (a wound, etc.)*: P. and V. *θεράπειν*. *Clothe*: P. and V. *ἐνδύειν*, *περιβάλλειν*, *στέλλειν* (*rare P.*), Ar. and P. *ἀμφιεννύναι*, Ar. and V. *ἀμφιτίθεναι*, *ἀμπίσχειν*, V. *περιστέλλειν*, *ἀμφιβάλλειν*. *Dress oneself in*: P. and V. *ἐνδύεσθαι* (*acc.*), V. *ἀμφιδύεσθαι* (*acc.*), Ar. and P. *ἀμφιέννυσθαι* (*acc.*), Ar. and V. *ἀμφιτίθεναι* (*acc.*) (*or mid.*), V. *ἀμφιβάλλειν* (*acc.*). *Dress up*: P. and V. *σκευάζειν*, Ar. and P. *ἐνσκευάζειν*. *Dress oneself up*: Ar. and P. *ἐνσκευάζεσθαι*. *Dress one's hair*: V. *σχηματίζεσθαι κόμην*.
- Dress**, *subs.* P. and V. *ἑσθής*, *ή*, *ἑσθήμᾶτα*, *τά*, *κόσμος*, *ὁ*, *σκευή*, *ή*, *στολή*, *ή* (*Plat.*), V. *εἶμα*, *τό*, *στολμός*, *ὁ*, *στόλισμα*, *τό*, *ἀμφιβλήμᾶτα*, *τά*, Ar. and V. *πέπλος*, *ὁ*, *πέπλωμα*, *τό*.
- Dressed skin**, *subs.* P. and V. *διφθέρα*, *ή* (*Eur., Frag.*).
- Dresser**, *subs.* *For cutting up meat, etc.*: Ar. *ἐλεόν*, *τό*; see also *hair-dresser*, *tire-woman*.
- Dressing**, *subs.* *Of food*: P. *σκευασία*, *ή*. *Of wounds, etc.*: P. and V. *θεράπεία*, *ή*.
- Dressing-room**, *subs.* *At the public baths*: P. *ἀποδυτήριον*, *τό*.
- Drift**, *v. intrans.* P. and V. *φέρεσθαι*. *Drift with the breeze*: V. *λέναι*, *κατ' οὖρον*.
- Drift**, *subs.* *Meaning of a word, etc.*: P. *διάνοια*, *ή*, *βούλησις*, *ή*; see *intention*. *Tendency*: P. *φορά*, *ή*. *Purpose, aim*: P. *προαίρεσις*, *ή*. *What is the drift of this mischief?* P. *ποῖ τείνει τὸ κακὸν τοῦτο*; (*Plat., Crit.* 470).
- Drill**, *v. trans.* P. and V. *γυμνάζειν*; see *exercise*. *Drill holes in*: P. and V. *τετραίνειν* (*acc.*), *τρῦπᾶν* (*acc.*) (*Soph., Frag.*).
- Drill**, *subs.* *Exercise*: P. *γυμνασία*, *ή*. *Instrument for drilling holes*: P. and V. *τροῦπᾶνον*, *τό* (*Eur., Cycl.*).
- Drily**, *adv.* *Humorously*: P. *γελοιῶς*. *Harshly*: P. and V. *πικρῶς*.
- Drink**, *subs.* P. and V. *πόσις*, *ή*, *πῶμα*, *τό*, *ποτόν*, *τό*; see *draught*.
- Without drink**, *adj.*: P. and V. *ἄποτος*.
- Drink**, *v. trans.* P. and V. *πίνειν*, *ἐμπνέειν* (*Xen. also Ar.; Eur., Cycl.*). *Quaff, drink off*: P. and V. *ἐκπνέειν* (*Dem.*), V. *σπᾶν*, *ἀνασπᾶν*, Ar. and V. *ἐλκειν*, *ροφεῖν*, Ar. *ἐκροφεῖν*. *Drink (a cup)*: P. and V. *ἐκπνέειν* (*Plat., Symp.* 214A, and *Soph., Frag.*), Ar. *ροφεῖν*. *Tipple*: P. and V. *μεθύειν* (*Eur., Cycl.*). *Drink with others*: P. *συμπνέειν* (*dat. or absol.*). *Drink as an after-draught*: V. *ἐπεκπνέειν* (*acc.*). *Drink a long draught*: V. *ἄμυσίζειν* (*Eur., Cycl.*).

Drink moderately: Ar. and P. ὑποπίνειν. *Drink a health to*: Ar. and P. προπίνειν (dat. or absol.) (Xen.), φιληγησίας προπίνειν (dat.) (Dem.). *Drink up, absorb*: P. and V. πίνειν. *Drunk by the earth* (of libations): V. γάπτος. *Be drunk*: see *drunk*.

Drinkable, adj. P. and V. ποτός, P. πότιμος, V. εὔποτος.

Drinking, subs. P. πόσις, ἦ.

Drinking bout, subs. Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό, P. πότος, ὅ.

Drink offering, subs. P. and V. σπονδή, ἦ, Ar. and V. πέλανος, ὅ, V. λούτρα, τά; see *libation*. *Pour drink offerings*, v.: P. and V. σπένδειν.

Drip, subs. See *drop, flow*.

Drip, v. intrans. P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), κάτασταζειν (Xen.), στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀποσταζειν, σπάλασσεν, διαρραίνεσθαι. *Drip with*: P. and V. ρεῖν (dat.), V. στάζειν (dat.), κάτασταζειν (dat.), κάταρρεῖν (dat.), μῦδῶν (dat.).

Dripping, adj. See *wet*. *Dripping with blood*: Ar. and V. αἱματοσπᾶγής; see *bloody*.

Drive, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλαίνειν. *Push*: P. and V. ὠθεῖν; see also *harry*. *Fix*: P. and V. πηγνύναι. P. καταπηγνύναι. *Compel*: P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπ'ἀναγκάζειν, κατ'ἀναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσ'ἀναγκάζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξ'ἀναγκάζειν, V. διαβιάζεσθαι; see *compel*. *Drive* (a weapon), *plunge*: P. and V. καθιέναι, V. ὠθεῖν, τέναι, μεθιέναι, βάλλειν, ἐμβάλλειν; see *plunge*. *He drove his sword through the heart of Eteocles*: ἐξέτεινεν εἰς ἥπαρ ξίφος Ἐτεοκλέους (Eur., *Phoen.* 1421). *He drove the sword into his side*: V. ἤρεισε πλευραῖς . . . ἔγχος (Soph., *Ant.* 1236). *He drove the sword through his breast*: V. ξίφος λαμῶν διήκε (διήμι) (Eur., *Phoen.* 1091). *Drive away*: P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, ἀπελαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ἐκβάλλειν. ὠθεῖν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἀπωθεῖν, ἀπορρίπτειν, Ar. and V. ῥίπτειν, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Drive back*,

repulse: P. and V. τρέπειν; see *repulse*. *Drive into the ground*: P. καταπηγνύναι. *Drive off*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, V. ἐξ'ἀμύνεσθαι, ἐξ'ἀπωθεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Drive out*: see *drive away*. *Eject*: P. and V. ἀνιστάμαι, ἐξ'ἀνιστάμαι. *Be driven out*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Who of the citizens are driving you out of the land*: V. τίνες πολιτῶν ἐξαμύλωνται σε γῆς (Eur., *Or.* 431). *Drive out of one's mind*: P. and V. ἐξιστάμαι; see *madden*. *Drive to* (despair, etc.): P. and V. καθιστάμαι (eis, acc.). *Drive* (horses, chariot, etc.): P. and V. ἐλαίνειν, V. ἐξελαύνειν. διφρηλάτειν, ἥμιστροφεῖν, Ar. and P. ἱππάζεσθαι, ἥμιχεῖν (absol.), Ar. ἱππηλάτειν. *Drive past*: Ar. and P. πᾶρελαύνειν (acc. of direct object, or used intransitively with acc. of indirect object) (Xen.). *Drive through*: V. διελαύνειν (acc. of direct object).

Drivel, v. intrans. P. κορυζᾶν (Plat.). *Talk nonsense*: P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν (also Ar.).

Drivel, subs. Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὅ, φλυαρία, ἦ, P. ληρήματα, τά; see *nonsense*.

Driveller, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολέσχης, ὅ (also Ar.).

Driver, subs. P. and V. ἥνιοχος, ὅ (Eur., *Rhes.* 804), ἀρμᾶτηλάτης, ὅ (Xen.), V. ἥμιστροφός, ὅ, ἱππηλάτης, ὅ, διφρευτής, ὅ, διφρηλάτης, ὅ, τροχηλάτης, ὅ; see *charioteer*. *Driver of oxen*: P. and V. βοηλάτης, ὅ; see *herdsman*.

Driving, subs. P. ἥμιοχεία, ἦ, ἥμιόχης, ἦ.

Drizzle, subs. P. and V. ψάκας, ἦ (Xen., also Ar.).

Drizzle, v. intrans. Ar. ψάκάειν, ἐπιψάκίζειν, V. κύταψάκίζειν.

Droll, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κατ'ἀγέλαστος.

Drolly, adv. P. γελοῶς, καταγελάστως.

Drollery, subs. Use P. τὸ γέλοιον; see *absurdity*. *Monkey tricks*: Ar.

- πύθκιμοί, οἱ. *Sport, play* : P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ.
- Drone**, subs. P. and V. κηφήν, ὁ. *Noise* : P. βόμβος, ὁ.
- Drone**, v. intrans. P. and V. βομβεῖν (Soph., *Frag.*), V. θυνόσσειν *He repeat over and over* : P. and V. ὑμνεῖν, θρῦλεῖν.
- Drone-like**, adj. P. κηφηνώδης.
- Droop**, v. trans. *Let fall* : P. and V. κλίνειν. *Why do you droop your head?* Ar. τί κύπτεις ; V. intrans. *Fall forward* : P. and V. κλινεσθαι. Met., *jade away* : P. and V. μᾶραινεσθαι (Plat.), φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, καταφθίνειν, P. ἀπομαραίνεσθαι (Plat.) ; see *wither*. *Come to nothing* : P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν. *Lose courage* : P. and V., ἀθῦμειν. *Abate* : P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνίεναι ; see *abate*. *Be weighed down* : P. and V. βαρύνεσθαι.
- Drooping**, adj. V. πᾶλρροπος, προνοπής.
- Drop**, subs. V. σταγών, ἡ, στάγμα, τό, στάλαγμα, τό, λίβαντες, αἱ, Ar. and V. σταλαγμός, ὁ, ῥάνις, ἡ. *Of rain* : P. and V. ψύκας, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ῥάνις, ἡ. *Of tears* : use *tear*.
- Drop**, v. trans. *Liquid* : P. and V. λείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. στάζειν, κατastάζειν. *Let fall* : P. and V. μεθίεναι, ἐκβάλλειν, V. παρίεναι. *Let drop*. met., P. and V. μεθίεναι. *Let down* : P. and V. καθίεναι. *Drop* (a word) : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν ; see *utter*. *Drop* (a hint) : use v., *hint*. *Drop* (an action at law) : P. καθυφίεναι (absol. or with acc.), διαγράφεσθαι (absol.) (Dem. 501), Ar. and P. διαγράφειν δίκην. *If we drop any of our plans* : P. εἰ καθυφίεμέθα τι τῶν πραγμάτων (Dem. 30). *Drop into* : Ar. ἐνστάζειν (τί τι), ἐνστάλαζειν (τι εἰς τι). Met., *fall into* : see *fall into*. *Drop* (let fall) over : V. κατastάζειν (τί τινας). V. intrans. *Fall* : P. and V. πίπτειν, ἐκπίπτειν ; see *fall*. *Drop with* : see *drip*. *Drip* : P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), κατastάζειν (Xen.), V. ἀποσταζειν, V. ἀπορραίνεσθαι. *Go down* (of wind, etc.) : see *abate*. *Drop off* : lit., P. and V. παρarrεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐκρεῖν, P. περιρρεῖν ; met., P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν.
- Dross**, subs. P. σκωρία, ἡ (Arist.). *Anything worthless* : use P. and V. κάθαρμα, τό.
- Dropsical**, adj. P. ὕδρωπικός (Arist.).
- Dropsy**, subs. P. ὕδρωψ, ὁ (Arist.). *Suffer from dropsy*, v. : P. ὕδρωπιᾶν (Arist.).
- Drought**, subs. P. and V. αὔχμος, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀνυδρία, ἡ. *Cause a drought*, v. : V. ἐπανυχεῖν (used of Zeus causing a drought) (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Drove**, subs. P. and V. ἀγέλη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), βοσκήματα, τά ; see *flock*.
- Drover**, subs. P. and V. βούκολος, ὁ, βοηλάτης, ὁ, βούφορβος, ὁ (Plat.), νομείς, ὁ (Plat.), V. βοτήρ, ὁ ; see *shepherd*.
- Drown**, v. trans. P. καταποντίζειν. Met., *drown* (sorrow, etc.) : P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.) ; see *alleviate*. *Not hearing because the wind drowned the noise of their approach* : P. ψόφῳ τῷ ἐκ τοῦ προσιέναι αὐτοὺς ἀντιπαταγούντος τοῦ ἀνέμου ὡς κατακούσαντες (Thuc. 3, 22). V. intrans. P. ἀποπνίγεσθαι, καταποντοῦσθαι, P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι.
- Drowning**, subs. P. καταποντισμός, ὁ. *Death by drowning* : V. ἄιδης πόντιος.
- Drowsiness**, subs. P. χάσμη, ἡ.
- Drowsy**, adj. P. ὑπνώδης. *Be drowsy*, v. : P. and V. ὑπνώσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. νυστάζειν, P. ὑπνουστάζειν, V. βρίζειν. *Yawn* : Ar. and P. χασμάσθαι.
- Drub**, v. trans. See *beat, defeat*.
- Drudge**, v. intrans. See *toil*.
- Drudge**, subs. P. and V. δούλος, ὁ ; see *slave*.
- Drudgery**, subs. *Toil* : P. and V.

πόνος, ὁ; see *toil*. *Slavery*: P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ.

Drug, subs. P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, V. ἀέσµατα, τά.

Drug, v. trans. P. and V. φαρµακεύειν.

Drugging, subs. P. φαρµακεία, ἡ.

Druggist, subs. See *chemist*.

Drum, subs. P. and V. τύµπανον, τό (Dem. 415; also Ar.). *The noise of the drum*: V. βύρσης κτύπος, ὁ (Eur., *Bacch.* 513). *Beating of drums*: Ar. τυµπάνισµός, ὁ.

Drum, v. intrans. *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and P. κροτεῖν.

Drunk, adj. P. and V. μεθύων (Eur., *Cycl.*), μεθυσθεῖς (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. μεθύση (only in fem.), V. οἰνωθεῖς, ψινωμένος, κάτοινος, ὑπερπλησθεῖς μέθη, μέθη βρεχθεῖς, Ar. and V. πεπωκώς (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Make drunk*, v.: P. καταμεθύσκειν. *Be drunk*: P. and V. μεθεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.*), μεθύσκεσθαι (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Drunkard, subs. Ar. φίλοπότης, ὁ, or use adj., *drunken*.

Drunken, adj. P. πάρονος, οἰνούφλυξ (Xen.), Ar. παρόνιος, παροινικός. *In a drunken frolic*: P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς καὶ οἶνον (Thuc. 6, 28). *Drunken behaviour*, subs.: P. παρωνία, ἡ. *Behave in a drunken way*, v.: Ar. and P. παροινεῖν.

Drunkennes, subs. P. and V. μέθη, ἡ.

Dry, adj. P. and V. ξηρός, P. αἰχμηρός. *Of land*: P. ξηρός, V. χέρσος. *Thirsty*: V. δίψιος. *Waterproof*: P. στεγανός, V. στεγνός (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Withered*: P. and V. ξηρός, Ar. and P. αἶος, ἰσχνός, σπαρός. *Tearless*: V. ξηρός, ἀκλαυστος; see *tearless*. *Dry land*, subs.: P. τὸ ξηρόν (Thuc.), V. χέρσος, ὁ. *Of or on dry land*: P. and V. χερσαῖος. *Met.*, *dull*: see *dull*. *Harsh*: P. and V. πικρός. *Humorous*: P. and V. γέλοιος.

Dry, v. trans. ξηραίνειν, P. ἀποξηραίνειν. *Dry (clothes)*: V. θάλπειν. *Dry up, wither up*: P. and V. ἰσχναίνειν, κάτισχνυίνειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ξηραίνεσθαι.

Dryness, subs. P. ξηρότης, ἡ.

Dubious, adj. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀφάνης, ἀδηλος, δύσκριτος. *Disputed*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος. *Ambiguous*: P. ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφέλεκτος, διχόµυθος. *Inconclusive*: P. ἀκριτος. *Undecided (of persons)*: V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις. *Wavering*: P. and V. ἀπορος.

Dubiously, adv. *Not clearly*: P. ἀσαφῶς, Ar. and V. δυσκριτῶς. *Doubtfully*: P. ἐνδοιαστῶς, V. ἀμφιλέκτως.

Dubiousness, subs. *Doubt*: P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ. *Wavering*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Duck, subs. Ar. νήττα, ἡ. *As term of endearment*: Ar. νηττάριον, τό.

Duck, v. trans. *Dip in water*: P. and V. βάπτειν; see *wet*. V. intrans. *Go under water*: Ar. and P. κατὰ δέσθαι. *Stoop* Ar. and P. κύπτειν; see *stoop*.

Dudgeon, subs. See *anger*, *indignation*.

Due, adj. *Suitable, becoming*: P. and V. πρέπων, προσήκων, κᾶθήκων, εἰσπρεπής, σύμμετρος, εὐσχήμων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπικώς; see *becoming*. *Deserved*: P. and V. ἄξιος, V. ἐπᾶξιος. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος. *Be due, be owed*, v.: P. and V. ὀφείλεσθαι. *Their escape was due to the violence of the storm*: P. ἐγένετο ἡ διάφευξις αὐτοῖς διὰ τοῦ χειμῶνος τὸ μέγεθος (Thuc. 3, 23). *Seasonable*, adj.: P. and V. καίριος, ἐπίκαιρος; see *seasonable*. *Be due, be expected*, v.: P. and V. προσδοκᾶσθαι. *It is due time to*: P. and V. ὥρα (ἐστί) (with infin.); see *time*. *In due time, at length*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνον, χρόνῳ. (To do) what is due: P. and V. ἄ χρὴ ποιεῖν.

Due, subs. *Tax*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό. *One's due, one's deserts*: P. and V. ἄξια, ἡ; see *desert*.

Duel, subs. P. μονομαχία, ἡ (Hdt.). *Fight a duel (with)*, v.: P. and V. μονομαχεῖν (absol. or dat.); see *single combat*, under *single*.

- Duellist**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and V. μονομάχος.
- Dulcet**, adj. P. and V. *τερπνός*, ἡδύς; see *delightful*.
- Dulcimer**, subs. Use P. and V. *πηκτίς*, ἡ (Plat., Soph. *Frag.*; also Ar.); see *harp*.
- Dull**, adj. Of the senses: P. and V. *κωφός*. *Blunt*: P. and V. *ἀμβλύς*. Of sound: P. and V. *βᾶρὺς*. *Tarnished*: see *tarnished*. Of the intelligence: P. and V. *σκαῖός*, *ἄμαθής*, *νοθής*, *ἄφνης*, P. *ἀναίσθητος*, *βλακικός*, Ar. and P. *δυσμάθής*. *Irksome*: P. and V. *δυσχερής*, *βᾶρὺς*. *Uninteresting*: P. *ἔωλος*, Ar. and P. *ψυχρός*. *Dark*: see *dark*, *dreary*. *Sad*: see *sad*.
- Dull**, v. trans. *Blunt*: P. and V. *ἀμβλύνειν*, *σπαμβλύνειν*, V. *καταμβλύνειν*; see *blunt*. *Tarnish*: use P. and V. *μαίνειν*.
- Dullard**, subs. P. *βλάξ*, ὁ or ἡ, or use adj., *dull*.
- Dully**, adv. P. *ἀναισθητῶς*; see also *stupidly*.
- Dulness**, subs. Of the mind: P. *βλακεία*, ἡ, *νόθεια*, ἡ, *δυσμάθεια*, ἡ, *ἀναισθησία*, ἡ, P. and V. *ἄμβηθία*, ἡ; see *stupidity*. *Deafness*: P. *κωφότης*, ἡ. *Irksomeness*: P. and V. *δυσχέρεια*, ἡ.
- Duly**, adv. *Becomingly*: P. and V. *εὐπρεπῶς*, *συμμέτρως*, *πρεπόντως*, P. *προσηκόντως*; see *becomingly*. *Deservedly*: P. and V. *ἀξίως*, V. *ἐπαξίως*, *καταξίως*. *Seasonably*: P. and V. *καιρίως* (Xen.); see *seasonably*.
- Dumb**, adj. P. and V. *ἄφωνος*, V. *ἄφθεκτος*, *ἄφθογγος*, *ἄναυδος*, *ἄφωνητος*, *ἄπόφθεκτος*. *I am struck dumb*: Ar. and V. *ἄφασία* μ' ἔχει.
- Dumbly**, adv. V. *ἄφωνα* (Æsch., *Pers.* 819).
- Dumbness**, subs. P. *ἄφωνία*, ἡ, P. and V. *ἄφασία*, ἡ.
- Dumfound**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐκπλήσσειν*; see *astonish*. *Dumfounded*, adj.: P. and V. *ἄποπληκτος*.
- Dummy**, subs. Ar. and P. *ἀνδριάς*, ὁ; see *image*.
- Dumpy**, adj. Ar. and P. *πᾶχύς*.
- Dun**, v. trans. *Demand money from*: P. *εἰσπράσσειν* (acc.).
- Dun**, subs. *Creditor*: Ar. and P. *χρήστης*, ὁ.
- Dun**, adj. P. *φαιός*; see *black*.
- Dunce**, subs. P. *βλάξ*, ὁ or ἡ; see *fool*.
- Dune**, subs. See *hill*.
- Dung**, subs. Ar. and P. *κόπρος*, ἡ, Ar. *σκῶρ*, τό.
- Dungeon**, subs. P. *δεσμωτήριον*, τό, P. and V. *ειρκτή*, ἡ, or pl.; see *prison*.
- Dupe**, subs. *One easily deceived*: use adj., P. *εύεξαπάτητος*. *The deceived*: P. and V. ὁ ἡπάτημένος (perf. part. pass. of *ἀπατᾶν*).
- Dupe**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἁπάτῶν*, *ἐξᾠπάτῶν*, *παράγειν*, V. *παράπατῶν*; see *deceive*.
- Duplicate**, subs. *Of a document*: P. *ἀντίγραφον*, τό.
- Duplicate**, adj. P. *ἀντίγραφος* (Dem. 468).
- Duplicity**, subs. *Deceit*: P. and V. *ἁπάτη*, ἡ, *δόλος*, ὁ (rare P.), P. *παράκρουσις*, ἡ; see *deceit*. *Treachery*: P. and V. *ἄπιστία*, ἡ.
- Durability**, subs. P. *βεβαιότης*.
- Durable**, adj. P. and V. *βέβαιος*, P. *μόνιμος*, V. *ἐμπεδος*.
- Durance**, subs. P. *φυλακή*, ἡ. *Imprisonment*: use P. and V. *δεσμός*, ὁ, or pl.
- Duration**, subs. Use P. and V. *τὸ χρονίζειν*.
- During**, prep. With nouns expressing time, use acc.; with other nouns, use P. and V. *διὰ* (gen.), sometimes ἐν (dat.), P. *παρά* (acc.). *Rising up during dinner*: P. *ἐξαναστάντες μετὰ δειπνοῦντες* (Dem. 284).
- Dusk**, subs. *Just before night*: Ar. and V. *κνέφας*, τό (also Xen.). *Just before daybreak*: P. and V. *ὄρθρος*, ὁ, P. *τὸ περίορθρον*; see *darkness*.
- Dusky**, adj. *Without light*: P. and V. *σκοτεινός*, P. *σκοτώδης*, V. *ἁμαυρός*, *λῦγαῖος*, *κνεφαῖος*, *ὀρφναῖος*, *δνοφώδης*, *ἄρηλιος*, *ἄφεγγής*, *ἀνάνγητος*; see

dark. Of colour, *black*. P. and V. μέλας, V. μελάγχμος, ἔρεμνός, κελεινός. *Gray*: P. φαιός (Plat.), ὄρφνινος (Plat.). Of skin: P. μέλας (Dem. 537), μελάγχρως.

Dust, subs. P. and V. κόνις, ἦ. *Ashes*: P. and V. τέφρα, ἦ (Eur., *Cycl.* 641), V. σποδός, ἦ. *Ashes of the dead*: V. σποδός, ἦ; see *ashes*. *Cloud of dust*: Ar. and P. κονιορτός, ὁ. *Raise dust*, v.: V. κονίειν (absol.). *Covered with dust*: Ar. κεκοιμένος. *Bite the dust*: V. δδᾶ ἀίρειν γαῖαν. *Make to bite the dust*: Ar. κάτασποδεῖν (also *Æsch.*, *Theb.* 809, in perf. part. pass.).

Dusty, adj. Ar. κεκοιμένος.

Dutiful, adj. P. and V. ὁσιος, εὖσεβής.

Dutifully, adv. P. and V. ὁσίως, εὖσεβῶς

Dutifulness, subs. P. and V. εὐσεβεία, ἦ, τὸ εὖσεβές, P. ὁσιότης, ἦ. *Respectfulness*: V. αἰδώς, ἦ.

Duty, subs. *What is falling*: P. and V. τὸ πρέπον, τὸ προσήκον. *What is necessary*: P. and V. τὰ δέοντα. *No plea or excuse is left to you for refusing to do your duty*: P. οὐδὲ λόγος οὐδὲ σκῆψις ἔθ' ὑμῖν τοῦ μὴ τὰ δέοντα ποιεῖν ἐθέλειν ὑπολείπεται (Dem. 10). *Do one's duty*: P. and V. πράσσειν ἃ χρή. *One's duty towards the gods*: P. and V. τὸ εὖσεβές. *Task*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. χρέος, τό, τέλος, τό; see *task*. *Allotted task*: P. τύξις, ἦ. *His hand sees its duty*: V. χεῖρ ὁρᾷ τὸ δράσιμον (*Æsch.*, *Theb.* 554). *I have exceeded my duty in speaking of these points*: P. περιεργασμαι ἐγὼ περὶ τούτων εἰπὼν (Dem. 248). *It is the duty of children to*: P. and V. παιδῶν ἐστί (with infin.). *It is your duty*: P. and V. χρή σε, δεῖ σε, προσήκει σε or σοι, V. σὸν ἐστί, σὸν ἔργον ἐστί.

Duty, subs. *Tax*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό.

Dwarf, subs. Ar. νᾶνος, ὁ.

Dwarf, v. trans. *Overtop*: P. and V. ὑπερέχειν (gen.); see *excel*.

Dwarfish, adj. Ar. νᾶνοφνής.

Dwell, v. intrans. P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κάτοικεῖν, οἰκίζεσθαι, ἀνυστρέφεσθαι, Ἀρ. and V. ναίειν, V. στρωφᾶσθαι. *Lodge*: P. and V. αὐλιζεσθαι, ἐπανυλίζεσθαι, ἐνανυλίζεσθαι, κάτανυλίζεσθαι (*Xen.*). Of a resident alien: P. and V. μετοικεῖν. *Dwell abroad*: Ar. and P. περιοικεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Dwell away from*: P. and V. ἀποικεῖν (gen. or absol.). *Dwell in*: P. and V. ἐνοικεῖν (dat. or absol.), V. ἐνναίειν (dat. or absol.), ἐγκάτοικεῖν (dat.); see *inhabit*. *Dwell near*: P. προσοικεῖν (dat. or absol.), παροικεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Dwell upon a subject*: Ar. and P. ἐνδιατρίβειν (dat.); see *harp on*. *Dwell with*: P. and V. σὺνοικεῖν (dat.), V. συνναίειν (dat.).

Dweller, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἐνοικος; see *inhabitant*. *A dweller with me*: V. σὺνοικήτωρ ἐμοί.

Dwelling, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἰκῆσις, ἦ, οἰκημα, τό, Ἀρ. and P. οἰκία, ἦ, Ἀρ. and V. ἔδρα, ἦ, δόμος, ὁ, or pl., δῶμα, τό, or pl., ἐστία, ἦ, μύλαθρον, τό, or pl., V. στέγη, ἦ, or pl., στέγος, τό, or pl., οἰκητήριον, τό, εἰσοίκησις, ἦ, σκηνή, ἦ, ἀναστροφή, ἦ, ἐδώλια, τά, ἦθη, τά, αἰλή, ἦ. *Sojourn*: P. οἰκησις, ἦ, ἐνοίκησις, ἦ; see *sojourn*.

Dwelling near, adj. P. and V. παρ-οικος, πρόσχωρος, P. πρόσοικος; see *neighbouring*.

Dwelling with, adj. P. and V. σὺνοικος (dat.), V. σύντροφος (dat.).

Dwindle, v. intrans. P. μειοῦσθαι, ἐλασσοῦσθαι. *Fade*: P. and V. μαραινέσθαι; see *fade*. *Met.*, pass away: P. and V. διωρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, φθίνειν (Plat.).

Dye, v. trans. P. and V. βάπτειν.

Dye, subs. P. and V. βάψή, ἦ, Ἀρ. and P. βάμμη, τό. *Purple dye*: P. and V. κηκίς, ἦ (Dem. 816), πορφύρα, ἦ.

Dyed, adj. Ar. βαπτός. *Fast-dyed*: P. δευσοποιός. *Met.*, *dyed deep in sin*: Ar. περιᾶλουργός τοῖς κακοῖς (*Ach.* 856).

Dyeing, subs. P. and V. βάφή, ἡ.

Dyer, subs. P. βαφεύς, ὁ.

Dying, adj. Of persons: P. and V. θανάσιμος, P. ἐπιθάνατος, V. ψυχορραγής. *Be dying*, v.: V. ψυχορραγεῖν. *She like a swan chanting her last dying plaint*: ἡ δέ τοι κύκνου δίκην τὸν ὕστατον μέλψασα θανάσιμον γόον (Æsch., Ag 1444).

Dyke, subs. See *dike*.

Dynasty, subs. P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ. *Royal house*: use P. and V. βασιλικὸν γένος, τό.

Dysentery, subs. P. δυσεντερία, ἡ.

E

Each, adj. P. and V. ἕκαστος. *Each of two*: Ar. and P. ἕκτερος. *Each one*: P. and V. πᾶς τις. *From each of two sides*: P. ἐκατέρωθεν. *In each of two directions*: P. ἐκατέρωσε. *Each time*: Ar. and P. ἐκάστοτε. *From each place*: P. ἐκασταχόθεν. *To each place*: P. ἐκασταχοί, ἐκασταχόσε. *Each other*: P. and V. ἀλλήλους (acc. pl.).

Eager, adj. P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.), θερμός, ἐντονος, σύντονος, δξύς, Ar. and V. θούριος, V. θούρος, αἰθων (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἱάμος, P. σφοδρός. *Be eager*, v. intrans.: P. and V. σπεύδειν, σπουδάζειν, προθυμῆσθαι, ὁρμᾶσθαι, V. μαίεσθαι, ἐκπροθυμῆσθαι (all also used with infin. following); *see desire*. *Be eager for*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc.), σπεύδειν (acc.); *see desire*. *Eager for*, adj.: V. λειμμένος (gen.), μαμίων (gen.). *Unhesitating*: P. and V. ἀοκνος; *see unhesitating*.

Eagerly, adv. P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθυμῶς, P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Pursue, eagerly labour at*, v.: P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc.), σπεύδειν (acc.).

Eagerness, subs. P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ, ὁρμή, ἡ.

Eagle, subs. P. and V. ἀετός, ὁ (Plat.). *Sea-eagle*: Ar. and V. ἀλιαετός, ὁ (Eur., Frag.).

Ear, subs. P. and V. οὖς, τό. *Hearing*. P. and V. ἀκοή, ἡ. *Give ear*, v.: P. παρέχειν τὰ ὦτα. *Give ear to*: P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc. or absol.), P. ὑποδέχεσθαι (acc.), V. ἀκοῇ διδόναι (dat.); *see hear*. *He is within earshot*: V. σύμμετρος γὰρ ὡς κλύειν (Soph., O. R. 84). *To within earshot*: P. εἰς ἐπήκοον (Xen.). *Riding up to within earshot*: P. προσελδυσαντες ἐξ ὅσου τις ἐμελλεν ἀκούσεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 73). *Wishing to hear with their own ears*: P. αὐτήκοι βουλευθέντες γένεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 133). *Leanning forward a little to catch my ear*: P. προσκίψας μοι σμικρὸν πρὸς τὸ οὖς (Plat., Euthyd. 275E). *Set by the ears*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. διωστάναι, P. διασπᾶν, πρὸς αὐτοὺς ταράσσειν. *Box on the ear*, subs.: Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ. *Give (a person) a box on the ear*: P. ἐπὶ κόρης τύπτειν (acc.).

Ear, subs. Of corn: Ar. and V. σάχχς, ὁ, κέλυξ, ἡ. *Be in the ear*, v.: P. ἐν ἀκμῇ εἶναι, ἀκμάζειν. *In the sprouting of the ear*: P. κάλυκος ἐν λοχέμασι (Æsch., Ag. 1392). *About the time when the corn puts forth ears*: P. περὶ σίτου ἐκβολήν (Thuc. 4, 1).

Early, adj. *In the morning*: P. and V. ἐωθινός (Eur., Rhcs. 771, and Soph., Frag.), V. ἑφός, Ar. and P. ὀρθριος. *Premature*: P. and V. ἄωρος. Of crops, etc.: Ar. πρῶος. *It is early*: P. πρῶ ἐστί. *Belonging to former times*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, V. παλαιφάτος, Ar. and V. παλαιγενής. *From the earliest times*: P. ἐκ τοῦ ἐπὶ πλείστον (Thuc. 1, 2), ἐκ παλαιάτου (Thuc. 1, 18). *Earlier, former*: P. and V. πρότερος.

Early, adv. *In the morning*: Ar. and P. πρῶ, ἑωθεν, ἐξ ἐωθινοῦ. *In the year*: Ar. and P. πρῶ. *Prematurely*: P. and V. πρῶ. *So early*: P. τηνικαδε.

Earn, v. trans. *As pay*: Ar. and P. *μισθοφορεῖν* (acc. or absol.), P. and V. *μισθαρεῖν* (absol.). Generally: V. *ἀρνυσθαι* (Plat. but rare P.), *ἐκπονεῖν*, *ἀλφάνειν*; see *win*. *Procure for oneself*: P. *περιποιεῖσθαι*, P. and V. *πορῆσθαι*, *εὐρίσκεσθαι* (or mid.); see *procure*. *Incur*. P. and V. *ὀφλισκάνειν*.

Earnest, adj. P. and V. *σπουδαῖος* (Soph., *Frag.*), *ἐντονος*, *σύντονος*; see *eager*. *Be earnest*, v.: P. and V. *σπουδάζειν* (Eur., *Hec.* 337). *To speak not in earnest, but in jest*: P. *εἰπεῖν οὐ σπουδάζων ἀλλὰ παίζων* (Lys. 170). *Importunate*: P. and V. *λιπάρης*.

Earnest, subs. *Earnest-money*: P. *ἄρραβών*, *ὄ*, *πρόδοσις*, *ἡ*. Ar. and P. *θέσις*, *ἡ*. *Pledge*: P. and V. *ἐγγυή*, *ἡ*, *πίστις*, *ἡ*, V. *ῥύσιον*, *τό*; see *pledge*. *Specimen*: P. and V. *παράδειγμα*, *τό*, *δείγμα*, *τό*. *Assurance*: P. and V. *πίστις*, *ἡ*.

Earnestly, adv. P. *σπουδαίως*, *ἐντόνως*, *συντόνως*; see *eagerly*. *Importunately*: P. *λιπαρῶς*. *Beg earnestly*, v.: P. and V. *λιπαρεῖν* (acc.).

Earnestness, subs. P. and V. *σπουδή*, *ἡ*; see *eagerness*.

Earnings, subs. P. and V. *μισθός*, *ὁ*.

Earring, subs. Ar. and P. *ἐλκτῆρ*, *ὁ*, V. *ἐνώτιον*, *τό* (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Earshot, subs. See under *ear*.

Earth, subs. P. and V. *γῆ*, *ἡ*, Ar. and V. *γαῖα*, *ἡ*, *χθών*, *ἡ*, *πέδον*, *τό*, V. *οὐδας*, *τό*, *αἶα*, *ἡ*; see also *ground*. *From the earth*: V. *γῆθεν*. *To the earth*: V. *ἐραζε* (Æsch., *Frag.*); see under *ground*. *Soil*, subs.: P. and V. *γῆ*, *ἡ*, Ar. and V. *ἄρουρα*, *ἡ* (also Plat. but rare P.). *Clay*: P. and V. *πηλός*, *ὁ*. *Potter's earth*: P. *κεραμός*, *ὁ*, P. and V. *πηλός*, *ὁ*. *The inhabited world*: P. *ἡ οἰκουμένη*; see *world*. *On earth, in this world*, adv.: P. and V. *ἐνω*, V. *ἐνωθεν*; see under *world*. *Where on earth are they?* V. *οἱ δ' εἰσὶ τοῦ γῆς*; (Soph., O. R. 108). *Planted in*

the earth, adj.: P. *ἐγγεῖος* (Plat.). *Treading the earth*: V. *χθονοσιτίβης*, *πεδοσιτίβης*. *Made of earth*: see *earthen*.

Earthborn, adj. P. and V. *γῆγενής* (Plat.).

Earthen, adj. P. *κεραμεύς*, *πῆλινος*, *γῆινος*, V. *πηλόπλαστος* (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Earthenware, subs. Ar. *κεράμος*, *ὁ*. *Of earthenware*, adj.: see *earthen*.

Earthly, adj. *Terrestrial*: P. *ἐπίγειος*. *Human*: P. and V. *ἀνθρώπιος*, P. *ἀνθρώπινος*, V. *βρότειος*, *βροτῆσιος*.

Earthquake, subs. P. and V. *σεισμός*, *ὁ*, *γῆς* *σεισμός*, *ὁ*, V. *σεισμός* *χθονός*, *ὁ*. *Suffer from a shock of earthquake*: P. *σειέσθαι*, *κινεῖσθαι*, V. *σεισθῆναι* *σάλψ* (Eur., I. T. 46). *There was an earthquake*: P. *ἔσεισε* (absol.).

Earthwork, subs. P. and V. *ἐρύμα*, *τό*, V. *ἔρκη*, *τά*; see *defences*. *Mound*: P. *χώμα*, *τό*, *χοῦς*, *ὁ*, *πρόσχωσις*, *ἡ*.

Earthy, adj. P. *γεώδης*; see *earthen*.

Ease, v. trans. P. and V. *κουφίζειν*, *ἐπικουφίζειν*, *ἀπαντλεῖν*, V. *ἐξευμῶριζεν*.

Ease, subs. P. and V. *εὐμάρεια*, *ἡ* (Plat.). *Comfortable circumstances*: P. and V. *εὐμάρεια*, *ἡ* (Plat.), P. *εὐπάθεια*, *ἡ* (Plat.). *Leisure*: P. and V. *σχολή*, *ἡ*, P. *ῥαστώνη*, *ἡ*. *Peace of mind*: Ar. and P. *ἡσυχία*, *ἡ*; see *peace*. *At ease*: P. and V. *ἡσυχος*, *ἡσυχάιος*, P. *ἡσυχιος*, V. *ἔηλος*. *Be at ease*, v.: P. and V. *ἡσυχάζειν*, V. *ἡσυχῶς* *ἔχειν*. *With ease*, adv.: V. *δι' εὐπετείας*, P. *μετ' εὐπετείας* (Plat.); see *easily*.

Easily, adv. P. and V. *ῥαδίως*, *εὐμῶρως* (Plat.), *εὐπετῶς*, V. *κούφως*, *δι' εὐπετείας*, P. *μετ' εὐπετείας* (Plat.). *Without trouble*: P. *ἀπόνως*, V. *ἄμοχθι*. *Quietly*: P. and V. *ἄπραγμόνως* (Eur., *Frag.*); see *quietly*.

Easiness, subs. See *ease*.

East, subs. V. *ἡλίου ἀντολαί*, *αἱ*, P. and V. *ἔως*, *ἡ*. *Concretely, Eastern peoples*: use P. and V. *οἱ βάρβαροι*, *τὸ βάρβαρον*. *I will watch*

this path to the east : V. τρίβον τόνδ' ἐκφυλάξω τὸν πρὸς ἡλίου βολάς (Eur., Or. 1258).

Eastern, adj. V. ἀντήλιος. *Barbaric* : P. and V. βάρβαρος, P. βαρβαρικός. *An Eastern woman* : V. ἡπειρώτις, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 159, 652).

Eastwards, adv. V. ἡλίου πρὸς ἀντολάς, πρὸς ἡλίου βολάς, P. πρὸς ἡλιον ἀνίσχοντα, πρὸς ἔω.

East wind, subs. P. and V. ἀπηλιώτης (Eur., *Cycl.* 19).

Easy, adj. P. and V. ῥαδιος, εὐπετής (Plat.), εὐπορος, V. εὐμάρης. *Light* : P. and V. κοῦφος, ἐλαφρός. *Easy to carry* : V. εὐαγκάλος. *Untroubled* : P. and V. ἄπινος. *In easy circumstances* : Ar. and P. εὐπορος. *Easy in one's mind* : P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος, V. ἔκηλος. *Be easy (in one's mind)*, v. : P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Easy victory* : P. ἀκονιτὶ νίκη (Thuc. 4, 73). *I shall feel easier when I have told you the pitiful story of my many misfortunes* : P. ἐγὼ τῶν γεγενημένων ἀποδουράμενος τὰ πλείστα ὥσπερ ῥάων ἔσομαι (Dem. 1118).

Easy-tempered, adj. P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ῥάθυμος, Ar. and P. εὐκολος.

Eat, v. trans. P. and V. ἐσθίειν, κατεσθίειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 341), P. καταβιβρώσκειν, V. δάπτειν, βιβρώσκειν, Ar. and V. βρῖσκειν, Ar. δαρδάπτειν; see also *feed*. *Munch* : Ar. and P. τρώγειν, Ar. κατατρώγειν. *Something to eat* : P. ἐδώδιμόν τι (Thuc. 7, 78). *Leave (one) to be eaten by dogs* : V. ἔαν (τινά) πρὸς κυνῶν ἐδεσόν (Soph., *Ant.* 206). *Eat away (as a disease does)* : V. ἐξεσθίειν. *Met.*, *wear away* : P. and V. τριβεῖν, Ar. and P. κατατρίβειν. *Eat (take food) together* : Ar. and P. συσσιτεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Eat up (met., consume)* : P. and V. ἀνάλισκειν; see *consume*. *Teams of horses eating their heads off* : P. ζεύγη ἵππων ἀδηφαγούντων (Isoc. 127c).

Eatable, adj. P. ἐδώδιμος, V. βρώσιμος.

Eatables, subs. P. and V. σῖτος, ὅ, P. τὰ ἐπιτηδεῖα, ἐδώδιμα, τὰ; see *food*. *provisions*.

Eating, subs. P. βρώσις, ἡ, ἐδωδή, ἡ (Plat.).

Eaves, subs. Use *roof*.

Eavesdropper, subs. *Spy* : P. and V. κἀτάσκοπος, ὁ. *Be an eavesdropper*, v. : P. ὠτικουστέιν.

Ebb, v. intrans. *Flow back* : use P. and V. πάλιν ρεῖν. *Met.*, *fall away* : P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν. *When the blood has ebbed in painless death* : V. αἱμάτων εὐθνησίμων ἀπορρέντων (Æsch., *Ag.* 1293).

Ebb, subs. V. πᾶλινροια, ἡ, or παλινροία, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Tossed by the constant ebb and flow of the tide* : V. πολλοῖς διαύλοις κυμάτων φορούμενος (Eur., *Hec.* 29). *In Perseus too there was a strong ebb tide, but no inundation occurred* : P. ἐγένετο δὲ καὶ ἐν Περσέϊ κύματος ἐπαναγώρησις τις οὐ μέντοι ἐπέκλυσέ γε (Thuc. 3, 89). *Be at a low ebb*, v. : *met.*, use P. μοχθηρῶς διυκεῖσθαι.

Ebbing, adj. V. πᾶλινρους.

Ebony, subs. P. ἔβενος, ἡ (Hdt.).

Ebullient, adj. *Met.*, *hot* : P. and V. θερμός. *Be ebullient, boil*, v. : P. and V. ζεῖν.

Ebullition, subs. *Boiling* : *met.*, P. ζέσις, ἡ (Plat.); see also *fit*.

Eccentric, adj. P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Eccentrically, adv. P. ἀτόπως.

Eccentricity, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

Echo, subs. P. and V. ἡχώ, ἡ; see *noise*.

Echo, v. trans. *A sound* : V. ἀντιφθέγγεσθαι, ἀντιἀλλάξαι. *Give back* : P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι; see *repeat*. *Echo (a sentiment)* : P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν; see *approve*, *support*. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐπηχεῖν (Plat.), V. ἀντικλάζειν; see *resound*. *So that the earth echoed* : V. ὥσθ' ὑπὸ γῆσιν χροῖα (Eur., *Supp.* 710).

Echoing, adj. See *loud*.

Eclipse, subs. P. *ἐκλειψις*, ἡ. *Be eclipsed* (of the sun, moon, etc.): P. *ἐκλείπειν*. *There was a partial eclipse of the sun*: P. τοῦ ἡλίου ἐκλίπετ' ἐγένετο (Thuc. 4, 52). *The moon was eclipsed*: Ar. ἡ σελήνη ἐξέλιπε τὰς δόους (Nub. 584). *Darkness*: P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό.

Eclipse, v. trans. *Surpass*: P. and V. *ὑπερφέρειν* (gen.), *προὔχειν* (gen.), *ὑπερέχειν* (gen.), P. *περιεῖναι* (gen.), Ar. and P. *περιγίγνεσθαι* (gen.); see *surpass*. *Be eclipsed*: see under *eclipse*, subs.

Economic, adj. *Connected with the household*: P. οἰκονομικός.

Economical, adj. *Fragal*: Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Cheap*: P. εὐτελής, εὖωνος; see *cheap*.

Economically, adv. *Fragally*: P. φειδωλῶς. *Cheerily*: P. εὐτελῶς (Xen.), μετ' εὐτελείας; see *cheerily*.

Economise, v. trans. *Use down*: P. and V. συντέμνειν. *Absol. Cut down expenses*: P. δαπάνας συντέμνειν (Xen.).

Economist, subs. *One who manages a household*: P. οἰκονόμος, ὁ.

Economy, subs. *Management of a household*: P. οἰκονομία, ἡ, ἡ οἰκονομική. *Fragality*: Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ. *Cheapness*: Ar. and P. εὐτέλεια, ἡ. *Retrenching generally with a view to economy*: P. τὰ ἄλλα συσσελλόμενοι εἰς εὐτέλειαν (Thuc. 8, 4). *Constitution, composition*: P. and V. κατὰσῳσις, ἡ, κατὰσκευή, ἡ (Eur. but rare V.). *Political economy*: use P. ἡ πολιτική.

Ecstasy, subs. *Of joy*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, χαρά, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), χάρις, τό; see *joy*. *Possession (by a god)*: P. κατοικχή, ἡ, ἐνθουσιασμός, ὁ. *Eagerness*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

Ecstatic, adj. *Pleased*: P. and V. περὶχαρής; see *joyful*. *Bayer*: P. and V. πρόθυμος. *Inspired*: P. and V. ἔνθεος.

Ecstatically, adv. *Eagerly*: P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῇ; see *joyfully*.

Eddy, subs. P. and V. δίνη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.; also Ar.)

Eddy, v. intrans. P. and V. δινεῖσθαι (Plat. but rare P.).

Edge, subs. *Of a weapon*: V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Of a sword*: V. κνώδων, ὁ. *Of an axe*: V. γένις, ἡ, γνάθος, ἡ. *Brink*: P. χεῖλος, τό; see *border*. *Brim*: V. κράτα (acc. sing.) (Soph., O. C. 473); see *lip*. *The edge of*: use P. and V., adj., ἀκρος (agreeing with subs.); e.g., *the edge of the cup*: P. and V. ἀκρος κύλις. *Brou of a hill*: V. ὄφρυς, ἡ, P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ; see *brou*. *Extreme point*: P. and V. τὰ ἔσχατα. *At the edge of the camp*: V. πρὸς κρασπεδοῖσι στρατοπέδου (Eur., Supp. 661). *Edge of the sea*: see *coast*. *Take the edge off*, v.: met., P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κατὰμβλύνειν. *They took the edge off operations in the field*: P. τὰ ἐν τῷ στρατοπέδῳ ἀμβλύτεραι ἐποιοῦν (Thuc. 2, 65). *Having lost its edge*, adj.: P. and V. ἀμβλῆς (Thuc. 3, 38). *Worn down*: V. προστετριμμένος (perf. part. pass. of προστρίβειν).

Edge, v. intrans. *Edge away*: P. ὑπεξέρχεσθαι. *It is edged with snakes like the aegis*: V. κεκρησπέδωται δ' ὄφεσιν αἰγίδος τρόπον (Eur., Ion, 1423).

Edged, adj. See *sharp*.

Edgewise, adv. *Slip in (a word) edgewise*: P. παρείρειν (Xen.).

Edible, adj. See *eatable*.

Edict, subs. *Decree*: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, ψήφος, ἡ. *Word of command*: P. παρίγγελμα, τό. *Proclamation*: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό. *Issue an edict*: P. and V. παραγγέλλειν (absol.); see *command*, *proclaim*.

Edification, subs. *Admonition*: P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό. *Instruction*: Ar. and P. παιδευσις, ἡ.

Edifice, subs. P. οἰκοδόμημα, τό, κατασκευάσμα, τό; see *house*.

Edify, v. trans. *Admonish*: P. and V. νουθετεῖν. *Instruct*: P.

and V. διδάσκειν, παιδεύειν; see *instruct*.

Edit, v. trans. P. ἐκδιδόναι.

Educate, v. trans. P. and V. παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν (Plat.), διδάσκειν, ἐκδιδάσκειν, τρέφειν (or mid.), ἐκτρέφειν; see *instruct*. *Train*: P. and V. γυμνάζειν, παιδαγωγεῖν. *To have (one) educated* P. and V. διδάσκεισθαι (acc.), V. ἐκδιδάσκεσθαι (acc.), P. παιδεύεσθαι (acc.).

Educated, adj. P. πεπαιδευμένος. *Refined*. P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμοσος.

Education, subs. Ar. and P. παιδευσίς, ἡ, P. and V. παιδεία, ἡ, τροφή, ἡ. *Instruction*: P. μάθησις, ἡ. *The art of education*: P. ἡ παιδευτική. *Time is the fullest education*: V. ὁ γὰρ χρόνος διδαγμα ποικιλωτάτον (Eur., *Frag.*).

Educator, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ or ἡ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ.

Eel, subs. Ar. ἔγχελυς, ἡ. *Conger-eel*: Ar. and V. μύραινα, ἡ.

Efface, v. trans. *Blot out*: P. and V. ἐξάλείφειν, ἀφάνιζειν, καθαιρεῖν. *Remove from oneself*: P. ἀποτρίβεσθαι, ἀπολύεσθαι. *Undo*: P. and V. λύειν. *I could not efface your sad plight from my mind*: V. τὸ σὸν . . . πάθος οὐκ ἂν δυναίμην ἐξαλείφασθαι φρενός (Eur., *Hec.* 589).

Effaceable, adj. P. and V. ἐκπλύτος (Plat.).

Effect, subs. *Virtue, operativeness*: P. δύναμις, ἡ. *Result*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, ἔργον, τό. *That which happens*: P. τὰ ἀποβαίνοντα, τὰ ἐκβαίνοντα. *Produce an effect, do good (of persons)*, v.: P. and V. πλέον πράσσειν, V. πλέον ἐργάζεσθαι, P. πλέον ποιεῖν. *I produce no effect by my counsel*: V. παραινους' οὐδὲν εἰς πλέον ποιῶ (Soph., *O. B.* 918). *Have effect*: P. προὔργον εἶναι, P. and V. ὠφελεῖν. *Have no effect*: P. οὐδὲν προὔργον εἶναι, P. and V. οὐκ ὠφελεῖν. *Of no effect*, adj.: P. and V. μάταιος; see *vain*. *To no effect*, adv.: P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως,

V. μάταιως; see *in vain*, under *vain*. *Have the effect of, bring it about that*, v.: P. and V. πράσσειν ὥστε (infin.). *Take effect*: use P. ἐνεργός εἶναι. (*Speak*) *to this effect* P. and V. τοιαῦτα or τοιαῦδε λέγειν.

Effect, v. trans. *Accomplish*: P. and V. ἀντεῖν, κἀνάντειν, πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κἄτεργάζεσθαι, ἐπεργάζεσθαι; see *accomplish*. *Bring it about that*: P. and V. πράσσειν ὥστε (infin.), V. ἐκπράσσειν ὥστε (infin.); see also *see to it that*. *Effect a landing*: P. ἀπόβασιν ποιεῖσθαι.

Effective, adj. *Hitting the mark*: P. ἐπιτυχής. *Accomplish its object*: P. and V. δραστήριος, V. πρακτήριος. *Fit for action*: P. ἐνεργός, δυνατός. *Authoritative*: P. and V. κύριος.

Effectively, adv. P. ἐπιτυχῶς. *Securely*: P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἐμπέδως.

Effects, subs. *Belongings*: Ar. and P. χρήματα, τά, σκευή, τά, P. τὰ ὑπάρχοντα; see *property*.

Effectual, adj. P. ἀνσίμος; see *effective*.

Effectually, adv. P. ἀνσίμως; see *effectively*.

Effeminacy, subs. P. μαλακία, ἡ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἀνανδρία, ἡ; see *unmanliness*.

Effeminate, adj. Ar. and P. μῦλᾰκός, τρυφερός, P. ἀνάνδρος, P. and V. γυναικεῖος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (also Plat. but rare P.), V. γυναικόμιμος, γυναικόφρων (Eur., *Frag.*), θηλυῖνος, Ar. θηλύφρων. *Woman-shaped*: V. θηλυμορφος, γυναικόμορφος. *Be effeminate*, v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Whence comes this effeminate creature?* V. ποδαπὸς ὁ γύννις; (Aesch., *Frag.*).

Effeminately, adv. Ar. and P. μῦλᾰκῶς, P. γυναικεῖως, ἀνάνδρως, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς.

Effervesce, v. intrans. P. and V. ζεῖν; see *boil*.

Effervescence, subs. *Foam*: P. and V. ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat.), V. πέλανος, ὁ.

- Spray* : P. and V. ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.).
Boiling : P. ζέσις, ἡ.
- Effete**, adj. *Worn-out* : P. ἀπειρηκώς
Old-fashioned : P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιός, P. ἀρχαϊότροπος. *Stale* : P. ζωλος. *Be effete*, v. : P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν. *Be relaxed* : P. and V. ἀνέσθαι.
- Efficacious**, adj. See *effective*.
Efficaciously, adv. See *effectively*.
Efficacy, subs. P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ
Of drugs, etc. : V. δυνάσις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ.
- Efficiency**, subs. *He impaired the efficiency of their navy* : P. τὴν ἀκμὴν τοῦ ναυτικοῦ αὐτῶν ἀφείλετο (Thuc. 8, 46).
- Efficient**, adj. See *effective*.
Efficiently, adv. See *effectively*, well.
- Effigy**, subs. P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ, ἄγαλμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀνδριάς, ὁ.
Of a god : Ar. and V. βρεῦς, τό, P. and V. ἄγαλμα, τό.
- Effluence**, subs. P. and V. ἀπορροή, ἡ.
- Effort**, subs. *Labour* : P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ ; see *work*. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Attempt* : P. and V. πείρα, ἡ, ἐγχείρημα, τό, P. ἐπιχείρημα, τό ; see *attempt*. *With great effort (with difficulty)* : P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς, P. μετὰ πολλοῦ πόνου, V. πολλῷ πόνῳ ; see *with difficulty*, under *difficulty*. *Without effort* : P. ἀπόνως, V. ἀμοχθί ; see *easily*. *Make an effort*, v. : P. and V. τείνειν, P. συντείνειν (or παρσ.), διατείνεισθαι, V. ἐντείνειν.
- Effrontery**, subs. P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, ἀναίδεια, ἡ, θράσος, τό, P. θρασύτης, ἡ ; see *shamelessness*.
- Effulgence**, subs. See *brightness*.
Effulgent, adj. See *bright*.
- Effusion**, subs. *Eugerness* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Effusion of blood* : V. αἱμᾶτος ἀπορροαί, αἱ ; see *bloodshed*.
- Effusive**, adj. P. and V. πρόθυμος.
Effusively, adv. P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως.
- Egg**, subs. Ar. and P. ᾠόν, τό.
Egg on, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), P. κατεπείγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*).
- Egg-shell**, subs. Ar. λεπίς, ἡ, V. ὀστράκον, τό (Æsch., *Frags.*). *A white egg-shell* : V. τεύχος νεοσσῶν λευκόν (Eur., *Hel.* 258).
- Egotistical**, adj. See *selfish*.
- Egregious**, adj. Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, ἀμήχανος.
- Egregiously**, adv. Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως, P. ἀμηχάνως.
- Egress**, subs. P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ.
By sea : P. and V. ἐκπλους, ὁ.
- Eight**, adj. P. and V. ὀκτώ.
- Eighth**, adj. P. and V. ὀγδοός (Soph., *El.* 706).
- Eightfold**, adj. Ar. and P. ὀκταπλάσιος.
- Eight hundred**, adj. P. ὀκτακίσιοι.
- Eighty**, adj. P. ὀγδοήκοντα.
- Either**, adj. *Of two* : Ar. and P. ἐκάτερος, P. ὁπότερος. *If you reject either of these courses, I fear the expedition may be useless to you* : P. εἰ θατέρου τούτων ὀλιγορήσετε ὀκνῶ μὴ μάταιος ὑμῖν ἡ στρατεία γένηται (Dem. 14).
- Either**, conj. *Either . . . or* : P. and V. ἢ . . . ἢ. With emphasis on the first alternative : P. and V. ἢ τοι . . . ἢ (Thuc. 2, 40, and 6, 38 ; Dem. 603 ; Plat., *Prot.* 331b).
- Ejaculate**, v. trans. P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπῶν ; see *utter*.
- Ejaculation**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ ; see *word*.
- Eject**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπελαύνειν, ἐξελαίνειν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἀνίσταναι, ἐξάνιστάναι. *Be ejected* : P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Dismiss* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν. Law term : P. ἐξάγειν.
- Ejection**, subs. P. and V. ἐκβολή, ἡ. Law term : P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ. *Action for ejection* : P. ἐξούλης δίκη, ἡ.
- Eke**, adv. P. and V. καί. *Besides* : καὶ πρὸς, πρὸς (rare P.) ; see *besides*.

Eke out, v. trans. *Prolong* : P. and V. ἐκτείνειν, μηκύνειν, τείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν. *Eke out a livelihood* : V. συλλέγειν βίον (Eur., *El.* 81). *He shall eke out a life of misery* : V. λυπρὸν ἀντλήσει βίον (Eur., *Hipp.* 898). *I eked out a precarious existence* : Ar. ἡμικάκως ἐβοσκόμην (*Thesm.* 449). *The luckless Orestes ekes out a poor subsistence* : V. πλήμων Ὀρέστης δυστυχῇ τρίβει βίον (Soph., *El.* 602).

Elaborate, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος.

Elaborate, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκπονεῖν, σπουδάζειν.

Elaborately, adv. Ar. and V. ποικίλως. *Taking up such poems of theirs as seemed to me to have been most elaborately treated* : P. ἀναλαμβάνων αὐτῶν τὰ ποιήματα ἃ μοι ἔδοκε μάλιστα πεπραγματεῦσθαι αὐτοῖς (Plat., *Ap.* 22b).

Elaboration, subs. P. ἀπεργασία, ἦ.

Elapse, v. intrans. P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι, διέρχεσθαι. *Intervene* : P. διαγίγνεσθαι, ἐγγίγνεσθαι ; see *pass.*

Elastic, adj. *Pliant* : P. and V. ὑγρός.

Elasticity, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἦ.

Elate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαίρειν, θρᾷσινεω, θαρσύνεω ; see *encourage*. *Be elated* : also P. and V. ἐξαιρέσθαι, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι, αἰρεσθαι.

Elation, subs. *Joy* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἦ, χάρα, ἦ, V. χαρμονή, ἦ (Plat. also but rare P.). *Pride* : P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ (Plat.). *Cheerfulness* : P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἦ (Xen.).

Elbow, subs. P. and V. ἀγκών, ὁ (Dem. 1259 ; Eur., *Cycl.* 563).

Elbow one's way, v. Ar. ὥστίζεσθαι ; see *jostle*.

Eld, subs. See *old age*.

Elder, adj. P. and V. πρεσβύτερος. *Be elder*, v. : P. and V. πρεσβεύειν.

Elderly, adj. Use P. πορρῶ τῆς ἡλικίας ; see *advanced*.

Elders, subs. P. and V. οἱ πρεσβύτεροι, οἱ γέροντες, οἱ γεραίτεροι. Ye

elders of Argos : V. πρέσβος Ἀργείων τόδε (Æsch., *Ag.* 855).

Eldest, adj. P. and V. πρεσβυτάτος, V. προφέρτατος, πρέσβιστος. Fem. adj., Ar. and V. πρέσβειρα (of a goddess). *Because he was his eldest son* : P. διὰ τὸ πρεσβεύειν αὐτοῦ (Thuc. 6, 55). *The share of the eldest* (in inheritance) : P. πρεσβεῖον, τό.

Elect, v. trans. *Choose*. P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι. *Elect to office* : P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν, P. προχειρίζεσθαι. *Select* : P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.), αἰρεῖσθαι, ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν, Ar. and P. ἐκλέγειν (or mid.), ἀπολέγειν (or mid.), P. ἐπιλέγεσθαι, V. κρίνειν. *Be elected to the senate* : P. εἰς τὴν γερονσίαν ἐγκρίνεσθαι (Dem. 489).

Elect, adj. P. and V. ἐκκρίτος, ἐξαίρετος, V. κριτός, λεκτός ; see *chosen*.

Election, subs. *Choice* : P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἦ. *Election to office* : P. χειροτονία, ἦ, αἵρεσις, ἦ, ἀρχαιρεσία. αἱ. *Election by lot* : P. and V. κλήρωσις, ἦ.

Elective, adj. P. αἰρετός, χειροτονητός.

Elegance, subs. *Beauty* : P. and V. κάλλος, τό ; see *beauty*. *Grace* : P. and V. χάρις, ἦ. *Luxury* : P. and V. τρυφή, ἦ, χλιδή, ἦ (Plat.). *Love of art* : P. φιλοτεχνία, ἦ.

Elegant, adj. P. and V. κἄλός ; see *beautiful*. *Graceful* : Ar. and P. χάριεις. *Dainty, refined* : P. and V. κομψός, Ar. and P. ἀστέιος. *Luxurious* : Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Artistic* : P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος ; see *artistic*. *Accomplished* : P. and V. μουσικός.

Elegantly, adv. *Gracefully* : P. χαριέντως. *Daintily* : Ar. and P. κομψῶς. *Artistically* : Ar. and P. μουσικῶς. *Beautifully* : P. and V. κἄλῶς.

Elegiac poem, subs. P. ἐλεγείον, τό.

Elegy, subs. P. and V. θρήνος, ὁ (Plat.), P. θρηνηδίον, ἦ (Plat.), V. θρηνημάτα, τά. *Sing an elegy*, v. : P. and V. θρηνέειν ; see *dirge*.

Element, subs. *Part*: P. and V μέρος, τό. *Germ*: P. and V σπέρμα, τό. *Beginning, origin*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, ῥίζα, ἡ, πηγή, ἡ. *Be in one's element, enjoy oneself*, v.: P. εὐπαθεῖν, P. and V. εὐφραίνεισθαι. **The Elements**, subs.: P. τὰ γένη. *The primal elements*: P. τὰ πρῶτα (Plat., *Theaet.* 205c). *The Elements personified*: use P. and V. οἱ θεοί (the gods). *There being four elements of which the body is compacted, earth, air, fire, and water*: P. τεσσάρων ὄντων γενῶν ἐξ ὧν συμπέπηγε τὸ σῶμα, γῆς, πυρὸς, ὕδατος τε καὶ ἀέρος (Plat., *Tim.* 81e). *I show that of the two elements appointed for the use of man, namely, sea and land, of the one you are complete masters*: P. ἐγὼ ἀποφαίνω δύο μερῶν εἰς χρῆσιν φανερῶν, γῆς καὶ θαλάσσης, τοῦ ἐτέρου ὑμᾶς παντὸς κυριωτάτους ὄντας (Thuc., 2, 62).

Elemental, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.

Elementary, adj. *Easy*: P. and V. ῥάδιος. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Primal*: P. and V. πρῶτος.

Elephant, subs. P. ἐλέφας, ὁ (Plat., *Criti.* 114e).

Elevate, v. trans. *Raise*: P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἐξαίρειν, ἀνάγειν, ἀνέχειν; see *raise*. *Heighten*: P. and V. αἶρειν, Ar. and P. μετεωρίζειν; see *heighten*. *Met., exult*: P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἐξαίρειν, αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, πυργοῦν, V. ἀνάγειν; see *exalt*. *Prefer to honour*: P. and V. προτιμᾶν. *Elevate (the voice)*: P. ἐπαίρειν, ἐντείνεισθαι. *Elevate (the mind), instruct*: P. and V. παιδεύειν. *Civilise*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἐξημεροῦν.

Elevated, adj. *Raised in air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετῆρσιος; see *high*. *Piety-minded*: P. μεγαλόψυχος, μεγαλόφρων.

Elevation, subs. *Height*: P. and V. ὕψος, τό. *Elevation of mind*: P. μεγαλοψυχία, ἡ, μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ. *Appointment*: see *appointment*.

Eleven, adj. Ar. and P. ἑνδεκα.

Eleventh, adj. P. ἐνδέκατος. *Or she shall learn even at the eleventh hour that 'tis labour lost to honour what is dead*: ἡ γνώσεται γοῦν ἀλλὰ τήν-καυθ' ὅτι πόνος περισσός ἐστι τὰν "Αἰδου σέβειν (Soph., *Ant.* 779).

Elf, subs. Use perhaps P. and V. Πᾶν, ὁ; or if a feminine noun serves, use P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ.

Elicit, v. trans. *Learn (from some one)*: P. and V. πυνθάνεσθαι (τινός τι), Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι (τινός τι), V. πείθεσθαι (τινός τι). *Evoke, call forth*: P. and V. ἐκκῶλεισθαι, V. ἐξάγειν (Eur., *Supp.* 770).

Eligible, adj. P. and V. αἰρετός. *Suitable*: P. and V. ἐπιτῆρσιος, σύμφορος.

Eliminate, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν, ἐξαιρεῖν.

Elm, subs. P. and V. πῆχυς, ὁ (Eur., *Oycl.*); see *cudil*.

Elm, subs. Ar. πετλέα, ἡ.

Elocution, subs. P. φωνασκία, ἡ. *Practise elocution*, v.: P. φωνασκεῖν.

Elongate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκταίνειν, μηκύνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν.

Elongation, subs. P. ἐκτασις, ἡ.

Elope, v. intrans. Use Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν; see *run away*. *Elope with, carry off*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν.

Elopement, subs. *Lure*: P. and V. ἀρπαγή, ἡ; see *rare*.

Eloquence, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἐγλωσσία, ἡ (Eur., *Phrag.*). *Persuasion*: P. and V. πειθῶ, ἡ. *Oratory*: P. ῥητορικὴ, ἡ, ῥητορεία, ἡ.

Eloquent, adj. *Of persons*: P. and V. δεινὸς λέγειν, Ar. and V. ἐγλωσσος. *Persuasive*: P. and V. πειθῶνός.

Else, adv. *Other*: use P. and V. ἄλλος, ἕτερος. *From no one else*: P. οὐδαμῶθεν ἄλλοθεν. *Otherwise*: P. and V. ἄλλως.

Else, conj. Use P. and V. εἰ δὲ μή, or sometimes ἐπεὶ. *One who is blind in his seer-craft. Else tell me where you show yourself a true prophet*: V. ὅστις . . . τὴν τέχνην

ἔφν τυφλός. ἐπεὶ, φέρ' εἰπέ, ποῦ σὺ μάντις εἰ σαφής (Soph., *O. R.* 389). *This seems to me to be the case with this man, else how is it just . . . ?* P. ὅπερ καὶ οὗτος ἐμοί γε δοκεῖ πάσχειν· ἐπεὶ, φέρε, πῶς ἐστί δίκαιον . . . (Dem. 879) *You had no better advice to offer, else they would not have followed mine* : P. σὺ οἷχ ἕτερα εἶπες βελτίω τούτων· οὐ γὰρ τούτοις ἂν ἐχρῶντο (Dem. 294). *I love my own children, else were I mad* : φιλῶ ἑμαυτοῦ τέκνα· μαινοίμην γὰρ ἂν (Eur., *I. A.* 1256).

Hec. *Did not (the god) prophesy to you any of the woes you now endure?*

Poly. No. *Else you would not have trapped me thus by stratagem.*

ἘΚ. σοὶ δ' οὐκ ἔχρησεν οὐδὲν ὧν ἔχεις πύνων;

ΠΟΛΥ. οὐ γάρ ποτ' ἂν σὺ μ' εἶλες ὅδε σὺν δόλῳ (Eur., *Hec.* 1268)

Elsewhere, adv. P and V. ἄλλοθι (Eur., *I. A.* 647), ἄλλῃ, V. ἀλλὰχοῦ (also Xen.), P. ἐτέρωθι, Ar. and P. ἀλλὰχῃ (Xen.). *From elsewhere* : P. and V. ἄλλοθεν, P. ἀλλαχόθεν, ἐτέρωθεν.

Elsewhither, adv. P. and V. ἄλλοσε, Ar. ἐτέρωσε.

Elucidate, v. trans. *Make clear* : P. and V. σαφηνίζειν (Xen.), διασάφειν (Plat.). *Clear up* : P. and V. λύειν, P. διαλύειν.

Elucidation, subs. P. λύσις, ἡ.

Elude, v. trans. *Escape notice of* : P. and V. λανθάνειν (acc.), V. λήθειν (acc.). *Evasive* : P. διακρούεσθαι, ἐκκρούειν, Ar. and P. διαδύεσθαι. *Escape* : P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ὑπεκφεύγειν; see *escape*. *Steal a march on* : P. and V. παρήρχεσθαι (acc.). *Skip out of* : P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι (gen.), V. ὑπεκδύεσθαι (acc.) (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Philip was in fear lest his object should elude him* : P. ἦν ὁ Φίλιππος ἐν φόβῳ . . . μὴ . . . ἐκφύγοι τὰ πράγματα αὐτόν (Dem. 236).

Emaciated, adj. Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός; see *thin*

Emaciation, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ.

Emanate, v. intrans. *Come into being* : P. and V. γίγνεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναφαίνεσθαι; see *appear*.

Emanation, subs. P. ἀπορροή, ἡ (Plat.).

Emancipate, v. trans. *Μανυμιῖ* : P. ἀπελευθεροῦν. Generally : P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, λύειν, ἀφίεναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλθεῖν, ἀπολθεῖν, ἐξαιρεῖσθαι; see *free*. *An emancipated slave*, subs. : P. ἀπελευθερός, ὁ, ἀπελευθέρᾱ, ἡ.

Emancipation, subs. *Freeing* : P. ἐλευθέρωσις, ἡ, ἀπόλυσις, ἡ, P. and V. ἀπαλλάγῃ, ἡ, λύσις, ἡ, V. ἐκλύσις, ἡ; see also *freedom*.

Emasculate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκτέμνειν.

Emasculation, subs. P. ἐκτομή, ἡ.

Embalm, v. trans. P. ταριχεύειν.

Embank, v. trans. P. and V. χοῦν, P. προσχωννῖναι, προσχοῦν; see *bank*.

Embankment, subs. P. and V. χῶμα, τό, P. χοῦς, ὁ.

Embark, v. trans. P. εἰσβιβάζειν, ἐπιβιβάζειν, ἐμβιβάζειν, ἐντιθέναι, P. and V. εἰστίθεσθαι (Xen.). Also in V. use ἐμβήσειν (fut. act.), ἐμβῆσαι (1st aor. act. of ἐμβαίνειν). V. intrans. P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν, εἰσβαίνειν, ἐπεμβαίνειν. *Embark on* : P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (eis, acc., or V. acc. alone), εἰσβαίνειν (eis, acc.; V. also acc. alone), Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν ἐπ' (acc.); met.: see *enter on*. *Embark with a person* : P. and V. σῖνεισβαίνειν (eis πλοῖον) (with dat.).

Embarkation, subs. P. εἰσβασις, ἡ. Embarrass, v. trans. *Trouble* : P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν, Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.). *Impair* : P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Confuse, perplex* : P. and V. τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν, ἐκπλήρσειν, θρίσσειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Be embarrassed* : P. and V.

- ἀπορεῖν*, V. *ἀμυχᾶν* (rare P.). *Hesitate*: P. and V. *ὀκνεῖν*, *κάτοκνεῖν*.
- Embarrassing**, adj. P. and V. *ὀχλῆρος*, *βάρυς*, *ἀπορος*, P. *πριγματώδης*. *Put in an embarrassing position*: P. *ἀπόρως διατιθέναι* (acc.). *Be in an embarrassing position*: P. *ἀπόρως διακείσθαι*.
- Embarrassingly**, adv. P. and V. *ἀπόρως*.
- Embarrassment**, subs. *Trouble*, *bother*: P. and V. *ὀχλος*, *ὀ*. *Perplexity*: P. and V. *ἀπορία*, *ἡ*. *Hesitation*: P. and V. *ὀκνος*, *ὀ*. *Confusion of face*: V. *σύγχυσις*, *ἡ*; see *shame*. *Pecuniary embarrassment*: see *poverty*.
- Embassy**, subs. Ar. and P. *πρεσβεία*, *ἡ*. *Go on an embassy*, v.: Ar. and P. *πρεσβεύειν*. *Go on an embassy with others*: P. *συμπρεσβεύειν* (dat.). *Send an embassy*: Ar. and P. *πρεσβεύεισθαι*. *Send a counter-embassy*: P. *ἀντιπρεσβεύεισθαι*. *Join in an embassy*: P. *συμπρεσβεύεισθαι* (absol.). Concretely, of the ambassadors: P. and V. *πρέσβεις*, *οἱ*, V. *πρεσβέυμᾱτα*, *τά*, Ar. and P. *πρεσβεία*, *ἡ*. *Sacred embassy to a shrine*: P. *θεωρία*, *ἡ*; see *envoy*.
- Embattled**, adj. *Furnished with battlements*: Ar. and V. *καλλίπυργος*. *Armed*: V. *ἐνοπλος*, *τευχεσφόρος*, P. and V. *ὤπλισμένος*. *Drawn up in line*: Ar. and P. *πᾶράτεταγμένους*, P. and V. *συντεταγμένους*.
- Embellish**, v. trans. P. and V. *κοσμεῖν*, V. *ἀγύλλειν*, *ἀσκέειν*, *ἐξασκέειν*. *Diversify*: P. and V. *ποικίλλειν*, P. *καταποικίλλειν*; see *adorn*. *Embellish a story*: P. and V. *κοσμεῖν*, *ποικίλλειν*.
- Embellishment**, subs. P. and V. *κόσμος*, *ὁ*. Met., P. *ποικιλία*, *ἡ* (Dem. 844). *Ornament*: V. *ἄγαλμα*, *τό*, P. *καλλωπισμός*, *ὁ*; see *adornment*.
- Embers**, subs. P. and V. *τέφρα*, *ἡ* (Eur., *Oycl.* 641), V. *σποδός*, *ἡ*. *Hot embers*: Ar. *φέψαλοι*, *οἱ*. *Embers of charcoal*: Ar. *μῆρλην*, *ἡ*.
- Embezzle**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *ὑφαιρεῖν* (or *mid.*), P. and V. *κλέπτειν*. *Embezzle public money*: P. *παρεκλέγειν τὰ κοινά* (Dem 435).
- Embezzlement**, subs. P. and V. *κλοπή*, *ἡ*. *Those guilty of embezzlement*: P. *οἱ τὰ κοινὰ ὑφαιρούμενοι* (Dem. 613). *Be accused of embezzlement*: P. *εὐθύνας ὀφλισκάμενους*.
- Embezzler**, subs. P. and V. *κλέπτης*, *ὁ*.
- Embitter**, v. trans. P. and V. *πᾶροξύνειν*, V. *ὀξύνειν*, *ἀγριοῦν* (also Ar. and Xen. in pass.), *ἐξαγριοῦν* (also Plat. in pass.), *θήγειν*.
- Embittered**, adj. P. and V. *πικρός*. *Embittered words*. V. *λόγοι τεθυγμένοι*.
- Emblazon**, v. trans. Use *adorn*.
- Emblazoner**, subs. V. *σηματουργός*, *ὁ*.
- Emblem**, subs. *Badge*, *crest*: Ar. and V. *σημεῖον*, *τό*, V. *σῆμα*, *τό*, *ἐπίσημα*, *τό*. *Sign*, *token*: P. and V. *σημεῖον*, *τό*, *τεκμήριον*, *τό*, *σύμβολον*, *τό*, V. *τέκμαρ*, *τό*. *Image*, *representation*: P. and V. *εἰκόν*, *ἡ*.
- Emblematically**, adv. *Figuratively*: P. *δι' εἰκόνων* (Plat., *Rep.* 487a).
- Embodiment**, subs. *Organisation*: P. *σύνταξις*, *ἡ*. *Example*, *specimen*: P. and V. *παράδειγμα*, *τό*.
- Embody**, v. trans. *Organise*: Ar. and P. *συνιστάναι*. *Bring together*: P. and V. *συνάγειν*. *Embody in writing*: P. *συγγράφειν*; see *write*.
- Embolden**, v. trans. P. and V. *θαρσύνειν*, *θρασύνειν*, P. *ἐπιρρωνύναι*, *παραθαρσύνειν*.
- Embossed**, adj. V. *ἐκκρουστος*.
- Embowered**, adj. V. *ἐπόσκιος*; see *bowery*.
- Embrace**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἀσπάζεσθαι*, V. *περιπτύσσειν* (Plat. also but rare P.), *προσπτύσσειν* (or *mid.*), *ἀμφιβάλλειν*, *περιβάλλειν*, *ἀμπίσχειν*, Ar. and P. *περιλαμβάνειν*. *Clasp to*: P. and V. *ἔχσθαι* (gen.), *ἀντέχσθαι* (gen.), *λαμβάνεσθαι* (gen.), *ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι* (gen.). *Clasp in one's arms*: V. *ὑπαγκάλιζεσθαι*.

Met., *embrace* (*opportunity, etc.*): P. and V. λαμβάνειν. *Embrace* (*the cause of some one*): P. and V. φρονεῖν τὰ (τινος). *Practise*: see *practise*. *Include*: P. and V. ἔχειν, συλλαμβάνειν, P. περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν; see *include*. *So they embraced all these matters in one decree*: P. διόπερ ἅπαντα ταῦτα εἰς ἓν ψήφισμα συνεσκεύεσαν (Dem. 358).

Embrace, subs. V. ἀσπασμάτα, τά, ἀμφιπτύχαί, αἱ, περιπτύχαί, αἱ, P. and V. περίβολαί, αἱ (Xen.). *O sweet embrace*: V. ὦ γλυκεῖα προσβολή (Eur., *Med.* 1074). *Lying in each other's embrace*: V. ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισιν ἀμφικείμενοι (Soph., *O. C.* 1620).

Embroider, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. καταποικίλλειν. Met., P. and V. ποικίλλειν, κοσμεῖν.

Embroidered, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, ὄφαντός (Thuc. 2, 97)

Embroiderer, subs. P. ποικιλιτής, ὁ

Embroidery, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ, P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό. Met., P. ποικιλία, ἡ.

Embroil, v. trans. *Bring into conflict*: Ar. and P. διστάναι, V. συνάπτειν (Eur., *Supp.* 480); see *set at variance*, under *variance*. *To embroil Philér with the Olynthians*: P. Ὀλυνθίους ἐκπολεμῆσαι Φιλίππῳ (Dem. 11). *Confounded*: P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν, συγχέειν. *Be embroiled in*: P. and V. ἐμπλέκεσθαι (dat.), V. συζυγῆναι (dat.) (2nd aor. pass. of συζευγνύειν). *If you are come not to embroil, but to help unravel*: V. εἰ μὴ συνάψων ἀλλὰ συλλύσων πάρεϊ (Soph., *Aj.* 1317).

Embryo, subs. *Unborn babe*: P. κῆμα, τό, V. κῆμα, τό.

Emendation, subs. P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.

Emerald, subs. P. σμάραγδος, ἡ (Plat.).

Emerge, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐκδέσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἐξαναδύεσθαι,

Ar. and P. ἀνακύπτειν, Ar. ἀναδύεσθαι. *So we have emerged from this difficulty with an effort*: P. ταῦτα ἀρα . . . μόγις διανενέκαμεν (διανεῖν) (Plat., *Rep.* 441o)

Emergency, subs. P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *In case of emergency*: Ar. and P. ἥν τι δέη. *To provide for the emergency*: P. περὶ τῶν παρόντων προβουλεύειν (Thuc. 8, 1). *In this emergency*: P. and V. οὕτως ἐχόντων (lit., *things being thus*).

Emigrant, subs. Ar. and P. ἀποικος, ὁ.

Emigrate, v. intrans. P. ἀποικεῖν, ἀποικίζεσθαι, μετανίστασθαι, ἐξοικεῖν, Ar. ἐξοικίζεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν.

Emigration, subs. P. μετανάστασις, ἡ, μετοικία, ἡ, ἀποδημία, ἡ, P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ.

Eminence, subs. *Distinction*: P. and V. τίμη, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, κλέος, τό (rare P.), Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ; see *fame*. *Hill*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ; see *hill*.

Eminent, adj. P. and V. εὐδοξος, περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, ἔνδοξος, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλής. *Pre-eminent*: V. ἕξοχος, see *pre-eminent, superior*.

Eminently, adv. P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα, P. διαφερόντως, ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, V. ἐξόχως.

Emissary, subs. *Messenger*: P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ; see also *ambassador*. *Go-between*: P. διάγγελος, ὁ. *Spy*: P. and V. κατάσκοπος, ὁ, σκοπός, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ὑπηγέρ, ὁ, κατόπηγέρ, ὁ, κῆτόπηγς, ὁ.

Emit, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*), ἐξίεναι, ἀφίεναι, ἐκβάλλειν, V. μεθίεναι, προπέμπειν, ἐκπέμπειν, ἐξᾶνίεναι.

Emolument, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ; see *reward*.

Emotion, subs. P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Disturbance of the mind*: P. and V. ἐκπληξις, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ἀνακίνησις φρενῶν; see also *distress*.

Emotional, adj. *Excitable*: P. σφοδρός.

Emperor, subs. Use *king*.

Emphasis, subs. *Since he lays such emphasis on the past*: P. ἐπειδή πάλis τοῖς συμβεβηκόσιν ἐγκείται (Dem. 294).

Emphasise, v. trans. *Lay stress on*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι περί (gen.), ἐγκείσθαι (dat.).

Emphatic, adj. P. ἰσχυρός. *Valiant*: P. σφοδρός. *Self-opinionated*: P. and V. αὐθάδης.

Emphatically, adv. P. ἰσχυρῶς, P. and V. σφόδρᾱ. *Assert emphatically*, v.: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δυσχυρίζεσθαι. *Expressly*, adv.: P. διαρρήδην.

Empire, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Sovereignty*. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό.

Empirically, adv. *To produce health and strength, not empirically, but on scientific principles*: P. μὴ τριβῇ μόνον καὶ ἐμπειρίᾳ ἀλλὰ τέχνη. . . ὕγιαν καὶ ῥώμην ἐμποιεῖν (Plat., *Phaedr.* 270B).

Empiricism, subs. P. ἐμπειρία, ἡ.

Employ, v. trans. *Use*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Practise*: Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, ἐπαισκέιν, P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτηδεύειν. *Employ (one's time)*: P. and V. διαγειν, τρίβειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν. *Employ oneself*: Ar. and P. διατρίβειν (absol.), P. πραγματεύεσθαι (absol.). *Apply, bring into use*: P. and V. προσφέρειν, προστιθέναι, προσβάλλειν, προσάγειν, ἐπιφέρειν. *Hire*: Ar. and P. μισθούσθαι.

Employment, subs. *Use made of anything*: P. χρήσις, ἡ. *Application*: P. πρόσθεσις, ἡ, προσφορά, ἡ, P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ. *Business*: P. ἐπιτηδεύμα, τό, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἐργασία, ἡ; see *business*. *Trade*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ.

Emporium, subs. Ar. and P. ἐμπόριον, τό.

Empower, v. trans. *Use* P. and V. ἐξουσίαν διδόναι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν; see *allow*. *I am empowered to*. P. and V. ἐξεστί μοι (infin.).

Empress, subs. See *queen*.

Emprise, subs. See *enterprise*.

Emptiness, subs. *Desolation*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Want of men*: V. κερανδρία, ἡ, P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ. *A vain empty*. P. κένωσις, ἡ; see also *vanity*.

Empty, v. trans. P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐκκενοῦν (Plat.), ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν, V. ἐκκεينوῦν. *Draught (a cup, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Plat., *Sym.* 214A; Soph., *Frags.*), Ar. ῥοφεῖν. *Empty over one*. Ar. and P. κατασκεδανύναι (τί τινος or τι κατὰ τινος), κατὰχεῖν (τί τινος); see *pour*. V. intrans. *Empty itself (of a river)*: P. ἐκβάλλειν, ἐξιέναι (ἐξίημι). *Empty itself into*: P. ἐμβάλλειν εἰς (acc.).

Empty, adj. P. and V. κενός, P. διάκενος. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Vain, useless*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, ἀνοφελής, V. ἀνωφέλητος (also Xen.); see *vain*. *Empty of*: P. and V. κενός (gen.), ἐρήμος (gen.). *Empty of men*. V. κείανδρος.

Empty-handed, adj. P. and V. κενός (Plat., *Rep.* 370B). *I will not send you from the land empty-handed*: V. καὶ σ' οὐ κενάοιτι χερσὶ γῆς ὑποσσελῶ (Eur., *Hel.* 1280).

Empty-headed, adj. P. and V. νοθής, V. κενόφρων; see *stupid*.

Empyrean, adj. Use *celestial*.

Empyrean, subs. Use *heaven*.

Emulate, v. trans. *Emulate a person*: P. and V. ζηλοῦν (acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), V. ἐξᾱγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), ἐξᾱμιλλᾶσθαι (dat.), P. ζηλοτυποῦν (acc.), φιλονεικεῖν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.). *Equal*: P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξισοῦσθαι (dat.). *Imitate*: P. and V.

μῖμεισθαι, ἐκμῖμεισθαι (Xen., also Ar.).

Emulation, subs. P and V. ζῆλος, ὁ, P. φιλονεικία, ἡ, ζηλοτυπία, ἡ, ζηλώματα, τά, ζήλωσις, ἡ; see *rivalry*. **Contest**: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμύλλα, ἡ, ἔρις, ἡ.

Emulator, subs. P. ζηλωτής, ὁ; see *rival*.

Emulous, adj. P. φιλονεικος.

Emulously, adv. P. φιλονεικῶς.

Enable, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξουσίαν δίδόναι (dat.). *I am enabled to*: P. and V. ἔξεστί μοι (infin.). *This boon enabled you to triumph over the Æginetans*: P. ἡ εὐεργεσία αὐτῇ . . . παρέσχεν ὑμῖν Αἰγινητῶν ἐπικράτησιν (Thuc. 1, 41).

Enact, v. trans. With law-giver as subject: P. and V. τίθεναι. With whole people as subject: P. and V. τίθεσθαι. Absol. *Frame laws*: P. νομοθετεῖν. *Give orders*: P. and V. κελεύειν; see *command*.

Enactment, subs. *Law*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, P. νομοθέημα, τό. *Vote of the people*: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, ψήφος, ἡ.

Enamoured of, adj. V. εὐφίλης (gen.). *Be enamoured of*, v.: P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἔρασθαι (gen.).

Encamp, v. trans. P. and V. καθίξειν (Eur., *Heracr.* 664), P. ἰδρύειν (Thuc. 4, 104). V. intrans. P. and V. ἰδρύεσθαι, P. στρατοπεδεύεσθαι, ὅπλα τίθεσθαι; see *divouac*. **Encamp against**: P. ἀντιστρατοπεδεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.), ἀντικαθέζεσθαι (absol.). **Encamp in (a place)**: P. ἐνστρατοπεδεύειν (absol.), ἐγκαθέζεσθαι (absol.), ἐναυλίζεσθαι (absol.) (act. used once in V.). *Be encamped*: P. and V. καθῆσθαι, P. καθέζεσθαι.

Encampment, subs. P. and V. στρατόπεδον, τό, σκηναί, αἱ (Xen., also Ar.), P. τὰ ὅπλα. *Formation of a camp*: P. στρατοπεδεύσεις, ἡ (Plat.).

Enchain, v. trans. See *bind*. Met., P. and V. κατέχειν.

Enchant, v. trans. P. γοητεύειν, κατεπαθεῖν, Ar. and P. φαρμάσσειν. **Charm**: P. and V. κηλεῖν, θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. κατακηλεῖν (Plat.). **Delight**: P. and V. τέρεπιν, εὐφραίνειν. **Please**: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). **Gratify**: P. and V. χαροῖζεσθαι (dat.).

Enchanted, adj. **Pleased**: P. and V. ἡδύς. *Be enchanted*, v.: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι, P. ἀρέσκεσθαι. **Magic**: P. μαγευτικός; see *magic*.

Enchanter, subs. P. and V. φαρμακεύς, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, γόης, ὁ, ἐπωδός, ὁ (Plat.), V. αἰοδός, ὁ; see *charmer*.

Enchanting, subs. *Act of enchanting*: P. κήλησις, ἡ (Plat.).

Enchanting, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θύμηδής, ἐφίμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκύς, Ar. and P. χάριεις, ἀστέιος, P. ἐπαφρόδιτος, εὐχαρις, ἐπίχαρις.

Enchantingly, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριάντως.

Enchantment, subs. **Charm**: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ἐπωδή, ἡ, V. φίλτρον, τό (in P. only *love-charm*), κήλημα, τό, θέλκτρον, τό, θέλγητρον, τό, θελκτήριον, τό, κηλητήριον, τό, μάγευμάτα, τά; see *charm*. *Act of enchanting*: P. κήλησις, ἡ. *Attraction, grace*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. **Pleasure**: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρεψις, ἡ; see *pleasure*.

Enchantress, subs. V. αἰοδός, ἡ, Ar. φαρμακίς, ἡ. **Beloved**: P. and V. ἡ ἐρωμένη.

Encircle, v. trans. P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι, περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπέχειν, ἀμπίσχειν, περιπτύσσειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν; see *surround*. *Be spread round*: V. ἀμφίβαίνειν (acc.). **Stand round**: P. and V. περιστάσθαι (Eur., *Bacch.* 1106), V. ἀμφίστασθαι. *Be round*: P. περιεῖναι (acc.), περιέχειν; see *enclose*. *We are encircled all round by brazen arms*: V. κύκλω γὰρ εἰλισσόμεθα παγχάλκοις ὅπλοις (Eur., *Or.* 444). **Encircle (an enemy)**:

P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι, P. περικλῆειν (or mid.); see also *besiege*.

Encircling, adj. *Encircling walls*: V. τειχέων περιπτύχαι, αἱ, ἀμφίβληστρα τοίχων, τά. *Encircling arms*: V. χειρῶν περίβολαι, αἱ. *Encircling movement* (in military or naval sense): P. κύκλωσις, ἰ.

Enclose, v. trans. *Shut in*: P. and V. εἴργειν, κατέργειν, ἐγκλῆειν, V. σὺνείργειν, Ar. and P. κάτακλῆειν, P. περικλῆειν. *Hedge round*: P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν. *Encompass*: P. περιέχειν, Ar. and P. περιείργειν; see *encircle*. *Enclose with a wall*: P. περιουκοδομεῖν (acc.).

Enclosure, subs. P. τόπος περιβεβλημένος (Dem. 1077), P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ. *Sacred enclosure*: P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), V. σηκός, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό. *Here is the enclosure surrounding the Achaean ships*: V. αἰδ' Ἀχαιῶν ναύλοχοι περιπτύχαι (Eur., *Hec.* 1015).

Encomium, subs. See *praise*.

Encompass, v. trans. P. περιέχειν, Ar. and P. περιλαμβάνειν, V. ἀμφιβαίνειν; see *encircle*, *enclose*.

Encore, interj. P. αἰδὺς (Xen., *Symp.* 9).

Encounter, v. trans. *Meet persons*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), συντυχάνειν (dat.), ἀπαντᾶν (dat.), συναντᾶν (dat.) (Xen. also Ar.), P. περιτυχάνειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυχάνειν (dat. or gen.), V. ἀντᾶν (dat.), συναντάζειν (dat.), ὑπαντάζειν (dat.), ἀντικυρεῖν (dat.), συνάντεσθαι (dat.); see *meet*. *Encounter (things)*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), ἐντυχάνειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (eis, acc.), περιπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κύρεῖν (gen.), V. συγκυρεῖν (dat.), ἀντᾶν (dat.). *Experience*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Face*: P. and V. ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι; see *face*. *Encounter in battle*: P. and V. ἀπαντᾶν (dat.), συμφέρεσθαι (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), ἀντίσσε-

σθαι (dat.), V. συμβάλλειν μάχην (dat.); see also *engage*.

Encounter, subs. *Meeting*: V. ἀπάντημα, τό, συνάντησις, ἡ. *Coming together*: P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, σύνουσία, ἡ. *Conflict*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ξυμλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἄθλος, ὁ, πάλαισμα, τό, συμβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σῆνοδος, ἡ.

Encourage, v. trans. P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρασύνειν, ἐπαίρειν, πᾶράκλῃειν, P. ἐπιρρωννύναι, παραθαρσύνειν, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾰμυθεῖσθαι; see *exhort*. *Be encouraged*: also P. and V. ἐξαίρεσθαι, θαρσεῖν. *Cheer on*: P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ὀρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), P. κατεπείγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., *Oyol.*), ὀρνύναι; see *urge*. *Help in encouraging*: P. συμπαρακελεύεσθαι. *Encourage one another*: P. παρακελεύεσθαι. *Encourage (things)*: P. ἐνάγειν; see *promote*.

Encouragement, subs. *Boldness*: P. and V. θράσος, τό, θάρσος, τό. *Exhortation*: P. παρακείμεσις, ἡ, παράκλησις, ἡ, ἐπικείμεσις, ἡ, διακελευσμός, ὁ, V. πᾶράκλεισμα, τό.

Encouraging, adj. *Hopeful*: P. and V. εὐελπίς. *Encouraging words*: P. παρακείμεσις, ἡ, V. πᾶράκλεισμα, τό.

Encroach, v. intrans. *Go beyond bounds*: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, P. πλεονάζειν; see *trespass*. *Encroach on (any one's land)*: P. ἐπεργάζεσθαι (acc.); see *trespass*. *Met., overstep*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν (acc.). *Take advantage of*: see under *advantage*.

Encroachment, subs. P. ἐπεργασία, ἡ. *Taking advantage*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Charging the Megarians with encroachments on the sacred land*: P. ἐπικαλοῦντες ἐπεργασίαν Μεγαρεῦσι τῆς γῆς τῆς ἱερᾶς (Thuc. 1, 139).

Encumber, v. trans. *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Trouble, weigh down*: P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be en-*

cumbered · also P. and V. βάρυνε-
σθαι; see *burden*.

Encumbrance, subs. *Burden*. P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, Ar. and V. βάρος, τό, V. βρῖθος, τό, φόρημα, τό; see *burden*. *Hindrance*. P. ἐμπόδιμα, τό. Used of a person: P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, V. βάρος, τό, ἐφοκίς, ἡ. Met., of anything that gives trouble: Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, V. ἄχθος, τό, βάρος, τό, φόρτος, ὁ.

End, subs. *Conclusion*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό, καταστροφή, ἡ (Thuc.), V. τέρμα, τό, τέρμων, ὁ. Met., death: P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ, τελευτή, ἡ. *About the end of the year*: P. περὶ λήγοντα τὸν ἐνιαυτόν (Dem. 731). *End of anything that has been cut*: P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Extreme point*: P. and V. τὸ ἔσχατον, or use adj., ἔσχατος, agreeing with substantive; e.g., the end of the line: P. and V. τάξις ἐσχάτη. *Point*: Ar. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ; see *point*. *Their line had now all but passed the end of the Athenian wall*: P. ἡδὴ ὅσον οὐ παρελκλύθει τὴν τῶν Ἀθηναίων τοῦ τείχους τελευτὴν ἢ ἐκείνων τείχεσις (Thuc 7, 6). *They at once closed the great harbour with triremes set end to end*: P. ἐκλῆρον τὸν λιμένα εὐθὺς τὸν μέγαν . . . τριῆρεσι πλαγίαις (Thuc. 7, 59). *Aim, object*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Purpose*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό. *For personal ends*: P. δι' ἰδία κέρδη. *Come to an end*: P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν; see *end*, v. *Where the construction of both walls came to an end*: P. ἥπερ τῶν τευχῶν ἀμφοτέρων αἱ ἐργασίαι ἔληγον (Thuc. 7, 6). *Come to an end at a place*: P. τελευτᾶν ἐπὶ (acc.) (Thuc. 8, 90). *This is the action of an unscrupulous trickster who will come to a bad end*: P. πονηροῦ ταῦτ' ἐστὶ σοφιστοῦ καὶ οἰμωξομένου (Dem. 937). *In the end, at last*: P. and V. τέλος; see *at last*, under *last*. *Put an end to*: P. τέλος ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.);

see *end*, v. *Stand on end*. P. ὀρθὸς ἵστασθαι (Plat.), V. ὀρθὸς ἑστηκέναι.

End, v. trans. P. and V. παύειν, περαίνειν, λύνειν, Ar. and P. διαλύνειν, κατὰλύνειν, κατὰπαύειν. *Conclude*: P. τελεοῦν, V. τελειοῦν, τελείν (rare P.), τελευτᾶν, ἐκτελευτᾶν; see *conclude*. *End one's life*: P. and V. τελευτᾶν (with βίον or absol.). *End (a speech)*: P. and V. τελευτᾶν (acc. or gen.). *Night ended the action*: P. νύξ ἐπεγένετο τῷ ἔργῳ (Thuc. 4, 25). *Night having ended the action*: P. ἀφελομένης νυκτὸς τὸ ἔργον (Thuc. 4, 134). V. intrans. P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν, τελευτᾶν, V. ἐκτελευτᾶν. *Lapse, expire*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν. *Cease*: P. and V. παύεσθαι, λήγειν (Plat.); see *cease*. *End in*: P. and V. τελευτᾶν εἰς (acc.). *End off in*: P. ἀποτελευτᾶν εἰς (acc.).

Endanger, v. trans. P. εἰς κίνδινον καθιστάναι, Ar. and P. κινδινεύειν (dat. or περί, gen.). V. κινδύνῳ βάλλειν. *Hazard*. Ar. and P. πᾶρῷβάλλεσθαι, V. πᾶρρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν, P. ὑποτιθέναι. *Be endangered*: P. κινδινεύεσθαι (pass).

Endear oneself to, v. *Win over*: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.). *pros-ti-thes-thai* (acc.). *Be dear to*: P. and V. φίλος εἶναι (dat.).

Endearing, adj. V. φίλος (Eur., I. A. 1222). *Call by endearing names*: Ar. and V. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.).

Endearments, subs. V. ἀσπάζματα, τά, θωπεύματα, τά; see *caress*. *Term of endearment*: P. ὑποκύρισμα, τό.

Endeavour, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν, ἐγχειρεῖν, πειράν (or mid.). *Exert oneself*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν, P. διατείνεσθαι.

Endeavour, subs. P. and V. πείρα, ἡ, ἐγχείρημα, τό, P. ἐπιχείρημα, τό, ἐπιχείρησις, ἡ, ἐπιβολή, ἡ. *Daring deed*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνεμα, τό, V. τόλμῃ, ἡ.

Ending, subs. See *end*. *Putting an end to*: P. and V. διαλύσις, ἡ. *End letters of words*: P. τὰ τελευταῖα (Hdt.).

Endless, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, P. and V. ἀπειρος, V. ἀτέρμων. Of a circle: V. ἀπείρων (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Continuous*: P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Incessant*: V. διατελής. *Eternal*: P. αἰώνιος, αἰδιος.

Endlessly, adv. *Frequently*: P. and V. πολλάκις, θάμα (Plat.), Ar. and V. πολλά, P. συχνόν. *Continuously*: P. συνεχῶς, ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διανεκῶς (Æsch., *Ag.* 319); see *continually*. *Eternally*: P. εἰς πάντα χρόνον, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν χρόνον; see *eternally*.

Endorse, v. trans. *Approve*: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν; see *approve*, *agree with*. *Confirm*: P. βεβαιῶν.

Endorsement, subs. See *approval*, *consent*, *confirmation*.

Endow, v. trans. *Enrich*: P. and V. πλουτίζειν (Xen.). *Equip*: P. and V. παρσκευάζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν; see *equip*. *Endow with*, *produce in a person*: P. ἐμποιεῖν (τί τινι); see *engender*.

Endowed with, adj. P. and V. ἐπήβολος (gen.) (Plat.).

Endowment, subs. *Natural ability*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ; see *ability*.

Endue, v. trans. See *endow*.

Endurable, adj. P. and V. φορητός, ἀνεκτός (generally negated), P. οἰστός (Thuc.); see *tolerable*.

Endurably, adv. P. ἀνεκτῶς (Isoc. 208).

Endurance, subs. P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτερήσεις, ἡ. *Forbearance*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ.

Endure, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, πάσχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (Isoc. also but rare P.), ἐξᾠνέχεσθαι, ἀνατλῆναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλᾶν) (Plat. also but rare P.). *Endure to the end*: P. and V. διαφέρειν, V. ἀντλεῖν,

ἐξαντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐκκομίζειν. *Help to endure*: P. and V. συμφέρειν (τινὶ τι), σὺνεκκομίζειν (τινὶ τι). V. intrans. *Hold out*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν, καρτερεῖν; with infin. following: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι (part.), Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (infin.), ἐξᾠνέχεσθαι (part.). *Acquiesce*: P. and V. στέργειν, ἐπαινεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀγαπᾶν, V. αἰνεῖν. *Last*: P. and V. μένειν, παρᾠμένειν, ἀντέχειν, P. συμμένειν, διαμένειν, V. ζῆν. *Hold good*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν.

Enduring, adj. *Patient*: V. τλήμων; see *patient*. *Unchanging*: P. μόνιμος. *Secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Enduring long*: P. and V. χρόνιος, P. πολυχρόνιος (Plat.).

Enemy, subs. Use adj., P. and V. πολέμιος, ἐχθρός, ἐναντίος, Ar. and V. δαίος, δᾶος, δυσμενής.

Energetic, adj. P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), δραστήριος, ἔντονος, σύντονος, ὀξύς, P. σφοδρός.

Energetically, adv. P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῇ, σφοδρᾷ, P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, συντόνως.

Energy, subs. P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ, P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.

Enervate, v. trans. Ar. and P. θρύπτειν (rare in act.), P. διαθρύπτειν. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Be enervated*: Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. διαθρύπτεσθαι, ἀποθρύπτεσθαι, μαλακίζεσθαι.

Enfeeble, v. trans. Ar. and P. θρύπτειν (rare in act.), P. διαθρύπτειν, P. and V. τήκειν. *Be enfeebled*: Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. διαθρύπτεσθαι, παραλίσσεσθαι.

Enfeebled, adj. P. ἐκνευρισμένος, ἄρρωστος, P. and V. ἀσθενής..

Enfeeblement, subs. *Weakness*: P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.), P. ἄρρωστία, ἡ.

Enfold, v. trans. P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. περιπτύσσειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν; see *embrace*.

Enfolding, adj. V. περιπτύχης.

Enfolding, subs. V. περιπτύχαι, αἱ, P. and V. περιβολαί, αἱ (Xen.).

Enforce, v. trans. *Put into execution*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Confirm*: P. βεβαιῶν. *Compel*: see *compel*, *requisition*.

Enforced, adj. *Done under compulsion*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, P. βίαιος. *Enforced contributions*: P. βίαιοι εἰσφοραί, αἱ.

Enfranchise, v. trans. Use Ar. and P. ἐπιτίμον ποιέσθαι (acc.).

Enfranchised, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπιτίμος.

Enfranchisement, subs. *Rights of a citizen*: P. ἐπιτιμία, ἡ.

Engage, v. trans. *Hire*: Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι. *Engage (the attention)*: P. and V. κατέχειν. *Attack*: P. and V. εἰς χεῖρας ἔρχεσθαι (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), πόλεμον σὺνάπτειν (dat. or πρός, acc.), Ar. and V. σὺνίστασθαι (dat.), V. μάχην συμβάλλειν (dat.), μάχην σὺνάπτειν (dat.), εἰς ἀγῶνα συμπύπτειν (dat.); see *encounter*. *It happened in many places that two, or at some parts even more ships were perforce engaged with one*: P. συνετύχανε πολλοῦ . . . δύο περὶ μίαν καὶ ἔστιν ἥ καὶ πλείους ναῦς κατ' ἀνάγκην συνηροῦσθαι (Thuc. 7, 70). *Bring into conflict*: P. συμβάλλειν, V. σὺνᾶγειν, σὺνάπτειν, συμφέρειν, P. and V. ἀντιτάσσειν, Ar. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι. *Betroth*: see *betroth*.

V. intrans. *Promise, undertake*: P. and V. ὑπισχνέσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι, V. ὑπὸσχεσθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἑγγυᾶσθαι; see *promise*. *Engage in, be engaged in*: Ar. and P. πραγμάττεισθαι (acc., or περὶ, acc. or gen.), διατρίβειν (περὶ, acc. or gen., or πρός, acc.), P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc., or περὶ, acc. or gen.). *Engage in an enterprise*: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.); see *share*. *I am engaged*: P. ἀσχολία μοί ἐστι. *Manage*: P. and V. πράσσειν.

Engaged, adj. *Busy*: P. and V.

ἀσχολος (Eur. but rare V.); see *busy*.

Engagement, subs. *Business*: P. πραγματεία, ἡ, ἀσχολία, ἡ, ἐργασία, ἡ; see *business*. *Betrothal*: see *betrothal*. *Conflict*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἀμύλλα, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ, ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἀθλος, ὁ, Ar. and P. σὺνοδος. ἡ. *In the heat of the engagement they deserted to the Lacedaemonians*: P. μετέστησαν ἐν τῷ ἔργῳ παρὰ τοὺς Λακεδαιμονίους (Thuc. 1, 107). *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Agreement, covenant*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθήκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό, P. συμβόλαιον, τό.

Engaging, adj. Ar. and P. χάρεις, ἀστεῖος; see *attractive*.

Engender, v. trans. *Produce*: P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν; see *beget*. *Produce in persons or things*: P. and V. ἐντίκειν (Plat.) (τινὶ τι), ἐντίθεναι (τινὶ τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τινὶ τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινὶ τι), ἐνεργάζεσθαι (τινὶ τι), V. ἐνορνύειν (τινὶ τι), ἐνίεναι (τι). *Be engendered in*: P. and V. ἐμφύεσθαι (τινὶ) (Plat.).

Engine, subs. *Engine of war*: P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, P. μηχανήμα, τό (Dem. 115, 124, etc.) *Battering ram*: P. κρώς, ὁ. For reference to *military engines*, see Thuc. 2, 76; 4, 100 and 115.

Engineer, subs. *Maker of engines of war*: Ar. and P. μηχανοποῖος, ὁ. Generally: use P. τεχνίτης, ὁ.

Engineer, v. trans. Met., P. κατασκευάζειν; see *contrive*.

Engineering, subs. *Good at military engineering*: P. τειχομαχεῖν δυνατοί (Thuc. 1, 102).

Engraft, v. trans. See *ingraft*.

Engrave, v. trans. Ar. and P. γλῆφειν. *Engrave on*: P. ἀναγράφειν (τι εἰς τι or ἐν τινὶ), P. and V. ἐγγράφειν (τι εἰς τι or ἐν τινὶ). Met., *engrave on the memory*: V. ἐγγράφεσθαι, γράφεσθαι, δελτοῦσθαι.

Engross, v. trans. P. and V. κατέχειν. *Be engrossed in*: P. and V. προσ-

κεῖ·θαι (dat.). *Engrossed in* : P. δλος πρὸς (dat.), V. ἀναιμένος εἰς (acc.).

Engulf, v. trans. *Swallow down* : P. and V. κατὰπνεν (Eur., *Cycl.*; also Ar.). *Overwhelm with a deluge* : P. and V. κατακλύζειν.

Enhance, v. trans. *Increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, P. ἐπαυξάνειν. *Exalt* : P. and V. μεγάλυνεν (Eur., *Bacch.* 320); see *exalt*. *Exaggerate* : P. and V. κοσμεῖν, Ar. and V. πυργοῦν; see *exaggerate*.

Enhancement, subs. *Increase* : P. αὔξησης, ἡ. *Exaggeration* : P. δεινσις, ἡ (Plat.).

Enigma, subs. P. and V. αἶνιγμα, τό, αἰνιγμός, ὁ (Plat.). *Speak in enigmas*, v. P. and V. αἰνίσσασθαι.

Enigmatical, adj. P. and V. αἰνιγματώδης (Plat.); see *obscure*.

Enigmatically, adv. V. αἰνικτηρίως; see *obscurely*.

Enjoin, v. trans. P. and V. κελεύειν (τινά τι), ἐπισκῆπτειν (τινί τι), ἐπιτάσσειν (τινί τι), προστάσσειν (τινί τι), ἐπιστέλλειν (τινί τι), Ar. and V. ἐφίεσθαι (τινί τι); see *command*, *requisition*.

Enjoy, v. trans. *Have use of* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Have benefit of* : P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.) (Eur., *H. F.* 1224), καρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἐκκαρποῦσθαι (acc.), V. ἐπαυρέσθαι (2nd aor. mid. of ἐπαυρίσκειν) (gen.), καρπίζεσθαι (acc.) (Eur., *Hipp.* 432). *Have one's joy of* : Ar. and V. ὄνασθαι (1st aor. mid. of ὀνάναι) (gen.). *Take pleasure in* : P. and V. ἡδασθαι (dat.), χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.), εὐφραίνεσθαι (dat.). *Enjoy (doing a thing)* : P. and V. ἡδασθαι (part.), χαίρειν (part.). *Enjoying the draught (of wine)* : V. ἀποκερδαίνων ποτοῦ (Eur., *Cycl.* 432). *Enjoy oneself* : P. and V. εὐφραίνεσθαι, V. εὐθῦμειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 530), P. εὐπαθεῖν.

Enjoyable, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.).

Enjoyably, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως.

Enjoyment, subs. *Act of enjoying* : P. and V. ἀπολαυσις, ἡ (Eur., *H. F.* 1370). *Pleasure* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χάρα, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χάρμᾶ, τό. *Comfort* : P. εὐπάθεια, ἡ. *Profit, advantage* : P. and V. ὄνησις, ἡ; see *advantage*. *Cheerfulness* : P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.).

Enlarge, v. trans. *Increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, P. ἐπαυξάνειν. *Enlarge upon, exalt* : P. and V. μεγάλυνεν (acc.); see *exalt*. *Exaggerate* : P. ἐπὶ τὸ μείζον δεινοῦν, τῷ λόγῳ αἶρειν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν. *Speak at length* : P. μακρολογεῖν, P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν.

Enlargement, subs. *Increase* : P. αὔξησης, ἡ.

Enlighten, v. trans. *Instruct* : P. and V. διδάσκειν; see *instruct*.

Enlightened, adj. *Cultured* : P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουσος, P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος, πεπαιδευμένος; see also *wise*.

Enlightenment, subs. P. διδαχή, ἡ. *Culture* : Ar. and P. παιδεία, ἡ, παιδευσις, ἡ. *Refinement* : P. φιλοτεχνία, ἡ. *Wisdom* : P. and V. σοφία, ἡ.

Enlist, v. trans. *Enlist soldiers* : Ar. and P. κατ'ἀλέγειν; see *collect*. *Bring over to one's side* : P. and V. προσάγεσθαι, προσποιεῖσθαι, προστίθεσθαι. V. intrans. *Go for a soldier* : P. and V. στρατεύειν.

Enlistment, subs. *Collection* : P. συλλογή, ἡ (Xen.). *List of troops for service* : Ar. and P. κατ'ἀλογος, ὁ.

Enliven, v. trans. P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν, V. εὐθῦμειν (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Enmity, subs. P. and V. ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.), δυσμείνεια, ἡ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ; see *hatred*. *Disaffection* : P. and V. δύνουα, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ. *Be at enmity with*, v. : V. δι' ἔχθρας μολεῖν (dat.), εἰς ἔχθος ἐλθεῖν (dat.), P. ἐλθεῖν εἰς

ἐχθραν (dat.), διαφόρως ἔχειν (dat.), Ar. δι' ἐχθρας γίνεσθαι (dat.). *Be at enmity*: P. δίστασθαι, Ar. and P. σαΐσάξω, δι᾿ ἐχθρας ἀφικνεῖσθαι; see under *variance*.

Ennoble, v. trans. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμᾶν, προτιμᾶν, Ar. and V. γεραίρειν, V. τιμαλφεῖν, τίειν, ἐκτιμᾶν. *Exalt*: P. and V. αἶρειν, αἰξάνειν, αἰξέειν, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, πυργοῦν, V. ἀνᾶγειν.

Ennui, subs. *Satiety*: P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.) *Lassitude*: P. and V. κόπος, ὁ.

Enormity, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ, P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.

Enormous, adj. P. and V. μέγας, μέγιστος, ὑπερφύης (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. ὑπερμεγεθής; see *huge, excessive, vast*.

Enormously, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μέγιστα, Ar. and P. ὑπερφύως. *In an extraordinary degree*: V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν; see *hugely, excessively, vastly*.

Enough, adv. P. and V. ἄλῃς, ἄδην (Plat.), ἀρκούντως, P. ἱκανῶς, ἀποχρώντως, Ar. and P. ἐξαρκούντως.

Enough, adj. P. and V. ἱκανός, ἀρκῶν, P. διαρκής, V. ἐξαρκής. *Be enough*, v.: P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἐξαρκεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀποχρῆν, V. ἀπαρκεῖν, κᾶταρκεῖν. *Have had enough of*: P. ἄδην ἔχειν (gen.), P. and V. πλησθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι) (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κορεννύναι) (gen.).

Enquire, v. See *inquire*.

Enrage, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶροξύνειν, ὀργίζειν (Plat.), V. ἐξαγριοῦν (also Plat. in pass.), ἀγριοῦν (also Ar. and Xen. in pass.), ὀργαίνειν, ὀξύνειν, θήγειν.

Enrapture, v. trans. See *delight*.

Enraptured, adj. P. and V. περιχάρης.

Enrich, v. trans. πλουτίζειν (Xen.). *Met., of the soil*: P. and V. πιαίνειν (Plat. in pass.).

Enrol, v. trans. P. ἀναγράφειν. *En-*

list: Ar. and P. κατᾰλέγειν. *Enrol as citizens*: P. ἐπιγράφεσθαι πολίτας. *Enrol among*.—*Enrol me also among your pupils*: P. ἕνα τῶν μαθητῶν . . . καὶ ἐμὲ γράφου (Plat., *Crat.* 428B). *Be enrolled among*: P. and V. τελεῖν εἰς (acc.), P. συντελεῖν εἰς (acc.). *Be enrolled among the townsmen*: P. ἐγγράφεσθαι εἰς τοὺς δημότας (Dem. 314; cf. Ar., *Eq.* 925-926).

Enrolment, subs. P. ἀναγραφή, ἡ. *List of troops for service*: Ar. and P. κατᾰλογος, ὁ. *Collecting of troops*: P. συλλογή, ἡ (Xen.).

Ensample, subs. See *example*.

Ensconce oneself, v. Ar. and V. δύνεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατᾰδύνεσθαι; see *hide*.

Enshrine, v. trans. *Met., store up*: Ar. and P. κατᾰτίθεσθαι; see *store, consecrate*. *Their memory is enshrined in the hearts of each one*: P. μνήμη παρ' ἑκάστῳ . . . ἐνδιατᾰται (Thuc. 2, 43).

Ensign, subs. P. σημεῖον, τό (Xen.). *Officer*: see *officer*.

Enslave, v. trans. P. and V. δουλοῦν (or mid.), P. καταδουλοῦν (or mid.), ἀνδραποδίζειν (or mid.). *Subjugate*: P. and V. κατᾰστρέφεσθαι. *Help to enslave*: P. συγκαταδουλοῦν (τινὶ τινα or absol.).

Enslavement, subs. P. δούλωσις, ἡ, καταδούλωσις, ἡ, ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ. *Subjugation*: P. καταστροφή, ἡ.

Ensnare, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν, P. συμποδίζειν; see *deceive, snare*.

Ensnare, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι; see *happen*.

Entail, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, V. εἰσφέρειν, ἐφέλκειν (or mid.).

Entangle, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμπλέκειν, P. συμποδίζειν. *Met., see snare*. *He is entangled in the pierced straps*: V. σὺν δ' ἐλίσσεται τμητοῖς ἱμᾰσι (Soph., *El.* 746). *Be entangled with*: *met.*, P. and V. συμπλέκεσθαι (dat.), ἐμπλέκεσθαι (dat.), V. συζυγῆναι (2nd aor. pass. of συζυγνῆναι).

Entanglement, subs. *Difficulty* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Enter, v. trans. or absol. *Go into* : P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι (eis, acc. ; V. also acc. alone), ἐπεισέρχεσθαι (eis, acc. ; V. acc. alone or dat. alone), V. παρέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Enterβαλλειν* (acc.), Ar. and V. δύεσθαι (acc.), εἰσβαίνειν (absol. or acc.). *Sail into* : P. and V. εἰσπλεῖν (eis, acc. or acc. alone). *Enter a ship* : see *embark*. *Enter with another* : P. and V. συνεισέρχεσθαι (eis, acc. or V. also acc. alone). *Enter violently* : P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. eis, acc. ; V. dat. alone) ; see *dash into*. *Enter the mind, occur to one* : P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι (acc.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc. or dat.) ; see *occur*. *Enter public life* : P. πρὸς τὰ κοινὰ προσέρχεσθαι (Dem. 312). *Register* : P. ἀπογράφειν, Ar. and P. ἐγγράφειν. *Give in, have registered* : P. ἀποφέρειν. *Enter in one's account* : P. εἰς τὸν λόγον ἐγγράφειν (Lys. 211). *Enter (put down) for a competition* : P. καθιέναι. *Enter for a competition, v. intrans.* : P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι. *Enter into (a discussion, etc.)* : P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐμπύπτειν (eis, acc.). *Enter into (a feeling)* : see *sympathise with, understand*. *Enter into possession of* : see *under possession*. *Enter on office, etc.* : P. εἰσέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Embark on* : P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (eis, acc.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.). *Take in hand* : P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἔχειρεῖν (dat.). *Begin* : P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι (gen.).

Enterprise, subs. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Attempt* : P. and V. πείρα, ἡ, ἐγχείρημα, τό, P. ἐπιχείρημα, τό, ἐπιχειρήσεις, ἡ, ἐπιβολή, ἡ. *Bold enterprise* : P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνευμα, τό, V. τόλμῃ, ἡ.

Enterprising, adj. P. and V. τολμηρός.

Entertain, v. trans. *Receive hospitably* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ξενίζειν

(Dem.), ξενοδοκεῖν (Plat.) (absol.), Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, V. ξενούσθαι (mid.). *Feast* : P. and V. ἐστιᾶν, εὖωχεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.* 346), V. δαυνῆναι, θοινᾶν. *Amuse* : P. and V.τέρπειν. *Entertain (a feeling)* : P. and V. ἔχειν, τρέφειν (Plat.), φιλάσσειν. *Entertain a proposal* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι.

Entertainer, subs. P. and V. γελωτοποιός, ὁ. See also *host*.

Entertaining, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος.

Entertainingly, adv. P. γελοίως.

Entertainment, subs. P. and V.

ξένια, τά. *Entertaining* : P. ξένισις, ἡ, ξενισμός, ὁ. *Welcome* : P. and V. ὑποδοχή, ἡ. *Feast* : P. and V. ἐστιᾶμα, τό (Plat.), θοήνη, ἡ (Plat.), δαῖς, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἐστίασις, ἡ. *Feeding, board* : Ar. and P. στήσις, ἡ, P. and V. διαίτα, ἡ, τροφή, ἡ. *Amusement* : P. and V. παιδιὰ, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ. *Laughter* : P. and V. γέλως, ὁ.

Enthral, v. trans. See *inthal*.

Enthusiasm, subs. P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

Enthusiastic, adj. P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*).

Enthusiastically, adv. P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως, P. σπουδαίως.

Entice, v. trans. *Attract* : P. and V. ἐφέλκεσθαι, ἐπισπᾶσθαι, ἔλκειν, προσάγεσθαι. *Lead on* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προάγειν ; see *persuade, induce*. *Talk over* : V. παρηγορεῖν. *Charm* : P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Entice as with a bait* : P. δολοῦν.

Enticement, subs. P. ἐπαγωγή, ἡ. *Bait* : met., P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό. *Charm, grace* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

Enticing, adj. P. ἐπαγωγός, προσαγωγός, ἐφορκός. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάρις, P. εὐχαρις, ἐπίχαρις. *Delightful* : P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδύς.

Enticingly, adv. P. χαριέντως. *Delightfully* : P. and V. ἡδέως.

Entire, adj. *Whole* : P. and V. ὅλος. *All* : P. and V. πᾶς, ἅπας, V. πρόπας. *All together* : P. and V. σὺμπας, P. συνάπας (Plat.). *Com-*

plete, perfect : P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος, παντελής, ἐντελής, P. ἐπιτελής. *Full* : P. and V. πλήρης. *Pure, unmixed* : P. εἰλικρινής, ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος. *Untouched, uninjured* : P. and V. ἀκέραιος, P. ἀνέπαφος; see *untouched, intact*.

Entirely, adv. P. and V. πάντως, πάντη, παντελῶς, Ar. and P. πᾶν, ἅπηνως, P. παντάπασι, κατὰ πάντα, ὅλως, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν, τὸ πάμπαν, παμπήδη. *From top to bottom* : P. and V. κατ' ἀκρας. *Utterly* : P. and V. ἄρδην.

Entitle, v. trans. *Call* : P. and V. καλεῖν, ὀνομάζειν, ἐπονομάζειν, ἀνᾶκαλεῖν; see *call*. *Give permission* : P. and V. ἐξουσίαν δίδοναι (dat.). *I am entitled to* : P. and V. ἐξεστί μοι (infin.). *He urges that the boy is entitled to half the estate* : P. ἰσχυρίζεται τῷ παιδὶ τοῦ ἡμικληρίου προσήκειν (Isae. 83). *Entitled to* : use adj., P. and V. κτῆριος (infin.), δίκαιος (infin.).

Entomb, v. trans. P. and V. θάπτειν, γῇ κρύπτειν (Thuc. 2, 34), P. καταθάπτειν; see *bury*.

Entombed, adj. V. τυμβήρης.

Entombment, subs. *Burial* : P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, τᾶφή, ἡ, V. κατασκάφαί, αἱ.

Entrails, subs. P. and V. σπλάγχνα, τὰ (Plat.), ἔντερα, τὰ (Plat.).

Entrance, subs. *Going in* : P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ. *Way in* : P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ, εἰσβολή, ἡ, V. εἰσβάσις, ἡ. *Entrance to a harbour, etc.* : P. εἰσπλους, ὁ. *Mouth* : P. and V. στόμα, τό, στόμιον, τό.

Entrance, v. trans. P. and V. κηλεῖν; see *bewitch, delight*.

Entrance-gates, subs. Ar. and P. προπύλαια, τὰ, V. πρόπυλα, τὰ.

Entrenchment, subs. *Act of bewitching* : P. κήλησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Pleasure, delight* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χάρα, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), χάρμα, τό.

Entrap, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν, P. συμποδίζειν. *Lead on treacher-*

ously : P. and V. ὑπάγειν. *Lie in wait for* : P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), ἐλλοχᾶν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.); see *inveigle*.

Entreat, v. trans. P. and V. αἰτεῖν, πᾶραιτεῖσθαι, ἱκετεῖν, δεῖσθαι (gen.), λιπαρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀντιβολεῖν, V. λίσσεσθαι, ἀντιάζειν, προσπίτνειν, προστρέπειν, προστρέπεσθαι, ἐξῆκετεῖν, Ar. and V. ἱκνεῖσθαι, ἄντεσθαι. *Entreat the gods* : see *supplicate, pray*. *Ask for* : P. and V. αἰτεῖν (acc.) (or mid.), ἀπαιτεῖν (acc.), V. ἐξαιτεῖν (acc.). *As a favour* : P. and V. πᾶραιτεῖσθαι (acc.), προσαιτεῖν (acc.), ἐπαιτεῖν (acc.). *Entreat something of a person* : P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινὰ τι) (or mid.), πᾶραιτεῖσθαι (τινὰ τι), ἀπαιτεῖν (τινὰ τι), δεῖσθαι (τινός τι), προσαιτεῖν (τινὰ τι), V. ἐξαιτεῖν (τινὰ τι), κᾷθηκετεῖν (τινός τι); see *ask*. *Join in entreating* : P. συνδεῖσθαι (τινι, also τινός τι). *Entreat in return* : P. ἀντιδεῖσθαι (τινός τι).

Entreaty, subs. P. and V. προστροπή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἱκεσία, ἡ, V. λίται, αἱ, P. δέησις, ἡ, ἀντιβολία, ἡ, ἀντιβόλησις, ἡ, ἱκετεία, ἡ. *Entreaty made to the gods* : see *prayer*. *Request* : P. αἴτησις, ἡ, αἴτημα, τό, P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, Ar. δέημα, τό.

Entrench, v. trans. *Fortify* : Ar. and P. τευχίζειν, διατευχίζειν, ἐκτειχίζειν. *Dig trench round* : P. περιταφρεύειν (Xen.), ἀποταφρεύειν (Xen.). *Surround with a palisade* : P. ἀποσταυροῦν, σταυροῦν, περισταυροῦν. **Entrenchment**, subs. *Ditch* : P. and V. τάφος, ἡ. *Fort* : P. τεῖχοςμα, τό, P. and V. ἐρύμα, τό, τεῖχος, τό. *Palisade* : P. σταύρωμα, τό, χαρκωμα, τό. *Act of fortifying* : P. τεχίσις, ἡ, τευχισμός, ὁ, σταύρωσις, ἡ. *Digging of entrenchments* : P. ταφρεα, ἰ.

Entrust, v. trans. See *intrust*.

Entry, subs. See *entrance*. *Right of entry* : P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ. *No entry was made (in the account books) for shoes* : P. εἰς ὑποδήματα . . . οὐκ ἦν γεγραμμένα (Lys. 210).

Entwine, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμπλέκειν, συμπλέκειν, πλέκειν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν; see *twine*. *Entwine one's arms about*: see *embrace*.

Enumerate, v. trans. *Count up*: P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, διὰριθμεῖν (mid. in P.), P. καταριθμεῖσθαι, ἀναριθμεῖσθαι; see *count*, *reckon*. *Narrate*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι.

Enumeration, subs. *Calculation*: Ar. and P. λογισμός, δ. *Narration*: P. διήγησις, δ.

Enunciate, v. trans. *Announce, declare*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, P. ἀποδείκνυσθαι; see *declare*.

Enunciation, subs. P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ.

Enure, v. trans. See *inure*.

Envelop, v. trans. *Shut in*: P. and V. εἶργειν, κατείργειν, ἐγκλίχειν, V. συνείργειν. *Surround*: P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι, περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπέχειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν, περιπτύσσειν. *Envelop (an enemy)*: P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι, P. περικληῖν (or mid.). *Cover*: Ar. and V. κάλυπτεν, V. συγκάλυπτεν (rare P.), πύκάζειν, P. and V. περικάλυπτεν; see *cover*. *Enveloped in a cloak*: Ar. and P. ἀμπεχόμενος. *Enveloping garment*: V. ἐνδύτηρ πέπλος, δ.

Envelopment, subs. *Envelopment (of an enemy)*: P. κύκλωσις, ἡ.

Envenom, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶροξύνειν; see *embitter*.

Envenomed, adj. P. and V. πικρός.

Envable, adj. P. and V. ζηλωτός, Ar. and P. μακάριστός, V. ἐπίζηλος; see *happy*. *Enviably fortune*: V. ζηλώματα, τά.

Envied, adj. P. and V. ἐπιφθονός.

Envious, adj. P. and V. ἐπίφθονος, φθονερός.

Enviously, adv. P. ἐπιφθόνως, φθονερώς.

Environment, subs. Use P. τὰ περιόντα.

Environ, subs. *Surrounding country*: use P. ἡ περιουκίς.

Envoy, subs. *Ambassador*: P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρέσβυς, δ. *Envoys*: P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ, V. πρεσβεύματα, τά. *Messenger*: P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πομπός, δ. *Envoy sent to consult an oracle or to a festival*: P. and V. θεωρός, ὁ, V. θεοπρόπος, δ. *Go as envoy to a shrine or festival*, v.: P. θεωρεῖν (Thuc., 5, 18). *Send in of envoys to a shrine*: P. θεωρία, ἡ. *Go between*: P. διάγγελος, δ.

Envy, v. trans. P. and V. φθονεῖν (dat. of pers., gen. of thing), P. ζηλοτυπεῖν (acc. of pers.); see *grudge*. Not in bad sense: P. and V. ζηλοῦν (acc. of pers., gen. of thing). *Think happy*: P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν, Ar. and P. μακάριζειν, Ar. and V. ὀλβίζειν.

Envy, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. ζηλοτυπία, ἡ. *Emulation*: P. and V. ζήλος, δ.

Ephemeral, adj. P. and V. ἐφήμερος (Plat.). *Short-lived*: P. βραχύβιος (Plat.). *Lasting a short time*: P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος. *Fleetingly*: P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.).

Ephor, subs. P. ἐφορος, ὁ. *Be ephor*, v.: P. ἐφορεύειν.

Epic poem, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπη, τά.

Epicure, subs. See *gourmand*.

Epidemic, subs. *Plague*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, δ. *Met., bad habit*: use P. τὸ κακόνηθες (Plat.).

Episode, subs. *Event*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, P. συντυχία, ἡ. *Digression*: P. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ. *Something secondary*: P. and V. πάρεργον, τό.

Epistle, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἡ, or pl., γράμματα, τά, γράφή, ἡ, or pl.

Epitaph, subs. P. ἐπιγραφή, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπιγραμμα, τό, γράμμά, τό, γράφή, ἡ.

Epitome, subs. P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Epitomise, v. trans. *Cut short*: P. and V. συντέμνειν. *Give an epitome of*: P. ἐν κεφαλῇ εἰπεῖν (acc.), διὰ βραχείων εἰπεῖν (acc.).

Epoch, subs. *Time, season* : P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ.

Epoch-making, adj. *Use important*.

Equability, subs. *Equability of temper* : P. εὐκολία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαῖον. *Equability of temperature* : P. εὐκρασία, ἡ.

Equable, adj. *Of temper* : P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαῖος, P. ἡσύχιος, Ar. and P. εὐκολος. *Of temperature* : P. εὐκράς (Plat.; also met., Eur., Frag.), V. εὐκράτος (Eur., Frag.); see *climata*.

Equably, adv. *Calmly* : P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως, P. εὐκόλως, Ar. and P. ἡρέμῃ.

Equal, adj. P. and V. ἴσος, V. ἰσῆρης. *Equal in number* : P. ἰσοπληθής, ἰσάριθμος. *Nearly equal* : P. παραπλήσιος. *They were found nearly equal in the voting* : P. ἐγένοντο ἐν τῇ χειροτονίᾳ ἀγχωμαλοι (Thuc. 3, 49). *Equal to, worth* : see *equivalent to*. *Equally matched* : P. and V. ἰσόρροπος, P. ἰσοπαλής, ἀντίπαλος. *Equal to meeting danger* : P. ἰσοκίνδυνος. *Equal to, a match for*. P. ἀξιόμαχος (dat.), ἱκανός (dat.); see *match*. *Competent to* : P. and V. ἱκάνος (infin.), ἀξιόχρεως (infin.) (rare V.). *On equal terms* : P. ἀπὸ τοῦ ἴσου, ἐξ ἴσου.

Equal, subs. *One's equal (in age)* : Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. ὁμηλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, σύνῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *One's equals in rank* : P. οἱ ἐξ ἴσου.

Equal, v. trans. *Be equal to* : P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξισοῦσθαι (dat.), P. ἰσάζεσθαι (dat.). *Be like* : P. and V. ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.). *Be equivalent to* : Ar. and P. δύνασθαι (acc.). *Make equal* : see *equalise*.

Equalise, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξισοῦν, P. ἐπανισοῦν. *Make like* : P. and V. ὁμοιοῦν, ἐξομοιοῦν.

Equality, subs. P. ἰσότης, ἡ. *Political equality* : P. and V. ἰσότης, ἡ, τὸ ἴσον (Eur., Phoen. 538), P. ἰσονομία, ἡ, ἰσηγορία, ἡ. *Be on an*

equality with the multitude : P. μετὰ πολλῶν ἰσονομείσθαι (Thuc. 6, 38).

Equally, adv. P. and V. ἴσως, ἐξ ἴσου, P. ἀπὸ τῆς ἴσης. *Alike* : P. and V. ὁμοία, ὁμοίως. *Together, at the same time* : P. and V. ὁμοῦ, ἄμᾶ, V. ὁμῶς.

Equanimity, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαῖον. *Bear with equanimity* : P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.), V. κούφως φέρειν (acc.).

Equerry, subs. *Squire* : P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, ὑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὀπάων, ὁ, ὀπάδος, ὁ, ὑπασπιστήρ, ὁ.

Equestrian, adj. P. and V. ἵππικός, Ar. and V. ἵππιος. *Mounted on horseback* : P. and V. ἐφιππος.

Equestrian, subs. P. and V. ἵππεύς, ὁ, V. ἱππότης, ὁ, ἱππηλάτης, ὁ.

Equilateral, adj. P. ἰσόπλευρος.

Equilibrium, subs. *Equipoise* : P. ἰσορροπία, ἡ (Plat.), τὸ ἀντίπαλον.

Equine, adj. P. and V. ἵππικός, Ar. and V. ἵππιος.

Equip, v. trans. P. and V. σκευάζειν, πᾶρασκευάζειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), ἐξαρτύειν, V. ὀπλίζειν, ἐξοπλίζειν, ἐκστέλλειν, P. κατασκευάζειν. *Equipped*, adj.: also use V. ἐστολισμένος. *Equipped with*: use adj., V. κατήρης (dat.). *Well equipped* : P. and V. εὐστᾶλής. *Be well equipped*, v.: V. εὐσκευεῖν (Soph., Aj. 823).

Equipment, subs. Ar. and P. πᾶρασκευή, ἡ (rare V.), P. κατασκευή, ἡ. *Dress* : P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. στόλισμα, τό; see *dress*. *Armour, etc.* : V. σάγη, ἡ; see *arms, armour*. *Equipment of shield* : V. φεράσπιδες σάγαι (Æsch., Pers. 240).

Equipoise, subs. P. ἰσορροπία, ἡ.

Equiposed, adj. P. and V. ἰσόρροπος.

Equitable, adj. P. and V. ἴσος, ἐπικυός. *Just* : P. and V. δίκαιος, ὀρθός, ἔδικος.

Equitably, adv. P. ἴσως, ἐπικυῶς. *Justly* : P. and V. δικάως, ὀρθῶς, ἐνδίκως; see *justly*.

Equity, subs. P. ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τοῖπιεκέες; see *justice*.

Equivalent to, adj. *Equal to in worth*: P. ἀντάξιος (gen.). *Equal to*: P. and V. ἴσος (dat.); see *equal*. *Be equivalent to, amount to*: Ar. and P. δύνασθαι (acc.).

Equivocal, adj. P. ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, διχόμυθος. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἄδηλος.

Equivocally, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, V. ἀμφιλέκτως.

Equivocate, v. intrans. *Shuffle*: P. διακρούεσθαι.

Equivocation, subs. *Want of clearness*: P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ. *Prevarication*: P. διάκρουσις, ἡ.

Era, subs. *Time*: P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ.

Eradicate, v. trans. *Annihilate*: P. and V. ἐξᾱλείφειν, V. ἐκτρίβειν; see also *destroy*. *Eradicate from the mind*: P. and V. ἐξᾱλείφειν.

Erase, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξᾱλείφειν, P. ἐκκόλαπτειν, ἀπαλείφειν. *Make to disappear*: P. and V. ἀφανίζειν, καθαιρεῖν. *Erase from the mind*: P. and V. ἐξᾱλείφειν. *Cross out*: Ar. and P. διαγράφειν. *Hard to erase*, adj.: P. δυσέκνιπτος, V. δύσ-νιπτος.

Ere, conj. P. and V. πρὶν, Ar. and P. πρότερον ἢ . . ., πρότερον . . . πρὶν.

Ere, prep. P. and V. πρό (gen.). *Ere long*: P. and V. ἐν τάχει, V. οὐ μακράν; see *soon*. *Ere now*: P. and V. ἤδη, πρὸ τοῦ, ποτέ; see *formerly*.

Erebus, subs. Ar. Ἔρεβος, τό.

Erect, v. trans. *Set upright*: P. and V. ἰστάναι, ἀνιστάναι. *Raise*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν (rare P.). *Set up, establish*: P. and V. καθιστάναι. *Build*: Ar. and P. οἰκοδομεῖν, P. κατασκευάζειν, V. τεύχειν. *Found*: P. and V. κτίζειν. *Erect (a statue, temple, etc.)*: P. and V. ἰδρύειν (or mid.), V. καθιδρύεσθαι; see *set up*. *Erect (a trophy)*: P. and V. ἰστάναι (or mid.).

Erect, adj. P. and V. ὀρθός, V. ὄρθιος; see *upright*. *Standing erect*, adv.: V. ὀρθοστάδην. *Sit erect*: V. σῆ-δαῖος ἦσθαι (Æsch., Theb. 513).

Erection, subs. *Setting up, establishment*: P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ. *Act of building*: P. οἰκοδομία, ἡ, οἰκοδόμησις, ἡ. *Building erected*: P. οἰκοδόμημα, τό, κατασκευασμα, τό.

Erectly, adv. V. ὀρθοστάδην.

Erectness, subs. P. ὀρθότης, ἡ (Xen.).

Erotic, adj. P. ἐρωτικός.

Err, v. intrans. P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾱμαρτάνειν, σφάλλσθαι, πλημμελεῖν, P. παταίειν, διαμαρτάνειν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.); see *mistake*. *Wander*: P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι; see *wander*.

Errand, subs. *Mission*: Ar. and V. στόλος, ὁ. *Message*: P. and V. ἄγγελμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ. *Business*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, P. πραγματεία, ἡ. *Go on an errand*, v.: V. στέλλεσθαι, P. and V. πέμπεσθαι.

Errant, adj. *Wandering*: V. διάδρομος, φοιτᾶς, πολῖδονος, πλανήτης, P. πλανητός, Ar. and V. νομάς.

Erratic, adj. P. ἀκατάστατος. *Not to be depended on*: Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος. *Changeable (of persons)*: Ar. μεταβουλος, V. κουφόνοος.

Erratically, adv. P. ἀκαταστάτως. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Erroneous, adj. P. and V. ψευδής, οὐκ ὀρθός.

Erroneously, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς, οὐκ ὀρθῶς.

Error, subs. P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, διαμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξᾱμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Be in error*, v.: see *be mistaken*. *Error of judgment*: P. γνώμης ἁμαρτημα (Thuc. 2, 65).

Erst, adv. P. and V. ποτέ, πάλαι ποτέ, ἤδη ποτέ, πρόσθεν, πρότερον, πρὶν, V. ποτ' ἤδη; see *formerly*.

Erudite, adj. Ar. and P. πολὺμύθης, P. and V. σοφός; see *learned*.

Eruditely, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς.

Erudition, subs. P. πολυμαθία, ἡ, P. and V. σοφία, ἡ; see *learning*.

Eruption, subs. *Eruption of a volcano*.—*This eruption is said to have occurred fifty years after the former one*: P. λέγεται δε πεντηκοστῷ ἔτει ῥῆναι τοῦτο μετὰ τὸ πρότερον ῥεύμα (Thuc. 3, 116). *In this very spring there was an eruption of lava from Etna*: P. ἐρρήν περι αὐτὸ τὸ ἔαρ τοῦτο ὁ ῥύαξ τοῦ πυρὸς ἐκ τῆς Αἴτνης (Thuc. 3, 116). *Eruption of the skin*: V. λειχήν, ὁ, P. ἔλκος, τό. *Break out into eruptions*: P. ἔλκεσιν ἐξανθεῖν (Thuc. 2, 49).

Escapade, subs. P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνευμα, τό, V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ.

Escape, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, πᾶρέρχεσθαι, ἐκδιδράσκειν (Eur., *Herac.* 14) (absol.), Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν, διὰδιδράσκειν (absol.), V. φυγαίνειν, ἐκφυγαίνειν, ἄλυσκειν, ἐξάλυσκειν, ὑπεκτρέχειν, ἐκκυλίνδεσθαι (gen.) (also Xen.). *Escape notice of*: P. and V. λανθάνειν (acc.), V. λήθειν (acc.), P. διαλανθάνειν (acc.). *Slip through the fingers*: see under *slip*. *It escapes my memory*: P. διαφεύγει με. *Slip out of*: P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι (acc or gen.), V. ὑπεκδύεσθαι (acc.) (Eur., *Oycl.*); see also *back out*. V. intrans. *Get off*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐξυπαλλάσσεσθαι. *Escape in safety to*: P. and V. σώζεσθαι εἰς (acc.), V. ἐκσώζεσθαι εἰς (acc.). *Escape privacy*: P. and V. ὑπεκφεύγειν.

Escape, subs. P. and V. φύγῃ, ἡ, P. διαφυγή, ἡ, ἀποφυγή, ἡ. *Way of escape*: P. and V. ἀποστροφῇ, ἡ, ἐξόδος, ἡ, V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ, ἄλυξις, ἡ, ἐκβάσις, ἡ. *Have a narrow escape*: see under *narrow*. *Escape is not easy*: V. ἐστὶ δ' οὐκ εὐέξοδον (Æsch., *Pers.* 688).

Eschew, v. trans. See *avoid*.

Escort, v. trans. P. and V. προπέμπειν, πέμπειν. *Lead*: P. and V. ἄγειν, ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.); see *guide*. *Accompany*: P. and V. ἔπεισθαι

(dat.), σὺνέπεισθαι (dat.), ὁμῶλεῖν (dat.); see *accompany*. *Attend as bodyguard*: P. δορυφορεῖν (acc.). *Guard on the way* (of a large boat escorting a smaller one): Ar. and P. πᾶρᾰπέμπειν, P. συμπροπέμπειν.

Escort, subs. *Guidance*: P. ὑφήγησις, ἡ, V. πομπή, ἡ (Eur., *I. A.* 351). *Guide*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ, πρόπομπος, ὁ, P. ἀγωγός, ὁ. *Bodyguard*: P. and V. δορυφοροί, οἱ. *Attendant*: V. ὁπάδός, ὁ, ὁπάων, ὁ.

Escorting, adj. V. πομπαῖος, πόμπιμος, εὐπομπος, ὠκύπομπος.

Escutcheon, subs. Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό.

Especial, adj. P. and V. ἐξαιρετος, V. ἑξοχος; see *special*.

Especially, adv. P. διαφερόντως, ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα, P. ἐξόχως. With a clause following: P. and V. ἄλλως τε καί, V. ἄλλως τε πάντως καί.

Espionage, subs. P. and V. κῆτασκοπή, ἡ.

Espousal, subs. *Betrothal*: P. ἑκδοσις, ἡ, ἐγγύη, ἡ, ἐγγύησις, ἡ, V. μνηστεύματα, τά. *Marriage*: P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, V. νυμφεῖα, τά, νύμφευμα, τό, εὐνέυματα, τά, Ar. and V. ὕμεναῖος, ὁ; see *marriage*.

Espouse, v. trans. *Betroth*: P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι (or mid.), σὺνοικίζειν, ἐγγυᾶν, V. κᾰτεγγυᾶν, νυμφεύειν, μνηστεύειν; see *betroth*. *Marry*: of the man, P. and V. γάμειν, ἄγεσθαι; of the woman, P. and V. γάμεισθαι, V. νυμφεῖν (or pass.) (dat.). *Way marry*. Met., *espouse a cause*: see *side with*.

Espy, v. trans. P. and V. ὁρᾶν, ἐφορᾶν, καθορᾶν, σκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, V. εἰσορᾶν (or mid.) (rare P.); see *see, look at*. *Spy out*: P. and V. κᾰτασκοπεῖν, κᾰτοπτρεύειν (Xen.), V. πατταίνειν.

Esquire, subs. *Attendant*: P. and V. ὑπρέτης, ὁ, ὑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὁπάδός, ὁ, ὁπάων, ὁ, ὑπασπιστήρ,

δ. *Serve as esquire to*, v. : V. ἐπασπίζειν (dat.).

Essay, subs. *Attempt* : P. and V. πείρα, ἡ, ἐγχείρημα, τό, P. ἐπιχείρημα, τό, ἐπιβολή, ἡ ; see *attempt*. *Essay* (in literary sense) : use P. and V. λόγος, δ.

Essay, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), γεύσθαι (gen.). With infin. : P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (infin.), ἐγχειρεῖν (infin.), πειρᾶν (or mid.) (infin.).

Essence, subs. *That which constitutes the nature of anything* : P. οὐσία, ἡ (Plat.). *Unguent* : P. and V. μύρον, τό. *Jar for essences* : V. μύρηρον τεύχος (Æsch., Frag.).

Essential, adj. *Necessary* : P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.

Essentially, adv. *Necessarily* : P. and V. ἀναγκαίως. *By nature* : P. and V. φύσει.

Establish, v. trans. P. and V. καθιστάναι, ἰστάναι, ἰδρύειν, ποιεῖν, ῥιθάναι, προῤῥιθάναι (or mid.). *There is an honoured court which Zeus once established for Ares* : V. ἔστιν γὰρ δόξα ψήφος ἦν Ἄρει ποτὲ Ζεὺς εἰσάτο (aor. mid. ἔειπεν) (Eur., I. T. 945). *Found (colonies, etc.)* : P. and V. κτίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κατοικίζειν ; see *found*. *Ratify* : P. and V. κύρουν, ἐπικυροῦν. *Establish the truth of* : P. βεβαιοῦν (acc.), ἐπαληθεύειν. *Establish by evidence* : see *prove*. *Make to dwell* : P. and V. οἰκίζειν, ἰδρύειν, καθιδρύειν, κατοικίζειν. *Establish (one) in a place* : P. and V. ἐγκάθιστάναι (acc. or dat.). *Establish oneself, settle* : P. and V. ἰδρύεσθαι ; see *settle oneself*. In military sense : P. and V. ἰδρύεσθαι, καθήσθαι, P. καθίξεσθαι. *Be established (of law, custom, etc.)* : P. and V. κείσθαι. *The established laws* : P. and V. οἱ νόμοι οἱ κείμενοι. *Established, customary* : P. and V. καθεστώς, καθεστηκώς, νόμιμος. *The established government* : P. τὰ καθεστηκότα πράγματα.

Establishment, subs. *Setting up* : P. and V. καπαστάσις, ἡ. *Founding* : P. κτίσις, ἡ, οἰκίσις, ἡ, κατοικίσις, ἡ. *Confirmation* : P. βεβαίωσις, ἡ. *Household* : P. and V. οἶκος, δ. *Run two establishments* : P. δι' οἰκίας οἰκεῖν (Dem. 1002).

Estate, subs. *Position, rank* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Man's estate, manhood* : Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ, P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ ; see *manhood*. *Land* : P. χώρα, ἡ (Xen.), P. and V. ἀγρός, δ, or pl. *Small estate* : Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό, γῆδιον, τό (Xen.). *Inhabited property* : P. and V. οἶκος, δ. *Property for inheritance* : P. and V. κληρος, δ. *Claim an estate* : P. ἐπιδικάζεσθαι κληρον. *Property in real estate* : P. οὐσία ἑγγεῖος, ἡ.

Esteem, v. trans. *Prize* : P. and V. τιμᾶν, ἐπιστρέφειν (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), κηδεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.), V. προκηδεσθαι (gen.), ἐναριθμεῖσθαι. *Value* : P. and V. τιμᾶν, ἀξιῶν. *Value highly* : P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, περὶ παντὸς ἡγείσθαι, V. πολλῶν ἀξιῶν (Æsch., Supp. 490). *Esteem not at all* : P. περὶ οὐδένος ἡγείσθαι ; see also *slight*. *Consider* : P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγείσθαι, ἄγειν, V. νέμειν. *Be esteemed, considered* : P. and V. δοκεῖν. *Be highly esteemed* : Ar. and P. εὐδοκίμειν.

Esteem, subs. *Account* : P. and V. λόγος, δ. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμή, ἡ ἀξίωμα, τό. *Reputation* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ.

Esteemed, adj. P. εὐδόκιμος, P. and V. εἰδοξός.

Estimable, adj. P. and V. χρηστός, ἀγαθός, καλός.

Estimably, adv. P. and V. εἰ, καλῶς.

Estimate, v. trans. *Make a valuation of* : P. τιμᾶν (acc.). *Calculate* : P. and V. λογίζεσθαι, P. διαλογίζεσθαι ; see *reckon*.

Estimate, subs. P. and V. τίμημα, τό. *Act of estimating* : P. τίμησις, ἡ. *Calculation* : P. λογισμός, δ. *Judgment, opinion* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ.

Estimation, subs. *Account* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Opinion* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ. *Reputation* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό.

Estrange, v. trans. *Make hostile* : P. ἀλλοτριῶν, ἀπαλλοτριῶν, πολεμοῦσθαι (mid.). *Set at variance* : Ar. and P. διστάναι. *Estranged from* : P. ἀλλότριος (dat.).

Estrangement, subs. P. ἀλλοτριώσις, ἡ. *Hostility* : P. and V. ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό, δυσμένεια, ἡ. *What is the meaning of this estrangement* : V. τίς ὁ τρόπος ξενώσεως τῆσδε (Eur., H. F. 965).

Estuary, subs. *Gulf* : P. and V. κόλπος, ὁ. *Mouth (of a river, etc.)* : P. and V. στόμα, τό.

Eternal, adj. P. αἰώνιος, αἰδιος, V. αἰζῶς, αἰζῶς. *Immortal* : P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος; see *immortal*. *Continuous* : P. συνεχής, V. διατελής.

Eternally, adv. *For ever* : P. and V. ἄει, Ar. and V. αἰέν, V. εἰσαεῖ, εἰσαεῖ, εἰς τὸ πᾶν χρόνου, δι' αἰῶνος, τὸν δι' αἰῶνος χρόνον, P. εἰς πάντα χρόνον, εἰς αἶδιον. *Continuously* : P. συνεχῶς. *Eternally remembered*, adj. : P. and V. ἀείμνητος.

Eternity, subs. V. μῦριος χρόνος, ὁ, or use P. and V. ὁ πᾶς χρόνος (Plat., Ar. 40B), ὁ ἄει χρόνος.

Etesian winds, subs. P. ἐτησιαί, οἱ.

Ether, subs. P. and V. αἰθήρ, ὁ; see *air*.

Ethereal, adj. *Divine* : P. and V. θεῖος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, V. δῖος. *Airy* : Ar. and V. αἰόλος

Ethical, adj. See *moral*.

Ethics, subs. *Conduct* : P. and V. πρᾶξις, ἡ.

Etiquette, subs. *Propriety* : P. and V. τὸ κόσμον, τὸ πρέπον.

Eulogise, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαινέω, P. ἐγκωμιάζω, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (also Plat., Rep. 404D, but rare P.).

Eulogy, subs. P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό, εὐλογία, ἡ, V. ἐπαινέσις, ἡ, αἶνος, ὁ.

Eunuch, subs. Ar. and P. εὐνούχος, ὁ.

Euphemism, subs. P. εὐφημία, ἡ. *Call by a euphemism*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.).

Euphony, subs. P. εὐστομία, ἡ.

Evacuate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, P. ἀπανίστασθαι (ἐκ, gen., or gen. alone); see also *leave*.

Evacuation, subs. P. ἀπόλειψις, ἡ.

Evade, v. trans. P. ἐκκρούειν, διακρούεσθαι, Ar. and P. διαδύεσθαι. *Escape* : P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, πᾶρέρχεσθαι; see *escape*.

Evanescent, adj. *Short-lived* : P. and V. ἐφήμερος, P. βραχύβιος. *Lasting a short time* : P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος. *Fleeting* : P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.).

Evaporate, v. intrans. *Dry up* : P. and V. ξηραίνεσθαι. Met., P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν.

Evasion, subs. *Excuse* : P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ. *Shift, artifice* : P. and V. στροφή, ἡ, P. διαδύσεις, αἱ. *Putting off (of punishment)* : P. διάκρουσις, ἡ. *Practise evasions*, v. : P. διακρούεσθαι. *Make excuses* : Ar. and P. προφασίζεσθαι.

Evasive, adj. *Not clear* : P. and V. ἀσαφής. *Obscure* : V. δυσμῆτης, ἄσημος, ἀξύμβλητος, δυστόπαστος, ἄσκοπος. *Ambiguous* : P. ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, διχόμυθος.

Evasively, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς. *Ambiguously* : V. ἀμφιλέκτως.

Eve, subs. See *evening*. *The day before* : P. ἡ προτεραία (gen. or absol.). Met., *be on the eve of* : P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.).

Even, adj. *Equal* : P. and V. ἕσος. *Level* : P. ὁμαλός, ἐπίπεδος, V. λευρός. *Straight* : P. and V. ὀρθός. *Evenly contested (of a battle)* : P. and V. τσόρροπος, P. ἀγχώματος. *Even (number)* : P. ἄρτιος. *Smooth* : P. and V. λείος. *Cyclopean walls, made even by plumb-line and chisel* : V. τὰ Κυκλώπων βῆθρα . . . κανόνι καὶ τύκοις ἡρμοσμένα (Eur., H. F. 944).

Even, adv. P. and V. *καί*. *Even as* : P. and V. *ὥσπερ, ὥς*. *Not even* : P. and V. *οὐδέ, μηδέ*. *Even so, yes* : P. and V. *ναί, ναιχῆ*; see *yes*.

Evening, subs. P. and V. *ἑσπέρα, ἡ*. *Late afternoon* : P. and V. *δειλη, ἡ* (*Soph., Frag.*); see *night*. *Late in the evening* : P. *ὀψὲ τῆς ἡμέρας*; see *late*. *Of evening*, adj. : V. *ἑσπερος*.

Evening-star, subs. V. *Ἑσπερος, ὁ*.

Evenly, adv. P. *ὁμαλῶς*. *Smoothly* : P. *λείως*.

Evenness, subs. P. *τὸ ὁμαλόν, P.* and V. *λειότης, ἡ*.

Event, subs. P. and V. *συμφορά, ἡ*, Ar. and P. *συντυχία, ἡ*. *Issue, result* : P. and V. *συμφορά, ἡ, τέλος, τό*; see *result*. *He will wait the turn of events* : P. *προσεδρεύσει τοῖς πρῶγμασι* (*Dem. 14*). *The future* : P. and V. *τὸ μέλλον*. *At all events* : P. and V. *γε, γοῦν, γε μὴν, πάντως, V. ἔμπας*. *In the event of* : use *if*.

Eventful, adj. P. *ἀξιόλογος*.

Eventuality, subs. P. and V. *συμφορά, ἡ, Ἔ. συντυχία, ἡ*.

Eventually, adv. *In time* : P. and V. *χρόνῳ, διὰ χρόνου, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ*; see *hereafter*. *At last* : P. and V. *τέλος*.

Ever, adv. *At any time* : P. and V. *ποτέ*. *Always* : P. and V. *ἀεί, Ar. and V. αἰέν*. With relatives : P. and V. *ποτέ, δῆ, P. δήποτε, δημοτοῦν*. *Whosoever* : Ar. and P. *ὅστισούν*; see *whoever*. *Ever yet* : P. and V. *πώποτε*. *For ever* : P. and V. *ἀεί, διὰ τέλους, V. εἰσαεῖ, ἐσαεῖ, εἰς τὸ πᾶν χρόνον, δι' αἰῶνος, τὸν δι' αἰῶνος χρόνον, P. εἰς πάντα χρόνον, εἰς αἰδιον, Ar. and V. αἰέν*. *Be bolder than ever* : P. *αὐτοὶ ἑαυτῶν θαρραλεώτεροι εἶναι* (*Plat., Prot. 350D*).

Everlasting, adj. *Eternal* : P. *αἰώνιος, αἰδιος, V. αἰέως, αἰζῶος*. *Immortal* : P. and V. *θάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος*. *Ageless* : P. and V. *ἀγήρως*. *Ceaseless* : Ar. and V. *ἄπέραντος, V. διατελής*.

Everlastingly, adv. See *for ever*,

under ever. *Continuously* : P. *συνεχῶς*.

Ever-memorable, adj. P. and V. *ἀειμνηστος*.

Evermore, adv. See *for ever*, *under ever*.

Ever since, conj. P. and V. *ἐξ οὗ, ἀφ' οὗ, ἐξ ὅτου, V. ἀφ' οὐπερ, ἐξ οὔτε, ἐπεί, Ar. and V. ἐξ οὐπερ, P. ἐπειδή-περ*; see *since*.

Every, adj. P. and V. *πᾶς, ἕκαστος*. *At every tenth battlement were large towers* : P. *διὰ δέκα ἐπάλξεων πύργοι ἦσαν μεγάλοι* (*Thuc. 3, 21*). *Twice every year* : P. *δις τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ*. *Every fifth year* : P. *δι' ἐνιαυτοῦ πεμπτοῦ, Ar. δι' ἔτους πεμπτοῦ* (*Pl. 584*). *Every day*, adv. : P. and V. *κάθ' ἡμέραν, V. κατ' ἡμαρ*; see *daily*; as adj., *ordinary* : see *ordinary*. *Of every kind*, adj. : P. and V. *παντοῖος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός*. *Every time that, as often as* : P. *ὁσάκις*. *Every time* : Ar. and P. *ἐκάστοτε*. *In every way* : P. and V. *παντάχῃ, P. πανταχῶς*.

Everybody, subs. See *every one*.

Every one, subs. P. and V. *πᾶς, πᾶς τις, ἕκαστος, οὐδεὶς ὅστις οὐ, V. οὐδεὶς ὅς οὐ*.

Everything, subs. P. and V. *πάν, πάντα*. *Euboea, now that Attica was cut off, was everything to them* : P. *Εὐβοία αὐτοῖς ἀποκεκλημένης τῆς Ἀττικῆς πάντα ἦν* (*Thuc. 8, 95*; cf. also *Dem. 240*).

Everywhere, adv. P. and V. *πανταχού, παντάχῃ, Ar. and P. πάντῃ, P. ἑκασταχού, V. ἑπαντάχῃ, ἑπαντάχῃ*. *From everywhere* : P. and V. *παντοθεν* (*Plat., Andoc., Isae.*), Ar. and P. *πανταχόθεν*. *To everywhere* : P. *πανταχόσε, Ar. and P. πανταχοῖ*.

Evict, v. trans. P. *ἐξάγειν*; see *eject*.

Eviction, subs. P. *ἐξαγωγή, ἡ*; see *ejectment*.

Evidence, subs. *Testimony* : Ar. and P. *μαρτυρία, ἡ, V. μαρτύρια, τά, μαρτύρημα, τό*. *Give evidence*, v. : P. and V. *μαρτυρεῖν, ἐμαρτυρεῖν*.

- Proof*, subs. : P. and V. σημείον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, δείγμα, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό, P. μαρτύριον, τό, ἔνδειγμα, τό. *Give evidence of*, v. : P. δείγμα ἐκφέρειν (gen.) (Dem. 679), P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιδείκνυσθαι (acc.); see *show*. *Be in evidence* : P. ἐπιπολάζειν (Dem. 117).
- Evident**, adj. P. and V. δῆλος, ἐναργής, σαφής, λαμπρός, ἐνδηλος, φάνερös, ἐμφανής, ἐκφανής, διαφανής, περιφανής, Ar. and P. εἶδηλος, P. ἐπιφανής, καταφανής, V. σαφηνής, τορός, τρανής; see *clear*.
- Evidently**, adv. P. and V. σαφώς, ἐμφανώς, δηλαδῆ, λαμπρῶς, περιφανώς, Ar. and P. φανερῶς, κατὰφανώς, P. διαφανώς, ἐπιφανώς, V. σαφηνῶς; see *clearly*.
- Evil**, adj. *Wicked* : P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, πάγκακός, πᾶνουργος, φαῦλος, φλαῦρος, ἄνοσιος; see *wicked*. *Unfortunate* : P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, αἰτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτμος; see *unfortunate*. *Unjust* : P. and V. ἄδικος, ἄνομος, πᾶράνομος, V. ἐκδικος. *Sorry*, *mean* : P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, Ar. and V. δειλαιός (rare P.).
- Evil**, subs. P. and V. κακῆ, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, πᾶνουργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ; see *wickedness*. *Calamity* : P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, κακόν, τό, πάθος, τό, πᾶθημα, τό, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἀτύχημα, τό, ἀτυχία, ἡ. *Sin* : P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδικημα, τό, V. ἀμπάκημα, τό; see *wrong*. *Speak evil of* : P. and V. κακῶς λέγειν (acc.); see *abuse*. *Be spoken evil of* : P. and V. κακῶς ἀκούειν, V. κακῶς κλύειν.
- Evil-doer**, subs. P. and V. κακοῦργος, ὁ or ἡ; see *sinner*.
- Evilly**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, ἀδίκως, P. ἄνομως, V. ἐκδικῶς, παγκάκως; see *wickedly*. *Evilly entreat*, v. : P. and V. κακῶς ποιεῖν (acc.), κακῶς δρᾶν (acc.). *Be evilly entreated* : P. and V. κακῶς πάσχειν. *Unfor-*
- unately*, adv. : P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς; see *unfortunately*.
- Evilly-disposed**, adj. P. and V. δύσνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κακόνους, V. κακόφρων.
- Evil-minded**, adj. P. and V. δύσνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κακόνους, V. κακόφρων.
- Evil-speaking**, subs. See *abuse*.
- Evince**, v. trans. *Show, give proof of* : P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), ἐνδείκνυσθαι, προτίθεσθαι, V. τίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιδείκνυσθαι; see *show*.
- Evoke**, v. trans. *Elicit* : P. and V. ἐκκάλεισθαι, V. ἐξάγειν (Eur., *Supp.* 770). *Excite, arouse* : P. and V. ἐγείρειν, κινεῖν, ἐξεγείρειν. *Evoke (the dead)* : Ar. and P. ψυχῶνγειν, P. and V. ἀνάγειν (Soph., *Frag.*), V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξανιστάναι; see *raise*.
- Evolve**, v. trans. *Disentangle* : P. and V. λύειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν, ἀναπτύσσειν. *Produce* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν. *Devise* : P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι; see *devise*.
- Ewe**, subs. Ar. and V. οἷς, ἡ; see *sheep*.
- Ewer**, subs. Ar. and V. πρόχους, ἡ (also Xen.), V. κρωσσοί, οἱ; see *jar*.
- Exacerbate**, v. trans. P. and V. παροξύνειν; see *embitter*.
- Exact**, v. trans. P. and V. πράσσειν, ἐκπράσσειν, εἰσπράσσεσθαι, Ar. and P. πράσσεσθαι, ἀναπράσσειν, P. εἰσπράσσειν. *Exact (something from a person)* : Ar. and P. πράσσειν (or mid.) (τί τινα or τι ἀπό τινος or τι ἐκ τινος), P. εἰσπράσσειν (τί τινα or τι παρά τινος). *Exact vengeance from* : see *take vengeance on*, under *vengeance*.
- Exact**, adj. P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Be exact (in definition, etc.)*, v. : P. ἀκριβολογείσθαι. *Make exact* : P. and V. ἀκριβοῦν, V. ἐξακριβοῦν.
- Exacter**, subs. P. and V. πράκτωρ, ὁ.
- Exacting**, adj. *Greedy* : P. πλεονεκτικός. *Hard to please* : P. and V. δύσᾶρετος; see *peevish*. *Unfeeling* : P. and V. ἀγνώμων. *Be*

exacting, v.: P. πλεονεκτείν. *Difficult to deal with*: Ar. and P. χαλεπός, P. and V. άπορος

Exaction, subs. P. πρῶξις, ή, είσπραξις, ή. *Greed*: P. πλεονεξία, ή.

Exactitude, subs. P. ακρίβεια, ή.

Exactly, adv. P. and V. ακριβῶ. *Absolutely*: Ar. and P. άτεχνῶς, κομίδῃ. *In answer to a question*: Ar. and P. άμέλει, κομίδῃ γε, πάνυ γε. *Exactly ten years*: P. αὐτόδεκα ἐτη (Thuc. 5, 20).

Exactness, subs. P. ακρίβεια, ή.

Exaggerate, v. trans. P. τῷ λόγῳ αἶρειν, ἐπὶ τὸ μείζον δεινούν, ἄνω εξαίρειν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν, Ar. and V. πυργοῦν. *Exalt*: P. and V. μεγάλυνεν; see *exalt*. *Exaggerate a petty smart*: V. τὸ μηδὲν ἄλγος εἰς μέγα φέρειν (Soph., O. R. 638).

Exaggerated, adj. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός.

Exaggeration, subs. P. δεινωσις, ή. *Extravagance*: P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ή.

Exalt, v. trans. P. and V. αἰοειν, αὔξάνειν, αὔξειν, μεγάλυνειν (Eur., Bacch. 320), Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, πυργοῦν, V. ἀνάγειν, P. σεμνύνειν, ἐπαυξάνειν; see also *puff up*. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινέειν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν. *Prefer to honour*: P. and V. προτιμᾶν. *Honour a god*: Ar. and P. ἀγάλλειν (Plat.).

Exaltation, subs. See *excitement*. *Dignity*: P. and V. σεμνότης, ή, τὸ σεμνόν. *Rank, position*: P. and V. τίμη, ή, ἀξίωμα, τό.

Exalted, adj. See *excited*. P. and V. ἐπίσημος, σεμνός; see also *conspicuous, celebrated*. *Honoured*: P. and V. ἐντίμος, τίμος; see *honoured*.

Examination, subs. P. and V. σκέψις, ή (Eur., Hipp. 1323), P. ζήτησις, ή, εξέτασις, ή, επίσκεψις, ή, V. έρευνα, ή. *Examination as test of eligibility for office*: P. δοκιμασία, ή. *Judicial*: P. γνώσις, ή. *Preliminary investigation (before trial)*: P.

ἀνάκρισις, ή, V. άγκρίσις, ή. *Cross-examination*: P. and V. έλεγχος, δ.

Examine, v. trans. *Scrutinise*: P. and V. εξετάζειν, ζητεῖν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν, περισκοπεῖν, ἀναθρεῖν, ἀποσκοπεῖν (εἰς, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀποβλέπειν (εἰς, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, P. διαθεᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν. Ar. διαθρεῖν. *Examine with others*: P. συσκοπεῖν (τι), συνδιασκοπεῖν (τί τινι), συζητεῖν (τινι). *Search*: P. and V. έρευνᾶν, V. εξερευνᾶν, P. διερευνᾶν. *Examine (a place)*: P. and V. έρευνᾶν (Eur., Hec. 1174). *Examine (a place) beforehand*: V. προὔξερευνᾶν. *Test as to eligibility for office*: Ar. and P. δοκιμάζειν. *Test, cross-question*: P. and V. έλέγχειν, εξελέγχειν, εξετάζειν, Ar. and P. βᾶσάνίζειν. *Examine as a preliminary to granting a trial*: P. ἀνακρίνειν (acc.).

Examiner, subs. P. δοκιμαστής, δ; see *inspector*.

Example, subs. *Example (to follow or avoid)*: P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό. *Warning*: P. and V. ἐπιδείξις, ή. *Specimen*: P. and V. δέγμα, τό, παράδειγμα, τό, P. ἐπίδειγμα, τό; see *specimen*. *Follow a person's example*: P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat. of pers.) (Dem. 461). *Make an example of a person*: P. παράδειγμα ποιεῖν τινά (Dem. 767), παράδειγμα καθιστάναι (τινά) (Thuc. 3, 40). *Set an example*: P. παράδειγμα διδόναι. *For example*: Ar. and P. αὐτίκα. *I must not spurn the example of my lord*: V. ἐμοί τε μίμη' ἀνδρὸς οὐκ ἀπωστέον (Eur., H. F. 294).

Exasperate, v. trans. P. and V. ὀργίζειν (Plat.), πύροξινειν, V. ὀξύνειν, ὀργαίνειν, εξαγριοῦν (also Plat. in pass.), ἀγριοῦν (also Xen. and Ar. in pass.), θήγειν; see *embitter*.

Exasperation, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ή, P. παροξυσμός, δ.

Excavate, v. trans. *Hollow out*: P. κοιλαίνειν. *Dig*: P. and V. δρύσσειν, σκάπτειν, Ar. and P. διорύσσειν.

- acquitt. Exculpate oneself*: Ar. and P. ἀπολογισθαι; see *defend*.
- Exculpation**, subs. *Acquittal*: Ar. and P. ἀπόφευξις, ἡ; see *acquittal*.
- Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγνοια, ἡ. *Defence*: P. ἀπολογία ἡ. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόφαισις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ.
- Excursion**, subs. P. and V. πορεία, ἡ, ἔξοδος, ἡ; see *journey*.
- Excusable**, adj. P. συγγνώμων, Ar. and V. συγγνωστός. *Be excusable*, v.: P. and V. συγγνώμην ἔχειν.
- Excuse**, v. trans. P. and V. συγγινώσκειν (dat. of pers., acc., gen., or dat. of thing), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (dat. of pers., gen. of thing), V. συγγνωμιαν ἴσχειν (absol.); see *pardon*.
- Overlook*: P. ὑπερορᾶν. *Justify, defend*: P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι περί (gen.); see *defend*. *Let off*: P. and V. ἀφιέναι. *Excuse oneself*: Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι. *Excuse oneself (from a public duty)*: P. ἐξόμνησθαι (acc. or absol.). *Decline (an invitation)*: P. ἐπαινέειν (acc.) (Xen.; cf. Ar., *Ran.* 508).
- Excuse**, subs. P. and V. πρόφαισις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ, πρόσχημα, τό. *An excuse for*: P. πρόσχημα, τό (gen.). *Make excuses*, v.: Ar. and P. προφασίζεσθαι. *Make excuses for*: see *excuse*. *Urge as an excuse*: P. and V. σκῆπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. also P.), προὔχεται, προίστυσθαι (Eur., *Cycl.* 319), P. προφασίζεσθαι, προίσχεται, V. προτείνειν. *You may make such excuses*: V. σύ μὲν τὰδ ἂν προὔχοιο (Soph., *Ant.* 80). *Way of escape*: P. and V. ἀποτροφή, ἡ, κατὰφυγή, ἡ. *Defence*: P. ἀπολογία, ἡ.
- Execrable**, adj. P. and V. μῆρός; see *hateful*. *Bad*: P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος.
- Execrably**, adv. Ar. and P. μᾶρως; see *hatefully*. *Badly*: P. and V. κακῶς, φαύλως.
- Execrate**, v. trans. *Curse*: P. and V. ἐπᾶσθαι (dat.), κατεύχεσθαι (absol. or gen.) (Plat., *Rep.* 393A), V. ἀρᾶσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. κατᾶρᾶσθαι (dat.); see *curse*. *Hate*: P. and V. μισεῖν, V. στυγεῖν, ἔχθειν, Ar. and V. ἐχθαίρειν, ἀποπτύειν; see *hate*.
- Execrated**, adj. See *cursed, hated*.
- Execration**, subs. *Curse*: P. and V. ἀρά, ἡ, V. κατεύγματα, τὰ. *Detestation*: P. and V. μῖσος, τό, ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό; see *hated*. *Object of execration*: V. ἔχθος, τό, μῖσος, τό, μίσημα, τό, στίγος, τό, στήγμα, τό, ἀπέχθημα, τό.
- Execute**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπετε-
 -έρχεσθαι, διαπράσσειν (or mid. P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κάτεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι; see *accomplish*. *Put to death*: P. θανατοῦν; see *kill*.
- Execution**, subs. *Accomplishment*: P. and V. πρᾶξις, ἡ. *The execution of the measures taken in each case*: P. ἡ διακονία ἡ ἐφ' ἐκάστοις τῶν πεπραγμένων (Dein. 296). *Putting to death*: P. θανάτωσις, ἡ. *Death*: P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ.
- Executioner**, subs. Ar. and P. ὁ δήμιος, P. and V. δημόκομος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Executive**, subs. *The executive, magistrates*: Ar. and P. αἱ ἀρχαί, P. τὰ τελέ. *Committee of the Ecclesia who managed public business*: P. οἱ πρόεδροι.
- Executor**, subs. Use Ar. and P. ἐπίτροπος, ὁ. *Heir*: P. κληρονόμος, ὁ.
- Exemplary**, adj. *Good, honest*: P. and V. ἀγαθός, χρηστός. *Worthy, deserved*: P. and V. ἄξιος, V. ἐπάξιος; see *just*.
- Exemplify**, v. trans. *Give example of*: use P. παράδειγμα δίδοναι (gen.); see also *show, prove*.
- Exempt**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφιέναι; see *free*.
- Exempt**, adj. *Free (from)*: P. and V. ἐλευθερός (gen.). *Be exempt from*: P. and V. ἔξω εἶναι (gen.), ἐκτός εἶναι (gen.). *Exempt from tribute, taxes, etc.*: P. ἀτελής. *Exempt from military service*: Ar. and P. ἀστράτευτος.

Exemption, subs. P. ἀρέλεια, ἡ. *Freedom, deliverance*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάγή, ἡ. *Exemption from military service*: Ar. and P. ἀστράτεια, ἡ.

Exercise, subs. *Training*: Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, P. ἀσκησις, ἡ, γυμνασία, ἡ. *Practice (of qualities)*: P. ἀσκησις, ἡ. *Physical exercise*: P. σωμασκή, ἡ. *Use*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Gymnastic exercises*: Ar. and P. γυμνάσια, τά.

Exercise, v. trans. *Train*: P. and V. ἀσκεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 947), γυμνάζειν, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, ἐπασκεῖν; see *train*. *Exercise qualities, etc.*: P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτήδεύειν, Ar. and P. ἐπασκεῖν, see *practise*. *Show, exhibit*: P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι, προτίθεσθαι, παρέχεν (or mid.), V. τίθεσθαι. *Put into operation*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Exercise oneself*: P. and V. γυμνάζεσθαι (pass.).

Exert, v. trans. *Put in force*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.); see *exercise*. *Exert oneself*: P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνειν (or pass.), P. and V. τείνειν, V. ἐντείνειν (pass. also in P.); see *labour, struggle*. *Exert yourself*: P. σύντεινε σινυτόν (Plat., *Mythol.* 13A).

Exertion, subs. *Labour*: P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ. *Industry, zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *With great exertion, with difficulty*: use adv., P. and V. μόλῳ, μόγῳ, Ar. and P. χάλεπῳ, τάλαιπῳ, P. ἐπιπόνῳ.

Exhalation, subs. *Breath*: P. and V. πνέμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ. *Evaporate*: P. ἀτμός, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. *Spray, foam*: P. and V. ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat.), V. πῦλνος, ὁ. *Smoke*: P. and V. καπνός, ὁ.

Exhale, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπνεῖν. *Emmit*: P. and V. ἀπέναι, ἔξιναι; see *emit*.

Exhaust, v. trans. *Use up*: P. and V. ἀντλίσκειν, P. καταναλίσκειν, V. ἀντλεῖν, ἔξαντλεῖν; see *use up*. *Weur*

out: P. and V. πύζειν, τρύχειν (only pass. P.), P. ἐκτρυχοῖν, τρίβειν, V. τρέυν (pass. also used in Plat., but rare P.). *Be exhausted, worn out*: P. ἀπαγορεύειν, παραλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν, Ar. and P. τάλαιπωρεῖσθαι, κατατρίβεσθαι, P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, κάμνειν (rare P.), Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, V. καταξύνεσθαι; see *flag, wear out*. *Exhausted*: use also part., P. τετρυχωμένος.

Exhaustion, subs. *Weariness*: P. and V. κόπος, ὁ, P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. κάματος, ὁ.

Exhaustive, adj. See *full*. *Exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής.

Exhaustively, adv. See *fully*. *Exactly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Exhaustless, adj. See *inexhaustible*.

Exhibit, v. trans. *Show*: P. and V. δεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, ἐνδείκνυσθαι, δηλοῦν, φαίνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν, V. ἐκδεικνύναι; see *show*. *Display, give proof of*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδείκνυσθαι (acc.), P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι (acc.), παρέχεν (or mid.) (acc.), προτίθεσθαι (acc.), V. τίθεσθαι (acc.). *Use, employ*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), προσφέρειν. *Exhibit (a play)*: Ar. and P. ἰδίσκειν. *Exhibit in a bad light*: P. κακῶς εἰκάζειν περί (gen.) (Plat. *Rep.* 377B); see also *represent*.

Exhibition, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπιδείξεις, ἡ, P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ. *Spectacle*: P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό; see *spectacle*. *Dramatic exhibition*: Ar. and P. δῶμα, τό. *Showing off*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδείξις, ἡ. *Example*: P. and V. δέγμα, τό, παράδειγμα, τό. *Make an exhibition of oneself, v.*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδείκνυσθαι (mid.).

Exhilarate, v. trans. *Cheer*: P. and V. εὐφραίνειν; see *choer*.

Exhilarating, adj. See *cheering, delightful*. *Bracing, cool*: P. and V. ψυχρός.

Exhilaration, subs. *Joy*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, χάρις, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χάριμα, τό.

Exhort, v. trans. *Embolden* : P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρᾶσύνειν, ἐπαίρειν, παρᾶκaleín, P. ἐπιρροονίναί, παραθαρσύνειν, Ar. and P. παρᾶμυθεύσθαι. *Exhort in return* : P. ἀντιπαρακαλεῖν. *Urge on* : P. and V. ἐπὶκελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), P. κατεπεύγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *urge*. *Counsel* : P. and V. παραινέειν (dat.), νουθετεῖν, V. παρηγορεῖν. *Exhort troops* : P. παρακελεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.).

Exhortation, subs. P. παρακάλεισσις, ἡ, παράκλησις, ἡ, παραμυθία, ἡ, ἐπικέλευσις, ἡ, V. παρᾶκάλεισμα, τό. *Mutual exhortation* : P. διακελευσμός, ὁ. *Counsel* : P. and V. παραινέσις, ἡ, νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό. **Exhume**, v. trans. P. ἀναρρεῖν (Thuc. 1, 126).

Exigence, subs. *Need* : P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ; see *need*. *Necessity* : P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ.

Exigent, adj. See *exacting*.

Exile, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, ἀπελαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ὠθεῖν, ἐξωθεῖν, διορίζειν, ἐξορίζειν, ἀποροίπτειν, ἀνδρηλάτειν, ἀποικίζειν, P. ἐξοικίζειν, ὑπερορίζειν, Ar. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν. *Be exiled* : use also P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκπίπτειν, V. ἀποξενοῦσθαι. *Be exiled with another* : P. and V. συμφεύγειν (absol. or dat.).

Exile, subs. *Exiled person* : P. and V. φύγῃς, ὁ or ἡ. *Banishment* : P. and V. φύγή, ἡ. *Driving out* : P. ἐκβολή, ἡ, ἐλασις, ἡ. *Public exile* : V. φύγῃ δημήλῃατος. *Exile for life* : P. ἀειφυγία, ἡ. *I will live in exile with my hapless father* : V. συμφεύξομαι τῷδ' ἀθλιωτάτῳ πατρί (Eur., *Phoen.* 1679).

Exiled, adj. P. and V. φύγᾶς, ἀπολις, P. ἐξόριστος, V. ἀπόξενος, ἀπόπολις, ἀπωστός, ἐξεδρος.

Exist, v. intrans. P. and V. εἶναι, ὑπάρχειν; see *live*. *The existing laws* : P. and V. οἱ κῆσεστώτες νόμοι, οἱ νόμοι οἱ κείμενοι, P. οἱ ὄντες νόμοι,

οἱ ὑπάρχοντες νόμοι. *Previously existing* : P. προὑπάρχων.

Existence, subs. P. οὐσία, ἡ, τὸ εἶναι. *Life* : P. and V. βίος, ὁ, ζωή, ἡ (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*), V. ζῳή, ἡ (Eur., *Hec.* 1108). *Believe in the existence of the gods* : P. and V. θεοὺς νομίζειν, θεοὺς ἠγείσθαι.

Exit, subs. P. and V. ἐξόδος, ἡ. *By sea* : P. and V. ἐκπλους, ὁ.

Exonerate, v. trans. P. and V. λύνειν, ἐκλύνειν, ἀφίεναι, Ar. and P. ἀπολύειν; see *free*.

Exorbitance, subs. P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.

Exorbitant, adj. P. and V. περισσός; see *excessive*.

Exorbitantly, adv. P. and V. περισσῶς; see *excessively*.

Exorcise, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξεπαδεῖν.

Exordium, subs. See *prelude*.

Exotic, adj. P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπέισακτος; see *imported*, *foreign*.

Expand, v. trans. *Spread out* : P. and V. ἐκτείνειν, τείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν. *Increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, P. ἐπαυξάνειν. *Prolong* : P. and V. μηκύνειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν. *Puff out* : P. and V. φύσᾶν. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given above.

Expanse, subs. *Open space* : P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Wide stretch of space* : V. πλάξ, ἡ. *They pass over wide expanses of plain* : V. χωροῦσι . . . πεδίων ὑποτάσει (Eur., *Bacch.* 748). *Circumference* : P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, περίβολή, ἡ, περίβολος, ὁ, Ar. and P. περίφορᾶ, ἡ. *The expanse of heaven* : V. αἰθέρος κύκλος, ὁ, οὐρανοῦ περιπτύχαι, αἱ.

Expansion, subs. P. ἑκτασις, ἡ. *Increase* : P. αὔγησις, ἡ, ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

Expansive, adj. *Broad* : P. and V. εὐρύς. Met. see *communicative*, *long-winded*.

Expatiate, v. intrans. P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν, P. μακρολογεῖν.

Expatiation, subs. P. μικρολογία, ἡ.

Expatriate, v. trans. See *banish*.

Expatriation, subs. See *banishment*.

Expect, v. trans. *Await* : P. and V. μένειν, ἀνᾶμένειν, προσδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. περιμένειν, P. ὑπομένειν, V. ἀμμένειν, ἐπαμμένειν, μῖννειν, προσμένειν (rare P. as Thuc. 6, 44) : see *await*. *Watch for* : P. and V. τηρεῖν (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτηρεῖν (acc.), V. κᾶρᾶδοκεῖν (acc.) (also Xen.). *Anticipate, look forward to, v. trans or with infin.* : P. and V. προσδέχεσθαι (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.), ἐλπίζω (acc.), Ar. and V. δοκεῖν (rare P., only used with acc. and infin.). *Claim, demand* : P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δικάσιον, V. ἐπαξιοῦν; see *demand*.

Expectancy, subs. See *expectation*.

Expectant, adj. *Hopeful* : P. and V. εὐελπίς. *In suspense* : P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός.

Expectation, subs. P. προσδοκία, ἡ, P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ. *Opinion, view* : P. and V. δόξῃ, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ. *Contrary to expectation* : P. and V. πᾶρά γνώμην; or use adj., P. παράδοξος. *Beyond expectation* : P. and V. πᾶρ ἐλπίδα, V. ἐκτός ἐλπίδος, ἔξω ἐλπίδος. *On the tip-toe of expectation* : use adj., P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός.

Expected, adj. P. προσδοκίμος, V. προσδοκητός. *Expected to* : P. ἐπίδοξος (infin.).

Expectorate, v. trans. See *spit*.

Expediency, subs. P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον, τὸ σύμφηρον, or pl., P. τὸ λυσιτελοῦν. *Advantage* : P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὠφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ. *Gain, profit* : P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λήμμα, τό.

Expedient, adj. P. and V. σύμφηρος, πρόσφηρος, συμφέμων, χρήσιμος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσιμος, V. ὀνήσιμος. *Be expedient*, v. : P. and V. συμφέρειν, ὠφελεῖν, Ar. and P. λυσιτελεῖν, P. προὔργου εἶναι, V. λύειν, τέλη λύνει, ἀνῆγειν. *Profitable* : Ar. and P. κερδᾶλέος, P. λυσιτελής; see *profitable*.

Expedient, subs. *Device* : P. and V. μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, πόρος, ὁ, τέχνημα, τό (Plat.), μηχανή, ἡ; see *device*.

Expediently, adv. See *profitably, conveniently*.

Expedite, v. trans. P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. With non-personal subject : P. προφέρειν (eis, acc.).

Expedition, subs. *Speed* : P. and V. τάχος, τό, σπουδή, ἡ. *March of an army* : P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ. *Campaign* : P. and V. στόλος, ὁ, στρατεία, ἡ, P. ἐπιστρατεία, ἡ. *Go on an expedition* : P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.), ἐπιστρατεύειν (or mid. in V.), P. ἐκστρατεύειν (or mid.), V. στέλλεσθαι. *Join in an expedition* : P. συστρατεύειν (or mid.) (absol.), συνεπιστρατεύειν (dat. of pers.). *Army* : P. and V. στόλος, ὁ, στρατεία, ἡ; see *army*. *Fleet* : P. and V. στόλος, ὁ, P. ἀπστόλος, ὁ. *Expedition by sea* : P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ, στόλος, ὁ, ἔκπλους, ὁ, P. ἐπίπλους, ὁ, ἀπστόλος, ὁ.

Expeditious, adj. *Quick* : P. and V. τᾶχος; see *quick*.

Expeditionally, adv. Ar. and P. τᾶχώς; see *quickly*.

Expel, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπελαύνειν, ἐξελαίνειν, ὠθεῖν, ἀπωθεῖν, ἔξωθεῖν, ἀπορρίπτειν, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Drive from one's home* : P. ἐξοικίζειν. *Drive out (inhabitants from a place)* : P. and V. ἐξῆνυστάναι, ἀνιστάναι.

Expelled, adj. *Driven from one's country* : P. and V. ἀνίστατος; see *eviled*.

Expend, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνάλισκειν, ἀναλοῦν; see *spend*. *Spend money* : also Ar. and P. δαπάνᾶν (acc. or absol.). *Use* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.).

Expenditure, subs. *Act of spending* : P. ἀνάλωσις, ἡ, P. and V. δαπάνη, (Harr., II. P. 592.). *What is expended* : P. and V. ἀνέλωμα, τό. *Expenditure of time* : P. and V. τριβή, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ; see *delay*.

Expense, subs. P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό, δαπάνη, ἡ. *Incur expense*, v.: P. δαπανᾶν. *At the public expense*: P. δημοσία, ἀπὸ κοινοῦ. *At one's own expense*: P. τοῖς αὐτοῦ τέλεσι, τοῖς ἰδίοις τέλεσι. *Share the expense of*: P. συναναλίσκειν (acc.).

Expensive, adj. P. δαπανηρός, πολυτελής, P. and V. τίμιος. *Of habits*. P. δαπανηρός; see *extravagant*.

Expensively, adv. P. πολυτελῶς; see *dearly*, *extravagantly*.

Expensiveness, subs. P. πολυτέλεια, ἡ (Xen.); see *extravagance*.

Experience, subs. P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ. *Knowledge*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ. *Have experience of*. P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.); see *experience*, v. *I speak not by seer-craft but by experience*: V. μαντικῇ μὲν οὐ λέγω τοῖς πράγμασιν δέ (Eur., *Bacch.* 368).

Experience, v. trans. *Meet with*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Encounter*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), ἐμπέπτειν (eis, acc.), περίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κύρεῖν (gen.), V. συγκύρεῖν (dat), ἀντῶν (dat.). *Experience (a feeling)*: P. and V. ἔχειν, χρῆσθαι (dat.). *To have had experience of*: P. and V. γεγεῖσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. pass. of γέειν), πεπειρᾶσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. mid. of πειρᾶν) (Eur., *Frag.*), P. διαπεπειρᾶσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. mid. of διαπειρᾶν). *Be acquainted with*: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.).

Experienced, adj. P. and V. ἐμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων, Ar. and V. τρίβων. *Experienced in*: P. and V. ἐμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἐντρίβης (dat.), Ar. and V. τρίβων (acc. or gen.), V. ἰδοῖς (gen.); see *verseil in*.

Experiment, subs. P. and V. πείρα, ἡ. *Make an experiment on*: P. πείραν ποιεῖσθαι (gen.). *You would never see them making new experiments*: Ar. οὐχὶ μεταπειρωμένας ἴδοις ἂν αὐτάς (*Eccles.* 217.)

Experimentally, adv. Use P. τριβῇ καὶ ἐμπειρίᾳ (Plat., *Phaedr.* 270b).

Expert, subs. Ar. and V. χειροτέχνης,

ὁ (Thuc. 6, 72), or use adj., P. and V. ἐμπειρος.

Expert, adj. *Experienced*: P. and V. ἐμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων, Ar. and V. τρίβων. *Expert in*: P. and V. ἐμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.); see *experienced in*. *Clever*: P. and V. δεινός, V. εὖχειρ; see *clever*. *Clever in*: P. and V. δεινός (infin.).

Expertly, adv. See *skilfully*.

Expertness, subs. See *skill*.

Expiable, adj. V. καθάριστος.

Expiate, v. trans. P. and V. δίκην δίδοναι (gen.), δίκην τῖναι (gen.), δίκην ἐκτῖναι (gen.), V. δίκην παρέχειν (absol.), Ar. and V. λῦειν (acc.), V. ἀποτῖναι (acc.), τῖναι (acc.).

Expiation, subs. P. and V. καθαρμός, ὁ, λύσις, ἡ. *Compensation*: P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (Plat. but rare P.). *I am ready to die as an expiation for my country*: V. θνήσκειν ἐτοιμός πατρίδος ἐκλυτήριον (Eur., *Phoen.* 969).

Expiatory, adj. V. καθάριστος, λυτήριος.

Expiration, subs. *Breathing out*: P. and V. ἐκπνοή, ἡ. *End*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ. *Their treaty with them was on the point of expiration*: P. ἐπ' ἐξόδῳ πρὸς αὐτοὺς αἱ σπονδαὶ ἦσαν (Thuc. 5, 28).

Expire, v. intrans. *Lapse, come to an end*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν. *Breathe one's last*: V. ἐκπνέειν or ἐκπνέειν βίον, ἐκπνέειν ψυχὴν, ἀποψύχειν βίον, P. ἀποψύχειν (Thuc.), P. and V. τελευτᾶν; see *die*.

Expiry, subs. See *expiration*.

Explain, v. trans. P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, φράζειν, ἐρμηνεύειν, συμβάλλειν, δηλοῦν, σημαίνειν (Plat.), δεκνύναι, διειπεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐκφρίζειν, σφηνίζειν (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι; see *interpret*.

Explanation, subs. P. ἐξηγησις, ἡ, ἐρμηνεία, ἡ, V. ἐρμηνέυμα, τό, or pl.

Explicit, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής.

Explicitly, adv. P. διωρηθῶν, P. and

- V. ἀντίκρυς. *Clearly*: P. and V. σάφως.
- Explode**, v. trans. See *burst*. Met., *destroy*: P. and V. κῦθαιρέιν. V. intrans. P. and V. ῥίγνυσθαι, διαρρίγνυσθαι.
- Exploit**, subs. P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό. *Daring deed*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνευμα, τό, V. τόλμῃ, ἡ.
- Exploration**, subs. *Spying out*: P. and V. κῦτασκοπή, ἡ.
- Explore**, v. trans. *Spy out*: P. and V. κῦτασκοπεῖν, κῦτοπτεῖν (Xen.). *Examine (ground, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν (Eur., *Hec.* 1174); see *examine*, *search*. *Explore beforehand*: V. προῦξερευνᾶν. *Travel through*: P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.).
- Explorer**, subs. *Spy*: P. and V. κῦτάσκοπος, ὁ; see *spy*. *Traveller*: P. and V. ὁδοιπόρος, ὁ.
- Explosion**, subs. *Noise*: P. and V. ὥφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. πτύχτος, ὁ, V. βρόμος, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά.
- Exponent**, subs. P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Interpreter*: P. and V. ἐρμηνεύς, ὁ. *Exponent (of the will of a god)*: P. and V. προφήτης, ὁ, V. προφήτης, ἡ.
- Export**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξἔχειν, P. ἐκκομίζεσθαι.
- Export**, subs. P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ, κατακομιδή, ἡ. *Exports*: P. τὰ ἐξαγώγιμα (Arist.).
- Exportation**, subs. P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ.
- Expose**, v. trans. *Make known*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μὴνύνειν, φαίνειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.); see *show*. *Disclose, reveal*: P. and V. ἀποκλύπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκλύπτειν. *Expose (infants)*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἐκτίθειναι. *Make bare*: P. and V. γυμνοῦν. *Expose to, subject to*: P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν (τινὶ τινι). *Expose (to beasts etc.)*: V. προτίθειναι. *Expose to danger, endanger*: Ar. and P. πᾶρβάλλεσθαι, P. ὑποτιθέναι, V. πᾶρρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτρίνειν.
- Exposed**, adj. *Without defensive armour*: P. and V. γυμνός (Eur., *Phoen.* 1396). *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Harbourless*: P. and V. ἀλῆμενος. *Assailable*: P. ἐπίμαχος. *An exposed (situation)*: P. (χωρίον) χειμερινόν; in same sense use Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος. *The rest of the site is exposed*: P. ἐξήρηται (ἐξαρτᾶν) τὸ ἄλλο χωρίον (Thuc. 6, 96). *Exposed to the open air*: P. and V. ὑπαίθριος. *Of a child*: V. ἑκβολος. *Exposed to, liable to*: P. ἐνοχος (dat.); see *liable*.
- Exposition**, subs. P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ; see *explanation*.
- Expostulate**, v. intrans. *Be annoyed*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, Ar. and P. ἀνακτεῖν; see *protest*. *Expostulate with*: P. and V. πᾶραιτέσθαι (acc.).
- Expostulation**, subs. P. παραίτησις, ἡ; see *entreaty*, *protest*.
- Exposure**, subs. *Act of disclosing*: P. μήνυσσις, ἡ. *What is disclosed*: P. μήνυμα, τό; see *disclosure*. *Exposure of children*: V. ἐκθεσις, ἡ. *Exposure to the weather*: V. δυσανλία, ἡ (Æsch., *Ag.* 555). *The sun and heat caused them trouble through exposure*: P. οἱ τε ἥλιοι καὶ πνέγος ἐλύπει διὰ τὸ ἀστέγαστον (Thuc. 7, 87).
- Expound**, v. trans. See *explain*, *interpret*.
- Expounder**, subs. See *interpreter*.
- Express**, v. trans. *Declare in words*: P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν, φράζειν, V. ἐννέπειν; see *say*. *Indicate*: P. and V. δηλοῦν, δεκνύναι, φαίνειν; see *show*. *Portray, represent*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, P. παρδεικνύναι. *Express (views, feelings, etc.)*: P. and V. πᾶρχειν (or mid.), προτίθεσθαι; see *exhibit*, *bring forward*. *Express thanks*: P. and V. χάριν εἰδέναι. *Express (an opinion)*: P. and V. ἀποφαινέσθαι, P. ἀποδεκνέσθαι.
- Express**, adj. *Clear, explicit*: P. and V. σάφης. *For the express purpose*: use *expressly*. *Quick*: P. and V. τάχης.

Express, subs. Use *messenger*.

Expressible, adj. *Able to be told*: P. and V. ἐκφορος, V. ῥητός, Ar. and V. λεκτός, Ar. φάτος. *Capable of being pronounced*: P. ῥητός.

Expression, subs. *Way of speaking*: P. λέξις, ἡ. *Word spoken*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήμα, τό. *Look*: P. and V. πρόσωπον, τό, βλέμμα, τό, ὄψις ἡ. *Exposition*: P. ἀποδείξεις, ἡ.

Expressly, adv. *For this very purpose*. P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτὸ τοῦτο, P. αὐτοῦ τούτου ἕνεκα, εἰς αὐτὸ τοῦτο. *On purpose*. P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας, Ar. and P. ἐπίτηδες, P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς; see under *purpose*. *Explicitly*: P. and V. ἀντίκριν, P. διαρρήρην. *By name*: P. ὀνομαστί.

Expulsion, subs. P. ἐκβολή, ἡ, ἔλασις, ἡ.

Expunge, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξᾶλείφειν, P. ἀπαλείφειν; see *erase*. *Not to be expunged*, adj.: P. δυσέκνιπτος, V. δύσνιπτος.

Expurgate, v. trans. *Cleanse*: P. and V. καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν.

Expurgation, subs. *Cleansing*: P. and V. καθαρμός, ὁ, P. καθαρσις, ἡ.

Exquisite, adj. *Beautiful*: P. and V. κάλως. *Dainty*. P. and V. κομψός, V. ἄβρός, see *delicate*. *Luxurious*: Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Effeminate*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθῆκός (also Plat. but rare P.). *Charming*. Ar. and P. χαρίεις, ἀστεῖος. *Of pain, etc.*: P. and V. ἐσχάτος. *As subs., dandy*: P. καλλωπιστής, ὁ.

Exquisitely, adv. P. and V. καλῶς. *Elegantly*: Ar. and P. κομψῶς. *Gracefully*: P. χαρίεως. *Extremely*. P. and V. σφόδρᾰ.

Extant, Be, v. intrans. P. περιεῖναι. *Exist*: P. and V. εἶναι.

Extemporaneously, adv. *Off-hand*: P. and V. φαίλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογυίου.

Extempore, adj. See *extemporaneous*.

Extemperise, v. trans. P. αὐτορχεδιάζειν.

Extend, v. trans. *Hold out*: P. and V. προτείνειν, ὀρέγειν. *Met., offer (welcome, etc.)*. P. and V. παρέχειν. *Lengthen, prolong*. P. and V. μηκύνειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν. *Extend the wing (of an army or fleet)*: P. παρατείνειν τὸ κέρας (Thuc. 8, 104). V. intrans. P. καθήκειν, διήκειν, προσήκειν (Xen.), P. and V. τείνειν. *Extend alongside*: P. παρατείνειν (absol.), παρήκειν (absol.), Ar. παρᾰτείνεσθαι (absol.). *Extend over a wide area of sea (of ships)*: P. ἐπὶ πολὺ τῆς θαλάσσης ἐπύχειν (Thuc. 1, 50).

Extension, subs. P. ἑκτασις, ἡ. *Extension of time*. Use *delay*.

Extensive, adj. *Large*: P. and V. μέγας, πολλός. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Wide*: P. and V. εὐρύς; see *wide*. *Abundant*. P. and V. ἄφθονος.

Extensively, adj. *Over a wide space*: P. ἐπὶ πολὺ. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.). *Everywhere*. P. and V. παντάχου, πανταχῇ; see *everywhere*.

Extent, subs. *Greatness*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, πλήθος, τό. *Breadth*: P. and V. εὖρος, τό; see *breadth*. *Length*: P. and V. μήκος, τό. *Met., importance, greatness*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *To such an extent*: P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο, εἰς τοσοῦτον.

Extenuate, v. trans. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώσκω (acc., gen., or dat.). *Diminish*: P. μειοῦν.

Extenuation, subs. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ. *Admit of extenuation*: P. and V. συγγνώμην ἔχειν.

Exterior, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ ἕξω.

Exterior, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἕξω.

Exterminate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξᾶλείφειν, καθαιρεῖν, ἀναιρεῖν, V. ἐκτριβεῖν, ἐκθαμνίζειν; see *destroy*.

Exterminated, adj. Ar. and P. ἐξώλης, P. προώλης, V. ἄυρτος, πῦνώλης, Ar. and V. πᾰνώλεθρος.

Extinction, subs. P. and V.

- ὄλεθρος, ὁ, διαφθορά, ἡ, P. ἐξώλεια, ἡ; see *destruction*.
- External**, adj. *Foreign, alien*: P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπεισακτος, ἀλλότριος, V. θύραϊος. *Outside*: use adv., P. and V. ἔξω, ἔξωθεν.
- Externally**, adv. P. and V. ἔξω, ἔξωθεν.
- Externals**, subs. Use P. and V. τὰ ἔξω, τὰ ἔξωθεν.
- Extinct**, adj. P. and V. ἐξίτηλος (*Æsch., Frag.*); see *dead*. Be *extinct*: use P. and V. οὐκέτ' εἶναι.
- Extinction**, subs. *Destruction*: P. and V. ὄλεθρος, ὁ, διαφθορά, ἡ.
- Extinguish**, v. trans. P. and V. σβεννύναι (Thuc. 2, 77), κῆτασβεννύναι, ἀποσβεννύναι; see *quench*. *Put down*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, κατέχειν, παύειν.
- Extirpate**, v. trans. V. ἐκθαμνίζειν; see *exterminate*.
- Extirpation**, subs. See *extermination*.
- Extol**, v. trans. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαιεῖν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (rare P.), P. ἐγκωμιάζειν. *Magnify*: P. and V. μεγάλυνειν (*Eur., Bacch.* 320); see *exalt*. *Celebrate in song*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν.
- Extort**, v. trans. *Exact*: P. and V. πρᾶσσειν, ἐκπρᾶσσειν, εἰσπρᾶσσεινθαι, P. εἰσπρίσσειν, Ar. and P. πρᾶσσεισθαι, ἀναπρίσσειν. *Take away*: P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖσθαι, βίμ ἐξαιρεῖσθαι. *Met., evoke (ieirs, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐκκάλεισθαι, V. ἐξάγειν (*Eur., Suppl.* 770). *Perchance this reproach may have slipped out, extorted from him by anger*: V. ἀλλ' ἦλθε μὲν δὴ τοῦτο τοῖνευδος τάχ' ἂν ὀργῇ βιασθέν (*Soph., O.R.* 523).
- Extorted**, adj. *Compulsory*: P. βίαιος, P. and V. ἀνγκυαῖος.
- Extortion**, subs. *Robbery, theft*: P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ. (*freed*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Love of base gain*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδία, ἡ. *Exaction*: P. πρᾶξις, ἡ, εἰσπρηξις, ἡ.
- Extortionate**, adj. (*freed*: P. πλεονεκτικός, P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός.
- Extortionately**, adv. *Excessively* P. and V. περισσῶς; see *excessively*. *Greedily*. P. πλεονεκτικῶς.
- Extortioner**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.
- Extra**, adv. *In addition*: P. and V. ἐτῖ, πρὸς τούτοις, ἐπὶ τούτοις, V. καὶ πρὸς, πρὸς (rare P.), Ar. and P. προσέτι. *Extra pay*, subs.: P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.
- Extract**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξέλειν (*Plat.* but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἐκοπᾶν. *Evoke*: P. and V. ἐκκάλεισθαι, V. ἐξάγειν. *Choose*: P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι, ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.).
- Extract**, subs. See *juice*. *Passage in a book*: use P. λόγος, ὁ. *Passage in a play*: Ar. and P. ῥῆσις, ἡ.
- Extraction**, subs. *Lineage*: P. and V. γένος, τό; see *lineage*.
- Extraneous**, adj. P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπείσακτος, ἀλλότριος, V. θύραϊος. *Extraneous to*: P. ἀλλότριος (gen.).
- Extraordinarily**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμυγχανῶς, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, θαυμάσιως. *Eccentrically*: P. ἀτόπως.
- Extraordinariness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ; see *strangeness*.
- Extraordinary**, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἀμυγχανός, ἐξάσιος (*Plat.*), περισσός, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφυῆς, ἀλλόκοτος, V. ἐκπαγλος. *Novel*: P. and V. καινός, νέος; see *strange*. *Imminent, remarkable*: P. and V. ἐκπερής, V. ἔξαχος. *Eccentric*: P. and V. ἀτοπος (*Iliad., Frag.*). *An extraordinary meeting of the Assembly*: P. σύγκλητος Ἐκκλησία, ἡ.
- Extravagance**, subs. *Want of control*: P. ἀκράτεια, ἡ, ἡβρις, ἡ. *Excess*: P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ. *Extravagance*: Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ. *Squandering (of money, etc.)*: P. ἀνωτία, ἡ, πολυτέλεια, ἡ. *Idleness*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ. *Novelty*: P. καινότης, ἡ. *Their private means through idleness are lost and wasted*

in extravagance : V. τὰ δ' ἐν δόμοις δαπάναισι φροῦδα διαφυγόνθ' ὑπ' ἀργίας (Eur., H. F. 591).

Extravagant, adj. *Spending too much* : P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος. *Out of the way, extraordinary* : Ar. and P. ὑπερφύης. *Excessive* : P. and V. περισσός.

Extravagantly, adv. *Wastefully* : P. ἄσῳτος. *Expensively* : P. πολυτελῶς. *In an extraordinary way* : P. ἀτόπως. *Excessively* : P. and V. περισσῶς, πέρα (Plat.), ἄγαν, λίαν, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν, P. καθ' ὑπερβολήν, Ar. and P. ὑπερφύως; see *excessively*.

Extreme, adj. *Furthest* : P. and V. ἑσχάτος. *Topmost* : P. and V. ἄκρος. *Of degree* : P. and V. μέγιστος, V. ὑπέρτατος. *Of evils* : P. and V. ἑσχάτος, τελευταῖος. *Last* : P. and V. τελευταῖος, ἑσχάτος, ὑστάτος. *The extreme of* : P. and V. ὑπερβολή (gen.). *Go to extremes, v.* : P. and V. ἐξέρχασθαι, ὑπερβάλλειν, ἐπεξέρχασθαι, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *To suffer the extreme penalty of the law* : P. ταῖς ἑσχάταις ζημίαις κολάζεσθαι (Lys. 123). *Take extreme measure* : P. and V. ἀνήκεστόν τι δρᾶν, P. ἀνήκεστόν τι βουλευέιν (Thuc. 1, 132).

Extremely, adv. P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μᾶλ', Ar. and V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.), V. ἐξόχως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφύως, P. ἀμνηχάνως, διαφέροντως, ὑπερβαλλόντως.

Extremity, subs. *The extremity of* : use P. and V. adj ἑσχάτος, ἄκρος in agreement with subs., e.g., *the extremity of the line* : P. and V. τάξις ἑσχάτη; see *verge*. *The extremities of the feet* : P. πόδες ἄκροι, V. ποδοῖν ἄκμῃ. *The extremity of the island* : P. τῆς νήσου τὰ ἑσχατα (Thuc. 4, 30). *Stump left in cutting* : P. and V. τομή, ἦ. *The extremities, furthest points* : P. and V. τὰ ἑσχατα. *The extremities of the body* : P. ἀκρωτήρια, τά (Thuc. 2, 49). *Met., extravagance, excess* : P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἦ; see also

pitch. *Extreme point* : P. and V. τὸ ἑσχάτον. *You are come to the extremity of sorrow* : V. ἦκει συμφορᾶς πρὸς τοῖσχατον (Eur., Or. 447). *Go to extremities* : see *go to extremes*, under *extreme*. *To the last extremity* : P. εἰς τὸ ἑσχατον, V. εἰς τοῖσχατον.

Extricate, v. trans. P. and V. λθεῖν, ἐκλθεῖν, ἐφεῖναι, Ar. and P. ἀπολ. εἰν. *Be extricated from* : also V. ἐκκυλίνδεσθαι (gen.) (also Xen.); see *escape*.

Exuberance, subs. *Abundance* : P. ἀφθονία, ἦ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἦ, P. and V. πλῆθος, τό. *Fruitfulness* : P. πολυκαρπία, ἦ (Xen.).

Exuberant, adj. *Abundant* : P. and V. ἀφθονος, V. ἐπὶρρύτος. *Overabundant* : P. and V. περισσός. *Fruitful* : P. and V. ἑγκαρπος (Plat.), εἴκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and P. πολυκαρπος (Plat.); see *fruitful*. *Of spirits* : Ar. and P. νεανικός.

Exuberantly, adv. P. and V. ἀφθύνως (Eur., Frag.). *Overmuch* : P. and V. περισσῶς. *In exuberant spirits* : Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.

Exudation, subs. *Exudation from trees* : V. ἰδρώς, ὁ, δάκρυ, τό, στάλαγμός, ὁ.

Exude, v. trans. *Let drop* : P. and V. λείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. στάζειν, κᾶταστάζειν. V. intrans. *Drop* : P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), κᾶταστάζειν (Xen.), στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ὑποστάζειν, στάλασσειν; see *drop*.

Exult, v. intrans. P. and V. χαίρειν, ἀγᾶλλεσθαι (also Ar. but rare P.), γεγηθέναι (also Ar. but rare P.) (perf. of γηθεῖν). *Exult in* : P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.), εὐφραίνεισθαι (dat.), ἀγᾶλλεσθαι (dat.) (also Ar. but rare P.), V. κᾶτανχεῖν (dat.). *Exult over* : P. and V. χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), ἐπιχαίρειν (dat.), γεγηθέναι (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.) (also Ar. but rare P.) (perf. of γηθεῖν), V. ὑπερχαίρειν (dat.), γανυροῦσθαι (dat.), χλιδᾶν (dat. or ἐπὶ,

- dat.), P. ἐφῆδεσθαι (dat. or absol.); see also *mook*.
- Exultant**, adj. P. and V. περιχάρης, γεγηθώς (also Ar. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γαῦρος.
- Exultantly**, adv. *Cheerfully*: P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.). *Gladly*: P. and V. ἡδέως, ἀσμένως.
- Exultation**, subs. P. and V. χᾶρά, ἡ, χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. χάρμα, τό, τὸ γαῦρον, P. περιχάρεια, ἡ. *Object of exultation*: V. ἐπιχαρμα, τό.
- Eye**, subs. P. and V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, δμῦ, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.), ὄψις, ἡ, Ar. and V. κόρη, ἡ, V. also use αἰγή, ἡ, κύκλος, ὁ, βλέφαρα, τά, δέργμῦτα, τά, φῶς, τό (Eur., *Uycl.* 633); also in V. are found a dat. pl., ὄσσοις, and gen. pl., ὀστων; see also *look*. *Shut the eyes*, v.: P. and V. μύειν (Plat.), P. συμμύειν (Plat.), Ar. κᾶτᾶμνειν. *Black eye*: P. and V. ὀπώπιον, τό (Eur., *I'rag.*, Satirical poem; also Ar.). *Having a black eye*: Ar. ἱπωπιασμένος. *Give a black eye*: P. τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς συγκλῆεν (Dem. 1259).
- Eye**, v. trans. P. and V. βλέπειν (eis, acc.), ἀποβλέπειν (eis, acc.), Ar. and V. λείσσειν (acc.), δέρκεσθαι (acc.), V. προσδέρκεσθαι (acc.), εἰσδέρκεσθαι (acc.); see *look at*.
- Eye-ball**, subs. P. and V. κύρη, ἡ, V. γλήνη, ἡ.
- Eye-brow**, subs. Ar. ἐπισκύνιον, τό.
- Eye-disease**, subs. Ar. and P. ὀφθαλμία, ἡ. *Suffer from eye-disease*, v.: Ar. and P. ὀφθαλμῶν (Xen.).
- Eye-holes**, subs. *Eye-holes in a shield*: V. κεγχρώμῦτα, τά (Eur., *Phoen.* 1386).
- Eye-lash**, subs. Ar. and P. βλεφαρίς, ἡ (Xen.).
- Eye-lid**, subs. P. and V. βλέφαρον, τό (Plat., *Tim.* 45x; also Ar.) (generally pl.).
- Eye-sight**, subs. P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ. *When he saw his enemy's failings him*: P. ἐπειδὴ ᾗσθετο . . . τὸν ὀφθαλμὸν αὐτὸν προδίδοντα (Dem. 1239). *Recover one's eyesight*: Ar. and P. ἀναβλέπειν.
- Eye-witness**, subs. P. ὀπτήρ, ὁ, αὐτόπτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἐπόπτης, ὁ, V. κατόπτης, ὁ.
- Eyot**, subs. See *island*.
- Eyry**, subs. See *nest*.

F

- Fable**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Fiction*: P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ. *Old wives' fables*: P. γραῶν ὕβλος, ὁ (Plat.). *To have passed into the region of fable*: P. ἐπὶ τὸ μυθῶδες ἐκνευικηκέναι (Thuc. 1, 21). *Narrate in fables*, v. trans.: P. μυθολογεῖν (acc.).
- Fabric**, subs. Of cloth: P. and V. ὄφασμα, τό, πλοκή, ἡ (Plat.), ὄφαί, αἱ (Plat.), V. ἐξὄφασμα, τό. *Composition*: P. and V. κᾶτάστῦσις, ἡ, P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ.
- Fabricate**, v. trans. *Construct*: P. and V. συντίθεναι, συμπηγνύναι, συναρμῶζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν *Mould*: P. and V. πλάσσειν. *Trim up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. συμπλάσσειν, κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν.
- Fabricated**, adj. *Fictitious*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.).
- Fabrication**, subs. *Construction*: P. κατασκευή, ἡ. *Act of concocting*: P. σκευωρία, ἡ. *Concoction*: P. πλάσμα, τό, σκευώρημα, τό.
- Fabricator**, subs. *Maker*: P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ, δημιουργός, ὁ, V. μηχανορράφος, ὁ or ἡ.
- Fabulous**, adj. P. μυθῶδης. *Fabulous creatures*: P. φύσεις μεμυθολογημέναι (Plat.).
- Face**, subs. P. and V. πρόσωπον, τό, ὄψις, ἡ; in V. also use ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, δμῦ, τό. *Face of a wall*, etc.: P. μέτωπον, τό. *The front of an army*: use P. and V. τὸ πρόσθεν, P. τὸ ἐμπροσθεν. *Of an army*: P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.). *With beautiful face*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἐμπρόσωπος (Plat.); see *beautiful*. *Face to*

face. use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος, V. ἄντιος (Plat., *Tim.* 43E, but rare P.), ἀντήρης; adv., P. and V. ἐναντίον, V. κατὰ στόμα (also Xen.). *When brought face to face with the crisis*: V. καταστὰς εἰς ἀγῶν' ἐναντίον (Eur., *Frag.*). *Lurking in secret or engaging him face to face*: V. κρυπτός καταστὰς ἢ κατ' ὄμμ' ἐλθὼν μάχῃ (Eur., *And.* 1064). *Face to face with*. P. and V. κατὰ στόμα (gen.) *To one's face*: P. κατ' ὀφθαλμούς (Xen.), V. κατ' ὄμμᾶ, κατ' ὀμμάτα (Eur., *Or.* 288), P. and V. ἐναντίον. *In face of, in consideration of*, prep.: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.). *They stood shaking their spears in the face of the foe*: V. ἕστησαν ἀντιπρῶρα σείοντες βέλη (Eur., *El.* 846). *On one's face, face forward*: V. πρηγής. *Look in the face*: P. and V. βλέπειν εἰς (acc.), V. ἐναντίον βλέπειν (acc.), προσβλέπειν ἐναντίον (acc.), ἀντιδέρκεσθαι (acc.), Ar. βλέπειν ἐναντία (*Eq.* 1239) (absol.). *Do you then lift up your voice and dare to look these men in the face?* P. εἴτα σὺ φέγγει καὶ βλέπειν εἰς τουτωνὶ πρόσωπα τολμᾷς, (Dem. 320). *What face can I show to my father?* V. ποῖον ὄμμα πατρὶ δηλώσω; (Soph., *Aj.* 462). *Have the face to* (with infin.): P. and V. τολμᾶν (infin.), ἀξιοῦν (infin.), P. ἀποτολμᾶν (infin.), Ar. and V. τλῆναι (infin.) (2nd aor. of τλᾶν).

Face, v. trans. *Endure*: P. and V. ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, αἰρεσθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, ἐγκαρτερεῖν; see *endure*. *Have no fear of*: P. and V. θαροεῖν (acc.). *Dare*: P. and V. τολμᾶν (Eur., *H. F.* 307). *Oppose*: P. and V. ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.); see *oppose*. *Meet in battle*: P. and V. ἀπαντᾶν (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), ἀντιτίσσεσθαι (dat.); see *meet*. *Be opposite*: P. ἐξ ἐναντίας καθίστασθαι (Thuc. 4, 33). *Look towards* (of situation): P. ὄρᾶν πρὸς (acc.), βλέπειν πρὸς (acc.) (Xen.). *Face south*: P. πρὸς νότον τετραφῆθαι (perf. pass. of τρέπειν)

(Thuc. 2, 15). *Face round*: P. and V. μεταστρέφεσθαι.

Facetious, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος; see *witty*.

Facetiously, adv. P. γελοῖως; see *wittily*.

Facetiousness, subs. P. γελωτοποιά, ἡ (Xen.).

Facile, adj. *Nimble, active*: P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος. *Ready, glib*: Ar. and V. εὐλωστος, V. εὐπροχος. *Oblivious*: P. and V. εὐχερός, P. ῥάδιος.

Facilitate, v. trans. *With personal subject*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *With non-personal subject*: P. προφέρειν (eis, acc.).

Facility, subs. *Ease*: P. and V. εὐμαρεία, ἡ, P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ. *With facility, easily*: P. μετ' εὐπετείας, V. δι' εὐπετείας. *Facilities for*: P. εὐπορία, ἡ (gen.); see *means*. *Permission, authority*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ.

Facing, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.), V. ἄντιος (dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.). *Overlooking*: V. κατόψιος (gen.). *Prop. Opposite*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), P. ἀντιπῆρας (gen.), καταντικρύ (gen.); or use adv., P. and V. ἐναντίον, V. καταντίον, P. ἀντιπῆρας, καταντικρύ.

Facing, subs. *(The wall) had a facing of skins and dressed hides*: P. (τὸ τείχος) προκαλύματα εἶχε δέρρεις καὶ διφθέρας (Thuc. 2, 75).

Fact, subs. P. and V. ἔργον, τό, πᾶγμα, τό. *Event*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ. *Truth*: P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τάληθές. *As a matter of fact* (as opposed to apparently): P. and V. ἔργῳ. *Those who look for the facts of the case*: P. οἱ τὴν ἀκρίβειαν ζητοῦντες τῶν πραγμάτων (Antiphon, 189). *You seek to discover the facts of the case*: P. ζητεῖτε εἰρεῖν τὴν ἀλήθειαν τῶν γεγενημένων (Isae 70). *Really*: P. and V. ὄντως, P. τῷ ὄντι. *As the facts themselves proved*: P. ὡς αἶτο τὸ ἔργον ἐδήλωσε (Dem. 928). *It is*

not the same thing to state a surmise and proclaim what is said as a fact : *Ἦ τοῦτο δ' οὐχὶ γίγνεται δόκησιν εἰπεῖν καὶ ἀκριβῶσαι λόγον* (Soph., *Trach.* 425).

Faction, subs. P. and V. *στάσις*, ἡ. *People forming a faction* : P. and V. *στάσις*, ἡ, P. *σύστασις*, ἡ. *The Syracusan faction* : P. *οἱ τὰ Συρακοσίων φρονούντες*. *Free from faction*, adj. : P. *ἀστασίαστος*. *Be torn by faction*, v. : Ar. and P. *σῆσσιζεν*. *Join in faction* : P. *συστασίδεν* (absol.).

Factious, adj. P. *στασιωτικός*, *στασιαστικός*.

Factiously, adv. P. *στασιαστικῶς*.

Factionousness, subs. P. and V. *στάσις*, ἡ, P. *τὸ στασιωτικόν*.

Factor, subs. *Part* : P. and V. *μέρος*, τό. *Be a factor in, contribute towards a result* : P. and V. *συμβάλλεσθαι* (els, acc.; V. gen. without prep.); see *contribute*.

Factory, subs. Ar. and P. *ἐργαστήριον*, τό.

Faculty, subs. *Capacity* : P. and V. *δυνάμεις*, ἡ. *Power, licence* : P. and V. *ἐξουσία*, ἡ. *The faculties of the body* : P. *αἱ δυνάμεις*.

Fade, v. trans. *Make to wither* : P. and V. *μᾶραινεν*, V. *ἄμαυρον* (also Xen. but rare P.); see *waste*. V. intrans. P. and V. *μᾶραινέσθαι*, *φθίνειν* (Plat.), V. *ἀποφθίνειν*, *καταφθίνειν*, P. *ἀπομαραινέσθαι* (Plat.); see *waste*. *Pine away* : Ar. and V. *τήκεσθαι*, V. *ἐκτήκεσθαι*, *συντήκεσθαι*, *κατατρίκεσθαι*. Ar. and P. *κατᾶτρήκεσθαι* (Xen.); see *wither*. *Lose bloom* : Ar. and P. *ἀπανθεῖν*. Of colour : P. *ἐξίτηλος γίγνεσθαι* (Plat.). Met., *pass away* : P. and V. *ἀπορρεῖν*, *διαρρεῖν*, V. *φθίνειν* (rare P.).

Faded, adj. Ar. and P. *σιμῶρος*. *Wrinkled* : P. and V. *ῥυτός*; see *wasted*.

Fagot, subs. P. and V. *φάκελος*, ὁ (Eur., *Oycl.* 242). *Fagots* : Ar. and P. *φρήγῳνα*, τά, V. *ἐκκαῖμῳτα*, τά (Soph., *Frag.*).

Fail, v. trans. With non-personal subject : P. *ἐκλείπειν*, Ar. and P. *ἐπιλείπειν*. *Leave in the lurch* : P. and V. *λείπειν*, *προλείπειν*, *κατᾶλείπειν*, *προΐεαι* (or *mid.*), *προδιδόναι*. *You fail your friends in time of trouble* : V. *ἀπανδᾶς ἐν κακοῖς φίλοις σοῖς* (Eur., *And.* 87). *When he saw his eyesight failing him* : P. *ἐπειδὴ ᾗσθετο . . . τὸν ὀφθαλμὸν αὐτὸν προδιδόντα* (Dem. 1239). V. intrans. Of persons, *meet with ill-success* : P. and V. *ἄμαρτάνεν*, *σφάλλειεσθαι*, *ἐξᾗμαρτάνεν*, *πταίνειν*, P. *ἀποτυγχάνεν*, *διαμαρτάνεν*, V. *ἀμπλάκειν* (2nd aor.), *ἀπαμπλάκειν* (2nd aor.). *Be unlucky* : P. and V. *δυστυχέειν*, Ar. and P. *ἀτυχέειν*. Of things, *not to succeed* : P. and V. *κᾶκῶς χωρεῖν*, *οὐ προχωρεῖν*. *His plan will succeed and mine will fail* : V. *τὰ τοῦδε μὲν πεπραγμέν' ἔσται τὰμὺ δ' ἡμαρτημένα* (Soph., *O. B.* 620). *Give out* : P. and V. *ἐκλείπειν*, *ἐλλείπειν*, Ar. and V. *λείπειν* (rare P.), Ar. and P. *ἐπιλείπειν*. *Go bankrupt* : P. and V. *ἀνασκευάζεσθαι*; see *bankrupt*. *Flay* : P. and V. *ἀπειπεῖν*, *πᾶτεσθαι*; see *flag*. *My limbs fail* : V. *λύεται δέ μου μέλη* (Eur., *Hec.* 438). *Bent spine and failing knee* : V. *διπλῇ ἄκανθα καὶ παλίροπον γόνυ* (Eur., *El.* 492). *Fail (to do a thing)* : P. and V. *οὐ δύνανθαι* (infm.), *οὐκ ἔχειν* (infm.). *Fail in, not succeed in* : P. *διαμαρτάνεν* (gen.), *ἀποτυγχάνεν* (gen.), P. and V. *ἄμαρτάνεν* (gen.), *σφάλλειεσθαι* (gen.), *ἀποσφάλλειεσθαι* (gen.), V. *ἀμπλάκειν* (gen.) (2nd aor.). *The gloom of night is dangerous to fail in* : V. *ἐνδυστιχῆσαι δεινὸν εὐφρόνης κνέφας* (Eur., *Phoen.* 727). *Be wanting in* : P. and V. *ἐλλείπειν* (gen.), *ἀπολείπεσθαι* (gen.), V. *λείπεσθαι* (gen.).

Failing, prep. *Except* : P. and V. *πλὴν*. *Failing this* : P. and V. *εἰ δὲ μή*. *Best of all, let us make terms for ever*. *Failing that . . .* : P. *μάλιστα μὲν εἰς ἄδιον συμβῶμεν, εἰ δὲ μή* . . . (Thuc. 4, 63).

Failure, subs. P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, πταῖσμα, τό. *Piece of ill-luck*: P. ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστύχημα, τό, ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ. *Unsuccessfulness*: P. ἀπραξία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ. *Deficiency*: P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, ἔλλειψις, ἡ.

Fain, adj. *I would fain see*: use P. and V. ἡδέως ἂν ἴδοιμι, ἄσμενος or ἄσμένως ἂν ἴδοιμι.

Faint, adj. *Indistinct*: P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός; see *dim*. *Weak physically*: P. and V. ἀσθενής, P. ἀπειρηκώς, ἄρρωστος, V. ἀναλκις, ἀναρθρος. *Limp*: V. ὑγρός, ἔκλυτος. *Met.*, *slight*: P. and V. λεπτός, ὀλγός, βράχυνς, μικρός, σμικρός.

Faint, subs. See *swoon*.

Faint, v. intrans. *Flag*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, παρίεσθαι, κάμνειν (rare P.), προκαμνειν (rare P.), P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν, ἀπαγορεύειν. *Swoon*: P. λιποθυγεῖν, V. προλείπειν, ἀποπλήσσεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκθνήσκειν (Plat.), Ar. ὠρακιᾶν. *I swoon and my limbs faint*: V. προλείπω λύται δέ μου μέλη (Eur., *Hec.* 438). *Loose heart*: P. and V. ἀθύμειν; see *despond*.

Faint-hearted, adj. P. and V. ἀτολμος, ἀθύμος, P. ἀνάνδρος, V. ἀψυχος, ἀσπλαγχνος, κῆκόςπλαγχνος; see *cowardly*. *Not eager*: P. ἀπρόθυμος.

Faint-heartedly, adv. P. ἀνάνδρως. *Not eagerly*: P. ἀπρόθυμως.

Faint-heartedness, subs. P. and V. ἀνανδρία, ἡ, V. ἀψυχία, ἡ, κῆκανδρία, ἡ; see *cowardice*. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὀ.

Faintly, adv. *Not clearly*: P. ἀσαφώς, V. δυσκρίτως. *Slightly, weakly*: P. ἀσθενῶς.

Faintness, subs. *Weariness*: P. and V. κόπος, ὀ. *Weakness*: P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.).

Fair, adj. *Of colour, as opposed to dark*: P. and V. λευκός, V. πᾶλλευκος. *Beautiful*: P. and V. κάλός, ἐπικρήτης. *Of personal appearance*: P. and V. εὐειδής (Plat.), V. εὐωπός,

καλλίμορφος, εὐμορφος, Ar. and V. εὐφνής. *Favourable, auspicious*: P. and V. κάλός, εὐφημος (Plat.), εὐτυχής, V. δεξιός, εὐμενής, πρεμενής, Ar. and V. αἰσιος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Of wind*: P. and V. οὖριος. *A fair wind*: V. οὖρος, ὀ (also Xen.). *Of weather*: P. εὐδιος (Xen.). *Fair weather*: P. and V. εὐδία, ἡ. *If all be fair now between you and Thebes*: V. ταῖσι Θήβαις εἰ τανῦν εὐημερεῖ καλὸς τὰ πρὸς σέ (Soph., O. C. 616). *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος, ἐνδίκος, ὀρθός. *Equitable*: P. and V. ἴσος, ἐπιεικής. *Impartial*: P. and V. κοινός. *By fair means*: see *fairly*. *Reasonable*: P. and V. εὐλογος, εἰκός, εὐπρεπής; see *specious*. *When he comes I will speak him fair*: V. μιλῶντι δ' αὐτῷ μαλθακοὺς λέξω λόγους (Eur., *Med.* 776). *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος. *Fair words*: use subs., P. and V. εὐφημία, ἡ. *Use fair words*, v.: P. and V. εὐφημεῖν.

Fair, subs. *Gathering of people for merry-making, etc.*: use P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ, πᾶνήγυρις, ἡ; see *feast*.

Fair-armed, adj. V. καλλίπτεχus.

Fairly, adv. *Auspiciously*: P. and V. εὖ, κῶλως, εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, V. αἰσιῶς. *Justly*: P. and V. δίκαιως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς, P. ἴσως, ἐπιεικῶς; see *justly*. *Moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως; see *tolerably*. *Reasonably*: P. and V. εἰκότως, εὐλόγως. *Much, exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μάλῃ.

Fairness, subs. *Whiteness*: P. λευκότης, ἡ. *Justice*: P. δικαιοσύνη, ἡ. *Correctness*: Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ. *Equitableness*: P. ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τοῦπιεικές.

Fair-spoken, adj. P. and V. εὐφημος (Plat.).

Fairy, subs. *Use* P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ. *Fairies of the stream*: V. πηγαῖοι κόραι; see *elf*.

Fairy, adj. *Use* Ar. and V. αἰώλος. **Fairylike**, adj. *Use* Ar. and V. αἰόλος; or use *winged*.

Faith, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.
Faithful, adj. P. and V. πιστός, V. κενός. *Trustworthy*: P. ἀξιόπιστος, P. and V. βέβαιος. *Keeping one's oath*: P. and V. εὐορκος.

Faithfully, adv. P. πιστῶς.

Faithfulness, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

Faithless, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Perjured*: Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος. *Crafty*: Ar. and V. δόλιος; see *crafty*.

Faithlessly, adv. *Craftily*: Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. σὺν δόλῳ, ἐν δόλῳ, P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς; see *craftily*.

Faithlessness, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Perjury*: P. ἐπιορκία, ἡ.

Falchion, subs. Use *sword*.

Falcon, subs. P. and V. ἱέραξ, ὁ (Plat.), V. κίρκος, ὁ.

Fall, v. intrans. P. and V. πίπτειν, κατὰπίπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), V. πίνειν. *Falling star*: V. διοπετὴς ἀστήρ, ὁ (Eur., Frag.). *Fall in ruins*: P. and V. συμπίπτειν, Ar. and P. κἀταρρεῖν, κἀταρρήγνυσθαι, P. περικυτάρρεῖν, V. ἐρείπεσθαι; met., *be ruined*: P. and V. σφάλλυσθαι, πίπτειν (rare P.); see *under ruin*. *Die*: P. and V. τελευτᾶν; see *die*. *Fall in battle*: V. πίπτειν. *Drop, go down*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι; see *abate*. *Of price*: P. ἀνίεναι, ἐπανίεναι. *The price of corn fell*: P. ἐπανῆκεν (ἐπανίεναι) ὁ σῖτος (Dom. 889). *Fall against*: P. and V. πταίειν πρὸς (dat.). *Fall asleep*: V. εἰς ὕπνον πίπτειν, or use *v. sleep*. *Fall at (the knees of a person)*: see *under knee*. *Fall away*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν. *Stand aloof*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστᾶτεῖν (Plat.). *Fall back*: P. and V. ἀνὰπίπτειν; of an army: see *reire*. *Fall back on, have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Fall behind*: P. and V. ὑστερεῖν, λείπεσθαι. *Fall down*: P. and V. κατὰπίπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), or use *fall*. *Fall down at or before*: Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν

(acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), V. προσπίπτειν (acc. or dat.); see *worship*. *Fall foul of*: P. συμπίπτειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), προσβάλλειν (πρὸς, acc.); see *dash against*. Met., P. προσκρούειν (dat. or absol.). *Fall from* (power, etc.): P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν (gen. or ἐκ, gen.). *Fall in, subside*: P. ἰσάνειν (Thuc. 2, 76). *Collapse*: P. and V. συμπίπτειν, πίπτειν, Ar. and P. κἀταρρήγνυσθαι, κἀταρρεῖν. *Of debts*: P. ἐπιγιγνεσθαι. *Fall in love with*: P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.), V. εἰς ἔρον πίπτειν (gen.); see *love*. *Fall in with, meet*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), συντυγχάνειν (dat.; V. gen.), ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), ἀπαντᾶν (dat.); see *meet, light upon*; met., *accept*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Fall into*: P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. εἰς, acc.; V. acc. alone or dat. alone), πίπτειν (εἰς, acc.), ἐμπίπτειν (εἰς, acc.); met., *fall into misfortune, etc.*: P. and V. περιπίπτειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (εἰς, acc.), πίπτειν εἰς (acc.), V. συμπίπτειν (dat.); of a river: see *discharge itself into*. *Fall off*: P. ἀποπίπτειν; see *tumble off*. *Slip off*: P. περιρρεῖν. *Fall away*: P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν; met., *stand aloof*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστᾶτεῖν (Plat.). *Deteriorate*: P. ἀποκλίνειν, ἐκπίπτειν, ἐξίστασθαι. *Become less*: P. μειοῦσθαι. *Fall on*: see *fall upon*. *Fall out*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν, P. ἀποπίπτειν; met., see *quarrel, happen*. *Fall over, stumble against*: P. and V. πταίειν (πρὸς, dat.). *Fall overboard*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Fall short*: see *under short*. *Fall through*: P. and V. οὐ προχωρεῖν; see *fail*. *Fall to (one's lot)*: P. and V. προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.), λαγχάνειν (dat.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐπιρρίπτειν (absol.), P. ἐπιβάλλειν (absol.). *Fall to (in eating)*.—*Ye who hungered before, fall to on the hare*: Ar. ἀλλ' ὦ πρὸ τοῦ πεινώντες ἐμβάλ-

λεσθε τῶν λαγῶν (*Pax*, 1312). *Fall to pieces*: Ar. and P. διαπίπτειν; see *fall away*, *collapse*. *Fall to work*: P. and V. ἔργον ἔχειν; see *address oneself to*. *Fall upon a weaver*: Ar. and P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), V. πίπτειν περὶ (dat.). *Fall on one's knees*: Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (also Xen. but rare P.), V. προσπίτνειν; see under *knee*. *Attack*. P. and V. προσπίπτειν (dat.), εἰσπίπτειν (πρός, acc.), ἐπέχειν (ἐπὶ, dat.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (dat., rarely acc.), προσβάλλειν (dat.), εἰσβάλλειν (εἰς or πρὸς, acc.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.) (Xen., also Ar.), ἐπεισπίπτειν (dat. or acc.) (Xen.), V. ἐφορμᾶν (or pass.) (dat.) (rare P.), P. προσφέρεσθαι (dat.), ἐπιφέρεισθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτίθεσθαι (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.). *Night fell upon the action*: P. νύξ ἐπεγένετο τῷ ἔργῳ (Thuc. 4, 25).

Fall, subs. P. and V. πτώμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσσμα, τό. Met., *downfall*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, δλεθρος, ὁ; see *downfall*. *Capture (of a town)*: P. and V. ἄλωσις, ἡ, P. αἵρεσις, ἡ. In wrestling: P. and V. πάλαισμα, τό. *Fall of snow*.—It was winter and there was a fall of snow: P. χειμῶν ἦν καὶ ὑπένιφε (Thuc. 4, 103). *Fall of rain*: Ar. and P. ὑετός, ὁ, ἔδωρ, τό; see *rain*. *Fall of the year, autumn*: P. μετώπωρον, τό, φθινόπωρον, τό, Ar. and V. ὀπώρα, ἡ.

Fallacious, adj. *False*: P. and V. ψευδής. *Deceptive*: P. ἀπατηλός. *Hollow, unsound*: P. and V. ὑπουλλός, σαθρός. *Delusive*: V. κέρτομος. **Fallaciously**, adv. *Falsely*: P. and V. ψευδώς.

Fallacy, subs. *False argument*: P. παραγωγή, ἡ. *Sophism*: Ar. and P. σόφισμα, τό; see also *falsehood*.

Fallen, adj. Lit. V. χήμοιπετής, πτώσιμος, P. and V. κείμενος. Met., *sinful*: see *sinful*. *Fallen by the spear*: V. δοριπετής. *Fallen from heaven*: V. διοπετής.

Fallibility, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ (Plat.).

Fallible, adj. P. εὐαπίτητος, εὐεξ-
απίτητος.

Fallow, adj. P. ἀργός. *Lie fallow*: P. ὀργεῖν (Xen.). *Fallow land*: P. νεός, ἡ (Xen.).

False, adj. P. and V. ψευδής. *Falsely named, called by a false name*: V. ψευδώνυμος. *Made up*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.); see *fictitious*. *Spurious*: P. νόθος, Ar. and P. παρδσημος, P. and V. κίβδηλος. *Of money*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. παρδσημος. *Of hair*: P. πρόσθετος (Xen.). *Supposititious*: V. ὑπόβλητος. *Untrustworthy*. P. and V. ἀπιστος. *False to one's oath*: see *forsworn*.

Falsehood, subs. P. and V. ψεύδος, τό, V. ψῆθος, τό, P. ψευδολογία, ἡ. *Tell falsehoods*, v.: P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι, V. ψευδηγορεῖν, ψευδοστομεῖν. *Tell falsehoods against*: Ar. and P. καταψεύδεσθαι (gen.). *Telling falsehoods*, adj.: Ar. ψευδολόγος.

Falsely, adv. P. and V. ψευδώς. *Speak falsely*: see *tell falsehoods*, under *falsehood*.

Falseness, subs. *Untrustworthiness*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

False prophet, subs. V. ψευδόμαντις, ὁ or ἡ.

False witness, subs. P. ψευδομαρτυρία, ἡ. *One who bears false witness*: P. ψευδόμαρτυς, ὁ. *Bear false witness*, v.: P. ψευδομαρτυρεῖν.

Falsify, v. trans. *Tamper with*: P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι (Eur., *Frag.*). *Disappoint, frustrate*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Belie*: P. and V. ψεῖδεσθαι, V. ψεῖδειν.

Falsity, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ψευδές. *Disappointment, frustration*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό.

Falter, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν.

Faltering, adj. P. ὀκνηρός. *Undecided*: V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις.

Faltering, subs. P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.

Falteringly, adv. P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).

Fame, subs. *Reputation*: P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βᾶσις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, το, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Celebrity*: P. and V. δόξῃ, ἡ, εἰδοσία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P), ὄνομα, τό. Ar. and V. εὐκλεα, ἡ, κῶδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ; see *honour*.

Familiar, subs. *One's familiar genius*: P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ or ἡ, P. δαιμόνιον, τό.

Familiar, adj. *Intimate*: P. οικεῖος, γνώριμος, συνήθης. *Be on familiar terms with* (a person): P. χρῆσθαι (dat.), γνωρίμως ἔχειν (dat.), συνήθως ἔχειν (dat.). *Well-known*: P. and V. εὐγνωστος, γνωστός, P. γνώριμος, V. εὐμᾶθής (also Xen.). *Customary*: P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθός, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἡθᾶς (Dem. 605), P. σύντροφος. *Affable*: P. ῥάδιος, εὐπρόσδοτος, κοινός, P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος, φιλόανθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.). *Familiar with* (things), *experienced in*: P. and V. ἐμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἐντρίβής (dat.), Ar. and V. τριβων (acc. or gen.), V. ἱδρίς (gen.). *Knotty*: V. ἰστωρ (gen.) (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be familiar with, have experience of*, v.: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.).

Familiarise, v. trans. *Accustom*: P. and V. ἐθίζω, P. συνεθίζω. *They familiarise their rhythms and harmonies to the minds of the children*: P. τοὺς ῥυθμούς τε καὶ τὰς ἁρμονίας ἀναγκάζουσιν οικειοῦσθαι ταῖς ψυχαῖς τῶν παιδων (Plat., Prot. 326b). *Familiarised with*: P. συνήθης (dat.).

Familiarity, subs. *Intimacy*: P. οικειότης, ἡ, συνήθεια, ἡ, χρεία, ἡ. *Affability*: P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Familiarity with, experience in*: P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ (gen.), ἐπιστήμη, ἡ (gen.), P. συνήθεια, ἡ (gen.). *This over-familiarity with tyrants is not safe for constitutional states*: P. οὐκ ἀσφα-

λεῖς ταῖς πολιτείαις αἱ πρὸς τοῖς τυράννοισιν αἰτᾶται λίαν ὁμιλίας (Dem. 71).

Familiarly, adv. *Intimately*: Ar. and P. οικείως. *Habitually*: P. συνήθως. *Affably*: P. and V. φιλοφρόνως, P. φιλανθρώπως.

Family, subs. *Base*: P. and V. γένος, τό, Ar. and V. γέννα, ἡ, V. γονή, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό, ῥίζα, ἡ, ῥίζωμα, τό; see *stock*. *Household*: P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δῶμα, τό, δόμος, ὁ. *The reigning family*: P. ἡ τυραννικὴ οἰκία (Dem. 22). *With all one's family*: use adv., P. πανοικησία. *Offspring, child*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ἡ, ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ; see *offspring*. *Of the same family*, adj.: P. and V. συγγενής, ὁμογενής (Plat.); see *kindred*. *Family troubles*: V. ἐγγειῇ κακά, τά. *Of good family*: see *high-born*.

Famine, subs. P. and V. λιμός, ὁ, V. ἀστία, ἡ, P. σιτόδεια, ἡ.

Famish, v. intrans. *Be hungry*: P. and V. πεινῇν (Soph., Frag.).

Famished, adj. P. and V. ἀσιτος, V. λιμοθιής, νήστis βορᾶς. *Be famished*, v.: Ar. and P. βουλιμαῖν (Xen.).

Famous, adj. P. and V. εὐδοξός, περιβλεπτός, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εἰδόκιμος, περιβόητος, ἠδοξός, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εἰκλής, πρεπτός. *Be famous*, v.: Ar. and P. εἰδοκίμειν, P. and V. εἰδοξεῖν (Eur., Iphes.). *Be famous for*: P. and V. δόξαν ἔχειν (gen.). *Splendid, fine*: P. and V. λαμπρός. **Famously**, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, εἰκλῶς (Xen.).

Fan, subs. *Fan for winnowing*: V. λίκνον, τό (Soph., Frag.), πτόν, τό (Aesch., Frag.). *Fan for raising a flame*: Ar. ῥιπῆς, ἡ.

Fan, v. trans. *Lieise to a flame*: Ar. ῥιπίζειν. *Had there been a wind to fan the flame*: P. πνεῦμα εἰ ἐπεγάνετο ἐπιφόρον (Thuc. 2, 77). Met.,

stir up : P. and V. ἐγείρειν, κινεῖν, ἐξεγείρειν; see *stir*. To such an extent did these men fan the flame of enmity : P. οὕτω μέχρι πόρρω προήγαγον οὗτοι τὴν ἔχθραν (Dem. 282). *Cool* : P. and V. ψύχειν, ἀναψύχειν, V. καταψύχειν.

Fanatic, subs. Use *fanatical*, adj.

Fanatical, adj. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός *Mad* : P. and V. μανιώδης, Ar. and P. μανικός. *Wild* : P. and V. βάρβαρος, V. ἀνήμερος. *Made savage* : P. and V. ἀπηργισμένος.

Fanatically, adv. *Obstinately* : Ar. and P. αὐθάδως. *Madly* : P. μανικῶς.

Fanaticism, subs. *Obstinacy* : P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ. *Madness* : P. and V. μανία, ἡ. *Wildness* : P. ἀγριότης, ἡ.

Fanciful, adj. *Fastidious* : P. δυσχερής, Ar. and P. τρύφερός. *Be fanciful*, v. : P. and V. τρυφάν. *Imaginary*, adj. : P. and V. δοκῶν, οὐκ ὄν. *Hard to please* : P. and V. δυσάρεστος; see *peevish*. *Of design, pattern, etc.* : P. and V. ποιητός. *Graceful, pretty* : Ar. and P. χάρις, P. and V. κομψός.

Fancifulness, subs. *Fastidiousness*. P. δυσχερεία, ἡ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ. *Grace, beauty* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

Fancy, subs. *Imagination* (the faculty) : P. φαντασία, ἡ. *Conceit, notion* : P. and V. δόξῃ, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό, Ar. and P. νόημα, τό. *Imagination* (as opposed to reality) : P. and V. δόξῃ, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *False picture* (as opposed to truth) : P. εἰδωλον, τό. *Heard ye a cry or has some vain fancy cozened me* : V. βοῆς ἠκούσατ' ἢ δοκῶ κενὴ ὑπὴλθέ με (Eur., *El.* 747). *Castle in the air* : P. εὐχή, ἡ. *Mind* : P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.); see *mind*. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ. *Speculation* : P. θεωρία, ἡ. *Take a fancy* (to things) : P.

and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν (gen.), see *desire, like*. *Take a fancy* (to persons) : P. φιλοφρονεῖσθαι (acc.). *Take* (a person's) *fancy* : use *attract, please*.

Fancy, v. trans. P. and V. δοξάζειν, Ar. and V. δοκεῖν (rare P.) (absol.). *Suspect* : P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν, ὑπονοεῖν. *Like* : P. ἡδέως ἔχειν (dat.); see *like*.

Fane, subs. See *temple*.

Fang, subs. P. and V. ὀδούς, ὁ, or use V. γνάθος, ἡ.

Fanged, adj. Ar. and V. ὀξύτομος.

Fantastic, adj. P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Fantastically, adv. P. ἀτόπως.

Far, adj. *Long* : P. and V. μακρός.

Distant : V. ἔκτοπος, ἀποπτος, τηλورός, τηλωπός; see *distant*. *On the far side of* : P. and V. τὰπείκενα (gen.), V. τοῦκείμεν (gen.).

Far, adv. P. and V. μακράν, Ar. and P. πόρρω, P. ἄποθεν, Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν, V. πρόσω, πόρσω, ἐκᾶς (Thuc. also but rare P.), Ar. τηλοῦ. *With comparatives* : P. and V. πολὺ, πολλῶ, μακρῶ. *So far, at so great a distance* : P. διὰ τοσούτου. *Be far, be distant*, v. : P. and V. ἀπείναι, ἀπέχειν, ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστατεῖν (Plat.), P. διέχειν. *About how far off is the Argive host* : V. πόσον τι δ' ἐστ' ἄπωθεν Ἀργεῖον δόρυ (Eur., *Herac.* 674). *From far* : P. πόρρωθεν, ἀποθεν, V. πρόσωθεν, τηλόθεν, Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν. *Sent from far*, adj. : V. τηλέτομος. *Far from* : Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν (gen.), Ar. and P. πόρρω (gen.), P. ἄποθεν (gen.), V. πρόσω (gen.), πόρσω (gen.), μακράν (gen.), τηλοῦ (gen.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 689; also Ar. absol.), τηλόθεν (gen.), ἐκᾶς (gen.). *Be far from, distant from*, v. : P. and V. ἀπέχειν (gen.), P. διέχειν (gen.); met., be so far from . . . ἵναί . . . : P. τοσούτον ἀπέχειν τοῦ (infin.) . . . ὥστε (infin.), or τοσούτου δεῖν (infin.) . . . ὥστε (infin.). *I am far from doing so* : P. πολλοῦ γε καὶ δεῖν. *Far from it* : Ar. and P. πολλοῦ δεῖ (cf. Ar., *Ach.*

543). *Too far*: P. μακροτέραν, P. and V. περαιτέρω; met., *go too far, go to extremes*, v.: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *As far as*, prep.: P. μέχρι (gen.), ἄχρι (gen.) (rare). *As far as possible* (of place). —*Send me as far away as possible from this land*: V. πέμψον με χώρας τῆσδ' ὅποι προσωτάτω (Eur., *And.* 922). *As far as possible from Greece*: V. ὡς προσωταθ' Ἑλλάδος (Eur., *I. T.* 712). *As far as*, adv.: P. and V. ὅσον, ὅσονπερ. *As far as possible*: P. ὅσον δυνατόν, εἰς τὸ δυνατόν, V. ὅσον μάλιστα. *As far as . . . is concerned*: P. and V. ἕνεκα (gen.) (Dem. 32; Eur., *Hel.* 1254), V. οὐνεκα (gen.) (Eur., *And.* 759, *Phoen.* 865), ἐκῆτι (gen.) (Eur., *Oycl.* 655). *As far as you are concerned*: P. and V. τὸ σὸν μέρος (Plat., *Crito.* 50B). *As far as he was concerned*: V. τοῦκείνου . . . μέρος (Eur., *Hec.* 989). *As far as he was concerned you were saved*: P. τὸ γε ἐπ' ἐκείνου εἶναι ἐσώθης (Lys. 135), cf. τοῖσι σέ (Eur., *Rhes.* 397). *As far as I know*: Ar. ὅσον γ' ἔμ' εἶδέναι (*Nub.* 1252). *In so far as*: P. καθ' ὅσον. *So far, to such an extent*: P. and V. εἰς τοσούτο, εἰς τοσούτον. *So far so good*: P. and V. τοιαῦτα μὲν διη ταῦτα, P. ταῦτα μὲν οὖν οὕτως (Isoc.), V. τούτων μὲν οὕτω, τοιαῦτα μὲν τά' ἐστί. *Far advanced in years*: P. πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας, προβεβλήκως τῇ ἡλικίᾳ. *His life is already far advanced*: V. πρόσσω μὲν ἦδη βίοςτος (Eur., *Hipp.* 795). *Far and wide*: see under *wide*. *Far into the night*: P. πόρρω τῶν νυκτῶν.

Farce, subs. Ar. and P. κωμωδία, ἡ.

Farcical, adj. Ar. and P. κωμωδικός. *Laughable*: P. and V. γέλοιος.

Fare, subs. *Passage-money*: Ar. and P. νύλον, τό; see also *passenger*.

Food: P. and V. σίτος, ὁ, τροφή, ἡ, Ar. and V. βορά, ἡ; see *food*.

Fare, v. intrans. Of persons: P. and V. πρᾶσσειν, ἔχειν, πᾶσχειν, V.

κῦρεῖν, τυγχάνειν. Of things: P. and V. χωρεῖν, ἔχειν, προχωρεῖν. *Fare well*: P. and V. εὐτύχειν, εὖ πρᾶσσειν, εὖ πᾶσχειν. *Fare ill*: P. and V. δυστύχειν, κᾶκῶς πρᾶσσειν, κᾶκῶς πᾶσχειν, Ar. and P. ἀτύχειν. *Fare ill with*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς ἔχειν (dat.). *Journey*: see *journey*.

Farewell, interj. P. and V. χαῖρε. *Bid farewell to*: P. and V. χαίρειν εἶν (acc.) (Eur., *El.* 400), χαίρειν λέγειν (acc.), Ar. and P. χαίρειν κελεύειν (acc.), V. χαίρειν κατάξιον (dat.). *Having taken a last farewell of their friends*: P. τὰ ὄστατα ἀσπασάμενοι τοὺς αὐτῶν (Lys. 133). *Farewell, my former resolves*: V. χωρῶτω βουλευμάτα τὰ πρόσθεν (Eur., *Med.* 1044). *Take a long farewell of*: P. πολλὰ εἰπεῖν χαίρειν (dat.) (Plat., *Phaedr.* 272a). *Taking a long farewell of the wise Sophocles*: P. ἐρρῶσθαι πολλὰ φράσας τῷ σοφῷ Σοφοκλεῖ (Dem. 419). *Take a friendly farewell of*: V. φίλως εἰπεῖν (acc.) (Soph., *O. C.* 758).

Far-fetched, adj. P. and V. ἄτοπος.

Farm, subs. P. and V. ἀγρός, ὁ, P. γεωργία, ἡ. Of a farm, adj.: Ar. and P. γεωργικός.

Farm, v. trans. P. ἐργάζεσθαι, P. and V. γεωργεῖν (or absol.) (Eur., *Rhes.* 176), V. γᾶπονεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 75); see *cultivate*. *Farm out, give out on contract*: P. ἐκδιδόναι; see *contract*. *Buy the right of farming the revenues*: P. τὰ τέλη ἀνείσθαι (Dem. 746).

Farmer, subs. P. and V. αἰτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὁ, V. γήτης, ὁ, γᾶπόνος, ὁ. *Farmer of revenues*: Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ.

Farming, subs. P. γεωργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Farming of horses*: P. τελωνία, ἡ.

Farm-land, subs. P. γῇ ἐργάσιμος.

Farm-servant, subs. P. and V. οἰκέτης, ὁ (Thuc. 3, 73).

Farm-yard, subs. V. αἰλιον, τό (Eur., *Oycl.*; also Xen.).

Far-shooting, adj. V. ἐκβόλος.

Farther, adv. Of distance: P. πορρωτέρω, μακροτέραν, P. and V. πέρα, περαιτέρω; see *further*.

Farthing, subs. Ar. and P. χαλκοῦς, δ. *He hasn't paid a single farthing*: P. οὐδὲ χαλκοῦν ἐκέτεκε (Dem. 543). *He answered that he wouldn't lend me a farthing*: P. ἀπεκρίνατό μοι ὅτι οὐδ' ἅκαρῇ δανείσοι (Dem. 1223).

Fascinate, v. trans. *Bewitch*. Ar. and P. φαρμάσσειν, P. γοητεύειν, κατεπάδειν. *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.), θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Delight*: P. and V. τέρειν, εὐφραίνειν. *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). *Gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Fascinating, adj. *Charming*: P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θυμῆδής, ἐφήμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκύς, Ar. and P. χάρις, ἀστεῖος, P. ἐπαφρόδιτος, ἐπίχαρις, εὐχαρις.

Fascinatingly, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριέντως.

Fascination, subs. *Act of enchanting*: P. κήλησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Charm, enchantment*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ἐπωδή, ἡ, V. φίλτρον, τό (in P. only love-charm), κήλημα, τό, θέλκτρον, τό, θέλγητρον, τό, θελκτήριον, τό, κηλητήριον, τό, μαγείμματα, τά. *Attraction, grace*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ: see *pleasure*.

Fashion, v. trans. P. and V. πλάσσειν, V. σχηματίζειν. *Model*: P. τυποῦν; see *make, construct, devise*.

Fashion, subs. *Manner*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, σχῆμα, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, εἶδος, τό, σχέσις, ἡ, V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Shape*: P. and V. μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), σχῆμα, τό, ἔπος, ὁ; see *shape*. *Way*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ. *Kind*: P. and V. γένος, τό. *Style of dress*: P. and V. σκενή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.). *Custom*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, νόμιμον, τό (generally pl.), ἔθος, τό; see *custom*. *Established usages*: P. and V. τὰ καθεστῶτα. *Be in fashion*,

be current, v.: P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν, ἰσχύειν, V. πληθθεῖν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν (Thuc. 3, 83). *Come into fashion*: P. ἐκνικᾶν. *Out of fashion*, adj.: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιος, P. ἀρχαιοτρόπος.

Fashionable, adj. *Customary*: P. and V. νόμιμος. Of people, *stylish*: Ar. and P. ἀστεῖος, χάρις.

Fashionably, adv. *Stylishly*: P. χαριέντως.

Fast, adj. *Firmly fixed, secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφάλής, V. ἐμπεδος. *Quick*: P. and V. τάχως, Ar. and P. δέψ, V. λαυηρός, κραιπνός, ὠκύπους, τάχυπορος, σπερχνός, τάχυρροθος, Ar. and V. θοός, τάχypous, ὠκός. *Active, nimble*: P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κούφος. Of colours (that will not run): P. δευσοποιός. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός; see *trustworthy*.

Fast, adv. *Firmly*: P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἐμπεδῶς, ἀρᾶρότως (also Plat. but rare P.). *Quickly*: P. and V. τάχῃ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, σπουδῇ, Ar. and P. τάχως, P. δέξως, V. τάχος, σὺν τάχει, ἐκ τάχειας, θοός. *As fast as possible*: P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, Ar. and V. ὡς τάχος, ὅσον τάχος. *Hold fast to*, v.: V. ἀπριεῖ εἶεσθαι (gen.), P. ἀπριεῖ λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.).

Fast, v. intrans. P. and V. αἰσιτεῖν, Ar. νηστεύειν.

Fast, subs. Ar. ἀπαστία, ἡ, V. αἰσιτία, ἡ.

Fasten, v. trans. *Bind*: P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν. *Attach*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, καθάπτειν (Xen.), V. ἐξ-ἀνάπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐξάπτειν; see also *yoke*. *Make fast*: V. ὀχμάζειν, σφίγγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), πασσοἰλεῖν, πορπᾶν, Ar. and V. προσπασσοῖλεῖν. *Be fastened*: V. ἀρᾶναι (2nd perf. ἀρᾶσκεν). *Hold together*: P. and V. συνέχειν, συνδεῖν. *Plant firmly*: P. and V. πηγνύναι, P. καταπηγνύναι. *Lock, secure*: P. and V. κλέειν, συγκλέειν, Ar. and V. πακτοῖν, V. πικάζειν,

Ar. and P. *κατακλῆναι*. *Fit* : P. and V. *ἐφαρμόζειν, προσαρμόζειν, ἄρμωζειν, καθαρμόζειν*. *Met., attach (blame, etc.)* : P. and V. *προσβάλλειν, προστίθηναι, προσίπτειν, V. ἀνάπτειν, Ar. and P. περιάπτειν, περιτίθηναι*. *Fasten around* : Ar. and P. *περιτίθηναι (τί τι), περιάπτειν (τί τι)*, Ar. and V. *ἀμφιτίθηναι (τί τι)*. *Fasten in* : Ar. and V. *ἐν-αρμόζειν (τινί τι)*. *Fasten on* : P. and V. *προσαρμόζειν (τινί τι), προσάπτειν (τινί τι)*. *Fastened on* : V. *προσμεμηχανμένος*. *Met., rounce on, attack* : P. *ἐφίστασθαι*; see *attack*. *Whenever (the disease) fastened on the stomach* : P. *ἔπορε (ὁ πόνος) εἰς τὴν καρδίαν στηρίζει* (Thuc. 2, 49). *Fasten up (what has come down)* : Ar. and V. *ἀναστέλλεσθαι*. *Fasten up (a letter, etc.)* : V. *συνδεῖν*; see *seal*. *Fasten upon* : see *fasten on*.

Fastening, subs. *Bolt* : P. and V. *μοχλός, ὅ, Ar. and V. κλῆθρα, τιά, V. ἄρμός, ὅ*. *That which binds* : P. and V. *δεσμός, ὅ, σύνδεσμος, ὅ, ἄμμος, τό (Plat.)*, V. *ἄρμός, ὅ*. *A fastening of golden grasshoppers (to bind the hair)* : P. *χρυσῶν τετρίγων ἑνεργίς* (Thuc. 1, 6). *Fastening of a necklace* : Ar. *βιάλυνος, ἡ (Lys. 410)*.

Fastidious, adj. P. *δυσχερής, Ar. and P. τρυφερός*. *Be fastidious, v.* : P. and V. *τρυφᾶν*. *Hard to please* : P. and V. *δυσπάρεστος*.

Fastidiousness, subs. P. *δυσχερεία, ἡ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ*.

Fasting, adj. P. and V. *ἄρτιος, V. νηστis βορᾶς*.

Fastness, subs. *Speed* : P. and V. *τάχος, ὅ, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκότης, ἡ*; see *speed*. *Strong place* : P. *χωρίον ἐχυρόν (Xen.)*. *Fastnesses, strong places* : use P. *τὰ κάρτερα, τὰ ἐχυρά*.

Fat, adj. Ar. and P. *παῦρος, πῖον, σάρκινος, P. and V. εὐρύφης (Plat.), Ar. γαστροδής*. *Fertile* : P. and V. *καρπῖμος, V. πῖον*; see *fertile*. *Sleek* : Ar. and P. *λίπαρος*.

Fat, subs. Ar. *δημός, ὁ, P. ἀλοιφή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἄλειφα, τό*. *Richness* : V. *λίπος, τό*. *Fat in which flesh was wrapped in sacrifice* : V. *πί-μελή, ἡ, Ar. and V. κῖσα, ἡ*.

Fatal, adj. *Deadly* : P. and V. *θανάσιμος, ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.)*. *Of a blow* : P. and V. *καίριος (Xen.)*. *Ruinous* : P. and V. *ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), ἀσύμφορος, V. πᾶνῶλεθρος, πολυφθόρος, πᾶνῶλης, λυμαντήριος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός*. *Appointed by fate* : P. and V. *εἰμαρμένος, V. πεπρωμένος (rare P.), μόρσιμος, μοιρόκραντος, Ar. and V. θέσφαιτος*.

Fatality, subs. *Necessity* : P. and V. *ἀνάγκη, ἡ*. *Fate* : see *fate*. *Disaster* : P. and V. *πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, συμφορά, ἡ*.

Fatally, adv. *In reference to wounding, striking, etc.* : V. *καιρίως*. *Strike fatally* : P. *θανασίως τύπτειν*. *It (the plague) did not fatally attack the same person twice* : P. *δὺς τὸν αὐτὸν ὥστε καὶ κτείνειν οὐκ ἐπελάμβανε* (Thuc. 2, 51).

Fate, subs. *Destiny* : P. and V. *τὸ χρεών (Plat. but rare P.), μοῖρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), P. ἡ εἰμαρμένη, V. ἡ πεπρωμένη, μόρος, ὁ, πότμος, ὁ, αἶσα, ἡ, τὸ μόρσιμον, τὸ χρεῖν (Eur., I. T. 1486)*. *The Fates* : P. and V. *Μοῖραι (Plat., Rep. 617c)*. *One's lot* : P. and V. *δαίμων, ὁ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό*. *Fortune* : P. and V. *τύχη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ*. *Death* : P. and V. *θᾶνᾶτος, ὁ, τελευτή, ἡ*; see *death*. *Foreseeing the fate to which they are hurrying* : P. *προσώμνοι εἰς οἷα φέρονται* (Thuc. 5, 111).

Fated, adj. See *fatal*. *It is fated* : P. and V. *χρή, χρεών, V. μόρσιμον (with or without εἶναι)*. *I am fated* : P. and V. *εἰμαρταί μοι, χρή με, χρεών με, V. πέπρωταί μοι*. *Of things or persons, be likely to* : P. and V. *μέλλειν (infin.)*. *What is fated none shall ever counsel* : V. *ὃ χρή γὰρ οὐδείς ἦν χρεών θήσει ποτέ* (Eur., II. F. 311).

Father, subs. P. and V. πατήρ, ὁ, γεννήτωρ, ὁ (Plat.), ὁ φύτευσας (rare P.), ὁ φύσας (rare P., also Ar.), V. ὁ τεκών. *Of a father*, adj.: P. and V. πατρῷος. *Loving one's father*: V. φιλοπάτωρ. *Kill a father*, v.: V. πατροκτονεῖν. *Having the same father*, adj.: P. ὁμοπάτριος. *On the father's side*: P. and V. πατρόθεν, πρὸς πατρός, V. τὰ πατρόθεν.

Father, v. trans. *Father* ὤρον, *ascribe to*: P. and V. προστιθέναι (τινὶ τι), ἀναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα), Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα); see *impute*.

Fatherhood, subs. Use V. τὸ φύτειν, τὸ γεννᾶν.

Father-in-law, subs. P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. γαμβρός, ὁ, πενθερός, ὁ.

Fatherland, subs. P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πάτρα, ἡ. *City*: P. and V. πόλις, ἡ.

Fatherless, adj. P. and V. ἀπάτωρ, ὄρφανος, V. πατροστερής.

Fatherly, adj. See *paternal*.

Fathers, subs. *Ancestors*: P. and V. πρόγονοι, οἱ, P. προπάτορες, οἱ. *Of one's fathers*, *ancestral*, adj.: P. and V. πατρῷος, πάτριος, Ar. and P. πατρικός. *Senators at Athens*: Ar. and P. βουλευταί, οἱ. *Senators at Sparta*: P. and V. γέροντες, οἱ.

Fathom, subs. P. ὄργυια, ἡ (Xen.).

Fathom, v. trans. Met., P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, μαυθάνειν, ἐκμανθάνειν, P. κατανοεῖν; see *discover*, *search*, *track*.

Fatigue, subs. P. and V. κόπος, ὁ, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. κάματος, ὁ.

Fatigue, v. trans. P. and V. πιέζειν, τρῦχειν (only pass. in P.), ὀχλον πᾶρχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἀποκναίειν, P. ἐκτροχ-οῦν, τρίβειν, V. τρῶειν (pass. also in Plat., but rare P.), ὀχλεῖν, Ar. and V. τείρειν; see *wear*, *distress*. *Be fatigued*: use also P. and V. βᾶρυνεσθαι, ἀπειπεῖν, κίμνειν (rare P.), P. ἀπαγορεύειν, ἀποκαίμεν, παραλύεσθαι,

Ar. and P. τᾶλαιπωρεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, V. κάταξάνεσθαι, Ar. κοπιᾶν.

Fatiguing, adj. P. and V. βάρυν.

Fatling, subs. Use P. and V. θρέμμα, τό, βοσκήματα, τά.

Fatness, subs. P. and V. πάχος, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 380), P. παχύτης, ἡ; see also *fat*.

Fatted, adj. V. εὐθλος, εὐθλούμενος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *The fatted calf*: V. εὐθλος πόρις (Eur., *Bacch.* 737).

Fatten, v. trans. Ar. and P. πᾶσθαι, σιτίζειν, χορτάζειν, P. and V. πιαίνειν (Plat. in pass.). *Feed*: P. and V. τρέφειν; see *feed*.

Fattened, adj. V. εὐθλος, εὐθλούμενος (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Fatuity, subs. See *folly*.

Fatuous, adj. See *foolish*.

Fatuously, adv. See *foolishly*.

Faugh, interj. Ar. φῦ.

Fault, subs. *Mistake*: P. and V.

ἁμαρτία, ἡ, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, διαμαρτία, ἡ, πλημμέλεια, ἡ, V. ἐξᾠμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, ἁδίκημα, τό, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ, πλημμέλημα, τό, V. ἐξᾠμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Defect*, *blemish*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ. *Shortcomings* P. ἐλλείμματα, τά. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ; see *blame*. *Be at fault*, v.: P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾠμαρτάνειν, σφάλλεισθαι, πλημμελεῖν, P. πταίνειν, διαμαρτάνειν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.). *My eye is at fault*: V. τὸ δ' ὄμμα μου νοσεῖ (Eur., *Hel.* 575). *Where Apollo is at fault who are wise?* V. ὅπου δ' Ἀπόλλων σκαιὸς ἢ τίνες σοφοί; (Eur., *El.* 972). *Find fault with*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), P. ἐπιτιμᾶν (dat. of person, acc. of thing; sometimes dat. of thing); see *blame*.

Fault-finding, subs. See *blame*.

Fault-finding, adj. V. μεμπτός, ἐπίψογος, P. and V. φιλαίτιος, φίλόψογος (Plat.).

Faultily, adv. Ar. and P. σκαιῶς, P. and V. κικῶς, P. πλημμελῶς.

Faultless, adj. P. and V. ἀμέμπτos, P. ἀναμάρτητος; see *guiltless*. *Perfect*: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλειος. *Without blemish* (of a victim for sacrifice): V. ἐντελής.

Faultlessly, adv. P. and V. ἀμέμπτως (Xen.).

Faulty, adj. P. and V. πλημμελής, σκαιός.

Favour, subs. *Good-will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, V. πρεμνεία, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ. *Boon, service*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ, ἔρανος, ὁ, P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, εὐεργέτημα, τό; see *service, benefaction*. *Curry favour with*: P. and V. χάριζεσθαι (dat.), ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), θωπεύειν (acc.), V. σαίνειν (acc.), προσσαίνειν (acc.), θάπτειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.). *Do a favour to*, v.: P. and V. εὐεργετῶ (acc.), V. χάριν ὑπουργεῖν (dat.). *χάριν διδόναι* (dat.), *χάριν τιθεσθαι* (dat.), Ar. and V. *χάριν νέμειν* (dat.), P. *χάριν δρᾶν* (absol.); see *serve*. *Theseus asks you as a favour to bury the dead*: V. Θήσεις σ' ἀπαιτεῖ πρὸς χάριν θάψαι νεκρούς (Ibur., Supp. 385). *In favour of*: P. and V. πρὸς (gen.). *Thinking that a hullie at sea in a small space was in their (the enemy's) favour*: P. νομίζοντες πρὸς ἐκείνων εἶναι τὴν ἐν ὀλίγῳ ναυμαχίαν (Thuc. 2, 86). *I will speak in your favour, not in mine*: V. πρὸς σοῦ γὰρ, οὐδ' ἐμου, φράσω (Soph., O. R. 1434; cf. Plat., Prot. 335v). *He has suddenly become in favour of Philér*: P. γέγονεν ἐξαίφνης ὑπὲρ Φιλίππου (Dem. 438). *Vote in favour of a person's acquittal*: P. ἀποψηφίζεσθαι (gen. of pers.). *Vote in favour of a thing*: Ar. and P. ψηφίζεσθαι (acc.). *Make a favour of justice*: P. καταχαρίζεσθαι τὰ δίκαια (Plat., Ap. 35a).

Favour, v. trans. (*fratify*): P. and V. χάριζεσθαι (dat.), P. καταχαρίζε-

σθαι (dat.); see also *benefit*. *Be friendly disposed to*: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.), P. εὖνοικῶς διακείσθαι πρὸς (acc.); see *side with*. *Be on the side of*: V. σὺνείναι (dat.). *Favour the Lacedaemonians*: P. τὰ Λακεδαιμονίων φρονεῖν (Thuc. 5, 84), or use P. Λακωνίζειν. *I favour your cause*: V. εὖ φρονῶ τὰ σὰ (Soph., Aj. 491). *Favour the Athenians*: P. Ἀττικίζειν. *Favour the Persians*: P. Μηδίζειν. *On a charge of favouring the Athenians*: P. ἐπ' Ἀττικισμῷ (Thuc. 8, 38). *Of things, help on*: P. προφέρειν (eis, acc.).

Favourable, adj. *Friendly*: P. and V. εὖνους, εὐμένης, φίλιος, ἔλεως (sometimes scanned as dissyllable), Ar. and V. φίλος, εὐφρων, πρόφρων, V. πρεμνής, P. εὖνοικός. *Be favourable to*, v.: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.), P. ἡδέως ἔχειν (dat.). *Be favourable (of fortune)*: V. εὖροεῖν. *Favourable to Athens*: Ar. and P. φιλαθήναιος. *Auspicious*: P. and V. κῆλος, εὐφημος (Plat.), εὐτυχής, V. δεξιός, εὐμένης, πρεμνής, Ar. and V. αἰσιος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Obtain favourable omens in sacrificing*, v.: Ar. and P. καλλιερεῖσθαι. *Of wind*: P. and V. οὐριος (Thuc. 7, 53; also Plat.). *A favourable wind*: V. οὐρος, ὁ (also Xen.), P. οὐριος ἄνεμος, ὁ. *If the wind is always favourable*: P. ἐν δὲ κατὰ πρίμναν ἰσότηται τὸ πνεῦμα (Thuc. 2, 97). *May our voyage be favourable*: V. γένοιτο δὲ πλοῦς οὐριος (Soph., Phil. 779). *Favourable for*: P. and V. ἐπιτήδεος (dat.), σίμφορος (dat.); see *suitable*. *When after long negotiations they failed to get a favourable answer from the Athenians*: P. ἐπειδὴ ἐξ Ἀθηναίων ἐκ πολλοῦ πρᾶσσοντες οὐδὲν ἤρουντο ἐπιτήδειον (Thuc. 1, 58).

Favourably, adv. *In a friendly way*: P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φίλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλικῶς (Plat.), εὖνοικῶς, V. εὐφρόνως, πρεμνεῶς. *Auspiciously*:

- P. and V. εἶ, κάλῳς, εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, V. αἰσίως. *Suitably* : P. ἐπιτηδεύς; see *suitably*.
- Favourite**, subs. *Dearest* : use P. and V. φίλτατος (rare P.). *A beloved one* : P. and V. παιδικά, τά (Eur., Cycl. 584).
- Favouritism**, subs. P. and V. εὐνοια, ἡ. *Decide under influence of favouritism* : P. κατ' εὐνοίαν κρίνειν.
- Fawn**, subs. Ar. and V. νεβρός, ὁ.
- Fawn upon**, v. As a dog: Ar. and V. σαίνειν (acc.). Met., P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεται (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.), V. προσσαίνειν (acc.), σαίνειν (acc.). *Flatter* : P. and V. θαπείν (acc.). Ar. and P. κολακεύειν (acc.), V. θάπτειν (acc.).
- Fawning**, adj. *Flattering* : P. θωπευτικός, κολακευτικός, Ar. θωπικός.
- Fawning**, subs. P. and V. θαπεία, ἡ, θαπειμάτα, τά (Plat.).
- Fawn-skin**, subs. V. νεβρίς, ἡ. *Wear fawn-skin*, v. : P. ἱεβρίζειν.
- Faalty**, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.
- Fear**, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, ὄρρωδις, ἡ, δέημα, τό, δέος, τό, V. τάρβος, τό, τρόμος, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.). *Hesitation* : P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Have no fear of*, v. : P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.).
- Fear**, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, ὀρρωδεῖν, δεδοικέναι (perf. act. of δεῖδειν), δεῖσαι (aor. act. of δεῖδειν), ἐκφοβεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. κἀπιδεῖσαι (1st aor. of καταδεῖδειν), V. δειμαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), τρέσαι (1st aor. of τρεῖν) (also Plat. but rare P.), ταρβεῖν, Ar. and V. τρέμειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Shrink from* : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (acc.), P. ὀποκνεῖν (acc.). *Fear beforehand* : V. προταρβεῖν. *Fear for* : use P. and V. verbs given with περὶ (dat.), ὑμῶς (dat.), ὑπέρ (gen.), or in V. use προταρβεῖν (gen.), ὑπερδεδοικέναι (gen.). *Fear over-much* : V. ὑπερφοβεῖσθαι, ὑπερορρωδεῖν (Eur., Supp. 344). *Fear to* (with infin.) : P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, δεδοικέναι, ὀκνεῖν, κἀποκνεῖν, V. ὀρρωδεῖν, τρέμειν, ταρβεῖν (all with infin.).
- Fearful**, adj. *Afraid* : P. περιδεής, περίφοβος, φοβερός; see also cowardly. *Dreadful* : P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης (Dem. 644), V. δύσχιμος, ἔμφοβος, σμερδνός. *With fearful looks* : V. δεινῶς.
- Fearfully**, adv. *In a frightened way* : P. περιδεῶς, φοβερῶς. *Dreadfully* : P. and V. δεινῶς.
- Fearfulness**, subs. See *fear*, cowardice. *Dreadfulness* : P. δεινότης, ἡ.
- Fearless**, adj. P. and V. ἀφοβος, V. ἀταρβής, ἀτάρβητος (Æsch., Frag.), ἀδείμαντος, ἀτρεστος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *bold*. *Fearless of* : P. ἀδείης (gen.), V. ἀταρβής (gen.). *Be fearless of* : P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.).
- Fearlessly**, adv. Ar. and P. ἀδεῶς, V. ἀδειμάντως, ἀτρεστώς, ἀτρεστα; see *boldly*.
- Fearlessness**, subs. P. ἀφοβία, ἡ; see *boldness*.
- Feasible**, adj. P. and V. δυνάτος, V. ἄνιστός.
- Feast**, subs. P. and V. ἐστιάμα, τό (Plat.), θοῖνη, ἡ (Plat.), δαῖς, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἐστίασις, ἡ. *Festival in honour of a god* : P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ; see *festival*, *sacrifice*. *Meal* : P. and V. δεῖπνον, τό; see also *food*. *Marriage feast* : P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, P. γαμηλία, ἡ. *Celebrate a marriage feast* : P. and V. ἐστῶν γάμους (Isae.). *Join (one) in a marriage feast* : V. συνδινῶναι γάμους (dat.) (Eur., Hel. 1439). *Drinking party* : Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό.
- Feast**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐστῶν εὖωχεῖν (Eur., Cycl. 346), V. δαινῶναι θοινᾶν. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given. *Feast on* : Ar. and P. ἐστῶσθαι (acc.), P. εὖωχεῖσθαι (acc.) (Xen.), Ar. and V. δαίνυσθαι (acc.), V. θοινᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐκθουᾶσθαι (acc.).
- Feaster**, subs. P. δαιτύμων, ὁ (Plat.), V. δαιτᾶλεύς, ὁ, θοινάτωρ, ὁ.

- Feasting**, subs. Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἥ; see *feast, revelry*.
- Feat**, subs. P. and V. κινδύνεμα, τό, τόλμημα, τό, V. τόλμᾶ, ἥ. *Enterprize to be proud of*: P. and V. ἄγωνισμα, τό.
- Feather**, subs. P. and V. πτερόν, τό. *A feather in one's cap*: P. and V. ἄγωνισμα, τό. *Shed one's feathers*, v.: Ar. and P. πτερορρυεῖν. *Birds of a feather flock together*: use P. ὁ ὅμοιος τῷ ὁμοίῳ (Plat., *logy*. 510B).
- Feather**, v. trans. P. and V. πτεροῦν (also Ar.) *Feather one's nest, take bribes*: Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν.
- Feathered**, adj. P. and V. πτερωτός (Plat.), πτηνός (Plat.), ὑπόπτερος (Plat.), Ar. and V. εὐπτερος, πτερός; see *winged*. *Feathered unlike*: P. and V. ὁμόπτερος.
- Featherless**, adj. P. and V. ἀπτήν (Æsch., *Fræg.*; also Plat. and Ar.), V. ἀπτερος.
- Feathery**, adj. See *feathered*. *Light, small*: P. and V. λεπτός. *Flitting*: Ar. and V. αἰδός.
- Feature**, subs. *Outline*: P. τύπος, τό. *Appearance*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Idos, τό, ιδέα, ἥ, ἰδύς, ἥ*: see also *shape*. *The main features, the chief points*: P. τὰ κεφάλαιον. *A new feature*: use P. and V. καινόν τι. *Features*: see *face*. *Natural features, conformation*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό.
- February**, subs. P. Ἀνθεστηριών, ὁ.
- Fecund**, adj. See *fruitful*.
- Fecundity**, subs. Of animals: P. πολυγονία, ἥ. Of land: P. πολυφορία, ἥ (Xen). Of either: P. φορά, ἥ (Plat., *Rep.* 546A).
- Federal**, adj. P. and V. σύμмахος.
- Federate**, v. trans. P. and V. συνάγειν, P. συνιστάναι. V. intrans. P. and V. σίνεομαι, σινέρεσθαι, Ar. and P. σινίστασθαι; see *unite*.
- Federation**, subs. *Alliance*: Ar. and P. συμμάχια, ἥ. *League*: P. συνωμοσία, ἥ.
- Fee**, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *Hold in fee*: use *rule, possess*.
- Feeble**, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής, ἀδυνάτος, P. ἄρρωστος, V. ἄμανρός, ἀναλκίς, ἀναρθρός; see *weak*. *Be feeble*, v.: P. and V. ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἄρρωστεῖν. Of things: P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Failing, flagging*: V. ὑγρός, ἐκλήτος. Met., *small*: P. and V. λεπτός, ὀλίγος, μικρός, σμικρός. *Poor*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός. *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός, ἀρόθυμος. *Without energy*: Ar. and P. μῦλᾶ-κός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Feebleness**, subs. P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἥ (rare V.), P. ἄρρωστία, ἥ. *Badness*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἥ. *Want of energy*: P. μαλακία, ἥ; see *weakness*.
- Feebly**, adv. P. ἀσθενῶς. *Hesitatingly*: P. ἀπροθύμως, ὀκνηρῶς (Xen). *Without energy*: Ar. and P. μῦλᾶ-κῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς; see *weakly*.
- Feed**, v. trans. P. and V. τρέφειν, τροφήν παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and V. βόσκειν (in P. only of maintaining an army, etc.), V. φέρβειν. Of shepherds feeding flocks, etc.: P. and V. ποιμαίνειν (Plat.), νέμειν (Plat.), V. φερβειν, Ar. and P. χορτάζειν. V. intrans. Of men: P. and V. τρέφεσθαι, Ar. and P. σιτεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. βόσκεσθαι, V. φέρβεσθαι; see also *eat*. Of cattle: P. and V. νέμεσθαι. *Feed on*: P. and V. τρέφεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. βόσκεσθαι (dat.), σιτεῖσθαι (acc) (also Xen.), V. φέρβεσθαι (dat.). *Browse*: P. and V. νέμεσθαι (acc.). *Feed on hope*: V. ἐλπίσι βόσκεσθαι. *Feeding on hope*: V. ἐλπίδας σιτούμενος (Æsch., *Aj.* 1668). *Feed up*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. σιτίζω; see *subtain*.
- Feeder**, subs. *One who feeds*: V. βοτήρ, ὁ.
- Feeding**, subs. Ar. and P. σίτησις, ἥ. *Feeding*: P. βρώσις, ἥ.
- Feel**, v. trans. *Touch*: P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also

Xen.), ψαύειν (gen.) (rare P.), ἐπιψαύειν (gen.); see *touch*. *Feel* (sorrow, anger, joy, etc.): P. and V. ἔχειν. *Feel gratitude*: P. and V. χάριν εἶδέναι, χάριν ἔχειν. *Be vexed at*: Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.). *Appreciate*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, V. πολλῶν δξιοῦν. *Feel one's way*: Ar. and P. ψηλάφῶν. *Feeling his way with a stick*: V. σκήπτρῳ προδεικνύς (Soph., O. R. 456). V. intrans. *Be affected*: P. and V. πάσχειν. *How do you feel?* P. and V. πῶς ἔχεις; *Feel well or ill*: P. and V. εὖ ἔχειν, κακῶς ἔχειν. *Perceive*: P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἐπαισθάνεσθαι; see *perceive*. *Feel friendly towards*: P. εἰνοῖκῶς διακείσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *I feel that I did wrong*: use P. and V. σῖνοιδα ἐμαντῶ ἀδίκῶν or ἀδικοῦντι. *How most Macedonians feel towards Philip one could have no difficulty in discovering from this*: P. οἱ πολλοὶ Μακεδόνων πῶς ἔχουσι Φιλίππῳ ἐκ τούτων ἂν τις σκέψατο οὐ χαλεπῶς. *Just as fractures and sprains make themselves felt when the body catches any disease*: P. ὥσπερ τὶ ῥήγματα καὶ τὰ σπάσματα ὅταν τι κακὸν τὸ σῶμα λάβῃ τότε κινεῖται (Dem. 294). *Feel oneself (injured, etc.)*: use *consider*. *Feel for, grope for*: P. ἐπιψηλαφῶν (gen.), Ar. ψηλάφῶν (acc.). Met., *sympathise with*: P. and V. συναλγεῖν (dat.); see *sympathise*.

Feeling, subs. *Sense of touch*: P. ἀφή, ἦ, ἐπαφή, ἦ. *Sensation*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Distress*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἦ. *Perception*: P. and V. αἰσθησις, ἦ, V. αἰσθημα, τό; see *perception*. *Good feeling*: P. εἰρημοσύνη, ἦ. *Friendly feeling*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἦ. *I understand your feeling*: use P. and V. γινώσκω ἂ πάσχεις. *A feeling of anger*: use simply *anger*. *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξα, ἦ, γνώμη, ἦ; see *opinion*.

Feeling, adj. *Considerate*: P. and

V. φιλάνθρωπος, ἐπικίης, P. εὐγνώμων. *Touching*. P. and V. οἰκτρός.

Feelingly, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως, ἐπικεῶς. *Touchingly*: P. and V. οἰκτρῶς.

Feign, v. trans. Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Urge in excuse*: P. προφασίζεσθαι, P. and V. σκήπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid in P.). *Make up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν (P. also mid.). *Pretend* (used absol.): P. σχηματίζεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι, σκήπτεσθαι.

Feigned, adj. P. προσποιητός. *Sham*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός (Eur., *Hel.* 1547). *Seeming* (as opposed to real): P. and V. δοκῶν.

Feint, subs. *Pretence*: P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό. *Pretending*: P. προσποιήσις, ἦ. *Always shaming close by the enemy's ships and making a feint of intending to attack at once*: P. ἐν χρωῶ ἀεὶ παραπλέοντες καὶ δόκῃσιν παρέχοντες αὐτίκα ἐμβαλεῖν (Thuc. 2, 84).

Felicitate, v. trans. See *congratulate*.

Felicitation, subs. See *congratulation*.

Felicitous, adj. P. and V. εὐπρεπής, σύμμετρος.

Felicitously, adv. P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως.

Fell, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης, δυσχερής, V. δύσχίμος, ἐμφοβος; see *ferocious*. *Cruel*: P. and V. ἄγριος, ὠμός, πικρός; see *cruel*.

Fell, v. trans. P. and V. κόπτειν, κᾶτ᾽βάλλειν. *Of trees*: P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν.

Fell, subs. See *hill*.

Felloe, subs. V. ὠψίς, ἦ.

Fellow, subs. *Companion*: P. and V. ἐταῖρος, ὁ, σὺννομος, ὁ or ἦ, σὺντροφος, ὁ or ἦ, Ar. and V. συζήγος, ὁ or ἦ. *One of the same age*: Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἦ, V. ὁμηλιξ, ὁ or ἦ, σὺν. λιξ, ὁ or ἦ. *One of a pair*: P. and V. ἄτερος (ὁ ἑτερος). *Contemptuously, this fellow*: P. and V. ὄτρος, Ar.

and P. οὔτοσί. *Ho ! fellow* : P. and V. οὔτος σύ or οὔτος alone. *Fellow-ambassador* : P. συμπρεσβευτής, ὁ. *Be fellow-ambassador*, v. : P. συμπρεσβεύειν. *Fellow-arbitrator*, subs. : P. συνδιαιτητής, ὁ. *Fellow-citizen* : P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ, δημότης, ὁ, V. συμπολίτης, ὁ, ἔμπολις, ὁ or ἡ. *Be fellow-citizen with*, v. : P. συμπολιτεύεσθαι (dat.). *Fellow-commander*, subs. : P. and V. συστράτηγος, ὁ. *Fellow-commissioners* : P. συμπρέσβεις, οἱ. *Fellow-conspirators* : P. οἱ συμπράσσοντες. *Fellow-countryman* : use *fellow-citizen*. *Fellow-craftsman* : P. ὁμότεχνος, ὁ. *Fellow-cruel* : P. συμφινγός, ὁ or ἡ. *Fellow-farmer* : Ar. συγγέωργος, ὁ. *Fellow-feeling* : P. and V. τὸ ταῦτ' ἀσχεῖν. *Fellow-guard* : P. συμφύλαξ, ὁ. *Fellow-guardian or trustee* : P. συν-επίτροπος, ὁ. *Fellow-hunter or hunter* : V. συγκυνῆγός, ὁ or ἡ. *Fellow-inhabitant* : P. and V. σύν-οικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Fellow-juryman* : Ar. συνδίκαστής, ὁ. *Fellow-labourer* : P. ὁμότεχνος, ὁ, P. and V. σὺνεργός, ὁ or ἡ; see also *partner*. *Fellow-magistrate* : P. συνάρχων, ὁ. *Fellow-prisoner* : P. συνδεσμώντης, ὁ. *Fellow-reveller* : Ar. and V. σύγκωμος, ὁ or ἡ. *Fellow-sailor* : P. and V. συνναύτης, ὁ, σέμπλους, ὁ, V. συνναυβάτης, ὁ. *Fellowship* : P. and V. εταιρεία, ἡ, σύνουσία, ἡ, ὁμιλία, ἡ. *Partnership* : P. and V. κοιωνία, ἡ. *Fellowship in* : P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ (gen.). *Fellow-sinner* : P. and V. σὺνδουλος, ὁ or ἡ, P. ὁμόδουλος, ὁ or ἡ. *Fellow-soldier* : P. συστρατιώτης, ὁ, σύσκηνος, ὁ, V. σὺνασπιωτής, ὁ, παραιτιστής, ὁ, P. and V. λοχίτης, ὁ (Xen.). *Be fellow-soldier with*, v. : V. σὺνασπίζω (dat.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 39) ; see *companion*. *Fellow-spectator*, subs. : P. συνθεατής, ὁ. *Fellow-traveller* : P. and V. σὺνέμπορος, ὁ or ἡ, V. συμπρίκτωρ ὁδοῦ. *Fellow-traveller on board ship* : P. and V. σέμπλους,

ὁ, συνναύτης, ὁ, V. συνναυβάτης, ὁ. *Fellow-worker* : P. and V. σὺνεργός, ὁ or ἡ.

Felly, subs. See *felloe*.

Felon, subs. Use P. and V. adj., κακούργος.

Felonious, adj. P. and V. κακούργος, πᾶράνομος.

Feloniously, adv. P. παρανόμως, κακούργως.

Felony, subs. P. κακουργία, ἡ.

Felt, subs. Ar. and P. πῖλος, ὁ.

Felt, adj. *Made of felt* : P. πηλῆτος. *A felt cap* : Ar. and P. πῖλος, ὁ, πιλῆδιον, τό.

Female, subs. P. and V. θήλεια, ἡ. *The female sex* : P. and V. τὸ θῆλυ, V. τὸ θῆλυ γένος; see also *woman*.

Female, a'j. P. and V. θῆλυς, V. θηλύσπορος.

Feminine, adj. P. and V. θῆλυς. *Like a woman* : P. and V. γυναικεῖος; see *womanish*. *Grammatically* : Ar. θῆλυς.

Fen, subs. P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ, P. ἔλος, τό, Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό. *Of the fen*, adj. : P. and V. ἑλειος, Ar. λιμναῖος.

Fence, subs. P. and V. ἔρκος, τό (Plat.), V. περίβολή, ἡ. *Stockade* : P. σταύρωμα, τό, χαράκωμα, τό. *Sit on the fence*—met., *be a trimmer* : P. ἐπαμφοτερίζω.

Fence, v. trans. *Block up* : P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν. *Fortify with a stockade* : P. σταυροῦν, περισταυροῦν, ἀποσταυροῦν. *Fence round an estate* : P. χωρίον περιοικοδομεῖν (Dom 1272). *Fence off* : P. ἀποφράσσειν, ἀπολαμβάνειν. *Fence with* (a question) : P. διακρούεσθαι (acc.).

Fenced, adj. P. and V. εὐερκής (Plat.), ἐρμυτός.

Fencing-match, subs. Use *duel*.

Fennel, subs. P. and V. νάρθηξ, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *Bucch.* 251, 706), P. μίραθον, τό.

Fenny, adj. P. λιμνώδης, ἐλώδης.

Ferment, v. intrans. Use P. and V. ζεῖν.

Ferment, subs. Met., *confusion* : P.

παραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό. *Be in a ferment*, v.: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσεσθαι, ταρασσεσθαι, συν-ταρασσεσθαι, P. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *excitement*. *In a ferment*, adj.: P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός.

Fermentation, subs. P. ζύμωσις, ἡ (Plat.).

Ferocious, adj. P. and V. ἄγριος, ὤμος, σκέτλιος, πικρός, σκληρός, τραχύς, Ar. and P. χάλεπος, V. ὀμόφρων. *Pitiless*: P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπαραίτητος; see *fierce*, *cruel*.

Ferociously, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὤμῳ, σκληρῶς, σχετλίῳ, Ar. and P. χάλεπῳ *Pitilessly*: P. ἀπαραίτητως, V. νηλεῶς; see *fiercely*, *cruelly*.

Ferocity, subs. P. and V. ὀμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ, P. χάλεπότης, ἡ, ἀγριότης, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ.

Ferret out, v. trans. P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ἰχνεύειν (acc.), V. ἐξιχνεύειν (acc.), μαστεύειν (acc.), Ar. and V. ματεύειν (acc.); see also *discover*.

Ferry, subs. P. and V. πορθμός, ὁ, P. διάβασις, ἡ, V. πόρος, ὁ.

Ferry, v. trans. P. and V. πορθμεύειν, Ar. and P. διαγείν, V. πορείειν (also pass. in P.), P. διαβιβάζειν. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given. See also *cross*.

Ferry-boat, subs. P. πορθμεῖον, τό (Xen.), V. πορθμῆς, ἡ.

Ferryman, subs. Ar. and V. πορθμεύς, ὁ.

Fertile, adj. Of land. P. and V. πᾶμφορος (Plat.), ἔγκαρπος (Plat.), εἰκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and P. καρποφόρος (Xen.), πολῦκαρπος (Plat.), P. πολυφόρος (Plat.), Ar. and V. κάρπιμος, πολύσπορος, V. καλλίκαρπος. Of animals: P. γόνιμος, V. φυτάλιμος.

Fertilise, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶίνειν.

Fertiliser, subs. V. πᾶσμα, τό (of a river that fertilises a land) (Æsch., *Pers.* 806).

Fertilising, adj. V. καρποποιός (Eur. *Rhes.* 964).

Fertility, subs. Of land: P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.). Of animals: P. πολυγονία, ἡ. Of either: P. φορά, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 546A).

Ferule, subs. Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ.

Fervency, subs. See *fervour*.

Fervent, adj. P. σφοδρός, P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος, ἔντονος, σύντονος.

Fervently, adv. P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῇ, σφοδρᾶ, P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως, σπουδαίως.

Fervid, adj. *Hot*: P. and V. θερμός; see also *fervent*.

Fervour, subs. *Heat*: P. and V. καύμα, τό, θάλπος. τό (Xen.), P. θερμότης, ἡ. *Zeal*: P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ. *Vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.

Festal, adj. *Cheerful*: P. εὐθυμος. *Suitable to a festival*: V. θεωρικός. *Festal meeting*, subs.: P. and V. πᾶνηγύρις, ἡ; see *festival*, *feast*.

Fester, v. intrans. P. ἐλκουσθαι (Xen.), V. ἐλκαίνειν.

Festering, subs. P. ἑλκωσις, ἡ, V. νοσηλεία, ἡ.

Festering, adj. P. and V. ἔμπυος. Met., *festering beneath but sound to the eye*: P. and V. ἔμπυλος.

Festival, subs. P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ, πᾶνηγύρις, ἡ. *Sacrifice*: P. and V. θύσια, ἡ. *Rites of initiation*: P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl.; see also *feast*. *Spectacle, show*: Ar. and P. θεωρία, ἡ. *Night festival*: Ar. and P. παννυχῆς, ἡ. *Keep festival*, v.: P. and V. ἑορτάζειν. *Keep a night festival*: Ar. παννυχίζειν (absol.). *Money spent on festivals*: P. τὰ θεωρικά (Dem. 31). *From whom wilt thou receive the honour of festival?* V. πόθεν . . . ἕξεις . . . εἰθόινον γέρας (Æsch., *Choe.* 257). *Finish the festival of the Isthmian games*: P. τὰ Ἴσθμια διεορτάζειν (Thuc. 8, 9).

Festive, adj. See *festal*.

Festivity, subs. Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ; see *feast*. *Indulge in festivity*, v.: Ar. and P. εὐχεῖσθαι. *Debarred from all festivity*: V. ἀνέορος ἱρῶν (Eur., *El.* 310). *Fes-*

- tivities, merry-making* : P. ἐόρτασις, ἡ.
- Festoon**, subs. See *wreath*.
- Fetch**, v. trans. *Bring* : P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, ἄγειν, V. πορεύειν; see *bring*. *Send for* : Ar. and P. μετ'ἀπέμπεσθαι, P. and V. μετ'ἀπέμπεσθαι, στέλλεσθαι, στέλλειν *Fetch out a thing* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, ἐξάγειν, ἐκκομίζειν, V. ἐκπορεύειν. *Fetch out a person* : V. ἐκπέμπειν (or mid.). *Go and fetch* : P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. μεταστείχειν (acc.), Ar. and V. μεθήκειν (acc.). *To fetch*.—*In search of*, prep. : P. and V. ἐπ' (acc.). *Fetch a compass* : P. περιβάλλειν, περιπλεῖν. *Fetch (a price)*. P. εὑρίσκειν (acc.). *A farm that would easily fetch a talent* : P. ἀγρὸς ταλάντου ῥαδίως ἄξιος (Isae. 72).
- Fetid**, adj. P. and V. δυσώδης.
- Fetlocks**, subs. P. κυνηπόδες, οἱ (Xen.).
- Fetter**, subs. P. and V. πεδή, ἡ. *Bonds* : P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, V. ψάλλια, τά, ἀμφίβληνστρα, τά, δεσμώματα, τά; see *chain*.
- Fetter**, v. trans. Ar. and P. συμποδίζειν, P. and V. πεδᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), ποδίζειν (Xen. and Soph., *Frag*); see *bind*. Met., *impede* : P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.).
- Fettered**, adj. Use Ar. and V. δέσμιος.
- Feud**, subs. P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ, ἔρις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νείκος, τό (Plat., *Soph.* 243A, but rare P.). *Be at feud*, V. : Ar. and P. διαφέρεσθαι, P. δίστασθαι, P. and V. ἐρίζειν; see *quarrel*, and *be at variance*, under *variance*. *Being at feud concerning the supremacy* : V. ἀμφιλεκτός ὃν κράτει (*Aesch.*, *Ag.* 1585).
- Fever**, subs. Ar. and P. πυρετός, ὁ, P. θερμὴ, ἡ, καῦμα, τό. *Be in a fever* : P. and V. πυρέσσειν (*Eur.*, *Oycl.* 228), P. καίεσθαι, Ar. and V. φλεγμαίνειν. Met., *be excited* : P. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *excited*. *Intermittent attack of fever* : P. περίοδος πυρετοῦ, ἡ (Dem. 118).
- Feverish**, adj. P. and V. θερμός. Met., *excited, vehement* : P. σφοδρός.
- Feverishly**, adv. Met., *vehemently* : P. and V. σφοδρᾶ.
- Few**, adj. P. and V. ὀλίγος, Ar. and V. παῦρος, βαιός. *In a few words* : P. βραχέως, δι' ὀλίγων, ἐν βραχέσι, διὰ βραχέων, P. and V. ἐν βραχεί, συντόμως, V. βραχεῖ μύθῳ. *Some few* : P. ὀλίγοι τινές. *A few, some* : Ar. and P. ὅνιοι; see *some*. *In few places* : P. ὀλιγαχοῦ. *Few times* : P. and V. ὀλιγάκις.
- Fibre**, subs. Use Ar. and P. νῆυρον, τό (Plat.).
- Fibrous**, adj. *Made of fibre* : P. νεύρινος (Plat.).
- Fickle**, adj. P. and V. ἐμπληκτος, ἀπιστος, P. εὐμετάβολος, ἀκατάστατος, Ar. μετ'ἀβουλος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος. *So fickle are the ways of fortune* : V. ὥς ἐφήμεροι τύχαι (*Eur.*, *Heracl.* 866).
- Fickleness**, subs. P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Faithlessness* : P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.
- Fiction**, subs. *Invention, forgery* : P. πλάσμα, τό. *Lie* : P. and V. ψεῦδος, τό. *Fictitious story* : P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ.
- Fictitious**, adj. *Pretended* : P. προσποιητός. *Counterfeit* : P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πᾶρσσημος. *Made up* : P. and V. πεπλασμένος, πλαστός (Xen.), V. σύνθετος, ποιητός (*Eur.*, *Hel.* 1547). *False* : P. and V. ψευδής. *Legendary* : P. μυθώδης.
- Fictitiously**, adv. P. πεπλασμένως. *Falsely* : P. and V. ψευδώς.
- Fidelity**, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.
- Fidget**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), P. and V. ὄχλον πύρεχειν (dat.). V. intrans. Ar. and P. στρέφειν, δυσκολῖναι.
- Fidgety**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος; see *restless*.
- Fie**, interj. Use P. and V. εὐφήμει; pl. εὐφήμειτε.

Field, subs. P. and V. ἀγρός, ὁ, γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἀρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), γύαι, αἱ; see *lan.* *Meadow*: P. and V. λειμών, ὁ; see *meadow*. *Field of battle*.—*Conquer in the field*: P. and V. μάχῃ κρατεῖν *Take the field*, v.: P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.), ἐπιστρατεύειν (or mid.), P. ἐκστρατεύειν (or mid.); see *campaign*. *Service in the field*: P. and V. στρατεία, ἡ. *In the field*: P. ἐπὶ στρατείας, Ar. ἐπὶ στρατίας. Met., as soon as we enter the field (as claimants in a suit): P. ἐπειδὴ ἡμεῖς . . . ἡκομεν εἰς τὸ μέσον (Dem. 1088). *Opportunity for enterprise*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ἀγών, ὁ, ἀφορμή, ἡ. *A good field for*: P. εὐπορία, ἡ (gen). *The orators who delight us by their words will have a field for display in other less important cases*: P. οἱ τέρποντες λόγῳ ῥήτορες ἔξουσιν καὶ ἐν ἄλλοις ἐλάσσοσιν ἀγῶνα (Thuc. 3, 40).

Fiend, subs. P. and V. ἄλᾶστωρ, ὁ, V. ἐρινύς, ἡ; see *curse*, *devil*.

Fiendish, adj. *Horrible*: P. and V. δεινός, V. δύσχιμος. *Cruel*: P. and V. ἄγριος, ὠμός, πικρός; see *ferocious*, *hellish*.

Fiendishly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὠμῶς; see *ferociously*.

Fiendishness, subs. P. and V. ὀμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ; see *ferocity*.

Fierce, adj. P. and V. ἄγριος, δεινός, ὠμός, σχέτλιος, πικρός, σκληρός, τρᾶχὺς, Ar. and P. χυλεπός; see *savvy*, *wild*. *Of a battle*: P. καρτερός. *Pitiless*: P. ἀπαραιτήτος, V. νηλής, δυσπάραιτητος.

Fierce-looking, adj. P. and V. γοργός (Xen.), V. γοργοπύς, γοργώψ, δεινώψ, ἀγριοπύς.

Fiercely, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὠμῶς, σκληρῶς, σχέτλιως, Ar. and P. χυλεπῶς. *Pitilessly*: P. ἀπαραιτήτως, V. νηλεῶς. *Stubbornly*: P. ισχυρῶς. *With might and main*: P. κατὰ κράτος.

Fierceness, subs. P. and V. ὀμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ, P. χυλεπότης, ἡ,

ἀγριότης, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τρᾶχὺτης, ἡ.

Fiery, adj. *Carrying fire*: P. and V. πυρφόρος. Generally: Ar. and P. πύρῳδης, V. πύρπνος, πύρπνος, πυρπόλος, αἰθάλους, φλογώψ, φλογωπός, πύρῳπός, Ar. φλόγιος. *Vehe-ment*: P. σφοδρός, V. αἰθων (also Plat., *Rep.* 559d, but rare P.), θυῖρος, P. and V. θερμός, Ar. and V. θούριος. *Quick to anger*: Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσσοργος, P. and V. ὀξύς.

Fife, subs. See *flute*.

Fifteen, adj. P. πεντεκαίδεκα.

Fifteenth, adj. P. πεντεκαϊδέκατος.

Fifth, adj. P. and V. πέμπτος. *On the fifth day*: use Ar. and P., adj., πεμπταῖος, in agreement with subject (vid. Ar., *An.* 474).

Fiftieth, adj. P. πεντηκοστός.

Fifty, adj. P. and V. πενήκοντα. *Fifty years old*: P. πεντηκονταετής.

Fifty years truce, subs.: P. πεντηκονταετίδες σπονδαί. *A family of fifty children*: V. γέννα πεντηκοντά-παις. *A ship with fifty oars*: P. and V. ναὺς πεντηκόντορος.

Fifty, subs. The number: V. πεντηκοντάς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Fig, subs. P. and V. σῦκον, τό (Eur., *Frag.*). *Dried fig*: Ar. ἰσχᾶς, ἡ. *Fig-juice*: Ar. ὀπός, ὁ. *Fig-tree*: Ar. and P. σῦκῃ, ἡ. *Mule of fig-wood*, adj.: Ar. and P. σῦκίνος (Plat.) (*father figs*, v.: Ar. σῦκο-λογεῖν, Ar. and P. σῦκίζειν (Xen.).

Fight, subs. P. and V. μάχῃ, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἀλκή, ἡ. *Unlost*: P. and V. ἀμλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγονία, ἡ, πάλευμα, τό, ἄθλος, ὁ, δῆρις, ἡ (Æsch.). *Enguineer*: V. συμβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σῖνδοδος, ἡ. *Warfare*: Ar. and V. ἄρης, ὁ, V. δόρι, τό. *Sea fight*: P. ναυμαχία, ἡ. *Land fight*: P. πεζομαχία, ἡ. *Without a fight*: use adv., P. ἀμαχεί.

Fight, v. trans. P. and V. μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), V. συμβάλλειν μάχην (dat.). *Oppose*: P. and V. ἐν-

αντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.). Engage : see engage. *Fight a battle*. P. μάχην μάχεσθαι (Isoc.). *Be fought* (of a battle) : P. and V. γίνεσθαι. *Fight a losing battle with* : V. δυσμάχῃν (dat.). *Fight a land battle* : P. πεζομαχεῖν. *Fight a sea battle* : Ar. and P. ναυμαχεῖν, P. διαναυμαχεῖν. *Fight a sea battle with others* : Ar. and P. συνναυμαχεῖν. V. intrans. P. and V. μάχεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι, Ar. and P. διαγωνίζεσθαι, V. μάρνασθαι, αἰχμάζειν. *Go to war* : P. and V. πολεμεῖν. *Fight it out* : P. and V. διαμάχεσθαι, P. διαπολεμεῖν. *Fight again, renew the fight* : P. ἀναμάχεσθαι. *Fight against* : see fight. Oppose : P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀντίτασθαι (dat.), ἀντίτείνειν (d. it.), P. ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι (dat.); see oppose. *You indeed did shamelessly fight against dying* : V. σύ γοῦν ἀναιδῶς διεμύχου τὸ μὴ θανεῖν (Eur., Alc. 694). *Fight against the gods* : V. θεομάχῃν. *Fight by side of* : V. πύρασπιζειν (dat.). *Fight for* : P. προπολεμεῖν (gen. or absol.), Ar. προμάχεσθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερμάχεσθαι (gen.), ὑπερμάχῃν (gen.). *The cause was worth fighting for* : P. ἦν δὲ ἄξιος ὁ ἀγών (Thuc. 7, 56). *Fight in* : P. ἐναγωνίζεσθαι. *You made it (the land) a fair field for the Greeks to fight in* : P. παρέσχετε αἰτὴν (τὴν γῆν) εὐμενῇ ἐναγωνιάσθαι τοῖς Ἕλλησι (Thuc. 2, 74). *Fight with* : see fight. *Fight on the side of* : P. συμμάχεσθαι (dat.), συναγωνίζεσθαι (dat.).

Fighter, subs. *Soldier* : Ar. and P. στρατιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ὁπλίτης, ὁ, αἰχμητής, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀσπιστής, ὁ, τευχιστής, ὁ, ἀσπίδιτής, ὁ (Soph., Frag.), or use adj., V. ἀσπίδифόρος.

Fighting, subs. P. and V. μάχη, ἡ. *An object for fighting about* : use adj., Ar. and P. περίμαχτος, agreeing with subject.

Figment, subs. P. πλάσμα, τό. *Falsehood* : P. and V. ψεύδος, τό.

Figuratively, adv. P. δι' εἰκόνων (Plat., Rep. 487B).

Figure, v. intrans. *Appear, be seen* : P. and V. φαίνεσθαι; see appear.

Figure, subs. *Shape* : P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), V. μόρφωμα, τό. *Appearance* : P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ. *Effigy* : P. and V. ἀγαλμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀνδριάς, ὁ. *Effigy of a god* : P. and V. ἀγαλμα, τό, Ar. and V. βρέτις, τό. *Moulded figure* : Ar. and P. πλάσμα, τό. *Number* : P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ. *The figure one*. P. μονάς, ἡ. *The figure two* : P. δυνάς, ἡ. *Figure in geometry* : P. διάγραμμα, τό. *A square figure* : P. χωρίον τετράγωνον. *Figure of speech* : Ar. and P. εἰκὼν, ἡ. *To use a figure of speech* : P. ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν, V. ὡς εἰπεῖν ἔπος. *Figures in dancing* : P. and V. σχήματα, τά (Eur., Cycl. 221). *Perform figures* : P. σχήματα σχηματίζειν (Plat.), or Ar. σχηματίζειν alone (Pax, 324). *Figures in relief on shields, etc.* : V. τύποι, οἱ (Eur., Phoen. 1130).

Figure-head, subs. P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. Met, P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό.

Filch, v. trans. P. and V. ὑφαίρειν, ὑπεφαίρειν, Ar. and P. ὑφαρπαζειν, V. ἱποσπᾶν; see steal.

File, subs. *File of soldiers* : P. and V. στοῖχος, ὁ; see row, line. *In single file* : P. ἐφ' ενός (Xen.). *Of ships* : P. κατὰ μὴν ναῦν (Thuc. 2, 84). *Class* : P. ῥίγη, ἡ (Xen.).

File, v. intrans. *March* : P. and V. πορεύεσθαι.

Filial, adj. See *affectu(m)ale*

Filibuster, subs. P. and V. ληιστής, ὁ.

Filings, subs. V. ῥυήμματα, τά (Eur., Frag.).

Fill, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι, πληροῦν, πιμπλάναι (rare P. uncompounded), P. ἀναπληροῦν, V. ἐκπιμπλάναι. *Crowd, throng* : P. and V. πληροῦν. Met., *fill with* (anger, etc.) : P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι (τινά

- τινος), V. μεστούν (τινά τινος). *Be filled with (anger, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐμπύπασθαι (gen.), μεστοῦσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.). *Fill in (an outline)*: Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *Fill up*: P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐμπιπλάναι, P. ἀναπληροῦν, συμπληροῦν, V. ἐκπιπλάναι, ἐκπληροῦν, Ar. and P. ἀναπιπλάναι. *Complete*: P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐκπληροῦν, V. ἐκπιπλάναι, P. ἀναπληροῦν. *Fill up (a hole)*: Ar. ἐμβύειν, πακτοῦν.
- Fill**, subs. *Have one's fill of*: P. and V. πλησθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι) (Plat.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of κορεννῖναι), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.).
- Filled**, adj. See *full*.
- Fillet**, subs. P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, ἀνδήμα, το, ἀνδήμα, τό, Ar. στεφάνη, ἡ, P. ταινία, ἡ; see also *chaplet*. *Wreath with a fillet*, v. trans: Ar. and P. ἀνᾶδεν, ταινιοῦν; see *crown*.
- Filling up**, subs. *Filling up (with earth)*: P. χώσις, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 2).
- Filly**, subs. P. and V. πῶλος, ὁ or ἡ.
- Filter**, v. trans. *Strain*: P. διηθεῖν. V. intrans. P. ἡθεῖσθαι. *Cleanse*: P. and V. καθαίρειν. *Filter through (of rumour)*: V. ὀχετεύεσθαι (Æsch. Ag. 867).
- Filth**, subs. *Mud*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ βόρβορος, ὁ. *Squalor*: Ar. and P. αἰχμός, ὁ, P. ῥυπός, τό, V. πῖνος, ὁ, ἀλουσία, ἡ. *Dirt, sootings*: V. λῦματα, τά; see also *indecentcy*.
- Filthily**, adv. P. and V. κῶκως; see *squalidly*.
- Filthiness**, subs. See *filth*. *Indecency*: ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ.
- Filthy**, adj. *Muddy*: P. and V. θολερός, P. βορβορώδης, πηλώδης. *Squalid*: P. and V. αἰχμηρός, Ar. and V. ἔλοντος, δυσπίνης, V. πῖνώδης, αἰχμώδης; see *squalid*. *Indecent*: P. ἀκάθαρτος. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. αἰσχρός.
- Fin**, subs. P. περύγυια, τά (Arist.).
- Final**, subs. *Last*: P. and V. τελει-
- ταῖος, ὑστάτος, ἔσχατος, Ar. and V. πᾶνίστατος; see *last*. *Occurring after a long time*: Ar. and V. χρόνιος. *Complete*: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος; see *complete*.
- Finality**, subs. P. and V. τέλος, τό, πέρᾱς, τό, τελευτή, ἡ.
- Finally**, adv. *At last*: P. and V. τέλος, Ar. and P. τὸ τελευταῖον, V. εἰς τέλος. *After a time*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνου, χρόνῳ, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ. *For the last time*: P. and V. ὑστάτον, ἔσχατον, Ar. and V. πᾶνίστατον, V. πᾶνίστατα. *Lustily*: Ar. and P. τὸ τελευταῖον, V. λοίσθιον, τὸ λοίσθιον. *Completely*: P. and V. παντελῶς, Ar. and P. τελῶς; see *completely*.
- Finance**, subs. *Money-making*: P. χρηματισμός, ὁ. *State finance*: P. διοικησις, ἡ.
- Finance**, v. trans. Use P. χρήματα πορίζειν (or mid.) (dat.), δαπάνην πορίζειν (or mid.) (dat.).
- Finances**, subs. *Money*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά, P. χρημάτων πόροι.
- Financial**, adj. P. χρηματιστικός.
- Financially**, adv. *As far as money is concerned*: use P. χρημάτων ἔνεκα.
- Financier**, subs. P. χρηματιστής, ὁ.
- Finch**, subs. V. σπίζῆ, ἡ (Soph. Frag.).
- Find**, v. trans. *Discover*: P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, V. προευνρίσκειν. *Catch in the act*: P. and V. φωρᾶν, λαμβάνειν, κἀπαλαμβάνειν (Eur., Oycl. 260), αἰρεῖν, ἐπ' αἰτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Light upon*: P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), V. κύρειν (gen.), κυγχάνειν (acc. or gen.), *We shall find him a more troublesome and powerful enemy*: P. χαλεπωτέρῳ καὶ ισχυροτέρῳ χρησόμεθα ἐχθρῷ (Dem. 102). *Nor can I praise Greece, finding her base towards my son*: V. οὐδ' Ἑλλάδ' ἤνεα . . . κακίστην λαμβάνων πρὸς παῖδ' ἐμὸν (Eur., H. F. 222). *You*

yourself would find the Achaeans kinder : V. αὐτὴ τ' Ἀχαιῶν πρεμνε-
στέρων τύχοις (άν) (Eur., *Tro.* 734)
(same construction Plat. *Charm.*
175c). *I found you the dearest of
my friends* : V. ἐμῶν γὰρ φίλτατον
σ' ἦρρον φίλων (Eur., *I. T.* 708).
Be found, prove oneself : P. and V.
φαίνεσθαι; see under *prove*. *Find*
(*money, etc.*), *provide* : P. and V.
παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζω (or mid.);
see *provide*. *Deliver a verdict* :
P. and V. κρίναι, δικάζειν; see
decide. *Find fault* : Ar. and P.
σχετλιάζειν. *Find fault with*; see
blame. *Find guilty* P. and V.
αἰρεῖν, καθαίρειν. *Be found guilty* :
P. and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι. *Find out*;
see *find*. *Solve (a riddle)* : P. and
V. λύνειν, V. διεπιεῖν; see *solve*.

Finder, subs. P. εὐρετής, ὁ. Fem.
εὐρέτις, ἡ.

Finding, subs. P. εὐρεσις, ἡ, V.
ἀνεύρεσις, ἡ. *Verdict* : P. and V.
κρίσις, ἡ, δίκη, ἡ; see *decision*,
verdict.

Fine, subs. P. and V. ζημία, ἡ, Ar.
and P. ἐπιβολή, ἡ, P. ὀφλημα, τό.
In fine : P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. συν-
ελόντι, τὸ κεφάλαιον.

Fine, v. trans. P. and V. ζημιῶν, P.
χορήμασι ζημιῶν. *They fined him
fifty talents* : P. πενήτηκοντα ἐπράξ-
αντο τάλαντα (Dem. 429). *Be fined
ten talents* : P. τάλαντα δέκα ὀφλιω-
κάνειν (Dem. 431).

Fine, adj. *Thin, delicate* : P. and V.
λεπτός. *Pure (of gold)* : P. ἀπεφθός.
Handsome : P. and V. κάλός, εὐ-
πρεπής; see *beautiful*. *Splendid* :
P. and V. λαμπρός. *Well-grown* :
P. and V. εὐραφής. *Elegant* : Ar.
and P. χάρις. *Of weather* : P.
εὖδιος (Xen.). *Fine weather* : P.
εὐδία, ἡ. *Ironically* : P. and V.
χρηστός. *All else is vaunting and
fine talk* : V. τὰ δ' ἄλλα κόμποι καὶ
λόγων εὐμορφίαι (Eur., *Oycl.* 317).
Fine words : P. εὐφημία, ἡ (Dem.
356). *Specious* : P. and V. εὐλογος,
εὐπρεπής; see *specious*.

Finely, adv. P. and V. εὖ, κάλῶς,
λαμπρῶς.

Fineness, subs. *Thinness, delicacy* :
P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Brilliancy* : P.
λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Beauty* : P. and V.
κάλλος, τό.

Finery, subs. P. καλλωπισμός, ὁ, V.
τὰ ποικίλα. *Adornment* : P. and
V. κόσμος, ὁ.

Finesse, subs. Ar. and P. δεξιότης,
ἡ, P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ. *Stratagem* : P.
and V. τέχνη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μη-
χάνημα, τό, ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare
P.).

Finger, subs. P. and V. δάκτυλος, ὁ.
Reckon on one's fingers : Ar. λογί-
σθαι . . . ἀπὸ χειρός. *He killed
men who had never raised a finger
against him and were not enemies* :
P. διέφθειρε οὕτε χεῖρας ἀνταγομένους
οὕτε πολεμίους (Thuc. 3, 32).

Finger, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι
(gen.), V. ψάειν (gen.) (rare P.),
θιγγάνειν (gen.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.);
see *touch*.

Finical, adj. *Fastidious* : P. δυσχερής,
Ar. and P. τρύφερός. *Affected* : P.
and V. κομψός.

Finish, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνύτειν,
κατ'ἀνύτειν, πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or
mid. in P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι,
περαίνειν, διαπεραίνειν, τελεῶν (V.
τελειῶν), P. ἐπιτελεῖν, ἀποτελεῖν, V.
ἐξάνύτειν, τελείν (rare P.), τελευτᾶν,
ἐκτελευτᾶν, ἐκπράσσειν, ἐκπεραίνειν;
see also *end*. V. intrans. *Come
to an end* : P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν,
τέλος λαμβάνειν, τελευτᾶν, V. ἐκτελευ-
τᾶν; see also *end*, *cease*. *Finish
off* : Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι; met.,
see *kill, destroy*. *Finish up* : Ar.
and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *When they
remained to finish up the work* : P.
παραμεινάντων ἐκείνων πρὸς τὰ ὑπό-
λοιπα τῶν ἔργων (Thuc. 3, 10).

Finish, subs. P. and V. τέλος, τό,
τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό, κατὰστροφή, ἡ
(Thuc.). *Finishing touch* : see
finishing. *Perfecting* : P. ἀπερ-
γασία, ἡ. *Fight to the finish*, v.
intrans. : P. and V. διαμάχεσθαι.

Finished, adj. *Complete* : P. and V. τέλειος, τέλειος, παντέλης, V. ἐκτελής; see *complete*. Of an artist, *consummate* : P. and V. ἄκρος. *Finished off* : P. ἀπηκριβωμένος, ἀπειργασμένος.

Finishing, subs. *Perfecting* : P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ. *Finishing touch* : P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.), P. κολοφών, ὁ. *Put the finishing touch to* : P. κεφάλαιον ἐπιτιθέναι (ἐπί, dat.), κολοφῶνα ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.), τέλος ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.), V. θριγκοῦν (acc.). *On further thing he did which put the finishing touch to all his former acts* : P. ἐν ἐπεξεργάσατο δὲ πᾶσι τοῖς προτέροις ἐπέθηκε τέλος (Dem. 274).

Finite, adj. P. περατοειδής, πέρασ ἔχων.

Fir, subs. P. and V. ἐλάτη, ἡ (Plat.), πεύκη, ἡ (Plat.), πῆτυς, ἡ (Plat. and Aesch., Frag.).

Fir, adj. V. ἐλάτινος, πεύκινος.

Fire, subs. P. and V. πῦρ, τό, φλόξ, ἡ, V. φλογμός, ὁ, αἶθος, ὁ. *Conflagration* : P. ἐμπρησις, ἡ. *Burning heat* : P. and V. καῦμα, τό. *Watchfires* : P. πύρα, τά, V. πυρσά, τά; see *beacon*. *Breathing fire*, adj. : V. πύρπνοος, πύρπνοος. *Carry fire*, v. : V. πυρφορεῖν. *Carrying fire*, adj. : P. and V. πυρφόρος. *Untouched by fire* : P. and V. ἀπῦρος. *Set fire to* : see *fire*, v. *Be under fire*, v. : use P. and V. βάλλεσθαι (lit., *be shot at*). *Be between two fires* (have enemies on each side) : P. ἀμφίβολος εἶναι, ἐν ἀμφιβόλῳ εἶναι. *Catch fire* : P. and V. κᾶεσθαι, ἀπτεσθαι. *Met., vehemence* : P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Love* : P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ.

Fire, v. trans. *Set fire to* : P. and V. ἀπτεν, ὑφάπτεν, ἀνάπτεν, πῦρ ἐμβάλλειν (dat.), P. ἐπιφλέγειν, V. ὑπαίθειν, Ar. ἐμπύρνευεν, ἐκφλέγειν; see *burn*, *kindle*. *Met., excite, kindle* : Ar. and P. κᾶεν, φλέγειν, P. διαθερμαίνειν, V. ἐπιφλέγειν, Ar.

and V. ζωπύρειν, θάλπειν, P. and V. θερμαίνειν (Plat.); see *excite*. *He is fired with love* V. ἐντεθέρμανται πόθῳ (Soph., Trach. 368).

Fire-brand, subs. P. and V. λαμπάς, ἡ, V. πεύκη, ἡ, δᾶλος, ὁ, πυρσός, ὁ, πᾶνός, ὁ (rare) (Aesch., Ag. 284; Eur., Elies. 988), λαμπτήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. δᾶς, ἡ.

Fire-light, subs. V. ἐφέστιον σέλας, τό.

Fire-place, subs. P. and V. ἐστία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἐσχάρα, ἡ.

Fire-ship, subs. For description see Thuc. 7, 53.

Fire-side, subs. P. and V. ἐστία, ἡ; see *home*.

Fire-signal, subs. P. and V. φρυκτός, ὁ; see *beacon*.

Fire-wood, subs. Ar. and P. φρύγανα, τά. *Go and collect fire-wood* : P. ἐπὶ φρυγανισμὸν ἐξέρχεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 4).

Firkin, subs. Ar. and P. ἀμφορεύς, ὁ; see *amphora*.

Firm, adj. *Hard* (of ground); P. στεριφός. *Firmly fixed* : P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, V. ἔμπεδος. *Trustworthy* : P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), ἀσφαλής. *Steadfast* : P. and V. καρτερός, ἀκίνητος, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Be firm*, v. : P. and V. καρτερεῖν; see *endure*. *Of consistency* : P. and V. πυκνός, P. εὐπαγής. *Obstinate* : P. and V. ἀνθάδης. *In order to get a firm footing in the mud* : P. ἀσφαλείας ἕνεκα τῆς πρὸς τὸν πηλόν (Thuc. 3, 22).

Firmament, subs. P. and V. οὐρανός, ὁ, P. κόσμος, ὁ (Isoc.). *In or of the firmament*, adj. : P. and V. οὐράνιος.

Firmly, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἐμπέδως, ἀρᾶρότως (also Plat. but rare P.). *Indissolubly* : P. ἀλύτως, V. δῦσεκλίτως. *Cling firmly to* : V. ἀπριεῖ ἔχεισθαι (gen.), P. ἀπριεῖ λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.); see *cling to*. *Steadfastly* : P. and

V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως. *Faithfully* : P. πίστως. *Obstinately* : Ar. and P. ἀνθάδως.

Firmness, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ. *Hardness* : P. στερεότης, ἡ, *Steadfastness* : P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy* : P. ἀνθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδεια, ἡ. Of consistency : Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ.

First, adj. In all senses : P. and V. πρῶτος. *First in importance*, use also V. πρῶτον, ἡ, πρῶτος, ὁ. *First-born* : P. and V. πρῶτόγονος, V. πρῶτος. *Be first born*, v. : P. and V. πρῶτον γενέσθαι. *You must go first* : V. σοὶ βαδιστέον πάρος (Soph., *El.* 1502). *The first comer*, any *chance person* : P. and V. ὁ τῶν, ὁ ἐπιτυχίων, ὁ προστυχίων, ὁ συντυχίων, P. ὁ ἐντυχίων, ὁ παριτυχίων, V. ὁ ἐπιών, ὁ φθάσας. *The first place*, *primacy* : P. and V. πρῶτης, ἡ, τα; see *primacy*. *Have the first place*, v. : P. πρωτεύειν, V. πρῶτον, πρῶτον, πρῶτον, πρῶτον. *Give the first place to* : P. and V. πρῶτον, πρῶτον (acc.) (Plat.). *First prize* : P. πρωτεῖον (or pl.). *The first day of the month* : Ar. and P. ἐν καὶ νέα. *Those who are the first to confer a favour* : P. οἱ προὔπαρχοντες τῷ ποιεῖν εἰ (Dem. 471). *Be the first to do a thing* : P. and V. ἀρχεῖν; see *begin*. *In the first place* : P. and V. πρῶτον, τὸ πρῶτον, πρῶτον, Ar. and V. πρῶτα, πρῶτα. *For the first time* : P. and V. πρῶτον, Ar. and V. πρῶτα. *At first* : P. and V. τὸ πρῶτον. *Originally* : P. and V. τὸ ἀρχαῖον, P. κατ' ἀρχαίαν.

First, adv. P. and V. πρῶτον, τὸ πρῶτον, πρῶτον, Ar. and V. πρῶτα, πρῶτα. *Earlier, before something else* : P. and V. πρότερον. *Be first* : P. and V. φθάσειν, προφθάσειν; see also *begin*. *First and foremost* : P. and V. τὸ μὲν μέγιστον, μέγιστα μὲν.

First-fruits, subs. P. and V. ἀκροθίνια, τὰ (sing. sometimes in V.), ἀπαρχαί, αἱ (sing., Plat., Prot. 348B), Ar. ἀπαργμῆτα, τὰ.

Firth, subs. P. and V. πορθμός, ὁ; see *strait*.

Fiscal, adj. *Financial* : P. χρηματιστικός. *Fiscal system* : P. χρημάτων πόρος, ὁ.

Fish, subs. P. and V. ἰχθύς, ὁ. *Dried fish* : Ar. and P. τᾶριχος, ὁ or τό. *Sell dried fish*, v. : P. ταριχοπωλεῖν.

Fish, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἰχθύς θηρεύειν *Fish for* : met., see *seek*.

Fish basket, subs. P. κύρτος, ὁ.

Fish bone, subs. Ar. and V. ἄκανθα, ἡ.

Fisher, subs. See *fisherman*.

Fisherman, subs. P. and V. ἄλιεύς, ὁ, V. ἄλιεπτος, ὁ. *Angler* : P. ἀσπαλιευτής, ὁ.

Fish-hook, subs. P. ἀγκιστρον, τό.

Fishing, subs. P. ἡ ἀλιευτική. *Angling* : P. ἀσπαλιευτική, ἡ. For reference to methods of fishing, see Plat., Soph. 220B-221C.

Fishing-boat, subs. P. ἀλιευτικὸν πλοῖον, τό (Xen.).

Fishing-line, subs. V. ὀρμά, ἡ.

Fishing-net, subs. P. and V. δίκτυον, τό.

Fishing-rod, subs. P. ῥάβδος, ἡ, κάλαμος, ὁ.

Fish-market, subs. Ar. οἱ ἰχθυῖες.

Fishmonger, subs. Ar. ἰχθυοπώλης, ὁ.

Fishy, adj. Ar. ἰχθυηρός. Met., see *tricky, deceptive*.

Fissure, subs. P. and V. χάσμα, τό.

Fist, subs. P. and V. πυγμή, ἡ. *Strike with the fist* : P. πύξ παλεῖν (absol.) (Dem 1252), Ar. πύξ πᾶσασεν. *Fists met in loud conflict* : V. πυγμαὶ δ' ἦσαν ἐγκροτούμεναι (Eur., *I. T.* 1368). *Who used his fist on your head?* V. τίς ἐς σὸν κράτ' ἐπύκτευσεν; (Eur., *Cycl.* 229).

Fit, subs. *Convulsion* : P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, V. σπᾶραγμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.). *Sudden impulse* : P. and V. ὀρμή, ἡ. *Fit (of illness)* : P. καταβολή, ἡ (gen.). *By fits and starts* : P. and V. εἰκῇ (lit., at random). *When the fit of madness abates* : V. ὅταν ἀνῇ νόσος

μανίας (Eur., Or. 227). *Fit of madness* : V. πῖνυλος μανίας (Eur., I. T. 307) ; see *madness*. *Perchance (the people) may exhaust their fit of anger* : V. ἴσως ἂν ἐκπνεύσειεν (ὁ δῆμος) (Eur., Or. 700). *Do a thing in a fit of anger* : P. ἥσσηθεις ὀργῇ πρόσσειν τι (Plat., Leg. 868A). *In a fit of passion*. V. ὀργῇ χρώμενος (Soph., O. R. 1241).

Fit, adj. *Suitable* : P. and V. ἐπιτή-
δειος, σύμφωρος, πρόσφορος. *Oppor-
tune*. P. and V. καίριος, ἐπικαιρος,
V. εὐκαιρος. *Becoming* : P. and
V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, σύμ-
μετρος, εὐσχήμων, κἀθήκων, Ar. and
P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς,
συμπρεπής. *It is fit*, v. : P. and V.
πρέπει, προσήκει, ἀρμόζει. *In fit
condition*, adj. : P. and V. εὐτράφης
(Plat.). *Fit for, capable of* : P.
εὐφύης (πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.). *Fit
to, competent to* : P. and V. ἱκανός
(infin.) ; see *competent*. *Worthy
to*. P. and V. ἄξιος (infin.). *Think
fit (to)* : P. and V. ἀξιούν (infin.),
δικαίουν (infin.), Ar. and V. τλῆναι
(infin.) (2nd aor. of τλᾶν), V. ἐπαξιούν
(infin.), τολμᾶν.

Fit, v. trans. *Adapt* : P. and V. προ-
αρμόζειν, ἐφαρμόζειν (Xen.), συναρμό-
ζειν, Ar. and P. ἐναρμόζειν. *Fasten,
attach* : V. ἀρμόζειν, καθαρμόζειν, P.
and V. προσαρμόζειν. *Fit out* : see
equip. *Fit together* : P. and V.
συναρμόζειν. V. intrans. *Corre-
spond* : P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμ-
πίπτειν, V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπίπτειν ;
see *correspond*. *They put the stones
together as each piece happened to fit* :
P. συνετίθεσαν (λίθους) ὡς ἕκαστον τι
συμβαίνει (Thuc. 4, 4). *Of clothes* :
Ar. and P. ἀρμόζειν (absol. or with
dat.). *Well-fitting*, adj. : V. εὐθετος.
Fit in, v. intrans. : Ar. and P.
ἐναρμόζειν. *Like boxes fitting into
one another* : P. καθάπερ οἱ κάδοι οἱ
εἰς ἀλλήλους ἀρμόζοντες (Plat., Rep.
616D).

Fitful, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος.

Fitfully, adv. P. σπανίως. *Seldom* :

P. and V. ὀλιγάκις. *At random* :
P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Fitly, adv. P. ἐπιτηδείως, συμφόρως.
Becomingly : P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς,
πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσήκόν-
τως, V. ἐναυσίμως. *Seasonably* : P.
εὐκαιρῶς, P. and V. καίριως (Xen.) ;
see *seasonably*.

Fitness, subs. *Sustainability* : P. ἐπι-
τηδεύτης, ἡ. *Physical fitness* : P.
εὐτροφία τοῦ σώματος ; see *health*.

Fitting, adj. See *fit*.

Fittingly, adv. See *fitly*.

Fittings, subs. Ar. and P. σκευή, τά,
P. κατασκευή, ἡ ; see *equipment*.

Five, adj. P. and V. πέντε. *Lasting
five years* : P. πενταετής, Ar. πεντε-
τής. *A festival held every five
years* : P. πεντητηρίς, ἡ. *Five years
old* : P. πενταετής. *Five times*,
adv : P. and V. πεντάκις.

Five, subs. *The number* : P. πεμπάς,
ἡ.

Fix, v. trans. P. and V. πηγνύναι ;
see also *plant*. *Fix in the ground* :
P. καταπηγνύναι. *Be fixed* : P. and
V. πεπηγνέναι, V. ἰστηρίζεσθαι. *Fix
alongside* : P. παρακαταπηγνύναι.
Be fixed in : Ar. ἐμπήγνυσθαι (dat.).
Attach, fasten : P. and V. συνάπ-
τειν, προσάπτειν, ἀνιάπτειν, κἀθάπτειν
(Xen.), V. ἐξανάπτειν ; see *fasten*.
Make fast : V. ὀχμάζειν, σφίγγειν
(also Plat. but rare P.), πασσοῦλεύειν,
πορπᾶν, Ar. and V. προσπασσοῦλεύειν.
Be fixed : V. ἀρᾶρῆναι (2nd. perf.
ἀραρίσκειν). *Make secure* : P. βε-
βαιούν. *Met., lay down* : P. and
V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν. *Thus resolved,
is fixed* : V. τοῦτ' ἀρᾶρε or ἀρᾶρε
alone (Eur., Or. 1330). *Appoint* :
P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Be
fixed, appointed* : P. and V. προ-
κεῖσθαι. *Fix beforehand* : V.
προτάσσειν. *Fix in* : Ar. and V.
ἐναρμόζειν (τί τι). *Fix on, deter-
mine, appoint* : P. and V. τάσσειν,
προστάσσειν. *Be fixed on* : P. and
V. προκεῖσθαι. *Fix the attention
on* : P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν (πρός acc.
or dat.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν τῷ

νοῦν (dat.), προσέχειν (dat.). *Fix the eyes on* : V. ἐρεΐδεν ὄμμα εἰς (acc) (Eur., I. A. 1123). *Fixing a gloomy look upon the ground* : V. συνηρεφές πρόσωπον ἐς γῆν . . . βαλοῦσα (Eur., Or. 957). *As the eyes are fixed on the motions of the stars* : P. ὡς πρὸς ἀστρονομίαν ὀμματα πέπηγε (Plat. Rep. 530d). *Fix blame on* : P. and V. αἰτίαν προσβάλλειν (dat.), V. αἰτίαν νέμειν (dat.); see *impute*.

Fixed, adj. Of stars : P. ἀπλανής. *Stationary* : P. στάσιμος. *Firmly planted* : Ar. and V. πηκτός. *Unalterable* : P. and V. ἀκίνητος. *Fixed doom* : V. τελεία ψήφος. *Appointed, settled* : P. and V. τεταγμένος, προκείμενος. *A fixed quantity of bread* : P. οὔτος τακτός (Thuc. 4, 16). *For a fixed period* : P. χρόνον τακτόν (Dem. 45). *Fixed sum of money* : P. ἀργύριον ῥητόν (Thuc. 4, 69). *Be fixed, be settled* : V. ἀρᾶρῆναι (perf. of ἀραρίσκειν).

Fixedly, adv. *Look fixedly at* : P. and V. ἀποβλέπειν (εἰς, acc.).

Fixity, subs. *Security* : P. βεβαιότης, ἡ. As opposed to *motion* : P. στάσις, ἡ.

Fixture, subs. *Be a fixture* : P. and V. ἰδρῦσθαι (perf. pass. of ἰδρύειν), μένειν. *Fixtures (in a house, etc.)*, P. κατασκευή, ἡ.

Fizz, v. intrans. P. and V. σὺρίζειν, ψοφεῖν.

Fizz, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Flabby, adj. See *limp*.

Flaccid, adj. See *limp*.

Flag, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, πᾶριεσθαι, κύμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνειν (rare P.), P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλίεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν, ἀπαγορεύειν. *Shrink* : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνειν, P. ἀποκνεῖν. *Despond* : P. and V. ἀθῦμειν.

Flag, subs. P. σημεῖον, τό (Xen.). *Under a flag of truce* : use adj., P. and V. ὑπόσπονδος, V. ἔσπονδος. *Without a flag of truce* : use adv., P. ἀκηρύκτως, ἀκηρυκτί.

Flagellate, v. trans. See *beat*.

Flagging, subs. P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ. *Weariness* : P. and V. κόπος, ὁ.

Flagging, adj. See *faint*.

Flagitious, adj. See *wicked*.

Flagon, subs. Ar. and P. λήκυθος, ἡ, ληκύθιον, τό. *Flagon for wine* : P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ.

Flagrant, adj. *Manifest* : P. and V. φάνερός, λαμπρός; see *manifest*. *Outrageous* : P. and V. δεινός, P. πάνδεινος. *Shameless* : P. and V. ἀναιδής.

Flagrantly, adv. *Manifestly* : P. and V. λαμπρῶς, Ar. and P. φανερῶς; see *manifestly*. *Outrageously* : P. and V. δεινῶς. *Shamelessly* : P. and V. ἀναιδῶς.

Flag-ship, subs. P. ναὺς στρατηγίς, ἡ.

Flake, subs. *Flake of foam* : use Ar. and V. στάλαγμός, ὁ. *Flake of snow* : V. νιφάς, ἡ. *Flakes of snow* : V. χιονός βολαί (Eur., Bacch. 662).

Flambeau, subs. See *torch*.

Flame, subs. P. and V. φλόξ, ἡ, πῦρ, τό, P. αἶθος, ὁ, φλογμός, ὁ. *Light* : P. and V. φῶς, τό, φέγγος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. φάος, τό, αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), σέλας, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).

Flame, v. intrans. *Blaze* : P. and V. λάμπειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, V. αἶθειν, αἰθεσθαι; see *shine*. *Burn* : P. and V. κάεσθαι. Met., *flame with excitement or passion* : Ar. and P. φλέγεσθαι (Plat.), κάεσθαι (Plat.), P. and V. θερμαίνεσθαι (Plat.), V. θάλπεσθαι.

Flaming, adj. See *flashing, bright*. *Flame-coloured* : P. and V. πυρός. Met., *conspicuous* : P. and V. περιφανής.

Flank, subs. P. and V. λαγών, ἡ (Xen., also Ar.), πλευρά, ἡ (generally pl.), Ar. and V. πλευρόν, τό (generally pl.). *Flank of an army* :

- P. and V. κέρας, τό, P. πλευρον, τό (Xen.), or use P. οἱ πλάγιοι. *Take in flank*: P. πλάγιόν (τινα) λαμβάνειν (Xen.). *Outflank*: see under *out-flank*.
- Flap**, v. trans. P. and V. κινεῖν, σείειν, V. σάλευειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 434). *Flap the wings*: Ar. πτερύγισεν (absol.). V. intrans. P. and V. σείεσθαι. *Wave to and fro*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν.
- Flap**, subs. *Part of a dress hanging loose*: P. πτέρυξ, ἡ (Xen.).
- Flapping**, subs. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.
- Flare**, subs. See *flame*.
- Flare**, v. intrans. See *flame*.
- Flaring**, adj. See *flashing*.
- Flash**, subs. P. and V. ἀστράπή, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. σέλας, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αἰγή, ἡ (Plat. in sense of ray), V. πέμφιξ, ἡ (Soph. and Aesch., *Frag*), P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.). *Flash from the eyes*: Ar. and V. ἀστράπη, ἡ.
- Flash**, v. trans. *Reflect*: P. ἐμφαίνειν. V. intrans. P. and V. λάμπειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, V. αἶθειν, αἶθεσθαι, μαρμαίρειν; see *shine*. *Flash (of the eyes)*: P. and V. ἀστράπτειν (Plat.). *Flash upon (the mind)*: see *occur*.
- Flashiness**, subs. *Speciousness*: P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.
- Flashing**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεινός, παμφαής, αἶθων, V. φαεινός, εὐαγής (Plat. also but rare P.), φλογώψ, φλογωπός, φαεσφόρος, πυρπόλος, εὐφεγγής, καλλιφεγγής, σελασφόρος, ἀστράπηφόρος. *Variiegated*: P. and V. ποιῖλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος.
- Flashy**, adj. P. and V. εὐπρεπής. *Conspicuous*: P. and V. περιφάνης.
- Flask**, subs. Ar. and P. λήκυθος, ἡ, ληκυθιον, τό. *Flask for wine*: P. and V. ἀσκής, ὁ.
- Flat**, adj. *Level*: P. πλατὺς, ὁμαλός, V. λευρός. *Smooth*: P. and V. λείος. Met., *inspired*: P. ξωλος. *Downright*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, P. ἄκρατος, Ar. πλάτῃς. *Consisting of plain*: P. and V. πεδιάς (Plat.), P. πεδιεινός.
- Flat**, subs. See *plain*. *House let out into tenements*: P. συνοικία, ἡ.
- Flat-fish**, subs. Ar. and P. ψήσσα, ἡ.
- Flatly**, adv. *Expressly*: P. διαρρηδῆν.
- Flatness**, subs. *Smoothness*: P. and V. λειότης, ἡ.
- Flatten**, v. trans. P. ὁμαλίζειν.
- Flatter**, v. trans. P. and V. θωπεύειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, ὑποτρέχειν, Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν, κολᾷκεύειν, V. σαίνειν, προσσαίνειν, θώπτειν, Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν, Ar. ὑποθωπεύειν. *Flatter excessively*: P. ὑπερκολακεύειν (acc.).
- Flatterer**, subs. Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.
- Flattering**, adj. P. κολακικός, κολακευτικός, θωπευτικός, Ar. θωπικός. *Flattering words*: P. and V. θώπες λόγοι (Eur., *Frag*).
- Flattery**, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, θωπεύματα, τά (Plat., *Rep.* 590c), P. κολακεία, ἡ.
- Flatulence**, subs. P. φῦσαι, αἱ (Plat.).
- Flaunt**, v. trans. *Make display of*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδεικνύειν (or mid.) (acc.). *Plume oneself on*: P. and V. ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.), ἀβρίνεσθαι (dat.), λαμπρύνεσθαι (dat.); see *plume oneself*.
- Flaunting**, adj. *Boastful*: Ar. and P. ἀλίζων, P. υπερήφανος, V. ἐπέρφρων. *Conspicuous*: P. and V. περιφάνης.
- Flavour**, subs. *Sense of flavour*: P. γούσις, ἡ (Arist.). *Something tasted*: Ar. and V. γεῦμα, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 150).
- Flavour**, v. trans. P. ἡδύνειν.
- Flavouring**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡδυσμα, τό.
- Flaw**, subs. *Imperfection*: P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ, P. and V. ὑμιρτία, ἡ. *Blemish*, *stain*: P. and V. κηλὰς, ἡ. *Deformity*: P. πονηρία, ἡ (Plat.), αἰσχος, τό (Plat.). *Mistake*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό,

- ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, διαμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξᾠμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό.
- Flawless**, adj. P. and V. ἄμειπτος, τέλειος, τέλειος. *Without blemish (of a victim)*: V. ἐντελής. *Without sin*: P. ἀναμάρτητος.
- Flawlessly**, adv. P. and V. ἄμειπτως (Xen.).
- Flax**, subs. P. and V. λίνον, τό. *Where your ship rides at anchor bound by ropes of flax*: V. οὐ ναῦς χαλινούς λινοδέτοις ὁρμεῖ σέθεν (Eur., I. T. 1043).
- Flaxen**, adj. *Made of flax*: P. λινούς. *Of the colour of the hair*: P. and V. ξανθός.
- Flay**, v. trans. Ar. and P. δέρειν, ἀποδέρειν (Xen.), P. and V. ἐκδέρειν (Plat., *Euthyd.* 301c). *Strip off*: P. περιαιρεῖν, V. ἐκδέρειν. Met., *beat*: Ar. ἀποδέρειν, Ar. and P. ἐκδέρειν.
- Flea**, subs. Ar. κόρις, ὁ, Ar. and P. ὑλλάξ, ἡ (Xen.).
- Flecked**, adj. *Flecked with foam*: V. ἀφρῶ διάβροχος.
- Fledged**, Be, v. intrans. Ar. and P. πτεροῦσθαι.
- Fledgling**, subs. Use P. and V. νεοσσός, ὁ.
- Flee**, v. trans. and intrans.; see *fly*.
- Fleece**, subs. Ar. and P. κώδιον, τό, Ar. and V. πόκος, ὁ. *Wool*: Ar. and P. ἔριον, τό (or pl.), V. μαλλός, ὁ, λήνος, τό. *Skin*: P. and V. δέρμα, τό, δορά, ἡ (Plat.), V. δέρος, τό, δέραις, τό.
- Fleece**, v. trans. Ar. πεκτεῖν. Met., *be fleeced, cheated*: Ar. πεκτεῖσθαι, πτερορρεῖν, τίλλεσθαι.
- Fleecy**, adj. Ar. and V. εὐερος, V. εὐποκος, Ar. οὖλος.
- Fleet**, adj. P. and V. ταχὺς, Ar. and P. ἔξυς, V. λαυσηρός, κραιπνός, ὠκύπους, ταχίπορος, σπερχνός, ταχύροθος, Ar. and V. δρομαῖος, θοός, ταχίπους, ὠκός. *Active, nimble*: P. and V. εὐαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος.
- Fleet**, subs. Ar. and P. ναυτικόν, τό, or use P. and V. νῆες, αἱ. *Expedition by sea*: P. and V. στόλος, ὁ, P. ἀπόστολος, ὁ. *Of a fleet*, adj.: P. and V. ναυτικός.
- Fleeting**, adj. P. and V. ἐφήμερος. *Short-lived*: P. βραχύβιος (Plat.). *Lasting short time*: P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος (Plat.). *Short*: P. and V. βράχης. *Soon passing*: P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.).
- Fleetly**, adv. P. and V. ταχῶς, ἐν ταχεί, διὰ ταχους, Ar. and P. ταχέως, P. ὀξέως, V. σὺν ταχεί, θοῶς, κοῦφως, Ar. ἐλαφρῶς.
- Fleetness**, subs. P. and V. ταχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκότης, ἡ.
- Flesh**, subs. P. and V. σάρξ, ἡ (often in pl.), Ar. and V. χρώς, ὁ (rare P.); see *skin*. *Meat*: P. and V. κρέας, τό. *Body* (as opposed to soul): P. and V. σῶμα, τό. *Tear flesh*, v.: Ar. σαρκάζειν (absol.).
- Fleshed**, adj. *Of a sword*: see *newly-fleshed*, under *newly*.
- Fleshiness**, subs. P. πολυσαρκία, ἡ (Xen.).
- Fleshless**, adj. P. ἄσαρκος (Xen.). *Thin*: V. ξηρός; see *lean*.
- Fleshly**, adj. *Carnal*: P. σωματείδης.
- Fleshy**, adj. P. σαρκώδης. *Well-covered with flesh*: Ar. and P. σάρκινος.
- Flexibility**, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ. *Docility*: P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ. *Versatility*: P. εὐτραπλία, ἡ.
- Flexible**, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, V. στρεπτός, P. καμπτός. Met., *docile*: P. εὐάγωγος, εὐμαθής, εὐήμιος, V. φίλημιος; see *docile*. *Versatile*: P. πολύτροπος.
- Flicker**, v. intrans. See *oscillate*.
- Flicker**, subs. See *flame*.
- Flickering**, adj. Ar. and V. αἰόλος.
- Flight**, subs. *Runniny away*: P. and V. φύγή, ἡ, V. δρασμός, ὁ (rare P.). *Run*: P. and V. τροπή, ἡ. *Put to flight*, v. trans.: P. and V. τρέπειν (or mid. in the aor.), εἰς φύγην καθιστάναι, V. ἀπονωτίζειν. *Take to flight*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (pass.), φεύγειν, V. φύγην αἰρεσθαι.
- Flight**, subs. *Motion of birds*: V.

πτῆσις, ἡ, ποτήματα, τά. *A flight of (stones, arrows, etc.)*: V. νίφας, ἡ. *A flight (flock) of doves*: V. κῶμος πελειῶν (Eur., Ion, 1197).

Flightiness, subs. *Carelessness*: P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ.

Flighty, adj. *Careless*: P. and V. ῥαθυμος. *Light-minded*: V. κονφόνους. *Fickle*: P. and V. ἐμπληκτος. *Now are you flighty and your wisdom is as folly*: V. νῦν γὰρ πέτει τε καὶ φρονὺν οὐδὲν φρονεῖς (Eur., Iacch. 332).

Flimsiness, subs. *Of texture*: P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Met.*, P. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Flimsy, adj. *Of texture*: P. and V. λεπτός. *Met.*, P. and V. φαῦλος, φλαῦρος. *Frivolous*: P. and V. κενός.

Flinch, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κῶτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν. *Flinch from*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (acc.), ἐξίστασθαι (acc.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἐξᾠφίστασθαι (gen.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (acc.); see *shrink from*. *Not to flinch from (face bravely)*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.).

Flinching, subs. P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.

Fling, v. trans. P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, ἀφίειναι, μεθίειναι (rare P.), Ar. and V. τένειν, V. δίκειν (2nd aor.), λάπτειν; see *throw*. *Flinging the thyrsi from their hands*: V. θύρσους ἐξανίειναι χερῶν (Eur., Bacch. 762). *Fling about*: Ar. and P. διαρριπτέειν (Xen.). *Fling around*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, ἀμφιτίθειναι. *Fling away*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, ἐκβάλλειν, μεθίειναι, ἀφίειναι, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Give away for nothing*: P. and V. προπίπτειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Fling down*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν, V. κἀταρρίπτειν. *Bring low*: P. and V. κἀθαιρεῖν, V. κἀταρρέπειν, κλίνειν. *Fling into*: P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι or τι εἰς τι), εἰσβάλλειν (τι εἰς τι). *Fling fire (into a place)*: P. and V. πῦρ ἐνίειναι (eis, acc.). *Fling oneself into*: see *dash into*. *Fling out (words)*: P. and V. ἐκ-

βάλλειν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν. *Flinging out words of reproach*: V. λόγους ὀνειδιστήρας ἐνδατούμενος (Eur., H. F. 218). *Fling upon*: P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι), V. ἐγκάτασκήπτειν (τί τινι). *Fling oneself upon*: P. and V. προσπίπτειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.) (Xen., also Ar.); see *attack*.

Fling, subs. *Act of throwing*: P. ῥίψις, ἡ. *Throw, range*: P. and V. βολή, ἡ. *Have one's fling, run riot, v.*: P. and V. ὑβρίσκειν.

Flint, subs. *Use stone*. *Flint for striking a spark*: use P. and V. πῦρεια, τά (which were pieces of wood, not stone) (Plat., Rep. 435a; Soph., Phil. 36). *Rubbing flint against flint, I produced with labour a dim spark*: V. ἀλλ' ἐν πέτροισι πέτρον ἐκτρίβων μόλις ἔφη' ἀφαντον φῶς (Soph., Phil. 296).

Flippancy, subs. *Indifference*: P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ. *Sport (as opposed to earnest)*: P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ.

Flippant, adj. *Indifferent*: P. and V. ῥαθυμος. *Sportive (as opposed to earnest)*: P. παιδικός. *Be flippant, v.*: P. and V. παίλειν.

Flippantly, adv. *Indifferently*: P. ραθυμως. *Sportively*: P. παιδικῶς.

Flirt, v. intrans. Ar. and P. θρύπτειν.

Flit, v. intrans. P. and V. πέτεσθαι. *Of a ghost*: V. ἀίσσειν (Eur., Hec. 31). *Float in the air*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Flit around*: Ar. περιπέτεσθαι (absol.). *Change one's abode*: P. μετανίστασθαι.

Flitting, adj. Ar. and V. αἰόλος, or use P. and V. κούφος, πτηνός (Plat.).

Float, v. intrans. *Swim*: Ar. and P. νεῖν. *Be carried along*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι. *Stream, wave*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, αἰωρεῖσθαι, V. ἄσσεσθαι, ἀίσσειν, αἰσσειν. *Then will float around you a strain of flutes*: Ar. ἐντεῦθεν αὐλῶν τίς σε περιέειπεν πνοή (Ran. 154).

Flock, subs. *Of wool*: P. and V.

- κάταγμα, τό (Plat.), V. μαλλός, ὁ, λάχνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. κρόκη, ἡ. *Flock of sheep*: P. and V. ποίμνη, ἡ, ποίμνιον, τό, βοσκήματα, τά, V. νομεύματα, τά, Ar. and V. μῆλα, τά, βοτά, τά. *Flock of birds*: V. ἑσμός, ὁ, κῶμος, ὁ
- Flock**, v. intrans. *Collect*: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι, συναθροίζεσθαι, συλλέγεσθαι. *Flock around*: P. περιεχεῖσθαι (dat.) (Plat.) (perf. pass. of περιχεῖν), περιρρεῖν (acc.) (Plat.).
- Flock-master**, subs. See *shepherd*.
- Flog**, v. trans. Ar. and P. μαστιγοῦν; see *beat*.
- Flogging**, subs. *Blows*: P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ.
- Flood**, subs. P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ, ἐπὶ κλυσίς, ἡ. *Wave*: P. and V. κλύδων, ὁ, κύμα, τό. *Stream*: P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεῦμα, τό; see *stream*. *Be in full flood*: P. μέγας ρεῖν, P. and V. πολὺς ρεῖν. *Flood of tears*: V. νᾶμα, τό, πλημμυρὶς, ἡ, νοτὶς, ἡ, ἐπιρροαί, αἱ (Eur. *Frag.*), πηγὴ, ἡ. *In floods* (used of the flow of tears), adv.: P. and V. ἀστακτέ. Met., a flood of troubles, etc.: P. and V. κλύδων, ὁ, τρικῦμία, ἡ (Plat.), V. κύμα, τό, ἐπιρροαί, αἱ, P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ. *Indulge in a flood of eloquence*: P. πολὺς ρεῖν (Dem. 272).
- Flood**, v. trans. P. κατακλύζειν; see *inundate*. Met., *overwhelm*: P. and V. κατακλύζειν. *Fill full*: P. and V. ἐμπυπλᾶναι; see *fill*. *Having my ears flood with talk*: P. διαπεφυλημένος τὰ ὦτα (Plat., *Rep.* 358c); see *deluge*.
- Floor**, subs. P. ἔδαφος, τό, V. οὐδας, τό. *Storey*: P. οἰκημα, τό (Xen.); see *storey*.
- Floor**, v. trans. P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν.
- Florid**, adj. *Red*: Ar. and P. ἐρυθρός. *Of style*: use P. and V. ποικίλος; see *flowery*.
- Flotilla**, subs.; see *fleet*.
- Flotsam**, subs. Use V. ἐκβολή, ἡ.
- Flounder**, v. intrans. P. and V. κῦλινδεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. κῦλινδεσθαι. *Get out of one's depth*. Met. P. βαπτίζεσθαι (Plat., *Euthyd.* 277d).
- Flour**, subs. Ar. and P. ἄλευρα, τά.
- Flourish**, v. trans. *Brandish*: P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κραδαίνειν, τινάσσειν. V. intrans. *Prosper*: P. and V. εὖ πράσσειν, εὖ ἔχειν, εὖ φέρεσθαι (or substitute κᾶλῶς for εὖ), εὐθενεῖν, ὀνθεῖν, εὐτυχεῖν, ἀκμάζειν, θάλλειν (Plat. but rare P.; also Ar.), εὐδαιμονεῖν, ὀρθοῦσθαι, P. εὐπραγεῖν.
- Flourish**, subs. *Flourish of trumpets*: P. and V. φθογγός, ὁ, V. βοή, ἡ, ἀτή, ἡ, αὐδή, ἡ, ἡχώ, ἡ, ἡχή, ἡ. *Brandishing*: P. ἐπανασείσις, ἡ (Thuc. 4, 126). *Pompe*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.).
- Flourishing**, adj. P. and V. εὐδαιμόν, εὐτυχής, Ar. and V. ὀλβιος, V. οὐριος; see *prosperous*.
- Flout**, v. trans. *Neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρὰμελεῖν (gen.). *Despise*: P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), υπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν (acc.). *Disregard*: P. ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι, V. δι' οὐδένοιο ποιεῖσθαι, ἐν σμικρῷ ποιεῖσθαι; see also *reject*. *Slight*: P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ἀτίζειν. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν; see *insult*.
- Flow**, subs. P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεῦμα, τό, ῥοῦς, ὁ (V. ῥόος), ῥαῖθρον, τό, V. χεῦμα, τό, χυτὶς, ἡ, ῥέος, τό, νασμός, ὁ, ἐπιρροή, ἡ, Ar. and V. νᾶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see also *abundance*, *stream*. *Indulge in a flow of eloquence*: P. πολὺς ρεῖν (Dem. 272). *Flow of blood*: V. αἵματος ἀπορροαί, αἱ (Eur., *Hel.* 1587); see *stream*. *Flow of tears*: V. πλημμυρὶς, ἡ, νᾶμα, τό, δακρύων ἐπιρροαί, αἱ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Ebb and flow*: see under *ebb*.
- Flow**, v. intrans. P. and V. ρεῖν. *Be carried along*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι. *Drip*: P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), κατασταλάζειν

(Xen.), *στάζειν* (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀποστάζειν, *στάλασσειν*, διαρραίνεσθαι. Met., of words: P. and V. ῥεῖν. *Flow away*: Ar. and P. ἐκρεῖν, P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν. *Flow down*: P. and V. καταρρεῖν. *Flow from*. lit., P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν ἐκ (gen.). Met., *emanate from*: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι ἐκ (gen.); see *emanate*. *Flow in*: P. and V. εἰσρεῖν, ἐπιρρεῖν. *Flow off*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐκρεῖν. *Flow out*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐκρεῖν. *Flow over*: V. καταστάζειν (gen.). *Flow round*: P. περιρρεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Flow together*: P. συρρεῖν. *Flow through*: P. διαρρεῖν (acc.). *Flow up*: P. ἀναρρεῖν. *Flow with*: P. and V. ῥεῖν (dat.), V. στάζειν (dat.), καταστάζειν (dat.), καταρρεῖν (dat.), μῦδαν (dat.). *Flow with a strong stream*: lit., P. μέγας ῥεῖν.

Flower, subs. P. and V. ἄνθος, τό. Met., *perfection*: P. and V. ἄνθος, τό, ἀκμή, ἡ. *The flower of youth, prime*: P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, P. ὥρα ἡλικίας. Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *In the flower of youth*, adj.: P. and V. ἡβῶν, ὥραίος, V. ἀκμαῖος, χλωρός, θύλερός. *Be in the flower of youth*, v.: P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμάζειν. *Flower of an army, etc., best part*: P. and V. ἄνθος, τό, V. λωτίσματα, τά.

Flower, v. intrans. P. and V. ἰνθεῖν.

Flowerless, adj. P. ἀνανθήs.

Flowery, adj. Ar. and V. ἀνθηρός, ἀνθεμόδης, V. ἀνθεσφόρος, Ar. and P. εὐανθής. *The flowery treasure of the yellow mountain bee*. V. τῆς ὀρείας ἀνθεμόρρυντον γίνος ζουθῆς μελίσσης (Eur., I. T. 634). Met., of style: P. and V. ποικίλος. *Speak in flowery language*: P. ἀνθηρῶς λέγειν (Isoc.).

Flowing, adj. V. εὔρους, καλλίρρους, αἰρίπτος, ῥυτός, νᾶρός, P. ναματιαῖος, Ar. and P. ἀέναος. Met., of dress: P. and V. ποδήρης (Xen.), or use *long*. Of hair: V. τᾶνάος, κεχῦμένος.

Of style of speech: P. εὔρους, Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσος, V. εὐτροχος. *Abundant*: P. and V. πολὺς, ἀφθονος, V. ἐπύρρτος.

Fluctuate, v. intrans. P. and V. μεταστρέφεισθαι, μεταπίπτειν, μεθίστασθαι; see *change*. *Waver in mind*: P. ἐνδοιάζειν, ἀμφισβητεῖν, διστάζειν (Plat.), ἀμφιγνοεῖν, P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν.

Fluctuating, adj. P. ἀκατάστατος, Ar. and P. ἀντάθμυτος; see *fickle*. *Wavering*: P. and V. ἀπορος.

Fluctuation, subs. *Change*: P. and V. μεταβολή, ἡ, μεταλλᾶγή, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., Frag.). *Wavering, irresolution*: P. and V. ἔπορις, ἡ.

Fluency, subs. P. εὐροία, ἡ, Ar. εὐγλωσσία, ἡ.

Fluent, adj. P. εὔρους, Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσος, V. εὐτροχος.

Fluid, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός.

Fluidity, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.

Flurry, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ; see *a agitation*.

Flurry, v. trans. P. and V. ταρασσειν; see *agitate*.

Flush, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐρυθριᾶν, P. ἀνερυθριᾶν, ἐρυθραίνεσθαι (Xen.), Ar. ὑπερυθριᾶν. *Be flush of*: P. εὐπορεῖν (gen. or dat.).

Flushed, adj. Of the cheek: V. οἰνωπός.

Fluster, v. trans. See *agitate*.

Fluster, subs. See *agitation*.

Flute, subs. P. and V. αὐλός, ὁ, P. σῆρυγξ, ἡ (Plat.), V. λωτός, ὁ. *Play the flute*, v.: P. and V. αὐλεῖν. *Play flute to*: P. καταυλεῖν (gen.), Ar. προσαυλεῖν (Eccl. 892). *All the house is filled with the strains of the flute*: V. αὐλεῖται δε πᾶν μιλαιθρον (Eur., I. T. 367).

Flute-girl, subs. Ar. and P. αὐλητρίς, ἡ.

Flute-maker, subs. P. αἰλοποιός, ὁ.

Flute-making, subs. P. αἰλοποιική, ἡ.

Flute-player, subs. Ar. and P. αὐλητής, ὁ, Ar. αὐλητήρ, ὁ. Fem., Ar. and P. αὐλητρίς, ἡ.

Flute-playing, subs. P. αἰλησις, ἡ, ἡ αἰλητική, Ar. and P. αἰλήματα, τά, Ar. and V. σῆρίγματα, τά.

Flutter, v. trans. *Flap*: P. and V. σείειν, κινεῖν, V. σάλευειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 434); see *flap*. *Agitate* P. and V. τάρασσεν, συντάρασσεν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), ἀναπτεροῦν (Plat.), Ar. and V. στροβεῖν. V. intrans. *Shake*: P. and V. σείσθαι. *Fly*: P. and V. πέτεσθαι. *Be agitated*: P. and V. τάρασσασθαι, ἐκπλήσσεσθαι, ἐπτοῇσθαι (perf. pass. προεῖν) (Plat.), ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen.); see *agitate*. *Fluttered*, adj.: use also V. πεπαλμένος. *She was fluttered*: V. ἐξεπτοήθη (Eur., *Cycl.* 185). *Palpitate*, v.: P. and V. πηδᾶν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι.

Flutter, subs. Of wings: V. ῥιπή, ἡ. *Agitation*: P. παραχή, ἡ, P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό, ἀνᾶκτησις, ἡ. *Be in a flutter*: use *be fluttered*, v.

Flux, subs. P. and V. ροῦς, ὁ, ροή, ἡ. *Be in a state of flux*: P. and V. ρεῖν.

Fly, subs. Ar. and P. μνία, ἡ (Xen.). *Gadfly*: P. and V. μύωψ, ὁ (Plat.), V. οἰστρος, ὁ.

Fly, v. trans. *Avoid*: P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, εἰλαβεῖσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐκτρέπεσθαι, P. ὑποχωρεῖν, ὑποφεύγειν, Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφεισθαι (also Xen.), V. φυγαίνειν, ἐκφυγαίνειν, ἀλύσκειν, ἐξάλύσκειν. *Desire to fly*: V. φευξίειν (acc.). V. intrans. *Fly away*: P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ἐκδιδράσκειν (Eur., *Heracl.* 14), Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν. *Of an army being routed*: P. and V. φεῖγειν, τρέπεσθαι, V. φήγην αἰρεσθαι. *Fly for refuge*: P. and V. κατὰφεύγειν. *Fly from one's country*: P. and V. φεύγειν (absol.). *Fly to, have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (πρός, acc.), P. καταφεύγειν (eis or πρὸς, acc.), V. φεύγειν (eis, acc.).

Fly, v. intrans. As a bird: P. and V. πέτεσθαι, Ar. and V. ποτᾶσθαι. *Fly away*: lit and met., P. and V. ἀναπέτεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκπέτεσθαι (Plat.), διαπέτεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποπέτεσθαι (Plat.). *Fly down*: Ar. κατὰπέτεσθαι. *Fly in*: Ar. εἰσπέτεσθαι. *Fly over*: Ar. ἐπιπέτεσθαι (acc. or dat.). *Fly round*: Ar. περιπέτεσθαι (absol.). *Fly through*: Ar. and V. διαπέτεσθαι (acc., or διὰ, gen.).

Fly, v. intrans. *Rush, burst*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι; see *rush*. *Fly apart*: P. and V. διαρρήγνυσθαι, ῥήγνυσθαι. *Fly at*: see *attack*. *Fly into, rush into*: P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. eis, acc., V. dat. alone); see *rush*. *Fly into a passion*: V. πρὸς ὀργήν ἐκφέρεισθαι (Soph., *El.* 628), eis ὀργήν πίπτειν (Eur., *Or.* 696).

Flying, adj. P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.), V. πτηνός (Eur., *Rhes.* 515); see *winged*. *Flying column (of an army)*: P. πρόδρομοι, οἱ.

Foal, subs. P. and V. πῶλος, ὁ or ἡ. *Of a foal*, adj.: V. πωλίκος.

Foam, subs. P. and V. ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat., *Tim.* 83v). *Spray*: P. and V. ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πέλανος, ὁ. *Pour mingled draughts of honey and milk and foam of wine*: V. μελίκρατ' ἄφες γάλακτος οἰνωπόν τ' ἄχιν (Eur., *Or.* 115).

Foam, v. intrans. V. ἀφρίζειν. *Burst forth into foam*: V. ἐξανθῆναι, ἐξαφρίζεσθαι, ἀφρὸν καχλάζειν. Met., *foam with anger, etc.*: P. and V. ζεῖν.

Foaming, adj. P. and V. ἀφρώδης (Plat.).

Fodder, subs. P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.), τρυφή, ἡ, V. βοσκή, ἡ (Aesch., *Iracl.*), P. βοτάνη, ἡ, χιλός, ὁ (Xen.).

Foe, subs. Use adj., P. and V. πολέμιος, ἐχθρός, ἐναντίος, Ar. and V. ὁαῖος, δᾶος, δυσμενής.

Foeman, subs. See *foe*.

Foetus, subs. P. κύημα, τό, V. κύμα, τό.

Fog, subs. Ar. and P. *δμίχλη*, ἡ (Plat.). *Cloud*: P. and V. *νεφέλη*, ἡ, *νέφος*, τό.

Foggy, adj. *Cloudy*: P. *συννέφελος*.

Fogey, subs. Ar. *τυφογέρων*, ὁ.

Foible, subs. Use P. *πλημμέλεια*, ἡ; see *habit*.

Foil, v. trans. P. and V. *σφάλλειν*, P. *ἐκκρούειν*. *Confound*: P. and V. *συγχέειν*. *Escape notice of*: P. and V. *λανθάνειν* (acc.), V. *λήθειν* (acc.), P. *διαλανθάνειν* (acc.). *Be foiled in*: P. and V. *ψεύδεσθαι* (gen.), *σφάλλεσθαι* (gen.), *ἁποσφάλλεσθαι* (gen.), *ἁμαρτάνειν* (gen.). *Be foiled*: P. and V. *σφάλλεσθαι* (absol.).

Foiled, adj. *Unsuccessful*: P. *ἄπρακτος*.

Foist, v. trans. P. and V. *ὑποβάλλειν* (τινί τι), V. *ἐπεμβάλλειν* (τινί τι). *In a document*: P. *παρογγράφειν* (τι ἐν τινί). *Foist oneself on*: Ar. and P. *εἰσδύεσθαι* (eis, acc.).

Fold, subs. *Fold of a dress*: V. *στολίδες*, αἱ. *Fold of the dress over the bosom*: Ar. and V. *κόλπος*, ὁ. *Coil*: V. *σπείρα*, ἡ, *σπειράμα*, τό, *περίβολος*, ὁ; see *coil*. *Anything folded or folding*: V. *πτύχαι*, αἱ, *περιπτύχαι*, αἱ, *διαπτύχαι*, αἱ. *Fold for sheep*: V. *σταθμός*, ὁ. *αὔλιον*, τό (also Xen.), *σηκός*, ὁ, *ἐπαυλα*, τά.

Fold, v. trans. V. *συμπτύσσειν*. *Embrace*: P. and V. *περιβάλλειν*, Ar. and V. *ἀμπέχειν* (rare P.), V. *περιπτύσσειν*, *ἀμφιβάλλειν*. *Fold to one in an embrace*: Ar. and V. *προσέλκεσθαι* (acc.); see *embrace*. *Fold round*: see *coil*. *Shut in*: P. and V. *ἐργεῖν*, *κατεργεῖν*, V. *συνείργειν*.

Folded, adj. V. *ἐλκτός*, P. and V. *πλεκτός* (Xen.). *Folded round*: V. *περιπτύχης*.

Foliage, subs. V. *φόβη*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *φυλλὰς*, ἡ; see *leaf*.

Folk, subs. *Race*: P. and V. *ἔθνος*, τό, *γένος*, τό, *φῶλον*, τό; see *people*.

Folk-lore, subs. P. *μυθολογία*, ἡ.

Follow, v. trans. P. and V. *ἔπεσθαι* (dat.), *συνέπεσθαι* (dat.), *ἐφέπεσθαι*

(dat.), Ar. and P. *ἀκολουθεῖν* (dat.), *παράκολουθεῖν* (dat.), *ἐπὰκολουθεῖν* (dat.), P. *συνακολουθεῖν* (dat.), V. *διμαρτεῖν* (dat.), *μεθέπεσθαι* (dat.). *Pursue*: P. and V. *διώκειν*, P. *καταδιώκειν*, *ἐπιδιώκειν*. *Heed, obey*: P. and V. *ἐφέπεσθαι* (dat.); see *obey*. *Follow (a profession, etc.)*: P. and V. *ἀσκεῖν*, *ἐπιτηδεύειν*, Ar. and P. *μελετᾶν*. *Follow (a person's example)*: P. *ἀκολουθεῖν* (dat. of person) (Dem. 461). *Follow (an argument, etc.)*: P. *ἔπessθαι* (dat.), *ἀκολουθεῖν* (dat.), *παρακολουθεῖν* (dat.), *συνακολουθεῖν* (dat.). *Follow on (as a consequence)*: P. and V. *ἔπεσθαι* (dat.), *συνέπεσθαι* (dat.), P. *ἀκολουθεῖν* (dat.). *Follow (absol.), come after*: Ar. and P. *ἐπὶγίγνεσθαι*. *It follows that*: P. *συμβαίνει* (infin.). *Follow up (a success), push to the utmost*: P. *ἐπεξέρχεσθαι* (dat.) (Thuc. 4, 14).

Follower, subs. *Attendant*: Ar. and P. *ἀκόλουθος*, ὁ; see *attendant*. *Disciple*: Ar. and P. *μαθητής*, ὁ. *The followers of Protagoras*: P. *οἱ ἀμφὶ Πρωταγόραν* (Plat.). *Followers, partisans*: P. *οἱ συνόντες*.

Following, subs. *Train of attendants*: P. *ἀκολουθία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *ἀκόλουθοι*, οἱ. *Adherents*: P. and V. *εἵνοι*, οἱ.

Following, adj. P. and V. *ἐπιών*, Ar. and P. *ἐπιγυγνόμενος*. *On the following day*: P. *τῇ ὑστερεῖα*. *On the day following . . .*: P. *τῇ ὑστεραία* (gen.).

Folly, subs. P. and V. *μωρία*, ἡ, *ἄνοια*, ἡ, *ἁμαθία*, ἡ, *ἀφροσύνη*, ἡ, *ἄβουλία*, ἡ, *ἄσυνεσία*, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. *ἡλιθιότης*, ἡ, *ἄβελτερία*, ἡ, *εὐήθεια*, ἡ, V. *εὐηθία*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *δυσβουλία*, ἡ. *Join with the foolish in folly*: V. *συνασοφῆν τοῖς μὴ σοφοῖς* (Eur., *Phœn.* 394).

Foment, v. trans. *Stir up*: P. and V. *κινεῖν*. *Foment disturbances*: P. *νεωτερίζειν* (absol.).

Fomenter, subs. P. and V. *ἡγεμών*, ὁ or ἡ, P. *ἐξηγητής*, ὁ.

Fond, adj. P. and V. προσφιλής, φίλανθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.). *Loving one's children*: Ar. and V. φιλότεκνος. *Loving one's husband*: V. φίλανωρ. *Fond message* V. φίλον ἔπος. *Foolish*: see *foolish*. *Fond of (pursuits, etc.)*: P. and V. προσκείμενος (dat.), V. ἀναιμένος (eis, acc.). *Be fond of*: see *love*, v.

Fondle, v. trans. P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. θυγαίνειν (gen.), προσπύσσεσθαι; see *embrace*. *Stroke*: P. and V. ψήχειν, Ar. and P. καταψήν, V. καταψήχειν.

Fondly, adv. *Affectionately*: P. φιλανθρώπως, P. and V. φιλοφρόως, φίλως (Xen. but rare P.), προσφιλώς (Plat.). *Foolishly*: see *foolishly*.

Fondness, subs. P. and V. φιλία, ἡ. *Love*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ. *Goodwill*: P. and V. εὐνοια, ἡ. *Parental fondness*: V. στέργητρον, τό (Æsch., Choe. 241). *Fondness for one's husband*: V. φιλανδρία, ἡ. *Fondness (for things)*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ (gen.). *Folly*: see *folly*.

Food, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ, P. ἐδωδή, ἡ (Plat.), ἰδεῖμα, τό (Plat.), βρώσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. βρώμα, τό, σίτια, τά, Ar. and V. βοριά, ἡ, φορβή, ἡ, βόσκημα, τό, V. θρεπτήρια, τά. *Things to eat*: P. and V. ἰδεστά, τά (Plat. and Eur., Frag.), V. βρωτά, τά. *Diet*: P. and V. διαίτα, ἡ. *(of troops foraging)*: P. ἐπισιτίζεσθαι. *Fodder*: P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.); see *fodder*. *Want of food*: P. σιτοδεία, ἡ, V. ἀσιτία, ἡ, Ar. ἀπαστια, ἡ. *Food for*: V. θοινάτηρον, τό (dat.), βόσκημα, τό (gen.), Ar. and V. φορβή, ἡ (dat.), βορά, ἡ (gen. or dat.); see *prey*; met., P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (gen.).

Fool, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, ὁ or ἡ; or use *foolish*, adj. *Clown*: P. and V. γελοιοποιός, ὁ. *Play the fool*: see *fool*, v.

Fool, v. trans. See *deceive*. *Play the fool*: P. εὐηθίζεσθαι, ἀποληρεῖν.

Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. and V. μωραίνειν (Xen.). Ar. ἡλιθιάζειν. *Fool away*: see *squander*.

Fool-hardiness, subs. See *rashness*.

Fool-hardy, adj. See *rash*.

Foolish, adj. Of persons or things: P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἡλίθιος (Eur., Cycl. 537), ἀσύνετος, ἀβουλός, ἀμάθης, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, ἀβέλτερος, V. κειόφρων. Of persons only: P. and V. ἄνους, ἄφρων, σκαῖός, V. κακίφρων. *Foolish talk*, subs.: Ar. and P. λήρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ.

Foolishly, adv. P. and V. εὐήθως, ἀφρόνως, P. ἡλιθίως, μῶρως (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, εὐηθικῶς, V. ἀβούλως, ἀσυνετῶ. *Talk foolishly*, v.: P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. ἀποληρεῖν, V. φλύειν, Ar. φληνᾶν.

Foolishness, subs. See *folly*.

Foot, subs. P. and V. ποῖς, ὁ. *Step*: P. and V. βᾶσις, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἑμβάσις, ἡ. *Measure*: P. ποῖς, ὁ. In scansion: Ar. and P. ποῖς, ὁ. *Base, lowest part*: P. and V. κρηπῆς, ἡ (Plat.), βάθρον, τό (Xen.), βᾶσις, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἰδαφος, τό. *Foundation*: P. θεμέλιος, ὁ, P. and V. πυθμῆν, ὁ, V. ῥίζα, ἡ. *Foot of a hill*: P. κράσπεδα, τά (Xen.). *At the foot of*, prep.: P. and V. ὑπό (dat.). *At the foot of Mt. Citerania*: P. ὑπὸ τῷ ὄρει τῇ Γερανίᾳ (Thuc. 4, 70). *At the foot*, adv.: V. νέρθεν (Eur., Bacch. 752), ὑνερθεν. *Foot (of a piece of furniture)*, subs.: Ar. and P. ποῖς, ὁ (Xen.). *On foot*: P. πεζῇ, or use adj., P. and V. πεζός, agreeing with subject. *Fight on foot*, v.: Ar. and P. πεζομαχεῖν. *Battle between fool-soldiers*, subs.: P. πεζομαχία, ἡ. *Spring to one's feet*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀνὰπρῶν. *Trample under foot*: V. λᾶξ πατεῖν (acc.); see *trample*. *Set on foot*: P. and V. κῆλιστάναι, προτίθιναι; see *institute*. *Set foot on*: P. and V. ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), ἐμβαίνειν (P. eis, acc., V. acc, gen., or dat.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (acc., gen., or dat.), ἐμ-

βάτειν (acc. or gen.); see *tread*.
With bare feet, adj.: Ar. and P.
ἀνυπόδητος, V. *νηλίπους*, *ἀνάρβυλος*
 (Eur., *Frag.*). *How many feet long?*
 P. *ποσάπους*; *Two feet long*, adj.:
 P. *δίπους*. *Three feet long*: P.
τρίπους. *Ten feet long*. Ar. *δεκά-*
πους. *A sloop with silver feet*: P.
δίφρος ἀργυρόπους, δ (Dem. 741).

Foot-guards, subs. P. *πεζέταιροι*, οἱ
 (Dem. 23)

Foothold, subs. See *footing*.

Footing, subs. *Station*: P. and V.
στάσις, ἡ. *Position, rank*: P. and
 V. *τάξις*, ἡ. *Base of operations*:
 P. and V. *ἀφορμή*, ἡ, V. *ὁρμητήριον*,
τό. *When the Athenian army*
seemed to have got a secure footing
with an entrenched position: P. ὡς
 ἡ στρατιά τῶν Ἀθηναίων βεβαίως
 ἔδοξε μετὰ τείχους ἰδρῦσθαι (Thuc. 8,
 40). *In order to secure a firm*
footing in the mud: P. *ἀσφαλείας*
ἐνεκα πρὸς τὸν πηλόν (Thuc. 3, 22).
Ice not strong enough to give a
footing: P. *κρύσταλλο*: . . . οὐ
βέβαιος ὥστε ἐπελθεῖν (Thuc. 3, 23).
Applying to the houses a footing of
firm ladders: V. *λαβὼν πηκτῶν*
πρὸς οἴκους κλιμάκων προσαμβύσεις
 (Eur., *Bacch.* 1212).

Footman, subs. Ar. and P. *ἀκόλουθος*,
 δ; see *servant*.

Foot-mark, subs. P. and V. *ἵχνος*,
τό, V. *στίβος*, δ (also Xen.).

Foot-pad, subs. Ar. and P. *λωποδύτης*,
 δ.

Foot-path, subs. Ar. and P. *ἀτραπός*,
 ἡ, P. and V. *τρίβος*, δ or ἡ (Xen.),
 V. *στίβος*, δ; see *path*.

Foot-print, subs. P. and V. *ἵχνος*,
τό, V. *στίβος*, δ (also Xen.).

Foot-race, subs. P. and V. *δρόμος*,
 δ.

Foot-soldier, subs. P. and V. *πεζός*,
 δ. *Of foot-soldiers*, adj.: P. *πεζικός*.

Foot-sore, adj. Use *weary*.

Foot-step, subs. Ar. and V. *βάσις*, ἡ.

Fop, subs. P. *καλλωπιστής*, δ. *Be a*
fop, v.: Ar. *κομᾶν*, Ar. and P. *καλ-*
λωπίζεσθαι.

Foppery, subs. P. *καλλωπισμός*, δ,
 P. and V. *τρούφή*, ἡ.

For, prep. *On account of*: P. and
 V. *διὰ* (acc.), *ἐνεκα* (gen.), *χάρῃ*
 (gen.) (Plat.), V. *εἵνεκα* (gen.), Ar.
 and V. *οὐνεκα* (gen.), *ἐκᾷ* (gen.).
On the ground of: P. and V. *ἐπὶ*
 (dat.). *Be pitied for*: P. *ἐλεείσθαι*
ἐπὶ (dat.). *Be admired for*: P.
θαυμάζεσθαι ἐπὶ (dat.). *Renowned*
for: P. *εὐδόκιμος εἰς* (acc.) (Plat.,
 Ar. 29D). *Have reputation for*: P.
εὐδοκμεῖν ἐπὶ (dat.). *On a charge*
of. P. and V. *ἐπὶ* (dat.). *For the*
sake of: P. and V. *ἐνεκα* (gen.), *διὰ*
 (acc.), *πρό* (gen.), *ὑπέρ* (gen.), *χάρῃ*
 (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. *οὐνεκα*
 (gen.), *ἐκᾷ* (gen.), V. *εἵνεκα* (gen.).
(Fear) for: P. and V. *περί* (dat.),
ἀμφὶ (dat.), *ὑπέρ* (gen.). *(Contend)*
for one's life: P. and V. *περί ψυχῆς*.
In place of, or in exchange for: P.
 and V. *ἀντὶ* (gen.). *In favour of*:
 P. and V. *ὑπέρ* (gen.), *πρός* (gen.)
 (Plat., Prot. 336D); see *favour*.
Against: see *against*. *For the*
purpose of: P. and V. *εἰς* (acc.),
ἐπὶ (dat.). *He levied money for the*
navy: P. *ἡγγυρολόγησεν εἰς τὸ ναυτικόν*
 (Thuc. 8, 3). *He would have asked*
twenty drachmas for a cloak: Ar.
δραχμὰς ἂν ἦτησ' εἴκοσιν εἰς ἱμάτιον
 (Plut., 982). *To fetch*: P. and
 V. *ἐπὶ* (acc.). *In search of*: P. and
 V. *κᾶτά* (acc.). Expressing dura-
 tion of time, use the acc. *Pro-*
visions for three days: P. *σιτία τριῶν*
ἡμερῶν. Expressing space traversed,
 put the acc. *For six or seven fur-*
longs the Plataeans took the road
for Thebes: P. *ἐπὶ ἐξ ἡ ἑπτα*
σταδίουσιν οἱ Πλαταιῆς τὴν ἐπὶ τῶν
Θηβῶν ἐχώρησαν (Thuc. 3, 24). *In*
limiting sense: P. and V. ὥς. *Faith-*
ful for a herdsman: V. *πιστὸς ὥς*
νομεὺς ἀνήρ (Soph., O. R. 1118).
As for: P. and V. *κατὰ* (acc.), *ἐπὶ*
 (dat.). *Had it not been for*: P.
εἰ μὴ διὰ (acc.) (Dem. 370).

For, conj. P. and V. *γάρ*, καὶ *γάρ*.
Because: P. and V. *οὐτί*, P. *διότι*, V.

οὐνεκα, ὁθούνεκα. *Since*: P. and V. ἐπεὶ, ὥς, ἐπειδή.
Forage, subs. P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.); see *fodder*. *Provisions*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ. Ar. and P. σῆτις, τά, P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια.
Forage, v. intrans. P. ἐπισιτίζεσθαι.
Foraging, subs. P. ἐπισιτισμός, ὁ (Xen.). *Foraging expedition* or *foraging party*: P. προνομή, ἡ (Xen.).
Foray, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. καταδρομή, ἡ; see *attack*. *Foraging expedition*: P. προνομή, ἡ (Xen.).
Forbear, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι. *Forbear*, interj.: P. and V. ἐπίσχε, παῖδε, P. ἔχε. V. ἴσχε, σχές, παῖσαι; see also *refrain*. *Refrain from bad words*: P. and V. εὐφήμει, pl. εὐφημεῖτε.
Forbearance, subs. *Patience*: P. καρτερήσις, ἡ, καρτερία, ἡ. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγγνωια, ἡ.
Forbearing, adj. *Forgiving*: P. and V. συγγνώμων.
Forbearingly, adv. *Patiently*: V. τημονίως.
Forbid, v. trans. P. and V. οὐκ εἶναι, ἀπειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν, Ar. and V. ἀπαιδάν, V. ἀπενέπειν; see also *hinder*. *Heaven forbid!* P. and V. εὐφήμει, pl. εὐφημεῖτε. *Which heaven forbid!* P. and V. ὃ μὴ γένοιτο. *I was forbidden food*: P. τῶν σιτίων ἀπεκεκλήμην (Dem. 1260).
Forbidden, adj. P. and V. ἀπόρητος.
Forbidding, subs. P. ἀπόρησις, ἡ.
Forbidding, adj. *Ugly*: P. and V. δύσεαδής (Soph., *Trag.*, and Plat.), αἰσχυρός (Plat.), V. δύσμορφος. *Horrible*: P. and V. δεινός, V. δύσχιμος, δυσθέατος.
Force, subs. *Compulsion*: P. and V. βία, ἡ, ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Motion*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Rush*: Ar. and P. ῥῆμη, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ. *Violence*: P. and V. βία, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ, V. τὸ καρτερόν. *Strength*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ἡ,

ἡ, μένος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).
Military force: P. δύναιμις, ἡ, παρασκευή, ἡ; see *army*. *Be present in force*: P. πλῆθει παρέιναι (Thuc. 8, 22). *In full force*: P. πανδημεί, πανστρατίῃ, παντὶ σθένει, V. πολλῇ χειρὶ, σὺν πολλῇ χειρὶ. *Macabry*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ. *Force of character*: P. φύσεως ἰσχύς, ἡ (Thuc. 1, 138). *Force of circumstances*: ἀνάγκη τῶν πραγμάτων (Andoc. 28). *The same principles you laid down when you brought Timarchus to trial surely may be put into force by others against you*: P. ἂ ὥρισω σὺ δίκαια ὅτε Τίμαρχον ἔκρινες, ταῦτά δήπου ταῦτα καὶ κατὰ σοῦ προήκει τοῖς ἄλλοις ἰσχύειν (Dem. 116). *The force of this argument you can understand from the following*: P. τοῦτο ὅσον δύναιται, γινώτ' ἂν ἐκ τῶνδ' (Dem. 524). *By force*: P. and V. βίᾳ, βιαίως, πρὸς βίαν, ἀνάγκη, ἐξ ἀνάγκης, V. ἐκ βίας, κατ' ἰσχύον, σθένει, πρὸς τὸ καρτερόν, πρὸς ἰσχύος κράτος. *By force of arms*: P. κατὰ κράτος. *In force* (of laws, etc.): use adj., P. and V. κίριος. *Put in force, exercise, v.*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Be in force*: P. and V. ἰσχύειν. *Use force*: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι (absol.). *With all one's force, by might and main*: P. κατὰ κράτος, Ar. κατὰ τὸ καρτερόν.
Force, v. trans. *Compel*: P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπ' ἀναγκάζειν, κατ' ἀναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσ-ἀναγκάζειν, P. καταβιάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξαναγκάζειν, V. διαβιάζεσθαι. *Force (an entrance)*: P. βιάζεσθαι (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 9). *Force one's way*: P. βιάζεσθαι (absol.). *Force one's way in*: Ar. and P. εἰσβιάζεσθαι. *Force one's way out*: P. βιάζεσθαι εἰς τὰ ἔξω. *Force back*: see *repulse*. *Force open*: see *prise*.
Forced, adj. See *forcible*, *extorted*. *Unnatural*: see *feigned*. *Forced march*.—*He went on by a forced march, never stopping*: P. ἰχωρεῖ

- οὐδὲν ἐπισχῶν δρόμῳ (Thuc. 4, 78). *There will be forced marches both night and day equally* : P. σπουδῇ ὁμοίως καὶ νύκτα καὶ ἡμέραν ἔσται τῆς δδού (Thuc. 7, 77).
- Forcible**, adj. *Compulsory* : P. βίαιος, P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Violent* : P. and V. βίαιος. *Cogent* : P. and V. πῖθάνος, P. ἀναγκαῖος (Thuc. 4, 60). *Firm, strong* : met., P. ἰσχυρός.
- Forcibly**, adv. See *by force*, under *force*. *Cogently* : Ar. and P. πῖθάνως. *In forcible language* : P. ἰσχυρῶς.
- Ford**, subs. P. διάβασις, ἡ, V. πόρος, ὁ ; see *ferry*.
- Ford**, v. trans. Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, P. and V. διαπερᾶν, Ar. and V. περᾶν ; see *cross*.
- Fordable**, adj. P. διαβατός, P. and V. εἰσβάτος (Plat.), πορεύσιμος (Plat.).
- Fore**, adj. P. and V. πρόσθιος (Eur., Rhes.), P. ἐμπρόσθιος. *To the fore*, met., adj. : see *conspicuous*.
- Forearm**, subs. P. and V. πῆχυς, ὁ.
- Forearmed**, adj. P. προπαρεσκευασμένος (Thuc. 1, 68).
- Forebear**, subs. See *ancestor*.
- Forebode**, v. trans. *Have a presentiment of* : P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι (acc.), P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι (acc.). *Prophecy*. P. and V. προλέγειν, μαντεύεσθαι, V. θεσπίζειν, προθεσπίζειν, προμαντεύεσθαι (Eur., Frag.) ; see *prophecy*. *Betoken (by signs beforehand)* : P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν. *Suspect* : P. and V. ὑποπτεῖν ; see also *conjecture*.
- Foreboding**, subs. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ ; see *suspicion*. *Conjecture* : P. δόξαμα, τό, P. and V. δόκησις, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ.
- Foreboding**, adj. *Prophetic of* : V. μάντις (gen. or absol.), πρόμαντις (gen. or absol.).
- Forecast**, v. trans. *Guess* : P. and V. εἰκάζειν, συμβάλλειν, στοχάζεσθαι (gen.), τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν ; see *conjecture*. *Predict* : P. and V. προλέγειν, μαντεύεσθαι, P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι.
- Forecast**, subs. *Guess, conjecture* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, P. δόξαμα, τό. *Prediction* : P. and V. μαντεία, ἡ.
- Fore-court**, subs. V. πάραστās, ἡ, or pl., θύρῶν, ὁ ; see *court*.
- Forefather**, subs. P. and V. πρόγονος, ὁ. *One's forefathers* : P. and V. οἱ πᾶλαι, οἱ πρόσθεν, P. οἱ ἄνωθεν, οἱ προπάτορες, V. οἱ παῖρος.
- Forefront**, subs. Use *front*.
- Foreground**, subs. P. and V. τὸ πρόσθεν, P. τὸ ἔμπροσθεν.
- Forehead**, subs. P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.). *Brow* : P. and V. ὀφρὺς, ἡ. *Temple* : Ar. and V. κροτάφος, ὁ.
- Foreign**, adj. P. and V. ἀλλότριος, ἀλλόφυλος, ὀθνείος, V. ξένος, ἀλλόθρους, ἀλλόχρως, Ar. and P. ξενικός. *Barbarous* : P. and V. βάρβάρος. *Imported* : P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπείσακτος, V. θύραῖος. *Foreign to, alien to* : P. ἀλλότριος (gen.), or use prep. ἐξω (gen.). *Provisions such as would be needed for foreign service* : P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια οἷα εἰκὸς ἐπὶ ἔξοδον ἰκδημον ἔχειν (Thuc. 2, 10). *In foreign parts* : see *abroad*. *Foreign affairs* : P. and V. τὰ ἔξω.
- Foreigner**, subs. P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, fem. ξένη, ἡ, V. ξείνος, ὁ, ἑπῆλυς, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐπηλύτης, ὁ ; see *stranger*. *Foreigner residing in an adopted city* : P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be a foreigner*, v. : P. and V. μετοικεῖν. *Tax on foreigners* : P. μετοίκιον, τό.
- Forejudge**, v. trans. P. προκρίνειν, Ar. and P. προκάπγειν γινώσκειν.
- Foreknow**, v. trans. P. and V. προγινώσκειν, P. προειδέναι, προεπίστασθαι, V. προῦξεπίστασθαι.
- Foreknowledge**, subs. See *prescience*.
- Foreland**, subs. P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, P. ἀκρωτήριον, τό, V. ἀκτὴ, ἡ, προβλήτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκρον, τό, πρῶν, ὁ.
- Forelock**, subs. P. προκόμμον, τό (Xen.).

Foremost, adj. In place or importance: P. and V. *πρῶτος*, V. *πρεσβύτατος*, *πρόσβιτος*. *Chief*: P. and V. *κύριος*. *First and foremost*, adv.: P. and V. *τὸ μὲν μέγιστον, μάλιστα μὲν*.

Forenoon, subs. In the forenoon: P. *ἀγορὰς πληθούσης* (Xen.).

Forensic, adj. Ar. and P. *δικανικός*.

Forerunner, subs. Use adj, P. *πρόδρομος*, ὁ (also Eur., I. A. 424, but the passage is doubtful). *Messenger*: P. and V. *ἄγγελος*, ὁ or ἡ, V. *πομπός*, ὁ.

Foresee, v. trans. P. *προορᾶν* (or mid.), P. and V. *προνοεῖν* (or mid.; V. only mid.), *μαντεύσθαι*, V. *πρόδερκεσθαι*, *προλεύσσειν*.

Foreseen, adj. P. and V. *προῖπτος*.

Foreshadow, v. trans. P. and V. *σημαίνειν*, *φαίνειν*, V. *προσημαίνειν*, *προφαίνειν*.

Foreshow, v. trans. P. and V. *σημαίνειν*, *φαίνειν*, V. *προσημαίνειν*, *προφαίνειν*.

Foresight, subs. P. and V. *πρόνοια*, ἡ, P. *προμήθεια*, ἡ, V. *προμηθία*, ἡ.

Foresighted, adj. See *prudent*.

Forest, subs. P. and V. *ὕλη*, ἡ.

Forestall, v. trans. P. and V. *φθάνειν*, *προφθάνειν*, *προλαμβάνειν*, P. *προκαταλαμβάνειν*.

Forestay, subs. V. *πρότονος*, ὁ.

Forester, subs. V. *ἐλουργός*, ὁ.

Foretaste, subs. Met., *experience*, *proof*: P. and V. *πείρα*, ἡ, P. *πρωπείρα*, ἡ. *Give a foretaste of*: P. and V. *γεύειν* (*τινὰ τινος*). *To have had a foretaste of*: P. and V. *γεγεῖσθαι* (gen.) (perf. infin. pass. of *γεῖναι*), *πεπειρώσθαι* (gen.) (perf. infin. pass. of *πειράω*) (Eur., *Frag.*), P. *διᾱπεπειρώσθαι* (gen.) (perf. infin. pass. of *διαπειράω*).

Foretell, v. trans. Ar. and P. *προᾱγορεύειν*, *προειπεῖν*, P. and V. *πιολέγειν*, V. *προσημαίνειν*, *προφαίνειν*, *προφωνεῖν*. By oracles: P. and V. *μαντεύσθαι*, P. *ἀπομαντεύεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *χρησμηδεῖν*, V. *προμαντεύεσθαι*

(Eur., *Frag.*), *θεσπίζειν*, *προθεσπίζειν*, *φημίζειν*, Ar. and V. *θεσπιωδεῖν*.

Forethought, subs. P. and V. *πρόνοια*, ἡ, P. *προμήθεια*, ἡ, V. *προμηθία*, ἡ.

Forewarn, v. trans. P. and V. *νοθετεῖν*, *πύραινεῖν* (dat.), *διδάσκειν*, Ar. and P. *ὑποτίθεσθαι* (dat.). *Forewarned*: P. *προειδώς*. *Be forewarned*: P. *προειδέναι*.

Forewarning, subs. P. *προάγγελος*, ἡ (Thuc. I, 137). *Warning*: P. and V. *πύραινσις*, ἡ; see *warning*.

Forfeit, subs. *Fine*: P. and V. *ζημία*, ἡ.

Forfeit, v. trans. Ar. and P. *ἀποβάλλειν*. P. and V. *ἀπολλύναι*. *By grudging you the recovery of what is your own they have forfeited their own liberty*: P. *τοῦ κομίσασθαι τὰ ὑμέτερα ὑμῖν φθονήσαντες, τὴν ἐαυτῶν ἐλευθερίαν ἀπολωλέκασι* (Dem. 194).

Forfeiture, subs. *Confiscation*: P. *δήμευσις*, ἡ. *Loss*: P. *ἀποβολή*, ἡ.

Forfend, v. trans. See *prevent*. *Which heaven forbend*: P. and V. *ὃ μὴ γένοιτο*.

Forgather, v. intrans. P. and V. *συνιχεσθαι*; see *assemble*. (*toisuy to the barber's shop where the Decalaeans forgather*: P. *ἐλθὼν ἐπὶ τὸ κοιρεῖον ἵνα οἱ Δεκελῆς προσφουτῶσι* (Lys. 166).

Forge, v. trans. *Make by forging*: P. and V. *χαλκεῖν*, Ar. and V. *ἐπιχαλκεῖν* (Aesch., *Frag.*). *Forge iron*: V. *μυδροκτύπειν* (absol.). *Forging iron*: use adj. V. *μυδροκτύπος*. *Counterfeit*: P. and V. *πλάσσειν* (or mid.), P. *συμπλάσσειν*, *παραποιεῖσθαι*, *κατωσκευάζειν*, *συσκευάζειν*. *Contrive*: see *contrive*. *Forge (money)*: Ar. and P. *κιβδηλεύειν*.

Forge, v. intrans. *Forge ahead*: P. and V. *πρᾱβαινεῖν*, P. *προίρχεσθαι*.

Forge, subs. P. *χαλκεῖον*, τό. *The natives think that Hierphastus has his forge in Hiera*: P. *νομίζουσιν οἱ ἱερίη ἀνθρωποι ἐν τῇ ἱερᾷ ὅς ᾽Ηφαιστος χαλκεῖ* (Thuc. 3, 88).

- Forged**, adj. *Spurious*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), κίβδηλος, ὁ, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶσημος, V. ἐπόβλητος. *Forged in the fire*, adj.: V. πύρογενής.
- Forger**, subs. *Counterfeiter*: P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ, δημιουργός, ὁ.
- Forgery**, subs. *Anything spurious*: P. πλάσμα, τό, σκευώρημα, τό.
- Forget**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιλανθάνεσθαι (Eur., *Hel.* 265) (acc. or gen.), ἀμνημονεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἐπιλήθεσθαι (Eur., *Hec.* 279), V. λανθάνεσθαι (gen.), (also Plat., *Phaedr.* 252A, but rare P), λήθεσθαι (gen.), ἐκλανθάνεσθαι (gen.), διωλύναι (acc.), διαφθείρειν (acc.). *I almost forgot to mention this*: P. ταυτὶ μικροῦ παρήλθε με εἰπεῖν (Dem. 550). *Forgotten*: P. ἀμνηστούμενος (Thuc. 1, 20), V. ἀμνημων. *Forget to*: P. ἐπιλανθάνεσθαι (infin.).
- Forgetful**, adj. P. and V. ἀμνήμων, Ar. and P. ἐπιλήσμων. *Forgetful of*: P. and V. ἀμνήμων (gen.).
- Forgetfulness**, subs. P. and V. λήθη, ἡ, V. λήσις, ἡ.
- Forgive**, v. trans. P. and V. συγγιγνώσκω (dat. of pers., acc., gen. or dat. of thing), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (dat. of pers., gen. of thing), V. σύγνοιαν ἵσχειν (absol.). *Overlook*: P. ὑπερορᾶν. *Be remiss in punishing*: V. χαλᾶν (dat.); see *pardon*.
- Forgiveness**, subs. P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγνοια, ἡ.
- Forgiving**, adj. P. and V. συγγνώμων.
- Forgo**, v. trans. P. and V. εἶναι, χαίρειν εἶναι (acc.) (Eur., *El.* 400), χαίρειν λέγειν (acc.). *Renounce*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν. *Abstain from*: P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Forgo doing a thing*: P. ἀπειπεῖν (part.).
- Fork**, subs. Ar. and P. σμῖνῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ. *Bend of a river*: P. κέρας, τό. *Bend of a road*: P. σχίσσις, ἡ.
- Fork**, v. intrans. *Of a road, etc.*: P. and V. σχίζεσθαι.
- Forked**, adj. *Of a road*: V. σχιστός. Generally: Ar. and P. δίκρους.
- Forlorn**, adj. P. and V. οἰκτρός, ἄθλιος, τῆλαιπωρος, Ar. and V. τᾶλᾶς, V. δυστάλᾶς: see *miserable*. *Mournful* (of things): P. and V. ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, τῆλαιπωρος, V. πολύστονος, δύσοιστος, πένθιμος. *Helpless*: P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). *Solitary*: P. and V. ἐρήμος.
- Forlornly**, adv. P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως
- Forlornness**, subs. P. τῆλαιπωρία, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ; see *miser*. *Solitude*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.
- Form**, subs. *Shape*: P. and V. εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), σχῆμα, τό, σχέσις, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ, φύσις, ἡ, V. μόρφωμα, τό. *Fashion*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, σχῆμα, τό, σχέσις, ἡ, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Kind*: P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Every conceivable form of death*: P. ἰδέα πᾶσα ὀλέθρου (Thuc. 7, 29). *Appearance*: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ. *Apparition*: P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ, εἰδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Outward show* (as opposed to reality): P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Organisation*: P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ; see also *arrangement*. *Form of government*: P. κόσμος πολιτείας, ὁ, or τάξις πολιτείας, ἡ. *Inspiration is a form of madness*: P. μανία τις ὁ ἐνθουσιασμός. *According to the usual forms*: P. κατὰ τὰ νομιζόμενα. *Seat, bench*: P. and V. βάθρον, τό.
- Form**, v. trans. *Mould, shape*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. τυποῖν (Plat.); see also *make*. *Arrange*: P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, κοσμεῖν, P. διατάσσειν, διακοσμεῖν, Ar. and P. διατίθεσθαι. *Form (a plan)*: P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, συντίθεσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, βουλευέσθαι; see *devise*. *Form plots* (against): P. and V. ἐπιβουλευέσθαι (absol. or dat.). *Train, instruct*: P. and V. παιδεύειν; see *instruct*. *Appoint*: P. and V. καθιστάειν; see *appoint*. *Draw up* (troops, etc.): P. and V. τάσσειν,

συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. παρτάσσειν. *Constitute, be* : P. and V. εἶναι, καθέστηκέναι (perf. act. of καθιστάναι), ὑπάρχειν. *The houses of the suburb being supplied with battlements themselves formed a defence* : P. αἱ οἰκίαι τοῦ προαστείου ἐπάλξεις λαμβάνουσαι αὐταὶ ὑπῆρχον ἔσυμα (Thuc. 4, 69). *Form up* (of troops), v. intrans. : P. and V. τάσσεσθαι, συντάσσεσθαι, Ar. and P. παρτάσσεσθαι.

Formal, adj. *In accordance with usage* : P. and V. νόμιμος. *Precise* : P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Ceremonious* : P. and V. σεμνός.

Formality, subs. *Preciseness* : P. ἀκριβεία, ἡ. *Customary usage* : P. and V. νόμιμον, τό (or. pl.), τὰ καθεστῶτα, Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα. *Without formality* : P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Ceremoniousness* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Formally, adj. *According to usage* : P. and V. κατὰ νόμον. *With preciseness* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Ceremoniously* : P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Formation, subs. *Arrangement* : P. διάθεσις, ἡ, σύνταξις, ἡ. *Military arrangement* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. σύνταξις, ἡ, πυράταξις, ἡ. *Constitution* : P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ (rare V.), P. σύνταξις, ἡ. *Nature* : P. and V. φύσις, ἡ.

Former, adj. P. and V. ὁ πρόσθεν, ὁ πρῖν, ὁ πάλαι, P. ὁ ἐμπροσθεν, V. ὁ πάρος, ὁ παρόρθεν. *Ancient* : P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιός, Ar. and V. παλαιγενής, V. παλαιόφαιτος. *The former* (as opposed to the latter) : P. and V. ἐκεῖνος, Ar. and V. κείνός.

Formerly, adv. P. and V. πρῖν, τὸ πρῖν, πάλαι, ποτέ, πάλαι ποτέ, ἤδη ποτε, πρόσθεν, πρότερον, πρὸ τοῦ, Ar. and V. πάρος, V. παρόρθεν(ν), πούτ' ἤδη, τὸν πρὸ τοῦ χρόνον.

Formidable, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός; see *terrible*. *Of defences, forces, etc.* : see *strong*.

Formidableness, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Formidably, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς. *Strongly* : P. ἰσχυρῶς.

Formless, adj. P. ἀσχημάτιστος (Plat.); see *shapeless, vague*.

Formula, subs. *Set of words* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Ordinance* : P. and V. νόμος, ὁ. *Prescribe a formula*, v. : P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι. *The Thirty pronounced to Polemarchus the usual formula that he must drink hemlock* : P. Πολεμάρχῳ παρήγγειλαν οἱ Τριάκοντα τὸ εἰθισμένον παράγγελμα πίνειν κώνευον (Lys. 121).

Formulate, v. trans. See *devise*. *Dictate, prescribe* : P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι.

Fornication, subs. P. πορνεία, ἡ.

Forsake, v. trans. *Quit* : P. and V. λείπειν, ἀπολείπειν, ἐκλείπειν, κῆπᾶ-λείπειν, προλείπειν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐξᾶμείβειν, ἐκλυμπάνειν. *Relinquish* : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), μεθίεναι, Ar. and V. μεθίσθαι (gen.), V. διαμεθίεναι. *Leave in the lurch* : P. and V. λείπειν, κῆπᾶλείπειν, προλείπειν, προδιδόναι, ἐρημιᾶν, Ar. and P. προέναι (or mid.). *Leave empty*. P. and V. ἐρημιᾶν, κενῶν.

Forsaken, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος; see also *lonely*.

Forsooth, adv. Expressing irony : P. and V. δῆθεν.

Forswear, v. trans. *Deny on oath* : P. and V. ἀπομνύναι, ἱξομνύναι (or mid.). *Renounce, give up* : P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀνίειν (acc. or gen.), V. ἀπαιδᾶν; see *renounce*. *Forswear oneself, swear falsely*, v. intrans. : Ar. and P. ἐπιορκεῖν.

Forsworn, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπιορκος. *I am come, thence, sworn by oath against it* : ἦκα δι' ὅρκων καίπερ ὦν ἀπόμοτος (Soph., Ant. 394).

Fort, subs. P. and V. τεῖχος, τό, ἔρῳμα, τό, P. τεῖχωμα, τό, διατεῖχωμα, τό. *Guard post* : P. and V. φρούριον, τό. *A fort built in an enemy's country* : P. ἐπιτεῖχωμα, τό. *Build a fort in an enemy's country*, v. : P. ἐπιτεῖχιζεν.

Forth, adv. P. and V. ἔξω, P. πόρρω. Ar. and V. θύραζε, V. πρόσω, πόρσω, ἐκτός (rare P.). In compounds use: P. and V. ἐκ or ἐξ. *And so forth*: P. καὶ πάν ὅτι τοιοῦτον.

Forth-coming, adj. *About to occur*: P. and V. ὁ μέλλων. *Ready to hand*: P. and V. πρόχειρος. *Be forth-coming, appear*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι. *Be in reserve*: P. and V. ὑπάρχειν.

Forthwith, adv. See *immediately*.

Fortieth, adj. Ar. and P. τεσσαράκοστος.

Fortification, subs. *Act of fortifying*: P. τείχισις, ἡ, τειχισμός, ὁ; see *fort*.

Fortified, adj. P. and V. ἐρυμνός, εὐερκής (Plat.).

Fortify, v. trans. Ar. and P. τειχίζειν, διατειχίζειν, ἐκτειχίζειν. *Strengthen*: P. κρατύνειν. *Block up*: see *block up*. Met., see *encourage*. *Fortify all round*: Ar. and P. περικτειχίζειν. *Fortify as a base in an enemy's country*: P. ἐπιτειχίζειν. *Help in fortifying*: P. συντειχίζειν (absol.). *Fortify with towers*: V. πυργοῦν.

Fortitude, subs. P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Courage*: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ; see *courage*.

Fortress, subs. See *fort*.

Fortuitously, adv. *By chance*: P. and V. τύχῃ, P. ἐκ τύχης, κατὰ τύχην.

Fortunate, adj. Of persons: P. and V. εὐτυχής, εὐδαίμων, μακάριος, Ar. and V. μάκαρ, ὄλβιος, V. εὐαίων. *Be fortunate*, v.: P. and V. εὐτυχεῖν, εὐδαιμονεῖν, εὖ πράσσειν, κάλως πράσσειν, P. εὐπραγεῖν. *Fortunate (of things)*: P. and V. εὐτυχής, κάλως, εὐδαίμων, V. δεξιός, Ar. and V. αἰσιος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Seasonable*: P. and V. καίριος; see *seasonable*.

Fortunately, adv. P. and V. εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, μακάριως. (*Turn out*) *fortunately*: use also P. and V. εὖ, κάλως, V. αἰσιως. *As luck would have it*: P. κατὰ τύχην. (Thuc. 3, 49).

Fortune, subs. *Chance*: P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ. *One's lot*: P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, δαίμων, ὁ. *Plight*: V. πῶξις, ἡ. *Fortune personified*: P. and V. Τύχη, ἡ. *Good fortune*: P. and V. εὐπραγία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, V. ὄλβος, ὁ, εὖεστώ, ἡ; see *prosperity*. *Piece of good fortune*: P. and V. εὐτυχημα, τό. *Possessions, property*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά, οὐσία, ἡ. *Wealth*: P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ.

Forty, adj. Ar. and P. τεσσαράκοντα.

Forward, adv. P. and V. εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν, P. πόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω. In compounds use P. and V. προ. *Backward and forward*: V. πᾶλιν τε καὶ πρόσω (Eur., *Hec.* 958).

Forward, v. trans. *Send on*: see *convey*. Met., *help on, advance*: P. and V. σπείδω, ἐπισπείδω. With non-personal subject: P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.).

Forward, adj. *Precocious*: P. προφής. *Pushing*: P. and V. θράσους, ἀναιδής, V. πρόλεσχος. *Be forward in speech*: V. θράσυστομεῖν; see *bo. d.* *Eager*: P. and V. πρόθυμος.

Forwardness, subs. *Boldness*: P. and V. θράσος, τό. *Zeal*: P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ.

Fosse, subs. See *ditch*.

Foster, v. trans. P. and V. τρέφειν, θεραπεύειν, V. ἀτάλλειν, ἀλδαινεῖν, Ar. and V. βόσκειν; see *tend*. *Foster (a feeling, etc., in a person)*: P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (Plat.) (τινὶ τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τινὶ τι) ἐντίθεσθαι (τινὶ τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινὶ τι), ἐνεργάζεσθαι (τινὶ τι).

Foster-child, subs. P. and V. θρέμμα, τό, P. τρόφιμος, ὁ or ἡ.

Foster-father, subs. P. and V. τροφός, ὁ (I lat.), τροφεύς, ὁ (Plat.).

Foster-mother, subs. P. and V. τροφός, ἡ (Plat.), V. τροφεύς, ἡ.

Foster-parents, subs. P. and V. τροφῆς, οἱ (Plat., *Crit.* 51E).

Foul, adj. *Turbid*: P. and V. θολός. *Squalid*: P. and V. αἰχμηρός,

Ar. and V. αλουτος, δυσπίνης, V. πινώδης, αὐχμώδης. Met., P. and V. αίσχρος, ἀναγνος, ἀνόσιος, μιᾶρος; see *disgraceful*. Of weather: P. χειμέριος *Evil-smelling*: P. and V. δυσώδης, Ar. and V. κάκοςμος (*Æsch., Frag., and Soph., Frag.*). *Fall foul of*, v.: P. προσπίπτειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat. or πρός, acc.), συμβάλλειν πρός (acc.); see *dash against*. Met., P. προσκρούειν (dat. or absol.). *Ships falling foul of one another*: P. νῆες ταραχθεῖσθαι περὶ ἀλλήλας (Thuc. 7, 23).

Foul, v. trans. P. and V. μιαίνειν; see *defile*. *Collide with*: see *collide*.

Fouly, adv. P. and V. αίσχρως, κᾶκως, Ar. and P. μιᾶρως, V. ἀνοσίως. *Ignominiously*: P. and V. ἄτμως, ἄκλεως, V. δυσκλεως.

Foulness, subs. *Squalor*: Ar. and P. αὐχμός, ὁ, P. ῥύπος, τό, V. πῖνος, ὁ, αλουσία, ἡ. *Infamy*: P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ.

Found, v. trans. *Found* (a colony, etc.): P. and V. κτίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κατοικίζειν *Join in founding*: P. and V. σὺνοικίζειν (acc. or absol.), P. συγκτίζειν (acc. of direct, dat. of indirect object), συγκατοικίζειν (absol.). *Set up, institute*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, ποιεῖν, ἰστάναι. *Help to found*: P. and V. συγκυβιστάναι (acc.). *Secure, confirm*: P. βεβαιοῦν.

Foundation, subs. P. θεμέλιοι, οἱ, τὰ κάτωθεν (Dem. 21), P. and V. πυθμήν, ὁ, V. ῥίζα, ἡ. *Lowest part*: P. and V. κρηπίς, ἡ (Plat.), βάθρον, τό (Xen.), βάσις, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἔδωφος, τό. *From the foundation*: use P. and V. κατ' ἀκρας. Met., *beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Cause*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *Truth*: P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ. *The foundation principles of conduct*: P. πράξεων υποθέσεις, αἱ (Dem. 21). *Foundation stones*: Ar. θεμέλιοι λίθοι, οἱ, P. θεμέλιοι, οἱ. *Lay* (a foundation), v.: lit., P. and V. κατὰβάλλεσθαι. *Lay the foundations of*: met., P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen.) (lit., begin).

Act of founding (colonies, etc), subs.: P. κτίσις, ἡ, οἰκίσις, ἡ, κατοικίσις, ἡ. *Statements based on no foundation of truth*: P. ἐν ἀληθείας οὐδεμιᾷς εἰρημένα (Dem. 230).

Founder, subs. *Of a colony, etc.*: P. οἰκιστής, ὁ, Ar. and V. κτίστωρ, ὁ. *Of a family*: P. and V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ, ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ.

Founder, v. intrans. *Sink*: Ar. and P. κυτᾷδεσθαι, P. and V. ἀφάνιζεσθαι. *Founder on*: P. and V. πταίειν πρός (dat.).

Foundling, subs. Use V. ἐκβολον, τό, εὖρημα, τό.

Fount, subs. See *fountain*.

Fountain, subs. P. and V. κρήνη, ἡ, πηγή, ἡ, Ar. and V. κρονός, ὁ, V. κρηναῖον γάνος. Met., *origin*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, πηγή, ἡ (Plat.). *Of a fountain*, adj.: P. and V. πηγαῖος (Plat.), V. κρηναῖος.

Four, adj. P. and V. τέσσαρες. *Four-footed*: P. and V. τετράπους. *Four-horsed*: Ar. and V. τέθριππος, V. τετράπους, τέτρωπος, τετράζυγος. *Four-horsed-chariot*, subs.: Ar. and V. τέθριππον, τό (or pl.). *Four-legged*, adj.: V. τετρασκελής. *Four times*, adv.: Ar. and P. τετράκις. *Four-winged*, adj.: V. τετράπτερος (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. τετράπτερος. *I run on all fours*: V. τρέχω χειρὶν (*Æsch., Hum.* 37). *Stand on all fours*: Ar. τετραποδῶδον ἑστάναι (*Pax*, 896). *Lasting four months*, adj.: P. τετράμηνος. *Worth four staters*: Ar. τετραστάτηρος. *Four hundred*: P. τετρακόσιοι.

Fourteen, adj. P. τεσσαρεσκαίδεκα, V. δὲς ἑπτα (Eur., *H.* 1327). *Fourteen years old*: P. τετρακαιδέκεις (with fem. subs.).

Fourth, adj. P. and V. τέταρτος.

Fowl, subs. P. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and P. ὄρνεον, τό. *Fowls of the air*: P. and V. τὰ πτηνὰ (Plat.), V. περηνά, τὰ (Eur., *Frag.*), πτερωτοί, οἱ. *Chicken*: see *chicken*.

Fowler, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρνίθευτής, ὁ, Ar. ὀρνιθοθήρας, ὁ.

Fox, subs. Ar. and P. ἀλώπηξ, ἡ. *Little fox*: Ar. and P. ἀλωπέκιον, τό. Used of a cunning person: P. and V. κινᾶδος, τό. *Fox-skin*: Ar. ἀλωπεκίς, ἡ. *Play the fox*, v: Ar. ἀλωπεκίζειν. *Cap of fox-skin*: P. ἀλωπεκίς, ἡ (Xen.).

Fracas, subs. See *brawl*.

Fraction, subs. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόριον, τό. *I haven't mentioned even a fraction of the sins standing to their account*: P. οὐδὲ πολλοστὸν μέρος εἰρηκα τῶν τοῦτοις ὑπαρχόντων κακῶν (Lys. 144). *You will live to wish that you might see even a fraction of it (our force sent to help you)*: P. ἐτι βουλήσεσθε καὶ πολλοστὸν μόριον αὐτῆς (τῆς ἐπικουρίας) ἰδεῖν (Thuc. 6, 86).

Fractious, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δὺσᾶρεστος.

Fractiously, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Fractiousness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Fracture, subs. P. ῥήγμα, τό.

Fracture, v. trans. P. and V. ῥηγνύναι; see *break*.

Fragile, adj. *Brittle*: P. κραῦρος (Plat.). *Weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενής.

Fragment, subs. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόριον, τό. *Fragment of*: use P. ὀλίγον τι (gen.). *Piece cut off*: P. τμήμα, τό, Ar. τόμος, ὁ. *Pieces*: P. περιτμήματα, τά. *Piece torn off*: V. θραῦσμα, τό, σπάραγμα, τό, ἀγῆ, ἡ. *Morsel*: P. ψωμός, ὁ (Xen.). *My ship is shivered upon the rocks into countless fragments of wreckage*: V. ναῦς δὲ πρὸς πέτρας πολλοὺς ἀριθμοὺς ἀγννται ναγαγίον (Eur., *Hel.* 409). *Fragments of wreck*: P. and V. νανάγια, τά.

Fragmentary, adj. *Incomplete*: P. and V. ἀτελής.

Franchise, subs. P. and V. ὁσμή, ἡ, P. εὐωδία, ἡ.

Fragrant, adj. P. and V. εὐώδης. *Be fragrant of*: P. and V. ὀζειν (gen.).

Frail, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής; see *weak*, *sinful*.

Frailty, subs. P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.). *Sin*: P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ.

Frame, subs. *That which encloses anything*: P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, κύτος, τό (Plat.). *A frame of wicker*: P. πλέγμα, τό. *Frame of a carriage (as opposed to wheels)*: P. ὑπερτερία, ἡ (Plat.). *Framework, structure*: P. and V. κατὰστυς, ἡ, P. σύστημα, τό, σύστασις, ἡ, σύνταξις, ἡ, V. ἀρμόσματα, τά. *Wood-work of a building*: P. ξύλωσις, ἡ. *Body*: P. and V. σῶμα, τό, V. δέμας, τό. *Trunk*: P. and V. κύτος, τό (Plat.). *Frame for weaving*: P. and V. ἰστός, ὁ. *Shape*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό; see *shape*. *Frame of mind*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ. *Put in a certain frame of mind*, v.: P. διατιθέναι πως. *Be in a certain frame of mind*: P. διακείσθαι πως, P. and V. ἔχειν πως.

Frame, v. trans. *Enclose*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν. *Construct*: P. and V. συντιθέναι, συμπηγνύναι, συναρμόζειν, συνάπτειν, P. κατασκευάζειν; see *organise*. *Contrive*: P. and V. συντιθέναι, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, P. ἐκτεχνᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. μῆδεσθαι. *Make up*: P. κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν, P. and V. πλέκειν, V. ἐμπλέκειν, ῥάπτειν, ἵπορράπτειν, κάταρράπτειν; see *contrive*. *Invent*: P. and V. εὐρίσκειν; see *invent*. *Frame (laws)*: P. and V. γράφειν; with law-giver as subject: P. and V. τιθέναι.

Framer, subs. P. συνθέτης, ὁ.

Framework, subs. See *frame*.

Franchise, subs. P. ἐπιτιμία, ἡ. *Possessed of the franchise*: use adj., Ar. and P. ἐπιτίμος.

Frank, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος.

Frankincense, subs. Ar. and P. λίβανωτός, ὁ. *Incense for burning*: P. and V. θυμιάματα, τά.

Frankly, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς, ἀντικρυς, ἐλευθέρως. *Outspokenly*: P. μετὰ παρηρησίας, V. παρηρησίᾳ. *Speak frankly*, v.: P. παρηρησιάζεσθαι.

Frankness, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ (Xen.). *Outspokenness*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.

Frantic, adj. P. and V. ἐμπληκτος, ἀπόπληκτος, μαινώδης, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, πάραπλήξ, μαινικός, V. μαργών (Plat. also but rare P.). μαργών, λυσσώδης, ἐπιβρόντητος, ἐμ-μῆνης (also Plat. but rare P.); see *mad*. *Be frantic*: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, λυσσᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), μαίνεσθαι, ἐνθουσιᾶν, βακχεύειν (Plat.), οἰστῶν (Plat.), ἐκβακχεύεσθαι (Plat.), V. ἐκμαργοῦσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀλίσιν; see *be mad*, under *mad*.

Frantically, adv. P. μανικῶς, ἐμπλήκτως.

Fraternal, adj. V. ἀδελφός.

Fraternisation, subs. P. ἐπιμιξία, ἡ. **Fraternise**, v. intrans. Use P. ἐπιμιγεσθαι ἀλλήλοις (*have dealings with one another*).

Fraternity, subs. *Political equality*: P. and V. ἰσότης, ἡ, τὸ ἴσον. *Good will*: P. and V. εὐνοία, ἡ. *Communism, society*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.

Fatricidal, adj. V. αὐθέντης, αἰτόχειρ, αὐτοκτόνος.

Fratricide, subs. *Murder of a brother*: use P. and V. ἀδελφοῦ φόνος, ὁ. *Murderer of a brother*: P. and V. ἀδελφοῦ αὐθέντης, ὁ; see *murderer*.

Fraud, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, πανουργία, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and P. κλέμμη, τό, φενᾶκισμός, ὁ, P. κακοτεχνίαί, αἱ; see *imposture*. *Practise fraud*, v.: P. κακοτεχνεῖν. *Without fraud*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἄδολος; adv.: P. ἀδόλως.

Fraudulent, adj. P. and V. πανούργος, P. ἀπατηλός. *False, counterfeit*: Ar. and P. πῦρσιμος, P. and V. κίβδηλος.

Fraudulently, adv. P. πανούργως, Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐκ κᾰκῆς τέχνης.

Fraught with, adj. P. and V. μεστός (gen.), πλέως (gen.), πλήρης (gen.); see *full*. *Fraught with doom*: V. μοιρόκραντος. *Fraught with ruin*: V. πολυφθόρος.

Fray, subs. P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, πάλαισμα, τό, ἀθλος, ὁ, δῆρις, ἡ (Æsch.).

Fray, v. trans. *Wear out*: Ar. and P. κᾰτατρίβειν, V. intrans. Ar. and P. κᾰτατρίβεσθαι.

Freak, subs. *Caprice, impulse*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Rash act*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνημα, τό, V. τόλμη, ἡ. *Monster, portent*: P. and V. τέρας, τό.

Freakish, adj. *Capricious*: P. and V. ἐμπληκτος. *Monstrous*: Ar. and P. τεράτιδος.

Free, adj. P. and V. ἐλεύθερος. *At large*: P. and V. ἄφετος, ἀνειμένος. *Free politically*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος P. αὐτόνομος. *Generous*: P. ἐλευθέριος, V. ἀφθονος. *Open to all*: P. ἐλεύθερος. *Free of speech*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος, ἀπλοῦς, V. ἐλευθερόστομος, θρᾰσύστομος. *Be free of speech*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. ἐλευθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν, θρᾰσύστομεῖν. (*You are free to*: P. and V. πάρεστί (σοι) (with infin.), ἐξέστί (σοι) (with infin.), ἐξουσίᾳ ἐστί (σοι) (with infin.). *Have a free hand in*: P. ἐξουσίαν ἔχειν (gen.). *Make free with*: use P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (acc., or eis, acc.). *Right of free speech*, subs.: P. ἰσηγορία, ἡ. *Free, gratis*, adj.: V. ἄμισθος; adv.: Ar. and P. προῖκα, P. and V. ἄμισθί. *Without cost*, adv.: V. ἀδᾰπάνως; adj.: Ar. ἀδᾰπάνος. *Voluntary*: P. and V. ἐκόντιος. *Self-chosen*: P. and V. αὐθαίρετος. *Free from*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος (gen.), ἄμιρος (gen.) (Plat.), or πρὸ προπ., P. and V. ἱκτός (gen.), ἔσω (gen.), V. ἐκπαδών (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.), ἔσωθεν (gen.). *Often* *was* *prefix a- as free from pain*: P. and V. ἄλυτος. (*at free from*, v.: P. and V. ἀπαλλᾰγνέσθαι (gen.), ἐξᾰπαλλᾰγνέσθαι (gen.) (Thuc.). *Whenever they attacked one another they could not easily get free*:

ἐπειδὴ προσβάλοιεν ἀλλήλοις οὐ
ῥ' διὼς ἀπελύοντο (Thuc. 1, 49).

Free, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν,
λύειν, ἀφίεναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλῦειν
(or mid.), ἀπολύειν (Eur., Or. 1236),
ἐξαιρεῖσθαι, V. ἐξπαλλάσσειν (pass.
in Thuc.). *Help in freeing*: P.
συνελευθεροῦν (acc.). *They freed
themselves from reproach*. P. αἰτίαν
ἀπελύσαντο (Thuc. 5, 75).

Freebooter, subs. P. and V. ληστής,
ῥ.

Free-born, adj. P. and V. ἐλεύθερος.
Like a free born man, adv: P. and
V. ἐλευθέρως.

Freedman, subs. P. ἀπελεύθερος, ῥ.

Freedom, subs. P. ἐλευθερία, ῥ, V.
τοῦλεύθερον. *Political freedom*: P.
αὐτονομία, ῥ, ἐλευθερία, ῥ, V. τοῦλεύ-
θερον. *Deliverance*: P. and V.
λύσις, ῥ, ἀπαλλάγή, ῥ, V. ἐκλύσις, ῥ,
P. ἀπόλυσις, ῥ, ἐλευθέρωσις, ῥ; see
deliverance. *Freedom of speech*:
P. and V. παρρησία, ῥ. *Licence*,
permission: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ῥ.
Freedwoman, subs P. ἀπελευθέρα, ῥ.
Freely, adv. P. and V. ἐλευθέρως.
Without stint: P. and V. ἀφθόνως,
P. ἀφειδῶς. *Outspokenly*: P. and
V. ἀπλῶς, P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V.
παρρησίᾳ. *Speak freely*, v.: P.
παρρησιάζεσθαι. *Without restraint*:
P. ἀνεμμένως, ἀνέδην.

Free-spoken, adj. See *free of speech*,
under *free*.

Free will, subs. *Of one's own free
will*: use adj., P. and V. ἐκόν,
αὐτεπάγγελτος, ἐθελοντής (Soph., Aj.
24), P. ἐκόν γε εἶναι.

Freeze, v. trans. P. and V. πηγνύναι,
Ar. ἀποπηγνύναι. V. intrans. P.
and V. πήγνυσθαι, πεπηγέναι (2nd
perf. of πηγνύναι), P. ἀποπήγνυσθαι
(Xen.).

Freezing, adj. See *cold*.

Freight, subs. P. and V. γόμος, ῥ,
V. φόρτος, ῥ, ἐμπόλημα, τό, φόρημα,
τό, Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, P. τὰ
ἀγώγυμα (Dem. 1290), ναῦλον, τό.

Freight, v. trans. P. and V. γεμίζειν.
Freight with: P. and V. γεμίζειν

(gen.). *Be freighted with*: P. and
V. γέμειν (gen.), γεμίζεσθαι (gen.).

Frenzied, adj. P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος,
ἐμπληκτος, μαινώδης, Ar. and P.
ἐμβρόντητος, πάραπλήξ, μαινικός, V.
μαργός (Plat. also but rare P.),
μαργών, λυσσώδης, ἐπιβρόντητος, ἐμ-
μάνης (Plat. also but rare P.); see
mad. *Be frenzied*, v.: P. and V.
ἐξίστασθαι, λυσσᾶν (Plat. but rare
P.), μαινέσθαι, ἐνθουσιᾶν, βακχεῖν
(Plat.), οἰστρᾶν (Plat.), ἐκβακχεύεσθαι
(Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄλσειν, V. ἐκ-
μαργοῦσθαι; see *be mad*, under *mad*.

Frenzy, subs. P. and V. μῆνία, ῥ,
τὸ μαινῶδες, λύσσα, ῥ (Plat. but rare
P.), οἰστρος, ῥ (Plat. but rare P.),
βακχεία, ῥ (Plat. but rare P.), V.
λυσσῆμᾶτα, τά, μαργότης, ῥ, βακχεύ-
μᾶτα, τά, τὸ βακχεύσιμον.

Frequency, subs. P. πυκνότης, ῥ.

Frequent, adj. P. and V. πυκνός,
Ar. and P. συχνός.

Frequent, v. trans. V. ἐπιστροφᾶσθαι,
πολεῖν, πᾶτεῖν, ἐμβάτεῖν (acc. or
gen.), P. and V. ἀναστρέφεσθαι (ἐν,
dat.), περιπολεῖν. *Come frequently
to*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν (eis, acc. or
ἐπ', acc.), P. θαμίζειν (eis, acc.).
Divell in: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.),
νέμειν (acc.) (or mid.) (rare P.), Ar.
and V. ναίειν (acc.); see *inhabit*.
*A tiller of the soil, frequenting but
little the town and market place*:
V. ὀλιγάκις ἄστυ κάγορας χραίων
κύκλον αὐτουργός (Eur., Or. 919).

Frequently, adv. P. and V. πολλάκις,
θᾶμᾶ (Plat.), P. συχνόν, Ar. and P.
πυκνᾶ, Ar. and V. πολλᾶ.

Fresh, adj. *New*: P. and V. νέος,
καινός, Ar. and V. νεοχμός, V. νεώρης,
νεόκοτος. *Other*: P. and V. ἄλλος,
ἕτερος. *Blooming*: P. and V. νέος,
ῥαῖος, V. ἀκμαῖος, θάλερός, χλωρός.
*We shall travel more easily when
fresh*: P. νεαλέστεροι ὄντες ῥᾶον
πορευσόμεθα (Plat., Pol. 265b).
Recent: P. and V. νέος, καινός,
πρόσφατος, P. ὑπόγνιος, V. ποταίνιος.
Fresh (of complexion): Ar. and P.
εὐχρως (Xen.). *Of cheese*: Ar. and

P. χλωρός. Of water: P. and V. ποτός, P. πότιμος, V. εὔποτος; see *pure*.

Freshen, v. trans. *Cool*: P. and V. ψύχειν, ἀναψύχειν, V. κάψαίχειν. *Refresh*: P. and V. ἀναψύχειν. V. intrans. *When the wind freshened*: P. ὡς τὸ πνεῦμα κατῆι (Thuc. 2, 84).

Freshly, adv. *Recently*: P. and V. νέον, ἀρτί, νεωστὶ, ἀρτίως, V. ἀρμοῖ; see *newly*.

Freshness, subs. *Coolness*: P. ψυχρότης, ἡ. *How delightful is the freshness of the place*: P. τὸ εὐπνουν τοῦ τόπου ὡς ἀγαπητόν (Plat., *Phaedr.* 230c). *Novelty, newness*: P. καινότης, ἡ.

Fret, subs. See *worry*.

Fret, v. trans. *Itub away*: P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κύατρίβειν. *Wear*: P. and V. δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, τείρειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκαίνειν; see *wear*. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀλγεῖν, βάρυνεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, κνίεσθαι, V. θύμοφθορεῖν.

Fretful, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δὺσᾶρεστος; see also *bristly*. *Be fretful*, v.: Ar. and P. δυσκολαινεν.

Fretfully, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Fretfulness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχερεία, ἡ.

Fretted, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος.

Fretted work, subs. Use P. and V. ποικιλμάτα, τί.

Friable, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός.

Friction, subs. P. τρῖψις, ἡ. Met., *quarrel*: P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ; see *quarrel*. *Reflect that the city will fall a prey to internal friction*: P. νομίζετε . . . τὴν πόλιν . . . τρίβεσθαι αὐτὴν περὶ αὐτὴν (Thuc. 6, 18).

Friend, subs. P. and V. φίλος, ὁ. *Acquaintance*: use adj., P. γνώριμος, ὁ, συνηθής, ὁ, οἰκείος, ὁ, ἐπιτήδειος, ὁ. *Companion*: see *companion*. *Friend made in war*: V. δορύξενος, ὁ. *Guest, friend*: P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, V. ξείνος, ὁ. *Good friend* (addressed to a person): P. and V. ὦ τᾶν, Ar. and P. ὦ μέλε.

Friendless, adj. P. and V. ἀφίλος, **Friendlessness**, subs. Use P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Friendliness, subs. P. and V. εἰνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, V. πρεμνέμεια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ (Plat.).

Friendly, adj. P. and V. φίλος, εἰνους, εὐμενής, ἱλεως, πρόθυμος, φίλάνθρωπος, προσφίλης, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. εἰνοϊκός, οἰκείος, ἐπιτηδέιος, φιλικός, Ar. and V. εἰφρων, φίλος, πρόφρων, V. πρεμνής. *In a friendly way*: P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), προσφίλως (Plat.), P. φιλικῶς, εἰνοϊκῶς, φιλανθρώπως, V. εὐφρόνως, φίλως (also Xen. but rare P.), πρεμνῶς, Ar. and P. οἰκείως. *Be friendly to*, v.: P. and V. εἰνοεῖν (dat.); see *side with*. *Friendly society*: P. ἔρανος, ὁ. *Contributor to a friendly society*: P. πληρωτὴς ἐράνου, ὁ (Dem. 574).

Friendship, subs. P. and V. φιλία, ἡ, ἐταιρεία, ἡ. *Intercourse*: P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, συνουσία, ἡ. *Acquaintance*: P. οἰκειότης, ἡ, συνηθία, ἡ, χρεία, ἡ, γνώρισις, ἡ (Plat.).

Frigate, subs. Use Ar. and P. τριήρης, ἡ.

Fright, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, ὀρρωδία ἡ, δέμα, τό, δῖος, τό, V. τάρβος, τό, τρόμος, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.).

Frighten, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, τῆράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), P. καταπλήσσειν, Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν. *Be frightened*: also V. δειματοῦσθαι (also Ar. in aot.), ἐπτοῖσθαι (porf. pass. πτοεῖν); see also *fear*. *Frighten away* (birds): Ar. and P. ἀποταβεῖν (Xen.), Ar. σοβεῖν.

Frightened, adj. P. περιδεής, περίφοβος, φοβερός.

Frightful, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης, V. δύσχλιμος, ἔμφοβος, σμαρδνός. *Ugly*: P. and V. αἰσχρος, δὺσειδής (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*), V. δύσμορφος, δυσθέατος; see *ugly*.

Frightfully, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.

Frightfulness, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Ugliness*: P. αἰσχος, τό (Plat.).

Frigid, adj. Met., P. and V. ψυχρός. *Formal*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Haughty*: P. υπερήφανος; see *haughty*.

Frigidity, subs. P. ψυχρότης, ἡ. *Haughtiness*: P. υπερηφάνια, ἡ; see *haughtiness*.

Frigidly, adv. Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς. *Haughtily*: P. υπερηφάνως.

Fringe, subs. Ar. and V. κράσπεδα, τά, P. θύσανος, ὁ (Hdt.). *Edge, border*: P. and V. κράσπεδα, τά (Xen.). *Something that encompasses*: P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ. *Boundary*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ.

Fringe, v. trans. See *encompass*. *Be fringed with*: V. κρασπεδοῦσθαι (dat.).

Fringed, adj. P. θυσανωτός (Hdt.).

Frisk, v. intrans. P. and V. σκιρτᾶν; see *play*.

Frisky, adj. *Playful*: Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων. *Wanton*: P. ὑβριστικός, V. κριθῶν.

Frith, subs. See *strait*.

Fritter away, v. trans. *Fritter away (time)*: P. κατατρίβειν; see *waste*. *Throw away for nothing*: P. προλεσθαι, P. and V. προπίνειν. *You will recover what has been frittered away*: P. τὰ κατερραθυμημένα πάλιν ἀναλήψεσθε (Dem. 42).

Frivolity, subs. P. μικρολογία, ἡ. *Trifling, nonsense*: Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ, P. ληρήματα, τά. *Unreasonableness*: P. ἀλογία, ἡ.

Frivolous, adj. P. μικρολόγος. *Inclined to trifle*: P. ληρώδης. *Of things, unreasonable*: P. ἀλογος. *Absurd*: P. and V. ἄτοπος. *Be frivolous*, v.: P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν.

Frivolously, adv. *Unreasonably*: P. ἀλόγως.

Fro, adv. *To and fro*: see *under to*.

Frock, subs. See *dress*. *Tunic*: P. and V. χιτῶν, ὁ. *Frock for women*: Ar. χιτῶνιον, τό.

Frog, subs. Ar. and P. βάτραχος, ὁ (Plat.).

Frolic, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *In a drunken frolic*: P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς καὶ οἶνον (Thuc. 6, 28).

Frolic, v. intrans. P. and V. παίζειν, V. ἄθρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), P. προσπαίζειν. *Frisk*: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.

Frolicsome, adj. Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων.

From, prep. P. and V. ἀπό (gen.), παρὰ (gen.). *Out of*: P. and V. ἐκ (gen.), ἐξ (gen.). *At the hands of*: P. and V. πρὸς (gen.). *Owing to (a feeling, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). *I am driven from land to land*: P. γῆν πρὸ γῆς ἐλαίνομαι (Æsch., P. V. 682; cf. Ar., Ach. 235). *From day to day*: P. and V. καθ' ἡμέραν, V. κατ' ἡμαρ.

Front, v. trans. See *face*.

Front, subs. *Forehead*: P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.). *Brow*: P. and V. ὄφρς, ἡ. *Fore-part*: P. and V. τὸ πρόσθεν, P. τὸ ἐμπροσθεν. *Front of an army*: P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.), στόμῃ, τό (Xen.). *When we ranged our armed forces against each other, extending our line in front*: V. ἐπεὶ γὰρ ἀλλήλοισιν ὀπλίτην στρατόν κατὰ στόμῃ ἐκτείνοντες ἀντετάξαμεν (Eur., Heracl. 800). *Front of a house*: V. προνώπια, τά. Met., *change of front, change of view*: P. μετάνοια, ἡ. *Change front (met., change one's views)*, v.: P. μετανοεῖν. *In front*, adv.: P. ἐμπροσθεν, κατὰ πρόσωπον. *Forward*: P. πόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω. *Go in front to guide me*: V. ἡγοῦ πάροικε (Eur., Phoen. 834). *In front of, facing*, adj.: P. and V. ἐναντιος (dat.), V. ἀντίος (dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.). *Opposite*, prep.: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), P. ἀντιπέρας (gen.), κατάντικρυ (gen.). *Before*: P. and V. πρό (gen.), πρόσθεν (gen.); see *before*. *In presence of*: P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.), V. ἀντίον (gen.).

Hold in front of one: P. προλοχεσθαι, P. and V. προτείνειν.

Front, adj. *Fore*. P. and V. πρόσθιος (Eur., *Rhes.*), P. ἐμπρόσθιος. *Every man is jostling for a front seat*: Ar. εἰς τὴν προεδρίαν πᾶς ἀνὴρ ὥστίζεται (*Ach.* 42). *Placed first*: P. and V. πρῶτος.

Frontal, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος.

Frontier, subs. P. and V. ὄρος, ὄ, ὄρια, τά, V. ὄρισμα, τό, P. μεθόριον, τό, or pl.

Fronting, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.), κατὰ στόμα (gen.), V. ἀντίος (dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.); see *opposite*.

Frontispiece, subs. Met., P. πρόθυρα, τά (Plat., *Rep.* 365c).

Frontlet, subs. See *band*. *Frontlet for a horse*: V. ἀμπυκτήρ, ὁ.

Frost, subs. P. and V. πάγος, ὁ, V. κρῦμός, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Hoar-frost*: P. and V. πάχνη, ἡ (Plat.). *Ice*: P. and V. κρύσταλλος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Frost-bound, adj. P. and V. πεκτός, V. κρυσταλλόπηκτος, κρυσταλλοπήξ.

Frosty, adj. *Cold*: P. and V. ψυχρός.

Froth, subs. P. and V. ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat., *Tim.* 83v). *Spray*: P. and V. ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πελᾶνος, ὁ.

Froth, v. intrans. V. ἀφρίζω. *Burst into froth*: V. ἐξανθύν, ἀφρὸν καυχάζειν, ἐξαφρίζεσθαι.

Frothy, adj. P. and V. ἀφρώδης (Plat.). Met., *empty*: P. and V. κενός; see also *boastful*.

Froward, adj. *Perverse*: P. and V. δυσχερής. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής.

Frowardly, adv. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.

Frowardness, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ, V. αὐθαδισμάτα, τά. *Disobedience*: P. ἀνηκουστία, ἡ (Plat.).

Frown, subs. V. ὀφρύων ῥέφος, τό, στυγνὴ ὀφρὺς, ἡ, σύστασις φρενῶν, ἡ τὸ σύνεστος φρενῶν, P. and V. τὸ σκυθρωπόν. *Relax your frown*: V. μεθές νυν ὀφρὺν (Eur., *I. A.* 648).

Frown, v. intrans. Ar. ὀφρὺς συνάγειν, V. ὀμμάτα συννεφεῖν. *Look gloomy*: Ar. and P. σκυθρωπάξω, V. σκυθράξω. *Frown on*. met., Ar. and P. ἀγνάκτειν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.).

Frowning, adj. P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. σύνωφρωνμένος, στυγνός. Met., of hills, etc.: P. ἀπότομος (Plat.), ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. αἰπύνωτος, ὑψηλόκρημνος, ὀκρίς, αἰπὺς, αἰπεινός.

Frozen, adj. P. and V. πεκτός, V. κρυσταλλόπηκτος, κρυσταλλοπήξ. *Be frozen*, v.: P. and V. πήγνυσθαι, πεπηγέσθαι (2nd perf. of πηγνύναι), P. ἀποπήγνυσθαι (Xen.; also Ar. in act.).

Frugal, adj. Of persons, *sparing*: Ar. and P. φειδωλός (also with gen. following). *Temperate*: P. and V. μέτριος, σώφρων. Of things, *spare*: P. and V. σπᾶνιος, V. σπᾶνιστός.

Frugality, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ. *Temperance*: P. and V. τὸ σώφρον.

Frugally, adv. P. φειδωλῶς. *Temperately*: P. and V. μετρίως, σωφρόνως. *Sparingly*: P. σπανίως.

Fruit, subs. P. and V. καρπός, ὁ. *Fruit of all kinds*: V. παγκαρπία, ἡ. *Fruits of the earth*: P. and V. καρπός, ὁ. Ar. and V. ἀροτος, ὁ. στάχυς, ὁ, V. γῆς βλαστήμῳ, τά, γῆς φύτά, τά, P. τά ἐκ τῆς γῆς φύμενα, τὰ ὠραία. *Corn*: P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ. *Tree fruit*: P. and V. ὀπώρα, ἡ, P. δένδρων καρπός, ὁ (Plat., *Prot.* 321n). *Offspring*: see *offspring*. *Time of fruit*: P. and V. ὀπώρα, ἡ. *First fruits*: P. and V. ἀροθίνια, τά (sing. sometimes in V.), ἀπαρχαί, αἱ (sing. Plat., *Prot.* 343n). Met., *fruits, results*: P. and V. καρπός, ὁ (or pl.) (Dorn. 328). *You have enjoyed the fruits of his benevolence*: P. τῆς φιλανθρωπίας . . . ἡμεῖς . . . τοὺς καρποὺς κεκύμινθες (Dem 304). *Reap the fruits of*, v.: P. and V. καρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἑκκαρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἀπολύνειν (gen.), V. ἐπαυρέσθαι (2nd aor. of ἐπαυρί-

- σκεν) (gen.), καρπίζεσθαι (acc.) (Eur., *Hipp.* 432). *Bear fruit*: V. καρποῦν (acc.). Met., *be of advantage*: P. and V. ὠφελεῖν. *Result*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, P. περιγίγνεσθαι. *Now the curse bears fruit*: V. νῦν ἀραὶ τελεσφόροι (Æsch., *Theb.* 655).
- Fruiterer**, subs. P. ὁπωρώνης, ὁ.
- Fruitful**, adj. Of land, etc.: P. and V. ἔκαρπος (Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), πάμφορος (Plat.), Ar. and P. καρποφόρος (Plat.), πολὺκαρπος (Plat.), πολυφόρος (Plat.), Ar. and V. κάρπιμος, πολύσπορος, V. καλλίκαρπος. *Making fruits grow*: V. καρποποιός (Eur., *Rhes.*). Of animals: P. γόνιμος, V. φιτάλμιος, γενέθλιος. Met., *frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Fruitful in, rich in*: P. and V. πλούσιος (gen.). *Full of*: P. and V. μεστός (gen.); see *full*.
- Fruitfulness**, subs. Of land: P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.). Of animals: P. πολυγονία, ἡ. Of either: P. φορά, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 546a).
- Fruition**, subs. *Come to*: P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν.
- Fruitless**, adj. P. and V. κενός, μάταιος, ἀνωφελής, ἀνόνητος, P. ἄκαρπος, V. ἀκάρπτωτος; see *vain*.
- Fruitlessly**, adv. P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως, V. μάταιως; see *in vain*, under *vain*.
- Fruit-trees**, subs. P. ἀκρόδρυα, τά.
- Frustrate**, v. trans. A person or thing: P. and V. σφάλlein, P. ἐκκροεῖν. A thing: P. and V. συγχεῖν; see *baffle*. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν; see *prevent*.
- Frustration**, subs. *Prevention*: P. διακώλυσις, ἡ. *Failure*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό.
- Fry**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν, φρύγειν.
- Frying-pan**, subs. Ar. τᾶγνον, τό.
- Fuddle**, v. trans. P. and V. τᾶρσσειν; see *confuse*. *Fuddled with wine*: see *drunk*.
- Fuel**, subs. *Brush-wood*: Ar. and P. φρύγαννα, τά, κλημαῖδες, αἱ, P. and V. ὕλη, ἡ. *Go and collect fuel*: P. ἐπὶ φρυγανισμόν ἐξέρχεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 4).
- Fugitive**, subs. P. and V. δραπετής, ὁ (Plat., *Meno*, 97B), P. αὐτόμολος, ὁ or ἡ. *Exile*: P. and V. φύγας, ὁ or ἡ. *The fugitives from an army*: P. and V. οἱ φεύγοντες. *Be a fugitive, run away*, v.: P. δραπέτειν, Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν. *Be an exile*: P. and V. φεύγειν.
- Fulfil**, v. trans. *Accomplish*: P. and V. ἀνύτειν, κατ'ἀνύτειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κάτεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, V. τελειοῦν, ἐξᾶνύτειν, τελευτᾶν, ἐκπράσσειν, τελεῖν (rare P.), ἐκπεραίνειν, κραίνειν, ἐπικραίνειν, P. ἐπιτελεῖν, τελεοῦν. *Complete, fill up*: P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐκπληροῦν, P. ἀναπληροῦν, V. ἐκπιμπλάνα. *Be fulfilled, come to an end*: P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν. Of an oracle, etc.: V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξέκειν, P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν.
- Fulfilled**, adj. P. ἐπιτελής, P. and V. τέλειος (rare P.), τέλεος (rare P.), V. ἐκτελής, τελεσφόρος.
- Fulfilment**, subs. P. and V. πρᾶξις, ἡ, V. ἄνη, ἡ (Æsch., *Theb.* 713). *End*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό.
- Fulgent**, adj. See *bright*.
- Full**, adj. Lit. and met., P. and V. μεστός, πλήρη-, πλέως, P. ἔμπλεως, περίπλεως, Ar. and P. ἀνάπλεως, V. ἔκπλεως (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Full to the brim*: Ar. ἐπιχειλής. *Full of*: use adj. given with gen. *Be full of*, v.: P. and V. γέμειν (gen.), V. πληθθεῖν (gen. or dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.), πληθειν (gen.), Ar. and V. βρύειν (gen. or dat.). *Complete*, adj.: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος, παντελής, ἐντελής, P. ἐπιτελής. *Full pay*, subs.: Ar. and P. μισθός ἐντελής, ὁ. *In receipt of full pay*, adj.: P. ἐντελόμεσθος. *He said he would pay the drachma in full*: P. ἐφ' ὧσεσιν ἐντελεῖ τὴν δράχμην (Thuc.

8, 29). *Abundant* : P. and V. πολὺς, ἀφθονός, V. ἐπὶ ῥύτος. *Be in full flood*, v. : P. and V. πολὺς ῥεῖν, P. μέγας ῥεῖν. *Look full at a thing* : P. κατάντικρυ θέσθαι τι, as opposed to ἐκ πλαγίου, *sideways* (Plat.).

Full, v. trans. As a fuller does : P. κνάπτειν, P. and V. ξαίνειν, Ar. κνᾶφέειν (absol.).

Fuller, subs. P. and V. κνᾶφέυς, ὁ or ἡ.

Fuller's earth, subs. Ar. κῆμωλία γῆ.

Fuller's shop, subs. P. κναφέιον, τό.

Full-grown, adj. See *grown*.

Fulling, subs. *The art of fulling* : P. ἡ κναφεντική.

Fully, adv. *Completely* : P. and V. πάντως, παντέως, διὰ τέλους, Ar. and P. πᾶν, τέλεως, P. ὅλως, παντάπασιν, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν. *Quite* : Ar. and P. ἀπεχνῶς. *Abundantly* : P. and V. ἀφθόως (Eur., *Frag.*), P. εὐπόρως ; see *abundantly*.

Full moon, subs. See under *moon*.

Fulminate, v. intrans. Met., Ar. βροντᾶν. *Threaten* : P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν ; see *threaten*.

Fulmination, subs. *Threat* : P. and V. ἀπειλή, ἡ, V. ἀπειλήματα, τά.

Fulness, subs. *Repletion* : P. and V. πλησμονή, ἡ. *A being full* : P. πλήρωσις, ἡ. *Abundance* : P. and V. πλοῦτος, τό, P. εὐπορία, ἡ ; see *abundance*. *In the fulness of time* : P. and V. χρόνῳ, διὰ χρόνου, V. ἐν χρόνῳ, σὺν χρόνῳ, χρόνῳ ποτέ.

Fulsome, adj. *Excessive* : P. and V. περισσός.

Fulsomely, adv. *Excessively* : P. and V. περισσῶς. *Flatter fulsomely* : P. ὑπερκολακεῖν (acc.). *Praise fulsomely* : Ar. and P. ὑπερπαίνειν.

Fulsomeness, subs. *Extravagance* : P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.

Fumble, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ψηλάφᾶν. *He came and fumbled at my door* : Ar. ἐκκεν ἐλθὼν τὴν θύραν (*Thesm.* 481).

Fume, subs. *Smoke* : P. and V. καπνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λεγνός, ἡ.

Vapour : P. ἀτμός, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. *Incense-fumes* : P. and V. θυμιάματα, τά. *Till the fumes of wine stole over him and warmed him* : V. ἕως ἐθέρμην αὐτὸν ἀμφιβᾶσα φλόξ οἴνου (Eur., *Alc.* 758).

Fume, v. intrans. *Smoke* : P. and V. ἀτμίζειν (Xen.), Ar. and V. τῦφειν, V. τῦφεσθαι. *Be angry* : P. and V. ὀργίεσθαι, θυμοῦσθαι, V. χολοῦσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, χἀλεπαίνειν ; see *angry*.

Fumigate, v. trans. V. θειοῦν (Eur., *Hel.* 866).

Fumigation, subs. P. περιθειώσις, ἡ (Plat.).

Fun, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, γέλως, ὁ. *Jest* : Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό. *In fun* : P. παιδικῶς. *Be in fun*, v. : P. and V. παίζειν, Ar. and P. σκώπτειν. *Make fun of* : P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.), Ar. and P. σκώπτειν (acc., or eis, acc.), κωμῶδειν (acc.) ; see *mock*. *Make fun* : P. γελοιοποιεῖν.

Function, subs. *Task* : P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. χρέος, τό, τέλος, τό. *Duty* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ ; see *task*. *Facility* : P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ.

Functionary, subs. *Official* : Ar. and P. ἀρχων, ὁ ; see *magistrate*, *servant*.

Fund, subs. *Contribution* : P. ἔρνος, ὁ, συντέλεια, ἡ. *Abundance* : P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, εὐπορία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. *Funds, resources* : P. and V. χρημάτα, τά. *Revenues* : P. πρόσδοτοι, αἱ.

Fundamental, adj. *Necessary* : P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Supreme* : P. and V. κύριος. *Entire, complete* : P. and V. παντελής.

Fundamentally, adv. P. κυρίως. *Entirely* : P. ὅλως, παντάπασιν, Ar. and P. ἀπεχνῶς.

Funeral, subs. P. and V. τέφος, ὁ, τάφή, ἡ, κῆδος, τό (Plat.). *For funeral ceremonies* see Thuc. 2, 34, and Eur., *Hel.* 1240-1277. *Carrying out for burial* : P. and V. ἐκφορά, ἡ. *Carry in funeral procession*, v.

- trans.: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν (acc.), V. κομίζειν (acc.). *Attend a funeral*: P. συνεκφέρειν (absol.). *Funeral feast*, subs.: P. περιδειπνον, τό. *Funeral gifts*: V. κτερισμάτα, τά, P. and V. ἐντάφια, τά. *Funeral honours*: V. κτερισμάτα, τά. *Give funeral honours to*, v.: V. κτερίζειν (acc.), ἀγνίζειν (acc.). *Deprived of funeral honours*, adj.: V. ἀκτέριστος, ἄμοιρος. *Funeral oration*, subs.: P. λόγος ὁ ἐπὶ τοῖς θαπτομένοις (Thuc 2, 35), λόγος ἐπιτάφιος (Dem. 499). *Funeral pile*: P. and V. πῦρά, ἡ, V. πυρκαϊά, ἡ. *Funeral rites*: P. and V. νόμιμα, τά (Eur., *Hel.* 1277), P. τὰ νομιζόμενα. *When any of them died and his funeral was taking place*: P. ἐπειδὴ τελευτήσείε τις αὐτῶν καὶ τὰ νομιζόμενα φέροιτο (Dem. 308).
- Funereal**, adj. V. κήδειος, ἐπιτύμβιος, P. ἐπικήδειος. *Met*, see *gloomy*.
- Fungus**, subs. Ar. μύκης, ὁ.
- Funnel**, subs. P. χώνη, ἡ, Ar. χοάνη, ἡ.
- Funnily**, adv. P. γελοιῶς, καταγελάσ-
τως.
- Funny**, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κατὰγέλαστος. *Strange, odd*: P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Fur**, subs. *Skin stripped from an animal*: P. and V. δέρμα, τό, δορά, ἡ (Plat.), V. δέρος, τό. *Hair of animals*: P. and V. θρίξ, ἡ, V. χαίτη, ἡ. *Garment of fur*: V. σίουρνῶδης στολός (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Furbish**, v. trans. *Polish*: P. λαμπρύνεσθαι (Xen.).
- Furious**, adj. *Impetuous*: P. and V. ἐντονος, σύντονος, Ar. and V. θούρος, V. θούριος, αἶθων (also Plat., *Rep.* 559b, but rare P.). *Angry*: Ar. and P. χάλπεός, P. and V. τικρός, P. περιоргής, ὀργίλος, V. ἔγκοτος. *Mad*: P. and V. μανιώδης, ἀπόπληκτος, ἐμπληκτος, Ar. and P. μανικός, V. μαργός (Plat. also but rare P.), μαργῶν, λυσσώδης, ἐμμανής (Plat. also but rare P.); see also *mad*.
- Furiously**, adv. *Impetuously*: P. ἐντόνος, συντόνος. *Angrily*: P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χάλπεως, P. ὀργίλως. *Madly*: P. μανικῶς, ἐμπλήκτως; see *madly*.
- Furiousness**, subs. *Rush, violence*: P. and V. ὄρμη, ἡ; see *fiery*.
- Furl**, v. trans. Ar. συστέλλειν, V. στέλλειν, καθίεναι. *Shorten sail*: Ar. and V. ὀφέσθαι (absol.).
- Furlong**, subs. Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό.
- Furlough**, subs. *Exemption from service*: Ar. and P. ἀστράτεια, ἡ.
- Furnace**, subs. Ar. ἱπνός, ὁ, V. κάμινος, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*).
- Furnish**, v. trans. *Supply*: P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid. in P.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid. in P.), παρασκευάζειν. *Equip*: P. and V. σκευάζειν, παρασκευάζειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), ἐξαρτίζειν, V. ὑπλίζειν, ἐξοπλίζειν, ἐκστέλλειν, P. κατασκευάζειν. *Furnished with*, adj.: V. κατήρης (dat.); see *well furnished*.
- Furniture**, subs. P. κατασκευή, ἡ, ἐπιπλα, τά, Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά. *Equipment*: Ar. and P. παρασκευή, ἡ, P. κατασκευή, ἡ.
- Furrow**, subs. Ar. and P. ὀλκός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἄλοξ, ἡ. *Wrinkle*: Ar. and P. ῥυτίς, ἡ.
- Furrow**, v. trans. V. χάρασσειν.
- Furrowed**, adj. *Wrinkled*: P. and V. ῥυσός.
- Further**, v. trans. *Help on, advance*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. With non-personal subject: P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.).
- Further**, adj. *More*: P. and V. πλείων, V. ὑπέρτερος. Of distance: use adv. *On the further side*: P. ἐν τῷ πέραν. *On the further side of*: P. and V. τὰπέκενα (gen.), V. τοῦκείθεν (gen.). *That there should be no further unpleasantness*: P. μηδεμίαν εἶναι ἀηδῖαν περαιτέρω (Dem. 1169).
- Further**, adv. Of distance: P. and V. πέρα, περαιτέρω, P. πορρωτέρω, μακροτέρων. *Besides, furthermore*:

P. and V. ἔτι, πρὸς τούτοις, ἐπὶ τούτοις, V. καὶ πρὸς, πρὸς (rare P.), Ar. and P. προσέτι. *More, in addition* : P. and P. περαιτέρω, πέρα.
Furthest, adj. P. and V. ἔσχατος. *In the furthest part of the tomb* : V. ἐν . . . λουσθῆναι τυμβεύματι (Soph., *Ant.* 1220).
Furtive, adj. P. and V. λαθραῖος, κρυπτός, ἀφανής, κρυφαῖος (Plat.), V. κρύφιος.
Furtively, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραίως (rare P.), P. κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρύφῃ (also Xen.), κρυφαίως, κρύβδᾶ.
Fury, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ. *Rage* : P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ ; see *anger*. *Frenzy* : P. and V. μῆνία, ἡ, λύσσα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.) ; see *frenzy*.
Fuse, v. trans. *Melt* : P. and V. τήκειν. *Fuse together* : P. συντήκειν ; see also *mix*.
Fusible, adj. P. τηκτός (Plat.), χυτός (Plat.).
Fusion, subs. *A being mixed together* : P. and V. σύγκρασις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). Met., see *union*.
Fuss, subs. *Confusion* : P. παραχή, ἡ, P. and V. θύρβος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ. *Bustle* : Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Make a fuss about* : P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.).
Fuss, v. trans. *Be agitated* : P. and V. ταρασσέσθαι. *Bustle* : Ar. and P. πολυπραγμαίνειν.
Fussiness, subs. Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.
Fussy, adj. *Peevish* : P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσάρεστος. *Bustling* : Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων.
Futile, adj. P. and V. κενός, μάταιος, ἀνήνυτος, ἀνωφελής, ἀνόνητος, V. ἀνωφελῆτος (also Xen.) ; see *useless*.
Futility, subs. *Uselessness* : P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ.
Future, adj. P. and V. μέλλον, P. ἐσόμενος. *Coming directly* : P. and V. ἐπὶ. *A future life of happiness awaits him* : V. ὁ δ' ἐπὶ ὡς νιν βίοντος ἐσδαίμων μένει (Eur., *Or.* 1659).

Future (time) : P. and V. λοιπός, μέλλον, P. ἐπιλοιπός. *Future generations* : P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα, P. οἱ ἐπιγενόμενοι, V. ὑστεροί, οἱ, μεθ' ὕστεροι, οἱ, οἱ ἐπίσποροι, ἐκγονα, τά.
Future, subs. P. and V. ὁ μέλλον χρόνος, ὁ λοιπὸς χρόνος, τὸ μέλλον, τὰ μέλλοντα, V. τοῦπιόν (Eur., *Frag.*). *For the sake of the future* : P. τῶν ἐπιόντων ἕνεκα (Dem. 423). *In the future* : P. ἐν τῷ ἔπειτα. *For the future* : P. and V. τοῦ λοιποῦ χρόνου (Thuc. 8, 29), P. εἰς τὸν ἔπειτα χρόνον, εἰς τὸν ἐπιλοιπον χρόνον, V. χρόνον τὸν μέλλοντα, τὸν λοιπὸν χρόνον, εἰς τὸ λοιπόν, Ar. and V. τὸ λοιπόν. *Of the future he takes no heed* : V. τοῦπίσω δ' οὐδὲν σκοπεῖ (Eur., *Frag.*).

G

Gabble, v. intrans. *Chatter* : P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρυλεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, Ar. φληνῶφᾶν, στωμίλλεσθαι. *Talk nonsense* : P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν.
Gabble, subs. *Chatter* : Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ ; see *chatter*.
Gabblor, subs. See *chatterer*.
Gable, subs. Ar. αἶτος, ὁ (Afr. 1110).
Gad, v. intrans. *Wander about* : P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι.
Gadfly, subs. P. and V. μύωψ, ὁ (Plat.), V. οἰστρος, ὁ. *Driven by the gadfly*, adj. : Ar. and V. οἰστροδύτης, V. οἰστροήσας (nom. part.), οἰστροπλήξ.
Gag, v. trans. Ar. ἐμβάλλειν πίσσᾶν (dat.) (Thesm. 222). Met., *silence* : P. κατασιωπᾶν (Xen.).
Gag, subs. Ar. πίσσᾶν, ὁ.
Gage, subs. *Pledge* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πυρτόν, τό, ἐγγυή, ἡ, V. ῥύσιον, τό.
Gage, v. trans. *Pledge* : Ar. and P. ἐγγῶσθαι ; see *pledge*.
Gaiety, subs. P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Pleasure, delight* : P. and V. τέρψις, ἡ, ἡδονή, ἡ, χάρά, ἡ ; see *delight*.

laily, adv. *Cheerfully*: P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), ἡδέως, P. ἱλαρῶς (Xen.). *Finely, splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Spiritedly*: Ar. and P. νεανίκαός.

Gain, subs. *Act of acquiring*: V. ἐπίκτησις, ἦ, P. and V. κτήσις, ἦ. *Profit*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λήμμα, τό. *Advantage*: P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἦ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἦ. Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλησις, ἦ; see *advantage*. *Superiority*: P. πλεονεξία, ἦ, πλεονέκτημα, τό. *What gain is there?* V. τί δ' ἐστὶ τὸ πλεόν; (Eur., Phœn. 553). *What gain will it be to the dead?* P. τί δ' ἐστὶ πλεόν τῳ γε ἀποθανόντι; (Ant. 140). *Love of base gain*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἦ. *Loving base gain*, adj.: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής.

Gain, v. trans. *Acquire*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κατὰκτᾶσθαι, λαμβάνειν, P. περιποιεῖσθαι; see *win*. *Win for oneself*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, φέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὐρίσκεισθαι, ἐκφέρεισθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (al o Plat. but rare P.), εὐρίσκειν, V. ἀρῖναι (also Plat. but rare P.), κομίζειν. *Gain in addition*: P. and V. ἐπικτᾶσθαι, P. προσκτᾶσθαι. *Help to gain*: P. συγκαταῖναι (τινι), συγκατακτᾶσθαι (τί τινι). *Gain as profit*: P. and V. κερδαίνειν, δύνανται. *Rea h*: P. and V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι (eis, or πρὸς, acc.; V. also acc. alone). *Attain to*: P. and V. ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen. or acc.), τυγχάνειν (gen.). *A swift runner would have gained his goal*: V. ἂν . . . ταχύς βαδιστῆς τερμόνων ἀνθηπτετο (Eur., Med. 1182). *Gain the heights*: P. ἀντ λαμβάνεσθαι τῶν μετεώρων (Thuc. 4, 128). *Gain the mountains*: P. λαμβάνεσθαι τῶν ὄρων (Thuc. 3, 24).

Gain, v. intrans. *Get advantage*: P. and V. κερδαίνειν, δύνανσθαι, P. πλεονεκτεῖν, πλεόν ἔχειν; see *advantage*. *Gain the day*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρᾶτεῖν. *Gain ground*: P. and V. προβαίνειν; met., P. and V.

προκόπτειν. *Gain on, overtake*: P. ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν. *Gain over*: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, προσᾄγεσθαι; see *win over*. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν; see *persuade*.

Gainful, adj. See *advantageous*.

Gainsay, v. trans. *Contradict*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), ἀντεπεῖν (dat.), P. ἐναντιολογεῖν (dat.), V. ἀντίφωνεῖν (absol.). *Oppose*: P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.); see *oppose*. *Deny*: P. and V. ἀρνεῖσθαι, ἀπαρνεῖσθαι, κᾶταρνεῖσθαι; see *deny*.

Gait, subs. P. βαδισμός, ὁ, βάδισμα, τό, Ar. and P. βᾶδις, ἡ (Xen.), V. κέλυσος, ἦ, ἡλύσις, ἦ. *Appearance, manner*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, τρόπος, ὁ.

Galaxy, subs. See *assembly*.

Gale, subs. P. ἄνεμος μέγας, ὁ, πολὺς ἄνεμος, ὁ, P. and V. χειμών, ὁ, Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ, τυφῶς, ὁ, V. σκηπτός, ὁ, χεῖμα, τό. *Be caught in a gale*, v.: P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι.

Gall, v. intrans. P. and V. δάκνειν, λιπεῖν, Ar. and V. κνίξεν, Ar. and P. ἐπιτριβεῖν; see *annoy*.

Gall, subs. P. and V. χολή, ἡ. *Met, anger*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, V. χόλος, ὁ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ; see *anger*.

Gall-bladder, subs. V. χολή, ἡ (or pl.), δοχαὶ χολῆς, αἱ.

Gallant, adj. *Brave*: P. and V. ἀνδρείος, ἀγῆθός, εὐψύχος; see *brave*. *Noble*: P. and V. γενναῖος, ἀγῆθός, χρηστός, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Gay*: P. and V. νεανικός. *Well-bred*: Ar. and P. χάρις, ἀστεῖος, P. εὐχαρις. *Gallant ship*: use V. εὐσελμος ναὺς, ἡ. *Splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός.

Gallant, subs. Use P. and V. νεανίας, ὁ. *Play the gallant*, v.: Ar. and P. νεανισέσθαι.

Gallantly, adv. *Bravely*: P. and V. ἀνδρείως; see *bravely*. *Nobly*: P. and V. γενναίως, εὐκλεῶς (Xen.). *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, κᾶλως. *Gracefully*: P. χαριέντως. *Splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς.

Gallantry, subs. *Bravery*: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ, τἀνδρείον, εὐψυχία, ἡ; see *bravery*. *Nobility*: P. and V. γεναιότης, ἡ, P. ἀνδραγαθία, ἡ. *Courtesy*: P. φιланθρωπία, ἡ, V. εὐέπεια, ἡ. *Wanton conduct*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

Gallery, subs. Ar. and P. περιδρομος, ὁ (Xen.).

Galley, subs. See *ship*.

Galling, adj. P. and V. βάρυς, ὁχληρός; see *weatious*.

Gallon, subs. Use Ar. and P. χοῦς, ὁ (about three-quarters of a gallon).

Gallop, v. intrans. Use P. and V. τρέχειν.

Gallop, subs. Use P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ. *At a gallop*: P. and V. δρόμῳ.

Galloping, adj. Use Ar. and V. δρομαῖος.

Gallows, subs. Met., *gallows for hanging*: Ar. and V. ἀγχονή, ἡ (rare P.).

Gamble, v. intrans. Ar. and P. κύβευεν. *Having gambled away his property*: P. κατακυβεύσας τὰ ὄντα (Lys. 142).

Gambler, subs. P. and V. κύβευτής, ὁ (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*).

Gambling, subs. *Spend one's time in gambling*: P. περὶ κύβους τὰς διατριβὰς ποιεῖσθαι (Lys. 146). *Fond of gambling*, adj.: Ar. φιλόκύβος.

Gambling-den, subs. P. σκιραφεῖον, τό.

Gambol, v. intrans. P. and V. σκιρτᾶν. *Play*: P. and V. παίζειν, V. ἀθύρειν (also Plat. but rare P.).

Gambol, subs. P. and V. παιδί, ἡ.

Game, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, P. παιγνιον, τό. *Make game of*, v.: P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.), Ar. and P. σκώπτειν (acc., or eis, acc.), κωμῶδειν (acc.); see *muck*. *Public games*, subs.: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἀθλος, ὁ. *Contend in the games*, v.: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι. *Animals for hunting*, subs.: Ar. and P. θηρία, τά, P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήρευμα, τό, ἄγρα, ἡ, ἄγρευμα, τό.

Since I am surfeited with feasts of

game: V. ὡς ἐκπλεῶς γε δαιτός εἰμ' ὀρεσκόου (Eur., *Oycl.* 247).

Game, v. intrans. *Gamble*: Ar. and P. κύβευεν.

Gamester, subs. P. and V. κύβευτής, ὁ (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*).

Gander, subs. P. and V. χήν, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Gang, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, συστάσις, ἡ. *There are gangs of rascally men herding in the Piraeus*: P. ἔστιν ἐργαστήρια μοχθῆρων ἀνθρώπων συνεστηκότων ἐν τῷ Πειραιῇ (Dem. 885).

Gangrene, subs. P. σηπεδών, ἡ.

Gangrened, adj. *Become gangrened*, v.: P. σφακελίζειν, P. and V. σήπεσθαι.

Gangway, subs. *Gangway for embarking or disembarking*: P. ἀποβάθρα, ἡ, V. κλίμαξ, ἡ, κλιμακτήρ, ὁ, σάνις, ἡ.

Gantlet, subs. See *gauntlet*.

Gaol, subs. P. δεσμωτήριον, τό, εἰργμός, ὁ (Plat.), P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἡ, or pl. *Public gaol*: P. τὸ δημόσιον, V. πάνδημος στέγη; see *prison*. *Be thrown into gaol*: P. eis εἰρκτήν εἰσπίπτειν.

Gaoler, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ.

Gap, subs. P. τὸ διᾶκενον, διάλειμμα, τό. *Breach in a wall*: P. τὸ διηρημένον. *Leave a gap*, v.: Ar. and P. διαλείπειν.

Gape, v. intrans. *Yawn*: Ar. and P. χάσκειν, χαυμᾶσθαι. *Open (of the earth)*: Ar. and V. διύστασθαι, P. ῥήγνυσθαι.

Gape, subs. *Yawn*: P. χάσμη, ἡ, Ar. χάσμημα, τό.

Gaping, adj. *I shall put upon my head the gaping jaws of a beast*: V. χάσμα θηρὸς ἀμφ' ἐμῷ θήσω κάρᾳ (Eur., *Rhes.* 209).

Garb, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθημίᾳ, τά, κόσμος, ὁ, σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. εἶμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, στόλισμα, τό, Ar. and V. πέπλος, ὁ, πέπλωμα, τό; see *dress*.

Garbage, subs. Ar. τράχηλια, τά, V. καθάρμῳτα, τά.

Garble, v. trans. P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι, P. μεταποιεῖν.

Garbled, adj. *False*: P. and V. ψευδής. *Fictitious*: P. and V. πεπλασμένος.

Garden, subs. P. and V. κήπος, ὁ (Eur., *El.* 777). *To tend like a garden*, v.: V. κηπεύειν. *Flowers tended in a garden*, subs.: Ar. κηπεύματα, τά.

Gardener, subs. V. φυτόποιμν, ὁ.

Gardening, subs. P. κηπεία, ἡ.

Gargle, v. intrans. P. ἀνακογχυλιάζειν.

Garish, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός.

Garishness, subs. V. χλιδή, ἡ; see *pompr.*

Garland, subs. P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμά, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, Ar. στεφάνη, ἡ; see also *wreath*. *Wear garlands*, v.: P. στεφανηφορεῖν. *Weave garlands*: Ar. στεφάνηπλοκεῖν.

Garlanded, adj. V. περιστεφής, πολυστεφής.

Garlic, subs. Ar. σκόροdon, τό.

Garment, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθῆματα, τά, σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. εἶμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, στολισμα, τό, ἀμφιβλήματα, τά, Ar. and V. πέπλος, ὁ, πέπλωμα, τό. *Garment of*: V. ἐνδύτον, τό (gen.).

Garner, v. trans. Ar. and P. κᾶπ-τιθεσθαι, P. and V. θησαυρίζειν (or mid.). *Be garnered*: P. ἀποκεῖσθαι.

Garner, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.

Garnish, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, ποικίλλειν; see *adorn*. *Season*: P. ἡδύνειν.

Garrison, subs. P. and V. φρουρίον, τό, φρουροί, οἱ, φρουρά, ἡ, φύλακες, οἱ, Ar. and P. φύλακί, ἡ.

Garrison, v. trans. P. and V. φρουρεῖν.

Garrote, v. trans. P. and V. ἀγχειν, Ar. and P. ἀποπνίγειν.

Garrulity, subs. Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λαλήματα, τά, P. πολυλογία, ἡ.

Garrulous, adj. P. and V. λᾶλος. P. πολυλογος, V. ἀθύρογλωσσος. *στόμαρ-γος*.

Gash, subs. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό, ἔλκος, τό. *Out*: P. τμήμα (Plat., *Gorg.* 476c).

Gash, v. trans. *Wound*: P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυμάττειν, ἐλκοῦν; see *wound*. *Out*: P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν.

Gasp, v. intrans. V. ἀσθμαίνειν, φύσιαν. *Gasp with astonishment*: use Ar. κεχηγνέναι (2nd perf. act., χάτκειν).

Gasp, subs. P. and V. ἀσθμα, τό. *Shortness of breath*: P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.). *Thus he pants out his life in gasps*: V. οὕτω τὸν αὐτοῦ θυμὸν ὀρμαίνει (Æsch., *Ag.* 1388). *I pant out hot breath in gasps unsteadily*: V. πνοὰς θερμὰς πνέω μετὰρσι' οὐ βέβαια (Eur., *H. F.* 1092). *Be at one's last gasp*, v.: V. ψυχορραγεῖν. *At one's last gasp*, adj.: P. and V. θανάσιμος, P. ἐπιθάνατος, V. ψυχορραγής.

Gasping, adj. V. δύσπνοιος.

Gate, subs. P. and V. πύλη, ἡ, V. πύλωματα, τά. *Door*: P. and V. θύρα, ἡ, P. θυρώματα, τά, V. σάνις, ἡ, θύρετρα, τά. *Small gate, wicket*: P. πυλὶς, ἡ. *Entrance*: P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἡ. *Entrance-gates*: Ar. and P. προπύλαια, τά, V. πρόπυλα, τά. *With seven gates*, adj.: V. ἑπτάπυλος, ἑπτάστομος.

Gate-keeper, subs. P. and V. θύρωρός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. πύλωρός, ὁ or ἡ, πάραστάτης πύλων, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*).

Gather, v. trans. *Collect*: persons or things, P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν, ἀθροίζειν, συναθροίζειν, ἀγείρειν; persons only, P. and V. συγκάλειν, P. συναγείρειν; things only, P. and V. συμφέρειν, συγκομίζειν, P. συμφορεῖν. *Pluck, cull*: P. and V. δρέπειν (or mid.). (Plat.); see also *choose*. *Gather fruit*: Ar. and P. τρῦγᾶν (acc. or absol.). *Infer, deduce*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, συμβάλλειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν. *Gather oneself together*: P. συστρέφειν ἑαυτὸν,

συστρέφειν, Ar. and V. συστᾶλῃναι (2nd aor. pass. of συστέλλειν). *Gather in (the harvest)*: P. συγκομίζειν (Xen.). V. intrans. *Collect*: P. and V. σῦνχεσθαι, σῦνίστασθαι (or use pass. of trans. verbs). *Suppurate*: P. ἐλκοῦσθαι (Xen.), V. ἔλκαίνειν.

Gathering, subs. *Act of gathering*. P. and V. συλλογή, ἡ, ἄθροισις, ἡ. *Of the harvest*: P. συγκομιδή, ἡ. *Crowd*: P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνδοσις, ἡ, ὄμιλος, ὁ, σύστασις, ἡ; see *crowd*. *Social gathering*: Ar. and P. σῖνονοσία, ἡ. *Sore*: P. and V. ἔλκος, τό.

Gauche, adj. P. and V. σκαῖός; see *awkward*.

Gaucherie, subs. P. and V. σκαϊότης, ἡ.

Gaud, subs. Use V. χλιδή, ἡ; see *also toy*.

Gaudily, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς.

Gaudiness, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ.

Gaudy, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός.

Gauge, subs. *Measure*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό.

Gauge, v. trans. *Measure*: P. and V. μετρεῖν (or mid.), συμμετρεῖσθαι, ἀνᾶμετρεῖν (or mid.), σταθμᾶσθαι (Plat.), V. σταθμᾶν, ἐκμετρεῖν (or mid.). *Infer, guess*: P. and V. συμβάλλειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, τοπάζειν; see *guess*.

Gaunt, adj. Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός.

Gauntlet, subs. P. χειρίς, ἡ (Xen.). *Throw down the gauntlet to, challenge*, v.: P. προκαλεῖσθαι (acc.). *Run the gauntlet, run the risk*: Ar. and P. κινδύνειν, πῆρακινδυνεύειν, V. τρέχειν ἀγῶνα, P. διακινδυνεύειν. *Run the gauntlet of*: see *face*.

Gauntness, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ.

Gauze, subs. P. and V. συνδών, ἡ.

Gay, adj. *Cheerful*: P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and V. ἱλαρός (Xen.). *Of looks*: P. and V. φαῖδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαῖδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). *Of clothes*: V. θεωρικός. *Fine, splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός. *High-spirited*: Ar. and

P. νεανικός. *Pleasant*: P. and V. ἡδύς. *Self-indulgent*: Ar. and P. τρυφερός.

Gaze, v. intrans. P. and V. ὁρᾶν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, βλέπειν, ἀποβλέπειν, σκοπεῖν, V. εἰσορᾶν (or mid.) (rare P.), προσδέρκεσθαι, εἰσδέρκεσθαι, Ar. and V. λεύσσειν, δέρεσθαι. *Gaze at*: P. and V. βλέπειν eis (acc.), ἀποβλέπειν eis (acc.) or πρὸς (acc.), ἐμβλέπειν (dat.), προσβλέπειν (acc.) (Plat., Rep. 336D), P. ἐπιβλέπειν πρὸς (acc.) or ἐπὶ (acc.).

Gaze, subs. P. and V. βλέμμα, τό, ὄψις, ἡ, V. δέργμα, τό. *Eye*: P. and V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄψις, ἡ, ὄμμά, τό (Thuc. and Plat., but rare P.).

Gazelle, subs. P. and V. δορκάς, ἡ (Xen.).

Gear, subs. Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά. *Throw out of gear*, v.: P. and V. τᾶράσσειν.

Gem, subs. Ar. and P. λίθος, ὁ or ἡ, P. λιθίδιον, τό. See Plat., *Phaedo*, 110D-Ξ for reference to *gems*. See also *jewel*.

Gem, v. trans. Use P. and V. ποι-κᾶλιν.

Gender, subs. P. γένος, τό. For a discussion on *gender*, see Ar., *Nub.* 658-692.

Genealogy, subs. P. γενεαλογία, ἡ. *Family, race*: P. and V. γένος, τό. *Trace a genealogy*, v.: P. γενεαλογεῖν (acc.); see *pedigree*.

General, adj. *Common, shared by all*: P. and V. κοινός, V. ξυνός, πάγκοινος. *Public*: P. and V. κοινός, Ar. and P. δημόσιος. *Customary*: P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθός, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἡθᾶς, P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος. *What is this general assertion that you make?* V. ποῖον τοῦτο πάγκοινον λέγεις; (Soph., *Ant.* 1049). *Keeping as near as possible to the general tenor of the words really spoken*: P. ἐχόμενος ὅτι ἐγγύτατα τῆς συμπόσης γνώμης τῶν ἀληθῶς λεχθέντων (Thuc. 1, 22). *Do you mean the ruler and superior in the general sense or in the exact*

signification: P. ποτέρως λέγεις τὸν ἀρχοντά τε καὶ τὸν κρείσσονα τὸν ὡς ἔπος εἰπὲν ἢ τὸν ἀκριβεῖ λόγῳ (Plat., *Rep.* 341B). *The plague was such in its general manifestations*: P. τὸ νόσημα . . . τοιοῦτον ἦν ἐπὶ πάν τιν ἰδέαν (Thuc. 2, 51). *In general*: see *generally*. *People in general*: P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, τὸ πλῆθος. *Judging from my assertions and my public life in general*: P. ἐνθουασύ-μενοι ἐκ τῶν εἰρημένων καὶ τῆς ἄλλης πολιτείας (Lys. 111). *On general grounds*: P. and V. ἄλλως (Eur., *I. A.* 491).

General, subs. P. and V. στρατηγός, ὁ, V. στρατηλάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. τᾶγός, ὁ. *Leader*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ; see also *commander*. *Be general*, v.: P. and V. στρατηγεῖν, V. στρατηλάττειν. *Of a general*, adj.: P. στρατηγικός. *Like a good general*, adv.: Ar. στρατηγικῶς. *General's quarters*: P. and V. στρατήγιον, τό. *The opening of the general's tent*: V. στρατηγίδες πύλαι, αἱ.

Generality, subs. *The generality of people*: P. and V. τὸ πλῆθος, οἱ πολλοί. *Generalities*: P. τὰ ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ.

Generally, adv. *In common*: P. and V. κοινῇ. *For the most part*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ, τὰ πολλὰ (Thuc. 1, 122). *To speak generally, in general terms*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πάν εἰπὲν. *As is generally the case*: P. οἷα . . . φιλεῖ γίνεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 79). *Generally and in detail*: κατὰ πᾶν καὶ καθ' ἕκαστον. *Broadly, in outline*: P. ἀπλῶς, οὐκ ἀκριβῶς, τύπῳ. *On general grounds*: P. and V. ἄλλως (Eur., *I. A.* 491). *Customarily*: P. and V. εἰωθότως, P. συνήθως.

Generalship, subs. *Office of general*. P. and V. στρατηγία, ἡ, τὸ στρατηγεῖν. *Skill in command*: P. στρατηγία, ἡ. *Expert in generalship*, adj.: P. στρατηγικός.

Generate, v. trans. P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν, φτεῖν (Plat.); see *beget*. *Generate a feeling, etc.* (in persons

or things): P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (τινί τι), ἐντίθεναι (τινί τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τινί τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινί τι), ἐνεργάζεσθαι (τινί τι); see *engender*.

Generating, adj. Of a parent: V. φῦτουργός.

Generation, subs. *Act of generating*: Ar. and P. γένεσις, ἡ, P. γέννησις, ἡ, P. and V. σπορά, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.). *A coming into being* (as opposed to *decay*): P. γένεσις, ἡ. *Period of time*: Ar. and P. γενεά, ἡ, V. γονή, ἡ, γέννᾶ, ἡ; see *age*. *Many generations later*: P. πολλαῖς γενεαῖς ὕστερον. *The third generation*: V. τρίτοσπορος γονή. *Future generations*: P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα, P. οἱ ἐπιγινγόμενοι, V. ὕστεροι, οἱ, μεθῦστεροι, οἱ, οἱ ἐπίσποροι, ἔκγονα, τά. *Family*: P. and V. γένος, τό, V. γονή, ἡ, Ar. and V. γέννᾶ, ἡ; see *family*.

Generative, adj. P. γόνιμος, V. γενέθλιος, φῦτάλιμος.

Generosity, subs. *In giving*: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, ἐλευθεριότης, ἡ. *High-mindedness*: P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον, P. μεγαλοψυχία, ἡ, μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ. *Humanity*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.

Generous, adj. *Munificent*: P. φιλόδωρος, Ar. μεγᾶλδωρος. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονος, πολὺς, V. ἐπὶ ῥύτος. *Ungrudging*: V. ἀφθονος. *Free, liberal*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος. *High-minded*: P. and V. γενναῖος, P. μεγαλοφρων, μεγαλόψυχος, V. εὐγενής. *Humane*: P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος. *Good* (of persons or things): P. and V. χρηστός, γενναῖος.

Generously, adv. *Munificently*: P. φιλοδώρως. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*). *Liberal*: P. and V. ἐλευθέρως. *Nobly*: P. and V. γενναίως, P. μεγαλοψύχως, V. εὐγενῶς.

Genial, adj. *Cheerful*: P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. τλαρός (Xen.). *Affable*: P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), εὐπροσήγορος, φιλάνθρωπος, P. εὐπρόσοδος,

- ράδιος, κοινός. Of looks: P. and V. φαῖδρος, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός. Of climate: P. εὐκρας (Plat.); see *equable*. *Generative*: V. φυτόλυμος.
- Geniality**, subs. *Cheerfulness*: P. and V. εὐθύμια, ἡ (Xen.). *Affability*: P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.
- Genially**, adv. P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), P. ἰλαρῶς (Xen.). *Affably*: P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.
- Genius**, subs. *Familiar spirit*: P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ or ἡ, P. δαιμόνιον, τό. *Disposition*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ. *Nature, character*: P. and V. φύσις, ἡ. *Intellectual power*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, σοφία, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Have a genius for*: P. εὐφύης εἶναι πρὸς (acc.) or εἰς (acc.). *Concretely, a clever person*: P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. σοφός, σύνερος. *The evil genius of Greece*: V. Ἐλλάδος μιάστωρ, ὁ; in same sense, P. and V. ἁλᾶστωρ, ὁ (Dem. 324). *If I must speak the truth without reserve I should not hesitate to call him the evil genius of all that perished thereafter*: P. εἰ μὴδὲν εὐλαβηθέντα τὰληθῆς εἰπεῖν δέοι, οὐκ ἂν ὀκνήσαιμι ἔγωγε κοινὸν ἁλιπτήριον τῶν μετὰ ταῦτα ἀπολωλότων ἀπάντων εἰπεῖν (Dem. 280).
- Gentility**, subs. P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, εὐγένεια, ἡ (Plat.), τὸ γενναῖον.
- Gentle**, adj. P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, φιλάνθρωπος, ἡμερος, ἐπιεικής, V. πρευμανής, πέπων. *Soft*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός, P. and V. λείος (Plat.). *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος (Plat.), P. ἡσύχιος, ἡρεμαῖος. *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος. *On a gentle slope*: P. ἐν ἡρέμα προσάντει (Plat., *Phaedr.* 230c). *Of motion*: P. and V. ἡσυχος. *Of gentle birth*: P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat. and Thuc.), Ar. and V. ἐσθλός.
- Gentleman**, subs. Use Ar. and P. κᾰλός κἀγαθός, Ar. κᾰλός τε κἀγαθός. *Well-born*: use adj. P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat. and Thuc.),
- Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Your master's a gentleman*: Ar. γεννάδος ἀνὴρ ὁ δεσπότης σου (*Ran.* 738).
- Gentleness**, subs. P. πριότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. πρευμένης, ἡ, εὐοργησία, ἡ. *Quiet*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.
- Gently**, adv. P. and V. ἡπίως, P. φιλανθρώπως, πρᾶως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρευμανῶς. *Softly*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμα (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀτρέμας, ἡρέμα. *Slightly, moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως.
- Genuine**, adj. P. ἀληθινός, ἀκιβδηλος, P. and V. γνήσιος. *Of character*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, Ar. and P. ἄδολος.
- Genuinely**, adv. P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκιβδήλως, P. and V. γιγισίως. *Openly, guilelessly*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. ἄδολως.
- Genuineness**, subs. *Correctness*: Ar. and P. ὁρθότης, ἡ, V. νᾰμέρτεια, ἡ. *Truth*: P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές.
- Genus**, subs. P. γένος, τό (Plat.).
- Geography**, subs. Use τὰ περὶ τῆς γῆς. *Acquainted with the geography of a place*: P. ἐμπειρος τῆς γῆς.
- Geometer**, subs. P. γεωμέτρης, ὁ.
- Geometrical**, adj. P. γεωμετρικός.
- Geometry**, subs. Ar. and P. γεωμετρία, ἡ, P. γεωμετρική, ἡ. *Practise geometry*: V., Ar. and P. γεωμετρεῖν.
- Germ**, subs. Use P. and V. σπέρμα, τό. *Beginning, origin* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.
- German, germane**, adj. Met., akin, nearly allied: P. and V. συγγενής, ἀδελφός, προσήκων, P. οικείος, σύννομος.
- Germinate**, v. trans. *Produce*: P. and V. γεννᾶν, φτεῖν (Plat.). V. intrans. *Bud*: P. and V. βλαστᾶν (Dem. but rare P.).
- Gesticulate**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σχηματίζειν (or mid.) (Xen.), P. χειρονομεῖν. *Even gesticulating with their bodies in sympathy with their*

feelings : P. τοῖς σώμασιν αὐτοῖς ἴσα τῇ δόξῃ συναπονεύοντες (Thuc. 7, 71).

Gesture, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό.

Get, v. trans. P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κᾶτακτᾶσθαι, λαμβάνειν, Ar. and V. πεπᾶσθαι (perf. infin. of πάσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.); see also *receive*. *Win for oneself* : P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἐκφέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὐρίσκεισθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), εὐρίσκειν, V. ἀρνύσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀνύσθαι, κομίζειν. *Fetch* : P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, ἀγειν, V. πορεύειν. *Attain to, reach, obtain* : P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.). *Get in addition* : P. and V. ἐπικτᾶσθαι, προσλαμβάνειν, P. προσκτᾶσθαι. *Get in return* : P. ἀντιτυγχάνειν (gen.). *Help to get* : P. συγκτᾶσθαι (τινί), συγκατακτᾶσθαι (τινί τι). *Get a person to do a thing* : P. and V. πείθειν τινα ποιεῖν τι or ὥστε ποιεῖν τι. *Get a thing done* : P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως τι γενήσεται. V. intrans. *Become* : P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *Get at, reach*, v. trans. : P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι (gen. or acc.); see *reach*; met., *intrigue with* : P. κατασκευάζειν (acc.). *Get back, recover* : P. and V. ἀνακτᾶσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, ἀναλαμβάνειν, P. ἀνακομίζεσθαι, V. κομίζειν; see *recover*. *Get on with, have dealings with* : P. and V. συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.); see *have dealings with*, under *dealings*. *Difficult to get on with* : V. σὺναλ-λάσσειν βάρυς. *Get off, be acquitted* : P. and V. φεύγειν, σώζεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποφεύγειν. *Fare (after any enterprise)* : P. and V. ὑπαλάσσειν, ἀπέρχεσθαι, V. ἐξυπαλλάσσεισθαι. *Do you think after cheating us that you should get off scot free* : Ar. μὴν ἀξιοῖς φενακίας ἡμᾶς ὑπαλλάγηναι ἀζήμιος (Pl. 271). *Get oneself into trouble* : P. εἰς κακὸν αὐτὸν ἐμβάλλειν (Dem. 32). *What troubles I've got myself into* : Ar. εἰς οἷ' ἐμαντὸν εἰσεκύλισα πράγματα (Thesm.

651). *Get out of* : see *quit, escape*. *Get out of what one has said* : P. ἐξαπαλλάσσεισθαι τῶν εἰρημένων (Thuc. 4, 28), ἐξαναχωρεῖν τὰ εἰρημένα (Thuc. 4, 28). *Get round, cheat* : Ar. περιέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Get over* : see under *over*. *Get the better of* : P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.), πλεόν ἔχειν (gen.), πλεόν φέρεσθαι (gen.); see *conquer*. *Get the worst of it* : P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι, P. ἔλασσον ἔχειν, ἐλασσοῦσθαι. *Get to* : see *reach*. *Get together*, v. trans. : P. συνιστάναι; see *collect*. *Get up, contrive fraudulently* : P. κατασκευάζειν; see *trump up*. *Prepare* : P. and V. πᾶρασκευάζειν; see *prepare*. *I got you up (dressed you up) as Hercules in fun* : Ar. σὲ παίζω . . . *Ἡρακλέα' ἔνεσκευασα (Ran. 523). V. intrans. *Rise up* : P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξάνίστασθαι, V. ὀρθοῦσθαι.

Ghastliness, subs. *Paleness* : P. ὤχρότης, ἡ. *Terribleness* : P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Ghastly, adj. *Pale* : P. and V. ὤχρος. *Horrible* : P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης, V. δυσθέατος, ἐμφοβος, δύσχιμος.

Ghost, subs. P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ, εἰδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Give up the ghost* : P. τὴν ψυχὴν ἀφιέναι (Dem. 1225); see *die*.

Ghostly, adj. *Dim, shadowy* : Ar. and P. σκιοειδής, V. ἀμανρός, P. ἀμυδρός. *Flitting* : P. and V. κούφος, πτηνός (Plat.), Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Summoning the dead* : V. ψυχᾶγωγός.

Ghoul, subs. *Hobgoblin* : Ar. and P. μορμολύκειον, τό (Plat.), Μορμού, ἡ (Xen.).

Giant, subs. P. and V. γίγας, ὁ; use also V. Τῖτᾶν, ὁ, Ar. and V. γιγανής, ὁ. *Battle with giants* : P. γιγαντομαχία, ἡ.

Giantess, subs. Use V. Τῖτᾶνίς, ἡ.

Gibber, v. intrans. Use P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Gibbet, subs. Use V. σκόλοψ, ὁ (lit., *stake for impaling*) Met., *for hanging*: Ar. and V. ἀγρόνη, ἡ (rare P.).

Gibbet, v. trans. P. ἀνασταυροῦν (lit., *impale*).

Gibe, subs. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, πομπεία, ἡ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ; see *mockery*.

Gibe, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν; see *mock*.

Giddiness, subs. P. ἰλιγγος, ὁ, σκοτοδινία, ἡ. Met., *silliness*: P. and V. ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀπροσῆνη, ἡ. *Thoughtlessness*: P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ. *Wantonness*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ.

Giddy, adj. Ar. and P. ἰλιγγίαν, σκοτοδινίαν. Be *giddy*, v.: Ar. and P. ἰλιγγιᾶν, σκοτοδινιᾶν. Met., *silly*: P. and V. ἀφρων *Thoughtless*, *careless*. P. and V. ῥάθυμος. *Light-hearted*: V. κουφόνοος, ἐλαφρός. *Flitting*: P. and V. κοῦφος; see *flitting*. As applied to a height, use P. ἀπότομος, κρημνώδης, ἀπόκρημνος; see *precipitous*. *Self-indulgent*, *wanton*: Ar. and P. τρυφερός.

Gift, subs. P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δωρεά, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. δῶρημα, τό (also Xen. but rare P.), Δι. and V. γέρα, τό. *Free gift*: P. and V. δωρεά, ἡ. *Bring gifts*, v.: Ar. and P. δωροφορεῖν. *Receive gifts (bribes)*: Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν. *Nor shall he be without a gift at his friends' hands*: V. οὐδ' ἀδῶρητος φίλων ἔσται πρὸς ἀνδρῶν (Eur., *Hec.* 42). *Natural capacity*: P. and V. δῖναμις, ἡ. *Have a gift for*: P. εὐφυὲς εἶναι πρὸς (acc.) or εἰς (acc.).

Gifted, adj. P. and V. εὐφυής (Eur., *Frag.*); see *clever*. *Gifted with*: P. and V. ἐπήβολος (gen.) (Plat.).

Gig, subs. *Light boat*: Ar. and P. κέλῃς, ὁ, P. κελήτιον, τό. *Carriage*: see *carriage*.

Gigantic, adj. P. and V. μέγας, μέγιστος, ὑπερφυής (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. ὑπερμεγέθης, Ar. ὑπέμεγας. Ironically: Ar. πελώριος; see *vast*.

Giggle, v. intrans. Ar. κυχλίζειν.

Gild, v. trans. Ar. καταχρυσοῦν. Be *gilded*: Ar. and P. χρυσοῦσθαι.

Gilded, adj. V. ἀμφιχρῦστος.

Gimlet, subs. Use P. and V. τρύπανον, τό (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*).

Gin, subs. *Snare*: P. and V. ἄρκυς, ἡ (Plat.), πάγη, ἡ (Plat.), δίκτυον, τό (Xen. also Ar.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.), P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.).

Gipsy, subs. *Roaming impostor*: P. and V. ἀγύρτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ. *Wanderer*: P. and V. πλανήτης, ὁ.

Gird, v. trans. *Encircle*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπέχειν, ἀμφίβαλλειν; see also *surround*. *Gird at*: met., see *abuse*, *attack*. *Gird on*: P. παραζωννύναι; see *don*. *Gird oneself up*: Ar. συζώννυσθαι, συστέλλεσθαι. *Gird round oneself*: Ar. περιζώννυσθαι (acc.), V. κάταζώννυσθαι (acc.). *Gird up (clothes)*: Ar. σύστελλεσθαι, συζωννύναι, Ar. and V. ἀναστελλεσθαι.

Girded, adj. *Wearing a girdle*: P. διεζωσμένος.

Girdle, subs. P. and V. ζώνη, ἡ (Plat.), V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό, P. διάζωμα, τό, Ar. ζώνιον, τό.

Girdle, v. trans. *Surround*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπέχειν; see *surround*.

Girl, subs. P. and V. παῖς, ἡ, κόρη, ἡ, παρθένος, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. νεάνις, ἡ. *Little girl*: Ar. μείραξ, ἡ, μειρακίσκη, ἡ. *Of a girl*, adj.: Ar. and V. παρθένιος.

Girlhood, subs. V. παρθενεία, ἡ.

Girlish, adj. Ar. and V. παρθένιος; see *childish*. *Effeminate*: P. and V. γυναικεῖος. *With the face of a girl*: V. παρθενωπός.

Girt, adj. P. διεζωσμένος. *Girt for action*: Ar. συστάλεις, P. εὐζωνος. *A hill girt with sea foam*: V. ὄχθον περιρρυτον ἀφρῶ θαλάσσης (Eur., *Frag.*). *A house girt with battlements*: V. δῶμα περιφερὲς θρυγκοῖς (Eur., *Hel.* 430). *Shut in*: P. and V. εἰργεῖν, κατείργεῖν.

Girth, subs. *Size*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Bulk*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Circumference*: P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, περίβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. περίφορά, ἡ.

Gist, subs. P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Give, v. trans. P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν, δωρεῖσθαι (Plat.), παρέχειν, V. πορστύνειν, πορεῖν (2nd aor.), Ar. and V. ὀπάζειν. *Confer*: P. and V. προσφέρειν, προστίθειναι, P. ἀπονέμειν. *Lend*, *afford*: P. and V. ἐνδίδοναι. *Give voluntarily*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδίδοναι. *They would attack us in conjunction with the Sicilians whose alliance they would have given much to secure ere this*: P. συνεπιθύντο ἂν μετὰ Σικελιωτῶν οὗς πρό πολλῶν ἂν ἐτιμήσαντο συμμάχους γενέσθαι ἐν τῷ πρὶν χρόνῳ (Thuc. 6, 10; cf. also Dem. 299). *Give away, fling away without return*: P. and V. προπίνειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Give away in marriage*: P. and V. ἐκδίδοναι (or mid.). *Give back*: P. and V. ἀποδίδοναι. *Give besides*: P. and V. προσδίδοναι, ἐπιδίδοναι. *Give forth, emit*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι, ἐξίεναι, ἀνιέναι, ἀνδιδίδοναι, ἐκβάλλειν, V. μεθίεναι, ἐξ-ανιέναι, προπέμπειν, ἐκπέμπειν; see also *utter*. *Give in*: P. ἀποφέρειν; v. intrans.: P. and V. ἐνδίδοναι; see *give way*. *Give in return*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀντιδίδοναι, ἀντιδωρεῖσθαι (Plat.). *Give out*: see *distribute, announce*. *Fail*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ἐκλείπειν, ἐλλείπειν, Ar. and V. λείπειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν. *Give over*, v. trans.: P. and V. παρὰδίδοναι, ἐκδίδοναι. *Cease*, v. intrans.: P. and V. παύεσθαι, ἀναπαύεσθαι; see *cease*. *Give a share in*: P. and V. μετὰδίδοναι (τινὶ τιος) (Eur., Or. 281, 450). *Give up, deliver up*, v. trans.: P. and V. παρὰδίδοναι, ἐκδίδοναι, ἀφίεναι, ἐπιέναι, παρίεναι. *Give up (for torture)*: P. ἐκδίδοναι. *Relinquish*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), μεθίεναι, Ar. and V.

μεθίεσθαι (gen.), V. διάμεθίεναι; see also *renounce*. *Betray*: P. and V. προδίδοναι, Ar. and P. προίεναι (or mid.). *It is not yet seven years since I have given up sea-faring*: P. οὐπω ἔτη ἑστὶν ἑπτὰ ἀφ' οὗ τὸ πλεῖν καταλέλυκα (Dem. 893). *Give oneself up for lost*: P. προίεσθαι εαυτόν (Thuc. 2, 51). *Give up, cease*, v. intrans.: P. and V. παύεσθαι, ἀναπαύεσθαι; see *cease*. *Give way*: P. and V. εἵκειν, ὑπείκειν, συγχωρεῖν, ἐκχωρεῖν, Ar. and P. παρὰχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν; see *under way*. *Give way to*: P. and V. ἐνδίδοναι (dat.) (Eur., Tro. 637), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), εἵκειν (dat.), ὑπείκειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ὑποχωρεῖν (dat.), παρὰχωρεῖν (dat.), V. ἐκχωρεῖν (dat.), ἐξίστασθαι (dat.), προσχωρεῖν (dat.), P. ὑποκατακλίνεσθαι (dat.). *Give way (to feelings)*: P. and V. εἵκειν (dat.), ἡσσᾶσθαι (gen.), P. ἐνδιδόναι (dat.). *Give play to*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Indulge*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Given, not asked*: V. δωρητός οὐκ αἰτητός (Soph., O. R. 384).

Giver, subs. V. δοτήρ, ὁ.

Glad, adj. *Cheerful*: P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. ἑλάρος (Xen.). *Joyful*: P. and V. ἡδύς, περιχάρης, γεγηθώς (rare P.). *Of looks*: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). *Be glad*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι, χαίρειν, τέρπεσθαι; see *rejoice*. *Willing*: P. and V. ἐκών, ἄσμενος. *Welcome*: P. and V. ἡδύς, ἀρεστός, V. φίλος; see *delightful, acceptable*. *Glad (of news)*: V. κενός. *Cheering*: V. εὐφρων.

Gladden, v. trans. P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν, Ar. and V. προσγελᾶν (Æsch., Eum. 253); see *please*.

Glade, subs. P. and V. νίπη, ἡ (Plat. and Xen. but rare P.), νάπος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἄγκος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γυᾶλα, τό. *Woodland glades*: V. νάπαιαι πτῦχαί, αἱ.

Gladiator, subs. μονόμαχος, ὁ (late).

Gladly, adj. P. and V. ἀσμένως, ἡδέως, or use P. and V. adj., ἀσμενος, ἐκῶν (in agreement with subject).

Gladness, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χάρᾱ, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χάρμᾱ, τό.

Gladsome, adj. See *glad*.

Glamour, subs. P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ; see also *attraction*. *Glory*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Glance, subs. P. and V. βλέμᾱ, τό, ὄψις, ἡ, V. δέγγμᾱ, τό. *Eye*: P. and V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄψις, ἡ, ὄμμι, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.); see also *face*. *A tender glance of the eyes*: V. ὀμματος θελκτήριον τόξευμα (Æsch., *Supp.* 1004). *Flash of light*: P. and V. ἀστράπή, ἡ. *At a glance, immediately*: P. and V. εὐθύς. See *at a glance*, v.: P. συννοῶν (acc. or absol.). *Cast a glance*: V. ὄψιν προσβάλλειν (dat.) (Eur., *Ion*, 43).

Glance, v. intrans. *Look*: P. and V. βλέπειν, ἀποβλέπειν. *Peep*: Ar. πᾶράκνυεν. διακύνειν (also Xen), πᾶραβλέπειν. *Glance at, peep at*, v. trans.: P. and V. ὑποβλέπειν (acc.), V. πᾶραβλέπειν (acc.), παρεμβλέπειν eis (acc.). *Glance casually at*: met., P. παρακύνειν ἐπὶ (acc.) (Dem. 46). *Met., touch upon* (a subject): P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.) (Eur., *Hec.* 586). *Hint at*: see *hint at*. *Flash*, v. intrans.: P. and V. λάμπειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, V. αἶθων, αἶθεσθαι, μαρμαίρειν; see *shine*. *Glance aside* (of a weapon, etc.): V. ἐξολισθάνειν, P. ἀπολισθάνειν; see *turn aside*.

Glancing, adj. *Flashing*: P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. αἶθων, αἰόλος; see *flashing*.

Glare, subs. *Brightness*: P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. σέλᾱς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. in sense of ray); see *flash*. *Angry look*: use V. σκυ-

θρωπὸν ὄμμα, στυγνὸν πρόσωπον. *Heat*: P. and V. καῦμα, τό, θάλλπος, τό (Xen.).

Glare, v. intrans. *Look angry*: Ar. and P. σκυθρωπάζειν, V. σκυθράζειν. *Glare at*, v. trans.: P. and V. ὑποβλέπειν (acc, or πρὸς, acc), V. πατταίνειν (acc.).

Glaring, adj. *Open, manifest*: P. and V. λαμπρός, ἐμφανής.

Glaringly, adv. *Openly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς, ἐμφανῶς.

Glass, subs. Ar. and P. ὕαλος, ἡ. *Of glass*, adj.: Ar. ὑάλινος. *Mirror*: P. and V. κάτοπτρον, τό. *Cup*: see *cup*.

Glassy, adj. *Smooth*: P. and V. λείος. *Fixed*: use P. and V. πεπηγώς (perf. part. of πηγνύναι).

Glazed, adj. *Of the eyes in death*: use V. σκοτεινός, ἀμαυρός.

Gleam, subs. P. and V. ἀστράπή, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. σέλᾱς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. in sense of ray), P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.). *Beam*: P. and V. ἀκτίς, ἡ (Plat.), V. βολή, ἡ; see also *light, fire*. *Met., gleam in the eye*: Ar. and V. ἀστράπή, ἡ.

Gleam, v. intrans. P. and V. λάμπειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, V. αἶθων, αἶθεσθαι, μαρμαίρειν. *Of the eyes*: P. and V. ἀστράπτειν (Plat.).

Gleaming, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεινός, παμφαής, αἶθων, V. φαιδρός, εὐαγής (Plat. also but rare P.), φλογώψ, φλογωπός, φαεσφόρος, πύρπολος, εὐφεγγής, καλλιφεγγής, σελασφόρος, ἀστράπηφόρος. *Variiegated*: P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

Glean, v. trans. P. and V. σὺνάγειν, συλλέγειν; see *collect*.

Glebe, subs. *Clod of earth*: Ar. and V. βῶλος, ὁ (also Xen.). *Soil*: P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. δροῦρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.).

Glee, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χάρᾱ, ἡ, χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also

- but rare P.), V. *χάρμῃ*, τό. *Song* : P. and V. *φῶς*, ἡ; see *song*.
- Gleeful**, adj. P. and V. *περίχαρής*, γεγηθώς (rare P.); see *glad*. Of looks : P. and V. *φαιδρός*, V. *λαμπρός*, *φαιδρωτός*, Ar. and V. *εὐπρόσωπος* (also Xen.).
- Gleefully**, adv. P. and V. *ἡδέως*, *ἁσμένως*.
- Glen**, subs. P. and V. *νάπη*, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), *νάπος*, τό (Xen. but rare P.), *ἄγκος*, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. *γῆλα*, τά, V. *πῦχαι*, αἱ *Woodland glens* : V. *νάπαῖαι*, πῦχαι, αἱ.
- Glib**, adj. Ar. and V. *εὐγλωστος* (Æsch., *Supp.* 775), Ar. *εὐπορος*, V. *εὐτροχος*.
- Glibness**, subs. Ar. and V. *εὐγλωσσία*, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. *εὐροια*, ἡ.
- Glide**, v. intrans. P. and V. *φέρεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *ἔρπειν*; see *creep*, *steal*. *Slip* : P. and V. *ὀλισθαίνειν*. *Glide into* : Ar. and P. *εἰσδύεσθαι* (eis, acc.); met, P. and V. *ὑπορρεῖν* (πρός, acc.; V. dat.) (Eur., *Frag.*). *Glide over*, *steal over* : V. *ὑπέρχεσθαι* (acc.), *ὑφέρειν* (acc.), *ἀμφίβαίνειν* (acc.), P. and V. *ἐπέρχεσθαι* (acc.).
- Glimmer**, subs. *Light* : P. and V. *φῶς*, τό, Ar. and V. *φάος*, τό, *φέγγος*, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Flash* : Ar. and V. *σέλᾶς*, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), *αἰγὴ*, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.). *Beam* : P. and V. *ἀκτὺς*, ἡ, V. *βολή*, ἡ. *A glimmer of hope* : V. *ἀρχὴ ἐλπίδος* *Had you but given them a tiny glimmer of hope they would have been saved* : P. *εἰ μικρὰν ὑπεφάνηται ἐλπίδ' ἡντινοῦν αὐτοῖς ἐσώθησαν ἂν* (Dem. 379).
- Glimmer**, v. intrans. *Just appear* : P. *ὑποφαίνεσθαι*; see also *gleam*.
- Glimmering**, adj. See *dmc*.
- Glimpse**, subs. See *glance*. *Take a glimpse* : Ar. *παράκύπτειν*; see *peer*. *Allow a glimpse of* : Ar. *παράφαίνειν* (acc.).
- Glisten**, v. intrans. P. and V. *στίλβειν* (Plat.), *εκλάμπειν* (P. att.), *λάμπειν* (Plat.), V. *μαρμαίρειν*; see *shine*.
- Glitter**, v. intrans. P. and V. *στίλβειν* (Plat.); see *shine*.
- Glitter**, subs. *Brightness* : P. *μαρμαρυγή*, ἡ (Plat.). *Gleam* : Ar. and V. *σέλᾶς*, τό (Plat. also but rare P.), *αἰγὴ*, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.); see *flash*. *Pomp*, *splendour* : P. *λαμπρότης*, ἡ, V. *χλιδή*, ἡ. *Show* : P. and V. *σχῆμα*, τό, *πρόσχημα*, τό.
- Glittering**, adj. See *gleaming*.
- Gloaming**, subs. *Twilight* : Ar. and V. *κνέφᾶς*, τό (also Xen.).
- Gloat over**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐπιχαίρειν* (dat.), *γεγηθέναί ἐπὶ* (dat.) (Dem. 332, but rare P.), *χαίρειν ἐπὶ* (dat.), V. *ἑπερχαίρειν* (dat.), *γαυροῦσθαι* (dat.), P. *ἐφῆδεσθαι* (dat. or absol.), *γαυριᾶν* (dat.) (Dem. 308).
- Globe**, subs. *Ball* : P. *σφαῖρα*, ἡ. *Disc*, *round body* : P. and V. *κύκλος*, ὁ. *The earth* : P. and V. *γῆ*, ἡ. *The inhabited world* : P. ἡ *οἰκουμένη*.
- Globular**, adj. Ar. and P. *κυκλοτερής*; see *round*.
- Gloom**, subs. P. and V. *σκότος*, ὁ or τό, Ar. and V. *κνέφᾶς*, τό (also Xen.), *ὄρφνη*, ἡ. *The gloom of the underworld* : V. *ζόφος*, ὁ, Ar. and V. *ἔρεβος*, τό. Met., of looks : V. *στέγος*, τό. *Melancholy* : P. and V. *ἄθυμία*, ἡ, *δυσθύμία*, ἡ (Plat.). *Bring them not near their mother in her hour of gloom* : V. *μὴ πέλαζε μητρὶ δυσθυμουμένη* (Eur., *Med.* 91).
- Gloomily**, adv. *Despondently* : P. *ἀθύμως* (Xen.), *δυσθύμως* (Plat.). *Bitterly* : P. and V. *πικρῶς*. *Un- fortunately* : P. and V. *δυστυχῶς*, *κάκῳς*, P. *ἀτυχῶς*, V. *δυσπότημως*.
- Gloomy**, adj. *Dark* : P. and V. *σκοτεινός*, P. *σκοτώδης*, V. *ἄμαυρός*, *λύγαῖος*, *κνεφαῖος*, *ὄρφναῖος*, *δνοφώδης*, *ἀνήλιος*, *ἄφεγγής*, *ἀναυγητος*. Of colour : P. and V. *μέλᾶς*, V. *μελάγχρμος*, *κελαινός*, *ἐρεμνός*. *Gray* : P. *φαῖς* (Plat.), *ὄρφνινος* (Plat.); see also *black*. *Deep and gloomy* : V. *μελαμβᾶθής*. Of looks : P. and V. *σκυθρωπός*, V. *στυγνός*, *δύσφρων*, *συνωφρωμένος*. *Gloomy looks* : see also *frown*. *Look gloomy*, v. : Ar.

and P. σκυθρωπάζειν, V. σκυθράζειν. *Melancholy*: P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος. *Unfortunate*: P. and V. δυστυχής, ἀτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος. *Comfortless*: V. ἀτερπής, P. ἀήδης.

Glorification, subs. *Exaggeration*: P. δεινσις, ἡ. *Boasting*: P. τὸ κομπῶδες, ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, V. τὸ γαῦρον. *Extravagance*: P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινος, ὁ; see *praise*.

Glorify, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, καλλύνειν (Plat.). *Exalt*: P. and V. μεῖλναι. *Celebrate in song*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν. *Exaggerate*: P. τῷ λόγῳ αἰρεῖν, ἐπὶ τὸ μᾶλλον δεινῶν, ἄνω ἐφαίρειν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν, Ar. and V. πυργεῖν.

Glorious, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, περιφάνης, V. ἕξοχος, πρεπτός. *Famous*: P. and V. εὐδοξος, περιβλεπτος, ὀνομαστός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιδόλογος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (also Plat. but rare P.), V. εὐκλείης; see *famous*. *Full of honour*: P. and V. τίμιος, V. πάντιμος.

Gloriously, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, εὐκλεῶς (Xen.), P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.

Gloriousness, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ; see *glory*.

Glory, subs. *Honour, fame*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, τιμή, ἡ, κλέος, τό (rare P.), εὐδοξία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κῆδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *The general wins all the glory*: V. ὁ στρατηγὸς τὴν δόκην ἀρνῶνται (Eur., *Andr.* 696). *Splendour, magnificence*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό, V. χλιδή, ἡ, ἀγλαΐσμα, τό, ἀγαλμα, τό, P. μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ. *The glory of, boast of*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. πρόσχημα, τό, ἀγαλμα, τό, φάος, τό, φῶς, τό, αὐχμα, τό.

Glory in, v. trans. P. and V. χαίρειν ἐπὶ (dat.), γεγηθέναι ἐπὶ (dat.) (rare P.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.), ἀβρύνεσθαι (dat.), λαμπρύνεσθαι (dat.), P. φιλο-

τιμῆσθαι ἐπὶ (dat.), σεμνύνεσθαι ἐπὶ (dat.), V. χλιδᾶν (ἐπὶ, dat., or dat. alone), γαυροῦσθαι (dat.).

Gloss over, v. trans. P. and V. καλλύνειν (acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι.

Gloss, subs. *Brightness*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Smoothness*: P. and V. λειότης, ἡ.

Glossy, adj. Ar. and P. λιπαρός.

Glove, subs. P. χειρίς, ἡ.

Glow, subs. *Light*: P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. φάος, τό, φέγγος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.); see *light*. *Flame*: P. and V. φλόξ, ἡ, V. αἶθος, ὁ, φλογμός, ὁ. *Heat*: P. and V. καῦμα, τό, θάλπος, τό (Xen.), P. θερμότης, ἡ. *Met., vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *The glow of passion*: use P. and V. ἔρος, ὁ, πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἔμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.).

Glow, v. intrans. *Burn*: P. and V. κάεσθαι. *Met., glow with passion, etc.*: Ar. and P. κάεσθαι (Plat.), φλέγεσθαι (Plat.), P. and V. θερμαίνεσθαι (Plat.), V. θάλπεσθαι. *Shine*: see *shine*.

Glower, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σκυθρωπάζειν, V. σκυθράζειν; see *frown*.

Glowing, adj. V. πύρπολος, αἰθᾶλός. *Red hot*: P. and V. διὰ πυρός. *Glowing coals*: P. ἀνθρακες ἡμένοι (Thuc. 4, 100). *Met., P. and V. θερμός. Vehement*: P. σφοδρός. *Enthusiastic*: P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος; see also *flattering*. *Glowing with, adorned with*: use P. πεποικιλμένος (dat.), P. and V. ποικίλος (dat.); see *bright*.

Glowingly, adv. *Enthusiastically*: P. and V. προθύμως.

Gloze, v. trans. See *flatter*.

Glue, v. trans. Ar. and P. κολλᾶν.

Glue, subs. P. κόλλα, ἡ (Hdt.).

Glum, adj. See *gloomy*.

Glut, subs. *Satiety*: P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.). *Overabundance*: Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.

Glut, *v. trans.* P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι, ἐπιμπλάναι, P. ἀποπιμπλάναι. *Be glutted with*: P. and V. πλησθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι) (Plat.) (gen.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κορενύναι) (gen.). *Glutted with*: P. and V. μεστός (gen.).

Glutinous, adj. P. γλισχρός, γλοιώδης.

Glutton, subs. Ar. γάστρις, ὁ, γάστρων, ὁ, ὀσφοᾶγος, ὁ (also Xen.).

Gluttonous, adj. P. λίχνος, V. λαβρός, μάργος, μαργών.

Gluttonously, adv. V. λαβρῶς.

Gluttony, subs. P. ὀσφαγία, ἡ, γαστριμαργία, ἡ, λιχνεία, ἡ λαιμαργία, ἡ, V. τὸ μάργον.

Gnarled, adj. Use V. διάστροφος. *Bent, twisted*: V. στρεπτός.

Gnash, *v. trans.* Ar. πρίειν. *Don't gnash your teeth*: Ar. μὴ πρίε τοὺς ὀδόντας (Rom. 927).

Gnat, subs. Ar. and V. κώνωψ, ὁ, Ar. ἐμπίς, ἡ.

Gnaw, *v. trans.* Ar. and P. τρώγειν, Ar. κατάρώγειν, Ar. and V. βρύκειν (Eur., Cycl.), V. δάπτειν, Ar. δαρδάπτειν; see *devour*. Met. P. and V. δάκνειν, V. δάπτειν. *Gnaw away*: Ar. ἐκτρώγειν (acc.). *Gnaw through*: Ar. διατρώγειν (acc.).

Gnawed, adj. V. διάβορος, κελαινόβρωτος, ἰδεστός.

Gnawing, adj. V. διαβόρος; see *devouring*.

Gnome, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, παροιμία, ἡ; see *maxim*. *Elf*: see *elf*.

Go, *v. intrans.* P. and V. ἔρχεσθαι, χωρεῖν, ἰέναι, Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν, V. ἔρπειν, μολεῖν (2nd aor. of βλώσκειν). *Walk*: Ar. and P. βαδίζειν (V. only in Soph., *El.* 1502 and Eur., *Phoen.* 544). *Journey*: P. and V. πορεύεσθαι. *Be going to, be about to*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Go frequently*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν. *Let go*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι; see *release*. Met. (of things), *fare, turn out*: P. and V.

ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν. *Go well or ill*: P. and V. χωρεῖν εὖ or κακῶς. *Go too far*: met., P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *Be gone*: P. and V. οἴχεσθαι, ἀποίχεσθαι, V. ἐξοίχεσθαι, Ar. and V. διοίχεσθαι (Plat. also but rare P.), ἔρρειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Go about*: Ar. and P. περιέρχεσθαι (acc. or absol.). *Go away*: P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀποχωρεῖν, ἀφορμᾶσθαι, V. μεθίστασθαι, ἀποστελλεσθαι, ἀφέρπειν, ἀποστείχειν, Ar. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (rare P. in lit. sense), ἐκβαίνειν (rare P. in lit. sense). *Go back*: see *retire*. *Return*: P. and V. ἐπ' ἀνέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐπ' ἀναχωρεῖν. *Go back to a point in a discussion*: P. and V. ἐπ' ἀνέρχεσθαι, ἀνέρχεσθαι. *Of things, revert*: P. ἀναχωρεῖν; see *devolve*. *Go back on one's word*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτορκεῖν. *Go before (a judge)*: P. εἰσέρχεσθαι εἰς (acc.), πρὸς (acc.), ἀπαντᾶν πρὸς (acc.). *Go by*: P. and V. παῖρέχεσθαι (acc. or absol.), παρίεναι (acc. or absol.), P. παραμείβεσθαι (acc.) (Plat., *Lach.* 183B), V. παραστείχειν (acc. or absol.), Ar. and V. περᾶν (acc. or absol.). *Go down*. P. ἐπικαταβαίνειν; see also *abate*. *Of a ship: see sink*. *Go down to death*: Ar. and V. κατέρχεσθαι. *Go into, enter*: P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι (eis, acc.; V. also acc. alone), ἐπισέρχεσθαι (eis, acc.; V. acc. alone or dat. alone), V. παῖρέχεσθαι (acc.), εἰσβάλλειν (acc.), Ar. and V. δύεσθαι (acc.), εἰσβαίνειν (acc. or absol.). *Go in often*. Ar. and V. εἰσφοιτᾶν. Met., *examine*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν; see *examine*. *Embark on*: P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (eis, acc.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.); see *enter on*. *Go on, continue*: P. διατελεῖν; see *continue*; met., *rely on*: see *rely on*. *Go over, v. trans.*: see *examine*. *Recapitulate*: P. ἐπαναλαμβάνειν, V. ἀνάμετρεῖσθαι. *Go over, desert, v.*

intrans.: Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν. *Go over to (the enemy)*: P. μεθίστασθαι παρά (acc.). *Go out*: P. and V. ἐξέρχασθαι, ἐκβαίνειν (rare P. in lit. sense), Ar. and V. ἐξέρπειν, V. ἐκφοιτᾶν. *Go round*: Ar. and P. περιέρχασθαι (acc. or absol.). *Be enough*: see suffice. *Go through*: (lit.) P. and V. διέρχασθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. διαπερᾶν (acc.) (rare P.), V. διέρπειν (acc.), διαστείχειν (acc.). *Go through life*: see pass. *Pierce*: V. διέρχασθαι (gen.), διαπερᾶν (acc.). *Travel through*: P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.). *Met., narrate or examine*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Complete*: P. and V. διεξέρχασθαι (acc.). *Endure*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι; see endure. *Go to, interj.*: Ar. and V. ἔρρε, ἄπρρε, Ar. ἄπᾱγε; see anavint. *Go to and fro*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν, V. ἐπιστρέφασθαι. *Go up*: P. and V. ἀνέρχασθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν. *Go without*: see lack.

Goad, subs. Lit. and met., P. and V. κέντρον, τό. (*Reproaches*) are as goads to the wise: (δνειδη) τοις σώφροσιν . . . ἀντίκεντρα γίγνεται (Æsch., *Eum.* 136.)

Goad, v. trans. P. κεντρίζειν (Xen.). *Urge on*: P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), P. κατεπείγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν. *Pick*: P. and V. κεντεῖν.

Goal, subs. *Line drawn at the winning-post*: Ar. and V. γραμμή, ἡ, V. τέρμα, τό. *Met., end*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό, V. τέρμα, τό, τέρμων, ὁ. *Aim*: P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Purpose*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ, P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

Goat, subs. *He-goat*: Ar. and V. τράγος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. χίμαρος, ὁ *She-goat*: P. and V. χίμαιρα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*, and Xen.).

Goat-herd, subs. P. αἰπόλος, ὁ.

Goat-like, adj. P. τραγοειδής.

Gobble, v. trans. See devour.

Go-between, subs. P. διάγγελος, ὁ.

Goblet, subs. P. and V. κύλιξ, ἡ

(Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.* 164), ἐκπωμα, τό, φιάλή, ἡ, κύθος, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. ποτήριον, τό, τρύβλιον, τό, V. σκύφάματα, τά (Æsch., *Frag.*), καρχήσιον, τό (Soph., *Frag.*), τεύχος, τό, δέπας, τό (Eur., *Hec.* 527), ποτήρ, ὁ, σκύφος, ὁ or τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 256).

Goblin, subs. Ar. and P. *Ἐμπουσα, ἡ, μορμολύκειον, τό, Μορμώ, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. Ἀῖμα, ἡ.

God, subs. P. and V. θεός, ὁ, δαίμων, ὁ. *Providence*: P. and V. τὸ θεῖον. *By the will or help of the gods*: Ar. and V. θεόθεν (Eur., *Hec.* 593). *Fight against the gods*, v.: V. θεομαχεῖν. *Battle between gods*, subs.: P. θεομαχία, ἡ. *Built by gods*, adj.: V. θεόδομος. *Devised by the gods*: V. θεοπόνητος. *Loved by God*: P. and V. θεοφίλης. *Sent by God*: V. θεόστυτος, θέορτος, θεήλατος.

Goddess, subs. P. and V. θεός, ἡ, δαίμων, ἡ, Ar. and V. θεά, ἡ (in P. only in such phrases as μὰ τοὺς θεοὺς καὶ τὰς θεάς (Dem. 362)).

God-fearing, adj. P. and V. εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής, ὁσιος.

Godhead, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ θεῖον.

Godless, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος (Eur., *Or.* 925), ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (Dem. 332, but rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος.

Godlessly, adv. P. and V. ἀθέως (Plat., *Gorg.* 481A), V. ἀνοσίως. *Act godlessly*, v.: P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν, θεοβλάβεῖν.

Godlessness, subs. P. and V. ἀσεβεία, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσεβεία, ἡ.

God-like, adj. P. and V. θεῖος, ἰσόθεος, P. θεοειδής.

Godliness, subs. P. and V. εὐσεβεία, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ, θεοσεβεία, ἡ (Xen.).

Godly, adj. P. and V. εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής, ὁσιος.

Godsend, subs. P. and V. εὖρημα, τό, ἔρμαιον, τό.

Going, subs. P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, V. κέλευθος, ἡ.

Gold, subs. P. and V. χρῦσός, ὁ. *Piece of money*. P. and V. χρῦσιον, τό (Eur., Cycl. 161). *Anything made of gold*: V. χρῦσωμα, τό. *Rich in gold*, adj.: V. πολυχρῦσος. *Of soil*: V. χρυσόβωλος. *Flowing with gold*: V. χρυσόρροτος. *Gleaming with gold*: Ar. χρῦσανγῆς. *Adorned with gold*: V. χρῦστότολμος, Ar. χρῦσοδαίδαλτος. *Like gold*: P. χρυσοειδής. *A dress powdered with gold*: P. χρυσόπαστος κόσμος ὁ (Dem. 1217). *Studded with gold*: V. χρυσοκόλλητος.

Gold, adj. See *golden*.

Golden, adj. P. and V. χρῖσους, V. χρῦσεος, χρῦσῆρης, πάχρυσος, χρῦστότευκτος, ζαχρῦσος, Ar. and V. χρῖσηλάτος. *Of hair*: P. and V. ξανθός. *With golden bridle*: Ar. and P. χρῦσόχαλινος (Xen.). *With golden spear*: Ar. and V. χρῦσόλογχος. *With golden trident*: Ar. χρῦσοτρίαινος. *Golden-crested*: Ar. χρῦσόλοφος. *Golden-eyed*: Ar. χρῦσῶπις (only with fem. subs.). *Golden-haired*: Ar. χρῦσοκόμης, P. and V. ξανθός. *Golden-throned*: Ar. χρῦσόθρονος. *Golden-winged*: Ar. χρῦσόπτερος.

Gold-mine, subs. P. χρυσεῖα, τά (Xen.), χρύσεια μέταλλα, τά (Thuc.).

Gold-plate, subs. P. χρυσίον, τό, Ar. χρῖσις, ἡ.

Goldsmith, subs. Ar. and P. χρῦσοχούς, ὁ. *Be a goldsmith*, v.: Ar. and P. χρῦσοχοεῖν.

Gone, adj. Ar. and V. φροῦδος (also Antiphon but rare P.). *Be gone*: see under *go*.

Good, adj. *Of persons or things*: P. and V. ἀγαθός, χρηστός, καλός, σπουδαῖος, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, V. κεδνός. *Pious*: P. and V. εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής, δσιος. *Serviceable*: P. and V. σύμφορος, χρήσιμος, πρόσφορος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, V. ὀνήσιμος, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσιμος. *Be good (serviceable)*: P. and V. συμφέρειν, ὠφελεῖν, Ar. and P.

προὔργου εἶναι, V. ἀρήγειν; see *be of use under use* *Well born*: P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Kind*: P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, φιλάνθρωπος; see *kind*. *Skilful*: P. and V. σοφός, δεινός, ἀγαθός, ἄκρος. *Good (skilful) at*: Ar. and P. δεινός (acc.), P. ἄκρος (gen. or eis, acc). *Good at speaking*: P. and V. δεινός λέγειν. *Fit for food or drink*: see *eatable, drinkable*. *Favourable (of news, etc.)*, P. and V. καλός, V. κεδνός; see *auspicious*. *Considerable in amount, etc.*: P. and V. μέτριος. *So far so good*: see under *far*. *Be any good*, v.: see *avail*. *Do good to*: see *benefit*. *Make good, confirm*, v. trans.: P. βεβαιοῦν. *Ratify*: P. and V. κύρουν, ἐπικύρουν, ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat.). V. ἐχέγγυον ποιεῖν. *Prove*: P. and V. ἐλέγγειν, ἐξελέγγειν. *Accomplish*: see *accomplish*. *Make good (losses, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀνᾶλαμπθάνειν, ἀκείσθαι, ἰᾶσθαι, ἐξῖασθαι. *For good and all*: see *for ever under ever*. *Resolve to have uttered for good and all the words you spoke concerning this woman*: V. βούλου λόγους οὓς εἶπας εἰς τήνδ' ἐμπέδως εἰρηκέναι (Soph., Trach. 486).

Good, subs. *Advantage*: P. and V. ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ, ὠφέλεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ. *Gain, profit*. P. and V. κέρδος, τό. *I have tried all means and done no good*: V. εἰς πᾶν ἀφίγμαι κουνδὲν εἰργασμαι πλέον (Eur., Hipp. 284). *What good is this to me?* V. καὶ τί μοι πλέον τόδε; (Eur., Ion. 1255). *What good will it be to the dead?* P. τί ἐσται πλέον τῷ γε ἀποθανόντι; (Ant. 140). *For the good of*: Ar. and P. ἐπ' ἀγαθῷ (gen. or dat.). *The good (in philosophical sense)*: P. τἀγαθόν, ἰδέα τἀγαθοῦ, ἡ.

Good, interj. P. and V. εἰεν. *Bravo*: Ar. and P. εὖγε.

Good-bye, interj. See *farewell*.

Good-humour, subs. P. εὐκολία, ἡ, V. εὐοργησία, ἡ.

Good-humoured, adj. Ar. and P. εὐκόλος.
Good-humouredly, adv. P. εὐκόλως, εὐοργήτως.
Good-looking, adj. See *handsome*.
Goodly, adj. P. and V. κάλως, εὐπρεπής. *Abundant*. P. and V. ἄφθονος.
Good-nature, subs. P. εὐήθεια, ἡ, ῥαστώνη, ἡ.
Good-natured, adj. P. εἰθητικός, ῥάδιος, Ar. and P. εὐκόλος.
Good-naturedly, adv. P. εὐκόλως.
Goodness, subs. Of persons or things: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ. Of persons: P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, τὸ χρηστόν. *Kindness*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ; see *kindness*.
Goods, subs. P. τὰγαθά. *Property*: P. and V. χρήματα, τὰ. *Wares*: P. ἀγοράσματα; see *wares*.
Good-temper, subs. P. εὐκόλια, ἡ, V. εὐοργησία, ἡ.
Good-tempered, adj. Ar. and P. εὐκόλος.
Good-temperedly, adv. P. εὐκόλως, εὐοργήτως.
Good-will, subs. P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ. *Feel good-will towards*, v.: P. and V. εὖνοειν (dat.); see *favour*, v.
Goose, subs. P. and V. χήν, ὁ or ἡ (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*).
Gore, subs. P. and V. αἷμα, τό, V. φόνος, ὁ.
Gore, v. trans. Like bulls, etc., P. and V. κυρίσσειν; or use *wound*.
Gorge, subs. *Gullet*: P. and V. φάρυγξ, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., *Oycl.*), Ar. and V. λαιμός, ὁ, or pl. *Met.*, *anger*: Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ. *Ravine*: P. and V. φάραγξ, ἡ, Ar. and P. χάράδρα, ἡ.
Gorge, v. trans. See *eat*.
Gorgeous, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Of many colours*: P. and V. ποικίλος.
Gorgeously, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.
Gorgeousness, subs. P. λαμπρότης,

ἡ, μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ. *Romp, display*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.
Gorgon, subs. Ar. and V. Γοργώ, ἡ. *Of the Gorgons*, adj. V. Γοργόνειος, Γόργειος.
Gormand, subs. Ar. and P. ὀψοφάγος, ὁ (Xen.), or use adj., P. λίχνος.
Gormandise, v. intrans. Ar. ὀψοφάγειν.
Gory, adj. V. αἱματηρός, αἱματωπός, φουινός, κάθαμος, αἱμαπῶς, Ar. and V. αἱματοσταγής.
Gossamer, adj. Use P. and V. λεπτός.
Gossip, subs. Ar. and P. λάλια, ἡ, V. λάληματα, τὰ, λεσχαί, αἰ. *Person who gossips*: V. λάλημα, τό, or use adj., P. and V. λάλος, V. στομάργος, P. σπερμολόγος.
Gossip, v. intrans. P. λογοποιεῖν. *Chatter*: P. and V. λάλειν, θρυλεῖν, ἐκλάλειν (Eur., *Frag.*). *Listen, Odysseus, let us have some gossip with you*: V. ἀκου' Ὀδυσσεύ διαλαλήσωμέν τί σοι (Eur., *Oycl.* 175).
Gossiping, adj. V. πολύγλωστος; see *chattering*.
Gouge out, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐκκόπτειν.
Gourd, subs. Ar. σῖκυος, ὁ.
Gourmand, subs. See *gormand*.
Gout, subs. *Gout of blood*: P. and V. θρόμβος, ὁ (Plat.), V. σταγών, ἡ. *Have the gout*, v.: Ar. and P. ποδαγρᾶν.
Govern, v. trans. *Rule*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.; V. also dat.), κρατεῖν (gen.), κοσμεῖν, V. κράττειν (gen.), εὐθύνειν, V. ναυκληρεῖν, κραίνειν (gen.). *Govern (as king or commander)*: P. and V. τυραννεύειν (gen.), βασιλεύειν (gen.) (Eur., *El.* 12), δεσπόζειν (gen. or acc.) (Eur., *H. F.* 28) (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀνάσσειν (gen.), κοιράνειν (gen.), τᾶγειν (gen.), Ar. and V. τυραννείν (absol.). *Administer, manage*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), κύβερνᾶν, Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, μεταχειρίζεσθαι, τᾶμναι, P.

διαχειρίζειν, διακυβερνᾶν (Plat.), V. *νωμᾶν*. *Well-governed*, adj.: P. and V. εὖνομος (Æsch., *Frag*). *Be well-governed*, v.: P. εὖνομεσθαι, P. and V. εὖ οἰκεῖσθαι. *A house well-governed*: V. οἶκος . . . ἄριστα διαπονούμενος (Æsch., *Ag.* 18-19). *Control, check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἵσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.).

Governance, subs. See *government*.

Government, subs. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, or use V. σκῆπτρα, τά, θρόνοι, οἱ. *Kingship*: P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ. *Affairs*: P. and V. τὰ πράγματα, Ar. and V. πᾶρος, τό. *Constitution*: Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ. *Magistrates*: P. τὰ τέλη, οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι, P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, τὰ κύρια, V. οἱ ἐν τέλει βεβῶτες, Ar. and P. αἱ ἀρχαί. *Form of government*: P. κόσμος, ὁ, or use τάξις πολιτείας, ἡ. *The government that was then being established*: P. τὰ τότε καθιστάμενα πράγματα. *I am friendly to the established government*: P. εὖνους εἰμὶ τοῖς καθεστηκόσι πράγμασι (Lys 145, 37). *Carry on the government*, v.: Ar. and P. πολιτεύεσθαι, P. and V. τὰ τῆς πόλεως πράσσειν *The nine Archons at that time carried on most of the duties of government*: P. τότε τὰ πολλὰ τῶν πολιτικῶν οἱ ἐννέα ἄρχοντες ἔπρασσον (Thuc. 1, 126). *Has the government been left to the people?* V. δεδῆμενται κράτος; (Eur., *Cycl.* 119). *Good government*, subs.: Ar. and P. εὖνομία, ἡ. *Enjoy good government*, v.: P. εὖνομεῖσθαι.

Governor, subs. P. and V. ἀρχων, ὁ, ἑπαρχος, ὁ. *Spartan governor sent to control subject towns*: P. ἀρμοστής, ὁ. *Persian governor*: P. σατράπης, ὁ (Xen.).

Governorship, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Satrapy*: P. σατραπεία, ἡ (Thuc.).

Gown, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήματα, τά, κόσμος, ὁ; see *dress*.

Grab, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντὶ λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *seize*. *Take more than one's share*: P. πλεονεκτεῖν.

Grab, subs. *Taking more than one's share*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

Grace, subs. *Kindness*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Favour, good-will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ. *Gracefulness, elegance*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Beauty*: P. and V. κάλλος, τό. *They started up (from sleep), a marvel of grace to behold*: V. ἀνῆξαν ὄρθαι θαυμ' ἰδεῖν εὐκοσμίας (Eur., *Bacch.* 693). *By the grace of Artemis*: V. Ἀρτεμιδος εὖνοίαισι (Æsch., *Theb.* 450). *With a good grace*: V. πρὸς χάριν. *Willingly*: use adj., P. and V. ὁσμενος, ἑκόν.

Grace, v. trans. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἐγάλλειν. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμᾶν, Ar. and V. γεραίρειν, V. τιμαλφύν.

Graceful, adj. P. and V. εὐσχήμων, Ar. and P. χαῖρεις, εὐρυθμος.

Gracefully, adv. P. χαριέντως, Ar. and P. εὐσχημόνως (Xen.), P. and V. εὐρύθμως (Eur., *Cycl.*), V. εὐσχήμως.

Gracefulness, subs. P. εὐσχημοσύνη, ἡ, εὐρυθμία, ἡ, P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

Graceless, adj. P. and V. κακός, αἰσχρός: see *wicked*. *Ungrateful*: P. and V. ἀχαριστος, V. δυσχαριστος (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Gracelessness, subs. P. and V. κακή, ἡ; see *wickedness*. *Ingratitude*: P. ἀχαριστία, ἡ.

Gracious, adj. P. and V. εὖνους, εὐμενής, φίλιος, ἕλεος, Ar. and V. φίλος, εὐφρων, πρόφρων, V. πρηνμενής, P. εὖνοϊκός. *Graceful*: see *graceful*, *beautiful*. *Kind*: P. and V. πρῶος, ἡπιος, φιλάνθρωπος; see *kind*, *affable*. *Good gracious*, interj.: use Ar. and V. πάπαιδε (Eur., *Cycl.*), P. and V. βᾶβαί (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Graciously, adv. P. and V. εὖμενῶς, φίλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλικῶς, εὖνοϊκῶς, V. εὐφρόνως, πρηνμενῶς. *Kindly*: P. and V. ἡπιῶς, P. φιλανθρώπως, πρῶως; see *kindly*, *affably*.

Graciousness, subs. P. and V. εὐνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ, V. πρευνέμεια, ἡ. **Kindness**: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, πραότης, ἡ; see *kindness*, *affability*. **Beauty, grace**: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

Gradation, subs. **Succession**: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ. **Order, arrangement**: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. **In gradation**: use adv., P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

Grade, subs. **Rank**. P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.

Gradual, adj. **Slow**: P. and V. βραδύς.

Gradually, adv. Ar. and P. κατὰ μικρόν, P. κατ' ὀλίγον, κατὰ βραχύ.

Graft, v. trans. P. ἐμφυτεύειν. **Grafted**: P. ἐμβεβλημένος (Dem. 1251).

Grain, subs. P. and V. σίτος, ὁ; see *corn*. **Seed**: P. and V. σπέρμα, τό. **Pip in fruit**: P. πυρήν, ὁ (Hdt.). **Clod**. Ar. and V. βῶλος, ἡ (also Xen.). **Gram (of salt)**. P. χόνδρος, ὁ (Hdt.). **Against the grain**, adj.: P. and V. δυσχερής, P. ἀηδής.

Grammar, subs. P. ἡ γραμματικὴ τέχνη (Plat.).

Grammarian, subs. P. γραμματικός, ὁ (Plat.).

Granary, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ, P. and V. σῖρος, ὁ (Eur., Frag.).

Grand, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. **Splendid**: P. and V. λαμπρός; see also *proud*.

Grandchild, subs. **Son's son**: P. υἱοῦς, ὁ. **Daughter's son**: P. θυγατριδῶς, ὁ. **Daughter's daughter**: P. θυγατρίδῃ, ἡ. **Grandchildren, descendants**: P. and V. ἑκγονοί, οἱ, P. ἀπόγονοι, οἱ.

Grand-daughter, subs. **Son's daughter**: P. and V. παῖδος θυγάτηρ, ἡ. **Daughter's daughter**: P. θυγατρίδῃ, ἡ.

Grantee, subs. P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ, P. δυνατός, ὁ.

Grandeur, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τό σεμνόν. **Splendour**: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ. **Pompr**: P.

and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό; see also *pride*.

Grandfather, subs. Ar. and P. πάππος, ὁ, V. πατὴρ πατῆρ. ὁ, μητὴρ πατῆρ, ὁ. **Of a grandfather**, adj.: Ar. and P. παππῶς.

Grandiloquence, subs. P. κουφολογία, ἡ (Thuc.), μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, τό κομπῶδες, V. τό γαῦρον, P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ; see *boast*.

Grandiloquent, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, V. σεμνόστομος, ὑψηγορός, ἑπέρκοπος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος; see *boastful*.

Grandiloquently, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, V. ὑψηλῶς, ἑπέρκοπῶς.

Grandly, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς. **Splendidly**: P. and V. λαμπρῶς; see also *proudly*.

Grandmother, subs. Ar. and P. τήθη, ἡ.

Grandsire, subs. See *grandfather*.

Grandson, subs. **Son's son**: P. υἱοῦς, ὁ, V. παῖς παῖδος (Eur., And. 1073). **Daughter's son**: P. θυγατριδῶς, ὁ.

Grant, v. trans. **Give**: P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν, δωρεῖσθαι (Plat.), παρέχειν, V. πορστύνειν, πορεῖν (2nd aor.), Ar. and V. δάζειν. **Confer**: P. and V. προσφέρειν, προστίθηναι. **Lend, afford**: P. and V. ἐνδίδοναι. **Allow**: see *allow*. **Concede**: P. and V. συγχωρεῖν (τινὶ τι), ἐφίεναι (τινὶ τι), πᾶρίεναι (τινὶ τι), ὁμολογεῖν (τινὶ τι) (rare V.), Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶχωρεῖν (τινὶ τινος). **Grant (a request)**: P. and V. ἐπίνειναι. **Grant me a small boon besides**: V. πρόσ-ναιμι δέ μοι χάριν βραχέαν (Soph., Trach. 1216). **Grant me to slay my brother**: V. δός μοι κτανεῖν ἀδελφόν (Eur., Phoen. 1367).

Grant, subs. **Gift**: P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δόσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. δώρημα, τό. **Free gift**: P. and V. δωρεά, ἡ. **Allowance**: V. μέτρον, τό.

Grape, subs. P. and V. βᾶξ, ἡ (Plat. and Soph., Frag.). **Bunch of grapes**: P. and V. βότρυς, ὁ, P. σταφυλή, ἡ (Plat.). **Dried grapes**: P. ἀσταφίς, ἡ (Plat.). **Sour grapes**:

V. ὄμφαξ, ἡ. *Rich in grapes*, adj.: V. εὖβοτρος, πολὺβοτρος. *As when the rich juice of the ripe grape streams to earth from the vine of Bacchus*: V. γλανκᾶς ὀπώρας ὥστε πίνους ποτοῦ χυθεντός εἰς γῆν βακχίας ἀπ' ἀμπέλου (Soph., *Trach.* 703).

Grape-picker, subs. P. τρυγήτρια, ἡ.
Graphic, adj. P. and V. σαφής, ἀκρίβης; see *clear*.

Graphically, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἀκριβῶς; see *clearly*.

Grapple, subs. *Grappling-iron*: P. χεῖρ σιδηρᾶ (Thuc. 4, 25); see also *anchor*.

Grapple, v. trans. *Make fast*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, V. ὀχμάζειν; see *fasten*. *Grapple with, seize hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Take in hand*: P. and V. ἔχεισθαι (gen.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.). *Come to close quarters with*: lit. or met., Ar. and P. ὁμόσε ἵεσθαι (dat. or absol.), Ar. and V. ὁμόσε χωρεῖν (dat.).

Grappling-iron, subs. P. χεῖρ σιδηρᾶ (Thuc. 4, 25).

Grasp, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. λάζεσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ἀντιλάζεισθαι (gen.); see *seize*. *Touch*: P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ψαύειν (gen.) (rare P.), θιγγάνειν (gen.) (Xen. also but rare P.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.); see *touch*. *Embrace*: P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. περιπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), προσπτύσσειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν, περιβάλλειν, ἀμψισχέω. *Grasp with the mind*: P. and V. μανθάνειν, συνιέναι (acc. or gen.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (rare V.), ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, P. καταλαμβάνειν, συλλαμβάνειν, κατανοεῖν, καταμανθάνειν, ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), V. συναρπάζειν φρενί. V. intrans. *Be grasping*: P. πλεονεκτεῖν.

Grasp, subs. *Embrace*: P. and V. περίβολαι, αἱ (Xen.), V. ἀσπασμᾶτα, τά, περιπτύχαι, αἱ, ἀμφιπτύχαι, αἱ. *Hand*: P. and V. χεῖρ, ἡ. *Mental grasp, perception*: P. and V. αἰσθησις, ἡ. *Mental capacity*: P. and V. φρόνησις, ἡ.

Grasping, adj. *Greedy*: P. πλεονεκτικός. *Miserly*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής.

Grasping, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Miserliness*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ.

Graspingly, adv. P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

Grass, subs. P. and V. πόα, ἡ, χλόη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ποῖα, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 333). *Grass for pasture*: P. βοτάνη, ἡ; see also *meadow*.

Grass-green, adj. P. and V. χλωρός.

Grasshopper, subs. Ar. and P. τέττιξ, ὁ.

Grassy, adj. V. ποιηρός, χλωρός, εὖλειμος.

Grate, subs. *Fireplace*: P. and V. ἐσχάρα, ἡ, ἐστία, ἡ.

Grate, v. trans. *Rub*: P. and V. τρίβειν. *Grate over*. Ar. ἐπικνήν. *Cheese grated over it (wine)*: P. τυρὸς ἐπιτυσθείς (Plat., *Rep.* 405E). *Grate on, annoy*: P. and V. δάκνειν, λυπεῖν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν; see *annoy*.

Grateful, adj. P. εὐχάριστος (Xen.). *Unforgetting*: P. and V. μνήμων, V. πολύμνηστος. *Be grateful to*: P. and V. χάριν εἶδέναι (dat.), χάριν ἔχειν (dat.). *Pleasant*: P. and V. ἡδὺς, τεργνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θύμηδής, ἐφίμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκύς. *Pleasing*: P. and V. ἀρεστός, Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός.

Gratefully, adv. *With gratitude*: use P. μετὰ χάριτος. *Pleasantly*: P. and V. ἡδέως.

Gratefulness, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ; see *gratitude*.

Gratification, subs. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χᾶρά, ἡ. *Satisfying*: P. πληρωσις, ἡ.

Gratify, v. trans. P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.), P. καταχαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

- Humour* : P. ὀργὰς ἐπιφέρειν (dat.).
Please : P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.); see *please*.
Satiate : P. and V. ἐκ-πιμπλάναι; see *satiate*.
- Gratifying**, adj. *Pleasing* : P. and V. ἀρεστός, Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός.
- Grating**, subs. *Enclosed place* : P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἡ. *Small opening* : Ar. and P. θυρίς, ἡ.
- Grating**, adj. *Of sound* : use P. τραχύς. *Met., jarring* : P. and V. πλημμελής.
- Gratingly**, adv. *Jarringly* : P. πλημμελῶς.
- Gratis**, adv. Ar. and P. προῖκα, P. δωρεάν, P. and V. ἄμισθί.
- Gratitude**, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Feel gratitude to* : P. and V. χάριν εἶδέναι (dat.), χάριν ἔχειν (dat.). *Receive gratitude* : P. κομίζεσθαι χάριν. *Lay up a store of gratitude* : P. χάριν κατατίθεσθαι. *Remembrance* : P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ, μνεία, ἡ, V. μνήστις, ἡ. *Remembrance of a favour* : P. τὸ μνησθῆναι τὴν χάριν (Dem. 12).
- Gratuitous**, adj. V. ἄμισθος. *Not properly belonging* : P. and V. οὐ προσήκων. *Not proved* : P. ἀνεξέταστος.
- Gratuitously**, adv. See *gratis*. *They attacked us gratuitously (unprovoked)* : P. ἐπέθεντο ἡμῖν οὐκ ἀδικούμενοι (Thuc. 3, 39).
- Gratuity**, subs. P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.
- Gratulation**, subs. See *congratulation*.
- Grave**, adj. *Of manners or looks* : P. and V. σεμνός. *Why do you look solemn and grave?* V. τί σεμνὸν καὶ πεφροντικὸς βλέπεις; (Eur., Alc. 773). *Be grave, earnest*, v. : P. and V. σπουδάζειν. *Heavy, severe*, adj. : P. and V. βᾶρύς. *Serious, alarming* : P. and V. δεινός. *Dangerous* : P. ἐπικινδύνος. *Grave (accent)* : P. βαρύς (Plat.).
- Grave**, subs. P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, μνήμα, τό, τάφος, ὁ (Dem. 187, 426), Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό, Ar. and V. ταῦφή, ἡ, τύμβος, ὁ, V. χῶμα, τό (rare P.), τύμβευμα, τό.
- Grave**, v. trans. See *engrave*.
- Grave-clothes**, subs. P. ἐντάφιον, τό, V. φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, πέπλος, ὁ.
- Gravel**, subs. P. κάχληξ, ὁ. *The disease* : P. νεφρίτις, ἡ.
- Gravely**, adv. *Of manner, etc.* : P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Earnestly* : P. σπουδαίως. *Seriously, alarmingly* : P. and V. δεινῶς. *Dangerously* : P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.
- Graven**, adj. Ar. and V. ξεστός. *Graven image* : see *idol*.
- Gravestone**, subs. Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ.
- Gravitate**, v. intrans. P. and V. ῥέπειν, φέρεσθαι, τείνειν.
- Gravitation**, subs. Use P. ῥοπή, ἡ, φορά, ἡ.
- Gravity**, subs. *Of manners, etc.* : P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν. *Seriousness, terribleness* : P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Extent, greatness* : P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Weight* : P. and V. βάρος, τό.
- Gray**, adj. P. and V. γλαυκός (Plat., Tim. 68c), P. φαίος, ὄφφιννος. *Gray with age* : P. and V. πολίος (Plat., Parm. 127b), V. λευκανθής.
- Gray**, subs. Use P. τὸ φαῖόν, etc.
- Gray-eyed**, adj. P. γλαυκόμματος (Plat.), Ar. γλαυκῶπις (as epithet of Athene).
- Gray-haired**, adj. P. and V. πολίος (Plat., Parm. 127b), V. λευκανθής.
- Graze**, v. trans. *Touch* : P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.); see *touch*. *Wound* : P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυματίζειν. V. intrans. *Graze (as cattle)* : P. and V. νέμεσθαι (Plat.). *Send out to graze* : P. νομεύειν (acc.). *Haunts where oxen graze* : V. βούνομοι ἐπιστροφάι (Æsch., Frag.).
- Graze**, subs. *Wound* : P. and V. τραῦμα, τό.
- Grazier**, subs. P. and V. βουκόλος, ὁ, νομείς, ὁ; see *herdsman*.
- Grazing**, adj. V. νομάς (Soph., Frag.). *Grazing herds* : V. ἀγέλαι βουνόμοι.
- Grazing-land**, P. and V. νομή, ἡ; see *pasture*.

Grease, subs. *Fat*: V. ἀλειφα, τό, P. ἀλοιφή (Plat.). *Oil*. Ar. and P. λαιον, τό.

Grease, v. trans. P. ἀλείφειν, ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. πᾶράλειφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν; see αποινί.

Greasy, adj. Ar. and P. λιπαρός. *Of wool*: Ar. οιοῦπηρός. *Slippery*: P. ὀλισθηρός.

Great, adj. P. and V. μέγας. *So great*: P. and V. τοσοῦτος, τοσόσδε, P. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσδε, V. τόσος (rare P.). *How great*, interrog.: P. and V. πόσος, Ar. and P. πηλίκος; indirect.: P. and V. ὅσος, ὅσοςος. *Abundant*: P. and V. πολὺς, ἄφθονος. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Broad*: P. and V. εὐρύς. *Important*: P. ἀξιόλογος, διάφορος, P. and V. μέγιστος. *Noble*: P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat. and Thuc.). *Powerful*: P. and V. δυνάτης, Ar. and V. μεγασθενής. *Famous*: P. and V. εἰδοξός, περιβλεπτός, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (also Plat. but rare P.), V. εὐκλής; see famous

Great-grandfather, subs. P. πρόπαππος, ὁ.

Great-hearted, adj. P. μεγαλόφρων, P. and V. γενναῖος.

Great-heartedness, subs. P. μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ.

Greatly, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλα, σφόδρα, κάρτᾳ (Plat. but rare P.), πολλῶ, Ar. and V. πολλὰ, Ar. μεγάλως. *Not a little*: P. and V. οὐχ ἥκιστα.

Great-minded, adj. P. μεγαλόφρων, P. and V. γενναῖος.

Great-mindedness, subs. P. μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ.

Greatness, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Bulk*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Abundance*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, P. ἀφθονία, ἡ. *Importance*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Nobility*: P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, εὐγένεια, ἡ

(Plat.). *High rank*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τιμή, ἡ. *Be raised to greatness*: P. αἰρεσθαι μέγας (Dem. 20). *Raise to greatness*: V. τίμιον ἐνδύειν (τινά) (Eur., H. F. 1333). *Power*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ, κράτος, τό, ἰσχύς, ἡ. *Reponish*: P. and V. δόξαι, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, κλέος, τό (rare P.), Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ.

Great-souled, adj. P. μεγαλόφρων, P. and V. γενναῖος.

Greaves, subs. Ar. and V. κνημίδες, αἱ (Æsch., Theb. 676).

Greed, subs. *Gluttony*: P. ὀψοφαγία, ἡ, γαστριμαργία, ἡ, λιχνείν, ἡ, λαιμαργία, ἡ, V. τὸ μάργον. *Insatiability*: P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ. *Taking more than one's share*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Greed of money*: P. φιλοχρηματία, ἡ, P. and V. αἰσχοκέρδεια, ἡ.

Greedily, adv. *Gluttonously*: V. λαβρῶς. *Insatiably*: P. ἀπλήστως. *Graspingly*: P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

Greediness, subs. See greed.

Greedy, adj. *Gluttonous*: P. λίχνος, V. λαβρός, μάργος, μαργόν. *Insatiable*: P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Greedy of*: P. and V. ἀπληστος (gen.). *Grasping*: P. πλεονεκτικός. *Be greedy*, v.: P. πλεονεκτεῖν. *Greedy of money*: P. and V. φιλάργυρος, αἰσχροκερδής, P. φιλοχρηματός, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής.

Green, adj. P. and V. χλωρός. *Met., fresh, vigorous*: V. χλωρός.

Green, subs. *Sward, grass*: P. and V. πόα, ἡ, χλόη, ἡ; see grass. *Meadow*: P. and V. λειμών, ὁ, V. ὄργα, ἡ (also Xen.).

Greengrocer, subs. Ar. λαχύνωσι-λήτρια, ἡ, λαχῶνπωλῖς, ἡ.

Greens, subs. *Vegetables*: Ar. and P. λάχανον, τό (or pl.).

Greet, v. trans. *Accost*: P. and V. προσάγορεύειν, προσεπείν, V. αὐδᾶν, προσαυδᾶν, προσφωνεῖν, προσφθέγγεσθαι, ἐνέπειν, προσενέπειν, προσηγορεῖν. *Welcome*: P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, δεξιοῦσθαι, V. σαίνειν, προσσαίνειν, P. φιλοφρονεῖσθαι

(Plat.). *I greet the herald*: V. χαίρειν δε τὸν κήρυκα προῖννέπω (Soph., *Trach.* 227). Also with non-personal subjects, *meet*: P. and V. ἀπαντᾶν (dat.). *Will not a loud outcry from the jury men themselves greet me?* P. οὐ πολλὴ κραυγὴ παρὰ τῶν δικαστῶν αὐτῶν ἀπαντήσεται; (Æschines, 23).

Greeting, subs. *Address*: P. and V. πρόσρησις, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, P. πρόσρημα, τό, V. πρόσφθεγμα, τό, προσφώνημα, τό. *Kindly greeting*: V. εὐέπεια, ἡ. In letters, *Cyrus to Cyaxeres greeting*: P. Κύρος Κναξάρῃ χαίρειν (Xen., *Cyr.* 4, 5, 27).

Gregarious, adj. P. ἀγελῖος, Ar. and P. σίννομος.

Grey, adj. See *gray*.

Gridiron, subs. Ar. λάσσανα, τά.

Grief, subs. P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἄντα, ἡ, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἰζὺς, ἡ, πένθος, τό (in P., *outward signs of mourning*), Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό. *Lamentation*: Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός, ὁ, P. ὀλόφυρις, ἡ, P. and V. οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), ὀδυρμός, ὁ (Isoc. and Plat.), οἶκτος, ὁ, V. οἰμωγμα, τό, στεναγμός, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), οἰκτίσματα, τά, Ar. and V. στέναγμα, τό, γόος, ὁ (or pl.); see *lamentation*. *Come to grief*, v.: P. and V. πταίνειν; see *be ruined, fail*. *Come to grief on* (as a ship on a reef): P. and V. πταίνειν πρὸς (dat.). *Griefs*: see *troubles*.

Grievance, subs. *Injustice*: P. and V. ἀδίκημα, τό. *Make it a grievance that*. Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, εἰ . . . P. χαλεπῶς φέρεω εἰ . . . δεινὸν ποιέισθαι εἰ; see *complain*.

Grieve, v. trans. *Distress*: P. and V. λύπειν, ἀνῖαν, δάκνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκναίνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, πημαίνειν (rare P.), τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν, ἀλγύνειν. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given above or P. and V. βάρυνεσθαι, πονεῖν, P. ἀδη-

μονεῖν, ἀγωνιᾶν, V. θύμοφθορεῖν, ἀσχάλλειν (Dem. 555, but rare P.), ἀτᾶσθαι. *Be annoyed*: P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν. *Lament*: P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πενθεῖν; see *lament*. *Grieve for*, *be vexed at*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρεω (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρεω (acc.), δυσφορεῖν (dat.). *Lament*: see *lament*.

Grievous, adj. P. and V. λύπηρός, βᾶρὺς, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρὸς, ἀντάρος, ἀλγεινός, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ὀχληρός, πικρός, V. λυπρός, δύσφορος (Xen. also but rare P.), δύσοιστος, ἀχθινός (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. ἀργῆλέος. *Lamentable*: V. πολίστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εἰδάκρυτος, πάγκλαυτος, δυσθρήνητος, βᾶρύστονος. *Unfortunate* (of things): P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής. *Terrible*: P. and V. δεινός.

Grievously, adv. P. and V. λύπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, πικρῶς, ἄθλιως, ἀντάρῶς (Xen.), οἰκτρῶς. *Terribly*: P. and V. δεινῶς. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς.

Grievousness, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, V. βάρος, τό. *Terribleness*: P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Griffin, subs. V. γρύψ, ὁ.

Grill, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν.

Grim, adj. Of appearance: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, γοργός (Xen.), V. στυγνός, δύσχῆμος, γοργώψ, γοργωπός; see also *fierce*. *Alarming*: P. and V. δεινός. *Harsh*: P. and V. πικρός, σχέτλιος; see *harsh*. *Determined*: P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός. Of things: P. ισχυρός.

Grime, subs. See *dirty*.

Grimly, adv. *Harshly*: P. and V. πικρῶς, P. σχετλίως. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, σκληρῶς. *Look grimly on*: V. γοργὸν ἀναβλέπειν (dat.) (Eur., *Supp.* 322).

Grimness, subs. *Harshness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ; see *harshness*. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

Grimy, adj. See *dirty*.

Grin, v. intrans. *Grin as a dog*: Ar. *σαίρειν*; see also *laugh*. *Grin at*. Ar. *ἐγχάσκειν* (dat.).

Grind, v. trans. Ar. and P. *ἄλειν*. *Rub*: P. and V. *τρίβειν*. *Sharpen*: Ar. and V. *θίγειν*, Ar. and P. *ἄκονᾶν* (Xen.). *Grind one's teeth*: Ar. *πρίεν τοὺς ὀδόντας*. *Grind against*, v. intrans.: P. *τρίβεσθαι πρὸς* (acc.). *Grind down*: met., Ar. and P. *ἐπιτρίβειν*; see *ruin*.

Grindstone, subs. V. *θηγάνη*, ἡ.

Grip, subs. *Hand*: P. and V. *χείρ*, ἡ. *Embrace*: P. and V. *περιβολαί*, αἱ (Xen.), V. *περιπτύχαι*, αἱ; see *embrace*. *Something to hold by*: P. *ἀντιλαβή*, ἡ. *Get a grip*: P. *ἀντιλαβὴν ἔχειν* (Thuc. 7, 65). *Mental grip, perception*: P. and V. *αἴσθησις*, ἡ. *Mental capacity*: P. and V. *φρόνησις*, ἡ.

Grip, v. trans. *Seize hold of*: P. and V. *λαμβάνεσθαι* (gen.), *ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι* (gen.); see *grasp*. *Hold fast*: P. and V. *ἔχεσθαι* (gen.), *ἀντέχεσθαι* (gen.), V. *ῥομφαίαν*. *Touch* P. and V. *ἅπτεσθαι* (gen.), V. *θιγγάνειν* (gen.) (Xen. but rare P.), *ψαίειν* (gen.) (rare P.); see *touch*. *Leprosies that grip the flesh*: V. *λειχήνες* . . . *σαρκῶν ἐπαμβατῆρες* (Æsch., *Choe.* 280).

Grisly, adv. P. and V. *δεινός*, φοβερός, γοργός (Xen.), V. *δυσχίμος*, γοργώψ, γοργωπός. *Fierce*: P. and V. *ἄγριος*, V. *ἀγριωπός*.

Grist, subs. *Corn*: P. and V. *σίτος*, ὁ. Met., *gain*: P. and V. *κέρδος*, τό, *λήμμα*, τό.

Gristle, subs. P. *χόνδρος*, ὁ (Arist.).

Gristly, adj. P. *χονδρώδης* (Arist.).

Grit, subs. *Dust*: P. and V. *κόνις*, ἡ. Met., *spirit, courage*: P. and V. *θυμός*, ὁ, *φρόνημα*, τό, Ar. and V. *λήμμα*, τό.

Grizzled, adj. P. *ἐπιπόλιος*; see *gray*.

Grizzly, adj. See *gray*.

Groan, subs. P. and V. *οἰωγή*, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), *σῶνος*, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), Ar. and P. *ὀλοφυρμός*,

ὁ, P. *ὀλόφυρσις*, ἡ, V. *οἰωγμα*, τό, *στεναγμός*, ὁ (Plat also but rare P.), *κωκῦτος*, ὁ, *κωκῦματα*, τά, Ar. and V. *γῶος*, ὁ, or pl., *στέναγμα*, τό. *Without a groan*: use adj., V. *ἀστένακτος*, or adv., Ar. and V. *ἀστενακτί* (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Groan, v. intrans. P. and V. *στένειν* (Dem. 300, 308, but rare P.), *στενάζειν* (Dem. 835, but rare P.), *ἀνοιμώζειν* (Thuc. 3, 113, but rare P.), V. *αἰάζειν*, *φείζειν*, *ἀναστάνειν*, *κάταστάνειν*, *ἀνακωκτείν*, *ἀνακωχίζεσθαι*, *ἐξοιμώζειν*, *κατοιμώζειν*, *ἀνολολίζεσθαι*, P. *ὀλοφύρεσθαι*, *ἀνολοφύρεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *οἰμώζειν*, *ἀποιμώζειν*, *γοᾶσθαι*, *κωκτείν*. *Groan over*. see *lament*. *Groan under*: met., P. and V. *πιέζεσθαι* (dat.).

Groom, subs. P. *ἵπποκόμος*, ὁ, V. *ἵπποβούκλος*, ὁ. *Attendant on a knight*: V. *ὀπαδός*, ὁ, *ὀπάων*, ὁ, *ὑπασπιστής*, ὁ, P. and V. *ὑπασπιστής*, ὁ (Xen.), *ἑπηρέτης*, ὁ. *Bridegroom*: see *bridegroom*.

Groom, v. trans. Ar. *ἵπποκομεῖν* (acc.).

Groove, subs. Use P. *αὐλός*, ὁ. *Furrow*: Ar. and P. *ὀλκός*, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. *ἄλοξ*, ἡ. *War least of all moves in a groove*: P. *ἡκιστα πόλεμος ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς χωρεῖ* (Thuc. 1, 122).

Grope, v. intrans. Ar. and P. *ψηλάφᾶν*. *Groping his way with a stick*: V. *σκήπτρῳ προδεικνύς* (Soph., *O. R.* 456). *Grope for*: P. *ἐπιψηλαφᾶν* (gen.), Ar. *ψηλάφᾶν* (acc.).

Gross, adj. *Boorish*: Ar. and P. *ἄγροικος*, Ar. *ἀγρείος*. *Ignorant*: P. and V. *ἁμαθής*, *ἄμουντος*, P. *ἀγράμματος*, Ar. and P. *ἀπαίδεντος*. *Common, bad* (of persons or things): P. and V. *φαῦλος*. *Vulgar*: Ar. and P. *φορτικός*. *Absolute, entire*: P. *ἄπλοῦς*, *ἄκρατος*.

Grossly, adv. Ar. and P. *ἀγροίκως*, P. *φορτικῶς*. *Absolutely*: P. *ἄπλῶς*. *Entirely*: P. *ὅλως*.

Grossness, subs. P. *ἀγροικία*, ἡ, *ἀπαι-*

δευσία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀμουσία, ἡ. *Commonness, badness* : P. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Grot, subs. P. σπηλαῖον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, αἰλιον, τό, V. θάλαμαι, αἱ, P. and V. σήραγξ, ἡ (Plat., *Phaedo*. 110A and Soph., *Frag*).

Grotesque, adj. P. and V. γέλιος, ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag*).

Grotesquely, adv. P. ἀτόπως.

Grotesqueness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

Grotto, subs. See *grot*.

Ground, subs. P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, P. ἔδαφος, τό, Ar. and V. γαῖα, ἡ, χθών, ἡ, πέδον, τό, δάπεδον, τό (Eur., *Ion*, 576, *Or*. 1645) (also Xen.), V. οὔδας, τό. *Land for cultivating* : P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, ἀγρός, ὁ (or pl.), Ar. and V. ἀρουρα, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), γύαι, οἱ. *On the ground* : use adv., Ar. and V. χᾶμαι, πέδοι (also Plat. but rare P.). *Sleeping on the ground*, adj. : V. χᾶμαικοίτης, *Fallen on the ground* : V. χᾶμαιπετής. *Walking the ground* : V. πεδοστίβης, χθονοστίβης. *To the ground* : use adv., Ar. and V. χᾶμαζε, V. πέδονδε ἔραζε (*Æsch*., *Frag*). *From the ground*. V. γῆθεν, Ar. χᾶμαθεν. *Under the ground* : see *underground*. *He is an enemy to the whole city and the very ground it stands on* : P. ἐχθρός (ἔστιν) ὅλη τῇ πόλει καὶ τῇ τῆς πόλεως ἐδάφει (Dem. 99). *The city stood on high ground* : P. (ἡ πόλις) ἦν ἐφ' ὑψηλῶν χωρίων (Thuc. 3, 97). Met., *Excuse* : P. and V. πρόσῃς, ἡ. *Reason, plea* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Cause* : P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *Principle* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Ground for, pretext for* : P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (gen.). *On the ground of* : P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *On all grounds* : P. and V. πανταχῇ. *On neither ground* : P. κατ' οὐδέτερον. *On what ground?* V. ἐκ τίνος λόγου; *Why?* P. and V. τί; τοῦ χάριν; P. τοῦ ἕνεκα; διὰ τί;

V. πρὸς τί, εἰς τί; τί χρήμα; τίνος χάριν; τίνος ἕκατι, ἐκ τοῦ; see *why*. *Go over old ground constantly* : P. θάμα μεταστρέφεσθαι ἐπὶ τὰ εἰρημένα (Plat., *Crat*. 428D). *Gain ground*, v. : P. and V. προχωρεῖν. *Lose ground* : P. ἑλασσοῦσθαι. *Stand one's ground* : P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι, μένειν, P. μένειν κατὰ χώραν. *Recover ground lost through indolence* : P. τὰ κατερραθυμμένα πάλιν ἀναλαμβάνειν (Dem. 42).

Ground, v. trans. *Secure, make firm* : P. βεβαιοῦν. *Plant, fix* : P. and V. πηγνύναι, V. ἐρείδειν, ἀντερείδειν. *Ground arms* : P. ὅπλα τίθεσθαι. *Instruct* : P. and V. διδάσκειν, παιδεύειν; see *instruct*. *Run (a ship) aground* : P. and V. ὀκέλλειν, P. ἐποκέλλειν, V. κέλλειν, ἐξοκέλλειν. *Run aground*, v. intrans. : P. ὀκέλλειν, ἐποκέλλειν, V. ἐξοκέλλειν. *Ground on (as a ship on a reef)* : P. and V. παύειν πρὸς (dat.).

Ground, adj. Of corn : P. ἀλληλεμένος.

Groundless, adj. P. and V. μάταιος, κενός.

Groundlessly, adv. P. and V. μάτην, P. ἀλόγως, V. ματαιῶς.

Groundlessness, subs. P. ἀλογία, ἡ.

Ground-work, subs. See *foundation*.

Met., P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, ἀφορμή, ἡ.

Group, subs. P. and V. σύστασις, ἡ; see also *crowd*. (*He said*) *they stood in a circle in groups of fifteen* : (ἔφη) ἐστάναι κύκλῳ ἀνὰ πέντε καὶ δέκα ἀνδρας (Andoc. 6).

Group, v. trans. P. and V. συνάγειν, συντάσσειν; see *arrange*.

Grove, subs. P. and V. ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), V. φυλλὰς, ἡ.

Grovel, v. intrans. *Cower* : P. and V. κάταπτῆσσειν, V. πτήσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), πτώσσειν, ὑποπτώσσειν. *Do obeisance* : P. and V. προσκύνειν, Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (also Xen. but rare P.), V. προσπίπτειν; see also *wallow*. *Grovel before, cower before* : met., P. and V. ὑποπτῆσσειν (acc.), V. πτήσσειν (acc.). *Do obeisance to* : P. and

- V. προσκύνειν (acc.). *Fawn upon*: P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεται (acc.), Ar. and P. υποπίπτειν (acc.); see *fawn*. *Fall down before*: Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), V. προσπίπτειν (acc. or dat.).
- Grovelling, adj. P. and V. ταπεινός. *Supplicating*: V. ἱκέσιος, ἱκτήριος.
- Grow, v. trans. P. and V. φύειν (rarely ὕ). *Rear, foster*: P. and V. τρέφειν. *Let grow (hair, beard, etc.)*. P. and V. φύειν (rarely ὕ), Ar. and V. τρέφειν, καθιέναι. *Grow wings*: P. πτεροφυεῖν. V. intrans. Generally: P. and V. φέσθαι. As a plant: P. and V. βλαστάνειν (Thuc., Plat., Dem., but rare P.). *I thought he had grown very much*: P. πολὺ μάλα ἐπιδεδωκέναι μοι ἔδοξε (Plat., *Euthyd.* 271B). *Increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὔξεσθαι, P. ἐπαυξάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιϋδόναι, V. ὀφέλλεσθαι. *Become*: P. and V. γίνεσθαι. *He grew (in power) to the detriment of all*: P. κατὰ πάντων ἐφύετο (Dem. 231). *Grow up (of crops)*: P. ἀναφύεσθαι. *Of children, be reared*: P. and V. τρέφεσθαι, αὔξάνεσθαι. *Come of age*: P. τελεοῦσθαι, P. and V. ἐφηβᾶν (Xen.); see *come to manhood*, under *manhood*. *Grow upon*: lit., P. and V. προσφύεσθαι (dat.); met., *steal upon gradually*: P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (πρός, acc., or dat. alone). *Grow with*: P. and V. σὺναυξάνεσθαι (dat.), σὺναύξεσθαι (dat.). *Growing again*, adj.: V. πάλμυβλαστῆς.
- Growl, v. intrans. P. and V. μῆκασθαι (also Ar.; rare P.).
- Growl, subs. V. μῆκημα, τό.
- Grown, adj. *Full-grown*: P. τέλεος, V. ἐκτελής. *Well-grown*: P. and V. εὐράφης (Plat.), Ar. and V. εὐφύης.
- Growth, subs. P. αὔξεις, ἡ, αὔξη, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Coming into being*: Ar. and P. γένεσις, ἡ. *Tumour*: P. φῦμα, τό.
- Grub, v. intrans. See *dig*.
- Grub, subs. See *worm*.
- Grudge, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Enmity*: P. and V. ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.). *Have a grudge against*: P. ἐλθεῖν εἰς ἔχθραν (dat.), V. δι' ἔχθρας μολεῖν (dat.), εἰς ἔχθος ἐλθεῖν (dat.). *Bear a grudge, remember past injuries*: Ar. and P. μνηστῆκακεῖν.
- Grudge, v. trans. P. and V. φθονεῖν (τινὶ τινος), V. μεγαίρειν (τινὶ τινος). *Be grudging of*: P. and V. φείδεσθαι (gen.).
- Grudging, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ.
- Grudging, adj. *Envious*: P. and V. ἐπιφθόνος, φθονερός; see also *mean*.
- Grudgingly, adv. *Enviously*: P. ἐπιφθόνως, φθονερώς. *With reluctance*: P. and V. σχολῇ.
- Gruel, subs. Ar. χόνδρος, ὁ.
- Gruff, adj. P. τραχύς.
- Grumble, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σχετλιάζειν, γρύζειν. *Be annoyed*: P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, P. δυσχεραίνειν, δεινὸν ποιέσθαι, χαλεπῶς φέρειν; see *complain*. *Grumble at*: P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.).
- Grumbling, subs. P. σχετλιασμός, ὁ, θροῦς, ὁ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ.
- Grumbling, adj. *Peevish*: P. and V. δυσκόλος, δυσχερής, δύσἄρεστος.
- Grunt, v. intrans. Ar. γρύλλειν.
- Gryphon, subs. V. γρύψ, ὁ.
- Guarantee, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑποσχεῖσθαι, P. υποδέχεσθαι, V. ὑπόσχεσθαι; see *promise*. *Give security*: P. and V. πίστιν δίδοναι or πιστὰ δίδοναι.
- Guarantee, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστὰ, τά, ἐγγύη, ἡ. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *One who guarantees*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυητής, ὁ.
- Guard, v. trans. P. and V. φυλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν, διαφυλάσσειν, περιστελλεῖν, V. ἐκφυλάσσειν, ῥύεσθαι,

Ar and P. τηρεῖν. *Defend*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν (dat.). *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), προϊστασθαι (gen.), V. ὑπεροτάτειν (gen.). *Guard a place (as a tutelary deity does)*: Ar. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφέπειν (acc.), P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Easy to guard*, adj.: P. and V. εὐφύλακτος. *Watch*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν. *Save*: P. and V. σώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, διασώζειν. *Join in guarding*: P. συμφυλάσσειν (absol.). *Guard against*: P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλάβεισθαι (acc.), ἐξευλάβεισθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), V. φρουρεῖσθαι (acc.). *Hard to guard against*, adj.: V. δυσφύλακτος.

Guard, subs. *One who guards*: P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, φρουρός, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. φρούρημα, τό. *Body of guards, garrison*: P. and V. φρουρά, ἡ, φρούριον, τό, V. φρούρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φύλακῆ, ἡ. *Warder, porter*: P. and V. θύρῳρός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), V. πύλωρός, ὁ or ἡ; see *warder*. *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ. *Body-guard*: P. and V. δορυφοροί, οἱ. *Advance-guard*: P. προφυλακῆ, ἡ, οἱ προφύλακες. *Rear-guard*: P. οἱ ὀπισθοφύλακες (Xen.). *Be the rear-guard*: P. ὀπισθοφυλακεῖν (Xen.). *Act of guarding*: P. and V. φύλακῆ, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), V. φρούρημα, τό. *Be on one's guard*, v.: P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι, εὐλάβεισθαι, ἐξευλάβεισθαι, φρουρεῖν, P. φυλακὴν ἔχειν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν, V. ἐν εὐφύλακτῳ εἶναι, φύλακὰς ἔχειν (Eur., And. 961). *Be on guard (in a place)*, v.: P. ἐμφρουρεῖν (absol.). (*I see*) *a sword keeping guard over my daughter's neck*: V. (ὁρῶ) ξίφος ἐμῆς θυγατρὸς ἐπίφρουρον δέρη (Eur., Or. 1575). *Off one's guard*, adj.: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπαρásokτος, ἀπροσδόκητος. *Put on*

one's guard, warn, v.: P. and V. νουθετεῖν; see *forewarn*. *Detention under guard*: P. φυλακῆ, ἡ. *Keep under guard*: P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν (acc.). *Put under guard*: P. εἰς φυλακὴν ποιεῖσθαι. *Be under guard*, v.: P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι, Ar. and P. τηρεῖσθαι, P. ἐν φυλακῇ εἶναι.

Guarded, adj. *Cautious*: P. εὐλαβής.

Guardedly, adv. P. and V. εὐλάβως.

Guardedness, subs. P and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ.

Guardian, subs. *One who has charge, overseer*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ, κηδεμών, ὁ (Plat.), P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ, V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Protector*: P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ. *In legal sense, guardian of (minors, etc.)*: Ar. and P. ἐπίτροπος, ὁ, P. κύριος, ὁ, V. ὀρφάνιστής, ὁ; see *trustee*. *Be guardian to*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτροπεύειν (acc.). *Tutelary guardian*: P. and V. ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ or ἡ; or use adj., Ar. and P. πολιούχος (Plat.), P. and V. ἐστούχος (Plat.; also Ar.), V. δημοῦχος, πολισοῦχος.

Guardianship, subs. *Office of legal guardian*: P. ἐπιτροπεία, ἡ, ἐπιτροπευσις, ἡ. *Protection*: P. and V. φύλακῆ, ἡ.

Guarding, adj. P. and V. σωτήριος, V. ἀλεξητήριος, προστάτηριος.

Guard-post, subs. P. and V. φρουρά, ἡ, φρούριον, τό, P. περιτόλιον, τό, φυλακήριον, τό.

Guard-ship, subs. P. φρουρίς, ἡ, προφυλακίς ναῦς, ἡ.

Guerdon, subs. *Reward*: P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *Privilege*: P. and V. γέρας, τό; see *reward*.

Guess, v. trans. P. and V. εἰκάζειν, συμβάλλειν, στοχάζεσθαι (gen. or absol.), τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν. *Estimate*: P. and V. σταθμάσθαι. *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑπονοεῖν, ὑποπτέειν. *Easy to guess*, adj.: V. εὐσύμβολος,

εὐσύμβλητος. *Hard to guess* : V. δυστόπαστος.

Guess, subs. P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόξεις, ἡ, P. δόξασμα, τό. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ; see *conjecture*.

Guesser, subs. P. δοξαστής, ὁ, εἰκαστής, ὁ. *Prophet* : P. and V. μάντις, ὁ or ἡ.

Guest, subs. P. and V. ξένος, ὁ (fem., ξένη, ἡ), V. ξείνος, ὁ, or use adj., ἐφέστιος, σὺνέστιος. *Guest of* : V. ἐφέστιος (gen.). *Guest at a feast* : P. and V. σὺνδειπνος, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.), V. δαιτάλεύς, ὁ, θοινάτωρ, ὁ, συνθοινάτωρ, ὁ, P. δαιτύμων, ὁ (Plat.). *Now must ye stay with us as guest of mine for the feast* : V. νῦν μὲν παρ' ἡμῶν χρὴ συνεστίους ἐμοὶ θοῶν γενέσθαι (Eur., *El.* 784). *Kill a guest*, v. : V. ξενοκτονεῖν (absol.). *Receive as guest* : P. and V. ξενίζειν, ξενοδοκεῖν (Plat.) (absol.), V. ξενουσθαι (mid.). *Be received as guest* : V. ξενουσθαι (pass.). *Received as guest* : V. κἀτεξενομένος.

Guest-chamber, subs. P. and V. ξενών, ὁ.

Guidance, subs. P. ὑφήγησις, ἡ. *Escort* : V. πομπή, ἡ (Eur., *I. A.* 351); see *direction*. *Under the guidance of this man* : P. κατὰ τὴν τούτου ὑφήγησιν (Dem. 277).

Guide, v. trans. *Guide a person* : P. and V. ἄγειν, ἡγείσθαι (dat.), ἔφηγεῖσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἡμεγονεύειν (gen.), προηγείσθαι (dat.) (Xen.), V. ὀδηγεῖν, ὀδοῦν. *Bring on one's way, escort* : P. and V. πέμπειν, προπέμπειν. *Show strangers about* : P. ξεναγεῖν. *Steer* : P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, ἄπευθύνειν (Plat.), V. οἰακοστροφεῖν. *Direct (a weapon, etc.)* : P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἄπευθύνειν, P. κατευθύνειν, V. ἰθύνειν, ἐπιθύνειν, ὀρθοῦν; see *direct*. *Manage* : P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν, V. νομᾶν, ποροσύνειν, Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζεσθαι, διοικεῖν, P. διαχειρίζεσθαι; see *manage*. *Guide aright* : P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἄπευθύνειν, κατορθοῦν, P.

κατευθύνειν, V. ὀρθοῦν (rare act. in P. but pass. used). *Turn (in any direction)* : P. and V. τρέπειν, στρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν.

Guide, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἀγωγός, ὁ, V. ὁδουρός, ὁ or ἡ, ποδάγος, ὁ, ἡγητής, ὁ, ἡγητήρ, ὁ, προηγητής, ὁ, προηγητήρ, ὁ, ὑφηγητής, ὁ; see also *pilot*. *Escort* : V. πομπός, ὁ, πρόπομπος, ὁ.

Guiding, adj. *Escorting* : V. πόμπιμος, πομπαῖος, εἰπομπος. *Directing, ruling* : V. εὐθυντήριος. *The guiding helm* : V. οἰαξ εὐθυντήρ, ὁ (Æsch., *Supp.* 717). *Guiding principle*, subs. : P. προαίρεσις, ἡ, P. and V. ὁρος, ὁ.

Guild, subs. Use P. εἰσέλευσις, ἡ, συνωμοσία, ἡ. *Association* : P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.

Guile, subs. P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (Ar. also but rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό; see *craft*. *Craftiness* : P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ.

Guileful, adj. P. and V. ποικέλος, πανούργος, ἐπίτριπτος, πυκνός, Ar. and V. δόλιος, αἰμύλος (acc. in Plat.), πάλαντρίβης, μηχανορραφός. Fem. adj. : V. δολώπις.

Guilefully, adv. P. πανούργως, V. δόλῳ, ἐν δόλῳ, σὺν δόλῳ; see *craftily*.

Guilefulness, subs. P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ.

Guileless, adj. P. ἄκακος, Ar. and P. ἄδολος, V. ἀφνής (Soph., *Phil.* 1014). *Simple* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, P. εὐήθης. *Unspoiled* : P. and V. ἀκέραιος.

Guilelessly, adv. P. ἀδόλως. *Simply* : P. and V. ἀπλῶς.

Guilelessness, subs. *Simplicity* : P. ἀπλότης, ἡ, τὸ ἀπειρόκακον.

Guilt, subs. P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *Crime* : P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδικημα, τό (Eur., *Ion*, 325), P. κακοουργία, ἡ. *Sin* : P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξᾠμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάχημα, τό. *Pollution, blood guiltiness* : P. and V. μίasma, τό, ἄγος, τό (Thuc.), V.

- μῦσος, τό, P. μαιφονία, ἡ, μιαιρία, ἡ. *A murder involvimg no guilt* : P. ὁσος φόνος, ὁ.
- Guiltily**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, ἀδίκως, V. ἀνοσίως, P. παρανόμως. *Disgracefully* : P. and V. αἰσχρῶς.
- Guiltiness**, subs. See *guilt*.
- Guiltless**, adj. P. and V. ἀναίτιος, καθᾱρός, ἀθῶος, ἀγνός (Plat.), P. ἀναμάρτητος; see *sinless*. *Guiltless of* : P. and V. ἀναίτιος (gen.), καθᾱρός (gen.), ἀγνός (gen) (Plat. but rare P.).
- Guiltlessness**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἀναίτιον. *Purity* : P. καθαρότης, ἡ.
- Guilty**, adj. P. and V. αἷτιος. *Blood-guilt* : P. ἐναγής, V. προστρόπαιος (rare P.), πᾶλαμναῖος, μαιφόνος. *Criminal, wicked* : P. and V. ἀδικος, κακός, ἀνόσιος, κακούργος, πᾶρᾱνομος (Eur., Med. 1121). *Disgraceful* : P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Guilt* of : P. and V. αἷτιος (gen.), ἐπαίτιος (gen.). *The guilty man* : P. and V. ὁ, ἀδικῶν, ὁ δρῶν, ὁ δράσας. *Partly guilty* : see *accessory*. *Wholly guilty* : V. πᾶναίτιος. *Find guilty, convict*, v. : P. and V. αἰρεῖν, ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Condemn* : P. and V. αἰρεῖν, καθαιρεῖν. *Be found guilty* : P. and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι.
- Guise**, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα; see *appearance*. *Dress* : P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.); see *dress*.
- Guitar**, subs. Use P. and V. λύρα, ἡ (lit. lyre).
- Gulf**, subs. P. and V. κόλπος, ὁ. *Abys*s. P. and V. χάσμα, τό, V. βάθος, τό, χάρυβδς, ἡ, Ar. and V. βυθός, ὁ.
- Gull**, v. trans. See *deceive*.
- Gull**, subs. Use Ar. κόλυμβος, ὁ, κολυμβίς, ἡ.
- Gullet**, subs. P. and V. φάρυγξ, ἡ, (rarely ὁ), Ar. and V. λάρυγξ, ὁ (Eur., Cycl.), λαιμός, ὁ (sing. Eur., Ion, 1037 and Hec. 565, but generally pl.).
- Gully**, subs. *Ravine* : P. and V. φάραγξ, ἡ, Ar. and P. χαράδρα, ἡ.
- Gulp**, v. trans. Ar. κατᾱβροχθίζειν, κάπτειν, ἐγκάπτειν, Ar. and V. ῥοφεῖν (also Xen.), κατᾱπίνειν (Eur., Cycl.).
- Gum**, subs. *Distillation from a tree* : V. δάκρυ, τό, ιδρώς, ὁ, στυλαγμός, ὁ.
- Gumption**, subs. P. and V. σῦνεις, ἡ; see *tact*.
- Gums**, subs. P. and V. οἶλα, τά.
- Gurgle**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.
- Gurgle**, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, V. καχλάζειν. *Did (the wine) gurgle nicely down your throat?* V. μῶν τὸν λάρυγγα διακἀναξέ σου καλῶς; (Eur., Cycl. 158).
- Gush**, v. intrans. P. and V. ῥεῖν, ἄπορρεῖν, στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. κηκτεῖν, ἐκπηδᾶν. Of tears : P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.); see *well*. *Make to gush* : V. φῦσᾱν (Soph., Aj. 918).
- Gush**, subs. V. κηκίς, ἡ. Of tears : V. νᾱμα, τό, πλημμυρίς, ἡ, ἐπιρροαί (Eur., Frag.). Of blood : V. ῥοαί, αἰ, ἄπορροαί, αἰ. *A gush of blood followed* : V. κροῦνι οἱ δ' ἐχώρουν (Eur., Hec. 568).
- Gushing**, adj. V. ἐπίσσυτος. *A gushing stream* : V. πηγαῖον ῥεός.
- Gust**, subs. P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό, ἄνεμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ (rare P.), αὔρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), φύσημα, τό, V. ἄησις, ἡ, ἄημα, τό.
- Gusty**, adj. *Stormy* : P. χειμέριος.
- Gut**, subs. *Gut for strings of instruments* : P. χορδή, ἡ.
- Guts**, subs. See *entrails*.
- Gutter**, subs. *Conduit* : P. ὀχερός, ὁ, αἰλῶν, ὁ (Plat.). *Pipe for conveying water* : Ar. ἰδρυρρόα, ἡ. *Sweepings of the gutter* : met., Ar. and P. κάθαρμα, τό, περίτρυμμα, τό. *You were reared in the gutter* : P. μετὰ πολλῆς ἐνδείας ἐτράφης (Dem. 313). *Spring from the gutter* : use P. and V. οὐδεν εἶναι, V. ἐξ οὐδένων εἶναι, οὐδεῖς εἶναι.
- Guzzle**, v. intrans. Ar. ὀψοφαγεῖν.
- Guzzler**, subs. Ar. and P. ὀψοφάγος, ὁ (Xen.); see *glutton*.

Guzzling, subs. P. ὀψοφαγία, ἡ, γαστριμαργία, ἡ, λιχνεία, ἡ, λαιμαργία, ἡ, V. τὸ μάργον.

Gymnasium, subs. P. and V. γυμνάσιον, τό. *Wrestling-school*: P. and V. πάλαιστρα, ἡ.

Gymnast, subs. P. and V. ἀθλητής, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀσκητής, ὁ.

Gymnastic, adj. Ar. and P. γυμνικός, P. γυμναστικός. *Gymnastic exercises*, subs.: Ar. and P. γυμνάσια, τά, P. ἀγωνία, ἡ.

Gymnastics, subs. P. γυμναστική, ἡ.

Gyrate, v. intrans. P. and V. στρέφεσθαι, κυκλεῖσθαι, P. περιφέρεισθαι, περιστρέφεσθαι; see *wheel*.

Gyration, subs. P. and V. στροφή, ἡ, P. περιαγωγή, ἡ.

Gyves, subs. See *fetters*.

H

Ha, interj. P. and V. ἤ, βᾶβαί (Eur., *Cycl.* 156), πάπαί, Ar. and V. ἔα, πάπαιά (Eur., *Cycl.* 153), V. ὦή (also Xen. but rare P.); see *ah*. To express mirth: Ar. and V. ἃ ἃ (Eur., *Cycl.* 157).

Habilitment, subs. See *dress*.

Habit, subs. *Dress*: P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήματα, τά, σκευή, ἡ, κόσμος, ὁ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.); see *dress*. *Custom*: P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, ὁ, νόμιμον, τό (generally pl.), P. συνήθεια, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, V. νόμισμα, τό. *Habits, usages*: P. and V. τὰ νόμιμα, τὰ καθεστῶτα, Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα. *Personal habits, manners*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἦθος, τό. *Acquired habit*: P. ἕξις, ἡ.

Habitable, adj. Use P. and V. οἰκούμενος, V. ἐξοικήσιμος. *The habitable globe*: P. ἡ οἰκουμένη.

Habitation, subs. *Sojourn*: P. and V. μονή, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ; see *sojourn*. *Dwelling-place*: P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἴκησις, ἡ, οἴκημα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ, V. οἰκητήριον, τό, ἀναστροφή, ἡ, ἦθος, τά, Ar. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ; see *dwelling*.

Habitual, adj. P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθός, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἥθῆς (Dem. 605), Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος, P. σιντροφος. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής.

Habitually, adv. P. συνηθῶς. *Continuously*: P. συνεχῶς.

Habituate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐθίζειν, P. συνεθίζειν.

Habituation, subs. P. συνήθεια, ἡ. *Habituation with wrong*: P. συνήθεια τῶν ἀδικημάτων (Dem. 342).

Hack, subs. See *horse*. *Met.*, of one who writes. *A miserable hack*: P. ὀλεθρος γραμμάτων (Dem. 269). *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ.

Hack, v. trans. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν, V. ῥαχίζειν. *Hack in pieces*: P. and V. διατέμνειν, V. κρεοκοπεῖν, ἀρτᾶμεν; see also *mangle*.

Hackneyed, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πύλαιος, P. ἀρχαιοτρόπος, ἔωλος. *Talk of hackneyed things*: P. ἀρχαιολογεῖν.

Haft, subs. *Handle*: P. and V. λαβή, ἡ. Of a sword: V. κόπη, ἡ.

Hag, subs. P. and V. γράυς, ἡ, Ar. and P. γράδιον, τό.

Haggard, adj. *Thin*: Ar. and P. ἰσχνός. *Withered*: V. ξηρός. *Unkempt*: P. and V. αἰχμηρός, Ar. and V. ἄλουτος, δυσπίνης, V. πίνωδης, αἰχμώδης.

Haggle, v. intrans. P. and V. κάπηλεῖν.

Hail, subs. P. and V. χάλαζα, ἡ. *Met.*, hail (of weapons, etc.); see *shower*.

Hail, interj. P. and V. χαίρε.

Hail, v. trans. See *greet*.

Hail-stones, subs. Ar. and P. χάλαζαι, αἱ.

Hair, subs. *Single hair*: P. and V. θρίξ, ἡ. Collectively, *hair of the head*: P. and V. θρίξ, ἡ, or pl., κόμη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἔθειρα, ἡ, or pl., χαίτη, ἡ, τριχῶμα, τό; see also *beard*. *Hair of animals, mane*: P. and V. χαίτη, ἡ

(Xen also Ar.), V ἔθειρα, ἡ. *Made of hair*, adj.: P. τρίχινος. *Let the hair grow*, v.: Ar. and P. κομᾶν. *With long hair*, adj., Ar. and P. κομήτης. *Having his hair just streaked with white*: V. χνούζων ἄρτι λευκανθὲς κάρυ (Soph., O. R. 742). *Down*, subs.: see *down*. *Lock of hair*: see *lock*. *Split hairs*, v.: P. and V. λεπτολογεῖν, Ar. στενολεσχέιν, λεπτολογεῖν. **Hairbreadth**, subs. *Have a hairbreadth escape*: use V. ἐπὶ ξυροῦ, βεβηκέναι (perf. of βαίνειν); see *narrow*. **Hairdresser**, subs. P. κουρεύς, ὁ; see *barber*, *tire-woman*. **Hairless**, adj. *Bald*: P. and V. φάλακρός (Eur., Cycl. 227), Ar. and P. ψιλός. **Hairy**, adj. Ar. and P. δασύς, λάσιος, V. δάσιος, εὐθριξ, δαυλός (Æsch., Frag.). *With shaggy breast*: V. δασύστερος. *Become hairy*, v.: Ar. δασύνεσθαι. **Halcyon days**, Ar. Ἀλκυονίδες ἡμέραι, αἱ. **Hale**, v. trans. See *drag*. *Bring (before the court)*: Ar. and P. εἰσάγειν. *I haled him before the polemarch*: P. προσεκαλεσάμην αὐτὸν πρὸς τὸν Πολέμαρχον (Lys. 166). **Hale**, adj. *Healthy*: P. and V. ἐγής. *Vigorous*: P. and V. ὠραίος, V. ἀκμαῖος, θάλερός, χλωρός, Ar. and P. νεαλῆς. **Half**, subs. P. and V. τὸ ἥμισυ. **Half**, adj. P. and V. ἡμίσιος. *Half the land*: P. and V. ἡ ἡμίσεια τῆς γῆς or τὸ ἡμισὺ τῆς γῆς. *In half, in two*: P. and V. διχα, V. διχῇ. *Saw in half*: P. δίχα πρίειν. *You said you would cut yourself in half*: Ar. ἐφησθα σαντῆς κὰν παρατεμείν θῆμιον (Lys. 132). *The height when completed was about half what he intended*: P. τὸ ὕψος ἥμισυ μάλατα ἐτελέσθη οὐ διανοεῖτο (Thuc. 1, 93). *Half an estate*: P. ἡμικλήριον, τό. *Be honest by halves*: P. ἐφ ἡμισείᾳ χρηστὸς εἶναι (Dem.

430). *He bade them raise a shield when half way across*: P. εἶπεν ἄραι ἄσπίδα κατὰ μέσον τὸν πλοῦν (Xen., Hell. II. 1, 27). **Half-broken**, adj. V. ἡμίθραυστος. **Half-brother**, subs. P. ἀδελφὸς οὐχ ὁμοπάτριος or ἀδελφὸς οὐχ ὁμομήτριος. **Half-caste**, adj. P. and V. σύμμικτος. **Half-dead**, adj. P. and V. ἡμιθνής. **Half-done**, adj. P. ἡμιτέλεστος, ἡμίεργος. **Half-eaten**, adj. P. ἡμίβρωτος (Xen.). **Half-finished**, adj. See *half-done*. **Half a head**, subs. Ar. ἡμικραυρα, ἡ. **Half-human**, adj. V. μετόθρ. **Half-sister**, subs. P. ἀδελφή οὐχ ὁμοπάτριος or ἀδελφή οὐχ ὁμομήτριος (Dem. 1304). **Half a slave**, adj. V. ἡμιδουλος. **Half-witted**, adj. See *silly*. **Hall**, subs. P. and V. αἶλη, ἡ (Plat.). *Fore-court*: V. παραστάς, ἡ, or pl., θύρών, ὁ; see also *house*, *room*. *Dining-hall*: P. and V. συσσίτιον, τό. *Town hall*: P. ἀρχεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. πρυτάνειον, τό, P. θόλος, ἡ. **Hall-mark**, subs. *Official stamp*: Ar. κόμμά, τό. **Halloo**, v. intrans. See *shout*. **Halloo**, subs. See *shout*. **Hallow**, v. trans. P. and V. καθιεροῦν, V. ἀγνίζειν, Ar. and V. καθοσιουόσθαι, Ar. and P. καθάγιζεν, P. ιεροῦν; see *dedicate*. **Hallowed**, adj. P. and V. ιερός, V. ἱρός, ἀγνός, σεπτός, Ar. and P. ἅγιος; see *sacred*. *Hallowed to, consecrated to*: P. and V. ιερός (gen.), ἀνεμένος (dat.), V. ἱρός (gen.). **Hallucination**, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ. **Halt**, adj. P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνάπηρος, V. ἄπρους. **Halt**, v. trans. *Stop (troops, etc.)*: P. and V. ἰσθάναι. V. intrans. P. and V. ἰστασθαι. *Of ships*: P. ἴσχειν, ἐφίστασθαι τοῦ πλοῦ (Thuc. 2, 91); see also *stop*, *remain*. *Limpr*: P. χολαίνειν, χολεῖσθαι, V. εἰλθεσθαι. *Waver*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ὀκνεῖν; see *waver*, *doubt*. *Halt between*

two opinions : P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν. *Know you what part of your tale halts the most?* V. οἶσθ' οὖν ὃ κάμνει τοῦ λόγου μάλιστα σοι, (Eur., Ion, 363).

Halt, subs. P. ἐπίστασις, ἡ (Xen.), ἐπίσχεσις, ἡ; see *delay*.

Halter, subs. P. φορβεία, ἡ (Xen.). *Noose for hanging* : P. and V. βρόχος, ὁ, V. αἰώρα, ἡ, ἀοτάνη, ἡ.

Halting, adj. See *halt*. *Hesitating* : P. ὀκνηρός, P. and V. ἄπορος.

Halve, v. trans. P. διχάζειν; see *divide*.

Ham, subs. Ar. and P. κωλή, ἡ (Xen.).

Hamlet, subs. P. κόμη, ἡ.

Hammer, subs. Ar. and V. σφύρα, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.), V. ραιστήρ, ὁ, τυκος, ὁ, τυπάς, ἡ (Soph., Frag.).

Hammer, v. trans. Ar. τυκίζειν; see *strike, fasten*.

Hammered, adj. *Wrought by the hammer* : P. and V. σφυρήλατος (Plat.).

Hamper, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδῶν, γίγνεσθαι (dat.). Met., *distress* : P. and V. πιέζειν, Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), ὀχλεῖν, Ar. and V. τείρειν. *Be hampered by* : met., P. and V. συνέχεσθαι (dat.). *Prevent, check* : P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπέχειν; see *prevent*.

Hamper, subs. See *basket*.

Hand, subs. P. and V. χεῖρ, ἡ. *Left hand* : P. and V. ἄριστερά, V. λαία, ἡ. *Right hand* : P. and V. δεξιά, ἡ. *On which hand?* V. ποτέρας τῆς χειρός; (Eur., Cycl. 681). *On the right hand* : P. and V. ἐν δεξιᾷ, Ar. and P. ἐκ δεξιᾶς. *On the left hand* : P. and V. ἐξ ἄριστερᾶς; see *under left*. *On either hand* : P. ἐκατέρωθεν. *On the other hand, on the contrary* : P. and V. αὖ, Ar. and V. αὖτε. *At the hands of* : P. and V. πρὸς (gen.), ἐκ (gen.). *At second hand* : see *under second*. *At hand, ready*, adj. : P. and V. πρόχειρος. *Near* : use adv. P. and V. ἐγγύς,

πλησίον, πέλας; see *near*. *Be at hand* : P. and V. παρῆναι; see *be present*. *Hand to hand*, adj. : P. στάδιος; adv. : P. συσταδόν. *The battle was stubborn, and hand to hand throughout* : P. ἦν ἡ μάχη καρτερὰ καὶ ἐν χειρὶ πᾶσα (Thuc. 4, 43). *Off-hand, short in speech*, adj. : P. βραχύλογος; *on the spur of the moment*, adv. : P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογυίου. *Get the upper hand* : P. and V. κρατεῖν, νικᾶν, P. πλεονεκτεῖν; see *conquer*. *Die by one's own hand* : V. αὐτόχειρ θνήσκειν. *You dared not do this deed of murder with your own hand* : V. δρᾶσαι τόδ' ἔργον οὐκ ἐτλης αὐτοκτόνως (Æsch., Ag. 1635). *Made by hand, artificial*, adj. : P. χειροποίητος. *Lay hands on*, v. : P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντὶλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπὶλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (Xen. but rare P.), ψαίνειν (gen.) (rare P.). *Don't lay hands on me* : Ar. μὴ πρόσαγε τὴν χειρά μοι (Lys. 893). *They ought to bear evidence against me with their hands laid on the victims* : P. δεῖ αὐτοὺς . . . ἀποτόμεους τῶν σφαγίων καταμαρτυρεῖν ἐμοῦ (Ant. 130). *Have a hand in, share in*, v. : P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.), μετᾶλαμβάνειν (gen.), κοινοῦσθαι (gen. or acc.), συμμετέχειν (gen.), V. συμμετίσχειν (gen.). *Meddle with* : P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ψαίνειν (gen.), θιγγάνειν (gen.), ἐπιψαίνειν (gen.); see *touch*. *Lift hand against* : see *raise finger against, under finger*. *Put in a person's hands*, v. : P. ἐγχειρίζειν (τινί, τι). *Take in hand*, v. : Ar. and P. μετᾶχειρίζειν (or mid.), P. and V. ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐναυρεῖσθαι, αἰρεῖσθαι, ἄπτεσθαι (gen.); see *manage, undertake*. *Having one's hands full*, adj. : P. and V. ἀγχολος; see *busy*. *Because they had so many dead on their hands already* : P. διὰ τὸ συγχνοὺς

ἡδὴ προτεθνάναι σφίσι (Thuc. 2, 52). *They began to get out of hand*: P. ἤρξαντο ἀτακτότεροι γενέσθαι (Thuc. 8, 105). *Keep a tight hand on the allies*: P. τὰ τῶν συμμάχων διὰ χειρὸς ἔχειν (Thuc. 2, 13). *Rule with a high hand*: P. ἀρχειν ἐγκρατῶς (absol.) (Thuc. 1, 76). *Those present carried matters with such a high hand*. P. εἰς τοῦτο βιαίότητος ἦλθον οἱ παρόντες (Lys. 167). *Hand in marriage*: use V. γάμος, or pl., λέκτρον, or pl., λέχος, or pl. *A suitor for your hand*: V. τῶν σὼν γάμων μνηστήρ (Æsch., P. V. 739). *Give your sister's hand to Pylades*: V. Πυλάδῃ δ' ἀδελφῆς λέκτρον δός (Eur., Or. 1658).

Hand, v. trans. P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι. *Hold out, offer*: P. and V. ὀρέγειν. *Hand down*: P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι. *Hand in (accounts, etc.)*: P. ἀποφέρειν. *Hand over*: P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι, ἐκδιδόναι, προστίθεναι. *Give up*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι. *Hand round*: P. and V. περιφέρειν. **Handful**, subs. *A handful of men*: use P. ὀλίγοι ἄνθρωποι, οἱ. *A handful against a host*: P. ὀλίγοι πρὸς πολλούς.

Handily, adv. *Usefully*: P. χρησίμως; see also *seasonably, conveniently*.

Handicap, v. trans. *Hamper*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν.

Handicap, subs. *Hindrance*: P. ἐμπόδιον, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό. *Disadvantage*: P. ἐλάσσωμα, τό.

Handicraft, subs. P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ.

Handicraftsman, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, ὁ, P. τεχνίτης, ὁ, V. χειρῶναξ, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., *Frags.*).

Handiwork, subs. P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. χεῖρωμα, τό.

Handkerchief, subs. P. χειρόμακτρον, τό (Xen.).

Handle, subs. P. and V. λαβή, ἡ. *Handle of a sword*: V. κώπη, ἡ.

Handle of a shield: Ar. and V. πόρπαξ, ὁ. Met., *opportunity (for attack, etc.)*: P. ἀντιλαβή, ἡ, P. and V. λαβή, ἡ, or pl., ἀφορμή, ἡ, or pl. *A handle for gossip*: V. ἀφορμαὶ λόγων (Eur., *Phoen.* 199). *With two handles (of a jar)*, adj.: P. δίωτος, V. ἀμφίστομος.

Handle, v. trans. *Touch*: P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.), ψαίνειν (gen.) (rare P.), ἐψαυαίνειν (gen.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.), προσψαίνειν (absol.), ποτψαίνειν (absol.). *Take in hand*: Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζειν (or mid.), P. and V. ἐχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.). *Manage*: P. and V. οἰκείν, Ar. and P. διοικείν, τάμειν, P. διαχειρίζειν. *Treat*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), P. διαπιθεῖν, Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζειν (or mid.).

Handmaid, subs. P. and V. ἐπηγρέτις, ἡ, P. θεράπαινα, ἡ, θεραπαινίς, ἡ, V. λάτρης, ἡ, πρόσπολος, ἡ, δμῶς, ἡ, δμῶις, ἡ, οἰκεῖς, ἡ.

Handsome, adj. Of persons: P. and V. καλός, εὐπρεπής, εὐειδής (Plat.), Ar. and P. εὐπρόσωπος (Plat.); see *beautiful*. Of things: P. and V. καλός; see *generous*. Met., *splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός.

Handsomely, adv. P. and V. καλῶς, εὖ. *Splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς; see *generously*.

Handwriting, subs. P. and V. γραφή, ἡ, or pl.

Handy, adj. *Ready to hand*: P. and V. πρόχειρος, εὐτρεπής. *Convenient*: P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, ἐπικαιρος; see also *seasonable, convenient*. *Useful*: P. and V. χρήσιμος; see *useful*. *Deceitful*: Ar. and P. δεξιός, P. τεχνικός, V. εὖχειρ.

Hang, v. trans. P. and V. κρεμάνναι. *Make fast on anything*: P. and V. ἀρτάν. *Strangle*: Ar. and P. ἀγχειν. *Kill by strangling the neck*: V. ἀπαρτάν δέρην, ἀρτάν δέρην. *Hang fire (met., delay)*: P. and V. μέλλειν. *Hang the head*: Ar. and P. κύπτειν (absol.), V. νεύειν κάρᾱ.

Be hani ni: P. ἡναρτῆσθαι. *Be hanjei*. V. κρεμασθῆναι (1-t. aor. pass. οἱ κρεμάννυται. *To and hanj gourseli*, interj.: Ar. φθείρον ἐς κόρακας. *Those who made lions I would have no and hanj themselves*: V. οἱ δὲ τοῖς νόμοις εἴεντο . . . κλάειν ἄνωγα (Eur., Cypel. 338). *Hanj ur*, iet alone, v. trans.: P. and V. εἶν. *Dejer*: P. and V. ἀναβιβλῆσθαι. V. intrans. P. and V. κρέμασθαι, αἰωρεῖσθαι, ἀρτῶσθαι *Be fastenei*: P. and V. ἀρτῶσθαι, ἐξαρτῶσθαι. *My weurons hanjing to my side wil speak thus*: V. (ὅπλα, πλευρὴ τήμῃ προσπίπτειν) ἐρεῖ τιόε (Eur., H. F. 1379). *Hanj over*, threaten: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.); see *overhang*. *Hang uron*, cling to: P. and V. ἐκκρεμάννυσθαι (gen.), V. ἐκκρήμνασθαι (gen.), ἐξηρτῆσθαι (perf. pass. ἐξαρτῶν) (gen.); see *cling*; met., *depend on*: P. and V. ἐξαρτῶσθαι (gen., or ἐκ, gen.), P. ἀναρτῶσθαι (ἐκ, gen.), ἀρτῶσθαι (ἐκ, gen.).

Hanger on, subs. Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.

Hanging, adj. V. κρεμαστός. *Hang- ing in the air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος.

Hanging, subs. Ar. and V. ἀγχόνη, ἡ (rare P.).

Hangings, subs. Ar. τάπης, ὁ, πᾶρ- πετάσματα, τά.

Hangman, subs. Use Ar. and P. ὁ δήμος; see *executioner*.

Hanker for, v. See *desire*.

Hankering, subs. See *desire*.

Hap, subs. P. and V. τῆχη, ἡ, συμ- φορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ.

Haphazard, At, adv. P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Hapless, adj. P. and V. δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (Eur., *Herac.* 460, but rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος, δύσμορος (also Ant. but rare P.), V. ἄμοιρος, (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμορος, ἀνολβος. *Unhappy*: P. and V. τάλαιπωρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τλήμων,

τῆλᾱς, σχέτλιος, δύστηνος, V. δαῖος, δυστάλᾱς; see *miserable*.

Haplessly, adv. P. and V. δυστυχῶς, ἄθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, κᾱκῶς, V. δυσπότως, τλημόνως, P. ἀτυχῶς.

Haplessness, subs. P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ. *Misery*: P. τάλαι- πωρία, ἡ, κοκοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ; see *misery*.

Haply, adv. *By chance*: P. and V. τῆχῃ, P. κατὰ τῆχην, ἐκ τύχης. *If haply*: P. and V. εἴ πως, εἰάν πως. *Perhaps*: P. and V. ἴσως, τᾱχᾱ; see *perhaps*.

Happen, v. intrans. P. and V. τυγ- χᾶναι, συντυγχᾶναι, συμβαίνειν, γίγνεσθαι, συμπίπτειν, πᾶράπιπτειν, ἐκβαίνειν, V. κύρεῖν, ἐκπίπτειν, P. ὑποβαίνειν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι. *Happen (to do a thing)*: P. and V. τυγχᾶναι (part.), V. κύρεῖν (part.). *Happen to, befall*: P. and V. κατὰ- λαμβάνειν, προσπίπτειν (dat.), πᾶρ- ἀπίπτειν (dat.), V. τυγχᾶναι (dat.), κύρεῖν (dat.). *Of misfortunes also*, V. προσπέτεσθαι (absol. or dat.).

Happily, adv. P. and V. εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαίμωνως, μακάριως (*Τῶν οὐτὶ*) *happily*: use also P. and V. εὖ, κᾱλῶς, V. αἰσίως. *Felicitously*, adv.: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέ- τως.

Happiness, subs. P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, ζῆλος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, V. ὀλβος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), εὖεστώ, ἡ, εὖσοια, ἡ; see also *joy*.

Happy, adj. P. and V. εὐτυχής, εὐ- δαίμων, μακάριος, Ar. and V. μακάρ, ὀλβιος, V. εὐαίων; see also *joyful*. *Be happy*, v.: P. and V. εὐτυχεῖν, εὐδαιμονεῖν. *Consider happy*: P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν, Ar. and P. μακαρίζειν, Ar. and V. ὀλβίζειν. *Satisfied*: P. and V. ἡδὺς. *Aus- picious*: P. and V. εὐτυχής, κᾱλός, εὐδαίμων, δεξίος, Ar. and V. αἰσιος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Season- able*: P. and V. καίριος; see *season- able*. *Felicitous*, adj.: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, σύμμετρος.

Harangue, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήσις, ἡ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ. *Exhortation* : P. παρακλήσεις, ἡ, παράκλησις, ἡ, παραμυθία, ἡ, V. πᾶρ-κέλευσμα, τό.

Harangue, v. trans. *Exhort* : P. and V. πᾶρᾰκᾰλεῖν, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾰ-μῦθεῖσθαι, P. παρακελεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Address in a public speech* : P. δημηγορεῖν πρὸς (acc.). *Make a speech* : P. λόγον ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν, P. and V. λέγειν.

Harass, v. trans. *Drive to and fro* : P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, V. τροχληατεῖν, ελαστρεῖν. *Harass (an enemy)* : P. and V. λυπεῖν. *Vex, trouble* : P. and V. πιέζειν, Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν, ὀχλεῖν; see *trouble*. *Be harassed by (misfortunes, etc.)* : P. and V. πιέζεσθαι (dat.), σὺνέχεσθαι (dat.), σὺνείναι (dat.).

Harassing, adj. P. and V. λυπηρός, βᾶρὺς, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ὀχληρός, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀχθεινός; see *troublesome*.

Harbinger, subs. Use adj., P. πρόδρομος. *Messenger* : P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ. *Alas you utter a word that is a harbinger of sorrow* : V. αἰαὶ κακῶν ἀρχηγὸν ἐκφαίνει λόγον (Eur., *Hipp.* 881).

Harbour, subs. P. and V. λιμὴν, ὁ, ὄρμος, ὁ, ναύσταθμον, τό (Eur., *Rhes.*). *With good harbour*, adj : V. εὖορμος. *Place of refuge* : P. and V. κατᾰφύγη, ἡ, ἀποστροφή, ἡ, P. ἀποφυγή, ἡ, V. πύργος, ὁ. *Bring into harbour*, v. : Ar. and P. κατᾰ-γεῖν (acc.), P. κατακομίζειν (acc.). *Sail into harbour* : P. καταπλεῖν.

Harbour, v. trans. *Receive* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, εἰσδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι; see *admit*. *Harbour (feelings, etc.)* : P. and V. ἔχειν, φύλασσειν, τρέφειν (Plat.).

Harbour-dues, subs. P. ἐλλιμενικὰ τέλη. *Collector of harbour dues* : P. ἐλλιμενιστής, ὁ.

Harbouring, subs. *Harbouring (of criminals, etc.)* : P. and V. ὑποδοχῆ, ἡ.

Harbourless, adj. P. and V. ἀλί-μενος, V. ἄορμος, δέσορμος.

Hard, adj. P. and V. σκληρός, στερεός. V. στυφλός, περισκελής, Ar. and V. στερρός. *Difficult* : P. and V. δυσχερής, ἄπορος, ἀμύχανος (rare P.), προσάντης, V. δυσπετής, Ar. and P. χᾰλεπός. *Painful* : P. and V. λυπηρός, πικρός, βᾶρὺς, δυσχερής, V. δυσπόντος, πολέποντος, ἀχθεινός, λυπρός. *Cruel* : P. and V. ὤμός, ἄγριος, ἀγνώμων, δεινός, πικρός, σκληρός, σχετίλιος, τραχὺς, V. ὀμό-φρων, Ar. and P. χᾰλεπός. *Severe (of things)* : P. ισχυρός. *Die hard*, v. : P. δυσθανατεῖν. *Dying hard* : V. δυσθνήσκων. *Be hard of hearing* : P. ἀμβλὺ ἀκούειν (Plat.). *Be hard-pressed* : P. and V. βιάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, τᾰλαιπωρεῖν, πιέζεσθαι, κάμνειν, νοσεῖν (rare P.), Ar. and P. τᾰλαι-πωρεῖσθαι, P. πονεῖσθαι.

Hard by, adv. and prep. See *near*.

Harden, v. trans. Use P. and V. σκληρὸν ποιεῖν. *Harden (the body)* : use P. and V. γυμνάζειν (acc.). V. intrans. Use P. and V. σκληρὸς γίγνεσθαι.

Hardened, adj. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αἰθάδης, σκληρός.

Hard-fought, adj. P. καρτερός, ισχυρός.

Hard-hearted, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων, V. δύσάλγητος, σκληρόφρων.

Hardihood, subs. *Courage* : P. and V. τόλμᾰ, ἡ, θράσος, τό; see *courage*. In bad sense : P. and V. θράσος, τό, τόλμᾰ, ἡ, P. θρασύτης, ἡ. *Insolence* : P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

Hardily, adv. See *strongly, austere*ly.

Hardiness, subs. *Strength* : P. and V. ῥώμη, ἡ, ισχύς, ἡ; see *strength, austerity*.

Hardly, adv. *Rigidly* : Ar. and P. σκληρῶς. *Cruelly* : P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὤμῶς, σκληρῶς, σχετίλῶς; see *cruelly*. *Barely* : P. and V. μόλις, μόγῃς, Ar. and P. χᾰλεπῶς. *Recently, just* : P. and V. ἀπρί ἀπρίως, Ar. and P. ἐναγχος; see *just*.

- Equivalent to *not*: P. and V. σχολῇ.
- Hardness**, subs. P. σκληρότης, ἡ, στερεότης, ἡ. *Cruelty*: P. and V. ὀμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, ἀγριότης, ἡ, ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ.
- Hardship**, subs. P. and V. κᾶκόν, τό, Ar. and V. πόνος, ὁ, or pl., μόχος, ὁ, or pl., V. ἄθλος, ὁ, or pl. *Hardships*: P. and V. πάθη, τά, πάθήματα, τά, κᾶκᾶ, τά, V. τὰ δύσφορα, τὰ δυσφόρος ἔχοντα, μοχθήματα, τά, πάθᾶ, αἰ. *Think it a hardship*: P. δεινὸν ποιῆσθαι, Ar. δεινὰ ποιεῖν.
- Hardy**, adj. P. and V. ισχυρός, V. κᾶταιός, καρτερός, P. ἐρρωμένος; see *strong*, *austere*. *Bold*: P. and V. θράσῦς, τολμηρός, σχέτλιος; see *bold*.
- Hare**, subs. P. and V. λαγῶς, ὁ. *Of hare*, adj.: Ar. λαγῶς. *Hunt hares*, v.: Ar. λαγοθῆναι.
- Hare-brained**, adj.: V. κουφόνους; see *rash*, *foolish*.
- Harem**, subs. *Women's quarters*: Ar. and P. γυναικωνίτις, ἡ.
- Hark**, v. intrans. See *hear*.
- Harlot**, subs. Ar. and P. πόρνη, ἡ.
- Harlotry**, subs. P. πορνεία, ἡ.
- Harm**, subs. P. and V. βλάβῃ, ἡ, βλάβος, τό, ζημία, ἡ. *Evil*: P. and V. κᾶκόν, τό. *Mischief*: V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, ἔτη, ἡ. *Corruption*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.
- Harm**, v. trans. P. and V. βλάπτειν, κᾶκουν, ἀδικεῖν, κᾶκουργεῖν, ζημιοῦν, κᾶκῶς ποιεῖν, κᾶκῶς δρᾶν, αἰκίζεσθαι, Ar. and V. πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθεῖραι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), λῦμαίνεσθαι.
- Harmful**, adj. P. ζημώδης, ἐπιζήμιος, βλαβερός, ἀνεπιτήδειος, P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κᾶκός, κᾶκούργος, νοσώδης, V. λῦμαντήριος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.
- Harmfully**, adv. P. ἀνεπιτηδείως, P. and V. κᾶκῶς.
- Harmless**, adj. P. and V. ἀβλαβής, ἀζήμιος (Eur., *El.* 295), P. ἀσυνής (Plat.), V. ἀνῆτος, ἀπήμων. *Not producing sickness*: V. ἀνοσος.
- Harmlessly**, adv. P. ἀβλαβῶς.
- Harmonious**, adj. *Tuneful*: P. ἐμμελής; see *tuneful*. *In accord*: P. and V. σύμφωνος (Plat.), σὺνψδός (Plat.), V. σύμφθογος. *Agreeing*: P. ὁμογνώμων, ὁμοσητικός.
- Harmoniously**, adv. P. ἐμμελῶς. *Concordantly*: P. ὁμοσητικῶς.
- Harmonise**, v. trans. *Reconcile (conflicting things)*: P. and V. εὐτιθεῖναι (or mid.), κᾶλως τιθεῖναι (or mid.). V. intrans. P. συμφωνεῖν; see *correspond*. *Harmonise with, correspond with*: P. and V. συμφέρειν (or pass.) (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.), συντρέχειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), V. ὁμορροθεῖν (dat.), συγκόλλως ἔχειν (dat.), συμβάλλεσθαι σὺν (dat.).
- Harmony**, subs. Ar. and P. ἁρμονία, ἡ. Met., P. συμφωνία, ἡ, ἁρμονία, ἡ, ὁμόνοια, ἡ. *Be in harmony, agree in opinion*, v.: P. ὁμονοεῖν, Ar. and P. ὁμολογεῖν, P. and V. ταῦτα φρονεῖν; see *harmonise*. *In harmony with*, adj.: P. σύμφωνος (dat.), V. σὺνψδός (dat.), προσψδός (dat.). *Be out of harmony*, v.: P. διαφωνεῖν, ἀναρροστεῖν. *Be out of harmony with*: P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.).
- Harness**, subs. Ar. and P. σκευή, τά, V. ἔντη, τά, σᾶγή, ἡ.
- Harness**, v. trans. P. and V. ζευγνύναι, V. ἐντύνειν (Eur., *Hipp.* 1183).
- Harp**, subs. P. and V. κithάρα, ἡ, (Eur., *Cycl.* 444), πηκρίς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), λύρα, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Alc.* 430), Ar. φόρμυγξ, ἡ, κithάρις, ἡ, Ar. and V. βάρβιτος, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., *Alc.* 345). *Play the harp*, v. intrans.: Ar. and P. κithαρίζειν. *Sing to the harp*: P. κithαρδεῖν.
- Harp on**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑμνεῖν (acc. or absol.), θρῦλεῖν (acc. or absol.).
- Harper**, subs. Ar. and P. κithαριστής, ὁ, P. καθαψδός, ὁ. *Female harper*: P. ψάλτρια, ἡ, Ar. κithαρδός, ἡ (Ecc. 739).

Harping, subs. P. κιθαρωδία, ἡ, κιθάρισσις, ἡ, κιθαρωδική, ἡ. *Of harping*, adj.: Ar. and P. κιθάρω-δικός.

Harpoon, subs. P. τριόδους, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and V. τρίαίνα, ἡ.

Harpy, subs. Ar. ἄρπυια, ἡ. Met., *extortioner*: use adj. P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.

Harridan, subs. Ar. and P. γράδιον.

Harrow, subs. Use *plough*.

Harrow, v. trans. *Grieve*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνῆλ, δάκνειν, V. ἀλγύνειν; see *grieve*. *Disturb*: P. and V. τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν.

Harrowing, adj. P. and V. βάρυς, λυπηρός, ἀλγυνός, δυσχερής, V. δύσφορος, δύσσοιτος; see *grievous*.

Harry, v. trans. *Drive to and fro*: P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, V. ἐλαστρεῖν, τροχλητέιν. *Pillage*: P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, δηρῶν, τέμνειν, φέρειν, P. κακουργεῖν, ἀδικεῖν, κείρειν, ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *plunder*.

Harsh, adj. *Of sound*: P. τραχύς. *Of flavour*: P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς, P. στρυφνός, αὐστηρός. *Of style*: P. αὐστηρός. *Severe*: P. and V. πικρός, τραχύς, σκληρός, βάρυς, ἀγνώμων, σχετίλιος, Ar. and P. χάλπεός; see *cruel*. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. *Crabbed*: Ar. and P. στρυφνός (Xen.), P. αὐστηρός.

Harshly, adv. P. τραχέως, σχετίλιως, P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χάλπεως, P. σκληρῶς. *Act harshly towards*: P. ἀγνωμονεῖν πρὸς (acc.).

Harshness, subs. *Roughness*: P. τραχύτης, ἡ. *Of taste*: P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ. *Cruelty*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ.

Hart, subs. P. and V. ἑλάφος, ὁ.

Harvest, subs. *Crop*: P. and V. καρπός, ὁ, θέρος, τό, Ar. and V. ἄροτος, ὁ, στάχϋς, ὁ. *In gathering*: P. συγκομιδή, ἡ. *Reap the harvest*:

Ar. ἄρῃαν θέρος, V. ἐξἄρῃαν θέρος, P. θέρος ἐκθερίζειν, καρπὸν θερίζειν (mid. in Ar). *They were engaged in gathering in the harvest*: P. ἐν καρποῦ συγκομιδῇ ἦσαν (Thuc. 3, 15).

Harvest, v. trans. P. συγκομίζειν (Xen.).

Hash up, v. trans. Ar. and P. περιπέσσειν; see *concoct*.

Hasp, subs. See *fastening*.

Haste, subs. P. and V. τάχος, τό, σπουδή, ἡ. *In haste*: P. κατὰ σπουδὴν; see *hastily*.

Haste, v. intrans. See *hasten*.

Hasten, v. trans. P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν, ἐπείγειν, ὁρμᾶν, P. κατεπείγειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, ἐπείγεσθαι, ἵεσθαι (rare P.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and P. κάτεπείγειν, Ar. and V. τείνειν, ἐγκονεῖν, τᾶχόνειν, σπεύδειν (rare P.), ἄσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. θοάζειν, σϋθῆναι (1st aor. pass. σεύειν), σπέρχεσθαι, αἰσσειν, ὁρνεῖν, ἐπισπεύδειν; see also *run*, *speed*. *Hasten*: in imperative, use also Ar. and V. σούσθε (2nd pers. pl.). *Hasten away*: Ar. ἐκσπεύδειν, V. ἀπάσσειν. *Hasten on an errand*: V. ἐπόρνευσθαι στόλον (Æsch., *Supp.* 187).

Hastily, adv. P. and V. τᾶχῃ, ἐν τᾶχει, διὰ τᾶχους, σπουδῇ, Ar. and P. τᾶχέως, P. κατὰ τάχος, ὀξέως, V. σὺν τᾶχει, σϋδην, τάχος. *Rashly*: P. προπετῶς, ἀσκέπτως; see *rashly*.

Hastiness, subs. P. and V. τάχος, τό, σπουδή, ἡ, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκύτης, ἡ. *Rashness*: P. προπέτεια, ἡ; see *rashness*. *Of temper*: V. ὀξύθυμία, ἡ, τάχος φρενῶν, τό.

Hasty, adj. P. and V. τᾶχϋς, Ar. and P. ὀξϋς, V. λαυηρός, κραιπνός, σπερχνός, Ar. and V. θοός, ὠκϋς; see *swift*. *Hurried, quickly finished*: P. and V. τᾶχϋς. *Rash*: of persons, P. προπετής, σφοδρός, εὐχερής, ἀλόγιστος, Ar. and P. ἱτᾶμός, P. and V. θρασύς, σχετίλιος, θερμός, V. θούρος, δυσλόγιστος, Ar. and V. θούριος; of things, P.

ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἄσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. θρασύς, νεανικός, V. περι-σπερχής; see *rash*. *Hasty in temper*: P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. ὀσσοργος, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος. *Be hasty in temper*, v.: V. ὀξύθυμειν (pass. in Ar), σπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. νεανιεύεσθαι.

Hat, subs. P. and V. κύνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. πῦλιδιον, τό.

Hatch, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐννεοσσεύειν, Ar. νεοσσεύειν, ἐκλέπειν. Met., *contrite*: P. σκευωρεῖσθαι, κατασκευάζειν, συσκεινάζειν, P. and V. πλέκειν, V. ῥάπτειν, ἐμπλέκειν, κἀταρράπτειν, ἑπορράπτειν, μηχανορράφειν. *No mischief is hatched in the city unknown to me*: Ar. καί μ' οὐ λήθην οὐδὲν ἐν τῇ πόλει συνιστάμενον (Eq. 862).

Hatchet, subs. P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen.), ἀξίνη, ἡ (Xen.).

Hate, v. trans. P. and V. μῖσεν, V. στυγεῖν, ἔχθην, Ar. and V. ἐχθαίρειν, ἀποπτύειν. *Dislike*: P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), P. δυσχραινεῖν (acc. or dat., or ἐπὶ, dat.), Ar. and P. ἄγνακτεῖν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν. *Hate in return*: Ar. ἀντίμισεν.

Hate, subs. See *hatred*.

Hated, adj. V. στυγερός, στυγνός; see *hateful*. *Hated by the gods*: Ar. and P. θεομίσής, θεοὺς ἐχθρός, V. θεοστυγής, ἐχθορδαίμων.

Hateful, adj. P. and V. μᾶρός, κἀάπτυστος, Ar. and V. ἀπόπτυστος, V. μισήτος, στυγερός, στυγνός, παντομίσής, ἀπνεκτος, δυσφιλής, ἀπεχθής. *Unpleasant*: P. and V. βᾶρὺς, P. ἀηδής.

Hatefully, adv. Ar. and P. μᾶρῶς, P. ἀηδῶς.

Hatefulness, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἡ.

Hating. *Hating the city*: Ar. μισόπολις. *Hating the Lacedaemonians*: Ar. μισολάκων. *Hating men*: V. στυγάνωρ. *Hating mortals*: V. βροτοστυγής. *Hating the people*: Ar. and P. μισόδημος.

Hatred, subs. P. and V. μῖσος, τό, ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.), V. στυγος,

τό, μίσσημα, τό. *Dislike*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀηδία, ἡ; see *dislike*. *Odium*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. τὸ ἐπίφθονον, ἀπέχθεια, ἡ. *Enmity*: P. and V. ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.), δυσμένεια, ἡ. *Object of hatred*: V. ἔχθος, τό, μῖσος, τό, μίσσημα, τό, στυγος, τό, στυγήμα, τό, ἀπέχθημα, τό. *Be an object of hatred*, v.: P. and V. ἀπεχθάνεσθαι.

Hauberik, subs. Use P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ.

Haughtily, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόμπως.

Haughtiness, subs. P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὑβρίς, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ; see *pride*.

Haughty, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, V. ἐπέρφρων, σεμνόστομος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψηλόγορος, ὑπέρκοπος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος.

Haul, v. trans. P. and V. ἔλκειν, ἐφέλκειν; see *drag*. *Haul across*: P. ὑπερφέρειν (absol. or two accs.) (Thuc. 8, 7), διαφέρειν (two accs.) (Thuc. 8, 8). *Haul up*: Ar. and P. ἀνέλκειν. *They hauled up the stakes by putting ropes round them*: P. ὄνειρον ἀναδούμενοι τοὺς σταυροὺς (Thuc. 7, 25). *Engine for hauling ships*: P. and V. ὀλκοί, οἱ (Eur., *Rhes*).

Haul, subs. *Haul of fish*: V. βόλος, ὁ.

Hauling, subs. P. ὀλκή, ἡ. *Hauling up*: P. ἀνολκή, ἡ.

Haunch, subs. P. ἰσχία, τά. *Joint of meat*: use Ar. and P. κωλή, ἡ (Xen.). *Bring both the horses on to their haunches*: P. ἐπὶ τὰ ἰσχία ἀμφω καθίσαι τὸ ἵππῳ (Plat., *Phaedr.* 254c).

Haunt, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναστρέφεισθαι (ἐν, dat.), περιπολεῖν, V. ἐπιστροφᾶσθαι, πολεῖν, πᾶτειν, ἐμβᾶτεῦεν (acc. or gen.). *Come frequently to*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν (eis, acc. or ἐπὶ, acc.), P. θαμίζειν

(eis, acc.). *Dwell in* : P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.), νέμειν (acc.) (or mid.) (rare P.), Ar. and V. ναίειν (acc.) ; see *inhabit*. *Haunt as a ghost or dream* : P. and V. φοιτᾶν (absol. or dat.). *Would he not in haired haunt me with his curse* ? V. οὐκ ἂν με μισῶν ἀνεχόρευ' Ἐρινύσιν ; (Eur., Or. 582). *Be haunted (by ghosts, dreams, etc.)*, v. : P. and V. συνέχεσθαι (dat.), συνείναι (dat.), V. ἐπισκοπεῖσθαι (dat.) (Æsch., Ag. 13). *Be haunted by feelings* : P. and V. συννοικεῖν (dat.), συνείναι (dat.).

Haunt, subs. *Way of occurring oneself* : Ar. and P. διατρίβῃ, ἡ. *Place of refuge* : P. and V. κἀταφυγή, ἡ. *Place one frequents* : Ar. and V. ἐπιστροφάι, αἱ, V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ, πορεύματα, τά, ἡθῆ, τά ; see *abode*. *Hiding-place* : V. κευθμών, ὁ, μύχος, ὁ.

Haunting, adj. *Haunting terrors of the night* : V. νυκτίπλαγκτα δέσματα (Æsch., Choe. 524).

Have, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (also Plat. and Thuc., but rare P.). *Possess* : P. and V. κεκτήσθαι (perf. of κτᾶσθαι) ; see also *hold*. *Have to, be obliged to* : P. and V. ἀναγκάζεσθαι (use pass. of compel). *I have to* : P. and V. δεῖ με, χρή με, ἀνάγκη ἐστὶ μοι. *Have a person punished* : use P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως τις δώσει δίκην. *Would you have me tell you* ? P. and V. βούλει σοὶ εἶπω ; (aor. subj.). *Have (a person) taught* : P. and V. διδάσκεισθαι, τινα (mid.). *Have to wife* : P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.).

Haven, subs. P. and V. λιμὴν, ὁ, ὄρμος, ὁ, ναύσταθμον, τό, V. ναύλοχοι, ἔδραι. *Place of refuge* : P. and V. κἀταφυγή, ἡ ; see *refuge*. *With good haven*, adj. : V. εὖορμος. *Affording no haven* : V. δύστορμος ; see *harbourless*.

Havoc, subs. *Ruin* : P. and V. φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, ὄλεθρος, ὁ. *Damage* : P. and V. βλάβη, ἡ,

βλάβος, τό. *Make havoc of* : P. and V. συγχεῖν, πορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν ; see *injure, ruin*. *The gods make havoc of them (fame and prosperity) tossing them to and fro* : V. φύρουσι δ' αὐτὰ θεοὶ πάλιν τε καὶ πρόσσω (Eur., Hec. 958).

Hawk, subs. P. and V. ἱέραξ, ὁ (Plat.), V. κίρκος, ὁ. *Vulture* : Ar. and V. γύψ, ὁ.

Hawk about, v. trans. P. and V. κάπηλεῖν, P. περιάγειν (Plat., Prot. 313D).

Hawker, subs. P. and V. κάπηλος, ὁ.

Hawser, subs. P. and V. κάλως, ὁ, πείσμα, τό (Plat.), P. σπάρτον, τό, Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ ; see *rope*.

Hay, subs. P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.) *Grass* : P. and V. πόα, ἡ ; see *grass*.

Hazard, subs. P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ, ἄγών, ὁ, τὸ δεινόν, or pl. *Chance* : P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τύχη, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ. *At haphazard*, adv. : P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Hazard, v. trans. *Risk* : Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶβάλλεσθαι, πᾶρᾶκινδυνεύειν, κινδυνεύειν (dat., or περὶ, gen., or cognate acc.), P. ὑποτιθέναι, V. πᾶραρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν ; see *risk*. *Hazard everything* : P. διακινδυνεύειν (absol.). *Be at hazard* : V. ἐν ῥοπῇ κεῖσθαι, P. κινδυνεύεσθαι.

Hazardous, adj. *Dangerous* : P. and V. δεινός, σφαλέρος, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, παράβολος. *Venturesome* : P. and V. τολμηρός, P. φιλοκίνδυνος, Ar. πᾶράβολος.

Hazardously, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

Haze, subs. Ar. and P. ὁμίχλη, ἡ (Plat.) ; see also *cloud*.

Hazy, adj. See *cloudy*. *Met., not clear* : P. and V. ἀσάφης ; see also *perplexed*.

He, pron. P. and V. ὅδε, οὗτος, ἐκεῖνος, Ar. and V. κείνος. *Him* : use also P. and V. αὐτόν, V. νιν (enclitic), σφε (enclitic). *Are you he* ? P. and V. ἐκεῖνος εἰ σὺ ; V. ἡ σὺ κείνος εἰ (Soph., El. 1355). *I am*

he : V. *ἐκεῖνος οὗτός εἰμι* (Eur., *Cycl.* 105), *ὅδ' εἰμί* (Æsch., *Choe.* 219), *ὅδ' εἰμ' ἐγώ σοι κείνος* (Soph., *Phil.* 261).

Head, subs. P. and V. *κεφάλῃ, ἡ*, V. *κορυφή, ἡ* (Eur., *Or.* 6; also Xen. but rare P.), *κάρᾱ, τό*, acc. also *κράτα, τόν*, gen. *κράτος, τοῦ*, dat. *ἄρ.* and V. *κράτι, τῷ*. *Overhead*, adv.: P. and V. *ἄνω, ἄνωθεν*. *With two heads*, adj.: V. *ἀμφικράνος*. *With three heads*: V. *τρίκρανος*, *ἄρ.* *τρίκέφαλος*. *With a hundred heads*: V. *ἐκάτογκράνος*, *ἄρ.* *ἐκάτογκέφαλος*. *With many heads*: P. *πολυκέφαλος*. *Nod the head* (in assent), v.: P. and V. *ἐπινεύειν*. *Shake the head* (in refusal): *ἄρ.* and P. *ἀνάνεύειν*. *Throw back the head*: P. and V. *ἀνᾰκίπτειν* (Eur., *Cycl.* 212). *On my head let the interference fall*: *ἄρ.* *πολυπραγμοσύνη νυν εἰς κεφαλὴν τρέπου'* *ἔμοι* (*Ach.* 833). *Why do you say things that I trust heaven will make recoil on the heads of you and yours?* P. *τί λέγεις ἃ σοὶ καὶ τοῖς σοῖς οἱ θεοὶ τρέψειαν εἰς κεφαλὴν*; (Dem. 322). *Bringing a curse on a person's head*, adj.: V. *ἄραϊος* (dat. of person) (also Plat. but rare P.). *Put a price on a person's head*: P. *χρήματα ἐπικηρύσσειν* (dat. of person). *They put a price on their heads*: P. *ἐπανεῖπον ἀργύριον τῷ ἀποκτείναντι* (Thuc. 6, 60). *He put a price upon his head*: V. *χρυσὸν εἰς' ὃς ἂν κτάνῃ* (Eur., *El.* 33). *Mind, brain*, subs.: P. and V. *νοῦς, ὁ*, *ἄρ.* and V. *φρήν, ἡ*, or pl. (rare P.). *Come into one's head*, v.: see *occur*. *Do whatever comes into one's head*: P. *διαπράσσεσθαι ὅτι ἂν ἐπέλθῃ τινί* (Dem. 1050). *Turn a person's head*: P. and V. *ἐξιστάειν* (τινά). *Head of an arrow*, subs.: V. *γλωχίς, ἡ*. *Head (of a plant)*: *ἄρ.* *κεφάλῃ, ἡ*, *κεφάλαιον, τό*. *Head of a spear*: P. and V. *λογχή, ἡ* (Plat.). *Headland*: see *headland*. *Projecting point of anything*: P. *τὸ πρόεχον*. *Bring*

to a head, v. trans.: V. *καρᾰνοῦν*; see *accomplish*. *Come to a head*, v. intrans.: of a sore, P. *ἐξανθεῖν*; met., P. and V. *ἐξανθεῖν*, V. *ἐκζεῖν, ἐπιζεῖν*, P. *ἀκμάζειν*. *Ignorance of the trouble gathering and coming to a head*: P. *ἄγνοια τοῦ συνισταμένου καὶ φυομένου κακοῦ* (Dem. 245). *Make head against*, v.: see *resist*. *Heads of a discourse, etc.*, subs.: P. *κεφάλαια, τά*. *Source, origin*: P. and V. *ἀρχή, ἡ*; see *origin*. *Chief place*: P. and V. *ἀρχή, ἡ*, P. *ἡγεμονία, ἡ*. *Head* (concretely), *leader*: P. and V. *ἡγεμών, ὁ* or *ἡ*; see also *chief*. *At the head of, in front of*, prep.: P. and V. *πρό* (gen.). *Superintending*: P. and V. *ἐπὶ* (dat.). *Put at the head of*, v.: P. and V. *ἐφιστάειν* (τινά τινι). *Be at the head of*: P. and V. *ἐφίστασθαι* (dat.), *προσάτειν* (gen.) (Plat.), *ἄρ.* and P. *προίστασθαι* (gen.). *Those at the head of affairs*: P. *οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι*.

Head, adj. *Principal*: P. and V. *πρῶτος*. *Supreme*: P. and V. *κύριος*. *Head (wind)*: P. and V. *ἐναντίος*; see *contrary*.

Head, v. trans. *Be leader of*: P. *ἡγεῖσθαι* (dat. of person, gen. of thing), *ἄρ.* and P. *προίστασθαι* (gen. of person). *Lead the way*: P. and V. *ἡγεῖσθαι* (dat.). *Start, begin*: P. and V. *ἄρχειν* (gen.); see *begin*.

Headache, subs. P. *διάτασις κεφαλῆς, ἡ*. *Have a headache*, v.: P. *βαρύνεσθαι τὴν κεφαλὴν*. *Headache after drinking*, subs.: *ἄρ.* *κραπᾰλή, ἡ*. *Suffer from headache after drinking*, v.: *ἄρ.* and P. *κραπᾰλᾰν*.

Head-dress, subs. *Head-dress for women*: *ἄρ.* and V. *μίτρα, ἡ*, *ἄρ.* *κεκρυφᾰλος, ὁ*.

Head-foremost, adv. See *headlong*.

Headland, subs. P. and V. *ἄκρα, ἡ*, P. *ἀκρωτήριον, τό*, V. *ἀκτὴ, ἡ*, *πρόν, ὁ*, *ἄρ.* and V. *ἄκρον, τό*, *προβλής, ὁ*.

Headless, adj. P. *ἀκέφαλος* (Plat.).

- Headlong**, adv. *Head-foremost*: P. ἐπὶ κεφαλῇ. *At a run*: P. and V. δρόμῳ. *Hastily*: P. προπετῶς, προτροπᾶδην (Plat.).
- Headlong**, adj. *Rash*: P. προπετῆς. *Swift*: P. and V. ταχὺς, V. λαυτήρος, Ar. and V. θοός, δρομαίος. *Veement*: P. σφοδρός, Ar. and V. θούριος, V. θούρος.
- Head-quarters**, subs. *Base of operations*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ, P. ὀρμητήριον τό. *Making Naupactus his head-quarters*: P. ὀρμώμενος ἐκ Ναυπάκτου (Thuc. 2, 69). *General's quarters*: P. and V. στρατήγιον, τό.
- Headship**, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ.
- Headstrong**, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός, P. προπετῆς; see *rash*.
- Headway**, subs. *Improvement*: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Make headway*, v. intrans.: P. and V. προκόπτειν. *Improve*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόμει.
- Heal**, v. trans. P. and V. ἰάσθαι (ἴ rare), ἐξῆσθαι, ἀκείσθαι, P. ἰατρῆν.
- Healer**, subs. P. and V. ἰατρός, ὁ (ἴ Eur., Hipp. 296, Tro. 1233, and Ar. Pl. 406), V. ἰατήρ, ὁ, ἀέκιστωρ, ὁ, ἰατρόμαντις, ὁ.
- Healing**, adj. V. ἀκεσφόρος, λυτήριος, Ar. and V. παύνιος. *Stopping pain*: V. πανσῆλυτος.
- Healing**, subs. P. and V. ἱάμα, τό, ἱάσις, ἡ, V. ἄκος, τό. Ar. ἐξάκεσις, ἡ.
- Health**, subs. P. and V. ὑγίεια, ἡ (Eur., Or. 235). *Good condition*: P. and V. εὐξία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *Be in good health*, v.: Ar. and P. ὑγιαίνειν. *The laws of health*: P. τὸ ὑγιεινόν. *Constitution, body*: P. and V. σῶμα, τό. *Drink a health to*: Ar. and P. προπίνειν (dat. or absol.) (Xen.), φιλετησίας προπίνειν (dat.) (Dem.).
- Healthily**, adv. P. ὑγιεινῶς, ὑγιῶς.
- Healthiness**, subs. P. τὸ ὑγιεινόν.
- Healthy**, adj. *Producing good health*: P. ὑγιεινός. *Sound, in good health*: P. and V. ὑγής, ἀνοσος (Plat.), P. ὑγιεινός. Met., P. and V. ὑγής.
- Heap**, subs. Ar. and P. σωρος, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. θωμός, ὁ, V. θῆς, ὁ or ἡ. *Quantity*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό. *In a heap*: use adj., P. and V. ἀθρόος. *It is kept in this house among a heap of arms*: V. σκύλων ἐν ὄχλῳ ταῖσδε σῴζεται στέραις (Eur., Hec. 1014).
- Heap**, v. trans. P. and V. νεῖν, P. συννεῖν. *Heap (earth)*: P. and V. χοῦν. *Collect*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, συμφέρειν; see *collect*. *Heap on*: P. and V. ἐπιτίθεναι (τί, τινι), ἐπιβάλλειν (τί, τινι). *Heap up*: P. ἐπιπαρᾶν, Ar. ἐπὶνεῖν. *Asles were heaped up on asles and dead on dead*: V. ἄσνες τ' ἐπ' ἄσσι νεκροὶ τε νεκροῖς ἐξεσωρεύονθ' ὁμοῦ (Eur., Phoen. 1194). *Others heap up a pyre*: V. οἱ δὲ πληροῦσιν πυράν (Eur., Hec. 574).
- Hear**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀκούειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), ἐπακοῦειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), Ar. and P. ἀκροᾶσθαι (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), καπακοῦειν (acc. or gen. of person or thing), Ar. and V. ἐξακοῦειν (gen. of person, acc. of thing), κλύειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (gen.), εἰσακοῦειν (gen. of person, acc. of thing). *Receive intelligence, learn*: P. and V. μανθάνειν, πυνθάνεσθαι, ἀκοῦειν, V. πεύθεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι, κλύειν. *Hear (learn) besides*: P. and V. προσμανθάνειν. *Listen*: P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι, ἀκοῦειν, Ar. and V. κλύειν; see *heed*, *obey*. *Hear (a case at law), judge*: P. and V. κρίνειν. *Hear from*: use *hear* with gen. of person. *Hear in advance*: P. προακοῦειν. *Hear incorrectly*: P. παρακοῦειν (absol.). *Hear in return*: P. and V. ἀντακοῦειν (Plat., Tim. 27A), Ar. ἀντακροᾶσθαι. *Hear of*: P. and V. ἀκοῦειν περὶ (gen.), V. ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (acc.). *Hear out (to the end)*: P. διακοῦειν (acc.). *Hear (with others)*: V. συνεξακοῦειν (acc.).

Hear, hear, interj. *Shout hear, hear*: P. ἐπιθορυβεῖν (Xen.).

Heard, adj. *Able to be heard*: V. ἀκουστός. *Of prayer*: P. ἐπήκοος (Plat.).

Hearer, subs. P. and V. ὁ ἀκούων, P. ἀκροατής, ὁ.

Hearing, subs. *Sense of hearing*: P. and V. ἀκοή, ἡ, P. ἀκρόασις, ἡ; see also *earshot*. *Right of being heard*: P. ἀκρόασις, ἡ. *Give a hearing to all who come forward*: P. πᾶσι τοῖς παριοῦσι λόγον δίδόναι (Dem. 27). *Prevent from getting a hearing*: P. ἐκκληῖν λόγου τυγχάνειν (Dem. 349). *Hard of hearing, adj.*: see *deaf*. *Be hard of hearing, v.*: P. ἀμβλῦν ἀκούειν (Plat.).

Hearing, adj. *Listening to*: P. and V. ἐπήκοος (gen., sometimes also dat.) (Plat.).

Hearken, v. intrans. See *hear, heed*.

Hearsay, subs. P. ἀκοή, ἡ; see *rumour*. *I know by hearsay*: V. ἔξοιδ' ἀκούων (Soph., O. R. 105).

Heart, subs. P. and V. καρδιά, ἡ (rare P.), Ar. and V. κέαρ, τό. *Centre*: P. and V. τὸ μέσον. *Interior of a country*: P. μεσογεία, ἡ. *Seat of the feelings*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ, Ar. and V. καρδιά, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, κέαρ, τό, φρήν, ἡ, or pl., V. σπλάγχχον, τό, or pl., ἥπαρ, τό. *Have the heart to, v.*: P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (infin.), δικάσιον (infin.), V. τολμᾶν (infin.), ἐπαξιοῦν (infin.), Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (infin.). *Lay to heart, v. trans.*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, σώζειν, V. θυμῷ βάλλειν; see *heed*. *Take to heart*: P. ἐνθύμιον ποιῆσθαι (τί). *Be vexed at*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *Taken to heart, adj.*: P. and V. ἐνθύμιος. *An honest grief I know goes to the heart*: V. χωρεῖ πρὸς ἥπαρ, οἶδα, γυναιὰ δύη (Soph., Aj. 938). *Lose heart, v.*: P. and V. ἀθνύειν. *Take heart*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρᾶσύνεσθαι, V. θαροῦναι, P. ἀναρρωσθῆναι (aor. pass. of ἀναρρῶν-

νύναι). (*Know*) *by heart, adv.*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Learn by heart, v.*: P. and V. ἐκμανθάνειν. *Smitten to the heart*: V. φρένας . . . εἰς αὐτὰς τυπεῖς (Æsch., P. V. 361). *Speak from the heart*: V. λέγειν . . . τὸν ἐκ φρενὸς λόγον (Æsch., Choe. 107). *Through cowardice you give rein to your tongue, though you think not thus at heart*: V. δειλία γλώσση χαρίζει τᾶνδον οἶχ οὔτω φρονῶν (Eur., Or. 1514). *To make her weep though she rejoice at heart*: V. ὥστ' ἐκδακρῦσαι γ' ἐνδοθεν κεχαρμένην (Eur., Or. 1122). (*I swear*) *that I will speak truly to you from my heart*: V. ἡ μὴν ἐρεῖν σοι τὰπὸ καρδίας σαφῶς (Eur., I. A. 475). *With a light heart*: P. and V. ῥαδίως, P. εὐχερῶς, V. κούφως. *They were going to have experience of Lacedaemonians whose heart was in their work*: P. Λακεδαιμονίων ὀργάνων ἐμελλον πειράσσεσθαι (Thuc. 4, 108).

Heart-broken, adj. P. and V. τάλαι-
πυρος, ἄθλιος; see *sad*. *Be heart-
broken, v.*: V. θυμοφθορεῖν.

Hearten, v. trans. See *encourage*.

Hearth, subs. P. and V. ἐστία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἐσχάρα, ἡ. *By the hearth, adj.*: V. ἐφῆστιος. *The hearth of home, subs.*: V. δωμάτιτις ἐστία, ἡ.

Heartily, adv. *Zealously*: P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῇ. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, πολὺ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾳ (rare P.).

Heartiness, subs. P. and V. προ-
θυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ.

Heartless, adj. P. and V. ὤμος, ἄγριος, ἀγνώμων, σχετλίος, πικρός; see *cruel, pitiless*.

Heartlessly, adv. P. ὤμως, σχετλίως, P. and V. πικρῶς, V. ἀνοίκτως, ἀνα-
λήτως; see *cruelly, pitilessly*.

Heartlessness, subs. P. and V. ὤμοτης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμο-
σύνη, ἡ; see *cruelty*.

Hearty, adj. *Zealous*: P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.). *Haile*: P. and V. ὑγής, V. χλωρός.

Hearty laughter : P. ισχυρὸς γέλως, ὁ.

Heat, subs. P. and V. καῦμα, τό, θάλπος, τό (Xen.), P. θερμότης, ἡ. *Choking heat* : Ar. and P. πνίγος, τό. *Fever-heat* : P. θέρμη, ἡ, καῦμα, τό. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Vehemence* : P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Anger* : P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ; see *anger*. *Heat in a race* : Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό, Ar. and V. δρόμος, ὁ.

Heat, v. trans. Lit., P. and V. θερμαίνειν, θάλπειν (Xen. also Ar.). Met., P. διαθερμαίνειν, P. and V. θερμαίνειν, Ar. and V. θάλπειν; see *fire*. *Till the fire of the wine stole over him and heated him* : V. ἔως ἐθέρμη' αὐτὸν ἀμφιβᾶσα φλόξ' οἶνον (Eur., *Alc.* 758). *Be heated (with wine)*, v. : P. διαθερμαίνεσθαι.

Heated, adj. *Heated in the fire* : P. and V. διαπύρος (Plat., *Tim.* 58c and Eur., *Cycl.* 631), V. ἐγκεκαυμένος (Eur., *Cycl.* 393), καυστός (Eur., *Cycl.* 633). Met., P. and V. θερμός; see also *angry*.

Heath, subs. See *heather*. *Open country* : P. and V. πεδίον, τό, V. πλάξ, ἡ.

Heather, subs. V. ἐρείκη, ἡ.

Heave, v. trans. *Throw* : P. and V. βάλλειν, ρίπτειν, ἀφίναί, μετίναί (rare P.), Ar. and V. τέναί, δικάειν (2nd aor.), ἰάπτειν; see *throw*, *lift*. *Drag* : P. and V. ἔλκειν, ἐφέλκειν; see *drag*. *Heave a sigh* : P. and V. ἀνομῶζειν (rare P.). Ar. and V. οἰμῶζειν; see *sigh*. *Heave up (with countenance)* : V. μοχλεύειν (acc.), ἀνὰ μοχλεύειν (acc.), Ar. ἐκμοχλεύειν (acc.). V. intrans. *Palpitate* : P. and V. πηδάν, V. ὀρχεισθαι. *Toss up and down* : P. and V. σάλεύειν, P. ἀποσαλεύειν; see *toss*. *Seethe, boil* : P. and V. ζεῖν.

Heave, subs. *Throw* : P. and V. βολή, ἡ; see *heaving*.

Heaven, subs. P. and V. οὐράνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. αἰθήρ, ὁ (sometimes ἡ). *The heaven above us* : V. ὁ ἄνω

κύκλος. *The dew of heaven* : V. ὑπαίθριος δρόσος, ἡ. *Fallen from heaven*, adj. : V. διοπετής. Met., *providence* : P. and V. τὸ θεῖον, P. τὸ δαιμόνιον, or use P. and V. οἱ θεοί, V. Ζεὺς

Heavenly, adj. *Divine* : P. and V. θεῖος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, V. διος. *Of or in the sky* : P. and V. οὐράνιος. *Things in heaven* : P. τὰ ἐπουράνια, Ar. and P. τὰ μετέωρα. **Heavenly body**, subs. See *star*.

Heaven-sent, adj. P. and V. θεῖος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, V. θεόσσυτος, θεήλατος, θέορτος.

Heavily, adv. Ar. and P. βᾶρέως. *Strongly* : P. and V. ἐρρωμένως. *Seriously* : P. and V. δεινῶς. *Grievously* : P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς; see *grievously*. *Exceedingly* : P. and V. σφοδρᾶ, P. ισχυρῶς, V. κάρτᾳ (rare P.). *Despondently* : P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.).

Heaviness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ, V. βάρος, τό. Met., *despondency* : P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθύμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Distress* : P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ; see *distress*.

Heaving, subs. *Heaving of the sea* : Ar. and V. σάλος, ὁ. *Heaving motion* : P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Throb* : P. πῆδησις, ἡ, V. πῆδημα, τό.

Heavy, adj. Lit., P. and V. βαρὺς, ἐμβριθής (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. βαρύσταθος. Met., *despondent* : P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, δύσφρων. *Grievous* : P. and V. βαρὺς, ἐπαχθής, λυπηρός, ἀλγεινός, δυσχερής, ὀκληρός, V. λυπρός, δύσφορος (Xen. also but rare P.), δύσσοιτος, ἀχθεινός; see *grievous*. *Heavy with sleep* : P. ὑπνώδης. *Be heavy with sleep*, v. : P. and V. ὑπνώσσειν. *Dull* : of intellect, P. and V. νοθής, ἀμαθής, ἀφνής, P. ἀναισθητός; of sound, P. and V. βαρὺς. *Great, serious* : P. and V. μέγας, δανός. *Deep* (of grief, etc.) : use P. and V. πολὺς.

Heavy-armed, adj. P. and V. ὀπλισμένος. *Heavy-armed soldier*, subs.: P. and V. ὀπλίτης, ὁ. *Heavy-armed force*: P. τὸ ὀπλιτικόν.

Hecatomb, subs. Use P. and V. θύσια, ἡ, *sacrifice*.

Hecle, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

Hector, v. intrans. *Threaten*: P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν (dat.); see *threaten*, *bluster*.

Hedge, subs. P. and V. ἔρκος, τό (Plat.).

Hedge, v. trans. P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν; see *surround*. *Hedge oneself round*: P. περιφράσσειν ἑαυτόν. *Guard*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν; see *guard*. V. intrans. *Support both sides*: P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν.

Hedgehog, subs. Ar. ἐχῖνος, ὁ.

Heed, subs. *Attention, care*: P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, P. and V. θεράπεια, ἡ, θεράπευμα, τό (Eur., *H. F.* 633), ἐπιστροφή, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ, φροντίς, ἡ, V. ὥρα, ἡ, ἐντροπή, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Take heed*: see *heed*, v. *Beware*: P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι, εὐλαβεῖσθαι; see *beware*. *Take heed of*: see *heed*, v. *Beware of*: P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.). *Take heed that*: P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.). *Pay no heed to*: see *disregard*.

Heed, v. trans. P. ἐπιμέλειαν ποιῆσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεισθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), ἐντρέπεται (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. μέλεισθαι (gen.), ὥραν ἔχειν (gen.), ὥραν νέμειν (gen.), Ar. and V. προτιμᾶν (gen.). *Pay attention to*: Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.).

Value: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιῆσθαι, V. ἐν᾿αριθμῆσθαι, προκῆδασθαι (gen.), P. and V. τιμᾶν, κῆδασθαι (gen.) (also Ar.; rare P.). *Obeey*: P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πειθαρχεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. ὑπακούειν (gen. or dat.), ἀκροᾶσθαι (gen.), V. κλύειν (gen.), ἀκοῦειν (gen.); see *obey*. *Mark, notice*: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.). Used absolutely, *give ear*: P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσέχειν.

Heedful, adj. P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., *Frag.*). *Cautious*: P. εὐλαβής.

Heedfully, adv. P. ἐπιμελῶς. *Cautiously*: P. and V. εὐλαβῶς.

Heedfulness, subs. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ; see *heed*.

Heedless, adj. Ar. and P. ἀμελής, P. ὀλιγῶρος, ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀλόγιοςτος, ἀφροντίστος (Xen.), P. and V. ῥαθύμως, V. κακόφρων (Eur., *I. A.* 391). *Taking no trouble*: P. ἀταλαίπωρος. *Heedless of*: P. ἀμελής (gen.), ὀλιγῶρος (gen.), V. ἀφροντίς (gen.) (Eur., *Frag.*). *Be heedless of*, v: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), P. ἀσκέπτως ἔχειν (gen.), V. δι' οὐδένοιο ποιῆσθαι (acc.). *Have no fear of*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.).

Heedlessly, adv. P. ἀμελῶς, ῥαθύμως, ὀλιγῶρως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.). *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ, φαύλως.

Heedlessness, subs. P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ῥαστώνη, ἡ, V. ἀμελία, ἡ, P. and V. ῥαθύμια, ἡ.

Heel, subs. V. πτέρνα, ἡ, ἄκρος ποῖς (Eur., *Cycl.* 400). *Take to one's heels*: P. and V. εἰς φύγην καθίστασθαι. *Follow on the heels of*: P. ἰέναι κατὰ πόδας (gen.).

Heel, v. intrans. *Lean in any direction*: P. κλίνεισθαι, ἀποκλίνειν. *Heel over, be upset*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπεσθαι, V. ὑπτιοῦσθαι; see *upset*.

Heifer, subs. P. and V. μόσχος, ὁ, V. δαμᾶλη, ἡ, πόρις, ἡ, πόρις, ἡ. *Of*

a heifer, adj.: V. μόσχος, P. μόσχειος (Xen.).

Height, subs. P. and V. ὕψος, τό. Of persons: P. and V. μέγεθος, *Hill*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. πάγος, ὁ, αἶπος, τό, ἄκρα, ἡ (Eur., Or. 871), Ar. and V. ὄχθος, ὁ. *Heights, high ground*: P. ὑψηλά χωρία, τὰ μετέωρα, P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα. *Eminence, high rank*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τιμή, ἡ. *Highest point*, met.: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό. *Be at its height*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμᾶζειν. *Come to such a height (of folly, etc.)*: P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο (or τοσόνδε or τόδε) μωρίας ἀφικνεῖσθαι. *It is the height of folly to go to war*: P. πολλή ἄνοια πολεμήσαι (Thuc. 2, 61). *The height of madness*: P. ὑπερβολή μανίας. *You are come to the height of suffering*: V. ἥκεις συμφορὰς πρὸς τοῦσχατον (Eur., Or. 447).

Heighten, v. trans. P. and V. αἶρειν, Ar. and P. μετεωρίζειν. *Be heightened*: use P. ὕψος λαμβάνειν. *Increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὖξειν, P. ἐπαυξάνειν. *Exaggerate*: P. τῷ λόγῳ αἶρειν, ἄνω ἐξάγειν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν, Ar. and V. πυργοῦν.

Heinous, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, δεινός.

Heinously, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, δεινῶς.

Heinousness, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Heir, subs. P. κληρονόμος, ὁ, V. ἔγκληρος, ὁ. *Be heir to (inherit)*: P. κληρονομεῖν (gen.). *Be heir at law to (a person)*: P. ἀγχιωτεύειν (dat.). *The house is left without an heir*: P. γίγνεται ἐρήμος ὁ οἶκος (Dem. 1094).

Heiress, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπὶ κληρος, ἡ, V. ἔγκληρος, ἡ.

Heirloom, subs. V. κειμήλιον, τό, or pl.

Heirship, subs. P. κληρονομία, ἡ. *A being next of kin*: Ar. and P. ἀγχιωτεία, ἡ, V. ἀγχιωτεία, τά.

Hell, subs. *Place of the departed*: P. and V. Ἅιδης, ὁ. *In hell*: P.

and V. ἐν Ἅιδου. *Place of punishment*: Ar. and V. Τάρταρος, ὁ.

Hellebore, subs. Ar. and P. ἐλλέβορος, ὁ. *Why don't you dose yourself with hellebore*: P. τί σαυτὸν οὐχ ἐλλεβορίζεις (Dem. 268).

Hellish, adj. *Of the underworld*: P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat.), V. νέτερος. Met., *loathsome*: P. and V. μῆρὸς, κατὰ πυστος; see *loathsome*. **Helm**, subs. P. and V. πηδάλιον, or pl., V. οἶαξ, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), or pl., πλῆκτρα, τά (Soph., Frag.). *Helm of state*, met.: V. οἶαξ, ὁ (Æsch., Theb. 3). *Hind part of a ship*: P. and V. πρύμνα, ἡ, Ar. and V. also πρύμνη, ἡ. *Helmet*: see *helmet*.

Helm, v. trans. P. and V. κύβερνᾶν, V. οἰακοστροφεῖν; see *guide*.

Helmet, subs. V. κόρυς, ἡ, P. and V. κράνος, τό (Xen. also Ar.) *Cap*: P. and V. κύνῃ, ἡ. *With golden helmet*, adj.: V. χρυσοπήληξ.

Helmet-maker, subs. Ar. κράνοποιός, ὁ.

Helmsman, subs. P. and V. κύβερνήτης, ὁ, V. οἰακοστρόφος, ὁ, πρυμνήτης, ὁ, νᾶοφύλαξ, ὁ (Soph., Frag.).

Helot, subs. P. Ἐλώτης, ὁ; P. also Ἐλωτες. Met., *slave*: P. and V. δοῦλος. *Of helots*, adj.: P. εἰλωτικός.

Help, subs. P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ἐπικουρία, ἡ, τιμωρία, ἡ, P. βοήθεια, ἡ, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ, ἐπωφέλημα, τό, προσωφέλησις, ἡ, ἀλκή, ἡ, ἀλέξημα, τό, ἄρκεσις, ἡ, ἐπάρκεσις, ἡ, ἀρηξίς, ἡ, προσωφέλημα, τό. *By the help of*: P. and V. διὰ (acc.). *Help against*: P. and V. ἐπικούρησις, ἡ (gen.) (Plat.). *Concretely of a person*: use *helper*.

Help, v. trans. P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc.), ἐπαρκεῖν (dat.), ἐπικουρεῖν (dat.), βοηθεῖν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀρηγέιν (dat.) (also Xen.), ἐπαρήγειν (dat.) (also Xen.), V. προσωφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), βοηδρομεῖν (dat.), προσαρκεῖν (dat.), ἀρκεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπιβοηθεῖν (dat.). *Serve*: P. and V. ἑπηρεκεῖν

(dat.), ὑπουργεῖν (dat.), ἐξυπηρετεῖν (dat.). *Stand by*: Ar. and V. παρίστασθαι (dat.), συμπαροσάτεν (dat.), V. συμπάριστασθαι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), παροσάτεν (dat.). *Fight on the side of*: P. and V. συμμάχεῖν (dat.). *Work with*: P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν (dat.), συμπράσσειν (dat.), ὁ συνεργεῖν (dat.) (Xen.), V. συμπονεῖν (dat.), συγκαμνεῖν (dat.), σὺνέρδειν (dat.), σὺνεκπονεῖν (dat.), σὺνεργάζεσθαι (absol.), Ar. and P. σὺνᾠγωνίζεσθαι (dat.). *Help (a work)*: P. and V. συμπράσσειν (acc.), συνδρᾶν (acc.) (Thuc.), V. σὺνεκπονεῖν (acc.). *Help forward*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν; with non-personal subject, P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *Help to, contribute towards (a result)*: P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc.; V. gen.), P. συνεπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), συλλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), συναγωνίζεσθαι (πρός, acc.) (Dem. 231), V. συνάπτεσθαι (gen.). *Help to*: in compounds, use συν; e.g., *help to kill*: V. συμφονεῖν; *help to attack*: P. συνεισβάλλειν. *I cannot help (doing a thing)*: P. and V. οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως οὐ (ποιῶσω τι) (cf. Eur., *I. T.* 684). *How could a person of such a character help being like his peers?* P. πῶς γὰρ οὐ μέλλει ὁ τοιοῦτος ὢν καὶ εὐκταί τοῖς τοιούτοις; (Plat., *Rep.* 349d). *How can I help it?* P. and V. τί γὰρ πάθω; (Eur., *Phoen.* 895; also Ar., *Lys.* 884). *How could it help being so?* P. πῶς γὰρ οὐ μέλλει; (Plat., *Phaedo*, 78b). *Determined, if he could help it, to put in nowhere but at the Peloponnese*: P. ὡς γὰρ ἐκούσιος οὐ στήσων ἄλλῃ ἢ Πελοποννήσῳ (Thuc. 3, 33). In same construction, use P. and V. ἐκόν, P. ἐκόν γ' εἶναι. *Could we help agreeing?* P. ἄλλο τι ἢ ὁμολογῶμεν; (Plat., *Crito*, 52d).

Helper, subs. P. and V. ἐπίκουρος, ὁ or ἡ, τῆμος, ὁ or ἡ, παροσάτης, ὁ (Plat., and Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. συμπάροσάτης, ὁ, V. βοηδρόμος,

ὁ or ἡ, τῆμος, ὁ or ἡ, ἄρωγός, ὁ or ἡ, P. βοηθός, ὁ or ἡ; fem., V. παροσάτης, ἡ. *Associate (in work)*: P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, σὺνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. σὺννομος, ὁ or ἡ, V. σὺνεργάτης, ὁ; fem., V. σὺνεργάτης, ἡ.

Helpful, adj. *Useful*: P. and V. χρησίμος, χρηστός, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσιμος.

Helpfully, adv. P. χρησίμως, σύμφόρως, συμφερόντως, ὠφελίμως, P. and V. προύργου.

Helpfulness, subs. P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό; see *help*, *advantage*.

Helping, adj. P. and V. ἄρωγός (Thuc. and Plat.), ἐπίκουρος, P. βοηθός, V. βοηδρόμος. *Defending*: V. ἀλεξητήριος.

Helpless, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.), V. ἀμαυρός. *Be helpless*, v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.). *Powerless*, adj.: P. and V. ἀδύνατος; see also *weak*.

Helplessly, adv. P. and V. ἀπόρως. **Helplessness**, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Inability*: P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ.

Helpmate, subs. Use *helper* *Hand* or *wife*: see *consort*.

Hem, subs. Ar. and V. κράσπεδα, τά. **Hem**, v. trans. *Hem in*: P. and V. εἰργεῖν, κατείργειν, ἐγκλήγειν, V. σὺνείργειν, P. περικλήγειν, ἐγκαταλαμβάνειν. *Be hemmed in*: also P. ἐνείλεισθαι (Thuc. 7, 81). *Hedge round*: P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν.

Hemlock, subs. Ar. and P. κόνειον, τό, or pl.

Hemp, subs. P. στυππεῖον, τό (Xen.). *Seller of hemp*: Ar. στυππειοπώλης, ὁ.

Hen, subs. Ar. and V. ὄρνις, ἡ, Ar. ἄλεκτρον, ἡ.

Hence, adv. Of place or source: P. and V. ἐνθάδε, ἐντεῦθεν. *From the very spot*: Ar. and P. αὐτόθεν.

Avaunt, interj. : Ar. ἀπαγε, Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρροις (opt.).

Henceforth, adj. P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε, τὰπὸ τοῦδε (Soph., *Aj.* 1376), V. ἐκ τῶνδε, τοῦντεῦθεν, τοῦνθένδε. *For the future* : P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν; see *under future*.

Henchman, subs. P. and V. ὑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, V. ὑπαδός, ὁ, ὑπάων, ὁ, ὑπασπιστήρ, ὁ; see *companion*, *servant*. *Taking (these) as his henchmen and fellow-labourers* : P. συναγωνιστὰς καὶ συνεργοὺς λαβὼν (Dem. 245).

Herald, subs. P. and V. κήρυξ, ὁ, V. κλητήρ, ὁ. *Female herald* : Ar. κηρύκαινα, ἡ. *Messenger* : P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ, V. πομπός, ὁ. *Forerunner* : P. πρόδρομος, ὁ. *Herald of falsehood* : V. ψευδοκήρυξ, ὁ. *Of a herald*, adj. : P. κηρυκικός. *Herald's staff*, subs. P. κηρύκειον, τό, Ar. κηρύκιον. *Negotiate by heralds*, v. : Ar. and P. ἐπικηρικεύεσθαι, P. διακηρυκεύεσθαι.

Herald, v. trans. *Proclaim as herald* : P. and V. κηρύσσειν, ἀνᾱκηρύσσειν, προεῖπιν, ἀνειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀνᾱγορεύειν, V. ἐκηρύσσειν. *Declare, announce* : P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, ἐξαγγέλλειν, διαγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν; see *announce*. *Summon by herald* : Ar. and V. εἰσκηρύσσειν. *Escort* : P. and V. πέμπειν, προπέμπειν. *Dawn heralding the day* : V. φωσφόρος ἥως, ἡ. *Portend* : P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν.

Herb, subs. P. and V. φυτόν, τό. *Medicinal* : V. φύλλον, τό.

Herd, subs. P. and V. ἀγέλη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), βοσκήματα, τά. *Herds of oxen* : V. βουφόρβια, τά. *Grazing herds* : V. ἀγέλαι βουνόμοι, αἱ. *Roaming in herds*, adj. : P. and V. ἀγελᾶιος. Met., *gang* : P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, σύσταις, ἡ. *The common herd* : P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, οἱ πολλοί.

Herd, v. trans. *Tend cattle* : P. νομεῖν, P. and V. ποιμαίνειν (Plat.),

νέμειν (Plat.), V. φέρβειν, προσνέμειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 36); see *tend*. *Herd together*, v. intrans. Met., P. and V. συνίστασθαι.

Herd, adj. *Gregarious* : Ar. and P. σύννομος, P. ἀγελᾶιος. *Herd*ing without a shepherd : V. ἀνευ βοτήρος αἰπολούμεναι (Æsch., *Eum.* 196).

*Herdsm*an, subs. P. and V. βουκόλος, ὁ, βουφορβός, ὁ (Plat.), νομεύς, ὁ (Plat.), βοηλάτης, ὁ, V. βοτήρ, ὁ. *Be a herdsman*, v. : V. βουφορβεῖν (absol.).

Here, adv. P. and V. ἐνθάδε, ἐνταῦθα, ταῦτη, τῇδε, V. ὧδε. *On the spot* : P. and V. αὐτοῦ. *Here . . . there* : P. and V. τῇ μὲν . . . τῇ δέ. *One here . . . one there* : P. ἄλλος . . . ἄλλῃ. *Here and there, in scattered groups* : P. σποράδην.

Hereafter, adv. *Henceforth* : P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε, τὰπὸ τοῦδε, V. ἐκ τῶνδε, τοῦντεῦθεν, τοῦνθένδε. *At another time* : P. and V. αὖθις, εἰσαῦθις, V. μεταῦθις. *Later* : P. and V. ὕστερον. *Some day* : P. and V. ποτέ. *For the future* : see *future*. *The hereafter* : see *future*. *After this, then* : P. and V. ἔπειτα, εἴτα.

Hereditary, adj. P. and V. πάτριος, πατῆρος, Ar. and P. πατρικός. *Con-genital* : P. σύντροφος, P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἐμφύτος, V. συγγενής, σύγγονος.

Heretofore, adv. *Up till now* : P. μέχρι τοῦ νῦν; see *formerly*.

Hereupon, adv. P. and V. ἐνταῦθα, ἔπειτα.

Hermit, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἐρήμος.

Hero, subs. *Demi-god* : P. and V. ἥρως, ὁ; see *chief*. *Heroes, chiefs* : V. ἀριστῆς, οἱ; see *chief*. *Tutelary hero* : P. and V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ (Plat.); see *tutelary*. *Temple of a hero* : Ar. and P. ἡρώων, τό. *Brave man* : use adj., P. and V. γενναῖος, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, or subs., V. φῶς, ὁ. *He said that the poems Odysseus and Achilles respectively for their*

- heroes* : P. *ἐκάτερον τῶν ποιημάτων* τὸ μὲν εἰς Ὀδυσσέα ἔφη πεποιῆσθαι τὸ δὲ εἰς Ἀχιλλέα (Plat., *Hipp. Min.* 363b).
- Heroic**, adj. Of demi-gods : P. *ἥρωϊκός*. Met., noble : P. and V. *γενναῖος*, P. *μεγαλόφρων*; see *noble*. *Stagey* : P. and V. *σεμνός*. Of metre : P. *ἥρωϊκός*. *Take heroic measures* : P. *ἀνῆκστόν τι βουλευεῖν*.
- Heroically**, adv. *Nobly* : P. and V. *γενναίως*, *εὐκλεῶς* (Xen.).
- Heroine**, subs. *Demi-goddess* : Ar. *ἥρωϊνη*, ἦ.
- Heroism**, subs. *Bravery* : P. and V. *ἀρετή*, ἦ, *ἀνδρεία*, ἦ; see *bravery*. *Nobility* : P. and V. *γενναϊότης*, ἦ, τὸ *γενναῖον*. *Act of heroism* : P. and V. *τόλμημα*, τό.
- Heron**, subs. Ar. and V. *ἐρωδιός*, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).
- Hesitancy**, subs. See *hesitation*.
- Hesitate**, v. intrans. *Be in doubt* : P. *ἐνδοῦζειν*, *διστάζειν* (Plat.), *ἀμφιγνοεῖν*. *Be perplexed* : P. and V. *ἀπορεῖν*, *ἀμηχανεῖν* (rare P.). *Delay* : P. and V. *μέλλειν*, *χρονίζειν*, *σχολάζειν*, *τρίβειν*, *βραδύνειν* (Plat., *Pol.* 277b); see *delay*. *Shrink* : P. and V. *ὀκνεῖν*, *κατοκνεῖν*, P. *ἀποκνεῖν*. *Hesitate to* (with infin.): P. and V. *ὀκνεῖν* (infin.), *κατοκνεῖν* (infin.), P. *ἀποκνεῖν* (infin.).
- Hesitating**, adj. P. *ὀκνηρός*. *Perplexed* : P. and V. *ἀπορος*, *ἀμήχανος* (rare P.). *Doubtful* : V. *ἀμφιβουλος*, *δίφροντις*. *Not eager* : P. *ἀπρόθυμος*.
- Hesitatingly**, adv. P. *ὀκνηρῶς* (Xen.). *Not eagerly* : P. *ἀπροθύμως*.
- Hesitation**, subs. P. and V. *ἀπορία*, ἦ. *Delay* : P. and V. *διατριβή*, ἦ, *τρίβη*, ἦ, P. *μέλλησις*, ἦ; see *delay*. *Shrinking* : P. and V. *ὀκνος*, ὁ.
- Heterodox**, adj. *False* : P. and V. *ψευδής*.
- Heterogeneous**, adj. *Dissimilar* : P. *ἀνόμοιος*, P. and V. *διάφορος*. *Of all kinds* : P. and V. *παντοῖος*, Ar. and P. *παντοδαπός*.
- Hew**, v. trans. *Cut* : P. and V. *τέμνειν*, *κόπτειν*, V. *κείρειν*. *Hew down* : P. and V. *τέμνειν*, Ar. and P. *κατὰτέμνειν*, *κατὰκόπτειν*. *Hew in pieces* : P. and V. *διάτέμνειν*, V. *κρεοκοπεῖν*, *ἀρτᾶμειν*, *ῥαχίζειν*. *Hew out* : V. *κείρειν*. *Hollow out* : P. *κοιλαίνειν*.
- Hexameter verse**, subs. P. *ἑπὶ ἑξάμετρα* (Plat., *Legg.* 810b).
- Heyday**, subs. *Flower, prime of life* : P. and V. *ἥβη*, ἦ, *ἀκμή*, ἦ, *ὥρα*, ἦ. *Be in the heyday of life, prosperity, etc.*, v : P. and V. *ἀκμάζειν*.
- Hiatus**, subs. *Gap* : P. *διάλειμμα*, τό; see also *pause*.
- Hibernal**, adj. See *wintery*.
- Hibernate**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. *χειμάζειν*, P. *ἐπιχειμάζειν*, *διαχειμάζειν*, *παραχειμάζειν*.
- Hiccough**, subs. P. *λυγξ*, ἦ.
- Hidden**, adj. P. and V. *κρυπτός*, *ἄφανής*. *Clandestine* : P. and V. *λαθραῖος*, *κρύφαῖος* (Plat.), V. *κρίφιος*. *Abstruse* : P. and V. *ἄσαφής*, *ἄδηλος*, *αἰνιγματώδης*, V. *δυσμαθής*, *ἄσσημος*; see *dark*.
- Hide**, v. trans. P. and V. *κρύπτειν*, *ἀποκρύπτειν*, *συγκρύπτειν*, *ἐπικρύπτεσθαι*, *κλέπτειν*, Ar. and V. *καλύπτειν*, V. *στέγειν*, *συγκαλύπτειν* (rare P.), *κεύθειν*, *ἐκκλέπτειν*, *ἀμπεχεῖν* (rare P.), *ἀμπίσχειν*, *σὺναμπέχειν*, P. *κατακρύπτειν*, *ἐπικαλύπτειν*, *ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι*. *Easy to hide*, adj. : V. *εὐκρυπτος*. *Hide oneself* : Ar. and P. *ἀποκρύπτεσθαι* (pass.). *Hide (a thing from a person)* : P. and V. *κρύπτειν* (τί τινα), P. *ἀποκρύπτεσθαι* (τί τινα). *Help in hiding* : V. *συνεκκλέπτειν* (acc.). V. intrans. *Be in hiding* : P. and V. *κρύπτεσθαι* (pass.). *Lie hid* : V. *κεύθειν*, *κεκευθέναι* (perf. infin.), Ar. and P. *κατὰδεδύκναι* (perf. of *καταδύειν*). *Hide under the bed* : P. *ὑποδύεσθαι ὑπὸ κλίνης*.
- Hide**, subs. *Skin* : P. and V. *δορά*, ἦ (Plat.), *δέρμα*, τό, *βύρσα*, ἦ, V. *δέρος*, τό, *δέρᾱς*, τό, *ῥινός*, ἦ (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Undressed hides* : P. *δέρρεις*, αἱ. *Dressed hides* : P. and V. *διφθέραι*,

ai (Eur., *Frag.*). *Shield of hide*: Ar. ῥινός, ἦ. *Cover with hides*: P. καταβυρσοῦν (acc.). *Made of sevenfold hide*, adj.: V. ἐπτάβοιος, Ar. ἐπτάβόειος.

Hideous, adj. *Ugly*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, δῦσειδής (Soph., *Frag.*), V. δύσμορφος, δυσπρόσοπτος. Of a spectacle: V. δυσθέατος, δυσπρόσοπτος; see also *horrible*.

Hideously, adv. *Dreadfully*: P. and V. δεινῶς.

Hideousness, subs. *Ugliness*: P. αἰσχος, τό, V. ἀμορφία, ἦ. *Terribleness*: P. δεινότης, ἦ.

Hiding, subs. See *beating*. *Be in hiding*, v.: P. and V. κρύπτεσθαι; see *hide*.

Hiding-place, subs. P. and V. κατὰ-φύγη, ἦ, V. κευθμών, ὁ, μυχός, ὁ.

Hie, v. intrans. P. and V. χωρεῖν, ἵεναι, Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν. V. ἔρπειν, μολεῖν (2nd aor. βλώσκειν), κομίζεισθαι; see also *hasten, journey*. *Hie you hence*: V. ἐκκομίζου. *Hie from*: V. ἐξοδοιοποιεῖν (gen.). *Hie oneself*: V. κομίζειν ἑαυτόν, κομίζεισθαι.

Hieroglyphics, subs. P. ἱερὰ γράμματα, τά (Hdt.).

High, adj. P. and V. ὑψηλός, V. ὑψίγεννητος, ὑψαύχην, ὀρθόκρανος. *Towering, steep*: V. αἰψός, αἰπεινός; see *steep*. *High and craggy*: V. ὑψηλόκρημος. *Raised in the air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *High ground*: P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, P. τὰ μετέωρα. *On high*, adv.: P. and V. ἄνω, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω, V. ὑψού, ἄρδην. *From on high*: P. and V. ἄνωθεν, V. ὑψόθεν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐξὑπερθε, P. ἐπάνωθεν. *Ruling on high*, adj.: Ar. ὑψίμεδων.

High birth, subs. P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἦ, εὐγένεια, ἦ (Plat.).

High-born, adj. P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής, (Plat. and Thuc.), Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, V. λαμπρός ἐς γένος.

Higher, adv. P. and V. ἄνωτέρω.

Highest, adj. Ar. and V. ὑπερτάτος. *Met., extreme*: P. and V. ἑσχάτος.

Supreme: V. ὑψιστος, ἑπάτος. *In the highest degree*: see *exceedingly*.

Exalted: P. and V. λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, ὑψηλός (Plat.). *Proud*: P. and V. σεμνός, P. ὑπερήφανος, V. ὑψηγόρος, ὑπερκοπος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος; see *proud*. *Of birth*: see *high-born*. *Of tone, sound*: P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and V. ὀρθίος; see *sharp*. *Of opinion*.—*Have a high opinion of*, v.: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.). *Of price*: P. and V. πολὺς.

High-handed, adj. P. and V. βίαιος.

High handedness, subs. P. βιαίότης, ἦ.

Highlands, subs. P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, P. ὑψηλὰ χωρία, τὰ μετέωρα.

Highly, adv. *Much*: P. and V. πολὺ, σφόδρᾶ, Ar. and V. κάρᾶ (rare P.). *Exceedingly*: P. διαφερόντως, V. ἐξόχως. *Think highly of*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.); see *value*. *Highly connected*, adj.: use *high-born*.

High-minded, adj. P. and V. γενναῖος, ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος, μεγαλόψυχος, μεγαλόφων, V. εὐγενής.

High mindedness, subs. P. and V. γενναϊότης, τὸ γενναῖον, P. μεγαλοψυχία, ἦ, μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἦ.

High-priced, adj. See *dear*.

High-principled, adj. P. and V. χρηστός, καλός; see *high-minded*.

High rank, subs. P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τιμή, ἦ.

High road, subs. P. and V. ἀμαξίτιος, ἦ (Xen.), V. ἀμαξήρης τρίβος, ὁ or ἦ.

High seas, subs. P. and V. πέλαγος, τό. *On the high seas*, adj.: P. and V. πελάγιος, P. μετέωρος.

High-sounding, adj. See *under sounding*.

High spirit, subs. P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, θυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λήμα, τό.

High-spirited, adj. Ar. and P. νεανικός; see also *bold*.

High tide, subs. *Be at high tide*, v.: use P. μέγας ρεῖν. *Met., P. and V. πολὺς ρεῖν*.

- High time**, subs. P. and V. *καιρός*, ὁ, ἀκμή, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ.
- High treason**, subs. *Betrayal*: P. and V. *προδοσία*, ἡ.
- Highway**, subs. *Street*: Ar. and V. *ἄγνια*, ἡ; see *road*. *High road*: P. and V. *ἀμάρτιος*, ἡ (Xen.), V. *ἀμαξήρης τρίβος*, ὁ or ἡ.
- Highwayman**, subs. Ar. and P. *λωποδύτης*, ὁ; see *robber*.
- High wind**, subs. Use P. and V. *πολύς ἄνεμος*; see *storm*.
- High words**, subs. Use P. and V. *λόγοι κακοί*; see *quarrel*.
- Hilarious**, adj. Ar. and P. *ἱλᾶρός* (Xen.), P. *εὐθυμος*, P. and V. *περίχαρής*. *High-spirited*: Ar. and P. *νεανικός*.
- Hilarity**, subs. *Joy*: P. and V. *χάρα*, ἡ, *ἡδονή*, ἡ. *Laughter*: P. and V. *γέλως*, ὁ. *Revelry*: P. and V. *κῶμος*, ὁ.
- Hill**, subs. P. and V. *λόφος*, ὁ, V. *πᾶγος*, ὁ, *αἶπος*, τό, *ἄκρα*, ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 871), Ar. and V. *ὄχθος*, ὁ. *Mountain*: P. and V. *ὄρος*, τό. *The hills, hilly country*: P. and V. *τὰ ἄκρα*, P. *τὰ μετέωρα*. *Up hill*, adj.: P. *ἐπικλινής, ἀνάντης, προσάντης*, P. and V. *ὄρθιος*. Met., P. and V. *προσάντης*; see *difficult*. *Up hill*, adv.: P. *πρὸς ὄρθιον*, (Xen.), *πρὸς ἀνάντες*, V. *πρὸς αἶπος*. *Down hill*, adj.: P. *εἰς τὸ κάτωτες* (Xen.), *κατὰ πρανοῦς* (Xen.). *Down hill*, adj.: Ar. *κάταντης*.
- Hillock**, subs. P. *γήλοφος*, ὁ (Plat.), *μαστός*, ὁ (Xen.).
- Hilly**, adj. P. and V. *ὠνής*. *Mountainous*: P. *ὄρειός*.
- Hilt**, subs. V. *κόπη*. *Handle*: P. and V. *λάβή*, ἡ.
- Himself**, pron. *Emphatic*: P. and V. *αὐτός*. *Reflexive*: P. and V. *ἑαυτόν, αὐτόν*.
- Hind**, subs. *Peasant*: P. and V. *αὐτουργός*, ὁ, *ἐργάτης*, ὁ, Ar. and P. *ἀγροικός*, ὁ, V. *γῆτης*, ὁ, *γαπόνος*, ὁ, *ἀγρώτης*, ὁ, *χωρίτης*, ὁ (Soph., *Fr.* 949). *Deer*: P. and V. *ἐλάφος*, ἡ, *δορκάς*, ἡ (Xen.).
- Hind**, adj. P. *ὀπίσθιος* (Xen.), or use P. and V. *ὁ ὀπισθεν*. *The hind-quarters of an animal*, subs: Ar. and P. *κολῆ*, ἡ (Xen.). *Hinder, further behind*, adj.: P. and V. *ὑστερος*. *Hindmost*: P. and V. *ὑστάτος, ἐσχάτος*.
- Hinder**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐμποδίζεω*. *Prevent*: P. and V. *κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, εἰργεῖν, ἀπείργειν, ἐξείργειν, V. κατέργειν, P. ἀποκωλύειν, Ar. and P. διακωλύειν*; see *prevent*. *Check*: P. and V. *κατέχειν, ἐπείχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχεῖν* (rare P.), V. *ἐπίσχειν* (rare P.), *ἐξερέκειν, ἐρῦκειν, ἐρηττεῖν*; see also *stop*.
- Hindrance**, subs. P. *κόλυμα*, τό, *διακόλυμα*, τό, *ἐμπόδιον*, τό, *ἐναντίωμα*, τό. *Be a hindrance to*, v.: Ar. and P. *ἐμπόδιος εἶναι* (dat. of person, gen. of thing), P. and V. *ἐμποδὼν εἶναι* (dat.), *ἐμποδὼν γίνεσθαι* (dat.).
- Hinge**, subs. Ar. and V. *στρόφιγξ*, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1126), Ar. *στροφεύς*, ὁ. Met., *turning point*: P. and V. *ροπή*, ἡ. *Tear the doors from their hinges*: P. *τὰ θυρώματα ἀποσπᾶν* (Dem. 845).
- Hinge upon**, v. trans. See *depend upon*.
- Hint**, v. trans. *Suggest*: P. and V. *ὑπειπεῖν* (2nd aor.), *ὑποτείνειν* (Thuc. 8, 48; Dem. 625, but commonly mid. in P.), *ὑποτίθεναι* (Thuc. 4, 65, but commonly mid. in P.), *ὑποβάλλειν*, V. *ὑφιστάναι* (Soph., *Aj.* 1091). *Hint at* (met., *glance at*): Ar. and P. *αἰνίσσεσθαι* (acc., or eis, acc.), P. *ὑπανίσσεσθαι* (acc.), *ὑποσημαίνειν* (acc.), *παραδηλοῦν* (acc.).
- Hint**, subs. P. and V. *ὑπόνοια*, ἡ, P. *ὑποθήκη*, ἡ. *Dark saying*: P. and V. *αἰνγμα*, τό, *αἰνγμός*, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Warning*: V. *φράδαί, αἰ*.
- Hip**, subs. P. *ἰσχία*, τά. *Flank*: P. and V. *λάγαν*, ἡ (Xen.; also Ar.). *Thigh*: P. and V. *μηρός*, ὁ (Plat.).
- Hire**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *μισθοῦσθαι*. *Let out for hire*: Ar. and P. *μισθοῦν*,

P. ἐκμισθοῦν, ἀπομισθοῦν. *Hire in addition* : P. προσμισθοῦσθαι.

Hire, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *Letting out for hire* : P. μίσθωσις, ἡ. *Receipt of hire* : P. μισθαρνία, ἡ, Ar. and P. μισθοφορά, ἡ. *Do something for hire* : P. πρᾶσσειν τι μισθοῦ (Dem. 242). *Work for hire*, v. P. and V. μισθαρνεῖν, Ar. and P. μισθοφορεῖν.

Hired, adj. P. ἔμμηστος.

Hired servant, subs. P. θής, ὁ, V. λατρίς, ὁ or ἡ.

Hired service, subs. P. and V. θητεία, ἡ, V. λατρεία, ἡ, λατρεύματα, τὰ.

Hired soldier, subs. See mercenary.

Hireling, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. μισθωτός, μισθοφόρος. *Hired soldier* : see mercenary. *Be a hireling*, v. : P. and V. μισθαρνεῖν.

Hiring, subs. P. μίσθωσις, ἡ.

Hirsute, adj. See hairy.

Hiss, v. trans. *Hiss anyone unpopular* : P. συρίζειν, κλώζειν (Dem. 586). *Hiss off (the stage)* : P. συρίζειν, ἐκκρούειν, ἐκσυρίζουσιν, Ar. and P. ἐκβάλλειν. *Be hissed off* : P. ἐκπίπτειν. *Hiss out, slaughter* : V. σῦρίζειν φόνον (Æsch., P. V. 355). V. intrans. P. and V. σῦρίζειν, ψοφεῖν, Ar. σίζειν.

Hiss, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, V. κλαγγή, ἡ. As opposed to *applause* : P. σύριγξ, ἡ.

Historian, subs. P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ. *Chronicler* : P. λογοποιός, ὁ, λογογράφος, ὁ.

Historic, adj. *Memorable* : P. and V. δεινμνηστος.

History, subs. P. συγγραφή, ἡ. *Account* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Write history of*, v. : P. συγγράφειν (acc.). *Come, my son, now also you must learn the history of the island* : V. φέρ' ὃ τέκνον νῦν καὶ τὸ τῆς νήσου μάθης (Soph., Phil. 300).

Hit, subs. *Blow* : P. and V. πληγῇ, ἡ. *Lucky chance* : P. and V. εὐτόχημα, τό.

Hit, v. trans. *Strike* : P. and V.

κρούειν, τύπτειν, κόπτειν, πᾶτάξει (1st. aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. πῦειν (rare P.), θείνειν, ἀράσσειν. *Be hit*. P. and V. πληγῆναι (2nd aor. pass. of πλήσσειν). *Hit with a weapon* : P. and V. βάλλειν. *Reach a mark* : P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen. or absol.), P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.). *Hitting the mark*, adj. : P. ἐπιτυχής. *Hit off, meet* : P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.). *Imitate* : P. and V. μιμῆσθαι (acc.). *Burlesque* : Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν (acc.). *Hit upon* : P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπ'τυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.), κυγάνειν (acc. or gen.). *Devise* : see devise.

Hitch, subs. *Impediment* : P. ἐμπόδισμα, τό ; see impediment *Mistake* : P. and V. ἔμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ. *If any hitch occur* : P. ἦν τι συμβῇ.

Hither, adv. P. and V. ἐνθάδε, δεῦρο, Ar. and P. δευρί, V. ὧδε, ἐνταῦθα. *To the very spot* : Ar. and P. αὐτόσε. As interj. : P. and V. δεῦρο (Plat. also Ar.) ; in pl. also V. δεῦτε (Eur., Med. 894). *Hither and thither* : V. ἐκέισε κάκεισε, κάκεισε καὶ τὸ δεῦρο ; see thither. *Up and down* : P. and V. ἄνω κάτω, ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω, P. ἄνω καὶ κάτω.

Hitherto, adv. P. and V. εἰς τὸ νῦν, δεῦρ' ἔει (Plat.), δεῦρο (Plat. and Eur., Heraccl. 848), P. μέχρι τοῦ νῦν, V. ἕς τὸ ἡμέρας (Eur., Alc. 9).

Hive, subs. P. σμήνος, τό *Swarm* : P. and V. ἑσμός, ὁ, σμήνος, τό.

Ho, interj. P. and V. ᾄ, βᾶβαί (Eur., Cycl. 156), πάπαί, Ar. and V. ἔα πάπαυδέ (Eur., Cycl. 153), V. ὦή (also Xen. but rare P.). *Ho there* : Ar. and V. οὗτος σύ, οὗτος.

Hoar, adj. See hoary.

Hoard, subs. P. and V. θησαυρός, ἡ, V. θησαύρισμα, τό. *Abundance* : P. εὐπορία, ἡ ; see abundance.

Hoard, v. trans. P. and V. θησαυρί-

ζεσθαι (mid.), Ar. and P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (mid.) (Xen.) ὑποτίθεσθαι (mid.).
Be hoarded: P. ἀποκείσθαι.

Hoar frost, subs. P. and V. πᾶχνη, ἡ.

Hoarse, adj. Of sound: use P. τραχύς.

Hoarseness, subs. P. βράγχος, ὁ.

Hoary, adj. White: P. and V. λευκός. White with age: P. and V. πολυός (Plat.), V. λευκανθής, λευκός. Met., P. and V. σεμνός, πολυός (Plat. but rare P.); see *ancient*.

Hoax, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and P. φανακισμός, ὁ, κλέμμη, τό.

Hoax, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπατᾶν, πᾶραγεῖν, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, P. παρὰκροίεσθαι, Ar. and P. φενᾶκιζειν; see *deceive*.

Hobble, v. intrans. P. χολεύεσθαι, χολαίνειν, V. εἰλέεσθαι.

Hobby, subs. Pursuit: P. and V. διατριβή, ἡ, P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό.

Hobgoblin, subs. Ar. and P. Ἑμπουρα, ἡ, μορμολυκίον, τό, Μορμώ, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. Ἀίμα, ἡ. Frighten with hobgoblins, v.: Ar. and P. μορμυλίσσεσθαι (acc.).

Hocus pocus, subs. Juggler's tricks. P. γοήτευμα, τό. Jugglery: P. γοητεία, ἡ.

Hod, subs. P. ἀγγεῖον (Thuc. 4, 4).

Hoe, subs. Ar. and P. σμῖνός, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ, V. γενής, ἡ.

Hoe, v. trans. See *dig*.

Hog, subs. P. and V. χοῖρος, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.), ὅς, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.), κάπρος, ὁ, V. σὺς, ὁ.

Hoist, v. trans. P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἀνάγειν, ἀνέχειν, V. βαστάζειν; see *lift*.

Hoisting, subs. P. ἀνολή, ἡ. For the hoisting of stones: P. πρὸς λίθων ἀνολήν (Thuc. 4, 112).

Hold, v. trans. Have: P. and V. ἔχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχεῖν (rare P.). Occupy: P. and V. ἔχειν, κατέχειν. Contain, keep in: P. and V. στέγειν. Have room for: P. and V. χωρεῖν

(acc.) (Eur., Hipp. 941). The city can't hold him (as't big enough for him): P. ἡ πόλις αὐτὸν οὐ χωρεῖ (Dem. 579). Maintain, preserve: P. and V. φύλασσειν, σώζειν. Stop, check: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχεῖν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρύκειν, ἐξερύκειν, ἐρηγτεῖν. Grasp: P. and V. λαμβάνειν, λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *grasp*. Hold fast: see *cling to*. Be held fast: V. προσέχεσθαι (pass.) (Eur., Med. 1213). Consider, deem: P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγείσθαι, ἄγειν, V. νέμειν. Be held: P. and V. δοκεῖν. Hold (a feast, sacrifice, etc.): P. and V. ἄγειν, ποιεῖν, τιθέναι. Hold a meeting: P. and V. σύλλογον ποιεῖν (or mid.). Hold an office: Ar. and P. ἄρχειν ἄρχην, or ἄρχειν alone. Hold one's peace: P. and V. σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν; see *keep silence, under silence*. V. intrans. Remain firm: P. and V. μένειν. All that they put upon their shoulders held there without fastenings: V. ὅποσα δ' ἐπ' ὤμοις ἔθεσαν οὐ δεσμῶν ὑποπροσείχετο (Eur., Bacch. 755). Maintain an opinion: P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγείσθαι, οἰεσθαι, P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δυσχυρίζεσθαι. Hold good: P. and V. μένειν, ἐμμένειν. Hold back: see *restrain*. Hold by, abide by: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). Hold down.—They held me down by the hair: V. κόμης κατέχον (Eur., Hec. 1166). Hold forth: see *offer*. Make a speech: Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν. Hold out, stretch forth: P. and V. προτείνειν (acc.), ἐκτείνειν (acc.), ὀρέγειν (Plat.). Hold out (hopes, etc.): P. and V. ὑποτείνειν (acc.), P. παριστάναι (acc.). Hold out (as a threat): P. ἀνατείνεισθαι. Hold out (as an excuse): P. and V. σκῆπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. also P.), προίχεσθαι, προίστασθαι (Eur., Oycl. 319.), V. προτείνειν, P. προφασίζεσθαι. Hold

out, not to yield : P. and V. ἀντέχειν, καρτερεῖν, ἱφίστασθαι. *Last* : P. and V. ἀντέχειν, Ἀρ. and P. ἀνταρκεῖν, P. διαρκεῖν. *Hold out against* : P. and V. ἀντέχειν (dat.), ὑφίστασθαι (acc.), V. καρτερεῖν (acc.). *Hold over* : Ἀρ. ἐπερέχειν (τί νινος). *As a threat* : P. ἀνατείνεσθαι (τί τινι). *Hold together*, v. trans. : P. and V. σνέχειν; v. intrans. : P. συμμένειν. *For a little while the alliance held together* : P. ὀλίγον μὲν χρόνον συνέμεινεν ἡ ὁμαιχμία (Thuc. 1, 18). *Hold up* : P. and V. ἀνέχειν, Ἀρ. and P. ἀνατείνειν (Xen.); see *lift*. *Hold up (as example)* : P. παράδειγμα ποιέεισθαι (acc.).

Hold, interj. *Stop* : P. and V. ἐπίσχε, παῦε, Ἀρ. and P. ἔχε, V. ἴσχε, σχές, παῦσαι (all 2nd pers. sing. of the imperative).

Hold, subs. *Thing to hold by* : P. ἀντιλαβή, ἡ. *Get a hold or grip* : P. ἀντιλαβὴν ἔχειν. *Support* : P. and V. ἔρεισμα, τό (Plat.). *Met, handle* : ἀντιλαβή, ἡ, P. and V. λαβή, ἡ; see *handle*, *influence*. *Custody* : P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ. *Lay hold of* : P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *grasp*. *Hold (of a ship)* : Ἀρ. and V. ἀντλία, ἡ, P. ναὺς κοίλη (Dem. 883).

Hole, subs. Ἀρ. and P. τρήμα, τό *Chasm* : P. and V. χάσμα, τό; see also *cave*. *Hole in the roof for the smoke to escape* : Ἀρ. ὀπή, ἡ. *Hole in the ground* : P. and V. ὄρυγμα, τό. *He tried to make a hole in the ship's bottom* : P. δέκοπτε τοῦ πλοίου τὸ ἔδαφος (Dem. 883). *Pierced with holes* : use adj., P. and V. τετρημένος. *Pick holes in*, v.: met., P. διασύρειν (acc.).

Holiday, subs. *Leisure* : P. and V. σχολή, ἡ. *Have a holiday*, v.: P. and V. σχολάζειν. *Festival*, subs.: P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ. *Sacrifice* : P. and V. θυσία, ἡ. *Keep holiday*, v.: P. and V. ἑορτάζειν. *Holiday (attire, etc.)*, adj.: V. θεωρικός.

Holiness, subs. *Piety* : P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, P. δσιότης, ἡ. *Sanctity* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν, Ἀρ. and V. σέβας, τό. *Practise holiness*, v.: P. and V. εἰσεβείν.

Holloa, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν; see *shout*.

Hollow, v. trans. P. κοιλαίνειν.

Hollow, adj. P. and V. κοῖλος, V. κοιλωπός, κοιλογάστωρ. *Met, empty, vain* : P. and V. κενός, μάταιος. *Unsound* : P. and V. ἴππουλος, σαθρός. *A hollow truce* : P. ἴπποτος ἀνοκωχή, ἡ (Thuc.).

Hollow, subs. *Dell* : P. and V. νάπη, ἡ (Plat. and Xen. but rare P.), νάπος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἄγχος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ἀρ. and V. γυᾶλα, τά, αὐλών, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Hollows, cavities* : P. and V. κοῖλα, τά. *The hollow (of anything)* : Ἀρ. and V. κύτος, τό (gen.), P. and V. τὰ κοῖλα (gen.), P. τὰ ἐγκοῖλα (gen.).

Holocaust, subs. *Use sacrifice. Burnt-offerings* : V. ἐμπύρα, τά.

Holy, adj. P. and V. ἱερός, ὅσιος (when used with ἱερός, ὅσιος = *profane, secular*), σεμνός, V. ἱρός, ἄγνος, σεπτός, Ἀρ. and P. ἄγιος. *On holy ground* : V. ἐν ἁγνῷ. *Inviolable* : P. and V. ἄσιλος, V. ἀσύλητος; see *inviolable*. *Pious* : P. and V. εὐσεβής, ὅσιος, θεοσεβής. *Free from stain of guilt* : V. εὐαγής.

Homage, subs. P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, V. σέβας, τό. *Obeisance* : P. προσκνήσεις, ἡ. *Do homage to, court*, v.: Ἀρ. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.). *Honour* : P. and V. τιμᾶν (acc.). *Reverence, worship* : P. and V. σέβειν (acc.), σέβεσθαι (acc.), Ἀρ. and V. σεβίζειν (acc.). *Make obeisance to* : P. and V. προσκινεῖν (acc.).

Home, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἰκησις, ἡ, οἶκημα, τό, Ἀρ. and P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ἀρ. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό, ἔδρα, ἡ; see *dwelling*. *Place of refuge* : P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ.

- The land of home* : V. ἐσtioύχος γαῖα. *The hearth of the home* : V. δωμᾶτίτις ἐστία. *Home, to home*, adv. : P. and V. οἰκάδε, P. ἐπ' οἶκον. *At home* : P. and V. οἶκοι, ἐνδον, κατ' οἶκον, V. ἐν δόμοις, or use adj., V. ἐπόστερος. *Keep at home*, v. intrans. : P. and V. οἰκοῦρέιν. *At home* (as opposed to abroad) : use adj., V. ἐνδῆμος. *Be at home* (as opposed to be abroad), v. : Ar. and P. ἐπιδῆμειν. *Met., at home* (in a subject) : P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.). *Stay-at-home* (contemptuously), adj. : P. and V. οἰκονόρος, P. ἐνδῆμος. *From home* : P. and V. οἰκοθεν. *Abroad* : see abroad. *Guarding the home* : P. and V. ἐσtioύχος (Plat.). *Met., (live) home, etc.* : use adv., V. οἰώμαξ. *Bring a charge home to a person*, v. : P. and V. ἐλέγχειν (acc. of person or thing), ἐξελέγχειν (acc. of person or thing). *Bring (a feeling) home to a person*. P. παριστάναι (τινι). *Bring nearer home to the Athenians their fear of losing command of the sea* : P. ἐγγύτερω καταστήσαι τοῖς Ἀθηναίοις τὸν φόβον περὶ τῆς θαλάσσης (Thuc. 2, 89). *The peril was brought nearer home to them than when they voted for the sailing of the expedition* : P. μᾶλλον αὐτοῖς εἰσῆναι τὰ δεινὰ ἢ ὅτε ἐψηφίζοντο πλεῖν (Thuc. 6, 30).
- Home**, adj. *Of the home* : V. ἐφέστιος. *As opposed to foreign* : P. and V. οἰκείος.
- Home-bred**, adj. Ar. and P. οἰκογενής.
- Home-coming**, subs. V. νόστος, ὁ ; adj. : V. νόστιμος.
- Home-grown**, adj. P. and V. οἰκείος, Ar. and P. οἰκογενής.
- Homeless**, adj. P. and V. ἄοικος, ἀνάστατος, ἄπολις, Ar. and V. ἀνέστιος.
- Homeliness**, subs. *Simplicity* : P. ἀπλότης. *Gaucheness* : P. and V. σκαυότης, ἡ.
- Homely**, adj. *Simple* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Gauche* : P. and V. σκαῖός. *Poor* : P. and V. μέτριος.
- Homestead**, subs. See farm.
- Homeward**, adv. P. and V. οἰκάδε, P. ἐπ' οἶκον. *Bethink you of your homeward journey* : V. τῆς πάλιν μερῆς ὁδοῦ (Eur., Or. 125).
- Homicide**, subs. *Murderer* : P. and V. φόνευσ, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἀνδροφόνος, ὁ, V. ἀνθρωποκτόνος, ὁ ; see murderer. *Be a homicide*, v. : V. βροτοκτονεῖν, ἀνδροκτονεῖν. *Murder*, subs. : P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἱ ; see murder.
- Homicidal**, adj. P. φονικός, Ar. and V. φοῖνος, V. ἀνδροφόρος ; see murderous.
- Homogenous**, adj. P. ὁμογενής (Arist.).
- Hone**, subs. V. θηγάνη, ἡ.
- Honest**, adj. P. and V. χρηστός, ἀπλοῦς, ὀρθός, δίκαιος, ἐνδίκος, ἴσος, ἐπικῆς, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Of things also* : P. and V. θγιής.
- Honestly**, adv. P. and V. δικάως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς, ἀπλῶς, καλῶς, P. ἴσως, ἐπικῶς. *He won't honestly admit that he is talking nonsense* : P. οἶκ ἐτέλει γειναίως ὁμολογεῖν ὅτι οὐδὲν λέγει (Plat., Lach. 196A-B).
- Honesty**, subs. P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, V. τοῦτικῆς, P. ἐπικεῖα, ἡ, ἀπλότης, ἡ.
- Honey**, subs. P. and V. μέλι, τό, V. μέλισσα, ἡ. *Mixed with honey*, adj. : P. μεμιλιτωμένος. *Pour mingled draughts of honey and milk* : V. μελίκρατ' ἄφες γάλακτος (Eur., Or. 115). *Honey seller* : Ar. μελιτοπώλης, ὁ.
- Honey cake**, subs. Ar. μελιτοῦσσα, ἡ.
- Honeycomb**, subs. Ar. and P. κηρίον, τό.
- Honeycombed**, adj. Use P. and V. τετροπυμένος.
- Honied**, adj. Met., Ar. μελίγλωσσος, P. and V. λείος.
- Honour**, subs. P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, *Respect, reverence, regard* : V. σέβας, τό, αἰδώς, ἡ, ἐντροπή, ἡ, P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Rank* : P. and V. ἀξίωμα,

- τό, τιμή, ἡ, P. ἀξία, ἡ. *Reputation*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εἰδοξία, ἡ, κλέος, τό (rare P.), ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐκλεια, ἡ, κῆδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Adornment*: P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. Concretely (applied to persons or things), *the honour* (boast) of: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. πρόσχημα, τό, ἀγαλμα, τό, αὔχημα, τό. *Chastity*: V. ἀγνευμα, τό, παρθενεία, ἡ. *Word of honour*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, τό πιστόν. *Hold in honour*, v.: P. ἐντίμως ἔχειν (acc.), V. πρεσβεύειν (acc.) (also Plat. but rare P.); see *honour*, v. *Pay honour to*: P. and V. τιμὴν δίδοναι (dat.). *Last honours* (to the dead), subs.: P. τὰ νόμια. *Pay last honours to*, v.: P. τὰ νομιζόμενα φέρειν (dat.), V. ἀγαπάζειν (acc.) (Eur., *Phoen.* 1327), ἀγαπᾶν (acc.) (Eur., *Supp.* 764, *Hel.* 937). *Raise to honour*: P. and V. αἶρειν, αἰξάνειν, αὔξειν, V. τίμιον ἀνάγειν.
- Honour**, v. trans. P. and V. τιμᾶν, ἀξιοῦν, Ar. and V. γεραίρειν, V. τιμαλφεῖν, ἐκτιμᾶν, τίειν. *Prefer to honour*: P. and V. προτιμᾶν. *Honour exceedingly*: V. υπερτιμᾶν. *Exalt*: P. and V. αἶρειν, αἰξάνειν, αὔξειν, μεγάλυνειν (Eur., *Bacch.* 320), Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, πυργοῦν, P. σεμνύνειν, ἐπαυξάνειν, V. ἀνάγειν. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν. *Reverence, worship*: P. and V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, Ar. and V. σεβίζειν, P. θεραπεύειν. *Honour in addition*: V. προσσέβειν. *Value highly*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, V. πολλὴν ἀξιοῦν, ἐνὰριθμείσθαι.
- Honourable**, adj. *Conferring honour*: P. and V. τίμιος, V. πάντιμος. *Good, noble*: P. and V. γενναῖος, εἰγενής (Plat.), καλός, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Honest*: P. and V. χρηστός; see *honest*. *Illustrious*: P. and V. λαμπρός, ὀνομαστός, ἐπίσημος, P. εὐδόκιμος, ἀξιόλογος, V. εὐκλεής; see *illustrious*.
- Honourably**, adv. P. and V. γενναίως, καλῶς, V. εὐγενῶς; see also *honestly*.
- Honoured**, adj. P. and V. ἐντίμος, τίμιος, V. πάντιμος. *Venerable*: V. γεράσιμος; see *revered*.
- Hood**, subs. Ar. and V. κάλυμμα, τό. *Cap* P. and V. κινῆ, ἡ.
- Hood-wink**, v. trans. See *deceive*.
- Hoof**, subs. Ar. and P. ὀπλή, ἡ, V. χηλή, ἡ. *With cloven hoof*, adj.: V. δίχηνλος.
- Hook**, subs. P. ἀγκιστρον, τό. *Reaping-hook*: P. and V. δρέπανον, τό (Eur., *Oycl.* 394).
- Hooked**, adj. *Curved*: P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.), V. στρεπτός, κάμπιμος; see *curved*.
- Hook-nosed**, adj. P. γρυπός (Plat.), ἐπίγρυπος (Plat.).
- Hoop**, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, τροχός, ὁ. *Of a ring*: P. and V. σφενδόνῃ, ἡ.
- Hoopoe**, subs. P. and V. ἑποψ, ὁ (Plat., *Phaedo*, 85A, also Ar.).
- Hoot**, v. trans. Ar. and P. θορύβειν (dat. or absol.). *Hoot off the stage*: P. συρίζειν, Ar. and P. ἐκβάλλειν. *Be hooted off the stage*: P. ἐκπίπτειν. *Of an owl*. Ar. κικκάβάζειν.
- Hoot**, subs. P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ.
- Hop**, v. intrans. *Limpr*: P. χωλαίνειν; see *limpr*. *Of a bird*: use *walk*.
- Hope**, subs. P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ (also used concretely of a person, cf. *Thuc.* 3, 57); see *buoy*. *Expectation* P. προσδοκία, ἡ.
- Hope**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐλπίζειν, V. ἐπελπίζειν. *Expect*: P. and V. προσδέχεσθαι, προσδοκᾶν. *Hope for*: P. and V. ἐλπίζειν (acc.). *Expect*: P. and V. προσδέχεσθαι (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.).
- Hopeful**, adj. P. and V. εὐελπίς. *Auspicious*: P. and V. καλός, V. δεξιός, Ar. and V. αἰσιος (also Xen.); see *auspicious*.
- Hopefully**, adv. *Cheerfully*: P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.). *Auspiciously*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς, V. αἰσιῶς; see *auspiciously*.
- Hopefulness**, subs. *Hope*: P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ. *Cheerfulness*: P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.).

- Hopeless**, adj. *Despairing*: P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δισθυμός P. ἀνέλπιστος. *Hopeless of safety*: V. σωτηρίας ἀνεπίς. *Despaired of*, *hopeless-y debased*: P. ἀπονενοημένος. *Desperate* (of condition), P. and V. ἄπορος, V. ἀμύχαιος (rare P.), P. ἀνέλπιστος. *Impossible to deal with* (of a person): V. ἀτελείτητος.
- Hopelessly**, adv. P. ἀνελπίστως. *Despondently*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *In a hopeless way*: P. and V. ἄπορος. *Perish hopelessly*: V. παγκάκως ὀλέσθαι or τεθνάναι.
- Hopelessness**, subs. *Despair*: P. ἀπόνοια, ἡ; see *despair*. *Despondency*: P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Of conditions, etc.*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.
- Hoplite**, subs. P. and V. ὀπλίτης, ὁ. *Serve as hoplite*, v.: P. ὀπλιτεύειν. *Force of hoplites*, subs.: P. τὸ ὀπλιτικόν.
- Horde**, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, P. συμφετός, ὁ; see *crowd*, *gang*.
- Horizon**, subs. *Range of sight*: P. ἐποψίς, ἡ. *Boundary*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ; see *boundary*.
- Horizontal**, adj. Use P. ἐπικεκλιμένος (Thuc. 2, 76).
- Horn**, subs. P. and V. κέρας, τό. *Horn for drinking*: P. and V. κέρās, τό (Xen.). *Musical instrument*: P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἡ; see *trumpet*. *Made of horn*, adj.: P. κεράτινος (Xen.). *Lift up one's horn*, met., v.: Ar. κερουτιάν.
- Horned**, adj. P. and V. κερασφόρος (Plat.), V. κεράστης, εὐκρως, εὐκραυρος, κεροφόρος. Fem. adj. V. κεραστίς, κερούσσα (Soph., Frag. and Eur., Frag.). *Horned like an ox*: V. βούκερος (Soph., Frag.). *He made sore havoc of the horned beasts*: V. ἔκειρε πολύκερων φόνον (Soph., Aj. 55).
- Hornet**, subs. Ar. ἀνθρήνη, ἡ, ἀνθρήνιον, τό.
- Hornless**, adj. P. ἄκερος, ἀκέρατος.
- Horny**, adj. *Made of horn*: P. κεράτινος (Xen.). *Made hard*: use P. τετυλωμένος (Xen.).
- Horrible**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης, V. δύσχιμος, ἔμφοβος, σμερνός, δυσθέατος. *With horrible looks*: V. δεινώψ; see also *loathesome*.
- Horribleness**, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ.
- Horribly**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.
- Horrid**, adj. See *horrible*. *Unpleasant*: P. ἀηδής, P. and V. βῆρύς, δυσχερής.
- Horriify**, v. trans. *Frighten*: P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν. *Shock*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Disturb*: P. and V. τῦράσσειν, συντῦράσσειν.
- Horror**, subs. *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ὀρρωδία, ἡ, δέος, τό, δέημα, τό, V. τάρβος, τό. *Shock*: P. and V. ἐκπλήξις, ἡ. *Shudder*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.), φρίκη, ἡ.
- Horse**, subs. P. and V. ἵππος, ὁ, V. πῶλος, ὁ. *Young horse*: P. and V. πῶλος, ὁ. *Race-horse*: Ar. and P. κέλῃς, ὁ. *Cavalry*: P. and V. ἵππος, ἡ, τὸ ἱππικόν, P. ἱππεία (Xen.), V. ἱππικός ὄχλος, ὁ, ἱππότης ὄχλος, ὁ; see *cavalry*. *Master of the horse*: Ar. and P. ἱππαρχος, ὁ. *Of a horse*, adj.: P. and V. ἱππικός, Ar. and V. ἱππιος, V. πωλικός. *Four-horsed*, adv. V. τετοσφορος, τέτρωρος, τετράζυγος, Ar. and V. τέθριππος. *Having fine horses*, adj.: V. εὖἵππος. *Having white horses*: V. λευκίππος, λευκόπωλος. *Loving horses*: adj.: V. φίλἵππος. *Pasture for horses*, subs.: V. ἱπποφόρβιον, τό.
- Horseback**, subs. *On horseback*: P. and V. ἐφ' ἵππου. *Ride on horseback*, v.: see *ride*. *Riding on horseback*, mounted, adj.: P. and V. ἐφιππος; see *mounted*.
- Horse breeder**, subs. P. ἱπποτρόφος, ὁ. *Be a horse-breeder*, v.: P. ἱπποτροφεῖν.
- Horse breeding**, subs. P. ἱπποτροφία, ἡ.

Horsed, adj. See *mounted*.

Horseless, adj. Ar. and V. ὄχιππος.

Horseman, subs. P. and V. ἵππεύς, ἴ., V. ἱππότης, ὁ, ἱππιδάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἱππονόμος, ὁ; see *rider*.

Horsemanship, subs. Ar. and P. ἱππική, ἡ; see *riding*.

Horse race, subs. Ar. and P. ἵπποδρομία, ἡ, P. and V. ἱππικός δρόμος, ὁ, ἱππικός ἀγών, ὁ.

Horse tender, subs. Groom : P. ἵπποκόμος, ὁ, V. ἵπποβοῦκλος, ὁ.

Horticulture, subs. P. κηπεία, ἡ.

Hospice, subs. See *inn*.

Hospitable, adj. P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), V. εὖξενος, εὖξενος, Ar. and V. φιλόξενος. *Receiving everyone* : V. πάνδοκος.

Hospitably, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλοξένως (Isoc.).

Hospitality, subs. P. and V. ξενία, τά. *Entertaining* : P. ξένισις, ἡ, ξενισμός, ὁ. *Welcome* : P. and V. ὑποδοχή, ἡ. *Gifts from one's host* : P. and V. ξενία, τά. *Treat with hospitality*, v. trans. : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ξενίζειν (Dem. 414), ξεινοδοκεῖν (absol.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, V. ξεινούσθαι (mid.). *Rights of hospitality*, subs. : P. and V. ξενία, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.* 842). *Zeus who presides over hospitalities* : V. Ζεὺς ξένιος. *They gave me hospitality at a table set apart* : V. ξενία μονοτράπεζά μοι παρέσχον (Eur., *I. T.* 949). *I commend the hospitality of this man's house* : V. αἰνῶ μὲν οὖν τοῦδ' ἀνδρὸς ἐσδοχὰς δόμῳν (Eur., *El.* 396).

Host, subs. P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, V. ξείνις, ὁ. *At a dinner* : P. ἐστιάτωρ, ὁ (Plat.). *Inn-keeper* : P. πανδοκεύς, ὁ (Plat.). *One who deceives his host* : V. ξειπάτηρ, ὁ. *Slay one's host*, v. : V. ξεινοφονεῖν (absol.). *Army*, subs. : P. and V. στρατός, ὁ, στρατεύμα, τό, στρατόπεδον, τό, P. στρατιά, ἡ. *Expedition* : P. and V. στόλος, ὁ; see *army*. *Crowd* : P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνδοδος, ἡ, ὄμιλος, ὁ; see *crowd*. *The host*

of the stars. V. ἀστρων ὁμήγηρις ἡ (Æsch., *Ag.* 4).

Hostage, subs. P. and V. ὁμηρος, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 1189), V. ῥέσιον, τό. *Be a hostage*, v. : P. ὁμηρεῖν. *Take as a hostage*, v. : V. ὁμηρεῖν (acc.) (Eur., *Rhes.* 434), ῥυσιάζειν (acc.). *Not to be seized as a hostage*, adj. : V. ἀρρυσίαστος. *They wished any prisoner they took to serve as a hostage for their friends within*. P. ἐβούλοντο σφίσιν εἶ τινα λάβοιεν ὑπάρχειν ἀντὶ τῶν ἐνδον (Thuc., *11, 5*).

Hostelry, subs. καταγώγιον, τό.

Hostess, subs. *Mistress of a house* : V. οἰκουρός, ἡ. *Of an inn*. Ar. πανδοκεῦτρια, ἡ, κἀπηλὴς, ἡ.

Hostile, adj. P. and V. πολέμιος, ἐχθρός, ἐναντίος, δυσμενής, P. ὑπεναντίος, V. ἀνάρσιος, Ar. and V. πῦλγικος. *Disaffected* : P. and V. δύνους, Ar. and P. κἀκόνους, V. δύσφρων, κἀκόφρων. *Be hostile to*, v. : P. ἐχθρῶς διατεθῆναι πρὸς (acc). *In a hostile spirit* : P. πολεμῶς, ἐναντίως.

Hostility, subs. P. and V. ἐχθρα, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ, ἐχθος, τό (Thuc.), P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ. *Strife* : P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ. *Envy* : P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Disaffection* : P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, P. κακόννοια, ἡ. *Hostilities, war* : P. and V. πόλεμος, ὁ, P. τὰ πολέμα.

Hostler, subs. P. ἵπποκόμος, ὁ; see *groom*.

Hot, adj. P. and V. θερμός. *Be hot*, v. : P. and V. θερμαίνεσθαι. *Red-hot*, adj. : P. and V. διαπύρος (Plat., *Tim.* 58c and Eur., *Cycl.* 631), V. καυστός (Eur., *Cycl.* 633), ἔγκεκαυμένος (Eur., *Cycl.* 393), κεκαυμένος (Eur., *Cycl.* 457). *Vehement* : P. and V. ὀξύς, θερμός, P. σφοδρός. *Impetuous* : P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος, Ar. and V. θούριος, V. θούρος, αἶθων (also Plat. but rare P.). *Of taste* : Ar. and P. δριμύς. *Of temper* : P. and V. ὀξύς, V. δύστοργος, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος. *In hot haste* : P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, σπουδῇ; see *quickly*.

Hotel, subs. See inn.

Hotly, adv. *Impetuously*: P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Amgrily* P. and V. πικρῶς, V. ὑπερβίμως, P. ὀργίλως. *Hotly contested* (of a battle): P. κυρτερός, ισχυρίος. *Pursue hotly*: P. κατὰ πόδας ὁώκειν.

Hough, subs. See ham.

Hound, subs. P. and V. κίων, ὁ or ἦ. *Young hound*: P. and V. σέλας, ὁ or ἦ. *Hound for hunting*: V. κίων λίκαινα, ἦ (Soph., Aj. 8). *Pack of hounds*: P. κινήγειον, τό (Xen.).

Hound, v. trans. *Urge on*. P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν (Eur., Cycl.), ἐποτρύνειν, ἐξοτρύνειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., Cycl.), ἐπίσειν, ἐπιθώσσειν; see *urge on*.
Hour, subs. P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ. *Fit time*: P. and V. καιρὸς, ὁ, ὥρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ. *At what hour?* Ar. and P. πηνίκα; *What hour is it?* Ar. and P. πηνίκα ἐστί; *At what hour*: (indirect) P. and V. ὀπηνίκα. *At this or that hour*: P. and V. τήνικαῦτα, P. τηνικάδε, V. τήνικᾶ. *Or she shall learn even at the eleventh hour that 'tis labour lost to honour the dead*: V. ἡ γνώσεται γοῦν ἄλλα τηνικαῦθ' ὅτι πόνος περισσὸς ἐστί τῶν "Αἰδον σέβειν (Soph., Ant. 779).

Hourly, adj. See continual.

Hourly, adv. P. καθ' ἐκάστην ὥραν.

House, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἰκίς, ἡ, οἰκημα, τό (Æsch., Ag. 334), Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ, V. στέγη, ἡ, στέγος, τό, οἰκητήριον, τό, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, or pl., δῶμα, τό, or pl. ἐστία, ἡ, μέλαθρον, τό, or pl.; see *dwelling*. *Small house*: Ar. and P. οἰκίδιον, τό. *Building*: P. οἰκοδόμημα, τό. *Family*: P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό. *Race*: P. and V. γένος, τό. *At house of*: P. and V. παρὰ (dat.). *Keep house*, v.: P. and V. οἰκουρεῖν, P. οἰκονομεῖν (acc.). *Audience*, subs.: P. and V. θεᾶται, οἱ, θεωροί, οἱ, οἱ θεώμενοι.

House, v. trans. *Settle, establish*:

P. and V. εἰσοικίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κᾶτοι-κίζειν. *Receive*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, εἰσδέχεσθαι. *Housed*: use adj., V. ὑπόστεγος. *Be housed*, v.: V. δωμᾶ-τοῦσθαι.

House breaker, subs. Ar. and P. τοιχώρῃχος, ὁ.

Household, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό. *Of the household*, adj.: P. and V. οἰκίος, V. ἐφέστιος, ἐγγενής. *Guarding the household*: P. and V. ἐστιούχος (Plat.). *Manage a household*, v.: P. οἰκονομεῖν (acc.).

Housekeeper, subs. P. οἰκονόμος, ὁ or ἡ, V. οἰκουρός, ὁ or ἡ.

House keeping, subs. P. οἰκονομία, ἡ, V. οἰκουρία, αἰ, οἰκούρημα, τό.

House maid, subs. See maid.

Housewife, subs. P. οἰκονόμος, ἡ, V. οἰκουρός, ἡ.

Hovel, subs. P. καλύβη, ἡ, κλισίον, τό.

Hover, v. intrans. P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι, πέτεσθαι, Ar. and V. ποτᾶσθαι. *Of a ghost*: V. αἰσσειν (Eur., Hec. 31). *Hovering in air*, adj.: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *Hover round* (a person), met.: P. περιχεῖσθαι (dat.).

How, adv. Interrogative. P. and V. πῶς; τίνα τρόπον; τίην τρόπον; ποῖω τρόπῳ; P. πῇ, Indirect: P. and V. ὅπως, ὅπη, ὥς, ἦ, ὅτω τρόπῳ. Exclamatory: P. and V. ὥς. *Somehow*: see *somehow*. *How much or how great*, interrog. adj.: P. and V. πόσος. Indirect: P. and V. ὅσος, ὅποσος.

Howbeit, conj. See nevertheless.

However, adv. *In whatever way*: P. and V. ὅπως, ὥς, ὅτω τρόπῳ. *Although*: with adj., adv. and part., P. and V. καίπερ, περ; see *although*. *At least, at any rate*. P. and V. γε, γοῦν, γε μὴν, V. γε μὲν δή. *But, at any rate*: P. and V. ἀλλ' οὔν, δ' οὔν. *Nevertheless, yet*, conj.: P. and V. ὅμως, μέντοι, ἐμπᾶς.

Howl, v. intrans. *Of men*: P. and V. ὀλολίζειν, V. ἀνολολίζειν, αὔεν,

ἰῶζειν, θάύσσειν, λακάζειν, Ar. and V. κωκύειν; see *cry, groan*. Of animals: P. and V. φθεγγέσθαι, V. κλάζειν. Of the wind: P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Howl, subs. P. and V. ὀλολύγῃ. ἡ (rare P.), V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ, ἄτη, ἡ, κωκύτός, ὁ, κωκύματα, τά; see *cry, groan*. Of animals: P. and V. φθέγγα, τό (Plat.), φθόγγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. φθογγή, ἡ, βοή, ἡ. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Howsoever, adv. See *however*.

Hubbub, subs. P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ, P. παραχή, ἡ, θροῦς, ὁ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *Outcry*: P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ, P. καταβοή, ἡ.

Huckster, subs. P. and V. κάπηλος, ὁ.

Huckster, v. trans. P. and V. κάπηλεύειν (acc. or absol.).

Huddle together, v. intrans. P. συστρέφεσθαι, Ar. and V. συστᾶλῃ-ναι (2nd aor. pass. συστέλλειν). *Huddled together*: use adj., P. and V. ἄθροος.

Hue, subs. P. and V. χρώμα, τό, χροά, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χροιά, ἡ, χρώς, ὁ. *Hue and cry*: use P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ.

Hug, v. trans. *Embrace*: P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. περιβάλλειν, περιπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), προσπτύσσειν (or mid.), ἀμφιβάλλειν, ἀμπίσχειν. *Met., cling to*: P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.).

Hug, subs. *Embrace*: P. and V. περίβολαι, αἱ (Xen.), V. περιπτύχαι, αἱ, ἀσπασματα, τά; see *embrace*.

Huge, adj. P. and V. ὑπερφυής (Aesch., *Frag.*), P. ὑπερμεγέθης, ὑπέρογκος, ὑπέρομετρος, πάμμεγας. Of number or measure: P. and V. πολὺς, ὑπέρολος, Ar. and P. πάμ-πολος, V. μύριος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *vast*. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἀμήχανος; see *extraordinary*.

Hugely, adv. P. and V. μέγᾳ, μέγιστα. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾳ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾳ (rare P.); see

exceedingly, much. *In an extraordinary degree*: P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμήχανως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν.

Hugeness, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ.

Hulk, subs. *Hulk of a ship*: P. and V. σκάφος, τό.

Hulking, adj. P. and V. ὑπερφυής. *Hulking boy*: Ar. βούπαις, ὁ.

Hull, subs. P. and V. σκάφος, τό.

Hum, v. trans. Ar. μινύρεσθαι, μινύριζεν. V. intrans. P. and V. βομβεῖν (Plat.), V. θάύσσειν, Ar. and V. μινύρεσθαι, Ar. and P. μινύρι-ζειν. *Make a noise* (generally): P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Hum, subs. P. βόμβος, ὁ. *Noise* (generally): P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Human, adj. P. and V. ἀνθρώπειος, P. ἀνθρώπινος, Ar. and P. ἀνθρωπικός (rare). *Human sacrifices*, subs.: V. θυσίαι βροτοκτόνοι. *Half-human*, adj.: V. μειόθηρ. *Mortal*: P. and V. θνητός, V. βρότειος, βροτήσιος. *More than human*: P. and V. μείζων ἢ κατ' ἀνθρωπον (Isoc.), V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρωπον. *In all human probability*: P. κατὰ τὸ ἀνθρώπειον.

Humane, adj. P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, πρᾶος, ἥπιος; see *gentle*.

Humanely, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως, πρᾶως, P. and V. ἥπιως; see *gently*.

Humanise, v. trans. P. and V. πρᾶθναι; see *civilise*.

Humanity, subs. *Human kind*: P. and V. οἱ ἄνθρωποι, Ar. and V. βροτοί, οἱ, θνητοί, οἱ. *Gentleness*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, πραότης, ἡ, V. πρην-μένεια, ἡ; see *gentleness*. *Culture*: Ar. and P. παιδεία, ἡ, παιδευσις, ἡ.

Human kind, subs. See *humanity*.

Humanly, adv. Ar. and P. ἀνθρω-πέως, P. ἀνθρωπίνως. *Humanly speaking*: P. κατὰ τὸ ἀνθρώπειον.

Humble, adj. P. and V. ταπεινός; see also *poor*. *Mean, obscure*: P. and V. φαῦλος, V. βράχης, βαιός, ἄμαυρός. *In my humble opinion*: P. and V. ὡς γ' ἐμοὶ δοκεῖ.

Humble, v. trans. P. and V. καθαι-

- ρεῖν, συστέλλειν, κολιμίειν, P. ταπεινοῖν, Ar. and V. ἰσχυαίνειν, V. κλίνειν, κἀταρρέπειν, κἀτυγχναίνειν. Put down: Ar. and P. κῦτᾱλῆειν. Be humbled: P. and V. κόμπεσθαι (Plat.).
- Humble-bee**, subs. Ar. βυμβῦλιός. ὁ.
- Humbleness**, subs. P. ταπεινότης, ἡ. Obscurit^y: P. and V. ἀδοξία, ἡ
- Humbly**, adv. P. ταπεινῶς.
- Humbug**, subs and v trans See *deceit, deceiver, deceive*.
- Humid**, adj. See *damp*.
- Humidity**, subs. See *dampness*.
- Humiliate**, v. trans. P. ταπεινοῦν: see *humble*. Insult: P. and V. ἰβρίκειν, Ar. and V. κἀθυβοῖζειν. Dishonour: P. and V. ἀτιμοῦν, ἀτιμάζειν, V. ἀτίζειν, ἐξᾱτιμάζειν. Outrage: P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λῦμαίνεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.).
- Humiliation**, subs. Shame: P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. Disgrace: P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ. Insult: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ. Outrage: P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, λῆμη, ἡ (Plat.), λώβη, ἡ (Plat.).
- Humility**, subs. P. ταπεινότης, ἡ.
- Hummock**, subs. Hummock of ground: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, P. γήλοφος, ὁ (Plat.), μαστός, ὁ (Xen.); see *hill*.
- Humour**, subs. Moisture: P. τὸ ὑγρόν, P. and V. νοτῆς, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ἱκμάς, ἡ (Plat. but rare P. and Aesch, Frag.), Ar. and V. ὁρόσος, ἡ. Mood: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, τρόπος, ὁ, ῥητος, τό. Fun: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, παιδιά, ἡ. Humours (in medical sense): P. ρεύματα, τά. Good-humour: P. εὐκολία, ἡ, V. εὐοργησία, ἡ. Good-humoured, adj.: Ar. and P. εὐκολος. Good-humouredly, adv.: P. εὐκόλως, εὐοργήτως. Ill-humour, subs.: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. Ill-humoured, adj.: P. and V. δύσκολος. Ill-humouredly, adv.: P. δυσκόλως.
- Humour**, v. trans. P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.), P. ὀργὰς ἐπιφέρειν (dat.); see *indulge*. Please: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). Give way to. P. and V. εἵκειν (dat.), ὑπείκειν (dat.). Cringe to. P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.).
- Humorous**, adj. P. and V. γελόιος.
- Humourously**, adv. P. γελοῖως.
- Hump-backed**, adj. Ar. κῦφός.
- Hunch-backed**, adj. Ar. κῦφός.
- Hundred**, adj. P. and V. ἑκατόν (Soph., Trach. 762, Eur., Phoen. 1135, etc.).
- Hundred-headed**, adj. Ar. ἑκατογ-κέφαλος, V. ἑκατογκάρωνος,
- Hundredth**, adj. Ar. and P. ἑκατοστός.
- Hunger**, subs. P. and V. λιμός, ὁ, P. πείνα, ἡ. Met., desire: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ, ἐπιθυμία, ἡ; see *desire*. Dying of hunger, adj.: V. λιμοθνής. The pangs of hunger: V. νήστυδες δῶαι αἰ.
- Hunger**, v. intrans. P. and V. πεινῇν (Soph., Frag. and Eur., Frag.). Fast: P. and V. ἀσιτεῖν. Hunger after: P. πεινῇν (gen.), P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), ἐρᾶν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἔρασθαι (gen.).
- Hungry**, adj. Fasting: P. and V. ἀσιτος, V. νήστις βορᾶς. Be hungry, v.: P. and V. πεινῇν (Soph., Frag. and Eur., Frag.). Greedy, adj.: V. λαβρός; see *greedy*. Ravening: V. κοιλογάστωρ, ὠμηστής, ὠμόσιτος.
- Hunt**, subs. P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Plat.), ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat.), V. κύνηγία, ἡ. Pursuit: P. δίωξις, ἡ, V. διωγμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), διωγμός, ὁ, μεταδρομή, ἡ (also Xen.) Met., eager pursuit: P. and V. θήρα, ἡ. Search: P. and V. ζήτησις, ἡ.
- Hunt**, v. trans. P. and V. θηρεύειν, θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen. also Ar.), ἀγρεύειν (Xen.), κύνηγετεῖν (Xen. also Ar.), V. ἐκκύνηγετεῖν. Pursue: P. and V. διώκειν, P. καταδιώκειν, ἐπιδιώκειν. Drive in pursuit: P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, V. ἐλαστρεῖν. Seek eagerly: P. and V. θηρεύειν, V.

- θηρᾶν (or mid.). *Hunt for, seek*: P. and V. ζητεῖν, ἐρευνᾶν. *Hunt up* P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν; see *search, examine*.
- Hunter**, subs. P. and V. κύνηγέτης, ὁ, P. θηρευτής, ὁ, V. κύνᾱός, ὁ. *Fellow hunter*: V. συγκύνᾱγός, ὁ.
- Hunting**, subs. See *hunt*. *Art of hunting*: P. ἡ θηρευτική, κυνηγέσιον, τό. *Hounds for hunting*: Ar. and P. κύνες θηρευτικάί αι. *Good at hunting*, adj.: V. εὖθρος. *Fond of hunting*: P. φιλόθηρος (Plat.).
- Huntress**, subs. Ar. and V. κύνᾱγός, ἡ. *Fellow huntress*: V. συγκύνᾱγός, ἡ.
- Huntsman**, subs. See *hunter*.
- Hurdle**, subs. Ar. and P. τάρσος, ὁ.
- Hurl**, v. trans. P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἵεναι, V. δικεῖν (2nd aor.), ἰάπτειν. *Hurl away*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἐκβάλλειν, μεθίεναι, ἀφίεναι, ἀπορρίπτειν, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Met., lose wilfully*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Hurl down*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν, V. κατάρρπτειν. *Bring low*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, V. κατάρρπτειν, κλίνειν. *Hurl down upon*: V. ἐγκάτασκήπτειν (τι τινι), ἐπεμβάλλειν (τι).
- Hurrah**, interj. P. and V. ἰοῦ (Eur., Cycl.).
- Hurrah**, subs. *Cheer*: P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ, V. κέλαδος, ὁ. *Shout hurrah*, v.: Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν, P. ἀναθορυβεῖν.
- Hurricane**, subs. P. πολλὸς ἄνεμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. πρηστήρ, ὁ (Xen.). *Storm*: P. and V. χειμών, ὁ, Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ; see *storm*.
- Hurried**, adj. *Quick*: P. and V. ταχὺς. *Short*: P. and V. βραχὺς; see *quick*.
- Hurriedly**, adv. P. and V. ταχὺ, ἐν ταχεί, διὰ τάχους, σπουδῇ, Ar. and P. ταχέως, P. κατὰ τάχος, δξέως, V. σὺν τάχει, τάχος, σὺδην.
- Hurry**, subs. P. and V. τάχος, τό, σπουδή, ἡ. *In a hurry*: P. κατὰ σπουδὴν (Thuc. 1, 93).
- Hurry**, v. trans. P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν, ἐπείγειν, ὁρμᾶν, P. κατεπείγειν (intrans. in Ar.). V. intians P. and V. ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, ἐπείγεσθαι, ἵεσθαι (rare P.), ἐμιλλᾶσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. τεῖναι, ἐγκονεῖν, τᾶχύνειν, ἄσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), σπεύδειν (rare P.), V. ἐπισπεύδειν, ὁρνεῖν, αἰσσειν, θοαίξειν, σὺθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of σέειν), σπέρχεσθαι; see also *run, rush, speed*. *Foreseeing the fate to which they are hurrying*: P. προορώμενοι εἰς οἷα φέρονται (Thuc. 5, 111).
- Hurt**, v. trans. *Wound*: P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυμάτιζεν. *Maim*: P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λῦμαίνεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), διαφθείρειν. *Harm*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, κακοῦν, ἀδικεῖν, κακουργεῖν, ζημιοῦν, κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακῶς δρᾶν, αἰκίζεσθαι, Ar. and V. πημαίνειν. *Pain, distress*: P. and V. λυπεῖν; see *distress*. *Sting, chafe* P. and V. δάκνειν. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωμαίνεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.).
- Hurt**, subs. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό. *Harm*: P. and V. βλάβη, ἡ, βλάβος, τό, ζημία, ἡ. *Evil*: P. and V. κακόν, τό. *Mischief*: V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, ἔτη, ἡ. *Corruption*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.
- Hurtful**, adj. P. ζημιώδης, ἐπιζήμιος, βλαβερός, ἀνεπιτήδειος, P. and V. κακός, κακούργος, ἀσύμφορος, V. νοσώδης, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. λῦμαντήριος.
- Hurtle**, v. intrans. *Rush*: P. and V. ἵεσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, V. αἰσσειν, Ar. and V. ἄσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Clash*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν Ar. and V. κυτπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Husband**, subs. P. and V. ἀνὴρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. πόσις, ὁ, σὺνεννος, ὁ, V. ἀκοίτης, ὁ, εἰνάτωρ, ὁ, σύλλεκτρος, ὁ, σὺνάσρος, ὁ, σὺννομος, ὁ, σὺνεννέτης, ὁ, δμεννέτης, ὁ. *Loving one's husband*, adj.: V. φιλόανωρ.

- Husband**, *v. trans.* *Regulate*: *Ar.* and *P.* τῆμιαιεν. *Use well*: *P.* and *V.* κἄλως χρῆσθαι (*dat.*). *Be sparing of*: *P.* and *V.* φειδεσθαι (*gen.*).
- Husbandless**, *adj.* *P.* and *V.* ἄνυδρος (*Plat.*). *Widowed*: use *P.* and *V.* χήρα.
- Husbandman**, *subs.* *P.* and *V.* ἀγρονομός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, *Ar.* and *P.* γεωργός, ὁ, *V.* γῆτης, ὁ, γᾶπνος, ὁ.
- Husbandry**, *subs.* *Farming*: *Ar.* and *P.* ἐργασία, ἡ, *P.* γεωργία, ἡ. *Impiments of husbandry*: *Ar.* τὰ γεωργικὰ σκεῆ. *Fruitality*: *Ar.* and *P.* φειδωλία, ἡ
- Hush**, *subs.* *P.* and *V.* σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.
- Hush**, *interj.* *P.* and *V.* σιγᾶ, σιώπᾶ, *V.* σίγα. *Abstain from evil words*: *P.* and *V.* εἰρήμει.
- Hush**, *v. trans.* *Silence*: *P.* κατασιωπᾶν (*Xen.*). *Make to cease*: *P.* and *V.* παύειν. *Hush up*: *P.* ἀποκρίπτεσθαι, *P.* and *V.* σιωπᾶν, σιγᾶν, συγκάλυπτεν (*rare P.*).
- Hushed**, *adj.* *Noiseless*: *V.* ἄσφοτος, ἄσφότητος. *Dumb*: *P.* and *V.* ἄφωνος, *V.* ἄφθεγκτος, ἄφθογγος, ἄναυδος, ἄφώνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος. *Be hushed*, *v.*: *P.* and *V.* σιγᾶν, *V.* σιγῆν ἔχειν.
- Hush money**, *subs.* *Use bribe.*
- Husk**, *subs.* *Ar.* and *P.* λέμμη, τό, *Ar.* and *V.* κάλυξ, ἡ, *Ar.* κελῦφος, τό. *Case, covering*: *Ar.* and *P.* ἑλντρον, τό, *P.* and *V.* κέτος, τό.
- Huskiness**, *subs.* *P.* βράγχος, ὁ.
- Husky**, *adj.* *Use P.* τραχὺς.
- Hustings**, *subs.* *Use election.*
- Hustle**, *v. trans.* *Ar.* ὠστιῖεσθαι (*dat.*), *P.* and *V.* ὠθεῖν, ἐλαίνειν, *V.* βίμ ὠθεῖν, πρὸς βίαν ἐλαίνειν, *P.* περιωθεῖν.
- Hustling**, *subs.* *P.* ὀθισμός, ὁ.
- Hut**, *subs.* *P.* and *V.* σκηνή, ἡ, *P.* καλύβη, ἡ, κλισίον, τό.
- Hutch**, *subs.* *P.* εἰργμός, ὁ.
- Huza**, *interj.* *See hurrah.*
- Hyaena**, *subs.* *P.* ὕαινα, ἡ (*Hdt.*).
- Hybrid**, *adj.* *P.* and *V.* σίμμικτος.
- Hydra**, *subs.* *P.* and *V.* ὕδρα, ἡ. *Proverb, cut off the heads of the Hydra*: *P.* Ὑδραν τέμνειν (*Plat., Rep.* 426E).
- Hygiene**, *subs.* *Treatment of disease*: *P.* and *V.* θεραπεία, ἡ.
- Hygienic**, *adj.* *Healthy*: *P.* ὑγιεινός. *Connected with treatment of disease*: *P.* θεραπευτικός.
- Hymeneal**, *adj.* *Ar.* and *P.* γάμικός, *P.* and *V.* νυμφικός (*Plat.*), *Ar.* and *V.* γάμηλιος, *V.* νυμφεντήριος, *Ar.* νυμφίδιος.
- Hymn**, *subs.* *P.* and *V.* ὕμνος, ὁ, *V.* ὕμνωδία, ἡ; *see song.* *Paeon, hymn of praise or victory*: *P.* and *V.* παιᾶν, ὁ. *Sing paeon*, *v.*: *P.* and *V.* παιωνίζειν (*absol.*). *Marriage hymn*, *subs.*: *Ar.* and *V.* ἑμμέναιος, ὁ.
- Hymn**, *v. trans.* *Celebrate*: *P.* and *V.* ὑμνεῖν, ᾄδειν; *see chant.*
- Hyperbole**, *subs.* *P.* and *V.* ὑπερβολή, ἡ, *P.* δεινώσις, ἡ.
- Hypocrisy**, *subs.* *Deceit*: *P.* and *V.* ἀπάτη, ἡ. *Dissimulation*: *P.* εἰρωνεία, ἡ.
- Hypocrite**, *subs.* *Deceiver*: *P.* ἀπατεών, ὁ. *Dissembler*: use *adj.*, *P.* εἰρωνικός.
- Hypocritical**, *adj.* *Deceiving* *P.* ἀπατηλός, *Ar.* and *V.* δόλιος. *Dissembling*: *P.* εἰρωνικός. *Pretended, feigned*: *P.* and *V.* πλαστός (*Xen.*), *P.* προσποιητός, *V.* ποιητός. *False*: *P.* and *V.* ψευδής. *Seeming (as opposed to real)*: *P.* and *V.* δοκῶν.
- Hypocritically**, *adv.* *Dissemblingly*: *Ar.* and *P.* εἰρωνικῶς. *Falsely*: *P.* and *V.* ψευδῶς.
- Hypothecate**, *v. trans.* *See mortgage.*
- Hypothesis**, *subs.* *Assumption*: *P.* ὑπόθεσις, ἡ, θέσις, ἡ. *Assume (as hypothesis)*, *v.*: *P.* ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι. *Be assumed as hypothesis*: *P.* ὑπάρχειν, ὑποκείσθαι, *V.* ὑπείναι.
- Hypothetical**, *adj.* *Assumed as hypothesis*: *P.* ὑποκείμενος. *Un-*

certain: P. and V. ἀφ' αἴης, ἀδρλος.
Unknown: P. and V. ἀγνός.
Hypothetically, adv. P. ἐξ ὑποθέσεως.
Hysteria, subs. Use P. νοσοτροφία.
Hysterical, adj. *Fanciful*: P.
 δυσχερής. *Disease*: P. νοσώδης.

I

I, pron. P. and V. ἐγώ, V. often
 ἡμεῖς. Also of a man: use V. ὁδε
 or ὁδ' αἰνρ. Of a woman: ἡδε or
 ἡδε γυνή. *I for my part* P. and
 V. ἐγωγε.
Iambic verse, subs. Ar. and P.
 ἱαμβος, ὁ, ἱαμβεῖον, τό.
Ice, subs. P. and V. κρύσταλλος, ὁ.
 (Soph., *Frag.*)
Ice-bound, adj. P. and V. πηκτός,
 V. κρυσταλλοπήξ, κρυσταλλόπηκτος.
Icy, adj. *Cold*: P. and V. ψυχρός.
Idea, subs. *Opinion*: P. and V.
 γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ, V. γνώμα, τό, Ar.
 and P. διάνοια, ἡ. *Conceit, notion*:
 P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό,
 δόκησις, ἡ, ἐννοια, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό.
Mental picture: P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ,
 P. εἰδωλον, τό. *Thought*: Ar. and
 P. νόημα, τό. *Suspicion*: P. and V.
 ὑποψία, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ. *Have an idea*
 (*unkling*) of, v.: P. and V. ὑπο-
 τεύειν (acc.), ὑπονοεῖν (acc.). *Have*
no idea, not to know, v.: P. and
 V. ἀγνοεῖν. *Form an idea of*: P.
 and V. νοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), ὑπο-
 λαμβάνειν (acc.) (rare V.). *The*
Platonic idea, subs.: P. ἰδέα, ἡ,
 εἶδος, τό.
Ideal, adj. *Ideal justice, abstract*
justice: P. τὸ δίκαιον αὐτό. *Perfect*:
 P. and V. τέλειος, τέλειος, ἀμειπτος;
 see *perfect*. *Existing only in the*
mind: P. νοητός. *Beyond human*
capacity: P. and V. μείζων ἢ κατ'
 ἄνθρωπον, V. οὐ κατ' ἄνθρωπον.
Ideal, subs. *The ideal good*: P. τὸ
 ἀγαθόν. *Example*: P. and V.
 παράδειγμα, τό. *Aim, goal*: P. and
 V. ὅρος, ὁ, σκοπός, ὁ, P. προαίρεσις,

ἡ. *Castle in the air*. P. ἐχρῖ.
Pursuing an ideal though incor-
able of appreciating even realities
 P. ζητούντες ἄλλο τι, ὡς εἰπεῖν, ἡ ἐν
 οἷς ζῶμεν, φρονοῖντες, δὲ οὐδὲ περὶ τῶν
 παρόντων ἱκανῶς (Thuc. 3, 38).

Idealise, v. trans. *Make beautiful*.
 P. and V. καλλένειν; see also
worship.

Ideally, adv. *Perfectly*: P. and V.
 ἀμέμπτως. *In accordance with*
one's ideals: use P. κατ' εὐχὴν.

Identical, adj. P. and V. ὁ αὐτός.

Identify, v. trans. *Recognise*: P.
 and V. γινώσκειν, ἐπιγινώσκειν,
 γνωρίζειν; see *recognise*. *Identify*
oneself with (a thing): P. and V.
 κοινωνεῖν (gen.), κοινοῦσθαι (acc. or
 gen.); see *share*. *Identify oneself*
with (a party): P. and V. προσ-
 τίθεσθαι (dat.), P. προσχωρεῖν (dat.);
 see *join*. *Become identified with*:
 P. and V. ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξο-
 μοιοῦσθαι (dat.).

Idiocy, subs. P. and V. μωρία, ἡ,
 ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ; see *folly*,
madness.

Idiosyncrasy, subs. *Temperament*:
 P. and V. ἦθος, τό, τρόπος, ὁ, or pl.
Caprice, pleasure: P. and V. ἡδονή,
 ἡ.

Idiot, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ, or use
 adj., P. and V. ἄνους, ἀφρων, μῶρος;
 see *foolish*.

Idiotic, adj. P. and V. μῶρος, ἡλίθιος
 (Eur., *Otol.*), Ar. and P. ἄνότης,
 ἀβέλτερος; see *foolish*.

Idle, adj. P. and V. ἀργός (Eur.,
El. 80), ῥαθύμος, P. ἄπνοος. *Vain*,
useless: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός,
 ἀνήνυτος. *He made no idle boast*:
 V. οὐχ ἡλίωσε τοῦπος (Soph., *Trach.*
 258). *Idle talk, babble*: Ar. and
 P. λήρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ, P. ληρήματα,
 τό. *Boast*: P. κουφολογία, ἡ (Thuc.),
 V. κόμπος, ὁ, Ar. and V. κομπάσματα,
 τό.

Idle, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀργεῖν
 (Eur., *Phoen.* 625), P. ἀργῶς εἶχειν,
 ῥαθυμεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐλινθεῖν. *Sit*
idle: P. and V. καθῆσθαι. *Let*

- one's hand be idle*: V. κάταργεῖν χεῖρα (Eur., *Phoen* 753).
- Idleness**, subs. P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ῥηστώνη, ἡ. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ.
- Idler**, subs. Use adj., *idle*.
- Idly**, adv. P. ἀργῶς. *In vain*: P. and V. μάτην, V. μάταιως; see *in vain*, under *vain*. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.
- Idol**, subs. *Image of a god*. P. and V. ἄγαλμα, τό, Ar. and V. βρέτις, τό; see *image*. *Object of affection*: see *darling*.
- Idolise**, v. trans. Use *love, worship*.
- If**, conj. P. and V. εἰ, εἴπερ, εἰάν (subj.). ἤν (subj.), εἴανπερ (subj.), ἤνπερ (subj.). *As if*: P. and V. ὥσπερ.
- Igneous**, adj. Ar. and P. πύρῳδης. *Carrying fire*: P. and V. πυρφόρος; see *fiery*.
- Ignite**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπτεῖν, ἑφάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, V. ἱπαιθεῖν. V. intrans.: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι; see *burn*.
- Ignition**, subs. P. ἐμπρησις, ἡ.
- Ignoble**, adj. *Mean, base*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, ἀνίξιος, Ar. and P. ἀγενής; see *base*. *Inglorious*: P. and V. ἀδόκιμος, ἀκλής, δυσκλής (Xen.), V. ἄσημος; see *inglorious*, *obscure*.
- Ignobleness**, subs. P. and V. ἀδοξία, ἡ; see *disgrace*, *obscurity*.
- Ignobly**, adv. *Basely*: P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κακῶς, ἀγενῶς, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.
- Ignominious**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἀτίμος, ἀκλής, ἐπονειδιστος, δυσκλής (Xen.), ἀνάξιος, V. αἰκίης, αἰκής.
- Ignominiously**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, ἀτίμως, ἀκλεῶς, κακῶς, ἀναξίως, V. δυσκλεῶς.
- Ignominy**, subs. P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, ἀτίμία, ἡ, δύσκλεια, ἡ, ἀδοξία, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Loss of civil rights, public disgrace*: P. and V. ἀτίμία, ἡ.
- Ignoramus**, subs. Use adj., P. ἀγράμματος, ὁ or ἡ.
- Ignorance**, subs. P. and V. ἀγνοια, ἡ (V. sometimes ἀγνοία, ἀγνωσία, ἡ, V. δόσγνοια, ἡ. *Inexperience*. P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἡ, P. ἀνεπιστημοσύνη, ἡ, ἀθησία, ἡ, V. ἀθησία, ἡ. *Want of education*: P. and V. ἀμάθεια, ἡ, P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ. *They sinned in ignorance*: V. ἡμαρτον ἀμαθῶς (Eur., *Phoen* 874).
- Ignorant**, adj. P. and V. ἀγνός, ἀμάθης, ἀπειρος. *Ignorant of*: P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀμάθης (gen.), P. ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.), V. ἀίστωρ (gen.), αἰδρις (gen.). *Wanting in education*: P. and V. ἀμάθης, ἄμουντος, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος. *Be ignorant*, v.: P. and V. ἀγνοεῖν. *Be ignorant of*: P. and V. ἀγνοεῖν (acc.). *I am ignorant of the customs of Greece*: V. λείλειμμαί τῶν ἐν Ἑλλασιν νόμων (Eur., *Hel* 1246).
- Ignorantly**, adv. P. and V. ἀμαθῶς, P. ἀπείρως, ἀνεπιστημόνως.
- Ignore**, v. trans. *Disregard*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.), κατᾶμελεῖν (absol.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), παρορᾶν, ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι, V. δι' οὐδένοιο ποιεῖσθαι, ἀκηδεῖν (gen.); see *disregard*. *Slight*: P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ἀτίζειν.
- Ill**, adj. *Sick*: P. νοσῶδης, P. and V. ἰσθενής. *Be ill*, v.: P. and V. νοσεῖν, κύμναι, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἄρρωστεῖν. *He fell ill*: P. ἡσθένησε (Dem. 13). *Wicked*: P. and V. κακός, πάγκυκος, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, φαῦλος, φλαῦρος, πᾶνούργος, V. πανουργός. *Unfortunate*: P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτμος; see *unfortunate*. *Injurious*: P. βλαβερός, P. and V. ἀσύμφωρος, κακός, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. λῦμαντήριος; see *harmful*.
- Ill**, adv. *Wickedly*: P. and V. κακῶς, φαῦλως. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς, V. παγκάκως, δυσπότμως, P. ἀτυχῶς. *Injurioulsly*: P. and V. κακῶς, P. ἀσύμφωρος. *Go ill with*: P. and V. κακῶς ἔχειν

- (dat.). *Take it ill*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, δεινὸν ποιέσθαι, V. πικρῶς φέρειν, Ar. and P. ἀγῶνακτεῖν, Ar. δεινὰ ποιεῖν. *Speak ill of*. P. and V. κακῶς λέγειν (acc.). *Be spoken ill of*: P. and V. κακῶς ἀκούειν, V. κακῶς κλύειν. *Hardly, with difficulty*: Ar. and P. χάλειπῶς, P. and V. μόλις, μόγις.
- III, subs. *Harm*: P. and V. κακόν, τό, βλάβή, ἡ, βλάβος, τό; see *harm*. *Misfortune*: P. and V. κακόν, τό, συμφορά, ἡ, πάθος, τό, πᾶθημα, τό, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, ἀτύχημα, τό. *Mischief*: P. and V. κακόν, τό, V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, ἀτη, ἡ.
- III-advised, adj. Ar. κακόβουλος; see *foolish*.
- III-assorted, adj. Use *hostile*. Of a marriage: V. δυσπάρεινος.
- III-bred, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος, P. and V. σκαιός, ἄμουσος. *It is not ill-bred on your part to express wonder at my tears*: V. τὸ μὲν σὸν οὐκ ἀπαιδευτός ἔχει εἰς θαύματ' ἐλθεῖν δακρῶν ἐμῶν περὶ (Eur., Ion 247).
- III-clad, adj. V. δυσείματος; see *squalid*.
- III-considered, adj. P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, V. ἀκρίτος; see *rash*.
- III-disposed, adj. P. and V. δύσωνος, δυσμενής, V. δύσφρων, κακόφρων, Ar. and V. κακόνους; see *hostile*.
- Illegal, adj. P. and V. πᾶράνομος.
- Illegality, subs. P. παρανομία, ἡ. *Illegal act*: P. παρανόμημα, τό.
- Illegally, adv. P. παρανόμως. *Act illegally*, v.: P. παρανομεῖν.
- Illegible, adj. *Faint*: P. ἀμυδρός; see *faint*.
- Illegitimate, adj. P. and V. νόθος, V. νοθαγενής.
- III-fated, adj. P. and V. δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (Eur., Heracl. 460, but rare V.), Ar. and V. δυσποτμος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), V. ἄμορος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμμορος; see *unfortunate*.
- III-favoured, adj. *Ugly*: P. and V. δυσειδής (Plat. and Soph., Frag.), αἰσχρός (Plat. also Ar.), V. δίσμορφος, δυσπρόσωπος: see *ugly*.
- III-gotten, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Making ill-gotten gains*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής. *Desire of ill-gotten gains*, subs.: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ.
- III health, subs. P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ; see *illness*. *Be in ill health*: P. and V. ἀσθενεῖν; see *be ill*, under *ill*.
- IIIliberal, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνελείθερος, ἀγεννής. *Mechanic (of a trade)*: P. and V. βάναντος.
- IIIliberally, adv. P. ἀνελειθέτως (Xen.), P. and V. ἀγεννῶς.
- Illicit, adj. *Forbidden*: P. and V. ἀπόρητος. *Wrong*: P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός, οὐ δίκαιος. *Not to be pursued*: V. οὐ θηράσιμος.
- IIIimitable, adj. P. and V. ἀπειρος, V. μύριος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *immeasurable*.
- IIIiterate, adj. P. and V. ἀμυθής, ἄμουσος, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος.
- III-matched, adj. Of a wedded pair: V. δυσπάρεινος. Of fighters: P. οὐκ ἀξιόμαχος, οὐκ ἀντίπαλος.
- III-mated, adj. Of a husband: V. δύσδαμαρ.
- III-natured, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, Ar. and P. κακότηης, P. δύστροπος.
- IIIness, subs. P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ, ἀρρώστημα, τό.
- IIIlogical, adj. P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος.
- IIIlogicality, subs. P. ἀλογία, ἡ.
- IIIlogically, adv. P. ἀλόγως, ἀλογίστως.
- III-omened, adj. P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κακόγλωσσος, σκαιός, εὐνῆμος (Æsch., P. V. 490). *Ill-omened words*: P. and V. βλασφημία, ἡ (Plat.), V. δυσφημία, ἡ. *Utter ill-omened words*, v.: P. βλασφημεῖν, V. δυσφημεῖν.
- III-spread, adj. Of a bed: V. κακόστρωτος.
- III-starred, adj. See *ill-fated*.

- III success**, subs. P. ἀπραξία, ἡ.
- III temper**, subs. Ar. and P. ὀνισκολία, ἡ.
- III-tempered**, adj. P. and V. ὀνισκολος, ὀνισκρεστος, δυσχερής, πικρός, Ar. and P. κἀκοίηθης, P. ὀνιστροπος, V. ὀνιστρογος.
- III-temperedly**, adv. P. ὀνισκίλως.
- III-timed**, adj. P and V ἄκαιρος, V. ἔξωρος: see *unseasonable*.
- III-treat**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, ἵβριζειν, κἀκῶς ποιεῖν, κἀκῶς ὁρᾶν. see *multitreat*.
- III treatment**, subs. See *ill usage*.
- III turn**, subs. Use P. and V. κἀκόν, τό. Do (some one) an ill turn P. and V. κἀκόν, τί (τινα), ὁρᾶν or ποιεῖν; see also *injure*.
- III illuminate**, v. trans. P. καταλαμβάνειν (gen.), V. φλέγειν. Make plain: P. and V. σιφηνίζειν (Xen.), διῶσφειν (Plat.), V. ὁμμάτουιν, Ar. and V. ἐξομμάτουιν. Adorn: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, ποικίλλειν. Instruct: P. and V. παιδεύειν; see *instruct*.
- III illumination**, subs. Brightness: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ; see *brightness*. Met., see *knowledge*.
- III lumine**, v. trans. See *illuminate*. The mind when sleeping has its eyes illumined: V. εὐδουσα γὰρ φρήν ὁμασιν λαμπρύνεται (Æsch., *Eum.* 104).
- III usage**, subs. P. and V. ἵβρις, ἡ, αἰκία, ἡ, ἵβρισμα, τό. Law against ill usage: P. ὁ τῆς κακώσεως νόμος; see also *injury*.
- III-use**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, ἵβριζειν; see also *injure*.
- IIIusion**, subs. Appearance (as opposed to reality): P. φάντασμα, τό; see *appearance*. Deceptiveness: P. πλανή, ἡ. Deception, cheat: P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, P. γοητεία.
- IIIusive**, adj. Deceptive: P. ἀπατηλός, V. κέρτομος, δύσφορος (Soph., *Aj.* 51). Vain, empty: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός. Hollow, unsound: P. and V. ὑπουλος, σαθρός.
- IIIusory**, adj. See *illusivne*.
- IIIustrate**, v. trans. Show: P. and V. φαίνειν, ὁρᾶν, σημαίνειν (Plat.), δεικνύειν. Explain: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ἐρμηνεύειν, φράζειν; see *explain*. Give an example of: P. παράδειγμα διδόναι (gen.) He will choose the most suitable of the events that illustrate his subject. P. τῶν πράξεων τῶν συντεινουσῶν πρὸς τὴν ὑπόθεσιν ἐκλέγεται τὰς περπωδεστάτας (Isoc., *Antid.* 121).
- IIIustration**, subs. Explanation: P. ἐξηγήσεις, ἡ, ἐρμηνεία, ἡ. Example. P. and V. δείγμα, τό, πᾶράδειγμα, τό.
- IIIustrious**, adj. P. and V. εὐδοξος, περιβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, περιβόητος, εὐδοξος, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (also Plat. but rare P.), V. περπτός, εὐκλής.
- IIIustriously**, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, εὐκλῶς (Xen.).
- IIIustriousness**, subs. P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.), ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐκλεια, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ.
- III will**, subs. P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ, P. κακόννοια, ἡ; see *enmity*. Envy: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ.
- Image**, subs. Statue of a man: P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ, ἄγαλμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀνδριάς, ὁ. Image of a god: P. and V. ἄγαλμα, τό, Ar. and V. βρέαs, τό, V. ξόανον, τό (Eur., *Ion.* 1403 and I. T. 1359). Resemblance, reflection: P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ. The very image of you: Ar. αὐτέκμαγμα σόν (Thes. 514). Mental picture: P. εἰδωλον, τό, P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ. Form, appearance: P. and V. εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, σχῆμα, τό; see *form*.
- Image maker**, subs. P. εἰδωλοποιός, ὁ.
- Imaginary**, adj. P. and V. δοκῶν, οὐκ ὢν. False: P. and V. ψευδής. Trumpped up: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.).

- Imagination**, subs. *The faculty*: P. φαντασία, ἡ (Plat.). *Fancy, conceit*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Opposed to reality*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *He was at Mycenae in imagination*: V. ἦν ἐν Μυκῆναις τῇ λόγῳ (Eur., *H F* 963). *False picture (as opposed to truth)*: P. εἰδωλον, τό. *Mind*: P. and V. νοῖς, ὁ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl.; see *mind*. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ. *Speculation*: P. θεωρία, ἡ.
- Imagine**, v. trans. *Conceive in the mind*: P. and V. νοεῖν, (or mid.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (rare V.); see *understand*. *Fancy*: P. and V. δοξάζειν. *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν, ὑπονέειν. *Guess*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, σιμβάλλειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν; see *guess*. *Think*. (absol.). P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγείσθαι, οἰεσθαι, δοξάζειν, Ar. and V. δοκεῖν (rare P.).
- Imbecile**, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ, or use adj.
- Imbecile**, adj. P. and V. ἄφρων, ἄνους, ἡλίθιος (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *foolish, mad*.
- Imbecility**, subs. P. and V. ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἄνοια, ἡ; see *folly, madness*.
- Imbed**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐντιθέναι. *Be imbedded in*: P. and V. ἐγκέσθαι (dat.).
- Imbibe**, v. trans. P. and V. πίνειν; see *drink*. *Met.*, P. and V. δέχεσθαι, εἰσδέχεσθαι.
- Imbitter**, v. trans. See *embitter*.
- Imbrue**, v. trans. P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), δεύειν (Plat.). *Defile*: P. and V. μαινεῖν.
- Imbue with**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐντιθέναι (τι τινι), P. ἐμποικεῖν (τι τινι).
- Imbued with**, adj. P. and V. μεστός (gen.), πλήρης (gen.), πλέως (gen.).
- Imitate**, v. trans. P. and V. μιμῆσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐκμιμῆσθαι (also Xen.). *Easy to imitate*: P. εὐμίμητος (Plat.).
- Imitation**, subs. Ar. and P. μίμησις, ἡ. *What is imitated*: P. and V. μίμημα, τό.
- Imitative**, adj. P. μιμητικός.
- Imitator**, subs. P. μιμητής, ὁ.
- Immaculate**, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρος, ἄγνός (Plat.), ἀκήρατος (Plat.), ἀκέρατος, V. ἄθικτος. *Sinless*: P. and V. ἀναιτίος, P. ἀναμάρτητος.
- Immaculately**, adv. P. καθαρῶς.
- Immaterial**, adj. *Not consisting of matter*: ἀειδής (Plat.). *Without body*: P. ἀσώματος. *Shadowy*: P. σκιοειδής, ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός. *Not necessary*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀναγκαῖος. *Secondary*: P. ὑστερος; see *secondary*. *Nothing to do with the subject*: P. οὐδὲν πρὸς λόγον.
- Immature**, adj. *Premature*: P. and V. ἄωρος. *Unseasonable*: P. and V. ἄκαιρος. *Not fully grown*: P. ἀνηβος. *Imperfect*: P. and V. ἀτελής.
- Immaturely**, adv. *Prematurely*: P. and V. πρό.
- Immeasurable**, adj. P. ἄμετρος, Ar. and V. ἀμέτρητος (Eur., *Heo* 783). *Boundless*: P. and V. ἄπειρος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *unfathomable*. *Oh, sorrow immeasurable*: V. ὦ πένθος οὐ μετρήτόν (Eur., *Bacch.* 1244).
- Immeasurably**, adv. P. ἀμέτρως. *With comparatives*: P. and V. πολλῷ, μῦρίῳ (Plat.). *Immeasurably wiser*: V. μυρίῳ σοφώτερος (Eur., *And.* 701).
- Immediate**, adj. *Momentary*: P. and V. ὁ παραιντικά, ὁ αὐτικά, P. ὁ παραχρῆμα.
- Immediately**, adv. P. and V. αὐτίκᾳ, παραιντικᾳ, αὐτόθεν, εὐθὺς, εὐθέως, Ar. and P. παραχρῆμα, V. ἄφᾶρ (rare). *Quickly*: P. and V. τάχᾳ, ὡς τάχιστα; see *quickly*. *Those immediately concerned*: P. οἱ μάλιστα προσήκοντες. *Adjoin immediately*: P. εὐθὺς ἔχεσθαι (gen.) (Thuc. 8, 90).
- Immemorial**, adj. P. and V. παλαιός, ἀρχαῖος, Ar. and V. παλαγενής, V.

- παλαιφάτος. *Long existing* : V. ὀνηαῖός. *From time immemorial* : P. ἐκ παλαιτάτου
- Immense**, adj. P. and V. ὑπερφυής (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. ὑπερμεγέθης, ὑπέρογκος, ὑπέρμετρος; see also *large*. Of number or measure. P. and V. πολὺς, ὑπέρπολος, Ar. and P. πάμπολος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *vast*. *Extraordinary* : P. and V. ἀμήχανος, θαυμαστός.
- Immensely**, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μέγιστα. *Exceedingly* : P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.); see *exceedingly*. *In an extraordinary degree* : P. θαυμαστώς, ἀμηχάνως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφῶς, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν.
- Immensity**, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, πλήθος, τό. *Bulk* : P. and V. ὄγκος, ὄ.
- Immerse**, v. trans. *Dip* : P. and V. βάπτειν, Ar. ἐμβάπτειν. *Wet* : P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), δέυνει (Plat.). *immersed in*, met. : *absorbed in* : P. ὅλος πρὸς (dat.), V. ἀνειμένος εἰς (acc.). *Be immersed in*, v. : P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.).
- Immersion**, subs. P. and V. βύψις, ἡ.
- Immigrant**, subs. P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ, V. ἐπηλυς, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐπηλύτης, ὁ.
- Immigrate**, v. intrans. P. μετανίστασθαι.
- Immigration**, subs. P. μετανάστασις, ἡ.
- Imminent**, adj. *All but present* : P. ὅσον οὐ παρών. *Threatening* : Ar. and P. ἐνεστώς. *Be imminent*, v. : Ar. and P. ἐνεστηκέναι (perf. of ἐνιστάναι), P. ἐπικρέμασθαι, P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι; see *impend*. *About to take place* : P. and V. μέλλων.
- Immoderate**, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, P. ἄμετρος. *Excessive* : P. and V. περισσός, P. ὑπέρμετρος.
- Immoderately**, adv. P. ἀκολάστως, ἀμέτρως (Xen.). *Too much* : P. and V. ἄγαν, λίαν, περισσῶς, V. ὑπερμέτρως.
- Immodest**, adj. P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος, θράσους, P. ἀσελγής, ὑβριστικός.
- Immodestly**, adv. P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P. ἀναισχύντως, ὑβριστικῶς, Ar. and P. ἀσελγῶς.
- Immodesty**, subs. P. and V. ἀναιδεία, ἡ, ὑβρίς, ἡ, θράσος, τό, V. τὸ ἀναισχυντον, Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντία, ἡ, P. ἀσελγεία, ἡ.
- Immolate**, v. trans. P. and V. θύειν, V. ἐκθύειν, ῥέζειν, ἔρδειν; see *sacrifice*, *kill*.
- Immoral**, adj. P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, ἄνοσιος, ἀσεβής, αἰσχρός, μῦαρός. *Improper* : P. ἀπρεπής, P. and V. οὐ πρέπων, οὐ προσήκων. *Impure* : P. and V. ἀναγνος, P. ἀκάθαρτος.
- Immorality**, subs. P. and V. κακῆ, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, ἀσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ κακοῦργον, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ. *Impurity* : P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ.
- Immorally**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, Ar. and P. μῦαῶς, V. ἄνοσιως.
- Immortal**, adj. P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος; see *deathless*. *Eternal* : P. αἰώνιος, αἰδιος; see *eternal*. *Ageless* : P. and V. ἄγῳως. *Ever-remembered* : P. and V. ἀειμνητος.
- Immortalise**, v. trans. *Celebrate* : P. and V. ὑμνεῖν, ᾄδειν.
- Immortality**, subs. P. ἀθανασία, ἡ.
- Immortally**, adv. See *for ever*, under *ever*.
- Immovable**, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος, βέβαιος, ἀσφάλής. *Firm* : P. and V. καρτερός, V. ἔμπεδος; see *firm*. *Not to be influenced* : P. and V. ἀκίνητος, P. ἀπαραίτητος, Ar. and V. ἄτεγκτος, V. δυσπαραίτητος. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης.
- Immovably**, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφάλως, P. ἀκινήτως, V. ἐμπέδως, ἀρᾶρότως (also Plat. but rare P.). *Stubbornly* : Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.
- Immune**, adj. See *exempt*.
- Immunity**, subs. *Exemption from burdens* : P. ἀτέλεια, ἡ; see *exemption*. *Procure immunity at*

little expense : P. ἀτελής ἀπὸ μικρῶν ἀναλωμάτων γίνεσθαι (Dem. 260).
Freedom from danger : P. and V. ἀδεια, ἡ, ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Permission* : P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ.
Immure, v. trans. See *imprison*.
Immure in a tomb : V. ἐν τάφῳ κἀποικίζειν.
Immutable, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος, βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, P. μόνιμος, ἀμετάπτωτος, V. ἐμπέδος.
Immutability, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ.
Immutably, adv. P. ἀκινήτως, P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἐμπέδως.
Impact, subs. Use P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, ἐμβολή, ἡ.
Impair, v. trans. P. and V. βλάπτειν, διασφείρειν, φθείρειν, λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), P. κακοῦν, V. ἁμαρτοῦν. *Lessen* : P. ἐλασσοῦν; see *injure*.
Impale, v. trans. P. ἀνασταυροῦν, V. σκόλοπι πηγνύναι or σκόλοφι πηγνύναι.
Impaled, adj. V. ἐπὶ ῥάχιν παγείς (Æsch., *Eum.* 190)
Impalpable, adj. P. ἀναφής. *Shadowy* : P. σκιοειδής, V. ἁμαυρός.
Impannel, v. trans. *Impannel a jury* : P. καθίζειν (acc.) (Dem. 585).
Impart, v. trans. *Communicate* : P. and V. κοινοῦν (or mid.). *Announce* : P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, λέγειν, φράζειν; see *announce*. *Give* : P. and V. διδόναι, νέμειν; see *give*. *Give a share in* : P. and V. μετὰδιδόναι (dat. of person, gen. of thing).
Impartial, adj. P. and V. ἴσος, κοινός. *Fair, just* : P. and V. ὀρθός, δίκαιος, ἐπιεικής. *Equal* : P. and V. ἴσος.
Impartiality, subs. *Fairness* : P. ὀρθότης, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τοῦπιεικές.
Impartially, adv. P. ἴσως, κοινῶς. *Fairly* : P. and V. δίκαιως, ὀρθῶς, P. ἐπιεικῶς. *Equally* : P. and V. ἴσως.
Impassable, adj. P. δύσβατος, ἀδιάβατος (Xen.), ἀνέκβατος, P. and V. ἄβατος (Xen.), V. ἀστίβης, ἀστιπτος. *Of the sea* : P. ἄπλους.

Impassioned, adj. Of persons or things : P. σφοδρός, P. and V. νεανικός, ἔντονος, σίντονος.
Impassive, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος; see *calm*.
Impassively, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσύχως (rare P.); see *calmly*.
Impassivity, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, V. τὸ ἡσυχαιόν.
Impatience, subs. *Vehemence* : P. σφοδρότης, ἡ, προπέτεια, ἡ. *Quick temper* : V. ὀξύθυμία, ἡ, τάχος φρενῶν, τό. *Impatience of* : P. and V. δυσχέρεια (gen.). *Hear (a thing) with impatience* : P. δυσχερῶς ἀκούειν (τι).
Impatient, adj. P. and V. ὀξύς. *Vehement* : σφοδρός, προπετής. *Quick to anger* : P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσσοργος; see *angry*. *Be impatient of* : P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἄγνακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσλόφως φέρειν (acc.).
Impatiently, adv. P. προπετῶς. *Angrily* : Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς, P. and V. πικρῶς; see *angrily*.
Impeach, v. trans. P. εἰσαγγέλλειν; see *accuse*.
Impeachment, subs. P. εἰσαγγελία, ἡ; see *accusation*.
Impede, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Check* : P. and V. ἐπέχειν, κἀτέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρύκειν, ἐξερύκειν. *Prevent* : P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, εἰργεῖν, ἀπείργειν, εἰείργειν, V. κἀτείργειν; see *prevent*.
Impediment, subs. P. κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Be an impediment to* : Ar. and P. ἐμπόδιος εἶναι (dat.), P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν γίνεσθαι (dat.).
Impedimenta, subs. Ar. and P. σκευή, τὰ.
Impel, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπαίρειν, προάγειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν. *Persuade* : P. and V.

πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν (Eur., *Hel.* 825), V. ἐκπείθειν. *Urge on*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ἐποτρύνειν, ἐξοτρύνειν; see *urge on*. *Compel, force*: P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπ'ἀναγκάζειν, κατ'ἀναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξ'ἀναγκάζειν, V. διαβιάζεσθαι; see *force*.

Impend, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι, P. ἐπικρέμασθαι, ἐπηρτῆσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπαρτάν), Ar. and P. ἐνεστικνέαι (perf. of ἐνιστάναι). *Some of the dangers were impending, others were already upon us*: P. τὰ μὲν ἤμελλε τῶν δεινῶν τὰ δ' ἤδη παρὴν (Dem. 292).

Impending, adj. *All but present*: P. ὅσον οὐ παρῶν. *Imminent*: Ar. and P. ἐνεστώς. *About to take place*: P. and V. μέλλων.

Impenetrable, adj. *Inaccessible*: ἀβάτος (Xen.), P. δίσβατος, δυσπρόσδοτος. *Unbreakable*: V. ἀρρηκτος. *Thick*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Lying in an impenetrable forest*: V. ἐν ὕλῃ κείμενος δυσευρέτῳ (Eur., *Bacch.* 1221). *Undiscoverable*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀφανής, ἀδηλος, V. δύσεύρετος, δυστέκμαρτος, ἀξύμβλητος, δυσμάθης; see also *secret*.

Impenetrably, adv. *Undiscoverably*: V. δυσκρίτως. *Altogether*: see *altogether*.

Impenitence, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. αἰθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰθάδια, ἡ.

Impenitent, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αἰθάδης, σκληρός.

Impenitently, adv. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αἰθάδως, P. σκληρῶς.

Imperative, adj. *Decisive*: P. and V. κύριος, P. ἰσχυρός. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.

Imperatively, adv. P. and V. κύριως, P. ἰσχυρῶς.

Imperator, subs. *Imperator* (in *Roman* sense): P. στρατηγός, ὁ (late).

Imperceptible, adj. *Secret*: P. and V. λαθραῖος. *Imperable*: P. ἀναφής. *Insensible*: P. ἀναίσθητος.

Imperceptibly, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραῖως (rare P.). *Little by little*: P. κατ' ὀλίγον, κατὰ βραχύ; see *gradually*. *Do a thing imperceptibly*: P. and V. λανθάνειν ποιῶν τι, V. λήθειν ποιῶν τι.

Imperfect, adj. P. and V. ἄτελής. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής.

Imperfection, subs. *Deficiency*: P. ἐνδεια, ἡ. *Flaw*: P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ. *Blemish, stain*: P. and V. κηλὶς, ἡ. *Deformity*: P. πονηρία, ἡ (Plat.), αἰσχος, τό (Plat.). *Imperfections, shortcomings*: P. ἐλλείμματα, τά.

Imperfectly, adv. *Deficiently*: P. ἐνδεῶς.

Imperial, adj. *Despotic*: P. and V. τυραννικός, V. τυραννος (also Thuc. but rare P. as adj.). *Royal*: P. and V. τυραννικός, βασιλικός, βασιλειος, ἀρχικός. *Connected with empire*: P. ἀρχικός.

Imperially, adv. P. τυραννικῶς.

Imperil, v. trans. P. εἰς κίνδυνον, καθιστάναι, Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν (dat. or περί gen.), V. κινδύνῳ βάλλειν. *Hazard*: Ar. and P. παρὰβάλλεσθαι, V. παρὰρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν; see *risk*. *Be imperilled*: P. κινδυνεύεσθαι.

Imperious, adj. P. and V. τυραννικός, V. τυραννος. *Haughty*: P. and V. σεμνός, V. ὑπέρφρων, P. ὑπερήφανος; see *haughty*. *Of things, authoritative*: P. and V. κύριος. *I fear your too imperious mood*: V. δέδοικα . . . τὸ βασιλικὸν λίαν (Eur., *Bacch.* 670).

Imperiously, adv. P. τυραννικῶς. *Haughtily*: P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. ὑπερηφάνως; see *haughtily*.

Imperiousness, subs. *Haughtiness*: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, ὕβρις, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφάνια, ἡ.

Imperishable, adj. *Immortal*: P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος. *Indestructible*: P. ἀδιάφθορος (Plat.), ἀνώλεθρος (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος. *Ageless*: P. and V.

ἀγήρως. *Eternal* : P. αἰώνιος, αἰδιος. *Ever-remembered* : P. and V. ἀείμνηστος.

Imperishably, adv. *Eternally* : P. εἰς αἰδιον.

Impersonate, v. trans. *Play a part* : P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι (acc.) ; see act.

Impersonator, subs. *Actor* : Ar. and P. ὑποκρίτης, ὁ

Impertinence, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Shamelessness* : P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναισχυντον. *Meddling* : Ar. and P. πολυπραγποσύνη, ἡ, P. φιλοπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

Impertinent, adj. *Insulting* : P. ὑβριστικός. *Shameless* : P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος. *Meddlesome* : Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων.

Impertinently, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς. *Shamelessly* : P. and V. ἀναιδῶς.

Imperturbability, subs. Ar. and V. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαιον.

Imperturbable, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιός, P. ἡσύχιος.

Imperturbably, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως, Ar. and P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν.

Impervious, adj. V. ἀρρηκτος. *Immovable*. Ar. and V. ἀπυκτος. *Waterproof* : P. στεγανός, V. στεγνός (Eur., Cycl.). *Be impervious to, keep out, or keep off*, v. : P. and V. στέγειν (acc). *Met., use disregard*. *Impervious to bribery* : P. κρείστων χρημάτων, V. κερδῶν ἄθικτος.

Impetuosity, subs. P. σφοδρότης, ἡ, προπέτεια, ἡ. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Rush* : P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ.

Impetuous, adj. P. σφοδρός, προπετής, Ar. and P. ἱερός, V. θούρος, αἰθων (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. θούριος, P. and V. νεανικός, ὀξύς, θερμός ; see rash. *Zealous* : P. and V. σπουδαῖος, πρόθυμος.

Impetuously, adv. P. προπετῶς, ἱταμῶς, Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.

Eagerly : P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως.

Impetuousness, subs. See *impetuosity*.

Impetus, subs. P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ.

Impiety, subs. P. and V. ὁσέβεια, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσεβεία, ἡ. *Impious act* : P. ἀσεβημα, τό. *Commit impieties against*, v. : P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν (eis, acc).

Impinge upon, v. P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc), P. προσπίπτειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc).

Impious, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος, ἄνόσιος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (Dem., 332, but rare P), V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος. *Be impious*, v. : P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν, θεοβλάβεῖν.

Impiously, adv. P. and V. ἄθῶς (Plat., Gorg. 481A), V. ἀνοσιῶς.

Implacability, subs. *Stubbornness* : P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ. *Cruelty* : P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, ὀμότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ.

Implacable, adj. *Stubborn* : P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός. *Pitiless* : P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπαραίτητος, δυσάλγητος, ἀνοικτίρμων (Soph., Frag.), P. and V. σχετλιος, πικρός, Ar. and V. ἀπυκτος, ἄνοικτος ; see cruel, pitiless. *Of war* : P. and V. ἀσπονδος, P. ἀκήρυκτος. *Implacable anger* : V. ἀστεργής ὀργή, ἡ. *Unforgetting* : V. μνήμων.

Implacably, adv. *Stubbornly* : Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς. *Mercilessly* : V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοικτως, ἀναλγητῶς, P. σχετλιῶς, P. and V. πικρῶς.

Implant, v. trans. P. and V. ἐντρίβειν (τί τι), ἐντίκειν (τί τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τί τι), P. ἐμφυτεύειν (τι), ἐμποιεῖν (τινί τι), παριστάνειν (τί τι), V. ἐνορθύνειν (τινί τι). *Implanted* : use adj., P. and V. ἐμφύτος. *Be implanted*, v. : P. and V. ἐμφέεσθαι. *So deeply is love of life implanted in men* : V. οὕτως ἔως βροτοῖσιν ἔγκειται βίον (Eur., Frag.).

Implement, subs. ἰ. P. and V. ὄργανον, τό, Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό, also in pl. use P. ἐπιπλα, τά.

Implicate, v. trans. P. συγκαταπιμπλάναι. *Wishing to implicate as many as possible*: P. βουλόμενοι ὡς πλείστους ἀναπλήσαι αἰτιῶν (Plat., Ar. 320). *Implicated (in)*, v.: use adj., P. and V. συνάιτιος (gen.), κοινωνός (gen.), μέτοχος (gen.), μεταίτιος (gen.) (Plat.), V. παῖταιτιος (gen.), ἴστωρ (gen.). *Be implicated in*: P. and V. συνειδέναι (acc. or absol.). *Take part in*: P. and V. κοινοῦσθαι (acc. or gen.), κοινωνεῖν (gen.), μεταλαμβάνειν (gen.), μετέχειν (gen.).

Implication, subs. *Guilt*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *By implication (as opposed to directly)*: P. δι' αἰνυμάτων. *Make known by implication*: P. παραδηλοῦν (acc.), see *hint at*.

Implicit, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος.

Implicitly, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπεδώς.

Implied, adj. *Not open* use P. and V. οὐ φανερός. *Hidden*: P. and V. κρυπτός.

Implore, v. trans. *Entreat*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν, ἱκετεῖν, δεῖσθαι (gen.), λιπᾶρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀντίβολειν, V. λίσσεσθαι, ἀντιάειν, προσπίτνειν, προστρέπειν, προστρέπεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἱκνεῖσθαι, ἄντεσθαι; see *entreat*. *Ask for (a thing)*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν (or mid.), ἀπαιτεῖν, παραιτεῖσθαι, προσαιτεῖν, ἐπαιτεῖν, V. ξαῖτεῖν. *Pray to (the gods)*: P. and V. εὐχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐπεύχεσθαι (dat.), προσεύχεσθαι (dat., V. also acc.), V. ἐξεύχεσθαι (absol.), κατεύχεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. ἁράσθαι (dat.) (Eur., Herac. 851).

Imploring, adj. See *suppliant*.

ImPLY, v. trans. *Mean, signify*: Ar. and P. νοεῖν, P. σημαίνειν, φρονεῖν. *Show*: P. and V. δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι; see *show*. *Hint at*: P. παραδηλοῦν (acc.). *Accusation implies*

wrong-doing: P. ἡ κατηγορία ἀδικηματ' ἔχει (Dem. 268).

Impolicy, subs. P. and V. ἀβουλία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

Impolite, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκος.

Impolitely, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως.

Impoliteness, subs. P. ἀγροικία, ἡ.

Impolitic, adj. P. and V. ἀβουλος; see *foolish*.

Import, v. trans. P. and V. εἰσάγειν, εἰσκομίζειν (or mid.), P. εἰσφέρεισθαι. *Import corn*: P. σιτηγεῖν (absol.). *Be imported*: P. and V. ἐπεισέρχεσθαι. *Signify, mean*: Ar. and P. νοεῖν, P. φρονεῖν; see *mean*. *Show*: P. and V. δεικνύναι, δηλοῦν; see *show*. V. intrans. *Be of consequence*: P. and V. διάφέρειν.

Import, subs. *Meaning*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ. *Such was the import of the letter*: P. τοσαῦτα ἡ γραφή ἐδήλου (Thuc. 1, 129).

Importance, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ. *High position*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό. *Influence (power of affecting things)*: P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *Self importance*: P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν, σεμνότης, ἡ. *Be of importance, matter*, v: P. and V. διάφέρειν. *Be a person of importance*: P. and V. εἶναι τις. *Of importance*: use *important*. *Consider of importance*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.). *Prior in importance*: P. πρότερος τῇ δυνάμει (Dem. 32). *When their position rose to one of importance*: P. προχωρησάντων ἐπὶ μέγα τῶν πραγμάτων (Thuc. 1, 16).

Important, adj. *Of things*: P. and V. μέγιστος, πολλοῦ ἀξιος, P. διάφορος. *Of persons or things*: P. ἀξιόλογος; see *eminent*. *More important*: P. and V. πρεσβύτερος (rare P.), Ar. and P. προὔργαιτερος. *They considered their own interests more important*: P. τὸ ἐαυτῶν προὔργαιτερον ἐποιήσαντο (Thuc. 3, 109). *I think this is important for us*: P. οἶμαι εἶναι τι ἡμῖν τοῦτο (Plat.,

- Prot.* 353B). *Pompous*: P. and V. σεμνός.
- Importation**, subs. P. εισαγωγή, ἡ, εισκομιδή, ἡ. *Importation of corn*. P. σιτηγία, ἡ.
- Imported**, adj. *Foreign* (as opposed to *home-grown*): P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπίσακτος, εἰσαγώγιμος (Plat. and Eur., *Frags.*).
- Imports**, subs. P. τὰ ἐπεισαγώγιμα.
- Importunate**, adj. P. and V. λιπᾶρής (Plat.), ὀχληρός, Ar. γλισχρός.
- Importunately**, adv. P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.), V. πρὸς τὸ λιπᾶρές.
- Importune**, v. trans. P. and V. λιπᾶρεῖν (Plat.); see *implore*, *press*.
- Importunity**, subs. P. ἀκαιρία, ἡ (Plat., *Symp.* 182A); see *entreaty*.
- Impose**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν, προστίθεσθαι, προσβάλλειν, ἐπιτίθεσθαι, V. ἐπιρρίπτειν. *Be imposed*: P. and V. προσκείσθαι, P. ἐπικείσθαι. *Impose* (a thing on a person): use acc. of thing and dat. of person. *Enjoin*: P. and V. προτάσσειν, ἐπιτάσσειν, ἐπιστέλλειν, ἐπισκήπτειν. *Impose* (give) a name: P. and V. ὄνομα τίθεσθαι. *Impose, be a cheat* (absol.): Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύσθαι. *Impose on, cheat*: P. and V. πᾶράγειν, ἀπατᾶν, ἐξαπατᾶν, V. φηλοῦν, P. γοητεύειν; see *cheat*.
- Imposing**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, Ar. and P. μεγῶλοπρεπής.
- Imposingly**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.
- Imposition**, subs. *Deception*: P. γοητεία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἡ, ἀλαζονεῖματα, τά. *Imposition of names*. P. θεοῖς ὀνομάτων, ἡ.
- Impossibility**, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Impossibilities*: P. and V. ἀπορα, τά, ἀδύνατα, τά, ἀμήχανα, τά (rare P.).
- Impossible**, adj. P. and V. ἀδύνατος, ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).
- Impost**, subs. Ar. and P. τέλος, τό; see *tribute*, *tax*.
- Imposter**, subs. P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ.
- Imposture**, subs. P. γοητεία, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενάκις, ὁ, ἀλαζονεία, ἡ, ἀλαζονεῖματα, τά.
- Impotence**, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.
- Impotent**, adj. P. and V. ἀδύνατος, ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος, (rare P.). *Weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Disabled, maimed*: P. ἀνάπηρος, V. ἀκράτωρ. *Lame*: P. and V. χωλός.
- Impotently**, adv. P. ἀδυνάτως, P. and V. ἀπόρως.
- Impoverish**, v. trans. Use P. and V. πένητα ποιεῖν (acc.); see also *spoil*, *weaken*.
- Impoverished**, adj. See *poor*.
- Impracticability**, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.
- Impracticable**, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος, (rare P.).
- Imprecate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπείχεσθαι, κατεύχεσθαι (Plat.), ἐπᾶρᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. κατᾶρᾶσθαι, V. ἀρᾶσθαι, ἐφυννέειν. *Imprecate curses on*: use acc. of curse, dat. of person.
- Imprecation**, subs. P. and V. ἀρά, ἡ, V. κατεύγμᾶτα, τά.
- Impregnable**, adj. P. ἀνάλωτος. *Inaccessible*: P. δυσπρόσβατος; see *inaccessible*.
- Impregnate**, v. trans. P. ὀχεύειν. *Met.*, P. and V. ἐμπυλᾶναι; see *mix*. *Impregnated with, met.*, use P. and V. πλέως (gen.).
- Impress**, subs. *Mark, stamp*: P. and V. χαρακτήρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ; see *impression*.
- Impress**, v. trans. *Stamp with a mark*: P. χαρακτήρα ἐπιβάλλειν (dat.). *Impress the mind, astonish*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν. *Affect*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀνᾶπτεσθαι (gen.); see *affect*. *Impress on a person, remind*: P. and V. ἀνᾶμνησκειν (τινά τινος). *Enjoin*: P. and V. ἐπιστέλλειν (τινί τι), ἐπισκήπτειν (τινί τι); see *enjoin*. *Impress on one's mind*: V. ἐγγράφεισθαι (τινί τι), θυμῷ βάλλειν (τι), P. εἰς μνήμην κατατίθεσθαι (τι). *What is*

this pledge that you would wish impressed upon my mind : V. τί δ' ἂν θέλοις, τὸ πιστὸν ἐμφῦναι φρενί (Soph., O. C. 1488). *Impress (favourably)* : P. (εἶ) διατιθέναι. *Impress into one's service, win over* : P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.). *Be impressed to serve in the army* : P. ἀναγκαστὸς στρατεῦν (Thuc 7, 58). *Those who were impressed to serve in the ships* : P. οἱ ἀναγκαστοὶ εἰσβάντες (Thuc 7, 13).

Impression, subs. *Stamp, mark* : P. and V. χάρακτῆρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ, V. χάραγμα, τό. *Impression on a seal* : Ar. and P. σημεῖον, τό; see seal. *Impression on a coin* : Ar. κόμμᾶ, τό. *At that age the impression one wishes to stamp on each is most easily taken and assimilated* : P. μάλιστα δὴ τότε πλάσσεται καὶ ἐνδύεται τύπος ὃν ἂν τις βούληται ἐνσημαίνεισθαι ἐκάστω (Plat., Rep. 377B). *Take an impression of* : P. ἀπομάσσειν (acc.). *Impression of a foot* : V. περιγραφή, ἡ, ὑπογραφή, ἡ, ἔκμακτρον, τό, στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.), P. and V. ἴχνος, τό. Met., *idea, mental picture* : P. εἰδῶλον, τό, P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ. *Give a false impression of*, v. : P. κακῶς εἰκάζειν περί (gen.) (Plat., Rep. 377E). *Make an impression on* : P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.); see v. impress, *Astonishment*, subs. : P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, ἔκπληξις, ἡ. *Opinion, belief* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ; see opinion. *Remembrance*. P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ. *Have an impression (foreboding)*, v. : P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι. *Be under the impression* : P. and V. δοξάζειν; see believe. *Give one the impression of being* : P. and V. δοκεῖν εἶναι. *Giving the impression they meant to attack at once* : P. δόκησιν παρέχοντες αὐτίκα ἐμβαλεῖν (Thuc. 2, 84). *Make an impression, have effect*, v. : P. and V. πλεόν πρᾶσσειν; see effect.

Making no impression, adj. : P. ἀπρακτος.

Impressionable, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπᾶλός.

Impressive, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Impressively, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Impressiveness, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Imprint, v. trans. *Stamp* : P. and V. ἐπίσημαίνειν, P. ἐνσημαίνεισθαι. *Imprint on one's mind* : V. ἐγγράφεισθαι (τί τι), θυμῷ βάλλειν (τι), P. εἰς μνήμην κατατίθεσθαι (τι). *Imprint (kisses)* : P. and V. διδόναι, V. τιθέναι. *Newly-imprinted (of footsteps)*, V. νεοχάρακτος.

Imprint, subs. P. and V. χάρακτῆρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ, V. χάραγμα, τό; see impression.

Imprison, v. trans. P. and V. εἰργεῖν, δέιν, δεσμεύειν (Plat. and Eur., Bacch. 616), P. καταδεῖν; see confine. *Imprison in* : P. ἐνδεῖν εἰς (acc.).

Imprisonment, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, or pl. *Confinement* : P. and V. φυλάκη, ἡ.

Improbability, subs. P. τὸ οὐκ εἰκός.

Improbable, adj. *It is improbable* : P. and V. οὐκ εἰκός ἐστι.

Impromptu, adv. P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογυίου. *Devise impromptu*, v. : P. αὐτοσχεδιάζειν (acc.).

Improper, adj. P. and V. ἀσχήμων, P. ἀπρεπής, V. αἰκῆς, αἰκῆς, δυσπρεπῆς. *Shameless* : P. and V. ἀναιδής. *Incorrect* : P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός.

Improperly, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Shamelessly* : P. and V. ἀναιδῶς. *Incorrectly* : P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθῶς.

Impropriety, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, ἀπρέπεια, ἡ.

Improve, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπ' ἀνορθοῦν, P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, Ar. ἐπὶ τὸ βέλτιον τρέπειν. *Improve (the mind)* : P. and V. παιδεύειν. *Improve (the occasion)* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). V. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι, P. ἐπὶ τὸ βέλτιον χωρεῖν, P. and V. προκοπτεῖν.

Improvement, subs. P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ *Improvement of the mind* Ar and P. παιδευσις, ἡ, P. and V. παιδεία, ἡ. *Correction* : P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.

Improvvidence, subs. P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ἀφυλαξία, ἡ. *Extravagance* : P. ἀσωτία, ἡ.

Improvident, adj. Ar. and P. ἀμελής, P. ἀφρόντιστος (Xen.), ἀπερίσκεπτος. *Extravagant* : P. ἀσωτος, δαπανηρός.

Improvidently, adv. P. ἀμελῶς, ἀπερίσκεπτος, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.), Ar. ἀπεριμερίμνος. *Extravagantly* : P. ἀσώτως.

Improvise, v. trans. P. αὐτοσχεδιάζειν ; see *devise*.

Impudence, subs. P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ ; see *folly, rashness*. *Carelessness* : P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, P. and V. ραθυμία, ἡ. *Being off one's guard* : P. τὸ ἀφύλακτον, ἀφυλαξία, ἡ.

Imprudent, adj. P. and V. ἄβουλος ; see *foolish, rash*. *Careless* : Ar. and P. ἀμελής, P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀφροντίστος (Xen.) *Off one's guard* : P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος.

Imprudently, adv. *Carelessly* : P. ἀμελῶς, ἀπερίσκεπτος, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.) ; see *rashly*.

Impudence, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, θράσος, τό, ἀναιδεία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναισχυντον.

Impudent, adj. P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος, θράσους, P. ὑβριστικός. *Very impudent* : P. ὑπεραναίσχυντος.

Impudently, adv. P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P. ἀναισχύντως, ὑβριστικῶς.

Impugn, v. trans. *Call in question* : P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Suspect* : P. and V. ἰποπτεύειν. *Distrust* : P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν. *Attack* : P. καθάπτειν (gen.).

Impulse, subs. P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ ; see *caprice*.

Impulsion, subs. P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ.

Impulsive, adj. P. and V. ὀξύς, νεανικός, P. προπετής, σφοδρός.

Impulsively, adv. P. προπετῶς, Ar.

and P. νεακικῶς. *Act impulsively*, v. Ar. and P. νεανεύσθαι.

Impulsiveness, adj. P. σφοδρότης, ἡ, προπέτεια, ἡ.

Impunity, subs. P. and V. ἄδεια, ἡ. *With impunity* : V. ἀνομοκτί, Ar. and V. ἀνᾶτι (rare P.), or use adj. agreeing with subject, P. and V. ἄθῳς, ἀζήμιος, χαίρων, V. γεγηθῶς, ἀκλαντος, P. ἀπαθής, ἀτιμώρητος. *Think you always to speak thus with impunity* ? V. ἡ καὶ γεγηθῶς ταῦτ' αἰεὶ λέγειν δοκεῖς. (Soph., O. R. 368). *You shall not do this with impunity* : Ar. οὐ καταπροίξει . . . τοῦτο δρῶν (Vesp. 1366). *Let off with impunity* : P. ἀθῶν (τινα) παριέναι.

Impure, adj. *Turbid* : P. and V. θολερός. *Met.*, P. and V. αἰσχρός, μιᾶρός, ἄναγνος, ἄνοσιος, P. ἀκάθαρτος.

Impurely, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, Ar. and P. μιᾶρῶς, V. ἄνοσιῶς.

Impurity, subs. P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ. *Met.*, P. and V. κάκη, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ. τὸ κακουργον, P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ. *Dirt* : see *dirt*.

Imputation, subs. See *charge*.

Impute, v. trans. *Impute (a thing to a person)* : P. and V. ἀνᾶφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα or τί τινι) (V. also ἀμφέρειν), προστιθέναι (τί τινι), ἐπαιτιάσθαι (τινὰ τος), Ar. and P. ἐπαναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα), ἀνᾶτίναι (τί τινι), P. καταιτιάσθαι (τι). *Attach (blame, etc.)*, P. and V. προσβάλλειν, προστιθέναι, προσάπτειν, V. νέμειν, ἀνάπτειν, Ar. and P. περιάπτειν, περιτίναι.

In, prep. P. and V. ἐν (dat.). *Of time* : e.g., *in a few days* : use gen. *Inside of* : P. and V. ἐντός (gen.), εἰσω (gen.), ἔσω (gen.) ; see *within*. *To express feelings, In anger* : P. and V. δι' ὀργῆς. *In the hands* : V. διὰ χειρῶν. *Be in*, v. : P. and V. εἶναι (dat.). *There is in* : P. and V. ἔνεστι (dat.), ἐνι (dat.) (Eur., Or. 702).

In, adv. *At home* : P. and V. ἐνδον οἴκω, κατ' οἶκον ; see under *home*.

Inability, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ. *Inability to do wrong*: P. ἀρρωστία τοῦ ἀδικεῖν (Plat.), ἀδυναμία τοῦ ἀδικεῖν (Plat.).

Inaccessibility, subs. *The inaccessibility of the place*: P. τοῦ χωρίου τὸ δυσέμβατον (Thuc. 4, 10).

Inaccessible, adj. P. and V. ἄβυστος, P. δύσβατος δυσπρόσδοτος, δυσπρόσβατος. *Not to be invaded*: P. δυσείσβολος. *Of persons*: P. δυσπρόσδοτος, V. δυσπρόσιτος, ἀπλᾶτος, ἀπροσῆγορος, δυσπροσιειστος. *Be inaccessible*, v.: P. ἀπροσιόιστως ἔχειν; see *unapproachable*.

Inaccuracy, subs. *Want of clearness*: P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ. *Falsity*. P. and V. τὸ ψευδές.

Inaccurate, adj. *False*: P. and V. ψευδής. *Not exact*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβής. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης.

Inaccurately, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς. *Without exactness*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβῶς.

Inaction, subs. P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ. σχολή, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ, ἀπραξία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Sitting still*: P. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ, P. καθέδρα, ἡ.

Inactive, adj. P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθύμος, ἀπράγμων. *Slow*: P. and V. βράδύς. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχός, ἡσυχᾶτος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Be inactive*, v.: P. and V. ἀργεῖν, καθῆσθαι, P. ῥαθυμῆν.

Inactively, adv. P. ἀργῶς. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.).

Inactivity, subs. See *inaction*.

Inadequacy, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἐνδεές. *Lack*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, σπάνις, ἡ, P. ἐνδεια, ἡ.

Inadequate, adj. P. and V. ἐνδεής, οὐχ ἱκανός, P. ἑλλειπής.

Inadequately, adv. P. ἐνδεῶς, οὐχ ἱκανῶς.

Inadmissible, adj. *It is inadmissible*, v.: P. and V. οὐκ ἔξεστι, P. οὐκ ἐνδέχεται.

Inadvertence, subs. *Want of pre-*

caution: P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ, τὸ ἀφύλακτον; see *forgetfulness*.

Inadvertent, adj. *Unintentional*: P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος, P. ἀκούσιος. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος; see *forgetful*.

Inadvertently, adv. *Unintentionally*: P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιως, ἀκουσίως. *Do a thing inadvertently*: P. and V. λανθάνειν ποιῶν τι.

Inane, adj. *Empty*: P. and V. κενός. *Vain*. P. and V. μάταιος, κενός; see also *foolish*.

Inanely, adv. See *foolishly*. *Talk inanely*: Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. ἀδολεσχεῖν.

Inanimate, adj. P. and V. ἀψύχος.

Inanition, subs. P. and V. τροφῆς ἀπορία, ἡ, V. ἀστῖα, ἡ; see *famine*.

Inanity, subs. *Idle chatter*: Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ.

Inapplicable, adj. P. and V. οὐ πρέπων, οὐ προσήκων.

Inapposite, adj. P. and V. οὐ πρέπων, οὐ προσήκων.

Inappropriate, adj. P. and V. οὐ πρέπων, οὐ προσήκων. *Jarring*: P. and V. πληγμμελής.

Inappropriately, adv. P. and V. οὐ πρεπόντως, P. οὐ προσηκόντως.

Inaptitude, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., Frag.).

Inarticulate, adj. *Dumb*: P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἀφθογγος, ἀναυδος, ἀφώνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος. *Not understood*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀφανής, V. ψελλός.

Inarticulately, adv. *Dumbly*: V. ἄφωνα. *Not clearly*: P. ἀσαφῶς.

In as much as, conj. See *since*.

Inattention, subs. *Carelessness*: P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ. *Want of precaution*: P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ, τὸ ἀφύλακτον. *Rudeness*: P. ἀγροικία, ἡ.

Inattentive, adj. *Heedless*: P. and V. ῥαθύμος. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος. *Rude*: Ar. and P. ἀγροικός; see *forgetful*.

Inaudible, adj. P. οὐκ ἀκουστός.

Inaudibly, adv. *Speaking inaudibly* : V. ἀπυστα φωνῶν (Soph., O. C. 489).

Inaugurate, v. trans. *Begin (with solemnities)* : P. and V. κατάρχεσθαι (gen.). *Introduce, initiate* : Ar. and P. εἰσηγείσθαι.

Inauspicious, adj. P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κακόγλωσσος, σκαῖός, εὐνῦμος (Æsch., P. V. 490). *Inauspicious words* : P. and V. βλασφημία, ἡ (Plat.); V. δυσφημία, ἡ. *Utter inauspicious words*, v. : P. βλασφημεῖν, V. δυσφημεῖν.

Inauspiciously, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς.

In-born, adj. P. and V. ἐμφύτος (Eur., Frag.), σύμφυτος, V. ἐγγενής, συγγενής, σύγγονος.

In-bred, adj. P. and V. ἐμφύτος (Eur., Frag.), σύμφυτος, V. ἐγγενής, συγγενής, σύγγονος.

Incalculable, adj. *Countless* : P. and V. ἀνάριθμος, V. ἀνάρημος, ἀνήριθμος, μῆριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Inconceivable* : P. and V. ἀμήχανος. *Boundless* : P. and V. ἀπειρος. *Immeasurable* : P. ἀμετρος, Ar. and V. ἀμέτρητος (Eur., Hec. 783).

Incalculably, adv. P. ἀμηχάνως; see also *immeasurably*.

Incantation, subs. P. and V. ἐπωδή, ἡ; see *spell*. *Sing incantations*, v. : Ar. and P. ἐπάδειν (acc. or absol.). *Remove by incantations* : P. and V. ἐξεπάδειν (acc.).

Incapability, subs. See *incapacity*.

Incapable, adj. Ar. and P. ἀδύνατος. *Without natural ability* : P. and V. φαῦλος, ἀφύς; see *incompetent*. *Be incapable of (doing a thing)* : V. ἀμήχανος εἶναι (with infin.). *Moreover we are women incapable where good is concerned* : V. πρὸς δὲ καὶ πεφύκαμεν γυναῖκες ἐς μὲν ἐσθλ' ἀμηχανώτατοι (Eur., Med. 406).

Incapably, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, φαύλως, P. ἀδυνάτως.

Incapacitate, v. trans. Ar. and P.

πηροῦν. *Injure* : P. and V. βλάπτειν, διαφθείρειν, κακοῦν. *Wound* : P. and V. τραυματίζειν, τιτρώσκειν.

Incapacitate (a ship) : P. τιτρώσκειν (Thuc. 4, 14), κατατραυματίζειν (Thuc. 7, 41), Ar. and P. κατὰδδνειν.

Incapacitated, adj. P. ἀνάπηρος, ἀδύνατος, V. ἀκράτωρ.

Incapacity, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., Frag.).

Incarcerate, v. trans. See *imprison*.

Incarceration, subs. See *imprisonment*.

Incase, v. trans. P. and V. περιβάλλειν, περικαλύπτειν, V. πύκάζειν; see *cover*.

Incautious, adj. P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἄσκεπτος, ἀφρόντιστος (Xen.), ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. ἄβουλος, V. δυσλόγιστος; see *rash*. *Daring* : P. and V. θράσος, πολμηρός, P. θαρσαλέος. *Off one's guard* : P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.).

Incautiously, adv. P. ἀπερισκέπτως, ἄσκεπτως, ἀλογίστως, P. and V. ἀφρόντιστως (Xen.). *Unwarily* : P. ἀφυλάκτως (Xen.). *Boldly* : P. πολμηρώς, θαρσαλέως; see *boldly*.

Incautiousness, subs. P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ; see *rashness*. *Want of precaution* : P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ. *Daring* : P. and V. τόλμῃ, ἡ, θράσος, τό.

Incendiarism, subs. Arson : P. πυρκαϊά, ἡ.

Incendiary, adj. Met., *incendiary (of speeches, etc.)* : P. στασιαστικός.

Incense, subs. P. and V. θυμᾶματα, τά, V. ἐπιθυμᾶματα, τά. *Fill with incense*, v. trans. V. θειοῦν (Eur., Hel. 866). *Burn as incense* : V. ἐκθυμᾶν. *Reeking with incense*, adj. : V. θυδοκός.

Incense, v. trans. *Anger* : P. and V. παροξύνειν, ὀργίζειν (Plat.), V. ὀξύνειν, ὀργαίνειν, εξαγριοῦν (also Plat. in pass.), ἀγριοῦν (also Xen. and Ar. in pass.), θήγειν. *Incensed* : see *angry*.

Incentive, subs. P. and V. κέντρον,

- τό *Impulse*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Bait, attraction*: P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό.
- Inception**, subs. *Initiation*. P. ἐξήγησις, ἡ. *Beginning*. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ; see *beginning*.
- Incessant**, adj. V. διατελής. *Ceainless*. P. ἀπαυστος. *Continuous*: P. ἐνδελεχής, συνεχής. *Constant*. P. and V. πυκνός.
- Incessantly**, adv. Ar. and P. συνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διανεκῶς (*Æsch.*, *Ag.* 319); see *continually*.
- Incest**, subs. Use P. and V. ἀνόσιος σύνουσία, ἡ, V. συγγενῆς γάμος, ὁ.
- Incestuous**, adj. P. and V. ἄνοσιος, ἄναγνος. *Incestuous marriage*: V. συγγενῆς γάμος, ὁ.
- Inch**, subs. Use P. δάκτυλος, ὁ (*about three-quarters of an inch*). For larger measure, use P. and V. πῆχυς, ὁ (*about eighteen inches*) (*Eur.*, *Cycl.*). *Mark now whether you see me move a single inch*: Ar. σκόπει νυν ἦν μ' ὑποκινήσαντ' ἴδης (*Ran.* 644).
- Incident**, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, Ar. and P. συντύχια, ἡ. *Subordinate event*. P. and V. πάρεργον, τό.
- Incident to**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.), P. ἐπόμενος (dat.), συνεπόμενος (dat.). *Be incident to*, v.: P. and V. ἐπεσθαι (dat.).
- Incidental**, adj. See *incident*. *Subordinate, secondary*. P. and V. πάρεργος; see *secondary*.
- Incidentally**, adv. P. and V. ἐν πάρεργῳ, ὡς ἐν πάρεργῳ, P. ἐκ παρέργου.
- Incipient**, adj. Use Ar. and P. ἀρχόμενος.
- Incision**, subs. P. τμήμα, τό; or use *wound*.
- Incisive**, adj. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός. *Vigorous*: P. ἰσχυρός.
- Incisively**, adv. *Bitterly*. P. and V. πικρῶς; see *vigorously*.
- Incisiveness**, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ; see *vigour, vehemence*.
- Incite**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπι-κελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (*Thuc.*), ἐξοτρύνειν (*Thuc.*), ὁρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (*Eur.*, *Cycl.*), ὀρνύναι; see *urge*.
- Incitement**, subs. *Exhortation*. P. παρακείμενοις, ἡ, παράκλησις, ἡ, ἐπικείμενοις, ἡ, V. πᾶράκλεισμα, τό. *Incentive*: P. κέντρον, τό.
- Incivility**, subs. *Boorishness*. P. ἀγροικία, ἡ. *Insolence*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.
- Inclemency**, subs. See *harshness*. *Inclemency of the weather*: use P. τὸ χειμέριον.
- Inclement**, adj. See *harsh*. Of the weather. P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος. *Inclement weather*, subs.: P. and V. χειμών, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό.
- Inclination**, subs. Lit., P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *Slope, declivity*: V. κλίψις, ἡ. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ; see *desire*. *Impulse*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Disposition*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, φύσις, ἡ. *Indulge one's inclinations*: P. τῇ φύσει χρῆσθαι (*Isoc.*).
- Incline**, v. trans. P. and V. κλίνειν, Ar. and V. κάμπτειν (pass. used in P.). *Incline the head*: V. νεύειν κάρυ. *Think of something else in the way of weighty words to incline the scale your way*: Ar. ἕτερον αὖ ζήτηι τι τῶν βαρυστάμων ὅτι σοι καθέλξει (*Ran.* 1397). *Dispose (favourably or otherwise)*: P. διατιθέναι. V. intrans. P. and V. κλίνεσθαι, ῥέπειν. *Inclining as in a balance to the side of profit*: P. ὥσπερ ἂν εἰ ἐν τρυτάνῃ ῥέπων ἐπὶ τὸ λήμμα (*Dem.* 325). *Tend*: P. and V. τείνειν, φέρειν; see *tend*. Of disposition, *incline towards*: P. ἀποκλίνειν πρὸς (acc.), or εἰς (acc.); see under *inclined*. *Be inclined (favourably or otherwise)*: P. διακείσθαι, P. and V. ἔχειν. *Till this day heaven is favourably inclined*: V. ἐς τὸδ' ἡμαρ εὖ ῥέπει θεός (*Æsch.*, *Theb.* 21).

Be inclined to, be naturally disposed to : P. and V. *πείθεσθαι* (infin.). *Be willing to* : P. and V. *βούλεσθαι* (infin.). *Mean to* : Ar. and P. *διανοεῖσθαι* (infin.). *Be accustomed to* (of persons or things) : P. and V. *φιλεῖν* (infin.). *They were less inclined to come to terms with the Athenians* : P. *πρὸς τοὺς Ἀθηναίους ἥσσον εἶχον τὴν γνώμην ὥστε συμβαίνειν* (Thuc. 3, 25).

Incline, subs. *Declivity* : V. *κλίψς*, ἡ. *Hill* : P. and V. *λόφος*, ὁ; see *slope*. *On an incline, sloping*. use adj., P. *ἐπικλινής*; see *sloping*.

Inclined to, addicted to, adj. : P. *προπετής* (πρός, acc.), V. *προνωπής εἰς* (acc.). *Be inclined to, be addicted to* : P. *ρέπειν ἐπὶ* (acc.), *ρεῖν ἐπὶ* (acc.); see under *incline*, v.

Inclose, v. trans. See *enclose*.

Inclosure, subs. See *enclosure*.

Include, v. trans. P. and V. *ἔχειν συλλαμβάνειν* (Eur., I. T. 528), P. *περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν*; see *embrace*. *Include besides* : P. *προσπεριλαμβάνειν* (acc.). *Do not thus include the whole race of women in your reproaches* : V. (μὴ) *τὸ θῆλυ συνθεῖς ὥδε πᾶν μέμψη γένος* (Eur., Hec. 1184).

Incoherent, adj. P. and V. *ἄσῳφής*, *ἄδηλος*, V. *δυσμᾶθής*, *ἄσημος*, *ἄξύμβλητος*, *δυστόπαστος*, *δυσσεύρετος*, *ψελλός*.

Incoherently, adv. V. *δυσκρίτως*. *At random* : P. and V. *εἰκῇ*.

Income, subs. P. *πρόσδοτος*, ἡ.

Income-tax, subs. Ar. and P. *εἰσφορά*, ἡ. *Pay income tax*, v. : P. *εἰσφέρειν* (absol.).

Incommensurable, adj. P. *ἀσύμμετρος*.

Incommensurate, adj. See *unequal*, *inadequate*.

Incommodious, v. trans. Ar. and P. *ἐνοχλεῖν* (acc. or dat.), *πράγματα παρέχειν* (dat.), P. and V. *ὄχλον παρέχειν* (dat.); see *trouble*.

Incommodious, adj. *Unsuitable* : P. *ἀνεπιτηδεὺς*; see *narrow*, *small*.

Incommunicable, adj. *Not to be divulged* : P. and V. *ἀπόρητος*, *ἄρητος*.

Incomparable, adj. *Preeminent* : P. and V. *διαπρεπής*, V. *ἐξοχος*.

Incomparably, adv. P. *διαφερόντως*, V. *ἐξόχως*.

Incompatibility, subs. P. *ἀσυμφωνία*, ἡ.

Incompatible, adj. P. *ἀσύμφωνος*.

Incompetence, subs. P. *ἀδυναμία*, ἡ, *μοχθηρία*, ἡ, P. and V. *φauλότης*, ἡ (Eur., Frag.).

Incompetent, adj. Ar. and P. *ἀδύνατος*, *πονηρός*, *μοχθηρός*, P. and V. *ἄφνης*, *φauλος*, *κακός*, V. *φλανουργός*; see *incapable*.

Incompetently, adv. P. and V. *κακῶς*, *φauλως*.

Incomplete, adj. P. and V. *ἄτελής*. *Deficient* : P. and V. *ἐνδεής*.

Incompletely, adv. *Deficiently*. P. *ἐνδεῶς*.

Incompleteness, subs. *Deficiency* : P. *ἐνδεΐα*, ἡ.

Incomprehensible, adj. P. *δυσκατάμαθτος*. *Astonishing* : P. and V. *θαυμαστός*, Ar. and P. *θαυμάσιος*; see *unintelligible*.

Inconceivable, adj. P. *ἀδιάνοητος*. *Extraordinary* : P. and V. *ἀμήχανος*, V. *ἄφραστος*.

Inconceivably, adv. *Extraordinarily* : P. *ἀμηχάνως*.

Inconclusive, adj. P. *ἄκριτος*.

Inconclusively, adv. P. *ἄκρίτως*.

Incongruity, subs. P. *ἀσυμφωνία*, ἡ. *Absurdity* : Ar. and P. *ἄτοπία*, ἡ.

Incongruous, adj. P. *ἀσύμφωνος*. *Absurd*, *odd* : P. and V. *ἄτοπος* (Eur., Frag.).

Incongruously, adv. *Absurdly* : P. *ἀτόπως*.

Inconsiderable, adj. P. *οὐκ ἀξιόλογος*; see *small*.

Inconsiderate, adj. *Thoughtless* : P. and V. *ἀγνώμων*. *Rash* : see *rash*, *unfeeling*.

Inconsiderately, adv. See *unfeelingly*. *Behave inconsiderately*, v. : P. *ἀγνωμονεῖν*.

- Inconsiderateness**, subs. P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ.
- Inconsistency**, subs. *Changeableness* : P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Who would not be sorry when he sees such inconsistencies in household economy* : P. τίς . . . οὐκ ἂν ἀλγήσειεν ὅταν ἴδῃ . . . τοιαύτας ἐναντιώσεις πρὸς τὴν διοίκησιν (Isoc. 150D).
- Inconsistent**, adj. *Changeable* : Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος, P. ἀκατάστατος. *Incompatible* : P. ἀσύμφωνος. *Inconsistent with, contrary to* : P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.).
- Inconstancy**, subs. P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Faithlessness* : P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.
- Inconstant**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀσάθμητος, P. and V. ἐμπληκτος, P. εὐμετάβολος, ἀκατάστατος. *Untrustworthy* : P. and V. ἀπιστος; see *fickle*.
- Incontestable**, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.
- Incontestibly**, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.
- Incontinence**, subs. P. ἀκράτεια, ἡ, ἀκολασία, ἡ, P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.
- Incontinent**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, ὑβριστής (used with masc. subs.).
- Incontinently**, adv. P. ἀκρατῶς, ἀκολάστως.
- Incontrovertible**, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος, οὐκ ἀντίλεκτος.
- Incontrovertibly**, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.
- Inconvenience**, adj. *Unseasonableness* : P. ἀκαιρία, ἡ. *Trouble* : P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ὄχλος, ὁ.
- Inconvenience**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματᾱ παρέχειν (dat.), P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.).
- Inconvenient**, adj. *Unseasonable* : P. and V. ἀκαιρος. *Annoying* : P. and V. βάρύς, ὀχληρός. *Unsuitable* : P. ἀνεπιτηδείος. *Unprofitable* : P. and V. ἀσύμφορος.
- Inconveniently**, adv. *Unseasonably* : P. ἀκαίρως. *Unsuitably* : P. ἀνεπιτηδείως.
- Incorporate**, v. trans. P. συνιστάναι. *Incorporate villages into a town* : P. συνοικίζω (Thuc. 2, 15). *Incorporate the dowry into the property of Aphobus* : P. καταμῖξαι τὴν προῖκα εἰς τὴν οὐσίαν τὴν Ἀφόβου (Dem. 866).
- Incorporeal**, adj. P. ἀσώματος.
- Incorrect**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός. *Inaccurate* : P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβής. *False* : P. and V. ψευδής.
- Incorrectly**, adv. P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθῶς. *Inaccurately* : P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβῶς. *Falsely* : P. and V. ψευδῶς.
- Incorrigible**, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος. *Incurable* : P. and V. ἀνήκεστος, P. ἀνιάτος; see *incurable*.
- Incorrigibly**, adv. P. ἀκολάστως. *Incurably* : P. ἀνήκεστος, ἀνιάτως.
- Incorruptible**, adj. *Imperishable* : P. ἀδιάφθορος. *Immortal* : P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος. *Not to be bribed* : P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδωροδόκητος, χρημάτων ἄδωρος, χρημάτων κρείσσων, V. κερδῶν ἄθικτος.
- Incorruptibly**, adv. P. ἀδιαφθόρως. *Without taking bribes* : P. ἀδωροδοκῶς.
- Increase**, v. trans. P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, P. ἐπαυξάνειν, V. ἀλδαίνειν. V. intrans. P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὔξεσθαι, P. ἐπαυξάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιδίδοναι, V. ὀφέλλεσθαι.
- Increase**, subs. P. αὔξεις, ἡ, αὔξη, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπαύξεις, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπαύξη, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.
- Incredibility**, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.
- Incredible**, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος.
- Incredibly**, adv. P. ἀπίστως.
- Incredulity**, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ.
- Incredulous**, adj. P. ἀπιστος. *Suspicious* : P. and V. ὑποπτος.
- Incredulously**, adv. P. ἀπίστως. *Suspiciously* : P. ὑπόπτως.

Incredulousness, subs. See *incredulity*.

Increment, subs. See *increase*.
Revenue: P. πρόσδος, ἥ.

Incriminate, v. trans. *Implicate*: P. συγκαταπιμπλάναι; see *implicate*, *accuse*.

Incrust, v. trans. *Grow round*: Ar. and P. περιφύεσθαι (dat.) (Plat., *Rep.* 612A).

Incubate, v. trans. See *hatch*.

Incubate, subs. P. and V. ἄθος, τό, Ar. and V. βάρος, τό, V. ἐφορκίς, ἥ; see *burden*.

Inculcate, v. trans. *Teach*: P. and V. διδάσκειν. *Engender*: P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (τινί τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινί τι); see *engender*.

Inculcate, v. trans. *Implicate*: P. συγκαταπιμπλάναι; see *implicate*.
Accuse: P. and V. αἰτιᾶσθαι, ἐπαιτιᾶσθαι; see *accuse*.

Inculcated, adj. *Accessory*: use adj. P. and V. αἰτιος, σὺναίτιος, μεταίτιος.

Incumbent, adj. *Becoming, proper*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *It is incumbent on*: P. and V. πρέπει (dat.), προσήκει (dat.), Ar. and V. θέμις (dat.) (with or without ἐστί) (rare P.). *It is necessary*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη (with or without ἐστί) (dat.), χρή (acc.), δεῖ (acc.).

Incumber, v. trans. See *encumber*.

Incumbrance, subs. See *encumbrance*.

Incur, v. trans. *Incur (disgrace, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀναιρεῖσθαι, λαμβάνειν (Thuc. 2, 64; Soph., *R. O.* 1494). *Face*: P. and V. ἐπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι; see *face*.
Earn: V. ἀρνύσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), ἐκπονεῖν, ἀφάδνειν. *Incur a charge of*: P. and V. ὀφλισκάδνειν (acc.). *Incur risk*: P. and V. κινδυνεύειν (absol.), V. κίνδυνον ἀνὰβάλλειν, πᾶρρρίπτειν (absol.). *Incur in addition*: P. προσοφλισκάδνειν (acc.). *He incurred a fine*

of ten thousand drachmae: P. ὤφλησε μυρίας δράχμας. *Incur expense*: P. δαπανᾶν (absol.).

Incurable, adj. P. and V. ἀνήκεστος, δύσϊατος (Plat.), V. δύσκληλος, P. ἀνίατος.

Incurably, adv. P. ἀνηκέστως, ἀνιάτως.

Incursion, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἥ, P. ἐπιδρομή, ἥ; see *attack*. *Make an incursion*: P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν.

Indebted, adj. Lit., *in debt*: Ar. and P. ὑπόχρεως. *Be indebted to a person*: P. and V. χάριν ὀφείλειν (dat.).

Indecency, subs. P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἥ, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἥ, ἀπρέπεια, ἥ. *Shamelessness*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἥ, ἀναίδεια, ἥ; see *shamelessness*.

Indecent, adj. P. ἀκάθαρτος, ἀπρεπής, P. and V. ἀσχημων, V. δυσπρεπής. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναίσχυτος.

Indecently, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Disgracefully*: P. and V. αἰσχρῶς. *Behave indecently*, v.: P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν.

Indecision, subs. P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ.

Indecisive, adj. P. ἀκριτος.

Indecisively, adv. P. ἀκρίτως.

Indecorous, adj. P. and V. ἀσχημων, P. ἀπρεπής, V. δεικής, αἰκής.

Indecorously, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Behave indecorously*, v.: P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν, ἀκοσμεῖν.

Indecorum, subs. P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἥ, P. ἀπρέπεια, ἥ, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἥ.

Indeed, adv. *Really*: P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὄντως, P. τῷ ὄντι. *Strengthening particle often used with superlatives*: P. and V. δή. *To emphasise a statement*: P. and V. δῆτα (Plat.). *Alas, unhappy man, unhappy indeed*: V. ἰὼ ἰὼ δύστηνε σὺ δύστηνε δῆτα (Soph., *Phil.* 759). *Verily*: P. and V. ἦ, V. ἦ κάρτᾱ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾱ (rare P.); see *verily*. *At any rate*: P. and V. γε, γοῦν, γε

- μήν; see *at least*, under *least*.
For indeed: P. and V. καὶ γάρ. In indignant questions: Ar. and V. ἄλλῃθες; (Soph., *O. R.* 350; Ar., *Ran.* 840).
- Indefatigable**, adj. P. and V. λιπαρής (Plat.), Ar. γλισχρός; see *incessant*. *Be indefatigable* (*in doing a thing*), v.: P. and V. οὐ κάμνειν (part.).
- Indefatigably**, adv. P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.), Ar. and P. γλισχρῶς (Plat.).
- Indefensible**, adj. *Easy to take*: P. and V. ἀλώσιμος. *Unjust*: P. and V. ἄδικος, P. ἀνεπιεικής. *Be indefensible, have no excuse*: P. ἀπολογίαν οὐκ ἔχειν.
- Indefinable**, adj. P. ἀόριστος. Met., *obscure*: Ar. and P. ἀέκμαρτος, see *obscure*, or use P. and V. τις (enclitic.).
- Indefinite**, adj. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης. *Not fixed*: P. ἀόριστος. *Inconclusive*: P. ἀκριτος.
- Indefinitely**, adv. *Not clearly* P. ἀσαφῶς. *Inconclusively*: P. ἀκρίτως.
- Indelible**, adj. *Not to be erased*: P. ἀνεξάλεπτος, δυσέκνιπτος (Plat.), ἀνέκπλυτος (Plat.), V. δύσνιπτος. Of colours: P. δεινσοποῖς (Plat.). Met., *ever-remembered*: P. and V. αἰώνητος; see also *lasting*.
- Indelibly**, adv. *Firmly, fast*: V. ἐμπέδως, ἔρῳρότως (also Plat. but rare P.). *Eternally*: P. εἰς αἰδίον.
- Indelicacy**, subs. P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ, P. ἀπρέπεια, ἡ, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ; see also *shamelessness*.
- Indelicate**, adj. P. ἀπρεπής, P. and V. ἀσχημῶν. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. αἰσχρός; see also *shameless*.
- Indelicately**, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Disgracefully*: P. and V. αἰσχρῶς; see also *shamelessly*.
- Indemnify**, v. trans. *Compensate*: use P. τὰ ἴσα δίδόναι (dat.). *Make good*: P. and V. ἀεῖσθαι, ἀνᾶλαμβάνειν.
- Indemnity**, subs. *Fine*: P. and V. ζημία, ἡ. *Impunity*: P. and V. ἄδεια. *Thinking that they would secure complete indemnity for the past*: P. ἡγοῦμενοι πολλὴν ἄδειαν σφισιν ἔσεσθαι τῶν πεπραγμένων (Lys. 128).
- Indent**, v. trans. Use P. and V. τιτρώσκειν.
- Indentation**, subs. Use P. and V. τραῦμα, τό. *Out*: P. τμήμα, τό.
- Indenture**, subs. *Bond, agreement*: P. συγγραφή, ἡ.
- Independence**, subs. P. αὐτονομία, ἡ. *Freedom*: P. ἐλευθερία, ἡ, V. τοιούλευθρον. *Ability to support oneself*. P. αὐτάρκεια, ἡ. *Outspeakiness*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ. *Aloofness* Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.
- Independent**, adj. P. αὐτόνομος. *Free*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος. *Be independent*, v.: P. αὐτονομεῖσθαι. *Able to support oneself*: P. and V. αὐταρκής. *Frank*: P. ἐλευθέριος. *Separate*: P. κειχωρισμένος. *Private*: P. and V. οἰκείος, ἴδιος. *Independent of*: see *free from*.
- Independently**, adv. P. and V. ἐλευθέρως. *Separately*: P. and V. χωρῖς, δίχα. *Privately*: P. and V. ἴδια (Eur., *Supp.* 129). *Independently of*: see *apart from*.
- Indescribable**, adj. P. and V. κρείσσων λόγου, P. ἀμύθητος, V. ἀφραστος, Ar. οὐ φάτος, Ar. and V. ἀνωνόμαστος; see *strange*.
- Indescribably**, adv. *Strangely*: P. ἀμυχάνως; see also *exceedingly*.
- Indestructible**, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀνώλεθρος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος.
- Indeterminate**, adj. *Indefinite*: P. ἀόριστος. *Undecided*: P. ἀκριτος. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης.
- Indeterminately**, adv. *Indecisively*: P. ἀκρίτως. *Not clearly*: P. ἀσαφῶς.
- Index**, subs. See *indication*.
- Indicate**, v. trans. P. and V. φαίνειν, δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι, σημαίνειν, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν; see *show*. *Indicate beforehand*: P.

and V. προφαίνεν. *Indicate by signs* : P. and V. ἐπινεύειν (acc. or absol.) ; see *nod*.

Indication, subs. *Trace* : P. and V. ἵχνος, τό. *Sign, proof* : P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, τέκμαρ, τό. *Specimen* : P. and V. δείγμα, τό, πᾶράδειγμα, τό.

Indict, v. trans. Ar. and P. γράφεισθαι ; see *accuse*.

Indictment, subs. Ar. and P. γράφή, ἥ ; see *accusation*. *Drauw up an indictment* : Ar. and P. γράφην γράφεισθαι.

Indifference, subs. *Heedlessness* : P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἥ, P. ἀμέλεια, ἥ, ραστώνη, ἥ, V. ἀμελία, ἥ. *Calmness* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἥ. *Treat with indifference*, v. : P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), πᾶράμελεῖν (gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), παρορᾶν, ἐν οὐδένι λογῶ ποιεῖσθαι, V. δι' οὐδένος ποιεῖσθαι, φαῦλως φέρειν ; see *disregard*.

Indifferent, adj. P. and V. ῥαθυμος, Ar. and P. ἀμελής. *Indifferent to, heedless of* : P. ἀμελής (gen.), ὀλιγορός (gen.), V. ἀφροντις (gen.), (Eur., *Frag.*). *Calm, peaceful* : P. and V. ἀπράγμων. *Be indifferent*, v. : P. καταρραθυμεῖν. *Make no difference* : P. and V. οὐ διάφέρειν, V. ἀμφιδεξιῶς ἔχειν (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Be indifferent to* : see *disregard*. *Callous*, adj. : P. and V. ἀμβλύς, ἀνάλγητος. *Calm* : P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσυχίος. *Poor in quality* : P. and V. φαῦλος, μέτριος, φλαυρος, εἰτελής. *It is indifferent to me whether you desire to praise or blame me* : V. οὐ δ' αἰνεῖν εἴτε με ψέγειν θέλεις ὁμοῖον (Æsch., *Ag.* 1403). *It is indifferent to me* : P. and V. οὐ μοι μέλει.

Indifferently, adv. *Heedlessly* : P. ἀμελῶς, ῥαθυμῶς, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.). *Poorly* : P. and V. μετρίως, φαῦλως. *Calmly* : P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς ; see *calmly*. *Callously* : V. ἀναλγῆτως. *Equally*

alike : P. and V. ὁμοῦ, ἄμα, ὁμοίως, V. ὁμῶς.

Indigenous, adj. P. and V. αὐτόχθων. *Native* : P. and V. ἐπιχώριος, ἐγχώριος ; see *native*.

Indigence, subs. P. and V. πενία, ἥ, ἀπορία, ἥ, P. ἐνδεια, ἥ ; see *poverty*.

Indigent, adj. P. and V. πένης, ἄπορος ; see *poor*.

Indigestion, subs. P. ἀπεψία, ἥ (Arist.).

Indignant, adj. *Angry* : Ar. and P. χάλεπός, P. and V. πικρός, P. περιοργής, ὀργίλος, V. ἔγκοτος. *Be indignant*, v. : Ar. and P. χάλεπαίνειν, ἀγανακτεῖν, P. δεινὸν ποιεῖσθαι, V. ἀτλητεῖν, βῆρυστόνως φέρειν ; see *be angry*. *Be indignant at* : Ar. and P. χάλεπαίνειν (dat.), ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.), ἀσχαλλεῖν (dat) (also Dem. 555, but rare P.) ; see *be angry at*.

Indignantly, adv. Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς, P. ὀργίλως, P. and V. δι' ὀργῆς, πικρῶς, V. ἐξ ὀργῆς, ὑπερθύμως, ὑπερκότως, ἕπ' ὀργῆς, Ar. and V. πρὸς ὀργήν.

Indignation, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἥ, θυμός, ὁ, V. χόλος, ὁ, μῆνις, ἥ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἥ, κότος, ὁ, μένος, τό. *Disgust* : P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἥ, P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἥ.

Indignity, subs. *Affront* : P. and V. ὕβρις, ἥ, ὕβρισμα, τό, αἵκτα, ἥ. *Outrage* : P. and V. λώβη, ἥ (Plat.), λῆμη, ἥ (Plat.). *Suffer indignities* : P. and V. ἀνάξια πάσχειν.

Indirect, adj. *Not open* : use P. and V. οὐ φανερός. *Crooked*, met. : P. σκολιός (Plat.) ; see *crooked*. *Secret* : P. and V. ἄφανής, κρυπτός ; see *secret*. *Vague* : P. and V. ἀσάφής, V. πᾶρωδός.

Indirectly, adv. *Not openly* : P. οὐ φανερῶς. *In a round about way* : V. περίεξ. *Hint at indirectly*, v. : P. παραδηλοῦν (acc.), ὑπαινίσσασθαι (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.), Ar. and P. αἰνίσσασθαι (acc. or eis, acc.).

Indiscreet, adj. P. and V. ἄβουλος, Ar. and P. ὀνόητος, P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, V. ἄκριτος; see *rash*, *foolish*. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἄφρακτος.

Indiscreetly, adv. Ar. and P. ἄνοήτως, P. ἀπερίσκεπτως, V. ἄβούλως; see *rashly*, *foolishly*.

Indiscretion, subs. P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ; see *folly*, *rashness*.

Indiscriminate, adj. *Unreasoning*: P. ἄλογος, ἄλόγιστος. *Promiscuously*: P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμῖγής (Plat.), μῖγας.

Indiscriminately, adv. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκή, φαύλως. *Promiscuously*: P. and V. φύρδην, P. χύδην, ἀναμῖξ.

Indispensable, adj. P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.

Indisposed, adj. *Not eager*: P. ἀπρόθυμος. *Be indisposed to*: P. and V. οὐ βούλεσθαι (infin.), Ar. and P. οὐκ ἐθέλειν (infin.), Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν (infin.). *Unwell*: P. νοσῶδης, P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Be indisposed, be ill*: P. and V. νοσεῖν, κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστέιν.

Indisposition, subs. See *refusal*. *Illness*: P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ, ἀρρώστημα, τό.

Indisputable, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος, οὐκ ἀντίλεκτος.

Indisputably, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, V. οὐ διχορρόπως, οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως. *Confessedly*: P. ὁμολογουμένως.

Indissoluble, adj. P. ἄλυτος (Plat.), ἀδιάλυτος (Plat.), V. ἄρρηκτος, δύσλυτος, δύσεκλήνυστος.

Indissolubly, adv. P. ἄλύτως (Plat.), Ar. ἀρρήκτως, V. δύσεκλήτως.

Indistinct, adj. P. and V. ἁσάφης, δύσκριτος (Plat.), P. ἀμυδρός, V. δυσμαθής, ἄσημος; see *obscure*.

Indistinctly, adv. P. ἁσαφῶς, V. δυσκρήτως; see *obscurely*.

Indistinctness, subs. P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ.

Indistinguishable, adj. P. ἄκριτος; see *indistinct*. *Be indistinguishable from*, v.: use P. and V. οὐ διαφέρειν (gen.). *Promiscuous*: P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμῖγής (Plat.), μῖγας. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἁσάφης, ἄδηλος.

Indistinguishably, adv. *Promiscuously*: P. and V. φύρδην, P. χύδην, ἀναμῖξ. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκή.

Indite, v. trans. P. συγγράφειν, συντιθέναι. *Indite a poem*: Ar. and P. ποιεῖν (acc. or absol.).

Individual, subs. Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ. *Each* (as opposed to *all*): P. and V. ἕκαστος.

Individual, adj. *Private*: P. and V. ἴδιος, οἰκείος.

Individuality, subs. See *character*.

Individually, adv. *Each separately*: P. καθ' ἕκαστον. *Privately*: P. and V. ἴδια.

Indivisible, adj. P. ἀμέριστος (Plat.).

Indolence, subs. P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ.

Indolent, adj. P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθύμος, P. ἄπρονος. *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς.

Indolently, adv. P. ἀργῶς.

Indomitable, adj. *Unconquerable*: P. and V. ἀνίκητος. *Persevering*: P. and V. καρτερός.

Indorse, v. trans. See *endorse*.

Indubitable, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.

Indubitably, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, V. οὐ διχορρόπως, οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως. *Confessedly*: P. ὁμολογουμένως.

Induce, v. trans. P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, ἐπαίρειν, προάγειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν. *Induce by force*: V. γνάμπτειν. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν, ἐνἀπείθειν (Eur., *Hel.* 825), V. ἐκπείθειν. *What induced you to act thus?* use Ar. and P. τί μαθὼν ταῦτα ἐποίησας.

Inducement, subs. *Bait*: met., P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό, Ar. δελίασμα, τό. *Persuasion*: P. and V. πειθῶ, ἡ.

Induction, subs. See *guess*. Logically: P. ἐπαγωγή, ἡ (Arist.).

Inductive, adj. P. ἐπακτικός (Arist.).

Inductively, adv. P. ἐπακτικῶς (Arist.).

Indue, v. trans. *Equip*: P. and V. παρασκενάζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν; see *equip*. *Indued with*: P. and V. ἐπήβολος (gen.) (Plat.).

Indulge, v. trans. P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.), P. ὄργας ἐπιφέρειν (dat.), φιλοφρονεῖσθαι (dat.) (Plat.). *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). *Give way to*: P. and V. εἰκειν (dat.), ὑπείκειν (dat.), V. χυλᾶν (dat.). *Make use of*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Indulge one's natural bent*: P. τῇ φύσει χρῆσθαι (Isoc.). *Indulge in, enjoy*: P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.). *Take delight in*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.). *Employ, use*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Indulge in violent laughter*: P. ἐφίεμαι ἰσχυρῶ γέλωτι (Plat., *Rep.* 388B).

Indulgence, subs. *Kindness*: P. πραότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, V. πρεμνεία, ἡ. *Favour, boon*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγνοια, ἡ. *Indulgence in*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ (gen.). *Enjoyment of*: P. and V. ἀπόλαυσις, ἡ (gen.).

Indulgent, adj. *Kind*: P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, φιλάνθρωπος, V. πρεμνής. *Inclined to pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμων.

Indulgently, adv. P. and V. ἥπιως, P. πρᾶως, φιλανθρώπως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρεμενῶς.

Industrial, adj. Ar. and P. χειροτεχνικός.

Industrious, adj. P. and V. ἀσχολος (rare V.), P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός, V. πολύπονος. *Zealous*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), πρόθυμος.

Industriously, adv. P. φιλοπόνως. *Zealously*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως, P. σπουδαίως.

Industry, subs. *Diligence*: P. φιλοπονία, ἡ, φιλεργία, ἡ. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Handicraft*: Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία, ἡ.

Indwelling, adj. Use V. σύνοικος; see also *inbred*. *An indwelling taint of evil*: V. κηλὶς κακῶν σύνοικος (Soph., *O. C.* 1134).

Inebriated, adj. See *drunk*.

Inebriation, subs. See *drunkenness*.

Ineffable, adj. V. ἀφραστός, Ar. and V. ἀνωνόμαστος, P. ἀμύθητος, Ar. οὐ φάτος. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. ἀμύχανος.

Ineffably, adv. *Extraordinarily*: P. ἀμύχανως; see also *exceedingly*.

Ineffaceable, adj. P. ἀνεξάλειπτος, δυσέκνιπτος (Plat.), δυσέκπλυτος (Plat.), V. δύσνιπτος. *Ever-remembered*: P. and V. ξείμνηστος; see also *lasting*.

Ineffaceably, adv. *Firmly, fast*: V. ἐμπέδως, ἀρᾶρότως (also Plat. but rare P.). *Eternally*: P. εἰς αἰδίον.

Ineffective, adj. *Accomplishing nothing*: P. ἀπρακτός, P. and V. ἀήνυτος. *Useless*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, ἀχρεῖος, ἀνωφελής; see *useless*. *Fruitless*: P. ἀκαρπός, V. ἀκάρπυτος.

Ineffectively, adv. P. ἀπράκτως, V. ἀήνυτως. *In vain*: P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως, V. μάταιως, ἀκραντα.

Ineffectual, adj. See *ineffective*.

Ineffectually, adv. See *ineffectively*.

Inefficacious, adj. *Inadequate*: P. and V. οὐχ ἱκανός.

Inefficiency, subs. *Incapacity*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Inefficient, adj. *Poor, indifferent*: P. and V. φαῦλος, φλαῦρος, μέτριος. *Inadequate*: P. and V. οὐχ ἱκανός.

Inefficiently, adv. *Incapably*: P. and V. κακῶς, φαίλως, P. ἀδυνάτως.

Inelegance, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ.

Inelegant, adj. P. and V. ἀσχήμων.

Inept, adj. *Unsuitable*: P. and V. οὐ πρέπων, οὐ προσήκων. *Foolish*:

- P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἄσύνετος, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, ἄβέλτερος.
- Ineptitude**, subs. *Incapacity* : P. ἀϋναμία, ἡ, P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Folly* : P. and V. μωρία, ἡ; see *folly*.
- Ineptly**, adv. *Foolishly* : P. μώρως (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, εὐηθικῶς. *Talk ineptly*, v. : P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυτρεῖν, P. ἀποληρεῖν.
- Inequality**, subs. P. ἀνισότης, ἡ. *Unevenness* : P. ἀνωμαλία, ἡ, τὸ ἀνώμαλον.
- Inequitable**, adj. P. ἀνεπιεικής; see *unjust*.
- Inequitably**, adv. See *unjustly*.
- Ineradicable**, adj. See *indelible*.
- Ineradicably**, adv. See *indelibly*.
- Inert**, adj. *Idle* : P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθύμος. *Immovable* : P. and V. ἀκίνητος. *Dull, heavy* : P. and V. βάρυς. *Lifeless* : P. and V. ἀψυχος; see also *torpid*.
- Inertly**, adv. *Idly* : P. ἀργῶς.
- Inertness**, subs. *Idleness* : P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Torpor* : Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ.
- Inestimable**, adj. Use P. and V. κρείσσω λόγον; see *invaluable*.
- Inevitable**, adj. *Not to be avoided* : P. and V. ἀφυκτος. *Necessary* : P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.
- Inevitably**, adv. *Necessarily* : P. and V. ἀναγκαιῶς. *By constraint* : ἀνάγκη, ἐξ ἀνάγκης. *You will inevitably fail* : P. and V. οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως οὐ κακῶς πράξεις.
- Inexorable**, adj. Use Ar. and V. οὐ σύγγνωστος, P. οὐ συγγνώμων. *Be inexorable*, v. : use P. and V. οὐ συγγνώμην ἔχειν.
- Inexhaustible**, adj. *Constant* : P. and V. πυκνός. *Abundant* : P. and V. ἀφθονός; see *abundant*.
- Inexhaustibly**, adv. *Abundantly* : P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*); see *abundantly*.
- Inexorable**, adj. P. ἀπαραίτητος, P. and V. σφέλιος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος, ἀνοικτος, V. νηλής, ἀνοικ-
- τιρμων (Soph., *Frag.*), δυσπαράιτητος, δύσάληγτος.
- Inexorably**, adv. P. ἀνηλεῶς, σχετλίως, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως, ἀναλγήτως.
- Inexpediency**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἀσύμφορον.
- Inexpedient**, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, ἀνόνητος, ἀνωφελής, P. ἀλυσιτελής, ἀνεπιτήδειος.
- Inexpensive**, adj. P. εὐτελής, εὐανος; see *cheap*.
- Inexpensively**, adv. P. εὐτελῶς, V. ἁδᾶπάνως.
- Inexpensiveness**, subs. Ar. and P. εὐτέλεια, ἡ.
- Inexperience**, subs. P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἡ, P. ἀνεπιστημοσύνη, ἡ, ἀήθεια, ἡ, V. ἀηθία, ἡ.
- Inexperienced**, adj. P. and V. ἀπειρος, P. ἀνεπιστημων. *Inexperienced in* : P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀγύμνατος (gen.), P. ἀήθης (gen.), ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.).
- Inexpiable**, adj. P. and V. ἀνήκεστος.
- Inexplicable**, adj. *Extraordinary* : P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, Ar. and P. θαυμαῖσιος. *Hard to fathom* : P. and V. ἀσάφης, V. ἀνευρέντος, δύσειρετος, δυστέκμαρτος, Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος; see *obscure*.
- Inexplicably**, adv. V. δυσκρίτως.
- Inexpressible**, adj. P. and V. κρείσσω λόγον, V. ἀφραστος; see *ineffable*. *Extraordinary* : P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἀμηχάνος, Ar. and P. θαυμαῖσιος, δαιμόνιος, ὑπερφυής.
- Inexpressibly**, adv. *Extraordinarily* : Ar. and P. θαυμασίως, ὑπερφυῶς, P. ἀμηχάνως.
- Inextinguishable**, adj. *Eternal* : P. αἰδιος. *Indelible* : P. ἀνεξάλειπτος, δυσέκνιπτος, V. δύσνιπτος. *Always remembered* : P. and V. ἀέμνητος. *Inextinguishable laughter* : use P. ἰσχυρὸς γέλος.
- Inextricable**, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμηχάνος (rare P.), V. ἀπειρος, ἀτέρμων. *Indissoluble* : P. ἄλυτος (Plat.), ἰδιάλυτος (Plat.), V. ἀρρηκτος, δύσλυτος, δύσεξήνυστος.

Inextricably, adv. *Indissolubly* : P. ἀλύτως (Plat.), V. δύσεκλύτως, Ar. ἀρρήκτως.

Infallible, adj. P. and V. ἀψευδής, P. ἀναμάρτητος. *Safe*. P. and V. ἀσφάλης.

Infallibly, adv. P. ἀναμαρτήτως (Xen.); see *inevitably*.

Infamous, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἐπονειδιστος, κακός, ἀνόσιος, μιᾶρός, ἀνάξιος, V. δυσκλεής (also Xen.).

Infamously, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κακῶς, ἀναξίως, P. ἐπονειδίστως, Ar. and P. μιᾶρως, V. ἀνοσίως.

Infamy, subs. *Disgrace* : P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, ἀτίμια, ἡ, δύσκλεια, ἡ, ἀδοξία, ἡ, P. κακοδοξία, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Baseness* : P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κάκη, ἡ. *Loss of civil rights, public disgrace* : P. and V. ἀτίμια, ἡ. *Punish with infamy*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. ἀτιμῶν. *Punished with infamy*, adj. : P. and V. ἀτίμος.

Infancy, subs. P. παιδεία, ἡ. *From infancy* : P. ἐκ νέου, ἐκ παιδός, ἐκ παιδίου (Xen.), ἐκ παιδαρίου.

Infant, subs. P. and V. νήπιος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat., Antipho.), Ar. and P. παιδάριον, τό, παιδίον, τό. *Babe* : V. βρέφος, τό, τυτθός, ὁ or ἡ.

Infantile, adj. P. and V. παιδεις, νέος, Ar. and V. νήπιος. *Trifling* : P. and V. παιδικός, V. παιδνός, Ar. and V. νήπιος; see *childish*.

Infantry, subs. P. and V. πεζοί, οἱ. *Force of infantry* : P. πεζή στρατιά, ἡ. *Of infantry*, adj. : P. and V. πεζός, P. πεζικός. *Infantry battle*, subs. : P. πεζομαχία, ἡ, Ar. πεζή μάχη, ἡ. *Fight infantry battle*, v. : Ar. and P. πεζομαχεῖν (absol.).

Infatuated, adj. P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, μανιώδης, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, V. ἐπιβρόντητος; see *mad*, *foolish*.

Infatuation, subs. P. and V. μανία, ἡ; see *madness*, *folly*.

Infect, v. trans. *Infect with disease* : P. ἀναμυλάναι. *Soil* : lit. and met., P. and V. μαιίνειν. *Disgrace* : P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχνύνειν,

V. κηλιδῶν. *Corrupt* : P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν; see *corrupt*.

Infected with, adj. *Diseased* : P. and V. νοσώδης. *Defiled* : P. and V. μιᾶρός, Ar. and V. μῦσᾶρός. *Infected (with disease, etc.)* : P. ἀνάπλεως (gen.), P. and V. πλέως (gen.), V. πλήρης (gen.).

Infection, subs. *Disease* : P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό. *Corruption* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Defilement (of guilt)* : P. and V. μiasma, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. μῖσος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλὶς, ἡ. *Catch infection* : see *catch*.

Infectious, adj. Use P. λοιμώδης.

Infectious disease, subs. P. and V. λοιμός, ὁ.

Infelicitous, adj. P. ἀνεπιτήδεις.

Infelicitously, adv. P. ἀνεπιτηδείως.

Infer, v. trans. P. and V. εἰκάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, συμβάλλειν, στοχαζέσθαι (gen. or absol.), δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν; see *guess*. *Suspect* : P. and V. ὑπονοεῖν, ὑποπτεύειν. *Draw a conclusion* : P. συλλογίζεσθαι; see *conclusion*.

Inference, subs. *Guess* : P. and V. δόξᾱ, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, P. δόξασμα, τό. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ. *Presumption* : P. ὑπόληψις, ἡ. *Logical conclusion* : P. συλλογισμός, ὁ.

Inferential, adj. *Conjectural* : P. δοξαστός (Plat.).

Inferentially, adv. *As far as one can guess* : use V. ὡς εἰκόσαι, ὡς ἐπικᾶσαι, ὡς ἀπεικᾶσαι.

Inferior, adj. P. and V. ἡσσων, χείρων, ἐνδεής (or comparative), P. καταδέεστος, ὑποδέεστος. *Secondary* : P. and V. ὑστερος. *Indifferent, poor* : P. and V. φαῦλος, φλαῦρος, εὐτελής, μέτριος. *Inferior to* : P. and V. ἡσσων (gen.), χείρων (gen.), ὑστερος (gen.). *Be inferior to*, v. : P. and V. ἡσσωσθαι (gen.), λείπεσθαι (gen. or absol.) (rare P.), P. ἐλλείπειν (gen. or absol.), ὑστερεῖν (gen. or absol.), ὑστερίζειν (gen.).

Inferiority, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἐνδεές.

Infernal, adj. *Of the underworld*: P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat.), V. νέτερος. Met., *horrible*: P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, V. ξμφοβος. *Loathesome*: P. and V. μῖαρός, κατὰπτυστος; see *loathesome*. *The infernal regions*: P. and V. Ἄιδης, ὅ; see *the underworld*.

Infest, v. trans. *Harass*: P. and V. λῦπεῖν, κακοῦν. *Overrun*: P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν. *Infested with*: P. and V. μεστός (gen.).

Infidelity, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἥ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἥ.

Infinite, adj. P. and V. ἄπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Inconceivable*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος. *The infinite*, subs.: P. τὸ ἄπειρον (Arist.).

Infinitely, adv. *Inconceivably*: P. ἀμηχάνως. With comparatives: P. and V. μῦριψ (Plat.).

Infinitesimal, adj. P. and V. ἐλάχιστος, Ar. and P. πολλοστός.

Infinity, subs. P. τὸ ἄπειρον (Arist.).

Infirm, adj. *Weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενής, P. ἄρρωστος, ἀπειρηκώς, V. ἀναλκίς, ἀμαυρός, ἀναρβρος. *Infirm of wit*: P. and P. μᾶλ' ἀκός, Ar. and V. μαλ' ἀκός; see *cowardly*. *Be infirm*, v.: P. and V. ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἄρρωστεῖν.

Infirmity, subs. P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἥ (rare V.), P. ἄρρωστία, ἥ. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος. ἥ νόσημα, τό P. πόνος, ὅ. *Envy*: P. and V. κακόν, τό.

Inflame, v. trans. Met., P. and V. θερμαίνειν (Plat.). Ar. and P. καῖν, φλέγειν, P. διαθερμαίνειν, Ar. and V. θάλπειν, ζωπύρειν, V. ἐπιφλέγειν; see *excite*. *He is inflamed with love*: V. ἐντεθέρμανται πόψ (Soph., *Trach.* 368). *Of wine*: V. θερμαίνειν. *Be inflamed with wine*: P. διαθερμαίνεσθαι. *Embitter*: P. and V. πᾶροξύνειν, V. δύνειν, θήγειν, ἀγριῶν (also Ar. and Xen. in pass.), ἐξαγριῶν (also Plat. in pass.). *Be inflamed (with fever)*: P. κάεσθαι

(Thuc. 2, 49), Ar. and V. φλεγμαίνειν; see *under fever*.

Inflammable, adj. P. καύσιμος.

Inflammation, subs. P. φλόγωσις, ἥ.

Inflammatory, adj. *Causing inflammation*: P. φλεγματώδης. Met., P. στασιαστικός.

Inflate, v. trans. P. and V. φῦσάν. *Fill with pride*: P. and V. χαννοῦν, V. ἐχαννοῦν. *Be inflated (with pride)*: Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι, P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα.

Inflated, adj. *Swollen*: P. ὀγκώδης. *Conceited*: Ar. and P. χαῖνος, P. ὑπερήφανος, P. and V. ὑψηλός.

Inflation, subs. *Conceit*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὅ, φρόνημα, τό, P. χανόντης, ἥ (Plat.). Met., see *increase*.

Inflection, subs. *Inflection of the voice*: Ar. and P. τόνος, ὅ.

Inflexibility, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἥ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἥ. *Harshness*: P. σκληρότης, ἥ. *Firmness*: P. καρτερία, ἥ.

Inflexible, adj. P. ἀπαρτίητος, V. δυτηπαρτίητος, Ar. and V. ἄτεγκτος, P. and V. σχετλῖος; see *inexorable*. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Persevering*: P. and V. καρτερός, V. ἐμπεδος.

Inflexibly, adv. P. σχετλῶς; see *inexorably*. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως. *Fast, firmly*: V. ἐμπέδως, ἀράρῳτως (also Plat. but rare P.).

Inflict, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τι), προστιθέναι (τί τι), ἐπιφέρειν (τί τι), προσβάλλειν (τί τι), ἐπιτίθεναι (τί τι), Ar. and P. προστριβεσθαι (mid.) (τί τι). *Inflict as punishment for*: V. ἀντίτινεσθαι (acc. and gen.). *Be inflicted (of a fine)*: P. ἐπικείσθαι. *Punishment is inflicted on a prating tongue*: V. γλώσση ματαία ζημία προστριβεται (Æsch., P. V. 329). *Newly inflicted (of blows)*, adj.: V. νεότομος.

Infliction, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπιβολή, ἥ. *Visitation*: P. and V. προσβολή,

ή. *Infliction of punishment*: P. and V. ζημία, ή, τιμωρία, ή. *Met., trouble, worry*: P. and V. κάκόν, τό, συμφορά, ή, V. πῆμα, τό.

Inflow, subs. P. and V. ἐπιρροή, ή (Plat.).

Influence, subs. *Authority*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ή. *Power of affecting anything*: P. and V. ῥοπή, ή. *Leading on*: P. αγωγή, ή (Plat., Rep. 604B). *Have influence with*, v.: P. δύνασθαι παρά (dat.), ισχύειν παρά (dat.). *Having complete influence over*: P. and V. κύριος (gen.). *Without influence over*: P. ἀκυρος (gen.). *Men of influence*, subs.: P. and V. οἱ δυνάμενοι.

Influence, v. trans. *Persuade*: P. and V. ἐπάγειν, πείθειν; see *persuade*. *Affect*: P. and V. ἀπρεσθαι (gen.); see *affect*. *Influence events*: P. and V. ῥοπὴν ἔχειν (gen.). *Dispose*: P. διατιθέναι. *Change*: P. and V. μετὰβάλλειν; see *change*.

Influential, adj. *Of persons*: P. and V. δυνάτος, P. αξιόλογος, εὐδόκιμος. *Persuasive*: P. and V. πειθύνος. *Influential people*, subs.: P. and V. οἱ δυνάμενοι. *Supreme*, adj.: P. and V. κύριος.

Influx, subs. P. and V. ἐπιρροή, ή (Plat.). *Inundation*: P. κατακλυσμός, ό.

Infold, v. trans. See *enfold*.

Inform, v. trans. *Instruct, teach*: P. and V. διδάσκειν, παιδεύειν. *Announce*: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν (τί τινι), ἀπαγγέλλειν (τί τινι), σημαίνειν (τί τινι), ἐξαγγέλλειν (τί τινι). *Inform against (a person)*: P. μηνύειν κατά (gen.), καταμηνύειν (gen.), P. and V. κατεπαίνειν (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐνδεικνύναι (acc.). *Be informed*: P. and V. πυνθάνεσθαι, ἀκούειν, μανθάνειν, V. πείθεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι, κλύειν.

Informal, adj. *An informal truce*: P. ἀνοκωχή ἀσπονδος (Thuc. 5, 32).

Informally, adv. *Without restraint*: P. ἀνέδην. *Informally they fixed the dates when all who refused to*

become parties to the treaty should be declared enemies to both sides: P. χρόνους προΐθεντο ἀνευ συγγραφῆς, ἐν οἷς χορὴν τοὺς μὴ εἰσιόντας ἀμφοτέροις πολέμους εἶναι (Thuc. 5, 35).

Informant, subs. *The man who tells a thing*: P. and V. ό λέγων.

Information, subs. *What is announced*: P. and V. ἀγγελμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ή. *Tidings*: P. and V. πίστις, ή (Thuc. but rare P.), V. πεινώ, ή. *Means of getting knowledge*: P. and V. μάθησις, ή. *Learning, wisdom*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ή. *Laying of information*: P. μήνυσις, ή. *Reward for laying information*: P. μῆνυτρα, τά. *Information (laid against a person)*: P. μήνυμα, τό. *Lay information*, v.: P. ἐνδεικνύναι. *Lay information against*: Ar. and P. ἐνδεικνύναι (acc.).

Informers, subs. P. and V. μηνυτῆς, ό, V. μηνιτήρ, ό.

Infraction, subs. P. σύγχυσις, ή.

Infrequency, subs. *Lack, want*: P. and V. σπάνις ή.

Infrequent, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος (Eur., Frag.), V. σπανός, σπάνιστός.

Infrequently, adv. P. and V. ὀλίγακις, P. σπανίως.

Infringe, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶρ-βαίνειν, συγχέειν, ὑπερβαίνειν, P. λύειν, διαλύειν, παρέρχεσθαι, ὑπερπηδᾶν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, πᾶρεξέρχεσθαι. *Infringe the law*: P. παρανομεῖν (absol.), or νόμον παρανομεῖν.

Infringement, subs. P. σύγχυσις, ή. *Infringement of the law*: P. παρανόμημα, τό.

Infuriate, v. trans. See *anger*.

Infuse, v. trans. *Pour in*: Ar. and P. ἐπιχέειν, P. and V. ἐγχεῖν. *Met., produce in a person*: P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (τί τινι), ἐντιθέναι (τί τινι), ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τί τινι), V. ἐνορνύναι (τί τινι). *Be infused, flow in*: P. and V. ἐπιρρεῖν.

Infusion, subs. *Inflow*: P. and V. ἐπιρροή, ή (Plat.).

Ingathering, subs. P. συγκομδή, ή.

Ingender, v. trans. See *engender*.

Ingenuous, adj. Ar. and P. εὐμήχανος, πόριμος, P. τεχνικός, P. and V. εὐπορος; see also *clever*. An *ingenious device*, subs.: P. and V. σόφισμα, τό.

Ingenuously, adv. P. τεχνικῶς; see also *cleverly*.

Ingenuity, subs. P. περιτέχνησις, ἡ, ἐπιτέχνησις, ἡ; see also *cleverness*.

Ingenuous, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς; see also *honest*. Of *noble birth*: P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής.

Ingenuously, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς; see also *honestly*.

Ingenuousness, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ; see also *honesty*.

Inglorious, adj. P. and V. ἀτίμος, ἀδόκιμος, ἀφάνης, ἀκλής, ἀνώνυμος, P. ἀδοξός, V. δυσκλής (also Xen.), ἄσημος *Humble, obscure*: P. and V. ταπεινός, φαῦλος, V. βράχης, βαῖός, ἔμπαυρος, ἀγέννητος. Be *inglorious*, v.: P. and V. ἄδοξεῖν.

Ingloriously, adv. P. and V. ἀτίμως, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.

Ingloriousness, subs. P. and V. ἀδοξία, ἡ, P. ἀφάνεια, ἡ.

Ingot, subs. Use V. μυδρός, ὁ.

Ingraft, v. trans. P. ἐμφυτεύειν; see *graft*. Introduce: P. ἐπεισάγειν.

Ingrafted, adj. Not *natural*: P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπείσακτος, εἰσαγώγιμος (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*).

Ingrained, adj. P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἐμφύτος (Eur., *Frag.*), V. συγγενής, ἑγγενής, σύγγονος; see *implanted*.

Ingratiate, v. trans. *Ingratiate oneself with*: P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχουσαι (acc.); see *flatter*, Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc.), θερᾶπνεν (acc.).

Ingratitude, subs. P. ἀχαριστία, ἡ. *Forgetfulness*: P. and V. λήθη, ἡ.

Ingredient, subs. Part: P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόριον, τό. Be *made up of many ingredients*: P. ἐκ πολλῶν συγκείσθαι.

Ingress, subs. *Going in*: P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ. *Way in*: P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ, εἰσβολή, ἡ, V. εἰσβάσις, ἡ.

Ingulf, v. trans. See *engulf*.

Inhabit, v. trans. P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν, ἐνοικεῖν (dat.), ἔχειν, νέμειν (rare P.), νέμεσθαι (mid.), Ar. and V. ναίειν, V. ἐνναίειν (dat.), ἐγκατοικεῖν (dat.)

Inhabitable, adj. P. and V. οἰκούμενος, V. ἐξοικήσιμος.

Inhabitant, subs. P. and V. οἰκήτωρ, ὁ, ἐνοικος, ὁ or ἡ, οἰκητής, ὁ (Plat.), ἐπιχώριος, ὁ or ἡ, ἐγχώριος, ὁ or ἡ, V. οἰκητήρ, ὁ, κτήτης, ὁ. *Inhabitant*: P. and V. οἱ ἐνοικοῦντες.

Inhabited, adj. P. and V. οἰκούμενος, V. οἰκητός.

Inhale, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἔλκειν. V. intrans. P. and V. πνέειν, P. ἀναπνέειν.

Inharmonious, adj. P. ἀσύμφωνος, ἀνάρμοστος, P. and V. πλημμελής; see *discordant*.

Inharmoniously, adv. P. ἀσυμφώνως, ἀναρμόστως, πλημμελῶς; see *discordantly*.

Inharmoniousness, subs. P. ἀναρμωσία, ἡ; see *discord*.

Inhere, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐγκείσθαι.

Inherent, adj. *Innate*: P. and V. ἐμφύτος (Eur., *Frag.*), σύμφυτος, σὺννοικος (Plat.); see *innate*.

Inherently, adv. P. and V. φύσει.

Inherit, v. trans. *Inherit by will*: P. κληρονομεῖν (gen.). *Receive from another*: P. διαδέχεσθαι, P. and V. παρᾶλαμβάνειν.

Inheritance, subs. *Right of inheriting*: P. κληρονομία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ, V. ἀγχιστεία, τά. *Property*: P. and V. κλῆρος, ὁ, οὐσία, ἡ, V. παγκληρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. παμπησία, ἡ. *Patrimony*: Ar. and P. τὰ πατρῶα, V. πατρική, ἡ. *Half the inheritance*: P. ἡμικλήριον, τό. *You will tread the land that is your inheritance*: V. κλήρους ἐμβατεύετε χθονός (Eur., *Heracl.* 876). *Succession, taking over*: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ.

Inherited, adj. V. ἐγκληρος, πάγκληρος.

Inheritor, subs. P. κληρονόμος, ὁ, V. ἔκκληρος, ἡ. *Successor*: P. and V. διάδοχος, ὁ or ἡ.

Inheritrix, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπίκληρος, ἡ, V. ἔκκληρος, ἡ.

Inhibit, v. trans. See *forbid*.

Inhospitable, adj. P. and V. ἄξενος, V. κᾰκόξενος, ἐχθρόξενος; see *desolate*.
Of a coast: P. and V. ἀλτμενος, V. ἄνορμος, δυσορμος.

Inhuman, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων, ἄγριος, θηριώδης, P. μισάνθρωπος; see *cruel*.

Inhumane, adj. See *cruel*.

Inhumanity, subs. P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, ἀγριότης, ἡ, μισανθρωπία, ἡ; see *cruelty*.

Inhumanly, adv. See *cruelly*.

Inimical, adj. *Harmful*: P. and V. ἀσύμφωρος, P. ἀνεπιτήδειος. *Hostile*: P. and V. πολέμος, ἐχθρός; see *hostile*.

Inimically, adv. *Harmfully*: P. ἀνεπιτηδείως. *In a hostile way*: P. πολεμίως, ἐναντίως.

Iniquitous, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, κᾰκός, πάγκᾰκος, ἄνοσιος, ἄδικος, πονηρός, πᾰράνομος, V. ἔκδικος.

Iniquitously, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κᾰκῶς, ἄδικως, V. ἀνοσίως, ἐκδικῶς.

Iniquity, subs. P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, P. κακουργία, ἡ; see *wickedness*.
Sinful act: P. and V. ἄδικημα, τό (Eur., *Ion*, 325). *Baseness*: P. and V. κᾰκη, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξᾰμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό.

Initial, adj. *First*: P. and V. πρῶτος.

Initiate, v. trans. *Introduce*: Ar. and P. εἰσγγείσθαι. *Institute*: P. and V. προτιθέναι, καθιστάναι, ἱστάναι, Ar. and P. κατὰδεκνύναι. *Begin*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.); see *begin*.
Instruct in mysteries: Ar. and P. τελεῖν, μνείν.

Initiated, subs. *One instructed in the mysteries*: Ar. and V. μύστης, ὁ.

Initiation, subs. *Introducing*: P. εἰσγγήσις, ἡ. *Institution*: P. and

V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ. *Instruction in mysteries*: P. and V. τελετή, ἡ.

Initiative, subs. *Daring*: P. and V. τόλμᾰ, ἡ. *Lacking in initiative*, adj.: P. and V. ἀτολμος. *Since the initiative always rests with them*: P. ἐπ' ἐκείνοις ὄντος αἰ τοῦ ἐπιχειρεῖν (Thuc. 3, 12). *On his own initiative*: P. ἀφ' ἐαυτοῦ γνώμης. *Take the initiative*, v.: P. and V. ἄρχειν. *Be first*: P. and V. φθάνειν.

Initiator, subs. *Introducer*: P. εἰσγγητής, ὁ.

Initiatory, adj. Of rites: P. τελεστικός, P. and V. μυστικός. *Initiatory sacrifices*, subs.: P. and V. προτέλεια, τά (Plat.). *Initiatory offerings*: V. κατάργμᾰτα, τά.

Inject, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν. *Pour in*: P. and V. ἐγχέειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιχέειν.

Injudicious, adj. P. and V. ἄβουλος, ἄσυνετος, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος; see *foolish*.
Off one's guard: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος.

Injudiciously, adv. Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, V. ἄβούλως; see *foolishly*.

Injudiciousness, subs. P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἡ, ἄσυνετία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

Injunction, subs. See *command*.

Injure, v. trans. P. and V. βλάπτειν, κᾰκοῦν, ἄδικεῖν, κᾰκουργεῖν, ζημιοῦν, κᾰκῶς ποιεῖν, κᾰκῶς δρᾰν, αἰκίζεσθαι, Ar. and V. πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Do bodily injury to*: P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι (acc.), λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβάσθαι (Plat.) (acc.). *Mar, spoil*: P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *mar*. *Injure in return*: P. ἀντικακουργεῖν (acc.). *Join in injuring*: P. συναδικεῖν (dat. or absol.).

Injurious, adj. P. ζημιώδης, ἐπιζήμιος, βλαβερός, ἀνεπιτηδείος, P. and V. ἀσύμφωρος, κᾰκός, κᾰκούργος, νοσώδης, V. λυμαντήριος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.

Injuriously, adv. P. and V. κᾰκῶς, P. ἀνεπιτηδείως.

Injury, subs. P. and V. βλάβῃ, ἡ, βλάβος, τό, ζημία, ἡ. *Envy*: P. and

V. κακόν, τό. *Mischief*: V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ή, ἄτη, ή. *Corruption*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ή. *Ill treatment*: P. and V. αἰκία, ή, αἰκισμα, τό, λῆμψ, ή (Plat.), λώβη, ή (Plat.), ὕβρις, ή, ὕβρισμα, τό, P. αἰκισμός, ό, κάκωσις, ή.

Injustice, subs. P. and V. ἀδικία, ή, τὸ ἀδικον, τὰ ἀδίκια. *Unjust act*: P. and V. ἀδίκημα, τό. *Wrongfulness*: P. παρανομία, ή.

Ink, subs. P. τὸ μέλαν (Dem. 313).

Inkling, subs. *Perception*: P. and V. αἰσθησις, ή, V. αἰσθημα, τό. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ή, ὑπόνοια, ή. *Have an inkling of*, v.: P. and V. μαντεύσθαι (acc). *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑπονοεῖν, ὑποπτέειν; see also *guess*. *Give an inkling of*: P. ὑποσημαίνειν (acc).

Inlaid, adj. Use P. and V. ποικίλος.

Inlaid with gold: V. χρυσοκόλλητος.

Inland, adv. P. ἄνω. *From inland*: P. ἄνωθεν, ἐπάνωθεν. *March inland*, v.: P. ἀναβαίνειν, ἀνέρχεσθαι (Thuc. 8, 50). *Send inland*: P. ἀναπέμπειν. *Up to this time they still live inland*: P. μέχρι τοῦδε ἔτι ἀνψικισμένοι εἰσι (Thuc. 1, 7).

Inland, adj. P. μεσόγειος. *The inland country*, subs.: P. μεσογεία, ή.

Inlay, v. trans. Use P. and V. ποικίλλειν.

Inlet, subs. P. and V. κόλπος, ό, V. μυχός, ό (rare P.), πύχαι, αἰ. *Mouth*: P. and V. στόμα, τό; see *mouth*.

Inmate, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἐνοικος, σύννοικος, σύνεστιος, V. ἐφέστιος ὑπόστεγος.

Inmost, adj. V. ἐσχάτος, ἄκρος. *Inmost recesses*: V. μυχός, ό (rare P.). *Inmost soul*: P. τὸ ἐντὸς τῆς ψυχῆς (Plat.). *To make her weep though she rejoice in her inmost soul*: V. ὥστ' ἐκδακρῦσαι γ' ἔνδοθεν κεχαρμένην (Eur., Or. 1122).

Inn, subs. Ar. and P. πανδοκεῖον, τό, ἀνάπαυλα, ή, P. καταγωγή, ή, καταγώνιον, τό. *Tavern*: Ar. and P. κᾶπηλεῖον, τό.

Innate, adj. P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἔμρυτος (Eur., Frag.), V. συγγενής, ἑγγενής, σύγγονος.

Innately, adv. P. and V. φύσει.

Inner, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ εἶσω, ὁ ἐντὸς (adv.), ὁ ἔσω.

Innkeeper, subs. P. πανδοκεύς, ό, Ar. and P. κᾶπηλος, ό.

Innocence, subs. *Purity*: P. καθαρότης, ή. *Establish one's innocence*: P. αἰτίαν ἀπολύεσθαι. *Guilelessness*: P. ἀπλότης, ή, τὸ ἀπειρόκακον.

Innocent, adj. *Guiltless* P. and V. ἀναίτιος, καθᾶρός, ἀγνός (Plat.), ἀθῶος, P. ἀναμάρτητος. *Innocent of*: P. and V. ἀναίτιος (gen.), καθᾶρός (gen.), ἀγνός (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.). *Harmless*: P. and V. ἀβλαβής, P. ἀσινής (Plat.), ἀζήμιος, V. ἄνατος, ἀπήμων. *Guileless*: P. ἄκακος, Ar. and P. ἔδολος, V. ἀφνής, P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Inoffensive*: P. ἀνεπιφθόνος.

Innocently, adv. *Guilelessly*: P. ἀδόλως. *With pure motives*: P. καθαρῶς. *Unintentionally*: see *unintentionally*. *Inoffensively*: P. ἀνεπιφθόνως.

Innocuous, adj. P. and V. ἀβλαβής, P. ἀσινής (Plat.), ἀζήμιος, V. ἄνατος, ἀπήμων. *Not producing sickness*: V. ἄνοσος.

Innocuously, adv. P. ἀβλαβῶς.

Innovate, v. trans. P. νεωτερίζειν.

Innovation, subs. P. νεωτερισμός, ό, V. ξένωσις, ή. *Make innovations*: P. νεωτερίζειν, νεώτερόν τι ποιεῖν. *Make innovations in*: P. νεωτερίζειν περί (acc.). *The return of the Greeks from Ilum being so long delayed caused many innovations*: P. ή . . . ἀναχώρησις τῶν Ἑλλήνων ἐξ Ἰλίου χρονία γενομένη πολλὰ ἐνεόχματε (Thuc. 1, 12).

Innovator, subs. Use adj., P. νεωτεροποιός.

Innuendo, subs. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ή, ὑπόνοια, ή. *Dark saying*: P. and V. αἰνιγμα, τό (Eur., I. A. 1147), αἰνιγμός, ό (Plat. but rare P.). *Hint at by innuendo*:

P. παραηλοῦν (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.), υπαινίσσεται (acc.), Ar and P. αἰνίσσεται (acc. or eis acc.).

Innumerable, adj. P. and V. ἀνάρητος, V. ἀνάρητος, ἀνήριθμος, μύριος (Plat., also but rare P.).

Inoffensive, adj. P. ἀνειφθονος.

Inoffensively, adv. P. ἀνεπιφθόνως, ἀνεπαχθώς.

Inoperative, adj. See *ineffective*.

Inopportune, adj. P. and V. ἄκαιρος, V. ἔξωρος. *Premature*: P. and V. ἄωρος; see *unseasonable*.

Inopportunately, adv. P. ἀκαίρως, ἀπὸ καιροῦ, V. ἄκαιρα, καιροῦ πέρα; see *unseasonably*.

Inopportuneness, subs. P. ἀκαιρία, ἦ.

Inordinate, adj. P. and V. περισσός, ὑπέρολος, P. ὑπέρολος, ὑπερόγκος.

Inordinately, adv. P. and V. ἄγαν, λίαν, περισσῶς, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν, ὑπέροφον, ὑπερμέτρως, P. καθ' ὑπερβολήν, Ar. and P. ὑπερφύως.

Inordinateness, subs. P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἦ.

Inquest, subs. *Preliminary examination*: P. ἀνάκρισις, ἦ.

Inquietude, subs. P. and V. ἐκπληξις, ἦ, P. ταραχή, ἦ, V. ταραγμός, ὅ, ταραγμα, τό.

Inquire, v. trans. *Ask*: P. and V. ἐρωτᾶν, πυνθάνεσθαι, ἀνρωτᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀνᾶπυνθάνεσθαι, P. διαπυνθάνεσθαι, V. πύθεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι; see *ask*. *Inquire after*: see *search for*. *Inquire into*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), σκοπεῖν (acc.) διασκοπεῖν (acc.), περισκοπεῖν (acc.), ἐρευνᾶν (acc.), V. ἐξερευνᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν (acc.). *Inquire of*: P. and V. ἐρωτᾶν (acc.), ἀνρωτᾶν (acc.), ἐπερέσθαι (acc.), πυνθάνεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀνᾶπυνθάνεσθαι (gen.), P. ἐπερωτᾶν (acc.), διαπυνθάνεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι (gen.), V. ἱστορεῖν (acc.), ἀνιστορεῖν (acc.), ἐξιστορεῖν (acc.), ἐξερωτᾶν (acc.), ἐξερέσθαι (acc.), πύθεσθαι (gen.).

Inquire of (an oracle): P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.).

Inquirer, subs. P. ζητητής, ὅ.

Inquiring, adj. P. ζητητικός.

Inquiry, subs. *Judicial*: P. γνώσις. Generally: P. and V. ζήτημα, τό, σκέψις, ἦ (Eur., Hipp. 1323), P. ἐξέτασις, ἦ, ζητησις, ἦ, V. ἐρευνα, ἦ. *Cross-examination*: P. and V. ἐλεγχος, ὅ. *Preliminary inquiry*: P. ἀνάκρισις, ἦ, V. ἀγκρίσις, ἦ. *Commission of inquiry*: use P. ζητηταί, οἱ. *Question*: P. and V. ζήτημα, τό, P. ἐρώτημα, τό, ἐρώτησις, ἦ.

Inquisitive, adj. P. φιλήκοος, V. λιχνός (Eur., Hipp. 913). *Eager to learn*: P. φιλομαθής. *Meddlesome*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. περιέργος, φιλοπράγων.

Inquisitiveness, subs. P. φιλομάθεια, ἦ. *Meddling*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἦ.

Inroad, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἦ, P. ἐπιδρομή, ἦ: see *attack*. *Influx*: P. and V. ἐπιρροή, ἦ (Plat.). *Encroachment*: P. ἐπεργασία, ἦ.

Insalubrious, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης.

Insane, adj. P. and V. ἄφρων, ἀπόπληκτος, ἐμπληκτος, μανιώδης, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, πάραπλήξ, μανικός, V. λυσσώδης, μαργών, μαργός (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐπιβρόντητος, ἐμμάνης (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. παραπεπληγμένος; see *mad*. *Out of one's senses*: V. παρὰ κοπος φρενών.

Insanely, adv. P. μανικῶς. *Foolishly*: P. and V. ἀφρόνως.

Insanity, subs. P. and V. μανία, ἦ, τὸ μανιώδες, λύσσα, ἦ (Plat. but rare P.), V. λυσσῆμα, τό, μαργότης, ἦ; see *madness*.

Insatiable, adj. P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Insatiable thirst*: P. διψα ἀπαιστος, ἦ.

Insatiably, adv. P. ἀπλήστως.

Insatiability, subs. P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἦ.

Insatiate, adj. See *insatiable*.

- Inscribe**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐγγράφειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιγράφειν, P. ἀναγράφειν; see *write*. *Inscribe instead*: P. ἀντεπιγράφειν (acc.). *Inscribe on (the mind)*: V. ἐγγράφεισθαι (τί τινι). *Know this and inscribe it on your mind*: V. ταύτ' ἐπίστω καὶ γράφου φρενῶν ἔσω (Soph., Phil. 1325). *Inscribe geometrically (one figure in another)*: P. ἐντείνειν (τι εἰς τι).
- Inscription**, subs. P. and V. ἐπιγραμμα, τό, γράφή, ἡ, P. ἐπιγραφή, ἡ.
- Inscrutability**, subs. P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ.
- Inscrutable**, adj. P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀφανής, ἄδηλος, Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος, V. δύσκριτος, δυσμάθης, δυστέκμαρτος, ἀσκοπος, δύσειρετος, ἀξύμβλητος.
- Inscrutably**, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκριτῶς.
- Insect**, subs. Use P. and V. ζῶον, τό. *Creeping thing*: P. and V. ἑρπετόν, τό (Xen. also Ar.). *Creature that stings*: Ar. δάκετον, τό. *Insects that destroy fruit*: Ar. κνίπες, οἱ, ψῆγες, οἱ.
- Insecure**, adj. P. and V. σφαλέρως, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, ἐπισφαλής.
- Insecurely**, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.
- Insecurity**, subs. *Danger*: P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ.
- Insensate**, adj. P. and V. μᾶνιῶδης, Ar. and P. μᾶνικός; see *mad*.
- Insensately**, adv. P. μανικῶς; see *madly*.
- Insensibility**, subs. P. ἀναισθησία, ἡ, τὸ ἀναισθητον, ἀναλγησία, ἡ. *Inconsiderateness*: P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ. *Numbness*: Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ.
- Insensible**, adj. *Devoid of feeling*: P. ἀναισθητος. *Insensible to*: P. ἀναισθητος (gen.). *Wanting in intelligence*: P. ἀναισθητος; see *stupid*. *Gradual*: P. and V. βραχὺς. *Unnoticed*: P. and V. λαθραῖος. *With one's feelings dulled*: P. and V. ἀμβλύς, P. ἀνάληγος. *Become insensible, faint*, v.: P. λιποψυχεῖν,
- V. προλείπειν, ἀποπλήσσεσθαι; see *faint* Γρου νυμβ: P. ναρκαν.
- Insensibly**, adv. *Gradually*: Ar. and P. κατὰ μικρόν, P. κατ' ὀλίγον, κατὰ βραχύ. *Imperceptibly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing insensibly*: P. and V. λανθάνειν τι ποιῶν.
- Inseparable**, adj. P. ἀχώριστος. Met., of friendship, etc.: use P. and V. βέβαιοις. *Be inseparable from (met., follow upon)*: P. and V. ἔπασσθαι (dat.).
- Inseparably**, adv. *Indissolubly*: P. ἀλύτως, V. δύσσεκλύτως.
- Insert**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐντίθεσθαι, εἰστίθεσθαι, ἐμβάλλειν, ἐπεμβάλλειν, εἰσβάλλειν, Ar. and P. παρεμβάλλειν.
- Insertion**, subs. P. ἐμβολή, ἡ, παρεμβολή, ἡ.
- Inside**, adv. P. and V. ἐντός, εἶσω, ἔσω. *In the house*: P. and V. ἔνδον, οἶκος. *From within*: P. and V. ἐσωθεν, ἐνδοθεν.
- Inside**, prep. P. and V. εἶσω (gen.), ἐντός (gen.), ἔσω (gen.); see *within*.
- Inside**, adj. P. and V. ὁ ἐντός, ὁ εἶσω, ὁ ἔσω.
- Inside**, subs. P. τὰ ἐντός; see *entrails*.
- Insidious**, adj. *Secret, imperceptible*: P. and V. λαθραῖος. *Crafty*: Ar. and V. δόλιος. *Treacherous*: P. ἐπίβουλος, V. μηχανορράφος. *Unsound*: P. and V. ὑπουλος, σαθρός.
- Insidiously**, adv. *Imperceptibly*: P. and V. λαθρᾳ. *Craftily*: Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. σὺν δόλῳ, ἐν δόλῳ. *Enter insidiously (of diseases, etc.)*: P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν. *Treacherously*: P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς.
- Insight**, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, σῶνσεις, ἡ, νοῦς, ὁ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Fore-sight*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Have insight into*, v.: P. διορᾶν (acc.); see *understand*. *Insight into*, subs. P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ (gen.), P. φρόνησις, ἡ (gen.), V. αἴσθημα, τό (gen.).

Insignia, subs. *Adornment* : P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Device* : Ar. and V. σμῆμα, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό.

Insignificance, subs. P. βραχύτης, ἡ.

Insignificant, adj. P. οὐδένος ἀξιος, δλίγου ἀξιος, P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ὀλίγος, ἀσθενής, βραχὺς, Ar. and V. βαιός.

Insincere, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Deceitful* : P. ἀπατηλός, Ar. and V. δόλος. *Unsound, not genuine* : P. and V. θπουλος, σαθρός. *Counterfeit* : P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. παράσημος.

Insincerely, adv. Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. σὺν δόλῳ, ἐν δόλῳ, P. ἐξ ἐπιβολῆς.

Insincerity, subs. *Faithlessness* : P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Craft* : P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ.

Insinuate, v. trans. Ar. and P. παρεμβάλλειν. *Hint* : P. ὑπαινίσσασθαι, παραδηλοῦν. *Insinuate oneself into* : Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc. or absol.), P. παραδύεσθαι (eis, acc.), P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (πρός, acc., V. dat. alone). *Insinuate oneself into a person's favour* : P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (τινα). ὑπέρχεσθαι (τινα); see *favon on*.

Insinuating, adj. P. θωπευτικός, Ar. θωπικός; see *flattering*.

Insinuation, subs. *Hint, implication* : P. and V. αἰνιγμα, τό, αἰνιγμός, ὁ (rare P.); see *hint*, *accusation*. *Make insinuations*, v.: see *insinuate*. *Make insinuations against* : see *accuse*.

Insipid, adj. P. ἥλος, Ar. and P. ψυχρός.

Insipidly, adv. Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς.

Insist, v. intrans. P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διασχυρίζεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι. *Insist on, lay stress on* : Ar. and P. ἐγκείσθαι (dat.), P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι περί (gen.). *Demand* (with infin. following) : P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δίκαιοῦν; see *demand*.

Insistence, subs. *Importunity* : use P. and V. τὸ λιπαρές.

Insistent, adj. P. and V. λιπαρής, ὀχληρός, Ar. γλισχρός.

Insistently, adv. P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.).

Insnares, v. trans. See *snares*, *deceivere*.

Insobriety, subs. P. and V. μέθη, ἡ.

Insolence, subs. P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, ἀναιδεια, ἡ, θράσος, τό, Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντία, ἡ, P. ἐπήρεια, ἡ, ἀσέλγεια, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναισχυντον, χλιδή, ἡ.

Insolent, adj. P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος, ὕβριστής (with masc. subs.), θρασύς, P. ὕβριστικός, ἀσελγής, Ar. and P. νεανικός, V. πάντολμος, παντότολμος, ὑπέροκος.

Insolently, adv. P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P. ἀναισχυντῶς, ὕβριστικῶς, Ar. and P. ἀσελγῶς. *Act insolently* : P. and V. ὑβρίζειν, ἐξυβρίζειν, P. ἐπηρεάζειν, ἀσελγαίνειν.

Insoluble, adj. *Not to be dissolved* : P. ἀτηκτος. *Not to be discovered* : Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος, V. δυσμᾶθής, δυστέκμαρτος, ἀξύμβλητος, δυσεύρετος, ἀσκοπος.

Insolvent, adj. See *bankrupt*.

Inspect, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἐφορᾶν; see also *examine*. *Inspect a person's accounts* : P. εὐθύνειν (τινά). *Inspect (troops, etc.)* : P. and V. ἐξετάζειν.

Inspection, subs. P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ. *Inspection of troops* : P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ. *Hold an inspection* : P. ἐξέτασιν ποιέσθαι. *Speeches about to be delivered were first submitted to their inspection* : P. τὰ ῥηθησόμενα πρότερον αὐτοῖς προὔσκέπτετο (Thuc. 8, 66). *Send a committee of inspection* : P. κατασκόπους τινὰς πέμπειν (Thuc. 4, 27). *Inspection of accounts* : Ar. and P. εὐθυνα, ἡ, or pl.

Inspector, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἐπισκοπος, ὁ, ἐπόπτης, ὁ. *Examiner* : P. δοκιμαστής, ὁ.

Inspiration, subs. P. ἐπίπνοια, ἡ, θεία ὁρμή, ἡ, ἐνθουσιασμός, ὁ, V. τὸ βακχεύσιμον, τοῖς θεοῦ παρὸν (Soph., O. C. 1540).

Inspire, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκβακχεύειν (Plat.), V. βακχεύειν. *Inspire hopes*: P. παριστάται ἐλπίδας. *Inspire fear*: P. and V. φόβον πᾶρέχειν. *Engender*: P. and V. ἐντίκειν (τί τινι), ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι), ἐντίθεναι (τί τινι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τί τινι), ἐνεργάζεσθαι (τί τινι), V. ἐνίεναι (τι), ἐπορνύναι (τί τινι). *Arouse, kindle*: P. and V. ἐπαίρειν, ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, κινεῖν, V. ἐξάγειν, ὀρνύναι, Ar. and V. ζωπύρειν. *Be inspired*: P. and V. ἐνθουσιᾶν, βακχεύειν (Plat.). *Be inspired by (a god, etc.)*: P. and V. κατέχεσθαι, ἐκ (gen.).

Inspired, adj. P. and V. ἐνθεος (Plat.), P. ἐπίπνοος (Plat.). *Inspired to madness by the breath of the god* V. θεοῦ πνοαῖσιν ἐμμᾶνής. *Inspired by Phæbus (of a woman)*: V. φοιβᾶς.

Inspirit, v. trans. P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρᾶσύνειν, πᾶράκαλιν, Ar. and P. πᾶραμυθεῖσθαι, P. ἐπιρρνύναι, παραθαρσύνειν.

Instability, subs. P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.

Instal, v. trans. P. and V. ἰδρύνειν, καθίζειν.

Instalment, subs. *Pay by instalments*: P. ταξάμενος ἀποδιδόναι (Thuc. 3, 70) or κατὰ χρόνους ταξάμενος ἀποδιδόναι (Thuc. 1, 117).

Instance, subs. *Example*: P. and V. πᾶρδειγμα, τό, δέγμα, τό. *For instance*: Ar. and P. αὐτίκᾳ. *In the first instance*: P. and V. πρῶτον μὲν. *Prove by many instances*: P. πολλαχόθεν δεικνύναι.

Instance, v. trans. *Bring forward*: P. and V. πᾶρέχειν (or mid.), ἐπείγειν, εἰσφέρειν, προσφέρειν, P. προφέρειν. *Prove*: P. τεκμηριοῦν.

Instant, adj. *Importunate*: P. and V. λιπαρής, ὀχληρός, Ar. γλισχρός. *Be instant, vehement*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐγκείσθαι. *Immediate*: use P.

and V. ὁ αὐτίκῃ, ὁ παρὰντίκᾳ, P. ὁ παραχρῆμα.

Instant, subs. *In an instant*: Ar. and P. ἐν ἀκαρεῖ χρόνῳ.

Instantaneous, adj. P. and V. τάχι-στος.

Instantaneously, adv. See *instantly*.

Instantly, adv. *Importunately*: P. λιπαρῶς; see *importunately*. *Immediately*: P. and V. αὐτίκα, παρὰντίκα, αὐτόθεν, εὐθύς, εὐθὺς, Ar. and P. παρὰχρῆμα, V. ἀφάρ (rare). *Quickly*: P. and V. τάχᾳ, ὡς τάχιστα; see *quickly*.

Instate, v. trans. P. and V. ἰδρύνειν, καθίζειν; see *settle*.

Instead, adv. *Instead of this*: use P. and V. ἀντὶ τούτων, ἀντὶ τῶνδε.

Instead of, prep. P. and V. ἀντὶ (gen.), sometimes P. and V. ἐκ. *Blind instead of seeing*: V. τυφλὸς ἐκ δεδορκότος (Soph., O. R. 454). *A rich man instead of a beggar*: P. πλούσιος ἐκ πτωχοῦ (Dem. 270). In compounds: ἀντι; e.g., *give instead*: P. and V. ἀντιδιδόναι.

Instigate, v. trans. *Urge on*: P. and V. ἐπὶκελεύειν, ὁρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐπαίρειν, P. κατεπείγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., Cycl.), ὀρνύναι. *Initiate*: Ar. and P. εἰσηγείσθαι. *Devise*: P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι; see *devise*. *Persuade*: see *persuade*.

Instigation, subs. *Encouragement*: P. παρακλειςις, ἡ, ἐπὶκλειςις, ἡ, διακλειςις, ὁ, V. πᾶράκλειςις, τό. *At this man's instigation*: P. κατὰ τὴν ὑφήγησιν τὴν τούτου (Dem. 277). *Initiation*: P. εἰσήγησις, ἡ.

Instigator, subs. P. εἰσηγητής, ὁ, P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ.

Instil, v. trans. *Pour in*: Ar. and P. ἐπιχύνειν, P. and V. ἐγχύνειν. *Met., inculcate*: P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν, ἐντίθεναι, P. ἐμποιεῖν; see *engender*.

Instinct, subs. Use P. and V. φύσις, ἡ. *By the power of instinct, with a minimum of training he showed himself supreme in extemporising*

- ways and means* : P. φύσεως μὲν δυνάμει, μελέτης δὲ βραχυῖντι κράτιστος δὴ οὗτος αὐτοσχεδιάζειν τὰ δέοντα ἐγένετο (Thuc. 1, 138). *Instinct with, possessed with*, adj. : P. and V. ἐπιβολος (gen.) (Plat.). *Full of* : P. and V. μεστός (gen.); see *full*.
- Instinctive**, adj. *Not reasoned* : P. ἄλογος. *Spontaneous* : P. and V. αὐτόματος. *Innate* : P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἐμφύτος (Eur., Frag.), V. συγγενής, ἐγγενής, σύγγονος.
- Instinctively**, adv. *Spontaneously* : P. ἀπὸ τοῦ αὐτομάτου. *By nature* : P. and V. φύσει. *Divine instinctively*, v. trans. : P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι (acc.).
- Institute**, v. trans. P. and V. ἱστάναι, καθιστάναι, προτίθεναι, (or mid.), ποιεῖν, ἰδρύειν, Ar. and P. κατὰδεκνῆναι, V. κτίζειν.
- Institution**, subs. *Establishment* : P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ. *Practice* : P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό. *Institutions, customs* : P. and V. τὰ νόμιμα, τὰ καθεστῶτα, Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα; see *custom*. *Hereditary institutions* : Ar. and P. τὰ πάτρια.
- Instruct**, v. trans. P. and V. διδάσκειν, ἐκδιδάσκειν, παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν (Plat.), V. φρενοῖν. *Instruct (a person to do a thing)* : see *command*. *Instruct in* : P. and V. διδάσκειν (τινά τι), ἐκδιδάσκειν (τινά τι), P. παιδεύειν (τινά τι or τινα ἔν τινι). *Dionysus instructed us herein* : V. Διόνυσος ἡμᾶς ἐξεμούσωνεν τάδε (Eur., Bacch. 825). *Have (a person) instructed* : P. and V. διδάσκεισθαι (acc.), P. παιδεύεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐκδιδάσκεισθαι (acc.).
- Instruction**, subs. P. διδασκαλία, ἡ, διδαχή, ἡ, Ar. and P. παίδευσις, ἡ, V. διδασίς, ἡ. *Learning* : P. and V. μάθησις, ἡ. *Instructions, orders* : P. πρόρρησις; see *order*. *Give instructions to*, v. : P. and V. προστάσσειν (dat.); see *order*.
- Instructive**, adj. *It is instructive to* : use P. and V. ἀξιόν (ἔστι).
- Instructor**, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ.
- Instructress**, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ἡ.
- Instrument**, subs. P. and V. ὄργανον, τό. *Tool* : P. ἐργαλεῖον, τό, σιδήριον, τό; see *tool*. *Met.*, of a person, *hireling* : use adj., Ar. and P. μισθωτός, ὁ. *Slave* : P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ. *Musical instrument* : P. and V. ὄργανον, τό (Eur., Rhes. 922).
- Instrumental**, adj. *Helping towards a result* : P. and V. συνάιτιος (gen.), μεταίτιος (gen.) (Plat.). *Causing a result* : P. and V. αἰτιος (gen.). *Be instrumental in, contribute towards* : P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc., V. gen.), P. συνεπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), συλλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), V. συνάπτεσθαι (gen.). *Bring it about that* : P. and V. πρᾶσσειν ὅπως (fut. indic. or aor. subj.).
- Instrumentality**, subs. *Agency* : V. συναλλαγῇ, ἡ. *Through the instrumentality of* : P. and V. διὰ (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐκᾷτι (gen.).
- Insubordinate**, adj. P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής, V. ὁ μὴ πειθάνωρ (Æsch., Ag. 1639). *Be insubordinate*, v. : P. and V. ἄκοσμεῖν. *Disorderly* : P. ἄτακτος.
- Insubordination**, subs. *Disobedience* : P. ἀνηκουστία, ἡ (Plat.), V. τὸ μὴ κλύειν. *Disorderliness* : P. and V. ἄκοσμία, ἡ.
- Insufferable**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός, οὐκ ἀνασχετός (rare P.), οὐ φορητός, V. οὐχ ὑποστατός, οὐχ ὁμιλητός (Æsch., Theb. 189), δύσσοιτος, δύσφορος, ἀτλητος, ἀφετος, P. ἀφόρητος, Ar. and V. οὐ τλητός. *Grievous* : P. and V. βᾶρὺς, λυπηρός.
- Insufferably**, adv. P. οὐκ ἀνεκτῶς (Xen.). *Grievously* : P. and V. λυπηρῶς.
- Insufficiency**, subs. *Want* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, σπάνις, ἡ, P. ἐνδεα, ἡ; see *want*.
- Insufficient**, adj. P. and V. ἐνδεής, οὐχ ἱκανός.

- Insufficiently**, adv. P. ἐνδεῶς, οὐχ ἱκανῶς.
- Insular**, adj. P. and V. νησιωτικός, V. νησιώτης (with masc. subs.), νησιώτης (with fem. subs.), νησαίος. Met., *unsociable*: P. ἀνομιλῆτος, δυσκοινωνήτος; see *unsociable*.
- Insult**, v. trans. P. and V. ἱβρίζειν (acc., or εἰς, acc), ἐφυβρίζειν (acc., dat., or εἰς, acc) (rare P.), προπηλάκιζειν, P. ἐπηρεάζειν (dat.), Ar. and V. καθυβρίζειν (acc. or gen.). *Abuse*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς λέγειν, ὀνειδίζειν (dat), λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.); see *abuse*. *Be insulted, abused*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς ἀκούειν, V. κᾶκῶς κλύειν. *Mock at*: P. and V. ἐπεγγεῖλαι (dat.); see *mock*. *Insult besides*: P. προσυβρίζειν (acc.). *Be insulted in return*: V. ἀνθυβριζεσθαι.
- Insult**, subs. P. and V. ἱβρίς, ἦ, P. προπηλακισμός, ὁ, ἐπήρεια, ἦ; see *abuse*.
- Insulter**, subs. P. and V. ἱβριστής, ὁ.
- Insulting**, adj. P. ἱβριστικός, P. and V. ἱβριστής (with masc. subs.); see also *abusive*.
- Insultingly**, adv. P. ἱβριστικῶς, προπηλακιστικῶς; see *abusively*.
- Insuperable**, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμηχάνος (rare P.). *Unconquerable*: P. and V. δύσμαχος (Plat.), ἀνίκητος, V. δυσπάλαιστος, Ar. and P. ξμάχος (Plat.); see *unconquerable*.
- Insupportable**, adj. See *insufferable*.
- Insupportably**, adv. See *insufferably*.
- Insurance**, subs. See *safety, guaranteee*.
- Insure**, v. trans. *Guarantee*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι. *Give security*: P. and V. πίστιν δίδοναι, πιστὰ δίδοναι, *Provide*: P. and V. παρέχειν. *Make certain*: P. βεβαιοῦν. *Save*: see *save*.
- Insurgents**, subs. P. οἱ ἀποστάντες
- Insurmountable**, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμηχάνος (rare P.).
- Insurrection**, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἦ, ἐπανάστασις, ἦ, P. ἀπόστασις, ἦ.
- Intact**, adj. P. and V. ἄθῳος, ἀκέραιος, ἀκηράτος, ἀκραϊφής. *Give up* (a town) *intact*: P. (πῶλιν) ὀρθῶν παραδιδόναι (Thuc. 5, 42).
- Intangible**, adj. P. ἀναφής.
- Integral**, adj. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος; see also *complete*.
- Integrity**, subs. *Honesty*: P. and V. χρηστότης, ἦ. *Safety*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἦ. *Autonomy*: P. αὐτονομία, ἦ.
- Intellect**, subs. *Mind, thinking principle*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ; see *intelligence*.
- Intellectual**, adj. *Mental* (as opposed to *visible*): P. νοητός. *Scholarly*: P. and V. μουσικός.
- Intelligence**, subs. *Mind*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, γνώμη, ἦ, Ar. and V. φρόνη, ἦ, or pl. (rare P.), Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἦ. *Wisdom*: P. and V. σοφία, ἦ, φρόνησις, ἦ. *Shrewdness*: P. and V. σύνεσις, ἦ, τὸ σύνετον. *Information, news*: P. and V. πίστις, ἦ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. πευθῶ, ἦ; see *news*. *Knowledge*: P. and V. μάθησις. *Quickness in learning*: P. εὐμάθεια, ἦ.
- Intelligent**, adj. *Quick at learning*: P. εὐμαθής. *Wise, clever*: P. and V. σοφός, σύνετος, έννοος, ξμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. Of things: Ar. and P. φρόνιμος.
- Intelligently**, adv. Ar. and P. φρονίμως, P. εὐμαθῶς.
- Intelligibility**, subs. P. σαφήνεια, ἦ (Plat.).
- Intelligible**, adj. P. and V. εὐμαθής (Xen.), σαφής, V. σύνετος, εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος, σαφήνης, εὐσημος; see *clear*.
- Intelligibly**, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, γνωρίμως, V. σαφηνῶς; see *clearly*.
- Intemperance**, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἦ, ἀκράτεια, ἦ. *Drunkenness*: P. and V. μέθη, ἦ. *Insolence*: P. and V. ἱβρίς, ἦ.
- Intemperate**, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, ἀκράτος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, P. ἀμετρος. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός, P. ὑπέρμετρος.

Intemperately, adv. P. ἀκρατῶς, ἀκολάστως. *Excessively*: P. and V. ἄγαν, λῆαν, περισσῶς, V. ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., *Frag.*); see *excessively*.

Intend, v. trans. or absol. With infin.: P. and V. βουλεύειν, νοεῖν ἐννοεῖν, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπινοεῖν. *Be about to*. P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Intend to do*: Ar. and V. δρᾷσειεν (acc.), V. ἐργασείην (acc.).

Intense, adj. P. and V. σύντονος, ἔντονος, P. ἰσχυρός. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός; see also *eager*.

Intensely, adv. P. συντόνως ἐντόνως, ἰσχυρῶς. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μᾶλᾶ; see *exceedingly*.

Intensity, subs. *Vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.

Intent, adj. P. σύντονος.

Intent, subs. See *intention*. *To all intents and purposes*: P. ὡς ἀπλῶς εἰπεῖν.

Intention, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, βούλευμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, ἐπίνοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, V. φρόνησις; see *meaning*. *Wish*: P. and V. βούλησις, ἡ, P. βούλημα, τό.

Intentional, adj. P. and V. ἐκούσιος.

Intentionally, adv. P. and V. ἐκουσίως, ἐκ προνοίας (Eur., *H. F.* 598), P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, V. ἐξ ἐκούσιος; see *deliberately*. *Or use* adj., P. and V. ἐκόν; e.g., *kill a person intentionally*: P. and V. ἐκὼν ἀποκτείνειν (τινά).

Intentioned, adj. *Well intentioned*: P. and V. εὖνους, φίλιος; see *friendly*.

Intently, adv. P. συντόνως.

Intent on, adj. P. ὅλος πρὸς (dat.), V. ἀναιμένος, εἰς (acc.). *Be intent on*: P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.). *Eager for*: V. λελημμένος (gen.), μαιμὼν (gen.). *Be eager to*: P. and V. σπεύδειν (infin.), σπουδάζειν (infin.), προθυμείσθαι (infin.), ὀρμᾶσθαι (infin.), V. μαιεσθαι (infin.), ἐκπροθυμείσθαι (infin.).

Inter, v. trans. P. and V. θάπτειν, γῇ κρύπτειν (Thuc. 2, 34), P. κατα-

θάπτειν, Ar. and V. τυμβεύειν; see *bury*.

Intercalary, adj. P. ἐμβόλιμος (Hdt.).

Intercalate, v. trans. P. ἐπεμβάλλειν (Hdt.), ἐπάγειν (Hdt.); see *insert*.

Intercede, v. intrans. P. and V. παραιτέσθαι. *Intercede with*: P. and V. παραιτέσθαι (acc.). *Intercede for*: P. and V. ἐξαιτέσθαι (acc., or V. also ἐπέρ, gen). *Beg off*: P. and V. παραιτέσθαι (acc.).

Intercept, v. trans. P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν, Ar. and P. περιλαμβάνειν. *Wishing to have a chance of intercepting their passage*: P. αὐτοὺς βουλόμενοι ἀποκλήσεσθαι τῆς διαβάσεως (Thuc. 6, 101).

Intercepting wall, subs. P. ὑπο-

τειχίσμα, τό, παρατείχισμα, τό. *Build an intercepting wall*, v.: P. ὑποτειχίζειν (absol.).

Intercession, subs. P. παραίτησις, ἡ; see *prayer*. *Arbitration*: Ar. and P. δαίτα, ἡ, V. βράβεια, ἡ.

Intercessor, subs. *Arbitrator*: P. διαιτητής, ὁ, P. and V. βράβεύς, ὁ, διαλλακτής, ὁ, V. διαλλακτήρ, ὁ.

Intercessory, adj. *Supplicatory*: V. ἱκέσιος, ἱκτήριος; see *suppliant*.

Interchange, subs. P. and V. πᾶρ-

αλλᾱγή, ἡ, V. διαλλᾱγή, ἡ, P. μεταλλαγή, ἡ; see *exchange*.

Interchange, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνταλλάσσειν (or mid.), μεταλλάσσειν; see *exchange*.

Intercommunication, subs. See *intercourse*. *Intercommunication by sea became easier*: P. πλωμώτερα ἐγένετο παρ' ἀλλήλους (Thuc. 1, 8).

Intercommunication, subs. P. ἐπιμείξια, ἡ, κοινωνήματα, τά; see *intercourse*.

Intercommunity, subs. P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.

Intercourse, subs. P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, σύννοσία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμείξια, ἡ, κοινωνήματα, τά, V. σὺναλλᾱγαί, αἰ. *Want of mutual intercourse*: P. ἀμείξια ἀλλήλων (Thuc. 1, 3). *I bear with me a curse that bars all friendly intercourse*: V. οὐ γὰρ ἅπας εὐπροσηγόρους φέρω (Eur., *H. F.*

1284). *Friendship* : P. and V. φιλία, ἡ, δμιλία, ἡ, P. χρεία, ἡ, συνήθεια, ἡ. *Have intercourse with*, v. : P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.), κοινοῦσθαι (dat.), συναλλάσσειν (dat.), συνέρχεσθαι (dat.), συνεῖναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.) (Dem. 925), συμμίσγειν (pass) (dat.), P. ἐπιμυρνῖναι (or pass.) (dat.), ἐπιμύσγειν (absol.), Ar. and P. συμμυρνῖναι (dat.).

Interdict, subs. *Prohibition* : P. ἀπόρησις, ἡ. *Curse* : P. and V. ἀρά, ἡ. *Put under an interdict, curse* : Ar. and P. κατ'ἀρᾶσθαι (dat.), P. and V. ἐπ'ἀρᾶσθαι (dat.); see *curse*.

Interdict, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, οὐκ εἶναι; see *forbid*.

Interdicted, adj. P. and V. ἀπόρητος.

Interest, subs. *Benefit, gain* : P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λῆμμα, τό. *Advantage* : P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό, δνησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ. *One's interests* : P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον, τὰ συμφέροντα. *The public interests* : P. τὸ πᾶσι συμφέρον, P. and V. τὸ κοινόν. *Private interests* : P. and V. τὰ ἴδια, τὰ οἰκεία. *He has some private interests to serve* : P. ἴδια τι αὐτῷ διαφέρει (Thuc. 3, 42). *Her interests are committed to her parents and friends* : V. τῇ δ' ἐν γονεῦσι καὶ φίλοις τὰ πράγματα (Eur., *And.* 676). *You will best consult your own interests* : P. τὰ ἅπαντα βουλευσέσθε ὑμῖν αὐτοῖς (Thuc. 1, 43). *He said that it was not words that confirmed friendship, but community of interests* : P. οὐ τὰ ῥήματα οἰκειότητος ἐφη βεβασιόεν ἀλλὰ τὸ ταῦτα συμφέρον (Dem. 237). *Attention to your interests* : P. ἐπιμέλεια τῶν ὑμετέρων πραγμάτων (Andoc. 21). *Providing only for their own interests* : P. τὸ ἐφ' ἑαυτῶν μόνον προορῶμενοι (Thuc. 1, 17). *Considering only his own*

interest : P. τὸ ἑαυτοῦ μόνον σκοπῶν (Thuc. 6, 12). *In the interest of* : P. and V. πρὸς (gen.), ὑπέρ (gen.) (Dem. 1232); see *favour*. *For the good of* : P. ἐπ' ἀγαθῷ (gen.). *Against the interests of* : P. and V. κατὰ (gen.) (Dem. 1232). *Material interests*, subs. : P. and V. χρήματα, τά; see *property*. *Influence* : P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ. *Be promoted by interest* : P. ἀπὸ μέρους προτιμᾶσθαι (Thuc. 2, 37). *Good will* : P. and V. εὐνοια, ἡ. *Zeal, exertion* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Care* : P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ. *Take an interest in*, v. : P. and V. φροντίζειν (gen.), σπουδάζειν περὶ (gen.). *I take no interest in* : P. and V. οὐ μοι μέλει (gen.). *Meletus has never taken any interest in these things, either little or great* : P. Μελέτῳ τούτων οὔτε μέγα οὔτε μικρὸν πώποτε ἐμέλησεν (Plat., *Ap.* 26b). *What interest have you in?* P. and V. τί σοι μέτεστι; (gen.). *Power of pleasure*, subs. : P. and V. τέρψις, ἡ. *With a view rather to stimulate the interest than tell the truth* : P. ἐπὶ τὸ προσαγωγότερον τῇ ἀκρόασει ἢ ἀληθέστερον (Thuc. 1, 21). *Interest on money* : Ar. and P. τόκος, ὁ, or pl. *At high interest* : P. ἐπὶ μεγάλοις τόκοις. *Compound interest* : P. τόκοι ἐπιτόκοι, οἱ. *Bring in no interest*, v. : P. ἀργεῖν. *Bringing in interest*, adj. : P. ἐνεργός. *Bringing in no interest* : P. ἀργός.

Interest, v. trans. *Please, delight* : P. and V. τέρπειν, ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.). *Be interested* : P. and V. ἡδέως ἀκούειν. *Hear with pleasure, interest oneself in* : use P. and V. σπουδάζειν περὶ (gen.).

Interested, adj. *Biassed* : P. οὐ κοινός; see *biased*. *From interested motives* : P. and V. ἐπὶ κέρδει. *Partly responsible* : P. and V. συναίτιος, μεταίτιος (gen.).

Interesting, adj. *Attractive* : P. προσαγωγός, ἐπαγωγός; see *attractive*. *Worth hearing* : P. ἀξίος ἀκούειν, ἀξίος ἀκοῆς. *Worth seeing* :

- P. ἀξιοθέατος (Xen.). *Noteworthy* : P. ἀξιόλογος.
- Interfere**, v. intrans. *Meddle* : Ar. and P. πολυπραγμαίνειν. *Interfere with, meddle with* : P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), κινεῖν (acc.). *Oppose* : P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.). *Be an obstacle to* : P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν γίγνεσθαι (dat.). *They feared that winter might interfere with their blockade* : P. ἐδεδοίκεσαν μὴ σφῶν χειμῶν τὴν φυλακὴν ἐπιλάβει (Thuc. 4, 27).
- Interference**, subs. *Meddling* : Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη. *Opposition* : P. ἐναντίωμα, τό.
- Interfering**, adj. *Meddling* : Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων. *Be interfering*, v. : Ar. and P. πολυπραγμαίνειν, V. περισσὰ δρᾶν, πράσσειν τι πλεον (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and V. πράσσειν πολλὰ.
- Interim**, adj. Use P. ὁ διὰ μέσου. *In the interim* : P. and V. τέως ; see *meanwhile*.
- Interior**, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ ἔσω, ὁ εἴσω, ὁ ἐντός.
- Interior**, subs. *Interior of a country* : P. μεσογεία, ἡ. *In the interior* : use adv., P. ἄνω ; see *inland*.
- Interject**, v. trans. and absol. *Interject (in conversation)* : P. ὑπολαμβάνειν.
- Interlace**, v. trans. P. and V. συμπλέκειν. V. intrans. P. and V. συμπλέκεσθαι.
- Interlard**, v. trans. *Variegate* : P. and V. ποικίλειν.
- Interloper**, subs. See *alien*. *Enter as an interloper* : Ar. and P. εἰσδεσθαι (eis, acc.).
- Interlude**, subs. See *interval, intermission*.
- Intermarriage**, subs. P. ἐπιγαμία, ἡ. *They had gone to war with the people of Selinus about certain rights of intermarriage* : P. τοῖς Σελινοῦντίοις εἰς πόλεμον καθέσταςαν περὶ γαμικῶν τινῶν (Thuc. 6, 6).
- Intermeddle**, v. intrans. See *meddle*.
- Intermediary**, subs. P. διάγγελος, ὁ ; see *arbitrator*.
- Intermediate**, adj. P. and V. μέσος, ὁ μεταξὺ, ὁ ἐν μέσῳ, P. ὁ διὰ μέσου. *Intermediate point* : V. μεταίχμιον, τό. *Grown men and women and intermediate age* : V. ἀνὴρ γυνή τε χῶτι τῶν μεταίχμιον (Æsch., Theb. 197).
- Intermediately**, adv. P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ.
- Interment**, subs. P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, τάφή, ἡ, P. θῆκαι, αἱ (Thuc. 2, 52), V. κάτασκάφαι, αἱ ; see *burial*. *Carrying out for burial* : P. and V. ἐκφορά, ἡ.
- Interminable**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, P. and V. ἀπειρος, V. ἀτέρμων. *Continuously* : P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Incessant* : V. διατελής. *Eternal* : P. αἰώνιος, αἰδιος.
- Interminably**, adv. *Continuously* : Ar. and P. σὺν ἐκῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διανεκῶς (Æsch., Ag. 319).
- Intermingle**, v. trans. and intrans. See *intermix*.
- Intermission**, subs. P. and V. παύλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, διήλυσις, ἡ, P. ἀνάπαυσις, ἡ. *Abatement* : P. λώφσις, ἡ.
- Intermit**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνὰ παύειν, ἀνιέναι.
- Intermittent**, adj. *Occasional* : P. and V. σπάνιος. *Chronic, recurring annually* : Ar. and P. ἐπέτειος.
- Intermittently**, adv. *Occasionally* : P. σπανίως. *In a scattered way* : P. σποράδην.
- Intermix**, v. trans. P. and V. μὴγνῆναι, ἐνάμειγνῆναι, συμμειγνῆναι, κεραννῆναι, συγκεραννῆναι, Ar. and P. ἀνάκεραννῆναι ; see *mix*. *Mix in* : P. ἐγκεραννῆναι. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given. *Intermix with, have intercourse with* : P. and V. συμμειγνῆσθαι (dat.), P. ἐμειγνῆναι (or pass.) (dat.), Ar. and P. συμμειγνῆναι (dat.) ; see under *intercourse*.
- Intermixed**, adj. P. and V. σύμμεκτος, συμμειγής (Plat.), μίγδς.

Intermixture, subs. P. and V. κρᾶσις, ἡ, σύγκρᾶσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μῖξις, ἡ, σύμμειξις, ἡ.

Internal, adj. P. and V. ὁ ἐντός. *Domestic*: P. and V. οἰκείος, V. ἐμφύλιος, ἐμφύλος, ἐγγενής. *Be a prey to internal disputes*, v.: Ar. and P. στᾶσιάζειν. *Internal disputes*: P. and V. στασίς, ἡ, P. στασιασμός, ὁ.

Internally, adv. P. and V. ἐντός.

International, adj. Use P. and V. κοινός. *International law*: P. ὁ κοινὸς ἀπάντων ἀνθρώπων νόμος (Dem. 639), V. ὁ Πανελλήνων νόμος (Eur., *Supp.* 526).

Internecine, adj. P. and V. οἰκείος, V. ἐμφύλιος, ἐμφύλος, ἐγγενής.

Interpellate, v. trans. See *question*.

Interpellation, subs. See *question*.

Interpolate, v. trans. Ar. and P. παρεμβάλλειν. *Interpolate* (in writing): P. παρεγγράφειν.

Interpolation, subs. P. παρεμβολή, ἡ.

Interpose, v. trans. *Slip in*: Ar. and P. παρεμβάλλειν. *Put in front*: P. and V. προβάλλειν, Ar. and P. προὔχειν (Xen.). *Arbitrate*, absol.: P. βραβεύειν, διαιτᾶν. *In conversation*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Nothing could have interposed to prevent our being at once engaged in hostilities against the Cardians and Cersobleptes*: P. οὐδὲν ἂν ἦν ἐν μέσῳ πολεμεῖν ἡμᾶς πρὸς Καρδιανούς ἤδη καὶ Κερσοβλέπτην (Dem. 682). *Oppose*: P. and V. ἀντίτασθαι; in words: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν; see *oppose*.

Interposition, subs. *Arbitration*: Ar. and P. δαίτω, ἡ. *By the interposition of the gods*: P. and V. θεῖα τύχη, V. ἐκ θείας τύχης, Ar. κατὰ θεῖον. *Agency*: V. συναλλάγή, ἡ, or pl. *Opposition*: P. ἐναντίωμα, τό.

Interpret, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρμηνεύειν. *Interpret* (dreams, etc.): P. and V. κρῖνειν (Plat., *Ion*, 539D) Ar. ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *Interpret an oracle*:

Ar. ἀναδιδάσκειν (*Eq.* 153). *Explain*: P. and V. φαίνειν, συμβάλλειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, φράζειν, σημαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι, διευτεῖν (Plat.) V. ἐκφράζειν, σάφηνίζειν (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι. *Take in any particular sense*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ἐκλαμβάνειν; see *construe*. *Who is there to interpret the will of the god?* V. τίς προφητεύει θεοῦ, (Eur., *Ion*, 413).

Interpretation, subs. P. ἐξήγησις, ἡ, ἐρμηνεία, ἡ, V. ἐρμήνυμα, τό, or pl.

Interpreter, subs. P. and V. ἐρμηνεύς, ὁ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Interpreter of dreams*: V. κρίτης, ὁ. *Interpreter of divine will*: P. and V. προφήτης, ὁ.

Interregnum, subs. P. μεσοβασιλεία, ἡ (late.).

Interrex, subs. P. μεσοβασιλεύς, ὁ (late.).

Interrogate, v. trans. *Cross examine*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Ask*: P. and V. ἐρωτᾶν, ἀνερωτᾶν, V. ἱστορεῖν, ἀνιστορεῖν, ἐξιστορεῖν; see *ask*.

Interrogation, subs. *Cross examination*: P. and V. ἐλεγχος, ὁ. *Question*: P. ἐρώτημα, τό, ἐρώτησις, ἡ.

Interrupt, v. trans. P. and V. λῦειν, Ar. and P. διαλύειν. *Interrupt* (in speaking): P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, Ar. ὑποκρούειν. *It often interrupted me in the middle of speaking*: P. πολλοῦ δὴ με ἐπέσχε λέγοντα μεταξύ (Plat., *Ap.* 40B). *Interrupt me in the middle if you like*: P. μεταξύ ἐπιλαβοῦ ἂν βούλῃ (Plat., *Sym.* 214E). *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν; see *prevent*. *Put a stop to*: P. and V. παύειν; see *end*.

Interruption, subs. P. and V. διαλύσις, ἡ. *Noise, confusion*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ. *Hindrance*: P. κώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Be an interruption to*: P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.),

ἐμποδὼν γίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Without interruption, continuously* : use adv., Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διὰνεκῶς (Æsch., Ag. 319).

Intersect, v. trans. *Divide* : P. and V. διαλαμβάνειν.

Intersecting, adj. *At right angles* : P. ἐγκάρσιος. *An intersecting wall*, subs. : P. ὑποτείχισμα. *Build an intersecting wall*, v. : P. ὑποτειχίζειν (absol.).

Intersperse, v. trans. *Variagate* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Mix* : P. and V. μινύναι, συμμινύναι; see *mix*. *Mix in* : P. ἐγκεραννύναι. *Scatter* : see *scatter*.

Interstice, subs. *Hole* : Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Interval* : P. διάλειμμα, τό.

Intertwine, v. trans. P. and V. συμπλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν; see *entwine*.

Interval, subs. P. διάλειμμα, τό, διάστημα, τό. *Intervening space between two armies* : V. μεταίχμιον, τό, or pl. *Rest, breathing space* : P. and V. παύλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, ἀναπνοή, ἡ, P. ἀνάπαυσις, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Cessation* : P. and V. διδύσις, ἡ. *Stand at intervals*, v. : P. διαλείπειν, δίστασθαι. *At intervals of (for space or time)* : P. διὰ (gen.). *At long intervals (of space or time)* : P. διὰ πολλοῦ. *At short intervals (of space or time)* : P. δι' ὀλίγου. *After an interval (of time)* : P. and V. διὰ χρόνου, P. χρόνου διελθόντος. *After a long interval* : Ar. διὰ πολλοῦ χρόνου. *After an interval of two or three years* : P. διελθόντων ἑτῶν δύο καὶ τριῶν. *After a moment's interval I go to law* : Ar. ἀκαρῇ διαλειπὼν δικάζομαι (Nub. 496). *In the interval* : of time, P. ἐν τῷ μεταξύ; see *meantime*; of space, P. and V. μεταξύ, ἐν μέσῳ. *There is no special season which he leaves as an interval* : P. οὐδ' ἐστὶν ἐξάιρετος ὥρα τις ἣν διαλείπει (Dem. 124). *They set out with a considerable interval between each man and his neigh-*

bour : P. διέχοντες πολλὴ ἦσαν (Thuc. 3, 22). *He placed the merchantmen at intervals of about two hundred feet from one another* : P. διαλειπούσας τὰς ὁλάδας ὅσον δύο πλέθρα ἀπ' ἀλλήλων κατέστησεν (Thuc. 7, 38). *At intervals of ten battlements there were large towers* : P. διὰ δέκα ἐπάλξεων πύργοι ἦσαν μεγάλοι (Thuc. 3, 21).

Intervene, v. intrans. *Lie between* : P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ εἶναι, μεταξύ εἶναι. *Before some disaster intervene and overwhelm us* : P. πρὶν τι ἀνήκεστον διὰ μέσου γινόμενον ἡμᾶς καταλαβεῖν (Thuc. 4, 20). *EIapse (of time)* : P. διαγίγνεσθαι, ἐγγίγνεσθαι. *Arbitrate* : P. βραβεύειν, διαιτᾶν. *Oppose* : P. and V. ἀντίσταςθαι; see *oppose*. *Oppose in words* : P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν. *Be an obstacle* : P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι, ἐμποδὼν γίγνεσθαι; see *prevent*.

Intervening, adj. P. and V. ὁ ἐν μέσῳ, ὁ μεταξύ, P. ὁ διὰ μέσου; see *intermediate*. *Intervening space between two armies* : V. μεταίχμιον, τό, or pl.

Intervention, subs. *Agency* : V. συναλλάγή, ἡ, or pl. *By divine intervention* : P. and V. θείᾳ τύχῃ. *Arbitration* : Ar. and P. δαίαιτα, ἡ. *Opposition* : P. ἐναντίωμα, τό.

Interview, subs. P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, σύνδοδος, ἡ. *Have interview with* : see *interview*, v.

Interview, v. trans. P. and V. συμμινύναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), σὺνέρχεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. διᾶλέγεσθαι (dat.), P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (dat.), V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf. Ar., Nub. 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.).

Interweave, v. trans. P. and V. συμπλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν.

Intestate, adj. P. ἀδιάθετος (late). *If he had died intestate* : P. εἰ . . . μὴδὲν ἐκεῖνος διαθέμενος ἐτελεύτησεν (Isae. 72).

Intestine, adj. *Civil, intermedicinal* : P. and V. οἰκείος, V. ἐμφύλιος, ἐμ-

- φῦλος, ἐγγενής. *Intestine discord*, subs.: P. and V. σταῖσις, ἡ, P. στασιασμός, ὁ.
- Intestines**, subs. P. and V. σπλάγχνα, τά (Plat.), ἔντερα, τά (Plat.), P. τὰ ἐντός
- Inthral**, v. trans. *Enslave*: P. and V. δουλοῦν, (or mid.), P. καταδουλοῦν (or mid.), ἀνδραποδίζειν (or mid.). *Subjugate*: P. and V. καταστρέφειν. Met., *charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν, V. θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Overcome* (of feelings): V. νικᾶν. *Be inthralled*: Ar. and V. δαμῆναι (2nd aor. pass. δαμῶν). *Keep down, repress*: P. and V. κατέχειν.
- Inthralment**, subs. *Enslavement*: P. δούλωσις, ἡ, καταδούλωσις, ἡ, ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ. *Enchantment*: P. κήλησις, ἡ. *Spell*: P. and V. ἐπωδή, ἡ, V. κήλημα, τό; see *spell*.
- Intimacy**, subs. P. οικειότης, ἡ, συνήθεια, ἡ, χρεία, ἡ. *Intimacy with, intimate knowledge of*: P. συνήθεια, ἡ (gen.). *Experience of*: P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ (gen.).
- Intimate**, adj. P. οικείος, γνώριμος, συνήθης. *Be intimate with*: P. γνωρίμως ἔχειν (dat.), συνήθως ἔχειν (dat.), χρῆσθαι (dat.).
- Intimate**, subs. Use adj.
- Intimate**, v. trans. *Hint*: P. παραδελουῖν, ὑποσημαίνειν; see *hint*, *announce*.
- Intimately**, adv. Ar. and P. οικείως.
- Intimation**, subs. See *announcement*, *hint*.
- Intimidate**, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν; see *frighten*.
- Intimidation**, subs. *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπλήξις, ἡ, P. κατάπληξις, ἡ.
- Into**, prep. P. and V. εἰς (acc.), ἐς (acc.). *Far into the night*: P. πόρρω τῶν νυκτῶν.
- Intolerable**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός, οὐκ ἀνασχετός (rare P.), οὐ φορητός, Ar. and V. οὐ τλητός, V. οὐχ ὑποστατός, δύσοιστος, δύσφορος, ἄτλητος, ἄφερτος, P. ἀφόρητος. *Grievously*: P. and V. βάρῦς, λυπηρός.
- Intolerably**, adv. P. οὐκ ἀνεκτῶς (Xen.). *Grievously*: P. and V. λυπηρῶς.
- Intolerance**, subs. P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ. With gen. following: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀγρία, ἡ.
- Intolerant**, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων. *Be intolerant of*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.).
- Intomb**, v. trans. See *entomb*.
- Intonation**, subs. *Tone*: Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ.
- Intone**, v. trans. P. and V. ᾄδειν, V. ἀεῖδεν, κατὰδειν; see *chant*.
- Intoxicate**, v. trans. P. καταμεθύσκειν. Met., *puff up*: P. and V. χαυνοῖν (Plat.), V. ἐκχαυνοῖν; see *puff up*.
- Intoxicated**, adj. See *drunk*. *Be intoxicated, puffed up*: Ar. and V. δοκοῦσθαι, V. ἐξοκοῦσθαι, χλιδᾶν.
- Intoxication**, subs. P. and V. μέθη, ἡ. *Delight*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, χαρά, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ; see *delight*. *Pride*: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, V. χλιδή, ἡ; see *pride*.
- Intractability**, subs. P. σκληρότης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.
- Intractable**, adj. *Stubborn*: P. and V. σκληρός, αὐθάδης. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής, V. ὁ μὴ πειθάνωρ. *Troublesome*: Ar. and P. χάλепός; see *troublesome*. *Be intractable* (of horses): P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.
- Intractably**, adv. *Obstinately*: P. σκληρῶς, Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.
- Intrap**, v. trans. See *entrap*.
- Intrench**, v. trans. See *entrench*.
- Intrenchment**, subs. See *entrenchment*.
- Intrepid**, adj. P. and V. ἄφοβος, V. ἀταρβής, ἀταρβητος (Æsch., Frag.), ἀδείμαντος, ἀτρετος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *bold*.
- Intrepidity**, subs. P. ἀφοβία, ἡ; see *boldness*.

Intrepidly, adv. Ar. and P. ἀδεῶς, V. ἀδεμάντως, ἀτρέστως, ἀτρεστα ; see *boldly*.

Intricacy, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ. *Intricacies of discussion* : V. περιπλοκαὶ λόγων, αἱ (Eur., *Phoen.* 494).

Intricate, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος. *Of many folds* : P. and V. πολύπλοκος (Plat.). *Obscure* : P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἄδηλος, V. δυσεύρετος, δυστέκμαρτος, ἀξύμβλητος, δυσμᾶθής, ἄσκοπος, δύσκριτος ; see *obscure*.

Intricately, adj. Ar. and V. ποικίλως. *Obscurely* : P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκρίτως.

Intrigue, v. intrans. P. παρασκευάζεσθαι. *Intrigue with* : P. and V. πράσσειν (dat. or πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.) ; see *tamper with*. *Intrigue against* : P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.). *Be intrigued against* : P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύεσθαι.

Intrigue, subs. P. παρασκευή, ἡ, κατασκευασμα, τό. *Wiles* : P. and V. μηχαναί, αἱ. *Plot* : P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ. *Lobbying, canvassing* : P. παραγγελία, ἡ. *Party intrigue* : P. παράταξις, ἡ. *Be victim of intrigue* : v. : P. καταστασιάζεσθαι (pass.), P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύεσθαι (pass.). *Certain men of Eretria and of Oropus itself seconded the movement intriguing for the revolt of Euboea* : P. συνέπραξαν Ἐρετρίων τε ἄνδρες καὶ αὐτῶν Ὀρωπίων ἐπιβουλεύοντες ἀπόστασιν τῆς Εὐβοίας (Thuc. 8, 60). *Had there not been some intrigue afoot here with bribery* : V. εἴ τι μὴ σὺν ἀργύρῳ ἐπράσσει ἐνθὺνδε (Soph., *O. R.* 124). *They had in their favour certain intrigues which were afoot on the spot in Argos* : P. ὑπῆρχέ τι αὐτοῖς καὶ ἐκ τοῦ Ἀργους αὐτόθεν πρᾶσσόμενον (Thuc. 5, 83).

Intriguing, adj. P. ἐπιβουλος, V. μηχανορράφος.

Intrinsic, adj. *Real, genuine* : P. ἀληθινός.

Intrinsically, adv. P. ἀληθινῶς. *Of itself* : use P. αὐτὸ καθ' αὐτό.

Introduce, v. trans. *Bring in* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν, εἰσάγειν, εἰσφέρειν,

προσφέρειν, V. εἰσβῆσαι (1st aor. of εἰσβαίνειν). *Introduce besides* : P. ἐπεισάγειν, P. and V. ἐπεισφέρειν. *Introduce instead* : P. ἀντεισάγειν. *Send in* : P. and V. εἰσπέμπειν. *Admit, let in* : P. and V. εἰσφρεῖν. *παρίεναι, εἰσδέχεσθαι, εἰσάγειν, προσδέχεσθαι* ; see *admit*. *Introduce into a family* : V. εἰσοικίζειν (Eur., *Ion* 841). *Introduce (law, subject, etc.)* : Ar. and P. εἰσφέρειν, εἰσηγείσθαι. *Bring forward, cite* : P. and V. πᾶράφέρειν, προσφέρειν, πᾶρέχειν (or mid.), P. προφέρειν. *Introduce as allies* : P. ἐπάγεσθαι. *Initiate* : Ar. and P. εἰσηγείσθαι. *Institute* : P. and V. προτιθέναι, καθιστάναι, ἰστάναι, Ar. and P. κατὰδεικνύναι. *Introduce changes in* : P. νεωτερίζειν (acc.). *Introduce (into an assembly, court, etc.)* : P. and V. προσάγειν, Ar. and P. πᾶράγειν. *Recommend* : P. συνιστάναι, προξενεῖν. *I wish to introduce him to a doctor* : P. βούλομαι αὐτὸν ἰατρῷ συστήσαι (Plat., *Charm.* 155b).

Introducer, subs. *Initiator* : P. εἰσηγητής, ὁ.

Introduction, subs. P. ἐπαγωγή, ἡ. *Initiation* : P. εἰσήγησις, ἡ, *Establishment* : P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Prelude* : P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροῖμιον, τό.

Intrude, v. trans. use P. and V. εἰσάγειν βίᾳ. *Intrude oneself* : P. εἰσποιεῖν ἑαυτόν, V. ἐπεμβάλλειν ἑαυτόν. V. intrans. P. εἰς ἀλλότρια ἐμπίπτειν (Dem. 1004), Ar. and P. εἰσβιάζεσθαι. *Intrude on* : P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (eis, acc., V. dat.), V. ἐπεισπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. εἰσδεσθαι (eis, acc.). *Encroach on* : P. ἐπεργάζεσθαι (acc.).

Intruder, subs. Use *alien*.

Intrusion, subs. *Encroachment* : P. ἐπεργασία, ἡ. *Meddling* : Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Entrance* : P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 930). **Intrusive**, adj. *Meddlesome* : Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων. *Vegetious, troublesome* : P. and V. βάρυς.

Intrust, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, διαπιστεύειν, ἐγχειρίζειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν. *Hand over*: P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι. *Father Zeus intrusts these oracles to Loxias*: V. τὰυτα γὰρ πατὴρ Ζεὺς ἐγκαθίει Λοξία θεοπίσματα (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Refer (for someone's decision)*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τινὶ τι), ἀνὰτίθεναι (τινὶ τι), P. ἐφίεναι (τι εἰς τινα).

Intuition, subs. *Instinct, nature*: P. and V. φύσις; see *instinct*. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ.

Intuitive, adj. *Not reasoned*: P. ἄλογος. *Spontaneous*: P. and V. αὐτόματος.

Intuitively, adv. *By nature*: P. and V. φύσει. *Spontaneously*: P. ἀπὸ τοῦ αὐτομάτου. *Divine intuitively*, v. trans.: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι (acc.).

Inundate, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατακλύζειν. Met., *overwhelm*: P. and V. κατακλύζειν. *The sea forming into a wave inundated part of the city*: P. ἡ θάλασσα . . . κυματωθεῖσα ἐπῆλθε τῆς πόλεως μέρος τι (Thuc. 3, 89).

Inundation, subs. P. κατακλυσμός, δ, ἐπὶκλυσις, ἡ. *There was a retreat of the water but no inundation*: P. ἐγένετο . . . κύματος ἐπαναχώσις τις οὐ μέντοι ἐπέκλυσέ γε (Thuc. 3, 89).

Inure, v. trans. P. and V. ἐθίζειν, P. συνήθίζειν. *Inured to*: P. συνήθης (dat.), V. ἡθᾶς (gen.). *Inured to no good habits*: V. ἔθη γὰρ οὐκ ἐθισθέντες καλά (Eur., *Frag.*).

Inutility, subs. P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ.

Invade, v. trans. P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν, ἐπέρχεσθαι, ἐπιστρατεύειν (or mid.) (eis, acc., ἐπ', acc., or dat. alone; V. also acc. alone); see also *attack*. *Encroach on*: P. ἐπέρχασθαι (acc.). *Join in invading*: P. συνεμβάλλειν (absol.).

Invader, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ εἰσβάλλων, or use *enemy*.

Invalid, adj. P. ἄκυρος.

Invalid, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀσθενής, P. ἄρρωστος. *Be an invalid*, v.: P. and V. κάμνειν, ἀσθενέειν, P. ἄρρωστεῖν.

Invalidate, v. trans. P. ἄκυρον ποιεῖν. *Cancel*: P. and V. λύειν, καθαιρεῖν; see *cancel*.

Invaluable, adj. P. and V. πολλοῦ ἄξιος. *Costly*: P. and V. τίμιος, P. πολυτελής.

Invariable, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, P. μόνιμος, ἀμεταπτότος, V. ἔμπεδος. *The same*: P. and V. ὁ αὐτός.

Invariably, adv. See *always*.

Invasion, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ; see *attack*.

Investive, subs. *Abuse*: P. and V. διὰβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπήρεια, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, βασκανία, ἡ; see *abuse*. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ. *Accusation*: P. κατηγορία, ἡ; see *accusation*.

Inveigh against, v. P. and V. κακῶς λέγειν, διαβάλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), P. κακίζειν, βασκαίνειν; see *abuse*. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν; see *blame*, *attack*.

Inveigle, v. trans. *Entrap*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν. *Lead on treacherously*: P. and V. ἐπάγειν. *Cajole*: P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, θωπεύειν; see *cajole*, *deceive*. *Entice*: P. and V. ἐφέλκεσθαι, ἐπισπᾶσθαι, ἔλκειν.

Invent, v. trans. *Discover*. P. and V. εὕρισκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, V. ἐξάνευρίσκειν. *Contrive*: P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, Ar. and V. μῆδεσθαι. *Trump up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. συμπλάσσειν, συσκευάζειν, κατασκευάζειν; see *trump up*. *You will find them inventing things about me*: P. ὤψεσθε . . . τούτους περὶ ἐμοῦ λογοποιοῦντας (Lys. 146). *Men here are inventing tales of what is not happening and never will happen*: P. ἐνθὲνδε ἄνδρες οὔτε ὄντα οὔτ' ἂν γενόμενα λογοποιοῦσι (Thuc. 6, 38).

Invention, subs. *Act of invention*: P. εὑρεσις, ἡ, V. ἀνέυρεσις, ἡ. *Thing invented*: P. and V. εὑρημα, τό, Ar. and V. ἐξεύρημα, τό. *Contrivance*: P. and V. μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, τέχνημα, τό (Plat.), μηχανή, ἡ, πόρος, ὁ. *Fabrication*: P. πλάσμα, τό, σκευώρημα, τό. *Act of fabricating*: P. σκευωρία, ἡ.

Inventive, adj. P. and V. εὐπορος, Ar. and P. εὐμήχανος, πόριμος, P. τεχνικός.

Inventiveness, subs. P. περιτέχνησις, ἡ, ἐπιτέχνησις, ἡ.

Inventor, subs. P. εὐρέτης, ὁ. *Deviser*: P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ, V. ῥαφεύς, ὁ.

Inventory, subs. P. ἀπογραφή; see *list*. *Make inventory of*: P. ἀπογράφειν (acc.).

Inventress, subs. V. εὐρέτις, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Inverse, adj. *Contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος.

Inversely, adv. *In a contrary way*: P. and V. ἐμπᾶλιν, P. ἀνάπαλιν.

Inversion, subs. V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ. *Change*: P. and V. μετὰβολή, ἡ, μετὰστάσις, ἡ.

Invert, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν. *Upset*: P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν, ἀνατρέπειν, ἄνω κάτω τίθεναι, ἄνω κάτω στρέφειν, V. ἐξάναστρέφειν; see *upset*. *Change*: P. and V. μεταστρέφειν, μετᾶφέρειν.

Invertebrate, adj. Met., P. ἐκνευρισμένος. *Weak*: Ar. and P. μᾶλ᾽ακός.

Inverted, adj. *Bottom upwards*: P. and V. ὑπτιος.

Invest, v. trans. Ar. and P. περιτίθεναι (τί τινι), περιάπτειν (τί τινι), P. and V. προστίθεναι (τί τινι), προσάπτειν (τί τινι). *Clothe*: P. and V. ἐνδύειν, περιβάλλειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀμφιεννῖναι, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι, ἀμπίσχειν; see *clothe*. *Intrust*: see *intrust*. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν; see *adorn*. *Blockade*: by land, Ar. and P. ἀποτειχίζειν, P. περιτειχίζειν, τειχῆρη ποιεῖν; by sea, P. περιορμεῖν,

ἐφορμεῖν (dat.); see *besiege*. *Dispose of*: P. διατίθεσθαι, P. and V. χοῖσθαι (dat.) *Invest (money)*: P. ἐνεργον ποιεῖν (acc.). *Invest in*: see *buy*. *Invested, out at interest*: P. ἐνεργος.

Investigate, v. trans. P. and V. σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν, ἐξετάζειν, ζητεῖν, ἐρευνᾶν, περισκοπεῖν, V. ἐξερευνᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν; see *examine*. *Speculate on*: P. θεωρεῖν (acc.). *Track out*: P. and V. ἱκνεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξικνεῖν; see *track*. *Investigate judicially*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, ζητεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν.

Investigation, subs. P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ζήτησις, ἡ, ἐπίσκοψις, ἡ, ἐξέτασις, ἡ, V. ἔρευνα, ἡ. *Judicial investigation*: P. γνώσις, ἡ. *Preliminary investigation (before trial)*: P. ἀνάκρισις, ἡ, V. ἀγκρισις, ἡ.

Investigator, subs. P. ζητητής, ὁ.

Investment, subs. P. διάθεσις, ἡ. *Blockade*: by land, P. περιτειχισις, ἡ, ἀποτειχισις, ἡ; by sea, P. ἐφόρμησις, ἡ, ἔφορμος, ὁ. *Siege*: P. πολιορκία, ἡ.

Inveterate, adj. *Lasting*: P. and V. χρόνιος. *Strong, fierce*: P. ισχυρός. *Hard to resist*: P. and V. δύσμαχος, V. δυσπᾶλαιος.

Inveterately, adv. *Strongly*: P. ισχυρῶς.

Invidious, adj. P. and V. ἐπίφθονος, ἐπαχθής.

Invidiously, adv. P. ἐπιφθόνως.

Invidiousness, subs. P. τὸ ἐπίφθονον.

Invigorate, v. trans. *Refresh*: P. and V. ἀναψύχειν, V. καταψύχειν. *Encourage*: P. ἐπιρρωννύναι; see *encourage*.

Invigorating, adj. P. ἀκοπος (Plat.).

Invincible, adj. P. and V. δύσμαχος, ἀνίκητος (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἁμάχος (Plat.), P. δυσπολέμητος, V. δυσπᾶλαιος, ἀπρόσμαχος, ἀδμήριτος. *Impossible to deal with*: P. and V. ἀποπος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). *Obstinate*: see *obstinate*.

Inviolability, subs. V. ἀσῦλία, ἡ, P. and V. ἔδεια, ἡ. *Sanctity*: Ar. and V. σέβας, τό.

Inviolable, adj. P. and V. ἀσύλος (Plat.), ἀκίνητος (Plat.), P. ἀψανστος (Thuc. 4, 97), V. ἀσύλητος, ἀθικτος. *Holy*: P. and V. ιερός, V. ἱρός; see *holy*. *Not to be trodden*: V. ἄβατος. *Firm, not to be shaken*: P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος.

Inviolably, adv. *Securely*: P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως.

Inviolatē, adj. See *invulnerable*. *Uninjured*: P. and V. ἄθῳος, ἀκέραιος, ἀκλήρατος (rare P), ἀκραιφνής; see *invulnerable*.

Invisible, adj. P. and V. ἀφάνης, ἄδηλος, V. ἄφαντος.

Invisibly, adv. *Secretly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ, P. ἀφανῶς, ἀδήλως.

Invitation, subs. P. κλήσις, ἦ. *Calling in*: P. παράκλησις, ἦ. *Our invitation to you to remain inactive you did not accept*: P. πρόκλησιν εἰς ἡσυχίαν ἡμῶν . . . οὐκ ἐδέχεσθε (Thuc. 3, 64).

Invite, v. trans. P. and V. καλεῖν, παρᾶκαλεῖν. *Call in*: P. ἐπικαλεῖσθαι, παρακαλεῖν. *Call in (as allies)*: P. ἐπικαλεῖσθαι, προσπαρακαλεῖν, ἐπάγεσθαι, Ar. and P. παρῆκαλεῖν. *Invite in return*. P. ἀντιπαρακαλεῖν. *Join in inviting*: P. συνεπάγειν (absol.). *Invite (to do a thing)*. P. προκαλεῖσθαι (infin.). *The Lacedaemonians invite you to make a truce and end the war*: P. Λακεδαιμόνιοι ὑμᾶς προκαλοῦνται εἰς σπονδὰς καὶ διάλυσιν πολέμου (Thuc. 4, 19).

Inviting, adj. *Attractive*: P. ἐπαγωγός, προσαγωγός, ἐφολκός; see *attractive*.

Invocation, subs. P. ἀνάκλησις, ἦ, V. κληδών, ἦ. *Prayer*: P. and V. εὐχή, ἦ. *Invocation to the gods*: P. ἐπιθειασμός, ὁ.

Invoice, subs. P. ἀπογραφή, ἦ.

Invoke, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνᾶκαλεῖν (or mid.) (V. also ἀγκάλεῖν), μαρτυρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπίμαρτυρεσθαι, παρᾶκαλεῖν, P. ἐπιβοᾶσθαι, ἐπικαλεῖν, Ar. and V. καλεῖν (or mid.), κυκλήσκειν. *Pray to*: P. and

V. εὐχέσθαι (dat., or πρός, acc.), ἐπεύχεσθαι (dat.), προσεύχεσθαι (dat., or V., acc.); see *pray*. *Invoke the gods*: P. ἐπιθειάζειν (absol.), V. θεοκλύτειν (absol.). *Invoke a curse on*: P. and V. ἐπαρᾶσθαι (dat.), ἀρὰς ἀρᾶσθαι (dat.), V. κᾶκας, πράξεις ἐφυμνέειν (dat.); see *curse*. *Invoking utter destruction on yourself, family, and house*: P. ἐξώλειαν αὐτῷ καὶ γένει καὶ οἰκίᾳ τῇ σῇ ἐπαρώμενος (Antipho 130; cf. Lys. 121). *Invoking many blessings on your head and mine*: V. σοὶ πολλὰ κᾶμοι κέδν' ἀρώμενοι τυχεῖν (Eur., Or. 1138). *Invoked by prayer*: use adj., P. and V. εὐκαίσιος (Plat. also Ar.).

Involuntarily, adv. P. and V. ἀκούσιως, or use P. and V. ἄκων or οὐχ ἑκών, agreeing with subject; e.g., *do a thing involuntarily*: P. and V. ἄκων ποιεῖν τι.

Involuntary, adj. P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος, V. ἄκων.

Involve, v. trans. *Envelop*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν. *Implicate*: P. συγκαταπιμπλάναι; see *implicate*. *Involve in ruin*: P. συμφορὰ περιβάλλειν. *Persuasive enough to involve them even yet in some mischief*: V. πιθανὸς ἐν αἰτοῦς περιβαλεῖν κακῷ τινί (Eur., Or. 906). *Wherefore he involved all in one ruin*: V. τοιγὰρ συνῆψε πάντας ἐς μὴν βλάβην (Eur., Bacch. 1304). *You, unhappy city, are involved in their ruin*: V. σύ τ' ὦ τάλαινα συγκατασκάπτει πόλις (Eur., Phoen. 884). *Involve the city in disgrace*: P. αἰσχύνῃ τῇ πόλει περιάπτειν (Plat., Apol. 35A). *Entangle*: P. and V. ἐμπλέκειν. *Complicate*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Comprise*: P. and V. ἔχειν. *Involve disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνῃν φέρειν. *Mentioning all the advantages that are involved in the repulse of an enemy*: P. λέγων ὅσα ἐν τῷ τοὺς πολεμίους ἀμύνεσθαι ἀγαθὰ ἔνεστι (Thuc. 2, 43). *Involved in, implicated in (guilt, etc.)*: P. and V. μετὰιτιος (Plat.) (gen.), σὺνάιτιος

(gen.), κοινωνός (gen.), μέτοχος (gen.).
Be involved in, have happen to one :
P. and V. συνείναι (dat.), συνέχεσθαι
(dat.), εμπλέκεσθαι (ἐν, dat.), P.
συνίστασθαι (dat.), προσέχεσθαι
(dat.), V. προσεγγύνεσθαι (dat.),
συγγύνεσθαι (dat.), ἐνέγγινεσθαι
(dat.), ἐγκείσθαι (dat.).
Involved, adj. *Complicated* : P. and
V. ποικίλος, πολύπλοκος. *Saddled
with debt* : Ar. and P. ὑπόχρεως.
Invulnerable, adj. P. and V. ἀτρωτος.
*Has he a body so invulnerable to
the sword?* V. οὕτω σιδήρῳ τρωτὸν
οὐκ ἔχει δέμας; (Eur., *Hel.* 810).
Inward, adv. P. and V. εἰσω, ἔσω.
Inwardly, adv. *At heart* : V. ἔνδον,
ἐνδοθεν. *Secretly* : P. and V.
λάβρα. *Really* : P. and V. ἔργω.
Inwrought, adj. Use P. and V.
ποικίλος.
Irascibility, subs. V. δῆθυμία, ἡ.
Vehemence : P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Ill-
temper* : Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ, P.
and V. πικρότης, ἡ.
Irascible, adj. P. and V. δῆς, πικρός,
Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V.
δῆθυμος, V. δύσοργος; see *angry*.
Ill-tempered : P. and V. δύσκολος,
δυσάρεστος.
Irascibly, adv. P. and V. δι' ὀργῆς,
πικρῶς, V. ὑπερθύμως; see *angrily*.
Ill-temperedly : P. δυσκόλως.
Ire, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός,
ὁ, V. χόλος, ὁ, μῆνις, ἡ, Ar. and V.
μένος, τό, χολή, ἡ, κότος, ὁ.
Irk, v. trans. P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνῆαν,
δάκνει, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, τείρειν, V.
ὀχλεῖν; see *distress*.
Irksome, adj. P. and V. λυπηρός,
ἀντάρως, βάρως, ὀχληρός, ἐπαχθής,
προσάντης (Plat.), P. πραγματώδης,
V. πολύπονος, δυσπρόνητος, λυπηρός;
see *troublesome*.
Irksomely, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς,
ἀλγεινῶς, ἀντάρως (Xen.), κακῶς.
Irksomeness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ,
P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.
Iron, subs. P. and V. σῖδηρος, ὁ.
Red hot iron : V. μύδρος, ὁ. *Forge
iron*, v. : V. μυδροκτύπειν (absol.).

Bar of iron, subs. : P. σιδήριον, τό.
Be covered with iron, v. : P.
σιδηροῦσθαι. *Heavy with iron*, adj. :
V. σιδηροβριθής (Eur., *Frag.*). *Land
producing iron*, v. : V. σιδηρομήτωρ
αἶα ἡ.
Iron, adj. P. and V. σιδηροῦς (Eur.,
Bacch. 231).
Iron-backed, adj. V. σιδηρόνωτος.
Iron-hearted, adj. Ar. and P. σιδη-
ροῦς, V. σιδηρόφρων.
Ironical, adj. P. εἰρωνικός.
Ironically, adv. Ar. and P. εἰρωνικῶς.
Iron-worker, subs. V. σιδηροτέκτων,
ὁ.
Irony, subs. P. εἰρωνεία, ἡ.
Irradiate, v. trans. See *illuminate*.
Irrational, adj. P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος,
Irrationality, subs. P. ἀλογία, ἡ.
Irrationally, adv. P. ἀλόγως.
Irreclaimable, adj. See *incurable*,
wild.
Irreconcilable, adj. P. ἀδιάλλακτος.
Contrary : P. and V. ἐναντίος.
Truceless : P. and V. ἀσπονδος; see
also *implacable*. *Irreconcilable
with* : use P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.).
Irrefragable, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνε-
ξέλεγκτος, ἀναμφισβήτητος.
Irrefragably, adv. P. ἀναμφισ-
βητήτως.
Irrefutable, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνε-
ξέλεγκτος, ἀναμφισβήτητος.
Irrefutably, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως,
V. οὐ δῖχορρόπως, οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως.
Irregular, adj. P. ἀτακτος. *Law-
less* : P. and V. παρὰ νόμον. *Not
correct* : P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός.
Faulty : P. and V. πλημμελής.
Uneven (of ground) : P. ἀνώμαλος.
Irregular troops : P. and V. πελ-
τασταί, οἱ (Eur., *Rhes.*), γυμνήτες,
οἱ (Xen.), ψιλοί, οἱ.
Irregularity, subs. P. ἀταξία, ἡ.
Fault, *flaw* : P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ.
Unevenness : P. ἀνωμαλία, ἡ. *Irre-
gularities, lawless conduct* : P.
παρανομία, ἡ.
Irrelevant, adj. P. and V. οὐ προσή-
κων. *Be irrelevant to* : P. and V.
ἔξω εἶναι (gen.).

- Irreligion**, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ.
- Irreligious**, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (Dem. 332 but rare P.; V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος).
- Irreligiously**, adv. P. and V. ἄθως, V. ἀνοσίως.
- Irremediable**, adj. P. and V. ἀνήκεστος; see *incurable*.
- Irremediably**, adv. P. ἀνηκέστως.
- Irreparable**, adj. P. and V. ἀνήκεστος.
- Irreparably**, adv. P. ἀνήκεστος.
- Irrepressible**, adj. *Importunabile* : P. and V. λιπαρής (Plat.), Ar. γλισχρός.
- Irrepressibly**, adv. P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.).
- Irreproachable**, adj. P. and V. ἄμμεπτος, ἀνεπίληπτος, V. ἄμομφος, ἄμωμος, ἄμεμφής.
- Irreproachably**, adv. P. and V. ἀμέμπτως (Xen.).
- Irresistible**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀμάχος (Plat.), P. δυσπολέμητος, ἀνπόστατος, P. and V. δύσμάχος, V. ἀδῆρτος, ἀπρόσμάχος, δυσπάλαιστος. *Not to be avoided* : P. and V. ἄφυκτος. *Impossible to deal with* : P. and V. ἄπορος, ὁμήχανος (rare P.).
- Irresolute**, adj. P. ὀκνηρός, V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντος, P. and V. ἄπορος. *Be irresolute*, v. : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κῆτοκνεῖν, ἄπορεῖν, ἀμμηχανεῖν (rare P.).
- Irresolutely**, adv. P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).
- Irresolution**, subs. P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ, ἄπορία, ἡ.
- Irresponsible**, adj. P. ἀνεύθυνος, Ar. and P. ἀνῦπευθίνος.
- Irretrievable**, adj. P. and V. ἀνήκεστος.
- Irretrievably**, adv. P. ἀνηκέστως.
- Irreverence**, subs. *Impiety* : P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ. *Shamelessness* : P. and V. ἀναΐδεια, ἡ, ὕβρις, ἡ.
- Irreverent**, adj. *Impious* : P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δύσθεος. *Shameless* : P. and V. ἀναΐδης, P. ὕβριστικός.
- Irreverently**, adv. *Impiously* : P. and V. ἄθως. *Shamelessly* : P. and V. ἀναΐδως, P. ὕβριστικῶς. *Act irreverently (impiously)*, v. : P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν.
- Irrevocable**, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος. *Fixed* : P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, V. ἐμπεδος.
- Irrevocably**, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἀρᾶρῶτως (also Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐμπεδῶς.
- Irrigate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἄρδεν (Plat.), V. ἄρδευεν, ἡγρᾶνεν. *Irrigated* : use adj., V. κατάρρutos.
- Irrigated by streams* : V. ὕδασι διάβροχος (Eur., *Bacch.* 1051).
- Irrigation**, subs. P. ὕδρεία, ἡ.
- Irritability**, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ, V. ὀξύθυμία, ἡ, P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.
- Irritable**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσᾶρεστος, ὀξύς, πικρός, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσσοργος.
- Iritably**, adv. P. δυσκόλως, P. and V. πικρῶς.
- Irritate**, v. trans. *Sting*, *prick* : P. and V. δάκνειν. *Anger* : P. and V. παροξύνειν, V. ὀργαίνειν, ὀξύνειν; see *anger*.
- Irritation**, subs. *Tickling* : P. ψώρα, ἡ (Plat.), γαργαλισμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. ἄδαγμός, ὁ. *Inflammation* : P. φλόγωσις, ἡ. *Annoyance* : P. παροξυσμός, ὁ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ; see *annoyance*, *anger*.
- Irruption**, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. καταδρομή, ἡ. *Influx* : P. and V. ἐπέρροή, ἡ (Plat.). *Inundation* : P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ.
- Island**, subs. P. and V. νῆσος, ἡ, V. χθὼν περιρρutos ἡ. *Of an island*, adj. : P. and V. νησιωτικός, V. νησιώτης (with masc. subs.), νησιῶτης (with fem. subs.), νησαῖος. *Fellow inhabitants of one island home* : P. σύννοικοι μιᾶς χώρας καὶ περιρρutos (Thuc. 4, 64).
- Islander**, subs. Ar. and P. νησιώτης, ὁ.
- Isle**, subs. See *island*.
- Islet**, subs. P. νησιδίων, τό, νησίς, ἡ.

Isosceles, adj. P. ἰσοσκελής (Plat.).

Isolate, v. trans. P. φιλοῦν, P. and V. ἐρημοῦν. *Cut off*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν. *Be isolated*: P. and V. μονοῦσθαι.

Isolated, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Alone*: P. and V. μόνος. *Single, one*: P. and V. εἰς. *Others perished in different parts of the city in isolated parties*: P. ἄλλοι δε ἄλλη τῆς πόλεως σποράδην ἀπώλυντο (Thuc. 2, 4).

Isolation, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Issue, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, ἔργον, τό. *Result*: P. τὸ ἀποβαίνειν. *Issues, risks*: P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ. *Herein lies a great issue*: V. κὰν τῷδ' ἄγών μέγιστος (Eur., Med. 235). *Grave is the crisis and I see two issues*: V. μέγας γὰρ ἄγών καὶ βλέπω δύο ῥοπὰς (Eur., Hel. 1090). *Side issue*: P. and V. πάρεργον, τό. *Point at issue, subject in dispute*: P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ. *Come to an issue*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (pass.), P. κρίσιν ἔχειν. *Shrewd in wishing to join issue with the arguments*: V. συνετὸς δὲ χωρεῖν ὁμοίᾳ τοῖς λόγοις θέλων (Eur., Or. 921). *If any one dares to join issue with the argument*: P. ἐὰν δέ γε τις . . . ὁμοίᾳ τῷ λόγῳ τολμᾷ ἵεναι (Plat., Rep. 610c). *Giving out*: use P. παράδοσις, ἡ. *Flowing out*: P. and V. ἀπορροή, ἡ, P. ἐκροή, ἡ (Plat.). *Offspring*: subs.: P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ, or ἡ; see *offspring*. *Die without male issue*: P. ἀπας τελευτᾶν ἀρσένων παίδων (Andoc. 15).

Issue, v. trans. *Give out*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν. *Issue orders*: P. and V. ἀπαγγέλλειν; see *order*, v. V. intrans. *Happen*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, γίνεσθαι, συμπίπτειν, παρᾱπίπτειν, τυγχάνειν, V. κῦρεῖν, ἐκπίπτειν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι. *Result*: P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, τελευτᾶν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. τελεῖν. *Turn out*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐξήκειν.

Break out: V. ἐρρωγέειν (2nd perf. of ῥηγνύναι); see *break out*. *Start from*: P. and V. ὀρμαῖσθαι (ἀπό, gen. or ἐκ gen.). *Flow out*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν.

Isthmus, subs. P. and V. ἰσθμός, ὁ. *Shaped like an isthmus*, adj.: P. ἰσθμώδης.

Itch, subs. P. κνήσις, ἡ, V. ἀδαγμός, ὁ. *Mange*: P. ψώρα, ἡ (Plat.). *Met., desire*: P. and V. ὄρμη, ἡ, ἐπιθυμία, ἡ; see *desire*.

Itch, v. intrans. Ar. and P. κνησιᾶν. *Cause an itching*: P. γαργαλίζεσθαι (Plat.). *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμῆναι; see *desire*.

Itinerant, adj. P. πλανητός; see *wandering*.

Ivory, subs. P. ἐλέφας, ὁ. *Of ivory*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἐλεφάντινος. *Laid with ivory*, adj.: Ar. ἐλεφαντόδετος.

Ivy, subs. P. and V. κισσός, ὁ (Plat., Sym. 212B). *Of ivy*, adj.: V. κισσίνος. *Wreathing my head with ivy*: V. κοῤῥα κισσώσας ἐμόν (Eur., Bacch. 205).

J

Jack-daw, subs. Ar. κολοῖός, ὁ.

Jaded, adj. P. and V. τᾱλαίπωρος. *Be jaded*, v.: P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), ἀπειπεῖν, τᾱλαιπωρεῖν, P. ἀποκάμνειν, Ar. and V. τεῖρεσθαι; see *weary*.

Jagged, adj. P. and V. τραχὺς, V. κάταρρῶς.

Jail, subs. P. δεσμωντήριον, τό, ἐίργμός, ὁ (Plat.), P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἡ, or pl. *Public jail*: P. τὸ δημόσιον, V. πάνδημος στέγη, ἡ; see *prison*.

Jailor, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. ὁ τοῦ δεσμωντηρίου φύλαξ.

Jamb, subs. Ar. and V. σταθμός, ὁ.

Jangle, subs. and v. intrans. See *rattle*.

Janitor, subs. P. and V. θῦρωρός, ὁ, or ἡ (Plat.), φύλαξ, ὁ, or ἡ, V. πύλωρός, ὁ, or ἡ.

January, subs. P. Γαμηλιών, ὁ.

Jar, subs. P. and V. ἀμφορεύς, ὁ (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and P. ὕδρια, ἡ, κᾶδος, ὁ, ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. πρόχους, ἡ, ἀγγος, τό, V. κῆτος, τό, τεύχος, τό (also Xen. but rare P.), κρῶσσοι, οἱ; see *pitcher*. *Large jar*: P. and V. πίθος, ὁ (Eur., Cycl.). *Jar for wine*: Ar. and P. στάμνος, ὁ, Ar. σταμνίον, τό. *Jar for oil or wine*: P. κεράμιον, τό. *Quarrel*: P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ, ἔρις, ἡ; see *quarrel*. *Clash, noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. πᾶτ' ἄγος, ὁ, V. ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ.

Jar, v. intrans. *Clash, be at variance*: P. διαφωνεῖν (Plat.), V. διχοσπᾶτεν. *Make loud noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κτύπειν (also Plat. but rare P.), βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.). *Cause offence*: P. and V. πλημμελεῖν.

Jargon, subs. Use P. and V. γλῶσσοι βάρβαροι ἡ.

Jarring, adj. *Discordant*: P. ἀνάρμοστος, ἀσύμφωνος. Met., P. and V. πλημμελής. *Opposed, contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος.

Jasper, subs. P. ἱασπίς, ἡ

Jaundice, subs. P. ἰκτερός, ὁ.

Jaundiced, adj. Use diseased.

Jaunty, adj. See *gay*.

Javelin, subs. P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.), παλτόν, τό (Xen. and Aesch., Frag.), Ar. and P. ἀκόντιον, τό, V. ἄκων, ὁ. *Spear*: P. and V. δόρυ, τό, Ar. and V. λόγχη, ἡ, (Ar.), V. αἰχμή, ἡ, μεσάγκυλον, τό, βέλεμον, τό. *Throw the javelin, v.*: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν, P. εἰσακοντίζειν.

Javelin-man, subs. P. ἀκοντιστής, ὁ, V. ἀκοντιστήρ, ὁ.

Jaw, subs. P. and V. γνάθος, ἡ, V. γναθμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. γένυς, ἡ, γαμφηλαί, αἱ.

Jaw-bone, subs. P. σιαγών, ἡ (Plat.).

Jealous, adj. P. and V. ἐπιφθονος, φθονερός, Ar. ζηλότυπος. *Suspicious*: P. and V. ὑπόπτος. *Be jealous of, v.*: see *envy*.

Jealously, adv. P. ἐπιφθόνως, φθονερῶς. *Suspiciously*: P. ὑπόπτως.

Jealousy, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. ζηλοτυπία, ἡ, φιλονεικία, ἡ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ. *Looked on with jealousy*, adj.: P. and V. ἐπιφθονος.

Jeer, subs. P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ; see *mockery*.

Jeer, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., Cycl. 675), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν. *Jeer at*: Ar. and P. σκώπτειν (acc.), τωθάζειν (acc.), χλευάζειν (acc.), ἐπισκώπτειν (acc.), V. κερτομεῖν (acc.), Ar. ἐγχάσκειν (dat.).

Jejune, adj. *Meagre*: P. and V. λεπτός. *Small, little*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, ὀλῆγος, βραχύς. *Barren, fruitless*: P. ἀκαρπος.

Jeopardise, v. trans. *Risk, hazard*: Ar. and P. παρᾶβάλλεσθαι, V. παραρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν; see *risk*. *Endanger*: P. εἰς κίνδυνον καθιστάναι, Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν (dat., or περί, gen.), V. κινδύνῳ βάλλειν. *Be jeopardised*: P. κινδυνεύεσθαι (pass.).

Jeopardy, subs. P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ; see *danger*. *Be in jeopardy, v.*: Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν, V. ἐν ὁπῇ κείσθαι, ἐπικινδύνως ἔχειν (Eur., Frag.).

Jerk, v. trans. *Pull*: P. and V. ἔλκειν. *Shake*: P. and V. σείειν. *Tighten*: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐντείνειν. *Jerk off* (of a horse throwing a rider): P. and V. ἀνᾶχαιτίζειν.

Jerkin, subs. P. and V. χιτῶν, ὁ; see *tunic*.

Jest, subs. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό. *Amusement*: P. and V. παιδιὰ, ἡ. *Laughter*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Speak in jest*: P. and V. παιζὼν εἰπεῖν.

Jest, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., Cycl. 675), Ar. and P. ἐπισκώπτειν, χαριεντίζεσθαι, P. προπαίζειν. *Sport*: P. and V. παίζειν.

Jester, subs. P. and V. γελοιοποιός, ὁ.

Jestingly, adv. Use P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς.

Jet, subs. *Stream*: P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεῦμα, τό, V. χεῦμα, τό, ἐπιρροή, ἡ; see *flow*.

Jet-black, adj. Use *black*.

Jetsam, subs. Use V. ἐκβολή, ἡ.

Jetty, subs. P. χηλή, ἡ, χῶμα, τό.

Jewel, subs. Ar. and P. λίθος, ὁ, or ἡ, P. λιθίδιον, τό; see *Plat.*, *Phaedo* 110^π and *ε* for reference to jewels. Met., *precious possession*: P. and V. κτῆμα. *Ornament, glory*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τὸ, V. προσχῆμα, τό, δγαλμα, τό. *Darling*: V. φῶς, τό, φᾶος, τό.

Jewel, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν; see *adorn*.

Jewelled, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, V. δαίδαλος.

Jib, v. intrans. *Be restive*: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (*Plat.*).

Jibe, subs. See *gibe*.

Jingle, subs. P. and V. κρότος, ὁ; see *rattle*.

Jingle, v. intrans. V. κλάζειν; see *rattle*.

Job, subs. P. and V. ἔργον, τό, πρᾶγμα, τό, P. ἐργασία, ἡ, πραγματεία, ἡ. *Put up job*: P. παρασκευῇ, ἡ.

Jobbery, subs. See *intrigue*.

Jocose, adj. Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων.

Jocosely, adv. P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς.

Jocular, adj. Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων.

Jocularly, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *Laughter*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Jest*: Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό.

Jocund, adj. *Making happy*: V. εὐφρων, P. and V. ἡδύς. *Pleasant*: P. and V. ἡδύς, γερπνός. *Bright, smiling*: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, εὐπρόσωπος (also *Xen.*).

Jog, v. trans. *Shake*: P. and V. σείειν. *Jog (the memory)*: use P. and V. πᾶράκλειν, ἐγείρειν. *Jog along*, v. intrans.: Ar. and P. βᾶδιζειν.

Join, v. trans. *Unite*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, συναρμώζειν, συνδέειν, V. συναρτᾶν. *In marriage*: P. and V.

συζευγνῖναι (*Xen.*), V. ζευγνῖναι; see *marry*. *Hold together*: P. and V. συνέχειν. *Join battle (with)*: P. and V. εἰς χεῖρας ἔρχεσθαι (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), V. μάχην συμβάλλειν (dat.), μάχην συνάπτειν (dat.), εἰς ἀγῶνα συνάπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. συνίστασθαι (dat.); see *engage*. *Join issue with*: see under *issue*. *Associate oneself with*: P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.). *Join as ally*: P. προσχωρεῖν (dat.), ὅπλα θέσθαι μετὰ (gen.); see *side with*. *Meet*: P. and V. συναντᾶν (dat.) (*Xen.* also Ar.); see *meet*. *Of detachments joining a main body*: P. συμμιγνῖναι (dat.), συμμίσγειν (dat.), προσμιγνῖναι (dat.). *From Leucas Cnemus and his ships from that quarter, which were to have joined these, only reached Cyllene after the battle at Stratus*: P. ἀπὸ Λευκάδος Κνήμος καὶ αἱ ἐκείθεν νῆες, ὥς ἔδει ταύταις συμμῖξαι, ἐφικνοῦνται μετὰ τὴν ἐν Στράτῳ μάχην εἰς τὴν Κυλλήνην (*Thuc.* 2, 84). V. intrans. *Come together*: P. and V. σὺνέρχεσθαι. *Join in, take part in*: P. and V. μετέλαμβάνειν (gen.), μετέχειν (gen.), κοινωνεῖν (gen.); see *share*. *Join in doing a thing*: in compounds use P. and V. συν. *Join in saving*: P. and V. συσσωζειν. *It is mine to join not in hating but in loving*: V. οὗτοι συνέχθην ἀλλὰ συμφιλεῖν ἔφυν (*Soph.*, *Ant.* 523). *It is mine to join in wise measures, not insane*: V. συσσωφρονεῖν γὰρ οὐχὶ συννοσεῖν ἔφυν (*Eur.*, *I. A.* 407). *Join with, ally oneself with*: Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι μετὰ (gen.); see *side with*.

Joiner, subs. P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ.

Joinery, subs. P. ἡ τεκτονική, V. ξύλουργία, ἡ.

Joint, adj. P. and V. κοινός, V. ξύνος, κοινωνός (*Eur.*, *I. T.* 1173).

Joint, subs. *Joint of the limbs*: P. and V. ἄρθρον, τό (*Plat.*). *Place where things join*: P. and V. συμβολή, ἡ, V. ἄρμός, ὁ. *Put out of joint*, v.

- trans. : Ar. ἐκκοκκίζειν. *Out of joint*, adj. : use P. διεστραμμένος ; Met., use *diseased*.
- Jointly, adv. P. and V. κοινῇ, εἰς κοινόν, V. κοινῶς, εἰς τὸ κοινόν (Eur., *Trö*. 696), ξυνῇ. *Alike, at the same time* : P. and V. ἅμα, ὁμοῦ.
- Joke, subs. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό, γέλοιον, τό. *Laughter* : P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Sport* : P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *Speak in joke* : P. and V. παίζων εἰπεῖν.
- Joke, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675), Ar. and P. ἐπισκώπτειν, χάριεντίεσθαι, P. προσπαίζειν. *Sport* : P. and V. παίζειν.
- Joker, subs. P. and V. γελοιοποιοῦς, ὁ.
- Joking, adj. *Sportive* : Ar. and P. φίλοπαίμων.
- Jokingly, adv. Use P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς.
- Jollity, subs. *Revelry* : P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Joy* : P. and V. χάρᾶ, ἡ, ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρωις, ἡ ; see *joy*. *Cheerfulness* : P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Good cheer* : Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ, P. εὐπάθεια, ἡ. *Laughter* : P. and V. γέλως, ὁ.
- Jolly, adj. *Cheerful* : P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. ἱάρος (Xen.). *Making cheerful*, v. : V. εὐφρων. *High-spirited, gay* : Ar. and P. νεανικός. *Delighted, pleased* : P. and V. περὶ χάρης (Plat.).
- Jolt, v. trans. *Shake* : P. and V. σείειν.
- Jostle, v. trans. Ar. ὀστίζεσθαι (dat.), P. and V. ὠθεῖν, ἐλαίνειν, V. βιάθεῖν, πρὸς βίαν ἐλαίνειν, P. περιωθεῖν.
- Jostling, subs. P. ὀδισμός, ὁ.
- Jot, subs. Use P. στιγμή, ἡ, σκιά, ἡ. *Not a jot* : Ar. and P. οὐδ' ὀνίου.
- Journey, subs. P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, V. πόρος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. στόλος, ὁ (rare P.), κέλευθος, ἡ. *Journey up country* : P. διόδος, ἡ (Xen.), ἀνάβασις, ἡ (Xen.). *Absence on a journey* : P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ, P. ἀποδημία, ἡ. *Complete one's journey*, v. : P. and V. ἀνύτειν (absol.), V. κατ'ἀνύτειν (absol.), P. τελεῖν (absol.). *Be absent on a journey* : Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν, P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν.
- Journey, v. intrans. P. and V. πορεύεσθαι, V. ἐμπορεύεσθαι, ὁδοπορεῖν, στέλλεσθαι ; see *go, travel*. *Journey through* : P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.). *Journey with (another)* : P. and V. συμπορεύεσθαι (absol. or dat.).
- Journey money, subs. Ar. and P. ἐφόδιον, τό, or pl.
- Joust, subs. See *tournament*.
- Joust, v. intrans. See *contend*.
- Jovial, adj. P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), φίλανθρωπος.
- Joviality, subs. P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ, φίλανθρωπία, ἡ.
- Jovially, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φίλανθρώπως.
- Joy, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρωις, ἡ, χάρᾶ, ἡ, χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat., *Phil.* 43c, but rare P.), V. χάρμα, τό. *Tears of joy* : V. γεγηθὸς δάκρυον (Soph., *El.* 1231). *Cheerfulness* : P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Happiness* : P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, V. ὀλβος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), εὐεστός, ἡ ; see also *joy*. *Wish a person joy (of)* : Ar. and P. μακάριζειν (τινά τινος), P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν (τινά τινος), Ar. and V. ὀλβίζειν τινά. *Have one's joy of* : Ar. and V. ὄνασθαι (1st aor. mid. of ὀνῆσθαι) (gen.), P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.). *Object of malicious joy* : V. ἐπίχαρμα, τό, or use adj., P. ἐπίχαρτος.
- Joy, v. intrans. See *rejoice*. *Joy in*. P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.), εὐφραίνεσθαι (dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.) (rare P.). *Gloat over* : P. and V. γεγηθέναι ἐπὶ (dat.) (Dem. 332, but rare P.), ἐπιχαίρειν (dat.).
- Joyful, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, περὶ χάρης (Plat.), γεγηθώς (Dem. but rare P.). *Of looks* : P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Cheerful* : P.

- εὐθυμος*, Ar. and P. *ἱλαρός* (Xen.). *Making glad*: V. *εὐφρων*. *Welcome*: P. and V. *ἡδύς*, *ἄρεστός*, V. *φίλος*. *Happy*: P. and V. *εὐτυχής*, *εὐδαίμων*, *μακάριος*, Ar. and V. *μάκαρ*, *ὄλβιος*, V. *εὐαίων*.
- Joyfully*, adv. *Cheerfully*: P. and V. *εὐθύμως* (Xen.), *ἡδέως*, P. *ἱλαρώς* (Xen.). *Happily*: P. and V. *εὐτυχώς*, *εὐδαίμονως*, *μακάριως*. *Readily, willingly*: P. and V. *ἡδέως*, *ἁσμένως*, or use adj., P. and V. *ἄσμενος*, *ἐκών*, in agreement with subject.
- Joyless*, adj. P. and V. *ἄτερπής* (rare P.); see *unhappy*. *Despondent*: P. and V. *ἄθυμος* (Xen.), V. *δυσθύμος*, *δυσφρων*, *κάτηφής*.
- Joylessly*, adv. *Despondently*: P. *ἄθυμως* (Xen.), *δυσθύμως* (Plat.); see also *unhappily*.
- Joylessness*, subs. *Despondency*: P. and V. *ἄθυμία*, ἡ, *δυσθυμία*, ἡ. *Misery*: P. *ταλαιπωρία*, ἡ, *κακοπάθεια*, ἡ.
- Joyous*, adj. See *joyful*.
- Joyously*, adv. See *joyfully*.
- Joyousness*, subs. See *joy*.
- Jubilant*, adj. See *joyful*.
- Jubilation*, subs. See *joy*.
- Judge*, subs. *One who tries a case*: P. and V. *κριτής*, ὁ, *δικαστής*, ὁ. *Arbitrator*, subs.: P. *δαιτητής*, ὁ, *μέσος δικαστής*, ὁ, *ἐπιγνώμων*, ὁ, *βραβευτής*, ὁ, P. and V. *βράβευς*, ὁ (Plat.), *διαλλακτήης*, ὁ, V. *διαλλακτήρ*, ὁ. *Umpire (in a race, etc.)*: P. and V. *βράβευς*, ὁ (Plat.). *A good judge of*: use P. and V. *γνώμων*, ὁ (gen.), or use adj., P. and V. *ἐμπειρος* (gen.), *ἐπιστήμων* (gen.).
- Judge*, v. trans. *Try in court*: P. and V. *κρίνειν* (acc. of person or thing), *δικάζειν* (acc. of thing, dat. of person). *Decide*: P. and V. *κρίνειν*, *διαίρειν*, *γγινώσκειν*, *διαγιγνώσκειν*, Ar. and P. *διακρίνειν*, V. *διειδέναι*. *Form an opinion*: P. and V. *κρίνειν*, *δοξάζειν*. *Judge of*: P. and V. *τεκμαίρεσθαι* (acc.). *Judge by*: P. and V. *τεκμαίρεσθαι* (dat.).
- Judgment*, subs. *Trial*: P. and V. *κρίσις*, ἡ, *ἄγων*, ὁ, *δίκη*, ἡ. *Decision*: P. and V. *κρίσις*, ἡ, P. *διάγνωσις*, ἡ, *διάκρισις*, ἡ. *In an arbitration*: P. *ἀπόφασις*, ἡ. *Condemnation*. P. *κατάγνωσις*, ἡ. *Power of judging, discernment*: P. and V. *διάγνωσις*, ἡ. *Discretion, prudence*: P. and V. *εὐβουλία*, ἡ, *γνώμη*, ἡ, *σύνεσις*, ἡ, *τὸ σύνετον*; see *prudence*. *Error of judgment*: P. *γνώμης ἁμαρτία*, τό (Thuc. 2, 65). *Opinion*: P. and V. *δόξα*, ἡ, *γνώμη*, ἡ; see *opinion*. *In my judgment*: V. *ἐν γ' ἐμοί*, or simply P. and V. *ἐμοί*. *Whoso of men trusts a slave in our judgment stands arraigned of great folly*: V. *ὅστις δε δοῦλω φρωτὶ πιστεύει βροτῶν πολλὴν παρ' ἡμῖν μωρίαν ὀφλισκάνει* (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Judgment hall*, subs. Ar. and P. *δικαστήριον*, τό.
- Judicial*, adj. Ar. and P. *δικανικός*.
- Judicially*, adv. P. *δικανικῶς*.
- Judicious*, adj. Of persons: P. and V. *εὐβουλος*, *σύνετός*, *ἐμφρων*, *σώφρων*, Ar. and P. *φρόνιμος*. Of things: P. and V. *ἐμφρων*, *σώφρων*, Ar. and P. *φρόνιμος*.
- Judiciously*, adv. P. and V. *σωφρόνως*, Ar. and P. *φρονίμως*, V. *φρονούντως*, *σεσωφρονισμένος*.
- Judiciousness*, subs. P. and V. *εὐβουλία*, ἡ, *τὸ σῶφρον*, Ar. and P. *σωφροσύνη*, ἡ; see *prudence*.
- Jug*, subs. Ar. and P. *λήκυθος*, ἡ, *ληκίθιον*, τό; see also *jar*.
- Juggle*, v. intrans. P. *γοητεύειν*.
- Juggler*, subs. P. and V. *γόης*, ὁ, *μάγος*, ὁ, P. *θαυματοποιός*, ὁ, Ar. *φέναιξ*, ὁ.
- Jugglery*, subs. P. *γοητεία*, *μαγγανεία*, ἡ, *θαυματοποιία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *φενάκισμός*, ὁ.
- Juice*, subs. Ar. and P. *χυλός*, ὁ, P. *χυμός*, ὁ, Ar. and P. *ὀπός*, ὁ, or use Ar. and V. *δρόσος*, ἡ, P. and V. *ποτόν*, τό. *Moisture*: P. and V. *ικμάς*, ἡ (Plat. and Aesch., *Frag.*).
- Juicy*, adj. P. *ἐγχυμος*.
- July*, subs. P. *Ἑκατομβαιών*, ὁ.

- Jumble**, subs. *Confusion* : P. *ταραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ*. In a jumble : use adv., P. and V. *φύρδην* (Xen.), P. *χύδην*.
- Jumble**, v. trans. P. and V. *συγχεῖν, φύρειν* (Plat.), *κῦκάν* (Plat.), Ar. and P. *συγκῦκάν*. *Jumble up together* : P. *ἄνω καὶ κάτω διακυκάν* (Dem. 263).
- Jumbled**, adj. Use P. and V. *σύμμικτος, συμμῆγής* (Plat.), *μῆγᾶς*.
- Jump**, v. intrans. P. and V. *πηδᾶν* (Plat.), *ἄλλεσθαι* (Plat.), *ἐκπηδᾶν* (Plat.), *σκιρτᾶν* (Plat.), V. *θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν*. *Jump aside* : P. *ἀποπηδᾶν* (Plat.). *Jump down* : P. *καταπηδᾶν* (Xen.). *Jump off* : Ar. and V. *ἀφάλλεσθαι* (ἐκ, gen.). *Jump on* : P. and V. *ἐνάλλεσθαι* (dat. or eis, acc. or absol.), Ar. and P. *ἐπιπηδᾶν* (dat.), V. *ἐνθρώσκειν* (dat.), *ἐπενθρώσκειν* (dat.), *ἐπιθρώσκειν* (gen.). *Jump out* : P. and V. *ἐκπηδᾶν* (Plat.), V. *ἐκθρώσκειν*. *Jump over* : Ar. *ὑπερπηδᾶν* (acc.), Ar. and P. *διάπηδᾶν* (acc. or absol.), V. *ὑπερθρώσκειν* (acc. or gen.). *Jump up* : Ar. and P. *ἀνᾶπηδᾶν*.
- Jump**, subs. V. *πήδημα, τό, ἄλμᾶ, τό* (also Plat. but rare P.), *ἐκπήδημα, τό, σκίρτημα, τό*.
- Junction**, subs. *Where two things join* : V. *ἄρμός, ὁ*. *Junction of roads* : P. and V. *συμβολή, ἡ*. *Coming together* : P. *σύνοδος, ἡ*. *Form a junction with* : see *join*.
- Juncture**, subs. See *emergency*.
- June**, subs. P. *Σκιροφοριών, ὁ*.
- Junior**, adj. P. and V. *νεώτερος*. *Be junior*, v. : V. *νεάζειν*.
- Junketing**, subs. See *merry-making*.
- Jurisdiction**, subs. *Authority* : P. and V. *κύρος, τό, ἐξουσία, ἡ*. *The case falls under the jurisdiction of the court* : P. *εἰσαγωγίμῳ ἐστὶν ἡ δίκη* (Dem. 939).
- Jurisprudence**, subs. *Laws* : P. and V. *νόμοι, οἱ*. *Knowledge of law* : use P. and V. *νόμων ἐμπειρία, ἡ*.
- Jurist**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. *δικανικός, ὁ*.
- Jury**, subs. P. and V. *δικασταί, οἱ*. *Gentlemen of the jury* : P. *ἄνδρες δικασταί*. *Citizens liable to serve as a jury* : Ar. and P. *ἡλιασταί, οἱ*. *Serve on a jury*, v. : Ar. and P. *δικάζειν*.
- Just**, adj. P. and V. *δίκαιος, ἔνδικος, ὀρθός, ἕσος, ἔννομος, ἐπιεικής*. *Exceeding just* : V. *πάνδίκος, ὑπέρδικος*. *Pious* : P. and V. *εὐσεβής, ὁσιος*. *Deserved* : P. and V. *ἔξιος, V. ἐπάξιος*.
- Just**, adv. *Exactly* : P. and V. *μάλιστα*, Ar. and P. *ἀτεχνῶς*. *Just as I am* : P. and V. *ὥς ἔχω*. *Just as I was* : P. and V. *ὥσπερ εἶχον*. *Just about* : P. and V. *σχεδόν τι*. *Just now* : P. and V. *νῦν, ἄρτι, νέον, νεωστί, ἄρτίως* (Dem. 463 and 737, also Plat.), Ar. and P. *ἐναγχος, V. ἄρμοι*. *To be just doing a thing* : P. and V. *τυγχάνειν ποῦδαν τι*. *To be just about to* : P. and V. *μέλλειν* (infin.). *A war just about to begin* : P. *ὅσον οὐ παρῶν πόλεμος*.
- Justice**, subs. P. and V. *τὸ δίκαιον, θέμις, ἡ* (rare P.), P. *δικαιοσύνη, ἡ*, V. *τὸ μαδίκειν, τοῦνδίκον* (Eur., Frag.). *Justice personified* : V. *Δίκη, ἡ*. *Legal justice* : P. and V. *δίκη, ἡ*. *Equity* : P. *ἐπιείκεια, ἡ*, V. *τοῦπιεικές*. *On grounds of justice* : P. and V. *κατὰ δίκην*; see *justly*. *Bring to justice* : P. *εἰς δικαστήριον ἄγειν, V. πρὸς τὴν δίκην ἄγειν*. *Do justice to* (met., describe adequately) : P. *ἐφικνεῖσθαι* (gen.), *τῷ λόγῳ ἐφικνεῖσθαι* (gen). *Have justice done to one, get one's deserts* : P. and V. *ἄξια πάσχειν, V. τυγχάνειν ἄξίων, τῶν ἐπαξίων κύρειν*, Ar. *τῆς ἄξίας τυγχάνειν*.
- Justifiable**, adj. P. *συγγνώμων*, Ar. and V. *συγγνωστός*.
- Justifiably**, adv. See *justly*.
- Justification**, subs. P. *δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ἡ*. *Excuse* : P. *ἀπολογία, ἡ*, P. and V. *πρόφασις, ἡ*.
- Justify**, v. trans. *Defend an action* : P. *ἀπολογεῖσθαι περὶ* (gen.). *Justify*

a person: P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι ὑπὲρ (gen.) (Eur., Bacch. 41); see defend. Require, demand: P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.). Justify oneself: Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι. Be justified (in doing a thing): P. and V. δίκαιος εἶναι (infin.). Give an excuse for: P. πρόφασιν διδόναι (with infin.), πρόσφασιν ἔχειν (with infin.).

Justly, adv. P. and V. δικάως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς, P. ἰσως, ἐπιεικῶς, Ar. and V. ἐν δίκῃ, V. δίκῃ, πρὸς δίκης, σὺν δίκῃ, οὐκ ἄνευ δίκης. On grounds of justice: P. and V. κατὰ δίκην (Thuc. 7, 57). Reasonably: P. and V. εἰκότως. Deservedly: P. and V. ἀξίως, V. ἐπαξίως, κατὰξίως. Exceeding justly: V. πανδίκως, ὑπερδίκως.

Justness, subs. P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον.

Jut, v. intrans. P. and V. προῦχειν, Ar. and P. ἐρέχειν, P. ἀνέχειν, ὑπερτείνειν.

Juvenile, adj. See youthful.

K

Keel, subs. Ar. and V. τρόπις, ἡ (Eur., Hel. 411).

Keen, adj. Stinging: P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς. Sharp (of an edge, etc.): P. and V. τομός (Plat.), Ar. and V. ὀξύστομος, θηκτός, ὀξυθηκτός, τεθηγμένος; see sharp. Bitter: P. and V. πικρός. Of sight: Ar. and P. ὀξύς. Be keen-sighted, v.: Ar. and P. ὀξὺ βλέπειν. Clever, quick: P. and V. δριμύς, Ar. and P. ὀξύς. Eager: P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.), ὀξύς, ἐντονος, σύντονος; see eager. Be keen, eager, v.: P. and V. προθυμεῖσθαι, σπουδάζειν, σπευδεῖν.

Keenly, adv. Bitterly: P. and V. πικρώς. Of sight: P. ὀξέως. Eagerly: P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως, P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, συντόνως. Keenly contested (of a battle): P. καρτερός.

Keeness, subs. Bitterness: P. and

V. πικρότης, ἡ. Sharpness of senses or intellect: P. ὀξύτης, ἡ. Eagerness: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

Keen-scented, adj. Of a dog: V. εὐρίς.

Keep, v. trans. Preserve, retain: P. and V. σώζειν, φύλασσειν. Hold: P. and V. ἔχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχειν (rare P.). Protect: P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν, V. ἐκφύλασσειν, ῥύεσθαι, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν; see guard. Observe, maintain: P. and V. σώζειν, φύλασσειν, διαφύλασσειν, διασώζειν. Prevent: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, ἀπειργεῖν, ἐξείργειν; see prevent. Detain: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρηγτεῖν; see check. Support (with food, etc.): P. and V. τρέφειν, βόσκειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. φέρβειν. Keeping Sicily on the left: P. ἐν δεξιᾷ λαβόντες τὴν Σικελίαν (Thuc. 7, 1). Keep (peace, etc.): P. and V. ἄγειν. Keep (a festival, etc.): P. and V. ἄγειν. Keep quiet: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, Ar. and P. ἡσυχίαν ἄγειν, V. ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν. V. intrans. Keep (doing a thing), continue: P. διατελεῖν (part.), διαμένειν (part. or infin.), διαγίγνεσθαι (part.), P. and V. καρτερεῖν (part.). You keep talking nonsense: P. φλυαρεῖς ἔχων (Plat., Gorg. 490E; cf. Ar., Ran. 202). Remain: P. and V. μένειν; see remain. Keep well or ill: P. and V. εὖ or κακῶς ἔχειν. Keep back, v. trans.: see hide, reserve, check. Shall I tell you openly what happened there or keep back the tale: V. πότερά σοι παρρησίᾳ φράσω τὰ κείμενα ἢ λόγον στείλωμεθα (Eur., Bacch. 668). Keep down: P. and V. κατέχειν. Subdue: P. and V. καταστρέφεισθαι, χειροῦσθαι. Keep from, refrain from: P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see refrain. Keep in mind: P. and V. σώζειν (or mid.), φύλασσειν (or mid.); see

remember. *Keep in the dark*: P. and V. κρίπτειν (τινά τι), P. ἀποκρίπτεσθαι (τινά τι). *We are keeping him in the dark touching this matter*: V. σιγῇ τοῦτ' ὑφαιρούμεσθάνιν (Eur., *El.* 271). *Keep off*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀπέχειν, ἐμύνειν, Ar. and P. ἀπαμύνειν; see *ward off*. *Hard to keep off*, adj.: V. δυσφύλακτος. *Refrain from*: P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.). *Keep on*, v. intrans.: P. and V. καρτερεῖν, P. διατελεῖν. *Last*: P. and V. μένειν, παρᾶμένειν, ἀντέχειν, P. διαμένειν, συμμένειν. *Go forward*: P. and V. προβαίνειν, προχωρεῖν, P. προέρχεσθαι. *Be prolonged*: P. and V. χρονίζεσθαι, V. χρονίζειν. *Keep out*: see *keep off*. *Keep out (rain, water or missiles)*: P. and V. στέγειν (acc.). *Keep to, abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *They kept more to the sea*: P. τῆς θαλάσσης μᾶλλον ἀντείχοντο (Thuc. 1, 13). *He would both have kept to the law and shown his piety*: V. καὶ τοῦ νόμου ἢ ἂν εἶχε εὐσεβείας ἢ ἂν ᾔην (Eur., *Or.* 503). *Keep together*, v. trans.: P. and V. σινέχειν. *Keep under*: see *keep down*. *Keep up, maintain*: P. and V. σώζειν, φύλασσειν, διασώζειν; see *maintain*. *Keep up one's spirits*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρασύνεσθαι, V. εὐθυμεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.*), θαρσύνειν. *Keep up (another's) spirits*: see *encourage*. *Keep up (a noise, shouting, etc.)*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Keep up, hold out*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ἀντέχειν. *Keep up with*: P. and V. ἔπεσθαι (dat.), σὺνέπεσθαι (dat.), V. ὁμαρτεῖν (dat.).

Keep, subs. *Maintenance*: P. and V. τροφή, ἦ, Ar. and P. στήθις, ἦ. *Keep of a castle*: use P. and V. πύργος, ὁ.

Keeper, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ, or ἦ.

Keeping, subs. *Custody*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἦ.

Keepsake, subs. V. κειμήλιον, τό, or pl.

Keg, subs. See *cask*.

Ken, subs. *Range of vision*: P. ἔποψις, ἦ, P. and V. δῶις, ἦ.

Kennel, subs. Use V. σταθμός, ὁ, σηκός, ὁ, αἶλιον, τό (also Xen.).

Kerchief, subs. *Headaddress*: Ar. and P. μίτρα, ἦ; see *handkerchief*.

Kernel, subs. *Stone of fruit*: P. πυρήν, ὁ (Hdt.). Met., *chief point*: P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Kettle, subs. Use P. and V. λέβης, ὁ, P. χαλκείον, τό, Ar. and P. χάλκωμα, τό, Ar. χαλκίον, τό, V. χαλκός, ὁ.

Kettle drum, subs. See *drum*.

Key, subs. P. and V. κλῆς, ἦ. *Small keys with three teeth*: Ar. κλειδία . . . τρεῖς ἔχοντα γομφίους (Thesm. 421). Met., see *interpretation*. *Seeing that the place was the key of Sicily*: P. ὁρῶντες προσβολὴν ἔχον τὸ χωρίον τῆς Σικελίας (Thuc. 4, 1).

Kick, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. λακτίζειν. *Kick against*: V. λακτίζειν, πρὸς (acc.), Ar. ἀντιλακτίζειν (dat.). Met., P. ζυγομαχεῖν, περί (gen.). *Kick against the pricks*: V. πρὸς κέντρα λακτίζειν (Æsch., *Ag.* 1624), πρὸς κέντρα κῶλον ἐκτείνειν (Æsch., *P. V.* 323).

Kid, subs. V. ἔριφος, ὁ (Homer). *Flesh of kids*: P. κρέα ἐρίφεια (Xen.).

Kidnap, v. trans. P. and V. κλέπτειν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, P. ἀνδραποδίζειν (or mid.).

Kidnapper, subs. Ar. and P. ἀνδραποδιστής, ὁ.

Kidnapping, subs. P. and V. ἀρπαγή, ἦ, P. ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.

Kidneys, subs. Ar. and P. νεφροί, οἱ. *Kidney disease*: P. νόσος νεφρίτις, ἦ (Thuc. 7, 15).

Kill, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποκτείνειν, φονεῖν, ἀνάλισκειν, ἀνάλουν, ἐξανάλισκειν, φθείρειν, διαφθείρειν, καταφθείρειν (Plat. but rare P.), σφάζειν, ἐπισφάζειν, ἀπολλύναι, ἐξολλύναι, διολλύναι, κατεργάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. κτείνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. κατακτείνειν, ἐξαπολλύναι, ὀλλύναι,

διαπράσσειν, ἐκπράσσειν, διεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, κἀτασφάζειν, κἀτὰφονεύειν, καίνειν (also. Xen.), ἐναίρειν, ἐναρρίζειν, νοσφίζαι (1st aor. νοσφίζειν), αἰρεῖν (Eur., *Hec.* 886), Ar. and P. ἀποσφάζειν, P. ἀποκτινύναι, διαχρήσθαι; see *destroy*. *Killed*: see *dead, fallen*. *Be killed*: Ar. and P. ἀποθνήσκειν, V. θνήσκειν (rare Ar.); see *die*. *Kill in return*: P. and V. ἀντἀποκτείνειν, V. ἀντἀνάλισκειν. *Help in killing*: V. συμφονεύειν, συγκάτακτείνειν. *Kill with others*: V. συμφονεύειν (acc. and dat.). *Be killed with others*: V. συσφάγηται (dat.) (2nd aor. pass. συσφάζειν).

Killer, subs. See *murderer*.

Killing, adj. P. and V. βᾶρὺς *Murderous*: see *murderous*. Met.; see *winning*.

Kiln, subs. *Kiln for bricks*: Ar. πλινθέιον, τό.

Kin, adj. See *kindred*.

Kin, subs. See *kindred, kinship*. *Be next of kin*, v.: P. ἀγχιστεύειν.

Kind, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἦ. *Manner*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Nature*: P. and V. φύσις, ἡ. In logical sense: P. γένος, τό. *Of all kinds*, adj.: P. and V. παντοῖος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός. *Of other kinds*: P. ἄλλοιός. *Of such a kind*: P. and V. τοιοῦτος, τοῖόςδε, P. τοιουτότροπος; see *such*. *Of what kind?* P. and V. ποῖος; indirect: P. and V. οἷος, ὁποῖος.

Kind, adj. P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, φιλάνθρωπος, ἡμερος, ἐπιεικής, προσφιλής, V. πρεμνής, Ar. and V. μαλθακός; see *gentle*. *Considerate*: P. εὐγνώμων. *Friendly*: P. and V. εὖνους, εὐμένης, φίλιος, Ar. and V. εὐφρων, πρόφρων, φίλος; see *friendly*.

Kindle, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, ὑφάπτειν, κάειν, V. αἶθειν, ἀναίθειν, ὑπαίθειν, δαίειν, ἀνδαίειν, ἀναιθίσσειν, ἀνᾱκάειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), ἐκκάειν. Met., Ar. and P. κάειν, φλέγειν (Plat.), P. διαθερμαίνειν, V.

ἐπιφλέγειν, P. and V. θερμαίνειν, Ar. and V. ζωπυρεῖν, θάλπειν; see *awake*. *Arouse*: P. and V. κινεῖν, ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, V. ἐξάγειν, ὀρνύται; see *arouse*. *Kindle an answering blaze*: V. ἀντιλάμπειν (absol.).

Kindliness, subs. See *kindness*.

Kindly, adv. *Gently*: P. and V. ἡπίως, προσφιλῶς (Plat.), P. πρᾶως, φιλανθρώπως. *In a friendly way*: P. εὐνοϊκῶς, φιλικῶς, Ar. and P. οἰκείως, P. and V. εὐμένως, φίλοφρόνως (Plat.), V. εὐφρόνως, φίλος (also Xen. but rare P.), πρεμνῶς. *Think kindly of*, v.: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.). With imperatives, etc., *kindly* (tell me): P. and V. εἰ δοκεῖ (λέγε).

Kindly, adj. See *kind, generous*.

Kindness, subs. *Gentleness*: P. πραότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. πρεμνεία, ἡ; see *gentleness*. *Consideration*: P. εὐγνωμοσύνη, ἡ. *Good-will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, εὐμένηα, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ. *Kind act, favour*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ, ἔρᾶνος, ὁ, P. εὐεργασία, ἡ, εὐεργέτημα, τό; see *service, benefaction*. *Confer a kindness on*, v.: P. and V. εὐεργετῆν (acc.), V. χάριν ὑπουργεῖν (dat.), χάριν διδόναι (dat.), χάριν τιθεσθαι (dat.), P. χάριν δρᾶν (absol.), Ar. and V. χάριν νέμειν (dat.); see *serve*.

Kindred, adj. P. and V. συγγενής, οἰκείος, ἀναγκαῖος, προσήκων, V. σύγγονος, ἐγγενής, γενέθλιος, ὁμογενής (also Plat. but rare P.), ὁμόσπορος, σὺναιμος, ὁμαιμος, ὁμαίμων. *Of nations*: P. and V. δμόφυλος. *Murder of kindred*: P. ἐμφύλιον αἷμα (Plat.), V. ἐμφύλον αἷμα, αἷμα κοινόν, αἷμα γενέθλιον, αὐθέντης φόνος. *Murdering kindred*, adj.: V. αὐτόχειρ. Met., of things: P. and V. συγγενής, ἀδελφός, προσήκων, P. σύννομος.

Kindred, subs. Use adj. 'Tis a Greek custom ever to honour one's kindred': V. Ἑλληνικόν τοι τὸν ὁμόθεν τιμᾶν δεῖ (Eur., *Or.* 486).

King, subs. P. and V. βασιλεύς, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἀναξ, ὁ, κοίρανος, ὁ, V. ἀνάκτωρ, ὁ, κύριος, ὁ; see also *chief*. *Tyrant*: P. and V. τύραννος, ὁ, μονάρχος, ὁ, δεσπότης, ὁ. *Be king of*, v.: P. and V. βασιλεύειν (gen.), κρατεῖν (gen.), ἀρχειν (gen.); see *rule*.

Kingdom, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

King-fisher, subs. Ar. ἀλκυνών, ἡ.

Kingly, adj. *Royal*: P. and V. βασιλικός, ἀρχικός, βασιλῆιος (Thuc. 1, 132), τυραννικός, V. τύραννος. *Fit to rule*: P. ἀρχικός. *Dignified*: P. and V. σεμνός.

Kingship, subs. Ar. and P. βασιλεία, ἡ, P. and V. μοναρχία, ἡ (rare P.). *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Despotism*: P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ; see *throne*.

Kinsfolk, subs. P. and V. οἱ ἀναγκάιοι, οἱ προσήκοντες; see *kindred*.

Kinship, subs. *Relationship*: P. and V. συγγένεια, ἡ, τὸ συγγενές, P. οικειότης, ἡ. *Kinship between nations*: V. θοιμόφιλον; see *relationship*. *Kinship by marriage*: P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κήδευμα, τό, κηδεία, ἡ.

Kinsman, subs. Use *kindred*. *Kinsman by marriage*: P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. γαμβρός, ὁ, κήδευμα, τό, Ar. and V. κηδεμών, ὁ.

Kinswoman, subs. Use *kindred*. *Kinswoman by marriage*: V. κηδεμών, ἡ.

Kiss, subs. P. and V. φίλημα, τό (Xen.).

Kiss, v. trans. P. and V. φιλεῖν, V. φίλημα δίδοναι (dat.), Ar. and V. κύνειν. *Kissing his lips*: V. ἀμφίπτειν στόμασι (Soph., Trach. 938). *I did not kiss my sister*: V. οὐ κασιγνήτῃ στόμα συνήψα (Eur., I. T. 374).

Kit, subs. P. and V. σκευή, ἡ.

Kitchen, subs. Ar. ὀπτάνιον, τό.

Kite, subs. P. and V. ἱκτίνος, ὁ (Soph., Frag.); see *hawk*.

Kith and kin, subs. P. and V. οἱ ἀναγκάιοι, οἱ προσήκοντες.

Knack, subs. *Art, skill*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. *Cleverness*: Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ.

Knapsack, subs. Ar. πήρα, ἡ.

Knave, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακούργος, πᾶνούργος, V. λεωργός, παντούργος, Ar. and V. ἐπίτριπτος; see also *cheat, rascal, rogue*. *Servant*: P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ. *Play the knave*, v.: P. and V. πᾶνουργεῖν.

Knavery, subs. P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ, P. κακούργια, ἡ.

Knavish, adj. P. and V. κακούργος, μοχθηρός, πᾶνούργος, ἐπίτριπτος, V. λεωργός, παντούργος.

Knavishly, adv. Ar. and P. πᾶνούργως, P. and V. κακῶς.

Knead, v. trans. P. and V. φῦρᾶν, ὀργάζειν (Soph., Frag.), μάσσειν (Thuc., Plat. and Soph., Frag.). *Be kneaded*: Ar. συμπλάσσεσθαι (Pax. 869).

Knee, subs. P. and V. γόνυ, τό. *Fall on one's knees*, v.: P. and V. προσκύνειν. *Bend the knee*: V. κάμπτειν γόνυ, or use κάμπτειν alone. *They bowed their knees to earth in weariness*: V. ἐς δὲ γῆν γόνυ καμάτῳ καθείσαν (Eur., I. T. 332). *Bring (an enemy) to his knees*: P. and V. παρίστασθαι (acc.). *Fall at a person's knees*: P. and V. προσκύνειν (τινά), P. πίπτειν πρὸς τὰ γόνατά (τινός), V. γόνασι προσπίπτειν (τινός), προσπίπτειν γόνυ (τινός), ἀμφὶ γόνυ πίπτειν (τινός), προσπίπτειν γόνυ (τινός), Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (τινά or τινί) (also Xen. but rare P.).

Kneel, v. intrans. P. and V. προσκύνειν. *Kneeling on the ground*: V. καθείσα πρὸς γαῖαν γόνυ (Eur., Hec. 561). *Kneel to*: P. and V. προσκύνειν (acc.), Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (acc. or dat.); see *fall at a person's knees*, under *knee*.

Knell, subs. Use V. θανάσιμος γόος, ὁ.

Knife, subs. P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ, κοπίς, ἡ (Xen. also Ar.). *Knife for*

leather work: P. τομεύς, ὁ. *Knife for pruning or carving*: Ar. and P. σμίλη, ἡ. *Sacrificial knife*: V. σφαγῆς, ἡ, σφαγεύς, ὁ. *Dagger*: Ar. and P. ξιφίδιον, τό, P. ἐγχειρίδιον, τό, P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ. *War to the knife*: P. and V. πόλεμος ἀσπονδος, ὁ, P. πόλεμος ἀκήρυκτος, ὁ. *It is not like a wise physician to mutter charms over a wound that needs the knife*: V. οὐ πρὸς ἱατροῦ σοφοῦ θρηγεῖν ἐπωδὰς πρὸς τομῶντι πῆματι (Soph., *Aj.* 581).

Knight, subs. P. and V. ἵππεύς, ὁ, V. ἱππότης, ὁ. *Be a knight*, v.: Ar. and P. ἱππεύειν.

Knit, v. trans. Use P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν; see *weave*. Met., *unite*: P. and V. συνδεῖν; see *unite*. *Knit the brows*: Ar. ὀφρύς συνάγειν, V. ὀμμάτα συννεφεῖν, Ar. and P. τὰς ὀφρύς ἀνασπᾶν. *With knitted brows*: V. σύνωφρυωμένους. *Knitting his brows in anger*: Ar. δεινὸν ἐπισκύνειν συνάγων (Ran. 823). *Well-knit*, adj.: P. εὐπαγής.

Knob, subs. Ar. and P. τίλος, ὁ (Xen.).

Knock, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. πλήγμα, τό.

Knock, v. trans. P. and V. κρούειν, τύπτειν, κόπτειν, πατάζει (1st aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. παῖν (rare P.), θένειν, ἀράσσειν; see also *beat*. *Knock at (a door)*: Ar. and P. κρούειν (acc.), κόπτειν (acc.), πατάζει, (acc.) (1st aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. ἀράσσειν. *Knock down*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν. *Knock off, break off*: P. ἀνακλᾶν, P. and V. ἀποκαυλιζειν; see *break off*. *Dislodge*: P. ἐκκρούειν. *Knock out*: Ar. and P. ἐκκόπτειν. *Have one's eyes knocked out*: Ar. and P. ἐκκοπήναι τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς. *Knock over*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν.

Knocker, subs. P. and V. ῥόπτρον, τό.

Knoll, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, P. γήλοφος, ὁ (Plat., *Critias* 111B), μαστός, ὁ (Xen.).

Knot, subs. P. and V. ἄμμη, τό (Plat.). Met., *difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *If you are here not to tighten but to help loose the knot*: V. εἰ μὴ συνάψων ἀλλὰ συλλύσων πάρει (Soph., *Aj.* 1317). *Knot of people*: P. and V. σύστασις, ἡ, σύλλογος, ὁ. *Gather in knots*: P. κατὰ συστάσεις γίγνεσθαι (Thuc. 2, 21). *Bond*: P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Making a knot of their hair by the insertion of golden grasshoppers*: P. χρυσῶν τεττίγων ἐνέρεσι κρωβύλον ἀναδοῦμενοι τῶν ἐν τῇ κεφαλῇ τριχῶν (Thuc. 1, 6). *Knob*: Ar. and P. τίλος, ὁ (Xen.).

Knot, v. trans. See *tie*.

Knotty, adj. *Intricate*: P. and V. ποικίλος, ἀπορος, ἐμψῆχῶς (rare P.), ἀσαφής, V. δύσκριτος, ἀσκοπος, δυστέμαρτος, δυσμᾶθής; see *intricate*.

Know, v. trans. P. and V. εἰδέναι, ἐπίστασθαι, ἐξεπίστασθαι γινώσκειν, V. ἐξείδεναι, κατείδεναι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἱστορεῖν. *Be acquainted with (things)*: use also P. and V. γνωρίζειν (acc.), μανθάνειν (acc), ἐκμανθάνειν (acc), P. καταμανθάνειν (acc.); see also *learn*. *Be acquainted with (persons)*: P. and V. γινώσκειν (acc.), εἰδέναι (acc.), P. γνωρίζειν (acc.), V. ἱστορεῖν (acc.). *Know beforehand*: P. and V. προγινώσκειν, P. προεἰδέναι, προεπίστασθαι, V. προὔξεπίστασθαι. *Know besides*: P. προσεπίστασθαι. *Know by heart*: P. and V. ἐξεπίστασθαι. *Know how to*: P. and V. εἰδέναι (infin.), ἐπίστασθαι (infin.), V. γινώσκειν (infin.), ἐξεπίστασθαι (infin.), κατείδεναι (infin.). *Not to know, be at a loss*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἐμψῆχεῖν (rare P.). *Make known*: P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), ἀνἀφαίνειν, ἐκφέρειν, V. γνωρίζειν. *Point out*: P. and V. δίδασκειν; see *publish, show, explain*.

Knowable, adj. *Capable of being known (philosophically)*: P. γνωστός (Plat.).

Knowing, adj. *Acquainted with (things)*: P. and V. ἐμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), V. ἴστωρ (gen.) (also Plat. but rare P.), ἱδρις (gen.). *Clever, cunning*: P. and V. δεινός, ποικίλος, πυκνός.

Knowingly, adv. *Intentionally*: P. and V. ἐκουσίως, or use P. and V. ἐκών, εἰδώς, V. φρονῶν, all agreeing with subject.

Knowledge, subs. *Science*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ. *Branch of knowledge*: Ar. and P. μάθημα, τό. *Information*: P. and V. μάθησις, ἡ. *Understanding*: P. γνῶσις, ἡ, γνώρισις, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ. *Knowledge of, acquaintance with (things)*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ (gen.), ἐμπειρία, ἡ (gen.). *Acquaintance with (persons)*: P. γνῶρισις, ἡ (gen.). *Have no knowledge of*, v.: P. and V. ἀγνοεῖν (acc.). *Without the knowledge of*: use prep., P. κρύφα (gen.), Ar. and V. λάθρᾳ (gen.), V. σιγῇ (gen.).

Known, adj. P. and V. εὔγνωστος, γνωτός, P. γνώριμος, V. εὐμᾶθής (also Xen.).

Knuckle, subs. Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ.

L

Label, subs. Use P. and V. γράμμα, τό

Laborious, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπιπόνος, χάλπεός, P. πραγματώδης, P. and V. βᾶρής, ὀχληρής, ἐπαχθής, προσάντης (Plat.), V. πολῦπονός, δυσπόνητος. *Industrious*: P. and V. ἀσχολός, P. φιλόπονός, φιλεργός.

Laboriously, adv. *Industriously*: P. φιλοπόνως. *With difficulty*: Ar. and P. χάλπεως, τάλαιπῶρος, P. ἐπιπόνως, V. δυσπετῶς, P. and V. μόγῃς, μόλῃς.

Laboriousness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ. *Industry*: P. φιλοπονία, ἡ, φιλεργία, ἡ. *Difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, δυσχερεία, ἡ.

Labour, subs. P. and V. πόνος, ὁ,

Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, V. μοχθήματα, τά, ἄθλος, ὁ, κάματος, ὁ; see also *task*. *It is labour lost to*: V. πόνος περισσός ἐστι (infin.) (Soph., Ant. 780). *With labour*: see *laboriously*. *Industry*: P. φιλοπονία, ἡ, φιλεργία, ἡ. *Exertion*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Handicraft*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ. *Child-bed*: P. and V. λοχεία, ἡ (Plat.), τόκος, ὁ, or pl. (Plat.), V. λοχεύματα, τά, ὠδῆς, ἡ, γονή, ἡ. *The rangs of labour*: V. λόχεια νοσήματα, τά, ὠδῆς, ἡ. *A woman who has just been in labour*: Ar. and V. λεγώ, ἡ. *Be in labour (child-bed)*, v: P. and V. ὠδίνειν (Plat.), V. λοχεύεσθαι.

Labour, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, ἐκπονεῖν, μοχθεῖν (rare P.), κάμνειν (rare P.). *Do work*: P. δημιουργεῖν. *All the folk who labour with their hands*: V. πᾶς ὁ χειρωναξ λεῶς (Soph., Frag.). *I fear I may seem to be troubling you by labouring a point that is only too obvious*: P. δέδοικα μὴ λίαν ὁμολογούμενα λέγων ἐνοχλεῖν ὑμῖν δόξω (Isae. 72, 33). *Be distressed*: P. and V. κάμνειν, πονεῖν, τάλαιπῶρεῖν, Ar. and P. τάλαιπῶρεῖσθαι (pass.), P. πονεῖσθαι (pass.), V. μογεῖν. *When the ship labours with the sea waves*: V. νεὼς καμύσης ποντῖῳ πρὸς κύματι (Æsch., Theb. 210). *Labour at*: P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι (acc.), σπουδάζειν (acc.), διαπονεῖν (acc.), V. πονεῖν (acc.) (rare P.), μοχθεῖν (acc.), *Labour for (on behalf of)*: V. ὑπερκάμνειν (gen.), προκάμνειν (gen.), ὑπερπονεῖσθαι (gen.). *Labour out*: P. and V. ἐκπονεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), ἐξεργάζεσθαι (acc.), διαπονεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), V. ἐκμοχθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι (acc.). *Labour under (a disease)*: P. and V. κάμνειν (absol. or dat.), νοσεῖν (dat.). Generally: P. and V. συνέχεσθαι (dat.), σὺνείναι (dat.), σὺννοικεῖν

- (dat.). *You labour under the worst kind of ignorance*: P. ἀμαθία συνοικεῖς τῇ αἰσχίστῃ (Plat., Alc. I. 118b). *Labour with (others)*: P. and V. συμπονεῖν (dat.) (Xen.), V. συμμοχεῖν (dat.), συγκάμνειν (dat.).
- Laboured**, adj. *Over-refined*: P. and V. κομψός, P. πεπραγματευμένος. *Sending forth a laboured breath*: V. φύσῃμ' ἀνείς δύσπλητον (Eur., Phoen. 1438); see *unsteady*.
- Labourer**, subs. *Labourer in the fields*: P. and V. ἐργάτης, ὁ, αὐτουργός, ὁ *Workman*: P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, P. τεχνίτης, ὁ, V. χειρῶναξ, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., Frag.). *Hired labourer*: P. θής, ὁ. *Fellow labourer*: P. and V. σὺνεργός, ὁ, or ἡ, V. σὺνεργάτης, ὁ. Fem., σὺνεργάτις, ἡ.
- Labyrinth**, subs. P. λαβύρινθος, ὁ. *A labyrinth of words*: V. περιπλοκαί λόγων αἰ.
- Labyrinthine**, adj. Use P. and V. πολύπλοκος (Plat.).
- Lace**, subs. Use P. and V. σινδών, ἡ (lit., *fine linen*). *Laces for shoes*: Ar. ἡνίαί, αἰ.
- Lace**, v. trans. See *fasten*.
- Lacerate**, v. trans. P. and V. σπαράσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. διασπᾶσθαι, διασπάρασσειν, κᾶτα-εἰναι, V. ἀρτᾶμειν, διαρτᾶμειν, κνάπτειν, σπᾶν. *Wound*: P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυμάτίζειν, V. ἔλκοιν. Met., *distress*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνιάν, δάκνειν; see *distress*.
- Laceration**, subs. V. σπάραγμα, τό, σπαράγμος, ὁ. *Distress*: P. τάλαι-πωρία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀχθιδών, ἡ; see *distress*.
- Lack**, subs. P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, ἐρημία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, V. ἀχηνία, ἡ. *Need*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ.
- Lack**, v. trans. P. and V. σπανίζειν (gen.) (also pass. in V.), ἀπορεῖν (gen.), P. ἐνδεῖν (or mid.) (gen.), V. πένεσθαι (gen.); see *want*. *Be deficient in*: P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.). V.
- λείπεσθαι (gen.). V. intrans. *Be lacking, fall short*: P. and V. ἐκλείπειν, ἐλλείπειν, V. λείπειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν.
- Lackey**, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, V. λάτρης, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, ὁ.
- Lacking**, adj. P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής. *Lacking in*: P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.), P. ἐλλιπής (gen.), V. χρεῖος (gen.).
- Laconic**, adj. P. βραχύλογος.
- Laconically**, adv. P. διὰ βραχείων.
- Lachrymose**, adj. V. δακρύρροος, Ar. and V. πολυδάκρυς; see *tearful*.
- Lad**, subs. Ar. and P. μειράκιον, τό, μειράκῤῥιον, τό, P. μειρακίσκος, ὁ. *Boy*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ, Ar. and V. κόρος, ὁ (rare P.).
- Ladder**, subs. P. and V. κλίμαξ, ἡ; see also *rung*. *Scaling ladder*: see under *scaling*.
- Lade**, v. trans. P. and V. γεμίζειν; see also *fill*. *Lade with*: P. and V. γεμίζειν (τί τινος). *Be laden with*: P. and V. γεμίζεσθαι (gen.), γέμειν (gen.). *Laden with*: P. and V. γέμων (gen.), V. σεσαγμένος (gen.); see *full*.
- Ladle**, subs. Ar. and P. τορύνη, ἡ, Ar. ἐντήρυσσις, ἡ.
- Lady**, subs. P. and V. γυνή, ἡ. *Mistress*: P. and V. δέσποινα, ἡ, δεσπότις, ἡ (Plat.). *In invocations to goddesses*: Ar. and V. πότνια, ἡ, ἀνασσα, ἡ (rare P.), δέσποινα, ἡ (rare P.). *Lady of the house*: P. and V. οἰκουρός, ἡ.
- Lady's maid**, subs. Ar. and P. κομώτρια, ἡ.
- Lag**, v. intrans. *Be left behind*: P. and V. ἀπολείπεσθαι. *Fall behind*: P. and V. ὑστερεῖν. *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν, ὀκνεῖν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, τριβειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βραδύνειν (Plat., Pol. 277b), P. διαμέλλειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν. Of work: V. ματᾶν.
- Laggard**, subs. P. μελλητής, ὁ, or use adj. P. and V. βραδύς, P. ὀκνηρός.
- Lagging**, adj. P. and V. βραδύς, P. ὀκνηρός; see *slow*.

Laggingly, adv. P. βραδέως; see *slowly*.

Lagoon, subs. P. τέναγος, τό; see *lake, marsh*.

Lair, subs. *Cave*: P. σπήλαιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, V. σηκός, ὁ, θάλαμαι, αἱ. *Den*: V. λέχος, τό (Æsch., Ag. 1224). *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ. *Refuge*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ.

Laissez faire, adj. See *indifferent*.

Laissez faire, subs. See *indifference*.

Lake, subs. P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ. *Of a lake*, adj.: Ar. λιμναίος. *Form a lake round* (of a river), v.: P. περιλιμνάζειν (acc.).

Lamb, subs. Ar. and V. ἄμνος, ὁ (Soph., Frag.), P. ἀρνίον, τό, Ar. and P. προβάτιον, τό. Gen. also use P. and V. ἀρνός, τῆς (Plat., Pol. 268E; Eur., I. T. 813, Cycl. 189 in gen. pl.). *Lamb's flesh*: P. κρέα ἄρνεα, τά (Xen.). *Of lambs*, adj.: P. and V. ἄρνεος (Xen.).

Lambent, adj. Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

Lame, adj. P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνίππερος, V. ἄπους. Met., ποοῖ. P. and V. φαῦλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Be lame*, v.: P. χωλαίνειν, χαλεπύεσθαι, V. εἰλδέσθαι.

Lame, v. trans. Ar. and P. πηροῦν. Met., P. and V. βλάπτειν, κάκουν; see *injure*.

Lameness, subs. P. χυλεία, ἡ. *Poorness*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Lament, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. ὀδεῖσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πένθειν, θρηνεῖν, ἀποκλᾶειν (or mid.), στένειν (rare P. but used Dem. 300 and 308), στενάζειν (Dem. 835 but rare P.), δακρτεῖν, κλάειν (or mid. in V.), P. ὀλοφύρεσθαι, ἀπολοφύρεσθαι, ἀνολοφύρεσθαι, Ar. and V. οἰμῶζειν, ἀποιομῶζειν, κωκτεῖν, γοᾶσθαι, V. ἀναστένειν, κύταστένειν, ἀνέκωκτεῖν (absol.), δύρεσθαι, θρηνηδεῖν, ἀνολολύζειν, καποιομῶζειν, ἐξοιομῶζειν (absol.); see *wail*. *Beat the breast*: P. and V. κόπτεσθαι, V. ἀποκόπτεσθαι. *Be wept at*: Ar. and P. ἀγάνακτεῖν (dat.), χάλεπαίνειν (dat.), P. δυσ-

χεραίνειν, (dat.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρὸς φέρειν (acc.). *Lament over*: V. ἐπιστένειν (dat.), ἐπιστενάζειν (dat.), ἐποιομῶζειν (dat.), ἐπικωκτεῖν (acc.). *Lament with*: V. συστενάζειν (dat.).

Lament, subs. See *lamentation*.

Lamentable, adj. P. and V. ἀντάρως, λῦπηρός, ἄθλιος, ἀλγεινός, πικρός, οἰκτρός, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός, ἀχθεινός (also Xen. but rare P.), πολύστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, δυσθρήνητος, πάγκλαυτος, βᾶρύστονος; see also *piteous*. *Unfortunate*: P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής; see *unfortunate*. *Terrible*: P. and V. δεινός.

Lamentably, adv. P. and V. λῦπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, πικρῶς, ἄθλιῶς, οἰκτρῶς. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς; see *unfortunately*. *Terribly*: P. and V. δεινῶς.

Lamentation, subs. P. and V. οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc.), ὀδυρμός, ὁ (Isoc. and Plat.), οἶκτος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός, ὁ, P. ὀλόφυρσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. στενάγμα, τό, γόος, ὁ, V. οἰκτισμάτα, τά, οἰμωγμα, τό, στεναγμός, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀδυρμάτα, τά, κωκτός, ὁ, κωκτῆματα, τά. *Dirge*: P. and V. θρήνος, ὁ (Plat.), P. θρηνηδία, ἡ (Plat.), V. θρηνημᾶτα, τά. *Mourning*: P. and V. πένθος, τό, V. πέθημα, τό. *Sorrow*: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ; see *sorrow*.

Lamp, subs. Ar. and P. λύχνος, ὁ. *Torch*: P. and V. λαμπάς, ἡ, Ar. and P. δᾶς, ἡ, V. δαλός, ὁ, πεύκη, ἡ; see *torch*.

Lamp-maker, subs. Ar. λυχνιοποιός, ὁ.

Lampoon, v. trans. Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν.

Lampoon, subs. Ar. and P. ἱαμβοί, οἱ.

Lamp-stand, subs. Ar. λυχνούχος, ὁ.

Lance, subs. P. and V. παλτών, τό (Xen. and Æsch., Frag.), βέλος,

τό (rare P.). Ar. and P. ἀκόντιον, τό, V. ἄκων, ὁ. *Spear*: P. and V. δόρυ, τό, Ar. and V. λόγχη, ἡ, V. αἰχμή, ἡ, μεσάγκυλον, τό, βέλεμον, τό.

Lance, v. trans. Ar. and P. σχάζειν. *Out*: P. and V. τέμνειν.

Lancet, subs. Use *knife*.

Land, v. trans. P. ἐκβιβάζειν, ἀποβιβάζειν, V. ἐκβῆσαι (1st aor. act. of ἐκβαίνειν). *Land (a fish)*. P. ἀνασπᾶσθαι (Plat.), V. ἐκσπᾶσθαι. *Land in (troubles, etc.)*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, εἰς (acc.). V. intrans. P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, ἀποβαίνειν (Eur., Frag.), P. ἀπόβασιν ποιεῖσθαι, ἐπεκβαίνειν. *Put ashore*: P. and V. κατ᾿άγεσθαι, P. καταπλεῖν. *Land at*: P. σχεῖν (dat. or πρὸς, acc) (2nd aor. of ἔχειν), προσβάλλειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc. or εἰς, acc.), P. and V. προσσχεῖν (2nd aor. of προσέχειν) (dat. or εἰς, acc.; V. also acc. alone), κατ᾿άγεσθαι (εἰς, acc.; V. acc. alone); see *put in*. *Easy to land at*, adj.: P. εὐαπόβατος.

Land, subs. *Country*: P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, χώρα, ἡ, Ar. and V. χθών, ἡ, πέδον, τό, γαῖα, ἡ, V. αἶα, ἡ, οἶμος, ὁ. *Native land*: P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πάτρα, ἡ. *Land for cultivation*: P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, ἀγρός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἀρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), γύαι, οἱ; see also *estate*. *Property in land*: P. ἔγγειος οὐσία, ἡ. *Land (as opposed to water)*: P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, V. χέρσος, ἡ. *Mainland*: P. and V. ἡπειρος, ἡ. *By land, on foot*: P. πεζῇ. *From the land*: V. χερσόθεν. *Dry land*: P. τὸ ξηρόν. *On land (as opposed to on sea)*: Ar. and P. κατὰ γῆν, P. κατ' ἡπειρον. *Bring to land*, v. trans.: see *put in at*.

Land, adj. *Land (forces)*: P. and V. πεζός. *Living on land*: P. and V. χερσαῖος. *Agricultural*: Ar. and P. γεωργικός. *Land battle*: P. πεζομαχία, ἡ, Ar. πεζὴ μάχη. *Fight a land battle*, v.: Ar. and P. πεζομαχεῖν (absol.).

Landed estate, subs. P. ἔγγειος οὐσία, ἡ.

Landed proprietor, subs. P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γᾰμόρος, ὁ.

Land holder, subs. P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γᾰμόρος, ὁ.

Landing, subs. *Disembarkation*: P. ἀπόβασις, ἡ, V. ἐκβάσις, ἡ.

Landing net, subs. P. and V. δίκτυον, τό (Plat.).

Landing place, subs. P. ἀπόβασις, ἡ, προσβολή, ἡ, κатарσις, ἡ, καταγωγή, ἡ, V. ἐκβάσις, ἡ, ἐπιδρομή, ἡ.

Landing stage, subs. Use P. χώμα, τό.

Landlady, subs. *Landlady of an inn*: Ar. πανδοκεῦτρια, ἡ, κάπηλῆς, ἡ.

Landlord, subs. *Landlord of an inn*: P. πανδοκεύς, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and P. κάπηλος, ὁ; see also *landowner*. *One who lets anything on hire*: use Ar. and P. ὁ μισθών.

Landlubber, subs. Use adj., P. and V. χερσαῖος (Thuc. 7, 67; Eur., And. 457); see *lubber*.

Landmark, subs. *Prominent sign*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *Boundary*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ, ὄρια, τά.

Landowner, subs. P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γᾰμόρος, ὁ.

Landscape, subs. *Country*: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. *Sight, view*: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ; see *sight*. *Picture*: see *picture*.

Landsman, subs. Use adj., P. and V. χερσαῖος (Thuc. 7, 67; Eur., And. 457).

Lane, subs. Use V. στενωπός, ἡ; see also *road*. *Making a wide lane with his spear*: V. λόγχῃ πλατείαν ἐσδρομὴν ποιούμενος (Eur., Rhes. 604).

Language, subs. P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ, φωνή, ἡ, V. φάτις, ἡ, φθόγος, ὁ. *Speech*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Style of speaking*: P. λέξις, ἡ. *Words*: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, ῥήματα, τά; see *word*. *Speaking two languages*,

adj. : P. δίγλωστος. *Speaking the same language as* : P. ὁμόφωνος (dat.).

Languid, adj. P. ἀπειρηκός, ἄρρωστος, P. and V. ἀσθενής, V. ἀναλκις, ἀναβρόσος. *Limpr* : V. ἰγρός, ἐκλύτος. *Met., slight* : P. and V. λεπτός, δέλος, βράχης, μικρός, σμικρός. *Without energy* : met., Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (rare P.). *Without eagerness* : P. ἀπρόθυμος.

Languidly, adv. P. ἀσθενῶς. *Without eagerness* : P. ἀπροθύμως. *Without energy* : Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς.

Languish, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, πᾶριεσθαι, κάμνειν (rare P.), προκαμνειν (rare P.), P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν, ἀπαγορεύειν.

Languishing, adj. See *languid*. *Soft alluring* : Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (rare P.); see *tender*.

Languor, subs. P. ἄρρωστία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.). *Weariness* : P. and V. κόπος, ὁ. *Lack of energy* : P. μαλακία, ἡ, V. τὸ μαλθακόν.

Lank, adj. *Long* : P. and V. μακρός. *Loose* : P. μᾰνός. *Thin* : P. and V. λεπτός.

Lankness, subs. *Looseness* : P. μανότης, ἡ. *Thinness* : P. λεπτότης, ἡ.

Lantern, subs. Use *lamp*.

Lap, subs. Use P. and V. γόνατα, τὰ, lit., *knees*. *Bosom* : Ar. and V. κόλπος, ὁ. *In a race* : Ar. and V. δρόμος, ὁ. *More quickly than a horse racer ever covered two laps* : V. ἄσσον . . . ἢ δρομεὺς δισσοὺς διαύλους ἵππιος διήρυσεν (Eur., *El.* 824).

Lap, v. trans. *Enfold* : P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, ἀμπέχειν ; see *surround*. *Of waves lapping the shore* : see *wash*. *Lick up* : Ar. and V. λείχειν, ροφεῖν (also Xen.), Ar. ἐκλάπτειν, ἀπολάπτειν. *Lap over* : see *overlap*.

Lapse, subs. *Interval* : P. διάλειμμα, τό. *Fault* : P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἀμπλᾰκῆμα, τό ; see *fault*. *Owing to lapse of time* : P. διὰ χρόνου πλήθος. *After a considerable lapse of time* : P. προελθόντος πολλοῦ χρόνου. *After a sufficient lapse of time* : P. χρόνου ἐπελθόντος ἱκανοῦ. *After the lapse of three years* : P. διαλιπόντων ἐτῶν τριῶν.

Lapse, v. intrans. *Pass, elapse* : P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, P. διαγίγνεσθαι, προέρχεσθαι. *Lapse into* : P. περιστάσθαι εἰς (acc.), ἀποκλίνειν, πρὸς (acc.), ἐκπίπτειν εἰς (acc.). *Fall into* : P. and V. πίπτειν εἰς (acc). *Lapse to, devolve on* : P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), V. ῥέπειν εἰς (acc.) ; see *devolve*. *Come to an end* : P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν. *It happened that their thirty years truce with the Argives was on the point of lapsing* : P. συνέβαινε πρὸς τοὺς Ἀργεῖους αὐτοῖς τὰς τριακονταεῖς σπονδὰς ἐπ' ἐξόδῳ εἶναι (Thuc. 5, 14 ; cf. also Thuc. 5, 28).

Larceny, subs. See *theft*.

Larch, subs. Use *fir*.

Large, subs. P. ἄλοιφή, ἡ ; see *fat*.

Large, adj. P. and V. μέγας. *Abundant* : P. and V. πολὺς, ἀφθονος. *Long* : P. and V. μακρός. *Broad* : P. and V. εὐρύς. *So large* : P. and V. τοσούτος, τοσόσδε, P. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσδε, V. τόσος (rare P.). *How large?* P. and V. πόσος, Ar. and P. πηλίκος. *Indirect* : P. and V. ὅσος, ὅποσος. *At large* : use adj., P. and V. ἄφετος, ἀνεμένος. *Range at large* : P. ἄφετος νέμεσθαι (Plat., *Rep.* 498c).

Large-hearted, adj. P. μεγαλόφρων, P. and V. γενναῖος.

Largely, adv. P. and V. μέγᾰ, μεγᾰλᾰ, σφόδρᾰ, κάτᾰ (Plat. but rare P.), πολὺ, V. πολλᾰ. *Not a little* : P. and V. οὐχ ἥκιστα. *Especially* : P. and V. μάλιστα.

Large-minded, adj. P. μεγαλόφρων, P. and V. γενναῖος.

Large-mindedness, subs. P. μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον.

Largeness, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Abundance*: P. and V. πλήθος, τό, P. ἀφθονία, ἡ. *Bulk*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.

Largess, subs. See *gift*. *Extra pay*: P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.

Lark, subs. Ar. and P. κορυδός, ὁ.

Larva, subs. *Larva* (of insects): Ar. σκώληξ, ὁ.

Larynx, subs. Ar. and V. λάρυγξ, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Lascivious, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, P. ἀσελγής, σπαργών, ὕβριστικός, P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, V. μαργός; see *wanton*.

Lasciviously, adv. P. ἀκρατῶς, ἀκολάστως, ὕβριστικῶς, Ar. and P. ἀσελγῶς; see *wantonly*.

Lasciviousness, subs. P. ἀκράτεια, ἡ, ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀσελγεια, ἡ, P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, V. μαργότης, ἡ; see *wantonness*.

Lash, subs. P. and V. μάστιξ, ἡ, ἱμάς, ὁ, V. μάραγμα, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ; see *blow*.

Lash, v. trans. *Flog*: Ar. and P. μαστιγοῦν. *Strike*: P. and V. κρούειν, τύπτειν, πᾶτάξει (1st. aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. παῖειν (rare P.), θείειν, ἁράσσειν. *Met.*, *attack*: P. and V. ἐπιπλήσσειν, P. καθάπτειν (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐγκείσθαι (dat.). *Bind, fasten*: P. and V. δέιν, συνδέειν, σὺνάπτειν, προσάπτειν; see *fasten*. *Lash the oar to the rowlock*: V. τροποῦσθαι κώπην ἀμφὶ σκαλμόν (Aesch., *Pers.* 376). *Be lashed by the sea*, v.: P. περικλιζέσθαι. *Lashed by the sea*, adj.: V. ἄλκρροθος, ἀμφίκλυστος, ἄλκιστος.

Lass, subs. See *girl*.

Lassitude, subs. P. and V. κόπος, ὁ.

Last, subs. *Shoemaker's last*: P. καλάπους, ὁ.

Last, adj. *Of time or position*: P.

and V. τελευταῖος, ἔσχατος, ὑστάτος, V. λοίσθιος, λοίσθος. *The very last*: Ar. and V. πάνιστάτος. *Of degree*: P. and V. ἔσχατος, τελευταῖος. *At last*: P. and V. τέλος, V. εἰς τέλος, Ar. and P. τὸ τελευταῖον, or use P. and V. τελευτῶν, agreeing with subject. *A blow would have been dealt at last*: V. κὰν ἐγένετο πληγὴ τελευτῶσα (Soph., *Ant.* 260). *After a time*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνου, χρόνῳ, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ. *Breathe one's last*: P. ἀποψύχειν (Thuc.), V. ἐκπνεῖν, ἐκπνεῖν βίον, ἐκπνεῖν ψυχὴν, ἀποψύχειν βίον; see also *die*. *For the last time*: P. and V. ὑστάτον, ἔσχατον, Ar. and V. πάνιστάτον, V. πάνιστάτα. *To the last*: P. εἰς τοῦσχατον (Thuc. 3, 46). *Last night*: V. ἥδε νύξ, ἡ νῦν νύξ, P. ἡ παρελθούσα νύξ. *Last year*: Ar. and P. πέρῃσι(ν). *Last year's*: Ar. and P. περὺσινος. *The year before last*: P. προπέρῃσι. *Last winter*: P. τοῦ προτέρου χειμῶνος. *For about the last four hundred years the Lacedaemonians have enjoyed the same constitution*: P. ἐτη ἔστι μάλιστα τετρακόσια . . . ἀφ' οὗ οἱ Λακεδαιμόνιοι τῇ αὐτῇ πολιτείᾳ χροῦνται (Thuc. 1, 18). *In the last few days*: P. ἐν ταῖσδε ταῖς ὀλίγαις ἡμέραις (Plat., *Crito*, 49A). *For the last ten years I have wasted in misery*: V. ἀπόλλυμαι τάλας ἔτος τὸδ' ἤδη δέκατον (Soph., *Phil.* 311). *Last offices to the dead*: P. τὰ νομιζόμενα, V. κτερίσματα, τὰ, τὰ πρόσφορα. *Pay last offices to*, v.: V. ἀγᾶπᾶν (acc.) (Eur. *Supp.* 764; *Hel.* 937), ἀγαπάειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1327), P. νομιζόμενα ποιεῖν (dat.).

Last, v. intrans. P. and V. μένειν, παρᾶμένειν, ἀντέχειν, P. συμμένειν, V. ζῆν, Ar. and P. διαγίγνεσθαι, *Hold good*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν. *Be prolonged*: P. and V. χρονίζεσθαι, V. χρονίζω. *V. trans. Suffice*: P. and V. ἀρκεῖν (dat.), ἐξαρκεῖν (dat.); see *suffice*.

Lasting, adj. P. μόνιμος. *Secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος.
Lasting a long time: P. and V. χρόνιος, P. πολυχρόνιος. *Be lasting*, v.: V. χρονίζειν; see *last*, v.
Lastly, adv. Ar. and P. τὸ τελευταῖον, V. λοίσθιον, τὸ λοίσθιον.
Latch, subs. Use Ar. and V. κλῆθρα, τα.
Latchet, subs. Use P. and V. ἑμάς, ὁ.
Late, adj. *Behind the time*: P. and V. ὕστερος, βράδῃς. *Delayed*. Ar. and V. χρόνιος. *Be late, be delayed*, v.: P. and V. χρονίζειν. *Be too late*: P. and V. ὑστερεῖν, P. ὑπερίκειν. *Too late for*, adj.: P. and V. ὕστερος (gen.). *Be too late for*, v.: P. and V. ὑστερεῖν (gen.), P. ὑπερίκειν (gen.). *Recent*, adj.: P. and V. πρόσφατος; see *recent*. *Deceased*: P. and V. τεθνηκώς, τεθνεώς. *Of late*: see *lately*. *With words of time*: P. ὅψιος. *Late in the afternoon*: P. περὶ δειλὴν ὥραν. *Late in learning*: P. διημαθής (gen. or absol.).
Late, adv. P. and V. ὀψέ. *It was late in the day*: P. τῆς ἡμέρας ὀψέ ἦν (Thuc. 4, 93). *Late in life*: P. πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας. *Late at night*: P. πόρρω τῶν νυκτῶν. *Till late*: P. ὥς ὀψέ, εἰς ὀψέ. *As late as possible*: P. ὡς ὀψιμάτα. *Too late*: V. ὀψέ, ὅψ' ἄγαν, ὕστερον (Eur., *Rhes*. 333), μεθύστερον. *I have come too late for*: V. ὕστερος ἀφίγμαι (gen.) (Eur., *H. F.* 1174). *He arrives at Delium too late*: P. ὕστερος ἀφικνέεται ἐπὶ τὸ Δῆλιον (Thuc. 4, 90).
Lately, adv. *Just now*: P. and V. ἀρτί, νῦν, νέον, νεοστί, ἀρτίως (Dem. 463 and 737 also Plat.), Ar. and P. ἑναγχος, V. ἀρμοῖ.
Latent, adj. P. and V. ἀφάνης, ἄδηλος; see *secret*.
Later, adj. P. and V. ὕστερος; adv., P. and V. ὕστερον. *Much later*: P. πολλῶ ὕστερον. *A little later*: P. ὀλίγῳ ὕστερον.

Lateral, adj. P. πλάγιος.
Laterally, adv. P. ἐκ πλαγίου.
Latest, adj. P. and V. ὕστατος. *Most recent*: P. καινότατος.
Lath, subs. *Board, plank*: P. and V. ξύλον, τό. *Beam*: Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ.
Lathe, subs. P. and V. τόρνος, ὁ (Eur., *Bacch*. 1067). *Turn with a lathe*, v. trans.: P. τορνεύειν (also met. in Ar.).
Lather, subs. See *foam*.
Latitude, subs. *Space*: P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Freedom licence*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Freedom of speech*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.
Latter, adj. P. and V. οὗτος. *Later*: see *later*.
Latterly, adv. See *lately*.
Lattice, subs. *Window*: Ar. and P. θύρῆς.
Lattice work, subs. Use P. and V. πλέγμα, τό.
Laud, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (Plat., *Rep.* 404d but rare P.). *Exalt, celebrate*: P. and V. μεγάλυνειν (Eur., *Bacch*. 320). *Celebrate in song*: P. and V. ὑμνεῖν, ᾄδειν.
Laudable, adj. P. ἐπαινετός (Plat.), P. and V. ἀνεπίληπτος, δμμεμπτος, P. ἀνεπίφθοнос. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος.
Laudably, adv. P. ἀνεπιφθόνως. *Justly*: P. and V. δικάως. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.
Laudation, subs. P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό, εὐλογία, ἡ, V. ἐπαίνεις, ἡ, αἶνος, ὁ.
Laugh, v. intrans. P. and V. γελᾶν. *Laugh aloud*: P. ἐκγελᾶν. *Burst out laughing*: P. ἀνακαγχάζειν (Plat.). *You have made me laugh, Socrates, though I am in no laughing mood at present*: P. ὁ Σώκρατες οὐ πᾶν γέ με νῦν δὴ γελασείοντα ἐποίησας γελάσαι (Plat., *Phaedo*, 64b). *Laugh at*: P. and V. γελᾶν (ἐπὶ, dat., or dat. alone), κατ'αγελᾶν (gen.), ἐγεγελᾶν (dat.), V. ἐγγελᾶν (dat., or

κάτ᾽, gen.), διάγελᾶν (acc.). *Mock*: P. and V. σκώπτειν (acc.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 675 absol.), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν (acc.), ἐπισκώπτειν (acc.), V. κερτομεῖν (acc.); see *mock*. *Simplicity was laughed down and disappeared*: P. τὸ εἴηθες . . . καταγέλασθ' ἡφανίσθη (Thuc. 3, 83). *Without laughing*: use adv., P. ἀγελαστί.

Laughable, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κἀτάγελαστος, V. γελωτοποιός (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Laughably, adv. P. γελοίως, καταγελάστως.

Laughing stock, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Make a laughing stock of*: V. γέλων τίσθαι (acc.).

Laughter, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Mockery*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κἀτάγελως, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ, P. χλεύασιά, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ. *Object of malicious laughter*: V. ἐπ' ἔχαρμα, τό.

Laughter-loving, adj. P. φιλόγελως.

Launch, v. trans. *Hurl*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι, ρίπτειν, βάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἵναι; see *throw*. *Launch a ship*: P. and V. κἀθέλκειν. *Launch against*: P. and V. ἐφίεναι (τί τι), ἐπιφέρειν (τί τι), προσβάλλειν (τί τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τί τι), V. ἐφορμᾶν (τί τι) (Soph., *Frag.*), P. ἐπιπέμπειν (τί τι). *Launch not against me the maidens with looks of blood and snaky hair*: V. μὴ πίσσεῖ μοι τὰς αἱματωποὺς καὶ δρακοντώδεις κόρας (Eur., *Or.* 255). *Launch out into*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι (gen.).

Laurel, subs. Ar. δάφνη, ἡ.

Laurelled, adj. V. δαφνώδης, δαφνηφόρος.

Lava, subs. P. ῥύαξ τοῦ πυρός, ὁ (Thuc. 3, 116), or ῥύαξ, ὁ alone (Plat., *Phaedo*, 111E).

Lave, v. trans. See *wash*. *Laved by the sea* (of a coast), adj.: V. ἀμφέκλυστος, ἀλκίροθος.

Laver, subs. V. ἀπορραντήρια, τά; see *vessel*.

Lavish, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνάλισκειν, ἀνάλουν, ἐκχεῖν, (Plat.), V. ἀντλεῖν, διασπείρειν, Ar. and P. δᾶπᾶν. *Fling away*: P. προίεσθαι, P. and V. προπίνειν.

Lavish, adj. *Extravagant, spending too much*: P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονος πολὺς, V. ἐπὶ ῥυτός. *Generous, ungrudging*: V. ἀφθονος. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός. *Be lavish of*, v.: P. and V. ἀφειδεῖν (gen.). *Heaven is lavish of misfortune toward me*: V. ὁ δαίμων ἔς με πλούσιος κακῶν (Eur., *Or.* 394).

Lavishly, adv. *Wastefully*: P. ἄσώτως. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*). *Un sparingly*: P. ἀφειδῶς. *Excessively*: P. and V. περισσῶς.

Lavishness, subs. *Extravagance*: P. ἄσωτία, ἡ, πολυτέλεια, ἡ. *Luxury*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ. *Abundance*: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ, P. and V. πλῆθος, τό.

Law, subs. *Divine law*: P. and V. δσία, ἡ. *Human law*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ. *Ordinance*: P. and V. νομίμων, τό, or pl., θεσμός, ὁ (rare P.). *Equality is man's law*: V. τὸ γὰρ ἴσον νόμιμον ἀνθρώποις ἔφν (Eur., *Phoen.* 538). *Since it is a law of nature for the weaker to be kept down by the stronger*: P. αἰὲ καθεστῶτος τὸν ἥσσω ὑπὸ τοῦ δυνατωτέρου κατείργεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 76). *Make laws*: of a people making their own laws, P. and V. νόμον τίσθαι; of a legislator: P. and V. νόμον τῖθ'ναι, P. νομοθετεῖν, V. θεσμοποιεῖν. *Break the law*, v.: P. παρανομεῖν. *Enjoy good laws*: P. εὖ νομείσθαι. *Enjoyment of good laws*, subs.: Ar. and P. εὖνομία, ἡ. *Lay down the law, domineer*, v.: P. and V. δεσπάζειν, τυραννεύειν. *Bring to law*: P. εἰς δικαστήριον ἄγειν, V. πρὸς τὴν δίκην ἄγειν. *Go to law*: Ar. and P. δικάζεσθαι. *Go to law against*: P. ἀντιδικεῖν πρὸς (acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι πρὸς (acc.), Ar. and P.

- δικάζεσθαι (dat.). *The laws of health*: P. τὸ ὑγιεινόν. *The laws of nature*: P. τὰ τῆς φύσεως.
- Law-abiding**, adj. P. and V. ἔνομος; see *orderly*.
- Lawful**, adj. *Permitted by divine law*: P. and V. ὁσιος. Generally: P. and V. ἔνομος, νόμιμος. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος, ὀρθός, ἐνδίκος. (*It is*) *lawful*: P. and V. ὁσιον, θεμιτόν (negatively) (rare P.), θέμις (rare P.). Of children (as opposed to *bastard*): P. and V. γνήσιος, V. ἰθαγενής. Of a wife: P. γνήσιος (Xen.). *Lawful wedlock*: V. γνήσια νυμφεύματα τὰ (Eur., *And.* 193).
- Lawfully**, adv. P. and V. κατὰ νόμον, P. νομίμως, ἐννόμως. *Justly*: P. and V. δικάως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς. *In accordance with divine law*: P. and V. ὁσίως. *In lawful wedlock*: P. and V. γνήσιως.
- Lawfulness**, subs. *Justice*: P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον.
- Law giver**, subs. P. νομοθέτης, ὁ.
- Law giving**, subs. See *legislation*.
- Lawless**, adj. P. and V. ἄνομος, πᾶράνομος (Eur., *Med.* 1121), V. ἀπάλαμνος (Eur., *Cycl.* 598). *Disorderly*, *anarchic*: P. and V. ἀναρχος. *Be lawless*, v.: P. and V. ἄκοσμεῖν, P. παρανομεῖν.
- Lawlessly**, adv. P. ἀνόμως.
- Lawlessness**, subs. P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, ἀναρχία, ἡ, P. παρανομία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναρχον.
- Law maker**, subs. See *law giver*.
- Lawn**, subs. *Grass*: P. and V. πόα, ἡ; see *grass*. *Meadow*: P. and V. λειμὼν, ὁ. *Sacred enclosure*: P. and V. ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), τέμενος, τό. *Fine linen*: P. and V. συνδών, ἡ. *Robes of lawn*: V. βύσσινοι πέπλοι.
- Lawsuit**, subs. P. and V. δίκη, ἡ, ἁγών, ὁ. *Be engaged in a lawsuit with*: Ar. and P. δικάζεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀγωνίζεσθαι πρὸς (acc.), ἀντιδικεῖν πρὸς (acc.).
- Lawyer**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. δικάνδικός. *Advocate*: P. and V.
- συνήγορος, ὁ, or ἡ, σύνδικος, ὁ, or ἡ, P. παρακλήτρος, ὁ.
- Lax**, adj. *Loose, slack*: Ar. and P. χαλάρος. *Unenergetic*: P. ἀπρόθυμος. *Lax morally*: P. and V. ἀνεμενός (Thuc. 1, 6). Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Be lax morally*, v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Careless*: P. and V. ῥαθύμος, Ar. and P. ἀμελής; see *careless*.
- Laxity**, subs. *Moral*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ. *Remissness*: P. and V. ῥαθιμία, ἡ, P. ἀμελεια, ἡ, ῥαστώνη, ἡ; see *carelessness*.
- Lay**, v. trans. P. and V. τίθεμαι. *Make to recline*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνειν, V. κλίνειν. *Lay a wager*: Ar. περιδίδεσθαι (absol.). *Lay* (eggs): use Ar. and P. τίκτειν. *Lay* (a foundation): P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν, κατὰβάλλεσθαι, P. ὑποτιθέναι. *Be laid* (of foundations): P. ὑποκεῖσθαι. *When the foundation of a race is not fairly laid*: V. ὅταν δὲ κρητὶς μὴ καταβληθῇ γένους ὀρθῶς (Eur., *H. F.* 1261). *The foundations are laid*: P. οἱ θεμέλιοι . . . ὑπόκεινται (Thuc. 1, 93). *Lay an ambush*: P. and V. λοχᾶν, P. ἐνεδρεῖν; see *ambush*. *Lay a* (plot): P. κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν, P. and V. πλέκειν, V. ἐμπλέκειν, ῥάπτειν; see *contrive*. *Lay aside*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἀφίεναι, μετιέναι, Ar. and P. ἀπορῖθεσθαι. *Lay aside* (clothes): see *put off*. *Put by for reserve*: P. χωρὶς τίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀπορῖθεσθαι. *Lay bare*: P. and V. γυμνῶν. Met.; see *disclose*. *Lay before*: P. and V. προτιθέναι (τί τινι). *Lay* (a question) before the people to vote on: P. ἐπισηφίζειν, τι (eis acc). *Lay by*: Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεσθαι, *Lay down*: P. and V. κατὰτίθεσθαι (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Renounce*: P. and V. μετιέναι, ἐξίστασθαι (gen.); see *renounce*. *Lay down a law*: of a legislator, P. and V. νόμον τίθεμαι; of a people, P. and V. νόμον τίθεσθαι. *Be laid down*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Lay*

down the law : met. ; see *domineer*. *Determine* : P. and V. ὀρίζεν. *Lay down* (a principle) : P. τιθέναι (or mid.), ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι, ὀρίζεσθαι. *Be laid down* : P. ὑπάρχειν, ὑποκείσθαι, κείσθαι. *This being laid down* : V. ἐπόντος τοῦδε (Eur., *El.* 1036). *Lay down as a foundation* : P. and V. κατὰβάλλεσθαι. *Lay hands on* : Ar. χείρας ἐπιβάλλειν (dat.), P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντὶλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.) ; see under *hand*. *Lay hold of* : see *lay hands on*. *Lay in, store up* : Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεσθαι. *Lay low* : P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, V. κλίνειν, καταστρωννύειν ; see *destroy*. *Lay on* : P. and V. ἐπιτίθεναι (τί τινι). *Impose* : P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι), προστίθεναι (τί τινι), προσβάλλειν (τί τινι). *Be laid on, imposed* : P. and V. προσκείσθαι, P. ἐπικείσθαι. *Enjoin* : P. and V. προτάσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπιτάσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπιστέλλειν (τί τινι), ἐπισκήπτειν (τί τινι). *Lay (blame) on* : P. and V. (αἰτίαν), ἀνὰφέρειν (dat., or eis, acc.), προστίθεναι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀνὰφέρειν (eis, acc.), ἀνὰτίθεναι (dat.) ; see *attribute*. *Lay open* : see *disclose*. *Lay oneself open to* : see *incur*. *Lay out, arrange* : Ar. and P. διατίθεναι. *Expend* : P. and V. ἀνάλισκειν, ἀναλοῦν. *Prepare* : P. and V. παρσκευάζειν. *Prepare for burial* : P. and V. περιστέλλειν, προτίθεσθαι, V. συγκάθαρμόζειν. *Straighten the limbs* : V. ἐκτείνειν. *By no wife's hand were they laid out in their winding sheets* : V. οὐ δάματρος ἐν χεροῖν πέπλοις συνεστάλησαν (Eur., *Tro.* 377). *Be laid out for burial* : P. and V. προκείσθαι. *Lay oneself out to* : P. and V. σπουδάζειν (infin.). *Lay siege to* : see *besiege*. *Lay to* : see *impute*. *Lay to heart* : P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, V. θυμῷ βάλλειν ; see *heed*. V. intrans. *Come to anchor* : P. and V. ὀρμίζεσθαι. *Lay to rest* : P. and V. κοιμίζειν, V.

κοιμᾶν. *Lay under contribution* : P. ἀργυρολογεῖν (acc.). *Lay up* : Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεσθαι. *Be laid up* : P. ἀποκείσθαι (met.). *Be ill* : P. and V. κάμνειν, νοσεῖν. *Lay waste, v. trans.* : see *devastate*.

Lay, subs. *Poem* : P. ποίημα, τό, ποίησις, ἡ. *Song* : P. and V. ᾠδή, ἡ, μέλος, τό, μελωδία, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐδὴ, ἡ ; see *song*.

Layer, subs. *Layer of bricks* : P. ἐπιβολή, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 20). *In layers cross-wise, adv.* : P. φορμηδόν.

Laying out, subs. *Laying out of the dead* : P. πρόθεσις, ἡ.

Layman, subs. Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ. *Of a layman, adj.* : P. ἰδιωτικός. *Like a layman, adv.* : P. ἰδιωτικῶς. *Be a layman, v.* : P. ἰδιωτεύειν.

Lazily, adv. P. ἀργῶς.

Laziness, subs. P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθὺμία, ἡ.

Lazy, adj. P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθῦμος, P. ἄπνος. *Be lazy, v.* : P. and V. ἀργεῖν, P. ἀργῶς ἔχειν, ῥαθυμεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐλίνεειν. *Sit doing nothing* : P. and V. καθῆσθαι.

Lea, subs. *Meadow* : P. and V. λειμών, ὁ, V. ὄργας, ἡ ; see also *pasture*.

Lead, subs. P. and V. μόλυβδος, ὁ (Dem. 766 ; Eur., *And.* 267). *White lead* : Ar. and P. ψιμύθιον, τό. • *Leaden weight* : P. and V. μόλυβδης, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Lead, v. trans. P. and V. ἄγειν, ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.), ἐξηγεῖσθαι (acc. or dat.). *Guide* : P. and V. ἑφ-ηγείσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἡγεμονεῖν (gen.), V. ὀδηγεῖν, ὀδοῦν, Ar. and P. προηγείσθαι (dat.) (Xen). *Lead the way* : P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι, ἑφηγείσθαι, P. καθηγεῖσθαι, V. ὀδηγεῖν, ὀδοῦ κατάρχειν, ἐξῆφηγείσθαι. *Induce* : P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, ἐπαίρειν, προάγειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν. *Be at the head of* : P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), προϊστασθαι (gen.), P. ἡγεμονεῖν (gen.). *Spend, pass* : P. and V. διάγειν, τρίβειν, Ar. and V. ἄγειν ; see *pass*.

Be the first : P. πρωτεύειν. V. intrans. *Tend* : P. and V. τείνειν, φέρειν. *Tend* (of roads) : P. and V. φέρειν, ἄγειν. *Lead against* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν (τινὰ τινι). *Lead astray* : P. and V. πᾶράγειν, πλάναν. *Lead away* : P. and V. ἀπάγειν. *Lead back* : P. ἐπανάγειν. *Lead in* : P. and V. εἰσάγειν. *Lead on* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προάγειν, ὑπάγειν. *Lead out* : P. and V. ἐξάγειν. *Lead out against an enemy* : P. ἐπεξάγειν (absol.). *Lead round* : P. περιάγειν. *Lead through* : Ar. and P. διάγειν (τινὰ διὰ τινος). *Lead up* : P. and V. ἀνάγειν.

Lead, subs. *Guidance* : P. ὑφήγησις, ἦ. *Take the lead* : P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι, P. ἡγεμονεύειν.

Leader, subs. *Guide* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, or ἦ, P. ἀγωγός, ὁ; see *guide*. *Chief* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, or ἦ, προστάτης, ὁ; see *chief*. *Ringleader* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, or ἦ.

Leadership, subs. P. ἡγεμονία, ἦ, προστασία, ἦ.

Leading, adj. *Chief* : P. and V. πῶτος. *Dominant* : P. and V. κύριος. *Occupy the leading place*, v. : P. πρωτεύειν. *The leading cities* : P. αἱ προστάται πόλεις.

Leaf, subs. P. and V. φύλλον, τό. *Young leaves* : P. and V. χλόη, ἦ.

Leafage, subs. Ar. and V. φυλλάς, ἦ, V. φόβη, ἦ.

Leafless, adj. V. ἀφύλλωτος. *Bare* : P. and V. ψιλός.

Leafy, adj. Use P. σύσκιος, Ar. and V. δάσκιος, μελάμφυλλος, Ar. and P. δασύς.

League, subs. Ar. and P. σύνωμοσία, ἦ, P. σύστασις, ἦ, τὸ συνώμοτον. *Alliance* : Ar. and P. συμμάχια, ἦ. *Faction* : P. and V. στάσις, ἦ. *Plot* : P. ἐπιβουλὴ, ἦ. *In league with*, adj. : P. and V. ἐνσπονδος (dat.). *Be in league with*, v. : Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι (dat.); see *conspire*. *He is uniting all men in league against us* : P. συσσεύεται

πάντας ἀνθρώπους ἐφ' ἡμᾶς (Dem. 91). *Member of a league*, subs. : P. and V. σύνωμότης, ὁ. *Eighth of a mile* : Ar. and P. σταδίων, τό.

League, v. trans. P. and V. συνάγειν, P. συνιστάναι. *Bring together* : V. συναλλάσσειν. V. intrans. P. and V. συνωμῶναι, συνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι.

Leaguer, v. trans. See *beleaguer*.

Leak, subs. *Hole* : Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Spring a leak* : V. ἀντλον δέχεσθαι.

Leak, v. intrans. P. οὐδὲν στέγειν. *Flow out* : P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν. *Leak out* (of a secret) : use P. and V. ἐκφέρεσθαι, γνωρίζεσθαι.

Leaky, adj. P. διάβροχος, οὐδὲν στέγων.

Lean, v. trans. P. and V. κλίνειν, εἰρῖδειν (Plat., *Tim.* 43E, but rare P.); see *bend*, *support*. V. intrans. P. κλίνεσθαι, ἀποκλίνειν, P. and V. ῥέπειν. *Stoop* : Ar. and P. κύπτειν. *Lean forward* : v. trans., V. προβάλλειν; v. intrans., P. προνεύειν, Ar. προκύπτειν. *Lean on* : P. ἐπικλίνεσθαι (absol.). *Support oneself on* : Ar. and P. ἐπερείδεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀπερείδεσθαι (dat.); met., *trust to* : P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.), πεποιθέναι (dat.), (2nd perf. of πείθειν). *Lean towards, be inclined to* : P. and V. ῥέπειν (πρός, acc., εἰς, acc. or ἐπὶ, acc.), P. ἀποκλίνειν πρὸς (acc.). *Tend towards* : P. and V. τείνειν εἰς (acc.). *Lean upon* : see *lean on*.

Lean, adj. Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός. *Withered* : P. and V. ξηρός.

Leaning, adj. *Sloping* : P. ἐπικλινής.

Leaning, subs. *Have a leaning towards* : P. ἀποκλίνειν πρὸς (acc.), ῥέπειν ἐπὶ (acc.), βεῖν ἐπὶ (acc.); see *inclined to*.

Leanness, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἦ.

Leap, subs. V. πήδημα, τό, ἄλμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐκπήδημα, τό, σκίρτημα, τό.

Leap, v. intrans. P. and V. *πηδᾶν* (Plat.), *ἄλλεσθαι* (Plat.), *ἐκπηδᾶν* (Plat.), *σκιρτᾶν* (Plat.), V. *θρώσκειν*, *ἐκθρώσκειν*. *Leap aside*: P. *ἀποπηδᾶν* (Plat.). *Leap down*: P. *καταπηδᾶν* (Xen.). *Leap off*: Ar. and V. *ἀφάλλεσθαι* (ἐκ, gen.). *Leap on*: P. and V. *ἐνάλλεσθαι* (dat. or eis, acc. or absol.), Ar. and P. *ἐπιπηδᾶν* (dat.), V. *ἐνθρώσκειν* (dat.), *ἐπενθρώσκειν* (dat.), *ἐπιθρώσκειν* (gen.). *Leap out*: P. and V. *ἐκπηδᾶν* (Plat.), V. *ἐκθρώσκειν*. *Leap over*: Ar. *ὑπερπηδᾶν* (acc.), Ar. and P. *διάπηδᾶν* (acc. or absol.), V. *ὑπερθρώσκειν* (acc. or gen.). *Leap up*: Ar. and P. *ἀνᾶπηδᾶν*.

Learn, v. trans. P. and V. *μανθάνειν*, *ἐκμανθάνειν*. *Be taught*: P. and V. *διδάσκεισθαι*. *Be informed*: P. and V. *μανθάνειν*, *ἀκούειν*, *πυνθάνεσθαι*, V. *πείθεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι*, *κλύειν*, P. *διαπυνθάνεσθαι*. *He learnt all that he could of the Persian tongue*: P. *τῆς Περσίδος γλώσσης ὅσα ἡδύνατο κατενόησε* (Thuc. 1, 138). *Learn beforehand*: P. and V. *προμανθάνειν*, P. *προπυνθάνεσθαι* (absol.). *Learn besides*: Ar. and V. *προσμανθάνειν*. *Learn by heart*: P. and V. *ἐκμανθάνειν*. *Learn subsequently*: P. *ἐπιμανθάνειν*.

Learned, adj. P. and V. *σοφός*, P. *φιλόσοφος*, Ar. and P. *πολύμᾰθής*. *Learned in*: P. and V. *ἐπιστήμων* (gen.), *ἐμπειρος* (gen.). *Learned man*, subs.: P. and V. *σοφιστής*, δ.

Learnedly, adv. P. and V. *σοφῶς*.

Learner, subs. Ar. and P. *μᾰθητής*, δ.

Learning, subs. *Wisdom*: P. and V. *σοφία*, ἡ. *Science*: P. and V. *ἐπιστήμη*, ἡ. *Knowledge*: P. and V. *ἐπιστήμη*, ἡ. *Branch of knowledge*: Ar. and P. *μᾰθημα*, τό. *Culture*: Ar. and P. *παιδεία*, ἡ. *Act of learning*: P. and V. *μᾰθησις*, ἡ. *Erudition*: P. *πολυμαθία*, ἡ. *Quick at learning*, adj.: P. *εὐμαθής*. *Quickness at learning*, subs.: P. *εὐμάθεια*, ἡ. *Fond of learning*, adj.:

P. *φιλομαθής*. *Fondness for learning*, subs.: P. *φιλομάθεια*, ἡ.

Lease, v. trans. *Hire*: Ar. and P. *μισθοῦσθαι*. *Let out on hire*: Ar. and P. *μισθοῦν*.

Lease, subs. P. *μίσθωσις*, ἡ. *Bond*: P. *συγγραφή*, ἡ.

Leash, subs. Use P. and V. *ἱμάς*, δ.

Least, adj. P. and V. *ἐλάχιστος*. *Not in the least*: P. and V. *οὐδᾰμῶς*, *μηδᾰμῶς*, *οὐπως*, *μήπως*, *ἀρχὴν οὐ*, *ἀρχὴν μή*. *Not in the least degree*: P. *οὐδὲ κατὰ μικρόν*. *At least*: P. and V. *γε*, *γούν*, *γε μὴν*, *ἀλλὰ*, *ἀλλὰ* . . . *γε*.

Least, adv. P. *ἐλάχιστα*, P. and V. *ἥκιστα*.

Leather, subs. Ar. and P. *σκῆτος*, τό. *Dressed leather*: P. and V. *διφθέρα*, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Leather dresser, subs. P. *σκυτόδελος*, δ, Ar. *σκύλοδέψης*, δ.

Leather garment, subs. Ar. and P. *διφθέρα*, ἡ.

Leathern, adj. Ar. and P. *σκῆτινος*. *Of dressed leather*: P. *διφθέρινος* (Xen.).

Leather seller, subs. Ar. *βυρσοπώλης*, δ.

Leather worker, subs. Ar. and P. *σκυτοτόμος*, δ.

Leave, subs. *Permission*: P. and V. *ἐξουσία*, ἡ. *Get leave to introduce a suit*: P. *δίκην λαγχάνειν*. *Get leave to speak*: P. *λόγου τυγχάνειν*. *Take leave of*: P. and V. *χαίρειν* *εἶν* (acc.), *χαίρειν λέγειν* (acc.), Ar. and P. *χαίρειν κελεύειν* (acc.), V. *χαίρειν κάταξιούν* (acc.). *Take a friendly leave of*: V. *φίλως εἰπεῖν* (acc.). *Take leave of one's senses*: P. and V. *ἐξίστασθαι*; see *be mad*. *By your leave*: P. and V. *ἐλ σοι δοκεῖ* (*if it seems good to you*).

Leave, v. trans. *Quit*: P. and V. *λείπειν*, *ἀπολείπειν*, *ἐκλείπειν*, *κατὰλείπειν*, *προλείπειν*, *ἀμειβεῖν* (Plat. but rare P.), P. *μεταλλάσσειν*, V. *ἐκλμπάνειν*, *ἐξᾰμείβειν*. *Leave vacant*: P. and V. *κενοῦν*, *ἐρημοῦν*.

You have left no hope among us : V. οὐδ' ἐλλέουπας ἐλπίδα (Eur., *El.* 609). *Bequeath* : Ar. and P. κατ'αλείπειν, V. λείπειν (Eur., *Alc.* 688). *Leave alone, let be* : P. and V. εἶν. *Leave behind* : Ar. and P. ὑπολείπειν. *Be left behind (in a contest)* : P. and V. λείπεσθαι, V. ἐλλείπεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑπολείπεσθαι. *Leave for decision* : see *leave to*. *Leave go of* : P. and V. μεθίεναι (acc.), ἀφίεναι (acc.), ἀφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίσθαι (gen.). *Leave in (a place)* : P. ἐγκαταλείπειν (absol.). *Leave in the lurch* : P. and V. λείπειν, κατ'αλείπειν, προλείπειν, προ-διδόναι, ἐρημοῦν, Ar. and P. προτίεναι (or mid.). *Leave off* : v. trans., P. and V. μεθίεναι; v. intrans., see *cease*. *Leave out* : P. and V. παρ'αλείπειν (Eur., *Hel.* 773), παρίεναι, ἐκλείπειν, ἐλλείπειν. *Be left over* : Ar. and V. περιλείπεσθαι; see *remain*. *Leave to (for decision, etc.)* : Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τί τι), V. παρίεναι (τί τι); see *refer*. *Leaven*, subs. P. ζύμη, ἥ (Arist.). *Leavings*, subs. P. and V. λείψανα, τά (Plat.). *Lecture*, subs. P. σχολή, ἥ. *Attend a person's lectures* : P. ἀκροᾶσθαι (τινος). *Rebuke* : P. and V. νουθέτημα, τό, νουθέτησις, ἥ. *Lecture*, v. trans. *Rebuke* : P. and V. νουθετεῖν, σφροονίζειν, ρυθμίζειν. *Ledge*, subs. *Ledge of rock* : V. χοῖρας, ἥ. *Projection* : P. πρόβολος, ὁ. *Ledger*, subs. Use Ar. and P. γραμματεῖον, τό, γράμματα, τά. *Leech*, subs. P. βδέλλα, ἥ (Hdt.). *Physician* : P. and V. τᾶπρός, ὁ; see *doctor*. *Leek*, subs. Ar. πρᾶσον, τό. *Leer*, v. intrans. *Scoff* : Ar. and P. χλευάζειν. *Leering*, adj. Use P. and V. ἀναιδής (shameless). *Lees*, subs. *Lees of wine* : Ar. τρύξ, ἥ; see *dregs*. *Leeward*, adv. P. ἐκ τοῦ ὑπηνέμου (Xen.). *We sat to leeward* : V.

καθήμεθα ὑπηνέμοι (Soph., *Ant.* 411). *Left*, adj. P. and V. ἀριστερός, εὐώνυμος, V. λαίος. *On the left* : P. ἐν ἀριστερῇ, P. and V. ἐξ ἀριστερᾶς, V. λαίᾶς χειρός. *To the left* : V. πρὸς τᾶριστερά (Eur., *Cycl.* 686). *Left, remaining* : P. and V. λοιπός, V. λοισθιος, λοισθος; see *remaining*. *Be left over* : Ar. and V. περιλείπεσθαι; see *remain*. *Leg*, subs. P. and V. σκέλος, τό, κῶλον, τό (Plat.). *Lower part of the leg* : P. and V. κνήμη, ἥ. *Of a piece of furniture* : Ar. and P. ποὺς, ὁ. *Having two legs*, adj. : P. and V. δῖπους. *Having three legs* : P. and V. τρίπους. *Having four legs* : P. and V. τετράπους, V. τετρασκελής. *Legacy*, subs. P. and V. δωρεά, ἥ, δόσις, ἥ. *Leave as a legacy*, v. : Ar. and P. κατ'αλείπειν; see *leave*. *Legal*, adj. *Concerning law* : P. νομικός. *In conformity with law* : P. and V. νόμιμος, ἔνομος. *Legalise*, v. trans. Use P. and V. κύροιν (*ratify*). *Legality*, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἔννομον. *Legally*, adv. P. ἐννόμως, νομίμως, P. and V. κατὰ νόμους. *Legate*, subs. P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, V. πρέσβυς, ὁ; pl., P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ; see *messenger*. *Deputy* : P. and V. ὑπαρχος, ὁ (Xen.). *Legatee*, subs. P. κληρονόμος, ὁ. *Legend*, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ, φήμη, ἥ, V. αἶνος, ὁ, P. μυθολόγημα, τό. *Work of fiction* : P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ. *Tell legends*, v. : P. μυθολογεῖν. *Telling of legends* : P. μυθολογία, ἥ. *Writer of legends* : P. μυθολόγος, ὁ, μυθοποιός, ὁ. *Legendary*, adj. P. μυθώδης, μυθικός. *Legendary monsters* : P. φύσεις μυθολογούμεναι (Plat.). *Legerdemain*, subs. P. γοητεία, ἥ, θαυμαστοποιία, ἥ. *Legion*, subs. In Roman sense : use P. τάγμα, τό (late), τέλος, τό (late); see *crowd*.

Legislate, v. intrans. P. νομοθετεῖν, V. θεσμοποιεῖν, P. and V. νόμον τίθεσθαι (or mid., in the case of a sovereign people legislating for itself).

Legislation, subs. P. νομοθεσία, ἡ, νόμων θέσις, ἡ. *Law*: P. and V. νόμοι, οἱ.

Legislative, adj. P. νομοθετικός.

Legislator, subs. P. νομοθέτης, ὁ.

Legitimate, adj. Opposed to *bastard*:

P. and V. γνήσιος, V. ἰθαγενής.

Lawful: P. and V. νόμιμος, ἔννομος.

Fair, reasonable: P. and V. εὐλογος, εἰκώς.

Legitimately, adv. P. ἐννόμως, νομίμως, P. and V. κατὰ νόμους. *In lawful wedlock*: P. and V. γνησίως. *Fairly*: P. and V. εἰκότως, εὐλόγως.

Leisure, subs. P. and V. σχολή, ἡ. P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Idleness*: P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ ῥαθυμία, ἡ. *Be at leisure*, v.: P. and V. σχολάζειν, σχολῆν ἔχειν. *Be idle*: P. and V. ἀργεῖν, P. ῥαθυμεῖν. *At leisure*, adv.: P. and V. σχολῇ, ἐπὶ σχολῆς, Ar. and P. κατὰ σχολήν; adj., P. and V. ἀργός. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχος; see *quiet*.

Leisurely, adj. P. and V. σχολαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*). *Slow* P. and V. βραδύς. *In a leisurely way*: Ar. and P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν.

Lend, v. trans. *Money*: Ar. and P. δανείζειν, κυράναί. *Furnish*: P. and V. παρέχεω, πορίζειν. *Afford, grant*: P. and V. ἐνδιδόναι. *Lend ear*: P. παρέχεω τὰ ὦτα; see *under ear*. *The god lent readiness to her hands*: V. ὁ θεὸς εὐμάρειαν ἐπεδίδου χερσῶν (Eur., *Bacch.* 1128).

Lender, subs. P. δανειστής, ὁ (Dem. 885).

Lending, subs. P. δανεισμός, ὁ.

Length, subs. P. and V. μήκος, τό; of time: also P. and V. πλῆθος, τό. *Measure*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Go to such lengths*: P. τοσαύτη χρῆσθαι ὑπερβολῇ, εἰς τοσαύτην ὑπερβολὴν ἔκειν; see *extremity*. *At length*: see *at last*. *At full length, on one's*

back: use adj., P. and V. ὕπιος. *They two lie at full length before you*: V. τῶδ' ἐκτάδην σοι κεύσθον (Eur., *Phoen.* 1698). *At length in many words*: V. μήκος. *Tell me not at length but shortly*: V. εἰπέ μοι μὴ μήκος ἀλλὰ συντόμως (Soph., *Ant.* 446). *Speak at length*, v.: P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν (Thuc.), P. μακρολογεῖν.

Lengthen, v. trans. P. and V. μηκύνειν; see *prolong*.

Lengthy, adj. P. and V. μακρός.

Leniency, subs. See *lenity*.

Lenient, adj. Of persons: P. and V. ἥπιος, πρᾶος, φιλάνθρωπος, ἡμερος, ἐπιεικής, συγγνώμων, V. πρεμνής. Of punishment: P. and V. ἐπιεικής, μέτριος.

Leniently, adv. P. and V. ἥπιως, P. φιλανθρώπως, πρᾶως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρεμνέως. *Moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως, P. ἐπιεικώς.

Lenity, subs. P. πραότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. πρεμνεία, ἡ. *Moderateness* (of punishment, etc.): P. μετρίότης, ἡ.

Lentil, subs. P. φακός, ὁ (Hdt.). *Lentil soup*: Ar. φάκῃ, ἡ.

Leopard, subs. Ar. and P. πάρδαλις, ἡ.

Leopard-skin, subs. V. παρδάλῃ-φορον δέρος (Soph., *Frag.*).

Leprosy, subs. P. λευκή ἀλφός (Plat., *Tim.* 85a) *Leprosies*: V. λειχήνες, οἱ (Æsch., *Choe.* 281).

Less, adj. P. and V. ἐλάσσων, ἥσσων, V. μείων.

Less, adv. P. and V. ἑλασσον, ἥσσον, V. μείον. *Much less, let alone*: P. μή τί γε.

Lessen, v. trans. P. ἐλασσοῦν, μειοῦν (Xen.). V. intrans. P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι, μειοῦσθαι (Plat.). *Depreciate*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

Lesser, adj. See *less*.

Lesson, subs. P. and V. μάθημα, τό, P. διδασκαλία, ἡ. *Example, warning*: P. and V. πᾶρδειγμα, τό, ἐπίδειξις, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 871).

Our former mistakes . . . will teach us a lesson: P. ὅσα ἡμάρτομέν πρότερον . . . διδασκαλίαν παρέξει (Thuc. 2, 87). *Yet a good upbringing teaches the lesson of virtue:* V. ξῆγε γε μέντοι καὶ τὸ θρεφθῆναι καλῶς διδασκιν εἰςθλοῦ (Eur., *Hec.* 600). *(A cloth) unfinished, but serving as a lesson in weaving:* V. (ὑφασμα) οὐ τέλεον οἶον δ' ἐκδίδαγμα κερκίδος (Eur., *Ion*, 1419). *Read (a person) a lesson:* P. and V. σωφρονίζειν (acc.), ῥυθμίζειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Have lessons of (a person):* Ar. and P. φοιτᾶν παρὰ (acc.).

Lest, conj. After verbs of fearing: P. and V. μή. *In order that not:* P. and V. ὅπως μή.

Let, v. trans. *Let for hire:* Ar. and P. μισθοῦν, P. ἀπομισθοῦν, ἐκμισθοῦν. *Be let (of a house):* P. μισθοφορεῖν (bring in rent). *Let off, let go:* P. and V. ἀφίεναι (acc.), μεθίεναι (acc.). *Acquit:* P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν, ἀφίεναι, Ar. and P. ἀπολύειν. *Pardon:* P. and V. συγγιγνώσκειν (dat.); see *pardon*. *Be let off, be acquitted:* P. and V. φεύγειν, Ar. and P. ἀποφεύγειν. *Let out, allow to go out:* P. and V. ἐξίεναι; see also *release*. *Let out (a rope):* V. ἐξίεναι. *Dismiss:* Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. *Let out on hire:* Ar. and P. μισθοῦν, P. ἐκμισθοῦν, ἀπομισθοῦν. *Let out on contract:* P. ἐκδιδόναι. *Let slip (an opportunity):* P. ἀφίεναι, παρίεναι. *Tell, betray:* P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μηνύειν. *Allow:* P. and V. εἶναι ἐφίεναι (dat.), παρίεναι (dat.). *Let a person be injured:* Ar. and P. περιωρᾶν, or P. προίεσθαι τινα ἀδικούμενον. *She will not let others bear children:* V. οὐκ ἀνέξεται τίκτοντας ἄλλους (Eur., *And.* 711). *He privily begets sons and lets them perish:* V. παῖδας ἐκτεκνούμενος λάθρα θνήσκοντας ἀμελεῖ (Eur., *Ion*, 438). *Let alone:* P. and V. εἶναι (acc.). *Let be:* P. and V.

εἶναι (acc. or absol.). *Exclamatory:* V. ἴτω, ἔα, ἔασον. *Let down:* P. and V. καθίεναι (acc.). *Let down one's hair:* V. καθίεναι κόμας. *Let oneself down:* P. and V. καθίεναι ἑαυτόν, P. συγκαθίεναι ἑαυτόν, Ar. καθιμᾶν ἑαυτόν. *Let fall:* P. and V. παρίεναι (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 38), ἀφίεναι (acc.) (Thuc. 2, 76): see *drop*. *Of tears:* see *shed*. *Let go:* P. and V. ἀφίεναι, ἀνίεναι, μεθίεναι, V. ἐξάνιεναι. *Let go of:* P. and V. ἀφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίεσθαι (gen.). *Let in:* P. and V. εἰσφέρειν, παρίεναι, εἰσδέχεσθαι, εἰσάγειν, προσδέχεσθαι, V. παραιοδέχεσθαι, ἐπεισφέρειν, P. παραδέχεσθαι, προσίεσθαι, εἰσιέναι. *Let loose:* P. and V. λύνειν, ἀφίεναι; see *release*. *Let loose upon:* P. and V. ἐφίεναι (τί τινι), P. ἐπιπέμπειν (τί τινι); see *launch against*. *Let through:* P. and V. διέναι, Ar. and P. διαφέρειν. **Lethargic**, adj. *Idle:* P. and V. ἀργός, ῥάθυμος. *Slow:* P. and V. βράδυσ. *Unenergetic:* P. ἀπρόθυμος.

Lethargically, adv. *Idly:* P. ἀργῶς. *Unenergetically:* P. ἀπροθύμως. *Slowly:* P. βραδέως.

Lethargy, subs. *Idleness:* P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Weariness:* P. and V. κόπος, ὁ. *Numbness:* Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ.

Letter, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἡ, or pl., γράμματα, τά, γράφή, ἡ, or pl. *Tablet for writing:* P. and V. πῖναξ, ὁ, Ar. and V. δέλτος, ἡ. *Letters of the alphabet:* P. and V. γράμματα, τά. *Letters, literature:* P. and V. μουσική, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *A man of letters:* use adj., *lettered*. *A dead letter, not enforced:* use adj., P. ἄκυρος. *Obsolete:* Ar. and P. σαρπός, P. ἔωλος.

Lettered, adj. *Acquainted with literature:* P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουσος.

Lettuce, subs. P. θρίδαξ, ἡ (Hdt.).

Level, adj. P. ὁμαλός, ἐπίπεδος, V. λευρός; see *flat*. *Consisting of*

plain : P. and V. *πειδῖς* (Plat.), P. *πεινῶς*. *Smooth* : P. and V. *λείος*. *Equal* : P. and V. *ἴσος*.
Level, v. trans. P. *ὀμαλύνειν* (Plat.), *ὀμαλίζειν*. *Put on a level with* : P. and V. *ἐξίσουν* (τινὰ τινι), P. *ἐπανίσουν* (τινὰ πρὸς τινα). *Level to the ground* : P. and V. *καθαίρειν*, *κατὰσκάπτειν*. *Aim* : see *aim*. *Level reproaches at* : see *reproach*.
Level, subs. P. τὸ *ὀμαλόν*. *On a level with* : P. and V. *ἐξ ἴσου* (dat.).
Lever, subs. P. and V. *μοχλός*, δ. Met., *means of influence* : P. *ἀντιλαβή*, ἡ, P. and V. *λάβή*, ἡ, *ἄφορμή*, ἡ.
Leveret, subs. Ar. *λαγφίδιον*.
Levity, subs. *Inconstancy* : P. τὸ *ἀσταθμῆτον*. *Faithlessness* : P. and V. *ἀπιστία*, ἡ. *Unreasonableness* : P. *ἄλογία*, ἡ. *Sport, jest* : P. and V. *παιδιά*, ἡ. *Nonsense* : Ar. and V. *λῆρος*, δ, *φλυαρία*, ἡ. *Treat with levity* : P. ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι, V. δι' οὐδένοιο ποιεῖσθαι; see *disregard*, *mock*.
Levy, v. trans. *Requisition* : P. and V. *ἐπιτάσσειν*, *προστάσσειν*, *τάσσειν*, P. *ἐκλέγειν*. *Levy money* : P. *ἀργυρολογεῖν* (absol.). *He levied money for the navy* : P. *ἡγυρολόγησεν εἰς τὸ ναυτικόν* (Thuc. 8, 3). *Levy tribute from the Greeks* : P. *δασμολογεῖν τοὺς Ἕλληνας* (Isoc. 184c). *Exact* : Ar. and P. *ἀναπράσσειν*; see *exact*. *Collect* : P. and V. *συλλέγειν*, *συνάγειν*; see *collect*. *Levy war on* : P. *πόλεμον ἐπιφέρειν* (dat.), *πόλεμον ἐκφέρειν πρὸς* (acc.).
Levy, subs. *Muster* : P. and V. *σύνδοδος*, ἡ, *σύλλογος*, ὁ, V. *ἄθροισμα*, τό. *Hold a levy (for the army)* : P. *καταλόγους ποιεῖσθαι*. *Levying money*, subs.: P. *ἀργυρολογία*, ἡ (Xen.); adj., Ar. and P. *ἀργυρολόγος*.
Lewd, adj. P. and V. *ἀκόλαστος*, Ar. and P. *ἀκράτης*, V. *μάργος*. *Shameless* : P. and V. *ἀναιδής*, *ἀναιοχύντος*.
Lewdly, adv. P. *ἀκολάστως*, *ἀκρατῶς*.

Shamelessly : P. and V. *ἀναιδῶς*, P. *ἀναιοχύντως*.
Lewdness, subs. P. *ἀκολασία*, ἡ, *ἀκράτεια*, ἡ, V. *μαργότης*, ἡ, P. and V. *αἰσχρονυγία*, ἡ, *ὑβρίς*, ἡ. *Shamelessness* : P. and V. *ἀναιδεια*, ἡ; see *shamelessness*.
Liability, subs. *To render account* : use P. τὸ *ὑπεύθυνον*. *Liabilities, debts* : P. *χρήματα*, *τά*, *ὀφειλῆματα*, *τά*.
Liable, adj. *Accountable* : P. and V. *ὑπεύθυνος*, P. *ὑπαίτιος*, *ὑπόδικος*, *ὑπόλογος*, *ἐνοχος*. *Liable for the security* : P. *τῆς ἐγγύης ὑπόδικος*. *Be liable for* : P. and V. *ἐνέχεσθαι* (dat.) (Eur., Or. 516). *Liable to, accountable to* : P. *ὑπεύθυνος* (dat.), *ἐνοχος* (dat.), *ὑπόδικος* (dat.). *Liable to tribute* : P. *ὑποτελὴς φοροῦ*. *Liable to punishment* : P. *ζημίᾳ ἐνοχος*. *Be liable to* : P. and V. *ἐνέχεσθαι* (dat.). *Be liable to a charge of*, v. : P. and V. *ὀφλισκάειν* (acc.). *Not liable to military service*, adj. : Ar. and P. *ἀσπράτευστος*. *Be liable to (states of feeling, etc.)*, v. : P. and V. *χρῆσθαι* (dat.). *Men's natures are liable to confusion* : V. *ἔχουσι γὰρ παραγμὸν αἱ φύσεις βροτῶν* (Eur., El. 368). *If a man envies or indeed fears us (for superiority is liable to be the target of both passions)* . . . : P. *εἰ τις φόβῳ ἢ καὶ φοβεῖται, ἀμφοτέρω γὰρ τάδε πάσχει τὰ μείζω* . . . (Thuc 6, 78). *Be liable to (do a thing) (with infin.)* : P. and V. *φίλειν*. *Large armies are liable to be seized by unaccountable panics* : P. *φιλεί μεγάλα στρατόπεδα ἀσφῶς ἐκλήγνυσθαι* (Thuc. 4, 125). *Be inclined to* : P. and V. *φύεσθαι* (infin.); see *inclined*.
Liar, subs. P. and V. *ψεύστης*, δ. *Be a liar*, v. : P. and V. *ψεῦδεσθαι*.
Libation, subs. P. and V. *σπονδή*, ἡ, or pl., V. *λοιβαί*, αἱ (rare in sing.), Ar. and V. *πέλαινός*, δ. *Libations to the dead or the gods of the dead* : V. *χοαί*, αἱ (also Xen. but rare P.),

λούτρα, τά, γάτος χύσις, ἦ. *Have no share in the pouring of libations* : V. μετασχεῖν οὐ φιλοσπόνδου λιβός (Æsch., Choe. 292). *Make or pour libations*, v. : Ar. and P. σπονδὰς ποιέσθαι, P. and V. σπένδειν, ἀποσπένδειν, V. σπονδὰς λείβειν (or mid.), ἐκσπένδειν, Ar. and V. κατὰσπένδειν. *Make libations to the dead* : V. χοὰς χεῖν, χοὰς χεῖσθαι, χοὰς ἐπισπένδειν. *Join in making libations* : P. συσπένδειν (dat.).

Libel, subs. P. βλασφημία, ἦ.

Libel, v. trans. P. βλασφημεῖν (eis, acc. or κατά, gen.).

Libellous, adj. P. βλάσφημος. *It is not technically libellous to say that a man has killed his father* : P. οὐκ ἔστι τῶν ἀπορρήτων ἐάν τις τιν' εἴπῃ τὸν πατέρα ἀπεκτονέειν (Lys. 116).

Liberal, adj. *Generous in giving* : P. φιλόδωρος, Ar. μεγάλωδωρος. *Ungrudging* : V. ἀφθονος. *Abundant* : P. and V. ἀφθονος, πολὺς, V. ἐπύρρτος. *Befitting a free man* : P. and V. ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος. *Democratic* : Ar. and P. δημοκρατικός. *High-minded* : P. and V. γενναῖος, P. μεγαλόφρων, V. εὐγενής. *Humane* : P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος.

Liberality, subs. *Munificence* : P. ἀφθονία, ἦ, ἐλευθεριότης, ἦ. *Abundance* : P. ἀφθονία, ἦ, εὐπορία, ἦ. *High-mindedness* : P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἦ, τὸ γενναῖον, P. μεγαλοψυχία, ἦ, μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἦ. *Humanity* : P. φιλανθρωπία, ἦ.

Liberally, adv. *Munificently* : P. φιλοδῶρως. *Abundantly* : P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.). *As befits a freeman* : P. and V. ἐλευθέρως. *Nobly* : P. and V. γενναῖως, P. μεγαλοψύχως, V. εὐγενῶς.

Liberate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, ἀφίειν, ἐκλεῖν, or mid., ἀπολτίειν (Eur., Or. 1236), ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐξαίρεισθαι, V. ἐξάπαλλάσσειν (pass. in Thuc.). *Help in liberating* : P. συνελευθεροῦν (acc.).

Liberation, subs. P. and V. λύσις, ἦ, ἀπαλλάγή, ἦ, V. ἔκλυσις, ἦ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἦ, ἐλευθέρωσις, ἦ.

Liberator, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ ἐλευθερῶν, or other participles of verbs to liberate.

Libertine, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ.

Liberty, subs. P. ἐλευθερία, ἦ, V. τοῦλευθερον. *Political independence* : P. αὐτονομία, ἦ. *Licence, permission* : P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἦ, *Immunity* : P. and V. ἄδεια, ἦ. *Dangers that threaten our personal liberty* : P. οἱ περὶ τοῦ σώματος κινδύνοι (Lys. 110). *Complete personal liberty for all as regards private life* : P. ἀνεπίτακτος πᾶσιν εἰς τὴν διαίταν ἐξουσία (Thuc. 7, 69). *Set at liberty*, v. : see liberate. *You are at liberty to* : P. and V. ἐξεστὶ σοι (infin.). *Take liberties with* : P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (acc., or eis, acc.). *Tamper with* : P. λυμαίνεσθαι (acc.).

Libidinous, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, V. μάργος.

Libidiously, adv. P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς.

Libidinousness, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἦ, ἀκράτεια, ἦ, V. μαργότης, ἦ.

Licence, subs. *Permission* : P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἦ. *Indemnity* : P. and V. ἄδεια, ἦ. *Want of restraint* : P. ἀκολασία, ἦ, ἀκράτεια, ἦ, ἀνεῖσις, ἦ. *Wantonness* : P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἦ. *Shamelessness* : P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἦ ; see shamelessness. *Lawlessness* : P. and V. ἀνομία, ἦ, ἀναρχία, ἦ, V. τὸ ἀναρχον.

Licence, v. trans. *Give permission for* : use P. and V. ἐξουσίαν δίδοναι (dat. of pers. ; gen. of thing). *Licence a play* : P. χορὸν δίδοναι (absol.) (Plat., Rep. 383c). *You will have voted them full licence to do whatever they like* : P. πολλὴν ἄδειαν αὐτοῖς ἐψηφισμένοι ἔσεσθε ποιεῖν ὅτι ἂν βούλωνται (Lys. 166).

Licentious, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, ἀχάλινος (Eur. Frag.), Ar. and P.

ἀκρατής, P. ἀσελγής, ὑβριστικός, V. μάργος. *Lawless*: P. and V. ἄνομος, ἀναρχος. *Impious*: P. and V. ἀνόσιος. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής; see *shameless*. *Be licentious*, v.: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν; see *wanton*.

Licentiously, adv. P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς, ὑβριστικῶς, A. and V. ἀσελγῶς. *Lawlessly*: P. ἀνόμως. *Impiously*: V. ἀνοσίως. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἀναιδῶς; see *shamelessly*.

Licentiousness, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκρατεία, ἡ, ἀσελγεία, ἡ, P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, V. μαργότης, ἡ. *Lawlessness*: P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, ἀναρχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναρχον. *Shamelessness*: P. and V. ἀναιδεία, ἡ; see *shamelessness*.

Lick, v. trans. Ar. διαλέλειχεν, Ar. and V. λιχμᾶν. *Lick round*: Ar. περιλέλειχεν (acc.). *Lick up*: Ar. and V. λείχεν (acc.).

Lictor, subs. P. and V. ῥαβδοῦχος, ὁ (late.).

Lid, subs. Ar. ἐπίθημα, τό; see *cover*. *Eye-lid*: P. and V. βλέφαρον, τό (Plat., *Tim.* 45m also Ar.), generally pl.

Lie, subs. P. and V. ψῆδος, τό, V. ψῆθος, τό. *Tell lies of*, v.: Ar. and P. καταψεύδεσθαι (gen.).

Lie, v. intrans. P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι, καταψεύδεσθαι, V. ψευδγορεῖν. *Lying*, false, use adj.: P. and V. ψευδής.

Lie, v. intrans. *Be in a certain situation*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Geographically*: P. and V. κείσθαι, ιδρύσθαι (perf. pass. ιδρύειν). *Of a ship*: P. and V. ὀρμῆν, ὀρμίζεσθαι. *Recline*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι, V. κλίνεσθαι. *Lie buried*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Lie down*: Ar. and P. κατὰκείσθαι. *Go to bed*: P. and V. κοιμᾶσθαι. *Lie hid*: see *hide*. *Lie in ambush for*: P. and V. ἐφεδρεύειν (dat.), P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.); see under *ambush*. *Lie in state* (awaiting burial): P. and V.

προκείσθαι. *Lie in wait for*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν (acc.), τηρεῖν (acc.). *Lie off* (of islands off a coast): P. ἐπικείσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Of a ship*: P. ἐφορμῆν (dat.). *Lie on*: P. ἐπικείσθαι (dat.). *Lie under*: P. ὑποκείσθαι (dat. or absol.). Met., P. and V. σπνέχεσθαι (dat.), σπνέναι (dat.). *Lie under suspicion*: P. and V. ἑποπτος εἶναι. *Lie up*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι. *Lie upon*: P. ἐπικείσθαι (dat.).

Lieu, subs. *In lieu of*: see *stead*.

Lieutenant, subs. Use P. and V. λοχαγός, ὁ; see *captain*. *Subordinate*: P. and V. ὑπαρχος, ὁ.

Life, subs. *Existence*. P. and V. βίος, ὁ, ζωή, ἡ (Plat. and Aesch., *Frag.*), V. ζωή, ἡ (Eur., *Hec.* 1108). *Time of life*: Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ, V. αἰών, ὁ. *Way of living*: P. and V. βίος, ὁ, δίατα, ἡ, Ar. and V. βίωτος, ὁ. *Age, generation*: P. and V. αἰών, ὁ. *Vital principle*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *Animation, courage*: P. and V. θῦμός, ὁ. *Prime of life*: P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ. *Be in the prime of life*, v.: P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμάζειν. *The events of one's life*: P. τὰ βεβιωμένα (τινί). *Be tried for one's life*: P. περὶ τοῦ σώματος ἀγωνίζεσθαι (Lys. 167). *For one's life*: P. and V. περὶ ψυχῆς. (*Describe*) *to the life*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Money and lives will be put to the hazard against each city*. P. πρὸς ἐκάστην πόλιν ἀποκεκινδυνεύσεται τὰ τε χρήματα καὶ αἱ ψυχαί (Thuc. 3, 39). *Come to life again*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀναβιώσκεισθαι. *Regain life*: V. ἀναλῆβν φῶς. *Love of life*, subs.: P. φιλοψυχία, ἡ. *Loving life*, adj.: V. φιλόψυχος, φίλόζωος (Soph. and Eur., *Frag.*).

Life blood, subs. P. and V. αἷμα, τό, V. ψυχῆς ἀκρατον αἷμα (Soph., *El.* 786).

Life-giving, adj. V. φερέσβιος (Aesch., *Frag.*).

Life exile, subs. P. ἀιφυγία, ἡ.

Lifeless, adj. P. and V. ἀψύχος; see *dead*. Met., Ar. and P. μᾶλ᾽ ἄκός, Ar. and V. μάλ᾽ ἄκός. *Unenergetic*: P. ἀπρόθυμος; see *torpid*.

Lifelessly, adv. Ar. and P. μᾶλ᾽ ἄκως, Ar. and V. μάλ᾽ ἄκως. *Unenergetically*: P. ἀπρόθυμως.

Lifelessness, subs. P. μαλακία, ἡ; see *torpor*.

Lifelike, adj. P. ζωτικός (Xen.).

Lifetime, subs. P. and V. αἰών, ὁ; see *life*.

Lift, v. trans. P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐξάγειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἀνάγειν, ἀνέχειν, V. βαστάζειν. *Raise*: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξανίστασθαι, ὀρθοῦν (rare P.), V. ἀνᾱκουφίζειν, Ar. and V. κουφίζειν (rare P.); see *raise*. *Take up*: P. and V. ἀναρῖσθαι. *Lift one's brows*: Ar. and P. ὀφρύς ἀνασπᾶν. *I will stay the spear which I lift against the strangers*: V. παύσω δὲ λόγχην ἣν ἐπαίρομαι ξένους (Eur., I. T. 1484). *Lift up (the voice, etc.)*: P. ἐπαίρειν, Ar. and P. ἐντείνεισθαι. *Lift up the voice*: V. ὀρθιάζειν (absol.). *Lift up the voice in a shout*: V. ὀλολυγμὸν ἐπορθιάζειν.

Ligament, subs. See *band*, *bandage*.

Light, subs. P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. φέγγος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), φάος, τό. *Gleam*: Ar. and V. σέλᾱς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. in sense of *ray*). *Lamp*: Ar. and P. λύχνος, ὁ. Concretely of persons or things, *the light of, the glory of*: V. ἀγαλμα, τό, φῶς, τό, φάος, τό; see *glory*. *See the light, live, v.*: V. φῶς βλέπειν, φάος βλέπειν, or βλέπειν alone. *As soon as it was light*: P. and V. ἄμ' ἡμέρα, P. ἄμ' ἔφ. *Light was beginning to break*: P. ὑπέφαινε τι ἡμέρας (Plat., Prot. 312A). *Bringing light*, adj.: Ar. and V. φωσφόρος. *Bring to light, v.*: P. and V. ἀναφαίνειν, εἰς μέσον φέρειν, P. πρὸς φῶς ἀγειν, εἰς τὸ φανερόν ἀγειν; see *disclose*.

Come to light: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, ἀναφαίνεσθαι, ἐκφαίνεσθαι (Plat.). *Give a light*: Ar. and P. φαίνειν (absol.). *Shed light on, met.*: P. and V. σαφηνίζειν (acc.) (Xen.), διασάφειν (acc.); see *explain*. *Shine on*: P. καταλάμπειν (gen.) (Plat.). *Stand in a person's light*: P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.). *In the light of*: P. and V. ἐκ (gen.), ἀπὸ (gen.). *Each of the former favours is viewed in the light of the final result*: P. πρὸς τὸ τελευταῖον ἐκβὰν ἕκαστον τῶν προϋπαρξάντων κρίνεται (Dem. 12). *Represent in a bad light*: P. κακῶς εἰκάζειν περί (gen.) (Plat., Rep. 377E).

Light, v. trans. *Kindle*: P. and V. ἄπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, ὑφάπτειν, κάειν, V. αἶθειν, ἀναίθειν, ὑπαίθειν, δαίειν, ἀνδαίειν, ἀναϊθύσσειν, ἀνᾱκάειν (Eur., Cycl.), ἐκκάειν. *Have lighted*: P. ἀνάπτεσθαι (Lys. 93). *A lighted torch*, subs.: Ar. δᾱς ἡμμένη. *A lighted lamp*: P. λύχνος ἡμμένος (Thuc. 4, 133). *Give light to*: Ar. and P. φαίνειν (dat.). *Make bright, v.*: V. φλέγειν. *Fall*: P. and V. πίπτειν, κατασκήπτειν. *Light on, descend on*: P. and V. κατασκήπτειν (eis, acc.). *Envy is wont to light on things exalted*: V. εἰς τἀπίσημα δ' ὁ φθόνος πηδᾶν φίλει (Eur., Frag.). *Light on, chance on*: P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.), V. κυχάνειν (acc. or gen.). Of events: see *befall*. *Settle on*: see *settle*.

Light, adj. Ar. and P. φᾶνός (Plat.), Of colour: P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright*. As opposed to *heavy*: P. and V. κοῦφος, εὐαφρός. *Easy to carry*: V. εὐάγκυλος. *Small, slight*: P. and V. λεπτός. *Active, nimble*: P. and V. εὐαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος, θοός, V. λαυφήρός. *Light troops*: see *light-armed*. *Light conduct*: P. and V.

ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Not serious*: P. and V. κούφος, ελαφρός. *Easy*: P. and V. ῥάδιος, εὐπετής (Plat.), εὐπορος, κούφος, ελαφρός, V. εὐμάρης. *Make light of*: P. and V. ῥάδιως φέρεω (acc.), Ar. and V. φαύλως φέρεω (acc.), V. εὐπετῶς φέρεω (acc.) (Soph., *Frag.*); see *disregard*, *despise*. *Disparage*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν (acc.). *With a light heart*: P. εὐχερῶς, P. and V. ῥάδιως

Light-armed, adj. P. κούφος ἔσκευασμένος, P. and V. ψιλός, γυμνός (Xen.). *Light-armed troops*: P. and V. ψιλοί, οἱ, γυμνῆτες, οἱ (Xen.), πελτασταί, οἱ (Eur., *Rhes.*), P. οἱ ελαφροί (Xen.).

Lighten, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπικουφίζειν, κουφίζειν, V. ἐξευμάριζεν. *Lighten by drawing off*: P. and V. ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.). *Remit*: P. and V. ἀνιέναι. V. intrans. *Of lightning*: P. and V. ἀστράπτειν (Plat.).

Lightening, subs. P. κούφισις, ἡ.

Light-fingered, adj. See *thievish*.

Light-headed, adj. V. κουφόνους ελαφρός. *Inconstant*: P. ἀκατάστατος. *Delirious*: P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, Ar. and V. παῤαπεπληγμένος.

Light-hearted, adj. *Cheerful*: P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. ἱαρός (Xen.). *Gay*: Ar. and P. νεανικός; see *gay*, *joyful*. *Reckless*: P. εὐχερής.

Light-heartedly, adv. *Gaily*: P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), ἡδέως, P. ἱαρώς (Xen.). *Recklessly*: P. εὐχερῶς. *Heedlessly*: V. κούφως.

Light-heartedness, subs. *Gaiety*: P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ. *Delight, joy*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, χαρά, ἡ. *Recklessness*: P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ.

Lightly, adv. P. and V. κούφως. *Easily*: P. and V. ῥάδιως, εὐμάρως (Plat.), εὐπετῶς, V. κούφως. *Recklessly*: P. εὐχερῶς. *Treat lightly*, v.: see *disregard*. *Lightly equipped as regards arms*: P. εὐσταλῆς τῇ ὀπλίσει (Thuc. 3, 22). *Lightly armed*: see *light armed*.

Lightness, subs. P. κουφότης, ἡ (Plat.), ελαφρότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Lightness of conduct*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ.

Lightning, subs. P. and V. ἀστραπή, ἡ (Plat.). *Lightning flash*: V. ἀστραπήφορον πῦρ. *Strike with lightning*, v.: V. κατὰστράπτειν κατὰ (gen.). *Carry lightning*: Ar. ἀστραπήφορεῖν. *Be struck by lightning*: P. ἐμβροντᾶσθαι (Xen.); see also *thunderbolt*. *His might was blasted by the lightning*: V. ἐξεβροντήθη σθένος (Æsch. P. V. 362).

Like, adj. *Resembling*: P. and V. ὁμοῖος (dat.), προσφερής (dat.), Ar. and V. ἐμφερής (dat.) (also Xen.), εἰκώς (dat.) (rare P.), V. προσεμφερής (Eur., *Frag.*) (also Xen. but rare P.) (dat.), ἐλγικίος (Æsch., P. V. 449), P. προσεοικώς (dat.). *Nearly like*: P. παρόμοιος (dat.), παραπλήσιος (dat.), Ar. and P. προσόμοιος (dat.). *Just like*: P. and V. ἀδελφός (gen. or dat.) (Plat.). *In like manner*: see *similarly*. *Alike*: P. and V. ὁμοῖος. *Like cleave to like*: P. ὁμοῖος τῷ ὁμοίῳ (Plat., *Gorg.* 510B). *Equal*: P. and V. ἴσος. *Nearly equal*: P. παραπλήσιος. *Make like*, v.: P. and V. ὁμοιοῦν, ἐξομοιοῦν, P. ἀφομοιοῦν. *Be like*: P. and V. εἰκέναι (dat.) (rare P.), ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.), V. πρέπειν (dat.), Ar. and V. προσεῖκέναι (dat.) (προσέοικα), εἰκέναι (dat.) (εἰοικα); see *resemble*. *Made like*: use also V. ἐξηκασμένος (dat.), κατεκασθῆς (dat.). *Be like to*: see *likely*. *There is nothing like hearing the law itself*: P. οὐδὲν ὅλον ἀκούειν αὐτοῦ τοῦ νόμον (Dem. 529). *In like manner*: P. and V. ὁμοῖα, ὁμοίως, ὡσαύτως, V. αὐτως; see *similarly*.

Like, adv. *In the manner of*: P. and V. δίκην (gen.), P. ἐν τρόπῳ (gen.), V. ἐν τρόποις (gen.), τρόπον (gen.). *As*: P. and V. ὡς, ὥσπερ, ὥσπερ, οἶα, Ar. and P. καθάπερ, V. ὥστε, ὅπως, ὅποῖα, ἅπερ, ὥσπερ. *It was*

- like a woman to : V. πρὸς γυναῖκος ἦν (with infin.) (Æsch., Ag. 1636), same construction in Ar. and P.
- Like, v. trans. *Regard with liking* : P. and V. φιλεῖν, στέργειν, P. ἀγαπᾶν, ἡδέως ἔχειν (dat.). *Put up with* : P. and V. ῥάδιως φέρειν (acc.). *I should like to ask* : P. ἡδέως ἂν ἐροίμην, same construction in V. *Would you like me to tell you* : P. and V. βούλει σοὶ εἰπῶ (aor. subj.).
- Likelihood, subs. P. and V. τὸ εἰκός. *In all likelihood* : P. κατὰ τὸ εἰκός, ὥς τὸ εἰκός, ἐκ τοῦ εἰκότος, P. and V. εἰκότως.
- Likely, adj. P. and V. εὐλογος. *Probable* : P. ἀληθεῖα ἐοικώς. *As is likely* : P. and V. ὥς ἔοικε, ὥς εἰκός. *Likely to, expected to* : P. ἐπίδοξος (infin.). *Be likely to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *They are very likely to be wrong* : P. κινδυνεύουσιν ἁμαρτάνειν.
- Like-minded, adj. P. ὁμονοητικός, ὁμογνώμων.
- Liken, v. trans. P. and V. εἰκάζειν, ἀπεικάζειν, προσεικάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν, P. παρεικάζειν; see compare.
- Likeness, subs. *Resemblance* : P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ. *Portrait, representation* : P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ, μίμημα, τό, P. ἀφομοίωμα, τό, ἀπείκασμα, τό. *In the likeness of* : use *like*, adj.
- Likewise, adv. P. and V. ὁμοίως, ὁμοία, ὁσαύτως. *At the same time* : P. and V. ὁμοῦ, ἅμα, V. ὁμῶς.
- Liking, subs. *Goodwill* : P. and V. εἶναια, ἡ. *Have a liking for* : use verb *like*.
- Lilt, subs. Use P. and V. μέλος, τό.
- Lily, subs. Ar. and P. κρίνον, τό.
- Limb, subs. P. and V. κῶλον, τό (Plat.). *Limbs* : P. and V. μέλη, τά (Plat.), V. γυῖα, τά; see member. *Tear limb from limb*, v. : use *mangle*.
- Lime, subs. *Lime for cement* : P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. *Bird lime* : V. ἰξός, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 433). *Lime tree* : P. φιλύρα, ἡ (Hdt.). *Of the lime tree*, adj. : Ar. φιλῆρινος.
- Limit, subs. P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ. *End* : P. and V. πέρας, τό, V. τέρμα, τό. *Due limit, measure* : P. and V. μέτρον, τό.
- Limit, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Check* : P. and V. κατέχειν; see check. *I thought such honours were limited to successful operations* : P. τῶν κατορθουμένων ἔγωγε ἡγούμην ἔργων τὰς τοιαύτας ὀρίσθαι τιμὰς (Dem. 598).
- Limitation, subs. See limit. *Statute of limitations* : use P. προθεσμία, ἡ (Dem. 269).
- Limited, adj. *Short* : P. and V. βραχὺς. *Small* : P. and V. ὀλίγος, μικρός, σμικρός. Ar. and V. παῦρος, βαιός. *Narrow* : P. and V. στενός. *From a small and limited space* : P. ἐκ βραχέος καὶ περιγραπτοῦ (Thuc. 7, 49). *Owing to the limited space* : P. διὰ τὴν στενοχωρίαν (Thuc. 4, 30).
- Limitless, adj. P. and V. ἀπειρος, V. μῆριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Abundant* : P. and V. ἀφθονος, V. ἐπὶρρυτος.
- Linn, v. trans. See portray.
- Limp, adj. V. ὑγρός, ἐκλύτος. *Weak* : P. and V. ἀσθενής, V. ἀναλκίς. Met., *invertebrate* : Ar. and P. μάλ᾽ ἀλκός, Ar. and V. μαλθ᾽ ἀλκός.
- Limp, v. intrans. P. χωλαίνειν, χωλεῖσθαι, V. εἰλτεσθαι.
- Limpet, subs. Ar. λεπᾶς, ἡ.
- Limpid, adj. P. and V. καθ᾽ ὅρος, λαμπρός, εὐαγής (Plat., rare P.), Ar. and P. διαφάνης.
- Limping, adj. P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνάπηρος, V. ἀπους.
- Linch pins, subs. V. ἐνήλατα, τά (Eur., Hipp. 1235).
- Linden, subs. See lime tree.
- Line, subs. P. and V. γραμμή, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *Carpenter's line* : P. and V. στάθμη, ἡ. *Row* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, στοίχος, ὁ, P. στοίχος, ὁ. *In a line* : P. κατὰ στοίχον. *In order* : P. and V.

- ἑξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Line to mark the winning point*: Ar. and V. γραμμή, ἦ. *Fishing line*: V. ὀρμιά, ἦ. *Line of a fishing net*: V. κλωστήρ λίνου. *Wrinkle*: Ar. and P. ῥυτίς, ἦ. *Line of battle*: P. and V. τάξις, ἦ, P. παράταξις, ἦ, Ar. and V. στῆχες, αἰ. *File, row*: P. and V. στοίχος, ὁ. *Troops in line of battle*: P. φάλαγξ, ἦ. *Draw up in line*, v.: Ar. and P. πᾶράτάσσειν. *In line*: of ships, P. μετωπηδόν, opposed to *in column*; of troops, P. ἐπὶ φάλαγγος (Xen.). *Win all along the line*: P. νικᾶν διὰ παντός. *Break the enemy's line of ships*, v.: P. διεκπλεῖν (absol.); see *break*. *Lines of circumvallation*: P. περιτείχισμα, τό, περιτειχισμός, ὁ, *Line of poetry*: Ar. and P. στίχος, ὁ, ἔπος, τό. *Line of march*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἦ, πορεία, ἦ. *Family*: P. and V. γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό, ρίζα, ἦ, ρίζωμα, τό; see *family*. *Being thus related through the male and not the female line*: P. πρὸς ἀνδρῶν ἔχων τὴν συγγένειαν ταύτην καὶ οὐ πρὸς γυναικῶν (Dem. 1084). *Line of action*: P. προαίρεσις, ἦ. *Draw the line, lay down limits*, v.: P. and V. ὀρίζειν (absol.). *Strike out a new line*: Ar. and P. καινοτομεῖν (absol.). *The founders must know the lines they wish poets to follow in their myths*: P. οἰκισταῖς τοὺς τύπους προσήκει εἰδέναι ἐν οἷς δέ μυθολογεῖν τοὺς ποιητὰς (Plat., Rep. 379A). *It's a pretty scheme and quite in your line*: Ar. τὸ πρᾶγμα κομψὸν καὶ σφόδρ' ἐκ τοῦ σοῦ τρόπου (Thesm. 93).
- Line**, v. trans. *Fill, man*: P. and V. πληροῦν. *Guard*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν. *Mark, furrow*: V. χάρασσειν.
- Lineage**, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό, γενεά, ἦ (Plat., Eur. Frag. and Ar.), V. γένεθλον, τό, γονή, ἦ, σπέρμα, τό, σπορά, ἦ.
- Lineal**, adj. *Lineal descent*, use subs.: P. and V. γένος, τό. *Lineal*
- descendant*: P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἦ, P. ἀπόγονος, ὁ or ἦ; see *descendant*.
- Lineaments**, subs. Use P. and V. ῥῆπος, ὁ. *Features*: see *face*.
- Lined**, adj. *Wrinkled*: P. and V. ῥυσός. *Well-lined*: use *full*.
- Linen**, subs. P. and V. λίνον, τό. *Fine linen*: P. and V. σινδών, ἦ. *Linen bandages*: Ar. ὀθόνια, τά.
- Linen**, adj. P. λινούς, V. βύσσινος.
- Linger**, v. intrans. P. and V. μέλλειν, σχολάζειν, χρονίζειν, τριβεῖν, ἐπέχειν ἐπίσχειν, βράδδνειν, P. διαμέλλειν, Ar. and P. διατριβεῖν, V. κατασχολάζειν.
- Lingerer**, subs. P. μελλήτης, ὁ.
- Lingering**, adj. *Slow*: P. and V. βράδύς. *Long drawn out*: P. and V. μακρός. *Dying by a lingering death*: P. δυσθανατῶν, V. δυστηνήσκων.
- Lingering**, subs. See *delay*.
- Liniment**, subs. P. ἄλειμμα, τό; see *ointment*.
- Lining**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ εἶσω, τὸ ἔσω.
- Link**, subs. *Joint*: V. ἄρμος, ὁ. *Met., bond*: P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *This is the link that holds together the cities of men*: V. τὸ γὰρ τοι σύνεχον ἀνθρώπων πόλεις τοῦτ' ἐστὶ (Eur., Supp. 312). *Events long past I have found to be as I said, though they involve difficulties as far as trusting every link in the chain of evidence*: P. τὰ μὲν οὖν παλαιὰ τοιαῦτα ἡδὺν χαλεπὰ ὄντα παντὶ ἑξῆς τεκμηρίῳ πιστεύσαι (Thuc. 1, 20). *Torch*: see *torch*.
- Link**, v. trans. P. and V. συνάπτειν; see *join*. *Met.*, P. and V. συνδεῖν. *Hold together*: P. and V. σῶνέχειν. *To what a destiny are you linked*: V. οἳα συμφορὰ συνεζύγης (Eur., Hipp. 1389).
- Linseed**, subs. P. λίνου σπέρμα, τό.
- Lint**, subs. P. and V. λίνον, τό. *Bandages*: Ar. ὀθόνια, τά; see *bandage*.
- Lintel**, subs. P. ὑπέρθυρον, τό (Hdt.).

Lion, subs. P. and V. λέων, ὁ. *Like a lion*, adj.: P. λεοντώδης.

Lioness, subs. Ar. and V. λέαινα, ἡ.

Lion-hearted, adj. See *brave*.

Lionskin, subs. Ar. and P. λεοντή, ἡ.

Lip, subs. P. and V. χεῖλος, τό. *Mouth*: P. and V. στόμα, τό, or pl. *Edge*: P. χεῖλος, τό. *Lip of a cup*: Ar. χεῖλος, τό (*Ach.* 459), V. κρατα (acc. sing. masc.) (*Soph.*, *O. C.* 473), or use adj.: P. and V. ἄκρος, agreeing with subs. *The lip of the cup*: P. and V. ἄκρος κύλιξ. *Bite the lips*: V. δδόντι πρίην στόμα (*Soph.*, *Frag.*). *Biting the lips*: V. χεῖλεσιν διδοὺς δδόντας (*Eur.*, *Bacch.* 621). *Biting the lips with anger*: Ar. ἡ' ὀργῆς τὴν χελύνην ἐσθίων (*Vesp.* 1083). *Close the lips (of another)*: P. ἐμφράσσειν στόμα, V. ἐγκλήρειν στόμα, γλώσσαν ἐγκλήρειν. *Lo! I am silent and close my lips*: V. ἰδοὺ σιωπῶ κάπυλάζνυμαι στόμα (*Eur.*, *And.* 250). *Open one's lips*: P. διαίρειν τὸ στόμα, V. λτεῖν στόμα. *No word of lamentation was on their lips*: V. οἴκτος δ' οὐκ ἦν διὰ στόμα (*Aesch.*, *Theb.* 51). *With the lips*, as opposed to *with the heart*: P. and V. λόγῳ, V. λόγους; see *in word*.

Liquefy, v. trans. and intrans. See *melt*.

Liquid, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός.

Liquid, subs. P. ὑγρόν, τό, Ar. and V. νᾶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), δρόσος, ἡ, V. χεῖμα, τό; see *water*.

Liquidate, v. trans. See *pay*.

Liquidation, subs. See *payment*. *Go into liquidation*: see *go bankrupt*, under *bankrupt*.

Liquor, subs. P. and V. ποτόν, τό; see *draught*.

Lisp, v. intrans. Ar. τραυλίζειν, P. ψελλίζειν.

Lissom, adj. See *lithe*.

List, subs. Ar. and P. κἀτάλογος, ὁ, P. ἀπογραφὴ, ἡ. *Register*: Ar. and P. σάνιδες, αἱ, P. σανιδιον, τό. *Write*

a list of, or enter in a list, v.: P. ἀπογράφειν (acc.). *Go through the list of*: P. and V. διεξέρχεται (acc.). *Send in a list of*: P. ἀποφέρειν (acc.).

List, v. intrans. See *wish*. *If you list*: P. and V. εἰ σοι δοκεῖ. See *listen*.

Listen, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι, ἀκούειν, Ar. and V. κλύειν. *As an eaves-dropper*: P. ὠτακουστέιν. *Listen to, hear*: P. and V. ἀκούειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), ἐπακούειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), Ar. and P. ἀκροᾶναι (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), κατᾱκούειν (acc. or gen. of person or thing), Ar. and V. ἐξᾱκούειν (gen. of person, acc. of thing), κλύειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing); see *hear*. *Obeey*: P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πειθαρχεῖν (dat.), εἰσακούειν (gen.) (*Thuc.* 1, 82 but rare P.), Ar. and V. κλύειν (gen.), ἀκούειν (gen.), Ar. and P. ὑπακούειν (gen. or dat.), ἀκροᾶσθαι (gen.); see *obey*. *Heed*: Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), τὸν νοῦν προσέχειν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.), ἀποδέχεσθαι (acc.) (*Eur.*, *Hel.* 832); see *heed*. *Listen in return*: P. and V. ἀντακούειν.

Listener, subs. P. ἀκροατής, ὁ.

Listening to, adj. P. and V. ἐπήκοος (gen.).

Listless, adj.¹ P. and V. ῥαθύμος, P. ἀπρόθυμος.

Listlessly, adv. P. ῥαθύμως, ἀπροθύμως.

Listlessness, subs. P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ.

Lists, subs. *Contest*: P. and V. ἄγων, ὁ. *Enter the lists*: P. and V. εἰσέρχεται.

Litany, subs. See *prayer*.

Literal, adj. P. and V. ἀκριβής.

Literally, adv. P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Literality, subs. P. ἀκριβεια, ἡ.

Literary, adj. P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμοσος, P. φιλόλογος. *Literary tastes*: P. φιλολογία, ἡ.

Literature, subs. P. and V. μουσική, ἡ (Eur., Frag.).

Lithe, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, V. στρεπτός.

Litigant, subs. P. ἀντιδικός, ὁ or ἡ. *Be a litigant*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀντιδικεῖν.

Litigation, subs. P. and V. δίκη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ.

Litigious, adj. P. φιλόδικος. *Be litigious*, v.: P. φιλοδικεῖν.

Litter, subs. P. φορέιον, τό. *I came home in a litter*: P. φοραδὴν ἡλθον οἰκαδε (Dem. 1263). *Heap*: Ar. and V. θωμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. σωρός, ὁ (Xen.), V. θῆς, ὁ or ἡ. *A litter of straw*: P. and V. στῖβας, ἡ. *A litter of leaves*: V. φυλλὰς, ἡ. *Rubbish*: Ar. φορῦτός, ὁ. *In a litter, muddy*: P. χύδην, P. and V. φύρδην (Xen.), or use adj., P. and V. συμμύγης (Plat.), σύμμικτος, μύγας.

Litter, v. trans. *Strew*: P. and V. στορεννῆναι (Plat.), Ar. and V. στορνῆναι. *Mix together*: P. and V. φύρειν (Plat.), κύκῃν (Plat.), Ar. and P. συγκύκῃν (Plat.).

Little, adj. P. and V. μικρός, συμκρός. *Few*: P. and V. ὀλίγος, Ar. and V. παῦρος, βαιός. *Short*: P. and V. βράχης. *Slight*: P. and V. λεπτός. *Little or nothing*: P. μικρὰ καὶ οὐδέν (Dem. 260). *Young*: P. and V. νήπιος, V. τυτθός; see *young*. *Mean, petty*: P. and V. φαῦλος.

Little, adv. With comparatives: P. and V. μικρῶ, συμκρῶ, Ar. and P. ὀλίγω. *A little*: P. and V. ὀλίγον, μικρόν, συμκρόν, V. βαιόν. *Hardly at all*: P. and V. μόλις, μόγις. *Moderately*: P. and V. μέσως, μετρίως; see *slightly*. *Little by little*: Ar. and P. κατὰ μικρόν, P. κατ' ὀλίγον, κατὰ βραχύ. *Within a little, nearly*: Ar. and P. ὀλίγον, P. ὀλίγου δεῖν, μικροῦ. *Be within a little of*: P. εἰς ὀλίγον ἀφικνεῖσθαι (infin.), παρὰ μικρόν ἔρχεσθαι (infin.); see under *ace*. *Think little of*: P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.); see *despise*. *Not a little*: P. and V. οὐχ ἥκιστα.

Little-minded, adj. P. μικρόψυχος.

Little-mindedness, subs. P. μικροψυχία, ἡ.

Littleness, subs. P. μικρότης, ἡ.

Littoral, subs. P. ἡ παραθαλασσία, ἡ παραλία.

Liturgy, subs. Use P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl. τέλη, τά. *Prayer*: P. and V. εὐχή, ἡ; see *prayer*.

Live, v. intrans. *Exist*: P. and V.

ζῆν, εἶναι. *Breathe*: P. and V. ἐμπνεῖν (Plat.), V. ἔχειν πνοάς, or use V. φῶς ὁρᾶν (cf. P. οἱ νῦν ὁρᾶσι τοῦ ἡλίου τὸ φῶς δι' ἐμέ) (Andoc. 9), φάος βλέπειν, or βλέπειν alone, λείσσειν φάος, αὐγὰς εἰσορᾶν. *Short in any case was the time left you to live*: V. βραχὺς δε σοί πάντως ὁ λοιπὸς ἦν βιώσιμος χρόνος (Eur., Alc. 649). *Pass one's life*: P. and V. βιώναι (2nd aor. of βιοῦν), διαγεῖν, διατᾶσθαι, P. διαβιώναι (2nd aor. of διαβιοῦν), V. καταζῆν βίον, ἡμερεῖν. *Live one's life to the end*: P. and V. βίον διαζῆν, or διαζῆν alone, Ar. and P. διαγίγνεσθαι, V. βίον διαφέρειν, or διαφέρειν alone (or mid.). *Endure, last*: P. and V. μένειν, παρᾶμένειν, ἀντέχειν, P. συμμένειν, V. ζῆν. *Dwell*: see *dwell*. *Live in the open*: P. and V. αὐλιζεσθαι, καταυλιζεσθαι (Xen.), ἐναυλιζεσθαι (Act. used once in V.). *Make a living*: P. βιοτεῖν, Ar. and P. ζῆν, P. and V. διαζῆν. *He lives on what he collects, bags and borrows*: P. ἀφ' ὧν ἀγείρει καὶ προσαιτεῖ καὶ δανείζεται ἀπὸ τούτων διάγει (Dem. 96). *Live as a citizen*: P. and V. πολιτεύεσθαι (Eur., Frag.). *You will live to wish*: P. ἐτι βουλήσεσθε (Thuc. 6, 86). *Which of these bad forms of government is the least trying to live under*: P. τίς τῶν οὐκ ὀρθῶν πολιτειῶν ἥκιστα χαλεπὴ συζῆν (Plat., Pol. 302B). *Live with*: P. and V. σὺνοικεῖν (absol. or dat.), σὺνείναι (absol. or dat.), V. συνναίειν (dat.), P. συμβιώναι (dat. or absol.) (2nd aor. of συμβιοῦν), Ar. and P. συζῆν (dat.

or absol.). *Live with in marriage* : P. and V. συννοικῆν (dat.), συννεῖναι (dat.). *Disagreeable to live with* : P. συνημερεῖν ἀγδῆς (Plat.). *If you are unfitted to live with* : V. εἰ συννεῖναι μὴ ᾗτιγηδεία κυρεῖς (Eur., *And.* 206). *Worth living*, adj.: see under *living*.

Livelihood, subs. P. and V. βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βιοτος, ὁ; see *living*.

Liveliness, subs. P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Joy* : P. and V. χαρά, ἡ; see *joy*. *Power of amusing* : P. εὐτραπελία, ἡ.

Livelong, adj. *Long* : P. and V. μακρός, V. μακραίων. *Whole* : P. and V. ὅλος, πᾶς, ἅπας; see *whole*.

Lively, adj. Ar. and P. νεανικός, P. εὐθυμος; see *gay*. *Of looks* : P. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). *Cheering* : P. and V. ἡδύς, V. εὐφρων. *Pleased* : P. and V. ἡδύς. *Versatile* : P. πολύτροπος.

Liver, subs. P. and V. ἥπαρ, τό. *Lobe of the liver* : P. and V. λοβός, ὁ (Plat.).

Livery, subs. Use *dress*.

Livestock, subs. See *cattle*.

Livid, adj. P. πελινός.

Living, adj. P. and V. ζῶν, ἐμψυχος. *Breathing* : P. and V. ἐμπνους, use also V. βλέπων φάος, ὁρῶν.

Living, subs. *Means of support* : P. and V. βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βιοτος, ὁ. *Make a living*, v. : P. βιοτεύειν, Ar. and P. ζῆν, P. and V. διαζῆν, V. συλλέγειν βίον. *Worth living*, adj. : Ar. and P. βιωτός, V. βιώσιμος. *Life is not worth living* : P. and V. ἀβιωτὸν (ἔστι), Ar. and P. οὐ βιωτὸν ἔστι. *How is life worth living* : V. τί μοι βιώσιμον. *Or else he says life is not worth living* : Ar. ἢ φησιν οὐ βιωτὸν αὐτῷ τὸν βίον (*Pl.* 197).

Lizard, subs. Ar. ἀσκαλᾶβώτης, ὁ, γαλιώτης, ὁ.

Lo, interj. See *behold*.

Load, v. trans. *Fill* : P. and V.

γεμίζειν; see *fill*. *Burden* : P. and V. βάρυνεν. *Be loaded* : also V. βρῖσθαι. *Be loaded with* : P. and V. γέμειν (gen.). *A weight enough to load three waggons* : V. τρισσῶν ἀμαξῶν ὡς ἀγώγιμον βάρος (Eur., *Oycl.* 385). *Loaded with money* : P. πλήρης ἀργυρίου. *Met., load with honours* : P. and V. τιμαῖς αὐξάνειν, τιμαῖς αὖξεν. *Load with reproaches* : P. ὀνειδεσι περιβάλλειν (Dem. 740). V. ἀράσσειν ὀνειδεσι; see *reproach*, *abuse*. *Distress* : P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be distressed* : also P. and V. βάρυνεσθαι.

Load, subs. P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, Ar. and V. βάρος, τό, V. βρῖθος, τό, φόρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό. *Anything that gives trouble* : Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, V. ἄχθος, τό, βάρος, τό, φόρος, ὁ; see *burden*. *Freight* : P. and V. γόμος, ὁ; see *freight*.

Loadstar, subs. *Met., use V. φῶς, τό, φάος, τό.*

Loadstone, subs. See *magnet*.

Loaf, subs. Ar. and P. ἄρος, ὁ.

Loaf, v. intrans. *Waste time* : P. and V. σχολάζειν; see *idle*, *loungue*.

Loan, subs. P. δάνεισμα, τό, δάνειον, τό. *Loan made by friends* : P. ἔρανος, ὁ.

Loan, v. trans. *Lend* : Ar. and P. δανείζειν; see *lend*.

Loath, adj. *Be loath to do a thing*, v. : P. and V. ἄκων ποιεῖν τι, οὐχ ἔκων ποιεῖν τι.

Loathe, v. trans. P. and V. μισεῖν, V. στυγεῖν, ἔχθειν, Ar. and V. ἐχθαίρειν, ἀποπτέειν; see *hate*.

Loathing, subs. P. and V. μῖσος, τό, ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.), V. στῆγος, τό, μίσσημα, τό. *Dislike* : P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀηδία, ἡ; see *dislike*. *Odium* : P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. τὸ ἐπιφθονον, ἀπέχθεια, ἡ. *Object of loathing* : V. ἔχθος, τό, μῖσος, τό, μίσσημα, τό, στῆγος, τό, στῆγμα, τό, ἀπέχθημα, τό. *Be an object of loathing*, v. : P. and V. ἀπεχθάνεσθαι.

Loathsome, adj. P. and V. μᾶρός, κατὰπτυστος, V. μισητός, στυγνός, στυγνός, παντομίσής, ἀπνευκτος, δυσφιλής, ἀπεχθής, βδελύκτροπος, Ar. and P. βδελύρος, Ar. and V. ἀπόπτυστος. *Unpleasant*: P. and V. βᾶρὺς, P. ἀηδής

Loathsomeness, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἡ.

Lobe, subs. P. and V. λοβός, ὁ (Plat.).

Local, adj. P. and V. ἐπιχώριος, ἐγχώριος.

Localise, v. trans. *Fix, define*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Establish in a place*: P. and V. ἐγκαθιστάναι (τινι).

Locality, subs. P. and V. τόπος, ὁ, Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό; see *place*.

Locate, v. trans. P. and V. ἰδρτεῖν; see *place*. *Do you seek to locate the seat of my trouble*: V. ἐνθυμίζεις τὴν ἐμὴν λύπην οὖν (Soph., Ant. 318)

Lock, subs. Ar. and V. κλῆθρα, τά. *Bolt for fastening*: P. and V. μοχλός, ὁ. *Lock of hair*: Ar. and V. πλόκαμος, ὁ, βόστρυχος, ὁ, V. πλόκος, ὁ, φόβη, ἡ. *A lock of shorn hair*: V. κουρὰ τρίχος, ἡ.

Lock, v. trans. P. and V. κλέγειν, συγκλέγειν, ἀποκλέγειν, Ar. and P. κατὰκλέγειν; see *keep*. *Foot locked with foot, and foeman fronting foe*: V. πούς ἐπαλλαχθεὶς ποδὶ ἀνὴρ δ' ἐπ' ἀνδρὶ στάς (Eur., Herac. 886). *Locked in one another's arms*: V. ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισιν ἀμφικείμενοι (Soph., O. C. 1620). *Lock in*: P. and V. εἰργεῖν, κατείργειν, ἐγκλέγειν (Plat.), V. συνείργειν. *Lock out*: P. and V. εἰργεῖν, ἐξείργειν, ἀπείργειν, ἐκκλέγειν, ἀποκλέγειν. *Lock together*: P. and V. συγκλέγειν. *Lock up*: P. and V. ἐγκλέγειν; see *lock in*.

Locomotion, subs. P. κίνησις, ἡ.

Locust, subs. Ar. πάροψ, ὁ, ἀκρίς, ἡ.

Lodge, v. trans. *Hand in*: P. ἀποφέρειν. *No accusation was lodged*: P. κατηγορία οὐδεμία προετέθη (Thuc. 3, 52). V. intrans. Ar. and

P. κατᾶλθεῖν, P. κατάγεσθαι. *Lodge with*: P. καταλύειν παρά (dat.), κατάγεσθαι παρά (dat.). *Bivouac*: P. and V. αὐλιζεσθαι; see *bivouac*, *dwell*, *settle*.

Lodging, subs. P. and V. κατᾶλῦσις, ἡ, V. ξενόστασις, ἡ. *Let us accept a lodging in this house*: V. δεξώμεθ' οἴκων καταλύσεις (Eur., El. 393).

Lodging house, subs. See *inn*.

Loft, subs. *Upper room*: Ar. and P. ὑπερώον, τό. *Place to store things*: P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.

Loftily, adv. *In a stately way*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Proudly*: P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑψικώμως, ὑπερόκως.

Loftiness, subs. *Height*: P. and V. ὕψος, τό. *Magnificence*: P. μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ. *Pride*: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὅγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφάνια, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ; see *pride*. *Stateliness*: P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Lofty, adj. P. and V. ὑψηλός, V. ὑψιγέννητος, ὑψύχην, ὀρθόκρανος; see *high*. *Raised in air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *Exalted*: P. and V. λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, ὑψηλός (Plat.). *Proud*: P. and V. σεμνός, P. ὑπερήφανος, V. ὑψηγορός, ὑπέροκος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος; see *proud*.

Log, subs. P. and V. ξέλον, τό, Ar. and V. κορμός, ὁ

Loggerheads, subs. See *variance*.

Logic, subs. *Process of reasoning*: use Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ.

Logical, adj. *Reasonable*: P. and V. εὐλόγος.

Logically, adv. *Reasonably*: P. and V. εὐλόγως.

Loin, subs. P. and V. ὀσφύς, ἡ (Xen., also Ar.). *Met., be sprung from the loins of*: P. and V. σπείρεσθαι, ἐκ (gen.), or ἀπό (gen.) (Plat.).

Loiter, v. intrans. P. and V. μέλλειν, σχολάζειν, χρονίζειν, τριβεῖν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βράδυνειν, P. διαμέλλειν,

- Ar. and P. διατρίβειν, V. κάτα-σχολάζειν.
- Loiterer, subs. P. μελλήτης, ὁ.
- Loitering, adj. *Slow* : P. and V. βραδύς, σχολαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Loitering, subs. See *delay*.
- Loll, v. intrans. *Recline* : Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι. *Be luxurious* : P. and V. τρυφάν. *Be idle* : P. and V. ἀργεῖν, κάθησθαι. *Lolling in covered chariots* : Ar. ἐφ' ἄρμαμαξῶν μαλθακῶς κατακείμενοι (*Ich.* 70).
- Lone, adj. See *lonely*.
- Loneliness, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.
- Lonely, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Inhospitable* : V. ἀπᾶνθρωπος, ἀγείτων. *Alone* : P. and V. μόνος, V. μῦνος, οἶος, μονόρρυθμος, οἰόζωνος, μονόστολος, μονοστιβής, μονάς.
- Lonesome, adj. See *lonely*.
- Long, adj. Of space or time : P. and V. μακρός. *Very long* : P. and V. παμμήκης (Plat.), V. ὑπερμήκης. Of time : also use P. and V. πολὺς, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Lasting long* : V. δαρός, μακράων, P. and V. χρόνιος. *Streaming (of hair)* : V. ταναός κεχῦμένος.
- Long, adv. *For a long time* : P. and V. μακρὸν χρόνον, V. δαρόν, δαρόν χρόνον. *Be long, be a long time, v.* : P. and V. χρονίζειν. *Be long away* : V. χρόνιος ἀπείναι. *As long as* : P. μέχρι οὗ, ὅσον χρόνον, μέχρι περ, V. ὅσον περ ; see also *provided that*. *While* : P. and V. ἕως. *Long ago, long since* : P. and V. πάλαι, P. ἐκ πολλοῦ, V. ἐκ μακροῦ χρόνου. *After a long time* : P. and V. διὰ μακροῦ. *So long* : P. and V. χρόνον τοσούτον. *A long way off* : P. and V. μακράν ; see *far*. *Longer, any longer* : P. and V. ἐτι. *No longer* : P. and V. οὐκέτι, μηκέτι.
- Long, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν, ἐφίεσθαι, βούλεσθαι, ὀρέγεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐθέλειν, V. ἐμείρειν, ἐμείρεσθαι, ποθεῖν, ἐρᾶν, ἔρασθαι, προσχρῆζειν (rare P.), Ar. and V. μενοινᾶν (Eur., *Cycl.* 448), θέλειν, χρῆζειν (rare P.). *Long for* : P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), V. χρῆζειν (gen.), προσχρῆζειν (gen.), χατίζειν (gen.), μενοινᾶν (acc.) (Soph., *Aj.* 341). *Yearn for* : P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐμείρειν (gen.), V. ἐμείρεσθαι (gen.). *Longed for, adj.* : P. and V. ποθεινός (rare P.), εὐκτός (rare P.), V. πολυζήλος.
- Longer, adv. See under *long*.
- Longing, subs. P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ, πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἔμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.).
- Longing, adj. See *eager*.
- Longingly, adv. See *eagerly*.
- Long-legged, adj. V. μακροσκελής (Æsch., *Frag.*).
- Long-lived, adj. P. πολυχρόνιος, V. μακράων, δηναίος.
- Long-necked, adj. V. μακραύχην.
- Long-suffering, adj. See *patient*.
- Long-suffering, subs. See *patience*.
- Long-winded, adj. P. and V. μακρός, P. μακρολόγος. *Be long winded, v.* : P. μακρολογεῖν, P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν (Thuc.).
- Long-windedness, subs. P. μακρολογία, ἡ.
- Look, v. intrans. P. and V. ὁρᾶν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, βλέπειν, ἀποβλέπειν, σκοπεῖν, V. εισορᾶν (or mid., rare P.), V. προσλεύσσειν, προσδέρκεσθαι, εισδέρκεσθαι, Ar. and V. λεύσσειν, δέρκεσθαι. *Have a certain appearance* : Ar. and V. βλέπειν, δέρκεσθαι. *Look thoughtful* : V. πεφροντικός βλέπειν. *Look stern* : P. δεινὸν ἐμβλέπειν (Plat.). *Look thievish* : Ar. κλέπτον βλέπειν. *Look lovely* : V. κάλδον βλέπειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 553). *Seem* : P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, δοκεῖν. *Look (in any direction)* : see *face*. *Look about one* : P. and V. περισκοπεῖν, V. παπταίνειν. *Look after* : Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἐπιστρέφειν (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), κήδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. but rare P.), V. μέλεσθαι

(gen.). *Attend to* : P. and V. *θερᾶπύειν* (acc.), V. *κηδεύειν* (acc.); see *tend*. *Superintend* : P. and V. *ἐπιστάτειν* (dat. or gen.), *ἐφίστασθαι* (dat.). *Look at* : P. and V. *βλέπειν εἰς* (acc.), *ἀποβλέπειν εἰς*, or *πρός* (acc.), *προσβλέπειν* (acc.) (Plat.), *ἐμβλέπειν* (dat.), *σκοπεῖν* (acc.), *ἀποσκοπεῖν εἰς*, or *πρός* (acc.), P. *ἐπιβλέπειν εἰς* (acc.), or *ἐπὶ* (acc.), V. *εἰσβλέπειν* (acc.), *εἰσδέρκεσθαι* (acc.), *προσδέρκεσθαι* (acc.). *Look down on* : Ar. and P. *κάθορᾶν* (acc.); see *despise*. *Look for* : P. and V. *ζητεῖν*; see *seek*, *expect*. *Look in the face* : P. and V. *ἐμβλέπειν* (dat.), *προσβλέπειν* (acc.), P. *εἰς πρόσωπον ἐμβλέπειν*. *Look into* : P. and V. *ἐμβλέπειν* (eis, acc.). *Examine* : P. and V. *σκοπεῖν*, V. *διοπτρεῖν*; see *examine*. *Look on* : see *look upon*. *Be a spectator* : P. and V. *θεᾶσθαι*, *θεωρεῖν*. *Wait and see how events are going* : P. *περιορᾶσθαι*. *Look out, beware* : P. and V. *φύλασσεσθαι*, *εὐλαβεῖσθαι*; see *beware*. *Look out of window* : Ar. *ἐκ θυρίδος παρᾰκίπτειν* (*Thesm.* 797). *Look out for, be on the watch for* : P. and V. *φύλασσειν* (acc.), *προσδοκᾶν* (acc.), Ar. and P. *ἐπιτηρεῖν* (acc.), V. *καρᾰδοκεῖν* (acc.). *Look round* : see *look about one*. *Look to* : P. and V. *ἀποβλέπειν πρὸς* (acc.), *βλέπειν πρὸς* (acc.). *We look to our neighbours* : P. *πρὸς τοῖς πλησίον βλέπομεν* (*Dem.* 120). *Care for* : V. *μέλεσθαι* (gen.); see *care for*. *Provide for* : P. and V. *προσκοπεῖν* (acc.); see *provide for*. *Look through* : P. *διορᾶν*. *Look towards (of direction)* : P. *ὄρᾶν πρὸς* (acc.); see *face*. *Look up, v. intrans.* : P. and V. *ἀναβλέπειν*, *ἄνω βλέπειν*. *Look up (precedents, etc.)*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. *ἀναζητεῖν*. *Look up to, met.* : see *respect*. *They looked up to them, emulated and honoured them* : P. *ἀπέβλεπον*, *ἐζήλουν*, *ἐτίμων* (*Dem.*

426). *Look upon* : P. and V. *προσορᾶν* (acc.) (Plat.), *ἐμβλέπειν* (eis, acc.), V. *εἰσβλέπειν* (acc.). *Consider* : P. and V. *ἡγείσθαι*, *ἄγειν*.

Look, subs. P. and V. *βλέμῃ, τό, δῦϊς, ἡ, V. δέργμῃ, τό. Apperance* : P. and V. *ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσωπος, ἡ. Face* : P. and V. *πρόσωπον, τό, δῦϊς, ἡ, or use V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὀμμά, τό. Good looks* : see *beauty*.

Looking glass, subs. P. and V. *κάτοπτρον, τό, V. ἑνοπτρον, τό.*

Look-out, subs. *Place for looking out* : P. *περιωπή, ἡ, P. and V. σκοπία, ἡ, σκοπή, ἡ (Xen.). Watch, guard* : P. and V. *φύλαξ, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ, V. φρουρήμα, τό. Keep a look out, v.* : P. and V. *φύλασσειν, τηρεῖν. Keep a look-out for* : P. and V. *φύλασσειν* (acc.), *τηρεῖν* (acc.). *Be on the look-out* : Ar. and P. *προφύλασσειν*.

Loom, subs. P. and V. *ιστός, ὁ (Plat., Lys. 208b). Ply the loom, v.* : V. *ιστουργεῖν* (absol.). *Preside at the loom* : V. *κερκίσιν ἐφεστάναι* (*Eur., Hec.* 363).

Loom, v. intrans. *Appear* : P. and V. *φαίνεσθαι. Impend* : P. and V. *ἐφίστασθαι, P. ἐπικρέμασθαι, ἐπηρητῆσθαι* (perf. pass. of *ἐπαρτᾶν*), Ar. and P. *ἐνεστηγέκναι* (perf. of *ἐνιστάναι*).

Loop, subs. Use P. and V. *βρόχος, ὁ.*

Loop-hole, subs. V. *στόμῃ, τό (Eur., Phoen. 1166). Means of escape* : P. and V. *ἀποστροφή, ἡ, ἔξοδος, ἡ, V. ἔκτροπή, ἡ, ἄλυσ, ἡ.*

Loose, adj. Of consistency : P. *μανός. Slack* : Ar. and P. *χαλᾶρός, P. and V. ἀνεμένος. Your girdle is loose* : V. *ζῶναι . . . χαλῶσι (Eur., Bacch. 935). Inexact* : P. and V. *οὐκ ἀκριβής. Not firm* : P. and V. *οὐ βέβαιος. At liberty, at large* : P. and V. *ἄφετος, ἀνεμένος. Wanton* : P. and V. *ἀκόλαστος, ἀνεμένος, Ar. and P. τρυφερός. Break loose, v.* : see *escape. Let loose* : see *loose, v. Let loose upon* : see *launch against*.

Loose, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν; see *undo*. *Free, deliver*: P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, ἀφίεναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλύειν (or mid.), λύνει, ἀπολύειν (Eur., Or. 1236), V. ἐξᾠπαλλάσσειν (also Thuc. in pass.). *Relax*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, χαλᾶν, μεθίεναι, P. ἐπανιέναι, V. ἐξάνιεναι. *Help to loose*: V. συλλύειν. *Help to deliver*: P. συνελευθεροῦν (acc.).

Loosely, adv. *Inexactly*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβῶς. *Not firmly*: P. and V. οὐ βεβαίως. *Anyhow, at random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ. *Freely, unrestrainedly*: P. ἀνέδην. *Wantonly*: P. ἀκολάστως.

Loosen, v. trans. See *loose*.

Looseness, subs. Of consistency: P. μανότης, ἡ. *Slackness*: P. χαλαρότης, ἡ (Xen.). Of morals: P. ἀνεσις, ἡ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ.

Loosening, subs. P. ἀνεσις, ἡ, χάλασις, ἡ.

Loot, v. trans. and subs. See *plunder*.

Lop, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν; see *cut*.

Lopping, subs. P. κουρά, ἡ (Plat.).

Lop-sided, adj. *Distorted*: V. διάστροφος. *Crooked*: P. σκολιός (Plat.).

Loquacious, adj. P. and V. λαλός, P. πολύλογος, V. στόμαργος, πολύγλωσσος, ἀθύρόγλωσσος.

Loquacity, subs. Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, P. πολυλογία, ἡ, V. γλωσσαλία, ἡ.

Lord, subs. *Nobleman*: P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ. *Master*: P. and V. δεσπότης, ὁ. *Chief*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, προστάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ (rare P.), ἀρχων, ὁ, ἀναξ, ὁ, κοίρανος, ὁ, πρόμος, ὁ, ταγός, ὁ, V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ, ἄκτωρ, ὁ, ἀνάκτωρ, ὁ; see *chief*. *King*: P. and V. βασιλεύς, ὁ, τύραννος, ὁ, V. κύριος, ὁ, κρέων, ὁ. *Lords, chief men*: also use V. ἀριστῆς, οἱ. *Husband*: see *husband*.

Lord, v. intrans. *Lord it over*: P.

and V. δεσπόζειν (gen.; V. also acc.), προστάτειν (gen.); see also *rule*.

Lorded over: V. δεσποτούμενος.

Lordliness, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Lordly, adj. *Kingly, royal*: P. and V. βασιλικός, ἀρχικός, βασίλειος, τύραννικός. *Proud*: P. and V. σεμνός; see *proud*.

Lordship, subs. P. and V. δυναστεία, ἡ, P. δεσποτεία, ἡ, ἡγεμονία, ἡ, προστασία, ἡ. *Kingship*: Ar. and P. βασίλεια, ἡ, P. and V. μοναρχία, ἡ (rare P.). *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό.

Lore, subs. P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ. *Learning*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ. *Folk lore*: P. μυθολογία, ἡ.

Lose, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπολλύναι, ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.) (rare P.), σφάλλσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποβάλλειν, P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.), V. ὀλλύναι, ἀμπλάκεῖν (2nd aor. infin.) (gen.). *Lose (by death)*: P. and V. ἀπολλύναι (Eur., Hel. 408), Ar. and P. ἀποβάλλειν, V. ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.), ἀμπλάκεῖν (2nd aor. infin.) (gen.), σφάλλσθαι (gen.). *Lose an opportunity*: P. παρίεναι καιρόν, ἀφίεναι καιρόν. *Be deprived of*: P. and V. ἀποστερεῖσθαι (gen.); see *deprive*. *Be driven from*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν (ἐκ gen.; V. gen. alone), V. ἐκπίτνειν (gen.). *Lose a battle*: P. and V. ἡσσοῦσθαι. *Lose in addition*: Ar. and P. προσᾠποβάλλειν (Xen.). *Lose one's case*: Ar. and P. δίκην ὀφλισκόειν. *Lose one's senses*: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι; see *be mad*. *Lose one's temper*: P. and V. ὀργῇ ἐκφέρεσθαι. *Lose one's way*: P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι, P. διαμαρτάνειν τῆς ὁδοῦ, Ar. τῆς ὁδοῦ ἀμαρτάνειν. *Lose sight of land*: P. ἀποκρύπτειν γῆν (Plat.). *Suffer loss*: P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι, P. and V. ζημιοῦσθαι. *The losing side*: P. and V. οἱ ἡσσονες, V. οἱ λελειμμένοι. *Be lost, disappear*: P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι, ἀφανῆς γίγνεσθαι. *Be ruined*: P. and V. σφάλλσθαι,

ἀπολωλέναι (Eur., *Phoen* 922) (perf. of ἀπολλύναι), ἐξολωλέναι (Plat.) (perf. of ἐξολλύναι), V. ὀλωλέναι (perf. of ὀλλύναι), διαπεπορθῆσθαι (perf. pass. of διαπορθεῖν), ἔρρειν (rare P.); see *be undone*. They thought that all was lost : P. τοῖς ὅλοις ἡσσᾶσθαι ἐνόμιζον (Dem. 127). All was lost : P. and V. ἀπαντ' ἀπώλετο. Why are you lost in thought : V. τί . . . ἐς φροντίδας ἀπῆλθες (Eur., *Ion*, 583). Give oneself up for lost : P. προίεσθαι ἑαυτόν.

Loss, subs. P. and V. ζημία, ἡ, βλάβή, ἡ, βλάβος, τό. Loss of : P. ἀποβολή, ἡ (gen.), ὄλεθρος, ὁ (gen.). Loss of money : P. ἀποβολή χρημάτων, ἡ (Plat., *Lach.* 195B), χρημάτων ὄλεθρος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 27). Loss of possessions : P. κτημάτων ἀπόστασις (Dem. 386). Loss of men : P. ἀνθρώπων φθορά (Thuc. 7, 27). Deprivation : P. στέρησις, ἡ. Cost, expenditure : P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό. The allies of the Lacedaemonians suffered no losses worth mentioning : P. Λακεδαιμονίων οἱ σύμμαχοι οὐκ ἐταλαιπώρησαν ὥστε καὶ ἀξιολογόν τι ἀπογενέσθαι (Thuc. 5, 74). At a loss, adj. : P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). Be at a loss, v. : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.), V. δυσμηχανεῖν, ἀλᾶσθαι. Suffer loss : P. and V. ζημιοῦσθαι (absol.), P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι (absol.).

Lost, adj. Of persons, abandoned : P. ἀπονενοημένος. It is labour lost to : V. πόνος περιούσιος ἐστί (infin.) (Soph., *Ant.* 780). Lost in, absorbed in : P. ὅλος πρὸς (dat.), V. ἀνεμένος εἰς (acc.).

Lot, subs. Destiny : P. ἡ εἰμαρμένη, P. and V. τὸ χρεών (Plat. but rare P.), μοῖρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἡ πεπωμένη, μόρος, ὁ, πότμος, ὁ, αἶσα, ἡ, τὸ μόρσιμον, τὸ χρεὴν (Eur., *I. T.* 1486). Fortune : P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ, δαίμων, ὁ. It is my lot : P. and V. χρή με,

χρεών με, εἴμαρταί μοι, V. πέπωται μοι. Cast in one's lot with, v. : P. συνίστασθαι (dat.), P. and V. ἵστασθαι μετὰ (gen.). What is allotted, share : P. and V. μέρος, τό, V. λάχος, τό. Allotment of land. P. κλῆρος, ὁ. Lot used in determining chances : P. and V. κλῆρος, ὁ, V. πᾶλος, ὁ. Assign by lot, v. : P. and V. κληροῦν, P. ἐπικληροῦν. Office assigned by lot, P. κληρωτὸς ἀρχή, ἡ. Cast lots, v. : P. and V. κληροῦσθαι, P. διακληροῦσθαι. No lot was cast : V. κλῆρος οὐκ ἐπάλλετο (Soph., *Ant.* 396). Choose by lot, v. : P. and V. κληροῦν, P. ἀποκληροῦν. Chosen by lot, adj. : P. κληρωτός. Draw lots, v. : P. and V. κληροῦσθαι, P. διακληροῦσθαι, V. σπᾶν πᾶλον. Draw lots for : P. and V. κληροῦσθαι (acc.; P. also gen.). Drawing of lots, subs. : P. and V. κλήρωσις, ἡ. Fall to one's lot, v. : P. ἐπιβάλλειν (dat.); see *befall*. The share which falls to our lot : P. τὸ ἐπιβάλλον ἐφ' ἡμᾶς μέρος (Dem. 312). Obtain by lot, v. : P. and V. λαγχάνειν (acc.), διαλαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), κληροῦσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ἀπολαγχάνειν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐκλαγχάνειν (acc.). Without appeal to lot : use adv., P. ἀκληρωτί.

Loth, adj. See *loath*.

Lotion, subs. Use P. and V. φάρμακον, τό.

Lotus, subs. P. and V. λωτός, ὁ (Hdt.).

Loud, adj. P. and V. μέγας. Shri11 : P. and V. ὀξὺς, V. λιγύς (also Plat. but rare P.), ὄρθιος, πικρός, διάτορος, γεγωνός, Ar. and V. ὑπέρτονος; see *boastful*. Clear : P. and V. λαμπρός. Noisy : P. θορυβώδης, V. ῥόδιος, πολύρροθος. Be loud, v. : V. πρέπειν, ῥοθεῖν; see also *resound*. Then censures grow loud against us : V. κάπειτ' ἐν ἡμῖν ὁ ὕψος λαμπρύνεται (Eur., *El.* 1039). Then with good cause is the house loud with cries : V. ἐπ' ἀξίοισι τὰρ

- ἀνευφημῇ δόμος (Eur., Or. 1335).
Have a loud voice : P. μέγα φθέγγεσθαι.
- Loudly**, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλα, V. τορῶς, λίγῃ. *In a loud voice* : P. μεγάλη φωνή.
- Loudness**, subs. P. μέγεθος, τό.
- Loud-voiced**, adj. P. μεγαλόφωνος, λαμπρόφωνος, Ar. and P. εὐφωνος, Ar. λιγύφθογγος.
- Lounge**, v. intrans. *Recline* : Ar. and P. κατακλινεσθαι. *Lounge in the market place* : Ar. ἀγοράζειν. *Be luxurious* : P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Idle* : P. and V. ἀργεῖν, καθῆσθαι. *Lounger in the market place* : use adj., Ar. and P. ἀγοραῖος.
- Louse**, subs. Ar. φθίρ, ὁ.
- Lovable**, adj. P. and V. προσφιλής, ἐράσμιος (Plat. but rare P.), P. ἐραστός (Plat.). *Amiable* : P. and V. φιλάθρωπος, φίλόφρων (Xen.).
- Love**, v. trans. *Love (persons or things)* : P. and V. φιλεῖν, P. ἀγαπᾶν. *Be enamoured of* : P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐρασθαι (gen.). *As parents love children and vice versa* : P. and V. στέργειν, P. ἀγαπᾶν. *Love in return* : P. ἀντιφιλεῖν (acc.), P. and V. ἀντερᾶν (gen.) (Xen.). *Love exceedingly* : Ar. and P. ὑπερφιλεῖν (Xen.), P. ὑπεραγαπᾶν. *Join in loving* : V. συμφιλεῖν (absol.). *Love to (with infin.)* : P. and V. φιλεῖν (intin.), χαίρειν (part.), ἡδεσθαι (part.).
- Love**, subs. P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ (acc. sometimes ἔρον in V.). *Desire* : P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἔμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Friendship* : P. and V. φιλία, ἡ. *Good-will* : P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ. *Parental love* : V. στέργηθρον, τό (Æsch., Choe. 241). *Object of love* : see *darling*. *Love for one's husband* : V. φιλανδρία, ἡ. *Goddess of love* : P. and V. Ἀφροδίτη, ἡ. *Gratification of love* : P. τὰ ἀφροδίσια. *Be in love* : P. and V. ἐρᾶν, Ar. and V. ἐρασθαι. *Of love*, adj. : P. ἐρωτικός. *A love affair* : P. ἐρωτική συντυχία (Thuc. 6, 54). *Love-charm* : P. and V. φίλτρον, τό, V. στέργημα, τό.
- Loved**, adj. P. and V. φίλος, προσφιλής, ἐράσμιος (Plat. but rare P.), P. ἐραστός (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός, V. εὐφιλής. *Loved by the gods* : P. and V. θεοφιλής.
- Loveless**, adj. P. and V. ἀφίλος (Plat.).
- Loveliness**, subs. P. and V. κάλλος, τό ; see *beauty*.
- Lovely**, adj. P. and V. καλός ; see *beautiful*. *Delightful* : Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός ; see *delightful*. *Charming (of persons)* : P. ἐπαφρόδιτος.
- Lover**, subs. P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ. *Desirer* : P. ἐπιθυμητής, ὁ. *Like a lover* : use adj., P. ἐρωτικός.
- Love-sick**, adj. Use part., P. and V. ἐρῶν.
- Loving**, adj. P. and V. προσφιλής, φίλόφρων (Xen.), φιλάνθρωπος, V. φίλος. *A loving message* : V. φίλον ἔπος (Eur., I. A. 1450). *Loving one's children* : Ar. and V. φιλότεκνος. *Loving one's father* : V. φίλοπᾶτωρ. *Loving one's husband* : V. φίλᾶνωρ.
- Loving-cup**, subs. Ar. and P. φίλοτησία, ἡ, Ar. κίλιξ φίλοτησία, ἡ.
- Loving-kindness**, subs. P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ.
- Lovingly**, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), φίλως (Xen. but rare P.), P. φιλανθρώπως.
- Low**, v. intrans. P. and V. μῆκασθαι (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), Ar. and V. βρῦχασθαι, V. ἐκβρῦχασθαι.
- Low**, subs. Of cattle : V. μίτκημα, τό.
- Low**, adj. As opposed to *high* : P. and V. βράχῡς. *Level* : P. ὁμαλός, V. λευρός, P. and V. πεδιάς, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.). *Small* : P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός. Of degree, rank, etc. : P. and V. ταπεινός, ἀδόκιμος, φαῦλος, ἀφάνης, ἀνώνυμος, P. ἀδοξος, V. βράχῡς, βαιός, ἄσημος ; see *mean*. Of price : P. εὖωνος, εὐτελής. Of

- sound: P. and V. λείος. *Speak low*: see *whisper*. *Base, dishonourable*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, πονηρός. φαῦλος, μοχθηρός, κακούργος, ἀνάξιος, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής. *Vulgar, common*: Ar. and P. φορτικός, ἀγοραίος. *Dejected (of spirits)*: P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), ὤ. δύσθυμος. *Bring low*, v.: P. and V. καθαιρῆν, κατὰβάλλειν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν, P. ταπεινῶν, Ar. and V. ἰσχυαίνειν, V. κατισχυαίνειν, κλίνειν, καταρρέπειν. *Be brought low*: also P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι (Plat.). *Have a low opinion of*: see *despise*. *Lay low*: see *bring low*. *One word will lay you low*: V. ἐν γὰρ ἐκτενεῖ σ' ἔπος (Eur., *Med.* 585).
- Low-born**, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, ταπεινός, κακός, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής, V. ἀγέννητος, Ar. and V. δυσγενής. *You are low born*: Ar. γέγονας κακῶς (*Eg.* 218).
- Lower**, adj. *Inferior*: P. and V. ἡσσων, χείρων. *Lower than, inferior to*: P. and V. ἡσσων (gen.), χείρων (gen.), ὑστερος (gen.). *The Lower World*: P. and V. οἱ κάτω, οἱ κάτωθεν, V. οἱ ἐνερθε, οἱ ἐνέρετροι, οἱ νέρετροι, οἱ κατὰ χθονός. *The place where the dead go*: P. and V. Ἄιδης, ὅ.
- Lower**, adv. *Further down*: Ar. κατωτέρω.
- Lower**, v. trans. *Let down*: P. and V. καθιέναι. *Abase*: P. and V. καθαιρῆν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν; see *abase*. *Abate*: P. and V. μεθιέναι, ὑψίστασθαι (gen.), ἀνιέναι. *Lessen*: P. ἐλασσοῦν. *Impair*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, διαφθείρειν. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν. *Lower your voices*: Ar. ὑφεσθε τοῦ τόνου (*Vesp.* 337). *Lower your tone*: met., V. ἀνέειναι (2nd aor. imper. act. of ἀνιέναι), λόγον (Eur., *Hel.* 442). *Lower (sails)*: see *reef*. *In time of trouble methinks I should voyage with lowered sails* (met.), V. ἐν κακοῖς μοι πλεῖν ὑφειμένην δοκεῖ (Soph., *El.* 335). *Lower oneself, let oneself down*: P. and V. καθιέναι
- ἐαντόν, P. συγκαθιέναι ἐαντόν, Ar. καθιμιᾶν ἐαντόν. Met., *condescend*: P. συγκαθιέναι. V. intrans. *Impend*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι, P. ἐπικρέμασθαι, ἐπηρτήσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπαρτάν). *Frown*: Ar. ὀφρύς σινάγειν, V. ὀμμάτα συννεφεῖν.
- Lowering**, adj. *Cloudy*: P. συννέφελος. *Frowning*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός; see *frowning*.
- Lowing**, subs. Of cattle: V. μύκημα, τό.
- Lowlands**, subs. P. and V. πεδία, τά.
- Lowliness**, subs. P. ταπεινότης, ἡ.
- Lowly**, adj. P. and V. ταπεινός; see *obscure*.
- Low-lying**, adj. P. πεδινός.
- Lowness**, subs. Of degree: P. ταπεινότης, ἡ, P. and V. ἀδοξία, ἡ. Of birth: P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Meanness, baseness*: P. πονηρία, ἡ, κάκη, ἡ. *Vulgarity*: P. ἀγροικία, ἡ.
- Low-spirited**, adj. P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος.
- Low spirits**, subs. P. and V. ἄθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Be in low spirits*, v.: P. and V. ἄθυμειν.
- Loyal**, adj. P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος. *Friendly*: P. and V. εὔνους, P. εὐνοικός.
- Loyally**, adv. P. πιστῶς, P. and V. βεβαίως. *In a friendly way*: P. εὐνοικῶς.
- Loyalty**, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Good-will*: P. and V. εὐνοία, ἡ.
- Lubber**, subs. *Land lubber*: use adj., P. and V. χερσαῖος (Thuc. 7, 67; Eur., *And.* 457), Ar. ἀθάλάσσωτος (*Ram.* 204).
- Lucid**, adj. P. and V. σαφής, ἐμφανής; see *clear*. *Sensible, in one's senses*: P. and V. ἐμφρων.
- Lucidity**, subs. P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.
- Lucidly**, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς; see *clearly*.
- Luck**, subs. P. and V. τύχη, ἡ. *Chance*: P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ. *One's*

- lot : P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, δαίμων, ὁ
Good luck : P. and V. εἰπραξία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, V. ὄλβος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), εἰστώ, ἡ. *Piece of good luck* : P. and V. εὐτύχημα, τό. *Good luck attend you* : V. εὐδαιμονίῃς, εὐτυχίῃς, ὄναιο.
- Luckily**, adv. P. and V. εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, μακάριως. *As luck would have it* : P. κατὰ τύχην (Thuc 3, 49). *Auspiciously*. P. and V. εὖ, ἀλῶς, V. οἰσίως.
- Luckless**, adj. P. and V. δυστυχῆς, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχῆς (Eur., Heracl. 460, but rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτμος, δύσμορος (also Antiph. but rare P.), δύστηνος, V. δάϊος, ἄμμορος, ἄμμορος (also Plat but rare P.); see *hapless*, *miserable*.
- Lucklessly**, adv. P. and V. δυστυχῶς, ἀθλίως. V. δυσπότμως, τλημόνως, P. ἀτυχῶς; see *haplessly*, *miserably*.
- Lucklessness**, subs. P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ; see *misery*.
- Lucky**, adj. P. and V. εὐτυχῆς, εὐδαίμων. *Auspicious* : P. and V. εὐτυχῆς, εὐδαίμων, καλός, δεξιός, Ar. and V. αἰσιος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Seasonable* : P. and V. καίριος. *Be lucky*, v. : P. and V. εὐτυχεῖν, εὐδαιμονεῖν.
- Lucrative**, adj. P. λυσιτελής, Ar. and P. κερδαλέος.
- Lucratively**, adv. P. λυσιτελούντως, κερδαλέως.
- Lucre**, subs. P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λῆμμα, τό. *Love of lucre* : P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ. *Loving lucre*, adj. : P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.
- Ludicrous**, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κατ'ᾧγέλαστος.
- Ludicrously**, adv. P. γελοίως, καταγελάστως.
- Ludicrousness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.
- Lug**, v. trans. See *drag*.
- Luggage**, subs. Ar. and P. σκείη, τά.
- Lugubrious**, adj. See *sad*.
- Lugubriously**, adv. See *sadly*.
- Lugubriousness**, subs. See *sadness*.
- Luke-warm**, adj. Met., *backward*, *hesitating* : P. ἀπρόθυμος, ὀκνηρός. *Dull*. P. and V. ἀμβλῆς.
- Luke-warmly**, adv. Met., P. ἀπροθύμως.
- Luke-warmness**, subs. *Hesitation* : P. and V. ὀκισ, ὁ.
- Lull**, v. trans. *Put to sleep*. P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat), V. κοιμᾶν. *Sooth* : P. and V. πρῶσθναι, Ar. and V. μῦλάσσειν, V. μαλθᾷσσειν; see *soothe*. *Lighten*. P. and V. ἐπικούφειν. V. intrans. *Abate* : P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνίεναι, P. ἐπανιέναι.
- Lull**, subs. *Rest* : P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παῦλα, ἡ, δαδᾶλσις, ἡ, P. ἀνάπανσις, ἡ. *Abatement* : P. λώφησης, ἡ. *Breathing space* : P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Lull in a storm* : P. and V. εὐδία, ἡ, γᾶλῆνη, ἡ.
- Lulling**, adj. V. θελεκτήριος; see *soothing*. *Lulling rain*. V. πανσῆλιπος.
- Lumber**, subs. *Wood* : P. and V. ὕλη, ἡ, ξύλον, τό. *Rubbish* : Ar. φορῦτός, ὁ. *Baggage* : Ar. and P. σκευή, τά.
- Luminous**, adj. *Bright* : P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright*. *Transparent* : Ar. and P. διαφάνης. *Lucid*, *clear* : P. and V. σαφής, ἐμφανής.
- Luminously**, adv. *Brightly* : P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Lucidly*. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς.
- Lump**, subs. *Of metal* : V. μυδρός, ὁ. *Of earth* : Ar. and V. βῶλος, ἡ (also Xen). *Clot* : P. and V. θρόμβος, ὁ (Plat.). *Knot on the flesh*. P. κύλος, ὁ (Xen). *In a lump*, adv. : P. and V. συλλήβδην. *Lump together*, v. trans. V. and V. συντιθέναι, φέρειν (Plat), P. συμφέρειν εἰς ταυτό.
- Lumpy**, adj. *Uneven*. P. ἀνώματος.
- Lunacy**, subs. P. and V. μᾶνία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, τὸ μᾶνιῶδες; see *madness*. *Folly* : P. and V. μωρία,

ή, ἄνοια, ή, ἀβουλία, ή, ἀσύνεσία, ή (Eur., Frag.); see *folly*.

Lunar, adj. *At the beginning of a new lunar month*: P. νομηνία κατὰ σελήνην (Thuc. 2, 28).

Lunatic, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος; see also *mad*.

Lunch, subs. P. and V. ἀριστον, τό.

Lunch, v. trans. Ar. ἀριστίζειν. V. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀριστᾶν (Xen.), P. ἀριστοποιεῖσθαι.

Lung, subs. P. and V. πλεύμωι, ό.

Lunge, v. intrans. Use P. and V. ἐξάκοντίζειν (Xen.).

Lurch, v. intrans. P. and V. πταίειν (lit., *stumble*) Shake: P. and V. σείεσθαι.

Lurch, subs. *Leave in the lurch*, v.: P. and V. λείπειν, καταλείπειν προδιδόναι, προλείπειν, ἐρημοῖν, Ar. and P. προίεναί (or mid.).

Lure, v. trans. P. and V. ἐφέλκεσθαι, ἐπισπᾶσθαι, προσάγεσθαι, ἔλκειν. Lead on: P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προσάγειν. *Lure as with a bait*: P. δελάζειν.

Lure, subs. *Enticement*: P. ἐπαγωγή, ή. *Bait*: P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό, Ar. δελέασμα, τό.

Lurid, adj. *Gloomy*: V. δνοφώδης, κνεφαίος, λυγαίος; see *gloomy*. Red: P. and V. πυρρός, Ar. and P. ἐρυθρός. Met., *grim, horrible*: P. and V. δεινός.

Lurk, v. intrans. *Lie hid*: V. κεύθειν, κεκευθῆναι (perf.), Ar. and P. κατὰ-δεδυκῆναι (perf. of καταδύνειν). *Lie in ambush*. P. ἐνεδρεύειν, ἔλλοχᾶν, P. and V. λοχᾶν; see *ambush*. *Lie*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Lie in wait for*, met.: P. ὑποκείσθαι (dat.). *Escape notice*: P. and V. λανθάνειν, V. λήθειν. *Lurking like a snake*: V. ὡς ἔχιδν' ὑφεμένην (Soph., Ant. 531).

Lurking, adj. *Secret*: P. and V. λαθραῖος; see *secret*. *Lurking place*: V. κευθμών, ό, μυχός, ό. Den: P. σπήλαιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, V. σηκός, ό, λέχος, τό (Æsch., Ag. 1224), θάλαμαι, αἰ.

Place of refuge: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ή; see *refuge*.

Luscious, adj. P. and V. ἡδῆς, γλικύς.

Lust, subs. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθμία, ή. *Incontinence*. P. ἀκολασία, ή. ἀσέλγεια, ή. *Wantonness*. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ή, V. μαργότης, ή. *Lust of*: P. and V. ἔρος, ό (gen.), ἔμερος ό (gen.) (rare P.); see *desire*. *Lust after*: P. and V. ἐπιθμεῖν (gen.). *Desire*: P. and V. ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.); see *desire*.

Lustful, adj. *Incontinent*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, P. ἀσελγής, ὑβριστικός, V. μάργος.

Lustily, adv. P. ἰσχυρῶς, P. and V. ἐρρωμένως. *Vehemently*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, P. συντόνως, ἐντόνως.

Lustiness, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. ἰσχύς, ῥωμή, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ή. *Vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ή.

Lustral, adj. *Purifying*: V. καθάρσιος, P. καθαρτικός. *Lustral water*: P. and V. χερνύψ, ή. *Wash in lustral water*, v.: P. and V. χερνίπτεισθαι (absol.).

Lustrate, v. trans. P. and V. καθαίρειν, V. νίζειν.

Lustration, subs. P. and V. καθαρμός, ό, P. κάθαρσις, ή, ἀπόλουσις (Plat., Crat. 405B).

Lustre, subs. *Brightness*: P. λαμπρότης, ή. *Glory, show*: V. ἀγλαΐσμα, τό, χλιδή, ή. *Flash*: Ar. and V. σέλας, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Fame, renown*: P. and V. δόξῃ, ή, κλέος, τό (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἐκλεια, ή, κύδος, τό. *Shed lustre on*, v.: P. and V. κοσμεῖν.

Lustrous, adj. *Bright*: P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright*. *Glossy*: Ar. and P. λιπαρός.

Lusty, adj. *Strong*: P. and V. μέγας, ἰσχυρός, V. σθενῆρός, κραταιός, Ar. and V. ἀλκίμος (rare P.); see *strong*. Of a cry: P. and V. μέγας. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός, P. and V. σύντονος, ἔντονος.

Lute, subs. Use *lyre*.

Luxuriance, subs. *Abundance*: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ. *Fruitfulness*: P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.).

Luxuriant, adj. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονος, V. ἐπὶρρύτος. *Fruitful*: P. and V. ἑγκαρπος (Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), πάμφορος (Plat.); see *fruitful*. *Luxuriant with foliage*: Ar. and V. μελάμφυλλος. *A luxuriant glen*: V. εὐλειμος νάπη (Eur., Bacch. 1084).

Luxuriantly, adv. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.).

Luxuriate, v. intrans. P. and V. τρυφᾶν, Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν, V. χλτεῖν.

Luxurious, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός, V. ἄβρος, εὐτραπέζος (Eur., Frag.). *Costly*: P. and V. τίμιος, P. πολυτελής, δαπανηρός. *Rich*: V. πλούσιος. *Soft*: Ar. and P. μᾶλ' ἁκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός.

Luxuriously, adv. *Sumptuously*: P. πολυτελῶς. *Richly*: Ar. and V. πλουσίως. *Reclining luxuriously in covered carriages*: Ar. ἐφ' ἄρμαξόν μαλθακῶς κατακείμενοι (Ach. 70).

Luxury, subs. P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.), ἄβρότης, ἡ (Plat.), P. τὸ ἄβροδίαυον. *Costliness*: P. πολυτέλεια, ἡ. *Wealth*: P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ.

Lye, subs. Ar. and P. κονία, ἡ.

Lying, adj. P. and V. ψευδής; see *false*.

Lynx, subs. V. λύγξ, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., Frag.).

Lyre, subs. P. and V. λύρα, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., Alc. 430), χέλυσ, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.). *Little lyre*: Ar. λύριον, τό. *Harp*. P. and V. κithára, ἡ (Eur., Cycl. 444), Ar. φόρμιγξ, ἡ, Ar. and V. βάρβιτος, ὁ, or ἡ (Eur., Alc. 345, and Cycl. 40); see *harp*. *Maker of lyres*: P. λυροποιός, ὁ. *Making of lyres*: P. λυροποιική, ἡ.

Lyric poet, subs. Ar. and P. μελοποιός, ὁ.

Lyric poetry, subs. Use Ar. and P. μέλος, τό.

M

Mace, subs. Ar. and V. σκήπτρον, τό. *Club*: V. κορύνη, ἡ; see *club*.

Machina, Deus ex. See under *Deus*.

Machination, subs. *Artifice*: P. and V. μηχανήμα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, πλοκαί, αἰ. *Plot*: P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ, ἐπιβούλευμα, τό, κατασκευασμα, τό, P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.).

Machine, subs. P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, μηχανήμα, τό, ὄργανον, τό.

Machinery, subs. See *machine*.

Means, contrivance: P. and V. σόφισμα, τό, πόρος, ὁ.

Mad, adj. P. and V. μανίωδης, ἐμπληκτος, ἀπὸπληκτος, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, πάραπλήξ, μανικός, P. ἑκφρων, V. ἐμμάνης (Plat. also but rare P.), μάργος (also Plat. but rare P.), μαργών, λυσσώδης, ἐμβρόντητος, μανιάς, πᾶράκοπος φρενῶν, οἰστροπλήξ, Ar. and V. παραπεπληγμένος. Also with fem. subs.: V. μανιάς, δρομάς; see also *foolish*. Of things: P. and V. μανίωδης, Ar. and P. μανικός; see also *foolish*.

Mad words: V. λόγοι . . . ἑξέδροι φρενῶν (Eur., Hipp. 935). *Drive mad*, v.: see *madden*. *Driven mad by the gods*: V. θεομάνης. *Mad for battle*, adj.: V. δοριμάνης. *Be mad for*, v.: see *long for*. *Be mad*: P. and V. οὐ φρονεῖν, ἐξίστασθαι, πᾶραφρονεῖν, πᾶρ' ἀνοεῖν, πᾶραλλάσσειν, μαίνεσθαι, P. τετυφῶσθαι (perf. pass. of τυφῶν), *Be frantic*: P. and V. λυσσᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), βακχεύειν (Plat.), οἰστρᾶν (Plat.), ἐκβακχεύεσθαι (Plat.), ἐνθουσιᾶν (Plat.), P. ἐνθουσιάζειν (Plat.), V. ἐκμαργοῦσθαι, βακχᾶν, μαργαίνειν (Æsch., Frag.), Ar. and V. ἄλυν.

Madden, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξιστᾶναι, ἐκπλήσσειν, Ar. and V. ἐκμαίνειν. *Make frantic*: P. and V. ἐκβακχεύειν (Plat.), V. βακχεύειν, οἰστρᾶν. *Anger*: P. and V. ὀργίζειν (Plat.), πᾶροξνείν; see *anger*.

Madly, adv. P. *μανικῶς*, *ἐμπλήκτως*; see *foolishly*, *intensely*. *Imprudently*: P. *προπετῶς*, *ιταμῶς*, Ar. and P. *νεανικῶς*.

Madness, subs. P. and V. *μᾶνία*, ἡ, τὸ μᾶνιώδες, Ar. and P. *πᾶρᾶνοια*, ἡ; see also *folly*. *Frenzy*: P. and V. *λύσσα*, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), *οἰστρος*, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), *βακχεία*, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. *λυσσημάτα*, τά, *μαργότης*, ἡ, *βακχεύματα*, τά, τὸ *βακχεύσιμον*.

Magazine, subs. P. *ἀποθήκη*, ἡ, *ταμειόν*, τό. *Magazine for corn*: P. and V. *σίρος*, ὁ (Dem. 100 and Eur., *Frag.*).

Maggot, subs. P. *εὐλή*, ἡ (Hdt.).

Magic, adj. P. *μαγευτικός*, V. *κηλητήριος*, *θελκτήριος*. *Deadly*: V. *λυγρός*; see also *monstrous*.

Magic, subs. *Art of magic*: P. ἡ *μαγευτική*, *φαρμακεία*, ἡ, V. *μαγείματα*, τά. *Enchantment, charm*: P. and V. *φάρμακον*, τό, *ἐπωδή*, ἡ, V. *κλήημα*, τό, *θελκτρον*, τό, *θελγητρον*, τό, *θελκτήριον*, τό, *κηλητήριον*, τό. *Enchantment*: P. *κλήσις*, ἡ, Met., *grace, charm*: P. and V. *χάρις*, ἡ. *Use magic*, v.: V. *μαγεύειν*, Ar. *μαγγανεύειν*. *Remove by magic*: P. and V. *ἐξεπᾶδειν*.

Magician, subs. P. and V. *μάγος*, ὁ, *φαρμακεύς*, ὁ, *γόης*, ὁ, *ἐπωδός*, ὁ, V. *αοιδός*, ὁ.

Magistracy, subs. P. and V. *ἀρχή*, ἡ, *τιμή*, ἡ. *Hold a magistracy*: Ar. and P. *ἀρχὴν ἄρχειν*, or *ἄρχειν* alone. *Body of magistrates*: see *magistrate*.

Magistrate, subs. Ar. and P. *ἄρχων*, ὁ. *The magistrates*: Ar. and P. *αἱ ἀρχαί*, P. *τὰ τέλη*, οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασιν, P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, τὰ κτήρια, V. οἱ ἐν τέλει *βεβῶτες*.

Magnanimity, subs. P. and V. *γενναϊότης*, τὸ *γενναῖον*, P. *καλοκαγαθία*, ἡ, *μεγαλοφροσύνη*, ἡ, *μεγαλοψυχία*, ἡ.

Magnanimous, adj. P. and V. *γενναῖος*, Ar. and P. *μεγαλόφρων*, P.

μεγαλόφυχος, Ar. and P. *καλὸς κατ'ἀθός*.

Magnanimously, adv. P. and V. *γενναῖως*, P. *μεγαλοφύχως*.

Magnate, subs. P. and V. *δυνάστης*, ὁ.

Magnet, subs. P. *λίθος Ηρακλεία*, ἡ (Plat., *Ion*, 533D), *λίθος Ηρακλεῦτις*, ἡ (Plat., *Ion*, 535E), V. *Μαγνήτις λίθος*, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), *Ἀῦδία λίθος*, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Magnificence, subs. P. *λαμπρότης*, ἡ, P. and V. *σεμνότης*, ἡ, τὸ *σεμνόν*. *Pomp*: P. and V. *σχῆμα*, τό, *πρόσχημα*, τό, *χλιδή*, ἡ (Plat.), V. *ἀγλάισμα*, τό.

Magnificent, adj. P. and V. *λαμπρός*, *σεμνός*, *εὐπρεπής*, Ar. and P. *μεγαλοπρεπής*. *Preeminent*: P. and V. *ἐκπρεπής*, *διαπρεπής*, *περίφανής*, V. *ἕξοχος*.

Magnificently, adv. P. and V. *λαμπρῶς*, *σεμνῶς*, P. *μεγαλοπρεπῶς*.

Magnify, v. trans. *Exalt*: P. and V. *μεγαλύνειν* (Eur., *Bacch.* 320); see *exalt*. *Celebrate in song*: P. and V. *ὑμνεῖν*, *ᾄδειν*. *Exaggerate*: P. *μεγαλύνειν*, τῷ λόγῳ *αἶρειν*, *ἄνω ἐξαίρειν*, ἐπὶ τὸ *μεῖζον* *δεινόν*, P. and V. *κοσμεῖν*, Ar. and V. *πυργοῦν*.

Magniloquence, subs. P. *κουφολογία*, ἡ, *μεγαλαυχία*, ἡ, τὸ *κομπῶδες*, V. τὸ *γαῦρον*, P. and V. *ὄγκος*, ὁ; see *boast*.

Magniloquent, adj. P. and V. *σεμνός*, *ὕψηλός*, V. *σεμνόστομος*, *ὕψηγορος*, *ὑπέρκοπος*, Ar. and V. *γαῦρος*.

Magniloquently, adv. P. and V. *σεμνῶς*, V. *ὕψικóμτως*, *ὑπερκότως*.

Magnitude, subs. P. and V. *μέγεθος*, τό, *πλήθος*, τό (Thuc. 3, 70). *Magnitudes and numbers*: P. *μεγέθη καὶ πλήθη* (Plat., *Charm.* 168E).

Maid, subs. P. and V. *κόρη*, ἡ, *παῖς*, ἡ, *παρθένος*, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. *νεᾶνις*, ἡ. *Little girl*: Ar. *μείραξ*, ἡ, *μειράκισκη*, ἡ. *Unmarried girl*: P. and V. *παρθένος*, ἡ (Plat.). *Be a maid*, v.: V. *παρθενεύσθαι*. See *maid servant*.

Maiden, subs. See *maid*.

Maiden, adj. Ar. and V. παρθένιος, V. παρθένος *Maiden pastimes*, subs.: V. παρθευήματα, τά. *Maiden's chamber*: V. παρθεύωνες, οί. *With maiden face*, adj.: V. παρθενώπης. *Oh maiden work of my loom, wrought long ago*: V. ὦ χρόνιον ἰστών παρθένευμα τῶν ἐμῶν (Eur., Ion, 1425). *We launched a ship of Sidon on her maiden voyage*: V. Σιδωνίαν ναῦν πρωτόπλου καθέλκομεν (Eur., Hec. 1531).

Maidenhood, subs. P. παρθενία, ἡ, V. παρθενεία, ἡ, κορευήματα, τά. *Spend one's maidenhood*, v.: V. παρθενεύσθαι, κορευέσθαι.

Maidenly, adj. Ar. and V. παρθένιος, V. παρθένος.

Maid servant, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρετής, ἡ (Plat.), P. θεραπῶνα, ἡ, θεραπαινίς, ἡ, V. λάτρις, ἡ, πρόσπολος, ἡ, οἰκέτις, ἡ, δμωή, ἡ, δμωίς, ἡ.

Mail, subs. *Coat of mail*: P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ, V. πάνοπλος ἀμφιβλήμματα, τά.

Mail-clad, adj. V. τευχесφόρος, P. τεωρακισμένος.

Maim, v. trans. *Cripple*: Ar. and P. πηροῦν. *Injure*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, κᾶκουν, διαφθείρειν, λῦμαινεσθαι, λωβῶσθαι (Plat.), αἰκίζεσθαι.

Maimed, adj. P. ἀνάπηρος, ἀδύνατος, V. ἀκράτωρ. *Halt, lame*: P. and V. χωλός.

Maiming, subs. P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, αἰκισμα, τό, λῆμη, ἡ (Plat.), λώβη, ἡ (Plat.).

Main, adj. *Chief*. P. and V. μέγιστος, πρῶτος. *Supreme*: P. and V. κύριος. *The main point*: P. τὸ κεφάλαιον. *With might and main*: see under *might*.

Main, subs. See *sea*.

Mainland, subs. P. and V. ἡπειρος, ἡ. *Of the mainland*, adj.: P. ἡπειρωτικός, ἡπειρώτης. Fem. adj, P. and V. ἡπειρώτις. *The people of the mainland*: P. οἱ ἡπειρώται.

Mainly, adv. *Especially*: P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα. *For the*

most part: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ, τὰ πολλά.

Maintain, v. trans. *Support with food*: P. and V. τρέφειν, P. διατρέφειν (Dem. 419), V. φέρβειν. *Maintain (an army, fleet, etc.)*: P. and V. τρέφειν, βόσκειν (Thuc. 7, 48, but rare P.), V. φέρβειν. *Keep, preserve*: P. and V. σώζειν, διασώζειν, περιστέλλειν, φύλασσειν, διαφύλασσειν, see also *defend*. *Cling to*: P. and V. ὀντίλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Maintain (silence, etc.)*: P. and V. ἔχειν. *Keep up (a war, etc.)*: Ar. and P. ἀνέχειν. *Maintain (a feeling)*: P. and V. ἔχειν, τρέφειν (Plat.), φύλασσειν. *Maintain (a cause), be friendly to it*: P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.); see *support*. Absol., *maintain by argument*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δισχυρίζεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι. *Maintain one's ground*: P. and V. μένειν (absol.), ἀντέχειν (absol.), καρτερεῖν (absol.). *Maintain oneself, make a living*: Ar. and P. ζῆν, P. and V. διαζῆν, P. βιοτεύειν, V. συλλέγειν βίον. *Hold out*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν.

Maintainer, subs. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., P. and V. σώτειρα, ἡ (Plat.).

Maintenance, subs. *Support*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐφόδια, τά. *Keep*: Ar. and P. στήσις, ἡ. *Living, livelihood*: P. and V. βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βίωτος, ὁ. *Preservation*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, φύλακῆ, ἡ.

Majestic, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός (Plat.); see *proud*.

Majestically, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς; see *proudly*.

Majesty, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν, Ar. and V. σέβας, τό; see *pride*.

Majority, subs. *The greater number*: P. and V. οἱ πλείονες. *The majority, the multitude*: P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, τὸ πλῆθος. *Attain one's majority*, v.: see *come to manhood*, under *manhood*.

Make, v. trans. P. and V. ποιεῖν, ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι. *Make (acquire) money*: Ar. and P. ἐργάζεσθαι χρήματα (Ar., *Eq.* 840). *Make a living*: V. συλλέγειν βίον; see *live*. *Reap as profit*: P. and V. κερδαίνειν; see *gain*. *Construct*: P. and V. συντίθεναι, συμπηγνύναι, συναρμόζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν, συνιστάναι, V. τεύχειν; see also *build*. *Mould, fashion*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, V. σχηματίζειν. *Render*: P. and V. ποιεῖν, καθίσταναι, παρέχειν (or mid.), P. παρασκευάζειν, ἀπεργάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδεικνύναι, ἀποφαίνειν, Ar. and V. τίθεναι (rare P.), V. κτίζειν, τεύχειν. *Make oneself (show oneself)*: P. and V. παρέχειν ἑαυτόν (with acc. of adj.). *Compel*: P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπιναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, κἀναναγκάζειν, Ar. and P. προσἀναγκάζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξἀναγκάζειν, V. διαβιάζεσθαι. *What makes you say this?* P. τί παθὼν ταῦτα λέγεις, *Bring it about that*: P. and V. πρόσσειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.). *Produce, cause*: P. and V. ποιεῖν, V. τεύχειν, P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. In periphrastic expressions, use P. and V. ποιεῖσθαι, V. τίθεναι, τίθεσθαι; e.g., *make haste*: P. σπουδῇν ποιεῖσθαι. *Make amends for*: see under *amen* ls. *Make away with*: P. and V. ἀφάνιζεν, ὑπεξαιρεῖν. *Steal*: P. διακλέπτειν; see *steal*. *Make for, hasten to*: P. and V. ὁρμάσθαι εἰς (acc.). *Seek*: P. and V. ζητεῖν (acc.). *Tend towards*: P. and V. τείνειν εἰς (acc.), πρὸς (acc.), P. συντείνειν εἰς (acc.), or ἐπὶ (acc.), or πρὸς (acc.); see *tend*. *Public support made rather for the Lacedaemonians*: P. ἡ εὐνοια ἐποίει τῶν ἀνθρώπων μάλλον εἰς τοὺς Λακεδαιμόνιους (Thuc. 2, 8). *Make free with*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Make good (losses, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀνᾶλαμβάνειν, ἀκείσθαι, ἐξιάσθαι; see *retrieve*. *Carry out (a promise, etc.)*: see *accomplish*. *Make light*

of: see *disregard*. *Make merry*: P. and V. εὐωχεῖσθαι, κωμάζειν. *Make of, understand, interpret*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.), ἐκλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Construct of*: P. and V. συντίθεναι ἐκ (gen.). *Be made of, be constructed of*: P. συγκείσθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Make out, pretend*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι; see *understand, interpret, represent*. *Make over, hand over*: P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι, ἐκδιδόναι. *Make up, dress up*, v. trans.: P. and V. σκευάζειν, Ar. and P. ἐνσκευάζειν; v. intrans.: Ar. and P. ἐνσκευάζεσθαι. *Complete (a number, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐκπληροῦν, P. ἀναπληροῦν. *Trump up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν (acc.), P. κατασκευάζειν (acc.), συσκευάζειν (acc.). *Help to make up*: P. συγκατασκευάζειν (acc.). *Constitute*: P. and V. εἶναι, καθεστῆκέναι (perf. of καθιστάται). *Help in forming*: P. συγκατασκευάζειν. *Make up (a quarrel, etc.)*: P. and V. εὖ τίθεναι (or mid.), κἄλως τίθεναι (or mid.), P. λύεσθαι, κατατίθεσθαι, διαλύεσθαι, Ar. and P. κῦτᾶλδεσθαι. *Straightway a widespread rumour was bruited in our ears that you and your lord had made up your former quarrel*: V. δι' ὧτων δ' εὐθὺς ἦν πολὺς λόγος σὲ καὶ πόσιν σὺν νεῖκος ἐπιτεῖσθαι τὸ πρὶν (Eur., *Med.* 1139). *Make it up, be reconciled*: P. and V. κατὰλλάσσεσθαι, διᾶλτεσθαι; see under *reconcile*. *Make up for, make amends for*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι (acc.), ἀνᾶλαμβάνειν (acc.), ἰᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐξιάσθαι (acc.).

Make, subs. *Form*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό; see *form*.

Maker, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ, P. ποιητής, ὁ.

Makeshift, subs. P. ἀναγκαῖα παρασκευή (Thuc. 6, 37).

Makeshift, adj. P. ἀναγκαῖος (Thuc. 5, 8).

Making, subs. *Manufacture*: P. ἐργασία, ἡ, ποίησις, ἡ, δημιουργία, ἡ. *Organisation*: P. and V. κατὰστάσις,

- ή. *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ή. *Be the making of*, Met.: P. and V. κύπτοθουν.
- Malady**, subs. P. and V. νόσος, ή, νόσημα, τό, P. ασθένεια, ή, αρρωστία, ή, αρρωστήμα, τό.
- Malcontent**, adj. *Disloyal*: P. and V. δύσωνος, Ar. and P. κᾰκόνους.
- Male**, adj. P. and V. ἄρσεν. *The nearest relations in the male line*: P. οἱ ἐγγυτάτω πρὸς ἀνδρῶν (Dem. 1084).
- Malediction**, subs. See *curse*.
- Malefactor**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακούργος, V. λωργός (also Xen.).
- Malevolence**, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ό. *Ill-will*: P. and V. δύσνοια, ή, δυσμένεια, ή, P. κακόνοια, ή, κακοήθεια, ή; see *enmity*.
- Malevolent**, adj. P. and V. ἐπιφθόνος, φθονερός. *Unfriendly*: P. and V. δύσωνος, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κᾰκόνους, κακοήθης, V. δύσφρων, κακόφρων; see also *hostile*, *malignant*. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός.
- Malevolently**, adv. P. ἐπιφθόνως, φθονερῶς. *Bitterly*: P. and V. πικρῶς.
- Malformation**, subs. See *defect*.
- Malice**, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ό. *Ill-will*: P. and V. δύσνοια, ή, δυσμένεια, ή, P. κακόνοια, ή, κακοήθεια, ή. *Bear malice, remember injuries*: Ar. and P. μνησικᾰκεῖν. *With malice prepense*, use P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας, P. ἐκ παρασκευής, ἐξ ἐπιβουλής.
- Malicious**, adj. *Envious*: P. and V. φθονερός, ἐπιφθόνος. *Mischievous*: P. and V. κακούργος. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός. *Malevolent*: P. and V. δύσωνος, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κᾰκόνους, κακοήθης, V. δύσφρων, κακόφρων. *Of an accusation*: P. συκοφαντικός. *A malicious accuser*, subs.: Ar. and P. συκοφάντης, ό. *Malicious accusation*: Ar. and P. συκοφαντία, ή, P. συκοφάντημα, τό.
- Maliciously**, adv. *Enviously*: P. φθονερῶς, ἐπιφθόνως. *Mischievously*: P. κακούργως. *Bitterly*: P. and V. πικρῶς. *Accuse maliciously*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. συκοφαντεῖν.
- Malign**, adj. P. and V. κακούργος, νοσώδης, ἀσύμφορος, V. λυμαντήριος; see *harmful*.
- Malign**, v. trans. P. and V. διαβάλλειν, Ar. and P. συκοφαντεῖν, P. διασύρειν, βασκαίνειν.
- Malignant**, adj. P. and V. πικρός, δυσχερής, V. κακόφρων, δύσφρων, ἔγκοτος, Ar. and P. χᾰλεπός, Ar. and V. πᾰλῆγκοτος. *Of a disease*: use P. and V. ἀνέκστος; see *incurable*.
- Malignantly**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χᾰλεπῶς.
- Malignity**, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ή. *Spite*: P. and V. φθόνος, ό; see *malice*.
- Mallet**, subs. Use *hammer*.
- Mallow**, subs. Ar. μᾰλᾰχχ, ή.
- Malpractice**, subs. P. κακουργία, ή.
- Maltreat**, v. trans. P. and V. κᾰκῶς ποιεῖν, κᾰκῶς δρᾰν, αἰκίεσθαι, ὕβριλλειν, λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾰσθαι (Plat.), κακουργεῖν, κακοῦν, P. παρανομεῖν εἰς (acc.).
- Maltreatment**, subs. P. and V. αἰκία, ή, ὕβρις, ή, ὕβρισμα, τό, λᾰμῃ, ή (Plat.), λῶβῃ, ή (Plat.), P. αἰκισμός, ό.
- Malversation**, subs. See *peculation*.
- Malpractices*: P. κακουργία, ή.
- Mammon**, subs. Use P. and V. Πλούτος, ό.
- Man**, subs. As opposed to *woman*: P. and V. ἀνήρ, ό, Ar. and V. φός, ό. *Of a man*, adj.: P. and V. ἀνδρείος, Ar. and P. ἀνδρικός. *Become a man*, v.: see *come to manhood*, under *manhood*. *In a man's voice*: use adv., Ar. ἀνδριστῆ. *Fight man to man*, v: P. and V. μονομαχεῖν. *Human being*: P. and V. ἀνθρωπος, ό. *Men, human beings*: P. and V. ἄνθρωποι, οἱ, Ar. and V. βροτοί, οἱ θνητοί, οἱ. *Of men*, adj.: P. and V. ἀνθρώπιος; see *human*. *A man* (indef.): P. and V. τις. *Like a man*: see *manfully*. *Man by man*: P. καθ' ἑνα. *Play the*

man, v.: P. ἀνδραγαθίζεσθαι, ἀνδρίζεσθαι (Plat.). *Men's quarters in a house*: P. and V. ἀνδρών, ὁ (Xen), P. ἀνδρωνίτις, ἡ. *Empty of men*, adj.: V. κενανδρος, κένανδρος. *Lack of men*, subs.: V. κενανδρία, ἡ, P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ. *Love of men*: V. φίλανδρία, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 229). *Men at arms*: P. and V. ὀπλίται, οἱ.

Man, v. trans. P. and V. πληροῦν. *Man fully*: P. συμπληροῦν. *Man against (an enemy)*: P. ἀντιπληροῦν (absol.). *Man in addition*: P. προσπληροῦν. *Fully-manned*, adj.: P. and V. πλήρης.

Manacle, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, πέδη, ἡ; see *chain*.

Manage, v. trans. *Regulate*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), κυβερνᾶν, Ar. and P. μετὰχειρίζεσθαι, τᾱμεύειν, διοικεῖν, ἐπιτροπεύειν, P. διαχειρίζειν, V. νομᾶν, ποροῦναι, ἀμφέπειν. *Settle satisfactorily*: P. and V. εὖ τίθεσθαι (or mid.), καλῶς τίθεσθαι (or mid.). *Manage a household*: P. οἰκονομεῖν οἰκίαν. *Control*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen. V. also dat.), κροῦναι (gen. V. also dat.). *Have the care of*: P. and V. ἐπιστάτειν (dat. or gen.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλестhai (gen.). *Bring it about that*: P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως (fut. indic. or aor. subj.). *You have but to speak, we will manage the rest for you*: V. λέγεις ἂν ἡμεῖς τᾱλλα προξενήσομεν (Eur., *Ion*, 335). *Manage (to do a thing)*: use *be able*.

Manageable, adj. *Easy to deal with*: P. εὐμεταχειρίστος. *Docile*: P. εὐάγωγος, εὐμαθής, εὐήνιος, V. εὐαρκτος, εὐπίθής, φίληνιος.

Management, subs. P. διοικήσεις, ἡ, διαχείρισις, ἡ. *Skill*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. *Management of a household*: P. οἰκονομία, ἡ.

Manager, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ. *Steward*: P. and V. τᾱμίας, ὁ. *Manager of the festivals, theatre, etc.*: P. ἀρχιτέκτων, ὁ.

Mandate, subs. See *command*.

Mandrake, subs. P. μανδραγόρας, ὁ.

Mane, subs. P. and V. χαίτη, ἡ (Xen. also Ar.), V. αὐχένων φόβη, ἡ (Eur., *Alc.* 429), or φόβη, ἡ alone. *His mane close cropped in dishonour*: V. κουραῖς ἀτίμως διατετλημένης φόβης (Soph., *Frag.*).

Manful, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνδρικός; see *brave*.

Manfully, adv. Ar. and P. ἀνδρικός; see *bravely*.

Manfulness, subs. P. and V. ἀνδρεία, ἡ; see *bravery*.

Mange, subs. P. ψώρα, ἡ (Plat.).

Manger, subs. P. and V. φάτνη, ἡ; see *stable*.

Mangle, v. trans. P. and V. σπᾱράσσειν (Plat.), V. σπᾱν, κνάπτειν, ἀρτᾱμεῖν, διαρτᾱμεῖν, Ar. and V. διασπᾱσθαι, διασπᾱράσσειν, κᾱταξάινειν. *Tear in pieces*: V. διαφέρειν, Ar. and V. διαφορεῖν. *Outrage*: P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), αἰκίζεσθαι, λωβᾱσθαι (Plat.). Met., *mangle a speech in reciting it*: P. λυμαίνεσθαι (Dem. 315).

Mangled, adj. V. διασπᾱρακτος; see *torn, under tear*. *Mangled by dogs*: V. κύνοςπᾱρακτος. *Mangled remains*: V. σπᾱράγματᾱ, τᾱ.

Mangling, subs. V. σπᾱραγμός, ὁ, σπᾱραγμα, τό.

Mangy, adj. P. ψωραλέος (Xen.). *Be mangy*, v.: P. ψωρᾶν (Plat.).

Manhood, subs. P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ὄρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *Bravery*: see *bravery*. *A youth arrived at manhood*: P. ἔφηβος, ὁ (Dem. 438). *Not yet come to manhood*, adj.: P. ἀνῆβος. *Come to manhood*, v.: P. and V. ἀνδρούσθαι, P. τελεοῦσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξανδρούσθαι, V. ἀπανδρούσθαι. *Have reached manhood*: P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἔφηβᾶν (Xen.). Concretely, *band of youths*: P. ἡλικία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἡβη, ἡ.

Mania, subs. See *madness*. *Impulse*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ.

Maniac, subs. Use adj., *mad*.

Maniacal, adj. See *mad*.

Manifest, adj. P. and V. δῆλος, ἐνδελος, σαφής, ἐναργής, λαμπρός, φάνερός, διάφανός, ἐκφανής, ἐμφάνης, περίφανός, Ar. and P. εὐδελος, κατὰδελος, P. ἐπιφανής, καταφανής, V. σαφήνης, Ar. ἐπιδελος. *Manifest beforehand*. P. πρόδηλος.

Manifest, v. trans. *Give proof of*: P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι, πᾶρέχειν (or mid.), προτίθεσθαι, V. τίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιδείκνυσθαι.

Manifestation, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπιδείξεις, ἡ, P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ. *Evidence, proof*: P. and V. σημείον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, δείγμα, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό, P. ἐνδειγμα, τό. *This manifestation of anger against me on your part has occurred as I expected*: P. προσδεχομένη μοι τὰ τῆς ὀργῆς ὑμῶν εἰς ἐμέ γεγένηται (Thuc. 2, 60).

Manifestly, adv. P. and V. σαφώς, ἐμφανώς, δηλάδη, λαμπρῶς, περίφανως, P. ἐπιφανῶς, διαφανῶς, Ar. and P. κατὰφανῶς, φανερῶς, V. σαφηνῶς, Ar. ἐπιδήλως.

Manifesto, subs. *Proclamation*: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό.

Manifold, adj. P. and V. παντοῖος, ποικίλος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός.

Manikin, subs. P. and V. ἀνθρώπιον, τό (Eur., Cycl. 135), ἀνθρωπίσκος, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 316).

Manipulate, v. trans. Use P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Tamper with*: P. παρασκευάζειν; see *tamper with*.

Manipulation, subs. Use *employment*, P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Intrigue*: P. παρασκευή, ἡ, κατασκευάσμα, τό.

Mankind, subs. Use P. and V. ἄνθρωποι, οἱ, Ar. and V. βροτοί, οἱ, θνητοί, οἱ.

Manlike, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνδρικός; adv., Ar. and P. ἀνδρῶς.

Manliness, subs. P. and V. ἀνδρεία, ἡ; see *bravery*.

Manly, adj. *Of man*: P. and V. ἀνδρείος, Ar. and P. ἀνδρικός.

Manner, subs. *Way*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ, ἰδέα, ἡ, V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Shape, style*: P. and V. σχῆμα,

τό, σχέσις, ἡ, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Manner of dress*: P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.); see *dress*. *Manner of life*: P. and V. διαίτα, ἡ. *In what manner?* P. and V. πῶς; τίνι τρόπῳ, τίνα τρόπον, ποίῳ τρόπῳ, see *how?* *In the manner of*: P. and V. δίκην (gen.), P. ἐν τρόπῳ (gen.), V. ἐν τρόποις (gen.), τρόπον (gen); see *like*.

Mannerly, adj. Ar. and P. ἀστέιος, χάρεις.

Manners, subs. P. and V. τρόποι, οἱ. *Customs*: P. and V. νόμιμα, τά; see *custom*.

Manning, subs. *Manning of ships*: P. πληρωσις, ἡ.

Manœuvre, subs. *Scheme, plot*: P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ, P. and V. μηχανήμα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό. *Wise devise*: P. and V. σόφισμα, τό. *Practice*: P. ἀσκησις, ἡ. *Review (of troops)*: P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ. *Practice manœuvres (with ships)*: P. ἀναπειράσθαι (absol.) (Thuc. 7, 12). *(They thought) the Athenians would have no opportunity in the narrow space either of sailing round them or breaking their line, the part of their manœuvres on which they most relied*: P. τοῖς Ἀθηναίοις οὐκ ἔσεσθαι σφῶν ἐν στενοχωρίᾳ οὔτε περίπλουν οὔτε διέκπλουν ὥπερ τῆς τέχνης μάλιστα ἐπίστευον (Thuc. 7, 36). *Counter manœuvre*: P. ἀντιτέχνησις, ἡ.

Manœuvre, v. trans. *Handle, control*: P. and V. κυβερνᾶν. V. intrans. P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι; see *contrive*. *A large number of hoplites on both sides were manœuvring in a small space*: P. ὅπλται ἀμφοτέρων οὐκ ὀλίγοι ἐν στενοχωρίᾳ ἀνестρέφοντο (Thuc. 7, 44).

Manservant, subs. Use *servant*.

Mansion, subs. Use *house*.

Mantle, subs. Ar. and P. ἱμάτιον, τό, χλαῖνις, ἡ, χλαῖνις, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. χλαῖνδιον, τό, χλαῖνα, ἡ, φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, V. εἶμα, τό. *Coarse*

- cloak*: Ar. and P. τριβων, ὁ, τριβώνιον, τό. *Wearing a mantle*: use Ar. and P. ἀμπεχόμενος.
- Mantling**, adj. *Frothy*: P. and V. ἀφρώδης (Plat.). *The mantling juice of the grape*: V. βότρυος γᾶνος τό (Eur., *Bacch.* 261). *Mantling wine*: V. οἶνωπὸς ἄχνη, ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 115).
- Manual**, adj. Ar. and P. χειροτεχνικός; see *mechanic*. *Manual labour*, subs.: Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία.
- Manufactory**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό.
- Manufacture**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι; see *make*. *Trump up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. συμπλάσσειν, κατασκευάζειν. *Manufactured, not genuine*: P. μεμηχανημένος; see *sham*.
- Manufacture**, subs. P. ἐργασία, ἡ, ποιήσεις, ἡ *Construction*: P. δημιουργία, ἡ (Plat.).
- Manumission**, subs. P. ἀπελευθέρωσις, ἡ.
- Manumit**, v. trans. P. ἀπελευθεροῦν, ἀφιέναι (Dem. 1309).
- Manure**, subs. Ar. and P. κόπρος, ἡ.
- Manuscript**, subs. Use P. and V. γράμματα, τά.
- Many**, adj. P. and V. πολλὸς, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθόνος; see *abundant*. *Very many*: P. παμπληθής, Ar. and P. πάμπολυς, P. and V. ἐπέρπολυς. *Countless*: P. and V. ἀνᾱρίθμτος, V. ἀνᾱριθμος, ἀνᾱριθμος, μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *How many*, interrog.: P. and V. πόσοι; indirect: P. and V. ὅποσοι. *So many*: P. and V. τοσούτοι, τοσοῖδε, V. τόσοι (rare P.). *As many as*: P. and V. ὅσοι. *Equal in numbers to*: P. ἰσοπληθής (dat.), ἰσᾱριθμος (dat.). *In many ways*: P. and V. πολλᾱχῇ, πολλᾱχού. *In many places*: P. and V. πολλᾱχού. *From many places*: P. πολλαχόθεν. *To many places*: P. πολλαχόσε. *On many grounds (reasons)*: P. πολλαχόθεν. *Many times*: P. and V. πολλάκις, θᾱμά, P. συχνόν, Ar. and V. πολλά; see *often*. *Twice as many*: V. δις τόσοι, P. δις τοσούτοι. *Many times as great*: P. πολλαπλάσιος. *Many times as great as*: P. πολλαπλάσιος (gen.).
- Many-sided**, adj. Met., P. and V. ποικίλος; see *versatile*.
- Map**, subs. Ar. γῆς περιόδος, ἡ, P. πῖναξ, ὁ (Hdt 5, 49). *Boundaries*: P. and V. ὅροι, οἱ; see *boundary*.
- Maple**, subs. P. σφένδαμνος, ἡ, *Tough as maple*, met.: Ar. σφενδάμνινος (*Ach.* 181).
- Map out**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν.
- Mar**, v. trans. *Spoil*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λῦμαίνεσθαι (acc or dat); see also *injure*. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν. *Defile*: P. and V. μαιίνειν, V. κηλιδοῦν, χραίνειν, χρώζειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν. *You ought not to mar your reputation*: P. χρεὼν . . . τὴν ἀξίωσιν μὴ ἀφανίζειν (Thuc. 2, 61).
- Marauder**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ. *Be a marauder*, v.: P. ληστεύειν.
- Marauding**, subs. P. ληστεία, ἡ.
- Marauding**, adj. P. ληστικός.
- Marble**, subs. Use P. πάριος λίθος, ὁ (Hdt.), μάρμαρος, ὁ (late.). *Of marble*, adj.: P. μαρμαρίνος (late).
- March**, subs. P. and V. πορεία, ἡ, ὁδός, ἡ. *Be on the march*: P. ἐν ὁδῷ εἶναι. *March out*: P. and V. ἐξόδος, ἡ. *Rhythm (in poetry)*: P. ἀγωγή, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 400c). *A tune to march to*: P. ἐμβατήριον, τό (late). *The month*: P. Ἐλαφηβολιών, ὁ.
- March**, v. trans. *Set a force in motion*: P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, πορεύειν (Thuc. 4, 132). V. intrans. P. and V. πορεύεσθαι, ἰέναι. *March out*: P. and V. ἐξέναι. *Take the field*: P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.), ἐπιστρατεύειν (or mid.), P. ἐκστρατεύειν (or mid.); see *campaign*.

Marches, subs. *Borders* : P. and V. ὄρια, τά, P. μεθόρια, τά (Xen.). *On or of the marches*, adj. : P. μεθόριος.

Mare, subs. P. and V. ἵππος, ἡ, P. θήλεια ἵππος, ἡ (Plat.).

Marge, subs. See *margin*.

Margin, subs. *Edge* : P. χεῖλος, τό; see *edge*. *Border line* : P. and V. ὄρος, ὅ, P. μεθόρια, τά (Xen.). *Met., surplus* : Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. *Difference* : P. and V. διάφορον, τό.

Marine, adj. P. and V. θάλασσιος (Plat.), Ar. and P. πόντιος, ἐνάλιος, *Near the sea*, adj. : P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσιδίου. P. and V. πᾶράλιος, πᾶρίλος, ἀκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπάκτιος, πᾶράκτιος.

Marine, subs. *A soldier serving on board ship* : P. ἐπιβάτης, ὁ. *Serve as a marine*, v. : P. ἐπιβατεύειν.

Mariner, subs. See *sailor*.

Maritime, adj. *On the sea* : P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσιδίου, P. and V. πᾶράλιος, πᾶράλιος, ἀκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπάκτιος, πᾶράκτιος. *Maritime enterprise* : P. τὸ τῆς θαλάσσης κράτος. *Nautical* : P. and V. ναυτικός. *An agricultural, not a maritime people* : P. ἄνδρες γεωργοὶ καὶ οὐ θαλάσσιοι (Thuc., 1, 142).

Marjoram, subs. Ar. ὀρέγανος, ἡ.

Mark, subs. *Impression* : P. and V. χάρακτήρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ, V. χάραγμα, τό. *Mark on the body* : P. and V. χάρακτήρ, ὁ (Eur., *El.* 572). *Marks of blows* : P. ἰχνη πληγῶν (Plat., *Gorg.* 524c). *Brand* : P. ἔγκανυμα, τό. *Scar* : P. and V. οὐλή, ἡ, V. σήμαντρον, τό : see also *wound*. *The attack that the disease made on the (sufferers') extremities left its mark* : P. τῶν ἀκρωτηρίων ἀντίληψις αὐτοῦ (τοῦ κακοῦ) ἐπεσημαίνειν (Thuc. 2, 49). *Object at which one aims* : P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Beside the mark* : P. ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος, Ar. and P. ἔξω τοῦ λόγου. *To the mark* : P. πρὸς λόγον. *There is a*

difference between speaking much and speaking to the mark : V. χωρὶς τὸ τ' εἰπεῖν πολλὰ καὶ τὰ καίρια (Soph., *O. C.* 808). *A man of mark* : use adj., P. εὐδόκιμος, ἀξιόλογος; see *famous*. *Make one's mark* : Ar. and P. εὐδοκίμειν. *Be wide of the mark* : see *err*.

Mark, v. trans. *Brand* : Ar. and P. στίζειν. *Scratch* : V. χάρισσειν. *Marked, scarred* : V. ἐσφραγισμένος (perf. part of σφραγίζειν). *Set a mark on* : P. and V. ἐτίσημαίνειν (τινί), P. ἐνησημαίνεσθαι (τινί τι); see *stamp*. *Wound* : P. and V. τραυματίζειν, τιτρώσκειν. *Notice* : P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (dat. or acc.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.). *Absol., P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι*; see *notice*. *He found himself marked down for slaughter* : P. αὐτὸν ἦδρεν ἐγγεγραμμένον κτείνειν (Thuc. 1, 132). *Mark off, appoint* : P. ἀποδεικνύναι. *Mark out (by boundaries)* : P. and V. ὀρίζειν (or mid.).

Market, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀγοράζειν.

Market, subs. P. and V. ἀγορά, ἡ. *Market overseers* : Ar. and P. ἀγορανόμοι, οἱ. *There is no market for our manufactures* : P. τῶν ἔργων ἀπρασία ἐστὶ (Dem. 820). *Market dues* : P. τέλη ἀγορανομικά, τά. *Market place* : P. and V. ἀγορά, ἡ.

Marketable, adj. P. and V. ὀνητός.

Marksman, subs. *A good marksman* : use adj., P. and V. εὐστοχος (Plat.).

Marksmanship, subs. *Archery* : P. ἡ τοξική (Plat.).

Maroon, v. trans. V. ἐκβάλλειν, προβάλλεσθαι, ἐκτιθέναι, προτιθέναι.

Marriage, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, P. τὰ γαμικά, V. νυμφεῖα, τά, νύμφευμα, τό, εὐνήματα, τά, Ar. and V. ὑμέναιος, ὁ, or use V. λέχος, τό, or pl., λέκτρον, τό, or pl., εὐνή, ἡ, or pl.; see also *alliance*. *Of marriage*,

- adj.: P. and V. νυμφικός (Plat.), Ar. and P. γαμικός, Ar. and V. γαμήλιος, V. νυμφευτήριος, Ar. νυμφίδιος.
- Marriageable**, adj. P. ἐπίγαμος, P. and V. ὠραίος, V. ὠραίως γάμων.
- Marriageable age**, subs.: Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ.
- Marriage bed**, subs. Ar. and V. λέχος, τό, or pl., V. λέκτρον, τό, or pl., εὐνή, ἡ, or pl., P. and V. κοίτη, ἡ (Plat.).
- Marriage chamber**, subs. V. θάλλωμος, ὁ, νυμφεῖον, τό, εὐνᾶτήριον, τό
- Marriage feast**, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, or pl., P. γαμηλία, ἡ. *Give a marriage feast*, v.: P. and V. ἐστιῶν γάμους (Isae.); see *feast*.
- Marriage gifts**, subs. V. ἔδνα, τά (Eur., *And.* 2 and 153), φερναί, αἱ (Eur., *Med.* 956). *Dowry*: see *dowry*. *Give in marriage*, v.: P. and V. ἐκιδόναι (or mid.), V. νυμφεύειν; see *betroth*. *Take in marriage* (with man as subject): P. λαμβάνειν (acc.) (Dem. 1311). *Unite in marriage*: see under *marry*. *They refused the land-owners all rights, nor were any of the popular party any longer to give in marriage or contract alliances from among them or into their families*: P. τοῖς γεωμόροις μετεδίδωσαν οὔτε ἄλλου οὐδέιους, οὔτε ἐκδοῦναι οὐδ' ἀγαγέσθαι παρ' ἐκείνων, οὐδ' εἰς ἐκείνους οὐδένι ἐτι τοῦ δήμου ἐξῆν (Thuc. 8, 21).
- Marriage song**, subs. Ar. and V. ὑμῆναιος, ὁ, Ar. γαμήλιος παιάν, ὁ.
- Marring**, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ; see *ruin*.
- Marrow**, subs. P. and V. μυελός, ὁ.
- Marry**, interj. Use Ar. and P. νῆ Δία, νῆ τοὺς θεούς.
- Marry**, v. trans. Of the man: P. and V. γάμειν, ἀγεσθαι, Ar. and V. μίγνυσθαι (dat.), V. νυμφεύειν (dat.) (rare P.). *Marry (as second husband or wife)*: P. and V. ἐπιγάμειν (acc.). Of the woman: P. and V. γαμέισθαι (dat.), V. νυμφεύειν (or pass.) (dat.). *Take in marriage*: P. λαμβάνειν (acc.). *Unite in marriage*: P. and V. συζευγνύναι (Xen.), V. ζευγνύναι, νυμφεύειν, παρὰ-ζευγνύναι; see also *betroth*.
- Marsh**, subs. P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ, P. ἔλος, τό, Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό. *Of a marsh*, adj.: P. and V. ἑλειος, Ar. λιμναῖος.
- Marshal**, subs. *General*: P. and V. στρατηγός, ὁ. *Superintendent*: Ar. and P. ἐπίμελητής, ὁ, P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ.
- Marshal**, v. trans. *Draw up in order*: P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, κοσμεῖν, καθιστάναι, Ar. and P. διατάσσειν, παρτάσσειν, V. τάγνεσθαι, P. διακοσμεῖν; see *arrange*. *Conduct*: P. and V. ἄγειν, ἡγείσθαι (dat.).
- Marshalling**, subs. P. and V. κατά-στᾶσις, ἡ. *Drawing up in order*: P. παράταξις, ἡ.
- Marshy**, adj. P. ἐλώδης, λιμνώδης.
- Mart**, subs. P. and V. ἀγορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐμπόριον, τό.
- Martial**, adj. *Connected with war*: P. πολεμικός, Ar. and P. πολεμιστήριος, V. ἀρείφᾶτος, P. and V. πολέμιος. *Warlike*: P. and V. μάχιμος (Soph., *Frag.*) P. πολεμικός, φιλοπόλεμος, Ar. and V. ἀλκίμος (rare P.).
- Martyr**, subs. *Be a martyr, be wronged*: P. and V. ἀδικεῖσθαι. *Be a martyr to, die for*: V. προθνήσκειν (gen.), ὑπερθνήσκειν (gen.), P. ὑπεραποθνήσκειν ὑπέρ (gen.), προαποθνήσκειν ὑπέρ (gen.). *Met, be a martyr to (a disease)*: P. and V. κάμνειν (acc.); see *suffer from*.
- Martyrdom**, subs. *Death*: P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ; see *death*.
- Marvel**, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, ἐκπλήξις, ἡ, θάμβος, τό (rare P. but used in Thuc. and Plat.). *An object of wonder*: P. and V. θαῦμα, τό. *Patent*: P. and V. τέρας τό (Plat.).

Marvel, v. intrans. P. and V. θαυμάζειν, ἀποθαυμάζειν, ἐκπλήσσεισθαι, V. θαμβεῖν. *Marvel at*: P. and V. θαυμάζειν (acc.), ἀποθαυμάζειν (acc.), ἐκπλήσσεισθαι (dat.).

Marvellous, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. θαυμασιός, ὑπερφύης, V. ἐκπαγλος. *New*: καινός, νέος, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός.

Marvellously, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, θαυμαστά, Ar. and P. ὑπερφύως, θαυμάσιως, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμήχανως.

Masculine, adj. P. and V. ἀρσην. *Looking like a man*: P. ἀρσενωπής. *Grammatically*: Ar. ἀρσην.

Mash, v. trans. P. and V. μάσσειν (Soph., Frag.).

Mask, subs. P. πρόσωπον, τό, Ar. κεφάλῃ περίθετος, ἡ (Thesm. 258). *Met, cloak, pretence*: P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό; see *pretence*.

Mask, v. trans. see *hide*.

Mason, subs. P. λιθολόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λίθουργός, ὁ. *Mason's shop*: P. λιθουργεῖον, τό. *Mason's tools*: P. σιδήρια λιθουργά, τά (Thuc. 4, 4).

Masonry, subs. *Stones*: P. and V. λίθοι, οἱ. *Walls*: P. and V. τεῖχη, τά; see *wall*.

Mass, subs. P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Lump (of metal)*: V. μύδος, ὁ. *Heap*: Ar. and P. σωρός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. θωμός, ὁ, V. θίς, ὁ, or ἡ. *Abundance*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ, P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, εἰπορία, ἡ, V. βᾶρος, τό. *Press, crowd*: P. and V. στίφος, τό. *In a mass, in a body*: use adj., P. and V. ἀόροος. *The masses*: P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, τό πλῆθος.

Mass, v. trans. *Collect*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, ἀθροίζειν; see *collect*. *Be massed together (of troops)*: P. συστρέφεισθαι.

Massacre, subs. P. and V. σφάγῃ, ἡ, φόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἱ.

Massacre, v. trans. P. and V. φονεύειν, σφάζειν, V. κάτασφάζειν, κατὰφονεύειν; see *kill*.

Massive, adj. *Heaviness*: P. and V.

βαρὺς. *Solid*: P. and V. στερεός; see *bulky*.

Massiveness, subs. *Heaviness*: P. βαρύτης, ἡ. *Solidity*: P. στερεότης, ἡ; see *bulk*.

Massy, adj. See *massive*.

Master, subs. P. and V. ἰστός, ὁ.

Master, subs. P. and V. δεσπότης, ὁ.

Lord: P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἀναξ, ὁ, V. ἀνάκτωρ, ὁ; see *lord*. *Oh, kind master*: V. ὦ δεσποτίσκε (Eur., Cycl. 267). *Teacher*: P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ. *Master of*: use adj., P. and V. ἐγκράτης (gen.), κύριος (gen.), ἐπίβολος (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.). *Controlling*: P. and V. κρείσσων (gen.). *Be master of*, v.: P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.). *That he might not make himself master of Thrace*: P. ἵνα . . . μὴ . . . κύριος τῆς Θράκης κατασταίῃ (Dem. 234) *When Brasidas made himself master of the heights*: P. Βρασίδας ὡς ἀντελάβετο τῶν μετεώρων (Thuc. 4, 128). *Master of, skilled in, met.*: use adj., P. and V. ἐμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.); see *skilled*. *A past master in*: use adj., P. and V. ἄκρος (gen. or acc.). *Master of the horse (magister equitum)*: P. ἵππαρχος, ὁ (late).

Master, v. trans. P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.), χειροῦσθαι, δεσπάζειν (gen.) (Plat.). *Conquer*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and P. ἐπικρατεῖν (gen.). *Subdue*: P. and V. κάταστρέφεισθαι. *Met., learn*: P. and V. μαθάνειν; see *learn*.

Masterful, adj. P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός, V. τύραννος.

Masterfully, adv. P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.

Masterly, adj. Use P. and V. ἄκρος; see also *wise*.

Masterpiece, subs. Use P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό.

Mastery, subs. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Victory*: P. and V. νίκη, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Mastery over*: P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ (gen.), P. and

- V. κράτος, τό (gen.). *Have the mastery over*, v. : P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.).
- Mast-head**, subs. V. καρχήσια, τά (Eur., *Hec.* 1261).
- Masticate**, v. trans. *Chew* : Ar and P. τρώγειν, Ar. μάσασθαι, κατατρώγειν.
- Mastiff**, subs. Use P. and V. κύων, ὁ ; see *dog*.
- Mat**, subs. Ar. φορμός, ὁ, ψιάθος, ἡ.
- Mat**, v. trans. *Mix up* : P. and V. φύρειν. *Be matted together* : P. συμπιλεῖσθαι. *Matted with* : use P. and V. συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), V. ἀνᾶπεφυρμένος (dat.). *Matted hair* : V. αὐχμώδης κόμη, ἡ.
- Match**, subs. *A match for* : use adj., P. ἀντίπαλος (dat.), ἐνάμιλλος (dat.). *In fighting* : also use P. ἀξιόμαχος (dat.). *Lightly armed I would be a match for you in full raporphy* : V. κἂν φιλὸς ἀρκέσαιμι σοί γ' ὀπλισμένῳ (Soph., *Aj.* 1123). *Unaided we are a match for our enemies* : P. αὐτοὶ ἀρκούμεν πρὸς τοὺς πολεμίους (Thuc. 6, 84). *Contest* : P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, V. πάλαισμα, τό, ἀθλος, ὁ ; see *contest*. *Union by marriage* : P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κήδευμα, τό, κηδεῖα, ἡ.
- Match**, v. trans. *Equal* P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξισοῦσθαι (dat.), P. ἰσάζεσθαι (dat.). *Be like* : P. and V. ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.). *Engage, bring into conflict* : P. and V. ἀντιτάσσειν, P. συμβάλλειν, V. συνάγειν, συνάπτειν, συμφέρειν, Ar. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι. *Be matched against* : P. and V. ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.). *Well matched*, adj. : P. and V. ἰσόροπος. *He who has come to match h. r powers* : V. ὃς δ' ἦλθεν ἐπὶ τὰντίπαλον (Eur., *Bacch.* 278). *Set one thing against another (as equivalent)* : P. and V. ἀντιτιθέναι (τί τινος). Absol., tally : P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντρέχειν, συμπίπτειν, V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπίπτειν, συγκόλλωσιν.
- Matchless**, adj. *Choice* : P. and V. ἐξάρετος, ἑκκρίτος. *Preeminent* : P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, V. ἕξοχος. *Consummate* : P. and V. ἄκρος.
- Matchlessly**, adv. V. ἐξόχως, P. διαφερόντως.
- Match-maker**, subs. P. and V. προμνήστρια, ἡ (Plat.). *Be a match-maker*, v. : P. προμνάσθαι (Plat.).
- Mate**, subs. *Consort* : P. and V. σύννομος, ὁ, or ἡ. *Fellow* : P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ, or ἡ, σύννομος, ὁ, or ἡ, σύννεργός, ὁ, or ἡ, σύντροφος, ὁ, or ἡ, Ar. and V. σύζυγος, ὁ, or ἡ.
- Mate**, v. trans. *Unite in marriage* : P. and V. συζευγνύναι (Xen.), συνουκίζειν (Plat.), V. ζευγνύναι, νυμφεύειν, παρὰζευγνύναι ; see also *betroth*. *Marry, of the man* : P. and V. γάμειν ; of the woman : P. and V. γάμεισθαι (dat.) ; see *marry*. *Mate (of animals)* : P. and V. συμμίγνυσθαι, συνέρχεσθαι. *Mate with* : P. and V. συμμίγνυσθαι (dat.), V. συγκοιμᾶσθαι (dat.). *Ill-mated (of a man)*, adj. : V. δύσδαμαρ.
- Material**, subs. *Composition* : P. σύστασις, ἡ ; see *composition*. *Cloth* : P. and V. ὄφασμα, τό. *Both embroidered and plain materials* : P. ὑφαντά τε καὶ λεῖα (Thuc. 2, 97). *Material for* : P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (gen.). *He who has supplied the material for my speech would most justly incur this charge* : P. ὁ τὰ ἔργα παρ᾽εσχικῶς περὶ ὧν εἰσὶν οἱ λόγοι δικαιοτάτ' ἂν ταύτην ἔχοι τὴν αἰτίαν (Dem. 576). *Wood* : P. and V. ζύλον, τό ; see *wood*.
- Material**, adj. *Essential* : P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *To the point* : P. πρὸς λόγον. *Important* : P. and V. πολλοῦ ἀξίος, P. διάφορος, ἀξιόλογος. *Material interests, property* : P. and V. χρήματα, τά. *Gain* : P. and V. κέρδος, τό. *Philosophically, consisting of matter* : P. σωματοειδής (Plat.).

Materially, adv. *In an important degree*: P. διαφερόντως. *Especially*: P. and V. μέλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα.

Maternal, adj. P. and V. μητρῶος. *Maternal uncle*: P. ὁ πρὸς μητρός θεῖος. *Maternal great-grandfather*: P. ὁ πατὴρ πρὸς μητρός πάππος.

Maternity, subs. P. and V. τὸ τέκτειν, Ar. τὸ τεκεῖν (Lys. 884).

Mathematical, adj. P. λογιστικός.

Mathematician, subs. Use adj., P. λογιστικός. *Mathematicians*: P. οἱ περὶ . . . λογισμοὺς πραγματευόμενοι (Plat., Rep. 510c).

Mathematics, subs. P. μαθήματα, τά (Plat.).

Matin, subs. See *morning*.

Matricidal, adj. V. μητροκτόνος.

Matricide, subs. *One who kills his mother*: P. and V. μητρᾶλοῖας, ὁ, μητροκτόνος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. μητροφόντης, ὁ. *Commit matricide*, v.: V. μητροκτονεῖν.

Matrimony, subs. See *marriage*.

Matrix, subs. P. μήτρα, ἥ; see *womb*.

Matron, subs. *Mother*: P. and V. μητήρ, ἥ. *Woman*: P. and V. γυνή, ἥ. *Old woman*: P. and V. γραῦς, ἥ.

Matronly, adj. *Sedate*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Old*: P. and V. γεραίός.

Matted, adj. See under *mat*.

Matter, subs. *Thing*: P. and V. χρῆμα, τό. *Affair*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό. *Præcis*, ἥ, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. χρέος, τό. *Cause*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἥ, Ar. and P. αἰτιον, τό. *Subject*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, P. ὑπόθεσις, ἥ. *Nothing to do with the matter*: P. οὐδὲν πρὸς λόγον. *Be a matter of opinion*, v.: P. ἀμφισβητεῖσθαι. *Philosophically, matter as opposed to mind*: P. ὕλη, ἥ (Arist.). *Suppuration*: V. νοσηλεία, ἥ. *What is the matter?* P. and V. τί ἐστι; *What is the matter with you?* P. and V. τί πάσχεις;

Matter, v. intrans. *Be of im-*

portance: P. and V. διαφέρειν. *It matters not*: V. ἀμφιδείτως ἔχει (Æsch., Frag.). *Matter little*: V. διαφέρειν βραχὺ (Eur., Tro. 1248).

Mattock, subs. Ar. and P. σμίνή, ἥ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἥ, V. γενῆς, ἥ.

Mattress, subs. P. and V. στίβες, ἥ (Plat.).

Mature, adj. *Ripe*: P. and V. ὥραῖος, πέπων (Æsch., Frag.; Xen. also Ar.). *Brought to perfection*: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος. *In the prime of life*: P. and V. ὥραῖος, ἥβων, ἀκμαῖος. *Advanced in life*: P. πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας. *Mature years, prime of life*, subs.: P. and V. ὦρα, ἥ, ἀκμή, ἥ, ἥβη, ἥ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἥ. *Ready, prepared*, adj.: P. and V. έτοιμος. *Mature consideration*: P. σκέψις συγχή (Plat.).

Mature, v. trans. *Ripen*: P. and V. πεπαινεῖν (Eur., Frag.; Xen.). *Prepare*: P. and V. έτοιμάζειν, παρσκευάζειν. *Hasten on*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, έπισπεύδειν. *Bring to perfection*: P. and V. τελειοῖν, P. τελεοῦν. V. intrans. *Ripen* (of grapes): V. ἀποπερκοῦσθαι (Soph., Frag.), Ar. πεπαινεῖν. *Come to perfection*: P. and V. τελειοῦσθαι, P. τελεοῦσθαι. *Be at perfection*: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν. *Be matured, be ready*: P. and V. έτοιμάζεσθαι (pass.)

Maturity, subs. *Perfection*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἥ. *Years of maturity*: Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἥ. *Prime*: P. and V. ὦρα, ἥ, ἥβη, ἥ, ἀκμή, ἥ. *Come to maturity*: see *mature*, v.

Maudlin, adj. *Weak, effeminate*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Be maudlin*, v.: P. διαβρῦπτεσθαι.

Maul, v. trans. P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λυμáινεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾶσθαι (acc.) (Plat.); see also *mang e*.

Mausoleum, subs. See *tomb*.

Mavis, subs. See *thrush*.

Maw, subs. *Stomach*: P. and V.

γαστήρ, ἦ, or use V. γνάθος, ἦ (lit. jaw.).

Mawkish, adj. *Inspid*: Ar. and P. ψυχρός. *Disgusting*: P. ἀηδής.

Maxim, subs. P. and V. παροιμία, ἦ, λόγος, ὁ, V. αἶνος, ὁ; see *aphorism*. *Maxims*: P. and V. γνῶμαι, αἱ; see *saying*. *Invent maxims*, v.: Ar. γνωμοτυπεῖν. *Inventing maxims*, adj.: Ar. γνωποτιπος.

May, subs. P. Θαργηλιών, ὁ.

May, v. intrans. *You may, you are allowed to*: P. and V. ἔξεστί σοι (infin.), πάρεστί σοι (infin.), or πᾶρά σοι (infin.), ἐνεστί σοι (infin.). In wishes: see *would that*. *You may be right*: P. κινδυνεύεις ἀληθῆ λέγειν (Plat., Sym. 205D). *You may never have seen a state governed by a tyrant*: P. ὕμεις δὲ τάχα οὐδὲ τεθέασθε τυραννομένην πόλιν (Plat., Legg. 711A). *This reproach may perhaps have come extorted by anger*: V. ἀλλ' ἦλθε μὲν δὴ τοῦτο τοῦνενδος τάχ' ἂν ὄργη βιασθέν (Soph., O. R. 523). *You may get you gone where you will*: V. σὺ μὲν κομίζεις ἂν σεαυτὸν ἢ θέλεις (Soph., Ant. 444). *My method may be worse or it may be better*: P. ἴσως μὲν γὰρ (ὁ τρόπος) χείρων, ἴσως δὲ βελτίων ἂν εἴη (Plat., Ap. 18A).

May be, adv. See *perhaps*.

Mayor, subs. Use P. and V. ἄρχων, ὁ. *Mayor of a village*: P. κωμάρχης, ὁ (Xen.).

Maze, subs. *Labyrinth*: P. λαβύρινθος, ὁ. *A maze of words*: V. περιπλοκαὶ λόγων, αἱ.

Mazy, adj. P. and V. πολύπλοκος (Plat.), ποικίλος.

Mead, subs. See *meadow*. *Fermented drink*: V. μελίκρατα, τά, or use *wine*.

Meadow, subs. P. and V. λειμών, ὁ, V. ὄργυς, ἦ (also Xen.). *Of a meadow*, adj.: V. λειμώνιος.

Meadowed, adj. V. ἐλειμος.

Meagre, adj. *Thin, lean*: Ar. and

P. λεπτός, ἰσχιός. *Withered*: P. and V. ξηρός. *Scanty*: P. and V. σπάνιος (Eur., Frag.), V. σπάνιστος, σπαρνός. *Small, little*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, ἄλγος, βράχς, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής. *Barren*: P. and V. ἄκαρπος.

Meagrely, adv. *Scantily*: P. σπανίως. *Deficiently*: P. ἐνδεώς.

Meagreness, subs. *Leanness*: P. λεπτότης, ἦ. *Scantiness*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἦ. *Deficiency*: P. ἔνδεια, ἦ.

Meal, subs. *Barley meal*: Ar. and P. ἀλφίτον, τό, or pl. *Wheat meal*: Ar. and P. ἄλευρα, τά. *Meal for bread*: V. Δήμητρος ἀκτή (Eur., Frag.) *Meal for sprinkling on victims in sacrifice*: V. προχῆται, αἱ, Ar. ὀλαί, αἱ. *Repast*: P. and V. δείπνον, τό, τράπεζα, ἦ (Xen.). *Food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἦ, σίτος, ὁ. *Take one's meals*: Ar. and P. σιτῆσθαι.

Meal tub, subs. Ar. σῖπη, ἦ.

Mean, adj. *Low of degree*: P. and V. ταπεινός, φαῦλος, κακός, πονηρός, Ar. and P. ἀγενής, V. ἀγέννητος, Ar. and V. δυσγενής. *Obscure*: P. and V. ἄδοκίμος, ἀφανής, ἀνώνυμος, P. ἄδοξος, V. βράχς, βαιός, ἄσημος, ἄμαυρος. *Dishonourable*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, πονηρός, φαῦλος, μοχθηρός, κακούργος, ὀνάξιος, Ar. and P. ἀγενής. *Poor, humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός, φαῦλος, μικρός, σμικρός; see *poor*. *Shabby, worthless*: P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος, εὐτελής. *Stingy*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλαργῦρος, Ar. and P. φιλοκερδής, φειδωλός.

Mean, subs. *Middle point*: use P. and V. μέσον, τό. *Strike the mean between the largest and smallest number of ships given*: P. πρὸς τὰς μεγίστας καὶ ἐλαχίστας ναῦς τὸ μέσον σκοπεῖν (Thuc. 1, 10). *The golden mean*: P. and V. τὸ μέτριον, τὰ μέτρια.

Mean, v. trans. *Signify*, with

personal subject: P. and V. λέγειν, φράζειν, εἰπεῖν, V. ἐννέπειν, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι; with non-personal subject: Ar. and P. νοεῖν, δύνασθαι, P. βούλεσθαι, σημαίνειν, φρονεῖν (Thuc. 5, 85), V. θέλειν (Eur., Hipp. 865 and Supp. 1055). Absol. with infin., intend: P. and V. βουλεύειν, νοεῖν, ἐννοεῖν, Ar. and P. δ'ανοεῖσθαι, ἐπ'νοεῖν. Be about to: P. and V. μέλλειν. Mean to do (a thing): Ar. and V. δρᾶσειν (τι), V. ἐργᾶσειν (τι). To whom their survival and success meant most: P. ὃ ἐκείνους σωθῆναι καὶ κατορθῶσαι μάλιστα διέφερεν (Dem. 321).

Meander, v. intrans. Flow: P. and V. ρεῖν. Go slowly: Ar. and P. βᾶδιζειν (rare V.). Wander: P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι, περιπολεῖν; see wander. Met, wander from the point: P. πλανᾶσθαι; see digress.

Meaning, subs. P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ (Soph., O. R. 938), P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ. Have a double meaning, v.: P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν. Hidden meaning: P. ὑπόνοια, ἡ. Till you learn the meaning of joy and sorrow: V. ἕως τὸ χαίρειν καὶ τὸ λυπεῖσθαι μάτης (Soph., Aj 555). What was the meaning of this? P. τί τοῦτ' ἡδύνατο (Dem. 233). We know that this is the meaning of your bringing us before a committee. P. γινώσκομεν ὅτι τοῦτο φρονεῖ ὑμῶν ἡ εἰς τοὺς ὀλίγους ἀγωγή (Thuc. 5, 85).

Meanly, adv. Of degree: P. ταπεινῶς, P. and V. κᾶκῶς Dishonourably: P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κᾶκῶς, πονηρῶς, φαύλως, ἀγενῶς. Poorly: P. and V. φαύλως, κᾶκῶς. Stingily: P. γλισχρῶς, φειδωλῶς. Think meanly of, v.: see despise.

Meanness, subs. Of degree: P. ταπεινότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ, P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.). Dishonourableness: P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κᾶκη, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. κᾶκία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ. Shabbiness: P. φαυλότης, ἡ; see

shabbiness. Stinginess: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ.

Means, subs. P. and V. πόρος, ὁ, or pl.; see resource. Resources: Ar. and P. ἐφόδιον, or pl., P. ἀφορμή, ἡ. Income: P. πρόσσδος, ἡ; see property. Ways and means: P. and V. πόροι, οἱ. By all means, certainly (in answer to a question): P. and V. μάλιστα γέ, Ar. and P. κομῖδῃ γέ, ἀμέλει, πάντῃ γέ, V. καὶ κάρτᾳ, καὶ κάρτα γέ. Come what may: P. and V. πάντως. By any or some means: P. and V. πως (enclitic), Ar. and P. πῃ (enclitic). By some means or other: Ar. and P. ἄμωσγέπως, ἀμηγέπη, P. ὅπωςοῦν, ὅπωςδιποτε. By no means: P. and V. οὐδᾶμῶς, οὐδᾶμῃ, μηδᾶμῶς, μηδᾶμῃ, V. οὐδᾶμῶς, οὐπως, μήπως, Ar. and V. μηδᾶμᾶ. By no means at all: P. οὐδ' ὅπωςτιοῦν, μηδ' ὅπωςτιοῦν.

Mean-spirited, adj. P. μικρόψυχος.

Mean-spiritedness, subs. P. μικροψυχία, ἡ.

Meantime, adv. See meanwhile.

Meanwhile, adv. In the interim: P. and V. τέως. In the meanwhile: P. and V. ἐν τούτῳ, P. ἐν τῷ μεταξύ, V. ἐν τῷδε (Eur., Phoen. 285 and I. T. 1379), τὰ μετὰ τούτου (Soph., O. C. 290).

Measurable, adj. P. and V. μετρητός, P. σταθμητός (Plat.).

Measure, subs. P. and V. μέτρον, τό. Measures and weights: V. μέτρα . . . καὶ μέρη σταθμῶν (Eur., Phoen. 541; cf. Ar., Av. 1040-1041). Criterion: P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ. Limit: P. and V. ὀρος, ὁ, πέρας, τό. Due limit: P. and V. μέτρον, τό. Beyond measure: use adv., V. ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., Frag.); see also excessively. Allowance: P. μέτρον, τό (Plat., Rep. 621A), V. μέτρημα, τό. Time, rhythm: P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. Metre: Ar. and P. μέτρον, τό. Dance: see dance. Legislative act: P. and V. ψήφισμα,

τό. *Measures, policy* : P. προαίρεσις, ἢ. *Take measures*, v. : P. and V. βουλευέσθαι. *Take extreme measures* : P. and V. ἀνέκестον τι δρᾶν, P. ἀνέκестόν τι βουλεύειν (Thuc. 1, 132). *In like measure* : P. and V. ἐξ ἴσου. *He contributed in some small measure to . . .* : P. μέρος τι συνεβάλετο (gen.). *Have hard measure*, v. : P. and V. κᾶκῶς πάσχειν. *Measure for measure* : P. ἴσα ἀντ' ἴσων ; see *tit for tat*. *Repay measure for measure* : V. τὸν αὐτὸν . . . τίσασθαι τρόπον (Æsch., *Theb.* 638). *Requite in equal measure* : P. τοῖς ὁμοίοις ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.).

Measure, v. trans. P. and V. μετρεῖν, σταθμᾶσθαι (Plat.), συμμετρεῖσθαι, ἀνᾤμετρεῖν (or mid.), V. σταθμᾶν (mid. also in P.), ἐκμετρεῖν (or mid.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Measure out* : P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν, V. ἐκμετρεῖν (or mid.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Have measured out to one* : P. μετρεῖσθαι, διαμετρεῖσθαι.

Measured, adj. *Slow* : P. and V. βραχὺς. *Stately* : P. and V. σεμνός. *Rhythmical*. Ar. and P. εὐρυθμος ; see *rhythmical*.

Measureless, adj. P. and V. ἄπειρος, Ar. and P. ἄπεραντος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Unconceivable* : P. and V. ἀμήχανος ; see *immeasurable*.

Measurement, subs. *Act of measuring* : P. μέτρησις, ἢ. *Measure* : P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Thus they got the measurement for their ladders* : P. τὴν συμμέτρῃσιν . . . τῶν κλιμάκων οὕτως ἔλαβον (Thuc. 3, 20).

Measuring rod, subs. *Use* P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ.

Meat, subs. *Flesh* : P. and V. κρέας, τό, or pl. *Food generally* : P. and V. τροφή, ἢ, σίτος, ὁ.

Meat-hook, subs. Ar. κρεάγρα, ἢ.

Mechanic, adj. *Manual* : P. and V. βάναντος, Ar. and P. χειροτεχνικός.

Mechanic, subs. *Workman* : Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, ὁ, V. χειρῶναξ, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., *Frag.*).

Mechanical, adj. See *mechanic*. *Natural, spontaneous* : P. and V. αὐτόματος.

Mechanically, adv. *Spontaneously* : P. ἀπο ταῦτομάιου.

Mechanism, subs. *Construction* : P. σύστασις, ἢ, σύνταξις, ἢ.

Meddle, v. intrans. Ar. and P. πολυπραγμανεῖν, V. περισσᾶ δρᾶν, πράσσειν τι πλεόν (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πράσσειν πολλά. *Meddle with* : P. and V. κινεῖν (acc.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ἐκκινεῖν (acc.), ψαύειν (gen.), ὀιγγάνειν (gen.), ἐπιψαύειν (gen.) ; see *touch, tamper*.

Meddlesome, adj. Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. περιέργος, φιλοπράγμων.

Meddlesomeness, subs. Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἢ, P. φιλοπραγμοσύνη, ἢ.

Mediate, v. intrans. P. βραβεῖν, διαιτᾶν. *Mediate between* : P. διαιτᾶν (dat.). *Mediate on* : P. and V. βράβεύειν (acc.), P. διαιτᾶν (acc.).

Mediation, subs. Ar. and P. δαίτια, ἢ, P. δίκη, ἢ, V. βράβεία, ἢ. *Reconciliation* : P. and V. σὺναλλαγῇ, ἢ ; see *arbitration*.

Mediator, subs. P. and V. βράβεύς, ὁ (Plat.), διαλλακτής, ὁ, P. διαιτητής, ὁ, μέσος δικαστής, ὁ, ἐπιγνώμων, ὁ, βραβευτής, ὁ, V. διαλλακτήρ, ὁ.

Medical, adj. P. ἱατρικός. *Medical man*, subs. : see *doctor*. *Medical attendance* : P. and V. θεραπεία, ἢ. *Medical science* : P. ἢ ἱατρική.

Medically, adv. *Attend medically*, v. trans. : P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.).

Medicinal, adj. P. φαρμακευτικός. *Healing* : Ar. and V. παίωνιος, V. ἀκισφόρος ; see *healing*.

Medicine, subs. P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ἱάμα, τό, ἱᾶσις, ἢ, V. ἀκίσματα, τά. *Remedy* : V. ἄκος, τό, μῆχος, τό. *Medical science* : P. ἢ ἱατρική.

Mediocre, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος ; see *poor*.

Mediocrity, subs. P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Meditate, v. trans. *Plan, intend*: P. and V. βουλεύειν, νοεῖν, ἐννοεῖν, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπινοεῖν. V. intrans. *Reflect*: P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συνιοεῖν (or mid.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, φροντίζειν, λογιζέσθαι, σκοπεῖν (V. also mid.), P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι. *Meditate on*: P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι (acc.; P. also gen.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), συνιοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), λογιζέσθαι (acc.), P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐλίσσειν (acc.), νομᾶν (acc.), καλχαίνειν (acc.); see *reflect upon*.

Meditation, subs. P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, ἐνθύμησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.), P. ἔννοια, ἡ. *Speculation*: P. θεωρία, ἡ.

Meditative, adj. P. σύννοος; see *thoughtful*.

Medium, subs. *Means to an end*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ. *Circulating medium, currency*: P. and V. νόμισμα, τό. *Medium of exchange*: P. σύμβολον τῆς ἀλλαγῆς ἔνεκα (Plat., *Rep.* 371B).

Medium, adj. *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος.

Medley, subs. P. συρφετός, ὁ.

Meed, subs. *Reward*: P. and V. μισθός. *Penalty*: P. and V. ἐπιτίμιον, τό; see *reward*. *Meed of valour*: P. and V. ἀριστεία, τά (rare sing.), V. καλλιστεία, τά (rare sing.). *Meed of beauty*: V. καλλιστεία, τά (rare sing.). *Win the meed of valour*, v.: P. and V. ἀριστεύειν (Plat.). *Win the meed of beauty*: V. καλλιστευέσθαι.

Meek, adj. P. and V. πρᾶος, ἡπιος, ἡμερος, ἐπιεικής, V. πρηνεινής, πέπων, Ar. and P. μαλᾱκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός; see *gentle*.

Meekly, adv. P. and V. ἡπίως, P. πρᾶως, V. πρηνεινῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς; see *gently*.

Meekness, subs. P. πραότης, ἡ, ἐπι-

είκεια, ἡ, V. πρηνεία, ἡ, εὐοργησία, ἡ; see *gentleness*.

Meet, adj. *Fitting, suitable*. P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος. *Opportune*: P. and V. καίριος, ἐπικαιρος, V. εὐκαιρος, *Becoming*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, σύμμετρος, πρέπων, προσήκων, εὐσχήμων, καθήκων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής. *It is meet*, v.: P. and V. πρέπει, προσήκει, ἀρμόζει.

Meet, v. trans. *Encounter (persons)*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), συντυγχάνειν (dat.; V. gen.), ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), ἀπαντᾶν (dat.), συναντᾶν (dat.) (Xen., also Ar.), P. περιτυγχάνειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (dat. or gen.), V. ἀντᾶν (dat.), συναντιάξιν (dat.), ὑπαντιάξιν (dat.), συνάντεσθαι (dat.), ἀντικυρεῖν (dat.). *Meet (things; e.g., disasters)*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (eis, acc.), περιπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.), V. συγκυρεῖν (dat.), ἀντᾶν (dat.). *Experience*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Face*: P. and V. ὑπείχειν, ἰφίστασθαι; see *face*. *Light on*: see *light on*. *Meet in battle*: P. and V. ἀπαντᾶν (dat.), συμφέρεσθαι (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (dat.), V. συμβάλλειν μάχην (dat.); see also *engage*. *Have an interview with*: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.); see *interview*. *Deal with*: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.); see *have dealings with*, under *dealings*. *Meet (accusation)*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.). *It is not at all easy to meet the tactics of these men*: P. οὐ πᾶν ἐστὶ βῆδιον ταῖς τοῦτων παρασκευαῖς ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι (Dem. 1078). *Have you met me on ground where I am unassailable in everything?* P. οὐ μὲν ἐγὼ ἀθῶος ἅπασι . . . ἐνταῦθα ἀπήνητας; (Dem. 269). *Meet the wishes and views of each*: P. τῆς ἐκάστου βουλησιῶς τε καὶ δόξης τυχεῖν (Thuc. 2, 35). *Meet fully*

with folly: V. ἀντιτείνεν νήπι' ἀντὶ νηπίων (Eur., Med. 891). V. intrans. *Come together*: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι. *Meet* (of things): P. συμβάλλειν eis ταῦτό. *Where branching roads meet*: V. ἔνθα δασομοί . . . συμβάλλουσιν . . . ἰδοί (Soph., O. C. 900). *Meet for discussion*: Ar. and P. συγκαθίσθαι. *Meet beforehand*: P. προαπαντᾶν (absol.). *Meet with*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), προστυγχάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.); see *light on, encounter*. Met., *experience*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *We happened to meet with a storm*: P. ἐτύχομεν χειμῶνι τινη χρησάμενοι (Antiphon, 131).

Meeting, subs. V. ἀπάντημα, τό, συνάντησις, ἡ. *Coming together*: P. and V. ὁμίλια, ἡ, σῶνουςια, ἡ. *Conflict*: see *conflict*. *Interview*: P. and V. σύνδοδος, ἡ; see *interview*. *Public meeting, assembly*: P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ; see *assembly*. *Committee meeting*: P. συνέδριον, τό. *There was a meeting of the Ecclesia*: P. Ἐκκλησία ἦν. *Hold a meeting*, v.: P. and V. σύλλογον ποιεῖσθαι. *Meeting place of three roads*, subs.: P. and V. τρίδος, ἡ.

Meetly, adv. See *fitly*.

Melancholy, adj. *Dejected*: P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, κατήφης, δύσφρων. *Be melancholy*, v.: P. and V. ἀθυμεῖν, V. δυσθυμείσθαι. *Sad, unhappy*: P. and V. τῆλαιπωρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τῆλᾱς, τλήμων, V. δυστῆλᾱς; see *sad*. *Lamentable*: P. and V. ἄθλιος, πικρός, οἰκτρός, βᾶρύς, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), πολύστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, δυσθρήνητος, πάγκλιαντος; see *sad*. *Melancholy* (of looks): P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός.

Melancholy, subs. *Dejection*: P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Grief*: P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό, V.

δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἷζις, ἡ, πένθος, τό (in P., *outward signs of mourning*); see *sadness*.

Melée, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ. *Encounter*: Ar. and P. σύνδοδος, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ.

Mellifluous, adj. Use P. and V. ἡδύς; see *sweet*.

Mellow, adj. *Ripe*: P. and V. πέπων (Æsch., Frag.).

Mellow, v. trans. P. and V. πεπαίνειν (Xen. and Eur., Frag.). Met., *soften*: Ar. and V. μᾶλᾱσσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν. V. intrans. Ar. πεπαίνειν.

Melodious, adj. P. ἐμμελής, Ar. and P. εὐρυθμος, V. εὐφωνος, μελωδός.

Melodiously, adv. P. ἐμμελῶς, εὐρύθμως.

Melodiousness, subs. P. εὐρυθμία, ἡ.

Melodrama, subs. Use Ar. and P. τραγωδία, ἡ.

Melodramatic, adj. Ar. τραγωδικός, Ar. and P. τραγικός.

Melodramatically, adv. P. τραγικῶς. *Repeat melodramatically*, v. trans.: P. τραγωδεῖν (acc.).

Melody, subs. *Tune*: P. and V. μέλος, τό. *Song*: P. and V. μέλος, τό, μελωδία, ἡ, ᾠδή, ἡ, V. αἰοδή, ἡ, μολπή, ἡ; see *song*. *Melodiousness*: P. εὐρυθμία, ἡ.

Melt, v. trans. P. and V. τήκειν, Ar. and P. διατῆκειν (Xen.). *Melt away*: P. and V. ἐκτῆκειν, P. ἀποτῆκειν. *Melt down* (metals, etc.): P. συγχωνεύειν, καταχωνεύειν, P. and V. τήκειν. *Melt together*: P. συντῆκειν. Met., *soften*: Ar. and V. μᾶλᾱσσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν; see *soften*. V. intrans. P. and V. τήκεσθαι, συντῆκεσθαι, Ar. and P. διατῆκεσθαι (Xen.). Met., *pine away*: Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, V. ἐκτῆκεσθαι, συντῆκεσθαι; see *pine*. *My heart melts at my mother's lamentations and hers I melt by my wailing*: V. ἐκτέθηκα καρδίαν θρηήσοι μητρὸς τήνδε τ' ἐκτῆκα γόους (Eur., Hec. 433). *Relent*: Ar. and

V. μᾶλ᾽άσσεσθαι, V. μαλθᾶσσεσθαι; see *relent*. *Melt away*: Ar. and P. διατήκεσθαι (Xen.); met., P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν. *That you may get me out before I melt away*: Ar. ἵν' ἐξέλγῃς με πρὶν διερρυνέσθαι (Vesp. 1156). *Melt of a crowd*: P. and V. διαλθᾶσθαι.

Melted, adj. Use P. and V. τηκτός.

Melting, adj. Met., of a glance: V. θελκτήριος.

Member, subs. *Limb* P. and V. κῶλον, τό (Plat.). *Members, limbs*: P. and V. μέλη, τά, V. γυῖα, τά. *I saw L'hilip willing to lose any member that fortune chose to deprive him of*: P. ἑώρων . . . Φίλιππον . . . πᾶν ὅτι βουλευθείη μέρος ἢ τύχη τοῦ σώματος παρελῆσθαι τοῦτο προῖέμενοι (Dem. 247). *Member of the Boule*: Ar. and P. βουλευτής, ὁ.

Membrane, subs. P. ὑμήν, ὁ (Arist.).

Memento, subs. P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, V. μνήμα, τό.

Memoirs, subs. P. ἀπομνημονεύματα (Xen.).

Memorable, adj. P. ἀξιμνημόνευτος; see *remarkable*. *Ever to be remembered*: P. and V. ξείμνηστος.

Memorandum, subs. P. ὑπομνημα, τό.

Memorial, subs. P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. μνημόσυνον, τό, P. ὑπόμνημα, τό, V. μνήμα, τό *Memorial stone*: Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. *Document*. use Ar. and P. γράμματα, τά; see *document*.

Memory, subs. P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ, μνεία, ἡ, V. μνήστις, ἡ. *Having a good memory*, adj.: Ar. and P. μνημονικός, P. and V. μνήμων. *Having a bad memory*: Ar. and P. ἐπιλήσμων. *Speak from memory*: P. μνημονικῶς εἰπεῖν (Æschin. 33).

Menace, subs. P. and V. ἀπειλή, ἡ, V. ἀπειλήματα, τά; see *danger*. *Did you come to Declea and fortify it as a menace to your own country?* P. ἦλθες εἰς Δεκέλειαν καὶ ἐπετείχισας τῇ πατρίδι τῇ σεαυτοῦ; (Ædoc. 13, 35).

Menace, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν (τί τινα); see *threaten*. Met., of dangers, etc.: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.).

Menacing, adj. P. ἀπειλητικός; see *dangerous, threatening*.

Mend, v. trans. *Repair*: P. ἐπισκευάζειν. *Mend clothes*: P. ἱμάτια, ἐξακείσθαι (Plat.). *Improve, put right*: Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν, P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν. *Makes up for*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι (acc.), ἀνᾶλαμβάνειν (acc.), ἰᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐξῖᾶσθαι (acc.). *It does not mend matters to . . .*: V. οὐκ ἄκος (infin.), P. and V. οὐκ ὠφελεῖ (infin.). V. intrans. *Improve*: Ar. and P. ἐτιδιδόναι, P. and V. προκόπτειν. *Mend in health*: P. ραίζειν.

Mendacious, adj. P. and V. ψευδής, Ar. ψευδολόγος.

Mendaciously, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς.

Mendacity, subs. P. ψευδολογία, ἡ.

Mendicant, subs. P. and V. πτωχός, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ.

Mendicant, adj. P. and V. πτωχικός, Ar. and V. πτωχός, V. θύροκόπος.

Mendicity, subs. Ar. and P. πτωχεία, ἡ.

Menial, subs. Masc., P. and V. οἰκέτης, ὁ, ἐπηρέτης, ὁ, δοῦλος, ὁ, V. λάτρης, ὁ, οἰκεύς, ὁ, Ar. and V. δμῶς, ὁ; see *servant*. Fem., P. and V. ὑπηρέτις, ἡ, V. δμῶή, ἡ, δμῶις, ἡ, οἰκέτις, ἡ.

Menial, adj. P. and V. δούλειος (Plat. but rare P.), δοῦλος (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. δουλικός, δουλοπρεπής. *A menial life*: V. οἰκέτης βίος. *Menial fare*: V. θήσσα τράπεζα. *Perform menial duties*, v.: P. and V. θητεῖν.

Mental, adj. As opposed to *visible*: P. νοητός (Plat.). *Of the mind*: use P. and V. τοῦ νοῦ, τῆς ψυχῆς.

Mention, subs. P. and V. μνεία, ἡ, P. μνήμη, ἡ. *Make mention of*: P. μνείαν ποιέσθαι (gen. or περί gen.),

V. μνείαν ἔχειν (gen.) ; see *mention*, v.

Mention, v. trans. P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. μμνήσκειν) (gen. or περί gen.), ἐπιμνησθῆναι (aor. pass. ἐπιμμνήσκειν) (gen. or περί gen.), P. μνημονεύειν, ὑπομμνήσκειν, διαμνημονεύειν, V. μνήσασθαι (1st aor. mid. μμνήσκειν) (gen.), ὑπομνησθῆναι (aor. pass. ὑπομμνήσκειν) (περί gen.). *Speak of*: P. and V. λέγειν (acc.), εἰπεῖν (acc.), φράζειν (acc.), V. ἐννέπειν (acc.). *Worth mentioning*, adj.: P. ἀξιόλογος, ἀξιωμακρόνυτος.

Mentionable, adj. P. and V. ἔκφορος, Ar. and V. λεκτός, V. ῥητός.

Mentor, subs. *Adviser*: P. and V. σύμβουλος, ὁ. *Chastener*: P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, ἐπιτιμητής, ὁ, P. σφρονιστής, ὁ.

Mercantile, adj. Ar. and P. ἐμπορικός.

Mercenary, adj. *Hired for wages*: Ar. and P. μισθωτός. *Venal*: Ar. and P. δωροδόκος. *Grasping*: P. and V. φιλάργυρος, αἰσχροκερδής.

Mercenary, subs. *Hireling*: use adj., Ar. and P. μισθωτός, μισθοφόρος. *Mercenary troops*: P. ξένοι, οἱ, μισθοφόροι, οἱ, ἐπικούροι, οἱ. *Of mercenaries*, adj.: Ar. and P. ξενικός, P. ἐπικουρικός. *Maintain mercenaries*, v.: P. ξενотροφεῖν (absol.). *Raise mercenaries*: P. ξενολογεῖν (absol.).

Mercenary leader, subs. P. ξεναγός, ὁ. *Be a mercenary leader*, v.: P. ξεναγεῖν (absol.).

Merchandise, subs. P. ὄνια, τά, ἀγοράσματα, τά, ἀγώγιμα, τά, P. and V. ἐμπολή, ἡ (Xen., Ar. and Eur., *Cycl.* 254), V. ἐμπόλημα, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 137); see *wares*.

Merchant, subs. P. and V. ἔμπορος, ὁ. *Huckster*: P. and V. κάπηλος, ὁ.

Merchantman, subs. P. ναῦς στοργυλὴ, ἡ, πλοῖον στοργυλόν, τό, πλοῖον φορτηγικόν, τό, Ar. γαῦλος, ὁ, Ar. and P. δλκάς, ἡ.

Merciful, adj. *Compassionate*: P. and V. φίλοκτίρων (Plat.), P. ἑλεηνός, Ar. and P. ἐλεήμων. *Gentle*: P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, φιλάνθρωπος, ἐπιεικής, V. πρευματής. *Indulgent*: P. and V. συγγνώμων.

Mercifully, adv. *Compassionately*: V. ἑλεηνῶς. *Gently*: P. and V. ἥπιως, P. φιλανθρώπως, πρᾶως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρεμενῶς.

Mercifulness, subs. See *mercy*. *Gentleness*: P. πραότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. πρεμενεία, ἡ.

Merciless, adj. P. and V. σφέλιος, σκληρός, πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπᾶραίτητος, ἀνοκτίρων (Soph., *Frag.*), δύσάλητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος, ὀνοκτιος; see *cruel*.

Mercilessly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ἀνηλεῶς, σχετλίως V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοκτως, ἀναλγητως; see *cruelly*.

Mercilessness, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ; see *cruelty*.

Mercurial, adj. P. πολύτροπος.

Mercy, subs. *Pity*: P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (Thuc 7.77). *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγνοια, ἡ. *Mercifulness*: P. ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, αἰδεσις, ἡ, P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Obtain mercy*: V. αἰδοῦς τυγχάνειν (Eur., *H. F.* 301). *Ask for mercy*: P. and V. πᾶρτεσθαι (absol). *Show mercy*: P. and V. αἰδεῖσθαι (absol.) (Dem. 983; Eur., *Med.* 349). *Have mercy on, pity*: P. and V. ἐλεεῖν οἰκτεῖν; see *pity*. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγινώσκειν (dat.) *Spare*: P. and V. φείδεσθαι (gen.) *Have at one's mercy*: P. and V. ὑποχείριον λαμβάνειν (acc.), V. χεῖριον λαμβάνειν (acc.). *At the mercy of*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat). *Leave a matter at the mercy of the speakers' capacity*: P. ἐπὶ τῇ τῶν λεγόντων δυνάμει τὸ πρᾶγμα καταστήσαι (Dem., 596). *He is at the mercy of the speaker*: V. ἐστὶ τοῦ λέγοντος (Soph., *O. R.* 917), cf., Ar. μὴ τοῦ λέγοντος ἴσθι (Eq. 860). *Being always at the*

- mercy of their assailants*: P. ὄντες ἀεὶ τῶν ἐπιτιθεμένων (Plat., Pol. 307B). (*I think that the virtues of many should not be at the mercy of one man*: P. μὴ ἐν ἐνὶ ἀνδρὶ πολλῶν ἀρετὰς κινδυνεύειν (Thuc. 2, 35).
- Mere**, subs. *Lake*: P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ.
- Mere**, adj. P. ψιλός. *Being a mere lad*: P. μειρακύλλιον ὢν κομιδῇ (Dem. 539). Absol., *unmixed*: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἄκρατος.
- Merely**, adv. Use P. and V. οὐδὲν ἄλλο πλὴν. *Only*: P. and V. μόνον; see *only*.
- Meretricious**, adj. *Attractive*: P. ἐπαγωγός, προσαγωγός, ἐφορκός. *Specious*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής.
- Meretriciously**, adv. *Speciously*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς.
- Meretriciousness**, subs. *Speciousness*: P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.
- Merge**, v. trans. *Make to grow together*: P. συμφύειν. *Mix together*: P. and V. συμμυγνῖναι, συγκεραννύναι. *Mix in*: P. ἐγκεραννύναι (τι εἰς τι). V. intrans. *Grow together*: P. συμφύεσθαι; see *change*.
- Merit**, subs. *Excellence*: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ. *Deserts*: P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ. *Credit*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ. *Service*: P. and V. ὑπηρετήμα, τό, P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, εὐεργέτημα, τό, ὑπουργήμα, τό, V. ὑπουργία, ἡ. *The case would have been tried on its own merits*: P. τὸ πρᾶγμα ἂν ἐκρινετο ἐξ αὐτοῦ (Dem. 303). *Claim the merit of*, v.: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Beyond one's merits*: P. and V. ὑπερ τὴν ἀξίαν.
- Merit**, v. trans. See *deserve*.
- Merited**, adj. P. and V. ἄξιος, V. ἐπ' ἄξιος. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος.
- Meritorious**, adj. P. and V. χρηστός, ἀμειμπτος, ἀνεπίληπτος.
- Meritoriously**, adv. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.
- Merrily**, adv. P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), ἡδέως, P. ἱλαρῶς (Xen.).
- Merriment**, subs. P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Joy, delight*: P. and V. χαρὰ, ἡ, ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χαρμονή, ἡ (also Plat but rare P.), V. χάρμα, τό. *Revelry*: P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Good cheer*: Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ, P. εὐπάθεια, ἡ. *Laughter*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Sport*: P. and V. παιδιὰ, ἡ.
- Merry**, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, περιχαρής (Plat.), γεγηθός (Dem. but rare P.). Of looks: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Cheerful*: P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.). *Making glad*: V. εὐφρων, P. and V. ἡδύς. *Loving sport*: Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσιμον. *Make merry*, v. intrans.: P. and V. εὐχεῖσθαι (Eur., Oycl.), κωμάζειν; see *revel*. *Rejoice*: P. and V. χαίρειν, τέπεσθαι, εὐφραίνεσθαι. *Make merry over*: P. and V. γελᾶν ἐπὶ (dat.); see *laugh at*.
- Merry-making**, subs. P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ; see *feast*.
- Mesh**, subs. P. and V. βρόχος, ὁ; see also *net*.
- Mess**, subs. *Confusion*: P. ἀταξία, ἡ. *Litter*: Ar. φορῦτός, ὁ. *Make a mess of, mismanage*: P. κακῶς διατιθέναι (acc.). *In a mess, at random*: use adv., P. and V. εἰκῇ, φύρδην (Xen.), P. χύδην. *In disorder*: P. ἀτάκτως, οὐδένι κόσμῳ. *Stain*: V. κηλίσ, ἡ; see also *dirty*. *Meal taken in common*: Ar. and P. συσσίτια, τά.
- Mess**, v. trans. *Defile*: P. and V. μαινεῖν. *Make a mess of*: P. κακῶς διατιθέναι (acc.). V. intrans. *Take food with others*: Ar. and P. συσσιτεῖν. *Mess with (another)*: Ar. and P. συσσιτεῖν (dat.).
- Message**, subs. P. and V. ἀγγελμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ, P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ, V. κηρυκεύματα, τά. *Word*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, φήμη, ἡ (rare P.). *You have heard all my message*: V. τὰ μὲν παρ' ἡμῶν παντ'

- ἔχεις (Eur., *Phoen.* 953). *Send a message*, v.: P. and V. ἐπιστέλλειν (absol.). *Taking one's own message*, adj.: P. and V. αὐτάγγελος. *Proclamation*: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό.
- Messenger**, subs. P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ, or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ, τρόχης, ὁ. *Messenger sent to consult an oracle or attend a festival*: P. and V. θεωρός, ὁ, V. θεοπρόπος, ὁ. *Herald*: P. and V. κήρυξ, ὁ.
- Messmate**, subs. Ar. and P. σύσιτος, ὁ, P. σύσκηνος, ὁ. Fem., Ar. συσκηνητήρια, ἡ. *Be messmate with*, v.: P. συσκηνέειν (dat. or absol.).
- Messroom**, subs. P. and V. συσσίτιον, τό (in P. always pl.).
- Metal**, subs. Use copper, iron, silver, gold, etc. *Metals*: P. μεταλλεία, τά (Plat., *Legg.* 678D; cf., Plat., *Critias*, 114E). *Molten metal*: V. μύδρος, ὁ.
- Metal work**, subs. P. χαλκεία, ἡ.
- Metal worker**, subs. Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ.
- Metamorphosis**, subs. See *change*. *To suffer metamorphosis*, v.: P. μετασχηματίζεσθαι.
- Metaphor**, subs. P. μεταφορά, ἡ. *Speak in metaphors*: use P. δι' εἰκόνων λέγειν.
- Metaphorically**, adv. Use P. δι' εἰκόνων.
- Metaphysical**, adj. *Pertaining to metaphysics*: P. θεολογικός (Arist.). *Existing only in the mind*: P. νοητός (Plat.).
- Metaphysics**, subs. P. ἡ θεολογική (Arist.), ἡ πρώτη φιλοσοφία (Arist.). *Philosophy*: P. φιλοσοφία, ἡ.
- Meteor**, subs. Use *star*.
- Meteorological**, adj. Ar. and P. μετέωρος.
- Meteorologist**, subs. P. μετεωρολόγος, ὁ.
- Meteorology**, subs. P. μετεωρολογία, ἡ.
- Mete out**, v. trans. *Distribute*: P. and V. νέμειν, διαδίδειν; see *distribute*.
- Mete out*: P. and V. διαμετρεῖν. *Mete out* (punishment, etc.): see *inflict*.
- Methinks**, v. Ar. and V. δοκῶ (rare P.). *Methinks you will win my heart*: V. θέλξειν μ' εὐοικας (Æsch., *Eum.* 900). *Methought in my sleep that I dwelt in Argos*: V. ἔδοξ' ἐν ὕπνῳ . . . οἰκεῖν ἐν Ἀργεῖ (Eur., *I. T.* 44).
- Method**, subs. *System*: P. μέθοδος, ἡ. *Way, manner*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ. *Means*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ. *Orderliness*: P. εὐταξία, ἡ.
- Methodical**, adj. *Precise*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Orderly*: Ar. and P. εὐτακτος.
- Methodically**, adv. *Precisely* P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *In an orderly manner*: P. and V. εὐτάκτως.
- Metre**, subs. Ar. and P. μέτρον, τό. *Put into metre*, v. trans.: P. ἐντείνειν (acc.) (Plat.), eis μέτρα τιθέναι (acc.) (Plat.).
- Metrical**, adj. P. ἑμμετρος.
- Metrically**, adv. Use P. ἐν μέτρῳ.
- Metropolis**, subs. *Capital*: use P. and V. πόλις (Thuc. 2, 15). *Mother city* (of colonies): P. μητρόπολις, ἡ.
- Mettle**, subs. *Spirit*: P. and V. θυμός, ὁ, φρόνημα, τό, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό. *Put on one's mettle*, arouse: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, V. ὀρνύναι, Ar. and V. ζωπύρειν; see also *encourage, challenge*.
- Mettlesome**, adj. Ar. and P. νεανικός, P. θυμοειδής.
- Mew**, v. trans. *Confine*: P. and V. εἰργεῖν, κατεργεῖν; see *confine*.
- Miasma**, subs. *Defilement*: P. and V. μῆσμα, τό. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό.
- Miasmatic**, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης.
- Mid**, adj. See *middle*.
- Mid**, prep. P. and V. ἐν (dat.), ἐν μέσῳ (gen.). *Between*: P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ (gen.), μεταξύ (gen.), P. διὰ μέσου (gen.).
- Mid-day**, subs. P. and V. μεσημβρία, ἡ. *Up till mid-day*: P. μέχρι

μέσον ἡμέρας (Thuc. 3, 80). *Of mid-day*, adj.: P. and V. μεσημβρινός.

Middle, adj. P. and V. μέσος. *Adopt a middle course in one's speech*: P. τὰ μεταξύ λέγειν (Dem. 202.). *A man of the middle class*: P. μεσος πολίτης, δ. *The shrine at earth's middle point*: V. μεσόμφalon ἱδρύμα (Æsch., Choe. 1036). *The middle point of the earth*: P. and V. ὁμφᾶλός, δ (Plat., Rep. 427c).

Middle, subs. P. and V. τὸ μέσον. *In the middle of the city*: P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ τῇ πόλει. *Rising in the middle of dinner*: P. ἐξαναστάντες μεταξύ δειπνούντες (Dem. 284). *Break up a party in the middle*: P. μεταξύ διαλύσαι τὴν συνουσίαν (Plat., Prot. 336B). *Be at the middle*, v.: P. and V. μεσοῦν. *They put the small boats in the middle*: P. τὰ λεπτὰ πλοῖα . . . ἐντὸς ποιῶνται (Thuc. 2, 83). *Waist*: see *waist*.

Middle-age, subs. P. ἡ καθεστηκυῖα ἡλικία

Middle-aged, adj. V. ἐξηβος, P. οἱ ὄντες ἐν τῇ καθεστηκυῖα ἡλικίᾳ (Thuc. 2, 36).

Middle-class, adj. P. and V. μέτριος; see under *middle*.

Middleman, subs. P. and V. ἀπληγος, δ.

Middling, adj. P. and V. μέτριος.

Midge, subs. See *gnat*.

Midland, adj. P. μεσόγειος. *Midland country*: P. μεσογεία, ἡ.

Midnight, subs. Ar. and P. μέσαι νύκτες (Ar., Vesp. 218).

Midriff, subs. P. διάφραγμα, τό.

Midst, subs. *In the midst of*: see *mid*.

Midsummer, subs. P. θέρος μεσοῦν (Thuc. 5, 57).

Midway, adv. *In the middle*: P. and V. μεταξύ. *Midway between*: P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ (gen.).

Midwife, subs. Ar. and P. μαῖα, ἡ. *Act as midwife to*, v.: Ar. and P. μαϊεύεσθαι (acc.), V. λοχεύειν (acc.).

Midwifery, subs. P. μαῖεία, ἡ, μαῖενσις, ἡ. *Skilled in midwifery*, adj.: P. μαῖεντικός.

Mien, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό; see also *appearance*.

Might, v. intrans. *Be able*: P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἔχαι; see *able*. As a mild form of command: use V. ἄν (with optative). *Might have*: see *may have*, under *may*. *As might well have been, as is probable*: P. and V. ὥς εἰκός. *You might have, it was open to you* P. and V. ἐξήν σοι (infin.), πάρήν σοι (infin.), παρέιχέ σοι (infin.); see under *open*. *But for so and so the Phocians might have been saved*: P. εἰ μὴ διὰ τὸ καὶ τὸ ἐσώθησαν ἂν οἱ Φωκεῖς (Dem. 364).

Might, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ, βῶμη, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ἡ, μένος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *strength*. *Power, authority*: P. and V. κράτος, τό, δυνάμις, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ, ἐξουσία, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *With might and main*: P. κατὰ κράτος, παντὶ σθένει, Ar. κατὰ τὸ καρτερόν; see *vigorously*. *Might, as opposed to right*: P. and V. βία, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ, τὸ καρτερόν.

Mightily, adv. *Greatly*: P. and V. μέγᾱ, μεγᾶλᾱ, σφόδρᾱ, κάρτᾱ (Plat., but rare P.); see *greatly*. *Strongly*: P. ἰσχυρῶς, P. and V. ἐρρωμένως; see *vigorously*.

Mighty, adj. P. and V. μέγας. *Powerful*: P. and V. δυνάτος, Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, ἀλκίμος (rare P.). *Strong*: P. and V. μέγας, ἰσχυρός, V. κράταιός, ὀβριμός, ἐγκράτης (in P. only used of places), σθενᾶρός, P. ἐρρωμένος, Ar. and V. παγκράτης, καρπερός (in P. only used of places). *Mightier*: use also V. φέρτερος (no positive).

Migrate, v. intrans. P. μεταίστασθαι, ἀπαιστασθαι, Ar. and P. ἀνοικίζεσθαι, μεταχωρεῖν.

Migration, subs. P. and V. ἀνά-

σταῖσις, ἡ, P. μετανάστασις, ἡ, μετακία, ἡ.

Migratory, adj. P. πλανητός, V. πλάνητης, Ar. and V. νομάς; see *wandering*.

Mild, adj. *Gentle*: P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, φιλάνθρωπος, ἡμερος, ἐπιεικής, V. πρεμηνής, πέπων. *Soft*: P. and V. λείος (Plat.), Ar. and P. μαλᾶκός, Ar. and V. μαλθῆκός. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος (Plat.), P. ἡσυχίος, ἡρεμαῖος. *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος. *Of climate*: P. εὐκράς, μετρίως κεκραμένος, V. εὐκράτος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Mildew, subs. P. ἐρυσίβη, ἡ.

Mildly, adv. *Gently*: P. and V. ἥπιως, P. πρᾶως, φιλανθρώπως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρεμυνῶς; see *gently*. *Softly*: Ar. and P. μαλᾶκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθᾶκῶς. *Moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως.

Mildness, subs. P. πραότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. πρεμύνη, ἡ, εὐοργησία, ἡ. *Of climate*: P. εὐκρασία, ἡ. *Quiet*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

Mile, subs. Ar. and P. express by σταδίων = one-eighth of a mile.

Militant, adj. See *warlike*.

Military, adj. P. πολεμικός, Ar. and P. στρατιωτικός. *Military matters*: P. τὰ πολεμικά, τὰ στρατιωτικά. *Be of military age*: P. ἐν τῇ ἡλικίᾳ εἶναι. *Military age*: P. στρατιωτικὴ ἡλικία, ἡ (Xen.), στρατεύσιμος ἡλικία ἡ (Xen.).

Militate against, v. P. ἀσύμφορος εἶναι (eis, acc., or πρὸς, acc.). *It militates against the reconciliation he would gladly make with the Olympians*: P. πρὸς τὰς καταλλαγὰς ὧς ἂν ἐκείνος ποιήσαιο ἄσμενος πρὸς Ὀλυμπίους ἐναντίως ἔχει (Dem 10).

Militia, subs. Use Ar. and P. περίπολοι, οἱ (lit., reserves kept to guard the frontiers).

Milk, subs. P. and V. γάλα, τό. *Pour mingled draughts of honey*

and milk: V. μελίκρατ' ἄφες γάλακτος (Eur., *Or.* 115).

Milk, v. trans. Ar. and V. ἀμέλγειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 389), V. ἐξυμέλγειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 209) (in pass.). *Milk cows*: P. βδάλλιν (Plat., *Theaet.* 174b).

Milk-white, adj. Use V. πάλλευκος; see *white*.

Mill, subs. *Machine for grinding*: Ar. and V. μύλη, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Place where the mill stands*: P. and V. μύλῶν, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 240).

Miller, subs. P. μυλωθρός, ὁ.

Millet, subs. P. μελίμη, ἡ, κόγχρος, ὁ (Xen.).

Milliner, subs. P. οἱ περὶ τὸν γυναικεῖον κόσμον (Plat., *Rep.* 373c).

Millinery, subs. Use P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ; see *dress*.

Million, subs. Lit., use P. ἑκατὸν μυριάδες. *Indefinitely large number*: P. and V. μυριάς, ἡ.

Million, adj. Use P. ἑκατὸν μυριάδες (gen.). *Indefinitely large number*: P. and V. μυρίοι.

Mill stone, subs. P. λίθος μυλίας, ὁ.

Milt, subs. Ar. and P. σπλήν, ὁ.

Mime, subs. *Actor*: P. μῖμος, ὁ. *Play*: P. μῖμος, ὁ (Arist.).

Mimic, adj. *Imitative*: P. μιμητικός. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός; see *fictitious*.

Mimic, subs. *Imitator*: P. μιμητής, ὁ.

Mimic, v. trans. P. and V. μιμεῖσθαι; see *imitate*. *parody*.

Mimicry, subs. *Imitation*: Ar. and P. μῖμησις, ἡ.

Mina, subs. Ar. and P. μνᾶ, ἡ. *Worth ten minae*, adj.: Ar. δεκάμνος.

Minatory, adj. Use P. and V. δεινός. *Menacing*: P. ἀπειλητικός.

Mince, v. trans. *Cut up small*: P. κερματίζειν. V. intrans. *Walk affectedly*: V. ἄβρὸν βαίνειν, σαυλοῦσθαι (Eur., *Cycl.* 40). *I have plainly stated all that I think without mincing matters*: P. ἀγγινώσκω πάνθ' ἀπλῶς, οὐδὲν ὑποστελλόμενος, πεπαρηρησίασμαι (Dem. 54).

Mincing, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός, P. and V. κομψός *Be mincing*, v.: P. and V. τρυφάν.

Mind, subs. *Intellectual principle*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ. *Thought, intelligence*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρόν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.). *Memory*: P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ, μνεία, ἡ. *Soul, spirit*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, φρόνημα, τό (rare P.). *Intention, purpose*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, ἔξιωμα, τό, βούλευμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, ἐπέννοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Bear in mind, remember*, v. trans.: P. and V. μνησθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of μμνήσκειν) (acc. or gen.); see *remember, heed*. *Bear in mind a favour*: P. and V. χάριν ἀπομνησκεσθαι. *Call to mind*, v. trans.: see *remember, remind*. *Change one's mind*: see under *change*. *Have a mind to*: Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι (infin.), P. and V. ἐννοεῖν (infin.), νοεῖν (infin.). *Keep in mind*: P. and V. σώζειν, φύλασσειν (or μιλ.); see *remember, ponder*. *Make up one's mind*: P. and V. βουλεύειν, γιγνώσκειν; see *resolve*. *Put in mind*: see *remind*. *To one's mind, to one's liking*: Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν, P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην.

Mind, v. trans. *Look after*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι, P. and V. ἐπιστρέφειν (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), κηδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. but rare P.), V. μέλεσθαι (gen.). *Attend to*: P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.), V. κηδεύειν (acc.). *Mind (flocks, etc.)*: P. and V. νέμειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 28), ποιμαίνειν, P. νομεῖν, V. προσνέμειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 36), φέρβειν, ἐπιστάτεῖν (dat.). *Beware of*: P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλάβεισθαι (acc.), ἐξευλάβεισθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), V. φρονεῖσθαι (acc.). *Dislike*: see *dislike*. *Heed, notice*:

Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.); see *heed*. *Obeey*: P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πειθαρχεῖν (dat.); see *obey*. *Be angry at*: Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *Mind them not and pray no heed*: V. ἀλλ' ἀμελία δὸς αὐτὰ καὶ φαύλως φέρε (Eur., *I. A.* 850). *Mind one's own business*: P. τὰ αὐτοῦ πράσσειν. *Yourself mind what is your own affair*: Ar. ἀλλ' αὐτὸς ὁ γε σὸν ἔστιν οἰκειῶς φέρε (*Theism.* 197). V. intrans. *Object, be angry*: Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν; see under *angry*. *I do not mind*: P. and V. οὐ μοι μέλει. *Never mind*: Ar. μὴ μελέτω σοι. *Forbear and mind not*: V. ἔασον μηδὲ σοι μελίσσάτω (*Æsch.*, *P. V.* 332). *Take care*: P. and V. εὐλάβεισθαι, ἐξευλάβεισθαι, φύλασσεσθαι. *Mind you play the man*: V. ὅπως ἀνὴρ ἔσει (Eur., *Cycl.* 595; c.f. also *Æsch.*, *P. V.* 68; Eur., *I. T.* 321), same construction in Ar. and P. *Take care that*: P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), Ar. and P. τηρεῖν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.). *Mind that you yourself suffer no harm by your going*: V. πάπταινε δ' αὐτὸς μὴ τι πημιάνθης ὀδῶ (*Æsch.*, *P. V.* 334). *Beware that*: see *beware*.

Minded, adj. *Like minded*: P. ὁμοιοητικός, ὁμογνώμων. *Be minded, be disposed*: P. and V. ἔχειν, P. διακείσθαι. *Be minded to*: Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι (infin.), P. and V. νοεῖν (infin.), ἐννοεῖν (infin.).

Mindful, adj. P. and V. μνήμων.

Mine, adj. P. and V. ἐμός, in V. sometimes use ἄμός (lit. *our*).

Mine, subs. Ar. and P. μέταλλον, τό, ἐργαστήριον, τό. *Silver mines*: P. ἀργύρεα μέταλλα, τά, ἔργα ἀργύρεα, τά, or ἀργύρεα, τά alone. *A mine*

of silver : V. ἀργύρου πηγή (Æsch., Pers. 238). *Underground passage* : P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 76).

Mine, v. trans. P. μεταλλεύειν. *Undermine* : Ar. and P. διορύσσειν.

Miner, subs. P. μεταλλεύς, ὁ. *Miners* : P. οἱ ἐκ τῶν ἀργυρείων (Dem. 668).

Mineral, subs. See *metal*.

Mingle, v. trans. P. and V. μινύναι, συμμινύναι, ἀναμινύναι, κεραννύναι, συγκεραννύναι; see *mix*. *Confound* : P. and V. φύρειν (Plat.), συγχέειν, κῦκᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and P. συγκύκᾶν (Plat.). *Mingled with, defiled with* : P. and V. πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀνᾱπεφυρμένος (dat.). V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given. *Coincides* : P. and V. συμπίπτειν, V. συμπίττειν. *Mingle with, have intercourse with* : P. and V. συμμίνυσθαι (dat.), P. ἐπιμινύναι, or pass. (dat.), Ar. and P. συμμινύναι (dat.); see *intercourse*. *Mingle with (a crowd)* : P. and V. ἀναμίνυσθαι (dat.).

Mingled, adj. P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμῖγής (Plat.), μῖγᾶς, Ar. and P. μικτός (Plat.). *Confounded* : V. σύμφυρτος.

Minimise, v. trans. *Lessen* : P. ἐλασσοῦν, μειοῦν (Xen.). *Disparage* : P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

Mining, subs. P. μεταλλεία, ἡ. *Of mining*, adj. : P. μεταλλικός.

Minion, subs. *Servant, slave* : P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ; see *servant*. *Hireling* : use adj., Ar. and P. μισθωτός, μισθοφόρος.

Minish, v. trans. See *diminish*. *Be minished, waste away* : P. and V. μᾶραινεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, κᾱταφθίνειν, ἐκτῆκεσθαι, συντῆκεσθαι, κᾱτασκέλλεσθαι, Ar. and P. κᾱτᾱτῆκεσθαι (Xen.), Ar. and V. τῆκεσθαι.

Minister, subs. *Servant* : P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἡ; see *servant*. *One who looks after anything* : Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ, P. θεραπευτής, ὁ. *One who ministers*

at a temple : P. θεραπευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρόπολος, ὁ or ἡ; see *priest*. *Consul accredited to a foreign state* : P. and V. πρόξενος, ὁ. *Ministers, those in office* : P. οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασιν.

Minister, v. trans. *Supply* : P. and V. παρέχειν, πορίζειν, ἐκπορίζειν, παρᾱσκευάζειν; see *supply*. *Minister to* : P. and V. θεράπειν (acc.), ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), διακονεῖν (dat.). *Gratify* : P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Show kindness to* : P. and V. εὐεργετεῖν (acc.). *Minister to (the sick)* : P. and V. θεράπειν (acc.), V. κηδεῖν (acc.). *Minister to a god* : P. θεραπεύειν (acc.), P. and V. λατρεύειν (dat.).

Ministering, adj. *Beneficent* : P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, χρηστός; see *kind*.

Ministrant, subs. Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ, V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. πρόπολος, ὁ or ἡ.

Ministration, subs. *Service* : P. διακονία, ἡ, P. and V. ὑπηρετήμα, τό; see *service*. *Ministration on the sick* : P. and V. θεράπεια, ἡ, V. παιδαγωγία, ἡ. *On a god* : P. θεραπεία, ἡ, θέρᾱπευμα, τό.

Ministry, subs. See *ministration*. *Body of ministers* : use P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, P. οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασιν.

Minor, adj. *Less* : P. and V. ἐλάσσων; see *less*. *Small, petty* : P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, βραχὺς; see *petty*.

Minor, subs. *One under age* : use P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ἡ (Thuc. 2, 80), or use adj., P. and V. νέος; see also *ward*.

Minority, subs. *The fewer in number* : P. and V. οἱ ἐλάσσονες. *Childhood* : P. παιδεία, ἡ. *Youth* : P. and V. νεότης, ἡ.

Minstrel, subs. P. and V. ραιψῳδός, ὁ (Plat.), ψῳδός, ὁ (Plat.), V. αἰδός, ὁ, ὕμνοποιός, ὁ. *Poet* : P. and V. ποιητής, ὁ (Eur., Frag.), V. μουσοποιός, ὁ.

Minstrelsy, subs. P. ραιψωδία, ἡ

- (Plat.). *Song* : P. and V. ᾠδή, ἡ, μελῳδία, ἡ.
- Mint**, v. trans. Ar. κόπτεσθαι.
- Minted money**, subs. P. and V. νόμισμα, τό, Ar. κόμμα, τό.
- Mint mark**, subs. Ar. κόμμα, τό.
- Minute**, adj. P. and V. μικρός, συμικρός, βράχης; see *small*. *Exact* : P. and V. ἀκριβής.
- Minute**, subs. *Small space of time* : P. ἀκᾶρες χρόνου, see *moment*. *In a minute, presently* : P. and V. αὐτίκα, Ar. and P. αὐτίκᾱ δὴ μᾶλ', αὐτίκᾱ μᾶλ'. *Immediately* : P. and V. εὐθὺς, εὐθέως; see *immediately*.
- Minutely**, adv. P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.
- Minuteness**, subs. *Smallness* : P. μικρότης, ἡ, συμικρότης, ἡ. *Exactitude* : P. ἀκριβεία, ἡ.
- Miracle**, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό. *Portent* : P. and V. τέρας, τό (Plat.).
- Miraculous**, adj. *Wonderful* : P. and V. θαυμαστός, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος. *Divine* : P. and V. θεῖος. *Superhuman* : V. οὐ κατ' ἄνθρωπον.
- Miraculously**, adv. *Wonderfully* : P. and V. θαυμαστᾶ, P. θαυμαστῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως. *By divine interposition* : P. θεῶς (Xen.), P. and V. θεῖα τύχη, V. ἐκ θείας τύχης, Ar. κατὰ θεῖον.
- Mire**, subs. P. and V. πηλός, ὁ βόρβορος, ὁ.
- Mirror**, subs. P. and V. κάτοπτρον, τό, V. ἔνοπρον, τό.
- Mirror**, v. trans. *Reflect* : P. ἐμφαίνειν.
- Mirth**, subs. P. and V. εὐθύμια, ἡ (Xen.). *Joy* : P. and V. χαρά, ἡ, ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χαρμονή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), V. χάρμᾱ, τό. *Laughter* : P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Sport* : P. and V. παιδιὰ, ἡ. *Revelry* : P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ.
- Mirthful**, adj. *Merry, joyful* : P. and V. ἡδὺς, περιχάρης (Plat.), γεγηθώς (Dem. but rare P.). *Cheerful* : P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and V. ἱλαρός (Xen.). *Making glad* : V. εὐφρων, P. and V. ἡδύς. *Sportive* : Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσιμον. *Laughable* : P. and V. γέλοιος, V. γελοτοποιός (Æsch., Frag.), Ar. and P. κατὰγέλαστος.
- Mirthfully**, adv. *Cheerfully* : P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), ἡδέως, P. ἱλαρῶς (Xen.). *Laughably* : P. γελοίως. *In sport* : P. ἐν παιδιᾷ.
- Mirthfulness**, subs. See *mirth*.
- Mirthless**, adj. *Joyless* : P. and V. ἀτερπής (rare P.).
- Miry**, adj. P. and V. θολερός, P. βορβορώδης, πηλώδης; see *dirty*.
- Mis**, prefix. In compounds use παρα (*mislead* : P. and V. πᾶράγειν) or δυσ (*misshapen* : V. δύσμορφος), or use adv., κᾶκως (*mismanage* : P. and V. κᾶκῶς πράσσειν).
- Misadventure**, subs. P. ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστύχημα, τό; see *misfortune*.
- Misanthrope**, subs. Use adj, P. μισάνθρωπος.
- Misanthropic**, adj. P. μισάνθρωπος.
- Misanthropy**, subs. P. μισανθρωπία, ἡ.
- Misapply**, v. trans. P. ἀποχορήσθαι (dat.).
- Misapprehend**, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.).
- Misapprehension**, subs. P. and V. ἀμαρτία, ἡ; see *mistake*.
- Misappropriate**, v. trans. see *steal*.
- Misappropriation**, subs. Use *peculation*.
- Misbecome**, v. trans. P. and V. οὐ πρέπειν (dat.), οὐ προσήκειν (dat.).
- Misbecoming**, adj. P. and V. ἀσχημῶν, P. ἀπρεπής, V. δυσπρεπής, δεικής, αἰκής.
- Misbegotten**, adj. *Bastard* : P. and V. νόθος, V. νοθαγενής.
- Misbehave**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀκοσμεῖν, ἀσχημονεῖν, πλην μελεῖν.
- Misbehaviour**, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ.
- Miscalculate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.), ψεύδεσθαι (gen.). Absol., P. παραλογίζεσθαι.
- Miscalculation**, subs. P. παράλογος,

- ἡ. *Mistake*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ.
- Miscall**, v. trans. V. ψευδωνύμως κἀλεῖν (Æsch., P. V. 85).
- Miscalled**, adj. Use V. ψευδώνυμος.
- Miscarriage**, subs. *Failure*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό. *Miscarriage of justice*: P. and V. ἀδίκημα, τό. *Abortion*: P. ἀμβλωσις, ἡ. *Cause a miscarriage to*: P. ἀμβλίσκειν (acc.), P. and V. ἐξαμβλοῦν (acc.).
- Miscarry**, v. intrans. *Fail*: P. and V. κἀκῶς χωρεῖν, οὐ προχωρεῖν; see *fail*. *Have a miscarriage*: Ar. and P. ἐξαμβλοῦσθαι.
- Miscellaneous**, adj. P. and V. παντοῖος, σύμμικτος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός.
- Mischance**, subs. P. and V. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, σφάλμα, τό, κᾶκόν, τό, συμφορά, ἡ, P. ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστύχημα, τό, ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ, πταῖσμα, τό.
- Mischief**, subs. *Harm, injury*: P. and V. βλάβη, ἡ, βλάβος, τό, ζημία, ἡ, V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, ἀπη, ἡ. *Evil*: P. and V. κᾶκόν, τό. *Ill-doing*: P. and V. πᾶνονργία, ἡ, P. κακούργια, ἡ. *Piece of mischief*: P. κακούργημα, τό. *Do (a person) a mischief*: P. and V. βλάπτειν (acc.), κἀκοῦν (acc.), κἀκουργεῖν (acc.), ἀδικεῖν (acc), Ar. and V. πημαίνειν (acc.) (also Plat. but rare P.); see *injure*. *Make mischief between, set by the ears*: Ar. and P. διωσθᾶναι (acc.). *I fear she may be up to some mischief*: Ar. δέδοικα μή τι δρᾷ νεώτερον (Eccl. 338). *Sauciness*: P. and V. ἰβρις, ἡ. *Spite*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ; see *spite*.
- Mischievous**, adj. *Harmful*: P. ζημιώδης, ἐπιζήμιος, βλαβερός, ἀνεπιτήδειος, P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κᾶκός, κακούργος, νοσώδης, V. λυμαντήριος, Ar. and V. ἐτηρός. *Ill-doing*: P. and V. πᾶνονργος, κακούργος. *Spiteful*: P. and V. φθονερός, ἐπιφθόνος. *Malevolent*: P. and V. δύσνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κᾶκόνους, κᾶκοῦς, V. δύσφρων, κᾶκόφρων. *Troublesome*: Ar. and P. χυλεπός. *Saucy*: P. ἰβριστικός. *Full of spirits*: Ar. and P. νεανικός. *Cunning*: P. and V. ἐπίτριπτος; see *cunning*.
- Mischievously**, adv. *Harmfully*: P. ἀνεπιτηδείως, P. and V. κᾶκῶς. *Maliciously*: P. φθονερώς, ἐπιφθόνως. *Wickedly*: P. κακούργως: Ar. and P. πᾶνονργως. *Saucily* - P. ἰβριστικῶς. *Wantonly* Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.
- Misconceive**, v. trans. P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), P. οὐκ ὀρθῶς οἰεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 20); see *mistake*.
- Misconception**, subs. P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ; see *mistake*.
- Misconduct**, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. ἄκοσμία, ἡ. *Evil-doing*: P. κακούργια, ἡ.
- Misconduct**, v. trans. *Mismanage*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς πράσσειν. *Misconduct oneself, misbehave*: P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν, ἄκοσμεῖν, πλημμελεῖν. *Do wrong*: Ar. and P. κακούργεῖν.
- Misconstrue**, v. trans. Use P. οὐκ ὀρθῶς ὑπολαμβάνειν.
- Miscount**, v. trans. See *miscalculate*.
- Miscreant**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακούργος, πᾶνονργος, V. λεωργός, παντουργός; see also *rascal*.
- Misdeed**, subs. P. and V. ἀδίκημα, τό, ἀδικία, ἡ, P. κακούργια, ἡ, κακούργημα, τό. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξᾁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπαλκισμα, τό, P. ἁμαρτημα, τό.
- Misdemeanour**, subs. P. κακούργια, ἡ, κακούργημα, τό. *Fault*: P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ, πλημμέλημα, τό; see *fault*.
- Misdirect**, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶράγειν.
- Miser**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.
- Miserable**, adj. P. and V. τᾶλαιπωρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, μοχθηρός (Plat.), Ar. and V. τᾶλᾶς, τλήμων, πολύπικνος, V. δυστάλας. *Utterly*

miserable: Ar. and V. πανάθλιος, V. παντάλᾱς, παντλήμων. *Dejected*: P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.). V. δύσθυμος, δύσφρων. *Wretched, unfortunate*: P. and V. δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (Eur., *Herac.* 460, but rare V.), V. ἄμοιρος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμορος, Ar. and V. στέγλιος, δύστηνος, δειλῖος (rare P.), V. δαῖος μέλεος, ἄνολβος, Ar. κάκοδαίμων; see *unhappy*. *Distressing*: P. and V. βᾶρὺς, ὀχληρὸς, λῦπηρὸς, κακός, ἀντάρος, ἀλγεινός, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ἄθλιος, Ar. and P. χάλειπός, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρὸς, ἀχθεινός (also Xen. but rare P.), δύσοιστος. *Lamentable*: V. πολύστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, πᾶγκλαυτος, δυσθρήνητος. *Sorry, mean*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρὸς, πονηρὸς, V. δειλῖος. *Inefficient*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, εὐτελής, Ar. and P. πονηρός.

Miserably, adv. P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. δυστυχῶς, κακῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς, V. δυσπότμος. *In wretched plight*: P. and V. κακῶς, P. μοχθηρῶς, πονηρῶς. *Inefficiently*: P. and V. κακῶς, φαῦλως. *Despondently*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.).

Miserliness, subs. P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ. *Stinginess*: Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ.

Miserly, adj. P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φίλαργγρος, Ar. and P. φιλοκερδής. *Stingy*: Ar. and P. φειδωλός.

Misery, subs. P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ, κακοπραγία, ἡ, P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ; see also *misfortune, suffering*. *Dejection*: P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Grief*: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἰζὺς, ἡ, πένθος, τό (in P. = *outward signs of mourning*): Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό.

Misfortune, subs. P. and V. δυσπραγία, ἡ, πᾶθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, συμφορά, ἡ, κακόν, τό, P. ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστύχημα, τό, V. πάθος, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ. *Misfortunes*: P. and V. κακά, τά, V. τὰ δύσφορα; see *troubles*. *Unluckiness*: P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ, δυσδαιμονία, ἡ.

Misgive, v. trans. (*My heart*) *mis-gives* (me): use *fears, doubts*.

Misgiving, subs. *Doubt*: P. and V. ἄπορία, ἡ. *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέμα, τό, δέος, τό; see *fear*. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Scruple*: P. and V. ἐνθύμιον, τό.

Misgovern, v. trans. Use P. and V. κακῶς ἄρχειν (gen.), or substitute for ἄρχειν any other word given for *govern*.

Misguide, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶράγειν.

Misguided, adj. Use P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος, V. δυσλόγιστος; see *foolish, rash*.

Mishap, subs. See *misfortune*.

Misjudge, v. trans. Use P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθῶς κρίνειν. *Wrong*: P. and V. ἀδίκειν.

Mislay, v. trans. See *lose*.

Mislead, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶράγειν, πλᾶνᾶν, P. παρακρούεσθαι; see also *deceive*.

Misleading, adj. *Deceptive*: P. ἀπατηλός. *False*: P. and V. ψευδής.

Misletoe, subs. P. ἱξος, ὁ (Arist.).

Mismanage, v. trans. P. and V. κακῶς πράσσειν, Ar. and P. κακῶς διοικεῖν. *Be mismanaged*: Ar. and P. ἐξᾶμαρτάνεσθαι.

Mismanagement, subs. *Incapacity*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μοχθηρία, ἡ.

Misname, v. trans. V. ψευδωνύμως καλεῖν (Æsch., P. V. 85).

Misnamed, adj. Use V. ψευδώνυμος.

Misplace, v. trans. *Disturb*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Lose*: Ar. and P. ἀποβάλλειν.

Misplaced, adj. *Unseasonable* : P. and V. ἀκαιρος. *Unreasonable* : P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος.

Misreckon, v. trans. See *mis-calculate*.

Misreckoning, subs. See *mistake*.

Misrepresent, v. trans. P. and V. διαστρέφειν. *Slander* : P. and V. διάβállειν, Ar. and P. σὺκοφαντεῖν. *Give a false impression of* : P. κακῶς εἰκάζειν περὶ (gen.) (Plat., *Rep.* 377E).

Misrepresentation, subs. P. and V. διάβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σὺκοφαντία, ἡ; see *slander*. *Open to misrepresentation*, adj : P. εὐδιάβολος.

Misrule, subs. P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, ἀναρχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναρχον, P. ἀταξία, ἡ.

Miss, v. trans. *Fail in attaining* : P. and V. σφάλλῃσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλῃσθαι (gen.), ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.), P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.), V. ἀμπλάκεῖν (2nd aor.) (gen.). *Miss, not to meet* : P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.), P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.). *Fail in hitting* : P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.), P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.), ἀποτυγχάνειν (gen.), V. ἀμπλάκεῖν (gen.) (2nd aor.). *Miss one's opportunities* : P. ἀπολείπεσθαι τῶν καιρῶν; see *let slip*. *Miss one's way* : P. διαμαρτάνειν τῆς ὁδοῦ (Thuc. 1, 106), or use P. and V. πλᾶνᾶσθαι (absol.). *Have we entirely missed the way?* Ar. τῆς ὁδοῦ τὸ παράπαν ἡμαρτήκαμεν; (Pl. 961). *Feel the loss of* : P. and V. ποθεῖν (rare P.). *A man when he dies is missed from the house, the loss of women is but slight* : V. ἀνὴρ μὲν ἐκ δόμων θανὼν ποθεινός, τὰ δὲ γυναικῶν ἀσθενῇ (Eur., *I. T.* 1005). *Miss being killed* : P. ἐκφεύγειν τὸ ἀποθανεῖν; see *escape*. *I just missed being killed* : P. παρὰ μικρὸν ἦλθον ἀποθανεῖν (Isoc. 388E). *Miss, not to hit* : P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, P. ἀποτυγχάνειν; see *fail*. *Miss out* : see *omit*.

Misshapen, adj. P. and V. ἄμορφος, V. δύσμορφος; see *ugly*.

Misshapeness, subs. V. αμορφία, ἡ; see *ugliness*.

Missile, subs. P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.); see also *dart*.

Missing, adj. *Gone, disappeared* : P. and V. ἀφάνης, Ar. and V. φρούδος (rare P.), V. ἄφαντος. *Be missing, be lost*, v. : P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι. *Be absent* : P. and V. ἄπειναι. *Be wanting, fail* : P. and V. ἐκλείπειν, ἐλλείπειν, Ar. aub P. ἐπιλείπειν, Ar. and V. λείπειν (rare P.).

Mission, subs. Ar. and V. στόλος, ὁ. *Task* : P. and V. ἔργον, τό, P. πραγματεία, ἡ. *Arm* : P. προαίρεσις. ἡ. *Embassy* : Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἡ. *Body of ambassadors* : P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ, Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἡ, V. πρεσβεύματα, τά. *Go on a mission*, v. : P. and V. πέμπεσθαι, V. στέλλεσθαι. *Go as ambassador* : Ar. and P. πρεσβεύειν. *Sacred embassy (to a shrine, etc.)* : P. θεωρία, ἡ; see *envoy*.

Missionary, subs. *Ambassador* : P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, pl. P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ; see also *messenger, envoy*.

Misive, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἡ; see *letter*.

Misstate, v. trans. Use P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι περὶ (gen.); see also *misrepresent*.

Misstatement, subs. P. ψευδολογία, ἡ, see *lie*.

Mist, subs. Ar. and P. δμίχλη, ἡ (Plat.). *Cloud* : P. and V. νέφος, τό. *Met., darkness* : P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό.

Mistake, v. trans. *Be wrong about things* : P. and V. σφάλλῃσθαι (gen.), ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.), P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.). *Not to recognise* : P. and V. ἀγνοεῖν (acc.). *Be mistaken* : P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξἁμαρτάνειν, ψεύδεσθαι, σφάλλῃσθαι, P. διαμαρτάνειν, διαψεύδεσθαι, πατεῖν; see *err*.

Mistake, subs. P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἀμαρτημα, τό, διαμαρτία, ἡ. *Going astray* : P. and

- V. πλάνη, ἥ; see *error*. Join in a mistake: P. συνεξαμαρτάνειν (absol. or dat. of person). Make a mistake: see *err*.
- Mistaken**, adj. See under *mistake*. *Incorrect*: P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός. *False*: P. and V. ψευδής.
- Mistakenly**, adv. *Incorrectly*: P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθώς. *Falsely*: P. and V. ψευδώς.
- Mistletoe**, subs. ἱξός, ὁ (Arist.).
- Mistress**, subs. P. and V. δεσπότις, ἥ (Plat.), δέσποινα, ἥ (Dem and Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀνασσα, ἥ; see *queen*. *Preceptress*: P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ἥ. *Mistress of a house*: P. οἰκονόμος, ἥ, P. and V. οἰκουρός, ἥ. *Mistress of, skilled in*: use adj., P. and V. ξυμπερος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.); see *skilled*. *Concubine*: Ar. and P. παλλᾶκή, ἥ, ἑταῖρα, ἥ.
- Mistrust**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing, dat. of person) *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑποπτεῖν.
- Mistrust**, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἥ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἥ.
- Mistrustful**, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Suspicious*: P. and V. ὑποπτος.
- Mistrustfully**, adv. P. ἀπίστως. *Suspiciously*: P. ὑπόπτως.
- Misty**, adj. *Cloudy*: P. συνέφελος, Ar. περιnéφαλός. *Dim*: V. ἀμαυρός; see *dim*. *Met., obscure*: P. and V. ἀφάνης.
- Misunderstand**, v. trans. P. οὐκ ὀρθώς ὑπολαμβάνειν, οὐκ ὀρθώς οἰεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 20); see also *mistake*. *Hear wrongly*: P. παρακούειν (acc. or absol.).
- Misunderstanding**, subs. *Mistake*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἥ, P. διαμαρτία, ἥ; see *mistake*. *Quarrel*: P. and V. διάφορά, ἥ; see *quarrel*.
- Misusage**, subs. *Ill-usage*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἥ, αἰκία, ἥ, ὑβρισμα, τό.
- Misuse**, v. trans. P. ἀποχρήσθαι (dat.). *Ill-treat*: P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λυμáινεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.); see *injure*.
- Mite**, subs. *Small coin*: use Ar. and P. χαλκοῦς, ὁ.
- Mitigate**, v trans *Stop*: P. and V. παύειν. *Lighten*: P. and V. ἐπικούφειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμάρizειν. *Soften*: P. and V. πρᾶττειν. *Lull to rest*: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Remit*: Ar. and P. ἀφίεναι. *Remedy*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι.
- Mitigating**, adj. *Alleviating*: V. πανστήριος, πανσῆλπος. *Admit of mitigating circumstances*: P. εἶχειν τι συγγνώμης
- Mitigation**, subs. *Alleviation*: P. and V. ἀνᾶπαυλα, ἥ, παῦλα, ἥ (Plat.), πᾶραψύχη, ἥ (rare P.), P. παραμύθιον, τό, κούφισις, ἥ (Thuc.), V. ἐνᾶκούφισις, ἥ. *Relief*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἥ (Plat.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἥ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἥ. *Remedy*: V. ἄκος, τό; see *remedy*. *Remission*: P. ἄφεσις, ἥ. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόφασις, ἥ.
- Mix**, v. trans P. and V. μινγνῖναι, συμμινγνῖναι, ἀνᾶμινγνῖναι, κεραννῖναι, συγκεραννῖναι, Ar. and P. ἀνᾶ-κεραννῖναι. *Confound*: P. and V. φῦρειν (Plat.), συγχεῖν, κύκᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and P. συγκυκᾶν (Plat.). *The draught is mixed*: V. ἀνᾶκρινᾶται ποτόν (Soph., Frag.) *Mixed with, defiled with*: P. and V. πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀνᾶπεφυρμένος (dat.). *Mix in*: P. ἐγκεραννῖναι. *Mix up*: Ar. and P. κατᾶμινγνῖναι. *Confuse*: P. and V. συγχεῖν. V. intrans. *Coincide*: P. and V. συμπίπτειν, V. συμπίττειν. *Mix with, have intercourse with*: P. and V. συμμίνγνισθαι (dat.), P. ἐπιμινγνῖναι (or pass.) (dat.), Ar. and P. συμμινγνῖναι (dat.); see under *intercourse*. *Mix with (a crowd)*: P. and V. ἀνᾶμινγνισθαι (dat.).
- Mixed**, adj. P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμίγης, μίγξ, Ar. and P. μικτός (Plat.). *Confounded*: V. σύμφυρτος.
- Mixing-bowl**, subs. P. and V. κράτηρ, ὁ.

Mixture, subs. P. and V. κρᾶσις, ἡ, σύγκρᾶσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μῖξις (Plat.), σύμμιξις, ἡ (Plat.). *The dialect was a mixture of Chalcidian and Dorian* P. φωνῇ μεταξὺ τῆς τε Χαλκιδίειν καὶ Δωριίδος ἐκράθη (Thuc. 6, 5).

Mizzle, subs. and v. intrans. See *drizzle*.

Moan, subs. P. and V. οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc.), P. ὀλόφυρσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός, ὁ, V. οἰμωγμα, τό, στεναγμός, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), κωκῦτός, ὁ, κωκῦματα, τά, Ar. and V. γόος, ὁ, or pl., στέναγμα, τό; see *groan*. Of inanimate things: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Moan, v. trans. See *bemoan*. V. intrans. P. and V. στένειν (Dem. 300 and 308), στενάζειν (Dem. 835), ἀνοιμώζειν (Thuc. 3, 113), V. αἰάζειν, φεύζειν, ἀραστένειν, κάταστένειν, ἀνᾶκκῦεν, ἀνᾶμυχθίζεσθαι, ἐξοιμώζειν, κατοιμώζειν, ἀποιμώζειν, ἀνολολύζειν, P. ὀλοφύρεσθαι, ἀνολοφύρεσθαι, Ar. and V. οἰμώζειν, ἀποιμώζειν, γοᾶσθαι, κωκῦεν. *Moan in low tones*: Ar. and V. ὑποστένειν, V. ὑποστενάζειν. Of inanimate things: P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Moat, subs. P. and V. τάφρος, ἡ, ὄρυγμα, τό.

Mob, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, P. συρφετός, ὁ (Plat.).

Mob, v. trans. Ar. and P. θορύβεῖν (dat.); see also *hustle*.

Mobile, adj. *Light*: P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κούφος. *Lightly equipp'd*: P. and V. εὐστάλης.

Mobilisation, subs. P. and V. ἀθροῖσις, ἡ, συλλογή, ἡ (Xen.).

Mobilise, v. trans. P. and V. ἀγείρειν, συλλέγειν, ἀθροίζειν; see *collect*.

Mobility, subs. *Lightness*: P. κούφότης, ἡ, ἐλαφρότης, ἡ *Quickness*: P. ταχύτης, ἡ.

Mock, adj. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός, P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.).

Mock, v. trans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675, absol.), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν, τωθάζειν, V. κερτομεῖν. *Laugh at*: P. and V. γελᾶν (ἐπ', dat., or dat. alone), κατ'ἀγελᾶν (gen.), ἐπεγγελᾶν (dat.), V. ἐγγελᾶν (dat. or κατ', gen.), διαγελᾶν (acc.); ἐγκάπιλλωπτειν (dat.). *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (acc. or εἰς, acc.), ἐφουβρίζειν (acc., dat. or εἰς, acc.) (rare P.), προπληκίζειν, P. ἐπηρεάζειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κύθυβρίζειν (acc. or gen.). *Baffle*: P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν. *Mock* (a person or a thing): Ar. and V. ἐνυβρίζειν (acc. of person, dat. of thing, or absol.).

Mocker, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ, V. γελαστής, ὁ, ἐγγελαστής, ὁ.

Mockery, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατ'ἀγέλως, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Object of mockery*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατ'ἀγέλως, ὁ, V. ὑβρισμα, τό, ἐπίχαρμα, τό.

Mocking, adj. V. κέρτομος.

Mode, subs. *Fashion, mode of dress*: P. and V. σκευή, ἡ. *Mode of life*. P. and V. διαίτα, ἡ, P. διαιτήματα, τά.

Model, subs. P. and V. παρὰδειγμα, τό.

Model, v. trans. P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. τυποῖν, ἐκτυποῖν.

Modeller, subs. P. πλαστής, ὁ.

Modelling, subs. *The art of modelling*: P. ἡ πλαστική.

Moderate, adj. P. and V. μέτριος, P. ἐμμετρος. *Self-restrained*: P. and V. σώφρων, μέτριος. *Politically, the moderate party*: P. οἱ διὰ μέσου (Thuc. 8, 75). *Be moderate*, v.: P. μετριάζειν, P. and V. σωφρονεῖν.

Moderate, v. trans. *Relax*: P. and V. ἀνιέναι, P. ἐπανιέναι. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν; see *check*. V. intrans. P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνιέναι, P. ἐπανιέναι.

Moderately, adv. P. and V. μετρίως, μέσως, P. ἐμμέτρως. *Soberly*: P.

- and V. σωφρόνως, *Tolerably* : Ar. and P. ἐπεικῶς.
- Moderation**, subs. P. μετριότης, ἡ, P. and V. τὸ μέτριον. *Self-restraint* : P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ.
- Modern**, adj. P. and V. καινός, νέος. *Modern times* : use P. and V. ὁ νῦν χρόνος.
- Modernise**, v. trans. P. νεωτερίζειν περί (acc.).
- Modest**, adj. P. and V. αἰδοῖος (Plat.), σῶφρων, P. αἰσχυντηλός, αἰδήμων (Xen.), V. αἰδόφρων. *Moderate* : P. and V. μέτριος; see also poor. *Not boastful* : V. ἄκομπος, ἀκόμπαστος. *Reasonable* : P. and V. εὐλογος. *Simple* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Becoming* : P. and V. εὐπρεπής. *Orderly, decent* : P. and V. κόσμιος.
- Modestly**, adv. P. αἰσχυντηλῶς, αἰδημόνως (Xen.), P. and V. σωφρόνως. *Moderately* : P. and V. μετρίως. *Reasonably* : P. and V. εὐλόγως. *Decently* : Ar. and P. κοσμίως, V. εὐσχήμως. *B comingly* : P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς.
- Modesty**, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ, αἰσχὺνη, ἡ. *Decency* : P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τὸ κόσμουν.
- Modification**, subs. See *change*. *Remission* : P. ἀφεσις, ἡ. *Relaxation* : P. ἀνεσις, ἡ.
- Modify**, v. trans. See *change*. *Relax* : Ar. and P. ἀφίεαι. *Relax* : P. and V. ἀνίεναι; see *relax*.
- Modulate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐντείνεσθαι, P. ἁρμόζειν.
- Modulation**, subs. Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ.
- Moiety**, subs. See *half, part*.
- Moist**, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, διάβροχος, νοτερός (Eur., I. T. 1042), V. ὑδρηλός.
- Moisten**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑγραίνειν (Plat.), τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δέυνειν (Plat.), νοτίζειν (Plat. and Aesch., Frag.), V. ὑγρῶσκειν. *Sprinkle* : V. ραίνειν. *Sprinkle* with water : V. ὑδραίνειν; see *sprinkle*.
- Moisture**, subs. P. and V. νοτῆς, ἡ (Plat.), ἱκμάς, ἡ (Plat., Tim. 76b), Ar. and V. δρόσος, ἡ, P. τὸ ὑγρόν.
- Molar**, subs. Ar. γόμφιος, ὁ.
- Mole**, subs. Pier : P. χῶμα, τό, χηλή, ἡ. *Animal* : Ar. σκάλοψ, ὁ.
- Molest**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), λυπεῖν, Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. ὀγλεῖν. *Injure* : see *injure*. *Meddle with* : P. and V. κινεῖν, ἀπτεσθαι (gen.); see *meddle*.
- Molestation**, subs. *Annoyance, bother* : P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ. *In peace, without molestation* : Ar. and P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν. *Injury* : see *injury*.
- Mollify**, v. trans. P. and V. πρᾶττειν, θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. πύρηγορεῖν, μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and V. μάλασσειν, see *soothe*.
- Molten**, adj. P. κεχυμένος, P. and V. τηκτός.
- Moment**, subs. *The right moment* : P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *Small space of time* : Ar. ἀκᾶρες χρόνου. *He expected that they would not keep still a moment* : P. (ἤλπικεν) οὐδένα χρόνον ἡσυχάσειν αὐτοῦς (Thuc. 2, 84). *At the very moment* : P. and V. αὐτῖκά, Ar. and P. αὐτοθεν. *In a moment* : P. and V. αὐτῖκά, Ar. and P. αὐτῖκά δὴ μάλᾶ. *At once* : P. and V. εὐθὺς, εὐθὺς; see *immediately*. *For the moment* : P. τὸ παρανῖκα. *On the spur of the moment* : P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἀπὸ βραχείας διανοίας (Thuc. 3. 36), ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογυίου. *Met., importance* : P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *Be of moment*, v. : P. and V. διαφέρειν.
- Momentarily**, adv. P. and V. αὐτῖκά, παρανῖκά, Ar. and P. παραρχήμα. *Always* : P. and V. ἀεί.
- Momentary**, adj. P. and V. ὁ αὐτῖκά, ὁ παρανῖκά, P. ὁ παράρχημα.

Momentous, adj. P. and V. μέγιστος, πολλοῦ ἔξως, P. διάφορος.

Momentum, subs. P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥιμή, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ.

Monarch, subs. P. and V. μοναρχος, ὁ; see *king*.

Monarchical, adj. P. μοναρχικός.

Monarchy, subs. P. and V. μοναρχία, ἡ; see also *kingship*, *rule*.

Monetary, adj. *Financial*: P. χρηματιστικός.

Money, subs. P. and V. χρήματα, τά, Ar. and P. ἀργύριον, τό, V. ἀργῦρος, ὁ. *Gold*: P. and V. χρῦσός, ὁ. *Riches*: P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ. *Currency*: P. and V. νόμισμα, τό. *Make money*, v.: P. χρηματίζεσθαι (absol.); see under *make*. *Ready money*, subs.: Ar. and P. ἀργύριον, τό (Dem. 867). *Convert into money*, v.: P. ἐξαργυρίζειν (acc.).

Moneyed, adj. P. and V. πλούσιος; see *rich*.

Money maker, subs. P. χρηματιστής, ὁ.

Money making, subs. P. χρηματισμός, ὁ.

Monger, subs. *Dealer in*: use Ar. and P. πώλης (only used when compounded), e.g., *fishmonger*: Ar. ἰχθυοπώλης, ὁ.

Mongrel, adj. *Mixed*: P. and V. σύμμικτος. *Half-foreign*: P. and V. μισοβάρβαρος (Xen.); see also *monstrous*.

Monition, subs. See *admonition*.

Monkey, subs. Ar. and P. πίθηκος, ὁ. *Play the monkey*, v.: Ar. ὑποπιθήκίζειν. *Monkey antics*: Ar. πιθηκισμοί, οἱ.

Monopolise, v. trans. *Appropriate*: P. οικειοῦν (or mid.), σφετερίζειν. *Claim for oneself*: P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.).

Monotonous, adj. *Wearisome*: P. and V. βάρῦς, ὀχληρός; see *continuous*.

Monotonously, adv. *Wearily*: P. ἐπιπόνως; see also *continuously*.

Monotony, subs. *Weariness*: P. and V. κόπος, ὁ. *Satiety*: P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.).

Monsoon, subs. Use *storm*.

Monster, subs. *Beast*: Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό, P. and V. θήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. κνώδαλον, τό, V. δακος, τό, κύων, ὁ, sometimes κᾰκόν, τό. *Fabulous monsters*: P. φύσεις μεμβολογημέναι (Plat.) *Sea monster*: V. κῆτος, τό (Eur., Frag.). *Portent*: P. and V. τέρας, τό (Plat.). Met., of a person: Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό.

Monstrosity, subs. P. and V. τέρας, τό (Plat.).

Monstrous, adj. *Huge*: P. and V. ὑπερφυής (Æsch., Frag.), P. ὑπερμεγεθής; see *huge*. *Unnatural*: P. and V. ἄτοπος, Ar. and P. ἀλλόκοτος. *Horrible*: P. and V. δεινός, σγέτλιος, ἀμήχανος, P. πάνδεινος, V. δάιος, ἐκπαγλος. *A form half-human, a monstrous portent*: V. σύμμικτον εἶδος κάποφάλιον τέρας (Eur., Frag.). *Monstrous shapes, half men, half beasts*: V. μισόθηρες φῶτες (Eur., Ion, 1161). *The monstrous four-legged brood of Centaurs*: V. τετρασκαλὲς ὕβρισμα κενταύρων γένος (Eur., H. F. 181).

Monstrously, adv. Ar. and P. ὑπερφυνῶς, P. ἀτόπως. *Horribly*: P. and V. δεινῶς.

Month, subs. P. and V. μῆν, ὁ, V. σελήνη, ἡ (lit., moon). *A period of three months*: V. τρίμηνος χρόνος, ὁ. *The last day of the month*: Ar. and P. ἔνη καὶ νέα.

Monthly, adj. P. and V. ἐμμηνος.

Monument, subs. P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, μνήμα, τό. *Trophy*: P. and V. τροπαῖον, τό, or pl. *Memorial pillar*: Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. *Tomb*: see *tomb*. Met., *example*: P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό. *A monument of, a marvel of*: P. and V. θαῦμα (gen.).

Monumental, adj. *Extravagant, huge*: P. ὑπερμεγεθής, ὑπέρμετρος.

Monumentally, adv. See *extravagantly*.

Mood, subs. P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, ἦθος, τό, ὁργή, ἡ. *Why do you pass thus from one mood to another*: V. τί δ' ὅδε πηδᾶς ἄλλοτ' εἰς ἄλλους τρόπους (Eur., Tro. 67).

Moodily, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Moodiness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Moody, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσᾱρεστος, δυσχερής, P. δύστροπος. *Be moody*, v.: Ar. and P. δυσκολαίνειν, σχετιζάειν, P. δυσχεραίνειν, V. δυσθυμείσθαι.

Moon, subs. P. and V. σελήνη, ἡ, V. μήνη, ἡ, Ar. σεληναία, ἡ. *Full moon*: P. and V. πανσέληνος, ἡ, V. κύκλος πανσέληνος, ὁ. *He said it was full moon*: P. (ἔφη) εἶναι πανσέληνον (Andoc. 6). *New moon*: Ar. and P. νουμηνία, ἡ.

Moonless, adj. P. ἀσέληνος.

Moonlight, subs. Use *moon*. *It was bright moonlight*: P. ἦν μὲν σελήνη λαμπρά (Thuc. 7, 44).

Moonstruck, adj. See *mad*.

Moor, subs. Use *hill*.

Moor, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρμίζειν; see *anchor*. *Be moored*: P. and V. ὀρμίζεσθαι, ὀρμῆν. *Be moored against (a place)*: P. ἐφορμῆν (dat.). *Be moored at a place*: P. προσορμίζεσθαι (absol.). *Be moored opposite to*: P. ἀνθορμῆν (dat.).

Mooring, subs. P. and V. ὄρμος, ὁ; see *anchorage*.

Mooring cables, subs. V. χᾱλῖν-τήρια, τά, πρυμνήσια, τά.

Moot, v. trans. *Introduce*: P. and V. παρᾱφέρειν, προσφέρειν, ἐπάγειν, εἰσάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, P. προφέρειν. *This proposal was first mooted in the camp*: P. ἐκινήθη πρότερον ἐν τῷ στρατοπέδῳ τοῦτο (Thuc. 8, 48).

Moot, adj. *Doubtful*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, V. ἀμφῆλεκτος.

Mop, subs. *Broom*: Ar. κόρημα, τό. *Sponge*: Ar. and V. σπόγγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. σπογγία, ἡ.

Mop, v. trans. *Sponge*: Ar. and P.

σπογγίζειν. *Wipe*: Ar. and P. ἔπομάσσειν, Ar. περιψῆν.

Mope, v. intrans. Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, V. συντήκεσθαι, ἐκτήκεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατᾱτήκεσθαι (Xen.); see *pine*.

Moping, adj. *Miserable*: P. and V. ἄβλιος, τᾱλαίπωρος. *Despondent*: P. and V. ἄθυμος; see *melancholy*.

Moping, subs. See *melancholy*.

Moral, adj. *Ethical*: P. ἠθικός (Arist.). *Moral principles*: P. τῶν πραξέων αἱ ἀρχαί (Defn. 21). *Just, right*: P. and V. ὀρθός, δίκαιος, ὅσιος, εἰσεβής; see *just*. *Proper, becoming*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, προσήκων, πρέπων. *On moral grounds*: P. κατὰ δίκην (Thuc. 7, 57). *The moral law*: use P. and V. θεῖος νόμος, ὁ.

Moral, subs. *Lesson taught*: P. διδασκαλία, ἡ. *I have enlarged on the position of our city to point this moral that . . .*: P. ἐμήκυνα τὰ περὶ τῆς πόλεως διδασκαλίαν ποιούμενος . . . (with acc. and infin.) (Thuc. 2, 42). *Example*: P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό. *The cruel violence to his eyes was the work of heaven and a moral to Greece*: V. αἱ θ' αἵματωποι δεργμάτων διαφθοραὶ θεῶν σόφισμα κάπιδειξις Ἑλλάδι (Eur., Phoen. 870).

Moralise, v. intrans. *Talk solemnly*: P. σεμνολογεῖσθαι, V. σεμνομυθεῖν. *Moralise on*: P. φιλοσοφεῖν περὶ (acc.). *Speak truisms*: P. ἀρχαιολογεῖν.

Morality, subs. *Justice*: P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον, P. δικαιοσύνη, ἡ. *Equity*: P. ἐπιείκεια, ἡ. *Conduct*: P. and V. πράξις, ἡ. *Righteousness*: P. and V. εἰσέβεια, ἡ, P. δσιότης, ἡ. *Divine law*: P. and V. θεῖος νόμος, ὁ.

Morally, subs. *Justly*: P. and V. ὀρθῶς, δικάως. *According to divine law*: P. κατὰ τὸν θεῖον νόμον. *By nature, in character*: P. and V. φύσει.

Morals, subs. P. and V. ἥθη, τά, τρόποι, οἱ.

Morass, subs. See *marsh*.

Morbid, adj. *Diseased*: P. and V. νοσώδης. Met., P. and V. οὐχ ἰγυῖς, σαθρός.

Morbidly, adv. P. οὐχ ἰγυῖς.

More, adj. P. and V. πλείων. *More or less*: P. ἢ πλείων ἢ ἐλάσσων (Dem. 330).

More, adv. P. and V. πλείον, πλέον. To form comparatives: P. and V. μᾶλλον. With numerals; Ar. and P. πλείν. *More than half were found to be Carians*: P. ὑπερ ἡμισυ Κάρες ἐφάνησαν (Thuc. 1, 8). *More zealous than wise*: V. πρόθυμος μᾶλλον ἢ σοφώτερα (Eur., Med. 485). *With more zeal than love*: V. προθύμως μᾶλλον ἢ φιλως (Æsch., Ag. 1591). *More worthy than rich*: P. βελτίων ἢ πλουσιώτερος (Lys. 153). *All the more*: P. and V. τοσούτω μᾶλλον, τοσῶδε μᾶλλον. *The more I believe, the more I am at a loss what to do*: P. ὅσω μᾶλλον πιστεύω τοσούτω μᾶλλον ἀπορῶ ὅτι χρῆσθαι (Plat., Rep. 368B). *Doing things that it is a great disgrace even to speak of, much more for respectable people to perpetrate*: P. τοιαῦτα ποιοῦντες ἂ πολλὴν αἰσχύνην ἔχει καὶ λέγειν μὴ ὅτι γε δὴ ποιεῖν ἀνθρώπους μετρίους (Dem. 1262). *Many times more*, adj.: P. πολλαπλάσιος. *More and more*: P. ἐπὶ πλέον, V. μᾶλλον μᾶλλον (Eur., I. T. 1406). *Further*: P. and V. ἐπὶ, πέρᾳ, περαιτέρω. *Longer*: P. and V. ἐπὶ. *No more, no longer*: P. and V. οὐκέτι, μηκέτι. *No more of this*: P. οὕτω περὶ τούτων, ταῦτα μὲν οὖν οὕτως (Isoc.), P. and V. τοιαῦτα μὲν δὴ ταῦτα, V. τούτων μὲν οὕτω, τοιαῦτα μὲν τάδ' ἐστί; see *so much for that* under *much*.

Moreover, adv. *Besides*: P. and V. πρὸς τούτους, ἐπὶ τούτους, ἐπὶ, V. καὶ πρὸς, πρὸς (rare P.), Ar. and P. προσέτι. *To add a fresh statement*: P. καὶ δὴ καί.

Moribund, adj. *Weak, decrepit*: P.

and V. ἀσθενής, Ar. σαπρός; see also *old*.

Morn, subs. See *morning*.

Morning, subs. *Dawn*: P. and V. ἔως ἢ. *Time just before daybreak*: P. and V. ὄρθρος, ὁ, P. περιόρθρον, τό. *Day*: P. and V. ἡμέρα, ἡ, V. ἡμαρ, τό. *Early in the morning*: Ar. and P. πρῶ, ἔωθεν, ἐξ ἑωθινού. *In the morning*, adj.: use P. and V. ἑωθινός (Eur., Ehes. 771 and Soph., Frag.), V. ἔφος, Ar. and P. ὄρθριος. *Of morning*, adj.: V. ἔφος, Ar. and P. ὄρθριος.

Morning star, subs. P. Ἑωσφόρος, ὁ (Plat., Tim. 38D).

Morose, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος: δυσχερής, δύσδρεστος, P. δύστροπος.

Morously, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Moroseness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Morrow, subs. *The morrow*: P. and V. ἡ αὔριον, ἡ αὔριον ἡμέρα, V. ἡ ἐς αὔριον ἡμέρα. *To-morrow*, adv.: P. and V. αὔριον.

Morsel, subs. P. ψωμός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. τόμος, ὁ. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος τό, P. μόριον, τό. *Dainty morsel*: P. and V. ὕψον, τό (Æsch., Frag.).

Mortal, adj. *Subject to death*: P. and V. θνητός (Plat.), V. βρότειος. *Deadly*: P. and V. θανάσιμος. *Of a blow*: P. and V. καίριος (Xen.). *Human*: see *human*. *Seeing them stricken with mortal wounds she cried aloud*: V. τετραμένους δ' ἰδούσα καιρίας σφαγὰς ἔμωξεν (Eur., Phoen. 1431). Met., of fear: P. and V. δεινός; of enmity: P. and V. ἀσπονδός.

Mortal, subs. Use P. and V. ἀνθρωπος, ὁ or ἡ. *Mortals*: Ar. and V. θνητοί, οἱ, βροτοί, οἱ (once in sing., Plat., Rep. 566D, but rare P.), P. and V. ἐφήμεροι, οἱ (Plat.). *Like to no race of mortal men*: V. ὁμοῖος οὐδενὶ σπαρτῶν γένει (Æsch., Eum. 410). *Of mortals*, adj.: V. βρότειος, βροτήσιος; see *human*.

Mortality, subs. P. and V. φθορά,

ἡ (Thuc. 2, 47), P. φόρος, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 51); see *death*.

Mortally, adv. P. θανάσιμως, V. καιρίως. *I am mortally wounded*: V. πέπληγμαι καιρίαν πληγὴν (Æsch., Ag. 1343). *He was not yet struck mortally*: V. οὐ γὰρ ἐς καιρὸν τυπείς ἐτύγχανε (Eur., And. 1120). Met., exceedingly: P. ἰσχυρῶς, P. and V. πολῦ.

Mortar, subs. *Lime*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. *Carry mortar*, v.: Ar. πηλοφορεῖν (absol.). *Jar for pounding in*: Ar. θυνεία, ἡ.

Mortgage, v. trans. Ar. and P. τιθεῖναι, P. ἀποτιμᾶν, ὑποτιθεῖναι. *Be mortgaged*: P. ὑποκεῖσθαι.

Mortgage, subs. *Something pledged*: P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ, ἀποτίμημα, τό, Ar. and P. ἐνέχυρον, τό; see *pledge*. *Act of mortgaging*: P. ἀποτίμησις, ἡ. *Lend on mortgage*, v.: P. ἀποτιμᾶσθαι, ὑποτιθεσθαι. *Mortgage on land*: P. ἔγγειος τόκος, ὁ.

Mortgagee, subs. Use P. ὁ θείς.

Mortgager, subs. Use P. ὁ θέμενος.

Mortgaging, subs. P. ἀποτίμησις, ἡ.

Mortification, subs. P. σπηδών, ἡ. Met., see *annoyance*.

Mortify, v. trans. See *annoy*, *humiliate*. V. intrans. *Become gangrened*: P. σφακελλεῖν, P. and V. σήπασθαι.

Mosquito, subs. Ar. ἐμπῆς, ἡ; see *gnat*.

Mossy, adj. Use *green*, *soft*.

Most, adj. P. and V. πλείστος. *Make the most of*, *turn to account*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Exaggerate*: P. ἐπὶ τὸ μῆζον δεινοῦν; see *exaggerate*. *For the most part*: see *mostly*. *Most people*: P. and V. οἱ πολλοί.

Most, adv. P. and V. μέλιστα, πλείστον. *To form superlatives*: P. and V. μέλιστα. *At most*: P. ἐπὶ πλείστον. *To buy for a drachma at most*: P. εἰ πάνν πολλοῦ δράχμης . . . πρίασθαι (Plat., Ap. 26d).

Mostly, adv. P. and V. τὰ πλείστα,

P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ, τὰ πολλὰ, ὡς τὰ πολλὰ, V. τὰ πλείω.

Moth, subs. *Clothes moth*: Ar. σῆς, ὁ. *Moth that burns itself in the flame*: V. πυραύστης, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.).

Mother, subs. P. and V. μήτηρ, ἡ, V. ἡ τίκτουσα, Ar. and V. ἡ τεκούσα. *Of or from a mother*: Ar. and V. μητρόθεν. *On the mother's side*: P. and V. πρὸς μητρός, V. μητρόθεν: P. κατὰ τὴν μητέρα (Thuc. 1, 127). *Mother of all* (as adj.): V. παμμήτωρ. *Mother of arts* (as adj.): V. μουσομήτωρ. *Mother of iron* (as adj.): V. σιδηρομήτωρ. *Having the same mother*, adj.: Ar. and P. ὁμομήτριος. *Mother city*, subs: P. μητρόπολις, ἡ. *Mother wit*: P. οἰκεία σύνεσις (Thuc. 1, 138). *Of a mother*, adj.: P. and V. μητρός.

Motherhood, subs. P. and V. τὸ τίκεται (Soph., El. 770). *Oh, sorrows of motherhood*: V. ὦ παιδοποιοὶ συμφοραί (Eur., Rhes. 980). *How great a thing is motherhood*: Ar. οἷον τὸ τεκεῖν (Lys. 884).

Mother-in-law, subs. P. and V. πενθερά, ἡ (Soph., Frag.).

Motherless, adj. P. and V. ἀμήτωρ (Plat., Sym. 180d).

Motherly, adj. *Of a mother*: P. and V. μητρός. Met., see *kind*.

Motion, subs. P. κίνησις, ἡ. *Motion from one place to another*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Set in motion*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Set (troops) in motion*: P. ἀνιστάναι (acc.). *When he sees the army in motion*: P. ὡς ὄρᾷ τὸ στράτευμα κινούμενον. *Proposal*: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, Ar. and P. γνώμη, ἡ. *Make a motion*: P. γνώμην προτιθεῖναι, γνώμην εἰσφέρειν. *Put a motion to the vote*: P. γνώμην ἐπιψηφίζειν.

Motion, v. intrans. *Make signs*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, P. ἐπινεύειν, Ar. and V. νεύειν. *Motion away*: V. ἐκνεύειν (acc.).

Motionless, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος, ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος (Plat.); see *quiet*.

Motive, subs. P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Purpose*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *From interested motives*: P. and V. ἐπὶ κέρδεσι. *With what motive?* P. τί βουλόμενος; (lit., *wishing what*). *What seek you and with what motive are you here?* V. τί δ' ἐξερευνᾷς καὶ τί βουλευθεὶς πάρει (Soph., *El.* 1100).
Motley, adj. P. and V. παντοῖος, σύμμικτος. *Variegated*: P. and V. ποικίλος. *A motley crowd*: P. συρφετός, ὁ.

Mottled, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰδλος, V. στικτός, κατὰστικτός, Ar. ποικιλόμορφος.

Motto, subs. Use P. and V. ἐπίγραμμα, τό.

Mould, subs. *Earth*: P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), γαῖα, ἡ. *Clod*: Ar. and V. βῶλος, ἡ (also Xen.). *Decay*: P. and V. εἰρώς, ὁ. *Pattern*: P. and V. τύπος, ὁ. *Anything moulded*: Ar. and P. πλάσμα, τό.

Mould, v. trans. P. and V. πλάσσειν. *Cast*: Ar. and P. χοάνειν. *Stamp with an impression*: P τυποῦν.

Moulder, v. intrans. P. and V. σήπασθαι, τήκεσθαι (Plat.), ἀπορρεῖν, Ar. and P. κατὰσήπασθαι, V. μῦδαν.

Mouldering, adj. See *mouldy*.

Mouldiness, subs. *Decay*: P. and V. εἰρώς, ὁ, P. σαπρότης, ἡ, σηπεδών, ἡ.

Mouldy, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός.

Moult, v. intrans. Ar. and P. περորρεῖν. *Where are your feathers?* *They've moulted off*: Ar. ποῦ τὰ πτέρη; ἐξερρήκε . . . (Av. 103).

Mound, subs. *Bank of earth*: P. and V. χῶμα, τό, P. χοῦς, ὁ, πρόσχωσις, ἡ. *Natural mound*: P. and V. ὄχθη, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and P. ὄχθος, ὁ. *Barrow to mark a burial place*: P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. τύμβος, ὁ, V. χῶμα, τό (rare P.), καλώνη, ἡ, πῦρά, ἡ, Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό. *Throw up a mound*: P. χῶμα χοῦν.

Mounded, adj. V. χωστός. *Make a moulded tomb*: V. τάφον χοῦν (Soph., *Ant.* 80).

Mount, subs. See *mountain*.

Mount, v. trans. *Make to mount*: P. ἀναβιβάζειν, ἐπαναβιβάζειν. *Go up*: Ar. and P. ἀνᾶβαινεν ἐπὶ (acc.), V. ἀμβαίνειν πρὸς (acc.) (Eur., *Hec.* 1263), Ar. ἐπᾶνᾶβαινεν ἐπὶ (acc.). *Scale*: P. and V. ἐπὶβαίνειν (gen.), ὑπερβαίνειν, ἐπεμβαίνειν (dat. or ἐπὶ acc.) (Plat.), Ar. ἐπᾶνᾶβαινεν ἐπὶ (acc.). *Mount a horse, chariot, etc*: Ar. and P. ἀνᾶβαινεν ἐπὶ (acc.). *Chariot*: V. εἰσβαίνειν (acc.). *Met., Mount a play*: use Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν. *Absolutely, go up*: P. and V. ἀνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀνᾶβαινεν, V. ἀμβαίνεν. *Be lifted up*: P. and V. αἶρεσθαι, ἀνω φέρεσθαι. *Be raised in air*: Ar. and P. μετεωρίζεσθαι. *Those who mount horses*: V. ἵππων ἐπεμβᾶται οἱ.

Mounted, adj. *On horseback*: P. and V. ἐφιππος, Ar. and V. ἵπποβάμων, or use V. ἵππότης, ἵππυτής. *A mounted man*, subs.: P. ἀναβάτης, ὁ, V. ἀμβάτης, ὁ. *One mounted on a chariot*: V. ἄρματων ἐπεμβάτης ὁ. *Mounted archer*: Ar. and P. ἵπποτοξότης, ὁ. *Mounted on*: V. ἐμβεβώς (dat.), ἐπεμβάς (acc.), ἐπεμβεβώς (acc.). *Mounted on a colt*: V. ἐπὶ πώλῳ βεβώς.

Mountain, subs. P. and V. ὄρος, τό. *Hill*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ. V. πάγος, ὁ, αἶπος, τό; see *hill*. *The mountains, the heights*: P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, P. τὰ μετέωρα. *Of the mountains*, adj.: P. and V. ὄρειος (Plat.). *Haunting the mountains*: Ar. and V. ὄρεβᾶτης (Ar. in form ὀρεβᾶτης), V. ὀρέεττος, ὀρέσκοος. *Inhabiting mountains*: P. ὄρενός.

Mountaineers, subs. P. οἱ ὄρεινοί (Thuc. 2, 96).

Mountainous, adj. P. and V. ὑψηλός, P. ὄρενός.

Mountain-torrent, subs. Ar. and P. χαράδρα, ἡ; see *torrent*.

Mountebank, subs. P. and V. γόης,

ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, *Ar.* φέναξ, ὁ.
Juggler : P. θανματοποιός, ὁ.

Mourn, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. δδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν, ἀποκλάειν (or mid.), στένειν (rare P. but used Dem. 300 and 308), στενάζειν (Dem. 835, but rare P.), δακρῦειν, κλάειν (or mid. in V.), P. ὀλοφύρεσθαι, ἀπολοφύρεσθαι, ἀνο, λοφύρεσθαι, *Ar.* and V. οἰμώζειν-κωκτεῖν, ἀποιμώζειν, γοᾶσθαι, V. ἐξοιμώζειν (absol.), κἀποιμώζειν, ἀνᾶκωκτεῖν, δύρεσθαι, θρηνουδεῖν, ἀνολολύζειν, ἀναστένειν, κᾷταστένειν. *Mourn* for, miss, regret : P. and V. ποθεῖν (rare P.). *Mourn* for one dead. P. and V. πενθεῖν (acc.), κόπτεσθαι (acc.), V. ἀποκόπτεσθαι. *Mourn* over : see *lament* over.

Mourner, subs. Fem., V. πενθήτρια, ἡ.

Mournful, adj. *Dejected* : P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, κᾷτηφής, δύσφρων. *Sad*, *unhappy* : P. and V. τάλαιπυρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, *Ar.* and V. τᾶλᾶς, τλήμων, V. δυστέλᾶς. *Lamentable* : P. and V. ἄθλιος, πικρός, οἰκρτός, βᾶρῦς, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), πολύστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, δυσθρήγης, πάγκλαυτος ; see *sad*.

Mournfully, adv. *Dejectedly* : P. ἄθῦμως (Xen.), δυσθῦμως (Plat.), P. and V. ἄθλίως, πικρῶς, οἰκτρῶς.

Mournfulness, subs. *Dejection* : P. and V. ἄθυμία, ἡ, δυσθῦμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Grief* : P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ ; see *grief*, *sadness*.

Mourning, subs. See *lamentation*. *Outward tokens of sorrow* : P. and V. πένθος, τό, V. κουρά, ἡ (lit., *shaving of the head*), πένθημα, τό. *Assume mourning*, v. : P. and V. πενθεῖν. *Join in assuming mourning* : P. and V. συμπενθεῖν (dat.). *Engage with mourning and all other usual rites* : P. τιμᾶν . . . ἐσθήμασί τε καὶ τοῖς ἄλλοις νομίμοις (Thuc. 3, 58). *Mourning garments* : V. μελάμπεπλος στολή, ἡ. *His head shaved in sign of mourning for his*

daughter : V. κουρά . . . θυγατρὸς πειθίμφ κεκαρμένος (Eur., Or. 458). *Of mourning*, adj. : V. πένθιμος, πενθητήριος.

Mouse, subs. *Ar.* and P. μῦς, ὁ, V. σμίνθος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Mouth, subs. P. and V. στόμα, τό. *Mouth of a river, cave, etc.* : P. and V. στόμα, τό, στόμιον, τό, P. ἐκβολή, ἡ. *A cave with two mouths* : V. δίστομος πέτρα, ἡ, ἀμφιτρής αὐλιον, τό. *Way out* : P. and V. ἕξοδος, ἡ. *Way in* : P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ. *Be in every one's mouth* : V. διὰ στόμα εἶναι. *By word of mouth*. P. ἀπὸ στόματος, P. and V. ἀπὸ γλώσσης (Thuc. 7, 10). *What is inside and written in the folds of the letter I will tell you by word of mouth* : V. τὰνοντα κἀγγεγραμμέν' ἐν δέλτου πτυχαῖς λόγῳ φράσω σοι (Eur., I. T. 760). *Take the words out of one's mouth*, v. : *Ar.* and P. ὑφάρπαζειν (absol.), P. ὑπολαμβάνειν (absol.), V. ἀρπάζειν (acc) (Eur., H. F. 535).

Mouthe, v. trans. *Speak tragically* : P. τραγωδεῖν. *Speak pompously* : P. σεμνολογεῖν, V. σεμνομυθεῖν. *Mouthing at me with her hideous snakes* : V. δειναῖς ἐχίδναις εἰς ἐμ' ἐστομωμένη (Eur., I. T. 287).

Mouther, subs. P. σεμνολόγος, ὁ ; see *ranter*.

Mouthpiece, subs. *Bit* : P. and V. στόμιον, τό (Xen.). *Mouthpiece of a musical instrument* : P. γλώσσα, ἡ. *Met.* : see *agent*.

Move, v. trans. P. and V. κινεῖν. *Met.*, *affect* : P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), P. κατακλᾶν, V. ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), θιγγάνειν (gen.), ψαίνειν (gen.). *Overcome* : P. and V. θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), τέγγειν (Plat. but rare P.), *Ar.* and V. μάλασσεν, V. μαλθᾶσσειν, νικᾶν. *Be moved, affected* : use also P. and V. κάμπτεισθαι, P. κατακάμπτεισθαι, P. μαλακίζεσθαι, V. μαλθακίζεσθαι. *Induce* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προάγειν, προτρέπειν ; see *induce*. *Disturb* : P. and V. τᾶράσσειν ; see *disturb*.

Move a resolution: P. and V. γράφειν (acc. or absol.); see *introduce*.

Move heaven and earth, met.: V. πάντα κηῆσαι πέτρον (Eur., *Heracl.* 1002). V. intrans. P. and V. κινεῖσθαι. *Go*: P. and V. χωρεῖν, Ar. and V. βαίνειν. *Come and go*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν, ἐπιστρέφεισθαι, ἀναστρέφεισθαι, V. στρωφᾶσθαι. *Move (in the game of draughts)*: P. φέρειν (absol.) (Plat. *Rep.* 487c). *Change one's dwelling*: P. and V. μεθίστασθαι, V. μετοικεῖν, P. διοικίζεσθαι. *Move out of a dwelling place*: Ar. and P. ἐξοικίζεσθαι. *Move from the country (to the city) (for protection)*: P. σκευαγωγεῖν ἐκ τῶν ἀγρῶν (Dem. 237).

Move, subs. *Plan*: P. and V. βούλευμα, τό, P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ; see *plan*. *Change of dwelling*: P. διοίκις, ἡ.

Moveable, adj. Use *light*.

Moveables, subs. See *furniture*.

Mover, subs. *Proposer*: P. and V. ὁ γράφων. *Prime mover*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, or ἡ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

Movement, subs. P. κίνησις, ἡ; see *motion*. *Political movement*: P. κίνησις, ἡ, νεωτερισμός, ὁ. *Going*: V. βάσις, ἡ. *Musical movement*: P. βάσις, ἡ. *He stationed scouts in case the ships should after all make a movement in any direction*: P. σκοποὺς κατεστήσατο . . . εἰ ἄρα ποι κινούντο αἱ νῆες (Thuc. 8, 100).

Moving, adj. *Piteous*: P. and V. οἰκτρός, P. ἐλεεινός, Ar. and V. ἐλεινός.

Movingly, adv. P. and V. οἰκτρῶς, P. ἐλεεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἐλεινῶς.

Moving spirit, subs. *Moving spirit in any enterprise*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, or ἡ (gen.), P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ (gen.).

Mow, v. trans. P. and V. θερίζειν, V. ἐξῆμᾰν. Met., *mow down*: V. θερίζειν. *Fell*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν.

Mower, subs. P. θεριστής, ὁ.

Much, adj. P. and V. πολύς, Ar.

and P. συχνός. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἄφθονος; see *abundant*. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Countless*: V. μῆριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *So much*: P. and V. τοσούτος, τοσόσδε, V. τόσος (rare P.). *How much*, interrog.: P. and V. πόσος; indirect: P. and V. ὅσος, ὅπως. *Too much*: P. and V. περισσός; see *excessive*. *Twice as much*: V. δις τόσος; see *twice*. *Four times as much*: P. τετράκις τοσούτος (Plat., *Meno.* 83b).

Much, adv. P. and V. πολύ, Ar. and V. πολλῶ. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾰ, Ar. and V. κάρᾰ (rare P.). With comparatives: P. and V. πολῦ, πολλῶ. *Too much*: see *excessively*. *Make much of, consider important*, v.: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.); see *value*. *Make much of (a person)*: Ar. and P. θεράπειν (acc.); see *flatter*. *So much*: P. and V. τοσούτον, τοσούτο, τοσόνδε. With comparatives: P. and V. τόσῃ (rare P.), τοσούτῃ, τοσῶδε. *So much for that*: P. and V. τοιαῦτα μὲν δὴ ταῦτα, P. ταῦτα μὲν οὖν οὕτω, περὶ τούτων τοσαῦτα εἰρήσθω, Ar. καὶ ταῦτα δὴ ταῦτα, V. τούτων μὲν οὕτως, τοιαῦτα μὲν τὰδ' ἐστὶ.

Mud, subs. P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ

Muddle, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ.

Muddle, v. trans. *Throw into confusion*: P. and V. τᾱράσσειν, συντᾱράσσειν, συγχεῖν. *Perplex*: P. and V. τᾱράσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), συντᾱράσσειν ἐκπλήσσειν. *Mismanage*: P. and V. ἀκῶς πράσσειν. *Be mismanaged*: Ar. and P. ἐξᾱμαρτάνεσθαι.

Muddy, adj. P. and V. θολερός, P. πηλώδης, βορβορώδης; see also *dirty*.

Muffle, v. trans. P. and V. περικάλυπτειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. κάλυπτειν, V. συγκάλυπτειν (rare P.). *She lies muffled in her robes*: V. κείται συγκαλημένη πέπλοις (Eur., *Hec.* 487).

Muffled, adj. Of sound: use P. and V. βάρυς.

Mug, subs. See *cup*.

Muggy, adj. Close: Ar. and P. πνίγηρός; see also *damp*.

Mulberry, subs. V. μόρον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Mulct, v. trans. See *fine*. Therefore they mulcted him in those ten talents: P. διὸ τοῦτω τῶν δέκα ταλάντων ἐτίμησαν (Dem. 862).

Mule, subs. P. ἡμίονος, ὁ, or ἡ, Ar. ὄρεῦς, ὁ. Of a mule, adj.: P. ὀρικός. A team of mules: P. ὀρικὸν ζεύγος.

Muleteer, subs. Ar. and P. ὄρεωκόμος, ὁ.

Mulish, adj. See *obstinate*.

Multifarious, adj. P. and V. παντοῖος, ποικίλος, Ar. and P. παντοδύπος.

Multifariously, adv. P. παντοίως, παντοδαπῶς.

Multiplication, subs. P. πολλαπλασίωσις, ἡ. Increase: P. αὔξεισις; see *increase*.

Multiplicity, subs. P. and V. πληθος, τό; see *abundance*.

Multiply, v. trans. P. πολλαπλασιῶν. Increase: P. and V. αὔξανειν; see *increase*. V. intrans. Increase: P. and V. αὔγεσθαι, αὔξανεσθαι; see *increase*. Swarm: V. πληθῆναι (Plat. but rare P.).

Multitude, subs. Great number: P. and V. πληθος, τό. Crowd: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, σῆνδος, ἡ, σύλλογος, ὁ, ὁμίλος, ὁ, V. ὁμήγυρις, ἡ, ὁμίλία, ἡ. The multitude (contemptuously): P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πληθος, τό, οἱ πολλοί.

Multitudinous, adj. P. and V. πολὺς, ἐπέπολος, P. παμπληθής, Ar. and P. άάπολος, V. μυρίος (also Plat. but rare P.).

Mum, adj. See *silent*.

Mumble, v. intrans. Ar. τονθορίζειν, μαστῦρίζειν.

Mummer, subs. Entertainer: use P. and V. γελωτοποιός, ὁ. Charlatan: P. and V. γόγης, ὁ.

Mummery, subs. Buffoonery: P. γελωτοποιία, ἡ (Xen.). Hocus-procus: P. γοητεία, ἡ.

Mummify, v. trans. P. τᾱρίχεύειν.

Mummy, subs. V. τᾱρίχος, ὁ, or τό (Soph., *Frag.*).

Munch, v. trans. Ar. and P. τρώγειν, Ar. κάτατρώγειν, Ar. and V. βρῦκειν (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Mundane, adj. Connected with mortals: P. and V. ανθρώπιος, P. ανθρώπινος, V. θνητός (rare P.).

Municipal, adj. Use P. πολιτικός. Public: Ar. and P. δημόσιος.

Municipality, subs. P. and V. πόλις, ἡ.

Munificence, subs. Generosity: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, ἐλευθεριότης, ἡ. Abundance: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, εὐπορία, ἡ.

Munificent, adj. P. φιλόδωρος, Ar. μεγάλδωρος. Unguarding: V. ἀφθονος. Abundant: P. and V. ἀφθονος, V. ἐπίρρυτος.

Munificently, adv. P. φιλοδώρως. Abundantly: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

Munitions of war, subs. P. παρασκευή, ἡ.

Murder, subs. P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, σφάγή, ἡ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἰ. Commit a murder: V. αἶμα πράσσειν, αἶμα ἐργάζεσθαι. Be accused of murder: P. ἐφ' αἵματι φεύγειν (Dem. 548). The taint of murder: V. μαίφονον μῦθος. The guilt of child murder: V. τεκνοκτόνον μῦθος. Murder of kindred: P. ἐμφύλιον αἶμα (Plat.), V. ἐμφῦλον αἶμα, αἶμα κοινόν, αἶμα γενέθλιον, αἰθέτης φόνος. Laws concerning murder: P. φονικὸι νόμοι. Trial for murder: P. δίκαι φονικαί.

Murder, v. trans. P. and V. φονεύειν, μαιφονεῖν, V. ἀνδροκτονεῖν, ἀνθρωποσφάγειν; see also *kill*. Met., spoil: P. λυμαίνεσθαι. Murder a part (in acting): P. ἐπιτρίβειν (Dem. 288). Murder one's children: V. παιδοκτονεῖν (absol.). Help in murdering: V. συμφονεῖν (τινί τινα).

Murderer, subs. P. and V. φονεύς, ὁ, αὐτόχειρ, ὁ, αἰθέντης, ὁ, P. ἀνδροφόνος, ὁ, V. αὐτοάντης, ὁ, αὐτοφόντης, ὁ, ἀνδροφόντης, ὁ, σφαγείς, ὁ, πᾶλαμναίος, ὁ, ἀνθρωποκτόνος, ὁ, μαιφόνος, ὁ. *Be a murderer*, v.: V. βροτοκτονεῖν. *Murderer of one's children*: V. παιδοκτόνος, ὁ. *Murderer of a father*: P. πατροφόνος, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and P. πατρῴσιος, ὁ, V. πατροφόντης, ὁ, πατροκτόνος, ὁ. *Murderer of a mother*: P. and V. μητρῴσιος, ὁ, μητροκτόνος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. μητροφόντης, ὁ.

Murdering one's children, adj. V. παιδοκτόνος.

Murderous, adj. P. φονικός, Ar. and V. φοίνιος, V. ἀνδροκτόνος (Eur., *Cycl.* 22), ἀνδροφθόρος, πολυφόνος, φιλαίματος, πολυκτόνος, βροτοκτόνος, ἀνδροκμής, Ar. φόνιος; see *deadly*. *Murderous onslaught*, subs.: V. θανάσιμον χεῖρωμα. *Murderous hands*: V. χέρες ξίφοκτόνοι, αἱ.

Murdress, subs. P. and V. φονεύς, ἡ, V. μαιφόνος, ἡ.

Murkiness, subs. P. and V. σκότος, ὁ, or τό. Ar. and V. κνέφας, τό (also Xen but rare P.), ὄρφνη, ἡ. *Murkiness of the underworld*: V. ζόφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἔρεβος, τό.

Murky, adj. P. and V. σκοτεινός, V. κνεφαῖος, ὄρφναῖος, ὀνοφώδης, μελαμβᾶθής, λυγαῖος, δισαίθριος; see *dark*.

Murmur, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Complaint*: P. σχετλιασμός, ὁ. *Clamour*: P. καταβοή, ἡ, θρούς, ὁ, P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ. *The confused murmur of Persian speech*: V. Περσίδος γλώσσης ῥόθος (Æsch., *Pers.* 406). *Without a murmur*, readily: use adj., P. and V. ἐκόν; see *readily*.

Murmur, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν; see *whisper*. *Complain*: Ar. and P. σχετλιάζειν, γρύζειν. *Murmur of a crowd*: Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν, V. ἐπιρροθεῖν. *I never ceased to murmur the words I would fain have spoken to your face*: V. οὐποτ' ἐξελίμπατον θρυλοῦσ'

ἃ γ' εἰπεῖν ἤθελον κατ' ὄμμα σόν (Eur., *El.* 909). *Murmur against (a person)*: V. ῥοθεῖν (dat.), ἐπιρροθεῖν (acc.). *Murmur at, be annoyed at*: P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *All the Argives murmured in assent thereto*: V. πάντες δ' ἐπερρόθησαν Ἀργεῖοι τάδε (Eur., *Phoen.* 1238).

Murrain, subs. Use P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ.

Muscle, subs. Ar. and P. νῦρον, τό. *Sinew*: V. τένων, ὁ. *Strength of body*: P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Shellfish*: Ar. and P. κόγχη, ἡ (Xen.), V. κόγχος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*), μῦς, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Muscular, adj. Of muscles: P. νευρώδης. *Brawny*: P. and V. εὐτραφής; see *strong*.

Muse, subs. P. and V. Μοῦσα, ἡ.

Muse, v. intrans. See *meditate*.

Music, subs. Ar. and P. μουσική, ἡ, Ar. and V. μούσα, ἡ (Eur., *Alc.* 344). *Tune*: P. and V. μέλος, τό, μελωδία, ἡ. *Set to music*, v. trans.: P. ἐντείνειν; see *under set*.

Musical, adj. Of music: Ar. and P. μουσικός. *Melodious*: P. ἐμμελής, Ar. and P. εὐρυθμος, V. εὐφωνος, μελωδός. *Skilled in music*: Ar. and P. μουσικός. *Fond of singing*: Ar. φιλωδός.

Musical instrument, subs. P. and V. ὄργανον, τό.

Musically, adv. Ar. and P. μουσικῶς. *Melodiously*: P. ἐμμελῶς, εὐρυθμῶς.

Musician, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. μουσικός.

Muslin, subs. Use P. and V. σινδών, ἡ.

Mussel, subs. See *muscle*.

Must, v. *I must*: use P. and V. δεῖ με, χρή με, ἀνάγκη ἐστί μοι (or omit ἐστί), ἀναγκαῖόν ἐστί μοι (or omit ἐστί). *This must be the sign of Zeus descending in thunder*: Ar. οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως τοῦτ' ἐστί τὸ τέρας οὐ Διὸς καταβάτον (*Pa.* 42), or use P.

and V. verbal in *τέος*. *I wished first to learn what must be done* : V. πρώτιστ' ἐχρῆζον ἐκμαθεῖν τί πρακτέον (Soph., O. R. 1439). *You must have drawn up this indictment to make trial of us* : P. οὐκ ἔστιν ὅπως σὺ . . . οὐχὶ ἀποπειρώμενος ἡμῶν ἐγράψω τὴν γραφὴν ταύτην (Plat., Ap. 27ε). *They must be wrong* : P. κινδυνεύουσιν ἀμαρτάνειν *I love my own children, else I must be mad* : V. φιλῶ ἐμαυτοῦ τέκνα. μαινοίμην γὰρ ἂν (Eur., I. A. 1256). *These doctrines must be harmful* : P. ταῦτ' ἂν εἴη βλαβερὰ (Plat., Ap. 30β).

Must, subs. *Must of wine* : Ar. τρύξι, ἦ.

Mustard, subs. Ar. νᾶπυ, τό.

Muster, v trans. *Collect* : P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν, ἀθροίζειν, συναθροίζειν, συγκαλεῖν, ἀγειρεῖν, P. συναγείρειν. *Review* : P. and V. ἐξετάζειν. V. intrans. P. and V. σύνερχεσθαι, οὐνίστασθαι. *Muster to the help of* : Ar. and P. συμβοηθεῖν (ἐπὶ, acc. or εἰς, acc.). *Muster up*, met. : P. συναγείρειν.

Muster, subs. P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνδοδος, ἦ, V. ἀθροισμα, τό. *Act of mustering* : P. and V. συλλογή, ἦ, ἀθροῖς, ἦ. *Review* : P. ἐξέτασις, ἦ. *Gathering the full muster of your friends* : V. τῶν φίλων πλήρωμ' ἀθροΐσας (Eur., Ion, 663). *In full muster* : use adv., P. πανδημεί, πανστρατιᾷ, V. πανδημία.

Muster roll, subs. Ar. and P. κατάλογος, ὁ.

Mutiness, subs. *Rottenness* : P. σαπρότης, ἦ.

Musty, adj. *Rotten* : Ar. and P. σαπρός.

Mutability, subs. P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.

Mutable, adj. P. ἀκατάστατος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος. *Fickle* : P. and V. ἀπιστος; see *fickle*.

Mutation, subs. *Interchange* : P. and V. παρᾱλλάγή, ἦ, V. διαλλάγή, ἦ. *Succession* : P. and V. διάδοχή, ἦ.

Mute, adj. P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἄφθογγος, ἄφθεγκτος, ἀνανδός, ἄφώνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος; see also *silent*.

Mutely, adv. V. ἄφωνα (Æsch., Pers. 819); see also *silently*.

Mutilate, v. trans. *Mangle* : P. and V. σπάρασσειν (Plat.), V. σπᾶν, κνάπτειν, ἀρτᾶμειν, διαρτᾶμειν, Ar. and V. διασπᾶσθαι, διασπάρασσειν, κᾶταζαίνειν. *Tear in pieces* : V. διάφέρειν, Ar. and V. διάφορεῖν. *Outrage* : P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), αἰκίζεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.). *Cut parts off* : P. περικόπτειν (acc.), Met, *cut short* : P. and V. συνιτέμνειν, κολουεῖν.

Mutilated, adj. Use V. διασπάρακτος. *Mutilated remains* : V. σπάράγματα, τά.

Mutilation, subs. *Mangling* : V. σπαραγμός, ὁ, σπάραγμα, τό. *Outrage, ill treatment* : P. and V. αἰκτα, ἦ, λύμη, ἦ (Plat.), λώβη, ἦ (Plat.), αἰκισμα, τό. *Cutting up* : V. σχισμός, ὁ. *Cutting parts off* : P. περικοπή, ἦ. *Disablement* : P. πήρωσις, ἦ.

Mutineers, subs. Use Ar. and P. οἱ στασιάζοντες.

Mutinous, adj. P. στασιωτικός, στασιαστικός; see *disobedient*.

Mutinously, adv. P. στασιαστικῶς.

Mutiny, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἦ; see *revolt*.

Mutiny, v. intrans. Ar. and P. στασιάζειν; see *revolt*.

Mutter, v. trans. and absol. *Whisper* : Ar. and P. ψιθύριζειν. *Mumble* (absol.) : Ar. τονθορίζειν, μαστᾶρίζειν. *Make a sound* (absol.) : P. and V. φοφείν. *Murmur* : Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν, γρύζειν. *Complain* : Ar. and P. σχετιλιάζειν. *Make a low sound* : Ar. and V. μύζειν.

Muttering, subs. *Noise* : P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Complaint* : P. σχετιλιασμός, ὁ. *Murmur* : P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ; see *murmur*.

Mutton, subs. P. ἀρνεα, τά (Xen.).

Mutual, adj. Use P. and V. πρὸς ἀλλήλους. *Common* : P. and V.

κυνός, V. ξυνός. *Mutual relations*: P. ἡ πρὸς ἀλλήλους χρεια, (Plat., *Rep.* 372a). *Want of mutual intercourse*: P. ἀμξία ἀλλήλων (Thuc. 1, 3). *Mutual destruction*: V. θάνατος αὐτόχειρ (Eur., *Phoen.* 880), P. ἀλληλοφθορία, ἡ (Plat.). *Die by mutual blows*: V. θνήσκειν ἐκ χειρῶν αὐτοκτόνων (Æsch., *Theb.* 805), or θνήσκειν διπλῇ χειρί (Soph., *Ant.* 14).

Mutually, adv. Use P. and V. πρὸς ἀλλήλους.

Muzzle, subs. P. κημός, ὁ (Xen.).

Muzzle, v. trans. P. κημοῖν (Xen.), Ar. φιμοῖν. Met., P. στόμα (τινός), συρράπτειν, V. γλῶσσάν τινος ἐγκλῆναι; see *courb*, *gag*.

My, adj. P. and V. ἐμός, V. also use ἄμός (lit., *our*).

Myriad, subs. P. and V. μυριάς, ἡ (Eur., *Bacch.* 745), as adj., use P. and V. μυρίοι.

Myrmidons, subs. *Henchmen*: Ar. and P. θεράποντες, οἱ, P. and V. θέραιτες, οἱ (Xen.), V. ὀπαδοί, οἱ, ὀπάδων, οἱ, πρόσπολοι, οἱ; see *henchman*, *servant*.

Myrrh, subs. Ar. and V. συμύρνᾳ, ἡ.

Myrtle, subs. P. and V. μυρσίνη, ἡ, Ar. μύρτος, ἡ.

Myrtle berry, subs. Ar. and P. μύρτον, τό.

Myrtle grove, subs. Ar. μυρσινών, ὁ.

Myself, pron. Emphatic: P. and V. αὐτός. Reflexive: P. and V. ἑμαυτόν. Sometimes in V. αὐτόν, ἑαυτόν.

Mysterious, adj. *Secret*: P. and V. κρυπτός; see *secret*. *Obscure*: P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἀφανής, ἄδηλος. *Dark*: P. and V. αἰνιγματώδης, V. δυσμᾶθής, ἄσημος, ἀξύμβλητος, ἀσκοπος, αἰολόδοστος, ἐπάργεμος, δυστόπαστος, δυστέκμαρτος, δύσεύρετος, ψελλός, αἰνικτός, Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος. *Not to be spoken*: P. and V. ἄρητος, ἀπόρητος. *Not to be meddled with*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος (Plat.).

Mysteriously, adv. *Secretly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραίως (rare P.); see *secretly*. *Hint mysteriously at*: Ar. and P. αἰνίσσασθαι (acc., or eis acc), P. ὑπανίσσασθαι (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.), παραδηλοῦν (acc.). *Obscurely*: P. ἀσαφώς, Ar. and V. ποικίλως, V. δυσκρίτως, αἰνικτηρίως.

Mystery, subs. P. and V. κρυπτόν, τό. *Dark saying*: P. and V. αἶνιγμα, τό, αἰνιγμός, ὁ (Plat.). *Secret*: Ar. and P. ἀπόρητον, τό, or pl., V. ἄρητα, τά; see *secret*. *Mysteries, mystic rites*: P. and V. μυστήρια, τά, ὄργια, τά, τέλη, τά, τελεταί, αἱ, P. τὰ μυστικά, V. μυστικόν τέλος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Of the mysteries*, adj.: Ar. and V. μυστικός. *Initiate in mysteries*, v. trans: Ar. and P. τελεῖν, μνείν. *Initiation in mysteries*, subs.: P. and V. τελετή, ἡ. *One initiated in mysteries*: Ar. and P. μύστης, ὁ.

Mystic, adj. *Connected with the mysteries*: Ar. and V. μυστικός; see *mysterious*, *magic*.

Mystification, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ; see *confusion*.

Mystify, v. trans. P. and V. πλάναν, ἐκπλήσσειν; see *confuse*.

Myth, subs. *Story, legend*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ, φήμη, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ, P. μυθολόγημα, τό; see *legend*. *Fiction*: P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ. *Falsehood*: P. and V. ψεῦδος, τό.

Mythical, adj. P. μυθώδης, μυθικός. *Mythical monsters*: P. φύσεις μυθολογημέναι (Plat.). Met., *false*: P. and V. ψευδής.

Mythological, adj. P. μυθώδης, μυθικός.

Mythology, subs. P. μυθολογία, ἡ.

N

Nag, subs. See *horse*.

Nag, v. intrans. Use P. and V. ἐρίζειν.

Nagging, adj. Use P. and V. φίλολογος (Plat.), P. φιλολοδορος.

Nail, subs. *On the hand or foot*: P. and V. ὄνυξ, ὅ. *For fastening*: Ar. and P. ἥλος, ὅ (Plat., *Phaedo*, 83D). *Beivet*: P. and V. γόμφοι, ὅ (Plat., *Tim.* 43A). *Peg for hanging things*: Ar. and V. πάσσαλος, ὅ (Eur., *Heracle.* 698). *Studded with nails*, adj.: V. εἰγομφοί.

Nail, v. trans. P. προσηλοῦν, Ar. and V. προσπασσάλλειν, V. πασσάλλειν.

Naive, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Guileless*: P. ἄκακος, Ar. and P. ἄδολος, V. ἀφύς (Soph., *Phil.* 1014).

Naively, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Guilelessly*: P. ἀδόλως.

Naivete, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ. *Guilelessness*: P. τὸ ἀπειρόκακον.

Naked, adj. P. and V. γυμνός. Fem., adj.: V. γυμνάς. *Of country, bare*: P. ψιλός. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Mere, unsupported*: P. ψιλός. *Open, manifest*: P. and V. σαφής, φανερός, ἐμφανής. *Barefaced*: P. and V. ἀναιδής.

Nakedly, adv. *Openly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, Ar. and P. φανερώς. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἀναιδῶς.

Nakedness, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ γυμνόν. *Desolation*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Name, subs. P. and V. ὄνομα, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Reputation*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, ὄνομα, τό, κλέος (rare P.), V. βᾶξις, ἡ, φάτις, ἡ. *Good name*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, εὐδοξία, ἡ, Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κῆδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ; see *fame*. *Have a good name*, v.: P. and V. εὖ ἀκούειν, καλῶς ἀκούειν, V. εὖ κλύειν, καλῶς κλύειν. *Memory*: P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ. *Give a name*: P. and V. ὀνοματίζειν. *Giving one's name to*: use adj., P. and V. ἐπώνυμος (gen.). *By name*: use adv., P. ὀνομασί. *Having a like name*, adj.: Ar. and P. ὁμώνυμος, V. συνώνυμος. *Having many names*: Ar. and P. πολυνώνυμος. *A name derived from another*: V. ὀνομα

πᾶρωνύμιον (Æsch., *Eum.* 8). *Having a false name*: V. ψευδώνυμος. *By a false name*: use adv., V. ψευδωνύμως. *Call names*, v.: see *abuse*. *Be called by a new name*: P. μετονομάζεσθαι. *In name*, as opposed to *in reality*: see *nominally*.

Name, v. trans. *Call*: P. and V. καλεῖν, ὀνομάζειν, ἐπονομίζειν, λέγειν, εἰπεῖν, προσεῖπεῖν, προσάγορεύειν, V. προσενέπειν, κυκλήσκειν, κληρίζειν (also Xen. but rare P.); see *call*. *Mention*: P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν; see *mention*. *Appoint*: P. and V. καθιστάειν, προστάσσειν; see *appoint*. *Name after (a person)*: P. and V. ἐπονομάζειν (τινάτινος). *Named after*: use adj., P. and V. ἐπώνυμος (gen. or dat.). *The city shall be named after you*: V. ἐπώνυμος δὲ σοῦ πόλις κεκλησεται (Eur., *El.* 1275).

Nameless, adj. P. and V. ἄνωνυμος. *Inglorious*: P. and V. ἄτιμος, ἄδοκίμος, ἀφανής, ἀκλής, ἄνωνυμος, P. ἄδοξος, V. ἀσημος, δυσκλής (also Xen.). *Unspeakable*: P. and V. ἄρρητος, ἐπόρητος, P. ἀμύθητος, V. ἀφραστός, Ar. οὐ φάτος, Ar. and V. ἄωνόμαστος; see *unspeakable*.

Namely, adv. Use P. and V. τοῦτ' ἐστί, or λέγω (I mean).

Namesake, subs. *One having same name*: use adj., Ar. and P. ὁμώνυμος (gen. or dat.), V. αὐτεπώνυμος (gen.).

Nap, subs. *Of cloth*: V. μαλλός, ὅ, λάχνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. πόκος, ὅ, κρόκη, ἡ. *They are done for, like garments that have lost their nap*: V. τρίβωνες ἐκβαλόντες οἰχονται κρόκας (Eur., *Fræg.*).

Nap, subs. *Sleep*: see *sleep*.

Nape, subs. Use *neck*.

Napkin, subs. P. and V. χειρόμακτρον τό (Xen. and Soph., *Fræg.*), Ar. ἡμιτίβιον, τό.

Napping, adj. Met.; see *off one's guard*, under *guard*.

Narcotic, adj. *Stilling pain*: V. νώδυνος, παυσίλυτος.

Narcotic, subs. Use P. μανδραγόρας,

- δ. *Potion*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό.
- Nard**, subs. P. and V. μύρον, τό.
- Narrate**, v. trans. P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐξειπεῖν, Ar. and P. διηγέσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν, πῖφαύσκειν (Æsch.). *Narrate to the end*: P. and V. διαπεραίνειν.
- Narration**, subs. P. διήγησις, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ.
- Narrative**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ (Plat.), V. αἶνος, ὁ.
- Narrator**, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ λέγων, etc.
- Narrow**, adj. P. and V. στενός, V. στενόπορος. Met., *illiberal*: P. μικρόψυχος. *Narrow means*: P. and V. πενία, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ; see *poverty*. *Have a narrow escape from*: use P. and V. μόλις φεύγειν (acc.). *So narrow was your escape*: V. ὥδ' ἔβητ' ἐπὶ ξυροῦ (Eur., H. F. 630). *So narrow an escape had Mitylene*: P. παρὰ τοσούτον ἡ Μυτιλήνη ἦλθε κι δύνου (Thuc. 3, 49). *I had a narrow escape from being killed*: P. παρὰ μικρὸν ἦλθον ἀποθανεῖν (Isoc. 388E).
- Narrow**, v. trans. P. and V. σνέγειν. *Cut down*: P. and V. συστέλλειν, συντέμνειν. V. intrans. P. and V. σνέγεσθαι, συστέλλεσθαι.
- Narrowly**, adv. *With difficulty, only, just*: P. and V. μόλις, μόγισ, Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς; see under *difficulty*. *Narrowly escape*: see under *narrow*. *Minutely*: P. and V. ἀκρίβως.
- Narrow-minded**, adj. P. μικρόψυχος.
- Narrow-mindedness**, subs. P. μικροψυχία, ἡ, βραχύτης γνώμης, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 42).
- Narrowness**, subs. P. στενότης, ἡ. *Want of room*: P. στενοχωρία, ἡ. *Narrowness of means*: see *poverty*. *Narrow-mindedness*: P. μικροψυχία, ἡ. *Minuteness*: P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.
- Narrows**, subs. P. and V. πορθμός, ὁ, V. στενωπός, ἡ; see *strait*.
- Nastily**, adv. *Unpleasantly*: P.
- ἀηδῶς. *Ill-temperedly*: P. δυσκόλως.
- Nastiness**, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἡ. *Ill-temper*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.
- Nasty**, adj. P. ἀηδής, P. and V. βῆρὺς. *Disgusting*: Ar. and P. βδελυρός. *Ill-tempered*: P. and V. δύσκολος.
- Natal**, adj. P. and V. γενέθλιος.
- Nation**, subs. *Foreign nation*: P. and V. ἔθνος, τό. *Race*: P. and V. γένος, τό, φύλον, τό. *Whole body of citizens*: use P. and V. πόλις, ἡ, οἱ πολῖται. *The law of nations*: P. ὁ κοινὸς ἀπάντων ἀνθρώπων νόμος (Dem. 639).
- National**, adj. *Public, general*: P. and V. κοινός, P. δημοτελής. *As opposed to foreign*: P. and V. ἐγχώριος, ἐπιχώριος, P. ἔνδημος.
- Nationalise**, v. trans. P. δημεύειν.
- Nationality**, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό. *Of what nationality, interr.* adj.: P. and V. ποδάπός; *Indirect*: P. ὁποδαπός.
- Native**, adj. *Inborn*: P. and V. ἐμφύτος (Eur., Frag.), συμφύτος, V. ἐγγενής, συγγενής, σύγγειος. *Opposed to foreign*: P. and V. ἐγχώριος, ἐπιχώριος, P. ἔνδημος, V. ἐγγενής, γενέθλιος. *Living in a country*: P. and V. ἐγχώριος, ἐπιχώριος, ἐντοπος (Plat.). *According to your native customs*: V. κατὰ νόμους τοὺς οἰκοθεν (Æsch., Supp. 390). *Unhearn (of rock in its native state)*: V. ἀσκέπαρνος, ἀζεστος, αὐτόκτιστος.
- Native**, subs. *Citizen*: P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ, ἀσπός, ὁ. *Inhabitant*: P. and V. οἰκῆτωρ, ὁ, οἰκητής, ὁ (Plat.); see *inhabitant*. *Be a native of*, v.: see *inhabit*. *Natives, indigenous inhabitants*: P. and V. αὐτόχθονες, οἱ.
- Native land**, subs. P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πάτρα, ἡ, V. ἐστιοῦχος γαῖα, ἡ. *Of one's native land*, adj.: P. and V. πατριος, πατρώος.
- Nativity**, subs. See *birth, birthday*.
- Natty**, adj. See *neat*.

Natural, adj. Opposed to *artificial*: P. αὐτοφυῆς (of a harbour). *Not produced by external agency*: P. and V. αὐτόματος. *He awaits his natural end*: P. τὸν αὐτόματον θάνατον περιμένει (Dem. 296). *Implanted by nature*: P. and V. ἐμφύτος (Eur., *Frag.*), σύμφυτος, V. ἐγγενής, συγγενής, σύγγονος. *Reasonable, to be expected*: P. and V. εἰκός, εὐλογος. *As is natural*: P. and V. ὡς εἰκός, Ar. οἷον εἰκός. *This is neither reasonable nor natural*: P. οὐτ' εὐλογον οὐτ' ἔχον ἐστὶ φύσιν τοῦτό γε (Dem. 25). *Simple, un-studied*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.

Naturalise, v. trans. *Introduce*: P. and V. εἰσφέρειν; see *implant*. **Naturalised alien**, subs.: P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ, or ἡ.

Naturally, adv. *By nature*: P. and V. φύσει. *According to nature*: P. κατὰ φύσιν. *Without external interference*: P. ἀπὸ ταυτομάτου. *As is to be expected*: P. and V. εἰκότως, ὡς εἰκός. *Unaffectedly*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *By one's own powers*: P. and V. οἰκοθεν

Natural phenomena, subs. P. πάθη, τά (Plat.).

Natural philosopher, subs. P. φυσιόλογος, ὁ (Arist.).

Natural philosophy, subs. P. φυσιολογία, ἡ (Arist.).

Natural ties, subs. P. and V. ἀνάγκη.

Nature, subs. P. and V. φύσις, ἡ. *Created things*: P. γένεσις, ἡ (Plat.). *The world*: P. κόσμος, ὁ. *Disposition*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, ἦθος, τό, φύσις, ἡ. *Kind, class*: P. and V. γένος, ὁ. *Of what nature*, interr. αἰj.: P. and V. ποῖος; indirect: P. and V. ὅποιος. *Of such a nature*, adj.: P. and V. τοιοῦτος, τοιοῦδε. *By nature*: P. and V. φύσει. *Being ill-starred by nature*: V. συγγενῶς δύστηνος ὢν (Eur., *H. F.* 1293). *It isn't human nature that I should have neglected all my own affairs*: P. οὐ γὰρ

ἀνθρωπίνῳ ἔοικε τὸ ἐμὲ τῶν μὲν ἑμαντοῦ ἀπάντων ἡμεληκέναι (Plat., *Ap.* 31b).

Naught, subs. P. and V. οὐδέν, μηδέν, οὐτ' (rare P.), μὴτ' (rare P.). *Bring to naught*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀναιρεῖν, καθαιρεῖν; see *destroy*. *How we are brought to naught*: V. ὡς ἐς τὸ μηδέν ἤκομεν (Eur., *Hec.* 622). *Come to naught*: V. ἐπὶ μηδέν ἔρχεσθαι; see *fail, perish*. *Set at naught*: P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.); see *despise*. *Disregard*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρὰμελεῖν (gen.), κατὰμελεῖν (gen.), P. ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι, V. δι' οὐδένοιο ποιεῖσθαι, ἀκηδεῖν (gen.); see *disregard*.

Naughtily, adv. Ar. and P. νεανίκως, P. and V. κᾶκως.

Naughtiness, subs. P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, P. and V. κάκη, ἡ.

Naughty, adj. P. and V. κακός. *Mischievous*: Ar. and P. νεανικός.

Nausea, subs. *Loathing*: P. ἀηδία, ἡ. *Satiety*: P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.). *Suffer from nausea (sickness)*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυτιᾶν (Plat.).

Nautical, adj. P. and V. ναυτικός. *Acquainted with the sea*: P. and V. θάλασσιος.

Naval, adj. P. and V. ναυτικός. *Naval force*: P. νηῆτος στρατός, ὁ (Thuc.). *Naval station*: P. and V. ναυσταθμον, τό (Eur., *Rhes.*); see *harbour*.

Nave, subs. *Nave of a wheel*: V. χνοαί, αἰ, or use V. σύριγξ, ἡ.

Navel, subs. P. and V. ὀμφαλός, ὁ (Plat.).

Navigable, adj. *Fit for navigation*: P. πλώσιμος, V. πλωσίμος.

Navigate, v. trans. *Steer*: P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν. *Sail over*: P. and V. πλεῖν (acc.). *Absol., take to the sea*: P. πλωρίζειν.

Navigation, subs. *Steering*: P. κυβέρνησις, ἡ, ἡ, κυβερνητική. *Voyage*: P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ. *Sea-*

manship: P. ναυτιλία, ἡ. *When navigation became more feasible*: P. ἤδη πλωιμωτέρων ὄντων (Thuc. 1, 7).

Navigator, subs. P. and V. κυβερνήτης, ὁ; see *pilot*.

Navy, subs. Use *labourer*.

Navy, subs. Ar. and P. ναυτικόν, τό, or use P. and V. νῆες, αἱ.

Nay, adv. P. and V. οὐ, οὐχ, οὐχί. *Nay more*: P. and V. καὶ μήν. *Nay rather*: P. and V. ἀλλὰ μήν, μὲν οὖν. *Nay but*: P. and V. ἀλλ' οὖν.

Near, adj. P. ὁμορος, P. and V. πρόσχωρος, Ar. and V. πλησίος, ἀγγίτερμων, γείτων (rare P. as adj.), πάραυτος, or use adv.; see also *neighbouring*. *Close, even*: P. and V. τόσσοπος, P. ἀντίπαλος. *Short as a near way*: P. and V. σύνταμος. *Mean, stingy*: Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Near relationship*: P. ἀναγκαία συγγένεια, ἡ; see under *near*, adv. *Nearest (of relationship)*: V. ἀγγιστος. *One's nearest and dearest*: P. and V. τὰ φιλῶτα. *Near sighted*: see under *short*.

Near, adv. P. and V. ἐγγύς, πλησίον, πέλας (rare P.), ὁμοῦ (rare P.), Ar. and V. ὁσον, V. ἀγχοῦ (Soph., Frag.), ἐγγύθεν. *From near at hand*: P. and V. ἐγγύθεν. *Almost*: see *nearly*. *It is impossible for the city to exact an adequate retribution or anywhere near it*: P. οὐκ ἐν τῇ πόλει δίκην ἀξίαν λαβεῖν οὐδ' ἐγγύς (Dem. 229). *Near akin to*: V. ἀγγιστόρος (gen.) (Æsch., Frag.). *By relationship each was nearer to each than I*: P. γένει ἕκαστος ἑκάστω μᾶλλον οἰκείος ἢν ἐμοῦ (Dem. 321).

Near, prep. P. and V. ἐγγύς (gen. or dat.), ὁμοῦ (dat.) (rare P.), πρὸς (dat.), ἐπὶ (dat.), V. πέλας (gen.), πλησίον (gen.), ἀγγί (gen.), Ar. and V. ὁσον (gen.). *Stand near*, v.: P. and V. παρίστασθαι (dat. or absol.), ἐφίστασθαι (dat., or ἐπὶ dat., or absol.), προσίστασθαι (dat. or absol.). *Be near*: P. and V.

πλησιάζειν (absol. or with dat.). *Bring near*: V. κρίπτειν (τί τινι). *Dwelling near the city*, adj.: V. ἀγγίπολις. *Near (in relationship)*: P. and V. ἐγγύς (gen.). *Round about*: P. and V. περὶ (acc.), V. ἀμφί (acc.) (rare P.).

Near, v. trans. *Approach*: P. and V. προσέρχεσθαι (πρὸς, acc, V. also dat. alone), P. προσχωρεῖν (dat.), V. πελάζειν (or pass.) (dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), πλησιάζεσθαι (dat.), ἐμπελάζειν (or pass.), (gen. or dat.), ἐγγρίπτειν (dat.), κρίμπτεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. προσέρπειν; see *approach*.

Nearly, adv. Ar. and P. ὀλίγου, P. ὀλίγου δέιν, μικροῦ, P. and V. σχεδόν. *All but*: P. and V. ὅσον οὐπω, P. ὅσον οὐ. *About*, with numbers: P. μάλιστα, ὥς, or use prep., P. ἀμφί (acc.), περί (acc.), P. and V. εἰς (acc.). *Closely*: see *closely*.

Nearness, subs. *Nearness of relationship*: see *relationship*.

Neat, adj. *Orderly*: P. and V. εὐκοσμος, κόσμος. *Unmixed (of wine)*: P. and V. ἀκράτος, Ar. and V. εὖζωρος. *Clever, well devised*: P. and V. κομψός, Ar. and P. χαρίεις.

Neatherd, subs. See *herdsman*.

Neatly, adv. *In an orderly way*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως. *Cleverly*: Ar. and P. κομψῶς, P. χαριέντως.

Neatness, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

Nebulous, adj. *Obscure*: P. and V. ἀφανής; see *obscure*. *Cloudy*: P. συννέφελος, Ar. περιnéφελος.

Necessarily, adv. P. and V. ἀναγκαίως, P. κατ' ἀνάγκην. *By constraint*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἐξ ἀνάγκης.

Necessary, adj. P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *It is necessary*: P. and V. δεῖ, χρή, χρεών (rare P.), ἀνάγκη, ἀνάγκη ἐστί, ἀναγκαῖόν ἐστι, ἀναγκαίως ἔχει. *Necessaries*: P. and V. τὰ ἀναγκαῖα, τὰ δέοντα, P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια.

Necessitate, v. intrans. *Require, have need of*: P. and V. δέισθαι (gen.). *Compel*: P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν; see *compel*.

Necessitous, adj. P. and V. πένης, ἄπορος; see *poor*. *Be necessitous*, v.: P. ἀπόρως διακείσθαι.

Necessity, subs. P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Need*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Necessities*: P. and V. τὰ ἀναγκαῖα (V. τὰναγκαῖα).

Neck, subs. P. and V. αὐχὴν, ὁ, τράχηλος, ὁ. *Throat*: P. and V. σφάγαί, αἱ, V. δέρη, ἡ, Ar. and V. λαιμός, ὁ, or pl. *Neck of land*: P. and V. ἰσθμός, ὁ, αὐχὴν, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *El.* 1288). *Break one's neck*, v.: Ar. ἐκτράχηλίζεσθαι. *Stiff-necked*, adj.: see *obstinate*.

Necklace, subs. P. and V. ὄρμος, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. δέραια, τά; see also *collar*.

Necromancer, subs. V. ψυχᾶγωγός, ὁ; see *magician*.

Necromancy, subs. Use *magic*. *Practice necromancy*, v.: Ar. and P. ψυχᾶγωγεῖν.

Nectar, subs. Ar. and P. νέκταρ, τό.

Need, subs. P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Lack*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ, ἄπορία, ἡ, ἐρημία, ἡ, P. ἐνδεια, ἡ, V. ἀχρηία, ἡ. *Poverty*: P. and V. πενία, ἡ, ἄπορία, ἡ, P. ἐνδεια, ἡ. *What is needful*: P. and V. τὸ δέον, τὰ δέοντα. *Necessity*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Difficulties*: P. and V. τὰ δεινά. *In time of need*: P. and V. ἐν τῷ δέοντι, V. ἐν δέοντι. *There is need of*, v.: P. and V. δεῖ (gen.). *There is further need of*: P. προσδεῖ (gen.). *Be in need of*: see *need*. *Be in need, be poor*: P. and V. πένεσθαι, ἄπορεῖν. *Needs*: P. and V. τὰ ἀναγκαῖα (V. τὰναγκαῖα), τὸ δέον, τὰ δέοντα.

Need, v. trans. P. and V. δέισθαι (gen.), V. χᾶτίζειν (gen.), χρῆζειν (gen.). *Lack*: P. and V. σπάνιζειν (gen.) (also pass. in V.), ἄπορεῖν (gen.). P. ἐνδεῖν (or mid.) (gen.), V. πένεσθαι (gen.). *Be deficient in*:

P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.). *Needing*: use also V. κεχρημένος (gen.). *Need in addition*: P. προσδεῖσθαι (gen.). *You need not*: use P. and V. οὐ δᾶ σε (inf.). **Needful**, adj. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *If it is needful*: P. and V. εἰ δεῖ, εἰ τι δεῖ. *What is needful*: P. and V. τὸ δέον, τὰ δέοντα. *Lacking*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής.

Neediness, subs. P. and V. ἄπορία, ἡ, πενία, ἡ; see *poverty*.

Needle, subs. P. ῥαφίς, ἡ (late).

Needless, adj. *Vain, useless*: P. and V. μάταιος, ἀνωφελής; see *useless*. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός; see *excessive*.

Needlessly, adv. Use P. and V. οὐδὲν δέον (there being no necessity). *Uselessly*: P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως, V. ματαίως. *Excessively*: P. and V. περισσῶς; see *excessively*.

Needlework, subs. *Embroidery*: P. and V. ποικιλμα, τό.

Needy, adj. P. and V. πένης, ἄπορος, V. χρεῖος; see *poor*.

Nefarious, adj. P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, ἀνόσιος, μιᾶρός, αἰσχροός, κακούργος, πᾶνούργος.

Nefariously, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, αἰσχροῶς, Ar. and P. μιᾶρῶς, πᾶνούργως, P. κακούργως, V. ἀνοσίως.

Nefariousness, subs. P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ; see *wickedness*.

Negation, subs. P. ἀπόφασις, ἡ (Plat.). *Stationariness signifies the negation of motion*: P. ἡ στάσις ἀπόφασις τοῦ ἵέναι βούλεται εἶναι (Plat., *Crat.* 426b). *Denial*: P. and V. ἀνοησις, ἡ.

Negative, adj. *Answer in the negative*: P. and V. οὐ φέιναι, οὐ φάσκειν, ἀποφάναι. *Deny*: P. and V. ἀρνείσθαι, ἀπαρνέσθαι, ἐξαρνέσθαι; see *deny*.

Negative, v. trans. *Not to accept*: P. and V. οὐ δέχεσθαι.

Neglect, v. trans. P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.), κατᾰμελεῖν

- (gen. or absol.), *παρέρχεσθαι*; see *disregard*. *Leave on one side*: P. and V. *παῖναι* (acc.), *παῖλαιπεν* (acc.), *ἀνίεναι* (acc.). *Despise*: P. and V. *καταφρονεῖν* (acc. or gen.), *ὑπερφρονεῖν* (acc. or gen.), P. *ὀλιγωρεῖν* (gen.); see *despise*. *Let go by*: P. and V. *ἀφίεναι*. *Neglected*: use also P. and V. *ἀτημέλητος* (Xen.), V. *ἀπημελημένος*.
- Neglect**, subs. P. *ἀμέλεια*, ἡ, *ὀλιγωρία*, ἡ, P. and V. *ῥαθυμία*, ἡ. *Want of practice*: P. *ἀμελετησία*, ἡ.
- Neglectful**, adj. Ar. and P. *ἀμελής*, P. and V. *ῥαθίμος*; see *careless*.
- Neglectfully**, adv. P. *ἀμελῶς*, *ῥαθυμῶς*, *ὀλιγῶρως*; see *heedlessly*.
- Negligence**, subs. P. and V. *ῥαθυμία*, ἡ, P. *ἀμέλεια*, ἡ, *ῥαστώνη*, ἡ, *ἀφυλαξία*, ἡ.
- Negligent**, adj. Ar. and P. *ἀμελής*, P. *ἀφρόντιστος* (Xen.), *ἀπερίσκεπτος*, P. and V. *ῥαθίμος*; see *heedless*. *Remiss*: P. and V. *ἀνειμένος*, Ar. and P. *μᾶλ' ἄος*, Ar. and V. *μαλθ' ἄκος*. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. *ἐφύλακτος*, *ἄφρακτος* (Thuc.).
- Negligently**, adv. P. *ἀμελῶς*, *ῥαθυμῶς*, P. and V. *ἀφροντίστως* (Xen.), V. *ἀφρασμόνως*; see also *slackly*.
- Negotiate**, v. trans. P. *χρηματίζεσθαι* περί (acc.), P. and V. *πράσσειν* (acc.). *Negotiate a thing with a person*: Ar. and P. *χρηματίζειν* (dat. of pers., περί gen. of thing). Absol., P. *λόγους ποιεῖσθαι*. *Negotiate with*: P. and V. *πράσσειν* (dat.). *Those who negotiated this peace*: P. οἱ *πρεσβεύσαντες ταύτην τὴν εἰρήνην* (Isoc., *Pan.* 78A).
- Negotiation**, subs. *Transaction of business*: P. *πραγματεία*, ἡ. *Conference, talk*: P. and V. *λόγοι*, οἱ. *Sending heralds*: P. *ἐπικηρυκεία*, ἡ, V. *ἐπικηρικεύματα*, τά. *Enter into negotiations with*: P. *λόγους προσφέρειν* (dat.), P. and V. *πράσσειν* (dat., or eis, acc., or absol.) *Of states*: Ar. and P. *ἐπικηρυκεύεσθαι* (dat., or πρός, acc.), P. *διακηρυκεύεσθαι* πρός (acc.). *Since in spite of prolonged negotiations they obtained no satisfactory settlement from the Athenians*: P. *ἐπειδὴ ἐξ Ἀθηναίων ἐκ πολλοῦ πρᾶσσοντες οὐδὲν ᾔρουντο ἐπιτήδειον* (Thuc. 1, 58).
- Negotiator**, subs. Use P. and V. *ὁ πρᾶσσω*. *Envoy*: P. *πρεσβευτής*, ὁ, pl. P. and V. *πρέσβεις*, οἱ. *Go between*. P. *διάγγελος*, ὁ.
- Negro**, subs. Use adj., P. *μελάγχρως*, or *μέλας ἄνθρωπος*.
- Negro**, adj. V. *μελάμβροτος* (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Neigh**, v. intrans. P. *χρεμετίζειν*.
- Neigh**, subs. Ar. *χρεμετισμός*, ὁ, P. and V. *φρύαγμα*, τό (Xen.).
- Neighbour**, subs. P. and V. *γείτων*, ὁ, or ἡ, *ἀστυγείτων*, ὁ, or ἡ (rare P.), or use adj., P. and V. *πρόσχωρος*, *πάραικος*, P. *ὁμορος*, *περίχωρος*, *πρόσοικος*, V. *ἐπαικος*. *One's neighbour* (in the widest sense): P. and V. *ὁ πλησίον*, ὁ *πέλας*. *One's neighbour at table*: P. *ὁ παρακαθίζόμενος*. *Be a neighbour*, v.: Ar. and P. *γειτνᾶν*, P. *παροικεῖν*.
- Neighbour**, v. trans. P. and V. *γειτνοεῖν* (dat.) (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. *γειτνᾶν* (dat.), P. *παροικεῖν* (dat.); see *border on*.
- Neighbourhood**, subs. *The country round*: use P. and V. ἡ *πέριξ γῆς*. *The neighbours*: P. and V. οἱ *γείτονες*; see *neighbour*. *In the neighbourhood of*: see *near*.
- Neighbouring**, adj. P. and V. *πρόσχωρος*, *πάραικος*, P. *ὁμορος*, *πρόσοικος*, Ar. and P. *πλησιόχωρος*, V. *γείτων* (rare P. as adj.), *ἀστυγείτων* (not as adj. in P.), *συγγείτων*, *ἀγχιτέρων*. *The neighbouring islands*: P. *νῆσοι αἱ περιουκίδες*.
- Neighbourless**, adj. V. *ἄγειτων*.
- Neighbourly**, adj. P. and V. *φιλάνθρωπος*, *φιλόφρων* (Xen.).
- Neither**, adj. P. and V. *οὐδέτερος* (Eur., *Phoen.* 545; Or. 1577), P. *μηδέτερος*.
- Neither** . . . nor, conj. P. and V.

οὔτε . . . οὔτε, μήτε . . . μήτε, οὐδέ . . . οὐδέ, μηδέ . . . μηδέ.

Nemesis, subs. See *retribution*.

Personified: P. and V. Ἀδραστεία, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 451a), V. Νέμεσις, ἡ.

Nephew, subs. P. ἀδελφίδους, ὁ.

Nerve, subs. In physical sense: P. νεῦρον, τό (late). *Courage*: P. and V. θάρσος, τό, θράσος, τό, φρόνημα, τό, θῦμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό. *Nerves (feelings generally)*: use P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ.

Nerve, v. trans. *Encourage*: P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρασύνειν, P. ἐπιρρυνάειν.

Nerveless, adj. *Weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενής, V. ἀναρθρος, ὑγρός, ἀναλκς. *Met., remiss*: Ar. and P. μᾶλ' ἀκόσ, Ar. and V. μαλ' ἀκόσ.

Nervous, adj. *Cowardly*: P. and V. δειλός, ἀτολμος, V. ἀψυχός; see *cowardly*. *Afraid, fearful*: P. περιδής, περίφοβος, φοβερός. *Vigorous*: P. and V. ισχυρός. *Make (one) nervous*: P. ἐκπληξιν παρέχειν τινί.

Nervously, adv. P. περιδῶς, φοβερώς.

Nervousness, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δειμα, τό, δέος, τό; see *fear*.

Nescience, subs. See *ignorance*.

Nest, subs. Ar. and P. νεοσσία, ἡ, V. λέχος, τό, σκηνημάτα, τά. *Wasp's nest*: Ar. and V. σφηκιά, ἡ. *Place of retreat*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ.

Nestle, v. intrans. *Lie*: P. and V. κεῖσθαι. *Nestle to, cling to*: P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντεχέσθαι (gen.)

Nestling, subs. P. and V. νεοσσός, ὁ, Ar. νεόσσιον, τό.

Net, subs. *For fishing*: P. and V. δίκτυον, τό (Plat.). *For hunting*: P. and V. δίκτυον, τό (Plat.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.), ἀρκύς, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀμφίβληστρον, τό, ἄγρευμα, τό. *Met.*, V. ἀρκύς, ἡ, ἄγρευμα, τό; see also *toils*. *The man is caught in the net*: V. ἀνὴρ ἐς βόλον καθίσταται (Eur., *Bacch.* 847; cf., *Rhes.* 730). *Being caught within the net of fate*: V. ἐντός . . . οὐσα μορσίμων ἄγρεμάτων (Æsch., *Ag.* 1048). *He hath*

escaped from the midst of the net: V. ἐκ μέσων ἀρκυστάτων ὄρουσεν (Æsch., *Eum.* 112). *Surround with a net*, v.: P. περιστοιχίζεσθαι, V. περιστοιχίζειν.

Net, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν, P. συμποδίζειν.

Net, adj. *Clear of deduction*: P. ἀτελής.

Nether, adj. V. νέρτερος, P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat. but rare P.), or use P. and V. ὁ κάτω, ὁ κάτωθεν, V. ὁ ἐνερθε, ὁ κατὰ χθονός. *The nether world*, subs.: P. and V. Ἄιδης, ὁ. *Nether darkness*: Ar. and V. ἔρεβος, τό, V. ζόφος, ὁ.

Nethermost, adj. Use P. and V. ἑσχάτος.

Nettle, subs. Ar. ἀκάλφη, ἡ.

Nettle, v. trans. P. and V. δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν; see *annoy*.

Network, subs. Use P. πλέγμα, τό. *A network of*: use V. περιβολαί, αἱ (gen.), περιπτύχαι, αἱ (gen.), ἀμφίβληστρο (gen.).

Neutral, adj. *Impartial*: P. and V. κοινός. *Be neutral*, v.: P. ἐκποδὼν στήναι ἀμφοτέροις, μηδετέροις ἀμύνειν. *Neutrals*: P. οἱ μηδὲ μεθ' ἑτέρων.

Neutralise, v. trans. *Render invalid*: P. ἄκυρον καθιστάται.

Neutrality, subs. Use P. τὸ μηδετέροις ἀμύνειν.

Never, adv. P. and V. οὔποτε, μήποτε, Ar. and P. οὐδέποτε, μηδέποτε. *Never yet*: P. and V. οὐπώποτε, μηπώποτε, οὐδεπώποτε, μηδεπώποτε.

Nevertheless, conj. P. and V. ὁμως, μέντοι, V. ἐμπᾶς.

New, adj. P. and V. νέος, καινός, Ar. and V. νεοχμός, V. νεόκοτος, νεώρης, νέορτος, ποταίνιος. *Additional, other*: P. and V. ἄλλος. *Fresh, recent*: P. and V. πρόσφατος, P. ὑπόγνιος. *New to, unaccustomed to*: P. ἀβήθης (gen.). *Inexperienced in*: P. and V. ἄπειρος (gen.). *Adopt new manners*: V. μεθάρμοσαι τρόπους νέους (Æsch., *P.* V. 309). *Bear your new yoke*: V. Γ. καίνισον ζυγόν (Æsch., *Ag.* 1071).

New-born, adj. P. and V. νεογενής (Plat.), V. νεόγονος, νεογνός.

New-comer, subs. See *stranger*.

New comers : P. οἱ ἐπελθόντες.

New-fangled, adj. P. and V. καινός.

Newly, adv. P. and V. νέον, νεωστί.

Just now : P. and V. νῦν, ἀρτί, ἀρτίως, Ar. and P. ἐναγχος, V.

ἀρμοῖ.

Newly-bought, adj. Ar. νεώνητος.

Newly-cut, adj. Ar. νεόκοπτος.

Newly-dealt, adj. Of blows : V. νεότομος.

Newly-delivered, adj. *Having just brought forth* : V. νεότοκος.

Newly-enriched, adj. Ar. and P. νεόπλουτος.

Newly-established, adj. Of a city : P. νεόκτιστος ; of settlers : P. νεοκατάστατος.

Newly-flayed, adj. P. νεόδαρτος (Xen.).

Newly-fleshed, adj. Of a sword : V. νεόρρατος.

Newly-flowing, adj. V. νεόρρυτος.

Newly-gotten wealth, subs. V. ἀρτίπλουτα χρήματα.

Newly-killed, adj. V. νεοσφάγής.

Newly-made, adj. P. νεουργός, V. καινοπηγής.

Newly-married, adj. V. νεόγαμος, νεόδημος, νεοδμής, νεόζυγος.

Newly-plucked, adj. V. νεόδρεπτος, νεόδροπος, νεοσπᾶς.

Newly-reported, adj. V. νεάγγελτος.

Newly-shed, adj. Of blood : V. νεόφονος.

Newly-sown, adj. V. νεόσπορος.

Newly-traced, adj. Of footsteps : V. νεοχάρακτος.

Newly-trapped, adj. V. νεαίρετος.

Newly-whetted, adj. V. νεηκονής.

Newly-yoked, adj. V. νεοζυγής, νεόζυξ (Eur., *Frag.*).

New moon, subs. Ar. and P. νομηνία, ή.

Newness, subs. P. καινότης, ή.

News, subs. P. and V. νέον τι, καινόν τι. *Intelligence* : P. and V. πίστις, ή (Thuc. but rare P.), V. πειθώ, ή. *Message* : P. and V.

ἄγγελμα, Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ή ; see *message*. *Bumour, report* : P. and V. φήμη, ή, λόγος, ό, V. βάσις, ή, κληδών, ή, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ό, φάτις, ή ; see *tidings*. *News of* : P. ἀγγελία, ή (gen.). *Bringing good news*, adj. : V. εὐάγγελος. *Bring good news*, v. : Ar. and P. εὐαγγελίζεσθαι. *Sacrifices offered for good news*, subs. : Ar. εὐαγγέλια, τά. *Bringing bad news*, adj. : V. κακάγγελος.

Next, adv. *Near* : P. and V. ἐγγύς ; see *near*. *After this or that* : P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἔπειτα, εἶτα. *Next in order* : P. and V. ἐξῆς.

Next, prep. *Near* : P. and V. ἐγγύς (gen. or dat.) ; see *near*. *Alongside of* : P. and V. παρά (dat.). *Next to* : Ar. and P. ἐξῆς (gen. or dat.). *Be next to* : P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.). *Set next to* : Ar. and P. παρὰκθήσθαι (dat.). *Next to, almost*, met. : P. and V. σχεδόν.

Next, adj. Of time : P. and V. ό ἐπιών, P. ό ἐπιγιγνώμενος. *On the next day* : P. τῇ ὀστεραία, τῇ ἐπιγιγνομένη ἡμέρᾳ, V. θάτερα (Soph., *O. R.* 782). *Next in order* : P. ό ἐφεξῆς, ό ἐξῆς, ό ἐχόμενος. *Be next of kin*, v. : P. and V. ἐγγύτατα, γένους εἶναι (cf., also Ar., *Av.* 1666), P. ἀγχιστεύειν. *The next world* : see under *world*.

Next best, adj. P. and V. δεύτερος. *The next best thing* : P. δεύτερος πλοῦς, ό (Plat., *Philebus*, 190).

Nibble, v. trans. Ar. περιτρώγειν ; see *gnaw*. *Nibble at* : Ar. παρестίειν (gen.), παρატρώγειν (gen.). *Have a taste of* : P. and V. γεύεσθαι (gen.).

Nice, adj. *Pleasant* : P. and V. ἀρεστός, ήδύς. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάρειος, ἀρετός. *Subile, refined* : P. and V. κομψός. *Accurate* : P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Fastidious* : P. δυσχερής, Ar. and P. τρυφepός. *Be nice, fastidious*, v. : P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Ironically* : P. and V. χρηστός.

Nicely, adv. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς. *Accurately*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Pleasingly*: P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριέντως. *Neatly*: Ar. and P. κομψῶς.

Niceness, subs. *Charm*: P. and V. χάρις, ἥ. *Accuracy*: P. ἀκρίβεια, ἥ. *Subtlety*: P. κομψεία, ἥ. *Fastidiousness*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἥ.

Nicety, subs. See *niceness*. *To a nicety*: use adv., P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Niche, subs. Use Ar. and V. μῦχος, ὁ (rare P.).

Nick, subs. *Nick of time*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *In the nick of time*: P. and V. καιρῷ, ἐν καιρῷ, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, εἰς δέον, ἐν καλῷ, εἰς καλόν, P. εὐκαιρῶς, V. πρὸς καιρόν, πρὸς τὸ καίριον, ἐν δέοντι, εἰς ἀρτίκollon, εἰς ἀκρίβες, καιρῶς (also Xen.).

Nickname, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπωνυμία, ἥ.

Nickname, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπονομάζειν.

Niece, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδελφιδῆ, ἥ.

Niggardly, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός, ἀνελεύθερος. *Greedy of money*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλάργυρος. *Scanty*: P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπανιστός. *Mean, shabby*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός.

Niggardliness, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἥ, P. and V. φειδώ, ἥ (rare P.) (Eur., Frag.). *Greed of money*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἥ. *Scantiness*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἥ. *Shabbiness*: P. φαυλότης, ἥ.

Nigh, adj. and prep. See *near*.

Night, subs. P. and V. νύξ, ἥ, V. εὐφρόνη, ἥ. *Darkness*: P. and V. σκότος, ὁ, or τό; see *darkness*. *Of night*, adj.: Ar. and V. νύκτερος, V. ὀφθαίος, Ar. and P. νυκτερινός, Ar. νυκτερίσιος. *At dead of night*: see *under dead*. *By night*: P. and V. νύκτωρ. *Whom must I meet? By night or by day?* V. τῷ συγγένεσθαι; νύχως ἢ καθ' ἡμέραν (Eur., El. 608). *Night battle*, subs.: P. νυκτομαχία,

ἥ. *Debate by night*, v.: V. νυκτηγορεῖν (or mid.) (acc.). *At night-fall*: P. ὑπο νύκτα. *Mid-night*: Ar. and P. μέσαι νύκτες, αἱ (Vesp. 218). *Far into the night*: P. πόρρω τῶν νυκτῶν. *Pass the night*, v. intrans.: P. and V. αἰλιζεσθαι, V. νύχευεν (Eur., Rhes.). *All night*: use adj., V. πάννυχος. *Appearing at night*, adj.: V. νυκτίφαντος. *Haunting terrors of the night*: V. νυκτίπλαγκτα δειμάτα. *Protected by night*, adj.: V. νυκτιφρούρητος. *Wandering by night*: Ar. νυκτοπεριπλάνητος.

Nightly, adj. Ar. and P. νυκτερινός, Ar. and V. νύκτερος, νύχιος, Ar. ἐννύχιος, V. ἐννυχος. *Nightly festival*, subs.: Ar. and P. παννυχίς, ἥ. *Celebrate a nightly festival*, v.: Ar. παννυχίζειν (absol.).

Nightmare, subs. Use *vision, dream*.

Nightingale, subs. P. and V. ἀηδών, ἥ.

Nimble, adj. P. and V. ελαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος, V. λαυψηρός. *Swift*: P. and V. τᾶχὺς, Ar. and V. τοός, ὡκῆς, V. ὡκίπους; see *swift*.

Nimbleness, subs. P. ελαφρότης, ἥ (Plat.). *Quickness*: P. and V. τᾶχος, τό, V. ὡκότης, ἥ.

Nimbley, adv. V. κοῦφως, Ar. ελαφρῶς.

Nine, adj. P. and V. ἐννέα.

Nine hundred, adj. P. ἐνακόσιοι.

Nineteen, adj. P. ἐννεακαίδεκα.

Ninety, adj. P. ἐπενήκοντα.

Ninth, adj. P. and V. ἑνάτος (Soph., El. 707).

Nip, v. trans. *Press*: Ar. and P. θλίβειν. *Nip (of cold)*: use P. κάειν. *Nip in the bud*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν, καθαίρειν, ἀναιρεῖν. *Nip a conspiracy in the bud*: P. καταπαύειν ἐπιβουλὴν.

Nipple, subs. P. θηλή, ἥ, Ar. and P. τιτθός, ὁ, Ar. τιθθίον, τό. *Breast*: P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.).

Nitre, subs. Ar. and P. λίτρον, τό.

No, adv. P. and V. οὐ, οὐκ, οὐχέ, ἥκιστα, ἥκιστά γε. *Say no* : P. and V. οὐ φάναι; see *deny*. *No thank you* : Ar. κάλλιστ' ἐπαινῶ (*Ran.* 508), πάντ' κἀλλῶς (*Ran.* 512).

No, adj. P. and V. οὐδεὶς, μηδεὶς, οὐτις (rare P.), μήτις (rare P.). *No longer* : P. and V. οὐκέτι, μηκέτι.

Nobility, subs. *High birth* : P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον, εὐγένεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Eminence* : P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξα, ἡ. *Nobility of character* : P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον, Ar. and P. ἀνδραγαθία, ἡ, P. μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ. *Nobility of appearance* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ. *The nobility, the nobles* : use P. οἱ δυνατοῖται.

Noble, adj. *Of birth* : P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, V. λαμπρὸς ἐς γένος. *Eminent* : P. and V. ἐκπρεπής. *Eudoxos*, P. ἀξιόλογος, εὐδόκιμος, *Celebrated* : P. and V. λαμπρὸς, ὀνομαστός, ἱπποσημος, εὐκλεής; see *famous*. *Of character* : P. and V. γενναῖος, χρηστός, καλός, P. μεγαλόφρων, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, V. φέρματος, ὑπέρτατος, εὐγενής. *Of appearance* : P. and V. σεμνός.

Noble, subs. P. δυνατός, ὁ, P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ.

Nobleman, subs. See *noble*.

Nobleness, subs. See *nobility*.

Nobly, adv. *Of birth* : P. and V. γενναῖως. *Of character* : P. and V. γενναῖως, καλῶς, εὐκλεῶς (Xen.), P. μεγαλοψύχως, V. εὐγενῶς. *Splendidly* : P. and V. λαμπρῶς.

Nobody, subs. P. and V. οὐδεὶς, μηδεὶς, οὐτις (rare P.), μήτις (rare P.). *A nobody*, met. : use P. οὐδένος ἄξιος, V. ὁ μηδὲν, ὁ μηδεὶς.

Nocturnal, adj. See *nightly*.

Nod, v. intrans. P. and V. νεύειν, ἐπινεύειν. *Give a signal* : P. and V. σημαίνειν. *Nod in assent* : Ar. and P. κατάνεύειν, P. and V. ἐπινεύειν. *Be drowsy* : Ar. and V. νυστάζειν, P. ὑπνονυστάζειν, V. βρίζειν.

Nod, subs. P. νεῦμα, τό; see *signal*.

Noise, subs. *Shouting* : P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ, βοή, ἡ, P. θροῦς, ὁ, V. κέλαδος, ὁ; see *shout*. *Noise of animals* : P. and V. φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), φθόγγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. βοή, ἡ, φθογγή, ἡ. *Inarticulate sound* : P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, ἡχη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), κτύπος, ὁ (Plat. and Thuc. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, ὁ, Ar. and V. πᾶπᾶγος, ὁ. *Make a noise*, v. : P. and V. ψοφεῖν (absol.), P. ψόφον ποιεῖν (Thuc. 3, 22); see also *cry*, *shout*, *resound*.

Noise abroad, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, διασπείρειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν, σπείρειν, P. διαθροεῖν (absol.). *Be noised abroad* : P. and V. θρυλεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, P. διαθρυλεῖσθαι (Xen.), V. κληζεσθαι, ὑμνεῖσθαι.

Noiseless, adj. V. ἀσοφος, ἀσόφητος; see *quiet*.

Noiselessly, adv. P. ἀσοφητί, V. ἄθορυβος; see *quietly*.

Noisily, adv. Use P. μετὰ θορύβου.

Noisiness, subs. Use P. τὸ θορυβῶδες.

Noisome, adj. P. and V. βᾶρῆς. *Pestilential* : P. and V. νοσώδης; see also *rank*.

Noisy, adj. P. θορυβώδης, V. πολύροθος, ῥόθιος, Ar. θορυβητικός.

Nomad, subs. or adj. Ar. and V. νομάς; see *wandering*.

Nominal, adj. *Pretended* : P. προσποιητός. *So called* : P. λεγόμενος, P. and V. καλούμενος. *Trifling* : P. οἰδένος ἄξιος; see *trifling*.

Nominally, adv. *As opposed to really* : P. and V. λόγῳ, V. λόγους (Eur., *El.* 47), τοῖς ὀνόμασιν (Eur., *Or.* 287). *As an excuse* : P. and V. πρόσφασιν.

Nominate, v. trans. See *appoint*. *Choose* : P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι.

Nomination, subs. *Appointment* : P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Election to office* : P. αἵρεσις, ἡ.

Nonage, subs. *Childhood* : P. παιδεία, ἡ.

Nonce, subs. *For the nonce* : use P. πρὸς τὸ παρόν, εἰς τὸ παραχρόμα.

Nonchalance, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

Nonchalant, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος.

Nonchalantly, adv. Ar. and P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν.

Non-combatant, subs. *They removed the non-combatants with the women and children* : P. τοὺς ἀχρεοτάτους σὺν γυναῖξί καὶ παισὶν ἐξέκόμισαν (Thuc. 2. 6).

Nondescript, adj. *Odd* : P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., Frag.). *Mixed up, confused* : P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμίγης, μίγας.

None, adj. P. and V. οὐδείς, μηδείς, οὐτίς (rare P.), μήτις (rare P.) *None the less* : Ar. οὐδὲν ἦσσαν (Thesm. 753); see however.

Nonentity, subs. *A person of no importance* : use P. οὐδένος ἄξιος, V. ὁ μηδέν, ὁ μηδεῖς.

Non-plus, v. trans. P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, συγχέειν.

Nonsense, subs. Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ, P. ληρήματα, τά, ὕβλος, ὁ, Ar. φλύαρος, ὁ. *Talk nonsense*, v. : P. and V. ληρεῖν, οὐδὲν λέγειν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, πᾶρᾰληρεῖν, Ar. ὑθλεῖν. *Absurdity*, subs. : Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

Nonsensical, adj. P. ληρώδης; see also *foolish*.

Non-suited, Be, v. intrans. P. δίκην οὐ λαγχάνειν (Dem. 951).

Nook, subs. Ar. and V. μυχός, ὁ (rare P.); see *hiding-place*.

Noon, subs. P. and V. μεσημβρία, ἡ. *Of noon*, adj. : P. and V. μεσημβρινός; see *midday*.

Noose, subs. P. and V. βρόχος, ὁ (Dem. 744), V. αἰώρα, ἡ, ἀρτάνη, ἡ; see also *rope*. *Met., noose for hanging* : Ar. and V. ἀγχόνη, ἡ (rare P.).

Nor, conj. See *neither*.

Normal, adj. *According to rule* : P. and V. νόμιμος. *Usual* : P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος; see *usual*.

Normally, adv. *In the usual way* : P. and V. εἰωθώς, P. συνήθως. *Generally, for the most part* : P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ.

North, subs. *Northern region* : P. and V. ἄρκτος, ἡ (Plat.), P. βορρᾶς, ὁ, Ar. and P. βορέας, ὁ. *To the north of*, P. πρὸς βορρᾶν (gen.).

Northern, adj. Ar. and P. βόρειος, V. βορραῖος, πρόσβορρος. *Fem. adj.*, V. βορεᾶς (Æsch., Frag.). *The northern parts* : P. τὰ πρὸς βορρᾶν. *The inhabitants of Thrace, Scythia and the northern latitudes generally* : P. οἱ κατὰ Θράκην τε καὶ Σκυθικὴν καὶ σχεδὸν τι κατὰ τὸν ἄνω τόπον (Plat., Rep. 435E).

Northward, adv. P. πρὸς βορέαν (Thuc. 2, 101). *To northward of* : see *to the north of*, under *north*.

North wind, subs. P. and V. βορρᾶς, ὁ, βορέας, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 329, also Ar.), Ar. and P. βόρειον, τό (Vesp. 265; Xen., Cyn. 8, 1).

Nose, subs. P. and V. ῥίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. μυκτήρ, ὁ (rare P.). *Hold one's nose*, v. : Ar. τὴν ῥίνα ἐπιλαμβάνειν (Plut. 703). *Wipe one's nose* : P. and V. ἀπομύσσεσθαι (absol.) (Xen., Ar., Eur., Cycl. 561).

Nostril, subs. P. and V. ῥίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. μυκτήρ, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. μύξ, ἡ (Soph., Frag.). *With breath of snoring nostrils* : V. μυκτηροκόμποις πνεύμασιν (Æsch., Theb. 464).

Nostrum, subs. See *remedy*.

Not, adv. P. and V. οὐ, μή. *By no means* : P. and V. οὐδᾶμῶς, μηδᾶμῶς, V. οὐπως, μήπως; see under *means*. *Not even* : P. and V. οὐδέ . . . μηδέ. *Not yet* : P. and V. οὐπω, μήπω, οὐδέπω, μηδέπω. *I think not* : P. οὐ μοι δοκῶ, ἐγὼ μὲν οὐκ οἶμαι, V. οὐ δοκῶ (Eur., And. 670). *It seems not* : P. οὐ φαίνεται.

Notability, subs. P. περιφάνεια, ἡ; see *celebrity*.

Notable, adj. P. and V. περιφάνης; see *celebrated*.

Notably, adv. *Especiallly*: P. and V. μάλιστα, P. ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, διαφερόντως; see *especially*. *Famously*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς, περιφάνως.

Notch, subs. *Incision*: P. τμήμα, τό. *Mark*: P. and V. χαρακτήρ, ὁ. *Notch of the arrow*: V. γλύφιδες, αἱ.

Notch, v. trans. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν, P. ἐπιτέμνειν. *Mark*: V. χαρασσειν.

Note, v. trans. P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), Absol., P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι; see *notice*, look at. *Note down*: Ar. and P. συγγράφειν.

Note, subs. *Reputation*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *Of note*: use *noted*, adj. *Worthy of note*: see *noteworthy*. *Attention*: P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ. *Take note of*: see *note*, v. *Letter*: P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἡ, or pl., γράμματα, τὰ, γράφή, ἡ, or pl. *Memorandum*: P. υπόμνημα, τό. *I had notes taken (of the words) as soon as ever I reached home*: P. ἐγραψάμην μὲν τότε εὐθὺς οἰκαδ' ἐλθὼν ὑπομνήματα (Plat., Theaet. 142b). *In music*: Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ. *Strike a jarring note*, v., met.: P. πλημμελεῖν.

Noted, adj. P. and V. εἰδοξος, περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, δνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, περιβόητος, ἐνδοξος, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλής, πρεπτός.

Noteworthy, adj. P. ἀξιόλογος, ἀξιωμακμόνευτος.

Nothing, subs. P. and V. οὐδέν, μηδέν, οὐτὶ (rare P.), μήτῃ (rare P.). *Bring to nothing*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀναρεῖν, καθαιρεῖν; see *destroy*.

Come to nothing: V. ἐπὶ μηδὲν ἔρχεσθαι; see *fail*, *perish*. *Good for nothing*, adj.: see *useless*. *Make nothing of*, *make light of*, v.: P. and V. ραδίως φέρειν (acc.), V. κούφως φερεῖν (acc.). *Not to understand*: use P. and V. οὐ μανθάνειν. *Think nothing of*, v.: V. δι' οὐδένος ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), P. and V. ἐν πᾶρέργῳ τίθεσθαι; see *disregard*. *For nothing*, *gratis*: Ar. and P. προῖκα, P. δωρεάν, P. and V. ἔμισθ. **Notice**, subs. *Attention*: P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ. *Respectful treatment*: P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Public warning*: P. πρόρρησις, ἡ. *Give public notice of*, v.: Ar. and P. προγράφειν (acc.). *Proclamation*, subs.: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό. *Give notice*, v.: P. and V. κηρύσσειν; see *proclaim*. *Escape notice (of)*: P. and V. λανθάνειν (acc. or absol.), P. διαλανθάνειν (acc. or absol.), V. λήθειν (acc. or absol.). *Take notice of*: see *notice*. *Pay respects to*: Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.). *Take no notice of*: see *disregard*. *At short notice*, *off hand*: P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ὑπογυῖου. *Attacks are made at short notice*: P. ἐξ ὀλίγου . . . ἐπιχειρήσεις γίνονται (Thuc. 2, 11).

Notice, v. trans. *Observe*, *perceive*: P. and V. μανθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), γινώσκειν, P. καταμανθάνειν; see *perceive*. *Mark*: P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), P. κατανοεῖν. Absol., P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Heed*: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), ἐπιστέφεσθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.); see *heed*. *Treat with respect*: Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.).

Noticeable, adj. *Considerable*: P. ἀξιόλογος; see *remarkable*. *Manifest*: P. and V. δῆλος, φάνερὸς, σαφής; see *manifest*.

Noticeably, adv. *Manifestly*: P. and V. σαφώς, Ar. and P. φανερώς; see *manifestly*, remarkably.

Notification, subs. P. πρόρρησις, ἡ.

Notify, v. trans. See *inform*, *proclaim*.

Notion, subs. *Conceit, idea*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, δόκησις, ἡ, ἔννοια, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Opinion*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ, V. γνώμα, τό, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ. *Thought, plan*: Ar. and P. νόημα, τό, διάνοια, ἡ, P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.). *Mental picture*: P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ, P. εἶδωλον, τό. *Suspiration*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ. *Have a notion (inclining) of*, v.: P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν (acc.), ὑπονοεῖν (acc.). *Form a notion of*: P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.) (rare V.).

Notoriety, subs. P. περιφάνεια, ἡ.

Notorious, adj. P. περιβόητος, πολυθρύλητος, P. and V. περίφανής.

Notoriously, adv. P. περιβοήτως, P. and V. περίφανώς.

Notwithstanding, conj. P. and V. ὅμως, μέντοι, V. ἐμπᾶς. Prep.: see *in spite of*, under *spite*.

Nought, subs. See *naught*.

Noun, subs. Ar. and P. ὄνομα, τό.

Nourish, v. trans. P. and V. τρέφειν, ἐκτρέφειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. βόσκειν, V. κηπεύειν, ἀτάλλειν, ἀλδαίνειν. Met., of feelings, *entertain*: P. and V. ἔχειν, τρέφειν (Plat.), φϋλάσσειν.

Nourishing, adj. P. τροφίμος, V. εὐτραφής, θρεπτήριος.

Nourishment, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ; see *food*.

Novel, adj. P. and V. νέος, καινός, Ar. and V. νεοχμός; see *new*. *Strange*: Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, P. and V. θαυμαστός.

Novelty, subs. P. καινότης, ἡ. *Something new*: use P. and V. καινόν, τι.

November, subs. P. Μαιμακτηριών, ὁ.

Novice, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀπειρος, P. ἀνεπιστήμων.

Now, adv. *At the present moment*:

P. and V. νῦν, τὸ νῦν, τὰ νῦν, νῦν (Eur., *Supp.* 306, but rare V. also Ar.). *Just now*: P. and V. νῦν, ἄρτι, ἀρτίως, νέον, νεωστὶ; see under *just*. *Already*: P. and V. ἤδη. *As things are*: P. and V. νῦν. *Now . . . then*: Ar. and P. τότε μέν . . . τότε δέ, ποτε μέν . . . ποτε δέ, P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε. *Now and then, sometimes*: P. ἔστιν ὅτε, P. and V. ἐίοιτε (Eur., *Hel.* 1213), V. ἔσθ' ὅτε. *Till now*: see *hitherto*. *As connecting particle*: P. and V. οὖν, μὲν οὖν, γάρ. *Come now*: P. and V. φέρε, φέρε δῆ, ἄγε, εἰα, εἰα δῆ.

No way, adv. P. and V. οὐδᾶμῶς, οὐδᾶμῃ, μηδᾶμῶς, μηδᾶμῃ, V. οὐδᾶμᾶ, οὕπως, μήπως, Ar. and V. μηδᾶμῶ.

Nowhere, subs. P. and V. οὐδᾶμοῦ, οὐδᾶμῇ, μηδᾶμοῦ, μηδᾶμῇ. *To no place*: P. οὐδαμῶς, μηδαμῶς, Ar. and P. οὐδαμοῖ. *From nowhere*: P. οὐδαμόθεν, μηδαμόθεν.

Nowise, adv. See *no way*.

Noxious, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης, ἀσύμφορος, κακός, V. λυγρός, λωβητός, λῦμαντήριος.

Nozzle, subs. P. ἀκροφύσιον, τό. *Projecting part*: P. τὸ προέχον.

Nucleus, subs. *Starting point*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

Nude, adj. P. and V. γυμνός.

Nudge, v. trans. Ar. ἐξαγκωνίζειν (absol.), or use *touch*.

Nudity, subs. P. and V. τὸ γυμνόν.

Nugatory, adj. P. ἄκυρος.

Nugget, subs. Use P. βῶλος, ὁ (Aristotle).

Nuisance, subs. P. and V. κακόν, τό. *Be a nuisance to*, v.: Ar. and P. πράγματα πᾶρέχειν (dat.), ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.).

Null and void, adj. P. ἄκυρος.

Nullify, v. trans. See *cancel*.

Numb, adj. P. ἀπονεαρκωμένος. *Dull*: P. and V. ἀμβλῆς; see also *torpid*. *Be numb*, v.: P.

ναρκᾶν (Plat.). *Ah, me! I swoon and my limbs grow numb*: V. οὐ γὰρ προλείπω, λύεται δέ μοι μέλη (Eur., *Hec.* 438). *So that my hand grew numb upon thy robes*: V. ὥστ' ἐνθανεῖν γε σοῖς πέπλοισι χεῖρ' ἐμήν (Eur., *Hec.* 246).

Numb, v. trans. *Dull*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κάταμβλύνειν.

Number, subs. P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ, ἀριθμημα, τό *Crowd, multitude*: P. and V. πλήθος, τό, ὄμιλος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, V. ἀνδροπλήθεια, ἡ. *Of things*: P. and V. πλήθος, τό, ὄχλος, ὁ. *Things have been done by them so great in importance and so many in number*: P. τὰ αὐτὰ αὐτοῖς τὸ μέγεθος καὶ τοσαῦτα τὸ πλήθος εἰργασται (Lys. 120). *In numbers, (to surpass) in numbers* P. and V. πλήθει. *To the number of*: P. and V. εἰς (acc.). *He was travelling with small numbers*: V. ἐχώρει βαιός (Soph., *O. R.* 750). *Equal in number*, adj.: P. ἰσοπληθής, ἰσάριθμος. *Numbers, poetry*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, or pl.; see *song*.

Number, v. trans. P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, διαριθμεῖν (mid. in P.), P. ἐξαριθμεῖν, V. πεμπάζειν. *Calculate*: P. and V. λογίζεσθαι. *Number among*: P. and V. κατὰριθμεῖν (ἐν, dat. or μετὰ, gen.). *Be numbered among*: P. and V. τελεῖν εἰς (acc.), V. ἀριθμεῖσθαι (gen. or ἐν, dat.).

Numberless, adj. P. and V. ἀνᾱριθμητος, V. ἀνᾱριθμος, ἀνᾱριθμός, μῖριος (also Plat. but rare P.).

Numness, subs. Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ.

Numeral, subs. P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ.

Numeration, subs. Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ.

Numerically, adv. *On the score of numbers*: P. and V. ἀριθμῳ. *Be numerically superior*: P. πλήθει προέχειν.

Numerous, adj. P. and V. πολὺς. *Very numerous*: P. παμπληθής, Ar. and P. πάμπολος.

Nuptial, adj. P. and V. νυμφικός (Plat.). Ar. and P. γαμικός, Ar. and V. γαμήλιος, V. νυμφευτήριος, εὐναῖος, Ar. νυμφίδιος.

Nuptials, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, P. τὰ γαμικά, V. νυμφεῖα, τά, νύμφευμα, τό, εὐνήματα, τα, Ar. and V. ὑμέναιος, ὁ; see *marriage*.

Nurse, v. trans. *Suckle*: P. τιτθεῖν ν, θηλάζειν (or mid.); see *suckle*. *Bring up, rear*: P. and V. τρέφειν (or mid.), ἐκτρέφειν. *Tend (the sick)*: P. and V. θεραπεύειν, P. νοσηλεύειν; see *tend*. *Harbour (feelings, etc.)*: P. and V. τρέφειν (Plat.), φύλασσειν, ἔχειν. *Turn over and over in thought*: Ar. and V. βουκολεῖν (or mid.).

Nurse, subs. *Wet nurse*: P. and V. τῖθήνη, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and P. τίτθη, ἡ. *Be a nurse, v.*: P. τιτθεῖν. *Generally*: P. and V. τροφός, ὁ, or ἡ, τροφεύς, ὁ, or ἡ. *In voc., good nurse*: Ar. and V. μαῖα. *One who waits on the sick*: P. θεραπευτής, ὁ. *A slave who attends on boys*: P. and V. παιδαγωγός, ὁ.

Nursery, subs. *Place for rearing children*: P. σηκός, ὁ (Plat., *Rep.* 460c).

Nursing, subs. *Attendance (on the sick)*: P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ, V. παιδαγωγία, ἡ. *Wet nursing*: P. τιτθεία, ἡ.

Nursling, subs. P. and V. παῖδευμα, τό (Plat.), θρέμμα, τό (Plat.), P. τρόφιμος, ὁ, V. ἐκπαίδευμα, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 601).

Nurture, v. trans. P. and V. τρέφειν, ἐκτρέφειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. βόσκειν, V. κηπεύειν, ἀτάλλειν, ἀλδαίνειν. *Met., harbour (feelings, etc.)*: P. and V. τρέφειν (Plat.), φύλασσειν, ἔχειν. *Bring up*: P. and V. τρέφειν (or mid.), ἐκτρέφειν.

Nurture, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ; see *food*.

Nurturing, adj. P. τρόφιμος, V. εὐτράφης, θρεπτήριος.

Nut, subs. Ar. and P. κάρνον, τό (Xen.).

Nutrimment, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἥ; see *food*.

Nutritious, adj. P. τρόφιμος, V. εὐτράφης, θρεπτήριος.

Nutshell, subs. Met., in a nutshell, in a small compass: P. ἐν κεφαλαιῷ.

Nymph, subs. P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ. *Nymphs of the stream*. V. πηγαῖοι κόραι, αἱ.

O

O, interj. P. and V. ὦ, V. ὦή. *Alas*: P. and V. οἶμοι, φεῦ. *O that*: see *would that*.

Oak, subs. P. and V. δρῦς, ἡ. *Tough as oak*, met: Ar. πρῖνιός (Ach. 180). *In the mountains where oaks grow*: Ar. ἐν ὄρεσι δρυογόνουσι (Thesm. 114).

Oak-coppice, subs. V. δρυμός, ὁ.

Oaken, adj. V. δρυῖνος.

Oar, subs. P. and V. κῶπη, ἡ, ταρσός, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 40, but rare P.), Ar. and V. πλάτη, ἡ, V. ἐρεμνόν, τό. *Extermination of oars*: V. κωπήρης στόλος (Æsch., Pers. 416). *Furnish the hands with oars*: V. ἐρεμνοῦν χέρας (Eur., Med. 4). *Pull at the oar*, v. Ar. and P. ἐμβάλλειν (absol.) (Xen.); see *row*. *Having one bank of oars*, adj.: P. μονόκροτος (Xen.) *Having two banks of oars*: P. δίκροτος (Xen.). *A ship with thirty oars*, subs.: P. τριακόντορος, ἡ. *A ship with fifty oars*: P. and V. ναῦς πεντηκόντορος ἡ (Eur., Hel. 1412).

Oared, adj. P. and V. κωπήρης, V. εὐήρεμος, πολὺκωπος. *A two-oared boat*: P. ἀκάτιον ἀμφηρικόν (Thuc. 4, 67).

Oarsman, subs. Ar. and P. ἐρέτης, ὁ, P. πρόσκωπος, ὁ, V. κώπης ἄναξ, ὁ (Eur., Oycl. 86), ἐρεμνοῦ ἐπιστάτης, ὁ (Eur., Hel. 1267).

Oasis, subs. P. δασις, ἡ (Hdt.).

Oath, subs. P. and V. ὅρκος, ὁ, or pl., ὅρκιον, τό (Thuc.), or pl., V. ὀρκώματα, τά. *Affidavit*: Ar. and P. ἀνωμοσία, ἡ, P. διωμοσία, ἡ. *This oath abides true*: V. τὰδ' εὐόρκως ἔχει (Æsch., Cho. 979).

True oath: V. εὐορκώματα, τά.

False oath: P. ἐπιρκία, ἡ. *Ad-*

minister an oath to, v.: P. ἐξορκοῦν (acc. or absol.). *Agree to an oath*:

V. σύνομνναι (Soph., Phil. 1367).

Bind by an oath: Ar. and P. ὀρκοῦν, P. ὅρκω καταλαμβάνειν, ὅρκω πιστοῦν (also mid. in V.), V. ὀρκω

ζευγνύναι, ὅρκους περιβάλλειν (Eur., I. T. 788). *By reason of the oaths*

whereby he was bound: V. οὐνεχ' ὀρκων ὅσων ἦν ἐπώμοτος (Soph., Aj. 1113). *We are bound by oaths*: V.

ὀρκους κεκλήμεθα (Eur., Hel. 977).

Bind oneself by oath, v.: P. and V. διόμνυσθαι. *Deny an oath*: P.

and V. ἀπομνύναι, ἐξομνύναι (or mid.). *Exchange oaths*: P. ὀρκους

διδόναι καὶ δέχεσθαι. *The generals exchanged oaths to abide by the*

terms: V. ὀρκους συνῆψαν ἐμμενεῖν στρατηλάται (Eur., Phoen. 1241).

Faithful to one's oath, adj.: P. and V. εὐορκος. *Be faithful to one's*

oath, v.: P. and V. εὐορκεῖν. *Faith-*

fulness to one's oath, subs.: P. εὐορκία, ἡ (Dem. 607). *False to*

one's oath, adj.: Ar. and P. ἐπι-
ορκος. *Be false to one's oath*, v.:

Ar. and P. ἐπιορκεῖν. *Join in taking*

an oath, v.: P. and V. σύνομνναι.

On oath: see *under oath*. *Take*

an oath, swear, v: P. and V. ὀμνύναι, ἐπομνύναι, διόμνυσθαι, κάτο-

μνύναι (or mid.), V. ὀρκωμάτειν, διομνύναι. *Take (exact) an oath*

from: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν ὅρκον παρά (gen.). *Under oath*: use adj., P.

and V. ἐνορκος, V. ὀρκιος, διώμοτος, ἐπώμοτος. *Be under oath*, v.: P.

and V. ὀμωμοκεῖν (perf. act. of ὀμνύναι). *Witnessing oaths (applied*

to the gods), adj.: P. and V. ὀρκιος, V. ἐπώμοτος.

Oats, subs. Use P. and V. κρίθη, ἡ.

Obduracy, subs. P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ, V. αὐθαδίσματα, τά.

Obdurate, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός, σχέλιος; see also *harsh*.

Obdurately, adv. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς.

Obedience, subs. P. and V. *πειθαρχία*, ἡ. *Obedience* to P. ἀκρόασις, ἡ (gen.).

Obedient, adj. P. and V. *εὐπειθής* (Plat.), *κατήκοος* (Plat.), V. *εὐαρκτος*, *εὐπίθης*, *πειθαρχος*, *φίλημιος*; see *docile*.

Obediently, adv. P. *εὐνηλως*.

Obeisance, subs. P. *προσκύνησις*, ἡ. *Make obeisance*: P. and V. *προσκυῖν*, Ar. and V. *προσπίπτειν*, V. *προσπίτνειν*; see *prostrate*, *worship*.

Obese, adj. See *fat*.

Obesity, subs. See *fatness*.

Obey, v. trans. P. and V. *πείθεσθαι* (dat.), *πειθαρχεῖν* (dat.), *εἰσάκουειν* (gen.) (Thuc. 1, 82 but rare P.), V. *ἐπιπείθεσθαι* (absol.), Ar. and P. *ἑπακούειν* (gen. or dat.), *ἀκροᾶσθαι* (gen.), Ar. and V. *κλύειν* (gen.), *ἀκούειν* (gen.). *Follow*: P. and V. *ἔπεισθαι* (dat.), *ἐφέπεισθαι* (dat.).

Object, subs. *Purpose*: P. and V. *γνώμη*, ἡ, *βούλημα*, τό. *Aim*: P. and V. *ὅρος*, ὁ, P. *προαίρεσις*, ἡ. *With what object?* Ar. and P. *ἵνα τι*; *The object of the wall was this*: P. *ἣν τοῦ τείχους ἡ γνώμη αὕτη* (Thuc. 8, 90). *I will readily show you what is the object of our sting*: Ar. *ἥτις ἡμῶν ἐστὶν ἡ πῖνοια τῆς ἐγκεντρίδος ραδίως ἐγὼ διδάξω* (Vesp. 1073). *With what object would you have sent for them?* P. *τί καὶ βουλόμενοι μετεπέμπεσθ' ἂν αὐτοὺς*; (Dem. 233). *Have the same object*: P. and V. *ταῦτὰ βούλεσθαι*. *Obtain one's object*: P. *τὰ πρίγματα ἀναιρεῖσθαι* (Dem. 15). *Philip was in fear lest his object should elude him*: P. *ἣν ὁ Φίλιππος ἐν φόβῳ . . . μὴ ἐκφύγει τὰ πράγματα αὐτὸν* (Dem. 236). *Aim, thing aimed at* P. *σκοπός*, ὁ (Plat., *Philos* 60A). *Object of the senses*: P. *αἰσθητόν*, τό (Plat.).

Object, v. intrans. *Raise opposition*: P. and V. *ἀντιλέγειν*, *ἐναντιοῦσθαι*, V. *ἀντιοῦσθαι*. *Be annoyed*: P. *δυσχεραίνειν*. *Object to*: P. and V. *ἀχθεσθαι* (dat.), Ar. and P. *ἀγνανκτεῖν* (dat.), P. *χαλεπῶς φέρειν* (acc.); see *dislike*. *Find fault with*: P. and

V. *μέμφεσθαι* (acc. and dat.), P. *καταμέμφεσθαι* (acc.).

Objection, subs. *Opposition*: Ar. and P. *ἀντιλογία*, ἡ. *Counter argument*: P. *ἀντίληψις*, ἡ. *Dislike*: P. and V. *δυσχερεία*, ἡ. *Raise objections*: use, *object*, v. *Be open to objection*: P. *ἐγκλημα ἔχειν*. *There is no objection to*: P. and V. *οὐδεὶς φθόνος* (infin.). *If you have no objection*: P. and V. *εἰ σοῖ δοκεῖ*. *Blame*: P. and V. *μέμψις*, ἡ; see *blame*.

Objectionable, adj. P. and V. *βᾶρύς*, *ἐπίφθονος*, *ἐπαχθής*. *Blame-worthy*: P. and V. *μεμπτός*.

Objectionableness, subs. P. *ἀηδία*, ἡ, *βαρύτης*, ἡ.

Objectionably, adv. P. *ἀηδῶς*.

Objurgation, subs. *Blame*: P. and V. *μέμψις*, ἡ, *ψόγος*, ὁ, *αἰτία*, ἡ, P. *ἐπιτίμησις*, ἡ; see also *abuse*.

Oblation, subs. See *offering*.

Obligation, subs. *Favour*: P. and V. *χάρις*, ἡ. *Be under an obligation*: P. and V. *χάριν ὀφείλειν*. *I should be under great obligation to them for this charge*: P. *πολλὴν ἂν αὐτοῖς χάριν εἶχον ταύτης τῆς κατηγορίας* (Lys. 145). *That you may not think yourselves under any obligation to this detestable creature*: P. *ἵνα μὴδ' ὀφείλειν οἴησθ' ἑ τῷ καταπτύστῳ τούτῳ* (Dem. 570). *Duty*: P. and V. *τὸ προσήκον*. *Compulsion*: P. and V. *ἀνάγκη*, ἡ.

Oblige, v. trans. *Do a favour to*: P. and V. *χάριζεσθαι* (dat.), *ἑπουργεῖν* (dat.). *To oblige, as a favour*: P. and V. *πρὸς χάριν*. *Oblige with a loan*: P. *εὐπορεῖν* (dat. of person, acc. of money). *Compel*: P. and V. *ἀναγκάζειν*; see *compel*. *Be obliged to, owe thanks to*: P. and V. *χάριν ἔχειν* (dat.), *χάριν ὀφείλειν* (dat.). *Be compelled to*: P. and V. *ἀναγκάζεσθαι* (infin.), V. *ὀφείλειν* (infin.) (rare P.). *I am obliged to*: use P. and V. *δεῖ με* (infin.), *χρή με* (infin.).

Obliging, adj. P. and V. *φιλάνθρωπος*, *ευχερής*, *φίλοφρων* (Xen.), P. *ράδιος*.

Obligingly, adv. P. and V. φίλ-
φρονως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

Oblique, adj. P. πλάγιος, V. λοξός
(Eur., Frag.). *Crooked* : P. σκολιός.
Transverse at right angles : P.
ἐγκάρσιος.

Obliquely, adv. P. ἐκ πλαγίου.
Indirectly, not openly : P. οὐ φανερώς.
In a round about way : V. περίξ.
Hint at obliquely, v. : P. παραδηλοῦν
(acc.), ὑπαινίσσασθαι (acc.), ὑποση-
μαίνειν (acc) Ar. and P. αἰνίσσασθαι
(acc. or eis acc.).

Obliterate, v. trans. P. and V.
ἄφάνιζεν, ἐξᾶλείφειν, συγχέειν. *Ob-
literate the memory (of a thing)* :
P. μνήμην ἀφαιρείσθαι (gen.). *Ob-
literate a disgrace* : P. ἀδοξίαν
ἀποτρίβεισθαι (Dem. 12).

Obliteration, subs Ar. and P.
ἄφάνις, ἦ.

Oblivion, subs. P. and V. λήθη, ἦ,
V. λήστις, ἦ.

Oblivious, adj. P. and V. ἀμνήμων.
Oblivious of : P. and V. ἀμνήμων
(gen.); see also *heedless*.

Oblong, adj. P. προμήκης.

Obloquy, subs. *Infamy* : P. and V.
καμία, ἦ, αἰσχύνῃ, ἦ, ὄνειδος, τό, P.
κακοδοξία, ἦ; see *infamy*. *Blame* :
P. and V. μέμψις, ἦ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία,
ἦ; see *blame*. *Abuse* : P. and V.
διᾶβολή, ἦ, Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἦ,
P. ἐπήρεια, ἦ; see *abuse*.

Obnoxious, adj. P. and V. βᾶρὺς,
δυτχερής, ἄχαρις (Plat. also Ar.),
V. δυστερπής, P. ἀηδής; see
unpleasant.

Obnoxiously, adj. P. ἀηδῶς

Obnoxiousness, subs. P. βαρύτης,
ἦ, ἀηδία, ἦ.

Obscene, adj. P. ἀκάθαρτος, ἀπρεπής,
P. and V. ἀσχημῶν, V. δυσπρεπής.
Foul : P. and V. αἰσχροός. *Shame-
less* : P. and V. ἄναιδής, ἀναισχυντος.
Ill-omened : P. and V. κακός,
δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.).

Obscenely, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Foully* :
P. and V. αἰσχροῦς.

Obscenity, subs. P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἦ,
ἀπρέπεια, ἦ, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἦ.

Obscure, adj. *Without light* : P.
and V. σκοτεινός, P. σκοτώδης, V.
ἄμαυρός, λῦγαίος, κνεφαίος, ὀφθαίος,
δνοφώδης, ἀνήλιος, ἀφεγγής, ἀναύ-
γητος. *In shadow* : P. ἐπίσκοιος
(Plat). *Hard to understand* : P.
and V. ἀγᾶφής, ἄδηλος, ποικίλος,
αἰνιγματώδης, V. δυσμᾶθής, ἄσυνετος,
ἄσημος, ἄσκοπος, ἀξύμβλητος, αἰολό-
στομος, ἐπάργμεος, δυστόπαστος,
δυστέκμαρτος, δύσειρετος, ψελλός,
αἰνικτος, Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος; see
unintelligible. *Secret* : P. and V.
κρυπτός, λαθραῖος, ἄφανής, κρύφαίος,
V. κρύβιος. *An obscure rumor* :
V. ἄμαυρὸς κληδών, ἦ. *Humble (of
origin, etc.)* : P. and V. ταπεινός,
φαῦλος, V. βράχυνς, βαιός, ἄμαυρός;
see *mean*. *Inglorious* : P. and V.
ἄτιμος, ἀδόκιμος, ἄφανής, ἀκλής
ἀνώνυμος, P. ἀδοξος, V. δυσκλής
(also Xen), ἄσημος.

Obscure, v. trans. *Cast a shadow
over* : P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.), V.
σκιάζειν (acc.), σκοτοῦν (acc.) (pass.
used in Plat.). *Cause to disappear* :
P. and V. ἄφάνιζεν. *Hide* : P.
and V. κρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν; see
hide. *Make unintelligible, con-
fuse* : P. and V. συγχέειν. *Tarn-
ish* : P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισ-
χύνειν.

Obscurely, adv. *Unintelligibly* : P.
ἄσαφῶς, V. δυσκρίτως, αἰνικτηρίως,
Ar. and V. ποικίλως; see *unin-
telligibly*. *Ingloriously* : P. and
V. ἀτίμως, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.

Obscurity, subs. *Darkness* : P. and
V. σκότος, ὁ, or τό, P. τὸ σκοτεινόν,
Ar. and V. κνέφας, τό (also Xen.),
ὄρφη, ἦ. *Unintelligibility* : P.
ἄσάφεια, ἦ. *Baseness (of origin)* :
P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἦ (Plat.), P.
ταπεινότης, ἦ. *Ingloriousness* : P.
and V. ἀδοξία, ἦ. *Obscurity of
position* : P. ἀξιώματος ἀφάνεια
(Thuc 2, 37).

Obsequies, subs. P. and V. τάφος,
ὁ, τάφή, ἦ, κήδος, τό (Plat.). *Carrying
out for burial* : P. and V. ἐκφορά,
ἦ. *Funeral rites* : P. and V.

- νόμιμα, τά (Eur., *Hel.* 1277), P. τὰ νομιζόμενα; see *funeral*.
- Obsequious**, adj. P. θωπευτικός, Ar. θωπικός. *Slavish*: P. and V. δούλος (Plat.), Ar. and P. δουλικός, P. ἀνδραποδώδης; see *slavish*. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός.
- Obsequiously**, adv. *Slavishly*: P. ἀνδραποδώδως.
- Obsequiousness**, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ.
- Observable**, adj. P. and V. φάνερός, δηλός; see *visible*.
- Observance**, subs. *Attention*: P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ. *Observance of, practice of*: P. ἀσκησις, ἡ (gen.). *Religious observance*: P. θεραπεία τῶν θεῶν, ἡ. *Observances, ceremonies*: Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα; see *ceremony*.
- Observant**, adj. *Attentive, careful*: P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., *Frag.*). *Shrewd*: P. and V. σύνετος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Mindful*: P. and V. μνήμων.
- Observantly**, adv. *Attentively*. P. ἐπιμελῶς. *Shrewdly*: Ar. and P. φρονίμως.
- Observation**, subs. See *detection*. *Contemplation*: P. θεωρία, ἡ. *Sight*: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ. *Examination*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ. *Shrewdness*: P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σύνετον, γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Remark, speech*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, or pl. ι.
- Observe**, v. trans. *Note*: P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.). *Absol.*, P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Perceive*: P. and V. μαρθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), γιγνώσκειν, P. καταμαρθάνειν. *Look at, examine*: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, ἀναθρεῖν; see *examine, watch*. *Be on the watch for*: P. and V. φύλασσειν (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτηρεῖν (acc.), V. κἀμαρδοκεῖν (acc.) (also Xen.). *Watch*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν; see *watch, behold*. *Comply with, keep*: P. and V. σώζειν, φύλασσειν, διασώζειν, διαφύλασσειν. *Abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Celebrate*: P. and V. ἄγειν. *Make a remark*: P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν; see *say*.
- Observer**, subs. P. and V. θεατής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ, ἐποπτής, ὁ.
- Obsolete**, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, P. ἔωλος, ἀρχαιοτρόπος. *Your views are obsolete*: Ar. φρονεῖς ἀρχαῖκά (Nub. 821).
- Obsolescence**, subs. P. and V. παλαιότης, ἡ.
- Obstacle**, subs. P. ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό, κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα, τό. *Be an obstacle to*: Ar. and P. ἐμπόδιος εἶναι (dat. of pers., gen. of thing.), P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν γίνεσθαι (dat.). *Wherever any obstacle is in the way*: P. ἥ ἂν ἐνσῇ τι (Dem. 1274). *The obstacle mentioned just now by Cebes is still there*: P. ἐν ἐνέστηκε ὁ νῦν δὴ Κέβης ἔλεγε (Plat., *Phaedo*, 77B).
- Obstetric**, adj. P. μαιευτικός.
- Obstinacy**, subs. P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, V. αὐθαδισμόατα, τά.
- Obstinate**, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός, Ar. αὐθαδικός, αὐθαδόστομος. Ar. and V. στερρός, V. περισκελής. *Of things*: P. ισχυρός, P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).
- Obstinately**, adv. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς.
- Obstreperous**, adj. P. παραχώδης; see also *disobedient, noisy*.
- Obstreperously**, adv. P. παραχώδως.
- Obstreperousness**, subs. See *disobedience, noise*.
- Obstruct**, v. trans. *Block up*: P. and V. φράσσειν, κλέειν, συγκλέειν, ἀποκλέειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν, Ar. and P. κἀτακλέειν. *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν γίγ-

- νεσθαι (dat.). *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν; see *prevent*.
- Obstruction**, subs. *Impediment, obstacle*: P. ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Opposition*: P. ἐναντίωσις, ἡ.
- Obtain**, v. trans. P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κατακτᾶσθαι, λαμβάνειν; see also *receive*. *Win for oneself*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἐκφέρεισθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὐρίσκεισθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), εὐρίσκειν, V. ἄρνησθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀνύεσθαι; see *win*. *Meet with*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), προστυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.) *Obtain something for a person*: see *secure*. *Obtain by lot or destiny*: P. and V. λαγχάνειν (acc.), διὰλαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), κληροῦσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ἀπολαγχάνειν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐκλαγχάνειν (acc.). *Obtain in addition*: P. and V. ἐπικτᾶσθαι, προσλαμβάνειν, P. προσκτᾶσθαι. *Obtain in return*: P. ἀντιτυγχάνειν (gen.). *Help to obtain*: P. συγκτασθαί (τινι), συγκατακτᾶσθαι (τινι τι). V. intrans. *The report obtains*: P. ὁ λόγος κατέχει; see *prevail*.
- Obtainable**, adj. P. καταληπτός. *Easy to obtain*: P. and V. εὐπορος.
- Obtaining**, subs. P. and V. λήψις, ἡ (Soph., Frag.).
- Obtrude**, v. trans. Use P. and V. εισάγειν βίᾳ. V. intrans. *Intrude*: Ar. and P. εισβιάζεσθαι; see *intrude*.
- Obtuse**, adj. *Dull in intellect*: P. and V. σκαίος, ἀμᾶθής, νωθής, ἀφνής, P. ἀναίσθητος, δυσμαθής, βλακικός. *Of an angle*: P. ἀμβλύς.
- Obtusely**, adv. P. ἀμισθῆτως.
- Obtuseness**, subs. P. νόθεια, ἡ, ἀναισθησία, ἡ, δυσμάθεια, ἡ, βλακεία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀμᾶθῃς, ἡ.
- Obviate**, v. trans. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐμποδίζειν; see *prevent*, *meet*.
- Obvious**, adj. P. and V. δῆλος, ἐνδῆλος, σαφής, ἐναργής, λαμπρός, φάνερός, διαφανής, ἐκφανής, ἐμφανής, περιφανής, Ar. and P. εὐδῆλος, κατὰφανής, P. ἐπιφανής, καταφανής, V. σαφηνής; see *clear*.
- Obviously**, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, δηλᾶδη, λαμπρῶς, περιφανῶς, P. ἐπιφανῶς, διαφανῶς, Ar. and P. κατὰφανῶς, φανερῶς, V. σαφηνῶς; see *clearly*.
- Obviousness**, subs. P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.
- Occasion**, subs. P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ὥρα, ἡ. *If there be any occasion (need)* P. ἤν τι δέη. *On occasions*: P. ἐπὶ καιρῶν. *On many occasions*: P. ἐπὶ πολλῶν; see *often*. *Occasion for, fitting time for*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ (gen.), ὥρα, ἡ (gen.), ἀκμή, ἡ (gen.). *Pretext for*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (gen.); see *pretext*. *There is no occasion for*: P. and V. οὐδὲν δεῖ (gen.). *There is no occasion to*: P. and V. οὐ δεῖ (infin.).
- Occasion, v. trans.** *Produce, cause*: P. and V. ποιεῖν, γεννᾶν, P. ἀπέργαζεσθαι; see *cause*. *Set in motion*: P. and V. κινεῖν.
- Occasional**, adj. *Rare*: P. and V. σπάνιος (Eur., Frag.), V. σπανός.
- Occasionally**, adv. *Sometimes*: P. and V. ἐνίοτε, P. ἔστιν ὅτε, V. ἔσθ' ὅτε. *Rarely*: P. and V. ὀλίγᾶκις, P. σπανίως.
- Occult**, adj. *Secret*: P. and V. κρυπτός. *Mysterious*: P. and V. ἄσαφής, ἀφανής, ἄδῆλος; see *mysterious*. *Magic*: P. μαγευτικός.
- Occupation**, subs. *Business*: P. ἐργασία, ἡ, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, μελέτημα, τό, Ar. and P. διατρίβῃ, ἡ, P. and V. σπουδῇ, ἡ. *Craft, trade*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ. *Want of leisure*: P. ἀσχολία, ἡ. *Seizure*: P. κατάληψις, ἡ. *A being inhabited*: P. οἰκησις, ἡ, ἐνοίκησις, ἡ, κατοίκησις, ἡ. *The army of occupation*: use *garrison*.
- Occupied**, adj. P. and V. ἀσχολός (rare V.; Eur., Or. 93); see also *under occupy*, v.

Occupy, v. trans. *Take possession of*: Ar. and P. *καταλαμβάνειν*. *Hold*: P. and V. *ἔχειν, κατέχειν*. *They themselves occupied the rest of the line (of battle)*: P. *τὸ ἄλλο αὐτοὶ ἐπέειχον* (Thuc.). *He occupies the end of the line*: V. *τάξιν ἐσχάτην ἔχει* (Soph., *Aj.* 4). *Dwell in*: P. and V. *ἔχειν* (acc.), *νέμειν* (rare P.) (acc.), *νέμεσθαι* (mid.) (acc.); see *inhabit*. *Employ (time, etc)*: Ar. and P. *διατρίβειν, κατατρίβειν*; see *spend*. *Engage (attention, etc)*: P. and V. *κατέχειν* (Eur., *Alc.* 344). *The Athenians were occupied in Melos*: P. *ἐν τῇ Μήλῳ οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι κατείχοντο* (Thuc. 3, 94, cf., Soph., *Trach.* 249). *Occupy oneself*: Ar. and P. *πραγματεύεσθαι, διατρίβειν*. *Be occupied in*: P. *πραγματεύεσθαι* (acc., or *περί*, acc., or gen.), Ar. and P. *διατρίβειν* (ἐν, dat.), *ἐνδιατρίβειν* (dat.).

Occur, v. intrans. P. and V. *συμβαίνειν, συμπίπτειν, παρᾱπίπτειν, τυγχάνειν, συντυγχάνειν*; see *happen*. *Occur (to the mind)*: P. and V. *παρίστασθαι* (dat.), *ἐμπίπτειν* (dat.), *ἐπέρχεσθαι* (acc. or dat.), *εἰσέρχεσθαι* (acc. or dat.).

Occurrence, subs. P. and V. *συμφορά, ἡ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό*, Ar. and P. *συντυχία, ἡ*.

Ocean, subs. *Open sea*: P. and V. *πέλαγος, τό*; see *sea*.

O'clock, adv. See under *clock*.

October, subs. P. *Πυανειμῶν, ὁ*.

Oculist, subs. Use P. *ὀφθαλμῶν ιατρός, ὁ*.

Odd, adj. P. and V. *ἄτοπος* (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. *ἀλλόκοτος*; see *strange*. Of number (as opposed to even): P. *περισσός, ἀνάριθος*.

Oddity, subs. Ar. and P. *ἄτοπία, ἡ*.

Oddly, adv. P. *ἀτόπως*.

Odds, subs. *The excess*: use P. and V. *τὸ περισσόν*. *Lay odds*, v.: Ar. *περιδίδωσθαι* (absol.). *Be at odds*: P. and V. *ἐρίζειν*, Ar. and P. *διαφέρεισθαι*; see *quarrel*. *It makes*

no odds: P. and V. *οὐδὲν διαφέρει*; see *it is all one, under one*.

Ode, subs. P. and V. *μέλος, τό, ᾠδή, ἡ, ὕμνος, ὁ, V. αἰδή, ἡ*; see *song*.

Odious, adj. P. and V. *ἐπίφθονος, ἐπαχθής, λυπηρός, βάρύς, P. ἀηδής*; see also *hateful*.

Odiously, adv. P. *ἀηδῶς*.

Odiousness, subs. P. *βαρύτης, ἡ, ἀηδία, ἡ*.

Odium, subs. P. and V. *φθόνος, ὁ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ, τὸ ἐπίφθονον*. *Without odium*: as adj., P. *ἀνεπίφθονος*, adv., *ἀνεπιφθόνως*. *Incur odium*, v.: P. and V. *ἀπεχθάνεσθαι*.

Odoriferous, adj. P. and V. *εὐώδης*. *Ill-smelling*: P. and V. *δυσώδης*.

Odour, subs. P. and V. *δομή, ἡ*. *Bring a person into bad odour with*, v.: P. and V. *διαβάλλειν τινὰ* (dat. or eis, acc.). *Be in bad odour with*: P. and V. *ἐπίφθονος εἶναι* (dat.).

Of, prep. *About*: P. and V. *περί* (gen.), V. *ἀμφί* (gen. or dat.). *Of itself, spontaneously*: use adj., P. and V. *αὐτόματος*. *What of that?* P. and V. *τί ταῦτα*;

Off, prep. *Away from*: P. and V. *ἀπό* (gen.). *Out of*: P. and V. *ἐκ* (gen.). *Off (the coast)*: P. and V. *πρός* (dat.), *κατὰ* (acc.). *Off Laconia*: P. *κατὰ τὴν Λακωνικὴν* (Thuc 4, 2, cf., Thuc. 8, 86).

Off, adv. *Away*: P. and V. *ἐκποδών*, Ar. and P. *πόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω*. *A long way off*: P. *διὰ πολλοῦ*. *Be off, be distant*, v.: P. and V. *ἀπέχειν, P. διέχειν*. *Be off, begone*, interj.: Ar. and V. *ἔρρε, V. ἔρρους*, Ar. *ἔπαγε*. *Off, gone*: Ar. and V. *φροῦδος* (also Antipho. but rare P.). *Be off, be gone*, v.: P. and V. *οἰχεσθαι, ἀπαλλάγηναι* (2nd aor. pass. *ἀπαλλάσσειν*), *ἀποίχεσθαι, V. ἐξοίχεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *διοίχεσθαι* (also Plat. but rare P.), *ἔρρειν* (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be (well or badly) off*: P. and V. (*εὖ* or *κακῶς*) *ἔχειν*. *Be badly off*: P. *ἀπόρως διακείσθαι*. *How are you off for*

friends: V. πῶς δ' εὐμενείας (gen. sing.) . . . ἔχεις; (Eur., *Hel.* 313). *Come off*, v.: see *occur*. Of a person, *come off* (better or worse): P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσειν. *Cut off*: lit., P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν, V. θερίζειν, ἀπᾶμᾶν; see under *cut*. *Intercept*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν. *Destroy*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν; see *destroy*. *Get off*: see *escape*. *Be acquitted*: P. and V. φεύγειν, σώζεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποφεύγειν. *Keep off*, *ward off*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν; see *ward off*. *Refrain*: P. and V. ἀπέχειν. *Lie off*, of a ship. P. ἐφορμῆν (dat.); of an island: P. ἐπικεῖσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Make off*, *run away*: Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν. *Put off*, *defer*: P. and V. ἀποτίθεσθαι, εἰς αὐτὸς ἀναβάλλεσθαι; see under *put*. *Take off* (clothes, etc.): P. and V. ἐκδύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν. *Take off from oneself*: use mid. of verbs given. *Parody*: Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν (acc.).

Offal, subs. Use Ar. τράχηλα, τά, V. καθάρματα, τά.

Offence, subs. *Crime*: P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδικημα, τό. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἁμαρτήμα, τό, πλημμέλημα, τό, V. ἐξᾠμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό; see *sin*. *Affront*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, ὑβρισμα, τό. *Odium*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ. *Anger*, *indignation*: P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ. *Give offence to*, v.: P. and V. ἀπεχθάνεσθαι (dat.); see *offend*. *Take offence*: Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν. *Take offence at*: Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), προσκρούειν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.).

Offend, v. trans. *Annoy*: P. and V. λυπεῖν; see *annoy*. *Disgust*. *Come into conflict with*: P. προσκρούειν (dat.). *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν; see *insult*. *Do wrong*: P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾠμαρτάνειν, πλημμελεῖν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.). (*Offend against*: P. and V. (ἁμαρτάνειν) εἰς

(acc.). *Be offended*: P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν; see *be annoyed*.

Offender, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακούργος. *The offender*: P. and V. ὁ αἷτιος, ὁ δράσας.

Offensive, adj. P. and V. βάρυς, ἐπαχθής, P. ἀηδής. *Causing jealousy*: P. and V. ἐπίφθονος. *In bad taste*: P. and V. πλημμελής, Ar. and P. ἀγροίκος. *Insulting*: P. ὑβριστικός, V. κακόστομος; see *abusive*. *Take the offensive*: P. ἐπιχειρεῖν (Thuc. 3, 12), προεπιχειρεῖν (Thuc. 6, 34). *Offensive and defensive alliance*: P. συμμαχία ὥστε τοὺς αὐτοὺς ἐχθροὺς καὶ φίλους νομίζειν (Thuc. 1, 44).

Offensively, adv. *Disgustingly*: P. ἀηδῶς. *In a way to cause jealousy*: P. ἐπιφθόνως. *In bad taste*: Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως. *Insultingly*: P. ὑβριστικῶς. *In a way to cause pain*: P. and V. ἀνιάρως, λυπηρῶς, P. δι' ἄχθηδόνα (Thuc. 4, 40).

Offensiveness, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἡ, βαρύτης, ἡ. *Rudeness*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ.

Offer, v. trans. *Stretch forth*: P. and V. προτείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, ὀρέγειν. *Met*, *offer hope*, *advice*, etc.: P. and V. ὑποτείνειν; see *suggest*, *give*, *promise*. *Hand over*: P. and V. προσφέρειν, παρέχειν, δίδοναι. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑποσχέσθαι; see *promise*. *Offer as a prize*: P. and V. προτιθέναι, τίθέναι, V. ἐκτιθέναι (Soph., *Frag.*). *Dedicate (to a god)*: P. and V. ἀνατίθεναι. *Offer (a slave) for torture*: P. ἐκδιδόναι (acc.). *I offer myself to be questioned*: P. παρέχω ἐμαυτὸν ἐρωτᾶν (Plat., *Apol.* 33B). *He offers himself for trial*: P. καθίστησιν ἑαυτὸν εἰς κρίσιν (Thuc. 1, 131). *Offer prayer*: see *pray*. *Offer sacrifice*: P. and V. θύειν, P. ἱερὰ ποιεῖν, ἱεροποιεῖν, V. ῥέζειν, θυηπολεῖν (also Plat. but rare P). *Offer to, undertake to*: P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι (infin.), ὑποσχέσθαι (infin.), ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι

- (*infin.*), ἐξαγγέλλεσθαι (*infin.*); see *promise*. V. *intrans.* *Of orpor-tunity*: P. and V. πᾶρ᾽ ἅπτεται, P. παρατυγχάνειν.
- Offer**, subs. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ, P. ἐπαγγελία, ἡ.
- Offering**, subs. *Gift*: P. and V. δῶρον, τό. ἡ, δωρεά, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ, ἔρᾱνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δῶρημα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Dedicatory offering*: P. and V. ἀνάθημα, τό. *Sacrifice*: P. and V. θύμα, τό, V. θύος, τό; see *sacrifice*. *Tears I gave and made solemn offering of my hair*: V. δάκρυα τ' ἔδωκα καὶ κόμης ἀπηρέξαμην (Eur., *El.* 91.). *First fruits*: P. and V. ἰκροθίνια, τὰ (sing. sometimes in V.), ἀπαρχαί, αἱ (sing. Plat., *Prot.* 343B). *Bringing offerings of hair and libations from me*: V. κόμης ἀπαρχὰς καὶ χοὰς φέρουσ(α) ἑμὰς (Eur., *Or.* 96). *Offerings to the dead*: P. and V. ἐντάφια, τὰ, V. κτερίσματα, τὰ. *Burnt offerings*: V. ἔμπῦρα, τὰ. *Offerings thrown into the sea*: V. ποντίσματα, τὰ.
- Off-hand**, adj. *Brusque*: P. βραχυλόγος.
- Off-hand**, adv. P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογυίου. *On the spot*: P. and V. αὐτόθεν, αὐτίκα, πᾶραντίκα.
- Office**, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 699). *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ. *Privilege*: P. and V. γέρυς, τό. *Hold office*: Ar. and P. ἀρχὴν ἄρχειν or ἄρχειν alone. *Having held high office*: P. μεγάλως ἀρχὰς ἄρξας (cf., Ar., *Vesp.* 619). *Petty office*: Ar. and P. ἀρχίδιον, τό. *Work, duty*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. χρέος, τό, τέλος, τό, P. τάξις, ἡ. *Menial offices*: P. δουλικὰ διακονήματα (Plat.). *Function*: V. μοῖρα, ἡ (Æsch., *Eum.* 476). *Service, kindness*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, εἰεργέτημα, τό; see *service*. *Work-room*: Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό. *Last offices (to the dead)*: P. τὰ νομιζόμενα, V. κτερίσματα, τὰ, τὰ
- πρόσφορα; see *funeral*. *Pay last offices to*: P. τὰ νομιζόμενα ποιεῖν (*dat.*), V. ἀγᾶπᾶν (*acc.*) (Eur., *Supp.* 764, *Hel.* 937), ἀγᾶπάζειν (*acc.*) (Eur., *Phoen.* 1327.). *Are not the last offices being performed over her?* V. οὐκ οὐν ἐπ' αὐτῇ πράσσεται τὰ πρόσφορα; (Eur., *Alc.* 148).
- Officer**, subs. *Magistrate*: Ar. and P. ἄρχων, ὁ. *Officer in an army*: use P. and V. λοχαγός, ὁ, Ar. and P. ταξιάρχος, ὁ. *Officer in a ship*: V. ναύαρχος, ὁ; see *captain*.
- Official**, subs. See *attendant, guard*.
- Official**, adj. *Done under authority*: P. and V. κύριος. *Public*: Ar. and P. δημόσιος.
- Officially**, adv. P. κυρίως. *Publicly*: P. δημοσίᾳ.
- Officiate**, v. *intrans.* Use P. and V. διακονεῖν, ἱπηρετεῖν.
- Officious**, adj. Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων, περίεργος. *Be officious*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμανεῖν, V. περισσᾶ δρᾶν, πράσσειν τι πλέον (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πράσσειν πολλὰ.
- Officiousness**, subs. Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ, P. φιλοπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.
- Offscouring**, subs. *Lit.*: V. καθάρματα, τὰ. *Used met., of persons*: Ar. and P. κίθαρμα, τό, περίτριμμα, τό.
- Offset**, v. *trans.* *Compensate for*: P. ἀντίρροπος εἶναι (*gen.*); see *counterbalance*.
- Offset**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀντίσταθος, P. ἀντίρροπος.
- Offshoot**, subs. *Offshoot of a tree*: see *shoot*. *Offshoot of a tribe*: P. ἀποδάσμος, ὁ. *Offspring*: see *offspring*.
- Offspring**, subs. P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ, or ἡ. *Child*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ, or ἡ, Ar. and V. τέκνον, τό (rare P.), τέκος, τό, γόνος, ὁ, V. γονή, ἡ, γέννημα, τό, γένεθλον, τό, σπέρμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ, λόχευμα, τό (Eur., *H. F.* 252), τόκος, ὁ. *Scion*: Ar. and V. ἔρνος, τό, V. θάλος, τό, βλάστημα, τό, φυτόν,

τό; see *scion*. *Young (of animals)* : see *young*.

Of, adv. See *often*.

Often, adv. P. and V. πολλάκις θάμᾱ (Plat.), P. συχνόν, Ar. and P. πυκνά, Ar. and V. πολλά. *Oftenest* : P. πλεονάκις. *Oftenest*. P. πλειστάκις. *How often*, indirect : P. ὁσάκις. *As often as* : P. ὁσάκις. *As often as possible* : P. ὡς πλειστάκις.

Often-times, adv. See *often*.

Oft-times, adv. See *often*.

Ogle, v. trans. Use Ar. παρῴκπτειν (absol.).

Ogre, subs. Use P. and V. Κύκλωψ, ὁ; see also *monster*.

Ogress, subs. Use Ar. Μορμώ, ἡ (also Xen.), Λάμα, ἡ, Ar. and P. Ἐμπούσα, ἡ, μορμολύκειον, τό

Oh, interj. See *O*.

Oil, subs. Ar. and P. ἔλαιον, τό, V. ἔλαια, τό. *Olive-oil* : V. λίπος ἐλαίας, τό (Soph., Frag.). *Scented oil* : P. and V. μύρον, τό; see *ointment*.

Oil, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐλείφειν; see *anoint*.

Oil-flask, subs. Ar. and P. λήκυθος, ἡ, ληκύθιον, τό.

Oily, adj. Ar. and P. λιπαρός. Met.; see *glub*.

Ointment, subs. P. αἰμμα, τό, αἰοφή, ἡ. *Scented ointment* : P. and V. μύρον, τό, Ar. μύρωμα, τό. *Healing ointment* : V. ἀλέξημα χρυστόν (Æsch., P. V. 479). *Anoint with ointment*, v : Ar. μύριζειν, μύροιν.

Old, adj. *Aged* : P. and V. γεραίός, Ar. and V. πάλαιός (rare P.), πάλαιγενής, V. γηράλειός, γηραιός (rare P.), μακράων. *Grow old*, v : P. and V. γηράσκειν, Ar. and P. κατὰ γηράσκειν. *Of the old*, adj. : Ar. and P. πρεσβυτικός. *Of things, worn out* : P. and V. πάλαιός (rare P.). With masc. subs., V. γέρων; with fem. subs., V. γράια. *Stale* : P. ἔωλος. *Antique* : P. and V. ἀρχαίος, πάλαιός, V. πάλαιόφατος. *Long existing* : P. and V. χρόνιος, V.

δηναιός. *Belonging to former times* : P. and V. ὁ πρῖν, ὁ πάλαι, ὁ πρόσθεν; see *former*. *Obsolete* : P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιός, P. ἔωλος, ἀρχαιοτροπος. *Old in wealth* : V. ἀρχαιοπλουτος. *Of old* : see *formerly*. *From of old* : P. ἀπὸ παλαιοῦ. *How old* : indirect P. and V. ἡλικός. *So old* : P. and V. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσδε. *Be seven years old* : P. ἑπτα ἐτῶν εἶναι (Xen.); see under *age*. *I am thirty-two years old* : P. δύο καὶ τριάκοντα ἔτη γέγονα (Dem. 564).

Old age, subs. P. and V. γῆρας, τό. *Tend in old age*, v. trans. : Ar. and V. γηροβοσκεῖν (acc.), P. γηροτροφεῖν (acc.); see under *tend*. *Cherishing in old age*, adj. : V. γηροβοσκός, γηροτρόφος.

Olden, adj. See *former*.

Older, adj. See *elder*.

Old-fashioned, adj. P. and V. πάλαιός, ἀρχαῖος, P. ἀρχαιοτροπος, Ar. ἀρχαῖός, Ar. and P. πρεσβυτικός. *Your notions are old-fashioned* : Ar. φρονεῖς ἀρχαῖκά (Nub. 821).

Old man, subs. P. and V. γέρων, ὁ, πρεσβυτής, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. πρέσβυς, ὁ. *Of an old man*, adj. : Ar. and P. πρεσβυτικός.

Old woman, subs. P. and V. γράυς, ἡ, πρεσβυτής, ἡ (rare P.), γράια, ἡ (Plat., Lys. 205d, but rare P.), Ar. and P. γράδιον, τό.

Oligarch, subs. Use adj., P. ὀλιγαρχικός.

Oligarchical, adj. P. ὀλιγαρχικός.

Oligarchically, adv. P. ὀλιγαρχικῶς.

Oligarchy, subs. P. ὀλιγαρχία, ἡ, δυναστεία, ἡ. *Be governed by an oligarchy*, v : P. ὀλιγαρχεῖσθαι.

Olive, subs. P. and V. ἐλαία, ἡ. *Wild olive* : V. ἔλαιος, ὁ, Ar. κότινος, ὁ, or ἡ. *Sacred olive* : Ar. and P. μορία, ἡ. *Olive branch (carried by suppliants)* : P. and V. θαλλός, ὁ, ἐκτηρία, ἡ, V. κλάδος, ὁ, ἱκτηρία, ἡ.

Olive oil, subs. Ar. and P. ἔλαιον, τό V. λίπος ἐλαίας, τό (Soph., Frag.).

Omen, subs. *Omen (derived from birds)* : P. and V. οἰωνός, ὁ, Ar. and

V. ὄρνις, ὅ, or ἡ, V. περόν, τό, Ar. and V. σύμβολος, ὅ (also Xen.). *Derived from any sound*: P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ. *Portent*: P. and V. φάσμα, τό, τέρας, τό, σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *I accept as an omen the crown that marks your victory*: V. οἰωνὸν ἐθέμην καλλίνικα σὰ στέφη (Eur., [Phoen. 858]. *With prosperous omen*: V. ὀρνίθι . . . αἰσιῶ (Soph., O. R. 52; cf. also Ar., Av. 717-721). *(The mutilation) seemed an omen of the fate of the expedition*: P. (ἡ περικοπή) τοῦ ἐκπλου οἰωνός ἐδόκει εἶναι (Thuc 6, 27). *Take the omens*, v.: P. οἰωνίζεσθαι (Xen.) (absol.), V. οἰωνοσκοπεῖν (absol.). *Have good omens*: Ar. and P. καλλιερεῖσθαι (absol.).

Ominous, adj. P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.); see *ill-omened*. **Alarming**: P. and V. δεινός. **Dangerous**: P. ἐπικίνδυνος.

Ominously, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς. **Alarmingly**: P. and V. δεινῶς. **Dangerously**: P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

Omission, subs. *Falling short*: P. ἄλλειμμα, τό.

Omit, v. trans. P. and V. ἀλλείπειν (Soph., Aj. 1379), παρᾶλείπειν (Eur., Hel. 773 and 976), ἐκλείπειν, παρίεναι. *Let alone*: P. and V. εἶν.

Omnipotent, adj. Ar. and V. παγκράτης. *Absolute (of a ruler)*: Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ.

Omniscient, adj. P. and V. πάνσοφος.

On, adv. *Forward*: P. πόρρω, V. πόρσω, πρόσω, P. and V. εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. συνεχῶς *Go on*: lit., P. προέρχεσθαι; see *advance*. *Continue*: P. διατελεῖν, διαγίγνεσθαι, P. and V. καρτερεῖν. *Happen*: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι.

On, prep. *Of place*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). *Be on*, v.: P. and V.

ἐπείναι (dat. or ἐπὶ dat.). *Of time*, ὡρον: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). *At*: P. and V. ἐν (dat.). *In addition to*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.), πρὸς (dat.). *Concerning*: see *concerning*. *On account of*: see under *account*. *On behalf of*: see under *behalf*. *On condition that*: Ar. and P. ἐφ' ᾧτε (infin.), P. and V. ὥστε (infin.). *On these conditions*: P. and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἐπὶ τοιούδε. *Be on fire*, v.: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι; see *burn*. *On foot*: use adj., P. and V. πεζός, or adv., P. πεζῇ. *On hand, ready to hand*: use adj., P. and V. πρόχειρος; see *near*. *On high*: use adv., P. and V. ἄνω, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω, V. ὑψοῦ, ἄρδην. *From on high*: P. and V. ἄνωθεν, V. ὑψόθεν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξῆπερθε, P. ἐπάνωθεν. *On the security of*: use prep., P. ἐπὶ (dat.). *Raise sixteen minae on anything*: P. λαβεῖν ἑκαίδεκα μνᾶς ἐπὶ (dat.). *On a sudden*: see *suddenly*. *Call on*: see under *call*. *Depend on*: see under *depend*. *(Spend) on*: Ar. and P. (ἀναλίσκειν) εἰς (acc.).

Once, adv. P. and V. ἅπαξ. *Once for all*: P. and V. εἰσάπαξ, P. καθάπαξ. *Once upon a time*: P. and V. ποτέ, ἤδη ποτέ, πάλαι ποτέ, V. ποτ' ἤδη; see *formerly*. *At once*: see *immediately*. *Together*, alike: P. and V. ἑμᾶ, ὁμοῦ, ὁμοίως, V. ὁμῶς.

One, adj. *Of number*: P. and V. εἷς. *Indefinite pron*: P. and V. τις. *One of a pair*: P. and V. ὁ ἕτερος. *The one . . . the other*: P. and V. ὁ ἕτερος . . . ὁ ἕτερος. *I will bring witnesses to prove that he was one of the Ephors*: P. ὡς τῶν ἐφόρων ἐγένετο μάρτυρας παρέξομαι (Lys. 124). *Death is one of two things*: P. δυοῖν θάτερόν ἐστι τὸ τεθνάναι (Plat., Ap. 40c). *Eury-machus was one of them*: P. Εὐρύμαχος εἷς αὐτῶν ἦν (Thuc. 2, 5). *One . . . another*: P. and V. ὁ μὲν . . . ὁ δέ. *At one time . . . at*

- another: Ar. and P. τότε μὲν . . . τότε δέ P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε. *One another, each other*: P. and V. ἀλλήλους (acc). *Be at one*: see agree. *Become one with*: P. and V. συντήκεσθαι (dat.). *At one time, at the same time, together*: P. and V. ὁμοῦ, ἅμα. *One by one*: P. καθ' ἓνα. *One day, once upon a time*: P. and V. ποτέ, πάλαι; see formerly. *Referring to the future*: P. and V. ποτέ, ἔπειτα. *With one voice, unanimously*: P. μὴ γ' ὦμη, V. ἄθρ' ὁμόματι; see unanimously. 'Tis all one whether you desire to praise or blame me V. σὺ δ' αἰεὶν εἶπε με λέγειν θέλεις ὁμοῖον (Æsch., Ag. 1403). *It was all one whether the quantity drunk were more or less*: P. ἐν τῷ ὁμοίῳ καθιεστήκει τό τε πλεόν καὶ ἔλασσον ποτόν (Thuc., 2, 49).
- One**, subs. *The number one*: P. μονάς, ἡ.
- One-eyed**, adj. P. ἐτερόφθαλμος, V. μοιῶψ (Eur., Cyl.), μονῶψ (Æsch., P. V. 804).
- Onerous**, adj. P. and V. βάρυς, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, Ar. and P. χάλεπός, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.); see also grievous.
- Onerously**, adv. P. βαρέως; see also grievously.
- Onerousness**, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ. *Grievousness*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, V. βάρος, τό.
- Oneself**, pron. Reflexive: P. and V. ἑαυτόν, αὐτόν. Emphatic: P. and V. αὐτός; see under self.
- One-sided**, adj. Unfair: P. οὐ κοινός, ἀνεπιεικής.
- Onion**, subs. Ar. κρίμμνον, τό.
- Onlooker**, subs. P. and V. θεᾶτης, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ.
- Only**, adj. P. and V. μόνος, V. μούνος, οἶος. *An only child*: V. μονογενὲς τέκνον. *An only daughter*: P. μονογειῆς θυγάτηρ, ἡ (Plat.).
- Only**, adv. P. and V. μόνον. *Not only*: P. and V. οὐ μόνον, P. οὐχ
- ὅτι, μὴ ὅτι. *Not only not*: P. οὐχ ὅπως (Lys 185).
- Only-begotten**, adj. P. and V. μονογενής (Plat.)
- Onset**, subs. See onslaught. *See you not the onset of so many sorrows?* V. κακῶν τοσούτων οὐχ ὄρας ἐπιρροάς; (Eur., And. 349).
- Onslaught**, subs. P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπίθεσις, ἡ, ἐπιχειρήσις, ἡ, ἔφοδος, ἡ, ἐπιδρομή, ἡ. *A murderous onslaught*: V. θανάσιμον χεῖρωμα (Soph., O. R. 560)
- Onus**, subs. *Duty, task*: use P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Labour*: P. and V. πόνος, ὁ.
- Onward**, adv. P. and V. εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν, P. πρόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω. *From this time onward*. P. and V. τὰπρὸ τοῦδε; see henceforth. *Go onward*: P. and V. προβαίνειν, προχωρεῖν; see advance.
- Ooze**, subs. Mud: P. and V. βόρβορος, ὁ, πηλός, ὁ. *Oozing matter*: V. κηκίς, ἡ (Soph., Ant. 1008). *Trickle* V. στάλαγμα, τό, στάγων, ἡ στάγμα, τό, λιβάδες, αἱ, Ar. and V. στάλαγμός, ὁ, ῥάνις, ἡ. *Ooze of blood*: V. αἵματος ἀπορροαί, αἱ.
- Ooze**, v. intrans. *Flow*: P. and V. ρεῖν. *Drip*: P. and V. στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), καταστάζειν (Xen. but rare P.), V. ἀποστάζειν, στάλάσσειν, διαρραίνεσθαι; see drip.
- Oozy**, adj. Muddy: P. and V. θολερός, P. πηλώδης, βορβορώδης. *Dank*: V. μυδών.
- Opaque**, adj. Use Ar. and P. οὐ διαφανής.
- Ope**, v. trans. See open.
- Open**, adj. Sincere, frank: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος. *Of things, free, open to all*: P. and V. κοινός. *Open to all-comers*: V. πάξιενος (Soph., Frag.). *As opposed to secret*: P. and V. ἐμφάνης, φάνερός, P. προφανής; see manifest. *Confessed*: P. ὁμολογούμενος. *Of country, treeless*: P. ψιλός. *Flat*: P. ὁμαλός. *Of a*

door, gate, etc.: P. and V. ἀνεωγμένος (Eur., *Hipp.* 56), V. ἀνασπαστός (Soph., *Ant.* 1186). *Unlocked*: P. and V. ἀκλητος. *Unfenced*: P. ἀερκτος (Lys.). Of space, as opposed to shut in: P. and V. καθάρος: *In the open air*: use adj., P. and V. ὑπαίθριος, V. αἶθριος (Soph., *Frag.*), also P. ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ. *Live in the open*: P. θυραυλεῖν, ἐν καθαρῷ οἰκεῖν. *Open boat*: P. πλοῖον ἀστεγαστον. *Open order, march in open order*: P. ὀρθοὶ πορεύεσθαι (Xen.). *The open sea*, subs.: P. and V. πέλαγος, τό. *In the open sea*: use adj., P. and V. πελάγιος, P. μετέωρος. *Keep in the open sea*, v.: P. μετεωρίζεσθαι. *Open space*, subs.: P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Wishing to attack in the open*: P. βουλόμενος ἐν τῇ εὐρυχωρίᾳ ἐπιθέσθαι (Thuc. 2, 83). *Exposed*: P. and V. γυμνός; see *exposed*. *Undecided*: P. ἀκριτος. *It is an open question*, v.: P. ἀμφισβητεῖται. *Open to, liable to*: P. ἐνοχος (dat.). *We say you will lay yourself open to these charges*: P. ταῦτα φαμέν σε ταῖς αἰτίας ἐνέξεσθαι (Plat., *Crito*, 52A). *Be open to, admit of*, v.: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.), P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.). *Be open to a charge of*: P. and V. ὀφλισκάνειν (acc.). *Open to (conviction)*. use P. and V. βᾶδιος (πειθεῖν). *Open to doubt*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος; see *doubtful*. *It is open to, (allowable to)*, v.: P. and V. ἔξεστι (dat.), ἔνεστι (dat.), πάρεστι (dat.), παρὰ (dat.), παρέχει (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐκγίγνεται (dat.), ἐγγίγνεται (dat.), P. ἐγχωρεῖ (dat.). *Get oneself into trouble with one's eyes open*: P. εἰς προὔπτον κακὸν αὐτὸν ἐμβαλεῖν (Dem. 32).

Open, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνοικνῆναι, ἀνοίγειν, διοικνῆναι, διοίγειν, V. οἰκνῆναι, οἰγεῖν, ἀναπτύσσειν. *Keys opened the gates without mortal hand*. V. κλῆδες δ' ἀνήκαν θύρετρ' ἀνευ θνητῆς χειρός (Eur., *Bacch.* 448). *Open a little way*: Ar. and V.

παροικνῆναι, παροίγειν. *Unfasten*: P. and V. λείναι, Ar. and V. χῆλᾶν (rare P.). *Open (eyes or mouth)*: P. and V. λείναι, V. οἰγεῖν, ἐκλείναι. *He said no word in protest nor even opened his lips*: P. οὐκ ἀντίπεν οὐδὲ διήρε τὸ στόμα (Dem. 375 and 405). *Open (a letter)*: P. and V. λείναι (Thuc. 1, 132). *Open (a letter) secretly*: P. ὑπανοίγειν. *Open old sores*: P. ἐλκοποιεῖν (absol.). *Open (a vein)*: P. σχάζειν (Xen.). *Begin, start*: P. and V. ἀρχειν (gen.); see *begin*. *Open a case (in law)*: P. and V. εἰσάγειν δίκην. *Disclose*: P. and V. ἀποκάλυπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, ἀνοίγειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκάλυπτειν; see *disclose*. *If I shall open my heart to my present husband*: V. εἰ . . . πρὸς τὸν παρόντα πόσον ἀναπτύξω φρένα (Eur., *Tro* 657). V. intrans. P. and V. ἀνοίγνυσθαι, ἀνοίγεσθαι, διοίγνυσθαι, διοίγεσθαι. *Begin*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι. *A room having its entrance opening to the light*: P. οἰκησις . . . ἀναπεπταμένην πρὸς τὸ φῶς τὴν εἰσόδον ἔχουσα (Plat., *Rep.* 514A). *Open up (a country)*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν; see *clear*.

Open-handed, adj. See *generous*.

Open-hearted, adj. See *frank*.

Opening, subs. *Act of opening*: P. ἀνοικεῖς, ἡ. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Chasm*: P. and V. χάσμα, τό. *Mouth, entrance*: P. and V. στόμα, τό, στόμον, τό, εἴσδος, ἡ. *Opportunity*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *If an opening is allowed*: P. and V. εἰ παρείκει. *Opening for*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (gen.). *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Prelude*: P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό.

Openly, adv. *Without concealment*: P. and V. ἐμφάνως, προδήλως, Ar. and P. φανερώς, P. ἐκ τοῦ προφανοῦς, ἐκ τοῦ φανεροῦ, Ar. κατὰ τὸ φανερόν. *Vote openly*: P. ψήφον φανεράν διαφέρειν (Thuc 4, 74). *Frankly*:

- P. and V. ἀπλῶς, ἐλευθέρως, ἀντικρυσ. *Outspokenly*: P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησία. *Speak openly*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι.
- Open-mouthed**, adj. Use Ar. and P. κεκηνῶς (Perf. Past χάσκειν).
- Openness**, subs. *Frankness*: P. ἀπλότης, ἡ (Xen.). *Outspokenness*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.
- Operate**, v. intrans. *Produce a result*: P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι. *Perform a surgical operation*: P. and V. τέμνειν. *Carry on warlike operations*: P. and V. πολεμεῖν (rare V.).
- Operation**, subs. *Work*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Virtue, operativeness*: V. δυνάμεις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ. *In operation*: use adj., P. ἐνεργος. *Surgical operation*: P. and V. τομή, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *Operations in war*: P. τὰ πολεμικά. *A most suitable place to use for our operations in Thrace*: P. ἐπικαιρότατον χωρίον πρὸς τὰ ἐπὶ Θράκης ἀποχορήσθαι (Thuc. 1, 68).
- Operative**, adj. *Effective*: P. and V. δραστήριος, V. πρακτήριος.
- Operative**, subs. See *workman*.
- Ophthalmia**, subs. Ar. and P. ὀφθαλμία, ἡ. *Suffer from ophthalmia*, v.: Ar. and P. ὀφθαλμῖαν (Xen.).
- Opiate**, adj. *Stopping pain*: V. παυσίλυπος, νύδυνος.
- Opiate**, subs. Use P. and V. φάρμακον, τό. *Sleeping-draught*: P. μανδραγόρας, ὁ.
- Opine**, v. intrans. P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγείσθαι, οἰεσθαι, δοξάζειν.
- Opinion**, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, V. γνώμα, τό. *Mere opinion, fancy*: P. and V. δόκησις, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Be a matter of opinion, be disputed*, v.: P. ἀμφισβητεῖσθαι. *In my opinion*: P. and V. ὡς ἐμοὶ δοκεῖ. *Form an opinion*: see *judge*. *I formed the same opinion*: P. καὶ μοι ταῦτα ταῦτα ἔδοξε (Plat., Ap. 21D). *Do not form an opinion*: P. μὴ πέρεινε τὴν δόκησιν (Eur., Or. 636). *All who*
- were of the same opinion*: P. ὅσοι τῆς αὐτῆς γνώμης ἦσαν (Thuc. 1, 118).
- Opinionated**, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αἰθόδης.
- Opponent**, subs. P. and V. ἀνταγωνιστής, ὁ, V. ἀντρείτης, ὁ, πάλαισ-τής, ὁ, ἐνστάτης, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος. *One's opponent in a legal action*: use adj., P. ἀντιδικός. *One who speaks on the opposite side*: use P. ὁ ἀντιλέγων.
- Opportune**, adj. P. and V. καίριος, ἐπικαιρός, Ar. and V. αἰσιος, V. εὐκαιρος. *Fitting*: P. and V. σύμμετρος, πρέπων, προσήκων; see *fitting*.
- Opportunely**, adv. P. and V. καιρῶ, ἐν καιρῶ, εἰς καιρόν, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, εἰς δέον, ἐν κἀλῶ, εἰς κἄλον, V. πρὸς καιρόν, πρὸς τὸ καίριον, ἐν δέοντι, εἰς ἀρτίκollon, εἰς ἀκριβέως, καιρίως (also Xen.), P. εὐκαιρῶς *Fittingly*: P. and V. πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναίστως.
- Opportunity**, subs. P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *Fitting time*: P. εὐκαιρία, ἡ. *Opportunity for*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (gen.), V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ (gen.). *Watch for an opportunity against*, v.: P. καιροφυλακεῖν (acc.). *When opportunity offers*: P. εὖ παρασχόν (acc. absol.).
- Oppose**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιτείνειν (dat.), P. ἀνταίρειν (dat.), ἐνίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιπρῶσσειν (absol.), V. ἀντιβαίνειν (dat.), ἀντιοῦσθαι (dat.). *Draw back, dissuade*: V. ἀντισπᾶν; see *dissuade*. *Oppose in battle*: P. and V. ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (dat. or absol.). *The opposing (the enemy's) generals*: P. οἱ ἀντιστρατηγοί. *Set one against another*: P. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι, ἀντιτάσσειν, P. ἀντικαθιστάναι. *Oppose (by word)*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), ἀντεπιεῖν (dat.). *Be opposed, clash*: P. διαφωνεῖν.
- Opposer**, subs. Use P. ὁ ἀντιλέγων.

Opposite, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος, use P. ἐξ ἐναντίας, or adv. P. ἀντιπέρασ, καταντικρύ, V. κᾶταντίον, P. and V. ἐναντίον. *Two waggons going in opposite directions brought up the stones*: P. δύο ἄμαξι ἐναντία ἀλλήλους τοὺς λίθους ἐπήγον (Thuc. 1, 93, cf. Ar., Av. 1127). *On the opposite side of*: P. and V. πέραν (gen.). *The mainland opposite*: P. ἡ ἡπειρος, ἡ κατάντικρυ. *Encamp opposite*, v.: P. ἀντιστρατοπεδεῖσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος, V. ἀντίος. *On the opposite side to that on which their men were scaling the wall*: P. ἐκ τοῦμπάλιν ἡ οἱ ἄνδρες αὐτῶν ὑπερέβαινον (Thuc. 3, 22). *The opposite, the contrary*: P. and V. τοῦμπάλιν, τοῦναντίον, τάναντία. *Opposite to*: P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.). *Overlooking*: V. κατόψιος (gen.), ἀντίος (dat.) (also Plat. but rare P.).

Opposite, prep. *Over, against*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *Face to face with*: P. and V. κατὰ στόμα (gen.). *In the presence of*: P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.). *Facing*: P. ἀντιπέρασ (gen.), καταντικρύ (gen.), P. and V. κατὰ (acc.).

Opposition, subs. P. ἐναντιότης, ἡ, ἐναντίωσις, ἡ. *Act of opposing*: P. ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Opposition (to a project)*: P. ἐναντίωσις (Thuc. 8, 50). *Hostility*: P. and V. ἐχθρα, ἡ; see *hostility*. *The opposition, the opposite party*: use P. and V. οἱ ἐναντίοι. *In opposition*: P. and V. ἐναντίον.

Oppress, v. trans. P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be oppressed*: also P. and V. βάρυνεσθαι. *Ill-treat*: P. and V. ἀδικεῖν, κακοῦν. *Be oppressed by*: see *labour under*.

Oppression, subs. *Weight, burden*. Met., V. βάρος, τό. *Injustice*: P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ. *Melancholy*: P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.).

Oppressive, adj. P. and V. βάρυς. *Unjust*: P. and V. ἀδίκος.

Oppressively, adv. P. βαρέως.

Oppressiveness, subs. P. βαρότης, ἡ. Met., V. βάρος, τό. *Injustice*: P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ.

Opprobrious, adj. Ar. and P. διαβόλος, P. βλάσφημος, V. λοιδορος (Eur., Cycl.), κακόστομος, P. and V. κακός. *Opprobrious words*: V. λόγοι ὀνειδιστήρες.

Opprobriously, adv. P. διαβόλως, P. and V. κακῶς.

Opprobrium, subs. P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό; see *disgrace*.

Optical, adj. Of the eyes: use P. and V. ὀφθαλμῶν (gen. pl.).

Option, subs. P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ.

Opulence, subs. P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ; see *wealth*.

Opulent, adj. P. and V. πλούσιος; see *rich*.

Opulently, adv. Ar. and V. πλουσίως; see *richly*.

Or, conj. P. and V. ἢ; see also *either, whether*. *Or rather*: P. μᾶλλον δέ; see *under rather*. *Worth little or nothing*: P. ὀλίγον τινὸς ἄξιος καὶ οὐδένος (Plat., Ap. 23a; but cf. ὀλίγα ἢ οὐδέν (Plat., Ap. 23c)).

Oracle, subs. P. and V. χρηστήριον, τό, μαντεῖον, τό, μαντεία, ἡ, χρησμός, ὁ, χρησμοῦδια, ἡ, Ar. and V. μάντευμα, τό, or pl. *Message from heaven*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, λόγια, τό, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ, θέσφατον, τό, or pl. V. θέσπισμα, τό, or pl. *Divine voice*: V. ὁμφή, ἡ. *Seat of the oracle*: P. and V. μαντεῖον, τό, or pl. V. χρηστήριον, τό, or pl. *Consult the oracle*, v.: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), μαντεύεσθαι (absol.). *The right of precedence in consulting the oracle*: P. προμαντεία, ἡ. *Deliver an oracle*: P. and V. χρῆν, ἀναρῆν, Ar. and P. χρησμοδεῖν, V. ἐκχρῆν θεμιστεύειν (Eur., Ion, 371); see *prophecy*. *The oracles of Delphi*: V. τὰ πύθόκρανα (Æsch., Ag. 1255). *Oracles given by the Pythian priestess*: V. μαντεύματα τὰ πύθόχρηστα (Æsch., Cho. 900). *Lozias*

who speaks in Pythian oracles : V. ὁ πύθιδμαντις Λοξίας (Æsch., Cho. 1030).

Oracle-monger, subs. Ar. and P. χρησμολόγος, ὁ, P. χρησμοδός, ὁ.

Oracular, adj. P. and V. μαντικός, Ar. and P. μαντείος, V. χρηστήριος, θεσπιωδός, θεσφάτηλόγος; see also *prophetic*. *Dark, enigmatic* : P. and V. αἰνιγματώδης, V. αἰνυκτός, αἰολόστομος, ἀξύμβλητος; see *dark*.

Oracularly, adv. V. δυσκρίτως, αἰνικτηρίως, Ar. and P. ποικίλως.

Oral, adj. *Oral tradition* : P. αἰ ἀκοαὶ τῶν προγεγενημένων (Thuc. 1, 20).

Orally, adv. *By word of mouth* : P. ἀπὸ στόματος, P. and V. ἀπὸ γλώσσης. *By hearsay* : P. ἀκοῇ.

Orange, adj. Of colour : P. and V. ξανθός.

Orate, v. intrans. Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.

Oration, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήσις, ἡ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ. *Make an oration* : P. λόγον ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.

Orator, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ. *Demagogue* : P. δημήγορος, ὁ.

Oratorical, adj. P. ῥητορικός. *Declamatory* : P. δημηγορικός, V. δημήγορος.

Oratorically, adv. P. ῥητορικῶς.

Oratory, subs. P. ῥητορική, ἡ, ῥητορεία, ἡ. *Practise oratory*, v. : P. ῥητορεύειν.

Orb, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ.

Orbit, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιφορά, ἡ, V. διέξοδος, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ (Soph., Frag.), περιστροφή, ἡ (Soph., Frag.).

Orchard, subs. P. and V. κήπος, ὁ, P. γῆ πεφυτευμένη (Dem. 491).

Ordain, v. trans. *Appoint* : P. and V. καθιστάναι, τάσσειν, προτάσσειν. *Set over* : P. and V. ἐφιστάναι. *Establish* : P. and V. καθιστάναι, ἰστάναι, ἰδρύειν, ποιεῖν, τίθεται, προτίθεται (or mid.). *Decree, command* : P. and V. κελεύειν, προτάσσειν, ἐπιτάσσειν; see *command*.

Ordained by fate, adj. : V. μοιρόκραντος; see *fatal*.

Ordeal, subs. *Trial by ordeal* : see Soph., Ant. 264, 265. *Crisis* : P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ.

Order, subs. *Regularity* : P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Arrangement* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. διάταξις, ἡ. *Order of battle* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. παράταξις, ἡ. *In good order* : use adj., P. and V. εὐτάκτως. *Retreat in good order* : P. συντεταγμένοι ἐπαναχωρεῖν. *Draw up in order of battle* : P. παρατάσσεσθαι (mid.) (acc.). *Be drawn up in order of battle* : Ar. and P. πᾶρπτάσσεσθαι (pass.). *They drew up in order against one another* : P. ἀντιπαρετάσσοντο. *In order, in succession* : P. and V. ἐφεξῆς, ἐξῆς. *Action, though in order of time subsequent to speaking and voting, in importance is prior and superior* : P. τὸ πράσσειν τοῦ λέγειν καὶ χειροτονεῖν ὕστερον ὃν τῇ τάξει πρότερον τῇ δυνάμει καὶ κρείσσον ἐστὶ (Dem. 32). *Tell in order*, v. : V. στοιχιγορεῖν (acc.). *In order that* : P. and V. ὅπως (subj. or opt.), ἵνα (subj. or opt.), ὥς (subj. or opt.). *Bring to order* : P. and V. ὀρθοῖν (Plat.), σωφρονίζειν, Ar. and V. ἀρμόζειν. *Be the order of the day* : P. and V. κρατεῖν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν; see *prevail*. *I am loyal to the established order* : P. εἰνους εἰμὶ τοῖς καθεστηκόσι πράγμασι (Lys. 145). *Class, kind* : P. and V. γένος, τό, P. ἔθνος, τό. *Social division* : P. and V. μερῆς, ἡ. *Command* : P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό, κελυσμός, ὁ, ἐφετημία, ἡ, ἐπιστολαί, αἰ. *Public command* : P. πρόρρησις, ἡ. *Give public orders* : P. and V. προειπεῖν; see *proclaim*.

Order, v. trans. *Regulate* : P. and V. κοσμεῖν, τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. διατίθεσθαι, P. διακοσμεῖν, διατάσσειν, V. στοιχίζειν, διαστοιχίζεισθαι; see also *arrange*. *Order aright* : P. and V. εὖ τίθεσθαι (or

- mid.), *κἀλῶς τῖθέναι* (or *mid.*). *Order justly*: V. *δικαίως τῖθέναι*. *Command*: P. and V. *κελεύειν* (τινά τι), *ἐπιστέλλειν* (τινί τι), *ἐπιτάσσειν* (τινί τι), *προστάσσειν* (τινί τι), *ἐπισκήπτειν* (τινί τι), Ar. and V. *ἐφίπτεσθαι* (τινί τι); see *command*. *Prescribe*: P. and V. *ἐξηγεῖσθαι*. *Give signal to*: P. and V. *σημαίνειν* (dat.). *Order about, domineer over*: P. and V. *δεσπόζειν* (gen. V. also acc.). *Join in ordering*: P. and V. *συγκελεύειν* (absol.).
- Ordered**, adj. *Regular*: Ar. and P. *εὐρυθμός*; see *orderly*.
- Orderliness**, subs. P. and V. *εὐκοσμία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *κοσμότης*, ἡ. *Discipline*: P. *εὐταξία*, ἡ.
- Orderly**, adj. P. and V. *εὐκοσμος*, *κόσμος*, Ar. and P. *εὐτακτος*. *In an orderly way*: Ar. and P. *κοσμίως*, P. and V. *εὐτάκτως*, P. *τεταγμένως*.
- Ordinance**, subs. P. and V. *νόμος*, ὁ, *νόμιμον*, τό, or pl., *θεσμός*, ὁ (rare P.). *Institution*: P. and V. *κάτάστασις*, ἡ.
- Ordinarily**, adv. *Generally*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ, τὰ πολλὰ. *Customarily*: P. and V. *ειωθότως*, P. *συνήθως*.
- Ordinary**, adj. *Customary*: P. and V. *συνήθης*, *νόμιμος*, *ειωθός*, *ειθισμένος*, ἡθὰς (Dem. 605), P. *σύντροφος*, Ar. and V. *νομιζόμενος*. *Ordinary meeting of the Assembly*: Ar. and P. *κῦρία Ἐκκλησία* (as opposed to *σύγκλητος Ἐκκλησία*). *Plain, common*: P. and V. *φαῦλος*, *μέτριος*. *In no ordinary fashion*: V. οὐ τι φαῦλως (Eur., *Phoen.* 111). *Every-day*: P. and V. *ἐπιτυχών*, *τύχων*. *The ordinary man*: P. and V. ὁ τύχων, ὁ ἐπιτυχών, P. ὁ ἐντυχών, V. ὁ ἐπιών. *You have spoken like some ordinary man*: V. *εἰρηκας ἐπιτυχόντος ἀνθρώπου λόγους* (Eur., *H. F.* 1248).
- Ordure**, subs. Ar. and P. *κόπρος*, ἡ, Ar. *σκῶρ*, τό.
- Ore**, subs. See *metal*. *Silver ore*: P. *ἀργυρεῖς*, ἡ (Xen.), or use V. *ὑπάργυρος πέτρα*, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 294).
- Organ**, subs. *Organ of sight, hearing, etc.*: P. *ὄργανον*, τό (Plat., *Theaet.* 185A). *Faculty*: P. *δύναμις*, ἡ.
- Organisation**, subs. *Arrangement*: P. *διάθεσις*, ἡ, *διάταξις*, ἡ. *Preparation*: P. and V. *παρασκευή*, ἡ. *Constitution*: P. and V. *κάτάστασις*, ἡ. *Political association*: P. *σύστασις*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *σύνδοδος*, ἡ.
- Organise**, v. trans. *Arrange*: Ar. and P. *διατίθεσθαι*, P. *διακοσμεῖν*, *διατάσσειν*, P. and V. *κοσμεῖν*, *συντάσσειν*. *Prepare*: P. and V. *παρασκευάζειν*; see *prepare*. *Get up (by intrigue)*: P. *συσκευάζειν*, *κατασκευάζειν*, *σκευωρεῖσθαι*. *Frame*: Ar. and P. *συνιστάναι*. *Bring together*: P. and V. *συνάγειν*. *He who has an organised force always with him*: P. ὁ ἔχων δύναμιν συνεστηκυῖαν αἰεὶ περὶ αὐτόν (Dem. 92).
- Orgies**, subs. *Mysteries*: P. and V. *ὄργια*, τά; see *mysteries*. *Bacchic revels*: P. and V. *βακχεῖαι*, αἱ (Plat.), V. *βάκχευσις*, ἡ, *βάκχευμα*, τό, or pl., *βακχεῖον*, τό (pl. in Ar.), *τελεταὶ εὔιοι αἱ*. *Revel*: P. and V. *κῶμος*, ὁ. *Celebrate (orgies)*: P. *ὀργιάζειν* (acc.). *Indulge in Bacchic orgies*: P. and V. *βακχεύειν* (Plat.), V. *βακχιάζειν*.
- Orient**, adj. *Eastern* (of direction): V. *ἀντήλιος*. *Barbaric*: P. and V. *βάρβαρος*, P. *βαρβαρικός*. *The Orient*, used as a subs., i.e., *Eastern peoples*: P. and V. οἱ *βάρβαροι*, τὸ *βάρβαρον*.
- Oriental**, adj. P. and V. *βάρβαρος*, P. *βαρβαρικός*.
- Orifice**, subs. P. and V. *πύλη*, ἡ. *Mouth*: P. and V. *στόμα*, τό, *στόμιον*, τό. *Way out*: P. and V. *ἔξοδος*, ἡ. *Hole*: Ar. and P. *τρήμα*, τό.
- Origin**, subs. *Beginning*: P. and V. *ἀρχή*, ἡ. *Cause*: P. and V. *αἰτία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *αἰτιον*, τό. *Starting point*: P. and V. *ἀφορμή*, ἡ. *Source, root*: P. and V. *πηγή*, ἡ (Plat.), *ρίζα*, ἡ. *Birth, lineage*: P. and V.

γένος, τό, V. γονή, ἡ, σπορά, ἡ; see *lineage*. *Coming into being*: P. and V. γένεσις, ἡ.

Original, adj. *First*: P. and V. πρῶτος. *Ancient*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, ὁ ἐξ ἀρχῆς. *New*: P. and V. καινός. *Inventive*: P. and V. εὐπορος, Ar. and P. εὐμήχανος, πόριμος, τεχνικός.

Originality, subs. *Inventiveness*: P. ἐπιτέχνησις, ἡ, περιτέχνησις, ἡ. *Novelty*: P. καινότης, ἡ.

Originally, adv. P. and V. ἐξ ἀρχῆς, τὸ ἀρχαῖον (V. τάρχαϊον).

Originate, v. trans. *Invent*: P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, V. ἐξάνευρίσκειν. *Contrive*: P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. μῆδεσθαι; see *contrive, institute*. *Produce, cause*: P. and V. γενᾶν, ποιεῖν, P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *Begin*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν; see *begin*. V. intrans. *Arise*: P. and V. γίνεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι. *Start*: P. and V. ὁρμᾶσθαι. *Begin*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι; see *begin*.

Originator, subs. *Ring-leader*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ. *One who first starts*: P. and V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ or ἡ, V. ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ.

Orison, subs. Use *prayer*.

Ornament, subs. P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ, V. ἄγαλμα, τό. *Concretely, of persons or things, the glory, boast of*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. πρόσχημα, τό, ἄγαλμα, τό, αὖχημα, τό; see *glory*.

Ornament, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγάλ्लειν, ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν.

Ornamental, adj. *Beautiful*: P. and V. καλός; see *beautiful, becoming*.

Ornamentally, adv. P. and V. καλῶς; see also *becomingly*.

Ornate, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, σεμνός; see *magnificent*.

Ornately, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σεμνῶς.

Ornateness, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ; see *magnificence*.

Orphan, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ὀρφανός. *Be an orphan, v.*: V. ὀρφανεύεσθαι. *Tend orphans*: V. ὀρφανεύειν (acc.). *Of an orphan, adj.*: P. ὀρφανικός.

Orphaned, adj. P. and V. ὀρφανός, V. ὀρφανισμένος, ἄπορφανισμένος, εἶναι. *Deprived of one's father*: P. and V. ἀπ'ατρὸς, V. πατροστερητής. *Motherless*: P. and V. ἀμήτωρ (Plat.).

Orphanhood, subs. P. ὀρφανία, ἡ, V. ὀρφάνευμα, τό.

Oscillate, v. intrans. P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Shake*: P. and V. σείεσθαι. *Toss up and down*: P. and V. σάλλειν, P. ἀποσαλλεῖν. *Met., hesitate, waver*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κᾶτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν.

Oscillation, subs. P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Tossing*: Ar. and V. σᾶλος, ὁ. *Shock of earthquake*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ. *Met., hesitation*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.

Osier, subs. P. οἶσος, ὁ (late), ἱτέα, ἡ (Hdt.). *Of osier, adj.*: P. οἰσύνος. *Shield made of osier*: V. ἱτέα, ἡ, ἱτρὺς ἡ (also Xen.).

Osprey, subs. Ar. φήγη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἀλῦερος, ὁ (Eur., Frag.).

Ostensible, adj. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός. *Seeming*: P. and V. δοκῶν.

Ostensibly, adv. *Nominally*: P. and V. πρόφασιν, λόγῳ; see *nominally*.

Ostentation, subs. *Showing off*: Ar. and P. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ. *Magnificence*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Boasting*: P. αὖχημα, τό (Thuc.), P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.), Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τά, V. γαῖρωμα, τό. *Pride*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ; see *boastfulness*.

Ostentatious, adj. *Boastful*: P. μεγαλόφρων, ὑπερήφανος, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑπέρκοπος, Ar. and V. γαῖρος, Ar. and P. ἐλάζων; see *boastful*. *Plain, manifest*: P. and V. λαμπρός, φᾶνερός, ἐμφανής.

Ostentatiously, adv. *Boastfully*: P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V.

- ὑπερόκπως; see *boastfully*. *Plainly, openly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς, ἐμφανῶς, Ar. and P. φανερῶς.
- Ostler**, subs. P. ἵπποκόμος, ὅ; see *groom*.
- Ostracise**, v. trans. P. ὀστρακίζειν, ἐξοστρακίζειν.
- Ostracism**, subs. P. ὀστρακισμός, ὁ (Arist.).
- Ostrich**, subs. P. μέγας στρουθός (Xen.); also στρουθός, ὁ, alone in Ar.
- Other**, adj. Of two: P. and V. ἕτερος. Of more than two: P. and V. ἄλλος; see *another*. *The one . . . the other*: P. and V. ὁ μὲν . . . ὁ δέ. *Each other*: P. and V. ἀλλήλους (acc. pl.). *At other times*: P. and V. ἄλλοτε. *Of others, other people's*: P. and V. ἀλλότριος. *On the other side of*: P. and V. τῆς ἐκείνου (gen.). *Somewhat or other*: Ar. and P. ἄμωσ γέ πως, P. ὅπως-δήποτε. *Some one or other*: Ar. and P. ὅστισούν, P. ὅτισιδήποτε, ὅτισιδηποτοῦν. *At some time or other*: P. and V. ποτέ. *Sending for me with four others*: P. μεταπεμφόμενοι με πέμπτον αὐτόν (Plat, Ap. 320).
- Otherwise**, adv. *In another way*: P. and V. ἄλλως. P. ἄλλῃ, Ar. and P. ἐτέρως, Ar. and V. ἐτέρα.
- Otherwise**, conj. P. and V. εἰ δὲ μή; see *else*.
- Otter**, subs. P. ἔνδορις, ἡ (Hdt.).
- Ought**, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀφείλειν. *I ought*: use also P. and V. πρέπει με οἱ μοι, προσήκει με οἱ μοι, χρή με.
- Ought**, subs. See *anything, aught*.
- Ounce**, subs. See *leopard*. *Weight*: P. reckon by δράχμη, about quarter of an ounce.
- Our**, adj. P. and V. ἡμέτερος (Eur., Supp. 535; Or. 60), V. ἄμός. *Our men, our soldiers*: P. οἱ ἡμέτεροι (Xen.).
- Ourselves**, pron. Emphatic: P. and V. αὐτοί. Reflexive: P. ἡμεῖς, αὐτούς, V. αὐτούς, ἑαυτούς (Eur., Heracl. 143).
- Ousel**, subs. Ar. κόφικος, ὁ.
- Oust**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, ὠθεῖν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἀπωθεῖν, V. ἐκρίπτειν.
- Out**, adv. *Outside*: P. and V. ἔξω, ἐκτός, Ar. and V. θύραζε. *From home*: P. and V. ἔξω, Ar. and V. θύρασι, or use V. adj., θύραϊος. *Out and out, thoroughly*: P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως; see *thoroughly*, *utterly*. *Hear one out*: use P. and V. ἀκούειν πάντα.
- Out**, interj. See *away*. *Out upon you*: use Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρροισ. *Out upon him*: V. ἔρρέτω.
- Outbalance**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν; see *exceed*, *counter-balance*.
- Out-bawl**, v. trans. Ar. κατὰβοᾶν (acc.); see *bawl*.
- Out-bid**, v. trans. P. ὑπερβάλλειν.
- Outbreak**, subs. *Rebellion*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Outbreak of disease, etc.*: P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ; see *visitation*. *Immediately on the outbreak of hostilities*: P. (τοῦ πολέμου) εὐθὺς καθισταμένου (Thuc 1, 1).
- Out-building**, subs. P. κλίσιον, τό.
- Outburst**, subs. See *outbreak*. *Outburst of applause*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ. *Outburst of anger*: see *burst*, *fit*.
- Outcast**, subs. *Exile*: P. and V. φύγας, ὁ or ἡ. *Pariah*: use adj., Ar. and P. ἀλίτῆριος.
- Outcast**, adj. See *exiled*. *Exposed (of a child)*: V. ἐκβολος.
- Outcry**, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ. *Boa, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ*. *Outcry against*: P. καταβοή, ἡ (gen.). *Raise an outcry against*, v.: P. καταβοᾶν (gen.).
- Outdo**, v. trans. P. and V. κρατεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, προὔχειν (gen.), ὑπερέχειν (gen.), ὑπερφέρειν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερθεῖν, P. διαφέρειν (gen.), περιεῖναι (gen.), ὑπεραίρειν (gen.). *Go beyond*: P. and V. πᾶρέχεσθαι (acc.).
- Outer**, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ ἔξω.

Outermost, adj. Use P. and V. ἔσχατος.

Outfit, subs. P. and V. πᾶρασκευή, ἡ, P. κατασκευή, ἡ. Dress: P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.); see dress.

Outflank, v. trans. P. ὑπερέχειν (gen.), περιέχειν (absol.), περιόσχειν (absol.). Be outflanked: P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι.

Outflow, subs. Flowing out: P. ἐκροή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀπορροή, ἡ. Place of outflow: see outlet.

Out-going, subs. P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ. Expenditure: P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό, δαπάνη, ἡ.

Outgrow, v. trans. Use exceed.

Out-house, subs. P. κλισίον, τό.

Outlandish, adj. P. and V. βάροβαρος. Eccentric: P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and P. ἀλλόκοτος.

Outlast, v. trans. See outlive.

Outlaw, subs. P. and V. φύγας, ὁ or ἡ.

Outlaw, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκηρύσσειν; see banish.

Outlawed, adj. See banished.

Outlawry, subs. A banishing: P. ἔλασις, ἡ, ἐκβολή, ἡ. Exile: P. and V. φύγη, ἡ.

Outlay, subs. P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό, δαπάνη, ἡ.

Outlet, subs. P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ, P. ἐκβολή, ἡ. Bg sea: P. and V. ἐκπλους, ὁ.

Outline, subs. P. ὑπογραφὴ, ἡ, περιγραφὴ, ἡ, σκιαγραφία, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ. In outline: P. ἐν τύπῳ, τύπῳ. I see not clearly yet in some sort the outline of his form and a breast like to his: V. ὁρῶ δὴτ' οὐ σαφῶς, ὁρῶ δὲ πως μορφῆς τύπων στέρνα τ' ἐξηκασμένα (Eur., Phoen. 161.).

Outline, v. trans. P. ὑπογράφειν, σκιαγραφεῖν.

Outlive, v. trans. Use P. ἐπιβιοῦν; see also survive. He outlived (the beginning of the war) by two years and six months: P. ἐπεβίω δύο ἔτη καὶ μῆνας ἕξ (Thuc. 2, 65). I outlived the whole (of the war):

P. ἐπεβίω διὰ παντὸς (τοῦ πολέμου) (Thuc. 5, 26),

Outlook, subs. Place for watching: P. περιωπὴ, ἡ, P. and V. σκοπιά, ἡ, V. σκοπή, ἡ (also Xen.). Expectation: P. προσδοκία, ἡ. The future: P. and V. τὸ μέλλον.

Outlying, adj. Use P. and V. ἔσχατος; see distant.

Outmanœuvre, v. trans. In diplomacy: P. καταπολιτεῖσθαι (acc.).

Outnumber, v. trans. Use P. and V. πλεῖν προῦνεν (gen.).

Out of, prep. P. and V. ἐκ (gen.); before vowels, P. and V. ἐξ. Out of doors: use V. adj., θύραϊος, or adv., P. and V. ἔξω, Ar. and V. θύρασι. Out of hand: use disobedient, offhand. Out of one's mind: use mad. Out of temper: see angry. Out of tune: see discordant. Out of the way, adv.: P. and V. ἐκποδῶν. Put out of the way, v.: P. and V. ἀφανίζειν; see destroy. Eccentric: P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., Frag.). Desolate: P. and V. ἐρήμος; see desolate. Distant: P. and V. ἔσχατος; see distant.

Outpost, subs. P. προφυλακή, ἡ. Vedette: P. πρόσκοπος, ὁ (Xen.). Men on outpost duty: P. προφύλακες, οἱ. Military station: P. περιπόλιον, τό, φυλακτήριον, τό, P. and V. φρουρά, ἡ, φρούριον, τό. Fort in an enemy's country: P. ἐπιτείχισμα, τό.

Outpour, v. trans. P. and V. χεῖν, ἐκχεῖν. Outpour words: see utter.

Outpouring, subs. Outflow: P. and V. ἀπορροή, ἡ. Of a river: Ar. προχοαί, αἱ. Abundance: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.

Outrage, subs. P. and V. αἰκτα, ἡ, αἰκισμα, τό, ὕβρις, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό, λώβη, ἡ (Plat.), λῆμη, ἡ (Plat.). Impudent act: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό. I will tell what outrage I suffered at their hands: V. ἐξερῶ . . . ἀγωνί' ὑπ' αὐτῶν ἐξελεωβήθην (Soph., Phil. 329).

Outrage, v. trans. P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι (acc.), λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾶσθαι (acc.) (Plat.), ὑβρίζειν (acc. or eis acc.).

Outraged, adj. V. λωβητός.

Outrageous, adj. *Shameless*. P. and V. ἀναιδής. *Disgraceful*. P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Monstrous*: P. and V. δεινός, P. πάνδεινος; see *Monstrous*. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός.

Outrageously, adv. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἀναιδῶς. *Disgracefully*: P. and V. αἰσχρῶς. *Monstrously*: P. and V. δεινῶς; see *monstrously*. *Excessively*: P. and V. περισσῶς.

Outrageousness, subs. *Shamelessness*: P. and V. ἀναιδεία, ἡ. *Excess*: P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.

Outrider, subs. Use adj., P. πρόδρομος.

Utright, adv. P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως, ἀντικρυς; see *altogether*. *Once for all*: P. and V. εἰςάπαξ, P. καθάπαξ. *Laugh outright*: P. ἐκγελᾶν.

Outrun, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερθεῖν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, P. προτρέχειν (gen.). *I felt my anger had outrun (itself)*: V. ἐμάνθανον τὸν θυμὸν ἐκδραμόντα μοι (Soph., O. C. 438). *Get before*: P. and V. φθάνειν, προλαμβάνειν, P. προκαταλαμβάνειν.

Outset, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ; see *beginning*.

Outshine, v. trans. Use *excel*.

Outside, prep. P. and V. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.), V. ἐκποδών (gen.) (also Xen. but rare!); see *without*. *Except*: P. and V. πλὴν (gen.), P. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.); see *except*.

Outside, adv. P. and V. ἔξω, ἐκτός, ἐκποδών, V. ἐκτόθεν. *From outside*: P. and V. ἔξωθεν, V. θύραθεν, ἐκτόθεν.

Outside, adj. P. and V. ὁ ἔξω, ὁ ἔξωθεν; see also *foreign*.

Outside, subs. P. and V. τὸ ἔξω. *At the outside*: see *at most*, under *most*. *From the outside those thought wise are in high repute, but within they are the equals of*

other men: V. ἔξωθεν εἰσιν οἱ δοκοῦντες εὖ φρονεῖν λαμπροὶ, τὰ δ' ἐνδον πᾶσιν ἀνθρώποις ἴσοι (Eur., And. 330).

Outsider, subs. See *stranger*.

Outskirts, subs. *Edge, border*. P. and V. κράσπεδα, τά (Xen.). *Extreme point*: use P. and V. τὰ ἑσχάτα. *Outskirts of a town*: P. προάστειον, τό, V. προάστιον, τό.

Outspoken, adj. *Frank*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος, ἀπλοῦς. *Boid of speech*: V. ἐλευθερόστομος, θρασύστομος. *Be outspoken*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. ἐλευθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν, θραύσσοτομεῖν.

Outspokenly, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς. P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ.

Outspokenness, subs. P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.

Outspread, v. trans. P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, προτείνειν.

Outstanding, adj. *Left over*: P. and V. λοιπός, ἐπίλοιπος. *Outstanding debts*. P. τὰ ὀφειλόμενα.

Outstep, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶρβαίνειν, ὑπερβαίνειν, P. ὑπερπηδᾶν, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, παρέξεσθαι; see *transgress*, *overstep*.

Outstretch, v. trans. P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, προτείνειν.

Outstrip, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερθεῖν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν. *Antisurpass*: P. and V. φθάνειν, προφθάνειν, προλαμβάνειν, P. προκαταλαμβάνειν. *Surpass*: P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, προὔχειν (gen.), ὑπερέχειν (gen.); see *surpass*.

Outvote, v. trans. Use P. and V. νικᾶν. *Being unable to combine and defend themselves through being outvoted, the allies were enslaved*: P. ἀδύνατοι ὄντες καθ' ἑν γενόμενοι διὰ πολυψηφίαν ἀμυνασθαι οἱ σύμμαχοι ἐδουλώθησαν (Thuc. 3, 10).

Outward, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ ἔξω. *Outward show*, subs.: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Outwardly, adv. Use P. and V. ἔξω. *Nominally*: P. and V. λόγῳ;

see *nominally*. *From the outside*: P. and V. *ἐξωθεν*.

Outweigh, v. trans. See *exceed*. *Be considered more important*: use P. *περὶ πλείονος νομίζεσθαι*. *Such a visitation of misfortune has come upon them as doubly to outweigh these (disasters)*: V. *τοιῶδ' ἐπ' αὐτοὺς ἦλθε συμφορὰ πάθους ὥς τοῖσδε καὶ δις ἀντισηκῶσαι ῥοπή* (*Æsch., Pers.* 436).

Outwit, v. trans. *Deceive*: P. and V. *ἀπάτῃν*, *ἐξάπάτῃν*, *κλέπτειν*, V. *πᾶπάτῃν*; see *deceive*. *Baffle*: P. and V. *σφάλλιν*.

Outwork, subs. P. *προτείχισμα*, τό.

Oval, adj. Use *round*.

Ovation, subs. *Merrymaking*: P. and V. *κῶμος*, ὁ. *Honour*: P. and V. *τιμή*. ἡ. *Public thanksgiving*: P. and V. *θύσια*, ἡ.

Oven, subs. Ar. *ἱπνός*, ὁ, *πνίγεις*, ὁ.

Over, prep. P. and V. *ὑπέρ* (acc. or gen.). *Upon*: P. and V. *ἐπὶ* (dat.). *Throughout*: P. and V. *διὰ* (gen.), *κατὰ* (acc.), *ἀνὰ* (acc.) (rare P.). *All over*: P. *κατὰ πάντα*. *Over a wide space*: P. *ἐπὶ πολύ*. *Across*: P. and V. *ὑπέρ* (gen.), *διὰ* (gen.). *Beyond*: P. and V. *ὑπέρ* (acc.); see *beyond*. *Met., about*: P. and V. *ὑπέρ* (gen.), *περὶ* (acc. or gen.). (*Exult*, etc.) *over*: P. and V. *ἐπὶ* (dat.). *Of authority*: P. and V. *ἐπὶ* (dat.). *Set over*: P. and V. *ἐφιστάναι* (τινά τι). *He pronounces over them a fitting eulogy*: P. *λέγει ἐπ' αὐτοῖς ἔπαινον τὸν πρέποντα* (*Thuc.* 2, 34). *Beyond, more than*: P. and V. *ὑπέρ* (acc.). *Fall over*: P. *ἐπιπίπτειν* (dat.). *Get over, surmount*: P. and V. *ὑπερβαίνειν*; see *surmount*. *Get over an illness*: see *recover*. *It is all over with me*: use P. and V. *οἶχομαι* (Plat.), *ἀπόλωλα* (perf. of *ἀπολλύναι*), V. *ὄλωλα* (perf. of *ὀλλύναι*); see *be undone*. *Be over, be finished*: P. and V. *τέλος ἔχειν*, *τέλος λαμβάνειν*, *πᾶρελθεῖν* (2nd aor. of *παρέρχεσθαι*), *τελευτᾶν*; see *end*.

Be over, remain over: P. and V. *περιλείπεσθαι*, *λείπεσθαι*, P. *περιεῖναι*, Ar. and P. *περίγινεσθαι*. *Hand over*: P. and V. *παρᾷδιδόναι*.

Over, adv. *Excessively, too much*: P. and V. *ἄγαν*, *λᾶν*, *περισσῶς*; see *excessively*. In compounds: P. and V. *ὑπέρ*. *Overmuch*: P. and V. *ὑπέρπολυς*. *Over and above, in addition to*: P. and V. *πρός* (dat.), *ἐπὶ* (dat.). *In addition*: Ar. and P. *προσείτ*, V. *καὶ πρόσ*, *πρός* (rare P.). *Over again*: see *again*. *Over against*: see *near, opposite*. *Over and over*: see *repeatedly*.

Overawe, v. trans. P. and V. *φοβεῖν*, *ἐκφοβεῖν*, *ἐκπλήσσειν*; see *frighten*.

Overbalance, v. trans. See *outweigh*, *counterbalance*. *Upset*: P. and V. *ἀνατρέπειν*, *ἀναστρέφειν*; see *upset*. V. intrans. *Be upset*: P. and V. *ἀνατρέπεσθαι*, *ἀναστρέφεσθαι*, V. *ὑπτιούσθαι*.

Overbearing, adj. P. and V. *σεμνός*, P. *ὑπερήφανος*, *μεγαλόφρων*, V. *ὑπέρφρων*, *σεμνόστομος*, *ὑψηλόφρων* (also Plat. but rare P.), *ὑψηλόγρος*, *ὑπέρκοπος*, Ar. and V. *γαῦρος*.

Overbearingly, adv. P. and V. *σεμνῶς*, P. *ὑπερηφάνως*, *μεγαλοφρόνως*, V. *ὑψικόμπως*, *ὑπερκόπως*.

Overboard, adv. *Cast overboard*, v. trans.: P. and V. *ἐκβάλλειν*. *Fall overboard*, v. intrans.: P. and V. *ἐκπτεῖν*.

Overburdened with, Be, v. trans. P. and V. *βάρυνεσθαι* (dat.), *πιέζεσθαι* (dat.).

Overcast, adj. *Cloudy* (of the sky): P. *συννέφελος*, Ar. *περινέφελος*. *Met., of looks*: P. and V. *σκυθρωπός*, V. *σύνωφρωνμένος*, *στυγνός*.

Overcome, v. trans. *Subdue*: P. and V. *καταστρέφεσθαι*. *Conquer*: P. and V. *νικᾶν*, *χειροῦσθαι*, V. *ὑπερβάλλεσθαι*; see *conquer*. *Met., of feelings*: P. *οὐκ ἐνδιδόναι* (dat.), V. *νικᾶν*, *οὐκ εἴκειν* (dat.). *Check*: P. and V. *κατέχειν*. *Master*: P. and V. *κράτειν* (gen.). *Soothe*

- charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Surmount*: P. and V. ἐκδιδέσθαι (gen.), V. ἀντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν. *Be overcome, grow faint*: P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνειν (rare P.), πᾶριεσθαι, P. ἀποκάμνειν. *Be untrained*: see under *unman*. *Be overcome (by feelings, etc.)*: P. and V. ἡσῶσθαι (gen.), V. νικᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. δαμασθῆναι (dat.) (2nd aor. pass. δαμάζειν), V. δαμῆναι (dat.) (2nd aor. pass. δαμάζειν).
- Overcrowding**, subs. *Want of room*: P. στενοχωρία, ἡ.
- Overdo**, v. trans. *Overdo a thing, go too far*: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν (absol.).
- Overdue**, adj. P. ὑπερήμερος.
- Over-estimate**, v. trans. Use P. περί πλείονος ποιείσθαι.
- Overflow**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατακλύζειν. Absol., P. ὑπεραίρειν (Dem. 1274); see also *inundate*. Met., *abound*: P. εὐπορεῖν, V. πληθύνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρύνειν, θάλλειν. *Overflow with*: P. εὐπορεῖν, (gen. or dat.), V. πληθύνειν (gen. or dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρύνειν (gen. or dat.), P. and V. ρεῖν (dat.); see *abound with*.
- Overflow**, subs. *Inundation*: P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ, ἐπικλυσσις, ἡ. Met., *surplus*: Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.
- Overflowing**, adj. *Abundant*: P. and V. πολὺς, ἄφθονος, V. ἐπύρυτος. *Overflowing with*: P. εὐπορος (dat.); see *rich*.
- Overgrown**, adj. P. and V. ὑπερφύης (Æsch., *Frag*).
- Overhang**, v. trans. P. ὑπερτείνειν ὑπέρ (gen.), V. ὑπερέλλειν (gen.). Met., *threaten*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.), P. ἐπηρητῆσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπαρτάν) (absol.), ἐπικρέμασθαι (absol.); see *threaten*. *Int, project*: P. and V. προὔχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν, P. ἀνέχειν.
- Overhanging**, adj. *Overhanging (of a rock)*: V. ἐπῆλυσ (Eur., *Oycl*).
- Overhaul**, v. trans. *Repair*: P. ἐπισκευάζειν.
- Overhear**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπακούειν (acc., or gen., or absol.), κατᾱκούειν (acc., or gen., or absol.), παῤᾱκούειν (acc. of thing, gen. of person).
- Overjoyed**, adj. P. and V. περὶ χαρῆς (Plat.). *Be overjoyed*, v.: P. and V. ὑπερχαίρειν (Xen.).
- Overlap**, v. trans. P. ὑπερέχειν (gen.). (*Islands*) *overlapping and not in a line*: P. (νήσοι) παραλλάξ καὶ οὐ κατὰ στοίχον κείμεναι (Thuc. 2, 102).
- Overlay**, v. trans. *Overlay with silver*: P. ἀργύρῳ περιαλείφειν. *Overlay with brass*, adj.: Ar. ἐπὶ χαλκος. *Overlaid with gold*: P. ἐπίχρυσος (Xen.). *Be overlaid with iron*, v.: P. σιδηροῦσθαι.
- Overload**, v. trans. *The ship being overloaded*: P. γεγεμισμένης τῆς νέως μᾶλλον τοῦ δέοντος (Dem. 910).
- Overlook**, v. trans. *Command (a position)*: P. κείσθαι ὑπέρ (gen.). *Look towards* (of direction): P. ὁρᾶν πρὸς (acc.); see *face*. *Project above*: P. and V. ὑπερέχειν (gen.). *He purified not the whole but as much of the island as was overlooked from the temple*: P. ἐκάθηρεν . . . οὐχ ἅπασαν ἀλλ' ὅσον ἀπὸ τοῦ ἱεροῦ ἐφεωρᾶτο τῆς νήσου (Thuc. 3, 104).
- Watch, examine*: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐφορᾶν, Ar. and V. προσκοπεῖν (or mid.), ἐποπτεύειν, V. ἐπωπᾶν. *Take no notice of*: P. ὑπερορᾶν, παρορᾶν. *Neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾱμελεῖν (gen.), πᾶρέρχεσθαι; see *neglect*. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγιγνώσκειν (acc., gen., or dat.), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (gen.).
- Overlooked**, adj. In literal sense: P. ἐπιφανής (Thuc. 6, 96).
- Overlooking**, adj. In literal sense: V. κατόπιος (gen.).
- Overlord**, subs. Use P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ.
- Overlordship**, subs. P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ.

- Overmuch**, adj. P. and V. *περισσός*, *ὑπερπολύς*, P. *ὑπέρμετρος*, *ὑπερμεγέθης*.
- Overmuch**, adv. P. and V. *ἄγαν*, *λίαν*, *περισσῶς*, V. *εἰς ὑπερβολήν*, *ἱπέρφειν*, *ὑπερμέτρως* (Eur., *Frag.*), P. *καθ' ὑπερβολήν*; see *excessively*.
- Overpower**, v. trans. P. and V. *κῆταστρέφειν*, *χειροῦσθαι*, *κἀτέχειν*; see *overcome*. *Force*: P. and V. *βιάζεσθαι*.
- Overpowering**, adj. *Irresistible*: Ar. and P. *ἄμαχος* (Plat.), P. *ἀνυπόστατος*, P. and V. *δυσμάχος*, V. *ἀδῆριτος*, *ἀπρόσμάχος*, *δυσπάλαιστος*. *Intolerable*: P. and V. *οὐκ ἀνεκτός*, *οὐκ ἀνασχετός* (rare P.), P. *ἀφόρητος*; see *intolerable*.
- Overrate**, v. trans. Use P. *περὶ πλείονος ποιεῖσθαι*; see *exaggerate*.
- Overreach**, v. trans. P. *πλεονεκτεῖν* (gen.).
- Overrule**, v. trans. *Bring to nothing*: P. and V. *ἀναιρεῖν*.
- Overrun**, v. trans. In military sense: P. *κατατρέχειν*, *καταθεῖν*. *Traverse*: P. and V. *περίπολεῖν*, *διέρχεσθαι*, *ἐπέρχεσθαι*; see *traverse*.
- Oversea**, adj. P. *διαπόντιος*.
- Overseer**, subs. P. and V. *ἐπιστάτης*, *ὁ*, *ἐπίσκοπος*, *ὁ* (Plat.), V. *σκοπός*, *ὁ*. *Manager*: Ar. and P. *ἐπιμελητής*, *ὁ*, P. and V. *ταμίης*, *ὁ*. *Make overseer of*, v.: P. and V. *ἐφιστάμαι* (τινά τι). *Be overseer of*: P. and V. *ἐφιστασθαι* (dat.).
- Overset**, v. trans. See *upset*.
- Overshadow**, v. trans. *Darken*: P. and V. *συσκιάζειν*, P. *ἐπισκοτεῖν* (dat.), V. *σκιάζειν*, *σκοροῦν* (pass. used in Plat.). *Success overshadows these faults*: P. *ἐπισκοτεῖ τούτοις τὸ κατ' ὁρθοῦν* (Dem. 23). *Threaten, impend over*: P. and V. *ἐφίστασθαι* (dat.). *Surpass*: P. and V. *κρᾶτεῖν*; see *surpass*.
- Overshadowed**, adj. V. *κάτασκιος*, *ὑπόσκιος* (Æsch., *Frag.*).
- Overshadowing**, adj. Ar. and V. *κάτασκιος*, V. *σκιώδης*, *ἐπήλυξ* (Eur., *Cycl.*).
- Overshoot**, v. trans. Ar. *ὑπεράκοντιζεν*. *Overshoot the mark*: use P. and V. *ὑπερβάλλειν* (absol.). *Excel in shooting*: Ar. *περιτοξεύειν* (acc.).
- Oversight**, subs. *Mistake*: P. and V. *ἁμαρτία*, *ἡ*. *Forgetfulness*: P. and V. *λήθη*, *ἡ*, *Shortcoming*: P. *ἐλλείματα*, *τὰ*.
- Overspread**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *κάταπεταννῖναι*. *Numbness overspreads my hand*: Ar. *νάρκη μου κατὰ τῆς χειρὸς καταχεῖται* (*Vesp.* 713). *Occur*: P. and V. *κἀτέχειν*. *Traverse, go over*: P. and V. *ἐπέρχεσθαι*. *People*: P. and V. *πληροῦν*.
- Overstate**, v. trans. *Exaggerate*: P. *τῷ λόγῳ αἶρειν*, *ἐπὶ τὸ μῆζον δεινοῦν*; see *exaggerate*.
- Overstatement**, subs. *Exaggeration*: P. *δείνωσις*, *ἡ*. *Extravagance*: P. and V. *ὑπερβολή*, *ἡ*.
- Overstep**, v. trans. P. and V. *πᾶρβαίνειν*, *ὑπερβαίνειν*, *ἐκβαίνειν*, P. *ὑπερπηδᾶν*, *παρέρχεσθαι*, V. *ὑπερτρέχειν*, *πᾶρεξέρχεσθαι*; see also *transgress*. *Having overstepped the appointed time*: V. *παρεῖς τὸ μόριμον* (Eur., *Alc.* 939).
- Overt**, adj. P. and V. *φανερός*, *ἐμφανής*, P. *προφανής*.
- Overtake**, v. trans. *Come up with*: P. *καταλαμβάνειν*, *ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν*. *Get in front of*: P. and V. *φθάνειν*, *προφθάνειν*, *προλαμβάνειν*, P. *προκαταλαμβάνειν*. *Befall*: P. and V. *κατὰλαμβάνειν*, *προσπίπτειν* (dat.); see *befall*. *Surprise*: P. and V. *αἰρεῖν*, *λαμβάνειν*, *κατὰλαμβάνειν*, P. *ἐπιλαμβάνειν*. *Be overtaken by a storm*: P. and V. *χειμάζεσθαι*. *Be overtaken by a storm of wind*: P. *ἀρπάζεσθαι ὑπ' ἀνέμου* (Thuc. 6, 104).
- Overthrow**, subs. P. and V. *ἀνάστασις*, *ἡ*, *κάτασκάφη*, *ἡ*, P. *ἀνατροπή*, *ἡ*. *Ruin, destruction*: P. and V. *διαφθορά*, *ἡ*, *φθορά*, *ἡ*, *ὄλεθρος*, *ὁ*, V. *ἀποφθορά*, *ἡ*. *Defeat*: P. *ἥσσω*, *ἡ*. *Overthrow (of a government)*: P. *κατάλυσις*, *ἡ*.
- Overthrow**, v. trans. P. and V

- ἀναστρέφειν, ἀνατρέπειν, ἐξάνιστάναι, κατὰβάλλειν. *Destroy, ruin* : P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, ἀπολλύναι, διαφθεῖρειν, V. κατάρριπτεν ; see *destroy*. *Overthrow (a government)* : P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, Ar. and P. κατὰλτειν. *Conquer* : P. and V. νικᾶν, χειροῦσθαι
- Overtly**, adv. P. and V. ἐμφανῶς, προδήλως, Ar. and P. φανερώς, P. ἐκ τοῦ προφανοῦς, ἐκ τοῦ φανεροῦ.
- Overtop**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερῶν (gen.). Met., see *excel*.
- Overture**, subs. P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροῖμιον, τό. *Overtures, negotiations* : P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, V. ἐπικηρυκεύματα, τά. *Make overtures to*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπικηρυκεύσθαι (dat.), P. προσφέρειν λόγους (dat.), διακηρυκεύσθαι πρὸς (acc.).
- Overturn**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν, κατὰβάλλειν, V. ἐξἀναστρέφειν ; see *upset*.
- Overvalue**, v. trans. Use P. περὶ πλείονος ποιεῖσθαι.
- Qverweening**, adj. *Excessive* : P. and V. περισσός. *Extravagant*. Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῖς. *Haughty* : P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑπέροπος.
- Overweeningly**, adv. *Excessively* : P. and V. περισσῶς. *Extravagantly* : Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῖς. *Haughtily* : P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόμπως.
- Overwhelm**, v. trans. *Ruin, destroy* : P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, διαφθεῖρειν ; see *destroy*. *Flood, deluge* : P. and V. κατακλύζειν. *Cover over* : Ar. and P. κατὰχωννύναι. *Overpower* : P. and V. κατέχειν, χειροῦσθαι, καταστρέφειν. Met., *crush* : P. and V. πνέειν. *Overwhelm (the feelings)* : P. καταπλήσσειν, P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν. *Overwhelm with reproaches* : P. ὀνειδεσι περιβάλλειν, V. ἀρασσειν ὀνειδεσι, or use verb *reproach*.
- Overwhelming**, adj. *Excessive* : P. and V. περισσός. *Vast* : Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῖς. *Very large* : P. ὑπερμεγεθής. *Intolerable* : P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός ; see *intolerable*. *Win an overwhelming victory* : P. and V. πολλὴ νικᾶν.
- Overwhelmingly**, adv. *Excessively* : P. and V. περισσῶς. *Vastly* : Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῖς, P. καθ' ὑπερβολήν, ὑπερβαλλόντως, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν.
- Overwrought**, adj. See *weary*.
- Owe**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀφείλειν. *Owe in advance* : P. and V. προῖφείλειν. *Owe besides* : Ar. and P. προσοφείλειν. *Owe in return* : P. ἀντοφείλειν (absol.). *Continue to owe* : P. ἐποφείλειν (Thuc. 8, 5).
- Owing to**, prep. P. and V. διὰ (acc.). With feelings also : P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen.) (rare P.).
- Owl**, subs. Ar. and V. γλαυῆ, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Own**, v. trans. *Have* : P. and V. ἔχειν. *Possess* : P. and V. κεκτήσθαι (perf. of κτᾶσθαι), Ar. and V. πεπᾶσθαι (perf. of πάσθαι) (also Xen but rare P.). *Confess* : P. and V. ὁμολογεῖν (Soph., *Phil.* 980 ; Eur., *I. A.* 1142), P. προσομολογεῖν, συνομολογεῖν.
- Own**, adj. *Personal, private* : P. and V. οἰκείος, ἴδιος. *Love one's own productions* : P. and V. τὰ ἐαυτοῦ φιλεῖν. *Of one's own accord* : use adj., P. and V. ἐκόν, αὐτεπάγγελτος ; see under *accord*. *Take as one's own*, v.: P. οἰκειοῦν (or mid.), σφετερίζεσθαι. *From one's own powers* : use adv. P. and V. οἰκοθεν.
- Owner**, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ κεκτημένος, ὁ ἔχων. *Landowner* : P. γεωμήρος, ὁ, V. γᾶμήρος, ὁ.
- Ox**, subs. P. and V. βούς, ὁ ; see also *bull*. *Of an ox*, adj.: P. and V. βόειος, P. βοεικός. *Sacrifice oxen*, v.: V. βουσφάγειν, Ar. and V. βοθυτεύειν. *On the altar where oxen are sacrificed* : Ar. βοθυτοῖς ἐν' ἐσχάrais (*Av.* 1232).
- Ox-herd**, subs. See *herdsman*.
- Ox-hide**, adj. P. ὁμοβόειος (Xen.).
- Ox-stall**, subs. V. βουστάσις, ἡ, βούσταθμον, τό.

Oyster, subs. P. and V. ὄστρεον, τό (Æsch., Frag.).

P

Pabulum, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ. *Fodder*: P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.); see *fodder*.

Pace, subs. *Movement*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Pace in walking*: Ar. and V. βᾶσις, ἡ, βῆμα, τό *Speed*: P. and V. τάχος, τό, σπουδή, ἡ. *Rush*: Ar. and P. ἔμμη, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ. *At a quick pace*: P. and V. δρόμω. *Keep pace with*: use P. and V. ἴσα βαίνειν (dat.). *Measure of length*: use P. ὄρνια, ἡ (Xen.), *about six feet*.

Pace, v. trans. *Traverse*: P. and V. περίπολεῖν, V. πολεῖν, στείβειν. Absol., *walk up and down*: Ar. and P. περιπατεῖν. *Walk*: P. and V. βαίνειν, Ar. and P. βᾶδιζειν (V. only Soph., *El.* 1502; Eur., *Phoen.* 544).

Pacific, adj. *Concerning peace*: Ar. and P. εἰρηνικός. *Mild, conciliatory*: P. and V. πρῶτος, φιλόανθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. ῥάδιος.

Pacifically, adv. P. εἰρηνικῶς. *In a conciliatory way*: P. φιλανθρώπως, P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.).

Pacification, subs. *Peace*: P. and V. εἰρήνη, ἡ; see also *reconciliation*. *Military pacification, reducing to order*: P. καταστροφή, ἡ.

Pacify, v. trans. *Appease*: P. and V. πρᾶνναι, P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. παρηγορεῖν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), μαλθᾶσσειν, Ar. and V. μάλλοσσειν; see also *reconcile*. In military sense, *reduce to order*: P. and V. κάταστρέφεσθαι.

Pack, subs. *Baggage*: Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, V. σάγη, ἡ. *Wallet*: Ar. πήρα, ἡ. *Pack of hounds*: P. κυνηγέσιον, τό (Xen.). *Contemptuously, crew, rabble*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό.

Pack, v. trans. *Put together for*

transport: P. συσκευάζειν (or mid.). *Fill*: P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐμπεπλᾶναι; see *fill*. *Compress*: P. συνωθεῖν. Met., *pack (a jury, etc.)*: P. παρασκευάζειν.

Package, subs. *Burden*: Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό; see *burden*.

Pack-animal, subs. P. ὑποζύγιον, τό, pl. also τὰ σκευοφόρα.

Pack-ass, subs. Ar. and P. κανθήλιος, ὁ.

Packed, adj. See *full*. *A packed audience, one brought together for a factious purpose*: P. οἱ ἐκ παρακλήσεως συγκαθήμενοι (Dem. 275).

Pack-saddle, subs. Ar. κανθήλια, τά.

Pact, subs. P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθήκη, ἡ, or pl., σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

Pad, v. trans. *Strew, cover*: P. and V. στορεννῖναι.

Padding, subs. *Superfluous wording*: use Ar. στοιβή, ἡ.

Paddle, subs. See *oar*.

Paddle, v. intrans. See *row, bathe*.

Paddock, subs. P. and V. λειμών, ὁ, V. ὄργας, ἡ (also Xen.).

Paeon, subs. *Song of triumph*: P. and V. παιάν, ὁ. *Sing a paeon, v.*: P. and V. παιωνίζειν, V. παιᾶνα ἐπεξιακχιάζειν, παιᾶνα ἐφυνμείν; see under *triumph*.

Page, subs. *Attendant*: P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ, V. ὁπάων, ὁ, ὁπαδός, ὁ, πρόσπολος, ὁ; see also *esquire*. *Writing*: P. and V. γράφή, ἡ. *All who con the pages of the past*: V. ὅσοι . . . γραφᾶς . . . τῶν παλαιτέρων ἔχουσι (Eur., *Hipp.* 451). *Pages (of a letter)*: V. πτυχᾶί, αἱ, διαπτυχᾶί, αἱ.

Pageant, subs. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ, Ar. and P. θεωρία, ἡ, P. θεώρημα, τό.

Pageantry, subs. *Show, display*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Pail, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, V. τεύχος, τό.

Pain, subs. *Physical or mental pain*: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἄντα, ἡ,

ἀλγυδών, ἡ, ἄλγυμα, τό (Dem. 1260), ὀδύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό. *Mental pain*: P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, πένθος, τό, οἰζός, ἡ. *Have a pain in one's finger*: P. τὸν δάκτυλον ἄλγειν (Plat., Rep. 462D). *In pain, suffering pain*: use adj., P. περιώδυνος. *Pains, trouble*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ. *Take pains*: P. and V. σπουδῇ ποιεῖσθαι, V. σπουδῇ τίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν. *Pains and penalties*: use P. and V. ζημία, ἡ. *Free from pain*, adj.: P. and V. ἄλπτος, V. ἀνωδύνος, ἀπενθής, ἀπενθής; see *painless*.
Pain, v. trans. *Pain (physically or mentally)*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνιάν, V. ἀλγύνειν. *Distress, grieve*: also P. and V. δάκνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν, Ar. and V. λνίζειν, πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν. *Be pained*: use also P. and V. ἄλγειν, ὀδυνᾶσθαι.
Painful, adj. *Causing physical pain*: Ar. and P. ὀδυνήρος, V. διώδυνος. *Distressing*: P. and V. λυπρός, ἀντάρως, πικρός, βῆρως, V. λυπρός, δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.); see *grievous*.
Painfully, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, πικρῶς, ἀνιάρως (Xen.), V. λυπρῶς; see *grievously*. *With difficulty*: P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. τάλαιπῶρως, χάλεπῶς, P. ἐπιπόνως, V. δυσπετῶς.
Painless, adj. P. and V. ἄλπτος (Plat.), ἄπνος, V. ἄλσπντος. *Storping pain*: V. νόδυνος, παυσίλυπος.
Painlessly, adv. P. ἀλπῶς.
Painstaking, adj. P. φιλεργος, φιλόπνοος. *Zealous*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.). *Careful*: P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., Frag.).
Paint, v. trans. *Portray by picture*: Ar. and P. ζωγράφειν, P. and V. γράφειν. *Colour*: P. and V. γράφειν (Dem. 415). *Met., describe*: P. and V. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι,

διέρχεσθαι; see *describe*. *Variagate*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν.
Paint, subs. *Pigment*: P. χρώμα, τό, φάρμακον, τό.
Painted, adj. V. γραπτός (Eur., Frag.). *Coloured*: P. and V. ποικίλος. *Of women*: Ar. and P. ἐντετριμμένος (Xen.).
Painter, subs. P. and V. γράφεις, ὁ, P. ζωγράφος, ὁ.
Painting, subs. *Art of painting*: P. ζωγραφία, ἡ, γραφική, ἡ, P. and V. γράφή, ἡ. *Picture*: P. ζωγράφημα, τό, P. and V. γράφή, ἡ, V. ἄγαλμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ.
Pair, subs. *Team*: P. and V. σύνωρις, ἡ (Plat.), P. ζεύγος, τό. *Generally*: P. συζυγία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ζεύγος, τό, V. σύνωρις, ἡ, ζυγόν, τό. *A pair of fair children*: V. εὐτεκνος σύνωρις, ἡ. *Wedded pair*: P. ζεύγος, τό (Xen.).
Pair, v. intrans. P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, συμμίγνυσθαι.
Palace, subs. Ar. and P. βασίλεια, τά, or use *house*.
Palaestra, subs. P. and V. παλαίστρα, ἡ.
Palanquin, subs. See *litter*.
Palatable, adj. Use P. and V. ἡδύς.
Palatably, adv. Use P. and V. ἡδέως.
Palate, subs. P. οὐρανός, ὁ (Arist.). *Sense of taste*: see under *taste*.
Palatial, adj. *Spacious*: P. and V. εὖρις, μέγας, μακρός. *Royal*: P. and V. βασιλικός; see *royal*.
Splendid, P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and P. μέγας, λαμπρός.
Pale, subs. *Stake*: Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. σταυρός, ὁ, V. σκόλοψ, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.).
Pale, adj. *Of complexion*: P. and V. ὠχρός, P. χλωρός. *White*: P. and V. λευκός, V. λευκανθής, πάλ-λευκος; see *white*.
Pale, v. intrans. *Turn pale, blanch*: Ar. and V. ὠχρίαν; see *blanch*. *Met., become dim*: V. ἀμαυροῦσθαι; see *fade*.

Paleness, subs. P. ὤχρότης, ἡ.

Palfrey, subs. Use *horse*.

Paling, subs. *Fence*: P. and V. ἔρκος, τό, P. σταύρωμα, τό, χαράκωμα, τό. *Stake*: P. σταυρός, ὁ, Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ.

Palinode, subs. P. παλινωδία, ἡ.

Palisade, subs. P. σταύρωμα, τό, χαράκωμα, τό.

Palisade, v. trans. P. σταυροῦν, ἀποσταυροῦν, περισταυροῦν, προσταυροῦν. *Palisade completely*: P. διασταυροῦν.

Palisading, subs. P. σταύρωσις, ἡ.

Pall, subs. *Shroud*: P. ἐντάφιον, τό, V. φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό; see *covering, winding sheet*. *Covered with a pall*: P. ἐστρωμένος (Thuc. 2, 84).

Pall, v. intrans. *Cause satiety*: P. and V. κόρον ἔχειν.

Pallet, subs. *Pallet (for sleeping)*: P. and V. στίβας, ἡ (Plat.), P. χαμῆνιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. χαμῆνη, ἡ; see *bed*.

Palliate, v. trans. *Call by specious names*: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι. *Gloss over*: P. and V. καλλόνειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώσκειν (acc., gen., or dat.), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (gen.). *Give an excuse for*: P. πρόφασιν δίδοναι (infin.).

Palliation, subs. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγνοια, ἡ.

Palliative, subs. *Something that mitigates*: V. μελιγμα, τό, θελκτήριον, τό. *Remedy*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, V. ἄκος, τό, μῆχος, τό.

Pallid, adj. P. and V. ὤχρός; see *pale*.

Pallor, subs. P. ὤχρότης, ἡ.

Palm, subs. *Palm of the hand*: P. θέναρ, τό (Aristotle). *Palm tree*: P. φοῖνιξ, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.). *Palm of victory*: use P. and V. ἀριστεία, τά, στέφανος, ὁ, or use *victory* alone. *Carry off the palm*, v.: P. and V. ἀριστεύειν (absol.).

Palm off, v. trans. P. and V. ὑποβάλλεσθαι. *Palmed off, counterfeited*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, πλαστός (Xen.); see *counterfeit*.

Palpable, adj. *Perceptible by the senses*: P. αἰσθητός (Plat.). *Tangible*: P. ἅπτός (Plat.). *Manifest*: P. and V. λαμπρός, ἐμφάνης, φάνερός, σαφής, ἐναργής; see *manifest*.

Palpably, adv. *Manifestly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς, ἐμφανῶς, σαφῶς, Ar. and P. φανερῶς; see *manifestly*.

Palpitate, v. intrans. P. and V. πηδᾶν, P. σφύζειν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι. *Tremble*: P. and V. τρέμειν, φρίσσειν; see *tremble*. *Pant*: P. and V. σφάδάζειν (Xen.), ἀσπαίρειν (rare P.), V. ἀπασπαίρειν.

Palpitation, subs. P. πηδησις, ἡ, V. πήδημα, τό. *Trembling*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.).

Palsied, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής; see *weak*. *Be palsied*, v.: P. and V. πᾶρεσθαι, P. παραλίεσθαι, ἐκλίεσθαι, V. λύεσθαι.

Palsy, subs. *Trembling*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.). *Weakness*: P. ἀρρωστία, ἡ.

Palter, v. intrans. *Hesitate*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κατοκνεῖν; see *hesitate*. *Palter with*: use *disregard*.

Paltriness, subs. P. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Paltry, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, φλαῦρος, μικρός, σμικρός, βραχύς, ἀσθενής, Ar. and V. βαιός, V. δειλῆος, P. ὀλίγον ἄξιος.

Pamper, v. trans. P. διαθρύπτειν, V. ἀβρύνειν. *Gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Be pampered*: use also P. and V. τρυφᾶν, Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν.

Pampered, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός, P. and V. τρυφῶν, V. ἄβρός.

Pamphlet, subs. Use P. and V. γράμματα, τά.

Pan, subs. *Pan for frying*: Ar. πάγηνον, τό. Generally: use Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό.

Panacea, subs. Use *remedy*.

Pander, subs. *Flatterer*: Ar. and

P. κόλαξ, ὁ. *Minister*: P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, διάκονος, ὁ. *Pimp*: Ar. and P. μαστροπός, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.), προῶγωγός, ὁ.

Pander to, v. trans. P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.); see *flatter*. *Gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Panegyric, subs. P. and V. ἑπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό.

Panegyrist, subs. P. ἑπαινήτης, ὁ.

Pang, subs. *Pain*. P. and V. λυπή, ἡ, ὀδὴν, ἡ; see *pain*. With gen. following: P. and V. κέντρον, τό (Plat.), V. δῆγμα, τό. *Pangs of child birth*: see *labour*. *Pangs of hunger*: use P. πείνα, ἡ, P. and V. λιμός, ὁ. *Regret, longing*: P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (rare P.).

Panic, subs. P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, P. παραχή, ἡ; see also *fear*. *Strike with panic*, v.: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν; see *dismay*.

Panic-stricken, adj. Use P. and V. ἐκπληγείς, ἐκπεπληγμένος.

Pannier, subs. Ar. κανθήλια, τά.

Pannikin, subs. Use Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό.

Panopoly, subs. Ar. and P. πάνοπλία, ἡ, V. παντευχία, ἡ. *In full panopoly*: P. πανοπλία, V. σὺν παντευχία, or use adj., V. πάνοπλος, agreeing with subject. *Show, splendour*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Pant, v. intrans. P. and V. σφάδζειν (Xen.), ἀσπαίρειν (rare P.), V. ἀσπασπαίρειν. *Be out of breath*: P. and V. φύσῃν, V. φύσιαν, ἀσθμαίνειν. *Pant for, long for*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμῆν (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἱμεῖρειν (gen.), V. ἱμείρεσθαι (gen.).

Pant, subs. P. and V. φύσημα, τό (also Ar. but rare P.).

Panther, subs. P. πάνθηρ, ὁ (Xen.).

Panting, adj. *Out of breath*: V. δύσπνοος. *Panting breath*: V. πνεῦμα ἡρεθισμένον (Eur., *Med.* 1119), δύσπλητον φέσημα (Eur., *Phoen.* 1438); see *breathing*.

Panting, subs. P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.), P. and V. ἀσθμα, τό.

Pap, subs. *Breast*: P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.), V. οὐθαρ, τό. *Soft food*: Ar. χόνδρος, ὁ.

Paper, subs. Use P. and V. πῖναξ, ὁ (lit., *tablets for writing*): Ar. and V. δέλτος, ἡ; see *tablets, parchment*. *Papers, documents*: Ar. and P. γράμματα, τά. *Paper forces, existing only on paper*: P. ἐπιστολιμαῖοι δυνάμεις, αἱ (Dem. 45).

Papyrus, subs. V. βύβλος, ἡ.

Par, On a. Use adj., P. ἀντίπαλος, ἱσσοπαλῆς.

Parable, subs. *Story*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ, V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Riddle*: P. and V. αἶνγμα, τό, αἶνγμός, ὁ. *Speak in parables*: P. δι' εἰκόνων λέγειν, P. and V. αἰνίσσασθαι.

Parade, v. trans. *Review*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν. *Draw up*: P. and V. τάσσειν. *Show off*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδεικνύναι (or mid.). V. intrans. *Be drawn up for review*: P. and V. ἐξετάζεσθαι, τάσσεσθαι.

Parade, subs. Of troops: P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ. *Display*: Ar. and P. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ. *Pomp*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Paradise, subs. *Home of the blest*: use P. μακάρων νῆσοι, αἱ (Plat.), V. μακάρων αἶα, ἡ (Eur.), μακάρων νῆσος, ἡ (Eur.).

Paradox, subs. P. παράδοξον, τό, ἄποπον, τό. *State a paradox*: P. ἄποπον λέγειν (Plat., *Euthyd.* 286D).

Paradoxical, adj. P. παράδοξος, ἄποπος.

Paradoxically, adv. P. παραδόξως.

Paragon, subs. *Model*: P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό.

Parallel, adj. *Parallel to*: use prep., P. and V. παρὰ (acc. of motion, dat. of rest). *Met., like*: P. and V. ὁμοίος, ἴσος, P. παρόμοιος, παραπλήσιος. *Parallel straight lines*: P. παράλληλοι, αἱ (Arist.).

- Parallel**, v. trans. *Equal*: P. and V. ἴσουςθαι (dat.), ἐξίσοῦσθαι (dat.).
- Paralyse**, v. trans. *Impair*: P. and V. βλάπτειν; see *impair*. *Dull*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἐπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν. *Be paralysed*: P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, V. λθεσθαι, P. and V. πᾶριεσθαι. *Grow torpid*: P. νάρκᾶν.
- Paralysis**, subs. *Weakness*: P. ἀρρωστία, ἡ. *Torpor*: Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ.
- Paramount**, adj. P. and V. κέριος, Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ.
- Paramountcy**, subs. P. and V. κύρος, τό, κράτος, τό, P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ.
- Paramour**, subs. Ar. and P. μοῖχος, ὁ, V. κοινόλεκτρος, ὁ, ἀνὴρ ἑπακτος, ἀνὴρ θύραϊος. *A wife is wont to imitate her lord and take a paramour*: V. μμείσθαι θέλει γυνὴ τὸν ἄνδρα, χᾶτερον κτᾶσθαι φίλον (Eur., *El.* 1037).
- Parapet**, subs. P. παραφράγματα, τά, V. γείσα, τά, P. and V. ἐπαλξίς, ἡ.
- Paraphernalia**, subs. Use Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, πάρασκευή, ἡ.
- Paraphrase**, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἐρμηνεύειν (*interpret*).
- Parasite**, subs. *Flatterer*: Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.
- Parasol**, subs. Ar. σκιᾶδειον, τό.
- Parcel**, subs. *Burden*: Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό. *Portion*: P. and V. μοῖρα, ἡ; see *portion*, *allotment*.
- Parcel**, v. trans. See *distribute*.
- Parch**, v. trans. *Dry*: P. and V. ξηραίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 575), P. ἀποξηραίνειν, Ar. στᾶθεύειν, ἀφαίνειν, *Wither*: P. and V. ἰσχυαίνειν, κατῖσχυαίνειν; see *wither*. *Burn*: P. and V. κᾶειν, θερμαίνειν; see *burn*. *Parched by the sun's bright flame*: V. σταθευτὸς ἡλίου φοῖβῃ φλογί (Æsch., *P. V.* 22). *Be parched with thirst*: Ar. δίψῃ ἀφαναίνεσθαι (*Eccles.* 146).
- Parched**, adj. *Dry*: P. and V. ξηρός, P. αὐχμηρός. *Withered*: Ar. and P. ἰσχνός. *Thirsty*: V. δίψιος.
- Parching**, adj. *Hot*: P. and V. θερμός, V. δίψιος.
- Parchment**, subs. Use P. and V. διφθέραι, αἱ (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Pard**, subs. See *leopard*.
- Pardon**, v. trans. P. and V. συγγνώσκειν (dat. of pers., acc., gen., or dat. of thing), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (dat. of pers., gen. of thing), συγγνώμων εἶναι (dat. of pers., gen. of thing), V. σύγνοιαν ἰσχεῖν (absol.). *Overlook*: P. ὑπερορᾶν. *Be remiss in punishing (a person)*: V. χᾶλᾶν (dat.). *Be pardoned*: P. and V. συγγνώμης τυγχάνειν.
- Pardon**, subs. P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγνοια, ἡ. *A free pardon*: P. ἄδεια, ἡ; see also *mercy*, *amnesty*. *Beg pardon*, v.: P. and V. πᾶριεσθαι (absol.), P. παραιεῖσθαι (absol.). *I ask your pardon for this*: V. σὲ δὲ παραιτοῦμαι τόδε (Eur., *I. A.* 685).
- Pardonable**, adj. P. συγγνώμων, Ar. and V. συγγνωστός. *Be pardonable*: P. and V. συγγνώμην ἔχειν.
- Pare**, v. trans. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν. *Cut down, curtail*: P. and V. συντέμνειν.
- Parent**, subs. P. and V. γονεὺς, ὁ, τοκεὺς, ὁ, γεννητής, ὁ (Plat.). *Parents*: also use V. οἱ φύσαντες, οἱ γεννήσαντες, οἱ τίκτοντες, οἱ τεκόντες, οἱ φύτευσαντες. *Cherish one's parents in old age*, v.: Ar. and V. γηροβοσκεῖν (acc.), P. γηροτροφεῖν (acc.); see *tend*. *Cherishing parents in old age*, adj.: V. γηροβοσκός, γηροτρόφος. *A parent's curse*: V. γενέθλοι ἀραί αἱ.
- Parentage**, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό, γενεά, ἡ (Plat., Eur., *Frag.*, and Ar.), V. γονή, ἡ, γένεθλον, τό, σπέρμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ.
- Parenthesis**, subs. P. παρενθήκη, ἡ (Hdt.).
- Pariah**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. ἐλιτήριος. *No one spoke with him as being a pariah*: P. ὥσπερ ἐλιτήριω οὐδεὶς ἀνθρώπων διελέγετο (Lys. 137).

- Paring**, subs. *What is peeled off*: Ar. and P. λέμψα, τό.
- Parish**, subs. Use Ar. and P. δῆμος, ὁ.
- Parishioner**, subs. Use Ar. and P. δημότης, ὁ.
- Parity**, subs. *Equality*: P. and V. τὸ ἴσον, P. ἰσότης, ἡ.
- Park**, subs. P. παράδεισος, ὁ (Xen.). *Enclosure round a temple*: P. and V. ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), τέμενος, τό. *Garden*: P. and V. κήπος, ὁ.
- Parlance**, subs. P. λέξις, ἡ; see *language*. *In common parlance, as the saying goes*: P. τὸ λεγόμενον.
- Parley**, subs. P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ.
- Parley**, v. intrans. *Parley with*: V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf., Ar., Nub. 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.), P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (dat.); see *confer*.
- Parliament**, subs. Use Ar. and P. Ἐκκλησία, ἡ. *Senate*: Ar. and P. βουλή, ἡ.
- Parliament-house**, subs. Use Ar. and P. Πνύξ, ἡ. *Senate-house*: P. and V. βουλευτήριον, τό.
- Parlous**, adj. P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος, δειλῆος (rare P.), Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Be in a parlous state*: P. and V. κακῶς ἔχειν, P. φαύλως διακείσθαι.
- Parochial**, adj. P. and V. ἐνδημος.
- Parody**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν.
- Parody**, subs. Ar. and P. κωμωδία, ἡ.
- Parole**, subs. *Word of honour*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ; see also *oath*. *Keep (a prisoner) on parole*: P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἀδέσμω ἔχειν (Thuc. 3, 34).
- Paroxysm**, subs. *Convulsion*: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπᾶραγμός, ὁ.
- Parricidal**, adj. V. πατροκτόνος.
- Parricide**, subs. *Murderer of one's father*: P. πατροφόνος, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and P. πατράλοιας, ὁ, V. πατροφόντης, ὁ, πατροκτόνος, ὁ. *Be a parricide*, v.: V. πατροκτονεῖν. *Murder of a father*: use P. and V. πατρός φόνος, ὁ.
- Parrot**, subs. P. ψιττάκη, ἡ (Aristotle).
- Parry**, v. trans. *Ward off from oneself*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, εἰλάβεσθαι. *Parry a question*: P. διακρούεσθαι, ὑπεξίστασθαι.
- Parsimonious**, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Covetous*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φίλαργγρος, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής.
- Parsimoniously**, adv. P. φειδωλῶς.
- Parsimony**, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ, V. φειδώ (Eur., *Frag.*, rare P.). *Covetousness*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ.
- Parsley**, subs. Ar. σέλινον, τό.
- Part**, subs. *Portion, share*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό, V. λᾶξις, τό. *Division*: P. and V. μερίς, ἡ, μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ. *Direction*: see *direction*. *Part in a play*: P. σχῆμα, τό. *I did not abandon the part of a patriot in the hour of danger*: P. ἐγὼ τὴν τῆς εἰνοίας τάξιν ἐν τοῖς δεινοῖς οὐκ ἔλιπον (Dem. 286). *It is a wise man's part*: P. and V. σοφοῦ ἀνδρός ἐστὶ or σοφοῦ πρὸς ἀνδρός ἐστὶ. *The part of an accomplice*: V. τὸ συνδράων χρέος (Eur., *And.* 337). *In part*: P. μέρος τι; see *partly*. *For my part*: V. τοῦμόν μέρος. *I for my part*: P. and V. ἔγωγε. *For the most part*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ, τὰ πολλὰ. *You have no part in*: P. and V. οὐ σοὶ μέτεστι (gen.). *Take part in*: P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (gen.), κοινῶσθαι (acc. or gen.), μετέχειν (gen.), συναίρεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *share*. *Take (a person's) part*: P. and V. εἰνοεῖν (τινί), τὰ (τινος) φρονεῖν, P. εἰνοικῶς ἔχειν (τινί); see *side with*. *Take in good part*: P. and V. ῥᾱδίως φέρειν (acc.). *Parts, natural capacity*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ. *Character*: P. and V. ἦθος, τό, τρόπος, ὁ, or pl. *Cleverness*: P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ; see *cleverness*. *Quarters*: P. and V. τόποι, οἱ. *Be in foreign parts*, v.: Ar. and P.

ἀποδημῖν. *From all parts*: see *from every direction*, under *direction*.

Part, v. trans. *Separate*: P. and V. χωρίζειν, σχίζειν, διείργειν, διᾶλαμβάνειν, διαιρεῖν, διωτάναι (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and P. διαχωρίζειν, διασπᾶν, V. νοσφίσαι (1st aor. act. of νοσφίζεσθαι), P. διασχίζειν. *Cut off*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν. *Separate locally (as a dividing line)*: P. and V. σχίζειν. *About the river Tanais that parts the borders of the Argive land and the soil of Sparta*: V. ἀμφὶ ποταμὸν Ταναὸν Ἀργείας ὁρὸς τέμνοντα γαίης Σπαρτιάτιδός τε γῆς (Eur., El. 410). V. intrans. *Fork (of a road)*: P. and V. σχίζεσθαι. *Break*: P. and V. ῥήγνυσθαι; see *break*. *Of themselves the fetters parted from their feet*: V. αἰτόματα δ' αὐταῖς δεσμὰ διελύθη ποδῶν (Eur., Bacch. 447). *Be separated, go different ways*: P. and V. χωρίζεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι, δίστασθαι, Ar. and P. διακρίνεσθαι. *When we parted*: P. ἐπειδὴ ἀπηλλαγμην (Dem. 1169). *Part from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἀποζεύγνυσθαι (gen.) (Eur., H. F. 1375). *Part with*: P. and V. ἀπαλλασσεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.). *Be deprived of*: see under *deprive*. *Give*: see *give*.

Partake of, v. trans. *Have share in*. P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.), μεταλαμβάνειν (gen.), συμμετέχειν (gen.); see *share in*. *Eat*: see *eat*.

Partner, subs. See *partner*.

Partial, adj. *In part*: use adv., *partially*. *Biassed*: P. οὐ κοινός. *Biassed favourably (of persons)*: P. and V. εὖνους. *Biassed unfavourably*: P. and V. δύνους, Ar. and P. κάκονους.

Partiality, subs. P. and V. εὖνοια, ἦ.

Partially, adv. *In part*: P. μέρος τι; see *partly*.

Participant, subs. Use P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ; see *partner*.

Participate in, v. trans. P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.), συμμετέχειν (gen.), μεταλαμβάνειν (gen.), κοινωνοῦσθαι (gen.), κοινωνεῖν (gen.); see *share in*.

Participating in, adj. P. and V. μέτοχος (gen.).

Participation, subs. P. μετάληψις, ἦ. *Participation in*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ (gen.), Ar. and P. μετουσία, ἡ (gen.), P. μετάληψις (gen.).

Particle, subs. *Piece cut off*: P. τμήμα, τό. *Had he had a particle of evidence for the charges he trumped up against me*: P. εἴ γ' εἶχε στιγμήν ἢ σκιὰν τούτων ὧν κατεσκεύαζε κατ' ἐμοῦ (Dem. 552).

Particular, adj. *Distinctive, different*: P. and V. διάφορος; see *especial*. *Private, personal*: P. and V. οἰκείος, ἴδιος. *Careful*: P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., Frag.). *Exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Fastidious*: P. δυσχερής. *Hard to please*: P. and V. δύσάρεστος. *A sacrifice about which he was most particular*: P. περὶ ἣν μάλιστα ἐκείνος θυσίαν ἐσπούδαζε (Isae. 70). *As opposed to universal*: ὁ καθ' ἕκαστον (Arist.). *Particulars*: see *details*. *Whether one violates one's duty to the gods and the rights of men, be it in a small or greater particular, the principle is the same*: P. τὸ εὖσεβὲς καὶ τὸ δίκαιον ἂν τ' ἐπὶ μικροῦ ἂν τ' ἐπὶ μεγάλου παραβαίῃ τὴν αὐτὴν ἔχει δύναμιν (Dem. 114).

Particularly, adv. *Especially*: P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα, P. ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, διαφερόντως, V. ἐξόχως. *With a clause following*: P. and V. ἄλλως τε καί, V. ἄλλως τε πάντως καί.

Parting, subs. P. and V. ἀπαλλάγή, ἦ. *Separation*: P. χωρισμός, ὁ. *Parting of roads*: P. σχίσις, ἦ. *A parting in a road*: V. σχιστὴ ὁδός.

Partisan, subs. P. ἐταῖρος, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 65). *One who favours (a party)*: use adj., P. and V. εὖνους. *The partisans of Pisander*: P.

οἱ ἀμφὶ τὸν Πείσανδρον (Thuc. 8, 65), οἱ περὶ τὸν Πείσανδρον (Thuc. 8, 67; cf., Ar. Vesp. 1302). *The partisans of Athens*: P. οἱ τὰ Ἀθηναίων φρονούντες.

Partisanship, subs. *Faction*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Partiality*: P. and V. εὐνοία, ἡ.

Partition, v. trans. *Divide*: P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διалаμβάνειν, P. μερίζειν. *Distribute*: P. and V. νέμειν; see *distribute*.

Partition, subs. *Division*: P. and V. διαίρεσις, ἡ. *Distribution*: P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ. *A hut divided into two by a partition*: P. διπλῇ διαφράγματι καλύβη (Thuc. 1, 133).

Partly, adv. P. μέρος, τι. *Partly* . . . partly: P. and V. τὰ μὲν . . . τὰ δέ, τῇ μὲν . . . τῇ δέ.

Partner, subs. P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, συνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, μέτοχος, ὁ or ἡ, σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, V. σύνθακος, ὁ or ἡ, συνεργάτης, ὁ. Fem., συνεργάτις, ἡ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ; see *companion*. Of a husband or wife: P. and V. σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ; see *consort*. *A noble partner of my bed*: V. ὁ γενναῖα συγκοιμήματα (Eur., And. 1273).

Partnership, subs. P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ. *Partnership in*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ (gen.), Ar. and P. μετουσία, ἡ (gen.).

Partridge, subs. Ar. and V. πέρδιξ, ὁ or ἡ (Soph., Frag.).

Parturition, subs. P. and V. τόκος, ὁ, or pl. (Plat.); see *birth*.

Party, subs. *Group of people*: P. and V. σύστασις, ἡ. *Faction*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Political party*: Ar. and P. σύνδοσις, ἡ. *The ties of party*: P. τὸ συγγενὲς τοῦ ἑταιρικοῦ (Thuc. 3, 82). *The Syracusan party*: P. οἱ τὰ Συρακοσίων φρονούντες. *Phrynichus' party*: Ar. οἱ περὶ Φρύνιχον (Vesp. 1302). *Be a party to*: P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.); see *share in*. *Be jointly responsible for*: P. and V. σὺναίτιος εἶναι (gen.), μεταίτιος εἶναι (gen.). *Become*

a party to a treaty: P. εἰς σπονδὰς εἰσέναι (Thuc. 5, 40). *Be an interested party (not to be impartial)*: P. οὐ κοινὸς εἶναι. *The parties to a contract*: P. οἱ συμβάλλοντες. *The parties to a suit*: P. οἱ ἀντιδικοί. *Be a party to a suit*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀντιδικεῖν. *Social party*: Ar. and P. σὺννοσία, ἡ, σύνδοσις, ἡ. *Drinking party*: Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό; see also *feast*.

Party-coloured, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος.

Party leader, subs. P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ.

Party spirit, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. φιλονεικία, ἡ. *Be animated by party spirit*, v.: P. φιλονεκεῖν.

Party walls, subs. P. κοινοὶ τοῖχοι (Thuc. 2, 3).

Parvenu, subs. Use adj., Ar. νεόπλουτος, cf., οἱ δ' οὐπορ' ἐλπίσαντες ἤμνησαν καλῶς (Æsch., Ag. 1044), λαβὼν πέντης ὥς ἀρτίπλουτα χρήματα (Eur., Supp. 742).

Pasquinade, subs. Ar. and P. ἰαμβοί, οἱ; see *caricature*.

Pass, v. trans. *Hand on*: P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι. *Passing (the children) on through a succession of hands*: V. διαδοχαῖς ἀμείβουσαι χερῶν (τέκνα) (Eur., Hec. 1159). *Pass (word or message)*: P. and V. παρὰφέρειν, παρὰγγέλλειν, παρὲγγυᾶν (Xen.). *Go past*: P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι, P. παραμείβεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and V. περᾶν, V. παραστείχειν. *Sail past*: P. παραπλεῖν, παρακομίζεσθαι. *Go beyond (of time or place)*: P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. περᾶν (Eur., And. 102). *Having passed the appointed time*: V. παρὲς τὸ μῶρον. *Their line had now all but passed the end of the Athenian wall*: P. ἤδη ὅσον οὐ παρεληλυθεὶ τὴν τῶν Ἀθηναίων τοῦ τείχους τελευτήν ἢ ἐκείνων τείχεσις (Thuc. 7, 6). *Go through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι. *Cross*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, διαβάλλειν, διαπερᾶν, ὑπερβάλλειν, Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, περαιούσθαι,

διέρχεσθαι, P. διαπεραιούσθαι (absol.), διαπορεύεσθαι, Ar. and V. περᾶν, V. ἐκπερᾶν. *Pass (time)*: P. and V. διάγειν (Eur., *Med.* 1355) (with acc. or absol.), τρίζειν, Ar. and P. διατρίζειν (with acc. or absol.), κάτατρίζειν, V. ἐκτρίζειν, διάφέρειν, διεκπερᾶν, Ar. and V. ἄγειν. *Pass time in a place*: Ar. and P. ἐνδιατρίζειν (absol.). *Pass a short time with a person*: P. συμκρὸν χρόνον συνδιατρίζειν (dat.) (Plat., *Lys.* 204c). *Pass the night*: P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι, V. νύχτειν (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Pass (accounts)*: P. ἐπισημαίνεισθαι (εὐθύνas) (Dem. 310). *Pass (a law)*, of the lawgiver: P. and V. τίθεναι (νόμον); of the people: P. and V. τίθεσθαι (νόμον). *Pass sentence*: P. and V. ψῆφον φέρειν, ψῆφον διάφέρειν, ψῆφον τίθεσθαι, P. δίκην ψηφίζεσθαι. *Pass sentence on*: see *condemn*. *Never would they have lived thus to pass sentence on another man*: V. οὐκ ἂν ποτε δίκην κατ' ἄλλου φωτὸς ὧδ' ἐψήφισαν (Soph., *Aj.* 648). V. intrans. P. and V. ἔρχεσθαι, ἵναί, χωρεῖν, Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν, περᾶν, V. ἔρπειν, μολεῖν (2nd aor. of βλώσκειν). *A goddess shall be struck by mortal hand unless she pass from my sight*: V. βεβλήσεται τις θεῶν βροτησίᾳ χειρὶ εἰ μὴ ἑαμείλει χωρὶς ὁμμάτων ἐμῶν (Eur., *Or.* 271). *Let pass*: P. and V. εἶν; see *admit*, *let slip*. *Go through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι. *Go by*: P. and V. πᾶρέρχεσθαι, V. πᾶρήκειν. *Go by (of time)*: P. προέρχεσθαι. *Elapse*: P. and V. πᾶρέρχεσθαι, διέρχεσθαι. *Expire*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν; see also under *past*. *Disappear*: P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι, διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, φθίνειν (Plat.). *Pass (of a law)*: P. and V. νικάν. *Be enacted*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Pass along*: P. ἐπιπαριέναι (acc.). *Pass away*: P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, πᾶρέρχεσθαι. *This decree caused the danger that lowered over the*

city to pass away like a cloud: P. τοῦτο τὸ ψήφισμα τὸν τότε τῇ πόλει περιστάντα κίνδυνον παρελθεῖν ἐποίησεν ὥσπερ νέφος (Dem. 291). *Met., disappear*: P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι, διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, φθίνειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἔρπειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Have passed away, be gone*: P. and V. οἰχεσθαι, ἐποίχεσθαι, V. ἐξοίχεσθαι, Ar. and V. διοίχεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.). *Pass by*: see *pass*, v. trans. *Met., neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν; see *neglect*, *omit*. *Pass from (life)*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι βίου, V. μεταστῆναι βίου. *Pass into*: see *enter*. *Change into*: P. μεταβαίνειν εἰς (acc.), μεταβάλλειν (εἰς acc., or ἐπὶ acc.); see *change*. *Pass off*: P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν. *Pass away*: see *pass away*. *Pass on*: P. προέρχεσθαι, P. and V. προβαίνειν. *Pass out of*: V. ἐκπερᾶν (acc. or gen.). *Pass over, omit*: P. and V. παρίεναι, παρᾶλείπειν, εἶν; see *omit*. *Pass over in silence*: P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διασιωπᾶν (acc.). *Slight*: see *slight*. *Pass through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διέρπειν (acc.), διαστείχειν (acc.), Ar. and V. διεκπερᾶν (acc.), διαπερᾶν (acc.) (rare P.). *Travel through*: Ar. and V. διαπερᾶν (acc.) (rare P.), P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.). *Pass through, into*: V. διεκπερᾶν εἰς (acc.). *Pierce*: see *pierce*. *Of time (pass through life, etc.)*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διαπερᾶν (also Xen. but rare P.). *Met., endure*: P. and V. διεξέρχεσθαι; see *endure*. *Bring to pass*: P. and V. ἀνῆτειν, κατὰνῆτειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.); see *accomplish*. *Come to pass*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμπίπτειν, παρὰπίπτειν, γίγνεσθαι, τυγχάνειν, συντυγχάνειν; see *happen*.

Pass, subs. *Defile*: P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἥ, ἄγκος, τό (Xen.), P. στενόπορα, τά, στενά, τά, πάροδος, ἡ,

V. στενωπός, ἡ. *Safe conduct*: Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ, P. ἀδεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see also *predicament*. *Having come to so sore a pass*: V. εἰς τὰς μεγίστας συμφορὰς ἀφιγμένους (Eur., I. A. 453).

Passable, adj. *Able to be crossed*: P. διαβατός, P. and V. εὐβάτος (Plat.); πορευσίμος (Plat.). *Moderately good*: P. and V. μέτριος.

Passably, adv. *Tolerably*: P. and V. μετρίως, Ar. and P. ἐπιεικῶς.

Passage, subs. *Journey*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, V. πόρος, ὁ (rare P.); see *journey*. *Way*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ; see *way*. *Crossing*: P. διάβασις, ἡ, Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ; by sea: P. διάπλους, ὁ, V. πορθμός, ὁ. *If anyone should dispute their passage*: P. εἰ τις . . . κωλυτῆς γίγνεται τῆς διαβάσεως (Thuc. 3, 23). *So that there was no passage by the side of the tower*: P. ὥστε παράδοον μὴ εἶναι παρὰ πύργον. *Wherever there is a passage*: P. ἢ ἂν εὐδοῇ (Dem. 1274). *Channel*: P. and V. ὀχετός, ὁ; see *channel*. *Strait*: P. and V. πορθμός, ὁ; see *strait*. *Underground passage*: see *underground*. *Defile*: see *pass*. *Way out*: P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ. *Way through*: Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ, P. and V. διέξοδος, ἡ; by sea: P. διάπλους, ὁ. *Permission to pass*: Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ. *Grant a passage*, v.: P. and V. διέναι (δίημι) (acc. or absol.). *The people of Agrigentum allowed no passage through their territory*: P. Ἀκραγαντῖνοι οὐκ ἐδίδουσαν διὰ τῆς ἐαυτῶν ὁδόν (Thuc.). *Passage in a book*: use P. λόγος, ὁ. *Passage in a play*: Ar. and P. ῥήσις, ἡ. *In many passages*: P. πολλὰ καὶ.

Passage money, subs. Ar. and P. ναῦλος, ὁ, or ναῦλον, τό.

Passenger, subs. *Passenger on a ship*: P. ἐπιβάτης, ὁ. *Be a*

passenger, v.: see *be on board*, *under board*. *Traveller*: P. and V. ὁδοιπόρος, ὁ.

Passing, subs. *Met.*, see *death*. *Remark in passing*, v.: P. παραφθέγγεσθαι.

Passion, subs. *Emotion*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό; see *emotion*. *Vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Anger*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ, κότος, ὁ, μένος, τό, V. χόλος, ὁ, μῆνις, ἡ. *Love*: P. and V. ἔρως, τό, πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἔμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Eagerness*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ.

Passionate, adj. P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσοργος. *Excitable*: P. σφοδρός. *Impassioned*: P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος.

Passionately, adv. *Angrily*: P. and V. δι' ὀργῆς, πικρῶς, V. ὑπερθύμως, ὑπερκότως; see *angrily*. *Vehemently*: P. σφοδρῶς, συντόνως, ἐντόνως, P. and V. σφόδρᾶ.

Passionateness, subs. *Vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Quickness to anger*: V. ὀξύθυμία, ἡ.

Passive, adj. P. and V. ἀπράγμων, ἡσυχός, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Be-tain passive*, v.: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν.

Passively, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς.

Passivity, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, Ar. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

Passport, subs. Use P. ἀδεια, ἡ.

Password, subs. P. and V. σύνθημα, τό, P. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, σύμβολον, τό.

Past, prep. P. and V. πᾶρά (acc.). *Beyond*: P. and V. πέρα (gen.). *Exceeding*: P. and V. ὑπέρ (acc.). *Past description*: use P. and V. κρείσσων λόγου, or V. κρείσσων ἢ λέγειν. *Past expectation*: P. and V. πᾶρ' ἐλπίδα, V. ἐκτὸς ἐλπίδος, ἔξω ἐλπίδος. *Past bearing*: use *intolerable*. *In compounds*: P. and

- V. παρὰ. *Go past*: P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι.
- Past**, adj. *Gone, vanished*: Ar. and V. φροῦδος (rare P.). *Ancient*: P. and V. παλαιός; see *ancient*. Of time: P. and V. παρελθών, P. παρεληλυθώς. *Past time*: P. and V. ὁ παρελθὼν χρόνος. *Be past, have gone by*: P. and V. παρελθεῖν, V. παροίχεσθαι. *Past actions*: P. τὰ γεγενημένα. *Things past and done*: V. ἐξευρασμένα, τὰ. *In the past*: use adv., P. and V. πάλαι.
- Pastime**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, διατρίβῃ, ἡ.
- Pastmaster (in)**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἄκρος (gen. or acc.).
- Pastoral**, adj. Ar. and V. νομαῖς, Ar. νόμος.
- Pastry**, subs. P. πέματα, τὰ.
- Pasturage**, subs. See *pasture*.
- Pasture**, subs. P. and V. νομή, ἡ, P. βοτάνη, ἡ. *Green food*: P. βοτάνη, ἡ; see *fodder*. *Nurslings of the pastures of Parnassus*: V. φυλλάδος Παρνησίας παιδεύματα (Eur., And. 1100). *Pasture for horses*: V. ἵπποφόρβιον, τό.
- Pasture**, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν (Plat. and Eur., Cycl.), ποιμαίνειν (Plat.), P. νομεύειν (Plat.), V. προσνέμειν (Eur., Cycl.), φέρβειν. *Pasture on, feed on* (of cattle): P. and V. νέμεσθαι (acc. or absol.).
- Pasture land**, subs. V. γῆ φορβάς, ἡ (Soph., Frag.), or use P. and V. νομή, ἡ.
- Pasturing**, adj. V. νομαῖς. *Pasturing in the woodland*: V. ἰλόφορβος. *Pasturing herds*: V. ἀγέλαι βοννόμοι.
- Pat**, v. trans. P. and V. ψήχειν, Ar. and P. κατὰψῃν (Xen.), V. κατὰψήχειν, or use *touch*.
- Patch**, v. trans. *Repair*: P. ἐπισκευάζειν. *Patch clothes*: P. ἱμάτια ἐξακεῖσθαι (Plat.). *Cobble*: Ar. and P. ῥαπτειν; see *cobble*. *Patch up a truce*: P. and V. σύμβαιον ποιέσθαι. *Patched up, unsound*, met.: P. and V. ὑποσουλός.
- Patchwork**, subs. *Embroidery*: P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό.
- Pate**, subs. Use *head*.
- Patent**, adj. P. and V. δῆλος, ἐνδῆλος, σαφής, ἐναργής, φανερός, ἐμφανής, V. σαφηνής; see *clear*.
- Patently**, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, Ar. and P. φανερώς, V. σαφηνῶς; see *clearly*.
- Paternal**, adj. P. and V. πάτριος, πατρῷος, Ar. and P. πατρικός.
- Paternity**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ φύτειν, τὸ γεννᾶν.
- Path**, subs. P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, V. τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), ὁλμος, ὁ or ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), στίβος, ὁ, πόρος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀτραπός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ. *Orbit*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιφορά, ἡ, V. διέξοδος, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ (Soph., Frag.), περιστροφή, ἡ (Soph., Frag.). *Met., path of life*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, P. ἀτραπός, ἡ, V. κέλευθος, ἡ.
- Pathetic**, adj. P. and V. οἰκρτός, P. ἑλευνός, Ar. and V. ἑλεινός.
- Pathetically**, adv. P. and V. οἰκτρῶς, P. ἑλευνῶς, Ar. and V. ἑλεινῶς.
- Pathless**, adj. P. ἀτριβής, P. and V. ἄβᾶτος, V. ἀστυπτος, ἀστίβης.
- Pathos**, subs. *Misery*: P. κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ; see *misery*. *Emotion*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό.
- Pathway**, subs. See *path*.
- Patience**, subs. *Endurance*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Forgiveness*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ. *Gentleness*: P. πραότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ; see *gentleness*. *Hear with patience*: P. μετ' εἰνοίας ἀκούειν (gen.).
- Patient**, adj. P. καρτερικός, V. τλήμων. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός. *Forgiving*: P. and V. συγγνώμων. *Gentle, quiet*: P. and V. πρᾶος, ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος. *Be patient*, v.: P. and V. καρτερεῖν, τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (also Isoc. but rare P.). *Keep quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν.

- Acquiesce*: P. and V. στέργειν, V. αινεῖν; see *acquiesce*. *Be patient of, acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.); see also *endure*.
- Patient*, subs. See *invalid*.
- Patiently*, adv. V. τλημόνως. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῶς, ἡσυχῇ. *Gently*: P. πρᾶως. *Humbly*: P. ταπεινῶς.
- Patois*, subs. Use *dialect*.
- Patrician*, adj. *High-born*: P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat. and Thuc.), Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Patricians* (as a party), subs.: P. εἰπατρίδαι, οἱ.
- Patrimony*, subs. Ar. and P. τὰ πατρῷα, V. πατρική, ἡ (Eur., Ion, 1304).
- Patriot*, subs. P. ἀγαθὸς πολίτης, or use *patriotic*, adj.
- Patriotic*, adj. Ar. and P. φιλόπολις, P. and V. εἵνους, V. φιλόπτολις (Eur., Rhes.).
- Patriotism*, subs. P. τὸ φιλόπολι. *Good will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ.
- Patrol*, v. trans. P. and V. περιπολεῖν. *The Syracusans were at once able to patrol the harbour without fear*: P. οἱ Συρακούσιοι τὸν λιμένα εὐθὺς παρέπλεον ἀδεῶς (Thuc. 7, 56). Absol., Ar. and P. ἐφοδεύειν (Xen.), Ar. κωδωνοφορεῖν.
- Patrol*, subs. Ar. and P. περίπολοι, οἱ. *Commander of a patrol*: P. περιπόλαρχος, ὁ.
- Patron*, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ. *Protector*: P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρόξενος, ὁ. *Without a patron*, adj.: V. ἀπρόξενος. *Be a patron to*, v.: Ar. and V. προξενεῖν (gen.). *Patron saint*: use P. and V. ἥρωας, or use V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ (Soph., O. C. 60); see *tutelary*.
- Patronage*, subs. P. προστασία, ἡ.
- Patroness*, subs. V. πρόξενος, ἡ; see *protectress*.
- Patronise*, v. trans. P. and V. προστάτεῖν (gen.). *Attend frequently*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν εἰς, acc. or ἐπὶ (acc.), P. θαμίζειν εἰς (acc.). *Condescend to*: P. συγκαθίεναι (dat.).
- Patronising*, adj. Met., *insolent*: P. ὑπερήφανος.
- Patter*, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτῆπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Patter of ram*: P. and V. ψάκας, ἡ (Xen., also Ar.).
- Patter*, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, κτυπεῖν (Plat. but rare P.). *Drip*: P. and V. στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *drip*.
- Pattern*, subs. *Sample*: P. and V. δαῖγμα, τό, παρᾶδειγμα, τό, P. ἐπίδειγμα, τό. *Example for imitation*: P. and V. παρᾶδειγμα, τό. *Impression*: P. and V. τύπος, ὁ. *Shape*: P. and V. ἰδέα, ἡ, εἶδος, τό; see *shape*.
- Paucity*, subs. P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ. *Paucity of men*: P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ. *Want, deficiency*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ; see *want*.
- Paunch*, subs. P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ.
- Pauper*, subs. Use adj., P. and V. πένης; see also *beggar*.
- Pauperise*, v. trans. *Corrupt*: use P. and V. διαφθείρειν.
- Pause*, v. intrans. *Cease*: P. and V. παύεσθαι, λήγειν (Plat.). *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βραδύνειν; see *delay*.
- Pause*, interj. P. and V. παῦε, ἐπίσχε, Ar. and P. ἔχε, V. ἴσχε, σχές, παῦσαι.
- Pause*, subs. P. and V. παῦλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, P. ἀνάπανσις, ἡ. *Breathing space*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Delay*: P. and V. διατρίβη, ἡ, τριβή, ἡ; see *delay*.
- Pave*, v. trans. *Pave the way for, conduce towards*, met.: P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *While we pave the way for their empire*: P. τῆς ἀρχῆς προκοπτόντων ἐκείνους (ἡμῶν) (Thuc. 4, 60). *At the same time paving the way for his recall to his native land*: P. ἅμα τὴν ἑαυτοῦ κάθοδον εἰς τὴν πατρίδα ἐπιθεραπεύων (Thuc. 8, 47).
- Paved*, adj. P. ἐστρωμένος (Hdt.), V. λιθόστρωτος.

Pavilion, subs. P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, V. σκηνώματα, τά (also Xen. but rare P.).

Paw, subs. Use *foot*.

Pawn, v. trans. P. ὑποτιθέναι, ἀποτιμᾶν, Ar. ἐνέχῃρον τίθεται. *Take in pawn*: P. ὑποτίθεσθαι, ἀποτιμᾶσθαι.

Paw the ground, v. trans. Use P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.

Pay, v. trans. P. and V. τῖναι, ἐκτῖναι, ἀποτῖναι (Eur., *I. A.* 1169), τελείν, Ar. and P. φέρειν, ἀποδιδόναι. *Pay in full*: V. πληροῦν, P. ἐκπληροῦν. *Bring in, yield*: P. προσφέρειν, φέρειν, P. and V. δίδοναι. *Reward, requite*: P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι; see *reward*. *Give wages*: P. μισθοδοτεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Be paid, receive as payment*: P. κομίζεσθαι (acc.). *Pay the penalty*: see under *penalty*. *Pay (debts)*: P. διαλύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδιδόναι. *Pay (honour, etc.)*: P. and V. νέμειν. *Pay property tax*: P. εισφέρειν, εισφορὰν τίθεται. *Pay tribute*: Ar. and P. φόρον φέρειν; see *tribute*. *Help to pay*: P. συνεκτῖναι (absol.). *Profit*: Ar. and P. λῦσιτελείν (dat.), V. λῦειν τέλη (dat.), λῦειν (dat.). *Pay back*: P. ἀνταποδιδόναι, P. and V. ἀντιδιδόναι. *Pay besides*: P. προσαποτῖναι. *Pay down*: Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεται, P. καταβάλλειν. *Pay for, provide money for*: Ar. and P. δαπάνῃν εἰς (acc.). *Be punished for*: P. and V. δίκην δίδοναι (gen.), δίκην τῖναι (gen.), δίκην ἐκτῖναι (gen.). *You shall pay for this*: use Ar. and P. οἰμώξει, Ar. and V. κλάσσει. *Pay off*: a debt, P. διαλύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδιδόναι; a person, P. διαλύειν (acc.) (Dem. 866). *Paid off*: P. ἀπέμισθος. *Pay out*: see *requite*. *Pay out a rope*: Ar. and V. ἐξίεναι. V. intrans. *Be profitable*. Ar. and P. λῦσιτελείν, V. λῦειν τέλη, or λῦειν αἰὼνα.

Pay, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *Receipt of pay*: Ar. and P. μισθοφορά, ἡ. *Pay given in advance*: P. πρόδοσις, ἡ. *Extra pay*: P. ἐπι-

φορά, ἡ. *Do something for pay*: P. πράσσειν τι μισθοῦ (Dem. 242). *Without pay*, adj.: P. and V. ἀμισθος (Dem. 731); adv., P. and V. ἀμισθί. *Give pay*, v.: P. μισθοδοτεῖν (absol. or dat.). *Receive pay*: Ar. and P. μισθοφορεῖν. *In receipt of pay*: use adj., P. ἐμισθος. *In receipt of full pay*: use adj., P. ἐντελόμισθος. *Be in any one's pay*, v.: Ar. and P. μισθοφορεῖν (dat.), or πᾶρά (dat.). *In the pay of*: Ar. and P. μισθωτός (gen.).

Paymaster, subs. P. μισθοδότης, ὁ, χορηγός, ὁ.

Payment, subs. *Act of paying*: P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ, φορά, ἡ, ἔκτισις, ἡ. *Payment of wages*: P. μισθοδοσία, ἡ. *Pay*: P. and V. μισθός, ὁ; see *pay*. *Retribution*: P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Upon the dead man hath now fallen a bitter payment of blood for blood*: V. αἷμα δ' αἵματος πικρὸς δανεισμός ἦλθε τῷ θανόντι νῦν (Eur., *El.* 857).

Peace, subs. P. and V. εἰρήνη, ἡ. *If any one makes peace for you*: P. εἰάν τις ὑμῖν τὴν εἰρήνην πράσσει (Andoc. 28). *Of peace*, adj.: Ar. and P. εἰρηνικός. *Make peace*: P. εἰρήνην ποιῆσθαι, καταλύεσθαι (absol.). *Keep peace*: P. and V. εἰρήνην ἄγειν. *Truce*: P. and V. σπονδαί, αἰ. *Make peace with*: P. and V. σπένδεσθαι (dat.), P. καταλύεσθαι (dat.), συναλλάσσεσθαι (dat.). *Supporters of peace at any price*: P. οἱ ἐπράγμονες. *Quiet*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Calm*: P. and V. γαλήνη, ἡ (Plat.), εἰδία, ἡ. *I see peace after the storm*: V. ἐκ κυμάτων γὰρ αὐθις αὖ γαλήν' ὄρω (Eur., *Or.* 279). *Be at peace*, v.: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *In peace, untroubled*: use adj., P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾶος, V. ἡκελος. *Silence*: P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ. *Hold one's peace*, v: P. and V. σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν.

Peace, interj. P. and V. σιγᾶ, σιώπᾶ, V. σίγα, εἴᾶ, ἔασον. *Abstain from*

- evil words*: P. and V. εὐφήμει, V. εὐφημα φώνει.
- Peaceable**, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχός, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος, Ar. and P. εἰρηναῖος. *Not meddlesome*: P. and V. ἀπραγμῶν.
- Peaceableness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἥ; see *gentleness*.
- Peaceably**, adv. P. εἰρηνικῶς. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῶς (rare P.), ἡσυχῇ.
- Peaceful**, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχός, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος, V. γαλήνιος. *Quiet*: P. ἡρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμής. *Of disposition*: Ar. and P. εὐκόλος; see *gentle*. *Free from care*: P. and V. ἀπραγμῶν (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀπονός, V. ἑκπλος, ἀμοχθος; see *rainless*. *Without a struggle*: V. ἀσφάδαστος. *Unwarlike*: P. and V. ἀπόλεμος (Plat.).
- Peacefully**, adv. P. εἰρηνικῶς. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμῃ (rare P.); see *calmly*. *Without trouble*: P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως (Eur., *Frag.*); see *rainlessly*.
- Peacefulness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία; see *peace*.
- Peacock**, subs. Ar. ταῶς, ὁ.
- Peak**, subs. P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ, V. ἄκρα, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό. *Peak of a helmet*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.). *With two peaks*, adj.: V. δικορύφος.
- Peal**, v. trans. *Sound loudly*: V. κλάζειν. V. intrans. V. βρέμειν (also Ar. in mid.); see *resound*. *Cry aloud*: V. ὀρθιάζειν, ἐξορθιάζειν. *Thunder*. Ar. βροντᾶν.
- Peal**, subs. *Loud sound*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἡχώ, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. βρόμος, ὁ; see *noise*. *Peal of thunder*: P. and V. βροντή, ἡ, V. βροντήματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ. *Peal of laughter*: use P. and V. γέλως, ὁ.
- Pear**, subs. P. ἄπιον, τό (Plat.). *Wild pear*: Ar. ἀχράς, ἡ.
- Peasant**, subs. P. and V. αἰτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, V. ἀγρώστης, ὁ, χωρῆτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), γῆτης, ὁ.
- γῶπός, ὁ. *Farmer*: Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὁ.
- Peasantry**, subs. Use Ar. and P. γεωργοί, οἱ, or pl. of other words given for peasant.
- Pease**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐρέβινθοι, οἱ.
- Pebble**, subs. *Stone*: P. and V. λίθος, ὁ; see *stone*.
- Peccadillo**, subs. P. πλημμέλημα, τό.
- Peccant**, adj. Use P. and V. πλημμελῶν (part. of πλημμελεῖν).
- Peck**, v. trans. *Bite*: P. and V. δάκνειν.
- Peculate**, v. trans. See *embezzle*.
- Peculation**, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ. *Be accused of peculation*: P. εὐθύνas ὀφλισκάειν; see *embezzlement*. *Having been guilty of large peculations from you*: P. οὐκ ὀλίγα τῶν ὑμετέρων ὑφρηγμένos (Lys. 142).
- Peculiar**, adj. *Personal, private*: P. and V. ἴδιος, οἰκείος, *Particular, distinctive*: P. and V. διάφορος. *New*: P. and V. καινός, νέος. *Strange, unusual*: P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Peculiarity**, subs. *Characteristic*: P. and V. ἴδιον, τό; see *characteristic*. *Strangeness*: Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.
- Peculiarly**, adv. *Especially*: P. and V. μάλιστα, P. ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, διαφερόντως. *Strangely*: P. ἀτόπως.
- Pecuniary**, adj. P. χρηματιστικός.
- Pedagogue**, subs. P. γραμματιστής, ὁ.
- Pedant**, subs. Use adj., P. μικρολόγος.
- Pedantic**, adj. Use P. μικρολόγος.
- Pedantry**, subs. Use P. μικρολογία, ἡ.
- Peddle**, v. intrans. P. and V. κάπηλεῖν. *Peddle wih*: P. and V. κάπηλεῖν (acc.).
- Pedestal**, subs. Use P. and V. βάθρον, τό (Xen.), κρηπίς, ἡ.
- Pedestrian**, adj. P. and V. πεζός, as subs. use *traveller*.
- Pedigree**, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό.

Trace a pedigree, v.: P. γενεαλογεῖν. *The tracing of a pedigree*: P. γενεαλογία, ἡ. *For reference to tracing a pedigree*: see Plat., *Theaet.* 175A and B.

Pediment, subs. Ar. ἀετός, ὁ.

Pedlar, subs. P. and V. κάπηλος, ὁ.

Peel, subs. Ar. and P. λέμμᾶ, τό.

Peel, v. trans. Ar. and V. ἀπολέπειν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Strip off*: P. περιαιρεῖν.

Peep, v. intrans. Ar. and P. δι-κύπτειν (Xen.), Ar. πᾶράκύντειν, προκύπτειν, πᾶραβλέπειν. *I peeped over their heads and saw*: P. ὑπερκύψας κατεύδον (Plat., *Euthyd.* 271A). *Just appear*: P. ὑποφαίνεω. *Peep at*: P. and V. ὑποβλέπειν (acc.), Ar. and V. πᾶραβλέπειν (acc.), V. πᾶρεμβλέπειν εἰς (acc.).

Peep, subs. P. and V. βλέμμᾶ, τό. *Allow a peep of*, v.: Ar. πᾶρᾶφαίνεω (with partitive gen.).

Peep-holes, subs. *Peep-holes (in a shield, to see one's enemy through)*: V. κεγχρώματα, τά.

Peer, subs. *Equal in age*: Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. συνήλις, ὁ or ἡ, ὁμηλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Peers, noblemen*. P. ὁμοῖοι, οἱ (Dem. 489), ὁμότιμοι, οἱ (Xen.). *Grandees*: P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ. *A match*: use adj. P. ἀντίπαλος. *Equal to*: see equal.

Peer, v. intrans. *Look around*: P. and V. περισκοπεῖν, V. παπταίνειν. *Peer at*: P. and V. ὑποβλέπειν (acc.), V. πᾶρεμβλέπειν εἰς (acc.), Ar. and P. πᾶραβλέπειν (acc.).

Peerless, adj. P. and V. ἄριστος, θαυμαστός, ἐξάρετος, ἑκκρίτος, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος. *Peerless in beauty*: V. κάλλει ὑπερφέρων. *Peerless beauty*, subs.: V. καλλίστευμα, τό. *Unsurpassed*: P. ἀνυπέρβλητος.

Peevish, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσᾱρεστος, δυσχερής, Ar. and V. πᾶλίκοτος. *Be peevish*, v.: Ar. and P. δυσκολαίνειν.

Peevishly, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Peevishness, subs. P. and V. δυσ-χέρεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Peg, subs. Ar. and V. πᾶσσᾱλος, ὁ. *Peg of a top*: P. κέντρον, τό. *For tightening strings in a musical instrument*: Ar. and P. κόλλοψ, ὁ (Plat.). *Fasten with pegs*, v.: V. πασσᾱλεῖν, Ar. and V. προσπασσᾱλεῖν.

Pelf, subs. *Gain*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό. *Money*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά, πλοῦτος, ὁ. *Love of pelf*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ.

Pell, subs. *Use skin*.

Pellet, subs. *Pellet of lead*: use P. and V. μολυβδῖς, ἡ.

Pell-mell, adv. P. οὐδένι κόσμῳ, ἀτάκτως, χύδην, ἀναμίξ, P. and V. ἐκῆ, φύρδην (Xen.), or use adj., P. and V. συμμίγῃς (Plat.), σύμμυκτος. *They scattered all pell-mell*: V. πάντ' ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω διέφερον (Eur., *Bacch.* 753).

Pellucid, adj. P. and V. καθᾱρός, λαμπρός, εὐαγής (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. διάφανῃς.

Pelt, subs. See *hide*.

Pelt, v. trans. P. and V. βάλλειν. *Met., pelt (with reproaches)*: Ar. and V. βάλλειν, V. ἰάπτειν, ᾀράσσειν, P. περιβάλλειν.

Peltast, subs. P. and V. πελταστής, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*).

Pen, subs. P. γραφίς, ἡ, κάλαμος, ὁ (Plat., *Phaedrus*, 276c). *Fold*: V. σταθμός, ὁ, αὐλιον, τό (also Xen.), σηκός, ὁ, ἔπαυλα, τά.

Pen, v. trans. *Write*: P. and V. γράφειν. *Shut in*: P. and V. εἴργειν, κατείργειν, V. συνείργειν.

Penal, adj. *Liable to punishment*: P. ἐπιζήμιος.

Penalise, v. trans. P. and V. ζημοῦν.

Penalty, subs. P. and V. ζημία, ἡ, τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), τιμωρία, ἡ, ἐπίτιμον, or pl., V. ποινή, or pl. (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά. *Incur a penalty*, v.: P. and V. ὀφλισκάειν (absol. or acc. of penalty). *Pay the penalty (for)*:

P. and V. δίκην, or pl., δίδοναι (gen.), δίκην, or pl., τίνειν (gen.), δίκην, or pl., ἐκτίνειν (gen.), or in V. substitute ποιῶν or ἀποινα for δίκην, V. also δίκας παρέχειν (absol.). *I bid you loose these fetters ere some one pay the penalty*: V. χαλᾶν κέλευω δεσμὰ πρὶν κλάειν τινα (Eur., *And.* 577). *You shall pay the penalty, you shall smart for it*: Ar. and V. κλαύσει (fut. of κλάειν), Ar. and P. οἰμώξει (fut. of οἰμῶζειν). *Extreme penalties*: P. αἱ ἔσχαται ζημιαί. *Assessment of damages*: Ar. and P. τίμημα, τό. *Impose a penalty*, v.: Ar. and P. τιμᾶν. *Impose a further penalty*: P. προστιμᾶν.

Penance, subs. *Repentance*: P. and V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *repentance*. *Do penance for*: P. and V. δίκην, or pl., δίδοναι (gen.).

Penchant, subs. See *inclination*.

Pendant, subs. Ar. and P. ἐλκκτήρ, ὁ.

Pendent, adj. *Hanging*: V. κρεμαστός; see *pendulous*.

Pending, Be, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐνεστηκέναι (perf. of ἐνιστάναι); see *impend*.

Pendulous, adj. *Hanging in air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος.

Penetrate, v. trans. *Reach*: P. and V. ἐξικνέσθαι (gen.) (or absol.), P. ἐφικνέσθαι (gen.) (or absol.). *If prayers penetrate beneath the earth, he hears us*: V. εἴπερ γάρ εἰσω γῆς ἀκοντίζουσ' ἀραὶ κλύει (Eur., *Or.* 1241). *Pierce*: V. διαπερᾶν, διέρχεσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Break*: P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (P. generally compounded), διαρρηγνύναι. *Enter*: P. and V. εισέρχεσθαι (eis, acc., V. also acc. alone), εισδύεσθαι (eis, acc., or V. acc. alone); see *enter*. *Discover*: P. and V. εὕρισκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, V. προσευρίσκειν. See *through*, *perceive*: P. and V.

γινώσκειν, μαρθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Be penetrated (by a feeling)*: P. and V. κατέχεσθαι, V. νικάσθαι.

Penetrating, adj. See *piercing* (of sound): P. and V. ὀξύς, V. λίγυς (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀρθίος, πικρός, διάτορος; see *loud*. *Stinging*: Ar. and P. δριμύς. *Shrewd*: P. and V. σύνετός, δεινός. Of looks: use Ar. and P. ὀξύς. *Bleak*: P. χειμερινός, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος. *Penetration*, subs. *Shrewdness*: P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, P. δεινότης, ἡ, ὀξύτης, ἡ.

Peninsula, subs. P. χερσονήσος, ἡ. *Penitence*, subs. P. and V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, μετᾰμέλος, ὁ, V. μετάνοια, ἡ.

Penitent, adj. P. μεταμελείας μεστός. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός. *Be penitent*, v.: P. and V. μετᾰγινώσκειν, P. μετανοεῖν, μεταμέλεισθαι. *I repent*: Ar. and P. μετᾰμέλει μοι.

Penitently, adv. *Humbly*: P. ταπεινῶς.

Penman, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὁ.

Pennant, subs. Use *flag*.

Penniless, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος, πένης, V. ἀχρήμων; see *poor*.

Penny, subs. Use Ar. and P. ὀβολός, ὁ (about 1½d.).

Pension, subs. P. σύνταξις, ἡ.

Pensionary, adj. P. ἔμμισθος.

Pensioner, subs. Use adj., P. ἔμμισθος.

Pensive, adj. P. σύννους. Of looks, etc.: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός, σύνφρωνμένος. *Look pensive*: V. πεφροντικός βλέπειν.

Pensiveness, subs. P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.).

Penthouse, subs. *Screen of shields*: P. χελώνη, ἡ (Xen.).

Penurious, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Scanty*: P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπάνιστός, σπαρνός.

Penuriously, adv. P. γλισχρῶς, φειδωλῶς. *Scantily*: P. σπανίως.

Penuriousness, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἥ. *Scantiness*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ.

Penury, subs. ἀπορία, ἡ, πενία, ἡ, χρεία, ἡ, V. χρημάτων ἀχρήνία, ἡ; see *poverty*.

People, subs. Ar. and V. λαός, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), λαός, ὁ. *Of the people*, adj.: see *public*. *Citizens*: P. and V. πολῖται, οἱ, or πόλις, ἡ, used collectively. *Nation*: P. and V. ἔθνος, τό. *Commons*: P. and V. δῆμος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, οἱ πολλοί. *Leader of the people*: P. δημαγωγός ὁ. *Common people, mob*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ. *Has all power been given to the people?* V. δεδήμενται κράτος; (Eur., *Cycl.* 119). *A man of the people*: use adj., Ar. and P. δημοτικός, or V. δημότης ἀνὴρ. *Inhabitants*: P. and V. οἱ ἐνοικοῦντες; see *inhabitant*. *People say*: P. and V. λέγουσι. *People would say*: P. and V. λέξειεν ἂν τις.

People, v. trans. *Fill*: P. and V. πληροῦν. *Settle with inhabitants*: P. and V. κατοικίζειν, οἰκίζειν, ἀποικίζειν. *Who people the city of Cadmus with their children's children*: V. οἱ Κάδμου πόλιν τεκνοῦσι παίδων παισὶ (Eur., *H. F.* 6). *Settle in*: P. and V. ἐποικεῖν (acc.). *Inhabit*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν, ἐνοικεῖν (dat.), ἔχειν, νέμειν (rare P.), νέμεσθαι (mid.), Ar. and V. ναίειν.

Pepper, subs. P. πέπερι, τό (Aristotle).

Peradventure, adv. See *perhaps*.

Perambulate, v. trans. P. and V. περίπολεῖν, ἀναστρέφεσθαι ἐν (dat.), V. επιστροφᾶσθαι, πολεῖν. V. intrans. *Walk*: Ar. and P. περιπατεῖν.

Perambulation, subs. P. περίπατος, ὁ.

Perceive, v. trans. P. and V. γινώσκειν, ἐπιγινώσκειν, μαθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπισθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), P. καταμαθάνειν, V. καταισθάνεσθαι. See: P. and V. ὁρᾶν, καθορᾶν; see *see*.

Observe, mark: P. and V. ἐνοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), P. κατανοεῖν. *Perceive beforehand*: P. and V. προγινώσκειν, P. προνοεῖν, προαισθάνεσθαι.

Per cent. *One per cent tax*: Ar. and P. ἑκατοστή, ἡ (Xen.). *At ten per cent*: P. ἐπὶ πέντε ὀβολοῖς (*five obols per mina per month*). *At twelve per cent*: P. ἐπὶ δραχμῇ. *Money lent on bottomry at twelve and a half per cent*: P. ναυτικὸν ἐπὶ ὀδοῦν (Dem. 1212). *Thirty three and a third per cent*: P. τόκοι ἐπίτριτοι, οἱ (Aristotle).

Perceptible, adj. *To be seen*: P. and V. θεᾶτός. *Clear, manifest*: P. and V. σαφής, ἐμφάνης, φάνερὸς. *Capable of being perceived by the senses* (philosophical term): P. αἰσθητός (Plat.). *Important enough to be noticed*: use P. ἀξιόλογος.

Perceptibly, adj. *Plainly, manifestly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, Ar. and P. φανερῶς.

Perception, subs. P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ, V. αἴσθημα, τό, P. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Good sense*: P. and V. γνώμη, φρόνησις, ἡ.

Perch, subs. Use P. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ. *Roost on a perch*: Ar. ἐπὶ ξυλοῦ καθεῖδεν (*Nub.* 1431).

Perch, v. intrans. P. and V. καθῆσθαι, καθίζειν, Ar. and V. ἕξομαι; see *settle*. *Perch upon*: Ar. ἐφέζεσθαι (dat.).

Perchance, adv. See *perhaps*.

Perclipient, subs. P. αἰσθητής, ὁ (Plat.).

Percolate, v. intrans. P. διηθεῖσθαι.

Percussion, subs. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Impact*. use P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, ἐμβολή, ἡ.

Perdition, subs. P. and V. ὄλεθρος, ὁ, φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, P. ἐξώλεια, ἡ. *Consign to perdition*, v.: use *course*. *Go to perdition* (as exclamation): Ar. and V. φθείρου, ἔρρε, ἄπερρε, V. ὀλοιο, οὐκ εἰς ὄλεθρον; οὐκ εἰς φθόρον; Ar. οἰμωζε.

Peregrination, subs. *Journey*: P.

- and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *Travels abroad*: P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ, P. ἀποδημία, ἡ.
- Peremptorily**, adv. *Firmly*: P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Like a master*: P. δεσποτικῶς. *Though we do not peremptorily order you to do our bidding*: P. ἡμῶν . . . οὐκ ἀγρίως ἐπιτασσόντων ποιεῖν ἃ ἡμεῖς κελεύομεν (Plat., *Crito*, 52*A*).
- Peremptoriness**, subs. Use P. τὸ δεσποτικόν.
- Peremptory**, adj. P. δεσποτικός, Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ. *Of things*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Of a command*: P. ἰσχυρός. *A peremptory demand made on one's neighbours*: P. δικαίωσις τοῖς πέλας ἐπιτασσομένη (Thuc. 1, 141).
- Perennial**, adj. *Lasting a year*: P. and V. ἐνιαύσιος, ἐτήσιος, P. ἐπέτειος, V. ἔτειος. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Always flowing*: Ar. and P. ἀέναος (Plat.), V. αἰερίτος; see *flowing*.
- Perennially**, adv. *Every year*: P. κατ' ἐνιαυτόν; see *yearly*. *Frequently*: P. συχνόν, Ar. and P. πυκνῶ.
- Perfect**, adj. P. and V. τέλειος, τέλειος, πάντελής, V. ἐκτελής. *Of a victim, without blemish*: V. ἐντελής. *Full*: P. and V. πλήρης. *Irreproachable*: P. and V. ἀμemptos, V. ἀμωμος, ἀμειφής, ἀμομφος. *Complete, absolute*: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος. *In one's prime*: see under *prime*.
- Perfect**, v. trans. *Make perfect*: P. τελεοῦν, V. τελειοῦν, P. and V. ἐκπονεῖν (or mid.), ἐξεργάζεσθαι; see *complete, work out*. *Finish off*: Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *Accomplish*: P. and V. ἀνύττειν, κατ' ἀνύττειν; see *accomplish*.
- Perfection**, subs. *End, completion*: P. and V. τέλος, τό. *Finishing off*: P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ. *Crowning point*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Come to perfection*, v.: P. and V. τελειοῦσθαι, P. τελεοῦσθαι. *Be at perfection*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν.
- Perfectly**, adv. *Altogether*: P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, Ar. and P. πᾶν, τελῶς, P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν; see *altogether*. *Irreproachably*: P. and V. ἀμέμπτως (Xen.).
- Perfidious**, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Perjured*: Ar. and P. ἐπιόρκος.
- Perfidiousness**, subs. See *perfidy*.
- Perfidy**, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ. *Perjury*: P. ἐπιωρκία, ἡ.
- Perforate**, v. trans. P. and V. τετραίνειν, τρύπᾶν (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Perforated**, adj. P. τρητός.
- Perforation**, subs. *Act of perforation*: P. τρήσις, ἡ. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό.
- Perforce**, adv. *By force*: P. and V. βία, βιαίως, πρὸς βίαν; see under *force*. *Necessarily*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἀναγκαῖως, P. κατ' ἀνάγκην.
- Perform**, v. trans. P. and V. πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.). ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, ἐπεξεργεσθαι. V. ἐκπράσσειν; see also *accomplish*. *Act in a play*: P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι; see *play*. *Play on a stringed instrument*: Ar. and P. ψάλλειν, *Perform on the flute*: P. and V. αἰλεῖν. *Perform sacrifice*: P. and V. θύειν, P. ἱερὰ ποιεῖν, ἱεροποιεῖν, V. ῥέζειν, θυηπολεῖν.
- Performance**, subs. *Act of performing*: P. and V. πράξις, ἡ. *Act done*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, πράξις, ἡ, ἔργον, τό. *Feat*: P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό.
- Performer**, subs. *One who does a thing*: P. and V. πράκτωρ, ὁ. *Actor*: Ar. and P. ὑποκριτής, ὁ; see *actor*. *Skilled artist*: P. τεχνίτης, ὁ.
- Perfume**, subs. P. and V. ὁσμή, ἡ, V. εὐοσμία, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Prepared scent*: P. and V. μύρον, τό (Eur., *Or.* 1112). *Incense*: P. and V. θυμιαμάτα, τά, V. ἐπιθυμιαμάτα, τά.
- Perfumed**, adj. P. and V. εὐώδης.
- Perfumer**, subs. P. μυροπώλης, ὁ. Fem., Ar. μύροπωλις, ἡ. *Perfumer's shop*: P. μυροπώλιον, τό.

Perfunctorily, adv. Use P. and V. φαύλως. *Do (a thing) perfunctorily*: P. ἐπιούρειν (acc.).

Perfunctoriness, subs. *Carelessness*: P. and V. ῥαθιμία, ἦ.

Perfunctory, adj. *Careless*: of persons, P. and V. ῥαθύμος; of things, P. and V. φαῖλος. *Not accurate*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβής. *Involuntary*: P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος.

Perhaps, adv. P. and V. ἴσως, τᾶχᾶ. *To make an assertion less strong*: P. and V. σχεδόν τι. *Perhaps I do not put your nature to shame*: V. σχεδόν τι τὴν σὴν οὐ κατασχίνω φύσιν (Soph., *El.* 609). *Perhaps you are right*: P. κινδυνεύεις ἀληθῆ λέγειν (Plat., *Sym.* 205D).

Peril, subs. P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ, τὸ δεινόν, or pl., ἀγών, ὁ. *Perilous enterprise*: P. and V. κινδύνευμα, τό (Plat.). *In time of peril*: P. and V. ἐν τοῖς δεινοῖς, ἐπὶ τοῖς δεινοῖς.

Perilous, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σφάλερός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, παράβολος, Ar. and P. χάλепός.

Perilously, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

Period, subs. P. περίοδος χρόνου (Plat., *Phaedo*, 107B). *Time*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, χρόνος, ὁ. *Cycle*: P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *End*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελειότη, ἦ, πέρας, τό. *Sentence (grammatically)*: P. ῥῆμα, τό. *This period (of history) was omitted by all my predecessors*: P. τοῖς πρὸ ἐμοῦ ἅπασιν ἐκλειπὲς τοῦτο ἦν τὸ χωρίον (Thuc. 1, 97).

Periodical, adj. *Yearly*: P. ἐπέτειος.

Periodically, adv. P. and V. διὰ χρόνου. *Yearly*: P. κατ' ἐνιαυτόν.

Perish, v. intrans. *Be destroyed*: διαφθεῖσθαι, φθεῖσθαι, ἀπόλλυσθαι, ἐξόλλυσθαι, διόλλυσθαι, φθῆναι (Plat.), οἴσθαι (rare P.), ἀνάλισκεσθαι, ἐξανάλισκεσθαι, V. ἀποφθῆναι, κατὰφθῆναι. *Die*: Ar. and P. ἀποθνήσκειν, P. and V. τελευτᾶν, ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (with or without

βίον), ἐκλείπειν βίον (βίον sometimes omitted in P.), V. θνήσκειν (rarely Ar.), κατθᾶναι (2nd aor. καταθνήσκω) (rarely Ar.); see *die*. *Fade away*, met.: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν.

Perishable, adj. *Liable to death*: P. and V. θνητός (Plat.). *Weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενής.

Perjured, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος.

Perjure oneself, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπιορκεῖν, Ar. ψευδορκεῖν.

Perjurer, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος.

Perjury, subs. P. ἐπιορκία, ἦ.

Permanence, subs. *Durability*. P. βεβαιότης, ἦ. *Never would there be permanence of any law*: V. οὐκ ἂν ποτε κατάστασις γένοιτ' ἂν οὐδένομον (Soph., *Aj.* 1246).

Permanent, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Be permanent*, v.: use P. and V. μέναι. *Lasting long*: P. and V. χρόνιος. *Eternal*: P. αἰώνιος, αἰδιος; see *eternal*.

Permanently, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἔμπεδως. *For ever*: P. εἰς πάντα χρόνον, εἰς αἰδιον, V. εἰσαί, εἰς τὸ πᾶν χρόνον; see *eternally*.

Permeate, v. trans. *Pass through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, met., P. and V. κατέχειν. *Fill*: P. and V. πληροῦν.

Permissible, adj. *Lawful*: P. and V. ἔνομος, νόμιμος. *Permitted by divine law*: P. and V. ὁσιος. *It is permissible*: P. and V. θεμις ἐστὶ (or omit ἐστὶ) (rare P.), ὅσιον, ἔξεστι, πάρεστι, πᾶρᾶ, πᾶρέκει, P. ἐγχωρεῖ, Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται, ἐκγίγνεται. *It is not permissible for you to kill him*: V. οὐκ ἐστ' ἀνυστόν τόνδε σοὶ κατακτανεῖν (Eur., *Heracl.* 961).

Permit, v. trans. *Permit a person*: P. and V. εἶναι, ἐφίειν (dat.), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), μετιέναι (dat.), παρίεναι (dat.), παρέγειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (dat.). *Put up with (things)*: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξυμένεσθαι; see *endure*,

overlook. Permit to (with infin.), P. and V. εἶν (acc.), παρίεναι (dat.), ἐφίεναι (dat.); see *allow*. *It is permitted*: P. and V. ἔξεστι, πάρεστι, παρᾶ, παρείκει, P. ἐγχορεῖ, Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται, ἐκίγνεται. *Permit of*: P. ἐνδέχσθαι (acc.).

Pernicious, adj. P. ζημιώδης, βλαβερός, ἐπιζήμιος, ἀνεπιτήδειος, P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κακός, κακούργος, νοσώδης, V. λυμαντήριος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.

Perniciously, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, P. ἀνεπιτηδείως.

Peroration, subs. P. ἐπίλογος, ὁ (Aristotle).

Perpendicular, adj. P. and V. ὀρθός. *At right angles*: P. ἐγκάρσιος.

Perpetrate, v. trans. P. and V. πράσσειν, ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, V. ἐκπράσσειν; see *accomplish*.

Perpetration, subs. P. and V. πράξις, ἡ.

Perpetrator, subs. P. and V. πράκτωρ, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. αἰτιος (cause), αἰτόχειρ. *Perpetrator of a murder*: P. and V. αἰτόχειρ φόνου; see *murderer*.

Perpetual, adj. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Incessant*: V. διατελής. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Eternal*: P. αἰώνιος, αἰδιος; see *continuous*.

Perpetually, adv. *Frequently*: P. συχνόν, Ar. and P. πυκνᾶ, P. and V. πολλάκις, θάμᾶ. *Without break*: Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς. *Through all*: Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.

Perpetuate, v. trans. *Establish*: P. βεβαιῶν. *Perpetuated in the memory*: use adj., P. and V. ξείμνηστος.

Perpetuity, subs. *In perpetuity*: P. εἰς αἶδιον, εἰς πάντα χρόνον. *Banishment in perpetuity*: P. ἀειφυγία, ἡ.

Perplex, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶράσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), συνπᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήρσσειν. *Be perplexed*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμη-

χᾶνείν (rare P.), πλανᾶσθαι, V. συγχέεσθαι, ἁλᾶσθαι, δυσμηχᾶνείν. *Perplexed*: use adj., P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).

Perplexing, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, V. δυσεύρετος, δυστέκμαρτος; see *baffling*.

Perplexity, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Perquisites, subs. Use P. τὰ ὑπάρχοντα.

Per se. Use P. αὐτὸς καθ' αὐτόν.

Persecute, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλαίνειν, V. ἐλαστρεῖν, τροχληλατεῖν. *Pursue*: P. and V. διώκειν. *Injure*: P. and V. ἀδικεῖν, κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακοῦν. *Afflict, trouble*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, V. γυμνάζειν, Ar. and V. τείρειν, πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Annoy*: P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), V. ὄχλειν.

Persecution, subs. *Unjust treatment*: P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ. *In infliction of injury*: P. κάκωσις, ἡ. *Harassing*: V. διωγμοί, οἱ. *Suffer persecution*: use P. and V. κακῶς πάσχειν, ἀδικεῖσθαι.

Perseverance, subs. P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ. *Practice*: Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ. *Industry*: P. φιλοπονία, ἡ, P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ.

Persevere, v. intrans. P. and V. καρτερεῖν, P. διατελεῖν, διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν. *Hold out*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν. *Persevere in*: P. ἐγκαρτερεῖν (dat.).

Persevering, adj. *Assiduous*: P. and V. λιπαρής (Plat.), Ar. γλισχρός. *Industrious*: P. φιλόπονός, φιλεργός. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης, V. ἔμπεδος.

Perseveringly, adv. V. ἐμπέδως. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθαδῶς. *Industriously*: P. φιλοπόνως. *Zealously*: P. and V. σπουδῇ. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς. **Persiflage**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό.

Persist, v. intrans. P. and V. καρτερεῖν, P. διατελεῖν, διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν. *Persist in* : P. ἐγκαρτερεῖν (dat.). *Persist (in doing)* : P. and V. καρτερεῖν (part.).

Persistence, subs. P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy* : P. αἰθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰθάδια, ἡ.

Persistent, adj. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αἰθάδης, V. ἔμπεδος. Of things, *continuous* : P. συνεχής. *Incessant* : V. διατελής. *Frequent* : P. and V. πυκνός. *Resolute* : P. and V. καρτερός; see *resolute*.

Persistently, adv. Ar. and P. αἰθάδως, V. ἐμπέδως. *Constantly* : Ar. and P. σὺνᾤως, διὰ παντός. *Always*. P. and V. ἄελ.

Person, subs. *Private, individual* : Ar. and P. ιδιώτης, ὁ. *A person, any one* : use P. and V. enclitic τις. *In person* : use P. and V. αὐτός. *He came in person* : P. and V. αὐτὸς ἦλθε. *Bringing a message in person* : use adj., P. and V. αὐτάγγελος. *Personal appearance* : see under *personal*. *Body* : P. and V. σῶμα, τό, V. δέμας, τό.

Personage, subs. *A person of importance* : use P. ἀξιόλογος τις or ἀνὴρ εὐδόκιμος.

Personal, adj. *One's own, private* : P. and V. ἴδιος οικίος. *Personal appearance* : P. and V. σῶμα, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. δέμας, τό. *Personal injury* : P. ὁ τοῦ σώματος αἰκισμός (Dem. 102). *Personal adornment* : P. σώματος σχηματισμός, ὁ (Plat.). *Personal property* : P. ἀφανὴς οὐσία, ἡ.

Personalities, subs. *Vulgar abuse* : P. πομπεία, ἡ; see *abuse*.

Personally, adv. *Privately* : P. and V. ἰδίᾳ. *In person* : P. and V. αὐτός. *I personally, I for my part* : P. and V. ἑγωγε.

Personate, v. trans. *Represent by acting* : P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι (acc.).

Personify, v. trans. *Represent as living* : use P. and V. ἐμφύχον καθιστάναι (acc.).

Perspicacity, subs. P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, σῦνεις, ἡ, τὸ συνετόν, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

Perspicuity, subs. *Clearness* : P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.

Perspicuous, adj. See *clear*.

Perspiration, subs. P. and V. ἰδρώς, ὁ.

Perspire, v. intrans. P. ἰδρῶν (Xen.), Ar. ἰδτεν.

Persuade, v. trans. P. and V. πείθειν, ἀνᾤπειθαι (Eur., *Hel.* 825), V. ἐκπείθειν. *Induce* : P. and V. προτρέπεω (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, ἐπαίρειν, προάγειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν; see *induce*. *Join in persuading* : P. συμπείθειν (absol. or with acc.).

Persuasion, subs. P. and V. πειθῶ, ἡ.

Persuasive, adj. P. and V. πῖθάνος, V. εὐπειθής, πειστήριος; see also *attractive*.

Persuasively, adv. Ar. and P. πῖθᾶνως.

Persuasiveness, subs. P. πιθανότης, ἡ.

Pert, adj. P. ἰβριστικός, Ar. and V. νεανικός, P. and V. θράους. *Be pert*, v. : Ar. and P. νεανιεύεσθαι.

Pertain to, v. trans. *Belong to* : P. and V. εἶναι (gen.), προσήκειν (dat.). *Appertain to* : P. and V. προσεῖναι (dat.), P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.).

Pertinacious, adj. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αἰθάδης, V. ἔμπεδος, Ar. γλισχρός, P. καρτερός.

Pertinaciously, adv. *Obstinately* : Ar. and P. αἰθάδως, V. ἐμπέδως; see also *fear*.

Peruse, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀνᾤγινώσκειν.

Pervade, v. trans. P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, V. διήκειν. *Met., permeate* : P. and V. κατέχειν. *Fill* : P. and V. πληροῦν.

Perverse, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής. *Contrary* : P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αἰθάδης.

Perversely, adv. P. δυσκόλως. *Contrarily* : P. and V. ἐναντίως. *Obstinately* : Ar. and P. αἰθάδως.

Perversion, subs. *Misleading*. P. παραγωγή, ἡ.

Perversity, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

Pervert, v. trans. P. and V. διαστρέφειν. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρην. *Mislead*: P. and V. πᾶράγειν.

Pest, subs. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ. *Met., bane*: P. and V. κακόν, τό, V. δήλημα, τό, πῆμα, τό; see *scourge*. *Of a person*: P. and V. λυμεών, ὁ, V. πῆμα, τό, ἄτη, ἡ, λῦμα, τό, Ar. and P. ὀλεθρος, ὁ; see *curse*.

Pester, v. trans. P. and V. ὄχλον πᾶρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματ᾽ αἰστέχειν (dat.), V. ὄχλειν.

Pestilence, subs. P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ.

Pestilent, adj. Lit., P. and V. νοσώδης, P. λοιμώδης. *Troublesome*: P. and V. ὄχληρός. *A pestilent creature*: Ar. and P. ὀλεθρος, ὁ.

Pestilential, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης, P. λοιμώδης.

Pertinacity, subs. P. καρτερία, ἡ, κατόρησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

Pertinent, adj. P. and V. προσήκων, ἐπιτήδειος, οἰκίως.

Pertinently, adv. P. προσηκόντως.

Pertly, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς, Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.

Pertness, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, θράσος, τό.

Perturb, v. trans. P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.); see also *frighten*.

Perturbation, subs. P. and V. ἐκπλήξις, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τᾶραγμα, τό, ἀνάκνησις, ἡ.

Pestle, subs. Ar. δοῦδυς, ὁ, ἀλετριβᾶνος, ὁ.

Pet, subs. *Fit of anger*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ. *Darling*: P. and V. παιδικά, τά (Eur., Cycl. and Soph., Frag.), or use V. φῶς, τό, φάος, τό,

τρίβη, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέλημα, τό. *Tame animal*: use P. and V. θρέμμα, τό.

Pet, v. trans. *Pamper*: P. διαθρύπτειν, V. ἀβρύνειν. *Indulge*: P. and V. χορρίζεσθαι. *Soothe*: P. and V. θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.).

Petal, subs. Use P. and V. φύλλον, τό.

Petition, subs. *Entreaty*: P. and V. προστροπή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἱκεσία, ἡ, P. δέησις, ἡ, ἀντιβολία, ἡ, ἀντιβόλησις, ἡ, ἱκετεία, ἡ; see also *prayer*. *Demand*: P. and V. ἀξίωσις, ἡ. *Letter*: P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἡ, γράμματα, τά.

Petition, v. trans. *Entreat*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν, ἱκετεῖν, δεῖσθαι (gen.); see *pray*, *entreat*.

Petitioner, subs. *Prosecutor*: P. and V. ὁ διώκων.

Pet name, subs. P. ὑποκόρισμα, τό. *Call by pet names*, v.: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.).

Petrify, v. trans. *Met., with fear, etc.*: P. and V. ἐξιστᾶναι, ἐκπλήσσειν. *Be petrified, paralysed*: P. and V. πᾶριεσθαι, P. παρᾶλυσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, V. λύεσθαι.

Pettifogger, subs. Ar. πραγματοδίφης, ὁ.

Pettifogging, adj. P. μικρολόγος. *Pettifogging discussions*: P. μικρολογίαι, αἱ (Plat.).

Pettiness, subs. P. μικρότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ. *Trifling*: P. μικρολογία, ἡ. *Small-mindedness*: P. μικροψυχία, ἡ, βραχύτης γνώμης, ἡ.

Pettish, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δυσάρεστος.

Pettishly, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Pettishness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Petty, adj. P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, φαῦλος, βράχης, λεπτός, ὀλγος, ἀσθενής, βράχης, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Small-minded*: P. μικρόψυχος.

Petty-officer, subs. Ar. and P. ταξίαρχος, ὁ. *Be a petty officer*, v.: Ar. and P. ταξιαρχεῖν.

Petulance, subs. *Ill-temper*: Ar.

and P. δυσκολία, ἥ. *Rashness* : P. προπέτεια, ἥ, P. and V. θράσος, τό. *Acts of petulance* : P. νεανιεύματα, τά.

Petulant, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος. *Rash* : P. προπετής, P. and V. θράσος. *Wanton* : Ar. and P. νεανικός. *Be petulant*, v. : Ar. and P. νεανιεύεσθαι.

Petulantly, adv. P. δυσκόλως. *Rashly* : P. προπετῶς.

Phalanx, subs. P. φάλαγξ, ἥ.

Phantasy, subs. See *fancy*.

Phantom, subs. *Apparition*. P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἥ, εἰδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἥ, δῦις, ἥ, δόκησις, ἥ. *Fanoy*, as opposed to *reality* : P. εἰδωλον, τό. *Phantom framed of cloud* : V. νεφέλης ἄγαλμα (Eur., *Hel.* 1219).

Phantom, adj. *Unreal* : use P. and V. δοκῶν.

Pharmacy, subs. P. φαρμακεία, ἥ.

Phase, subs. *Phase of the heavenly bodies* : P. πάθος, τό. *Phase of a disease* : P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Incident* : P. and V. συμφορά, ἥ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἥ. *Secondary event* : P. and V. πάρεργον, τό. *The earlier phases (of a thing)* : use P. τὰ προγεγενημένα (gen.).

Phenomenal, adj. *Extraordinary* : P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἐξαισιος (Plat.), Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, θαυμαστος, ὑπερφυής, V. ἑκπαγλος.

Phenomenally, adv. Ar. and P. θαυμασίως, ὑπερφυνῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς.

Phenomenon, subs. P. πάθος. *Celestial phenomena* : Ar. and P. τὰ μετέωρα, P. τὰ οὐρανία πάθη, Ar. τὰ μετέωρα πράγματα.

Phial, subs. *Bottle* : Ar. and P. λήκυθος, ἥ, ληκῦθιον, τό. *Jar* : Ar. and P. ἄγγος, τό, πρόχους, ἥ, V. τεύχος, τό; see *jar*.

Philanthropic, adj. P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), φιλάνθρωπος.

Philanthropically, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

Philanthropy, subs. P. φιλανθρωπία, ἥ.

Philippic, subs. *Accusation* : P. κατηγορία, ἥ. *Oration, speech* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήσις, ἥ, P. δημηγορία, ἥ.

Philomel, subs. See *nightingale*.

Philosopher, subs. Use adj., P. and V. σοφός, P. φιλόσοφος.

Philosophic, adj. *Philosophical* : P. φιλόσοφος. *Calm, impassive* : P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾶος, P. ἡσυχιος.

Philosophically, adv. P. φιλοσοφῶς. *Calmly* : P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως (rare P.).

Philosophise, v. intrans. P. φιλοσοφεῖν.

Philosophy, subs. P. φιλοσοφία, ἥ. *Wisdom* : P. and V. σοφία, ἥ, τὸ σοφόν. *Impassivity* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία. *Bear a thing with philosophy* : P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.). *Leaving to others these subtle problems of philosophy* : V. ἄλλοις τὰ κομμὰ ταῦτ' ἄφεις σοφίσματα (Eur., *Trag.*).

Philtre, subs. P. and V. φίλτρον, τό, V. στέργημα, τό; see *potion*.

Phlegm, subs. P. φλέγμα, τό. *Impassivity* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἥ.

Phlegmatic, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾶος. *Idle* : P. and V. ἀπράγμων.

Phlegmatically, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως, Ar. and P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν.

Phosphorescent, adj. Use *bright*.

Phrase, subs. P. and V. ῥῆμα, τό. *As the phrase is* : P. τὸ λεγόμενον; see *saying*.

Phraseology, subs. *Style of speaking* : P. λέξις, ἥ.

Phrensy, subs. See *frenzy*.

Phthisis, subs. P. φθόγη, ἥ.

Physic, subs. *Medicine* : P. and V. φάρμακον, τό; see *medicine*.

Physic, v. trans. P. and V. φαρμάκευεν.

Physical, adj. *Physical infirmity* : use P. σώματος ἀρρωστία, ἥ.

- Physical phenomena* : P. πάθη, τά.
- Physically**, adv. *By nature* : P. and V. φύσει.
- Physician**, subs. P. and V. ἰατρός, ὁ (ζ, Eur., Hipp. 296, Tro. 1232, and Ar., Pl. 406); see *healer*.
- Physics**, subs. *Natural philosophy* : P. φυσιολογία, ἡ (Aristotle), τὰ φυσικά (Aristotle).
- Physiognomy**, subs. *Face, look* : P. and V. πρόσωπον, τό, ὄψις, ἡ; see *face*.
- Physique**, subs. *Physical constitution* : P. and V. σῶμα, τό, σώματος φύσις, ἡ. *Strength* : P. and V. ισχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ.
- Pick**, subs. See *pick-axe*. *Choicest portion* : P. and V. ἄνθος, τό, V. λωτίσματα, τά. *Take one's pick of* : V. λωτίζεσθαι (acc.), ἀπολωτίζειν (acc.), ἀκροθινιάζεσθαι (acc.).
- Pick**, v. trans. *Gather, call* : P. and V. δρέπειν (or mid.) (Plat.). *Choose, pick out* : P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.), αἰρεῖσθαι, ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν, P. ἐπιλέγεσθαι, V. κρίνειν, Ar. and P. ἀπολέγειν (or mid.), ἐκλέγειν (or mid.). *Pluck (deprive of hair, feathers, etc.)* : Ar. and V. τίλλειν, Ar. ἀποτίλλειν. *Pick a quarrel with* : P. and V. εἰς ἔριν ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.), V. ἔριν συμβάλλειν (dat.). *Pick holes in*, met. : P. and V. διαβάλλειν (acc.), P. διασύρειν (acc.). *Pick out* : see *pick*. *Diversify* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Pick to pieces* : see *tear*. Met., P. διασύρειν. *Pick up* : P. and V. ἀναυρεῖσθαι, P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Take on board* : P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. Met., *meet with* : P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.); see *meet*. *Resume* : P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Pick up a living* : P. βιοτεύειν, Ar. and P. ζῆν; see *make a living under living*. V. intrans. *Get better* : P. ἀναλαμβάνειν.
- Pick-axe**, subs. Ar. and P. σμῖνίη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ, μάκελλα, ἡ, V. γενῆς, ἡ, τῦκος, ὁ, σῖδηρος, ὁ.
- Picked**, adj. P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, ἐκκρίτος, V. κριτός, λεκτός, P. ἐκλεκτός, ἀπόλεκτος. *Picked men* : use P. and V. λογάδες, αἱ. *Picked warriors of Greece* : V. Ἑλλάδος λωτίσματα, or λογάδες Ἑλλήνων.
- Picket**, subs. P. προφυλακή, ἡ. *Pickets* : P. προφύλακες, οἱ, πρόσκοποι, οἱ (Xen.).
- Pickle**, v. trans. P. ταριχεύειν (Plat.). *Pickled* : use adj., Ar. ὀξωτός.
- Pickle**, subs. Ar. τάρῃχος, ὁ or τό. Met., *embarrassment* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.
- Pick-pocket**, subs. Ar. and P. βαλλαντιοτόμος, ὁ. *Be a pick-pocket*, v. : P. βαλλαντιστομεῖν.
- Picture**, subs. P. ζωγράφημα, τό, P. and V. γραφή, ἡ, γράμμα, τό, V. ἄγαλμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ. Met., *representation* : P. and V. μίμημα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ. *Account, description* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Give a picture of, describe*, met. : P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διεξέρχεσθαι.
- Picture**, v. trans. *Describe* : see *describe*. *Picture to oneself* : P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐνοεῖν (or mid.).
- Picturesque**, adj. *Beautiful* : P. and V. κάλός. *Notable* : P. ἐξιδόλογος.
- Piebald**, adj. Use P. and V. ποικίλος, V. στικτός.
- Piece**, subs. *Part* : P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό. *Portion cut off* : P. τμήμα, τό. *Fragment* : V. θραύσμα, τό, σπάρραγμα, τό, ἀγῆ, ἡ. *Play* : Ar. and P. δῖαμα, τό. *Piece of money* : Ar. and P. ἀργῖριον, τό. *Piece of gold* : Ar. and P. χρυσίον, τό. *Pieces of copper* : Ar. χαλκίον, τό. *Of a piece, similar*, met. : P. and V. ὁμοίος, P. παραπλήσιος. *Of a piece with* : P. παρόμοιος (dat.), παραπλήσιος (dat.), P. and V. ὁμοῖος (dat.). *Tear in pieces* : see under *piecemeal*. *Break in pieces* : P. and V. συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. θραύειν

(Plat. also but rare P.), V. συν-
θραύειν, συνῥάσσειν, ἐρείκειν, P.
διαθραύειν (Plat.). *Fall to pieces* :
P. and V. διαρρεῖν. Met., Ar. and
P. διάλυσθαι.

Piece, v. trans. *Piece together* : P.
and V. συντιθέναι, συναρμολογεῖν.

Piecemeal, adj. *Limb from limb* :
P. κατὰ μέλη. *Tear piecemeal* : P.
and V. σπᾶράσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and
V. διασπᾶσθαι, διασπᾶράσσειν, V.
ἀρτᾶμειν, διαρτᾶμειν, σπᾶν ; see *tear*.
*His limbs were tossed piecemeal
from the ladder* : V. ἐκ δὲ κλιμάκων
ἐσφενδονᾶτο χωρὶς ἀλλήλων μέλη
(Eur., *Phoen.* 1182). Met., in
detail : P. καθ' ἕκαστον.

Pier, subs. P. χῶμα, τό, χηλή, ἡ.

Pierce, v. trans. *Bore* : P. and V.
τετραίνειν, τρῦπᾶν (Soph., *Frag.*),
Ar. διατετραίνεισθαι. *Wound* : P.
and V. τυτρώσκειν, τραυμάτίζειν ; see
wound. *Prick* : P. and V. κεντεῖν,
V. χρεῖν. *Go through* : V. διά-
περᾶν, διέρχεσθαι (acc. or gen.) ;
of an arrow, V. διαρροῦζειν (gen.)
(Soph., *Trach.* 558). *Enter* :
P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι (eis, acc.,
or acc. alone in V.), εἰσδύεσθαι
(eis, acc., or acc. alone in V.).
Break : P. and V. ῥηγνῖναι (in P.
usually compounded), διαρρηγνῖναι.
Strike : P. and V. βάλλειν ; see
strike. *Piercing his ankles through
with iron points* : V. σφυρῶν σιδηρὰ
κέντρα διαπείρας μέσον (Eur., *Phoen.*
26). Met., see *through* : P. and
V. γιγνώσκειν, μαθηάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι
(acc. or gen.). *Sting, pain* : P.
and V. λυπεῖν, δάκνειν. *Pierced
with* : V. πεπληγμένος (dat.), P.
and V. ἐκπεπληγμένος (dat.), ἐκ-
πλᾶγείς (dat.).

Piercing, adj. Lit., V. διάτορος,
διανταῖος. *Stinging* : P. and V.
ὀξύς, Ar. and P. δριμύς, Ar. and V.
ὀξύστομος. Of sound : P. and V.
ὀξύς, V. λιγύς (also Plat. but rare
P.), ὄρθιος, πυκρός, διάτορος, Ar. and
V. ὑπέρονος. Of sight : Ar. and
P. ὀξύς.

Piercingly, adv. Of sound : V.
τορῶς. Of sight : P. ὀξέως.

Piety, subs. P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ,
τὸ εὐσεβές, P. δσιότης, ἡ. *Filial
affection* : P. φιλοστοργία, ἡ.

Pig, subs. P. and V. ἴς, ὁ or ἡ
(Æsch., *Frag.*), V. σὺς ὁ, or ἡ (Eur.,
Supp. 316). *Hog* : P. and V.
χοῖρος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Young
pig* : Ar. and P. χοιρῖδιον, τό, Ar.
δελφᾶκιον, τό. Of a pig, adj. : Ar.
and P. ὕειος, χοίρειος (Xen.).

Pigeon, subs. Use *dove*.

Piggish, adj. P. ἰγνός.

Piggishness, subs. Ar. ἰγνία, ἡ.

Pigment, subs. P. χρῶμα, τό,
φάρμακον, τό.

Pigmy, subs. *Dwarf* : Ar. νᾶνος, ὁ.

Pigmy, adj. *Dwarfish* : Ar. νανοφυής.
Met. ; see *small*.

Pig-sty, subs. Ar. χοιροκομῖον, τό,
or use V. σταθμός, ὁ.

Pike, subs. Use *lance*.

Pile, subs. *Stake* : P. σταυρός, ὁ,
Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. σκόλοψ,
ὁ (also Xen.). *Hear* : Ar. and P.
σωρός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. θωμός,
ὁ, V. θῆς, ὁ or ἡ. *Pile of stones* :
V. λίθινα ἐξογκώματα (Eur., *H. F.*
1332). *Amid a pile of arms* : V.
σκύλων ἐν ὄχλῳ (Eur., *Hec.* 1014).
Funeral pile : P. and V. πυρᾶ, ἡ,
V. πυρκαϊά, ἡ.

Pile, v. trans. P. and V. νείν, P.
συννείν. *Pile up (a mound)* : P.
and V. χοῖν. *Collect* : P. and V.
συλλέγειν, συμφέρειν. *Pile arms* :
P. ὅπλα τίθεσθαι. *Pile on* : P. and
V. ἐπιτίθειναι (τί τι), ἐπιβάλλειν (τί
τινι). *Asiles were piled on asiles
and dead on dead* : V. ἄξονες τ' ἐπ'
ἄξοσι νεκροὶ τε νεκροῖς ἐξεσωρεύονθ'
ἑμοῦ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1194). *Pile
up* : P. ἐπιπαραινέιν, Ar. ἐπινείν.
Met., see *increase*. *Piling up the
banked clouds* : V. συντιθεῖς πυκνὸν
νέφος (Eur., *Frag.*). *You see how
many stones he has piled up over it
(the cave)* : Ar. ὁρᾶς ὅσους ἄνωθεν
ἐπεφόρησε τῶν λίθων (*Pax.* 224.),
Pilfer, v. trans. P. and V. ὑφαίρειν

- ὑπεξαίρειν, Ar. and P. ὑφαρπάζειν, V. ὑποσπᾶν; see *steal*.
- Pilferer**, subs. P. and V. κλέπτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. λωποδύτης, ὁ; see *thief*.
- Pilfering**, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ; see *theft*.
- Pilgrim**, subs. *Traveller*: P. and V. ὁδοιπόρος, ὁ. *Stranger*: P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, V. ξείνος, ὁ. *Wanderer*: P. and V. πλάνητης, ὁ, πλάνης, ὁ, V. ἀλήτης, ὁ.
- Pilgrimage**, subs. *Journey*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, V. πόρος, ὁ. *Wandering*: P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ, V. πλάνημα, τό, ἀλητεία, ἡ, ἔλλη, ἡ.
- Pillage**, v. trans. P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σὺλᾶν, φέρειν, λήζεσθαι, P. ἀγειν καὶ φέρειν, ληστεύειν, διαφορεῖν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *plunder, ravage*. *Help to pillage*: V. συμπορθεῖν (τινὶ τινα). *Strip (the dead of arms)*: P. and V. σκυλεύειν.
- Pillage**, subs. *Act of*: P. and V. ἀρπάγή, ἡ (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἡ, ληστεία, ἡ, σὺλησις, ἡ. *Booty*: P. and V. ἀρπάγη, ἡ, λεία, ἡ; see *booty*. *Destroying of crops, etc.*: P. τμήσις, ἡ.
- Pillar**, subs. P. and V. κίων, ὁ, V. στῦλος, ὁ, σταθμός, ὁ, ὀρθοστάτης, ὁ. *Slab*: P. and V. στήλη, ἡ. *Memorial pillar*: Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. Met., *support*: V. ἔρεισμα, τό, στῦλος, ὁ.
- Pillared**, adj. V. περίστῦλος, ἀμφικίων.
- Pillory**, subs. Use Ar. and P. ξύλον, τό, P. and V. κλῶς, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 235).
- Pillory**, v. trans. Met., *brand with disgrace*: P. εἰς στήλην γράφειν.
- Pillow**, subs. Ar. and P. προσκεφάλαιον, τό.
- Pillow**, v. trans. *Lean*. P. and V. κλίνειν, ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.).
- Pilot**, subs. P. and V. κυβερνήτης, ὁ, V. οἰᾶκοστρόφος, ὁ, πρυμνήτης, ὁ, ναοφύλαξ, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Pilot**, v. trans. P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, V. οἰᾶκοστροφεῖν. Met., see *guide*.
- Pilotage**, subs. P. κυβερνήτης, ἡ, ἡ κυβερνητική.
- Pimp**, subs. Ar. and P. μαστροπός, ὁ (Xen.), προαγωγός, ὁ.
- Pimple**, subs. Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἡ.
- Pin**, subs. V. περόνη, ἡ, περονίς, ἡ, πόρπη, ἡ. *Peg*. Ar. and P. πάσσᾶλος, ὁ. *Pin to fasten a bolt*: Ar. and P. βάλανος, ἡ. *Linch pins*: V. ἐνῆλᾶτα, τὰ.
- Pin**, v. trans. V. πορπᾶν. *Fasten down*: Ar. and V. προσπασσάλλειν, V. πασσάλλειν; see *fasten*. *Wearing their robes of Ida pinned with golden brooches*: V. Ἰδαία φάρη χρυσέαις ἐξεγμμέναι πόρπαισι (Eur., *El.* 317). *Pin down*, met.: P. καταλαμβάνειν. *Pin one's faith to*: see *trust*. *They pin their hopes of deliverance to you*: P. τὰς ἐλπίδας τῆς σωτηρίας ἐν ὑμῖν ἔχουσι.
- Pincers**, subs. P. θερμαστρίς, ἡ (Aristotle).
- Pinch**, subs. *Squeeze*: Ar. and P. θλίβειν, πιέζειν, P. συμπιέζειν. Met., *difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, τὸ ἀπορον. *Feel the pinch of hunger*. use P. and V. λιμῶ πιέζεσθαι.
- Pinchbeck**, adj. *Spurious*: P. and V. κίβδηλος.
- Pine**, subs. P. and V. ἐλάτη, ἡ (Plat.), πεύκη, ἡ (Plat.), πῖνς, ἡ (Plat. and Aesch., *Frag.*). *Of pine*: adj.: V. ἐλάτνιος, πευκίνος.
- Pine**, v. intrans. P. and V. μαράινεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, κάταφθίνειν, P. ἀπομαραίνεσθαι (Plat.). *Pine away*: Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, V. ἐκτήκεσθαι, συντήκεσθαι, κάταξάνεσθαι, κάτασκέλλεσθαι, αβαίνεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατᾱτήκεσθαι (Xen.). *Pass away*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν. *Pine for*: P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ὑμείρειν (gen.), (or mid.); see also *long for*. *Pined for*, adj.: P. and

- V. ποθεινός (rare P.), εὐκτός (rare P.), V. πολύζηλος.
- Pining, subs. P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (rare P.), ἱμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.).
- Pinion, subs. P. and V. πτέρυξ, ἡ, πτερόν, τό.
- Pink, adj. Use red.
- Pinnace, subs. *Light boat*: Ar. and P. κέλῃς, ὁ, P. κελήτιον, τό.
- Pinnacle, subs. *Tower*: P. and V. πύργος, ὁ. *Top*: P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ. *Met., extreme point*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό.
- Pint, subs. Ar. and P. express by κοτύλη, ἡ (dry or liquid measure) equals about half-a-pint. *Two pints*: Ar. and P. χοῖνιξ, ἡ (dry measure). *Six pints*: Ar. and P. χοῦς, ὁ (liquid measure).
- Pioneer, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, P. ὁδοποιός, ὁ (Xen.).
- Pioneer, v. trans. P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.).
- Pious, adj. P. and V. εὖσεβής, ὁσιος, θεοσεβής. *Pious opinion, mere opinion*: P. and V. δόξᾱ, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Mere aspiration*: P. εὐχή, ἡ.
- Piously, adv. P. and V. εὖσεβῶς, ὁσίως, P. θεοσεβῶς (Xen.).
- Pip, subs. *Of fruit*: P. πυρήν, ὁ (Hdt.).
- Pipe, subs. *Hollow tube*: P. αὐλός, ὁ, αἰλὼν, ὁ, ὀχετός, ὁ. *The Athenians destroyed the pipes conveying fresh water which passed into the city underground*: P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι τοὺς ὀχετοὺς . . . οἱ ἐς τὴν πόλιν ὑπονομηδὸν ποτοῦ ὕδατος ἡγμένοι ἦσαν, διέφθειραν (Thuc. 6, 100). *Musical instrument*: P. and V. αὐλός, ὁ, P. σῦριγξ, ἡ (Plat.), V. λωτός, ὁ. *Play the pipe*, v.: P. and V. αὐλεῖν; see *pipe*, v. *All the house is filled with the strains of the pipe*: V. αὐλεῖται δὲ πᾶν μέλαθρον (Eur., I. T. 367). *Song of birds*: use P. and V. φθέγμᾱ, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ, V. φθογγή, ἡ.
- Pipe, v. intrans. *Play the pipe*: P. and V. αὐλεῖν. *Pipe to*: P. κατα-

- λεῖν (gen.), Ar. προσαυλεῖν (Eccl. 892). *Pipe (of birds)*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, φθέγγεσθαι; see *sing*.
- Piper, subs. Ar. and P. αὐλητής, ὁ, Ar. αὐλητήρ, ὁ; see *flute player*.
- Piping, subs. P. αἰλησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. αἰλημάτα, τά. *Piping on the flute*: Ar. and V. σῦρίγματα, τά; see *pipe*.
- Pipkin, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό.
- Pique, subs. *Offence, grudge*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Amusement*: P. and V. ἀχθηδών, ἡ, λήπη, ἡ. *Lover's rique*: P. ἐρωτικὴ λήπη, ἡ.
- Pique, v. trans. P. and V. λυπεῖν, δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν. *Be piqued*: P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι. *Pique a person's curiosity*: use P. and V. θαῦμα παρέχειν (dat.).
- Piracy, subs. P. ληστεία, ἡ, τὸ ληστικόν.
- Pirate, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ. *Be a pirate*: P. ληστεύειν.
- Piratical, adj. P. ληστικός. *Piratical boat*: P. ληστρὶς ναῦς, ἡ.
- Pirouette, v. intrans. *Whirl round*: P. περιφέρεισθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, ἐλίσσασθαι; see *whirl*.
- Pit, subs. P. and V. βάραθρον, τό, ὄρυγμα, τό. *For catching prey*: use *snare*. *Pit of the stomach*: V. τὰ κοῖλα γαστρος (Eur., Phoen. 1411).
- Pit, v. trans. *Match*: P. and V. ἀντιτάσσειν, P. συμβάλλειν, V. σὺνδγειν, σὺνάπτειν, Ar. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι; see *engage*. *Be pitted against*: P. ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), P. and V. ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.).
- Pitch, v. trans. See *throw*. V. intrans. P. and V. πίπτειν; see *fall*. *Pitch a camp*: use *encamp*. *Pitch (a tent)*: P. πηγνύναι. *Pitch one's tent*: Ar. and P. σκηνασθαι (absol.) (Andoc. 33).
- Pitch, subs. *Pitch of the voice*: Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ. *Met., come to such a pitch*: P. εἰς τοῦτο προήκειν. *Highest pitch*: use P. ἄκρον, τό.

- Come to such a pitch of folly* : P. and V. εἰς τοῦτο (εἰς τοσοῦτο, εἰς τόδε) μωρίας ἀφικνεῖσθαι, προβαίνειν *They are come to such a pitch of ignorance*. P. εἰς τοσοῦτον ἀναισθησίας προήκουσι (Dem. 1233). *Tar* : P. and V. πίσσα, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Of pitch*, adj. : V. πισσῆρης. *Cover with pitch*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. κατὰπισσούν (acc.).
- Pitch-black**, adj. See *black*.
- Pitched battle**, subs. P. μάχη ἐκ παρασκευῆς (Thuc. 5, 56), κατερεὰ μάχη.
- Pitcher**, subs. P. and V. ἀμφορεὺς, ὁ (Eur., *Oycl.*), Ar. and P. ὕδρια, ἡ, ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. πρόχους, ἡ, ἀγγος, τό, V. κῆτος, τό, τεύχος, τό (also Xen. but rare P.), κῶσσοι, οἱ, Ar. καλπίς, ἡ.
- Pitch-fork**, subs. Ar. and P. σμῖνύη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ.
- Pitchy**, adj. *Of pitch* : V. πισσῆρης. *Black* : see *black*.
- Piteous**, adj. P. and V. οἰκτρός, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἄβλιος, τάλαιπῶρος, P. ἔλεινός, Ar. and V. ἔλεινός, V. ἔποικτος, ἐποικτιστός ; see also *miserable*.
- Piteously**, adv. P. and V. ἀλθίως, οἰκτρῶς, Ar. and P. τάλαιπῶρως, P. ἔλεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἔλεινῶς, V. τλημόνως ; see *miserably*.
- Piteousness**, subs. P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀβλιότης, ἡ, κακοπραγία, ἡ.
- Pitfall**, subs. *Ambush* : P. ἐνέδρα, ἡ ; see *ambush*. *Trap* : P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *Snare (for beasts)* : P. and V. πᾶγη, ἡ (Plat.), P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.) ; see *snare*. *Danger* : P. and V. τὸ δεινόν, or pl.
- Pith**, subs. P. ἐγκεφαλός, ὁ (Xen.), μυελός, ὁ (Aristotle). *Met., chief point* : P. τὸ κεφάλαιον.
- Pithily**, adv. *Shortly* : P. and V. συντόμως.
- Pithiness**, subs. P. βραχυλογία, ἡ.
- Pithy**, adj. *Short in speech* : P. βραχύλογος. *Concise* : P. and V. σύντομος, P. συνεστραμμένος.
- Pitiable**, adj. P. and V. οἰκτρός, P. ἔλεινός, Ar. and V. ἔλεινός.
- Pitiably**, adv. P. and V. οἰκτρῶς, P. ἔλεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἔλεινῶς.
- Pitiful**, adj. *To be pitied* : see *piteous*. *Compassionate* : P. and V. φιλοκτίρμων (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἐλεήμων, P. ἔλεινός ; see also *gentle*. *Poor, mean* : P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος.
- Pitifully**, adv. See *piteously*. *Compassionately* : V. ἔλεινῶς. *Meanly* : P. and V. κακῶς, φαύλως.
- Pitifulness**, subs. See *piteousness*. *Compassion* : P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκος, ὁ (rare P.) ; see also *gentleness*. *Meanness* : P. φαυλότης, ἡ.
- Pitiless**, adj. P. and V. σφέλιος, σκληρός, πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπαραίτητος, ἀνοικτίρμων (Soph., *Frag.*), δυσάλλητος, Ar. and V. ἀνοίκτος, ἀτεγκτός ; see *cruel*.
- Pitilessly**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ἀνηλεῶς, σφελῆως, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως, ἀναλγῆτως ; see *cruelly*.
- Pitilessness**, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ ; see *cruelty*.
- Pittance**, subs. *Dole* : V. μέτρημα, τό.
- Pity**, subs. P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 77, but rare P.) ; see also *mercy*. *Appeal to pity* : P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, P. οἰκτιρμός, ὁ. *It would be a pity* : P. δεῖνόν ἂν εἴη.
- Pity**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλεεῖν, οἰκτεῖρειν, V. οἰκτίζειν (rare P.), κατοικτίζειν, ἐποικτίζειν, ἐποικτεῖρειν, Ar. and V. κατοικτεῖρειν, P. κατελεῖν. *Pity in turn* : P. ἀντοικτίζειν (Thuc.), V. ἀντοικτεῖρειν.
- Pitying**, adj. See *pitiful*.
- Pivot**, subs. P. and V. στρόφιγξ, ὁ. *Met., turning point* : P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ.
- Placability**, subs. P. πραότης, ἡ, P. and V. εὐμένεια, ἡ, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ.
- Placable**, adj. P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, εὐμενής, ἔλεως, V. πρευμενής.
- Placably**, adv. P. and V. ἥπιως, P. πρᾶως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρευμενῶς.

Placard, subs. *Proclamation*: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό. *Writing*: P. and V. γράμματα, τά.

Place, subs. P. and V. τόπος, ὁ, χώρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό, Ar. and V. χώρος, ὁ. *Town, fortified place*: P. χωρίον, τό. *Position, site*: P. θέσις, ἡ. *Change places*, v.: P. διαμείβεσθαι τὰς χώρας (Plat.). *If only thirty votes had changed places I should stand acquitted*: P. εἰ τριάκοντα μόναι μετέπεσον τῶν ψήφων ἀπεπεφεύγη ἄν (Plat., Rep. 36A). *Keep in one's place*: P. μένειν κατὰ χώραν. *Your curl has fallen out of its place*: V. ἀλλ' ἐξ ἔδρας σοὶ πλόκαμος ἐξέστηχ' ὅδε (Eur., Bacch. 928). *Give place*, v.: see yield. *Till night give place to day*: V. ἕως ἂν νύξ ἀμείψῃται φάος (Eur., Rhés. 615). *Take place, happen*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν, συν-τυγχάνειν, συμβαίνειν, γίνεσθαι, συμπίπτειν; see happen. *Rank*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *Appointment office*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Duty, task*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, P. τάξις, ἡ. *It is your place to*: P. and V. σὸν ἐστί (infin.). *prosḗkai se or soi (infin.)*. *Out of place*: use inconvenient. *It is not out of place to ask*: V. πυθέσθαι οὐδὲν ἐστ' ἕξω δρόμου (Æsch., Choe. 514). *Passage in a book*: P. λόγος, ὁ. *In place of*: P. and V. ἀντὶ (gen).

Place, v. trans. P. and V. τίθεναι. *Set*: P. and V. καθίζεν. *Set up*: P. and V. ἰστάναι, ἰδρύνειν; see put, set. *Appoint*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, προστάσσειν, τάσσειν. *Be placed*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Place in an awkward position*: P. ἀπόρως διατιθέναι (τινά). *Be awkwardly placed*: P. ἀπόρως διακείσθαι; see situated. *Place around*: Ar. and P. περιτίθεναι (τί τινι), P. and V. περιβάλλειν (τί τινι), Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι (τί τινι), V. ἀμφιβάλλειν (τί τινι). *Place on*: P. and V. ἐπιτίθεναι (τί τινι). *Place over*: P.

and V. ἐφιστάναι (τί τινι). *Place value on*: see and value, v.

Placid, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχός, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος, V. ἔκηλος; see calm.

Placidity, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαῖον.

Placidly, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχώς (rare P.).

Plagiarise, v trans. Use P. and V. μίμεισθαι; see steal.

Plague, subs. P. and V. λοιμός, ὁ, νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, P. λοιμώδης, νόσος, ἡ. *For account of a plague* see Thuc. 2, 47-51. *Plague of*: see swarm. *Met., baneful*: P. and V. κακόν, τό, V. δόλημα, τό, πῆμα, τό. *As applied to a person*: P. and V. λυμέν, ὁ, V. πῆμα, τό, ἄτη, ἡ, λῦμα, τό, Ar. and P. ὀλεθρος, ὁ. *A plague on you*: Ar. and V. φθείρου, ἔρρε, ἄπερρε, Ar. οἰμῶζε, ἔρρ' ἐς κόρακας, V. δλοιο, οὐκ εἰς φθόρον; οὐκ εἰς ὀλεθρον;

Plague, v. trans. P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματ'α παρέχειν (dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν, Ar. and V. τείρειν; see also distress.

Plague-spot, subs. *Met., defilement*: P. and V. μίasma, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. λῦμα, τό, μῦσος, τό. *Canker*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ; see canker.

Plaine, subs. Ar. and P. use ψήσσα, ἡ. **Plain**, adj. *Level, flat*: P. ὀμαλός, ἐπίπεδος, V. λευρός. *Smooth*: P. and V. λείος. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, P. εἰλικρινής. *Candid*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς; see plain-spoken. *In plain speech*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς, V. ὡς ἀπλῶ λόγῳ. *Not beautiful, ugly*: P. and V. αἰσχροίς, P. μοχθηροίς, V. δύσμορφος. *Without device*: V. ἄσημος. *Without embroidery (of stuffs)*: P. λείος (Thuc 2, 97). *Easy to understand*: P. and V. εὐμάθης (Xen.), σαφής, V. συνερός, εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος, εὐσημος. *Clear*: P. and V. δῆλος, ἐνδηλος, σαφής, ἐναργής, λαμπρός, φάνερος, διάφανής, ἐκφανής, ἐμφανής, περι-

φάνης, Ar. and P. εὐδηλος, κατὰδηλος, P. ἐπιφανής, καταφανής, V. σάφηνής, τορός, τράνης, Ar. ἐπίδηλος. *Make plain*, v.: P. and V. σάφηνίζειν (Xen.), διασάφειν (Plat.), V. ὁμᾶτοῖν, ἐξομᾶτοῖν, ἐκσημαίνειν; see *show*, *explain*.

Plain, subs. P. and V. πεδῖον, τό, V. πλάξ, ἡ. *Of the plain*, adj.: P. and V. πεδῖας (Plat. but rare P.), P. πεδιεινός. *Gods that haunt the plain*: V. θεοὶ πεδιονόμοι.

Plain dealing, subs. Use *honesty*.

Plainly, adv. *Simply*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Candidly*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς, ἄντικρυς, ἐλευθέρως. *Outspokenly*: P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησία. *Speak plainly*, v: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι. *Intelligibly*: P. and V. γνωρίμως. (*Speak*) *plainly*: P. and V. σάφῶς, V. τορῶς, τράνως, σκεθρῶς. *Clearly*: P. and V. σάφῶς, ἐμφάνως, δηλᾶδῃ, λαμπρῶς, περιφάνως, Ar. and P. φάνερως, κατὰφάνως, P. διαφανῶς, ἐπιφανῶς, V. σάφηνως, Ar. ἐπίδηλως.

Plainness, subs. *Simplicity*: P. ἀπλότης, ἡ. *Outspokenness*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ. *Ugliness*: P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, V. ἀμορφία, ἡ. *Clearness*: P. and V. σάφηνεια, ἡ.

Plain-spoken, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, ἐλεύθερος, V. ἐλευθεροστόμος. *Be plainly-spoken*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. ἐλευθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν.

Plain-spokenness, subs. P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.

Plaint, subs. P. and V. ὀδυρμός, ὁ, ὄκτος, ὁ, οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. οἰκτισμᾶτα, τά, οἰμωγμα, τό, Ar. and V. στέναγμα, τό; see *lamentation*.

Plaintiff, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ διώκων, P. ἀντίδικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be plaintiff*, v.: P. and V. διώκειν.

Plaintive, adj. P. and V. οἰκτρός, P. ἐλεινός; Ar. and V. ἐλεινός.

Plaintively, adv. P. and V. οἰκτρῶς, P. ἐλεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἐλεινῶς.

Plait, v. trans. P. and V. πλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, συμπλέκειν.

Plait, subs. *Plait of hair*: Ar. and V. πλόκαμος, ὁ, V. πλόκος, ὁ; see *curl*.

Plaited, adj. P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.). *Plaited work*: P. and V. πλέγμα, τό, Ar. πλέκος, τό.

Plan, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλημα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπίνοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ; see also *devise*. *Outline*: P. ὑπογραφὴ, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ, περιγραφὴ, ἡ. *Way, method*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ. *Means*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ.

Plan, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. βουλεύειν, νοεῖν, ἐννοεῖν, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπίνοεῖν. *Contrive*: P. and V. συντρίβειν, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, πορίζειν, ἐκπορίζειν; see *contrive*.

Plane, adj. In geometry: P. ἐπίπεδος.

Plane, subs. In geometry: P. ἐπίπεδον, τό. *Plane tree*: Ar. and P. πλατάνος, ἡ. *Carpenter's plane*: P. ξυλῆ, ἡ (Xen.).

Planet, subs. P. πλανήτης, ὁ.

Plank, subs. P. and V. ξύλον, τό. *Beam*: Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ, P. κεραία, ἡ. *Plank of a ship*: V. δόρυ, τό. *Gangway*: P. ἀποβάθρα, ἡ, V. σάνις, ἡ, κλίμαξ, ἡ, κλίμακτῆρ, ὁ. **Plant**, subs. P. and V. φυτόν, τό, V. φύλλον, τό, φυλλός, ἡ.

Plant, v. trans. P. and V. φύτεύειν. *Sow*: P. and V. σπείρειν. *Fix*: P. and V. πηγνύναι, Ar. κατὰπηγνύναι. *Put down firmly*: P. and V. τίθειν (or mid.), ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀντερείδειν. *Planting her foot against the side of the unhappy man*: V. πλείραισιν ἀντιβάσα τοῦ δυσδαίμονος (Eur., Bacch. 1126). *Plant against*: P. and V. προσβάλλειν (τί τινι). *To plant against the towers a foothold of firm ladders*: V. προσφέρειν πύργοισι πηκτῶν κλιμάκων προσαμβάσεις (Eur., Phoen. 488). *Plant in*: Ar. and V. ἐναρμόζειν (τί τινι) (Eur.,

Phoen. 1413). *Planted at his post*: V. τάξιν ἐμβεβώς (*Eur.*, *H. F.* 164). *Planted firmly*: Ar. and V. πηκτός. *Settle* (persons or things): P. and V. οἰκίζειν, κατοικίζειν, ἰδρύνειν, καθιδρύνειν. *Plant* (a colony): P. and V. κτίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κατοικίζειν.

Plantation, subs. P. φυτεῦτήριον, τό. *Plantations of olives set in lines*: P. φυτευτήρια ἐλαιῶν περιστοιχῶν (*Dem.* 1251).

Plash, subs. V. πῖτῦλος, ὁ, ῥόθος, ὁ. **Plash**, v. intrans. V. ῥοθεῖν, καχλάζειν.

Plashing, adj. V. πολύρροθος, ῥόθιος. Fem. adj. V. ῥοθαῖς. *With rhythmic beat of plashing oar*: V. κώπης ῥοθαῖδος συνεμβολῇ (*Æsch.*, *Pers.* 396).

Plaster, v. trans. *Cover with stucco*: P. κονιάν. *Bedaub*: Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, περιαλείφειν, Ar. κατὰπλάσσειν.

Plaster, subs. *Poultice*: Ar. κατὰπλάσμα, τό. *Sticking plaster*: Ar. κηρωτή, ἡ.

Plastic, adj. P. πλαστικός, εὐπλαστος. *The plastic arts*: αἱ πλαστικά τέχναι. Met., *impressionable*: Ar. and P. ἀπαλός.

Plate, subs. *Dish*: Ar. λεκάνη, ἡ, λοπαῖς, ἡ. *Silver plate*: P. ἀργύριον ἄσημον. *Gold plate*: P. χρυσίον ἄσημον.

Plateau, subs. Use P. and V. πεδῖον, τό; see *plain*.

Plated, adj. *Overlaid with gold*: P. ἐπίχρυσος (*Xen.*); see *overlay*.

Platform, subs. *Platform for speaking*: Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό, V. βάθρον, τό (*Eur.*, *I. T.* 962).

Platitude, subs. Use P. and V. ἀρχαία, τά. *Talk platitudes*, v.: P. ἀρχαιολογεῖν.

Platter, subs. See *plate*.

Plaudit, subs. See *applause*.

Plausibility, subs. P. and V. τὸ εὐλογον, P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.

Plausible, adj. Of a speaker: see *persuasive*. *Specious*: P. and V. ἐπιεικής, εὐλογος, εὐπρεπής, καλός, εὐσχήμων, εὐπρόσωπος.

Plausibly, adv. See *persuasively*.

Speciously: P. and V. εἰκότως, εὐπρεπώς.

Play, v. trans. *Act a part*: P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *Play Antigone*: P. Ἀντιγόνην ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *Play* (a piece): P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι (*Dem.* 418 and 449). *Play the second part*: Ar. δευτεριάζειν. *Play third rate parts*: P. τριταγωνιστεῖν. *Met, play the coward*: P. and V. κακίζεσθαι, ψιλοψύχειν, P. μαλακίζεσθαι, ἀποδειλιᾶν. *Play the man*: P. ἀνδραγαθίζεσθαι. *Play a mean part*: P. and V. κακόνεσθαι. *Play a part, pretend*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Play a game*: Ar. and P. παιδιὰν παίζειν. *Play a double game*, met.: P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν. *Play the harp*: Ar. and P. κιθάρίζειν. *Play the pipe*: P. and V. αὔλειν. *Play pipe to*: Ar. προσαιλεῖν (*Eccl.* 892). V. intrans. *Play* (as children): P. and V. παίζειν V. ἀθροεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Act in jest*: P. and V. παίζειν. *Play an instrument*: Ar. and P. ψάλλειν. *The flute girl played*: Ar. αὐλητρίς ἐνεφύσησε (*Vesp.* 1219). *Gamble*: Ar. and P. κύβειν. *Play at*: P. παίζειν (dat.). *Play at dice*: P. ἀσπραγάλους παίζειν (*Plat.*, *Alci. I.* 110b). *Play into—not thinking they were playing into the hands of Agoratus*: P. οὐκ οἰόμενοι Ἀγοράτῳ συμπράσσειν (*Lys.* 138). *Play off—play off the Greeks one against another*: P. αὐτοὺς περὶ ἑαυτοὺς τοὺς Ἕλληνας κατατρίβειν (*Thuc.* 8, 46). *Play on* (play on words, etc.): P. κομψεύεσθαι (acc.), V. κομψεύειν (acc.), see also *play upon*. *Play upon, turn to account*: P. and V. χρήσθαι (dat.). *Play with, mock*: P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.), P. προσπαίζειν (dat.). V. intrans. *Move about*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *move, hover*.

Play, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *Speak in play*: P. and V. παίζων εἰπεῖν. *Piece for acting*: Ar. and P. δράμα, τό. *Give play to, exercise*:

- Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, P. and V. γυμνάζειν. *Use, put into operation*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Make a display of*: P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι. *Call into play*: P. and V. κινεῖν, ἐγείρειν; see *evoke*. *Fair play*. P. ἐπιεῖκεια, ἦ.
- Played out**, adj. *Stale*: P. ἔωλος. *Antiquated*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιός.
- Player**, subs. *Actor*: Ar. and P. ὑποκριτής, ὁ. *Third rate player*: P. τριταγωνιστής, ὁ. *Gambler*: P. and V. κῖβευτής, ὁ (Xen. and Soph., *Frag*).
- Play-fellow**, subs. P. συμπαίστωρ, ὁ (Xen.). Fem., Ar. συμπαίστρια, ἡ.
- Playful**, adj. Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων, P. παιδικός.
- Playfully**, adv. Use P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς, παιδικῶς, or use P. and V. part. παίζων.
- Playfulness**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ.
- Plaything**, subs. Ar. and P. παίγιον, τό, V. ἄθλημα, τό (Eur., *Frag*).
- Playwright**, subs. Use Ar. and P. διδασκᾶλος, ὁ.
- Plea**, subs. *Defence*: P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόσφασις, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, σκήψις, ἡ. *Plea of justice*: P. δικάσιμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ἡ, P. and V. δίκαιον, τό, or pl. *What plea shall quench a mother's tears?* V. μητρός . . . τε πηγὴν τίς κατασβέσει δίκη; (Æsch., *Theb*. 584). *On just grounds I urge this plea*: V. τῷ μὲν δικαίῳ τόνδ' ἀμιλλῶμαι λόγον (Eur., *Heo*. 271).
- Plead**, v. trans. *Urge in excuse*: P. προφασίζεσθαι (also absol. in Ar.), P. and V. σκήπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. also in P.), προὔχεσθαι, προϊστασθαι (Eur., *Cycl*. 319), V. προτείνειν. *Plead one's cause*: Ar. and P. δικάζεσθαι. *Make a defence*: P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι (Eur., *Bacch*. 41). *Plead guilty*: use *confess*. *Plead for, ask for*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν (acc.), αἰτεῖσθαι (acc.); see *ask*. *Beg off*: P. and V. ἐξαιτεῖσθαι (acc.). *Be advocate for*: P. and V. συνήγορεῖν (dat.), συνδίκειν (dat.), ἑπερδίκειν (gen.) (Plat.), P. συναγορεύειν (dat.), συνεπειν (dat.). *Mind how you plead for this man's acquittal*: V. πῶς γὰρ τὸ φεύγειν τοῦδ' ἑπερδικεῖς ὄρα (Æsch., *Eum*. 652). *Plead with*. see *entreat*.
- Pleader**, subs. *Advocate*: P. and V. συνήγορος, ὁ or ἡ, σύνδικος, ὁ or ἡ, P. παράκλητος, ὁ.
- Pleading**, subs. *Speech*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Skilled in pleading*, adj.: Ar. and P. δικάνικός. *Entreaty*: P. and V. προστροπή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἱκεσία, ἡ; see *entreaty*. *Special pleading*: use Ar. and P. σόφισμα, τό.
- Pleading**, adj. Use *suppliant*.
- Pleasant**, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτὸς (Plat. also but rare P.), θυμηδής, ἐφίμερος, φίλος, Ar. and P. γλυκὺς. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρις; see *charming*. *Friendly, affable*: P. and V. φιλόανθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.).
- Pleasantly**, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως. *Affably*: P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.
- Pleasantness**, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ. *Affability*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.
- Pleasantry**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό. *Indulge in pleasantry*, v.: Ar. and P. χάριεν-τίζεσθαι, P. and V. παίζειν; see *jest*.
- Please**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.), V. προσσαινεῖν, Ar. προστεῖσθαι. *Gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι. *Delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν. *If you please*: P. and V. εἰ δοκεῖ, εἰ σοὶ δοκεῖ, εἰ σοὶ φίλον. *Be pleased*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι, P. ἀρέσκεσθαι. *Be pleased with*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπ', dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.), εὐφραίνεσθαι (dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.) (rare P.).

Pleased, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς.

Pleasing, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, ἀρεστός; see *pleasant*. If the same course is pleasing to all: V. εἰ πᾶσι ταῦτον πράγμ' ἀρεσκόντως ἔχει (Eur., I. T. 581).

Pleasingly, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, ἀρεσκόντως (Plat.). *Pleasingly to me, in a way to give me pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδέως ἐμοί, V. φίλως ἐμοί.

Pleasurable, adj. See *pleasant*.

Pleasurably, adv. Use P. and V. καθ' ἡδονήν, πρὸς ἡδονήν.

Pleasure, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ *Delight*: P. and V. τέρψις, ἡ, χάρά, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χάρμα, τό. *Take pleasure in*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.); see *delight in*. *Take pleasure in (doing a thing)*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (part.), χαίρειν (part.). *Such was the pleasure of the gods*: V. θεοῖς ἦν οὕτω φίλον. *If this be the pleasure of the gods*: P. εἰ ταύτη τοῖς θεοῖς φίλον (Plat., Crito, 43D). *It is my pleasure*: P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι. *A life of pleasure*: V. ἡδύς αἰών (Eur., Frag.). *Doing pleasure to her lord*: V. χάριτα τιθεμένη πόσει (Eur., El. 61).

Pleasure ground, subs. *Garden*: P. and V. κήπος, ὁ.

Plebeian, adj. *Base*: P. and V. τᾱπεινός, φαῦλος, κακός. *Democratic*: Ar. and P. δημοτικός. *The Plebeians*: use Ar. and P. δῆμος, ὁ.

Plebeian, subs. P. and V. δημότης, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.).

Pledge, v. trans. *Deposit as security*: P. ὑποτιθέναι, Ar. ἐνέχυρον τίθέναι. *Betroth*: P. and V. ἐγγνᾶν, V. κατεγγνᾶν; see *betroth*. *Pledge oneself, give security*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι, P. and V. πίστιν δίδοναι, πιστὰ δίδοναι, V. πιστοῖσθαι. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπισχνέσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι, V. ὑπιοχεσθαι, ἐξαγγέλλεσθαι; see *promise*. *Drink a health to*: P. προπίνειν (dat.) (Xen.) (also absol., Ar., Thesm. 631). *He pledged him in the loving cup*:

P. φιλοτησίας προῦπινε (Dem. 380). *Pledging many a bumper*: V. πυκνὴν ἄμυστιν . . . δεξιούμενοι (Eur., Rhés. 419).

Pledge, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, or pl., V. πιστώματα, τά. *Bail, security*: P. and V. ἐγγυή, ἡ. *Something mortgaged*: Ar. and P. ἐνέχυρον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ. *Hostage*: P. and V. ὁμηρος, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., Or. 1189), V. ῥόστιον, τό. *Seize as a pledge*: V. ῥυσιάζειν. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Pledge ratified by giving the right hand*: P. and V. δεξιά, ἡ (Xen.), V. δεξιωμα, τό. *Give me your hand as pledge*: V. ἐμβαλλε χειρὸς πίστιν (Soph., Phil. 813). *Giving the right hand as pledge*: V. προσθεῖς χεῖρα δεξιάν (Soph., Phil. 942).

Plenary, adj. *Authoritative*: P. and V. κύριος. *Full, complete*: P. and V. παντελής.

Plenipotentiary, adj. Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ, as subs. Ar. and P. πρεσβευτὴς αὐτοκράτωρ, ὁ.

Plenitude, subs. *Culminating point*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Be in its plenitude*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν.

Plenteous, adj. See *plentiful*.

Plenteously, adv. See *plentifully*.

Plenteousness, subs. See *plentifulness*.

Plentiful, adj. P. and V. ἀφθονός, πολὺς, Ar. and P. συχνός, εὐπορός, V. ἐπὶρρύτος. *Rich*: V. πλούσιος.

Plentifully, adv. P. and V. ἀφθότως (Eur., Frag.). P. εὐπόρως. *Richly*: Ar. and V. πλουσίως.

Plentifulness, subs. P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.

Plenty, subs. P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. With gen. following. P. and V. πλήθος, τό, V. βᾶρος, τό.

Plethora, subs. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. *Satiety*: P. and V. πλησμονή, ἡ, κόρος, ὁ.

Pleurisy, subs. Ar. πλευρίτις, ἡ.

Pliable, adj. *Pliant*: P. and V.

- ὑγρός, V. στρεπτός, P. καμπτός.
Docile: P. εὐάγωγος, εὐήμιος, εὐμαθής, V. φιλήμιος; see *docile*.
Impressionable: Ar. and P. ἀπαλός.
Pliability, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.
Docility: P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ.
Pliancy, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.
Pliant, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός; see *pliable*.
Plight, subs. V. πρᾶξις, ἡ. *Fortune*: P. and V. τῆχη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ. *Our present plight*: P. and V. τὰ νῦν πράγματα. *Too clearly I understand our present plight*: V. φρονῶ δὴ συμφορᾶς ἴν' ἔσταμεν (Soph., *Trach.* 1145). *Be in evil plight*: P. and V. κάκως ἔχειν, Ar. and P. ἀθλίως διακείσθαι.
Plight, v. trans. See *pledge*.
Plighted word, subs.: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.
Plod, v. intrans. Use Ar. and P. βᾶδίζειν (rare V.). Met., see *labour*.
Plodding, adj. *Industrious*: P. φιλόπονος.
Plot, subs. *Plot of ground*: P. γῆπεδον, τό (Plat.), V. γᾶπεδον, τό. *Seditious design*: P. ἐπιβουλὴ, ἡ, ἐπιβούλευμα, τό. *Trick*: P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), τέχνημα, τό, μηχαναί, αἰ, σόφισμα, τό. *Intrigue*: P. κατασκευασμα, τό. *Conspiracy*: Ar. and P. συνωμοσία, ἡ. *Plot (of a play)*: P. σύστασις, ἡ (Aristotle). *There are witnesses to prove that the whole thing was a plot*: P. ὡς δε παρσκευασθή ἀπαντα . . . μάρτυρές εἰσι (Lys. 132). *Join in a plot*, v: P. συστασιάζειν (absol.). *Be in the plot*: P. and V. συνιδέναι (absol.). *Be victim of a plot*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύεσθαι (pass.).
Plot, v. trans. *Devise*: P. and V. συντιθέναι, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, βουλεύειν, Ar. and P. ἐπινοεῖν, Ar. and V. μήδεσθαι; see *devise*. *Conspire for*: P. ἐπιβουλεύειν (τινι). Absol., form *plots*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν, V. μηχανορραφεῖν. *Be cunning*: Ar. and V. σοφίζεσθαι (Eur., I. T. 744). *Conspire*: P. and V. συνωμνῆναι. *Plot against*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.). *Plot with, intrigue with*: P. and V. πράσσειν (dat., or πρὸς, acc., or εἰς, acc.). *Join in plotting*: V. συμφυτεύειν (τι).
Plotter, subs. P. and V. συνωμότης, ὁ, V. ἐπιβουλευτής, ὁ, or use *plotting*, adj.
Plotting, adj. P. ἐπιβουλος, V. μηχανορραφός.
Plotting, subs. P. κατασκευασμός, ὁ, ἐπιβουλεύσεις, ἡ.
Plough, subs. P. and V. ἄροτρον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).
Plough, v. trans. P. and V. ἄρουν; see also *cultivate*. Met., *traverse*: Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, P. and V. διαπερᾶν; see *traverse*.
Ploughing, subs. Ar. γῆς ἐργασία, ἡ.
Plough land, subs. Use P. γῆ ἐργασίμος, ἡ. Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.).
Ploughman, subs. V. ἄροτήρ, ὁ, or use *farmer*.
Pluck, subs. Use *courage*.
Pluck, v. trans. *Cull*: P. and V. δρέπειν (or mid.) (Plat.). *Deprive (of hair, feathers, etc.)*: Ar. and V. τίλλειν, Ar. ἀποτίλλειν. Met., see *fleece*. *The females help to pluck out his feathers*: Ar. αἱ θήλειαι προσεκτίλλουσιν αὐτοῦ τὰ πτερά (Av. 286). *Seize hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Pluck out*: P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν. *Newly plucked, newly gathered*: V. νεόδρεπτος, νεόδρεπος, νεοσπᾶς.
Plug, subs. Ar. βύσμα, τό.
Plug, v. trans. Ar. βδεν, ἐμβτείν.
Plumage, subs. P. and V. πτέρωμα, τό (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*), πτερᾶ, τά, Ar. πτέρωσις, ἡ. *Of like plumage*, adj.: P. and V. ὁμόπτερος (Plat.).
Plumb-line, subs. P. and V. κανών, ὁ.
Plume, subs. P. and V. πτερόν, τό. *Plume on a helmet*: P. and V.

λόφος, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.), V. χαίτωμα, τό.

Plume oneself (on), v. trans. P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα (ἐπί, dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat., or ἐπί, dat.), ἀβρόννεσθαι (dat.) (Plat.), σεμνύνεσθαι (ἐπί, dat.), λαμπρύνεσθαι (dat.), P. φιλοτιμεῖσθαι (ἐπί, dat.), καλλωπίζεσθαι (dat., or ἐπί, dat.), Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν (ἐπί, dat.), ἐπαυχεῖν (dat.).

Plummet, subs. *Line for testing perpendicularity*. P. and V. κῶνών, ὅ.

Plump, adj. Ar. and P. πᾶχός, πῶν, σάρκινος, P. and V. εὐτράφης (Plat.). *Tender*: Ar. and P. ἀπαλός.

Plumpness, subs. P. and V. πᾶχος, τό (Eur., *Oyol.*), P. παχύτης, ἡ.

Plunder, subs. *Booty*: P. and V. λεία, ἡ, ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ. *Act of plundering*: P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἡ, ληστεία, ἡ, σύλησις, ἡ. *Arms taken from a foe*: P. and V. σκῦλα, τά (sing. also in V.), σκυλεύματα, τά, V. λάφυρα, τά.

Plunder, v. trans. P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σὺλᾶν, λήξεσθαι, φέρειν, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν, ληστεύειν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *I am plundered*: Ar. ἄγομαι φέρομαι (Nub. 241). *Overrun*: P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν. *Drive off plunder*: P. and V. λεηλατεῖν (Xen.). *Strip the dead of arms*: P. and V. σκυλεύειν. *Plunder in return*: V. ἀντιπορθεῖν. *Help to plunder*: V. συμπορθεῖν (τινὶ τινα).

Plunderer, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ, V. σὺλήτωρ, ὁ, πορθέτης, ὁ, ἐκπορθέτης, ὁ, ἀναστατήρ, ὁ.

Plundering, subs. P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἡ, σύλησις, ἡ.

Plunge, v. trans. *Thrust, drive*: P. and V. καθίεναι, V. μεθίεναι, βάλλειν, ἐμβάλλειν, τένει, ὥθειν; see *drive*. *Plunging my sword into my heart*: V. φάσγανον πρὸς ἡπαρ ἐξακοντίσας

(Eur., *H. F.* 1149). *Dip (in water, etc.)*: P. and V. βάπτειν. Met., *plunge (into misfortune, etc.)*: P. and V. καθιστάναι εἰς (acc.). V. intrans. *Rear (of a horse)*: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.). *Struggle*: P. and V. σφάδάζειν (Xen.). *Rush*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, V. ἄλσσειν, ὀρούειν, Ar. and V. ᾄσσειν; see *rush*. *Leap*: P. and V. πηδᾶν (Plat.); see *leap*. *Plunge into, rush into*: P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (eis, acc.; or V. acc. alone or dat. alone); see *rush*. *Divers plunged in and sawed these (stakes) off also*: P. καὶ τούτους (τοὺς σταυροὺς) κολυμβηται δύομενοι ἐξέτριον (Thuc. 7, 25).

Plunge, subs. *Leap*: V. πήδημα, τό, ἐκπήδημα, τό, ἄλμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), σκίρτημα, τό. *Fall*: P. and V. πτώμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσσημα, τό.

Ply, v. trans. *Use* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Wield*: P. and V. νέμειν (rare P.), V. νομᾶν, πορστνεῖν, ἀμφέπειν. *Work at*: P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι (acc.). *Ply the foot in the dances*: V. ἐλίσσειν πόδα, ἐξελίσσειν ἵχνος (Eur., *Tro.* 3). *Ply the loom*: V. ἰστουργεῖν (absol.). *Ply with flattery*: see *flatter*. *Ply with questions*: P. and V. ἐξελέγχειν, ἐλέγχειν. *Ply with reproaches*: P. ὀνειδεῖν περιβάλλειν (Dem. 740), V. ἀράσσειν, ὀνειδεῖν. *Ply (with weapons)*: P. and V. βάλλειν. V. intrans. *Go to and fro*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν.

Pneumonia, subs. P. περιπλεονομία, ἡ.

Poach, v. trans. See *steal*. *Poach on, intrude in*: P. ἐπεργάζεσθαι (acc.).

Poacher, subs. See *thief*.

Pocket, subs. *Bag*: Ar. σάκκος, ὁ, σακκίον, τό (also Xen.). Met., *money*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά.

Pocket, v. trans. Met., *claim for oneself*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Endure, put up*

with : P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγᾶπᾶν (acc. or dat.).

Pod, subs. Ar. and V. κάλυξ, ἡ.

Poem, subs. P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, P. ποίημα, τό, ποίησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἀοιδή, ἡ.

Poesy, subs. See *poetry*.

Poet, subs. P. and V. ποιητής, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. αἰδός, ὁ, μουσοποιός, ὁ; see *bard*.

Poetess, subs. P. ποιήτρια, ἡ (late).

Poetic, poetical, adj. P. ποιητικός.

Poetically, adv. P. ποιητικῶς

Poetry, subs. Ar. and P. ποίησις, ἡ. *The art of poetry* : P. ἡ ποιητική. *Epic poetry*. Ar. and P. ἔπη, τά. *Lyric poetry* : Ar. and P. μέλη, τά. *Write poetry*, v. : Ar. and P. ποιεῖν.

Poignancy, subs. P. σφοδρότης, ἡ, P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

Poignant, adj. P. σφοδρός, P. and V. πικρός. *Extreme* : P. and V. ἔσχατος.

Poignantly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς.

Point, subs. *Sharp end of anything* : Ar. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ (Eur., *Supp.* 318). *Point of a spear* : P. and V. λογχή, ἡ (Plat., *Lach.* 183D). *Point of an arrow* : V. γλωχίς, ἡ. *Goat* : P. and V. κέντρον, τό. *Sharp point of rock* : V. στόνυξ, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Since the land about Cynossema has a conformation coming to a sharp point* : P. τοῦ χωρίου τοῦ περὶ τὸ Κυνὸς σῆμα ὀξείαν καὶ γωνιώδη τὴν περιβολὴν ἔχοντος (Thuc. 8, 104). *Cape* : P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, P. ἀκρωτήριον, τό, V. ἀκτὴ, ἡ, προβλής, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκρον, τό, πρῶν, ὁ. *Meaning* : P. διάνοια, ἡ; see *meaning*. *Lead from the point* : P. ἀπάγειν ἀπὸ τῆς ὑποθεσεώς (Dem. 416), or simply P. and V. πλάναν. *Miss the point* : P. and V. πλάνασθαι. *Beside the point* : P. ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος (Dem. 1318), Ar. and P. ἔξω τοῦ λόγου. *To the point* : P. πρὸς λόγον. *There is no point in* : P. οὐδὲν προὔργον

ἔστί (with infin.). *A case in point* : P. and V. πᾶρδειγμα, τό. *Question in discussion* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Disputed points* : P. τὰ διαφέροντα, τὰ ἀμφίλογα. *It is a disputed point* : P. ἀμφισβητεῖται. *The chief point* : P. τὸ κεφάλαιον. *A fresh point* : P. and V. καινόν τι. *I hear this is his chief point of defence* : P. ἀκούω . . . τοῦτο μέγιστον ἀγώνισμα εἶναι (Lys. 137, 8). *Highest point, zenith* : P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Be at its highest point*, v. : P. and V. ἀκμάζειν. *Carry one's point* : P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν τῇ γνώμῃ. *Make a point, score a point (in an argument)* : P. and V. λέγειν τι. *Herein you give us a point (advantage) as in draughts* : V. ἐν μὲν τοῦ ἡμῖν ὥσπερ ἐν πεσσοῖς δίδως κρείσσον (Eur., *Supp.* 409). *Turning point in a race-course* : P. and V. καμπή, ἡ. *Met., crisis* : P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, ῥοπή, ἡ; see *crisis*. *To make known the country's weak points* : P. διδάσκειν ἅ ποιηρῶς ἔχει τῶν πραγμάτων (Lys. 143, 7). *Strong points* : P. τὰ ισχυρότατα (Thuc. 5, 111). *Weak points* : P. τὰ σαθρά (Dem. 52). *The weak point in the walls* : V. τὸ νόσον τειχεών (Eur., *Phoen.* 1097). *Point of view* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ. *Point of conscience* : P. and V. ἐνθύμιον, τό. *At this point* : P. and V. ἐνθάδε. *From that point* : P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε. *Up to this point* : P. μέχρι τούτου. *I wish to return to the point from which I digressed into these subjects* : P. ἐπανελθεῖν ὁπόθεν εἰς ταῦτα ἐξέβην βούλομαι (Dem. 298). *I return to the point* : P. ἐκείσε ἐπανερχομαι (Dem. 246). *In one point perplexity has assailed me* : V. ἔστιν γὰρ ἡ παραγμὸς ἐμπέπτωκέ μοι (Eur., *Heo.* 857). *Be on the point of, be about to*. P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Whom I am on the point of seeing killed* : V. ὃν . . . ἐπ' ἀκμῆς εἰμι

καταναίν ιδεῖν (Eur., *Hel.* 896). *Make a point of, see to it that* : P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι ὅπως (fut. indic. or aor. subj.).

Point, v. trans. *Sharpen* : Ar. and P. ἀκονᾶν (Xen.), Ar. and V. θήγειν. *Sharpen at the end* : V. ἐξάποξενειν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Direct* : P. and V. τείνειν. *Point out or point to* : P. and V. δεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, V. ἐκδεικνύναι, Ar. and P. φράζειν; see *show*. *Make known* : P. and V. διδάσκειν. V. intrans. *Be directed, tend* : P. and V. τείνειν, φέρειν, νεύειν; see *tend*. *It is impossible that the oracle points to this, but to something else more important* : Ar. οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως ὁ χρησμός εἰς τοῦτο ῥέπει ἀλλ' εἰς ἕτερόν τι μῆζον (Pl. 51). *The cruel violence to point the moral to heaven to point the moral to Greece* : V. αἱ θ' αἵματουργοὶ δεργμάτων διαφθοραὶ θεῶν σοφισμα κάπτιδειξαι Ἑλλάδι (Eur., *Phoen.* 870).

Point-blank, adv. *Expressly* : P. διαρρήδην.

Pointed, adj. *Sharp* : P. and V. τομός (Plat.), V. ἐξέθηκτος, θηκτός, συντεθηγμένος, τεθηγμένος, Ar. and V. ὀξύστομος; see *sharp*. *Clear, specific* : P. and V. σαφής.

Pointedly, adv. *Explicitly* : P. διαρρήδην. *Clearly* : P. and V. σαφώς.

Pointless, adj. *Unprofitable* : P. and V. ἀσύμφορος. *Stale, insipid* : P. ἥωλος.

Poise, subs. *Way of carrying* : P. φορά, ἦ.

Poise, v. trans. *Weigh* : Ar. and P. ἰσθάναι. *Brandish* : P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλιν, κρᾶδαινειν, τινάσσειν. *Swing* : P. αἰωρεῖν. *Be poised* : P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Poised in air* : Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάροτος. *Bearing this pitcher poised on my head I go in search of water from the stream* : V. τόδ' ἄγγος τῷδ' ἐφεδρεῖον

κάρρ φέρονσα πηγὰς ποταμίας μετέρχομαι (Eur., *El.* 55).

Poison, subs. P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, V. ἰός, ὅ.

Poison, v. trans. P. and V. φαρμακεύειν. *Cause to rot* : P. and V. σήπειν. *Met., see corrupt*. *Some even say he poisoned himself* : P. λέγουσιν τινες καὶ ἐκούσιον φάρμακον ἀποθανεῖν αὐτόν (Thuc. 1, 138).

Poisoner, subs. P. and V. φαρμακεύς, ὅ.

Poisoning, subs. P. φαρμακεία, ἦ.

Poisonous, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης.

Poke, v. trans. P. and V. κινεῖν, Ar. σκαλείειν. *Poke fun at* : P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.).

Pole, subs. *Axis of earth's extremities* : P. πόλος, ὅ. *Piece of wood* : see *stake*. *Pole for pushing* : P. and V. κοντός, ὅ (Eur., I. T. 1350). *Pole of a carriage* : P. ῥυμός, ὅ (Hdt.). *A pair of poles* : P. διρρῦμία, ἦ (Æsch., *Frags.*).

Pole-axe, subs. Use *axe*.

Pole-cat, subs. Ar. γᾶλῆ, ἦ.

Polemic, adj. *Polemical* : P. ἐριστικός, φιλονεικός.

Polemically, adv. P. ἐριστικῶς, φιλονεικῶς.

Police, subs. Use Ar. and P. οἱ τοξῆται. *Heads of the police* : Ar. and P. οἱ ἑνδεκα. *Police officer* : P. ἀστυνόμος, ὅ. *Guardian* : P. and V. φύλαξ, ὅ. *Patrol* : Ar. and P. περίπολοι, οἱ.

Police, v. trans. *Guard* : P. and V. φύλάσσειν. *Patrol* : P. and V. περίπολεῖν.

Police station, subs. Use *prison*.

Policy, subs. *Course of action* : P. προαίρεσις, ἦ. *Public policy* : P. προαίρεσις, ἦ, πολιτεία, ἦ, πολίτευμα, τό. *Good policy* : P. and V. εὖβουλία, ἦ. *Bad policy* : P. and V. ἀβουλία, ἦ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἦ.

Polish, subs. *Smooth surface* : P. and V. λείωτης, ἦ. *Met., love of refinement* : P. τὸ φιλόκαλον.

- Mental culture* : Ar. and P. παιδεία, ἡ, παιδευσις, ἡ. *Grace* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.
- Polish**, v. trans. P. λαμπρύνεσθαι (Xen.). Met., P. and V. παιδεύειν.
- Polished**, adj. Ar. and V. ξεστός. Met., P. and V. μονικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουσος, P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος, πεπαιδευμένος. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάριεις, ἀστεῖος.
- Polite**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀστεῖος, χάριεις. *Affable* : P. and V. εὐπροσῆγορος, φιλόανθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. ῥάδιος, κοινός, εὐπρόσδοτος. *Respectful* : P. and V. κόσμος, V. αἰδώς, αἰδόφρων.
- Politely**, adv. P. χαριέντως. *Affably* : P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Respectfully* : Ar. and P. κοσμίως.
- Politeness**, subs. *Grace* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Affability* : P. εὐπροσῆγορία, ἡ, φιλόανθρωπία, ἡ. *Kind words* : V. εὐτέπεια, ἡ. *Respectfulness* : P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ.
- Politic**, adj. P. and V. σώφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος; see *wise*.
- Political**, adj. P. πολιτικός. *Political act* : P. πολιτεύμα, τό, τὰ πεπολιτευμένα. *Enter political life* : P. πρὸς τὰ κοινὰ προσέρχεσθαι (Dem. 312).
- Politically**, adv. P. πολιτικῶς.
- Politician**, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ, or use P. adj. πολιτικός. *Politicians* : P. οἱ πολιτευόμενοι.
- Politics**, subs. P. τὰ πολιτικά. *Science of politics* : P. πολιτική, ἡ.
- Polity**, subs. *Constitution* : Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ, P. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Form of government* : P. κόσμος, ὁ.
- Poll**, subs. Use *head*. *Decision by voting* : P. διαφήφους, ἡ. *Those at the head of the poll* : P. οἱς ἂν πλείστη γένηται ψήφος (Plat., Legg. 759D).
- Poll**, v. intrans. P. διαψηφίζεσθαι; see *vote*.
- Pollen**, subs. Ar. χνούς, ὁ.
- Poll tax**, subs. P. ἐπικεφάλαιον, τό (Aristotle).
- Pollute**, v. trans. *Sully* : P. and V. μαίνειν, διαφθείρειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλιδούν, χρώειν. *Infect* : P. ἀναπιμπλάναι. *Pollute with* : V. φθρεῖν (dat.) (Eur., Hec. 496). *Polluted with* : P. and V. συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), V. ἀναπεφυρμένος (dat.).
- Polluted**, adj. P. and V. μιᾶρός, V. μυσᾶρός, P. ἀκάθαρτος. *Polluted in the sight of the goddess* : Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος τῆς θεοῦ. *Polluted in the eyes of the gods* : V. θεομυσής. *Polluted with blood* : V. μαιφόνος. *Blood guilty* : V. μαιφόνος, παλαμναῖος, προστρόπαιος, P. ἐναγής.
- Polluter**, subs. V. μιάστωρ, ὁ, P. and V. λυμεών, ὁ, P. διαφθορεῖς, ὁ.
- Pollution**, subs. P. and V. μιάσμα, ἄγος, τό (Thuc. 2, 13), V. μῖσος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλὶς, ἡ. *A being polluted* : P. μιαιρία, ἡ. Met., P. and V. κηλὶς, ἡ. *Drive out a pollution* : V. ἀγῆλατεῖν, P. ἄγος ἐλαίνειν.
- Poltroon**, subs. Use *cowardly*, adj.
- Poltroonery**, subs. See *cowardice*.
- Pomegranate**, subs. P. and V. ῥόα, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.).
- Pommel**, v. trans. P. and V. τρίβειν, συντρίβειν (Eur., Oycl.).
- Pomp**, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀγλαΐσμα, τό. *Magnificence* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν, P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *There is no harm in the city's marshalling with horses and arms and all the pomp of war* : P. οὐδεμία βλαβὴ τοῦ τὸ κοινὸν κοσμηθῆναι καὶ ἵπποις καὶ ὅπλοις καὶ τοῖς ἄλλοις οἷς ὁ πόλεμος ἀγάλλεται (Thuc. 6, 41).
- Positivity**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.
- Pompous**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, Ar. σοβᾶρός. *Be pompous* : P. and V. σεμνύνεσθαι.
- Pompously**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Talk pompously* : P. σεμνολογεῖν, or mid., V. σεμνομῆθαι.

Pompousness, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Pond, subs. Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό.

Ponder, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι, ἐπισκοπεῖν, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι. *Ponder on*: P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι (acc., P. also gen.), ἐννοεῖν, or mid. (acc.), συννοεῖν, or mid. (acc.), λογίζεσθαι (acc.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), σκοπεῖν (acc., V. also mid.), P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐλίσσειν (acc.), νομᾶν (acc.), καλχαίνειν (acc.).

Ponderosity, subs. *Heaviness*: P. βαρύτης, ἦ.

Ponderous, adj. P. and V. βᾶρῆς, ἐμβριθής (Plat. but rare P.).

Ponderously, adv. P. βαρέως.

Poniard, subs. Ar. and P. ξιφίδιον, τό, P. ἐγχειρίδιον, τό, P. and V. μάχαυρα, ἦ.

Pontifex, subs. ἀρχιερεὺς, ὁ (late).

Pontoon, subs. P. and V. γέφυρα, ἦ.

Pony, subs. Ar. and P. πωλίον, τό.

Pool, subs. Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό; see *marsh, lake*.

Poor, subs. P. and V. πρύνᾶ, ἦ, Ar. and V. πρυμνή, ἦ. *From the poor*: V. πρύμνηθεν.

Poor, adj. P. and V. πένης, ἄπορος, ἀσθενής (rare), V. ἀχρήματος, ἄπλουτος (Soph., *Frag.*), χρεῖος, ἀχρήμων. *The poor*: use also V. οἱ οὐκ ἔχοντες. *Poor in*: P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.), P. ἐλλπής (gen.), ἐπιδεής (gen.) (Plat.), V. χρεῖος (gen.). *Be poor*, v.: P. and V. πένεσθαι. *Be poor in*, v.: P. πένεσθαι (gen.); see *be deficient in, under deficient*. *Indifferent*: P. and V. φαῦλος, μέτριος, φλαῦρος, εἰτελής. *Mean, shabby*: P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος, Ar. and P. μοχθρὸς. *Having a poor soil*: P. λεπτόγεις. *Incapable*: P. and V. φαῦλος, ἀφνής. *Miserable*: P. and V. ἄθλιος, τάλαιπυρος, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, Ar. and V. τάλᾶς, τλήμων, V. δυστάλᾶς; see *miserable*.

Poorly, adj. *Ill*: P. and V. ἀσθενής.

Be poorly, v.: P. and V. κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἄρρωστεῖν, ἀσθενὸς διακεῖσθαι (Dem. 1225).

Poorly, adv. *Indifferently*: P. and V. μετρίως, φαῦλος, P. μοχθρῶς. *With no success*: P. and V. κᾶκως.

Poorness, subs. *Incapacity*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἦ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μοχθηρία, ἦ. *Wretchedness* (as opposed to excellence): P. φαυλότης, ἦ.

Poor-spirited, adj. P. μικρόψυχος.

Popinjay, subs. Met., use Ar. ταῶς, ὁ (*Ach.* 63).

Poplar, subs. Ar. and V. λεύκη, ἦ, V. αἰγείρος, ἦ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Poppy, subs. Ar. and P. μήκων, ὁ.

Populace, subs. P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, ὄχλος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ.

Popular, adj. Of the people: Ar. and P. δημοτικός. *The popular voice*: V. δημόθρους φήμη, ἦ. *In favour with the people*: Ar. and P. δημοτικός. *Honoured*: P. and V. ἐντίμος. *Courteous*: P. and V. φιλόφρων, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. κοινός. *For other reasons too the Athenians were no longer so popular in their government*: P. ἦσαν δέ πως καὶ ἄλλως οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι οὐκέτι ὁμοίως ἐν ἡδονῇ ἀρχοντες (Thuc. 1, 99). *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρεις. *Common, generally received*: P. and V. σνῆθης, νόμιμος. *Music in the popular sense*: P. ἡ δημώδης μουσική (Plat., *Phaedo* 61A).

Popularity, subs. *Good-will*: P. and V. εἰνοια, ἦ. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἦ. *Favour*: P. and V. χάρις, ἦ.

Popularly, adv. *In a popular way*: P. δημοτικῶς. *Generally*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ.

Populate, v. trans. *Settle with inhabitants*: P. and V. οἰκίζειν, ἀποικίζειν, κατοικίζειν; see *people*.

Population, subs. P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, or use *inhabitants*. *Want of population*: P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἦ, V. ἐνανθρία, ἦ.

Populous, adj. P. πολυάνθρωπος, Ar. πολύνθρωπος.

Populousness, subs. P. πολυανθρωπία, ἡ (Xen.).

Porch, subs. Ar. and P. πρόθυρον, τό, P. προστώον, τό, V. πρόπυλα, τά. *Colonnade*: Ar. and P. στοά, ἡ, Ar. στοιά, ἡ.

Porcupine, subs. P. ὑστρίξ, ὁ or ἡ (Hdt.).

Pore, subs. V. πόρος, ὁ.

Pore over, v. trans. Use P. ἐπικύπτειν (eis, acc.) (late). *Devote oneself to*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc., or περι) (acc., or gen.).

Pork, subs. Ar. and P. χοίρεια κρέα, τά (Xen.).

Porous, adj. P. μανός, χαῦνος.

Porousness, subs. P. μανότης, ἡ, χαυνότης, ἡ (Xen.).

Porpoise, subs. Use Ar. and P. δελφίς, ὁ (Plat.).

Port, subs. P. and V. λιμήν, ὁ, ὄρμος, ὁ, ναύσταθμον, τό (Eur., *Ehes.*), P. ἐπίνειον, τό. *Demeanour*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, τρόπος, ὁ (or pl.).

Portable, adj. P. and V. ἁγώγιμος (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Portable property*: P. κατασκευή, ἡ.

Portal, subs. See *gate*.

Portend, subs. P. and V. φαίνειν, σημαίνειν, V. προσσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν; see *augur*. *Prophecy*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι, V. θεσπίζειν; see *prophecy*.

Portent, subs. P. and V. τέρας, τό, φάσμα, τό, σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό; see *omen*.

Portentous, adj. Ar. and P. τερατώδης. *Ominous*: P. and V. κακός, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.). *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἐξαισιός (Plat.), Ar. and P. θαμάνιος, θαυμάσιος; see *extraordinary*. *Terrible*: P. and V. δεινός.

Portentously, adv. *Ominously*: P. and V. κακῶς. *Extraordinarily*: P. θαυμαστῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως; see *extraordinarily*. *Terribly*: P.

and V. δεινῶς. *Beyond measure*: V. ὑπερμέτρως, ὑπέρφευ, Ar. and P. ὑπερφύως.

Porter, subs. P. and V. θύρωρός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. πύλωρός, ὁ or ἡ, πάραστῆτης πύλων, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Carrier*: Ar. and P. σκευοφόρος, ὁ.

Portico, subs. Ar. and P. στοά, ἡ, Ar. στοιά, ἡ, Ar. and P. πρόθυρον, τό, P. προστώον, τό, V. πρόπυλα, τά.

Portion, subs. *Share*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό, V. λάχος, τό. *Division*: P. and V. μερίς, ἡ, μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ. *Allowance*: V. μέτρημα, τό. *Fate, destiny*: see *destiny*. *It is no longer our portion, poor wretches that we are, to behold god's light*: V. φέγγος εισορᾶν θεοῦ τόδ' οὐκέτ' ἡμῖν τοῖς τάλαιπύροις μέτα (Eur., *Or.* 1025). *Dowry*: P. προίξ, ἡ, P. and V. φερνή, ἡ. *Bridal gifts*: V. ἔδνα, τά (Eur., *And.* 2, 153, 873); see *dowry*. *Inheritance*: P. and V. κληρος, ὁ; see *inheritance*.

Portion, v. trans. *Distribute*: P. and V. νέμειν, διᾷδιδόναι, P. ἐπινέμειν, ἀπονέμειν, κατανέμειν, Ar. and P. διανέμειν, V. ἐνδᾷτεῖσθαι. *Measure out*: P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν, V. ἐκμετρεῖν (or mid.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Portion off, dower*: P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι (or mid.). *Help to portion*: P. συνεκδιδόναι (τινὶ τινα).

Portioning, subs. *Dowering*: P. ἔκδοσις, ἡ.

Portliness, subs. P. παχύτης, ἡ.

Portly, adj. P. and V. ἐντράφης (Plat.), Ar. and P. σάρκινος.

Portrait, subs. P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ, μῆμημα, τό; see *picture, description*.

Portray, v. trans. *Represent*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, P. παραδεικνύναι. *Paint*: P. and V. γράφειν, Ar. and P. ζωγράφειν. *Describe*: P. and V. φράζειν, διέρχεσθαι; see *describe*.

Portress, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ἡ, V. πύλωρός, ἡ.

Pose, subs. *Attitude*: P. and V.

- σχῆμα, τό, στάσις, ἡ. *Adopt an easy pose on your couch*: Ar. ἔγρον χύτλασον σεαυτὸν ἐν τοῖς στρώμασι (Vesp. 1213).
- Pose**, v. trans. *Puzzle*: P. εἰς ἀπορίαν καθιστάναι. V. intrans. P. σχηματίζεσθαι, Ar. σχηματίζειν; see also *pretend*. *They pose as ignorant people*: P. σχηματίζονται ἀμαθεῖς εἶναι (Plat., Prot. 342B).
- Posit**, v. trans. *Assume as a basis*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι, τιθέναι, (or mid.). *Be posited*: P. ὑπαρχειν, ὑποκείσθαι, V. ὑπείναι.
- Position**, subs. *Site*: P. θέσις, ἡ. *Station*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Military station*: P. χωρίον, τό. *Post*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, Ar. and P. χώρα, ἡ; see *post*. *Attitude, posture*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, σχῆμα, τό. *Principle laid down*: P. θέσις, ἡ. *Rank*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό; see *rank*. *Opinion*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ. *State of affairs*: P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Be in an awkward position*: P. ἀπόρως διακείσθαι. *He said the position of the Syracusans was worse than theirs*: P. τὰ Συρακοσίων ἔφη . . . ἔτι ἥσσω τῶν σφετέρων εἶναι (Thuc. 7, 48). *Seeing the position of affairs*: P. ἰδὼν ὡς εἶχε τὰ πράγματα (Thuc. 7, 42). *Take up a position (in military sense)*: P. and V. καθῆσθαι, ἰδρύεσθαι, P. εγκαθέζεσθαι; see *encamp*.
- Positive**, adj. *Peremptory*: P. ἰσχυρός. *Exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Positive proofs*: P. ἀναμφισβήτητα τεκμήρια. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης; see *obstinate*. *Be positive, be confident*: P. and V. πεποισθαι (perf. pass. of πείθειν).
- Positively**, adv. *Peremptorily*: P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Exactly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Explicitly*: P. διαρρήδην, παλῶς. *Without dispute*: P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.
- Positiveness**, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ,
- Confidence, belief*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.
- Possess**, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν, κεκτῆσθαι (perf. of κτᾶσθαι), Ar. and V. πεπᾶσθαι (perf. of πάεσθαι) (also Xen.). *Be master of*: P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.), V. κρατύνειν (gen.). *Possess oneself of*: P. and V. ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.); see *seize*. *Be possessed (by a god)*: P. and V. κατέχεσθαι, ἐνθουσιᾶν, βακχεύειν (Plat.), V. δαιμονᾶν (also Xen. but rare P.). *She was possessed by Bacchus*: V. ἐκ Βακχίου κατεῖχετο (Eur., Bacch. 1124).
- Possessed**, adj. *Under supernatural influence*: P. and V. ἐνθεος (Plat.), P. ἐπίπνους (Plat.); see *inspired*. *Self-possessed*: P. ἐντρεχής; see *calm*. *Possessed of*: P. and V. ἐγκρατής (gen.) (Plat.), κύριος (gen.), ἐπήβολος (gen.) (Plat.).
- Possession**, subs. *A possessing*: P. and V. κτήσις, ἡ. *Thing possessed*: P. and V. κτήμα, τό, κτήσις, ἡ. *Full possession*: Ar. and V. παμπησία, ἡ. *Subjection to supernatural influence*: P. κατοκωχή, ἡ. *Take possession of*, v.: P. and V. κατέχειν, κρατεῖν (gen.), Ar. and P. κατὰλαμβάνειν. *Enter into possession of*: P. and V. ἐμβατεύειν (eis, acc; V. acc. alone). *Gain possession of*: P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.). *Possessions*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά, κτήματα, τά, οὐσία, ἡ; see *property*.
- Possessor**, subs. *Use* P. and V. ὁ ἔχων, ὁ κεκτημένος. *Landowner*: P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γαμόρος, ὁ.
- Possible**, adj. P. and V. δυνάτος. *Feasible*: V. δυνατός. *It is possible*: P. and V. πάρεστι, πᾶρά, ἔνεστι, ἔνι, ἔξεστι, Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται, ἐγγίγνεται, P. ἐγχωρεῖ. *Be possible*: P. ἐνδέχεσθαι. *As fast as possible*: P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα. *As good as possible*: P. ὅτι ἀριστος. *As far as possible*: P. εἰς τὸ δυνατόν, κατὰ δύναμιν, P. and V. ὅσον δυνάτον, V. ὅσον μέλιστα.

Possibly, adv. *Perhaps*: P. and V. ἔως, τὰχᾶ; see *perhaps*. *Can we possibly come to terms?* Ar. ἔσθ' ὅπως . . . ἐς λόγους ἔλθοιμεν; (*Vesp.* 471). *Can Alcestis possibly come to old age?* V. ἔσ' ὅν ὅπως Ἀλκηστis ἐς γῆρας μόλοι; (*Eur., Alc.* 52). *One could not possibly escape being ridiculous*: P. οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως ἂν τις φύγοι τὸ καταγέλαστος γενέσθαι (*Plat., Lach.* 184c).

Post, subs. *Stake*: Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. σταυρός, ὁ, V. σκόλοψ, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.). *Pillar*: P. and V. κίων, ὁ, V. στῦλος, ὁ, σταθμός, ὁ, ὀρθοστάτης, ὁ. *Door post*: Ar. and V. σταθμός, ὁ. *Post in a race-course to show where to turn*: P. and V. στήλη, ἡ (Xen.), καμπή, ἡ. *Position assigned one*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, Ar. and P. χώρα, ἡ. *Remain at one's post*: P. μένειν κατὰ χώραν. *Military position*: P. χωρίον, τό. *Guard-post*: P. and V. φρουρά, ἡ, φρούριον, τό, P. περιπόλιον, τό. *Messenger to carry despatches (in Persia)*: P. ἄγγαρος, ὁ (Xen.).

Post, v trans. *Set up*: P. and V. καθιστάναι. *Put in position*: P. and V. τάσσειν, προτάσσειν; see *station*. *Be posted up (of proclamations, etc.)*: P. ἐκκέσθαι.

Posterior, adj. P. and V. ὕστερος. *Posterior to*: P. and V. ὕστερος (gen.).

Posterity, subs. *Descendant*: P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ. *Later generations*: P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα, P. οἱ ἐπιγινόμενοι, V. ὕστεροι, οἱ, μεθ' ὕστεροι, οἱ, ἔκγονα, τά, οἱ ἐπίσποροι.

Postern, subs. P. πυλῖς, ἡ.

Post haste, adj. P. and V. ὥς τὰχιστα; see *quickly*.

Posthumous, adj. *Posthumous reputation*: P. ἡ εἰς τὸ ἔπειτα δόξα (*Thuc.* 2, 64).

Postpone, v trans P. and V. ἀνβάλλεσθαι (*Eur., Alc.* 526), εἰς αὐθις ἀπορίθεσθαι; see also *delay*.

Postponement, subs. P. and V.

ἀνᾶβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ; see also *delay*.

Postulate, subs. P. ὁμολόγημα, τό.

Postulate, v. trans. *Assume*: P. ὑποτίθεσθαι, ὑπολαμβάνειν, τιθέναι (or mid.).

Posture, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό.

Way of standing: P. and V. σταδῶσις, ἡ. *Way of sitting*: V. ἔδρα, ἡ, θάκημα, τό. *Suppliant posture*: V. ἔδρα προστρέπαιος (*Æsch., Evum.* 41).

Posture, v. intrans. P. σχηματίζεσθαι, Ar. σχηματίζειν.

Pot, subs. Ar. and P. χύτρα, ἡ, Ar. κέραμος, ὁ. *Pot for cooking*: Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό. *Caldron*: P. and V. λέβης, ὁ; see *caldron*.

Waterpot: Ar. and P. ὑδρία, ἡ; see *jar*.

Potable, adj. P. and V. ποτός, P. πότιμος, V. εὔποτος.

Potash, subs. Ar. and P. λίτρον, τό.

Potation, subs. *Drinking*: P. πόσις, ἡ. *Drinking bout*: Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό, P. ποτός, ὁ. *Deep draught*: Ar. and V. ἔμυστις, ἡ (*Eur., Oycl.* and *Rhes.*).

Pot-bellied, adj. Ar. γαστροῶδης.

Potency, subs. P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ. *Of drugs*: V. δυνάσις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ.

Potent, adj. *Mighty*: P. and V. δυνάτος, Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, ἄλκιμος (rare P.). *Strong*: P. and V. μέγας, ἰσχυρός, V. κραταῖος, ὀβριμὸς, ἐγκρατής, καρτερός, παγκρατής, σθενάρος, P. ἐρρωμένος; see *strong*. *Efficacious*: P. and V. δραστήριος.

Potentate, subs. P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ; see *king, chief*.

Pother, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ.

Potion, subs. P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ποτόν, τό. *Love potion*: P. and V. φίλτρον, τό, V. στέργημα, τό. *Remedy consisting in poisons*: V. ἀλέγμα . . . πιστόν (*Æsch., P.* V. 479-480).

Potsherd, subs. P. δοτρακον, τό.

Potter, subs. P. χυτρεύς, ὁ, Ar. and

P. κεράμεύς, ὁ. *Potter's earth*: P. κέραμος, ὁ, P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. *Potter's wheel*: Ar. and P. τροχός, ὁ.

Pottery, subs. *Art of working in clay*: P. κεραμεία, ἡ, ἡ κεραμική. *Crockery*: Ar. κέραμος, ὁ. *Of pottery*, adj.: Ar. and P. κεραμικός, Ar. χύτρεος. *Made of pottery*: P. κεραμεύς. *Potter's work-room*: P. κεραμείον, τό.

Pouch, subs. P. μάρσιπος, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. πήρα, ἡ, σάκκος, ὁ.

Poultice, subs. Ar. κάκπλασμα, τό.

Poultry, subs. Use P. and V. ὄρνιθες, οἱ or αἱ, Ar. and P. ὄρνεα, τά.

Pounce, v. intrans. P. and V. κατασκήπτειν, Ar. and V. καίρειν, V. καταγίλζειν; see swoop. *Pounce upon*: V. προσπίττειν (dat.), 1st aor. (προσπίτεσθαι). Met., P. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.) (cf. Dem. 43).

Pound, subs. *Of weight*: use P. μνᾶ. *Weighing a pound*, adj., use P. μυαῖος (Xen.). *As a sum of money*: use Ar. and P. μνᾶ, ἡ (about £4), τάλαντον, τό (about £240). For smaller sums make up by using: Ar. and P. δραχμή, ἡ (about nine pence).

Pound, v. trans. Ar. and P. τρῖβειν. *Bruiſe*: P. and V. τρῖβειν, συντρῖβειν (Eur., Cycl.). *Pound to a jelly, thrash*: P. and V. συντρῖβειν (Eur., Cycl.), συγκόπτειν (Eur., Cycl.).

Pour, v. trans. P. and V. χεῖν. *Pour forth*: P. and V. ἐκχεῖν. *Of a river pouring forth a stream*: Ar. and V. ἵεναι. *Pour forth (words, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐκβαλλειν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν; see utter. *Pour in*: P. and V. ἐγχέειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιχέειν, Ar. and V. ἐγκάνασσειν (Eur., Cycl.), V. εἰσχεῖν (Eur., Cycl.), καθίεναι (τι εἰς τι). *Pouring in draught after draught*: V. ἐπεγχεῶν ἄλλην ἐπ' ἄλλῃ (supply ἀμυστην) (Eur., Cycl. 423). *Pour libations*: see under libation. *Pour out*: P. and V.

ἐκχεῖν, V. ἀφιέναι. *Pour over*: Ar. and P. κατὰχεῖν (τί τινος), κατασκεδαννῆναι (τί τινος), καταντλεῖν (τί τινος), V. καταστάζειν (τί τινος). V. intrans. P. and V. ρεῖν. Met., of crowds, etc.: use P. and V. φέρεσθαι; see rush.

Pout, v. intrans. Use frown.

Poverty, subs. P. and V. πείνια, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, P. ἐνδεια, ἡ, ἀχρηματία, ἡ, V. χρημάτων ἀχρημία, ἡ. *Poverty is a sad thing*: V. κακὸν τὸ μὴ ἔχειν (ἔχειν) (Eur., Phoen. 405).

Poverty-stricken, adj. P. and V. φαῖλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός; see squalid.

Powder, subs. P. and V. κόνις, ἡ, Ar. and P. κονία, ἡ.

Powder, v. trans. *Pound*: Ar. and P. τρῖβειν. *Sprinkle*: see sprinkle.

Power, subs. *Capacity*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ. *Strength*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ἡ, μένος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Greatness*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, δυναστεία, ἡ. *Authority*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ, κύρος, τό. *Power (of drugs)*: V. δυνάμεις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ. *The powers that be*: P. and V. οἱ δυνάμειοι. *In the power of*, prep.: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). *In (any one's) power*: use adj., P. and V. ὑποχείριος, V. χεῖριος. *Those in power, in office*: P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει. *Possessed of full powers (of generals, ambassadors, etc.)*, adj.: Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ. *As far as lies in my power*: P. κατὰ δύναμιν. *As far as lay in their power you have been placed in serious danger*: P. τὸ ἐπὶ ταύτοις εἶναι ἐν τοῖς δεινοτάτοις κινδύνοις καθεστῆκατε (Thuc.). *Get a person into one's power*: P. and V. ὑποχέριον λαμβάνειν, (acc.), V. χέριον λαμβάνειν (acc.), P. ὑφ' ἑαυτῷ ποιῆσθαι (acc.).

Powerful, adj. *Strong*: P. and V. μέγας, ἰσχυρός, V. κραταῖός, ὀβριμός, καρτερός, ἐγκρατής, παγκρατής, σθενᾶ-

ρός, P. ἔρρωμένος. *Mighty*: P. and V. δυνάτος, Ar. and V. μεγαθενής, ἀλκίμος (rare P.). *Efficacious*: P. and V. δραστήριος. *Convincing (of an argument)*: P. and V. πῖθάνος; see *convincing*. *Impassioned*: P. σφοδρός. *Intense*: P. and V. έντονος, σύντονος. *Be powerful*, v.: P. and V. δύνασθαι, ισχύειν, Ar. and V. σθένειν.

Powerfully, adv. *Strongly*: P. ισχυρῶς, Ar. and P. ἔρρωμένος. *Greatly*: P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλη, σφόδρα, κάρτῃ (Plat. but rare P.); see *greatly*. *Terribly*: P. and V. δεινῶς. *Intensely*: P. συντόνως, ισχυρῶς.

Powerless, adj. *Unable*: P. and V. ἀδύνατος. *Weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενής, ἀδύνατος, V. ἀναλκίς. *You will become absolutely powerless to control the state*: P. παντάπασιν ἀκυροὶ πάντων ὑμεῖς γενήσεσθε (Dem. 342).

Powerlessness, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ. *Powerlessness to do wrong*: P. ἀδυναμία τοῦ ἀδικεῖν (Plat.), ἀρρωστία τοῦ ἀδικεῖν (Plat.).

Practicable, adj. P. and V. δυνάτος, V. ἀνυστός. *It is practicable*: P. and V. πᾶρκει.

Practical, adj. Ar. and P. πρακτικός.

Practically, adv. As opposed to *nominally*: P. and V. ἔργῳ. *Simply, actually*. Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς. *Almost*: P. and V. σχεδόν.

Practice, subs. *Habit, custom*: P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, ὁ, νόμιμον, τό (generally pl.), P. ἐπιτήδεμα, τό, V. νόμισμα, τό. *Exercise*: Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, P. ἀσκήσις, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευσις, ἡ. As opposed to *theory*: P. τριβή, ἡ. *Want of practice*: P. ἀμελετησία, ἡ. *Put in practice*, v.: use *practise*.

Practise, v. trans. *Exercise, train*: P. and V. ἀσκεῖν (Eur., Rhes.), γυμνάζειν, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, ἐπασκεῖν. *Practise beforehand*: Ar. and P. προμελετᾶν. *Put in*

force: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Practise (qualities, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτηδεύειν, Ar. and P. ἐπασκεῖν, P. διαπονεῖν (or mid.). *Join in practising*: P. συνασκεῖν (acc.). Used absol. Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, P. γυμνάζεσθαι, ἐκμελετᾶν.

Practised, adj. *Skilled*: P. and V. ἔμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων, V. τρέβων. *Practised in*: P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἐντρέβης (dat.), Ar. and V. τρέβων (acc. or gen.); see *skilled in*.

Practitioner, subs. *Doctor*: P. and V. τατρός, ὁ.

Praetor, subs. P. στρατηγός, ὁ (late)

Praetorian, adj. P. στρατηγικός (late).

Praetorship, subs. P. στρατηγία, ἡ (late).

Praise, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (also Plat., Rep. 404b, but rare P.). *Celebrate in song*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν. *Praise excessively*: Ar. and P. ὑπερεπαινεῖν.

Praise, subs. P. and V. ἐπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό, εὐλογία, ἡ, V. ἐπαινέσις, ἡ, αἶνος, ὁ (Eur., Hipp. 484; El. 1062). *Glory*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ; see *glory*.

Praiser, subs. P. ἐπαινέτης, ὁ.

Praiseworthy, adj. P. ἐπαινετός (Plat.), P. and V. ἀνεπίληπτος, ἀμεμπτος, P. ἀνεπίφθοнос.

Prance, v. intrans. P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.), ὑβρίζειν, P. γαυριᾶσθαι (Xen.).

Prank, subs. P. νεανίεσμα, τό, P. and V. ὕβρισμα, τό. *Play pranks*: Ar. and P. νεανιεύεσθαι.

Pranked, adj. See *adorned*.

Prate, v. intrans. P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρυλεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυᾶρειν, P. ἀδολεσχεῖν, V. πολυτομεῖν, φλεβειν, Ar. φληνᾶφᾶν, στωμύλλεσθαι. *Prate not at me*: V. μὴ κώτιλλέ με (Soph., Ant. 756). *Prate of*: P. ἐκλαλεῖν (acc.).

Prater, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολέσχης, ὁ,

V. λάλημα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ οὐ ἢ, κοῦλος ἀνήρ, ὁ (Soph., *Frags.*).

Prating, subs. Ar. and P. λάλια, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λάληματα, τά. *Gossip*: V. λεσχαί, αἱ.

Prattle, v. intrans. *Chatter*: P. and V. λαλεῖν; see *chatter*.

Prattle (of children): Ar. τραυλίζειν.

Prattle, subs. Ar. and P. λάλια, ἡ, V. λάληματα, τά; see *chatter*.

Prattling, adj. P. and V. λαλός; see *chattering*.

Prawn, subs. Ar. κᾰρίς, ἡ.

Pray, v. trans. *Entreat*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν, παραιτεῖσθαι, ἱκετεύειν, δέισθαι (gen.), λιπαρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀντίβολειν, V. λίσσεσθαι, ἀντιάζειν, προσπίπτειν, προστρέπειν, προστρέπεσθαι, ἐξικετεύειν, Ar. and V. ἱκεῖσθαι, ἀντεσθαι. *Offer prayer (to gods)*: P. and V. εὐχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc. or absol.), ἐπεύχεσθαι (dat.), προσεύχεσθαι (dat. or absol. V. also acc.), V. ἐξεύχεσθαι (absol.), κατεύχεσθαι (dat. or absol.), Ar. and V. ἀρᾶσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Pray with (another)*: P. and V. συνεύχεσθαι (dat. or absol.), P. συνεπεύχεσθαι (absol.). *Pray for*: P. and V. εὐχεσθαι (acc.); see *ask for*. *They will pray for many blessings on their head*: P. πολλά ἀγαθὰ αὐτοῖς εὐχονται (Plat., *Phaedr.* 233B). *We shall be doing exactly what Philip would pray for*: P. ἂν εὐχαιο Φίλιππος ποιήσομεν (Dem. 286). *Pray that you may not see one who has deceived and cheated you*: P. ἐξηπατηκότα . . . καὶ παρακεκρουμένον ἀπευχεσθε . . . ἰδεῖν (Dem. 71).

Pray, interj. To give emphasis: P. and V δῆ. *Pray do not*: P. and V. μὴ δῆτα (Dem. 574 and 575; Eur., *Med.* 336, also Ar.). *I pray (parenthetically)*: V. λίσσομαι, Ar. and V. ἱκετεύω. *Give your attention to this I pray*: P. τούτῳ πάνι μοι προσέχετε τὸν νοῦν (Dem.).

Prayer, subs. *Prayer to the gods*: P. and V. εὐχή, ἡ, Ar. and V.

εὐγμᾶτα, τά, V. κατεύγμᾶτα, τά, ἀρά, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1364; Or. 1241).

Entreaty (generally): P. and V. προστροπή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἱκεσία, ἡ, V. λιταί, αἱ, P. δέσεις, ἡ, ἀντιβολία, ἡ, ἀντιβόλησις, ἡ, ἱκετεία, ἡ. *Goddess to whom the suffering offer prayer*: V. τοῖσι δυστοχοῦσιν εὐκαταία θεός (Eur., Or. 214).

Preach, v. intrans. *Speak in public*: P. λόγον ποιεῖσθαι. *Recommend*: P. and V. παραινεῖν.

Preamble, subs. P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροῖμιον, τό.

Precarious, adj. P. ἐπισφαλής, ἐπικίνδυνος, ἀκροσφαλής. *The business yields a precarious income*: P. ἡ ἐργασία προσόδους ἔχει ἐπικινδύνους (Dem. 948).

Precariously, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

Precaution, subs. P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ, περιωπή, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Take precautions*, v.: P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι, εὐλαβεῖσθαι, ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι, προμηθεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. προνοεῖν (or mid.), προβουλεύειν, P. φυλακὴν ποιεῖσθαι. *Take precautions against*: P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.). *Want of precaution*: P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ.

Precede, v. trans. *Lead way for*: P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.). *Occur before*: P. προγίγνεσθαι πρό (gen.).

Precedence, subs. P. πρωτεῖον, τό, or pl., P. and V. πρεσβεῖα, τά. *Take precedence*, v.: P. πρωτεύειν, P. and V. πρεσβεύεσθαι (Plat.). *Yield precedence to*, v.: Ar. and P. παρᾰχωρεῖν (dat.), V. ἐκχωρεῖν (dat.).

Precedent, subs. P. and V. παρᾰδειγμα, τό. *Quote as a precedent*: P. παραδείγματι χρῆσθαι (dat.).

Preceding, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ πρόσθεν, ὁ πρῖν. *On the day preceding the trial*: P. τῇ προτεραιᾰ τῆς δίκης (Plat., *Phaedo*, 58A). *The*

preceding remarks: P. τὰ προειρημένα.

Precept, subs. *Maxim*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, παροιμία, ἡ, γνῶμαι, αἱ. *Advice*: P. and V. βουλή, ἡ, παραινέσεις, ἡ, P. συμβουλία, ἡ. *Admonition*: P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό.

Preceptor, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ.

Preceptress, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ἡ.

Precincts, subs. P. and V. περιβολή, ἡ, κύκλος, ὁ, περίβολος, ὁ. *Precincts of a temple*: P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό. *Of the precincts*, adj.: V. τεμένιος. *Consecrate as precincts*, v.: P. τεμενίζειν.

Precious, adj. P. and V. τίμος. *Costly*: P. πολυτελής. *Dear*: P. and V. φίλος, προσφίλης. *Most precious possessions*: P. and V. τὰ τιμώτατα. *Precious stone*: Ar. and P. λίθος, ὁ or ἡ, P. λιθίδιον, τό.

Precipice, subs. P. and V. κρημνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. σκόπελος, ὁ, V. σπιλᾶς, ἡ, ἀγμός, ὁ. *Hemmed in with precipices*, adj.: V. ἀμφίκρημνος.

Precipitate, v. trans. *Hurl down*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν, P. κατακρημνίζειν, V. καταρρίπτειν. *Hurry on*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν.

Precipitate, adj. *Hasty*: of persons, P. προπετής, σφοδρός, ἀλόγιστος, Ar. and P. ἱπμάς; of things, P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος; see *rash*.

Precipitately, adj. *Quickly*: P. and V. σπουδή, διὰ τάχους, ἐν τάχει. *Rashly*: P. προπετῶς, ἀσκεπτῶς; see *rashly*.

Precipitation, subs. P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Rashness*: P. προπέτεια, ἡ.

Precipitous, adj. P. ἀπότομος (Plat.), ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. ὑψηλόκρημνος, αἰψὺς, αἰπυνός, αἰπύνωτος, ὀκρεῖς. *A precipitous rock*: V. λισσὰς πέτρα, ἡ.

Precise, adj. P. and V. ἀκριβής.

Clear: P. and V. σαφής, V. σαφήνης, τορός, τράνης. *Of manner*: P. and V. σεμνός.

Precisely, adv. P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, V. τορῶς, τράνως, σκεθῶς. *Of manner*: P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Absolutely*: Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς.

Preciseness, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ. *Of manner*: P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Precision, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

Precocious, adj. P. προφερέης.

Preconcert, v. trans. P. προπαρασκευάζειν. *Preconcerted*: use P. and V. προκείμενος.

Precursor, subs. Use adj. P. πρόδρομος (also Eur., I. A. 424, but the passage is doubtful).

Predatory, adj. P. ληστικός.

Predecessor, subs. *My predecessors*: P. οἱ πρὸ ἐμοῦ.

Predicable, subs. P. κατηγορία, ἡ (Aristotle).

Predicament, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία. *Be in a predicament*, v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.), P. ἀπόρως διακείσθαι. *Be in the same predicament*: P. γίγνεσθαι ἐν τῷ αὐτῷ συμπτώματι (Thuc. 4, 36).

Predicate, v. trans. P. κατηγορεῖν (Aristotle).

Predicate, subs. P. κατηγορήμα, τό (Aristotle), τὸ κατηγορούμενον (Aristotle).

Predict, v. trans. Ar. and P. προαγορεύειν, προειπεῖν, P. and V. προλέγειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν, προφωνεῖν. *Predict by oracles*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι, P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι, Ar. and P. χρησμοδεῖν, V. προμαντεύεσθαι (Eur., *Phrag.*), θεσπίζειν, προθεσπίζειν, φημίζειν, Ar. and V. θεσπιωδεῖν; see *prophecy*.

Prediction, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, λόγια, τά, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ, θέσφατον, τό, or pl., V. θέσπισμα, τό, or pl., ἔπος, τό; see *prophecy*, *oracle*. *Oracle*: P. and V. χρηστήριον, τό, μαντεῖον, τό, μαντεία, ἡ, χρησμός, ὁ, χρησμοδία, ἡ, Ar. and V. μάντευμα, τό, or pl. *Power of*

- prediction* : P. and V. *μαντεία*, ἡ, *μαντική*, ἡ.
- Predilection*, subs. *Friendly feeling* : P. and V. *εὖνοια*, ἡ. *Desire* : P. and V. *ἐπιθυμία*, ἡ.
- Predispose*, v. trans. P. *προπαρασκευάζειν* (Thuc. 2, 88).
- Predominance*, subs. *Mastery* : P. and V. *κράτος*, τό. *Lordship* : P. *ἡγεμονία*, ἡ. *Precedence* : P. *πρωτεῖον*, τό, or pl., P. and V. *πρεσβεία*, τά. *Prevalence* : see *prevalence*.
- Predominant*, adj. P. and V. *κρείσσων*.
- Predominate*, v. intrans. P. and V. *κράτειν*; see *prevail*.
- Pre-eminence*, subs. *First place* : P. *πρωτεῖον*, τό, or pl., P. and V. *πρεσβεία*, τά. *Distinction* : P. and V. *τίμη*, ἡ, *ἀξίωμα*, τό, *δόξα*, ἡ. *Superiority* : P. and V. *ὑπερβολή*, ἡ. *Advantage over another* : P. *πλεονεξία*, ἡ.
- Pre-eminent*, adj. P. and V. *ἐκπρεπής*, *διαπρεπής*, V. *ἑξοχος*, *ὑπέροχος*.
- Pre-eminently*, adv. P. and V. *μάλιστα*, *οὐχ ἥκιστα*, P. *διαφερόντως*, *ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα*, V. *ἐξόχως*.
- Pre-exist*, v. intrans. P. *προϋπάρχειν*.
- Preface*, subs. P. and V. *προοίμιον*, τό, V. *φροῖμιον*, τό. *Say by way of preface*, v. : P. *προοιμιάζεσθαι*, V. *φροιμιάζεσθαι*.
- Preface*, v. trans. *Prefacing my speech with a few remarks on my views concerning our relations towards the king* : P. *μικρὰ προειπὼν* . . . ὡς ἔχω γνώμης περὶ τῶν πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα (Dem. 178).
- Prefect*, subs. P. *ἐπαρχος*, ὁ (late). *Of a prefect*, adj. : P. *ἐπαρχικός* (late).
- Prefer*, v. trans. P. and V. *προτιμᾶν*, *προκρίνειν*, V. *προτεῖν*, P. *προαιρεῖσθαι*. *Prefer to honour* : P. and V. *προτιμᾶν*, see *exalt*. *Prefer an accusation* : P. *γραφὴν ἀποφέρειν* (Dem. 428). *Prefer one thing to another* : P. and V. *αἰρεῖσθαι* (τι ἀντὶ τινος), P. (τι μᾶλλον ἢ τι), V. (τι πρόσθε τινός) (Eur., *Hel.* 952), *προτιθέναι* (or mid. in V.) (τί τινος) (Thuc. 3, 39), V. (τί ἀντὶ τινος or τι πάρος τινος), P. *προτιμᾶν* (τί τινος or τι ἀντὶ τινος), *προαιρεῖσθαι* (τί τινος or τι πρὸ τινος), V. *προλαμβάνειν* (τι πρὸ τινος). *Prefer war to peace* : P. *πόλεμον ἀντ' εἰρήνης μεταλαμβάνειν* (Thuc. 1, 120). *Prefer Aphrodite to Bacchus* : V. *τὴν Ἀφροδίτην πρόσθ' ἄγειν τοῦ Βακχίου* (Eur., *Bacch.* 225). *Prefer not your words to mine* : V. *μὴ πίπροσθε τῶν ἐμῶν τοὺς σοὺς λόγους θῆς* (Eur., *Suppl.* 514). Absol. with infin. : P. and V. *βούλεσθαι μᾶλλον*, V. *βούλεσθαι alone* (Eur., *And.* 351).
- Preferable*, adj. P. and V. *αἰρετώτερος* (Æsch., *Frag.*), or use *better*.
- Preferably*, adv. See *better*. *Rather* : P. and V. *μᾶλλον*.
- Preference*, subs. *Choice* : P. and V. *αἶρεσις*, ἡ. *In preference to*, prep. : P. and V. *πρὸ* (gen.), V. *πρόσθε* (gen.), *πάρος* (gen.), P. *ἔμπροσθεν* (gen.); see *before*.
- Preferment*, subs. P. and V. *ἀξίωμα*, τό; see *honour*.
- Prefigure*, v. trans. *Portend* : P. and V. *φαίνειν*, *σημαίνειν*, V. *προφαίνειν*, *προσημαίνειν*.
- Pregnant*, adj. P. and V. *ἐγκύμων* (Plat.). *Be pregnant*, v. : Ar. and P. *κνεῖν*, P. *ἐν γαστρὶ φέρειν* (Plat.), V. *κύειν* (Eur., *Frag.*) (rare P.).
- Prejudge*, v. trans. Ar. and P. *προκαταγιγνώσκειν*. *When you have heard all, decide*; *do not prejudge the issue* : P. *ἐπειδὴν ἅπαντα ἀκούσσητε κρίνατε, μὴ πρότερον προλαμβάνετε* (Dem. 44).
- Prejudice*, v. trans. *Dispose favourably* : P. *εὖ διατιθέναι*. *Dispose unfavourably* : P. *κακῶς διατιθέναι*. *Be prejudiced favourably* : P. *εὖ διακείσθαι*. *Be prejudiced unfavourably* : P. *κακῶς διακείσθαι*. *Hermocrates, wishing to prejudice them against the Athenians, spoke as follows* : P. *ὁ Ἑρμοκράτης* . . .

- βουλόμενος προδιαβαλεῖν τοὺς Ἀθηναίους ἔλεγε τοιάδε (Thuc. 6, 75). *Ruin, impair* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν, βλάπτειν ; see *impair*.
- Prejudice**, subs. *In favour of* (a person or thing) : P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ. *Against* (a person or thing) : P. κακόνοια, ἡ ; see *hostility*. *Dislike* : P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Create a prejudice against* : P. φθόνον συνάγειν (dat.). *Injury* : P. and V. βλάβῃ, ἡ ; *injury*.
- Prejudicial**, adj. P. and V. κακός ; see *harmful*.
- Prejudicially**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς ; see *harmfully*.
- Preliminary**, adj. *A preliminary examination before a magistrate* : P. ἀνάκρισις, ἡ. *Preliminary decree* : P. προβούλευμα, τό. *Preliminary remarks* : P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό. *Mention as a preliminary*, v. : P. and V. ὑπειπεῖν (2nd aor.). *They find most of the preliminaries already completed by their partisans* : P. καταλαμβάνουσι τὰ πλείστα τοῖς ἐταίροις προειργασμένα (Thuc. 8, 65).
- Prelude**, subs. P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό. *Strike up a prelude*, v. : Ar. ἀνάβalleσθαι. *Mention by way of prelude* : P. προοιμάζεσθαι, V. φροιμάζεσθαι.
- Premature**, adj. P. and V. ἄωρος.
- Prematurely**, adv. P. and V. πρῶ.
- Premeditate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. προβουλεύειν ; see *intend*.
- Premeditated**, adj. See *intentional*.
- Premeditation**, subs. P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ. *With premeditation* : see *intentionally*.
- Premise**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπειπεῖν (2nd aor.), P. προοιμάζεσθαι, V. φροιμάζεσθαι.
- Premise**, subs. P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό.
- Premises**, subs. See *house*.
- Premiss**, subs. *In logic* : P. πρότασις, ἡ (Aristotle).
- Premium**, subs. *Extra pay* : P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.
- Premonition**, subs. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ. *Have a premonition*, v. : P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι.
- Preoccupied**, adj. *Meditative* : P. σύννοος. *Grave* : P. and V. σεμνός. *Look preoccupied* : V. πεφροντικός βλέπειν (Eur., Alc. 773).
- Preoccupy**, v. trans. P. προκαταλαμβάνειν, προκατέχειν.
- Preordain**, v. trans. V. προτάσσειν. *Preordained*. P. and V. προκειμένος.
- Preparation**, subs. Ar. and P. πάρασκευῇ, ἡ.
- Preparatory**, adj. See *preliminary*.
- Prepare**, v. trans. P. and V. πάρασκευάζειν (or mid.), στέλλειν (rare P.) (or mid.), ἐξαρτύνειν (or mid.), V. ὀπλίζειν (or mid.), P. κατασκευάζειν. *Dress* (food, etc.) : P. and V. σκευάζειν (or mid.), V. ἀρτύνειν (or mid.), ὀπλίζειν (or mid.), πορστύνειν (or mid.). *Make ready* : P. and V. πάρασκευάζειν (or mid.), ἐτοιμάζειν (or mid.), εὐτρεπίζειν (or mid.), Ar. and P. προχειρίζεσθαι, V. πορστύνειν (or mid.), ἐξευτρεπίζειν, πάρευτρεπίζειν. *Prepare beforehand* : P. προπαρασκευάζειν (or mid.). *Prepare in addition* : P. προσπαρασκευάζειν (or mid.). *Help to prepare* : P. συμπαρασκευάζειν (τινί τι), Ar. συσκευάζειν (τινι τι). *Prepare (a person)* : P. παρασκευάζειν. *Provide* : P. and V. πάρασκευάζειν (or mid.), παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid.), V. πορστύνειν (or mid.). Absol. with infin. : P. and V. ἐτοίμος εἶναι (infin.), παρέσκευασθαι (perf. infin. pass. of παρασκευάζειν) (P. ὥς and fut. participle, V. infin. or ὥστε infin.), V. ἐξαρτῦεσθαι (infin.), ὀπλίζεσθαι (infin.). *Be about to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Prepare for* : P. παρασκευάζεσθαι (πρός, acc.).
- Prepared**, adj. P. and V. ἐτοίμος, εὐτρεπής ; see *ready*. *Be prepared for* : see *expect*.
- Prepense**, adj. *From malice pre-*

- pense* : P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας; see *intentionally*.
- Preponderance**, subs. *Excess* : P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ. *Advantage* : P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.
- Preponderate**, v. intrans. *Exceed* : P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν. *Prevail* : P. and V. κρατεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐπικρατεῖν.
- Preponderating**, adj. Use P. and V. κρείσσων.
- Prepossessing**, adj. *Attractive* : P. ἐπαγωγός, προσαγωγός, ἐφολκός. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάριεις, P. εὐχαρις, ἐπίχαρις.
- Preposterous**, adj. P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.). *Ridiculous* : P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κατὰ γέλαστος. *Unreasonable* : P. ἄλογος. *Monstrous* : P. πάνδεινος; see *monstrous*.
- Preposterously**, adv. P. ἀτόπως. *Ridiculously* : P. γελοίως, καταγέλαστος. *Unreasonably* : P. ἄλόγως.
- Preposterousness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἄτοπία, ἡ. *Unreasonableness* : P. ἀλογία, ἡ.
- Prerogative**, subs. P. and V. γέρας, τό, τιμή, ἡ; see *office*. *Prerogatives, rights* : P. and V. πρεσβεῖον, τό, or pl.
- Presage**, v. trans. *Forebode* : P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι, P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι. *Betoken, portend* : P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν. *Presaging, prophetic of* : V. μάντις (gen.), πρόμαντις (gen.).
- Prescience**, subs. *Foreknowledge* : use P. τὸ προειδέναι. *Foresight* : P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ.
- Prescient**, adj. V. πρόμαντις, μάντις. *Be prescient* : P. and V. προγγινώσκειν, P. προειδέναι, προεπίστασθαι, V. προῦξεπίστασθαι.
- Prescribe**, v. trans. *Order* : P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν, προστάσσειν, τάσσειν, ἐπισκίπτειν. *Dictate* : P. and V. ἐγγείσθαι. *Prescribe for (a patient, etc.)* : P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.).
- Prescribed, appointed* : P. and V. προκείμενος.
- Prescription**, subs. *Doctor's prescription* : P. σύγγραμμα, τό (Xen.). *Time limit after which a claim is disqualified* : P. προθεσμία, ἡ.
- Presence**, subs. P. and V. παρούσα, ἡ. *Dignity* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ. *In the presence of* : P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.), V. ἀντίον (gen.); see *before*. *Into the presence of* : P. and V. παρὰ (acc.), ὡς (acc.) (Eur., El. 409; Hec. 993). *Presence of mind* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ.
- Present**, adj. P. and V. παρών, παρευστηκώς, παρεστώς. *Of time, also* : Ar. and P. ἐνεστώς. *In a place* : V. ἔντοπος. *Be present* : P. and V. παρῆναι, Ar. and P. παρᾶγίνεσθαι. *Happen to be present* : P. παρατυχάνειν. *Stand near* : P. and V. παρίστασθαι, Ar. and V. παραστᾶναι. *At present* : P. and V. νῦν, τὸ νῦν, P. ἐν τῷ παρόντι, τὸ νῦν εἶναι. *For the present* : P. and V. νῦν, τὸ νῦν, P. τὸ νῦν εἶναι (Plat., Lach. 201c). *Present circumstances* : P. and V. τὰ παρόντα, τὰ καθεστῶτα, τὰ παρεστώτα. *Under present circumstances* : P. and V. ἐκ τῶν παρόντων.
- Present**, subs. *Gift* : P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δόσις, ἡ, δωρεά, ἡ, Ar. and V. δώρημα, τό (also Xen. but rare P.). *Make a present of, give up for no corresponding return* : P. and V. προπίνειν (acc.); see *fling away*. *Present time* : P. and V. τὸ παρόν; see adj.
- Present**, v. trans. *Introduce* : P. and V. προσάγειν, Ar. and V. παρᾶγειν. *Afford* : P. and V. παρέχειν. *Give* : P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν, παρέχειν; see *give*. *Present arms* : P. προβάλλεσθαι τὰ ὅπλα (Xen.). *Present oneself (at)* : P. and V. παρῆναι εἰς (acc.).
- Presentiment**, subs. Use *hope, fear*. *Have a presentiment* : P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι.

Presently, adv. *Soon*: P. and V. τᾶχᾶ, τᾶχύ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τᾶχους; see *soon*. *In the immediate future*: P. and V. αὐτίκᾶ, παρὰντίκᾶ. *After a time*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνου.

Preservation, subs. P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, φύλακῆ, ἡ.

Preservative, adj. P. and V. σωτήριος. As subs.: P. φυλακτήριον, τό.

Preserve, v. trans. P. and V. σώζειν, διασώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, ἀποσώζειν (Plat.), P. περιποιεῖν; see *save*. *Guard*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, διαφύλασσειν, V. ἐκφύλασσειν, ῥύεσθαι. *Defend* (as a tutelary deity): P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274); see under *guard*. *Keep, maintain*, met.: P. and V. σώζειν, φύλασσειν. *Preserve* (silence, etc.): P. and V. ἔχειν. *Preserve* (meat, etc.): P. ταριχεύειν. *Store up*: Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεσθαι.

Preserver, subs. P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σώτειρα, ἡ (Plat.).

Preside, v. intrans. *Hold office of president*: Ar. and P. ἐπιστάτειν, P. προεδρεύειν. *Preside over, be president of*: P. προεδρεύειν (gen.). *Preside over, superintend*: P. and V. ἐπίστασθαι (dat.), ἐπιστάτειν (gen. or dat.). *Be at head of*: P. and V. προσάτειν (gen.). *Guard as a tutelary deity*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. προσάτειν (gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφέπειν (acc.).

Presidency, subs. P. προστασία, ἡ. *Residence of magistrate*: P. ἀρχεῖον, τό.

President, subs. *President of the Assembly*: P. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ. Generally: P. πρόεδρος, ὁ, P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ.

Press, v. trans. Ar. and P. θλίβειν, πιέζειν, P. συμπίεζεν. *Embrace, cling to*: P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.); see *cling*. *Foot pressed against foot*: V. ποὺς παλλαχθεὶς ποδί (Eur., *Herac.* 836). *Touch*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.),

V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.); see *touch*. *Drive*: P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, ὠθεῖν. *Persuade, urge*: P. and V. πείθειν, ἀνᾶπείθειν, V. ἐκπείθειν; see *persuade*. *Press one's views*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δυσχυρίζεσθαι. *Some three people accused you before this man but did not press the charge*: P. τρεῖς σέ τινες γραψάμενοι πρότεροι τοῦδε οὐκ ἐπεξήλθον (Dem. 501). *Oppress*: P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be oppressed*: also P. and V. βᾶρύνεσθαι. *Press hard*: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι. *Be hard pressed*: P. and V. πιέζεσθαι, βιάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, τάλαιπωρεῖν, κάμνειν, νοσεῖν (rare P.), Ar. and P. τάλαιπωρεῖσθαι, P. πονεῖσθαι. *His creditors were pressing him*: P. οἱ χρήσται κατήπειγον αὐτόν (Dem. 894). *Be pressed for, lack*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν (gen.); see *lack*. *Press into one's service*: P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (τινα), προσποιεῖσθαι (τινα), προσλαμβάνειν (τινά). V. intrans. See *crowd*. *Press on, v. trans. and intrans*: see *hurry*. *Press upon* (an enemy): Ar. and P. ἐγκεῖσθαι (dat. or absol.), P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι (dat.) ἐπικεῖσθαι (absol.). *Pursue*: P. and V. δώκειν; see *pursue*. *Be urgent with*: P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι (dat., V. acc. Eur., *I. A.* 814). *When the Sphinx pressed heavily upon the city with her ravaging*: V. ὡς ἐπεζάρει Σφίγξ ἀρπαγαῖσι πόλιν (Eur., *Phoen.* 45).

Press, subs. *Close array*: P. and V. στίφος, τό. *Crowd*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πῆθος, τό. *Press of business*: P. ἀσχολία, ἡ. *Press for cheeses*: V. τεύχος, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 208). *Pressed out* (of cheese), adj.: V. ἐξημελγμένος (Eur., *Cycl.* 209).

Pressing, adj. *Importunate*: P. and V. λιπαρὴς (Plat.), ἐχληρὸς, Ar. γλισχρὸς. *Urgent*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *We shall find our enemies less likely to be pressing*:

P. ἦσσαν ἐγκεισσομένους τοὺς ἐναντίους ἔξομεν (Thuc. 1, 144).

Pressure, subs. *Necessity, compulsion*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Under pressure of*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen.). *Pressure of space*: P. στενοχωρία, ἡ. *Under pressure*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἐξ ἀνάγκης. *Each people readily leaving their own country under pressure of neighbours growing more numerous with time*: P. ῥαδίως ἕκαστοι τὴν ἑαυτῶν ἀπολείποντες βιαζόμενοι ὑπὸ τινων αἰεί πλειόνων (Thuc. 1, 2).

Prestige, subs. P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, ὄνομα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.), εὐδοξία, ἡ, Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κύδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ.

Presumably, adv. *To all seeming*: P. and V. ὡς δοκεῖ, ὡς ἔοικε.

Presume, v. intrans. *Imagine, surmise*: P. and V. δοξάζειν, P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Infer*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι. *Give oneself airs*: P. and V. ἀβρύνεσθαι (Plat.), σεμνύνεσθαι; see under *airs*. *Be impertinent*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν. *Presume upon*: P. πλεονάζειν (dat.). *Presume to*: P. and V. τολμᾶν (infin.), ἀξιοῦν (infin.), P. ἀποτολμᾶν (infin.).

Presumption, subs. *Inference*: P. ὑπόληψις, ἡ. *Impertinence*: P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ, θράσος, τό.

Presumptive, adj. *Use expected*.

Presumptuous, adj. P. ὑβριστικός, P. and V. θράσους.

Presumptuously, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς.

Presumptuousness, subs. P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ, θράσος, τό.

Presuppose, v. trans. *Take for granted, assume*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι; see *assume*.

Pretext, subs. P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό, σχῆμα, τό. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ. *Pretending*: P. προσποιήσις, ἡ.

Pretend, v. trans. *Simulate*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Urge in*

excuse: P. and V. σκῆπτειν (mid. in P.). Absol., Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι, σκῆπτεσθαι. *Pretend to, claim*: P. μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Pretend to do a thing*: P. and V. λόγῳ ποιεῖν τι.

Pretended, adj. P. προσποιητός. *Sham*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός. *Seeming as opposed to real*: P. and V. δοκῶν.

Pretension, subs. P. προσποίησις, ἡ. *Importance*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *False pretensions*: Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἡ. *Make pretensions*: Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι.

Pretentious, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Pretentiously, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Pretentiousness, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν. *I am sick of ambassadors and porpingtons and such pretentiousness*: Ar. ἀχθομαι γὰρ πρέσβεσι καὶ τοῖς ταῖσι τοῖς τ' ἀλαζονείμασι (Ar., *Adh.* 62).

Preternatural, adj. *Divine*: P. and V. θεῖος. *Supernatural*: V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρωπον. *Superhuman*: P. and V. μέλιων ἢ κατ' ἀνθρωπον.

Preternaturally, adv. *By divine interposition*: P. θεία μοῖρα (Plat.), P. and V. θεία τιχῇ; see *interposition*. *Supernaturally*. V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρωπον.

Pretext, subs. P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ. *Occasion*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *On a small pretext*: V. ἐκ μικροῦ λόγου. *Urge as a pretext*, v.: P. and V. σκῆπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. also P.), προὔχεσθαι, προϊστασθαι (Eur., *Cycl.* 319), P. προφασιζέσθαι, προϊσχεσθαι, V. προτείνειν.

Prettily, adv. P. χαριέντως, Ar. and P. κομψῶς; see *beautifully*.

Prettiness, subs. *Charm*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Elegance*: P. κομψεία, ἡ; see *beauty*.

Pretty, adj. Ar. and P. χάρεις.

Dainty: P. and V. κομψός; see also *beautiful*. *I have never yet heard a prettier scheme*: Ar. . . . μὴ γὰρ νόημα κομψότερον ἤκουσά πω (Ar. 195). *Pretty well, moderately*: Ar. and P. ἐπιεικῶς, P. and V. μετριῶς.

Prevail, v. intrans. *Gain the victory*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐπικρατεῖν. *Get one's way*: P. and V. κρατεῖν, νικᾶν. *Be frequent*: P. κατέχειν (Thuc. 3, 89), ἐπέχειν. *Be current*: P. and V. κρατεῖν, ἰσχύειν, V. πληθύνειν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν (Thuc. 3, 83). *Be strong*: P. and V. κρατεῖν, ἰσχύειν. *Be superior*: P. and V. κρατεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, ὑπερφέρειν, προῦχειν, ὑπερέχειν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν. *Prevail over*: P. and V. νικᾶν (acc.), κρατεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἐπικρατεῖν (gen.), V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι, P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.). *Prevail upon*: P. and V. πείθειν (acc.), ἀναπείθειν (acc.), V. ἐκπείθειν (acc.); see *persuade*.

Prevalence, subs. *Owing to the widespread prevalence of piracy*: P. διὰ τὴν ληστείαν ἐπὶ πολὺ ἀντισχοῦσαν (Thuc. 1, 7).

Prevalent, adj. *Be prevalent*, v.: P. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, ἀντέχειν, περιτρέχειν.

Prevaricate, v. intrans. P. and V. ὑποστέλλεσθαι (Eur., Or. 607), P. διακροῖεσθαι, Ar. and P. στρέφεσθαι.

Prevarication, subs. P. and V. στροφαί, αἶ, P. διάκρουσις, ἡ.

Prevent, v. trans. P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, εἴργειν, ἀπειργεῖν, ἐξείργειν, Ar. and P. κατὰκωλύειν, διακωλύειν, P. ἀποκωλύειν, V. κατέργχειν. *Prevent from getting a hearing*: P. ἐκκληθεῖν λόγου τυγχάνειν (Dem. 349). *Why did you prevent me from slaying with my bow a man who was my hated enemy*: V. τί μ' ἄνδρα πολέμιον ἔχθρον ἔ' ἀφείλον μὴ κτανεῖν τόξοις ἐμοῖς (Soph., Phil. 1302). *But to prevent my deadly purpose hither comes Theseus*: V. ἀλλ'

ἐμποδῶν μοι θανασίμων βουλευμάτων Θησεὺς δδ' ἔρπει (Eur., H. F. 1153). *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχύειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρτέκειν, ἐξερτέκειν, ἐρηγύνειν; see also *stop*.

Preventer, subs. P. κωλυτής, ὁ, διακωλυτής, ὁ.

Prevention, subs. P. διακώλυσις, ἡ. *Turning aside*: P. and V. ἀποτροπή, ἡ. *Obstacle*: P. κώλυμα, τό; see *obstacle*.

Preventive. As subs.: P. κώλυμα, τό. As adj.: P. διακωλυτικός. *Take preventive measures*: P. προπαρασκευάζειν.

Previous, adj. P. and V. πρότερος.

Previously, adv. P. and V. πρότερον. *Formerly*: P. and V. πρὶν, τὸ πρὶν, πρόσθεν, πρὸ τοῦ, Ar. and V. πάρος, V. V. πάροιθε; see *formerly*. *Previously mentioned*: P. προειρημένως.

Prey, subs. *Booty*: P. and V. λεία, ἡ, ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ. *Quarry*: P. and V. ἄγρα, ἡ, (Plat. but rare P.), ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήραμα, τό. *A prey for* (generally of persons): V. σκύλον, τό (dat.), ἔλωρ, τό (dat.), ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ (gen. or dat.), ἔλκημα, τό (gen.), διαφθορά, ἡ (dat.). *Victim to be devoured*: Ar. and V. φορβή, ἡ (dat.), V. θοῖνη, ἡ (dat.), θοινάτηριον, τό (dat.); see *under food*. *Be a prey to, be haunted by*, met.: P. and V. συνεῖναι (dat.), σύνχεσθαι (dat.), ἐνέχεσθαι (dat.). *Be troubled by*: P. and V. νοσεῖν (dat.). *A prey to*: use adj., P. and V. σύννοκος (dat.) (Plat.). *They were ruined by falling a prey to personal quarrels*: P. ἐν σφίσι κατὰ τὰς ἰδίας διαφορὰς περιπεσόντες ἐσφάλησαν (Thuc. 2, 65). *They thought that the Athenians being engaged in a double war both against them and the Sicilian Greeks would fall an easier prey*: P. τοὺς Ἀθηναίους ἐνόμιζον διπλοῦν τὸν πόλεμον ἔχοντας πρὸς τε σφᾶς καὶ Σικελιώτας εὐκαθαιρετωτέρους εἶσεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 18).

Prey upon, *v* trans. *Trouble*: P. and V. λῑπεῖν, δάκνειν, πιέζειν, Ar. and V. τείρειν, πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. ὀχλεῖν. *Pillage*: P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, διαρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν.

Price, subs. Ar. and P. τιμή, ἡ, P. ἀνθή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ, V. τιμος, ὁ. *Pay*: P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *What is the price of corn?* Ar. πῶς ὁ σῑτος ὄνιος; (Ach. 758). *When the price of corn went up*: P. ὅτε ὁ σῑτος ἐπετιμήθη (Dem. 918). *At what price?* P. and V. πόσου; *At a high price*: P. and V. πολλοῦ. *At the price of*, lit.: Ar. and P. ἐπὶ (dat.). Met., *in exchange for*: P. and V. ἀντὶ (gen.). *I would not buy at any price*: V. οὐκ ἂν πρῑαίμην οὐδένας λόγου (Soph., Aj. 477). *At any price*: see *at all costs*, under *cost*. *Put a price on a man's head*: P. χρήματα ἐπικηρύσσειν (dat.) (Dem. 347). *He put a price upon his head*: V. χρυσὸν εἰφ' ὃς ἂν κτάνη (Eur., El. 33). *They set a price on their heads*: P. ἐπανείπον ἀργύριον τῷ ἀποκτείναντι (Thuc. 6, 60).

Price, *v* trans. P. τιμᾶν; see *value*.

Priceless, adj. P. and V. πολλοῦ ἀξιος, τιμωπάτος. *Costly*: P. πολυτελής.

Prick, *v* trans. *Pierce*: P. and V. τετραίνειν. *Stab*: P. and V. κεντεῖν. *Sting*: Ar. and P. κεντεῖν, V. χτεῖν. *Goat* (a horse, etc.): P. κεντρίζειν (Xen.). Met., *trouble*: P. and V. δάκνειν; see *trouble*. *Prick the ears*: V. ὀρθὸν οὖς ἰστᾶναι (Soph., El. 27).

Prick, subs. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό; see *wound*. *Sting*: P. and V. κέντρον, τό. *Bite*: Ar. and P. δῆγμα, τό (Xen.). Met., P. and V. κέντρον, τό; see *sting*. *You will not kick against the pricks*: V. οὐκουν . . . πρὸς κέντρα κῶλον ἐκτενείς (Æsch., P. V. 322). *Do not kick against the pricks*: V. πρὸς κέντρα μὴ λάκτιζε (Æsch., Ag. 1624).

Prickle, subs. Ar. ἀκανθα, ἡ.

Prickly, adj. P. ἀκανθῶδης (Aristotle).

Pride, subs. In bad sense: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὑβρίς, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφάνια, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. In good sense: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, V. φρόνησις, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *The pride of, boast of*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό (Eur., And. 1), V. πρόσχημα, τό, ἀγαλμα, τό, φᾶος, τό, φῶς, τό, αἶχμα, τό. *Take pride in*: see *pride oneself on*. *Pride oneself on*, *v*.: P. and V. φρονεῖν μεγᾶ (ἐπὶ, dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat., or ἐπὶ, dat.), ἀβρῑνεσθαι (dat.) (Plat.), σεμνύνεσθαι ἐπὶ (dat.), λαμπρύνεσθαι (dat.), P. φιλοτιμείσθαι (dat., or ἐπὶ, dat.), καλλωπίζεσθαι (dat., or ἐπὶ, dat.), Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν (ἐπὶ, dat.), ἐπαυχεῖν (dat.).

Priest, subs. P. and V. ἱερεὺς, ὁ, V. ἱρεύς, ὁ. *Be a priest*, *v*.: P. ἱερᾶσθαι.

Priestess, subs. P. and V. ἱέρεια, ἡ, V. ἱερία, ἡ, θυηπόλος, ἡ (Eur., I. T. 1359), κληδοῦχος, ἡ. *Be priestess*, *v*.: P. ἱερᾶσθαι. *Be priestess of*: V. κληδουχεῖν (gen.). *Pythian priestess*: P. and V. Πῑθία, ἡ, προφήτης, ἡ (Plat., Phædr. 244A), πρόμαντις, ἡ, μάντις, ἡ.

Priesthood, subs. P. ἱερωσύνη, ἡ.

Priestly, adj. P. ἱερατικός.

Prim, adj. P. and V. σεμνός. *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμος.

Primacy, subs. *Precedence*: P. πρωτεύον, τό, or pl., P. and V. πρεσβεία, τά. *Headship*: P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ. *Leadership*: P. προστασία, ἡ.

Primal, adj. P. and V. πρῶτος, V. πρῶταρχος; see also *primeval*.

Primarily, adv. P. and V. τὸ μέγιστον.

Primary, adj. P. and V. πρῶτος.

Prime, adj. *Original*: P. and V. πρῶτος. *Excellent*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος. *Prime-mover*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Prime-mover in*: P. and V.

ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ (gen.), ἀρχηγός, ὁ or ἡ (gen.), P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ (gen.), V. ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ (gen.). *The prime mover in all this business*: P. ὁ πάντων τούτων ἀρχιτέκτων (Dem. 1018).

Prime, subs. *Prime of life*: P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, P. ὥρα ἡλικίας, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *Be in one's prime*, v.: P. and V. ἡβάν, ἀκμάζειν. *Of things*: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν. *In one's prime*: use also adj., P. and V. ὠραίος, V. ἀκμαῖος, χλωρός, θάλερός, Ar. and P. νεῶλής, Ar. ὠρικός. *Be past one's prime*: P. παρηβηκέναι (perf. of παρηβάν). *He who is past his prime*: V. ὁ ἐξητος χρόνῳ (Æsch., *Theb.* 11).

Prime, v. trans. *Prepare a person*: P. κατασκευάζειν.

Primeval, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, Ar. and V. παλαιγενής, παλαιφάτος. *Belonging to former times*: P. and V. ὁ πρῖν, ὁ πάλαι, ὁ πρόσθεν.

Primitive, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός.

Primitiveness, subs. P. ἀρχαιότης, ἡ, P. and V. παλαιότης, ἡ.

Primness, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν. *Orderliness*: Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

Primogenitor, subs. P. and V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ or ἡ, ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ.

Primogeniture, subs. P. and V. τὸ πρεσβεῖν. *Rights of primogeniture*: P. and V. πρεσβεία, τά (sing. Dem. 1003).

Primordial, adj. P. and V. πρῶτος, ἀρχαῖος.

Prince, subs. P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ, ἡγεμών, ὁ, προστάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἀρχων, ὁ, ἐπιστάτης, ὁ (rare P.), ἄναξ, ὁ, κοῖρανός, ὁ, πρόμος, ὁ, τᾶγός, ὁ, V. ἀρχέλαος, ὁ (also Ar. in form ἀρχέλās), βράβεύς, ὁ, κύριος, ὁ, κρέων, ὁ, ἀνάκτωρ, ὁ, ἀρχηγός, ὁ, ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ, in pl. also use ἀριστῆς, οἱ; see also *king, chief*.

Princely, adj. P. and V. βασιλικός,

ἀρχικός, βασιλείος, τυραννικός, V. τυραννος.

Princess, subs. P. and V. βασιλῖς, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀνασσα, ἡ, βασίλεια, ἡ, δέσποινα, ἡ, V. τυραννος, ἡ.

Principal, adj. *Chief*: P. and V. μέγιστος, πρῶτος. *Supreme*: P. and V. κύριος. *The principal point*: P. τὸ κεφάλαιον.

Principal, subs. *Capital*: P. τὸ κεφάλαιον, τὰ υπάρχοντα, ἀφορμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. τὰ ἀρχαῖα. *Loss one's principal*: P. τῶν ἀρχαίων ἀφίστασθαι (Dem. 13). *Ringleader*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ; see *ring-leader*. *Superintendent*: P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ.

Principality, subs. *Kingdom*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Supreme power*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, V. σκήπτρα, τά, θρόνοι, οἱ.

Principally, adj. *Especially*: P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα, P. διαφερόντως. *For the most part*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ.

Principle, subs. *Source, origin*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Cause*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *Legal principle*: P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ (Dem. 1082). *Rule of action*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Standard*: P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ, ὅρος, ὁ. *The principles and foundations of action*: P. τῶν πράξεων αἱ ἀρχαὶ καὶ αἱ ὑποθέσεις (Dem. 21). *This is the principle of democracy*: P. τοῦτό ἐστι δημοτικόν (Dem. 436). *To govern on oligarchic principles*: P. κατ' ὀλιγαρχίαν πολιτεύειν (absol.) (Thuc. 1, 19). *The cause and originating principle of existing things*: P. τὸ αἰτίον καὶ τὸ ἀρχηγόν τῶν ὄντων (Plat., *Crat.* 401b).

Principled, adj. *High-principled*: P. and V. χρηστός, καλός; see *high-minded*.

Print, subs. *Impress, mark*: P. and V. χαρακτήρ, ὁ, ἔκτος, ὁ, V. χάραγμα, τό. *Print of the foot*: V. περιγραφή, ἡ, υπογραφή, ἡ, ἑκμακτρον, τό. *Foot-print*: P. and

V. ἴχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.).

Print, v. trans. Stamp: P. and V. ἐπίσημαίνειν, P. ἐνσημαίνεισθαι; see impress, imprint, mark. Print (kisses): P. and V. διδόναι, V. τιθέναι. Newly-printed (of foot-marks): use adj., V. νεοῦ χαρακτος.

Prior, adj. P. and V. πρότερος. More important: P. and V. πρεσβύτερος (rare P.). By the law which orders that the male line has the prior claim: P. νόμος ὃς κελεύει κρατεῖν τοὺς ἀρσενας (Isae. 85).

Priority, subs. Precedence: P. and V. πρεσβεΐα, τά.

Prise, v. trans. V. ὀνόμαζομαι, μοχλοῖς τριανού, μοχλεύειν, Ar. ἐκμοχλεύειν. Join inprising: Ar. συνεκμοχλεύειν (absol.).

Prison, subs. P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἡ, or pl., P. δεσμοκτήριον, τό, εἰργμός, ὁ, V. ὀρκάνα, αἱ. Public prison: P. τὸ δημόσιον, V. πάνδημος στέγη, ἡ. Imprisonment: use P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, or pl. Be thrown into prison: P. εἰς εἰρκτὴν εἰσπίπτειν (Thuc. 1, 131).

Prison, v. trans. See imprisonment.

Prisoner, subs. P. and V. δεσμώτης, ὁ, or use adj., Ar. and V. δέσμιος. Prisoners: P. οἱ δεδεμένοι. Prisoner of war: use adj., P. and V. αἰχμᾶλωτος, V. δουρίληπτος, δορίκτητος, δηλώματος, P. δοριάλωτος (Isoc.). Fem., V. αἰχμᾶλωτις. Of prisoners, adj.: V. αἰχμᾶλωτικός. Take prisoner, v.: P. ζωγρεῖν (acc.). The rest of the population was recovered by the Olympians through an exchange of prisoners: P. τὸ ἄλλο ἐκομίσθη ὑπ' Ὀλυμπίων ἀνὴρ ἀντ' ἀνδρὸς λύβους (Thuc. 5, 3).

Pristine, adj. Former: P. and V. ὁ πρῖν, ὁ πρόσθεν, ὁ παλαιός, V. ὁ παῖρος. Ancient: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, V. παλαιόφατος.

Privacy, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Private, adj. P. and V. ἴδιος, οἰκείος. Private house, subs.: P. ἴδιον οἰκοδόμημα. Private life: P. and V. δαίαιτα,

ἡ, P. ἴδιος βίος, ὁ. Private person: Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ, V. ἴτης, ὁ. Of a private person, adj.: P. ἰδιωτικός. Be a private person, v.: P. ἰδιωτεύειν. Private soldier: Ar. and P. στρατιώτης, ὁ, P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ (Xen.).

Privateer, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ. Piratical boat: P. ληστρὶς ναῦς, ἡ.

Privateering, subs. P. ληστοεΐα, ἡ, τὸ ληστικόν.

Privately, adv. P. and V. ἰδίᾳ. Secretly: P. and V. λάθρᾳ.

Privation, subs. A being deprived: P. στέρησις, ἡ, ἀποστέρησις, ἡ, V. τὸ τητᾶσθαι. Want: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see want. Famine: P. and V. λιμός, ὁ, V. ἀστία, ἡ, P. σιτοδεία, ἡ.

Privilege, subs. P. and V. γέρᾱς, τό. Advantage: P. and V. κέρδος, τό; see advantage, prerogative. He alone among Athenians has the privilege of doing and saying what he likes: P. τούτῳ μόνῳ Ἀθηναίων ἐξαιρετὸν ἔστι καὶ ποιεῖν καὶ λέγειν . . . ὅτι ἂν βούληται (Lys. 116).

Privily, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ; see secretly.

Privy, adj. Accessory: P. and V. συναίτιος, κοινωνός; see accessory. Acquainted with: V. ἵστωρ (gen.) (also Plat. but rare P.). Be privy to, v.: P. and V. συνειδέναι (acc. or absol.).

Prize, subs. P. and V. ἄθλον, τό. Take the prize, v.: P. and V. ἀριστεύειν (Plat.). Prize of victory, subs.: P. and V. νικητήρια, τά, V. ἐπινίκια, τά. First prize: P. πρωτεΐα, τά (rare sing.). Second prize: P. δευτερεΐα, τά. Third prize: P. τριτεΐα, τά. Prize of valour: P. and V. ἀριστεΐα, τά (rare sing.), V. καλλιστεΐα, τά. Win the prize of valour, v.: P. and V. ἀριστεύειν (Plat.). Prize of beauty, subs.: V. καλλιστεΐα, τά (rare sing.). Win the prize of beauty, v.: V. καλλιστεύεσθαι. Quarry, subs.: P. and

V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.) ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήραμα, τό.

Prize, v. trans. P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιῆσθαι, περὶ παντός ἡγείσθαι, V. πολλῶν ἀξιοῦν. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμᾶν. *Heed*: P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεισθαι (gen.), κηδεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.), φροντίζειν (gen.), V. ἐναριθμείσθαι, προκήδεσθαι (gen.). *Prize-work, show-piece*: P. ἀγώνισμα, τό (Thuc. 1, 22).

Probability, subs. P. and V. τὸ εἰκός. *In all human probability you are exempt from the likelihood of dying to-morrow*: P. σὺ γὰρ ὅσα γε τάνθρωπεια ἐκτός εἰ τοῦ μέλλειν ἀποθνήσκειν αὔριον (Plat., *Oratio*, 46B). *In all probability*: P. κατὰ τὸ εἰκός, ὡς τὸ εἰκός, ἐκ τοῦ εἰκότος, P. and V. εἰκότως. *When in all human probability they may still survive*: P. οἷς παρὸν ἀνθρωπείως ἐτι σώζεσθαι (Thuc. 5, 103).

Probable, adj. P. and V. εὐλογος, P. ἀληθείᾳ ἔοικώς. *As is probable*: P. and V. ὡς ἔοικε, ὡς εἰκότως.

Probably, adv. P. and V. εἰκότως, P. κατὰ τὸ εἰκόν, ὡς τὸ εἰκός, ἐκ τοῦ εἰκότος.

Probation, subs. *Trial*: P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ.

Probationer, subs. *One not initiated*: use adj., P. ἀμύητος.

Probe, v. trans. *A wound*: Ar. μηλοῦν. *Examine*: P. and V. ζητεῖν, ἐξετάζειν, ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, ἐρευνᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν, V. ἐξερευνᾶν.

Probity, subs. P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, P. ἀπλότης; see *honesty*.

Problem, subs. *Difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Matter*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό. *In geometry*: P. πρόβλημα, τό. *Leaving to others these subtle problems of philosophy*: V. ἄλλοις τὰ κομψὰ ταῦτ' ἀφείς σοφίσματα (Eur., *Frags.*).

Problematical, adj. *Doubtful*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος, ἀφανής.

Proceed, v. intrans. *Go on* (of

persons or things): P. and V. προβαίνειν, προχωρεῖν, χωρεῖν, P. προέρχεσθαι; see also *march, advance*. *Emanate*: P. and V. γίνεσθαι. *Begin*: P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι; see *begin*. *I will proceed to the actions themselves which I have performed*: P. βαδισοῦμαι ἐφ' αὐτὰ ἃ πέπρακταί μοι (Dem. 244). *Proceed against (by law)*: see *prosecute*.

Proceeding, subs. *Act, deed*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, ἔργον, τό, πράξις, ἡ, P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Proceedings, (legal)*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *Take legal proceedings*: P. and V. εἰσάγειν δίκην. *Take proceedings against*: use *prosecute*.

Proceeds, subs. *That which accrues*: use P. τὸ γιγνόμενον; see also *income*.

Procedure, subs. *Way of action*: P. μέθοδος, ἡ.

Process, subs. *Method*: P. μέθοδος, ἡ. *Means*: P. and V. πόρος, or pl. *Course of action*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Action at law*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *He should have inflicted the just penalty for murder by due process of law*. V. χρῆν αὐτὸν ἐπιθεῖναι μὲν αἵματος δίκην ὅσῃαν διώκοντα (Eur., *Or.* 500). *In process of time*: P. τοῦ χρόνου περιόντος.

Procession, subs. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ, P. ἔξοδος, ἡ, Ar. and P. πρόσοδος, ἡ. *Torch-light procession*: P. λαμπάς, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 328A), V. φάναί, αἱ (Eur., *Ion.* 550). *Form a procession*: Ar. and P. πομπὴν πέμπειν. *Lead a procession*, v.: P. πομπεύειν (absol.). *One who attends a procession*: P. πομπεύς, ὁ.

Proclaim, v. trans. P. and V. κηρύσσειν, ἀνακηρύσσειν, προκηρύσσειν, προειπεῖν, ἀνειπεῖν, ἐκφέρειν, προσημαίνειν, P. προλέγειν, Ar. and P. ἀναγορεύειν, V. ἐκκηρύσσειν, προϋννέπειν, γεγωνεῖν, γεγωνίσκειν, προφωνεῖν, ἐκβάζειν, πύφαισκειν, Ar.

and V. *θροεῖν*; see *announce*.
Proclaim a victor: Ar. and P. *ἀνᾱκηρύσσειν* (τινά). *If you proclaim this word (liberty) in the ears of Asia*: P. *ἦν . . . τοῦνομα τοῦτο διασπείρης εἰς τὴν Ἀσίαν* (Isoc. 103).
Proclaim in answer: V. *ἀντίκηρύσσειν*.

Proclamation, subs. P. and V. *κήρυγμα*, τό. *Banish by proclamation*: P. and V. *ἐκκηρύσσειν* (acc.). *Public proclamation of a person's services to the state*: P. *ἀνάρρησις*, ἡ (Dem. 244), *κήρυγμα*, τό (Dem. 267).

Proconsul, subs. P. *ἀνθύπατος*, ὁ (late).

Proconsular, adj. P. *ἀνθυπατικός* (late).

Proconsulate, subs. P. *ἀνθυπατεία*, ἡ (late).

Procrastinate, v. intrans. P. and V. *μέλλειν*, *ὀκνεῖν*, *χρονίζειν*, *τρίβειν*; see *delay*.

Procrastination, subs. P. *μέλλησις*, ἡ, P. and V. *ὀκνος*, ὁ, *τρίβῃ*, ἡ, *διατρίβῃ*, ἡ; see *delay*.

Procrastinator, subs. P. *μελλήτης*, ὁ.

Procreate, v. trans. P. and V. *γενᾶν*, *τίκτειν*, *σπείρειν* (Plat.), *παιδοποιεῖν* (or mid.) (used absol.), *φύτευειν* (rare P.), *φίτευειν* (Plat. but rare P.), *φύειν* (rare P.), V. *γείνασθαι* (1st aor. of *γείνεσθαι*) (also Xen. but rare P.), *τεκνοῦν* (or mid.), *ἐκφύειν*, *ἐκτεκνοῦσθαι*, *κατασπείρειν*.

Procreation, subs. P. *παιδοποιία*, ἡ, *τέκνοσις*, ἡ, *γένεσις*, ἡ, P. and V. *γέννησις*, ἡ (Plat.), *σπορά*, ἡ (Plat.).

Procreator, subs. P. and V. *γεννητής*, ὁ (Plat.), *γεννήτωρ*, ὁ (Plat.), *γονεύς*, ὁ.

Procurable, adj. P. *παρασκευαστός* (Plat.). *Obtainable*: P. *καταληπτός*. *Easy to procure*: P. and V. *εὐπορος*.

Procure, v. trans. P. and V. *κτᾶσθαι*; see *obtain*. *Win for oneself*: P. and V. *φέρεσθαι*, *ἐκφέρεισθαι*, *κομίζεσθαι*,

εὐρίσκεισθαι, Ar. and V. *φέρειν* (also Plat. but rare P.), *εὐρίσκειν*, *ἄρνεσθαι* (also Plat. but rare P.), V. *ἀνύτεσθαι*, *κομίζειν*, P. *περιποιεῖσθαι*.
Provide: P. and V. *πᾶρέχειν* (or mid.), *τορίζειν* (or mid.); see *provide*, *secure*. *Bring about*, *contrive*: P. and V. *μηχανᾶσθαι*, P. *παρασκευάζειν*; see *contrive*.

Procurement, subs. P. *παρασκευή*, ἡ.

Procurer, subs. Ar. and P. *μαστροπός*, ὁ (Xen.), *προάγωγός*, ὁ.

Procuree, subs. Ar. and P. *μαστροπός*, ἡ (Xen.).

Prodigal, adj. *Extravagant*: P. *δαπανηρός*, *ἄσωτος*. *Excessive*, adj.; P. and V. *περισσός*. *Be prodigal of*: P. and V. *ἄφειδεῖν* (gen.).

Prodigal, subs. Use P. and V. *οἰκοφθόρος*, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Be a prodigal*, v.: P. *οἰκοφθορεῖν*. *Abundant*: P. and V. *ἄφθονος*, V. *ἐπίρρυθτος*.

Prodigality, subs. P. *ἄσωτία*, ἡ, *πολυτέλεια*, ἡ. *Abundance*: P. *ἄφθονία*, ἡ.

Prodigally, adv. *Wastefully*: P. *ἄσώτως*. *Unsparingly*: P. *ἄφειδῶς*. *Abundantly*: P. and V. *ἄφθόνως* (Eur., *Frag.*).

Prodigious, adj. *Portentous*. Ar. and P. *τεράτῳδης*. *Extraordinary*: Ar. and P. *δαιμόνιος*, *θαυμάσιος*, P. and V. *ἄμηχανος*, V. *ἐκπαγλος*; see *extraordinary*. *Very large*: P. *ὑπερμεγέθης*.

Prodigiously, adv. *Extraordinarily*: Ar. and P. *θαυμάσιως*, P. *ἄμηχανώς*.

Prodigiousness, subs. P. and V. *μέγεθος*, τό.

Prodigy, subs. P. and V. *τέρας*, τό; see *portent*, *omen*.

Produce, v. trans. *Bring forward* (*witnesses*, etc.): P. and V. *πᾶρέχειν*, *πᾶρέχεσθαι*. *Create*, *cause*: P. and V. *γενᾶν*, *ποιεῖν*, *τίκτειν* (Plat.), V. *τεύχειν*, *φύτευειν*, *φίτευειν*, *ἀνιέναι*, P. *ἀπεργάζεσθαι*; see also *contrive*.
Produce (in persons or things): P.

and V. ἐντίκειν (τινί τι) (Plat.); see *engender*. *Furnish forth*: P. and V. ἀποδεδυκέναι. *Produce a will*: P. διαθήκη ἀποφαίνειν. *Bring out*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν. *Yield, bring in*: P. προσφέρειν, φέρειν; see *yield*. *Produce (of the soil)*: P. and V. ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀνίεναι (rare P.). *Produce (a play)*: of the poet, Ar. and P. διδάσκειν; of those who furnished the chorus, Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν (absol.). *Produce (a line) in geometry*: P. παρατείνειν.

Produce, subs. P. and V. καρπός, ὄ; see *fruit*. *Grain*: P. and V. σίτος, ὄ. *Produce of the seasons*: P. τὰ ὥραια. *Produce (of money, etc.)*: P. ἐπικαρπία, ἦ.

Product, subs. *Natural products*: P. τὰ ἐκ τῆς γῆς φύομενα, V. γῆς φύτᾶ, τά. *Work of labour*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. ὄργανον, τό, τέχνημα, τό, τέχνη, ἦ, πόνος, ὄ.

Production, subs. *Manufacture*: P. ἐργασία, ἦ, ποιήσις, ἦ, ἀπεργασία, ἦ. *Bringing into being*: P. γένεσις, ἦ, γέννησις, ἦ. *Something produced*: P. ἔργον, τό (Plat., *Phaedr.* 275D).

Productive, adj. *Fertile*: P. and V. ἐγκαρπος (Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), πάμφορος (Plat.), Ar. and P. πολὺ-καρπος (Plat.), πολὺφόρος (Plat.), καρποφόρος (Xen.), Ar. and V. κάρπιμος, πολὺσπορος, V. καλλίκαρπος. *Making fruits grow*: V. καρποποιός (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Of animals*: P. γόνιμος, V. φυτόλιμος, γενέθλιος. *Productive of, cause of*: P. and V. αἴτιος. *Be productive of*: use *produce*, v.

Productiveness, subs. *Fruitfulness of land*: P. πολυφορία, ἦ (Xen.). *Productiveness of animals*: P. πολυγονία, ἦ.

Proem, subs. P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό.

Profane, adj. *Irreverent*: P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἄσεβής, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος. *As opposed to sacred*: P. and V.

βέβηλος (Thuc. and Plat.), Ar. and P. ὀσιος.

Profane, v. trans. *Defile*: P. and V. μαίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *defile*. *Act impiously towards*: P. and V. ἄσεβειν εἰς (acc.).

Profanity, subs. P. and V. ἄσέβεια, ἦ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἦ, V. δυσσεβία, ἦ. *Impious act*: P. ἄσεβημα, τό.

Profess, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι. *Practise*: P. and V. ἐπιτηδεύειν. *Claim*: P. μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.). *Be a professor of*: P. ἐπαίειν (gen.) (Plat.). *Absol.*, P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι. *Boast*: P. ἐπικομπέειν, V. αὐχεῖν (also Thuc. but rare P.); see *boast*. *Declare*: P. and V. ἐξεπτεῖν, V. προὐνέπειν; see *declare*.

Professedly, adv. *Nominally*: P. and V. λόγῳ, πρόφασιν; see *nominally*.

Profession, subs. *Vocation*: P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, P. and V. τέχνη, ἦ. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἦ. *What one claims to do*: P. ἐπάγγελμα, τό.

Professional, adj. *As opposed to lay*: Ar. and P. δεινός, P. πεπαιδευμένος. *Professional speaker*: P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὄ.

Professor, subs. *Teacher*: P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὄ. *Be a professor of*, v.: P. ἐπαίειν (gen.) (Plat.).

Proffer, v. trans. *Bring forward*: P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.). *Offer*: P. and V. προτείνειν, ἐκτείνειν; see *offer*.

Proficiency, subs. *Skill*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἦ. *Experience*: P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἦ. *Progress*: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἦ.

Proficient, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, ἐπιστήμων, ἔμπειρος. *Proficient in*: P. and V. ἐντρίβης (dat.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἔμπειρος (gen.); see *skilful*.

Proficiently, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς, P. ἐπιστημόνως; see *skilfully*.

Profit, subs. *Advantage*: P. and V.

ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, ὠφέλησις, ἡ; see *advantage*. *Gain*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λήμμα, τό. *Profits* (on investment): P. ἐπικαρτία, ἡ. *They make a double profit out of the city*: P. διχόθεν καρποῦνται τὴν πόλιν (Dem. 614). *Ye have had no profit in my glorious deeds*: V. οὐκ ὄνασθε τῶν ἐμῶν καλῶν (Eur., H. F. 1368).

Profit, v. trans. P. and V. συμφέρειν (dat.), ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ὀνί-
ναι, (or mid.), Ar. and V. λῦσι-
τελεῖν (dat.), V. τέλη λύειν (dat.),
λύνειν (dat.). *It profits*: P. and V.
συμφέρεi, ὠφελεῖ, Ar. and P. λῦσι-
τελεῖ, V. τέλη λύνει, λύνει, ἀρήγει.
Abso., get *advantage*: P. and V.
κερδαίνεω, ὀνίνασθαι; see *gain*.
Profit by, turn to account: P. and
V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Have benefit of*:
P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.), καρποῦ-
σθαι (acc.), ἔκκαρποῦσθαι (acc.).

Profitable, adj. Ar. and P. κερδᾶ-
λέος, P. λυσιτελής, V. κέρδιστος
(superlative). *Advantageous*: P.
and V. σύμφορος, συμφέρων, πρόσ-
φορος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, Ar. and
V. ὠφελήσιμος, V. ὀνήσιμος; see
advantageous. *Be profitable*: use
profit, v.

Profitably, adv. P. κερδαλέως,
λυσιτελούντως. *Beneficially*: P.
συμφόρως, χρησίμως, ὠφελίμως, συμ-
φερόντως. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ,
κάλως. *Conveniently*: P. and V.
προὔργου.

Profitless, adj. P. and V. ἄχρηστος,
ἄχρειος, ἄσύμφορος, ἀνόνητος, ἀνω-
φελής; see *unprofitable*.

Profitlessly, adv. See *unprofitably*.

Profligacy, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἡ,
ἀκράτεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, P.
and V. ὕβρις, ἡ. *Shamelessness*:
P. and V. ἀναίδεια, ἡ. *Lawlessness*:
P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, ἀναρχία, ἡ.

Profligate, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος,
ἄχαλινος (Eur., Frag.), αἰσχρὸς,
κακός, ἐνειμένος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης.
Shameless: P. and V. ἀναίδης.

Lawless: P. and V. ἀνομος,
ἀναρχος.

Profligately, adv. P. and V.
αἰσχρῶς, κακῶς, P. ἀκόλαστος,
ἀκρατῶς. *Shamelessly*: P. and V.
ἀναίδως. *Lawlessly*: P. ἀνόμως.

Profound, adj. *Deep*: P. and V.
βάθος; see *deep*. *Abstruse*: P.
and V. ποικίλος, πολὺπλοκος; see
abstruse. *Wise*: P. and V. σοφός.

Profoundly, adv. Met., much: P.
and V. πολὺ, σφόδρᾶ, κάρτᾶ (Plat.
but rare P.), P. ισχυρῶς. *Wisely*:
P. and V. σοφῶς. *Abstrusely*: Ar.
and V. ποικίλως.

Profundity, subs. *Depth*: P. and
V. βάθος, τό; see *depth*. *Wisdom*:
P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, τό
σύνετον.

Profuse, adj. *Spending too much*:
P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος. *Abundant*:
P. and V. πολλὺς, ἄφθονος, V.
ἐπύρρτος. *Generous, ungrudging*:
V. ἀφθονος.

Profusely, adv. P. ἄσώτως. *Abun-
dantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur.,
Frag.).

Profuseness, subs. P. ἄσωτία, ἡ.
Abundance: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and
P. περιουσία, ἡ, P. and V. πλῆθος,
τό, V. βᾶρος, τό.

Progenitor, subs. *Ancestor*: P. and
V. πρόγονος, ὁ. *One's progenitors*:
use P. and V. οἱ παῖλαι, οἱ πρόσθεν,
P. οἱ ἄνωθεν, οἱ προπάτορες, V. οἱ
παῖρος. *Founder of a family*: P.
and V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ, ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ.

Progeny, subs. P. and V. ἐκγονος,
ὁ or ἡ. *Child*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ
or ἡ, Ar. and V. τέκνον, τό (rare P.),
γόνος, ὁ, V. τόκος, ὁ, γονή, ἡ, γέννημα,
τό, γένεθλον, τό, σπέρμα, τό (rare
P.), σπορά, ἡ. *Scion*: Ar. and V.
ἔρνος, τό, V. θάλλος, τό, βλάστημα,
τό, φυτόν, τό; see *scion*. *Young* (of
animals): see *young*.

Prognosticate, v. trans. P. and V.
προλέγειν, μαντεύεσθαι, Ar. and P.
προαγορεύειν, προειπεῖν, V. προφαίνειν,
προσημαίνειν; see *foretell*. *Fore-
know*: P. and V. προγιγνώσκειν, P.

προειδέναι, προεπίστασθαι, V. προῦξέ-
πιστάσθαι.

Prognostication, subs. *Prophecy* :
P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, λόγια, τά, Ar.
and V. φάρις, ἡ; see *prediction*.
Art of prognosticating : P. and V.
μαντεία, ἡ, μαντική, ἡ.

Programme, subs. *Outline* : P.
ὑπογραφὴ. *Policy* : P. προαίρεσις,
ἡ.

Progress, subs. P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

Progress, v. intrans. P. and V.
προκόπτειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιιδιδόναι.
Advance : P. and V. προχωρεῖν.

Prohibit, v. trans. P. and V. οὐκ
ἔαν, ἀπειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν,
Ar. and V. ἀπαυδάν, V. ἀπεννέπειν ;
see also *prevent*.

Prohibited, adj. P. and V. ἀπόρρητος.

Prohibition, subs. P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ.

Prohibitive, adj. *Excessive* : P. and
V. περισσός.

Project, v. trans. Lit., use P. and
V. προάγειν. Met., *plan* : P. and
V. βουλεύειν ; see *plan*. V. intrans.
Jul : P. and V. προῦχων, Ar. and
P. ἐξέχων, P. ἀνέχων, ὑπερτείνειν.
Project above : P. ὑπερέχων (gen.)
(Thuc. 7, 25). *Project over* : P.
ὑπερτείνειν ὑπέρ (gen.) (Thuc. 2, 76).

Project, subs. *Plan* : P. and V.
γνώμη, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ
(Plat.), ἐπινοία, ἡ; see *plan*.
Purpose : P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

Projectile, subs. P. and V. βέλος,
τό (rare P.).

Projection, subs. P. πρόβολος, ὁ.
Projecting part : P. τὸ πρόεχον.
Knob : Ar. and P. τύλος, ὁ (Xen.).

Proletariat, subs. P. and V.
δῆμος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, οἱ
πολλοί.

Prolific, adj. Of animals : P.
γόνιμος, V. φῦτάλμιος. *Blessed
with many offspring* : V. εὐτεκνός.
Of plants, etc. : P. and V. páμφορος
(Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and
P. καρποφόρος (Xen.), πολυκαρπος
(Plat.); see *fruitful*. Met., *fre-
quent* : P. and V. πυκνός, Ar.
and P. συγχός. *Prolific in, rich*

in : P. and V. πλούσιος (gen.);
see *full*. *Abundant* : P. and V.
ἄφθονος.

Prolifically, adv. *Abundantly* : P.
and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

Prolix, adj. P. μακρολόγος, P. and
V. μακρός. *Be prolix*, v. : P. and
V. μακρηγορεῖν (Thuc.), P. μακρο-
λογεῖν.

Prolixity, subs. P. μακρολογία, ἡ.

Prologue, subs. Ar. πρόλογος, ὁ.

Prelude : P. and V. προοίμιον, τό,
V. φροῖμιον, τό.

Prolong, v. trans. P. and V.
μηκύνειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀπο-
τείνειν. *Be prolonged (in time)* : P.
and V. χρονίζεσθαι. *I thank old
age for this favour only, that it has
prolonged my life so far* : P. χάριν
ἔχω τῷ γήρῃ ταύτην μόνην, ὅτι
προήγαγεν εἰς τοῦτό μου τὸν βίον
(Isoc. 413A). *Prolonged, long* : P.
and V. μακρός. *Lasting long* : P.
and V. χρόνιος.

Promenade, subs. P. περίπατος, ὁ.
Place for walking : P. and V.
δρόμος, ὁ.

Promenade, v. intrans. Ar. and P.
περιπατεῖν.

Prominence, subs. *He resembles
you both in his snub nose and the
prominence of his eyes* : P. προσέ-
οικε σοὶ τήν τε σιμότητα καὶ τὸ ἔξω
τῶν ὀμμάτων (Plat., *Theaet.* 143B).
Conspicuousness : P. περιφάνεια, ἡ.
Celebrity : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ,
εὐδοξία, ἡ; see *celebrity*. *Give
prominence to, lay stress on* : P.
ἰσχυρίζεσθαι περί (gen.).

Prominent, adj. *Projecting* : use P.
and V. προῦχων, Ar. and P. ἐξέχων.
Having prominent eyes : P. ἐξό-
φθαλμος. *Conspicuous* : P. and V.
περιφάνης, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, P.
καταφανής, ἐπιφανής; see *con-
spicuous*. *Be prominent, con-
spicuous*, v. : V. πρέπειν, Ar. and
V. ἐμπρέπειν. *Celebrated* : P. and
V. εὐδοξος, περίβλεπτος, P. ἀξιόλογος,
εὐδόκιμος; see *celebrated*.

Prominently, adv. *Conspicuously* :

- P. and V. περιφάνως, P. ἐπιφανώς.
- Promiscuous**, adj. P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμῖγής (Plat.), μιγᾶς, Ar. and P. μικτός (Plat.).
- Promiscuously**, adv. P. ἀναμίσχυν, P. and V. εἰκῇ, φύρδην (Xen.); see *pell-mell*.
- Promise**, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. ὑπισχεῖσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι, ἐπινεύειν, ὕπισχεσθαι, σὺναινείν (also Xen.), αἰνεῖν, κᾶταινεῖν, P. κατεπαγγέλλεσθαι. Absol., P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, ἀναδέχεσθαι, V. ἐξαγγέλλεσθαι. *Pledge oneself*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι. *Promise to be, be likely to be*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Promise well*: P. and V. εὖ προχωρεῖν.
- Promise**, subs. P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ, P. ἐπάγγελμα, τό. *Assurance, pledge*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό; see *pledge*. *Hope, expectation*: P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ.
- Promising**, adj. *Favourable*: P. and V. καλός. *With good abilities*: P. and V. εὐφυνής (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Promontory**, subs. P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, P. ἀκρωτήριον, τό, V. ἀκτή, ἡ, προβλής, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκρον, τό, πρῶν, ὁ.
- Promote**, v. trans. *Help on*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. With non-personal subject: P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *Subserve*: P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.). *Exalt in rank*: P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αἰξείν, αἰρεῖν, προτιμᾶν, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, τιμῶν ἀνάγειν.
- Promotion**, subs. *Preparation*: Ar. and P. πᾶρασκευή, ἡ. *Initiation*: P. εἰσῆγησις, ἡ. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ.
- Prompt**, adj. *Ready*: P. and V. ἐτοίμος. *Zealous*: P. and V. πρόθυμος.
- Prompt**, v. trans. *Suggest*: P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν (τινί τι); see *suggest*. *Instigate*: Ar. and P. εἰσηγείσθαι; see *instigate*.
- Prompter**, subs. *Instigator*: P.
- εἰσηγητής, ὁ, ἐξηγητής, ὁ, P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ.
- Promptitude**, subs. *Quickness*: P. and V. τάχος, τό. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.
- Promptly**, adv. *Immediately*: P. and V. αὐτῖκά, παραιντῖκά, εὐθύς, εὐθέως, Ar. and P. πᾶραχρήμα; see also *quickly*. *With zeal*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως.
- Promptness**, subs. See *promptitude*.
- Promulgate**, v. trans. *Proclaim*: Ar. and P. ἀναγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀνειπεῖν. *Be promulgated, exposed to public view*: P. ἐκκείσθαι.
- Prone**, adj. P. and V. προπετής (Xen.), V. προνωπής; see also *prostrate*. Met., *inclined to*: P. προπετής πρὸς (acc.), V. προνωπής εἰς (acc.). *Be prone to*: (with infin.): P. and V. φιλεῖν; see also *liable*. *A woman is weak and prone to tears*: V. γυνή μεθ' ἧλν καπὶ δακρύοις ἔφη (Eur., *Med.* 928).
- Proneness**, subs. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ. *Proneness to*: P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ (gen.).
- Prong**, subs. Use P. and V. κνώδων, ὁ (Xen.). *Fork with two prongs*: Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ.
- Pronounce**, v. trans. *Articulate*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι; see *utter*. *Express (an opinion)*: P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι. *Pronounce sentence*, v.: P. and V. δικάζειν, διαγιγνώσκειν, P. διαδικάζειν; see *sentence*. *Pronounce sentence against*: P. and V. κατ'ἀγινώσκειν (gen.), P. κατακρίνειν (gen.), καταψηφίζεσθαι (gen.).
- Pronounced**, adj. *Open unmistakable*: P. and V. σαφής.
- Pronunciation**, subs. *Way of speaking*: use P. λέξις, ἡ.
- Proof**, subs. *Sign*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, δαῖγμα, τό, P. ἔνδειγμα, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό. *Evidence, witness*: P. and V. τεκμήριον, τό, P. μαρτύριον, τό. *Testimony*: Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἡ, V. μαρτύρια, τά, μαρτύρημα, τό. *Test, trial*: P. and V. πείρα, ἡ,

ἐλεγχος, ὁ, P. διάπειρα, ἡ (Dem. 1288). *Example*: P. and V. πᾶρδειγμα, τό. *Demonstration*: P. ἀποδείξις, ἡ. *Make proof of*: P. and V. πειράσθαι (gen.), γενέσθαι (gen.) (Plat.). *Test*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, Ar. and P. βάσανίζω; see *test*. *Make proof of some one's friendship*: P. λαμβάνειν τῆς φιλίας πείραν (τινος) (Dem. 663, cf. 1288). *Give proof of*: P. δέγμα ἐκφέρειν (gen.) (Dem. 679). *Those who have given proof of much virtue and moderation in their career*: P. οἱ . . . πολλὴν ἀρετὴν ἐν τῷ βίῳ καὶ σωφροσύνην ἐνδεδειγμένοι (Isoc. 147B). *I gave proof of the good will I bore him*: P. ἐπεδείξαμην τὴν εὐνοίαν ἣν εἶχον εἰς ἐκείνον (Isoc. 389B). *Proof against, unmoved by*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος (dat.); see *untouched*. *Proof against bribery*: use adj.; *incorruptible*. *Be proof against, keep out*: P. and V. στέγειν (acc.). Met., *not to yield to*: use P. and V. οὐκ εἴκειν (dat.).

Prop, subs. *Prop for a vine*: Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Generally*: P. and V. ἔρεισμα, τό (Plat.). Met., *support, stay*: V. ἔρεισμα, τό, στῦλος, ὁ; see *bulwark*.

Prop, v. trans. *Lean*: P. and V. κλίνειν, V. ἐρείδω (also Plat. but rare P.). *Support*: V. ἐρείδω; see *support*.

Propaganda, subs. *Doctrine*: P. δόγμα, τό. *Persuasion*: P. and V. πειθῶ, ἡ. *Faction*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Policy*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

Propagate, v. trans. *Disseminate*: P. and V. διασπείρειν, ἐκφέρειν, διὰδίδωμι, Ar. and V. σπείρειν. *Beget (offspring)*: P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίττειν, σπείρειν (Plat.); see *procreate*. Absol., P. and V. παυδοποιεῖν (or mid.). *Broach, introduce*: P. and V. κινεῖν, Ar. and P. εἰσηγείσθαι.

Propagation, subs. *Procreation*: P. παιδοποιᾶ, ἡ, τέκνωσις, ἡ, γένεσις, ἡ, P. and V. γέννησις, ἡ (Plat.), σπορά, ἡ (Plat.). *Initiation*: P. εἰσήγησις, ἡ.

Propagator, subs. P. and V. γεννητής, ὁ (Plat.), γεννήτωρ, ὁ (Plat.), γονεύς, ὁ. *Initiator*: P. εἰσηγητής, ὁ.

Propel, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλαύνειν. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖν.

Propensity, subs. *Impulse*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Disposition*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ; see *inclination*. *Propensity to*: P. εὐχέρεια (gen.). *Have a propensity to*: P. and V. φιλεῖν (infin.), with subs., P. ἀποκλίνειν (eis acc. or πρὸς acc.); see *be liable to*. *Habit*: P. ἔξις, ἡ.

Proper, adj. *Fitting*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων σύμμετρος, εὐσχήμων, καθήκων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής. *It is proper*, v.: P. and V. πρέπει, προσήκει, ἀρμόζει. *Suitable*: P. and V. ἐπιτηδεῖος, σύμφωρος, πρόσφορος. *Opportune*: P. and V. καίριος, ἐπίκαιρος, V. εὐκαιρος. *Proper to, suitable to*: P. οἰκείος (dat.). *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμιος, εὐκοσμος, Ar. and P. εὐτακτος. *Ceremonious*: P. and V. σεμνός.

Properly, adv. *Fitly*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναισίμως. *Suitably*: P. ἐπιτηδεῖως, συμφόρως. *Seasonably*: P. εὐκαιρως, P. and V. καιρίως (Xen.); see *seasonably*. *In an orderly way*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως, P. and V. εὐτάκτως.

Property, subs. P. and V. οὐσία, ἡ, χρήματα, τά, P. τὰ ὄντα; see also *wealth*. *Men of property*: use *rich*. *Inheritance*: P. and V. κλήρος, ὁ, V. παγκληρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. παμπησία, ἡ. *Claim a property at law*: P. ἐπιδικάζεσθαι κλήρου. *Landed property*: P. οὐσία ἐγγεῖος, ἡ. *Personal property*: P. ἀφανής οὐσία, ἡ. *Portable property*: P.

κατασκευή, ἡ. *Real property* : P. φανερά οὐσία, ἡ. *Taxable property* : P. τίμημα, τό. *Inherent quality in things (as colour, weight, etc.), P. πάθος, τό (Plat.), πάθημα, τό (Plat.)*; see *attribute*. *Characteristic* : P. and V. ἔιδιον. *Theatrical properties* : Ar. σκεῆαρια, τά. *Property tax* : Ar. and P. εἰσφορά, ἡ. *Pay the property tax, v.* : P. εἰσφέρειν *Join in paying property tax* : P. συνεισφέρειν.

Prophecy, subs. *Something predicted* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, λόγια, τά, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ, θέσφατον, τό, V. ἔπος, τό, θέσπισμα, τό, or pl. *Oracle* : P. and V. χρηστήριον, τό, μαντεῖον, τό, μαντεία, ἡ, χρησμός, ὁ, χρησμοῖδια, ἡ, Ar. and V. μάντευμα, τό, or pl. *Art of prediction* : P. and V. μαντεία, ἡ, μαντική, ἡ. *True prophecy* : V. ὀρθομαντεία, ἡ. *The child foretold by prophecy* : V. μαντευτός γόνος (Eur., Ion, 1209).

Prophecy, v. trans. *Predict* : Ar. and P. προᾶγορεύειν, προειπεῖν, P. and V. προλεγειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν, προφωνεῖν. *Prophecy by oracles* : P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι, P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι, Ar. and P. χρησμοῦδεν, V. προμαντεύεσθαι, (Eur., Frag.), θεσπίζειν, προθεσπίζειν, φημίζειν, Ar. and V. θεσπιῶδεν. *It was prophesied to me* : V. ἐμοὶ . . . ἦν πρόφαντον (Soph., Tr. 1158). *Propheying truly*, adj. : V. ἀληθόμαντις. *Propheying falsely* : V. ψευδόμαντις.

Prophet, subs. P. and V. μάντις, ὁ, προφήτης, ὁ. *One who speaks by oracles* : Ar. and P. χρησμολόγος, ὁ, P. χρησμοῦδός, ὁ. *Soothsayer* : P. τερατοσκοπός, ὁ, V. τερασκόπος, ὁ, Ar. and V. θυηπόλος, ὁ. *Augur* : V. οἰωνόμαντις, ὁ, οἰωνοσκοπός, ὁ. *Sure prophet* : use adj. V. ἀριστόμαντις. *Any one who predicts the future* : P. and V. μάντις, ὁ (Dem. 252).

Prophetess, subs. P. and V. μάντις, ἡ. *Pythian priestess* : P. and V.

Πυθία, ἡ, προφήτης, ἡ (Plat., Phaedr. 244A), πρόμαντις, ἡ, μάντις, ἡ. *Earth the first prophetess* : V. πρωτόμαντις Γαῖα (Æsch., Eum. 2).

Prophetic, adj. P. and V. μαντικός, Ar. and P. μαντεῖος, V. χρηστήριος, θεσπιῶδός, θεσφάτηλόγος. *Prophetic souled* : V. θυμόμαντις. *Verily the fear of thy visions was prophetic* : V. ἡ κάρτα μάντις οὐδ' ὀνειράτων φόβος (Æsch., Choe. 929). *Prophetic of* : V. μάντις (gen. or absol.), πρόμαντις (gen. or absol.). *Prophetic cry* : V. κληδών, ἡ, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ. *Prophetic voice (of a god)* : V. ὁμφή, ἡ.

Prophetically, adv. Ar. and P. μαντικῶς.

Propitiate, v. trans. *The gods* : P. ἱλάσκεσθαι (Plat.). *Appease* : P. and V. παῖδνειν, P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. παρηγορεῖν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and V. μάλάσσειν. *Please* : P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.); see *please*. *Soothe* : P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.). *Bring over to one's side* : P. and V. προσάγεσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, προσποιεῖσθαι, P. εὐτρεπίζεισθαι; see *win over*. *Persuade* : P. and V. πείθειν; see *persuade*.

Propitiation, subs. *Appeasing* : P. κήλησις, ἡ. *Atonement* : P. and V. κάθαρμός, ὁ, λύσις, ἡ. *Something that propitiates* : V. θελκτήριον, τό, μείλιγμα, τό, μειλκτῆριον, τό.

Propitiatory, adj. V. θελκτήριος, κηλητήριος, πρευμενής; see also *gentle, suppliant*.

Propitious, adj. P. and V. ἔλεως (sometimes scanned as dissyllable), φίλιος, εὔνους, εὖμενής, Ar. and V. φίλος, εὐφρων, πρόφρων, V. πρευμενής, P. εὐνοϊκός; see *friendly*. *Auspicious* : P. and V. κῦλός, εὐφημος (Plat.), εὐτυχής, V. δεξιός, εὖμενής, πρευμενής; see *favourable*.

Propitiously, adv. P. and V. εὖμενῶς, φίλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλικῶς (Plat.), εὐνοϊκῶς, V. εὐφρόνως,

πρεμυνῶς. *Auspiciously*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς, εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, V. αἰσίως.

Proportion, subs. P. ἀναλογία, ἡ. *In proportion*: P. κατὰ λόγον. *In the same proportion*: P. κατὰ ταῦτά, κατὰ τὸν αὐτὸν λόγον, ἀνὰ τὸν αὐτὸν λόγον. *In proportion to*: P. ἀνὰ λόγον (gen.). *Quota*: use P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Fair share*: P. and V. τὸ ἴσον. *Measure*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Symmetry*, *harmony*: P. συμμετρία, ἡ.

Proportional, adj. P. ἀνάλογος.

Proportionate, adj. P. and V. σύμμετρος, P. ἕμμετρος; see also *proper*. *They agreed to pay money, a proportionate sum instead of ships*: P. χρήματα ἐτάξαντο ἀντὶ τῶν νεῶν τὸ ἰκνούμενον ἀνάλωμα φέρειν (Thuc. 1, 99).

Proportionately, adv. See *in proportion*, under *proportion*.

Proportioned, adj. *Well-proportioned*: see *graceful*.

Proposal, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, or pl. *Legislative proposal*: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, Ar. and P. γνώμη, ἡ. *Plan*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό; see *plan*. *Proposal of the Senate before ratification by the Assembly*: P. προβούλευμα, τό. *Make proposals for a truce*: P. προσφέρειν λόγον περὶ σπονδῶν (Thuc. 3, 109).

Propose, v. trans. *Put forward for consideration*: P. and V. ἐπάγειν, εἰσάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, προσφέρειν, προτιθέναι. *Propose (a law or subject)*: Ar. and P. εἰσγγείσθαι. *Propose a law*: P. and V. γράφειν (Eur., Ion, 443). *Propose a clause in addition*: P. προσγράφειν (acc.). *Propose for election*: P. προβάλλειν (Dem. 276). *Suggest*: P. and V. ἐποτιθέναι (mid. more common in P.), ὑπειπεῖν, ὑποβάλλειν; see *suggest*. *Recommend*: P. and V. πᾶραινεῖν, συμβουλεύειν. *Intend*: P. and V. βουλεύειν, νοεῖν, ἐννοεῖν, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπ'νοεῖν.

Proposer, subs. *Of a law*: P. ὁ γράφων. *Generally*: P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

Proposition, subs. See *proposal*. *Statement*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήμα, τό.

Propound, v. trans. P. and V. προτιθέναι, P. προφέρειν, Ar. and P. προτείνειν; see *propose*.

Propounder, subs. *Propounder of dark oracles*: V. αἰνικτὴρ θεοφάτων (Soph., Frag.).

Propraetor, subs. P. ἀντιστράτηγος, ὁ (late). *Be propraetor*, v.: ἀντιστρατηγεῖν (late).

Proprietor, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ κεκτημένος, ὁ ἔχων. *Landowner*: P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γᾶμόρος, ὁ.

Proprietorship, subs. *Possession*: P. and V. κτήσις, ἡ.

Propriety, subs. P. and V. τὸ κόσμιον, εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τὸ πρέπον, τὸ προσήκον, P. εὐσχυμοσύνη, ἡ. *Shame*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Prorogation, subs. *Breaking up of an assembly*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

Prorogue, v. trans. *Break up (an assembly)*: P. and V. διαλύειν.

Prosaic, adj. *Commonplace*: P. and V. φαῦλος. *Unpoetical*: Ar. and P. ψυχρός.

Proscribe, v. trans. *Outlaw*: P. and V. ἐκκηρύσσειν. *Interdict*: Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, V. ἀπενέπειν; see *prohibit*. *Put on a list for punishment*: P. ἀπογράφειν. In technical sense of Latin *proscribere*: use P. προγράφειν (late).

Proscription, subs. *Outlawry, banishment*: P. and V. φῦγή, ἡ. *Prohibition*: P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ. In technical sense of Latin *proscriptio*: P. προγραφὴ, ἡ (late).

Prose, subs. P. ψιλοὶ λόγοι, ἴδιοι λόγοι. *In prose*: use adj., Ar. and P. πεζῇ, P. ἰδίᾳ. *Narrate in prose*: P. καταλογάδην διηγείσθαι (acc.).

Prose, v. intrans. P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν (Thuc.), P. μακρολογεῖν, ἀρχαιολογεῖν; see also *moralise*.

Prosecute, v. trans. P. and V. *μετέρχεσθαι*. *Carry on*: Ar. and P. *μετ'αχειρίζεσθαι*, P. *διαχειρίζεσθαι*. *Prosecure a war*: P. πόλεμον διαφέρειν. *Practise*: P. and V. *ἀσκεῖν*, *ἐπιτηδεύειν*. *Prosecute (legally)*: P. and V. *διώκειν*, *μετέρχεσθαι*, *ἐπεξέρχεσθαι* (dat.). *Be prosecuted*: P. and V. *φεύγειν*. *Prosecute for*: P. and V. *διώκειν* (τινά τινος), P. *ἐπεξέρχεσθαι* (τινί τι or τινί τινος). *Be prosecuted for*: P. and V. *φεύγειν* (gen.). *Prosecute inquiries about*: P. *ἐπεξέρχεσθαι* περί (gen.).

Prosecution, subs. *Management*: P. *διαχειρίσεις*, ἡ. *Legal prosecution*: P. *δίωξις*, ἡ. *Criminal prosecution*: Ar. and P. *γράφῃ*, ἡ. *Concretely, the prosecuting party*: use P. and V. *ὁ διώκων*.

Prosecutor, subs. P. and V. *ὁ διώκων*.

Prose-writer, subs. P. *λογοποιός*, ὁ.

Prosiness, subs. P. *μακρολογία*, ἡ.

Prospect, subs. *View*: P. and V. *ὄψις*, ἡ. *Range of view*: P. *ἐποψίς*, ἡ. *Spectacle*: P. and V. *θέα*, ἡ, *θέαμα*, τό, *ὄψις*, ἡ, V. *πρόσοψις*, ἡ; see *view*. *Expectation*: P. *προσδοκία*, ἡ, P. and V. *ἐλπίς*, ἡ. *Ruin one's prospects*: P. *διαφθείρειν* τὰ πράγματα.

Prospective, adj. Use P. and V. *μέλλον*.

Prosper, v. trans. *Set in the right way*: P. and V. *ὀρθοῦν*, *καθορθοῦν*. *Help on*: P. and V. *σπεύδειν*, *ἐπισπεύδειν*. V. intrans. P. and V. *εὖ πράσσειν*, *εὖ ἔχειν*, *εὖ φέρεσθαι* (or substitute *κἀλῶς* for *εὖ*), *εὐθενεῖν*, *εὐτυχεῖν*, *ὀρθοῦσθαι*, *καθορθοῦν* (or pass.). *Prosper (of persons only)*: P. and V. *εὖ πράσχειν*, *εὐδαιμονεῖν*, P. *εὐπραγεῖν*. *Flourish, bloom*: P. and V. *ἀνθεῖν*, *ἀκμάζειν*, *θάλλειν* (Plat. but rare P.). *Live in prosperity*: V. *εὐημερεῖν*. *Fare (of things)*: P. and V. *χωρεῖν*, *ἔχειν*, *προχωρεῖν*.

Prospering, adj. Of wind: P. and

V. *οὐριος* (Thuc. and Plat.); see *favourable*. *Prospering wind*, subs.: V. *οὐρος*, ὁ (also Xen.), P. *οὐριος ἄνεμος*, ὁ.

Prosperity, subs. P. and V. *εὐπραγία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *εὐτυχία*, ἡ, P. *εὐδαιμονία*, ἡ, V. *ὄλβος*, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), *εὖεστώ*, ἡ, *εὖσοια*, ἡ. *Interest, advantage*: P. and V. *τὸ συμφέρον*, *τὰ συμφέροντα*.

Prosperous, adj. P. and V. *εὐτυχής*, *εὐδαίμων*, *μακάριος*, Ar. and V. *μακάρ*, *ὄλβιος*, V. *οὐριος*. *Auspicious*, adj.: see *auspiciously*.

Prosperously, adv.: P. and V. *εὐτυχῶς*, *εὐδαιμόνως*, *μακάριως*, *εὖ*, *κἀλῶς*, V. *αἰσίως*. *Auspiciously*: see *auspiciously*.

Prostitute, v. trans. Met., *misuse*: P. *ἀποχρῆσθαι* (dat.) or *use sell, enslave, disgrace*. *Prostitute oneself, be a prostitute*: P. *πορνεύειν*.

Prostitute, subs. Ar. and P. *πόρνη*, ἡ.

Prostitution, subs. P. *πορνεία*, ἡ.

Prostrate, v. trans. P. and V. *κατὰβάλλειν*. *Prostrate oneself*: P. and V. *προσκυνεῖν*, Ar. and V. *προσπίπτειν* (also Xen. but rare P.), V. *προσπίτνειν*. *Prostrate oneself before*: P. and V. *προσκυνεῖν* (acc.), Ar. and V. *προσπίπτειν* (acc. or dat.), V. *προσπίτνειν* (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. *προκύλινδαισθαι* (gen. or dat.). *Be prostrated (by illness)*: P. and V. *κάνειν*, *νοσεῖν*. *Be prostrated (by grief), etc.*: P. and V. *ἐκπλήσσεσθαι*, *πιέζεσθαι*.

Prostrate, adj. V. *ῥάμαιπετός*. *Lie prostrate*, v.: P. and V. *κεῖσθαι*. *Fall prostrate*: P. and V. *πίπτειν*, *κατὰπίπτειν* (Eur., *Oycl.*). *The prostrate body of his dead father*: V. *ὑπτίσσιμα κειμένον πατρός* (Æsch., *Ag.* 1285).

Prostration, subs. *Obeisance*: P. *προσκύνησις*, ἡ. *Exhaustion*: P. and V. *κόπος*, ὁ, V. *κάματος*, ὁ.

Prosy, adj. P. *μακρολόγος*.

Protect, v. trans. *Guard*: P. and V. *φύλασσειν*, *φρουρεῖν*, *διάφύλασσειν*,

περιστέλλειν, V. ἐκφύλασσειν, ῥέεσθαι, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν. *Defend*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν (dat.). *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), προϊστασθαι (gen.), V. ὑπεροστάτειν (gen.); see *champion*. *Protect a place (as a tutelary deity does)*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφέπειν (acc.). *Shelter*: V. στέγειν (also Xen.), P. σκεπάζειν (Xen.). *Save*: P. and V. σώζειν, διασώζειν, ἐκσώζειν.

Protecting, adj. V. προστάτηριος, ἀλεξήτηριος, P. and V. σωτήριος. *Protecting the land, tutelary*: Ar. and P. πολιούχος (Plat.), P. and V. ἐστιούχος (Plat. also Ar.), V. δημούχος, πολιισσούχος.

Protection, subs. *Guarding*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. φρούρημα, τό. *Safety*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ. *Shelter*: P. σκέπη, ἡ (Plat.). *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κατὰφύγή, ἡ. *Fly for protection*: P. and V. κατὰφύγειν. *Defence, bulwark*: P. and V. ἔρῃμα, τό, ἐπαλξίς, ἡ, V. ἔρκος, τό. Used concretely of a person: V. ἔρεισμα, τό, πύργος, ὁ. *Protection against*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἔρῃμα, τό (gen.), ῥῆμα, τό (gen.), ἐπαλξίς, ἡ (gen.), ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.), P. προβολή, ἡ (gen.). *What protection will this be to me?* V. τί δὴ τόδ' ἔρῃμά μοι γενήσεται; (Eur., *Phoen.* 983). *Laying aside their spears, the protection of their lord*: V. λόγχας δὲ θέντες δεσπότου φρουρήματα (Eur., *Hel.* 798). *Safe-guard*: P. φυλακή, ἡ, φυλακτήριον, τό.

Protector, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ, φρουρός, ὁ. *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ; see *champion*. *Patron*: Ar. and V. πρόξενος, ὁ. *Tutelary protector*: P. and V. ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat.); see *tutelary*. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ.

Protectorate, subs. P. προστασία, ἡ.

Protectress, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ἡ. *Tutelary protectress*: P. and V. σώτειρα, ἡ. *Patroness*: V. πρόξενος, ἡ.

Protest, v. intrans. *Speak in opposition*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν. *Declare emphatically*: P. διαμαρτύρεσθαι, P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι; see *assert*. *Protest against*: use P. ἀναγκτεῖν ἐπὶ (dat.), σχετιάζειν ἐπὶ (dat.). *Protest against restoring (him) to his country*: P. μαρτύρεσθαι . . . μὴ κατόγειν (Thuc. 8, 53).

Protest, subs. P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ, σχετλιασμός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 53); see *remonstrance*. *Under protest*: use adj., P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἐκόν (lit., *unwilling*). *He refuses to surrender him to them in spite of their protests*: P. πολλὰ εἰποῦσι οὐκ ἐκδίδωσι (Thuc. 1, 137).

Protestation, subs. *Adjuration*: P. ἐπιμαρτυρία; see *protest*. *Make protestation*: see *protest*.

Prototype, subs. *Example*: P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό.

Protract, v. trans. P. and V. μηκύνειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν. *Be protracted*: P. and V. χρονίζεσθαι. *Protracted*: use adj., P. and V. χρόνιος.

Protrude, v. intrans. *Project*: P. and V. προῦχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν.

Protuberance, subs. Use P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.

Protuberant, adj. Use P. and V. ὀγκώδης; see *prominent*.

Proud, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὕψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγάλῳφρων, V. ὑπέρφρων, σεμνόστομος, ὕψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψηλόφρων, ὑπέρκοτος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Magnificent, splendid*: P. and V. σεμνός, λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Be proud*, v.: P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα, ὑπερφρονεῖν, V. πνεῖν μέγᾱ; see *be puffed up, under puff*. *Be proud of*: P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγᾱ ἐπὶ (dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), ἀβρύνεσθαι (dat.) (Plat.),

σεμνύνεσθαι ἐπὶ (dat.), λαμπρύνεσθαι (dat.), P. φιλοτιμείσθαι (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν (ἐπὶ, dat.), ἐπανχεῖν (dat.), ὀγκοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξογκοῦσθαι (dat.), γαυροῦσθαι (dat.).

Proudly, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑψι-κόμπως, ὑπερκόμπως.

Prove, v. trans. *Make trial or proof of*: P. and V. πειράσθαι (gen.), γείεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειράσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειράσθαι (gen.). *Test*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, Ar. and P. δοκιμάζειν, βᾶσανίζειν. *Show*: P. and V. δεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐνδείκνυσθαι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, P. τεκμηριοῦν, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνεσθαι. *Bring home*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Prove oneself (a friend, etc.)*: P. and V. παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν (acc.). *Be proved (a friend, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐξετάζεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι, ἐκφαίνεσθαι (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀντὶφαίνεσθαι. *Be proved to have*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι ἔχων. V. intrans. *Turn out*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. ἐξέρχειν; see *turn out*.

Provender, subs. *Forage*: P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.), P. βοτάνη, ἡ; see *fodder*. *Food (generally)*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ.

Proverb, subs. P. and V. παροιμία, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. αἶνος, ὁ; see *saying*. *Speak in proverbs*, v.: P. παροιμιάζεσθαι.

Proverbial, adj. *Noised abroad*: P. περιβόητος, πολυβύλητος.

Proverbially, adv. *As the saying goes*: use P. τὸ λεγόμενον, V. ὡς λόγος. *Confessedly*: P. ὁμολογουμένως.

Provide, v. trans. *Supply*: P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid.), παρσκευάζειν (or mid.), V. ποροστένειν. *Give*: P. and V. δίδοναι. *Prepare*: P. and V. παρσκευάζειν (or mid.), ἐτοιμάζειν (or mid.), εὐτρεπίζειν (or mid.); see *prepare*. *Provide besides*: P. προσπορίζειν. *Provide*

against: P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), V. εὐλάβειαν προτίθεσθαι (gen.). With a clause instead of a subs.: use P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι, μή, or ὅπως, μή (with subj.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι, μή, or ὅπως, μή (with subj.). *Provide for, cater for*: P. and V. τροφὴν παρέχειν (dat.); see *look after*. *Take measures for*: P. and V. φροντίζειν (gen.), προσκοπεῖν (acc.), P. προνοεῖσθαι (gen.), V. μέλεσθαι (gen.). *Providing only for their own interests*: P. τὸ ἐφ' ἑαυτῶν μόνον προνοώμενοι (Thuc. 1, 17). *To elect a board of Elders to provide for the emergency as occasion should require*: P. ἀρχὴν τινα πρεσβυτέρων ἀνδρῶν ἐλέσθαι οἵτινες περὶ τῶν παρόντων ὡς ἂν καιρὸς ᾗ προβουλεύσουσι (Thuc. 8, 1). *Provided that*: P. and V. ὥστε (infinitive), Ar. and P. ἐφ' ὧτε (infinitive); or use *if*.

Providence, subs. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Destiny*: P. and V. τὸ θεῖον, or use ὁ θεός, ὁ δαίμων.

Provident, adj. P. and V. εὖβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος.

Providentially, adv. Use P. and V. θεία τίχῃ, P. θεία μοίρᾳ, V. ἐκ θείας τύχης, Ar. κατὰ θεῖον.

Provider, subs. P. ποριστής, ὁ, παρασκευαστής, ὁ.

Province, subs. *Satrapy*: P. σατραπεία, ἡ. In Roman sense: P. ἐπαρχία, ἡ (late). *Function*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, τάξις, ἡ. *Part, division*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Provinces, country*, as opposed to *town*: use P. and V. χώρα, ἡ.

Provincial, adj. *Countrified*: P. and V. ἀρουραίος (Æsch., Frag.).

Provision, subs. *Providing*: Ar. and P. παρσκευή, ἡ. *Provision of money*: P. χρημάτων πόρος, ὁ. *Make provision*: see *provide*. *Stock*: Ar. and P. παρσκευή, ἡ. *Provisions (of a law, bond, etc.)*: P. τὰ γεγραμμένα. *Provisions, food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ,

- Ar. and P. σῦρία, τά, P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια. *Money to buy provisions*: P. σιτηρέσιον, τό. *Truly a woman, if she will, can find much provision for a feast*: V. πολλά τοι γυνή χρήσουσ' ἂν εὖροι δαυτὶ προσφορήματα (Eur., *El.* 422).
- Provision**, v. trans. See *equip*. *Provision oneself*: P. ἐπισιτίζεσθαι. *Well-provisioned with*: use adj., P. εὖπορος (dat.).
- Provisional**, adj. *On fixed terms*: use P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς. *For the moment*: use P. and V. ὁ αὐτίκα, ὁ παρὰντίκα, P. ὁ παραχρήμα.
- Provisionally**, adv. *On fixed terms*: P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς. *For the moment*: P. εἰς τὸ παραχρήμα.
- Proviso**, subs. P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *Clause in an agreement*: P. γράμμα, τό. *Agreement*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ; see *agreement*. *With this proviso*: P. and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἐπὶ τοῖσδε. *With the proviso that*: Ar. and P. ἐφ' ὧτε (infin.), P. and V. ὥστε (infin.).
- Provocation**, subs. P. παροξυσμός, ὁ. *We begin the war under provocation*: P. ἀδικοῦμενοι τὸν πόλεμον. ἐγείρομεν (Thuc. 1, 121). *Nor do we attack without extreme provocation*: P. οὐδ' ἐπιστρατεύομεν μὴ καὶ διαφερόντως τι ἀδικοῦμενοι (Thuc. 1, 38).
- Provocative**, adj. P. παροξυντικός, P. and V. πικρός. *Provocative of (calling into play)*: P. παρακλητικός (gen.), ἐγερτικός (gen.).
- Provoke**, v. trans. *Make angry*: P. and V. παροξύνειν, ὀργίζειν (Plat.); see *anger*. *Call into play*: P. and V. κινεῖν, παρὰκaleῖν, ἐγείρειν.
- Provoking**, adj. *Tiresome*: P. and V. ὀχληρός, λῦπηρός; see *tiresome*.
- Provokingly**, adv. P. and V. λῦπηρῶς.
- Prow**, subs. P. and V. πρῶρα, ἡ. *From the prow*: P. πρῶραθεν. *Halting with prows turned to face the enemy (of ships)*: P. ἰσχουσαι ἀντίπρῳροι (Thuc. 2, 91).
- Prowess**, subs. P. and V. ἀριστεία, ἡ; see *courage*. *Daring deed*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδόνευμα, τό (Plat.), V. τόλμα, ἡ (rare P.).
- Prowl**, v. intrans. Use P. and V. περίπολεῖν. *Prowl around*: V. περίπολεῖν (acc) (Eur., *Rhes.* 773).
- Proximity**, subs. Use P. τὸ ἐγγὺς εἶναι.
- Prudence**, subs. P. and V. εὐβουλία, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ. *Foresight*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ.
- Prudent**, adj. P. and V. σῶφρων, ἔμφρων, εὐβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Be prudent*, v.: P. and V. σωφρονεῖν. *Of things*: P. and V. σῶφρων, ἔμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Cautionous*: P. εὐλαβής. *More prudent*: V. προνοούστερος.
- Prudently**, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως, V. φρονούντως, σεσωφρονισμένως.
- Prudery**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν, V. σεμνότης, ἡ (Eur., *I. A.* 1344).
- Prudish**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.
- Prune**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν.
- Pruning**, subs. P. κουρά, ἡ.
- Pruning-knife**, subs. P. and V. δρέπανον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 394).
- Pruriency**, subs. Use P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ.
- Prurient**, adj. Use P. ἀκάθαρτος.
- Pry**, v. intrans. *Be a busy-body*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμανεῖν. *Look about*: P. and V. περισκοπεῖν, V. παπταίνειν. *Play the spy*: P. and V. κάτασκοπεῖν. *Pry into*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν; see *examine*.
- Prying**, adj. *Overbusy*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων. *Curious*: V. λίχνος (Eur., *Herp.* 913); see *curious*.
- Puberty**, subs. P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ.
- Pubescent**, adj. P. and V. ἡβών.
- Public**, adj. P. and V. κοινός, Ar. and P. δημόσιος, V. δήμος, πάνδημος.

- Open* : P. and V. κοινός. *Paid by the public* : P. δημοτελής. *Public acts*, subs. : P. τὰ πεπολιτευμένα. *Public decree* : V. δημόπρακτος ψήφος, ἡ. *Public exile* : V. φύγῃ δημῆλατος, ἡ. *Public hangman* : use Ar. and P. ὁ δῆμος; see executioner. *Public life* : Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ. *During the time of my public life* : P. καθ' οὗς ἐπολιτευόμην χρόνους (Dem. 248). *Enter public life* : P. πρὸς τὰ κοινὰ προσέρχεσθαι (Dem. 312). *Public man* : use adj., P. πολιτικός. *Politician* : P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ. *Be a public man*, v. : Ar. and P. πολιτεύεσθαι, δημοσιεύειν. *From being inglorious and obscure they have become men of repute and public characters* : P. γεγόνασιν . . . ἐξ ἀνωνύμων καὶ ἀδόξων ἔνδοξοι καὶ γνώριμοι (Dem. 106). *Public upheaval* : V. δημόθρως ἀναρχία, ἡ. *The public* : P. and V. ὁ δῆμος, τὸ κοινόν, οἱ πολλοί. *The public good* : P. and V. τὸ κοινόν. *For the public good* : P. and V. εἰς τὸ κοινόν. *At the public expense* : P. ἀπὸ κοινοῦ, δημοσίᾳ. *In public* : P. εἰς τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and P. εἰς τὸ μέσον, V. ἐς μέσον. *Make public*, v. : see publish.
- Publican**, subs. *Tax-gatherer* : Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ. *Inn-keeper* : P. πανδοκεύς, ὁ, Ar. and P. κἀπηλος, ὁ.
- Publication**, subs. *Proclamation* : P. ἀνάρρησις, ἡ. *Betrayal* : P. μῆνσις, ἡ. *Book* : see book.
- Public-house**, subs. See inn.
- Publicity**, subs. *Notoriety* : P. περιφάνεια, ἡ. *Fame* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ; see fame. *Bring into publicity* : P. and V. εἰς μέσον φέρειν, P. πρὸς φῶς ἄγειν, εἰς τὸ φανερόν ἄγειν. *Light* : P. and V. φῶς, τό.
- Publicly**, adv. P. δημοσίᾳ. *In sight of all* : P. προδήλως. *He must speak publicly what he would say* : V. δεῖ δ' αὐτὸν λέγειν εἰς φῶς ὁ λέξει (Soph., Phil. 580).
- Public speaker**, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ.
- Public speaking**, subs. P. ῥητορεία, ἡ. *The art of public speaking* : P. ῥητορικὴ, ἡ.
- Public spirit**, subs. P. τὸ φιλόπολι; see patriotism.
- Public-spirited**, adj. Ar. and P. φιλόπολις, V. φιλόπολις (Eur., Rhes.); see patriotic.
- Publish**, v. trans. *Announce* : P. and V. ἀναιπεῖν, ἀνακηρύσσειν, Ar. and P. ἀναγορεύειν. *Divulge* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν. *Be published, exposed in a public place (as legal notices, etc.)* : P. ἐκκείσθαι. *Publish (a book)* : P. ἐκφέρειν, ἐκδιδόναι. *Publish not to many your present plight* : V. μὴ σπείρε πολλοῖς τὸν παρόντα δαίμονα (Soph., Frag.).
- Pucker**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥυτίς, ἡ.
- Pucker**, v. trans. *Pucker one's brows* : Ar. and P. τὰς ὀφρύς ἀνασπᾶν.
- Puckered**, adj. P. and V. ῥυσός.
- Puddle**, subs. Use Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό.
- Puerile**, adj. P. and V. παιδικός, V. παιδνός, Ar. and V. νήπιος.
- Puerility**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, P. παιδεία, ἡ; see folly.
- Puff**, v. trans. P. and V. φύσᾶν. *Met., exaggerate* : P. λόγῳ αἵρειν. *V. intrans. P. and V. φύσᾶν, V. φύσῃαν. Puff out one's cheeks* : P. τὰς γνάθους φύσᾶν (Dem. 442). *Puff out your right cheek* : V. φύσα τὴν γνάθον τὴν δεξιάν (Ar., Thesm. 221). *Puff up*, met. : P. and V. χαυνοῦν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, V. ἐκχαυνοῦν, ἐξογκοῦν. *Be puffed up* : P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), Ar. ὀγκύλλεσθαι, V. πνεῖν μεγάλᾳ, ἐξογκοῦσθαι; see be proud, under proud. *I was puffed up with folly* : V. ἐξηνεμώθην (ἐξανεμῶν) μωρία (Eur., And. 938).
- Puff**, subs. P. and V. φύσημα, τό.
- Puffed-up**, adj. See vain.
- Puffy**, adj. P. ὀγκώδης.

Pugilist, subs. P. and V. *πύκτης*, ὁ.
Pugilistic, adj. P. *πυκτικός*.
Pugnacious, adj. P. *φιλονεικος*.
Pugnaciously, adv. P. *φιλονεικῶς*.
Pugnacity, subs. P. *φιλονεικία*, ἡ.
Puissance, subs. See *power*.
Puissant, adj. See *powerful*.
Pule, v. intrans. Ar. and V. *κυζᾶσθαι* (Soph., *Frag.*).
Pull, v. trans. P. and V. *ἔλκειν*, *ἐφέλκειν*, *ἐπισπᾶν*, Ar. and V. *σπᾶν*. Absol., *give a pull*: Ar. *ὑποτείνειν* (Pax. 458). *Row*: Ar. and P. *ἐλαίνειν*, V. *ἐρέσσειν*. *Pull away*: P. and V. *ἄποσπᾶν*, *ἀφέλκειν*. *Pull back*: P. and V. *ἀνασπᾶν*, Ar. and V. *ἀντισπᾶν*. *Pull down*: P. and V. *κᾰθέλκειν*, *κᾰτασπᾶν*. *Dismantle*: P. and V. *ἀνασπᾶν*, *κᾰθαίρειν*, P. *περιαιρεῖν*. *Pull from under*: P. and V. *ὑποσπᾶν*, Ar. and P. *δφέλκειν*. *Pull in an opposite direction*: P. *ἀνθᾰλκειν*, Ar. and V. *ἀντισπᾶν*. *Pull off*: P. and V. *ἄποσπᾶν*, *ἀφέλκειν*. *Strip off*: see *strip*. *Pull out*: P. and V. *ἐξέλκειν* (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. *ἐκσπᾶν*. *Pull to*: P. *ἐπισπᾶν*. *Pull together*. *When might and right pull together, what pair more potent than this?* V. *ὅπου γὰρ τοχὺς συζυγοῦσι καὶ δίκη, ποία ξυνωρίς τῆσδε καρτερωτέρα;* (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Pull up*: Ar. and P. *ἀνέλκειν*. *Uproot*: Ar. and P. *ἐξορύσσειν*, P. *ἐκπρεμνίζειν*; see *uproot*.
Pull, subs. Use *effort*.
Pullet, subs. Use P. and V. *ὄρνις*, ὁ or ἡ.
Pulley, subs. Ar. and P. *τροχιλία*, ἡ; see *windlass*.
Pulsate, v. intrans. P. *σφύζειν*, P. and V. *πηδᾶν*, V. *ὀρχεισθαι*. *Shake*: P. and V. *σειεσθαι*, *σάλλειν*.
Pulsation, subs. P. *πήδησις*, ἡ, V. *πήδημα*, τό. *Rhythmic motion*: V. *πίτῦλος*, ὁ.
Pulse, subs. Use P. and V. *φλέψ*, ἡ (lit., *vein*). *Pease*: Ar. and P. *ἐρέβινθοι*, οἱ, P. *δοπρια*, τά.
Pumice-stone, subs. Ar. *κίσηρις*, ἡ.

Pummel, v. trans. See *pommel*.
Pump, v. intrans. P. *ἀντλεῖν*. *Pump out*: P. *ἐξαντλεῖν*.
Pump, subs. Use *well*.
Pumpkin, subs. Ar. *κολοκύντη*, ἡ.
Pun, subs. Ar. and P. *σκῶμμα*, τό.
Punch, v. trans. *Make holes in*: P. and V. *τετραίνειν* (acc.). *Pommel*: P. and V. *συντρίβειν* (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *hit*.
Punctilious, adj. P. and V. *ἀκριβής*. *Ceremonious*: P. and V. *σεμνός*.
Punctiliously, adv. P. and V. *ἀκριβῶς*. *Ceremoniously*: P. and V. *σεμνῶς*.
Punctiliousness, subs. P. *ἀκρίβεια*, ἡ *Ceremoniousness*: P. and V. *τὸ σεμνόν*.
Punctual, adj. *Coming at the right moment*: P. and V. *καίριος*. *Exact, accurate*: P. and V. *ἀκριβής*.
Punctuality, subs. Use P. and V. *τὸ καίριον*. *Exactness*: P. *ἀκρίβεια*, ἡ.
Punctually, adv. *At the right time*: P. and V. *εἰς καιρόν*, *ἐν καιρῷ*.
Puncture, v. trans. P. and V. *τετραίνειν*.
Puncture, subs. Ar. and P. *τρήμα*, τό.
Pungent, adj. Ar. and P. *δριμύς*; see *sharp*.
Puniness, subs. P. *μικρότης*, ἡ.
Punish, v. trans. *Punish* (persons): P. and V. *κολάζειν*, *ζημιοῦν*, *τιμωρεῖσθαι* (rare in act.), *μετέρχεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *τίνεσθαι*, V. *ἐπεξέρχεσθαι*, *ποιναῖσθαι*; see *take vengeance on, under vengeance*. *Punish* (things): P. and V. *κολάζειν*, *τιμωρεῖν*, V. *ἐπεξέρχεσθαι*, *ἐπέρχεσθαι*, *μετέρχεσθαι*; see *take vengeance for, under vengeance*. *Chasten*: P. and V. *νοθετεῖν*, *σωφρονίζειν*, *ρυθμίζειν* (Plat.). *Punish besides*: P. *προσζημιοῦν* (acc.). *Punish first*: P. *προτιμωρεῖσθαι* (acc.). *Be punished*: P. and V. *δίκην δίδοναι*; see *pay the penalty, under penalty*.
Punishable, adj. P. *ἐπιζήμιος*. *Punishable with*: see *liable to*.

Punisher, subs. P. and V. *κολαστής*, *ὁ*, *ἐπιτιμητής*, *ὁ* (Plat.), V. *τιμωρός*, *ὁ* or *ἡ* (Eur., *Hec.* 790); see also *avenger*.

Punishment, subs. P. *κόλασις*, *ἡ*, P. and V. *τιμωρία*, *ἡ*, *τίσις*, *ἡ* (Plat.), *ζημία*, *ἡ*. *Chastening*: P. and V. *νοουθέτης*, *ἡ*, *νοουθέημα*, *τό*. *Penalty*: P. and V. *ζημία*, *ἡ*, *τίσις*, *ἡ* (Plat.), *ἐπιτίμιον*, *τό*, or pl., V. *ποινή*, *ἡ*, or pl. (rare P.), *ἄποινα*, *τά* (rare P.), *ἀντίποινα*, *τά*; see *penalty*. *She vows to inflict death as a punishment for my being brought hither*: V. *ἐπεύχεται ἐμῆς ἀγωγῆς ἀντιτίσσεσθαι φόνον* (Æsch., *Ag.* 1262).

Punt, subs. Use *boat*.

Puny, adj. P. and V. *μικρός*, *συμκρός*, *ἀσθενής*; see *small*.

Pupil, subs. Ar. and P. *μαθητής*, *ὁ*, P. *φοιτητής*, *ὁ*, P. and V. *παίδευμα*, *τό* (Plat.). *Be a pupil of*, v.: Ar. and P. *φοιτᾶν εἰς* (acc.). *Wish to become a pupil*, v.: Ar. *μαθητιάιν*. *Pupil of the eye*, subs.: P. and V. *κόρη*, *ἡ*, V. *γλήνη*, *ἡ*.

Pupillage, subs. *Guardianship*: P. *ἐπιτροπεία*, *ἡ*. *Be in a state of pupillage*, v.: P. *ἐπιτροπεύεσθαι*.

Puppet, subs. P. *κόρη*, *ἡ*. *Clay figures*: P. *πῆλιναι*, *οἱ*. *Met., slave*: P. and V. *δοῦλος*, *ὁ*. *Plaything*: Ar. and P. *παίγιον*, *τό*.

Puppy, subs. Ar. and P. *κύνιδιον*, *τό*, P. *κυνάριον*, *τό*, *σκυλάκιον*, *τό*, P. and V. *σκύλαξ*, *ὁ* or *ἡ*.

Purbblind, Be, v. P. *ἀμβλῦσσειν*.

Purchasable, adj. P. and V. *ὀνητός*; see *venal*.

Purchase, v. trans. P. and V. *ἀνέσθαι* (aor. *πρίασθαι*), Ar. and V. *ἐμπολάιν*, Ar. and P. *ἀγοράζειν*. *Purchase one's safety*: use P. and V. *σώζεσθαι*.

Purchase, subs. P. and V. *ὀνή*, *ἡ*. *Something bought*: P. and V. *ἐμπολή*, *ἡ* (Xen and Eur., *Cycl.* 254), V. *ἐμπόλημα*, *τό* (Eur., *Cycl.* 137).

Pure, adj. *Clear*: P. and V. *κάθαρός*, *λαμπρός*; see *clear*. *Undeified (morally)*: P. and V. *κάθαρός*,

ὁσιος, *εὐαγής* (rare P.), *ἀκήρατος* (rare P.), *ἄγνος* (rare P.), *ἀκέραιος*, V. *ἀκραιβνής*, *ἄθικτος*. *Be pure (undefiled)*, v.: P. and V. *ἀγνεύειν*, Ar. and P. *καθαρεύειν*. *From pure motives*: use adv., P. *καθαρῶς*. *Absolute, sheer*: P. *ἀκρατος*, *ἀπλοῦς*, *εἰλικρινής*. *Mere*: P. *ψιλός*. *Without admixture*: P. *ἄμικτος*, *ἀκράτος*. *Unmixed (of wine)*: P. and V. *ἀκράτος*, Ar. and V. *εὐζωρος*.

Purely, adv. P. *καθαρῶς*. *Merely*: P. and V. *οὐδὲν ἄλλο πλὴν* (gen.) *Absolutely*: P. and V. *παντελῶς*, *πάντως*, P. *ὅλως*, Ar. and P. *ἄτεχνῶς*.

Purgation, subs. See *purging*.

Purgative, adj. V. *κάθαρσιος*, P. *καθαρτικός*.

Purge, v. trans. P. and V. *καθαίρειν*, *ἐκκαθαίρειν*, V. *ἀγνίζειν*, *νίζειν*, Ar. and P. *διακαθαίρειν*. See also *wipe away*. In medical sense: P. *καθαίρειν*.

Purging, subs. *Purifying*: P. and V. *κάθαρμός*, *ὁ*, *λῦσις*, *ἡ*, P. *κάθαρις*, *ἡ*. In medical sense: P. *κάθαρις*, *ἡ*.

Purification, subs. P. and V. *κάθαρμός*, *ὁ*, *λῦσις*, *ἡ*, P. *κάθαρις*, *ἡ*; see Plat., *Orat.* 405a and b. *Versed in purification* V. *ἀπομαγμάτων ἵδρις* (Soph., *Frag.*). *Water for purification*: P. and V. *χέρνυψ*, *ἡ*, or pl.

Purifier, subs. P. and V. *καθαρτής*, *ὁ*.

Purify, v. trans. P. and V. *καθαίρειν*. *Cleanse from guilt*: P. and V. *καθαίρειν*, *ἐκκαθαίρειν*, V. *ἀγνίζειν*, *δοιοῦν*, Ar. and P. *διακαθαίρειν*. *Purify with lustral water*: V. *νίζειν*. *Purify oneself*: P. *καθαίρεσθαι* (mid.), *ἀφοσιῶσθαι* (mid.). *Be purified*: P. and V. *ἀγνεύειν*, V. *ἀγνίζεσθαι*. *We have long been purified of this (sin)*: V. *πάλαι . . . ταῦτ' ἀφιερῶμεθα* (Æsch., *Eum.* 451).

Purifying, adj. P. *καθαρτικός*, V. *κάθαρσιος*.

Purity, subs. P. *καθαρότης*, *ἡ*, *ἀγνεΐα*, *ἡ*, V. *ἀγνευμα*, *τό*.

Purling, adj. Use V. εὔροος.

Purlain, v. trans. P. and V. ὑφαίρειν, ὑπεφαίρειν, Ar. and P. ὑφαρπάζειν, V. ὑποσπᾶν; see *steal*.

Purple, adj. P. and V. ἀλουργής, P. ἀλουργός (Plat.), φοινικίους (Xen.), V. πορφύρεους, φοινικόβαπτος.

Purple, subs. *Purple dye*: P. and V. πορφύρα, ἡ, P. ὄστρειον, τό. *Purple cloak*: Ar. φοινικίς, ἡ (also Xen.). *Purple cloth*: V. πορφύρα, ἡ. *Strewn with purple cloth*, adj.: V. πορφύροστροφτος. *Purple robe*: Ar. ἀλουργίς, ἡ.

Purport, subs. *Meaning*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ; see *meaning*. *Such was the purport of Nicias' letter*: P. ἡ τοῦ Νικίου ἐπιστολή τοσαῦτα ἐδήλου (Thuc. 7, 16).

Purport, v. trans. See *mean*.

Purpose, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, βούλεμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, ἐπένοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Deliberate choice of action*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Make it one's purpose to*: P. προαυρεῖσθαι (infin.). *Keep to your present purpose*: V. σῶζε τὸν παρόντα νοῦν (Æsch., P. V. 392). *For this very purpose*: P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτὸ τοῦτο, P. εἰς αὐτὸ τοῦτο, αὐτοῦ τοῦτου ἕνεκα. *A sickle made for the purpose*: P. δρέπανον ἐπὶ τοῦτο εἰργασθέν (Plat., Rep. 353A). *For what purpose?* P. τοῦ ἕνεκα; P. and V. ἐπὶ τῷ; see *why*. *On purpose, deliberately*: P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας (Eur., H. F. 598), P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P. ἐπιτηδες, ἐξετηδες; see also *intentionally*. *Voluntarily*: P. and V. ἐκουσίως, V. ἐξ ἐκουσίας. *Done on purpose, voluntary* (of things): P. and V. ἐκούσιος. *To good purpose*: P. and V. εἰς καιρόν, V. πρὸς καιρόν. *To no purpose*: see *in vain*, under *vain*. *Without purpose, at random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ. *Vainly*: P. and V. μάτην, V. μάταως. *Not without purpose*: V. οὐκ ἀφροντίστως.

Purpose, v. trans. or absol. With

infin., P. and V. βουλευεῖν, ἐννοεῖν, νοεῖν, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπινοεῖν. *Be about to*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.).

Purposeless, adj. *Random*: V. εἰκαῖος (Eur., Frag.). *Vain*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, ἀνήνυτος; see *vain*.

Purposely, adv. See *on purpose*, under *purpose*.

Purse, subs. Ar. and P. βαλλάντιον, τό.

Purse up, v. trans. Ar. συνάγειν; see *knit*.

Pursuance, subs. *In pursuance of*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.).

Pursue, v. trans. P. and V. διώκειν, P. ἐπιδιώκειν, καταδιώκειν, μεταδιώκειν; see also *follow*. *Join in pursuing*: P. συνδιώκειν (absol.). *Drive in pursuit*: P. and V, ελαίνειν, V. ἐλαστρεῖν, τροχλητέειν. *Run after*: P. μεταθεῖν (acc.). *Hunt*: P. and V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen. also Ar.), θηρεῖν, ἀγρεύειν (Xen.), κύνηγετεῖν (Xen. also Ar.), V. ἐκκύνηγετεῖν; see also *follow*. *Seek eagerly*: P. and V. θηρεῖν, V. θηρᾶν (or mid.); see *seek*. *Pursue* (virtue, etc.): P. and V. διώκειν (Eur., Ion, 440); see *practise*. *Be engaged in*: P. and V. ἀσκεῖν (acc.), ἐπιτηδεύειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπασκεῖν (acc.). *Pursue* (an occupation): Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζεσθαι. *Pursue* (a course of action): P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Pursue a track*: P. ἵχνος μετέρχεσθαι. *By pursuing the argument in this way you might even fancy that physical strength is wisdom*: P. τούτῳ τῷ τρόπῳ μετιὼν καὶ τὴν ἰσχὴν οἰηθείης ἂν εἶναι σοφίαν (Plat., Prot. 350D). *Pursue* (with vengeance): P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Pursue* (an advantage): P. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι (dat.) (Thuc 4, 14).

Pursuer, subs. P. and V. ὁ διώκων.

Pursuit, subs. P. δίωξις, ἡ, V. διωγμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), διωγμός, ὁ, μεταδρομή, ἡ (also Xen.).

Hunt: P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Plat.), ἀγρᾶ, ἡ (Plat.); see *hunt*. *They harassed me ever with unrelenting pursuit*: V. δρόμοις ἀδρόντοισιν ἡλάστρον μ' αἰέ (Eur., I. T. 971). *Eager pursuit*, met.: P. and V. θήρα, ἡ. *Practice*: P. ἀσκησις, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευσις, ἡ. *The pursuit of virtue*: P. ἀρετῆς ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Study, occupation*: P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, μελέτημα, τό, Ar. and P. διατρίβη, ἡ. *In pursuit of*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (acc.).

Pursuivant, subs. Use *herald, escort*.

Purvey, v. trans. See *sell*. *Provide*: P. and V. πορίζειν; see *provide*.

Purveyor, subs. *Seller*: P. πρατήρ, ὁ. *Provider*: P. ποριστής, ὁ.

Push, v. trans. P. and V. ὠθεῖν. *Pushing (me) into the mud*: P. ῥαζάντες εἰς τὸν βόρβορον (Dem. 1259). *Jostle*: Ar. ὠσίζεσθαι (dat.). *Hurry on*: P. and V. σπεύδεν, ἐπισπεύδεν. *Importune*: P. and V. λιπαρεῖν (Plat.); see *press*. Absol., *force one's way*: P. βιάζεσθαι. *Wishing to push their present success to the uttermost*: P. βουλόμενοι τῇ παρουσίᾳ τύχῃ ὡς ἐπὶ πλείστον ἐπεξελεῖν (Thuc. 4, 14). *He who pushes to extremes his success in war*: P. ὁ ἐν πολέμῳ εὐτυχία πλεονάζων (Thuc. 1, 120). *Push oneself into*: Ar. and P. εἰσδιέσθαι εἰς (acc.). *Push away*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, διωθεῖσθαι, V. ἐξάπωθεῖν. *Push back*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, διωθεῖσθαι; see *repulse*. *Push forward, (as leader, etc.)*: P. προτάσσειν. *Offer*: P. and V. προτείνειν; see *thrust forward*; v. intrans.: P. and V. ἐπείγασθαι; see *advance, hurry*. *Push on, v. intrans.*: use *hurry, advance*. *Push off*, v. trans.: see *push away*. In nautical sense: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν; see *put out*. *Push over*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν.

Push, subs. P. ὀβρισμός, ὁ. *Violence*: P. and V. βία, ἡ. Met., *energy*,

zeal: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Effrontery*: P. and V. θράσος, τό, ἀναιδεια, ἡ, ὕβρις, ἡ.

Pushful, adj. *Zealous*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος, πρόθυμος. *Energetic*: P. and V. ἐξύς, δραστήριος, ἔντονος, σύντονος. *Shameless*: P. and V. θράσος, ἀναιδής, P. ὕβριστικός. *Forward*: V. πρόλεσχος.

Pushfulness, subs. See *push*.

Pusillanimity, subs. See *cowardice*. *Shrinking*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.

Pusillanimous, adj. See *cowardly*. *Shrinking*: P. ὀκνηρός.

Pusillanimously, adv. See *in a cowardly way*, under *cowardly*.

Pustule, subs. Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἡ.

Put, v. trans. P. and V. τίθεμαι. *Set up*: P. and V. καθίζειν. *Appoint*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, τάσσειν, προτάσσειν. *Be put*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Put (a question)*: P. and V. προτιθέναι. *Put around*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, Ar. and P. περιτιθέναι, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτιθέναι. *Put aside*: see *put off, put away*. *Put aside a garment*: Ar. κατὰτίθεσθαι. Met., *put aside a feeling*: P. and V. ἀφίεμαι, μετιέναι, V. παρίεμαι. *Put away*: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Set aside as reserve*: P. χωρὶς τίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Divorce*: P. ἐκπέμπειν, ἐκβάλλειν. *Put away (in eating)*: Ar. ἀποτίθεσθαι (Eq. 1219). Met., *dismiss a feeling*: P. and V. ἀφίεμαι, μετιέναι, V. παρίεμαι. *Put before*: P. and V. προτιθέναι; see *lay before*. *Put by*: see *put aside*. *Put by one*: P. and V. παρὰτίθεσθαι (Eur., Cyl. 390). *Put down*, lit.: P. and V. κατὰτίθεμαι (Eur., Cyl. 547). *As payment on deposit*: Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεμαι. *Put down to any one's account*: P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινά); see *impute*. *I voluntarily gave the sums spent and did not put them down (to the states account)*: P. τὰνηλωμένα ἐπέδωκα καὶ οὐκ ἐλογιζόμην (Dem.

264). *Put an end to* : P. and V. *καθαίρειν*, *παύειν*, *λύειν*, Ar. and P. *κατὰπαύειν*, *κατὰλτειν*. *Help to put down* : P. *συγκαταλύειν* (acc.) *Subdue* : P. and V. *καταστρέφειν*, *κατεργάζεσθαι*. *Put forth, germinate* : P. and V. *φθείν*; see *yield*. *Exert* : P. and V. *χρήσθαι* (dat.); see *show*. *Put out to sea* : see *put out*. *Put forward as spokesman* : P. *προτάσσειν*. *Put forward for election* : P. *προβάλλειν* (Dem. 276). *Introduce* : P. and V. *ἐπάγειν*, *εἰσάγειν*, *εἰσφέρειν*, *προσφέρειν*, *προτίθεναι*. *Put forward as an excuse* : P. and V. *προβάλλειν* (mid. also P.), *προῖχεσθαι*, *προίστασθαι* (Eur., *Cycl.* 319), V. *προτείνειν*. *Put in* : P. and V. *εἰσιτίνεαι*, *ἐντίνεαι*, *ἐμβάλλειν*. *Put in, introduce (evidence)* : P. *ἐμβάλλειν*. *Put in the witness box* : P. *ἀναβιβάζειν* (τινά). V. intrans. In nautical sense : P. and V. *κατάγειν*, P. *σχεῖν* (2nd aor. of *ἔχειν*), *καταίρειν*, *προσβάλλειν*. *Put in at* : P. *σχεῖν* (dat. or *πρός*, acc.) (2nd aor. of *ἔχειν*), *προσβάλλειν* (dat. or *πρός*, acc. or *εἰς*, acc.), *ναῦν κατάγειν* (*εἰς*, acc.), *προσίγειν* (dat.), *προσμίγειν* (dat.), *καταίρειν* (*εἰς*, acc.), *κατίσχειν* (*εἰς*, acc.), P. and V. *προσσχέιν* (2nd aor. *προσέχειν*) (dat. or *εἰς* acc., V. also acc., alone), *κατὰγεισθαι* (*εἰς*, acc., V. acc. alone), V. *κέλλειν* (*εἰς*, acc., *πρός*, acc., *ἐπὶ*, acc., or acc. alone); see *touch at*. *Whoso puts in at this land* : V. *ὅς ἂν κατέλθῃ τήνδε γῆν* (Eur., *I. T.* 39). *Putting in at Malea* : V. *Μαλέα προσίγων πρῶραν* (Eur., *Or.* 362). *Put in mind* : see *remind*. *Put in practice* : P. and V. *χρήσθαι* (dat.). *Put off (clothes)* : P. and V. *ἐκδύεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *ἀποδύεσθαι*. *Postpone* : P. and V. *ἀναβάλλεσθαι* (Eur., *Alc.* 526), *εἰς αὐθις ἀποτίθεσθαι*. *If a man sins against you in any way you put off till another time your anger against him* : *κἂν ὅτιρὺν τις εἰς ὑμᾶς ἐξαμάρτη*

τούτω τὴν ὁργὴν εἰς τὰλλα ἔχετε (Dem. 259). *Put out to sea* : see *put out*. *Evasive* : P. *ἐκκρούειν*, *διακρούεσθαι*; see *evade*. *They put you off by saying he is not making war on the city* : P. *ἀναβάλλουσιν ὑμᾶς λέγοντες ὡς ἐκείνός γε οὐ πολεμεῖ τῇ πόλει* (Dem. 114). *I put them off, speaking them fair in word* : V. *ἐγὼ δὲ διαφέρω λόγοισι μυθεύονσα* (Eur., *H. F.* 76). *Put on* : P. and V. *ἐπιτίθεναι*, *προστίθεναι*. *Put on (clothes, etc.)* : P. and V. *ἐνδύειν*, *περιβάλλειν*, Ar. and P. *ἀμφιεννύναι*, V. *ἀμφιβάλλειν*, *ἀμφιδύεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *ἀμφιτίθεναι*, *ἀμπίσχειν*. *Feign* : Ar. and P. *προσποιεσθαι*. *Put on, adj.* : P. *προσποιητός*. *Sham* : P. and V. *πλαστός* (Xen.), V. *ποιητός*. *Put out, cast out*, P. and V. *ἐκβάλλειν*. *Stretch out* : P. and V. *ἐκτείνειν*, *προτείνειν*. *Extinguish* : P. and V. *σβεννύναι* (Thuc. 2, 77), *ἀποσβεννύναι*, *κατασβεννύναι*; see *quench*. *Put out (the eyes)* : V. *ἐκτρίβειν* (Eur., *Cycl.* 475); see *blind*. *Put out (at interest or on contract)* : P. *ἐκδιδόναι*. *Put out of the way* : P. and V. *ὑπεξαίρειν*, *ἀφάνιζεν*, P. *ἐκποδῶν*, *ποιεῖσθαι*. *Annoy* : P. and V. *ὄχλον παρέχειν* (dat.), Ar. and P. *πράγματα παρέχειν* (dat.), *ἐνοχλεῖν* (acc. or dat.), V. *ὄχλεῖν*. *Disconcert* : P. and V. *τᾶράσσειν*, *ἐκπλήσσειν*. *Put out to sea* : P. and V. *ἀπαίρειν*, *ἀνῆγεσθαι*, *ἐξᾠνῆγεσθαι*, P. *ἐπανάγεσθαι*, *ἀναγωγὴν ποιεῖσθαι*, *ἀναπλεῖν*, *αἶρειν*. *Put out (against an enemy)* : P. *ἀνταγάγεσθαι* (absol.), *ἀνταγέιν* (absol.). *Put out in advance* : P. *προαγάγεσθαι*. *Put out secretly* : P. *ὑπεξανάγεσθαι*. *Put out with others* : P. *συναγάγεσθαι* (absol.). *Put over, set in command* : P. and V. *ἐπιστάναι* (τινά τινα). *Put round* : see *put around*. *Put to* : see *shut*. *Though hard put to it, he got round unobserved* : P. *χαλεπῶς τε καὶ μάλιστα περιελθὼν ἔλαθε* (Thuc. 4, 36). *Put to sea* : see *put out*. *Put together* :

P. and V. συντίθεναι. *Put under*: P. and V. υποβάλλειν (τί τινι) (Xen.). *Put up (to auction)*: P. ἀποκηρύσσειν. *Put up (a person to speak)*: P. ἐνέειν (ἐνίημι) (Thuc. 6, 29). *Put forward*: P. προτάσσειν. *Put a person up to a thing*: use *encourage*, *suggest*. *Put up (for the night)*: Ar. and P. κατὰλθεῖν. *Put up at (a house, etc.)*: P. καταλείν (eis, acc.); see *lodge*. *Put up with*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι; see *endure*. *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.). *Put upon*: see *put on*. *Met., oppress*: P. and V. ἀδικεῖν, κακοῦν.

Putrefaction, subs. P. σπηδεῖν, ἡ. *Dankness, mould*: P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ.

Putrefy, v. intrans. P. and V. σήπασθαι, Ar. and P. κατ'αὐσῆπασθαι; see *decay*.

Putrefying, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός.

Putrescent, adj. See *putrid*.

Putrid, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός.

Putridity, subs. P. σαπρότης, ἡ.

Puzzle, v. trans. P. εἰς ἀπορίαν καθιστάναι. *Confuse*: P. and V. τὰράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν. *Lead astray*:

P. and V. πλάνην. *Be puzzled*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.).

Puzzle, subs. *Difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Bewilderment*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, πλάνη, ἡ.

Puzzling, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμηχανος (rare P.).

Pygmy, adj. Use *small*.

Pyramid, subs. P. πυραμῖς, ἡ (Plat.).

Pyre, subs. P. and V. πῦρ, ἡ, V. πυρκαϊά, ἡ.

Python, subs. See *serpent*.

Pythoness, subs. *Pythian priestess*: see *priestess*.

Q

Qua, adv. *In so far forth as*: P. ἢ (Plat.).

Quack, subs. Use P. and V. φθέγγμᾶ, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ, V. φθογγή, ἡ.

Charlatan: P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ. *Be a quack*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύσθαι. *Quack doctor*: Ar. ἱατροτέχνης, ὁ.

Quack, adj. Use *spurious*.

Quack, v. intrans. Use P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι.

Quackery, subs. P. γοητεία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἡ, ἀλαζονεῖμᾶτα, τά.

Quadrangular, adj. P. τετράγωνος.

Quadruped, subs. Ar. and P. τετραπουν, τό.

Quadruple, adj. P. τετραπλάσιος.

Quaestor, subs. P. ταμίας, ὁ (late).

Be quaestor, v.: P. ταμισεῖν (late).

Quaestorian, adj. P. ταμειντικός (late).

Quaestorship, subs. P. ταμεία, ἡ (late).

Quaff, v. trans. *Drain (a cup)*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Plat., *Symp.* 214A and Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. ῥοφεῖν. *Quaff a drink*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Dem.), Ar. and V. ῥοφεῖν, ἔλκειν, V. σπᾶν, ἄνασπᾶν, Ar. ἐκροφεῖν; see *drink*.

Quagmire, subs. P. ἔλος, τό, Ar. and P. τέλμᾶ, τό. *Keeping his foot clear of the fatal quagmire*: V. ἔξω κομίζων ὀλεθρίου πηλοῦ πόδα (Æsch., *Choe* 697).

Quail, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρνυξ, ὁ.

Quail, v. intrans. *Cower*: P. and V. καταπτήσσειν, Ar. and V. πτήσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), V. πτώσσειν; see *cower*. *Quail before*: P. and V. υποπτήσσειν (acc.), V. πτήσσειν (acc.). *Fear*: P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, ὀρρωδεῖν, δεδοικέναι (perf. of δεῖδω); see *fear*. *Hesitate*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν.

Quaint, adj. P. and V. ἀποπος (Eur., *Frag.*); see also *strange*.

Quaintly, adv. P. ἀτόπως.

Quaintness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

Quake, v. intrans. P. and V. τρέμειν, φρίσσειν, V. τρέσαι (aor. of τρέειν,

also Plat. but rare P.). *Quake* (of the earth): see under *earthquake*. *Palpitate*: V. ὀρχεισθαι; see *palpitate*.

Quaking, subs. P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.). *Of the earth*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ; see *earthquake*.

Quaking, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.

Qualification, subs. *Capacity*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ. *Have qualifications for*: P. εὐφνῆς εἶναι πρὸς (acc.). *Through lack of the qualifications necessary for competing*: P. κατὰ τὴν οὐκ ἐξουσίαν τῆς ἀγωνίσεως (Thuc. 5, 50). *Something added to limit a statement*: P. παράφθεγμα, τό. *Will you not cease adding qualifications?* P. οὐ παύσει παραφθεγγόμενος; (Plat., *Euthyd.* 296A).

Qualified, adj. *Competent*: P. and V. ἱκανός. *Trained*: P. γεγυμνασμένος; see *skilled*. *Qualified by nature*: P. and V. εὐφνῆς (Eur., *Frag.*). *Qualified for*: P. εὐφνῆς πρὸς (acc.). *Qualified to*: (with infin.), P. and V. ἱκανός (infin.), ἀξίωχρως (infin.) (Eur., *Or.* 597).

Qualify, v. trans. *Give licence*: P. and V. ἐξουσίαν δίδόναι (dat.). *Make suitable*: use P. ἐπιτήδειον καθιστάναι. *Be qualified to*: P. and V. ἱκανός εἶναι (infin.); see *qualified*. *Modify*: see *modify*.

Quality, subs. *Value, worth*: P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ. *Inherent property* (as colour, weight, etc.): P. πάθος, τό (Plat.), πάθημα, τό (Plat.); see *attribute*. *Rank*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό; see *rank*. *A person of quality*: P. ἀνὴρ εὐδόκιμος, ὁ. *Disposition*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ, ἕξις, ἡ. *Of what quality*: interrogative, P. and V. ποῖος; indirect, P. and V. ὅποιος. *Characteristic*: P. and V. ἕδιον, τό.

Qualm, subs. *Feel a qualm of sickness*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυτίαν. *Qualm of conscience*: P. and V. ἐνθύμιον, τό; see *scruple*. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Have qualms about*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.),

κατοκνεῖν (infin.), V. αἰδεῖσθαι (infin.), ἄλζεσθαι (infin.); see *scruple*.

Quandary, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Quantity, subs. *Number*: P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό. *Amount*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό. *Measure*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *A quantity of*: use adj., P. and V. πολλὺς, Ar. and P. πάμπολυς.

Quarrel, subs. P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, ἄγών, ὁ, διαφορά, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat.; *Soph.*, 243A, but rare P.).

Quarrel, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐρίζειν, ἀγωνίζεσθαι, μάχεσθαι, V. διχοστατεῖν, Ar. and P. διάφερεσθαι, στασιάζειν, P. δίστασθαι; see *dispute*. *Quarrel with*: P. and V. ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), διχοστατεῖν (πρὸς, acc.) (Plat. but rare P.), P. διαφέρεισθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), Ar. and P. στασιάζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.); see *be at enmity with*, under *enmity*.

Quarrelsome, adj. P. φιλόνηκος, φιλαπεχθίμων, ἐριστικός. *Be quarrelsome*, v.: P. φιλονεικεῖν.

Quarrelsomeness, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἡ, φιλαπεχθημοσύνη, ἡ.

Quarry, subs. *Prey, booty*: P. and V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήραμα, τό. *Stone quarry*: P. ἐργαστήριον, τό, λιθοτομιαί, αἱ.

Quarry, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν.

Quart, subs. *Express by*: Ar. and P. κοτύλη, ἡ. (Dry or liquid measure) equals about one-half pint. (Dry measure): also use Ar. and P. χοῖνιξ, ἡ, equals about two pints.

Quarter, subs. *Fourth part*: use P. and V. τέταρτον μέρος. *Region*: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, τόπος, ὁ, or pl. *Hand, direction*: P. and V. χεῖρ, ἡ. *From what quarter*: interrogative, P. and V. πόθεν; indirect, ὅποθεν. *From another quarter*: P. and V. ἄλλοθεν. *From all*

quarters : P. and V. πάντοθεν, Ar. and P. παντάχθεν. *From no quarter or other* : P. and V. ποθέν (endlitic). *All is well in that quarter* : V. καλῶς τά γ' ἐνθένδε (Eur., Or. 1277). *Quarter of a town* : P. μέρος, τό (Thuc. 2, 15), κόμη, ἡ. *Pardon* : P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγνοια, ἡ. *Give quarter* : P. and V. φείδестhai (also with gen. of object). *Give no quarter (in battle)* : P. μηδαμῶς ζωρεῖν (Plat., Legg. 868b).

Quarter, v. trans. Billet : P. καταστρατοπεδεῖν (Xen.), V. εἰνά-
ζειν, κατευνάζειν (Eur., Rhes.); see *billet*. *Be quartered* : P. σκηνεῖν, V. κατευνάσθαι (perf. pass. of κατευνάζειν), (Eur., Rhes. 611).

Quarters, subs. Lodging : P. and V. κατάλξις, ἡ. *Change of quarters* : P. μετοίκησις, ἡ. *Men's quarters (in a house)* : P. and V. ἀνδρῶν, ὁ (Xen.), P. ἀνδρωνίτις, ἡ. *Women's quarters* : P. γυναικῶν, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and P. γυναικωνίτις, ἡ. *Take up one's quarters at* : P. καταλύν (eis, acc.), κατασκευάζεσθαι (ἐν, dat.) (Thuc. 2, 17); see *lodge*. *Βίνουας* : P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι, καταυλίζεσθαι (Xen.), P. ἐπαυλίζεσθαι, ἐναυλίζεσθαι (act. used once in V.). *At close quarters* : P. and V. ὁμόσε, P. συσταδόν. *Head-quarters* : see *headquarters*. *The hind quarters (of an animal)* : Ar. and P. κωλή, ἡ (Xen.).

Quarter-staff, subs. Use staff.

Quash, v. trans. P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λύνειν. Rule out of court. Ar. and P. διαγράφειν. Get a suit quashed : P. διαγράφεσθαι δίκην (cf., Ar., Nub. 774).

Quaver, v. intrans. P. and V. τρέμειν.

Quaver, subs. P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ.

Quay, subs. P. χώμα, τό, χηλή, ἡ.

Queen, subs. P. and V. βασίλισ, ἡ (Plat.), δεσποτίς, ἡ (Plat.), V. τύραννος, ἡ, Ar. and V. δέσποινα, ἡ,

ἄνασσα, ἡ, βασίλεια, ἡ (Eur., And. 1055). *In invocations (to goddesses, etc.)* : Ar. and V. πότνια, ἡ, δέσποινα, ἡ (rare P.), ἄνασσα, ἡ (rare P.).

Queen-bee, subs. Use P. μήτρα, ἡ (Aristotle).

Queenly, adj. Dignified : P. and V. σεμνός. *Royal* : P. and V. βασιλικός, ἀρχικός, βασιλεῖος, τύραννικός, V. τύραννος.

Queer, adj. P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., Frag.); see strange.

Queerly, adv. P. ἀτόπως.

Queerness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

Quell, v. trans. Put down : P. and V. καταστρέφεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι. *Check* : P. and V. κατέχειν; see *check*.

Quench, v. trans. Extinguish : P. and V. σβεννύναι (Thuc. 2, 77), ἀποσβεννύναι, κατὰσβεννύναι. *Quenched* : use also V. μαυρούμενος (Æisch., Ag. 296). *The Athenians on their side devised preventives so as to quench the fire* : P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι . . . ἀντεμχανήσαντο σβεστήρια κωλύματα (Thuc., 7, 53). *Met.*, P. and V. ἀποσβεννύναι, κατὰσβεννύναι, σβεννύναι (Plat.). *Put down* : P. and V. κατέχειν, καθαιρεῖν, παύειν. *Glut, satisfy* : P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι, ἐκπιπλάναι; see *glut*. *Quench one's thirst* : P. and V. πίνειν. *From desire to quench their thirst* : P. τοῦ πειν ἐπιθυμία (Thuc. 7, 84). *Strangers, could you point out a river stream whereat we might quench our thirst?* V. ξένοι φράσαι' ἂν νῆμα ποτάμιον πόθεν δίψης ἄκος λάβοιμεν; (Eur., Cycl. 96). *A thirst that cannot be quenched* : P. δίψα ἀπαυστος, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 49).

Quenchless, adj. Insatiable : P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Ceaseless* : P. ἀπαυστος.

Quenchlessness, subs. Insatiability : P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ.

Querulous, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσάρεστος, δυσχερής, Ar. and V.

παλίκοτος. *Be querulous*, v.: Ar. and P. δυσκολαίνειν.

Querulously, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Querulousness, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Query, subs. See *question*.

Quest, subs. P. and V. ζήτησις, ἡ, ζήτημα, τό, V. ἔρευνα, ἡ. *Go in quest of*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), ἐρευνᾶν (acc.), P. ἐπιζητεῖν (acc.), V. μεταστείχειν (acc.), μαστεύειν (acc.), Ar. and V. μάτευν (acc.), μεθήκειν (acc.); see *seek*. *Pursue, run after*: P. and V. θηρεύειν, V. θηρᾶν (or mid.).

Question, subs. *Something asked*: P. ἐρώτησις, ἡ, ἐρώτημα, τό, ἐπερώτησις, ἡ, ἐπερώτημα, τό. *Cross question*: P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ. *Subject under discussion*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *That would have been quite another question*: P. ἄλλος ἂν ἦν λόγος (Dem. 986, cf. 240). *Divert from the question*: P. ἀπάγειν ἀπὸ τῆς ὑποθέσεως (Dem. 416). *The case in question*: P. τὸ προκείμενον. *Point at issue*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ. *It is not a question of gallantry but of salvation*: P. οὐ περὶ ἀνδραγαθίας ὁ ἀγών . . . περὶ δὲ σωτηρίας (Thuc. 5, 101). *It is now no question of words but of your life*: V. λόγων γὰρ οὐ νῦν ἐστὶν ἀγὼν ἀλλὰ σῆς ψυχῆς πέρι (Soph., *El.* 1491). *Difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ. *Call in question, suspect*, v.: P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν; see also *mistrust*. *Doubt*: P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ. *Be called in question, be doubted*, v.: P. ἀμφισβητεῖσθαι. *Legal case*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, δίκη, ἡ, V. κρίμα, τό. *Put the question*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπερωτᾶν. *Put the question to the vote*: P. ἐπιψηφίζειν.

Question, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρωτᾶν, ἐρώσθαι (2nd aor.), ἀνερωτᾶν, ἐπερώσθαι (2nd aor.), Ar. and P. ἐπερωτᾶν, V. ἰστορεῖν, ἀνιστορεῖν, ἐξιστορεῖν, ἐξερωτᾶν, ἐξερώσθαι (2nd aor.); see

ask. *Cross examine*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν. *Distrust*: P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing; dat. of person). V. intrans. *Be perplexed*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.).

Questionable, adj. *Doubtful*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφιλεκτός. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος, δύσκριτος. *Inconclusive*: P. ἀκριτος. *Suspected*: P. and V. ὑποπτος. *Not to be trusted*: P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Unfair*: P. and V. ἀδίκος; see also *unwise*.

Questionably, adv. *Doubtfully*: P. ἐνδοιαστῶς, V. ἀμφιλέκτως. *Not clearly*: P. ἀσαφῶς, Ar. and V. δύσκριτῶς. *In a suspicious way*: P. ὑπόπτως. *Unfairly*: P. and V. ἀδίκως; see *unwisely*.

Quibble, v. intrans. P. and V. λεπτουργεῖν, P. and V. σοφίζεσθαι.

Quibble, subs. P. παραγωγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σόφισμα, τό.

Quick, adj. P. and V. τάχῦς, ὀξύς, Ar. and V. ὠκύς, τάχύπους, θοός, V. ὠκύπους, τάχύπορος, τάχύρροθος, σπερχνός, κραιπνός, λαυρήρως. *Active, nimble*: P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος. *Hurried, quickly done*: P. and V. τάχῦς. *Energetic*: P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος, ἐντονος, σύντονος. *Quick in intellect*: P. and V. ὀξύς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*). *Quick-tempered*: P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύστοργος. *Alive*: P. and V. ζῶν, ἐμφυχος. *This cuts to the quick*: V. ξυρεῖ γὰρ ἐν χροῖ τοῦτο (Soph., *Aj.* 786).

Quick, interj. Use imperative of verbs to hasten

Quicken, v. trans. *Hurry*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν, ἐπείγειν, ὀρμᾶν, P. κατεπείγειν (intrans. in Ar.). *Urge on*: P. and V. ἐποτρύνειν, ἐξοτρύνειν, V. ὀτρύνειν. *Bring to life*: P. ἀναβιώσκεσθαι. *Refresh*: P. and V. ἀναψύχειν.

Quickly, adj. P. and V. *τάχῃ*, ἐν *τάχει*, διὰ *τάχους*, σπουδῇ, Ar. and P. *τάχως*, P. *δέξως*, V. *τάχος*, σὺν *τάχει*, ἐκ *τάχειας*, *θοῶς*; see *soon*. As *quickly as possible*: P. and V. *ὡς τάχιστα*, Ar. and V. *ὡς τάχος*, *δσον τάχος*.

Quickness, subs. P. and V. *τάχος*, τό, P. *ταχύτης*, ἡ, V. *ὠκίτης*, ἡ; see *speed*. *Quickness of hand*: P. *εὐχέρεια*, ἡ. *Quickness of intellect*: P. *δέξυτης*, ἡ, *δρυμύτης*, ἡ, *ἀγχίνοια*, ἡ. *Quickness in learning*: P. *εὐμάθεια*, ἡ. *Quickness of temper*: V. *δέξυθυμία*, ἡ, *τάχος φρενῶν*, τό.

Quicksilver, subs. P. *ἀργυρος χυτός*, ὁ (Aristotle).

Quick-tempered, adj. See under *quick*.

Quick-witted, adj. See *quick*.

Quiescence, subs. Ar. and P. *ἡσυχία*, ἡ; see *quiet*.

Quiescent, adj. See *quiet*.

Quiet, subs. *Peace, tranquillity*: Ar. and P. *ἡσυχία*, ἡ. *Calm*: P. and V. *γαλήνη*, ἡ, *εὐδία*, ἡ. *Peacefulness of disposition*: V. *τὸ ἡσυχαιόν*, Ar. and P. *ἡσυχία*, ἡ, *ἀπραγμοσύνη*, ἡ. *Silence*: P. and V. *σίγη*, ἡ, *σιωπή*, ἡ. *Keep quiet*, v.: P. and V. *ἡσυχάζειν*, V. *ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν*.

Quiet, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. *ἡσυχος*, *ἡσυχαιος*, P. *ἡσύχιος*, V. *γαλήνης*, P. *ἡρεμῖος*, *ἀτρεμής*. *Of disposition*: Ar. and P. *εὐκολος*. *Free from care*: P. and V. *ἀπράγμων* (Eur., *Frag.*), V. *ἐκηλος*. *Silent*: V. *σίγηλός*, *σιωπλός*. *Noiseless*: V. *ἄσφοπος*, *ἀσρόφητος*. *Be quiet*, v.: P. and V. *ἡσυχάζειν*, V. *ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν*. *Be silent*: P. and V. *σίγῃ*, *σιωπᾶν*; see *keep silence*, under *silence*.

Quiet, v. trans. *Soothe*: P. and V. *πραῖνεν*, *κηλεῖν* (Plat.), Ar. and V. *μᾶλᾶσσειν*, V. *μαλθάσσειν*; see *soothe*. *Check, stop*: P. and V. *παύειν*, *κατέχειν*. *Put to sleep*: lit. and met., P. and V. *κοιμίζειν* (Plat.), V. *κοιμᾶν*. *Silence*: P. *κατασιωπᾶν* (Xen.).

Quietly, adv. P. and V. *ἡσυχῇ*, *ἡσυχῶς* (rare P.), Ar. and V. *ἀτρεμῶς*, Ar. and P. *ἀτρεμᾶς*, *ἡρεμᾶ* (Plat.). *Silently*: P. and V. *σίγῃ*, *σιωπῇ*, Ar. and V. *σίγα*. *Noiselessly*: P. *ἄσφοηρί*, V. *ἄσροῦβως*. *Without trouble*: P. and V. *ἀπραγμόνως*.

Quietness, subs. P. *ἡσυχότης*, ἡ.

Quill, subs. *End of a feather*: P. *κανυλός*, ὁ. *Quill feathers*: Ar. *ὠκίπτερα*, τά. *Feather*: P. and V. *πτερόν*, τό. *Pen*: P. *γραφίς*, ἡ.

Quill-driver, subs. Ar. and P. *γραμμᾶτεύς*, ὁ.

Quilt, subs. *Coverlet*: Ar. and P. *στρώματτα*, τά, V. *χλαῖνα*, ἡ, *φάρος*, τό, *φᾶρος*, τό, *στρωτὰ φάρη*, τά.

Quilt, v. trans. *Stitch*: Ar. and P. *ράπτειν*. *Fold*: P. and V. *πλέκειν*. *Quilted, folded*: use P. and V. *πλεκτός* (Xen.).

Quinquennial, adj. P. *πενταετής*, Ar. *πεντετής*. *A quinquennial festival*: P. *πεντετηρίς*, ἡ.

Quinsy, subs. P. *κυνάγχη*, ἡ (Aristotle).

Quintessence, subs. *Best part*: P. and V. *ἄνθος*, τό, *ἀκμή*, ἡ.

Quip, subs. Ar. and P. *σκῶμμα*, τό.

Quire, subs. See *choir*.

Quit, v. trans. P. and V. *λείπειν*, *ἀπολείπειν*, *ἐκλείπειν*, *κατάλειπειν*, *προλείπειν*, *ἁμείβειν* (Plat. but rare P.), P. *μεταλλάσσειν*, V. *ἐκλιμπάνειν*, *ἐξᾠμείβειν*. *Leave vacant*: P. and V. *κενοῦν*, *ἐρημοῦν*. *Get quit, get off*: P. and V. *ἀπαλλάσσειν*, V. *ἐξᾠπαλλάσσεσθαι* (rare P.) *Be quit of*: P. and V. *ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι* (gen.); see *rid*. *Quit oneself*, (*behave oneself*): P. and V. *παρέχειν ἑαυτόν* (with adj in acc.), *γίγνεσθαι* (with adj.).

Quite, adv. P. and V. *πάντως*, *παντελῶς*, *πάντη*, Ar. and P. *πάνυ*, *ἄτεχνῶς*, P. *κατὰ πάντα ὄλως*. *Quite so* (in answer to a question): Ar. *μᾶλιστα πάντων*; see *assuredly*. *Quite the reverse*: P. *πᾶν τοῖναντίον*.

Quits, adj. *Be quits*, v.: use P.

ἐκ τοῦ ἴσου γίγνεσθαι. *Ory quits*: use P. ἐκ τοῦ ἴσου διίστασθαι (*separate on equal terms*).

Quittance, subs. *Quittance* (from any obligation): P. ἀφεσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλαγὴ, ἡ (Dem. 893). Generally, *relief, deliverance*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάγῃ, ἡ *Give one quittance of any obligation*: P. ἀφιέναι (acc. of person; gen. of thing), ἀπαλλάσσειν (acc. of person; gen. of thing).

Quiver, subs. *Case to hold arrows*: P. and V. φάρετρα, ἡ (Plat.). *Shaking*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ. *Convulsion*: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ, V. σπᾶραγμός, ὁ.

Quiver, v. intrans. *Tremble*: P. and V. τρέμειν, φρίσσειν; see *tremble*. *Palpitate*: P. and V. πηδᾶν, P. σφύζειν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι. *Pant*: P. and V. σφαδάζειν (Xen.), ἀσπαίρειν (rare P.), V. ἀσπασπαίρειν.

Quivering, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.

Qui vive, subs. *On the qui vive, excited*: P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός; see *excited*. *Be on the qui vive, on one's guard*, v.: P. φυλακὴν ἔχειν, V. ἐν εὐφυλάκτῃ εἶναι.

Quixotic, adj. *Be quixotic, over-honest*, v.: P. ἀνδραγαθίζεσθαι.

Quixotism, subs. Use Ar. and P. ἀνδραγαθία, ἡ.

Quoit, subs. V. δίσκος, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Throwing the quoit*, subs.: V. δίσκημα, τό (Soph., *Frag.*). *Be flung as a quoit*, v.: V. δισκεύεσθαι (Eur., *Ion*, 1268).

Quota, subs. *Share*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Pay one's quota, contribute*: P. εἰσφέρειν. *Contingent (of troops)*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.

Quotation, subs. *Passage in a book*: P. λόγος, ὁ. *Passage in a play*: Ar. and P. ῥῆσις, ἡ.

Quote, v. trans. *Cite, bring forward*: P. and V. παρᾶφέρειν, P. προφέρειν, or use *mention*. *Quote as authority*: P. παρατίθεσθαι.

Quoth, v. intrans. *Quoth I*: P. ἦν δ' ἐγώ. *Quoth he*: Ar. and P.

ἦ δ' ὅς (Ar., *Vesp.* 795). *Quoth she*: P. ἦ δ' ἡ. *Quoth Otessirpus*: P. ἦ δ' ὅς ὁ Κτήσιππος (Plat.); see also *say*.

R

Rabble, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλήθος, τό, P. συρφετός, ὁ (Plat.). *The rabble, the common people*: P. and V. τὸ πλήθος, οἱ πολλοί.

Rabid, adj. *Mad*: P. and V. μανώδης, Ar. and P. μανικός; see *mad*. *Violent*: P. σφοδρός.

Rabidly, adv. P. μανικῶς. *Violently*: P. and V. σφόδρᾳ.

Race, subs. *Family*: P. and V. γένος, τό, Ar. and V. γέννᾳ, ἡ, γενεά, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*; also Plat. but rare P.), V. γονή, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό, ῥίζα, ἡ, ῥίζωμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ. *Tribe*: P. and V. ἔθνος, τό, φύλον, τό. *Gods of the race*: P. and V. θεοὶ ὁμόγιοι (Plat.), V. θεοὶ γενέθλιοι, γενέται θεοί. *Zeus, god of the race*: P. and V. Ζεὺς ὁμόγιοις (Plat.). *Of the same race*, adj.: P. and V. ὁμόφυλος. *The human race*: use P. and V. οἱ ἄνθρωποι, Ar. and V. βροτοί, οἱ, θνητοί, οἱ. *Running*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δρόμημα, τό. *Contest*: P. and V. ἔγών, ὁ, ἐμύλλα, ἡ, V. ἄγωνία, ἡ, ἀθλος, ὁ.

Race, v. trans. *Contend with*: see under *contend*. *Outstrip*: see *outstrip*. V. intrans. *Contend*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἐμυλλάσθαι, V. ἐξᾶγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξᾶμυλλάσθαι. *Run*: P. and V. τρέχειν; see *run*. *Hasten*: P. and V. ἐμυλλάσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι; see *hasten*.

Race-course, subs. Ar. and P. σταδίου, Ar. and V. δίαυλος, ὁ. *Race-course for chariots*: P. ἵπποδρόμος, ὁ.

Race horse, subs. Ar. and P. κέλης, ὁ. **Racer**, subs. P. and V. δρομεύς, ὁ, ἀγωνιστής, ὁ, P. σταδιοδρόμος, ὁ. *Race horse*: Ar. and P. κέλης, ὁ.

Racing, subs. *Running* : P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ. *Horse-racing* : Ar. and P. ἵπποδρομία, ἡ.

Rack, v. trans. *Torture* : Ar. and P. στρεβλοῦν; see *torture*. *Examine by rack* : Ar. and P. βάσανίζειν. *Rack one's brains*. use *ponder*.

Rack, subs. Ar. and P. τροχός, ὁ. *Examination by rack* : Ar. and P. βάσανος, ἡ. *Being stretched on the rack* : P. κατατεινόμενος ὑπὸ τῆς βασάνου (Dem. 1172). *Be on the rack*, met.: Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶ-τείνεσθαι; see *be distressed*, under *distress*, v.

Racket, subs. *Noise, shouting* : P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, βοή, ἡ, P. θροῦς, ὁ, V. κέλαδος, ὁ; see *noise*.

Rackety, adj. *Noisy* : P. θορυβώδης. *Gay* : Ar. and P. νεανικός.

Racy, adj. *Witty* : Ar. and P. χάρεις. *Be racy of* : Ar. ὀζειν (gen.).

Radiance, subs. *Brightness* : P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Light* : P. and V. φῶς, τό; see *light*. Met., *cheerfulness* P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.).

Radiant, adj. *Bright* : P. and V. λαμπρός, V. φαιδρός, εὐαγής (Plat. also but rare P.), φαεσφόρος, εὐφειγής, σελασφόρος; see *bright*. Of looks : P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.).

Radiantly, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, P. φαιδρῶς (Xen.). *Cheerfully* : P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.).

Radiate, v. intrans. *Distribute* : P. and V. διαδίδονα, διαφέρειν. *Move in a circle* : P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιφέρεισθαι. *Emit light* : see *shine*.

Radical, adj. *Complete, fundamental* : P. and V. παντελής. *Radicals* (in politics) : use P. οἱ νεωτερίζοντες.

Radically, adv. *Utterly* : P. and V. παντελῶς; see *utterly*. *From top to bottom* : P. and V. κατ' ἄκρας.

Radish, subs. Ar. ῥαφάντις, ἡ.

Radius, subs. *Circuit* : P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, περίβολος, ὁ; see *circuit*.

Raft, subs. P. σχεδία, ἡ.

Rafter, subs. Ar. στρωτήρ, ὁ. *Beam* : Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ. *Rafters, ceiling* : Ar. and P. ὀροφή, ἡ; see *roof*.

Rag, subs. Ar. and V. ῥάκος, τό, V. τρύχος, τό, Ar. ῥάκιον, τό. *Rags* (of clothing) : Ar. and V. ῥάκη, τά, τρύχη, τά, λακίδες, αἱ, V. λακίσματα, τά, Ar. ῥάκια, τά. *Ragged state* : V. ἀχλαινία, ἡ, δυσχλαινία, ἡ. *Be in rags*, v.: Ar. ῥυπᾶν. *Clothed in rags* : V. δυνείματος. *Torn to rags* : V. κατερράκωμένος.

Rage, subs. *Anger* : P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ, κότος, ὁ, μένος, τό, V. θυμώματα, τά, μῆνις, ἡ, χόλος, ὁ. *Madness* : P. and V. μᾶνία, ἡ, λίσσα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), οἷστρος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. λυσσήματα, τά; see *madness*.

Rage, v. intrans. *Be angry* : P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θυμοῦσθαι (Plat. also Ar.), V. ὀργαίνειν, χολοῦσθαι, μῆντεν. *Be mad* : P. and V. λυσσᾶν (Plat.), οἷστρᾶν (Plat.), βακχεῖν (Plat.), V. βακχᾶν, μαργαίνειν (Æsch., *Ærag.*); see *be mad*, under *mad*. *The mortality raged unchecked* : P. ὁ φθόρος ἐγίγνετο οὐδένι κόσμῳ (Thuc. 2, 52).

Ragged, adj. V. τρύχηρός, Ar. and V. δυνεῖνός. *Clothed in rags* : V. δυνείματος, κατερράκωμένος. *Ragged clothes* : P. ἱμάτια ῥαγέντα (Xen.). Of rowing, *not even* : P. ἀσυγκρότητος.

Raging, adj. See *frenzied*. *Raging fire* : V. πῦρ λαβρόν.

Raid, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. καταδρομή, ἡ; see *attack*, *plunder*.

Raid, v. trans. P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν, εἰς (acc.); see *attack*, *plunder*.

Rail, subs. *Bar round a chariot or waggon* : P. and V. ἄντυξ, ἡ (Plat., *Theæt.* 207A, but rare P.). *Partition in law court* : Ar. and P. δρῦ-φακτοι, οἱ (Xen.); see *fence*.

Rail, v. intrans. *Be abusive* : P.

κακολογεῖν, P. and V. ὑβρίζειν; see *abuse*. *Rail at*: see *abuse*. *Rail off*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, ἀποφράσσειν. *Fence round*: P. περισταυροῦν.

Railing, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἦ, P. λοιδορήσεις, ἦ, Ar. λοιδορησμός, ὅ; see *abuse*, *rail*, *fence*.

Railing, adj. P. φιλολοίδορος, V. λοιδορος (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *abusive*.

Raiment, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἦ, ἐσθήματα, τά, κόσμος, ὅ, σκευή, ἦ, στολή, ἦ (Plat.), V. εἶμα, τό, στολμός, ὅ, στόλισμα, τό, ἀμφιβλήματα, τά, Ar. and V. πέπλος, ὅ, πέπλωμα, τό.

Rain, subs. Ar. and P. ἱετός, ὅ, ἱδωρ, τό. *Shower*: P. and V. ὄμβρος, ὅ (Plat., *Rep.* 359D). *Storm of rain*: P. and V. ἐπομβρία, ἦ (Dem. 1274, Aesch., *Frag.*, and Ar.), P. χειμῶν νοτερός, ὅ (Thuc. 3, 21). *Drizzle*: P. and V. ψάκας, ἦ (Xen. also Ar.). *The rain that had fallen in the night*: P. τὸ ἱδωρ το γερόμενον τῆς νυκτός (Thuc. 2, 5). *There having been an extraordinary fall of rain*: P. ὕδατος ἐξαισιῶν γενομένου (Plat., *Critias*, 112A).

Rain, v. intrans. *It rains*: Ar. and P. ἔει (Xen.); see also *drizzle*. *Rain down*, v. trans.: met., Ar. and P. κᾶττειν; see *shower*.

Rain-bow, subs. P. ἰρις, ἦ (Plat., *Rep.* 616B).

Rainy, adj. *Of rain*: Ar. and V. ὄμβριος. *Bringing rain*: Ar. ὄμβροφόρος. *Loud with rain*: V. ὄμβροκτύπος. *A rainy and windy night*: P. νύξ χειμέριος ὕδατι καὶ ἀνέμῳ (Thuc. 3, 22). *Wet*: P. νοτερός.

Raise, v. trans. *Lift*: P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐξάγειν, ἀνάγειν, ἐπάγειν, ἀνέχειν, ὀρθοῦν (rare P.), V. βαστάζειν, κάτορθοῦν, ὀρθεύειν (Eur., *Or.* 405), ἀνακουφίζειν, Ar. and V. κουφίζειν (rare P.). *Make to stand, set up*: P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξανιστάναι, ὀρθοῦν (rare P.). *She lies neither lifting her eyes nor*

raising her face from the ground: V. κείται . . . οὐτ' ὀμ' ἐπαυροῦσ' οὐτ' ἀπαλλάσσουνσα γῆς πρόσωπον (Eur., *Med.* 27). *Raise (in height)*: P. and V. αἶρειν, Ar. and P. μετεωρίζειν. *Erect, build*: Ar. and P. οἰκοδομεῖν, P. κατασκευάζειν, V. τεύχειν. *Raise a temple, statue, etc.*: P. and V. ἰδρτεν (or mid.), V. καθιδρτεσθαι; see *set up*. *Raise (me) a tomb*: V. χῶσον τύμβον (Eur., *I. T.* 702). *Raise (a trophy)*: P. and V. ἰστάναι (or mid.). *Found*: P. and V. κτίζειν. *Exalt*: P. and V. αἶρειν, αὔξάνειν, αὔξειν, μεγάλθνειν, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, πυργοῦν, V. ἀνάγειν. *Raise to honour*: V. τιμῶν (τινά) ἀνάγειν. *Increase*: P. and V. αὔξάνειν, αὔξειν. *Stir up*: P. and V. κινεῖν, ἐγείρειν, V. ἀείρειν, ὀρνῆναι. *Raise sedition*: V. στᾶσιν τίθεται. *Raise a cry*: V. κραυγὴν ἰστάναι, κραυγὴν τίθεται, ὀλολυγμὸν ἐπορθιάζειν, or use *shout*, v. *Raise (the dead)*: P. and V. ἀνάγειν (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ψυχᾶγωγεῖν, V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξανιστάναι, ἐξεγείρειν. *Wails that raise the dead*: V. ψυχᾶγωγοί. *Libations to raise the dead*: V. χοαὶ νεκρῶν ἀγωγοί. *Raise difficulties*: P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (absol.). *Raise (from a suppliant attitude)*: P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξανιστάναι, V. ἐξάγειν. *Raise (hopes)*: P. and V. παρέχειν, ὑποτείνειν. *Raise (money)*: P. and V. συλλέγειν. *Raise sixteen minae on a thing*: P. λαβεῖν ἑκκαίδεκα μνᾶς ἐπὶ (dat.). *Raise a quarrel*: V. στᾶσιν ἐπαίρεσθαι. *Raise (a question)*: P. and V. ἐπάγειν, παρτάγειν, εἰσφέρειν; see *bring forward*. *Raise (seed)*: V. ἀνιέναι; see *propagate*. *Raise (a siege)*: use Ar. and P. διάλλειν. *Raise spirits of*: P. and V. θρᾶσυνειν (acc.); see *encourage*. *Raise (troops)*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, σὺνάγειν, ἀθροίζειν; see *collect*. *When Hera raised against you the Tuscan race of pirates*: V. ἐπει γὰρ

"Ἡρα σοὶ γένος Τυρσηγικὸν ληστῶν ἐπῶρσε (Eur., *Cycl.* 11). *Raise* (the voice, etc.): P. ἐπαίρειν, Ar. and P. ἐντείνεσθαι. *Raise* (a wall): P. and V. ὀρθοῦν, αἶρειν.

Raised, adj. *Elevated* Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος, V. πεδάρσιος.

Raisin, subs. P. ἀσταφίς, ἡ.

Raising, subs. *Production*: P. γένεσις, ἡ. *The raising of crops*: P. ἡ γένεσις τοῦ καρποῦ (Plat., *Rep.* 428c).

Rake, subs. V. ἀρπάγη, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 33). *Roué*. use P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ

Rake, v. trans. Met., *strike with missiles*: P. and V. βάλλειν. *Rake up, collect together*: P. συμφορεῖν.

Rakish, adj. P. ὑβριστικός. *Gay*: Ar. and P. νεανικός.

Rakishly, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς. *Gaily*: Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.

Rally, v. trans. *Banter*: P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.), P. προσπαίζειν (dat.); see *mock*. *Collect*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, ἀθροίζειν, σὺνάγειν. *Recall from flight*: P. ἀναστρέφειν (Xen.). Met., *rally* (one's powers): P. and V. συλλέγειν (acc.). *Restore to vigour*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Like a hunter your son rallies them for the fight*: V. ἀλλά νιν πάλιν κυναγὸς ὥσεί παῖς σὸς ἐξαθροίζεται (Eur., *Phoen.* 1168). V. intrans. *Rally* (of troops). P. συστρέφεσθαι. *Turn at bay*: P. πρὸς ἄλκην τρέπεσθαι, V. ἐς ἄλκην ἐλθεῖν. *Recover oneself*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτὸν, (or omit ἑαυτὸν), V. σύλλογον ψυχῆς λαβεῖν (Eur., *H. F.* 626).

Rallying-point, subs. Use P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ, P. ὁρμητήριον, τό. *They did not know where to find a rallying-point*: P. οὐκ ᾔπισταντο πρὸς οὗτι χρὴ χωρῆσαι (Thuc. 7, 44).

Ram, subs. Ar. and P. κρίς, ὁ. *Like a ram*, adv.: Ar. κρίηδόν. *Battering-ram*: P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, P. μηχανήμα, τό, κρίς, ὁ. *Head*

of a ram. P. ἐμβολή, ἡ. *Ship's ram*: P. ἐμβολος, ὁ.

Ram, v. trans. *Stuff, press*: P. εἴλειν (Plat.). *Ram in* P. ἐνεῖλαιν (absol.). *Strike with a ram* (of a ship): P. ἐμβάλλειν (dat.).

Ramble, v. intrans. *Wander about*: P. and V. περιῖπολεῖν; see *wander*.

Ramble, subs. *Walk*: P. περίπατος, ὁ. *Journey*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ; see also *wandering*.

Rambling, adj. *Wide, spread out*: use P. and V. εὐρύς. *Distraught*: see *mad*.

Ramblingly, adv. *Disconnectedly*: P. and V. εἰκή.

Ramification, subs. *None of the rest protested any further because they were afraid when they saw the ramifications of the plot*: P. ἀντέλεγεν οὐδεὶς ἐτι τῶν ἄλλων δεδιώς καὶ ὁρῶν πολλὰ τὸ συνεστηκός (Thuc. 8, 66).

Ramming, subs. *Striking with a ram*: P. and V. ἐμβολή, ἡ.

Rampant, adj. *Wanton*: P. ὑβριστικός, V. κρίθων, ὑβριστής (used adjectivally). *Excessive*: P. ὑπέρμετρος. *Be rampant, prevail*, v.: P. and V. κράτειν; see *prevail*.

Rampantly, adv. P. καθ' ὑπερβολήν, V. ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., *Frag.*), ὑπέρφευ; see *excessively*.

Rampart, subs. *Mound*: P. and V. χώμα, τό, P. χοῦς, ὁ. *Battlement*: P. and V. ἐρύμα, τό, ἐπαλξίς, ἡ, τεῖχος, τό; see *battlement, defence*.

Rancid, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός.

Rancorous, adj. P. and V. πικρός, V. δύσφρων, κακόφρων. *Spiteful*: P. and V. φθονερός, ἐπίφθονος; see *malicious, malignant*.

Rancorously, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς. *Spitefully*: P. φθονερῶς, ἐπιφθόνως.

Rancour, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Spite*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ; see *malice*.

Random, adj. V. εἰκαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*); see also *chance*. *Scattered*: P. and V. σκορᾶς, ἡ. *Empty, vain*:

- P. and V. κενός, μάταιος. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ, P. χύδην. *Off hand*: P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογυίου. *Confusedly*: P. and V. φύρδην (Xen.).
- Range**, subs. *Row, line*: P. and V. στοῖχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ; see *row*. *Distance covered*: P. and V. βολή, ἡ, P. φορά, ἡ. *Within range of stones and darts*: P. μέχρι λίθου καὶ ἀκοντίου βολῆς (Thuc. 5, 65). *Since the boy ran within range of the javelin*: P. τοῦ παιδὸς ὑπὸ τὴν τοῦ ἀκοντίου φορὰν ὑποδραμόντος (Antipho. 121). *He is within range of hearing*: V. σύμμετρος γὰρ ὡς κλίειν (Soph., O. R. 84). *To within range of hearing*: P. εἰς ἐπήκοον (Xen.). *Riding up to within range of hearing*: P. προσελάσαντες ἐξ ὅσου τις ἐμελλεν ἀκούσεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 73). *Range of vision*: P. ἔποψις, ἡ. *Within range (of shooting)*: use P. and V. ἐντὸς τοξεύματος. *Out of range (of shooting)*: use P. and V. ἔξω τοξεύματος. *Scope*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Range of mountains*: use P. and V. ὄρος, τό.
- Range**, v. trans. *Draw up*: P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. πᾶράτάσσειν. *On which side shall we range ourselves?* P. πρὸς τίνας παραταξόμεθα; (Dem. 198). *Range opposite*: P. and V. ἀντὶτάσσειν (τινά τι). *Roam over, traverse*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν (acc.), ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (acc.), V. πολεῖν (acc.), ἀλάσθαι (acc.); see *traverse*, tread. *Range over (a subject)* P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.). Absol., extend: P. and V. τείνειν. *Wander*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν, φέρεσθαι, V. φοιτᾶν, στρέφεσθαι, στροφᾶσθαι, ἐπιστρέφεσθαι; see *wander*. *Wherefore must I let my eye range everywhere*: V. ὧν οὐνεκ' ὄμμα πανταχῇ διουσιτέον (Eur., Phoen. 265).
- Rank**, v. trans. *Class*: P. and V. τῖθ-ναι; see also *reckon*. V. intrans. *Rank with, be classed with*: P. and V. τελεῖν εἰς (acc.).
- Rank**, subs. *Condition, station*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *High rank*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ. *Nobility, high birth*: P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον, εὐγένεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Line of soldiers*. P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. στίχες, αἱ, P. παράταξις, ἡ. *The front rank*: P. ἡ πρώτη τάξις. *Be in the front rank*, v.: Met., P. πρωτεύειν. *Rank and file* (as opposed to officers): use Ar. and P. οἱ στρατιῶται. *When he failed to convince either the generals or the rank and file* P. ὡς οὐκ ἔπειθεν οὔτε τοὺς στρατηγούς οὔτε τοὺς στρατιώτας (Thuc. 4, 4).
- Rank**, adj. *Ill-smelling*: P. and V. δυσώδης, Ar. and V. κάκοσμος (Æsch., Frag.). *Luxurious*: P. and V. ἀφθονός, V. ἐπὶρρύτος. *Absolute, unadulterated* P. ἀκρατος, ἀπλοῦς, εὐκρινής.
- Rankle**, v. intrans. *Fester*: P. ἐλκοῦσθαι (Xen.), V. ἐλκαίνειν. Met., *cause annoyance*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν.
- Rankly**, adv. *Offensively*: P. ἀηδώς. *Luxuriantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.).
- Rankness**, subs. *Rankness of smell*: V. δυσσομία, ἡ, P. and V. ὁσμή, ἡ. *Offensiveness*: P. βαρύτης, ἡ. *Abundance*: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ. *Fruitfulness*: P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.).
- Rankling**, adj. P. and V. θπουλος.
- Ransack**, v. trans. *Search*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν. *Plunder* P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν; see *plunder*.
- Ransom**, subs. P. λύτρα, τό. *Payment for recovering a thing*: V. κόμιστρα, τό. *Ransoming*: P. λύσις, ἡ (Dem. 107). *Hold to ransom*, v.: V. ἀποιναῖσθαι (Eur., Rhés. 177).
- Ransom**, v. trans. *Get released*:

- P. λύεσθαι. *Release for a ransom* : P. λυτροῦν, ἀπολύεσθαι, ἀπολυτροῦν. *Save* : P. and V. σώζειν ; see *save*.
- Rant**, v. intrans. *Boast* : P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, μέγα εἰπεῖν, P. μεγαλαυχέσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι ; see *boast*. *Talk like a demagogue* : Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.
- Rant**, subs. *Boasting* : P. μεγαλαυχία, ἡ ; see *boastfulness*. *Demagogue's talk* : P. δημηγορία, ἡ, V. στροφαὶ δημήγοροι, αἱ.
- Ranter**, subs. *Boaster* : Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ or ἡ, V. κομπός, ὁ (Eur., *Phoen.* 600). *Demagogue*, adj. : P. δημήγορος, ὁ, δημαγωγός, ὁ. *Be a rantier (on the stage)*, v. : P. τραγωδεῖν.
- Ranting**, adj. *Demagogic* : Ar. δημαγωγικός, V. δημήγορος.
- Rap**, v. trans. See *knock*.
- Rap**, subs. *Blow* : P. and V. πληγὴ, ἡ. *Not a rap (not at all)* : use Ar. and P. οὐδ' ἄκάρῃ.
- Rapacious**, adj. Ar. and P. ἄρπαξ (Xen.). *Grasping* : P. πλεονεκτικός. *Insatiable* : P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Rapacious of money* : P. and V. φιλάργυρος, αἰσχροκερδής ; see *greedy*.
- Rapaciously**, adv. *Graspingly* : P. πλεονεκτικῶς. *Insatiably* : P. ἀπλήστως.
- Rapacity**, subs. *Greed* : P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Insatiability* : P. and V. ἀπληστία. *Greed of money* : P. φιλοχρηματία, ἡ, P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ.
- Rape**, subs. P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ, or pl. *Abduction* : V. ἄγωγή, ἡ. *Violence to a woman* : P. ὕβρις, ἡ.
- Rapid**, adj. P. and V. ταχὺς ; see *quick*.
- Rapidity**, subs. P. and V. ταχύς, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκότης, ἡ.
- Rapidly**, adv. P. and V. ταχέως, Ar. and P. ταχέως ; see *quickly*.
- Rapier**, subs. P. and V. ξίφος, τό, V. φάσγανον, τό, ἐγχος, τό, κνώδων, ὁ, ἀκμή, ἡ, σίδηρος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βέλος, τό. *Small sword* : P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ.

- Rapine**, subs. P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ, P. πόρθησις, ἡ.
- Rapture**, subs. *Delight* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χάρα, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), χάρμα, τό. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδὴ, ἡ, προθύμια, ἡ. *Possession (by a god)* : P. ἐνθουσιασμός, ὁ, κατοκωχή, ἡ.
- Rapturous**, adj. *Pleased* : P. and V. περιχάρης. *Zealous, enthusiastic* : P. and V. πρόθυμος. *Inspired* : P. and V. ἐνθεος.
- Rapturously**, adj. *Enthusiastically* : P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως.
- Rare**, adj. *Infrequent* : P. and V. σπάνιος (Eur., *Frag.*), V. σπανός. *Opposed to dense* : P. μανός. *Choice* : P. and V. ἐξαιρετος, ἐκκρίτος ; see *choice*. *Singular, preeminent* : P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος.
- Rarely**, adv. *Infrequently* : P. σπανίως. *Seldom* : P. and V. ὀλιγάκις.
- Rarity**, subs. *Lack* : P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ. *Opposed to density* : P. μανότης, ἡ.
- Rascal**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ, φαρμάκος, ὁ, P. and V. μαστιγίλας, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.* also Ar.) Ar. and V. κέντρων, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. κόβαλος, ὁ ; see *villain*.
- Rascality**, subs. P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ, P. κακουργία, ἡ ; see *villainy*.
- Rascally**, adj. P. and V. κακούργος, πᾶνούργος, ἐπίτρεπτος, μοχθηρός, V. λεωργός (also Xen.), παντουργός ; see *villainous*.
- Rase**, v. trans. See *raze*.
- Rash**, subs. P. ἐρύθημα, τό.
- Rash**, adj. Of persons : P. προπετής, σφοδρός, θαρσαλέος, εὐχερής, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. θράσους, σχέτλιος, θερμός, ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, πολμηρός, Ar. and P. ἱτᾶμός, V. θούρος, δυσλόγιστος, τλήμων, πάντολμος, Ar. and V. θούριος. *Unwary* : P. and V. ἀφύλακτος. Of things : P. ἀπερισκεπτος, ἀσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, νεανικός,

Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, V. περισπερχής, ἀκρίτος; see *reckless*. *Rash words*: V. νεᾷναι λόγοι, οἱ.

Rashly, adv. P. προπετῶς, ἀπερισκέπτως, ἀσκέπτως, ἀλογίστως, τολμηρῶς, εὐχερῶς, θαρσαλέως, ἱταμῶς, Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, νεᾷνικῶς, P. and V. ἀφρόνως, ἀφροντίστως (Xen.), V. ἄβούλως. *Talk rashly*, v.: V. λαβροστομεῖν.

Rashness, subs. P. προπέτεια, ἡ, θρασυτήης, ἡ, εὐχέρεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἄβουλῃα, ἡ, ἀσυνεσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), θρᾶσος, τό, τόλμᾶ, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ. *Unwariness*: P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ. *Rash act*: P. and V. κινδύνημα, τό, τόλμημα, τό, V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ (rare P.).

Razor, subs. See *razor*.

Rasp, subs. P. ῥίνη, ἡ (Xen.).

Ratable, adj. *Subject to pay rates*: P. ὑποτελής.

Rate, subs. *Assessment*: P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύνταγμα, τό. *Tax*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό. *Price*: Ar. and P. τίμη, ἡ, P. ὀνή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ, V. τίμος, ὁ; see *price*. *At the rate of*. Ar. and P. ἐπὶ (dat.). *At a high rate*: P. ἐπὶ πολλῷ. *Rate of interest*: see *per cent*. *At this rate, as things are going*: use P. and V. οὕτω, οὕτως, ταύτη. *At any rate*: γε, γοῦν, γε μὴν, ἀλλᾶ, ἀλλὰ . . . γε. *Rate of motion*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Speed*: P. and V. τάχος, τό.

Rate, v. trans. *Estimate, assess*: P. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν. *Rate highly, value*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.). *Reckon, consider*: P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι; see *consider*. *Be rated among*: P. and V. τελεῖν εἰς (acc.), P. συντελεῖν εἰς (acc.). *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν; see *blame*. *Abuse*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς λέγειν; see *abuse*.

Rather, adv. P. and V. μᾶλλον. *I had rather* (with infin.): P. and V. βούλομαι μᾶλλον, or V. βούλομαι ἄλῃ (Eur., *And*. 351). *Somewhat*: with adj. and adv., use *comparative*. *Rather weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενέ-

τερος. *Nay rather*: P. and V. μὲν οὖν. *Let someone come forward and prove to me or rather to you that I am not speaking the truth*: P. παρελθὼν τις ἐμοί, μᾶλλον δὲ ὑμῖν δείξάτω ὡς οὐκ ἀληθὴ ταῦτ' ἐγὼ λέγω (Dem. 20).

Ratification, subs. P. κύρωσις, ἡ, V. κύρος, τό.

Ratify, v. trans. P. and V. κύρουν, ἐπικύρουν, ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat. also Ar.), V. ἐχέγγον ποιεῖν. *Ratify with a nod*: P. and V. ἐπίνευεν. *Ratify by voting*: P. ἐπιχειροτονεῖν.

Ratio, subs. See *proportion*.

Ratiocination, subs. P. συλλογισμός, ὁ.

Ration, subs. *Provisions*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, P. σιτηρέσιον, τό.

Rational, adj. *Endowed with reason*: use P. and V. λόγον ἔχων. *Sane*: P. and V. ἔμφρων; see *sane*. *Reasonable*: P. and V. εὐλογος.

Rationality, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ; see *reasonableness*.

Rationally, adv. *Sanely*: P. ἐμφρόνως. *Reasonably*: P. and V. εὐλόγως.

Rattle, subs. *Instrument for making a noise*: Ar. and V. κρόταλον, τό (generally pl.). *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, ἡχή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), κτύπος, ὁ (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (Xen. also but rare P.), ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀραγμάτα, τά, κροτησμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. πᾶταγος, ὁ. *A man who talks much*: use Ar. and V. κρόταλον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Rattle, v. trans. *Clash together*: P. and V. συμβάλλειν. *Shake*: P. and V. σείειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κτυπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.). βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.), V. κλάζειν; see *clash*. *Met., of talking*: P. παταγεῖν (Plat., *Euthyd.* 293D). *Rattle off* (in speaking): Ar. ὠτωμύλλειν (acc.) (or mid.).

Raucous, adj. P. τραχύς; see *loud*.

Ravage, v. trans. *Plunder*: P. and

- V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σὺλᾶν, λήζεσθαι, φέρειν, P. ἀγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν, ληστεύειν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Lay waste*: P. and V. δηρῶν, τέμνειν, P. κείρειν, ἀδικεῖν, κακουργεῖν. *Ruin*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν; see *ruin*.
- Ravage**, subs. P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἢ. *Laying waste*: P. τμήσις, ἢ. *Ruin*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἢ; see *ruin*.
- Ravager**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ V. σὺλήτωρ, ὁ, πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ. *One who ruins*: P. and V. λυμῶν, ὁ, V. ἀναστατήρ, ὁ, λωβητήρ, ὁ.
- Rave**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, λυσσᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), μαίνεσθαι, παρὰφρονεῖν, παρ᾽ανοεῖν, παρὰλλάσσειν, ἐνθουσιᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄλττειν, P. ἐνθουσιάζειν; see *be mad*, under *mad*.
- Ravel**, v. trans. See *tangle*.
- Raven**, subs. Ar. κόραξ, ὁ.
- Raven**, subs. *Insatiableness*: P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἢ.
- Raven**, v. intrans. See *hunger*.
- Ravening**, adj. V. ὤμηστος, ὠμόσιτος, κολουγαστῶρ. *Greedy*: P. and V. ἀπληστος, V. λαβρός, ἀδωφάγος.
- Ravenous**, adj. *Insatiable*: P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Greedy*: V. λαβρός. *Ravenous hunger*: V. νήσις λιμός, ὁ (Æsch., Choe. 250). *Be ravenous*, v.: Ar. βουλιμῶν.
- Ravenously**, adv. *Insatiably*: P. ἀπληστωσ. *Greedily*: V. λαβρῶς.
- Ravenousness**, subs. P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἢ.
- Ravine**, subs. P. and V. φάραγξ, ἢ, Ar. and P. χαράδρα, ἢ.
- Raving**, adj. P. and V. μανιώδης, ἐμπληκτος, ἀπόκληκτος, V. ἐμμανής (Plat. also but rare P.), μάργος (Plat. also but rare P.), μαργῶν, λυσσώδης; see *mad*.
- Raving**, subs. P. and V. μανία, ἢ, λύσσα, ἢ (Plat. but rare P.), V. λυσσημάτα, τά; see *madness*.
- Ravish**, v. trans. *Plunder*: P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν; see *plunder*. *Seize*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀνάρπαζειν, ἀφάρπαζειν, διαρπάζειν, λήζεσθαι; see also *devastate*. *Entrance, delight*: P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν. *Outrage* (a woman): P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), P. καταισχύνειν, ὑβρίζειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύνειν.
- Ravisher**, subs. *Plunderer*: P. and V. ληστής, ὁ, V. πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ, σὺλήτωρ, ὁ. *Corrupter*: P. and V. λυμῶν, ὁ.
- Ravishing**, adj. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. ἡδὺς, τερπνός, V. θυμηδής, ἐφίμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκὺς. *Soothing*: V. κηλητήριος, θελκτήριος.
- Ravishly**, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριέντως; see *exceedingly*.
- Ravishment**, subs. *Delight*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἢ, τέρψις, ἢ, χάρᾶ, ἢ, V. χαρμονή, ἢ (Plat. also but rare P.). *Soothing enchantment*: P. κήλησις, ἢ. *Outrage, rape*: P. ὕβρις, ἢ.
- Raw**, adj. Ar. and P. ὠμός. *Eating raw flesh*: V. ὠμηστος, ὠμόσιτος, P. ὠμοφάγος. *Raw hides*: P. δέρρεις, αἰ. Met., inclement: P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχειμέριος. *Inexperienced*: P. and V. ἀπειρος. *Undisciplined*: P. ἀτακτος. *Raw* (gold): P. ἄπυρος (Hdt.).
- Rawness**, subs. *Inexperience*: P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἢ. *Want of discipline*: P. ἀταξία, ἢ.
- Ray**, subs. P. and V. αὐγή, ἢ (Plat.), ἀκτίς, ἢ (Plat.), V. βολή, ἢ, πέμφιξ, ἢ (Æsch., Frag.); see *flash*. *Hold out a ray of hope*: P. ὑποφαίνειν μικρὰν ἐλπίδα (Dem. 379).
- Rayless**, adj. V. ἀνήλιος, ἀναύγητος, ἀφεργής; see *dark*.
- Raze**, v. trans. P. and V. κατασκάπτειν, συγκατασκάπτειν, καθαιρεῖν, ἐξαιρεῖν (Eur., I. A. 1263). *Raze to the ground*: P. καθαιρεῖν εἰς ἔδαφος, κατασκάπτειν εἰς ἔδαφος.
- Razing**, subs. P. and V. κατασκάφή, ἢ, P. καθαίρεσις, ἢ.
- Razor**, subs. Ar. and V. ξύρον, τό,

Ar. μάχαιρα, ἡ, μάχαιρίς, ἡ. *Carry a razor*, v.: Ar. ξυροφορέιν.

Razor-case, subs. Ar. ξυροδόκη, ἡ.

Reach, v. trans. *Arrive at*: P. and V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι (eis, or ἐπὶ, acc., V. also acc. alone), εἰσαφικνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., V. also acc. alone), ἦκειν (eis, acc., V. also acc. alone), Ar. and V. ἰκνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., or acc. alone), V. ἱκάνειν (eis, acc. or acc. alone), ἐξικνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., ἐπὶ, acc., πρὸς, acc., or acc. alone). *Gain*: P. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see under *gain*. Used absol., P. and V. ἐξήκειν, ἐφήκειν, V. προσήκειν. *Reach with a missile*: P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen. or absol.), διικνεῖσθαι (absol.). *Touch, affect*: P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.); see *touch*. *Attain*: P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι (gen. or acc.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), κύρειν (gen.), P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen.); see *attain*. V. intrans. *Extend (of territory, etc.)*: P. and V. τείνειν, P. καθήκειν, διήκειν, ἐφικνεῖσθαι, προσήκειν (Xen.). *Reach down to*: P. καθίσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Cover a distance*: P. ἐπείχειν (Thuc 2, 77). *If our money reach so far (be sufficient)*: P. ἂν ἐξικνῆται τὰ ἡμέτερα χρήματα (Plat., Prot. 311d). *Reach out, extend*: P. and V. προτείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, ὀρέγειν (Plat.). *Reach out after*: P. and V. ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.) *Reach safely*: see under *safely*.

Reach, subs. *Range of a missile*: P. and V. βολή, ἡ, P. φορά, ἡ. *Power, capacity*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ. *Beyond the reach of*, prep.: use P. and V. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.). *In reach of*: P. and V. ἐντός (gen.). *In the reach of, in the power of*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). *Within reach, ready to hand*, adj.: P. and V. πρόχειρος. *Reach (of a river)*, subs.. P. κέρας, τό.

Reaction, subs. P. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 71). *Change*: P. and V. μεταβολή, ἡ (Plat., Rep. 388e).

Reactionary, adj. *Mischievous, harmful*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, P. βλαβερός, ἀνεπιτήδειος. *The reactionary party*: use P. οἱ ὀλίγοι.

Read, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀναγινώσκειν. *Read one thing beside another*: P. παραναγινώσκειν (τί τινι). *Recite*: P. and V. λέγειν. *I am no prophet to read riddles aright*: V. οὐ μάντις εἰμι τὰ φανή γνῶναι σαφῶς (Eur., Hipp. 346).

Readily, adv. P. ἐτόιμος, προχείρως. *Gladly*: P. and V. ὁρμένως. *Zealously*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως, P. ὀξέως. *Intelligently*: P. εὐμαθῶς. *Off hand*: P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐτοίμου. *Easily, lightly*: P. and V. ῥαδίως, εὐμάρως (Plat.), εὐπετῶς, V. κούφως, δι' εὐπερείας, P. εὐχερῶς.

Readiness, subs. *A being ready*: P. ἐτοιμότης, ἡ. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Proneness*: P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ. *Quickness of intelligence*: P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ, ὀξύτης, ἡ. *Ease*: P. and V. εὐμαρεια, ἡ. *Be in readiness*: P. and V. ἐτόιμος εἶναι, ᾤρεσκενᾶσθαι (perf. infin. pass. παρασκευάζειν).

Reading, subs. P. ἀνάγνωσις, ἡ.

Ready, adj. *Prepared*: P. and V. ἐτόιμος, εὐτρεπής. *Make ready*, v.: P. and V. παρασκευάζειν (or mid.); see *prepare*. *Willing*, adj.: P. and V. ἐτόιμος. *Be ready*, v.: P. εὐτρεπῶς ἔχειν. *Ready for*: V. πρόχειρος (dat.). *Ready to*: P. and V. ἐτόιμος (infin.), V. πρόχειρος (infin.). *Be ready to*, v.: use also P. and V. βούλεσθαι (infin.). *At hand*: P. and V. πρόχειρος, ἐτόιμος. *Quick in intelligence*: Ar. and P. ὀξέως, P. εὐμαθῆς. *Zealous*: P. and V. πρόθυμος. *Unhesitating*: P. ἀπροφάσιτος. *Easy*: P. and V. ῥάδιος, εὐπορος; see *easy*. *A ready tongue*: V. εὐτροχος γλῶσσα, ἡ. *Too ready with reproaches*: V. ἄγαν προσηπείας εἰς τὸ λοιδορεῖν (Eur., And. 729).

Real, adj. *Genuine*: P. ἀληθινός,

ἀκίβδηλος, P. and V. γνήσιος; see *true*. *Real property*: P. φανερά οὐσία, ἡ. *Property in real estate*: P. οὐσία ἑγγεῖος, ἡ.

Realise, v. trans. *Perceive, feel*: P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *perceive*. *Picture to oneself*: P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.). *Achieve*: P. and V. ἐξεργάζεσθαι, πρίσσειν, see *achieve, accomplish*. *Correspond with*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat.) *Equal*: P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξισοῦσθαι (dat.); see *equal*. *Understand*: P. and V. συνίεναι (acc. or gen.); see *understand, perceive*. *Turn into money*: P. ἐξαργυρίζειν.

Reality, subs. *Real existence*: P. οὐσία, ἡ. *Truth*: P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, V. νᾶμέρεια, ἡ; see *ideal*. *In reality*: P. and V. ἔργῳ, as opposed to λόγῳ, *nominally*. *Such friends have the semblance not the reality (of friendship) who are not friends in time of trouble*: V. ὄνομα γὰρ ἔργον δ' οὐκ ἔχουσιν οἱ φίλοι οἱ μὴ πειταῖσι συμφοραῖς ὄντες φίλοι (Eur., Or. 454).

Really, adv. *Genuinely*: P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκίβδηλως, P. and V. γνησίως. As opposed to *nominally*: P. and V. ἔργῳ, V. ἔργοις. *Indeed, truly*: P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὄντως, P. τῷ ὄντι, V. ἐτηγῆμως; see *truly*. *Is it so?* Ar. and V. ἀληθές;

Realm, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

Reap, v. trans. P. and V. θερίζειν, V. ἐξάμην, P. ἐκθερίζειν. *Reap the fruits of (as reward)*: P. and V. καρποῦσθαι, ἐκκαρποῦσθαι (Thuc. 5, 28), ἀπολαύειν (gen.), V. ἐπαυρέσθαι (gen.) (2nd aor. mid. of ἐπαυρίσκειν), καρπίζεσθαι (Eur., Hipp. 432). *You have reaped the fruits of his complaisance*: P. τῆς φιλανθρωπίας τοῦς καρποὺς κεκόμισθε (Dem. 304). *Reap a harvest*: καρπὸν θερίζειν (Plat., Phaedr. 260D), Ar. ἄμην θέρος, V. ἐξάμην θέρος, ἄμασθαι θέρος. *That Greece may prosper and ye may reap the*

fruits of your resolve: V. ὥς ἂν ἡ μὲν Ἑλλας εὐτυχῇ ὑμεῖς δ' ἔχηθ' ὁμοία τοῖς βουλευμασιν (Eur., Hec. 330).

Reaper, subs. P. θεριστής, ὁ.

Reaping hook, subs P. and V. δρέπάνον, τό (Eur., Cycl.)

Rear, subs P. and V. τὸ ὀπισθεν (contracted τοῖπισθεν). *Those behind*: P. and V. οἱ ὀπισθεν, οἱ ὀσῦται. *The rear of an army*: use also P. οὐρά, ἡ (Xen.). *In the rear*: P. κατὰ νώτου. *One who brings up the rear*: P. οὐραγός, ὁ (Xen.).

Rear, v. trans. *Raise up*: P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξάνιστάναι, ὀρθοῖν (rare P.); see *raise*. *Lift*: P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐπαρειν, ἀνάγειν; see *lift*. *Bring up*: P. and V. τρέφειν (or mid.), ἐκτρέφειν, παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν. *Bring up an orphan*: V. ὀρφανεύειν (acc.). *Be reared in*: P. and V. ἐντρέφεσθαι (dat.). *Be reared with (another)*: P. and V. συντρέφεσθαι (dat.), σὺνεκτρέφεσθαι (dat.). *Beget*: see *beget*. *Rear (cattle, etc.)*: P. and V. τρέφειν. V. intrans. *Of a horse*: P. ἐξόλλεσθαι (Xen.), V. ἐνῶχαιτίζειν.

Rear-guard, subs. P. ὀπισθοφυλάκες, οἱ (Xen.). *Be the rear-guard*, v.: P. ὀπισθοφυλακεῖν (Xen.).

Rearing, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, παιδεία, ἡ; see also *begetting*. *Rearing of children*: P. παιδοτροφία, ἡ. *Rearing of horses*: P. ἵπποτροφία, ἡ. *Debt due for one's rearing*: P. and V. τροφεία, τά. *Yet she would but pay to the dead the debt due for her rearing*: V. καὶ μὴν τίνει γ' ἂν τῇ τεθνηκυῖα τροφάς (Eur., Or. 109).

Rearward, adv. P. and V. εἰς τοῖπισθεν.

Reason, subs. *Rational faculty*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ; use *mind*. *Cause*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, Ar. and P. αἰτιον, τό. *Plea*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, πρόφασις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ. *In reason*: see *reasonably*. *Anything in reason*: P. ὅτιον τῶν δυνατῶν.

It stands to reason: P. and V. εἰκός (ἔστι), εὐλογόν (ἔστι). *By reason of*: P. and V. διὰ (acc.), ἔνεκα (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.), Ar. and V. κατὰ (gen), οὐνεκα (gen.), sometimes in P. παρά (acc.) (Dem. 545). *For what reason?* P. and V. διὰ τί; τοῦ χάριν, V. ἐκ τίνος λόγου; see *why*. *For no reason*: V. ἐξ οὐδένος λόγου. *For other reasons* P. and V. ἄλλως. *For many reasons we may expect victory*: P. κατὰ πολλὰ εἰκός επικρατῆσαι (Thuc.).

Reason, v. intrans. P. and V. λογιζεσθαι, P. συλλογίζεσθαι. *Reason rightly*: P. and V. ὁρθῶς γινώσκειν.

Reasonable, adj. *Possessed of reason*: P. and V. λόγον ἔχων. *Same*: P. and V. ἑμφρων; see *sane*, *sensible*. *Probable*: P. and V. εἰκός. *Fair, equitable*: P. and V. ἐπιεικής, εὐλογος. *We should now be finding Philip more reasonable and far humbler*: P. ῥάονι καὶ πολὺ ταπεινότερῳ νῦν ἢν ἐχρῶμεθα Φιλίππῳ (Dem. 11) *It is not reasonable* P. and V. οὐ λόγον ἔχει. *Moderate* P. and V. μέτριος. *At the most reasonable price possible*: P. ὡς ἀξιώτατον (Lys.).

Reasonableness, subs. P. ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τοῦπιεικές.

Reasonably, adv. P. and V. εὐλόγως, εἰκότως. *Equitably*: P. ἐπιεικῶς. *Moderately* P. and V. μετρίως, Ar. and P. ἐπιεικῶς.

Reasoner, subs. Ar. and P. λογιστής, ὁ.

Reasoning, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Reasoning*: P. συλλογισμός, ὁ.

Reassure, v. trans. P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θοᾶσθαι, παρᾶκαλεῖν, Ar. and P. παρᾶμυθεῖσθαι, P. παραθαρσύνειν; see *encourage*, *comfort*.

Reave, v. trans. See *bereave*.

Rebel, subs. Use P. ὁ ἀφιστηκός (perf. part. ἀφιστάναι), or use pl. οἱ στασιάζοντες. *I saw not that I*

was rearing two pests and rebels against my throne V. οὐδ' ἐμάνθανον τρέφων δὲ ἅτα κάπαναστάσεις θρόνον (Soph., *Ant.* 532).

Rebel, v. intrans. P. ἀφίστασθαι, μεθίστασθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ανίστασθαι; see *revolt*. *Incite to rebel*: Ar. and P. ἀφιστάναι (acc.). *Join in rebellion*: P. συναφίστασθαι (absol. or dat.). *Be disobedient*: P. and V. ἀπειθεῖν. *Rebel against*: lit. or met., P. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Disobey*: P. and V. ἀπειθεῖν (dat.); see *disobey*. *Rise against*: Ar. and P. ἐπ'ανίστασθαι (dat.).

Rebellion, subs. *Revolt*: P. ἀποστασις, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπανάστασις. *Factionousness*: P. and V. στάσις. *Disobedience*: P. ἀνηκουστία, ἡ (Plat.), V. τὸ μὴ κλύειν.

Rebellious, adj. *Factionous*: P. στασιωτικός, στασιαστικός. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής; see *disobedient*. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Hostile*: P. and V. ἐχθρός, δύσινους, δυσμενής.

Rebelliously, adv. *Factionously*: P. στασιαστικῶς.

Rebelliousness, subs. *Factionousness*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Contentiousness*: P. φιλονεικία, ἡ. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ; see also *disobedience*.

Rebound, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀνὰ πηδᾶν. *Glance aside*: P. ἀπολισθάνειν, V. ἐξολισθάνειν.

Rebuff, v. trans. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι. *Affront*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν.

Rebuff, subs. *Affront*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ.

Rebuild, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, ἀνιστάναι, P. ἀνοικοδομεῖν.

Rebuke, v. trans. P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ἐπιπλήσσειν (dat. of person, acc. of thing), ψέγειν, P. καταμέμψεσθαι, κακίζειν, ἐπιτιμᾶν (dat. of person, acc. of thing), Ar. and V. μωμάσθαι.

Rebuke, subs. P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ,

ψόγος, ὁ, P. ἐπιτίμησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἡ.

Rebut, v. trans. *Clear from oneself* (accusation, etc.): P. ἀπολυσθαι (acc.). *Disprove*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

Recall, v. trans. P. ἀνακαλεῖν, μετακαλεῖν. *Recall from banishment*: P. and V. κατὰγειν. *Recall to life, raise from the dead*: P. and V. ἀνδγειν; see under raise. *Recall (to another's mind)*: P. and V. ἀνᾱμνήσκειν (τινά τι, or τινά τινος); see remind. *Remember*: P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. μμνήσκειν) (acc. or gen.), ἀνᾱμνήσκεισθαι (acc. or gen.); see remember. *I recalled some ancient memory*: V. μνήμην παλαιὰν ἀνεμετρησάμην τινά (Eur., Ion, 250). *Recant*: see recant.

Recall, subs. *Of exiles*: P. and V. κἀθodos, ἡ.

Recant, v. trans. P. ἀνατίθεσθαι, μετατίθεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see retract.

Recantation, subs. P. παλινψδία, ἡ.

Recapitulate, v. trans. P. ἐπαναλαμβάνειν, ἀναλαμβάνειν, V. ἀνᾱμετῆσθαι.

Recapitulation, subs. P. ἐπάνοδος, ἡ.

Recast, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐναπλάσσειν.

Recede, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνᾱχωρεῖν (Eur., Rhes.), Ar. and P. ἐπᾱνᾱχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν. *Of an inundation*: P. ὑπονοστεῖν. *Yield*: see yield. *I do not recede from my position*: P. οὐκ ἐξίσταμαι (Thuc. 2, 61).

Receding, adj. V. ἄσφορος.

Receipt, subs. *Quittance*: P. ἄφεςις, ἡ. *Act of receiving*: P. and V. λῆψις, ἡ. *Receipt of money*: V. ἀργῦρου λαβή, ἡ (Æsch., Supp. 935). *Receipts, revenue*: P. and V. λῆμμα, τό, P. πρόσδοδος, ἡ. *Receipt and expenditure*: P. λῆμμα καὶ ἀνάλωμα.

Receive, v. trans. *Take*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, λαμβάνειν. *Receive from another*: P. and V. ἀπολαμβάνειν, ἐκλαμβάνειν, παρὰλαμβάνειν, ἐκδέχεσθαι, ἀποδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. παρᾱδέχεσθαι, V. ἀνᾱδέχεσθαι. *If there were another channel to receive (the water) again*: P. εἰ ἦν χαράδρα πάλιν ὑποδεχομένη (Dem. 1277). *Accept*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἀποδέχεσθαι, ἐκδέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι. *Win for oneself*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι κομίζεσθαι; see win. *Welcome*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἱποδέχεσθαι. *Receive with hospitality*: P. and V. ξενίζειν, ξενοδοκεῖν (absol.), V. ξενοῦσθαι (mid.). *Admit*: P. and V. εἰσδέχεσθαι, V. παρεισδέχεσθαι; see admit. *Receive (a wound)*: P. and V. λαμβάνειν, V. τυγχάνειν (gen.). *Receive (a suggestion) entertain*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι. *Receive beforehand*: P. προλαμβάνειν. *Receive in addition*: P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν. *Receive in return*: P. and V. ἀντὶλαμβάνειν, P. ἀνταπολαμβάνειν, V. ἀντὶδέχεσθαι.

Received, adj. *Generally received*: use current.

Recent, adj. P. and V. νέος, καινός, πρόσφατος, P. ὑπόγειος. V. ποταίνιος.

Recently, adv. *Just now*: P. and V. ἄρτι, ἄρτιως, νῦν, νέον, νεωστί, Ar. and P. ἐναγχος, V. ἄρμοι.

Receptacle, subs. P. and V. δοχή, ἡ, P. ὑποδοχή, ἡ, δεξαμενή, ἡ; see also vessel.

Reception, subs. P. and V. ἱποδοχή, ἡ, V. προσδέγματα, τά. *Welcome, entertainment*: P. and V. ὑποδοχή, ἡ; see hospitality.

Receptive, adj. *Impressionable*: Ar. and P. ἀπᾱλός.

Recess, subs. *Corner*: Ar. and V. μυχός, ὁ (Thuc. also but rare P.). *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ. *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ.

Recipient, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ δεχόμενος.

Reciprocal, adj. See *mutual*.

Reciprocate, v. trans. Give in return: P. and V. ἀντιδίδοναι.

Reciprocity, subs. P. τὸ ἀντιπεπονθός (Aristotle).

Recital, subs. Reading: P. ἀνάγνωσις, ἡ. Account, report: P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ; see *description*.

Recitation, subs P. ῥαψωδία, ἡ. The art of recitation: P. ἡ ῥαψωδική.

Recite, v. trans. Describe: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι; see *describe*. Report: P. and V. ἀπαγγέλλειν. Rehearse: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ὑμνεῖν. Read: Ar. and P. ἀναγινώσκειν. Repeat by heart: Ar. and P. ῥαψωδεῖν (absol or acc.).

Reciter, subs. P. ῥαψωδός, ὁ.

Reck of, v. trans. See *heed*.

Reckless, adj. Of persons: P. προπετής, σφοδρός, θαρσαλέος, εὐχερής, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. θρασύς, σχέλιος, τολμηρός, ἄσυνετος, ἄβουλος, θερμός, V. θυρός, πάντολμος, δυσλόγιστος, τλήμων, Ar. πᾶράβολος, Ar. and P. ἱτᾶμός, Ar. and V. θούριος. Of things: P. ἀσκεπτος, ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. νεανικός, V. ἄκριτος, περισπερχής; see *rash*. **Reckless accusations**: P. τολμηραὶ κατηγορίαι. **Reckless of**, *heedless of*: P. ἀμελής (gen.), ὀλιγωρος (gen.), V. ἀφροντίς (gen.) (Eur., Frag.). **Unspraring of**: P. ἀφειδής (gen.). **Be reckless of (unspraring of)**: P. and V. ἀφειδεῖν (gen.).

Recklessly, adv. P. προπετῶς, ἀσκεπτῶς, ἀπερυσκέπτῶς, ἀλογιστῶς, τολμηρῶς, θαρσαλέως, ἱταμῶς, P. and V. ἀφρόνως, ἀφροντίστως (Xen.), V. ἄβούλως, Ar. and P. νεανικῶς. **Thoughtlessly**: P. εὐχερῶς, ῥαδίως.

Recklessness, subs. P. προπέτεια, ἡ, θρασύτης, ἡ, εὐχέρεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἡ, θράσος, τό, τόλμῃ, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ; see *rashness*.

Reckon, v. trans. Count, number: P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, διᾶριθμεῖν (mid. in P.), P. ἐξαριθμεῖν, V. περπάζειν. Calculate: P. and V. λογίζεσθαι, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι. Hold, consider: P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι, νομίζειν; see *consider*. **Reckon among**: P. and V. κατᾶριθμεῖν (ἐν dat. or μετά gen.). **Be reckoned among**: V. ἀριθμεῖσθαι (gen. or ἐν dat.); see *count*. **Reckon in**, *include in reckoning*: P. προσλογίζεσθαι. **Reckon on**, *trust*: P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.). **Expect**: P. and V. προσδοκᾶν, προσδέχεσθαι. *When war comes to the city's vote no one longer reckons on his own death*: V. ὅταν γὰρ ἔλθῃ πόλεμος εἰς ψήφον πόλεως οὐδεὶς ἑῷ αὐτοῦ θάνατον ἐκλογίζεται (Eur., Supp. 481). **Reckon up**: P. ἀναλογίζεσθαι, ἀναριθμεῖσθαι, καταριθμεῖσθαι; or use *reckon*. **Reckon with**. *But if you conquer you have the son of Peleus to reckon with*: V. νικῶν δ' ἐφεδρον παῖδ' ἔχεις τὸν Πηλέως (Eur., Rhés. 119).

Reckoner, subs. Ar. and P. λογιστής, ὁ.

Reckoning, subs. Calculation: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. **Expectation**: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ. *In sooth much have my hopes balked me of my reckoning*: V. ἡ πολὺ με δόξης ἐξέπαισαν ἐλπίδες (Eur., H. F. 460). **Be out of one's reckoning**, v.: P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι, V. ἔλᾶσθαι (Soph., Aj. 23); see *err*. **Punishment**: P. and V. τιμωρία, ἡ, τίσις, ἡ, ζημία, ἡ.

Reclaim, v. trans. (Land): P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἀνημεροῦν (Soph., Frag.), ἐξημεροῦν, καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν. **Civilise**: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν. **Get back**: P. and V. ἀπολαμβάνειν, V. ἀπολύεσθαι. **Ask back**: P. and V. ἀπαίτειν.

Recline, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατὰκλινειν, P. and V. κλινειν. V. intrans. **Lie down**: Ar. and P. κατὰκλινεσθαι, V. κλινεσθαι. **Lie**: P. and V. κεῖσθαι. **Lie down**: Ar.

and P. κατὰκείσθαι. *A cloak soft to recline on*: Ar. σισύρα ἐγκатаκλινῆναι μαλθακή (Av. 122).

Recluse, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἐρήμος.

Recognise, v. trans. P. and V. γιγνώσκειν, ἐπιγινώσκειν, γνωρίζειν, P. ἀναγνωρίζειν, V. ἀναγινώσκειν. *Perceive, discover*. P. and V. γιγνώσκειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), γνωρίζειν. *Confess*: see confess.

Recognisable, adj. P. and V. εὐγνωστος, εὐμάθης (Xen).

Recognised, adj. *Admitted, confessed*: P. ὁμολογούμενος.

Recognition, subs. P. ἀναγνώρισις, ἡ. *From fear I failed in recognition of your face*: V. ἐκ τοι δείματος δυσγνωσίαν εἶχον προσώπου (Eur., El. 767). *Gratitude*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *In recognition of*: use prep, P. and V. ἀντὶ (gen.)

Recoil, v. intrans. *Spring back*: Ar. and P. ἀνῆρηδαν *Shrunk*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κατοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν. *Recoil from* (with subs.): P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *shrink from*. *Recoil from* (doing a thing): P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κατοκνεῖν (infin.), φεύγειν (infin.), V. ἀφίστασθαι (infin.). *Recoil* (on one's own head): use P. and V. πίπτειν, τρέπεσθαι. *Make to recoil*: P. and V. τρέπειν.

Recollect, v. trans. P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. μμνήσκειν) (acc. or gen.), μνημονεύειν (acc or gen.); see *remember*.

Recollection, subs. P. ἀνάμνησις, ἡ. *Remembrance*: P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ, μνεία, ἡ, V. μνήσις, ἡ.

Recommend, v. trans. *Advise*: P. and V. συμβουλεύειν (τί τινι), πᾶραινεῖν (τί τινι), ἐξηγεῖσθαι (τί τινι), Ar. and P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (τί τινι), εἰσηγεῖσθαι (τί τινι). *Recommend* (to do a thing): P. and V. συμβουλεύειν (dat. and infin.), πᾶραινεῖν (dat. and infin.), P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (dat. and infin.), V.

αἰνεῖν (acc. and infin.), ἐπαινεῖν (acc. or dat. and infin.), βουλεύειν (dat. and infin.). *Introduce* (a person): P. συνιστάναι, προξενεῖν; see *introduce*. *Recommend oneself to* (a person): use εὐνοῖκς διατιθέναι (τινά). *The case thus put has something to recommend it*: P. ἔστι τοῦτο οὕτως μὲν ἀκοῦσαι λόγον τιν' ἔχον (Dem 462).

Recommendation, subs. *Recommendation*: P. and V. παραινέσις, ἡ; see *advice*. *Good will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ. *Praise*: P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ. *Advantage*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό.

Recompense, subs. P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), μισθός, ὁ; see *punishment, reward*.

Recompense, v. trans. P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι. *Requite with evil*. P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀντᾶμύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντᾶμείβεσθαι; see also *punish*. *Benefit in return*: Ar. and P. ἀντ' εὖ ποιεῖν (acc.). *Compensate for, make good*. P. and V. ἀκείσθαι, ἀνᾶλαμβάνειν.

Reconcile, v. trans. *Reconcile* (persons): P. and V. συνάλλασσεν, διαλλάσσειν, P. συναίγειν, συμβιβάζειν, διαλύειν (Dem. 555) *Be reconciled to*: also P. and V. κατάλλασσεν (dat.). *Help to reconcile*: P. συνδιαλλάσσειν. *Reconcile* (differences). P. διαλύειν (or mid.) (acc.), V. διάλτεσθαι (gen.) (Eur., Or. 1679); see *settle*. *Reconcile* (difficulties): P. and V. εὖ τίθεσθαι, or substitute καλῶς for εὖ. *How must I reconcile these things?* V. ποῦ χρὴ τίθεσθαι ταῦτα; (Soph., Phil 451). *Reconcile oneself to*: see *endure*.

Reconciler, subs. P. and V. διαλλακτής, ὁ, V. διαλλακτήρ, ὁ.

Reconciliation, subs. P. and V. συνάλλαξις, ἡ, διαλλαγή, ἡ, P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

Recondite, adj. See *abstruse*.

Reconnaissance, subs. P. and V. κατασκοπή, ἡ, P. προσκοπή, ἡ.

Reconnoitre, v. trans. P. and V. *κατασκοπεῖν*, *θεᾶσθαι*, *κατοπτρεύειν* (Xen.).

Reconnoitring, subs. P. and V. *κατασκοπή*, ἡ. *For the purpose of reconnoitring*: P. *κατὰ θέαν*. *Reconnoitring-party* P. *πρόσκοποι*, οἱ (Xen.).

Reconsider, v. trans. *Examine again*: P. *ἐπανασκοπεῖν*. *Change*: P. *μετατίθεσθαι*; see *repent*.

Reconsideration, subs. P. *ἀναλογισμός*, ὁ.

Reconstruct, v trans. P. and V. *ἀνορθοῦν*; see *rebuilt*.

Record, subs. *Memorial*: P. and V. *μνημείον*, τό, Ar. and P. *μνημόσυνον*, τό, P. *ὑπόμνημα*, τό, V. *μνήμη*, τό. *Worthy of record*: P. *ἄξιον μνημόνευτος*, P. and V. *ἄξιος μνήμης*. *Register*: P. *ἀπογραφὴ*, ἡ, *λεύκωμα*, τό. *Tables on which treaties, etc., were recorded*: Ar and P. *στήλαι*, αἱ. *Records, archives*: P. and V. *λόγοι*, οἱ, *γράμματα*, τά. *Reputation*: P. and V. *δόξα*, ἡ. *Feat*: P. and V. *ἄγώνισμα*, τό.

Record, v. trans. *Narrate*: P and V. *ἐξηγεῖσθαι*, *διέρχεσθαι*, *λέγειν*; see *narrate*. *Mention*. P. and V. *μνησθῆναι* (aor. pass. of *μνησκειν*) (gen or περί gen.); see *mention*. *Write down*: P. and V. *γράφειν*, *εγγράφειν*, V. *δελτοῦσθαι*. *Record my words on the tablets of your mind*: V. *θὲς δ' ἐν φρενὸς δέλτοις τοὺς ἐμοὺς λόγους* (Soph., *Frag.*). *Know this and record it in your mind*: V. *ταῦτ' ἐπίστω καὶ γράφου φρενῶν ἔσω* (Soph., *Phil.* 1325). *Record (it) on the unforgetting tablets of your mind*: V. *εγγράφου σὲ μνήμοσιν δέλτοις φρενῶν* (Æsch., P. V. 789).

Recorder, subs. Ar. and P. *γραμμαῖς*, ὁ.

Recording, adj. *Mindful*: P. and V. *μνήμων*.

Recount, v. trans. P. and V. *λέγειν*, *ἐξηγεῖσθαι*, *διέρχεσθαι*, *ἐπεξέρχεσθαι*, *φράζειν*, *ἐξευπεῖν*, Ar. and P.

διηγείσθαι, *διεξέρχεσθαι*, V. *ἐκφράζειν*, *πίφαισκεν* (Æsch.). *Recount to the end*: P. and V. *διὰπεραίνειν*. *Recount in order*: V. *στοιχηγορεῖν*.

Recoup, v. trans. *Make good*: P. and V. *ἀκείσθαι*; see *compensate*.

Recourse, subs. P. *ἀναφορὰ*, ἡ. *Have recourse to*: P. and V. *τρέπεσθαι* (eis or πρὸς, acc.), P. *καταφεύγειν* (eis or πρὸς, acc.). *Have you recourse to dumb witnesses?* V. *εἰς τοὺς ἀφώνους μάρτυρας φεύγεις*, (Eur., *Hipp* 1076).

Recover, v. trans. *Get back*: P. and V. *ἀνάλαμβάνειν*, *ἀπολαμβάνειν*, *ἀνακτᾶσθαι*, *κομίζεσθαι* (V. also act.), *ἀνᾶσώεσθαι*, P. *ἀνακομίζεσθαι*, V. *ἀπολάμβανθαι* (Eur., *Hel.* 911). *Rescue*: P. and V. *ἀνᾶσώζειν* (or mid.). *Help to recover*: P. *συνανασώζειν* (τινὶ τι). *Make good*: P. and V. *ἀκείσθαι*, *ἀνάλαμβάνειν*. *Recover (money)*: P. *κομίζεσθαι*. *Recover a loss*: V. *ἀνάλωμα λάβειν* (Eur., *Supp.* 776). *Recover one's sight*: Ar and P. *ἀναβλέπειν* (absol.). *Recover (dead bodies after a fight)*: P. and V. *ἐναίρεισθαι*. *Recover your breath*: V. *πνεῦμ' ἄθροισον* (Eur., *Phoen.* 851). *Restore to health, prosperity, etc.*: P. and V. *ἀνορθοῦν*, P. *ἀναφέρειν*. *I recovered myself (on the verge of a mistake)*: P. *ἀνέλαβον ἐμαυτόν* (Plat., *Lys.* 210m). V. intrans. *Get better*: P. *ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν* (or omit *ἑαυτόν*), *ἀνίστασθαι*, *ῥαίζειν*, *ἀναφέρειν*, *περιφεύγειν*. *Recover from*: P. and V. *λωφᾶν* (gen.). *Reunite*: P. and V. *ἀναπνεῖν*. *Generally, be saved*: P. and V. *σώεσθαι*.

Recoverer, subs. *One who gets back*: V. *κομοστής*, ὁ.

Recovery, subs. *Revival*: P. and V. *ἀναπνοή*, ἡ (Plat.), *ἀναγλή*, ἡ (Plat.), P. *ἀνάληψις*, ἡ, V. *ἀμπνοή*, ἡ. *Relief*: P. *ῥαστώνη*, ἡ. *Recovery of the dead after a battle*: P. and V. *ἀναίρεσις*, ἡ. *Recovery of debts*: P. *κομιδὴ*, ἡ. *Making good*: P.

ἀνάληψις, ἡ. *We have a means of recovery from our misfortune*: V. ἀλλ' ἔστιν ἡμῖν ἀναφορὰ τῆς συμφορᾶς (Eur., Or. 414).

Recreant, adj. Use *cowardly*.

Recreation, subs. *Refreshment*: P. and V. ἀναψύχῃ, ἡ (Plat.). *Amusement*: P. and V. παιδιὰ, ἡ, διατρίβῃ, ἡ. *Relief*: P. ῥαστώνῃ, ἡ.

Recriminate, v. intrans. P. ἀντεγκαλεῖν; or use *abuse*.

Recrimination, subs. P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό, Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ; see *abuse*. *Words of recrimination hurled to and fro*: V. λόγοι . . . ἐρρόθουν κακοί (Soph., Ant. 259). *The envoys of each returned home without recrimination*: P. οἱ πρέσβεις ἑκατέρων ἀπῆλθον ἐπ' οἴκου ἀνεπικλήτως (Thuc. 1, 92).

Recriminatory, adj. Use V. ἐπίρροθος; see *abusive*.

Recrudescence, subs. See *renewal*.

Recruit, v. trans. *Get back (one's strength, etc.)* P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Recruit your strength*: V. σύλλεσαι σθένος (Eur., Phoen. 850). *Fill up*: P. and V. πληροῦν. *Collect*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν; see *collect*. *Recruit to one's standard, bring over*: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.), προσάγεσθαι (acc.).

Recruit, subs. *Inexperienced man*. use adj.; P. and V. ἄπειρος. *Recruits, additional forces*: P. οἱ προσγγνόμενοι. *Recruit to a party*: use adj., P. and V. εἰνους. *Make recruits, win over*: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.), προσάγεσθαι (acc.). *Volunteer*: P. and V. ἐθελοντής, ὁ.

Rectification, subs. P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.

Rectify, v. trans. P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπ' ἀνορθοῦν (or mid.).

Rectitude, subs. P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, P. ἀπλότης, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τοῦπιεικές.

Recurrent, adj. Use P. and V. κείμενος, ὕπτιος. *Lying on the*

ground: V. χᾶμαιπετής (also Plat. but rare P.).

Recuperate, v. intrans. See *recover*.

Recuperation, subs. See *recovery*.

Recur, v. intrans. *Return*: P. and V. ἐπ' ἀνέρχεσθαι, ἀνέρχεσθαι. *Harpen*: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *Revolve*: P. περιφέρεσθαι.

Recurrence, subs. *Renewal*: P. ἀνανέωσις, ἡ.

Red, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ πυρρόν; see *purple*.

Red, adj. Ar. and P. ἐρυθρός, P. and V. πυρρός, V. μιλτόπρεπτος. *Crimson*: P. and V. ἀλουργής (Plat.), P. φοινικοῦς (Xen.), V. φοινικόβαπτος, φοίνιος, πορφύροῦς, Ar. φοινικιοῦς; see also *purple*. *Of hair*: P. and V. πυρρός.

Redden, v. trans. V. φοινίσσειν. V. intrans. *Become red*: V. φοινίσσεσθαι, φοινίσσειν (Soph., Frag.). *Blush*: Ar. and P. ἐρυθριᾶν, P. ἀνερυθριᾶν, Ar. ὑπερυθριᾶν; see *blush*.

Reddish, adj. P. ὑπέρυθρος.

Redeem, v. trans. *Ransom*: P. λύεσθαι. *Deliver*: P. and V. λθεῖν, ἀπολθεῖν, ἐφίεναι, ἐκλθεῖν, ἀπαλλάσσειν; see *deliver*. *Redeem (a promise)*: use *accomplish*. *The promise was redeemed*: P. ἡ ὑπόσχεσις ἀπῆβη (Thuc. 4, 39). *Make up for*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι (acc.), ἀν' ἀλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Redeem (something in pawn)*: P. λύεσθαι. *Redeem a pledge in pawn*: P. ἐνέχυρον κομίζεσθαι.

Redeeming feature, subs. Use P. and V. κέρδος τό; see *good*.

Redemption, subs. *Deliverance*: P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλάγή, ἡ; see *deliverance*. *Salvation*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ.

Red-hot, adj. P. and V. διαπύρος (Plat., Timae. 58c; Eur., Cycl. 631), V. καυστός (Eur., Cycl. 633), ἐγκεκαυμένος (Eur., Cycl. 393), κεκαυμένος (Eur., Cycl. 457).

Redistribute, v. trans. P. ἀναδατεῖσθαι.

Redistributed, adj. P. ἀνάδαστος.

Redistribution, subs. P. ἀναδασμός, δ.

Red-legged, adj. (Of birds): V. φοινίκοςκελής.

Redness, subs. P. ἐρύθημα, τό.

Redolent, adj. *Sweet-smelling*: P. and V. εὐώδης. *Be redolent of*: P. and V. ὀζειν (gen.).

Redouble, v. trans. *Increase*: P. ἐπιτείνειν.

Redoubt, subs. Use P. προτείχισμα, τό, or use *fort*.

Redoubtable, adj. *Terrible*: P. and V. δεινός; see *terrible*. *Brave*: P. and V. ἀνδρείος, θραῦς; see *brave*.

Redound to, v. trans. *Conduce to*: P. and V. τείνεν (eis, acc.), συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), P. προφέρειν (eis, acc.). *Redound to one's credit*: P. and V. κόσμον φέρειν (τινί) (Thuc. 4, 17). (*I pray*) *that the gods put into the hearts of all of you what is likely to redound to the credit of your reputation publicly and your consciences individually*: P. ὅτι μέλλει συνοίσειν καὶ πρὸς εὐδοξίαν κοινῇ καὶ πρὸς εὐσέβειαν ἐκάστω, τοῦτο παραστήσαι τοὺς θεοὺς πᾶσιν ὑμῖν (εὐχομαι) (Dem. 228).

Redress, v. trans. *Rectify*: P. and V. διορθοῖν, ἐξορθοῖν, ἀνορθοῖν, Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῖν (or mid.). *Make good*. P. and V. ἀκείσθαι, ἀνάλαμβάνειν.

Redress, subs. *Amends*: P. and V. τίσις, ἡ, V. ποινή, ἡ (or pl.) (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (rare P.). *Making good*: P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ, V. ἀνάφορά, ἡ. *Remedy*: V. ἄλκος, τό, μῆχος, τό; see *remedy*.

Reduce, v. trans. *Lessen*: P. ἐλασσοῦν, μειοῖν (Xen.). *Cut down*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν. *Subdue, put down*: P. and V. καταστρέφειν, κῦτεργάζεσθαι, καθαίρειν. *Reduce by warfare*: P. καταπολεμεῖν (acc.). *Reduce by siege*: P. ἐκπολιορκεῖν (absol.). *Reduce by hunger*: P. ἐκπολιορκεῖν

λιμῷ (Thuc. 1, 134). *Get into one's power*: P. and V. χειροῦσθαι, ἐποχείριον λαμβάνειν, P. ὑφ' ἐαντῷ ποιέσθαι, V. χείριον λαμβάνειν (Eur., Cycl.). *Reduce to order*: P. διακοσμεῖν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν. *Reduce to a state*: P. and V. καθιστάναι (eis, acc.), P. κατάγειν (eis, acc.). *I was reduced to the depths of despair*: P. εἰς πολλὴν ἀθυμίαν κατέστην (Lys. 120). *You see how I am reduced by sickness*: P. ὁρᾶτε δὴ ὡς διάκειμαι ὑπὸ τῆς νόσου (Thuc. 7, 77). *Reduce (in bulk)*: P. and V. ἰοχναίνειν (Plat.). *When the suffering was reduced*: V. ὅτε . . . ὁ μοχθος ἦν πέπων (Soph., O. C. 437).

Reduction, subs. *Subjugation*: P. καταστροφή, ἡ. *Lowering*: P. καθαίρεσις, ἡ.

Redundance, subs. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.

Redundant, adj. P. and V. περισσός. *Be redundant*, v.: P. περισσεύειν.

Redundantly, adv. P. and V. περισσῶς.

Red-winged, adj. Ar. φοινικόπτερος.

Reecho, v. trans. *A sound*: V. ἀντιφθέγγεσθαι, ἀντᾱλλάζειν; see *echo*. *Reecho (a sentiment)*: use P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν; see *approve*.

Reed, subs. Ar. and P. κάλαμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δόναξ, ὁ (Æsch., Pers. 494), Ar. σχοῖνος, ὁ or ἡ. *Where are the streams of Eurotas fair with reeds*: V. ἵνα ῥοαὶ τοῦ καλλιδόνακος εἰσιν Εὐρώτα (Eur., Hel. 492). *Made of reed*, adj.: Ar. and V. σχοίνινος. *Pipe, flute*. P. and V. αὐλός, ὁ, P. σὺργξ, ἡ (Plat.), V. λωτός, ὁ. *Pen*: P. κάλαμος, ὁ.

Reef, subs. P. and V. ἔρμᾱ, τό, V. χοιρᾱς, ἡ. *Reefing rope*: P. and V. κᾱλως, ὁ.

Reef, v. trans. Ar. συστέλλειν, V. στέλλειν, καθίεναι; see *lower*.

Reek, subs. *Steam, vapour*: P. ἀτμός, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. *Smoke*: P. and V. καπνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λιγνός, ἡ. *Reek of incense*: P. and

V. θυμᾶματα, τά. *Reek of sacrifice*: Ar. κῆσα, ἦ.

Reek, v. intrans. See *smoke*. *Make the altars reek with smoke*: V. κνισᾶν βωμούς (Eur., Alc. 1156, cf. Ar., Av. 1233). *Stink*: P. and V. ὀζειν. *Still the dark blood of my murdered sire reeks through the house*: V. αἷμα δ' ἔτι πατρὸς κατὰ στέγας μέλαν σέσηπε (Eur., El. 318). *Reek with* P. and V. βεῖν (dat.), V. στάζειν (dat.), κατασταζειν (dat.), καταρρεῖν (dat.), μύδαν (dat.). *Reeking sacrifices*: V. ἔμπυρα κνισώτα, τά. *Reeking with blood*: Ar. and V. αἱματωστάτης. *Reeking sword*: V. νεόρραντον ξίφος.

Reel, v. intrans. *Stagger*: Ar. and P. ἰλγυῖαν. σφάλλσθαι (Xen). *Give way before an attack*: P. κλίνεσθαι. *Make to reel (of an army)*: V. κλίνειν (Eur., Supp 704). *Swoon*: P. λιποφυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *swoon*. *Be distressed*: P. and V. κάμειν. *Of the brain*: use *wander*.

Reeling, adj. P. and V. πᾶράφορος.

Re-establish, v. trans. P. and V. ὀνορβοῖν.

Refection, subs. *Food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἦ, σίτος, ὁ.

Refectory, subs. P. and V. συσσίτιον, το.

Refer, v. trans. *Put down to*: P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τί τινι or τι εἰς τινα) (V. also ἀμφέρειν), προστίθεναι (τί τινι), Ar. and P. ἐπαναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα), ἀνᾶτιθέναι (τί τινι). *Bid a person consult*: P. ἐφίεσθαι τινα εἰς (acc.). *I will refer you to a speaker who is worthy of your trust*: P. εἰς ἐξόχρων ὑμῖν τὸν λέγοντα ἀνοίσω (Plat., Ap. 20B). *Hand over to some one's decision*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τί τινι), ἀνᾶτιθέναι (τί τινι), P. ἐφίεσθαι (τι εἰς τινα). *Refer to, allude to*: P. and V. λέγειν (acc.). *Refer to covertly*: Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc. or eis, acc.), P. ὑπανίσσεσθαι (acc.). *Betake oneself to*: P. φοιτᾶν (παρά, acc.). *That*

in case of dispute it might be possible to refer to these documents: P. ἢ εἰ τι ἐγένετο ἀμφισβητήσιμον ἦν εἰς τὰ γράμματα ταῦτ' ἐπανελθεῖν (Dem. 837). *Have reference to*: P. and V. τείνειν (eis, acc.).

Referee, subs. P. and V. βράβεύς, ὁ (Plat.); see *umpire*.

Reference, subs. *Handing over to another's decision*: P. ἐπιτροπή, ἦ. *Reference to, mention of*: P. and V. μνεία, ἦ. *In reference to*: P. and V. κᾶτ' (acc.), πρὸς (acc.). *Have reference to, v.*: P. and V. τείνειν (eis, acc.).

Refill, v. trans. P. ἀναπληροῖν.

Refine, v. trans. *Purify*: P. and V. καθάριεν. *Refine (gold)*: Ar. ἀφειν. *Civilise*: P. and V. παιδεύειν, ἡμεροῦν. *Refine upon (a word or thought)*: V. κομψεύειν (acc.) (Soph., Ant. 324). *Absol., practise refinements (subtle distinctions)*: P. κομψεύεσθαι, P. and V. λεπτιουργεῖν.

Refined, adj. *Pure, unmixed*: P. and V. καθᾶρός. *Of gold*: P. ἀπεφθός (Thuc.), ἀκήρατος (Plat.). *Elegant*: Ar. and P. χάρις, ἦ, ἀστεῖος. *Accomplished*: P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμοσος. *Artistic*: P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος. *Be refined, v.*: P. φιλοκαλεῖν. *Subtle*: P. and V. κομψός.

Refinement, subs. *Refining process (of gold)*: P. ἔψησις, ἦ (Plat.). *Elegance*: P. and V. χάρις, ἦ. *Love of art*: P. φιλοτεχνία, ἦ. *Luxury*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἦ, χλιδή, ἦ (Plat.). *Subtlety*: P. κομψεία, ἦ.

Refit, v. trans. P. ἐπισκευάζειν.

Refitting, subs. P. ἐπισκευή, ἦ.

Reflect, v. trans. *Reflect (as a mirror)*: P. ἐμφαίνειν. *Show*: P. and V. φαίνειν; see *show*. *Absol., ponder*: P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι, ἐπισκοπεῖν, σκοπεῖν (V. also mid.), P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι. *Reflect with oneself*: P. παρ' ἑαυτῷ σκοπεῖν, πρὸς

ἐαυτὸν λογίζεσθαι, πρὸς ἑαυτὸν ἐνθυμείσθαι, πρὸς ἑαυτὸν σκοπεῖν. *Reflect upon*: P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι (acc. P. also gen.), ἐνοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), συνοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), λογίζεσθαι (acc.), σκοπεῖν (acc. V also mid.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐλίσσειν (acc.), νωμᾶν (acc.), λαλχαίειν (acc.) *Met., blame*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *blame*. *Bring into discredit*: P. εἰς ὑποψίαν καθιστάναι (acc.)

Reflection, subs. *Image*: P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ. *Reflections in water*: P. τὰ ἐν τοῖς ὕδασι φαντάσματα, ἐν ὕδασι εἰκόνες. *A pale reflection of friendship* (as opposed to reality): P. ὁμιλίας κάτοπτρον (Æsch., *Ag.* 839). *Consideration*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ (Eur., *Hipp.* 1323), P. ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ. *Meditation*: P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, ἐνθύμησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.), P. ἐννοια, ἡ. *Reconsideration*: P. ἀιολογισμός, ὁ. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ. *Discredit*: P. and V. αἰσχρόνη, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό.

Reflective, adj. P. σύνιους; see *thoughtful*.

Refluent, adj. V. πᾶλρρος.

Reform, v. trans. P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν, Ar. ἐπὶ τὸ βέλτιον, τρέπειν. *Civilise*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν; see *reclaim*. *Reform* (politically): P. νεωτερίζειν (acc. or περί, acc.). V. intrans. *Improve*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδίδοναι.

Reform, subs. P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό. *Improvement*: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Reform of the constitution*: P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ.

Reformer, subs. (Politically); use P. ὁ νεωτερίζων.

Refractoriness, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ; see also *disobedience*.

Refractory, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης; see also *disobedient*. *Unmanageable*: P. and V. ἀποπος.

Refrain, v. trans. P. and V. κατέχειν; see *check*. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι; see also *forbear*. *When you have learnt from me give advice. Till then refrain*: V. ὅταν μάθης μου ιουθέετε, τανῦν δ' εἰ (Soph., *O. C.* 593). *Refrain from*: P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Refrain from* (doing): P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (μή, infin.), V. ἀφίστασθαι (infin.). *I refrained from killing*: V. ἔσχον μὴ κτανεῖν.

Refresh, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναψίχην (Plat.), V. καταψίχην. *Encourage*: P. ἐπιρρωννῖναι; see *encourage*. *Refresh one's memory about a thing*: P. εἰς μνήμην ἀναλαμβάνειν τι. *Be refreshed*: P. and V. ἀναπνεῖν. *Refresh oneself*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτὸν.

Refreshing, adj. P. ἀκοπος (Plat.).

Refreshment, subs. P. and V. ἀναψύχῃ, ἡ (Plat.). *Food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σῖτος, ὁ.

Reft of, adj. See *bereft*.

Refuge, subs. P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ, ἀποστροφή, ἡ, P. ἀποφυγή, ἡ, ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Place of refuge*: also V. πύργος, ὁ. *Fly for refuge*, v.: P. and V. κατὰφεύγειν. *Take refuge in, have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (eis or πρὸς, acc.), P. καταφεύγειν (eis or πρὸς, acc.); see *under recourse*.

Refugee, subs. P. and V. φύγας, ὁ or ἡ; see *exile*.

Refulgence, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ; see *brightness*.

Refulgent, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright*.

Refund, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι, P. ἀναποδιδόναι.

Refurbish, v. trans. P. ἐπισκευάζειν.

Refusal, subs. *Refusal to give*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, V. φθόνησις, ἡ. *Avoidance*: P. and V. φύγῃ, ἡ; see *avoidance*. *Meet with a refusal*: P. διαμαρτάνειν (Dem. 401). *You shall meet with no refusal at my*

hands: V. οὐκ ἄτιμος ἐκ γ' ἐμοῦ φανεῖ (Soph., O. C. 51).

Refuse, v. trans. *Decline*: P. and V. οὐ δέχεσθαι, ἀποθεῖν (or mid.), παρθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, ἀναίνεσθαι (Dem. and Plat. but rare P.), ἀρνείσθαι (Dem. 319), ἀπαρνείσθαι (Thuc. 6, 56), Ar. and P. οὐκ ἀποδέχεσθαι; see also *reject*. *Avoid*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι; see *avoid*. *Refuse an invitation*: P. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.) (Xen.) cf. Ar., *Ran.* 508). *Refuse to give*: P. and V. φθονεῖν (gen. V. also acc.). *Lo I stretch forth my hand and nothing shall be refused* V. ἰδὸν προτείνω, κούδεν ἀντειρήσεται (Soph., *Trach.* 1184). *The ship shall take you and shall not be refused*: V. ἡ ναὺς γὰρ ἄξει κοῦκ ἀπαρνηθήσεται (Soph., *Phil.* 527). *Do not refuse when we are begging our first favour*: P. μὴ . . . ἡμῶν τὴν γε πρώτην αἰτησάντων χάριν ἀπαρνηθεὶς γένη (Plat., *Soph.* 217c). *Refuse to* (with infin.): Ar. and P. οὐκ ἐθέλειν, Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν, V. ἀναίνεσθαι. *Do not refuse to answer me this*: P. μὴ φθόνει μοι ἀποκρίνασθαι τοῦτο (Plat., *Goig.* 489A). *Come to my house early to-morrow and don't refuse*: P. αὐριον ἔωθεν ἀφίκου οἶκαδε καὶ μὴ ἄλλως ποιήσης (Plat., *Lach.* 201B; cf. Ar., *Av.* 133).

Refuse, subs. P. and V. χλῆδος, ὁ (Dem. 1278, *Æsch.*, *Frag.*). V. καθάρματα, τά. Used Met., of persons: Ar. and P. καθάρμα, τό, περίτρυμμα, τό.

Refutation, subs. P. and V. ἐλέγχος, ὁ. *Refutation of a charge*: V. αἰτίας ἀποστροφή, ἡ.

Refute, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, P. ἀπελέγχειν, διελέγχειν. *Easy to refute*, adj.: P. εὐέλεγκτος, εὐεξελέγκτος.

Regain, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνακτᾶσθαι, ἀναλαμβάνειν; see *recover*. *Regain confidence*: Ar. and P. ἀναθαρσεῖν (absol.).

Regal, adj. P. and V. βασιλικός, βασιλῆιος, ἀρχικός, τυραννικός, V. τύραννος.

Regale, v. trans. *Feast*: P. and V. ἐστιᾶν, εὐχαῖν (Eur., *Oycl.* 346), V. δαινύναι, θοινᾶν; see *feast*. *Delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν.

Regally, adv. P. βασιλικῶς (Xen.), τυραννικῶς.

Regard, subs. *Care*: P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ, P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, V. ὥρα, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, φρονις, ἡ (rare P.); see *care*. *Respect, deference*: P. θεραπεία, ἡ; see *respect*. *Respectfulness*: V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Pay regard to*: P. ἐπιμέλειαν ποιῆσθαι (gen.), V. λόγον ἔχειν (gen.); see *regard*, v. *In regard to*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), πρὸς (acc.); see *concerning*. *Love*: see *love*. *Look*: see *look*.

Regard, v. trans. *Heed, care for*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. μέλεισθαι (gen.), ὥραν ἔχειν (gen.), Ar. and V. προτιμᾶν (gen.). *Pay respect to*: Ar. and P. θεράπυεν. *Value*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιῆσθαι, P. and V. τιμᾶν, κήδεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.), V. ἐναριθμεῖσθαι, προκηδεσθαι (gen.). *Look upon*: P. and V. ἀποβλέπειν (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), προσορᾶν (Plat. but rare P.); see *behold, watch*. *Consider*: P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγείσθαι, ἄγειν, V. νέμειν.

Regarding, prep. P. and V. κατὰ (acc.); see *concerning*.

Regardless, adj. Ar. and P. ἀμελής. *Regardless of*: P. ἀμελής (gen.), δλίγως (gen.), V. ἀφροντις (gen.) (Eur., *Frag.*): see *heedless*.

Regardlessly, adv. P. ἀμελῶς, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.).

Regardlessness, subs. P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ; see *heedlessness*.

Regency, subs. *Guardianship*: P.

ἐπιτροπή, ἡ. *Theras held the regency in Sparta*: P. ἐπιτροπαίαν εἶχεν (ὁ Θήρας) τὴν ἐν Σπαρτῇ βασιλείαν (Hdt. 4, 147).

Regenerate, v. trans. *Save*: P. and V. σώζειν. *Make perfect*: use P. τελεῖν, V. τελειοῦν.

Regeneration, subs. *Salvation*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ.

Regenerator, subs. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ.

Regent, subs. *Governor*: P. and V. ἄρχων, ὁ. *Guardian*: Ar. and P. ἐπίτροπος, ὁ. *He acted as regent for Pleistarchus, who though king was still a minor, being his cousin*. P. Πλειστάρχον . . . ὄντα βασιλέα καὶ νέον ἔτι ἀνέψιδος ὧν ἐπετρόπευε (Thuc. 1, 132).

Regime, subs. *Established order*: P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ. *Way of life*: P. and V. διαίτα, ἡ. *Form of government*: P. κόσμος, ὁ.

Regimen, subs. *System of living*: P. and V. διαίτα, ἡ.

Regiment, subs. Use P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, λόχος, ὁ.

Region, subs. P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, τόπος, ὁ, or pl. V. πλάξ, ἡ, Ar. and V. χώρας, ὁ, or pl.

Register, subs. Ar. and P. κατὰ-λογος, ὁ, P. ἀπογραφὴ, ἡ, λεύκωμα, τό, πίναξ, ὁ.

Register, v. trans. P. ἀπογράφειν, ἀναγράφειν, Ar. and P. ἐγγράφειν, ἐπιγράφειν; see enroll. *Have (a name, etc.) registered*: P. ἐπιγράφεσθαι (mid.). *Register a vow*: use swear, v.

Registrar, subs. P. ἀναγραφείς, ὁ.

Registration, subs. P. ἀπογραφὴ, ἡ, ἐπιγραφὴ, ἡ.

Regress, subs. *Return*: see return. *Way out*: P. and V. ἕξοδος, ἡ.

Regret, subs. *Remorse*: P. and V. μετᾱμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, μετᾱμελος, ὁ, V. μετᾱγνοια, ἡ. *Sorrow for something lost or absent*: P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (Plat.). *Tears of regret*: V. ποθεῖν ἢ δάκρυα, τά.

Regret, v. trans. *Repent of*: P. and V. μετᾱγινώσκειν (acc.). *I regret*: Ar. and P. μετᾱμέλει μοι (gen.). *They regretted that they had not accepted the proposals for a truce*: P. μετεμέλοντο τὰς σπονδὰς οὐ δεξάμενοι (Thuc., 4, 27). *Miss, feel the loss of*: P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.). *Lament*: Ar. and P. ἀγᾱνακτεῖν (dat.), χᾱλπαίνειν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν, δυσφορεῖν (dat.). *Rue*: V. ἀσχάλλειν (dat.) (Æsch., P. V. 764).

Regretful, adj. *Involuntary*: P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος, V. ἔκων. *Regretful tears*: V. ποθεῖν ἢ δάκρυα.

Regretfully, adv. *Unwillingly*: use adj., P. and V. ἔκων, οὐχ ἐκῶν, in agreement with subject; see also reluctantly.

Regrettable, adj. *Untoward*: P. and V. δυσχερής; see untoward.

Regretted, adj. P. and V. ποθεινός.

Regular, adj. *Ordinary, customary*: P. and V. νόμιμος, σὺνθήης, ἡθᾱς (Dem. 605), εἰωθῶς, εἰθισμένος, P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος. *Regular meeting of the Assembly*: Ar. and P. κῦρια Ἐκκλησία (as opposed to σύγκλητος Ἐκκλησία). *Symmetrical*: P. σύμμετρος. *Orderly*: P. and V. εὖκοσμος, κόσμος, Ar. and P. εὖρυθμος. *Met., absolute*: P. ἀπλοῦς.

Regularity, subs. Ar. and P. κοσμότης, ἡ, P. and V. εὖκοσμία, ἡ, ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Symmetry*: P. συμμετρία, ἡ.

Regularly, adv. *In an orderly way*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως, P. τεταγμένως. *In order*: P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Day by day*: P. and V. καθ' ἡμέραν, V. κατ' ἡμέραν. *Continually*: P. and V. ᾱεὶ, Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς. *Symmetrically*: P. συμμέτρως. *He cut down the pay so that three obols should be given instead of the Attic drachma and that not regularly*: P. τὴν μισθοφόραν συνέτεμεν ἀντὶ δραχμῆς Ἀττικῆς ὥστε

τριώβολον καὶ τοῦτο μὴ συνεχῶς
διδόσθαι (Thuc. 8, 45).

Regulate, v. trans. Ar. and P.
διοικεῖν, ταμιεύειν, P. and V. οἰκεῖν,
νέμειν, Ar. and V. ἀρμόζειν, V.
νωμᾶν, ποροστῆναι; see *manage*,
govern. Fix, appoint. P. and V.
τάσσειν, προτάσσειν. *We cannot*
regulate the extent to which we wish
our empire to reach: P. οὐκ ἔστιν
ἡμῖν ταμιεύεσθαι εἰς ὅσον βουλόμεθα
ἄρχειν (Thuc. 6, 18). *Arrange in*
order: P. διατάσσειν, V. στοιχίζειν,
διαστοιχίζεσθαι, διασταθμάσθαι.

Regulation, subs. *Management*.
P. διοικησις, ἡ, διαχείρισις, ἡ. *Com-*
mand: see *command*. *Ordina-*
nance: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, θεσμός,
ὁ (rare P.).

Rehabilitate, v. trans. *Restore*: P.
and V. ἀνορθοῦν.

Rehearsal, subs. *Practice*: Ar.
and P. μελέτη, ἡ.

Rehearse, v. trans. *Practise*: Ar.
and P. μελετᾶν. *Narrate*: P. and
V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι;
see *narrate*. *Recite*: P. and V.
ὑμνεῖν.

Reign, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ,
κράτος, τό.

Reign, v. intrans. P. and V.
βασίλειον, ἄρχειν, κρατεῖν, δεσπόζειν,
τυραννεύειν, V. ἀνάσσειν, κοιρανεῖν,
κρατῆναι, Ar. and V. τυραννεῖν.
Reign over: use *govern*. *The*
reigning family: P. ἡ τυραννική
οἰκία (Dem. 22).

Reimburse, v. trans. See *repay*.
Make good: P. and V. ἀνᾶλαμ-
βάνειν.

Reimbursement, subs. *Repayment*:
P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ.

Rein, subs. P. and V. ἡνία, ἡ, V.
ῥύτῃς, ο, ἵπποδεσμα, τό (Eur., *Hipp.*
1225). *Bridle*: P. and V. χαλινός,
ὁ. *Give rein to*: Met., P. and V.
χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Rein in, v. trans. P. and V. κατέχειν;
see *check*.

Reinforce, v. trans. *Come to help*:
P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπι-

βοηθεῖν (dat.), προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.),
προσβοηθεῖν (dat.), παραγίγνεσθαι
(dat.). Met., P. and V. βοηθεῖν
(dat.). *Send help*: P. βυθίθειαν
πέμπειν.

Reinforcements, subs. P. βοήθεια,
ἡ, βοηθοί, οἱ, οἱ προσγιγνόμενοι
(Thuc. 2, 79). *We have no means*
of getting reinforcements for our
crews: P. οὐδ' ὁπόθεν ἐπιπληρωσόμεθα
τὰς ναῦς ἔχομεν (Thuc. 7, 14). *It*
will be disgraceful to be forced to
leave or afterwards send for rein-
forcements: P. αἰσχρὸν βιασθέντας
ἀπελθεῖν ἢ ὕστερον ἐπιμεταπέμπεσθαι
(Thuc. 6, 21).

Reins, subs. *Kidneys*: Ar. and P.
νεφροί, οἱ. Met., *heart*: P. and V.
ψυχή, ἡ, Ar. and V. καρδία, ἡ, κέαρ,
τό, θυμός, ὁ φρήν, ἡ, or pl. V.
σπλάγγχον, τό, or pl., ἡπαρ, τό.

Reinspirit, v. trans. *Use encourage*.
Reinstate, v. trans. P. and V.
κατάγειν (τινὰ εἰς τι), καθιστάναι (τινὰ
εἰς τι).

Reinstatement, subs. *Return from*
exile: P. and V. κάθοδος, ἡ.

Reiterate, v. trans. *Repeat*: P.
ἐπαναπολεῖν, ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἐπαναλαμ-
βάνειν, V. ἀνᾶπολεῖν, ἀνᾶμπερῆσθαι.
Say over and over: P. and V.
θρύλειν. *Assert emphatically*: P.
ισχυρίζεσθαι, διωχυρίζεσθαι.

Reiteration, subs. *Recapitulation*:
P. ἐπάνοδος, ἡ.

Reject, v. trans. *Not to choose*: P.
ἀποκρίνειν. *Refuse*: P. and V.
οὐ δέχεσθαι, ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.),
πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, ἀναι-
νεσθαι (Dem. and Plat. but rare
P.). *Cast aside*: P. and V.
ἀφίναί, ἐκβάλλειν, ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπο-
ρρίπτειν, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Despise*: P.
and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.),
Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν; see *despise*.
Neglect: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.),
παράμελεῖν (gen.). *Dislike*: V.
ἀποστέργειν; see *dislike*. *Reject*
by voting: Ar. and P. ἀποχειροτονεῖν.
Reject (candidates for office) after
scrutiny: P. ἀποδοκιμάζειν.

Rejection, subs. *Avoidance*: P. and V. φύγη, ἥ; see *avoidance*, *refusal*.

Rejoice, v. trans. P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν, Ar. and V. προσγελᾶν (*Æsch., Eum.* 253) *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.), προσσαίνειν, Ar. προστέσθαι. V. intrans. P. and V. ἡδεσθαι, χαίρειν, γεγηθέναι, Ar. and V. τέρπεσθαι (rare P.). *Rejoice at*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), ἐπυχαιρεῖν (dat.), γεγηθέναι (ἐπὶ, dat.) (*Dem.* 332, and Plat. but rare P.), P. ἐφήδεσθαι (dat.), γαυριᾶν (dat.), V. ὑπερχαίρειν (dat.), γαυροῦσθαι (dat.). *Rejoice with another*: P. and V. σὺνήδεσθαι (absol. or dat.), Ar. and P. συγχαίρειν (absol. or dat.), V. συγγεγηθέναι (dat.) (perf. of συγγηθῆναι).

Rejoicing, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἥ, χάρα, ἥ; see *joy*. *An object for rejoicing*: use adj., P. ἐπίχαρτος, or subs., V. ἐπιχαρμα, τό.

Rejoin, v. trans. *Return to*: use P. ἐπανέρχεσθαι πρὸς (acc.) Absol., answer: P. and V. ἀποκρίνεσθαι (*Eur., Supp.* 516, *Bacch.* 1272), ἀντιτίθεναι, P. ὑπολαμβάνειν; see *answer*. *Make a defence*: P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι (*Eur., Bacch.* 41).

Rejoinder, subs. *Answer*: P. and V. ἀπόκρισις, ἥ (*Eur., Frag.*), P. ὑπόληψις. *Defence*: P. ἀπολογία, ἥ.

Rejuvenate, v. trans. Ar. ἀνανεάζειν.

Rekindle, v. trans. Met., P. and V. ἀναζωπυρεῖν (Plat.), Ar. ἐκζωπυρεῖν; see *kindle*.

Relapse, v. intrans. P. ἀποκλίνειν. *Relapse into, be reduced to*: P. and V. κάθλισσασθαι (eis, acc.).

Relate, v. trans. *Narrate*: P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐξευπείν, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν. *Relate to the end*: P. and V. διαπράειν. *Relate to, have reference to*: P. and V. τείνειν eis (acc.).

Related, adj. *Related (by blood, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, οἰκείος; see *kindred*. *Be related to*: P. and V. ἐγγὺς εἶναι (dat. or gen.), προσήκειν (dat.). *Was he related to you?* V. μὴν προσήκέ σοι; (*Eur., I. T.* 550) *Be more distantly related*: P. γένει ἀπωτέρω εἶναι (*Dem.* 1066).

Relation, subs. *Narration*: P. διήγησις, ἥ, διέξοδος, ἥ (Plat.); see also *narrative*. *Kindred*: use adj., P. and V. συγγενής, οἰκείος, ἀναγκαῖος, προσήκων, V. σύγγονος, δμόσπορος, σὺναιμος, δμαιμος, δμαίμων; see *kindred*. *Relations*: P. and V. οἱ ἀναγκαῖοι, οἱ προσήκοντες, V. οἱ πρὸς αἵματος. *Polybus was no relation to you*: V. ἦν σοι Πόλυβος οὐδὲν ἐν γένει (*Soph., O. R.* 1016). *Relation by marriage*: P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. κήδευμα, τό, γαμβρός, ὁ, Ar. and V. κηδεμών, ὁ. *Inter-course*: P. and V. δμίλια, ἥ, κοινωνία, ἥ, P. ἐπιμξία, ἥ; see *intercourse*. *Business relations*: P. τὰ συμβόλαια. *Mutual relations*: P. ἡ πρὸς ἀλλήλους χρεία (Plat., *Rep.* 372A). *Relations with a person*: P. and V. τὰ πρὸς τινα. *Women's relations with men are difficult*: V. τὰ γὰρ γυναικῶν δυσχερὴ πρὸς ἀρσενας (*Eur., Ion.* 398). *What relation is there between?* P. and V. τίς κοινωνία; with two genitives. *Have relations with*, v.: P. and V. δμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.); see *have intercourse with*, under *intercourse*. *I think we may find this important for discovering the nature of courage namely in what relation it stands to the other parts of virtue*: P. οἶμαι εἶναι τι ἡμῖν τοῦτο πρὸς τὸ ἐξευρεῖν περὶ ἀνδρείας, πρὸς τὰλλα μόρια τὰ τῆς ἀρετῆς πῶς ποτ' ἔχει (Plat., *Prot.* 353B).

Relationship, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό συγγένεια, ἥ, τὸ συγγενές, P. οἰκειότης, ἥ, V. συγγενεῖς δμίλια. *Ties of relationship*: P. τὰ τῆς

- συγγενείας ἀναγκαῖα (Dem. 1118), P. and V. ἀνάγκη, V. τὸ προσήκον. *From his relationship to Atreus*: P. κατὰ τὸ οἰκεῖον Ἀτρεΐ (Thuc. 1, 9). *Nearness of relationship*: Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἦ, V. ἀγχιστεία, τά. *Relationship by marriage*: P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κῆδευμα, τό, κηδεία, ἦ.
- Relative**, subs. See *relation*.
- Relative**, adj. As opposed to *absolute*: P. πρὸς ἡμᾶς (Aristotle). *Relative to, incident to*: Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.). *Concerning*. see *concerning*.
- Relatively**, adv. *In relation to something*, opposed to *absolutely*: P. πρὸς τι (Aristotle). *Relatively to, in comparison with*: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.)
- Relax**, v. trans. *Loosen*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, χᾶλᾶν (Plat.), πᾶριέναι, μεθίεναι, V. ἐξάνιεναι. *Remit*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, μεθίεναι, Ar. and V. ὑφίεναι (gen.) (or mid.), P. ἐπανίεναι. *If for a moment we relax our precautions*: P. εἰ ἀφαίρησομέν τι καὶ βραχὺ τῆς τηρήσεως (Thuc. 7, 13). *Relax one's anger*: Ar. ὀργῆς ἀνίεναι, V. ὀργῆς ἐξάνιεναι. *The law is relaxed*: V. ὁ νόμος ἀνείται (Eur., Or. 941). *Do not relax your hold of the common interests*: μὴ . . . τοῦ κοινοῦ τῆς σωτηρίας ἀφίεσθε (Thuc. 2, 60). *Be relaxed*: P. and V. πᾶριεσθαι. *My limbs are relaxed*: V. λύεται . . . μέλη (Eur., Hec. 438). *They were sleeping all with their limbs relaxed*: V. ἥδον δὲ πᾶσαι σώμασιν παρεμμένοι (Eur., Bacch. 683). *Relax one's efforts through cowardice*: P. μαλακίζεσθαι, Ar. and P. μαλθακίζεσθαι (Plat.). *Enervate*: Ar. and P. θρύπτειν (rare in Act.), P. διαθρύπτειν. V. intrans. P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνίεναι, P. ἐπανίεναι.
- Relaxation**, subs. *Loosening*: P. ἀνεσις, ἦ, χάλασις, ἦ. *Abatement*: P. λώφησις, ἦ. *Recreation, rest*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἦ, παῦλα, ἦ, P. ἀνεσις, ἦ. *Amusement*: P. and V. παιδιὰ, ἦ, διατρίβη, ἦ.
- Relay**, subs. *Succession*. P. and V. διαδοχή, ἦ; see *relief*.
- Release**, v. trans. *Let go of*: P. and V. ἀφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίεσθαι (gen.). *Let fall*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι. *Release one's grip*: P. and V. χᾶλᾶν. *Deliver*. P. and V. λτίειν, ἀφίεναι, ἐλευθεροῦν, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἀπολύειν, ἐκλύειν (or mid.), V. ἐξἀπαλλάσσειν; see *deliver*.
- Release**, subs. P. and V. ἀπαλλᾶγή, ἦ, λύσις, ἦ, V. ἐκλύσις, ἦ, ἐκτροπή, ἦ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἦ, ἐλευθέρωσις, ἦ. *Salvation*. P. and V. σωτηρία, ἦ.
- Relegate**, v. intrans. P. and V. μεθίεναι.
- Relent**, v. intrans. *Be softened*: P. ἐπιπλασθῆναι (aor. pass. ἐπικλᾶν), μαλακίζεσθαι, V. μαλθακίζεσθαι, μαλθάσσεσθαι, πεπανθῆναι (aor. pass. πεπαίνειν), P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι, τέγγεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. μᾶλδασσεσθαι. *Change one's mind*: P. and V. μεταγινώσκειν. *Show mercy*: P. and V. αἰδεῖσθαι. *Relent towards*: use *pity*.
- Relentless**, adj. P. and V. σχετλιος, σκληρός, πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπαραίτητος, νηλής, ἀνοικτίρμων (Soph., Frag.), δυσάλγητος, Ar. and V. ἀνοικτος, ἀεγекτος; see *cruel*.
- Relentlessly**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ἀνηλεῶς, σχετλίως, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοικτως, ἀναλγῆτως; see *cruelly*.
- Relentlessness**, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἦ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἦ; see *cruelty*.
- Relevant**, adj. P. and V. οἰκεῖος, προσήκων.
- Relevantly**, adv. P. προσηκόντως.
- Reliability**, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἦ, τὸ πιστόν, P. πιστότης, ἦ, βεβαιότης, ἦ.
- Reliable**, adj. P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, ἐχέγγυος, ἀξιοχρεὺς (Eur., Or. 597, but rare V.), P. ἀξιώπιστος.

Reliably, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς.

Reliance, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Self-reliance*: P. and V. θράσος, τό; see *boldness*.

Reliant, adj. P. and V. θρασύς, πολμηρός; see *bold*.

Relic, subs. P. and V. λείψανον (or pl.).

Relief, subs. *Alleviation*: P. and V. ἀναψύχῃ, ἡ (Plat.), πᾶραψύχῃ, P. παραμύθιον, τό, κούφισις, ἡ (Thuc.), V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ *Cessation*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παῦλα, ἡ. *Abatement*: P. λώφησις, ἡ. *Have relief from*: P. and V. λωφᾶν (gen.). *When his body hath relief from sickness*: V. θναν μὲν σῶμα κουφισθῇ νόσου (Eur., Or. 43). *Recreation*: P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Breathing space*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Relief from*: P. and V. ἀνίπαυλα, ἡ (gen.), παῦλα, ἡ (gen.), διᾶλλοις, ἡ (gen.), V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ (gen.). *Riddance*: P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλάγῃ, ἡ. *Help*: P. βοήθεια, ἡ. *Reliefs, relays*.—*Apportioning (the work) among themselves in reliefs*: P. διηρημένοι κατ' ἀναπαύλας (Thuc 2, . 75) *When the Phocian general sent for the cavalry from Argura to act as reliefs*: P. ἐπειδὴ ὁ στρατηγὸς Φωκίῳ μετεπέμπετο τοὺς ἐξ Ἀργούρας ἱππέας ἐπὶ τὴν διαδοχὴν (Dem. 567). *Fifty trireme set sail as reliefs and put in at Egypt*: P. πεντηκοντα τριῆρεις διάδοχοι πλέουσαι ἐς Αἴγυπτον ἔσχον (Thuc. 1, 110). *In sculpture, work in relief*: P. ἐκτύπωμα, τό, V. τύποι, οἱ (Eur., Phoen. 1130). *Work in relief*, v. trans.: P. ἐκτυπῶν.

Relieve, v. trans. *Alleviate*: P. and V. ἐπικουφίζειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμᾶρίζειν; see *alleviate*. *Put a stop to*: P. and V. παύειν. *Comfort, cheer*: P. and V. πᾶραμῦθῃσθαι (Eur., Or. 298), V. πᾶρηγορεῖν. *Relieve from, free from*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι (τινά τινας),

ἀπαλλάσσειν (τινά τινας), ἀπολύειν (τινά τινας) (Eur., Or. 1236), V. κουφίζειν (τινά τινας); see *deliver*. *Relieve from labour*: V. μόχθου ἐπικουφίζειν. *Relieve from troubles*: V. ἀποκουφίζειν κακῶν. *May the gods relieve you of your sickness*: V. καὶ σε δαιμονες νόσου μεταστήσειαν (Soph., Phil. 462). *Go to the help of*: P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.); see *help*. *They made their attacks taking turns to relieve*: P. ἀναπαύοντες ἐν τῷ μέρει τοὺς ἐπίπλους ἐποιοῦντο (Thuc. 4, 11). *Relieve a person of a duty, etc., take it over from him*: P. διαδέχεσθαι (τί τινι). *They did not relieve Nicias of the command*: P. τὸν Νικίαν οὐ παρέλυσαν τῆς ἀρχῆς (Thuc. 7, 16).

Reliever, subs. V. παυστήρ, ὁ; see *deliverer*.

Relieving, adj. V. πανστήριος, λυτήριος. *Relieving pain*: V. παυσίλυπος, νόδυνος.

Religion, subs. P. and V. τὰ θεῖα. *Worship*: P. θεῶν θεραπεία, ἡ. *Religiousness*: P. and V. εὐσεβεία, ἡ.

Religious, adj. *Religious rites*: Ar. and P. τὰ ἱερά, P. and V. τὰ θεῖα; see *rites*. *Pious*: P. and V. εὐσεβής, ὁσιος, θεοσεβής.

Religiously, adv. *Piously*: P. and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὁσίως, P. θεοσεβῶς (Xen.).

Religiousness, subs. P. and V. εὐσεβεία, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ.

Relinquish, v. trans. *Give up*: P. and V. ἀφύρτασθαι (gen.), ἀφίεναι, ὀνίεναι (acc. or gen.), μεθίεναι, ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), V. διαμεθίεναι; see also *leave*. *Let go of*: P. and V. ἀφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίεσθαι (gen.). *I relinquish the command to him*: P. παρήμι αὐτῷ τὴν ἀρχήν (Thuc. 6, 23).

Relinquishment, subs. P. and V. ἀπόστασις, ἡ.

Relish, v. trans. *Put up with*: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι; see *endure*.

Not to relish : P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν ; see *dislike*

Relish, subs. *Seasoning* : Ar. and P. ἡδυσμα τό. *Daintly* : P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Give a relish to, season*, v. : P. ἡδύνειν. *Have a relish for* : P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν ; see *like*.

Reluctance, subs. *Hesitation* : P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ. *Reluctance to take the field* : P. ἀπόκνησος τῶν στρατειῶν. *Unwillingness to grant a thing* : P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *From base reluctance to benefit any man*. V. φειδοὶ πονηρᾷ μηδέν' εὖ ποιεῖν βροτῶν (Eur., *Frag.*).

Reluctant, adj. Of persons : P. and V. ἄκων, οἷχ' ἐκών. Of things : P. and V. οὐχ' ἐκούσιος, P. ἀκούσιος, V. ἄκων. *Be reluctant to*, v. : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κύτοκνεῖν (infin.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (infin.).

Reluctantly, adv. P. and V. ἀκουσίως, οὐχ' ἐκουσίως, P. ἀκόντως. *Do a thing reluctantly* : P. and V. ἄκων ποιεῖν τι. *With an effort* : Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς, P. and V. μόγῃς, μόλις. *He agreed reluctantly* : P. συνέφησε μόγῃς.

Rely on, v. trans. P. and V. πειθεσθαι (dat.), πιστεύειν (dat.). *Relying on* : use adj., P. and V. πίσυνος (dat.) (Thuc.), V. πιστός (dat.).

Remain, v. intrans. *Abide* : P. and V. μένειν, παρᾶμένειν, Ar. and P. κατᾰμένειν, περιμένειν, P. διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν, V. μῖννειν, προσμένειν, see *stay*. *Remain behind* : P. ὑπομένειν. *Remain on* : Ar. and P. ἐπιμένειν (absol.). *Last* : P. and V. μένειν, παρᾶμένειν, ἀντέχειν, P. συμμένειν, V. ἕξῃν, Ar. and P. διαγίγνεσθαι. *Hold good* : P. and V. ἐμμένειν. *Be left* : P. and V. λείπεσθαι, Ar. and V. περιλείπεσθαι. *Remain over* : P. περιεῖναι, Ar. and P. περιγίγνεσθαι. *Hope remains* : P. ἐλπὶς ὑπέσται.

Remainder, subs. P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν, τὰπίλοιπα (Dem. 361).

Remaining, adj. P. and V. λοιπός, ἐπίλοιπος, Ar. and P. ὑπολοιπος, περίλοιπος.

Remains, subs. P. and V. λειψάνον, τό, or pl.

Remand, v. trans. *Put off*. P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι.

Remand, subs. P. and V. ἀμβολή, ἡ.

Remark, subs. *Something said* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, or use *speech*. *Mention*. P. and V. μνεία, ἡ, P. μνήμη, ἡ.

Remark, v. trans. *Say* : P. and V. λέγειν, ἀγορεύειν ; see *say*. *Notice* : P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc.), P. κατανοεῖν ; see *notice*. *Remark upon* : see *mention*.

Remarkable, adj. P. ἀξίολογος. *Extraordinary* : P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, θαυμάσιος, V. ἑκπαγλος. *Preminent* : P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἐξοχος, ἐπέροχος.

Remarkably, adj. *Extraordinarily* : P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχανῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμῶσις. *Prememinently* : P. διαφερόντως, V. ἐξίχως.

Remediable, adj. P. ἱατός (Plat.), ἀκεστός (Antipho.), P. and V. ἱασίμος (Plat.).

Remedial, adj. *Stopping pain* : V. πανσῆλπος, νῶδυνος. *Advantageous* : P. and V. σύμφορος ; see *profitable*.

Remedy, subs. P. and V. ἱάμα, τό, ἱάσις, ἡ, φάρμακον, τό, V. ἄκος, τό, μῆχος, τό, ἀκείσματα, τά. *Remedy against* : P. and V. φάρμακον, τό (gen.), λῦσις, ἡ (gen.), V. ἄκος, τό (gen.), μῆχος, τό (gen.). *We have a remedy for our distress* : V. ἀλλ' ἔστιν ἡμῖν ἀναφορὰ τῆς συμφορᾶς (Eur., *Or.* 414).

Remedy, v. trans. P. and V. ἰᾶσθαι, ἐξῆσθαι, ἀκείσθαι. *To see how the present state of things may be remedied* : P. ὅπως τὰ παροντ' ἐπανορθωθῆσεται σκοπεῖν.

Remember, v. trans. P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. of μμνήσκω) (acc. or gen.), μεμνήσθαι (perf. pass.

of μμνήσκειν) (acc. or gen.), ἀνάμνησθεσθαι (acc. or gen.), μνημονεύειν (acc. or gen.), P. ἀπομνημονεύειν, διαμνημονεύειν (acc. or gen.). *Keep in mind*: P. and V. σώζειν (or mid.), φύλασσειν (or mid.), P. διασώζειν. *As far as I remember*: P. ὡς ἐγὼ μνήμης ἔχω (Plat., Hipp. Maj. 302B). *Easy to remember*, adj.: P. εὐμνημόνευτος *Ever to be remembered*: P. and V. ἀείμνηστος; see *memorable*.

Remembering, adj. P. and V. μνήμων.

Remembrance, subs. P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ, μνεία, ἡ, V. μνήστις, ἡ. *Memorial*: P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. μνημόστυνον, τό, P. ὑπόμνημα, τό, V. μνήμα, τό.

Remind, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνάμνησκειν (τινά τι or τινά τινος). P. ὑπομνησκειν (τινά τι). *Remind again*: P. ἐπαναμνησκειν (τινά τι).

Reminder, subs. *Memorial*: P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, V. μνήμα, τό, P. ὑπόμνημα, τό. *Reminding*: P. and V. ὑπόμνησις, ἡ.

Reminiscence, subs. P. ὑπόμνημα, τό.

Remiss, adj. P. and V. ἀνειμένος, Ar. and P. μάλακός, P. ἀπρόθυμος, Ar. and V. μαλθικός (rare P.). *Negligent*: P. and V. ῥαθύμος, Ar. and P. ἀμελής, P. ἀφρόντιστος (Xen.). *Be remiss*, v.: P. μαλακίζεσθαι, Ar. and P. μαλθακίζεσθαι (Plat.).

Remission, subs. P. ἀνεσις, ἡ; see *relief*. *Quittance*: P. ἀφεσις, ἡ. *Forgiveness* P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγνοια, ἡ.

Remissly, adv. P. ἀπροθύμως, Ar. and P. μάλακῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς. *Negligently*: P. ἀμελῶς, ῥαθύμως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.).

Remissness, subs. P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ῥεστώνη, ἡ, ἀφυλαξία, ἡ.

Remit, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀφίεναι. *Relax*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, μεθίεναι, χᾶλᾶν (Plat.), παρίεναι, V. ἐξᾶνίεναι;

see *relax*. *Remit one's anger*: V. ὀργῆς ἐξᾶνίεναι, Ar. ὀργῆς ἀνίεναι. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγινώσκειν; see *pardon*. *Send*: P. and V. πέμπειν.

Remnant, subs. P. and V. λείψανον, τό, or pl.

Remodel, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀναπλάσσειν; see *reform*.

Remonstrance, subs. P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ, σχελιασμός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 53); see *protest*. *You cease not despite my remonstrance*: V. καὶ ταῦτ' ἐμοὶ λέγοντος οὐκ ἀφίστασαι (Eur., El. 66). *Not without remonstrance on my part*: V. ἀλλ' οὐκ ἐπ' ἀρρήτοις γε τοῖς ἐμοῖς λόγοις (Soph., Ant. 556). *Let be, wasted are all words of remonstrance*: V. ἴτω· περισσοὶ πάντες οὖν μέσφ' λόγοι (Eur., Med. 819).

Remonstrate, v. intrans. *Speak in opposition*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν. *Be annoyed*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν. *Remonstrate with, intercede with*: P. and V. παραιτέσθαι (acc.). *Dissuade*: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν (acc.), V. ἀντισπᾶν (acc.); see *dissuade*.

Remorse, subs. P. and V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, μετᾰμέλος, ὁ, V. μετάνοια, ἡ. *Pity*: P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.); see *pity*. *Feel remorse for*, v.: P. and V. μετᾰγινώσκειν (acc.). *I feel remorse for*: Ar. and P. μετᾰμέλει μοι (gen.). *Feel remorse* (absol), v.: P. μετᾰμέλεσθαι, μετανοεῖν.

Remorseful, adj. P. μεταμελείας, μεστός (Plat., Rep. 577B); see *repentant*.

Remorseless, adj. P. and V. σχέλιος, σκληρός, πικρός, P. ἀπαράιτητος, V. δυσπᾰραίτητος, νηλής, δύσᾰλγητος. ἀνοικτίρμων (Soph., Frag.), Ar. and V. ἀνοικτος, ἀτεγκτος: see *ouel*.

Remorselessly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ἀνηλεῶς, σχετλίως, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως, ἀναλγήτως; see *ouelly*.

Remorselessness, subs. P. and V. *πικρότης*, ἡ, P. *ἀγνομωσύνη*, ἡ; see *cruelty*.

Remote, adj. *Long*: P. and V. *μακρός*. *Far off*: V. *ἐκτοπος*, *ἄποτος*, *τηλουρός*, *τηλωπός*; see *distant*. *Most remote*: P. and V. *ἔσχατος*. *Remote from*: see *far from*. *From the remote past*: P. *ἐκ παλαιτάτου* (Thuc. 1, 18), *πόρρωθεν*. *Met.*, *slight*: P. and V. *ὀλίγος*, *βραχύς*, *μικρός*, *σμικρός*. *Not clear*: P. and V. *ἀφανής*.

Remotely, adv. *Far off*: P. and V. *μακράν*, P. *ἀποθεν*, Ar. and P. *πόρρω*, Ar. and V. *ἄπωθεν*, V. *πρόσω*, *πόρσω*, *ἐκάς* (also Thuc. but rare P.). *Being more remotely related*: P. *γένει ἄπωτέρω ὄντες* (Dem. 1066).

Remoteness, subs. P. *ἀπόστασις*, ἡ.

Remould, v. trans. Ar. and P. *ἀναπλάσσειν*; see *reform*.

Removable, adj. P. *περιαίρετός* (Thuc. 2, 13).

Removal, subs. *Migration*: P. and V. *ἀνάστασις*, ἡ, P. *μετάστασις*, *μετανάστασις*. *Putting an end to*: P. *καθαίρεσις*, P. and V. *διᾶλυσις*, ἡ. *On the fourth or fifth day after the removal of the men to the island*: P. *τετάρτη ἡ πέμπτη ἡμέρα μετὰ τὴν τῶν ἀνδρῶν εἰς τὴν νῆσον διακομιδὴν* (Thuc. 3, 76).

Remove, v. trans. *Carry away*: P. and V. *ἀποφέρειν*. *Shift, transfer*: P. and V. *μεθιστάναι*, *μετᾶφέρειν*, V. *μεταίρειν*; see *transfer*. *Remove from home*: P. and V. *ἐνιστάναι*, *ἐξᾶνιστάναι*, *ἀποικίζειν*, V. *ἀφιδρῦσθαι*; see *banish*. *Take away*: P. and V. *ἄφαιρειν* (or *mid.*), *ἀναίρειν*, *παράρειν* (or *mid.*), *ἐξαιρειν* (or *mid.*); see *withdraw*. *Strip off*: P. *περιαίρειν*. *Remove (feelings, etc.)*: P. and V. *ἐξαιρειν*, P. *διαλύειν*, V. *ἀπαίρειν*. *Put an end to*: P. and V. *παύειν*, *καθαίρειν*, *ἀναίρειν*, *λθεῖν*, Ar. and P. *κἀπλύνειν*, *διᾶλυνειν*. *Put out of the way*: P. and V.

ὑπεξαιρειν, *ἀφάνίζειν*, P. *ἐκποδὼν ποιεῖσθαι*. *Help to remove*: V. *συνεξαιρειν* (acc.). *Remove secretly (from place of danger, etc.)*: P. and V. *ὑπεκτιθεσθαι*, *ὑπεκπέμπειν*, *ἐκκλέπτειν*, *ἐκκομίζεσθαι*, P. *ὑπεκκομίζειν*, V. *ὑπεκλαμβάνειν*, *ὑπεκσώζειν*; see *rescue*. *Help to remove*: P. *συνεκκομίζειν* (τινά τι). V. intrans. *Change one's dwelling*: P. *μετανίστασθαι*, *ἀπανίστασθαι*, Ar. and P. *ἀοικίζεσθαι*, *μετᾶχωρεῖν*, P. and V. *μεθίστασθαι*, V. *μετοικεῖν*.

Remove, subs. *Distance, difference* P. *ἀπόστασις*, ἡ. *Being many removes distant in relationship to Archiades*: P. *πολλοστος εἰς τὴν τοῦ Ἀρχιάδου συγγένειαν προσήκων* (Dem. 1086).

Remunerate, v. trans. P. and V. *μισθὸν δίδοναι* (dat.), P. *μισθοδοτεῖν* (dat.).

Remuneration, subs. P. and V. *μισθός*, ὁ.

Rencounter, subs. See *encounter*.

Rend, v. trans. P. and V. *καταρρηγνύναι*, *σπάρδασσειν* (Plat.), Ar. and V. *καταξάινειν* (also Xen.), *διασπάρδασσειν*, *διασπᾶσθαι*, V. *ῥηγνύναι* (rare P. uncompounded), *σπᾶν*, *κνάπτειν*, *ἀρτᾶμειν*, *διαρτᾶμειν*. *Rend in pieces*: V. *διᾶφέρειν*, Ar. and V. *διᾶφορεῖν*. *Rent*: see *rent*.

Render, v. trans. *Give*: P. and V. *διδόναι*, *πᾶρέχειν*, *νέμειν*, V. *πορστίνειν*, *πορεῖν* (2nd aor. *πόρειν*), Ar. and V. *ὀπάζειν*. *Give back*: P. and V. *ἀποδιδόναι*. *Interpret*: P. and V. *ἐξηγίσθαι*. *Render an account*: P. *εὔθυναι δίδονα*, *λόγον ἀποφέρειν*. *Make*: P. and V. *ποιεῖν*, *καθιστάναι*, *πᾶρέχειν* (or *mid.*), P. *παρασκευάζειν*, *ἀπεργάζεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *ἀποδεικνύναι*, *ἀποφαίνειν*, Ar. and V. *ῥιθέναι* (rare P.), V. *κτίζειν*, *τεύχειν*. *Render oneself, become*: P. and V. *γίγνεσθαι*, *καθίστασθαι* (pass.).

Rendering, subs. *Interpretation*: P. *ἐξήγησις*, ἡ.

Rendezvous, subs. P. and V. *ἄφορμή*, ἡ, P. *ὁρμηγήριον*, τό.

Rending, subs. V. σπάραγμός, ὁ, σπάραγμα, τό.

Renegade, subs. *Traitor* : P. and V. προδότης, ὁ.

Renew, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνανεοῦσθαι, P. ἐπανανεοῦσθαι. *Be renewed* : also P. ἀνακαινίζεσθαι.

Renewal, subs. P. ἀνανέωσις, ἡ.

Renounce, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀναινεσθαι (Dem. and Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀπαυδᾶν (Eur., *Supp.* 343). *Disinherit* : P. ἀποκηρύσσειν. *Relinquish* : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἀφιέναι, ἀνίεναι (acc. or gen.), μεθίεναι, ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), μεθίστασθαι (gen.). *Fling away* : P. προίεσθαι. *Dismiss* : P. and V. χαίρειν εἶναι (acc.). *Reject* : P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.); see *reject*. *I renounce the command in his favour* : P. παρήμι αὐτῷ τὴν ἀρχήν (Thuc. 6, 23).

Renovate, v. trans. *Repair* : P. ἐπισκευάζειν.

Renovation, subs. *Repair* : P. ἐπισκευή, ἡ.

Renown, subs. P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.), ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμή, ἡ.

Renowned, adj. P. and V. περίβλεπτος, εὐδοξος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἐπιφανής, διαφανής, ἔνδοξος, εὐδόκιμος, ἐλλόγιμος, ἀξιόλογος, περιβόητος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλεής, πρεπτός. *Be renowned*, v. : Ar. and P. εὐδοκίμειν, P. and V. εὐδοξέειν (Eur., *Rhes.*).

Rent, subs. *Tear* : Ar. and V. λῆξις, ἡ. *Rent in the earth* : P. and V. χάσμα, τό. *Money paid for use of property* : P. μίσθωσις, ἡ, μίσθωμα, τό. *Rent of a house* : P. ἐνοίκιον, τό.

Rent, v. trans. *Hire for money* : Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι.

Rent, adj. V. δίχορράγης, διαρρώξ; see *torn*, under *tear*. *Mangled* :

V. διασπάρακτος. *Rent by dogs* : V. κύνοσπάρακτος.

Renunciation, subs. P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ.

Reopen, v. trans. See *renew*. *Reopen a case already decided* : P. δίκην ἀνάδικον ποιεῖν (Dem. 1018).

Repair, subs. P. ἐπισκευή, ἡ.

Repair, v. trans. P. ἐπισκευάζειν, P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν. *Make good* : P. and V. ἀνάλαμβάνειν, ὀκείσθαι, ἰᾶσθαι, ἐξίᾶσθαι, V. intrans. *Resort to see resort*, go.

Reparer, subs. P. ἐπισκευαστής, ὁ.

Reparable, adj. P. ἀκεστός (Antipho.), P. and V. ἰσίμος (Plat.).

Reparation, subs. *Compensation* : P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.). *Atonement* : P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἀποῖνα, τά (Plat. also but rare P.). *Making good* : P. ἀνάλψις, ἡ, V. ἀνὰφορά, ἡ. *Remedy* : V. ἄκος, τό. *Make reparation for see atone for*. *Make good* : P. and V. ἀνάλαμβάνειν, ἀκείσθαι, ἐξίᾶσθαι, ἰᾶσθαι.

Repartee, subs. *Answer* : P. and V. ἀποκρίσις, ἡ. *Wit* : P. χαριεντισμός, ὁ.

Repast, subs. *Meal* : P. and V. δείπνον, τό. *Feast* : P. and V. ἐστιάμα, τό (Plat.), θοῖνη, ἡ (Plat.), δαῖς, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἐστίασις, ἡ; see also *food*.

Repay, v. trans. *Pay back* : P. and V. ἀποδίδοναι, ἀποτίνειν (Eur., *Or.* 655), P. ἀνταποδίδοναι. *Recompense* : P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι. *Requite* : P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀνιᾶμνέσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντᾶμείβεσθαι; see also *punish*. *Repay with evil* : P. and V. ἀντιδρᾶν κακῶς (τινά). *Repay with good* : Ar. and P. ἀντ' εὖ ποιεῖν (τινά), P. and V. εὖ πᾶθὼν ἀντιδρᾶν (τινά). *Repay measure for measure* : V. τὸν αὐτὸν . . . τίσασθαι τρόπον (Æsch., *Theb.* 638).

Repayment, subs. P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ. *Recompense* : P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), μισθός, ὁ; see also *punishment*, *reward*.

Repeal, v. trans. P. and V. *κᾶθαιρῆν*, *λῦεν*, P. *ἀναιρῆν*, Ar. and P. *διᾶλῦεν*, *κἀτάλῃεν*.

Repeal, subs. P. *διάλυσις*, ἡ.

Repeat, v. trans P. *ἐπαναπολεῖν*, *ἀναλαμβάνειν*, *ἐπαναλαμβάνειν*, V. *ἀναπολεῖν*, *ἐναμμετρεῖσθαι*. *Say* : P. and V. *λέγειν*, *εἰπεῖν*. *Recite* : Ar. and P. *ῥωψφδεῖν*. *Say over and over* : P. and V. *ὑμνεῖν*, *θρῦλεῖν*. *Renew* : P. and V. *ἀνανεοῦσθαι*. *Divulge* : P. and V. *ἐκφέρειν*, *μηνῆναι* ; see *divulge*. *Repeat oneself* : use P. and V. *ταῦτὰ λέγειν*. *Repeat your questions and learn the truth fully* : V. *ἐπανδίπλαξε καὶ σαφῶς ἐκμύνηθε* (Æsch., P. V. 817).

Repeated, adj. *Frequent* : P. and V. *πυκνός*, *πολύς*, Ar. and P. *συχνός*.

Repeatedly, adv. P. and V. *πολλάκις*, *θᾶμᾶ* (Plat.), P. *συχνόν*, *συχνά*, Ar. and V. *πολλά*, Ar. and P. *πυκνά*.

Repel, v. trans P. and V. *ἀπελάνειν*, *ἀπωθεῖν* (or mid.), *ἀμύνεσθαι*, *διωθεῖσθαι*, V. *ἐξάμυνεσθαι* ; see *ward off*, *repulse*. *Rout* : P. and V. *τρέπειν*. *Reject* : P. and V. *ἀπωθεῖν* (or mid.), *διωθεῖσθαι*, *πᾶρωθεῖν* (or mid.), Ar. and V. *ἀποπτέειν* ; see *reject*. *Disgust* : P. *ἀηδῖαν παρέχειν* (dat.).

Repellent, adj. P. *ἀηδής*, P. and V. *βᾶρὺς*, *δυσχερής* ; see also *loathsome*.

Repent, v. intrans. P. and V. *μεταγινώσκειν*, P. *μετανοεῖν*, *μεταμέλει*. *I repent* : Ar. and P. *μεταμέλει μοι*. *Repent of* : P. and V. *μεταγινώσκειν* (acc.). *I repent of* : Ar. and P. *μεταμέλει μοι* (gen.). *They repented of not having accepted the proposals for a truce* : P. *μετεμέλοντο τὰς σπονδὰς οὐ δεξάμενοι* (Thuc. 4, 27). *He shall make such a marriage as ere long he shall repent of* : V. *γαμῆ γάμον τοιοῦτον ᾧ ποτ' ἀσχαλᾷ* (Æsch., P. V. 764). *You would repent it should you lay hands (on them)* : V. *κλάοις ἂν ἐψαύσεις* (Æsch., Supp. 925). *You shall repent it* : Ar. and V. *κλαύσει* (fut. of *κλαῖν*).

Repentance, subs. P. and V. *μεταμέλεια*, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. *μετάνοια*, ἡ, *μετάμελος*, ὁ, V. *μετάγνοια*, ἡ.

Repentant, adj. P. *μεταμελείας μεστός* (Plat., *Rep.* 577E). *Humbled* : P. and V. *ταπεινός*.

Repetition, subs. *Renewal* : P. *ἀνανέωσις*, ἡ. *Recapitulation* : P. *ἐπάνοδος*, ἡ. *Narration* : P. *διήγησις*, ἡ. *Recitation* : P. *ῥαψωδία*, ἡ.

Repine, v. intrans. Ar. and P. *σχετιλάζειν*, P. and V. *ἄχθεσθαι* ; see *be vexed*, under *vex*.

Repining, subs. P. and V. *δυσχέρεια*, ἡ ; see *vezzation*. *Regret*. P. and V. *πόθος*, ὁ (Plat.).

Replace, v. trans. *Put in place* : P. and V. *καθιστάναι*, V. *καταστέλλειν* (Eur., *Bacch* 933). *Put in stead* : P. *ἀντικαθιστάναι*. *He said that if they used (the money) to secure their safety they must replace an equal sum* : P. *χρησαμένους ἐπὶ σωτηρίᾳ ἔφη χορῆναι μὴ ἐλάσσω ἀντικαταστήσαι πάλιν* (Thuc. 2, 13). *Bring back, restore (exiles, etc.)* : P. and V. *κατάρχειν*. *Be an equivalent for* : P. *ἀντάξιός εἶναι* ; see *equal*. *Make good* : P. and V. *ἀκείσθαι*, *ἀνάλαμβάνειν*.

Replenish, v. trans. P. *ἀναπληροῦν*, V. *ἐκπληροῦν*, *ἐκπιμπλάναι* ; see *fill*.

Replenishment, subs. Use P. *πλήρωσις*, ἡ.

Replete, adj. P. and V. *μεστός*, *πλήρης*, *πλέως*, Ar. and P. *ἀνάπλεως*, P. *ἐμπλεως*, *περίπλεως*, V. *ἐκπλεως* (Eur., *Cycl.*) ; see also *full*. *Replete with* : use adj., given with gen.

Repletion, subs. P. and V. *πλησμονή*, ἡ (Plat.), *κόρος*, ὁ (Plat.).

Replica, subs. See *copy*.

Reply, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἀποκρίνεσθαι* (Eur., *Supp.* 516 ; *Bacch.* 1272), *ἀντιλέγειν*, *ἀντειπεῖν*, V. *ἀνταυδᾶν*, *ἀντιφωνεῖν*, *ἀμείβεσθαι*, *ἀντάμειβεσθαι*. *Reply on behalf of another* : Ar. *ὑπεράποκρίνεσθαι* (gen.). *Retort* :

P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Reply* (of an oracle) : P. and V. χρῆν, ἀναιρεῖν; see under *oracle*. *Reply* to (a charge) P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι πρὸς (acc.) (cf. Eur., *Bacch.* 41).

Reply, subs. P. and V. ἀποκρίσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Retort* : P. ὑπόληψις, ἡ. *Defence* : P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Oracular reply* : P. and V. χρησμός, ὁ, μαντεῖον, τό; see *oracle*.

Report, v. trans. *Announce* : P. and V. ἀγγελλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, ἐξαγγέλλειν, διαγγέλλειν, ἀναγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν, P. ἀναφέρειν. *Relate* : P. and V. λέγειν, φράζειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ἐξεπεῖν, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν. *Divulge* : P. and V. μνηστεῖν, ἐκφέρειν; see *divulge*. *Noise abroad* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, διασπείρειν, V. θροεῖν, σπείρειν. *Be reported, noised abroad* : V. κληθεῖσθαι, ὑμνεῖσθαι, P. and V. θρυλεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, P. διαθρυλεῖσθαι (Xen.). *I think we should sail to Mitylene before our presence is reported* : P. δοκεῖ μοι πλεῖν ἐπὶ Μυτιλήνῃν πρὶν ἐκπίστους γενέσθαι (Thuc. 3, 30). *They apprehended all whom they met that their presence should not be reported* : P. ὅσοις ἐπιτύχοιεν συνελάμβανον τοῦ μὴ ἐξάγγελτοι γενέσθαι (Thuc. 8, 14).

Report, subs. *Rumour* : P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βᾶξις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ὁ, φᾶτις, ἡ. *Message* : Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ, P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀγγελμα, τό. *Account, narrative* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ (Plat.).

Reporter, subs. *One who announces* : P. and V. ἀγγελος, ὁ or ἡ.

Repose, subs. *Rest*, as opposed to motion : P. στάσις, ἡ. *Calm* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχάιον. *Peace* : P. and V. γᾶλήνη, ἡ (Plat.), εὐδία, ἡ. *Respite* : P. and V. παύλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ; see *respite*. *Sleep* : P. and V. ὕπνος, ὁ.

Repose, v. trans. *Make to recline* : Ar. and P. κατακλίνειν, P. and V.

κλίνειν. *Make to rest* : P. and V. ἀνάπαυειν. *Place* : see *place*. *Repose confidence in* : P. and V. πίστιν ἔχειν (dat.). V. intrans. *Lie down* : Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι. *Be quiet* : P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Rest* : P. and V. ἀνάπαυεσθαι. *Sleep* : P. and V. καθεύδειν; see *sleep*.

Repository, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.

Reprehend, v. trans. P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, αἰτιάζεσθαι, ἐπαιτιάζεσθαι; see *blame*.

Reprehensible, adj. P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, V. ἐπιμομφος, μωμητός, P. ψεκτός (Plat.).

Reprehensibly, adv. Use P. and V. κακῶς.

Reprehension, subs. P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἡ; see *blame*.

Represent, v. trans. *Portray* : P. and V. εἰκάζειν, P. παραδεικνύειν. *Represent in a bad light* : P. κακῶς εἰκάζειν περί (gen.) (Plat., *Rep.* 377B). *Represent as* : P. κατασκευάζειν, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνεω. *He will represent us as drunkards and brawlers* : P. ἡμᾶς . . . παρόνους μὲν τινὰς καὶ ὑβριστὰς κατασκευάσει (Dem. 1261). *He tried to represent that I was the cause of what occurred in Euboea* : P. τῶν ἐν Εὐβοίᾳ πραγμάτων . . . ὥς ἐγὼ αἰτιὸς εἰμι κατεσκευάζε (Dem. 550). *He has represented the rowers one and all as bowmen* : P. τοξότας γὰρ πάντας πεποίηκε τοὺς προσκώπων (Thuc. 1, 10; cf. Eur., *Tro.* 981). *Imitate* : P. and V. μιμεῖσθαι, ἐκμιμεῖσθαι (Xen. also Ar.). *Represent by imitation* : P. ἀπομιμεῖσθαι. *Represent (a character)* : P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *Represent Antigone* : P. Ἀντιγόνην ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *When he represented the sorrows of Thyestes* : P. ὅτε μὲν τὰ Θυέστου . . . κακὰ ἡγωνίζετο (Dem. 449). *It is the special privilege of third-rate actors to represent kings and seeptered personages* : P.

ἐξαίρετόν ἐστιν ὥσπερ γέρας τοῖς τριταγωνισταῖς τὸ τοὺς τυράννους καὶ τοὺς τὰ σκήπτρα ἔχοντας εἰσέναι (Dem. 418). *Suggest*: Ar and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι; see *suggest*. *Point out, show*: P. and V. δεικνύναι, δηλοῦν; see *show*. *Represent a person, look after his interests*: P. and V. προξενεῖν (gen.). *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.). *I as representing the greatest city ask you to come to terms*: P. ἐγὼ . . . πόλιν μεγίστην παρεχόμενος . . . ἀξιώ . . . συγχωρεῖν (Thuc. 4, 64). *I came forward though with no mandate to represent our house*: V. ἐξήλθον οὐ ταχθεῖσα πρεσβεύειν γένους (Eur., *Herac.* 479).

Representation, subs. *Likeness*: P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ, μῆμα, τό, P. ἀφομοίωμα, τό. *Picture*: P. and V. γράφή, ἡ; see *picture*. *Are you not satisfied of this that a name is a representation of a thing?* P. πότερον τοῦτο οὐκ ἀρέσκει σε τὸ εἶναι τὸ ὄνομα δῆλωμα τοῦ πράγματος; (Plat., *Crat.* 433D). *Showing*: P. δῆλωσις, ἡ. *Dramatic representation*: Ar. and P. δῶμα, τό. *Comic representation*: P. κωμωδικὴ μῆμησις. *Make representations to, make overtures to*: P. λόγους προσφέρειν (dat.).

Representative, subs. *One who looks after the interests of his countrymen in a foreign city*: P. πρόξενος, ὁ (also met. in V.). *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ.

Representative, adj. See *elective, typical*.

Repress, v. trans. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἱσχεῖν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρύκειν, ἐξηρύκειν, ἐρηγθεῖν, σχάζειν, καταστέλλειν. *Subdue, crush*: P. and V. καθαίρειν, καταστρέφεσθαι, χειροῦσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι. *Put an end to*: P. and V. παύειν, καθαιρείν.

Repression, subs. *Subjugation*: P. καταστροφή, ἡ. *Putting an end to*:

P. καθαιρεσις, ἡ. *Deposition*: P. κατάλυσις, ἡ. *Control*: P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ.

Reprive, v. trans. *Put off*: P. and V. ἀνὰβάλλεσθαι.

Reprive, subs. *Putting off*: P. and V. ἀνάβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ. *Breathing space*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ.

Reprimand, v. trans. P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *blame*.

Reprimand, subs. P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ; see *blame*.

Reprisal, subs. *Vengeance*: P. and V. τιμωρία, ἡ, τίσις, ἡ, V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἀποινά, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά. *Right of public reprisal (by seizing goods)*: P. σῦλαι, αἱ, σῦλα, τά (see Dem. 931). *Make reprisals*, v: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι. *They gave the Lacedaemonians a more plausible pretext for making reprisals on the Athenians*: P. τοῖς Λακεδαιμονίοις εὐπροφάσιστον μᾶλλον τὴν αἰτίαν εἰς τοὺς Ἀθηναίους τοῦ ἀμύνεσθαι ἐποίησαν (Thuc. 6, 105).

Reproach, v. trans. *Abuse*: P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν, κακῶς λέγειν, Ar. and V. κάκορροθεῖν, V. ἐξονειδίζειν, κάκοστομεῖν, δυσφημεῖν, δυστομεῖν, δεινάζειν, P. κακίζειν; see also *accuse, abuse*. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, αἰτιάσθαι, ἐπαιτιάσθαι; see *blame*. *Reproach with*: P. and V. ἐπιπλήσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπαιτιάσθαι (τινά τινος), μέμφεσθαι (τί τινι, V. also τινός τινι), ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι).

Reproach, subs. P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό, V. δυσφημία, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Reproaches*: V. κακά, τά. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, αἰτία, ἡ; see *blame*. *Disgrace*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό, αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ; see *disgrace*. *Used concretely of a person*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ. *Words of reproach*: V. λόγοι ὀνειδιστήρες. *Call by way of reproach*, v: P. and V. ἔποκαλεῖν.

Reproachful, adj. *Abusive*: V. κακόστομος. *Angry, embittered*: P. and V. πικρός.

Reproachfully, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς.

Reprobate, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακούργος, πᾶνουργος, or use *rascal*.

Reprobation, subs. Use *blame*.

Reproduce, v. trans. *Portray*: P. and V. εικάζειν. *Imitate*: P. and V. μιμείσθαι, ἐκμιμείσθαι (Xen. also Ar.), P. ἀπομιμείσθαι *Generate*: see *generatv*. *They reproduce a mother's shame*: V. ἐκφέρουσι . . . μητρὶ ὄνειδῃ (Eur., *And* 621).

Reproduction, subs. *Imitation*: Ar. and P. μίμησις, ἦ. *Copy*: P. and V. μίμημα, τό.

Reproof, subs. P. and V. μέμψις, ἦ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἦ, P. ἐπιτίμησις, ἦ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἦ.

Reprove, v. trans. P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc or dat.), ψέγειν, αἰτιῦσθαι, ἐπαιτιῶσθαι, P. δι' αἰτίας ἔχειν, κακίζειν, καταμέμψεσθαι, Ar. and V. μωμάσθαι.

Reptile, subs. P. and V. ἑρπετόν, τό (Xen. also Ar.).

Republic, subs. *Democracy*: Ar. and P. δημοκρατία, ἦ. *State*: Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἦ, P. and V. πόλις, ἦ.

Republican, adj. Ar. and P. δημοτικός, δημοκρατικός. *Be governed on republican principles*, v.: Ar. and P. δημοκρατεῖσθαι.

Repudiate, v. trans. *Disclaim*: P. and V. ἀπαξιοῦν (Eur., *El.* 256). *Disown*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀνάλνεσθαι (Dem. and Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀπέυχεσθαι (Æsch., *Eum* 608). *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν. *Stand aloof from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.). *Disinheri*: P. ἀποκληρύσσειν. *Deny*: P. and V. ἀρνείσθαι, ἀπαρνείσθαι, ξαρνεῖσθαι, V. κᾶταρνείσθαι. *Repudiate a debt*: P. ξαρνεύσθαι

(Plat., *Rep.* 465o). *He repudiates the contract he swore to Athenodorus to observe*: P. ἄς ὤμοσε πρὸς τὸν Ἀθηνόδαρον συνθήκας ξαρνος γίνεται (Dem 677). *Nothing will prevent all contracts from being repudiated*: P. οὐδὲν κωλύσει ἅπαντα τὰ συμβόλαια διαλύεσθαι (Dem. 1297).

Repudiation, subs. *Denial*: P. and V. ἀρνησις, ἦ, P. ξάρνησις, ἦ. *Avoidance*: P. and V. φύγή, ἦ. *Repudiation of debts*: P. χρεῶν ἀποκοπή, ἦ.

Repugnance, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἦ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἦ, ἄση, ἦ (Plat. and Eur. but rare both P. and V.). *Hatred*: P. and V. μῖσος, τό; see *hatred*.

Repugnant, adj. P. and V. βάρῆς, ἐπαχθής, P. ἀηδής; see also *hateful*. **Repulse**, subs. P. and V. τροπή, ἦ. *Refusal*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, V. φθόνησις, ἦ; see *refusal*.

Repulse, v. trans. *Rout*: P. and V. τρέπειν. *Ward off*: P. and V. ἐμύνεσθαι, V. ἐξάμνεσθαι, ἐλέεσθαι (also Xen. but rare P.). *How did you repulse the Argive spear from your gates*: V. πῶς γὰρ Ἀργείων δόρυ πυλῶν ἀπεστήσασθε (Eur., *Phoen.* 1086). *Beat off*: P. ἀποκρούεσθαι, ἐκκρούειν. *Drive away*: P. and V. ἀπελαύνειν, ἐλαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ἐξωθεῖν (or mid.), ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, V. ἐξάπωθεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), ἀπελαύνειν, πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν; see *reject*.

Reputable, adj. P. and V. εὐδοξος, καλός, P. εὐδόκιμος, V. εὐκλής. *Respectable, honest*: P. and V. χρηστός.

Reputably, adv. P. εὐδόξως. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.

Reputation, subs. *What is said or thought of one*: P. and V. δόξα, ἦ, ἀξίωμα, τό, φήμη, ἦ, V. βάξις, ἦ, φάτις, ἦ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἦ, δόξα, ἦ, εὐδοξία, ἦ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.).

ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐ·λεια, ἡ, κύδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ.

Repute, subs. See *reputation*. *Hold in repute*, v.: P. and V. τιμᾶν (acc.) *Be reputed*: P. and V. δόξαν ἔχειν, δοκεῖν. *Be in good repute*: P. and V. εὐδοξεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.*), καλῶς ἀκούειν, Ar. and P. εὐδοκίμειν. *Be in ill repute*: P. and V. κακῶς ἀκούειν, V. κακῶς κλύειν. *Be reputed just*: V. κλύειν δικάως.

Request, v. trans. P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά τι) (or mid.), ἀπαιτεῖν (τινά τι) (or mid.), παραιτεῖσθαι (τινά τι), δέισθαι (τινός τι), προσαιτεῖν (τινά τι), V. ἐξαιτεῖν (τινά τι) (or mid.), ἐπαιτεῖν (τινά τι) (or mid.) *Request (to do a thing)*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά, infin.), ἀξιοῦν (τινά, infin.), δέισθαι (τινός, infin.), παραιτεῖσθαι (τινά, infin.), V. ἀπαιτεῖν (τινά, infin.); see *ask*.

Request, subs. P. δέησις, ἡ, αἶτημα, τό, αἴτησις, ἡ, P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *In request*: use adj, V. ζητητός, P. and V. ἐντίμος.

Require, v. trans. *Need*: P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.), V. χρήζειν (gen.), χᾶτιζειν (gen.). *Lack*: P. and V. σπᾶνίζειν (also pass. in V.) (gen.), ἀπορεῖν (gen.), P. ἐνδεῖν (or mid.) (gen.), V. πένεσθαι (gen.). *Demand (with infin.)*: P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δικάσιον, V. ἐπαξιοῦν. *Compel*: P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν; see *compel*. *Requisition*: P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν (τί τι).

Requirement, subs. *Demand*: P. and V. ἀξίωσις, P. δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ἡ. *Need*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Lack*: P. and V. σπᾶνις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, P. ἐνδεια, ἡ. *Command*: P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό; see *command*. *What is required*: P. and V. τὰ δέοντα, τό δέον.

Requisite, adj. *Lacking*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἑλλιπής. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Requisites*: P. and V. τὰ δέοντα, τὰ ἀναγκαῖα. *You have all the requisites for*

public life: Ar. ἔχεις ἅπαντα πρὸς πολιτείαν ἂν δεῖ (*Hq.* 219).

Requisition, subs. *Command*: P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό; see *command*.

Requisition, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν (τί τι), προστάσσειν (τί τι), P. ἐπαγγέλλειν (τι).

Requit, subs. P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.). *Retaliation*: P and V τίσις (Plat., τιμωρία, ἡ, V. πονή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἀποινά, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά. *In requital for*: P. and V. ἀντί (gen.). *Make requital*: P. and V. ἀμνεσθαι, V. τίνειν (Soph., *O. C.* 1203). *You shall give dead in requital for dead*. V. νέκυν νεκρῶν ἀμοιβὸν ἀντιδοῦς ἔσει (Soph., *Ant.* 1067).

Requite, v. trans. *Persons*: P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀμννεσθαι, ἀντᾶμνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντᾶμείβεσθαι. *Benefit in return*: Ar. and P. ἀντ' εὖ ποιεῖν, P. and V. εὖ παθὼν ἀντιδρᾶν; see *reward*, *repay*. *Requite (things)*: P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι (Xen.). *Requite a favour*: V. ἀνθύπουργησαι χάριν (Soph., *Frag.*), P. ἀποδιδόναι χάριν. *Requite (with evil)*, persons: P. and V. τιμωρεῖσθαι (acc), Ar. and V. τίνεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐκτίνεσθαι (acc.); see *punish*. *Requite (things)*: see *avenge*. *Requite a person with evil*: P. and V. ἀντιδρᾶν κακῶς (τινά), P. ἀνταδικεῖν. *I resolved to requite thus what I had suffered*: V. πεπονθὼς ἡξιοῦν τὰδ' ἀντιδρᾶν (Soph., *O. C.* 953). *Be requited*: P. and V. ἀντιτάσσειν.

Rescind, v. trans. P. and V. λυεῖν, καθαιρεῖν, P. ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀτᾶλβειν; see *cancel*, *revoke*.

Rescission, subs. P. κατάλυσις, ἡ.

Rescript, subs. Use P. παράγγελμα, τό.

Rescue, v. trans. *Save*: σώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, διασώζειν, ἀποσώζειν, V. ῥύεσθαι; see *save*. *Recover, get back safe*: v. trans: P. and V. ἀνᾶσώζειν (or mid.). *Deliver*: P. and V. λυεῖν, ἀπολύνειν, ἐκλύνειν (or

mid.), ἀφιέναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐλευθεροῦν, ἐξαιρείσθαι, V. ἐξᾠπαλλάσσειν. *Carry into safety*: P. and V. ἱκεκτῖσθαι, ὑπεκπέμπειν, ἐκκλέπτειν, ἐκκομίζεσθαι, P. ὑπεκκομίζειν, V. ὑπεκλαμβάνειν, ἱκεκσώζειν, κομίζειν. *Help to rescue (carry into safety)*: P. συνεκκομίζειν (τινά τινι). *Come and rescue*: P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. πᾶρᾱβοηθεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπιβοηθεῖν (dat.), V. βοηδρομεῖν (dat.). *Help in rescuing*: P. and V. συσσωζειν, σὺνεκσώζειν, P. συναφαιρείσθαι, συνδιασώζειν.

Rescue, subs. *Deliverance*: P. and V. λῦσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλαγὴ, ἡ; see *deliverance*. *Help*: P. βοήθεια, ἡ; see *help*. *Come to the rescue*, v.: P. and V. βοηθεῖν, P. προσβοηθεῖν, ἐπιβοηθεῖν, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾱβοηθεῖν, V. βοηδρομεῖν.

Rescuer, subs. *Helper*: P. βοηθός, ὁ or ἡ, V. βοηδρόμος, ὁ or ἡ. *Save*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., P. and V. σώτειρα, ἡ.

Research, subs. P. and V. σκάψις, ἡ, P. ζήτησις, ἡ, ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ἐπίσκοψις, ἡ, V. ἔρευνα, ἡ.

Resemblance, subs. P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ.

Resemble, v. trans. P. and V. εἰκέναι (dat.) (rare P.), ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.), P. ἀφομοιοῦσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. εἰκέναι (dat.) (collateral form of εἰκέναι), προσεἰκέναι (dat.) (προσέοικε used twice in Plat.), V. πρέπειν (dat.); see also *equal*.

Resent, v. trans. P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγᾶνακτεῖν (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), χαλεπῶς φέρειν, V. πικρῶς φέρειν, δυσφορεῖν (dat.), ἀσχάλλειν (acc. or dat.) (rare P.), ἀσχάλλαν (acc. or dat.).

Resentful, adj. P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. χῆλεπός; see also *angry*.

Resentfully, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χῆλεπῶς; see also *angrily*.

Resentment, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ; see *anger*. *Annoyance*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.

Reservation, subs. *Condition, stipulation*: P. and V. λόγος, οἱ. *With the reservation that, on condition that*: Ar. and P. ἐφ' ᾧτε (infin.), P. and V. ὥστε (infin.). *Without reservation, honestly*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. ἀδόλως. *Absolutely, entirely*: P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως. *I have spoken openly without reservation*: P. οὐδὲν ὑποστειλάμενος πεπαρησίασμαι (Dem. 54).

Reserve, v. trans. *Set apart*: P. χωρὶς τίθεσθαι, ἐξαίρετον ποιέεισθαι. *Defer*: P. and V. εἰς αὐθις ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Keep back*: Ar. and P. ἀποκτεῖσθαι. *Be reserved*: P. ἀποκεῖσθαι. *Keep not the good reserving it for yourself alone*: V. μὴ μόνος τὸ χρηστὸν ἀπολαβὼν ἔχε (Eur., Or. 451).

Reserve, subs. *Resource*: P. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Be in reserve (of resources)*: P. and V. ἑπάρχειν, ὑπεῖναι. *Troops in reserve*: P. οἱ ἐπίτακτοι. *Place in reserve*, v.: P. ἐπιτάσσεσθαι (Thuc. 6, 67). *Modesty*. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ. *With reserve, (accept) with reserve*: P. and V. σχολῇ. *Reservation*: see *reservation*. *If I must speak the truth without reserve*: P. εἰ μηδὲν εὐλαβηθέντα τάληθες εἰπεῖν δέοι (Dem. 280). *Quiet disposition*: Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ, ἡσύχια, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσύχαιον.

Reserved, adj. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσύχος, ἡσύχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Cautious*: P. εὐλαβής. *Modest*: P. and V. αἰδέσιος (Plat.), P. αἰσχυντηλός, αἰδήμων (Xen.). *Secretive*: P. κρυψίνους (Xen.), V. σιγηλός, σιωπηλός.

Reservoir, subs. P. δεξαμενή, ἡ.

Reside, v. intrans. P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν, οἰκίζεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεσθαι, Ar. and V. ναλεῖν, στρωφᾶσθαι; see *dwell*.

Residence, subs. *Stay, sojourn*: P. οἰκησις, ἡ, ἐνοίκησις, ἡ; see *sojourn*. *House*: P. and V. οἶκος,

ο, οἰκησις, ἡ, οἶκημα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰ-ία, ἡ; see *house*.

Residency, subs. *Official dwelling place*: use P. ἀρχεῖον, τό.

Resident, subs. or adj. Use adj., P. and V. ἐνοικος, ἐπιχώριος, ἐγχώριος; see also *inhabitant*. *Resident alien*: P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ.

Residue, subs. *What is left*: P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν. *Surplus*: P. τὸ περισσόν. *Remains*: P. and V. λείψανον, τό, or pl.

Resign, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.) *Abandon* P. and V. μεθίεναι, ὑφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.); see *renounce*. *Give up, hand over*: P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι, ἐκδιδόναι, ἐφίεναι. *Intrust*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν. *Resign oneself to, hand oneself over to*: P. and V. παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν (dat.). Met., *endure patiently*: P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.), V. καρτερεῖν (acc.).

Resignation, subs. *Gentleness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Endurance*. P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτερήσις, ἡ. *Endure with resignation*. P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.).

Resigned, adj. *Quiet, calm*. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾶος. *Patient*. P. καρτερικός, V. τλημων. *Be resigned*, v.: P. and V. καρτερεῖν, τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τληναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (also Isoc. but rare P.). *Be quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Be resigned to*: use *endure, acquiesce in*.

Resignedly, adv. *Patiently*: V. τλημόνως. *Quietly*. P. and V. ἡστέως, ἡστέῃ.

Resilient, adj. *Light*. P. and V. κοῦφος. *Pliant*: P. and V. ὑγρός.

Resin, subs. *Pitch*: P. and V. πίσσα, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.).

Resinous, adj. *Of pitch*: V. πισσῆρης. *Resinous wood*: P. δᾶς (Thuc. 7, 53).

Resist, v. trans. P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντίτείνειν (dat.), P. ἀνταίρειν

(dat.), ἐνίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιπράσσειν (absol.), V. ἀντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀντίβαλναι (dat.). *Hold out against*. P. and V. ἀντέχειν (dat.), ὑφίστασθαι (acc.). *Resist by argument*. P. and V. ἀντίλεγεν (dat.), ἀντειπεῖν (dat.). *Be proof against* (of inanimate things) P. and V. στέγειν (acc.). Absol., *hold out*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν, καρτερεῖν, ὑφίστασθαι.

Resistance, subs. P. ἐναντίωμα, τό, ἐναντίωσις, ἡ. *Hostility* P. and V. ἔχθρη, ἡ; see *opposition*.

Resistless, adj. P. and V. δύσμαχος (Plat.), ἀνίκητος (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἄμαχος (Plat.), P. δυσπολέμητος, V. δυσπάλαστος, ἀπρόσμαχος, ἀδηρίτος. *Not to be avoided*: P. and V. ἀδυνκτος. *Impossible to deal with*: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμηχάνος (rare P.).

Resolute, adj. *Persistent*: P. and V. καρτερός, P. ισχυρός, V. ἐμπεδός. *Obstinate*. P. and V. αὐθάδης; see also *bold*. *Zealous*: P. and V. πρόθυμος, ἄσκνος; see *unhesitating*. **Resolutely**, adv. P. ισχυρῶς, V. ἐμπεδῶς. *Obstinately*. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως; see also *boldly*. *Zealously*: P. and V. προθύμως.

Resolution, subs. *Breaking up*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ. *Persistence*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτερήσις, ἡ. *Boldness*: P. and V. θράσος, τό; see *boldness*. *Determination* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ; see *resolve*. *Decree of the people*: P. and V. ψήφος, ἡ, ψήφισμα, τό. Generally: P. δόγμα, τό. *Resolution of the Senate*: P. προβούλευμα, τό.

Resolve, v. trans. *Break up*: Ar. and P. διαλτείν. *Solve*: P. and V. λτείν. *Determine* (with infin.): P. and V. βουλεῖν, ἐννοεῖν, νοεῖν, γινώσκειν, P. γνώμην ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπνοεῖν. *I have resolved* (with infin.): P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι, δέδοκται μοι. *The Senate resolved*: Ar. and P. ἔδοξε τῇ βουλῇ.

Resolve, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, V. γνώμα, τό, φρόνησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ.

Resonance, subs. *Echo*: P. and V. ἡχώ, ἡ; see *echo*.

Resonant, adj. *Loud*: P. and V. μέγας, V. λίγυς (also Plat. but rare P.), διὰτορος, γεγωνός; see *loud*. *Echoing*: V. ῥόβιος, πολύρροθος. *Clear-voiced*: P. λαμπρόφωνος.

Resort, v. intrans. P. and V. φοιτᾶν, τρέπεσθαι, P. προσφοιτᾶν. *Have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), P. καταφεύγειν (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.). *Resort to (for instruction)*: P. φοιτᾶν (πρὸς, acc. or παρὰ, acc.) (cf. Ar., *Eq.* 1235), P. πλησιάζειν (dat.).

Resort, subs. *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ. *Place one frequents*: V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ, πορεύματα, τά, ἡθῆ, τά, Ar. and V. ἐπιστροφάι, αἱ; see also *abode*. *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ, μυχός, ὁ.

Resound, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, ἐπηχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), ἡχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), κτύπεῖν (Plat. but rare P. also Ar.), Ar. and V. βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.); see *echo*. *Resound with cries*: V. ἀνευφημεῖν.

Resource, subs. *Expedient*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανή, ἡ, μηχανημα, τό, τέχνημα, τό (Plat.). *Means of escape*: P. and V. ἀποστροφή, ἡ.

Resourceful, adj. P. and V. εὐπορος, Ar. and P. εὐμήχανος, πόριμος, P. τεχνικός. *Clever*: P. and V. σύνετός.

Resources, subs. P. παρασκευή, ἡ. *Ways and means*: Ar. and P. ἐφόδιον, or pl., P. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Income*: P. πρόσσδος, ἡ; see also *property*.

Respect, v. trans. P. and V. αἰδεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. καταιδεῖσθαι. *Revere, worship*: P. and V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, Ar. and V. σεβίζειν,

P. θεραπεύειν. *Honour*: P. and V. τίμῃ, ἐν τίμῃ ἔχειν, P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, ἐντίμως ἔχειν. *Heed*: P. and V. ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐνὰρτιμείσθαι, Ar. and V. προτιμᾶν (gen.). *Leave alone*: P. and V. εἶν (acc.). *Defer to*: P. and V. συγχωρεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. παρᾶχωρεῖν (dat.). *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.); see *acquiesce*.

Respect, subs. *Honour*: P. and V. τίμῃ, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *Deference*: P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Respectfulness*: V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Reverence*: V. σέβας, τό. *Object of respect*: Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *Respect for*: V. ἐντροπή, ἡ (gen.), πρόνοια, ἡ (gen.). *Pay one's respects to*: Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.). *In respect to*, prep.: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), πρὸς (acc.). *Concerning*: P. and V. περὶ (acc. or gen.). *In some respects* . . . *in others*: P. and V. τὰ μὲν . . . τὰ δέ. *In all respects*: P. and V. παντάχῃ, P. κατὰ πάντα.

Respectable, adj. *Honest*: P. and V. χρηστός. *Middle-class*: P. and V. μέτριος. *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμος, εὖκοσμος, Ar. and P. εὐτακτος. *Tolerable*: P. and V. μέτριος.

Respectability, subs. *Honesty*: P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ. *Orderliness*: P. and V. εὖκοσμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

Respectably, adv. P. and V. μετρίως. *Decently*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως, P. and V. εὐτάκτως.

Respected, adj. See *revered*.

Respectful, adj. *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμος, εὖκοσμος. *Modest*: V. αἰδόφρων, P. and V. αἰδῖος (Plat.); see *modest*.

Respectfully, adv. *In an orderly way*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως; see also *modestly*.

Respectfulness, subs. V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Orderliness*: P. and V. εὖκοσμία, ἡ.

Respecting, prep. P. and V. περὶ (acc. or gen.); see *about*.

Respiration, subs. Ar. and P. ἀναπνοή, ἡ.

Respire, v. trans. P. and V. πνεῖν, P. ἀναπνέειν.

Respite, subs. *Alleviation*: P. and V. ἀναψύχῃ, ἡ (Plat.), παραιψύχῃ, ἡ, P. κούφισις, ἡ, V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ. *Cessation*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παύλα, ἡ, δι᾿ ἄλλους, ἡ; see *relief*. *Breathing space*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Abatement*: P. λώφσις, ἡ. *Have respite from*: P. and V. λωφᾶν (gen.); see *relief*.

Respite, v. trans. *Give a breathing space* use P. and V. ἀναπνοήν διδόναι (dat.). *Put off*: P. and V. ἀν᾿ ἄλλοις.

Resplendence, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ; see *magnificence*. *Brightness*: Ar. and V. σέλας, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *brightness*.

Resplendent, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, σεμνός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Preminent* P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, περιφανής, V. ἑξοχος. *Bright*: P. and V. λαμπρός, V. φαειρός; see *bright*.

Resplendently, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς. *Brightly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Prememinently*: V. ἐξ ὧχος.

Respond, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀποκρίνεσθαι; see *answer*. *Respond to*, *obey*: P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πειθαρχεῖν (dat.), Ar. and V. κλίνειν (gen.), ἀκούειν (gen.), Ar. and P. ὑπακούειν (gen. or dat.). *Respond to* (overtures): P. and V. δέχεσθαι (acc.), ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.).

Respondent, subs. P. and V. ὁ φεύγων, P. ἀντίδικος, ὁ ὁρῇ.

Response, subs. P. and V. ἀπόκρισις, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *Oracular response*: P. and V. χρησμός, ὁ, μαντεῖον, τό; see *oracle*.

Responsibility, subs. P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *Task*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Duty*: P. τάξις, ἡ. *On one's own responsibility*: P. ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ γνώμης, ὁ ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ (Thuc. 5, 60).

Take responsibility of, *take on oneself*: P. ἐφ' ἑαυτὸν ἀναδέχεσθαι (acc.) (Dem. 704).

Responsible, adj. *Accountable*: P. and V. ὑπεύθυνος, P. ὑπαίτιος, ὑπόλογος, ἐνοχος. *Responsible witnesses*: P. μάρτυρες ὑπόδοι. *Responsible for, the cause of*: P. and V. αἰτιος (gen.). Of things (e.g. a responsible post): use *important*.

Responsive, adj. P. ἀντίφωνος (Plat.). *Responsive to*, *corresponding to*: P. and V. σύμμετρος (dat.), συνωδός, V. προσωδός (dat.). *Grateful*: P. εὐχάριστος (Xen.); see *grateful*. *Be responsive, show gratitude*: P. and V. χάριν εἰδέναι.

Rest, subs. P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν, τὰ πλῆλυτα. *For the rest*: as adv., P. λοιπόν. *The rest of*: use adj., P. and V. ὁ ἄλλος, ὁ λοιπός, ὁ ἐπὶ λοιπος, agreeing with subs. (e.g. the rest of the army, ὁ ἄλλος στρατός). As opposed to *motion*: P. στάσις, ἡ. *Calm*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Sleep*: P. and V. ὕπνος, ὁ. *Put to rest*: Lit. and Met., P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Respite*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παύλα, ἡ. *Rest from*, use words given above with gen.: also P. and V. διδύσις, ἡ (gen.), V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ (gen.). *Breathing space*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Bring spears to rest*: P. δόρατα εἰς προβολὴν καθιέναι (Xen., An. 6, 5, 15).

Rest, v. trans. *Repose*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυειν. *Lean*: P. and V. κλίνειν, ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Rest one's hopes on*: use *trust to*. V. intrans. *Be stationary*: P. and V. ἐστάναι (2nd perf. of ἰστάναι). *Remain*: P. and V. μένειν. *Rest* (after labour): P. and V. ἀνάπαυεσθαι, P. διαπαυέσθαι. *Rest from*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυεσθαι (gen.), παύεσθαι (gen.), λήγειν (gen.), λωφᾶν (gen.). *Sleep*: P. and V. κάθευδειν; see *sleep*. *Keep quiet*:

P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Recline*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι, V. κλίνεσθαι. *Lie*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Rest on (as a foundation)*: P. ἐπικεῖσθαι (dat.). *Support oneself on*: Ar. and P. ἐπερείδεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀπερείδεσθαι (dat.). *From two beams resting on and projecting over the wall*: P. ἀπὸ κεραίων δύο ἐπικεκλιμένων καὶ ὑπερτείνουσάν ὑπὲρ τοῦ τείχους (Thuc. 2, 76). *Statements resting on no basis of truth*: P. ἐπ' ἀληθείας οὐδεμῶς εἰρημένα (Dem. 230). *Rest with, depend on*: V. κείσθαι ἐν (dat.); see *depend on*. *We must let these things rest with the gods*: V. ἐς θεοὺς χρὴ ταῦτ' ἀναρτήσαντ' ἔχειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 705).

Restful, adj. P. ἄκοπος (Plat.). *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος; see *calm*.

Restfully, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως.

Restfulness, subs. *Calm*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἥ; see *calm*.

Resting-place, subs. P. καταγωγή, ἥ, Ar. and P. ἀνάπαυλα, ἥ, Ar. and V. ἑκτροπή, ἥ (Eur., *Rhes.*, also Xen.); see also *tomb*.

Restitution, subs. P. ἀναγωγή, ἥ. *Giving back*: P. ἀπόδοσις, ἥ. *Amends*: see *amends*.

Restive, adj. P. and V. ὑβριστής, V. ἄστομος. *Be restive*: P. and V. σκυρτάν (Plat.). *Intractable*: Ar. and P. χάλειπός; see *intractable*.

Restiveness, subs. Use P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἥ.

Restless, adj. Ar. and V. αἰδρυτος. *Turbulent*: παραχώδης. *Busy*: Ar. and P. πολυτράγμων. *Wakeful*: P. and V. ἀγρυπνος, αὔπνος (Plat. but rare P.), P. δνουπνόν (Plat.) (pres. part. of δνουπνέιν). *Fickle*: P. ἀκατάστατος; see *fickle*.

Restlessly, adv. P. παραχωδῶς.

Restlessness, subs. P. παραχή, ἥ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *Bustle*: Ar. and P. πολυτραγμοσύνη, ἥ. *Sleeplessness*: Ar. and P. ἀγρυπνία, ἥ.

Restoration, subs. *Giving back*: P. ἀπόδοσις, ἥ. *Setting up*: P. and V. κατάστασις, ἥ. *Of exiles*: P. and V. κάθοδος, ἥ. *Repair*: P. ἐπισκευή, ἥ. *Restoration to health*: P. ἀνάληψις, ἥ; see *recovery*.

Restorative, adj. Use P. and V. σωτήριος.

Restorative, subs. *Drug*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό.

Restore, v. trans. *Give back*: P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι. *Bring back*: P. and V. ἀναφέρειν, ἀνάγειν, P. ἐπανάγειν. *Restore (from exile)*: P. and V. κατάρχειν, V. κατοικίζειν. *Be restored*: P. and V. κατέρχεσθαι. *Help to restore*: Ar. and P. συγκατάρχειν. *Rebuild*: P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, ἀνιστάναι, P. ἀνοικοδομεῖν. *Set up again*: P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, P. ἐπανορθοῦν. *The Athenians will restore the great power of the city though now it has fallen*: P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι τὴν μεγάλην δύναμιν τῆς πόλεως καίπερ πεπτωκυῖαν ἐπανορθώσουσι (Thuc. 7, 77). *Restore (to health or prosperity)*: P. ἀναφέρειν, ἀναλαμβάνειν, P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν. *Restore to life*: see *revive*. *Be restored*: P. ἀναφέρειν (absol.), ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν (or omit ἑαυτόν), P. and V. ἀναπνέειν; see *recover*. *Recover*: P. and V. ἀνασώζεσθαι. *Help to restore*: P. συνανασώζειν (τινὶ τι).

Restorer, subs. V. καταστάτης, ὁ. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σώτειρα, ἥ.

Restrain, v. trans. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχεῖν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐξεργέειν, ἐρύκειν, ἐρηγέειν, σχάζειν, καταστέλλειν. *Hinder*: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, ἀπείργειν; see *hinder*. *Stop*: P. and V. παύειν. *Control*: P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.). *Restrain oneself, be calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Restrain oneself from*: see *refrain from*.

Restraint, subs. *Self-restraint* :

P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ, P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ. *Modesty* : P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Without restraint* : P. οὐδένι κόσμῳ, ἀνέδην, ἀνεμένως. *Ward* : P. φυλακή, ἡ. *Keep under restraint* : P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν (acc.).

Restrict, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν; see *limit*, *prevent*.

Restriction, subs. *Limit, boundary* :

P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ. *Due measure* : P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Without restriction* : use adv., P. ἀνέδην, ἀνεμένως. *Prevention* : P. διακώλυσις, ἡ. *Prohibition* : P. ἀπόρησις, ἡ. *Law, ordinance* : P. and V. νόμος, ὁ.

Result, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, ἔργον, τό. *The final result* : P. τὸ τελευταῖον ἐκβάν (Dem. 12). *The result will soon make it plain* : Ar. τοῦργον τάχ' αὐτὸ δείξει (Lys. 376). *When they saw the result of the sea battle* : P. ὡς ᾗσθοντο τὰ τῆς ναυμαχίας (Thuc. 8, 43). *We like the thing both for its own sake and its results* : P. αὐτό τε αὐτοῦ χάριν ἀγαπῶμεν καὶ τῶν ἀπ' αὐτοῦ γιγνομένων (Plat., *Rep.* 357c).

Result, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμπίπτειν, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. τελεῖν; see also *happen*. *Follow* : P. and V. ἔπεσθαι (dat.). *Result in* : P. and V. τελευτᾶν εἰς (acc.).

Resultant, adj. Use P. and V. ἐπόμενος.

Resume, v. trans. *Get back* : P. and V. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀπολαμβάνειν. *Take up again, continue* : P. ἐπαναλαμβάνειν, ἀναλαμβάνειν. Absol., P. and V. ἐπ'ανέρχεσθαι. *Renew* : P. and V. ἀνανεοῦσθαι, P. ἐπαναγεοῦσθαι.

Resumption, subs. *Renewal* : P. ἀνανέωσις, ἡ.

Resurrection, subs. V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ.

Resuscitate, v. trans. See *revive*.

Retail, v. trans. *Furnish* : P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.); see *furnish*. *Traffic in* : P. and V. κάπηλεύειν (acc.).

Retailer, subs. P. and V. κάπηλος, ὁ.

Retail-trading, subs. P. καπηλεία, ἡ.

Retain, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν, σῶζειν, φϋλάσσειν, διασῶζειν. *Keep back* : P. and V. κατέχειν. *Retain in the memory* : P. and V. σῶζειν (or mid.), φϋλάσσειν (or mid.), P. διασῶζειν. *Hire* : Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι. *In order that the orators whom the defendant has retained against me may not deceive you* : P. ἵνα μὴ ἐξαπατήσωσιν ὑμᾶς οἱ ῥήτορες οὓς οὐτοσί παρεσκεύασται ἐπ' ἐμέ (Dem. 1177, cf. also 1228).

Retainer, subs. P. and V. οἰκέτης, ὁ, ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, διάκονος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἡ, ὁπάδος, ὁ or ἡ, ὁπάων, ὁ, Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ, ἀκόλουθος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἡ.

Retaining-fee, subs. Use *pay*.

Retaliate, v. trans. See *requite*. *Retaliate the existing discredit upon those who created it* : P. τὴν ὑπάρχουσαν αἰσχύνην εἰς τοὺς αἰτίους ἀπώσασθαι (Dem. 408). *Retaliate upon, injure in return* : P. and V. ἀντιδρᾶν κακῶς (τινά), P. ἀνταδικεῖν (τινά). Absol., P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀντιδρᾶν. *Retaliate by returning evil for evil* : P. κακῶς πάσχων ἀμύνεσθαι ἀντιδρᾶν κακῶς (Plat., *Crito*, 49D).

Retaliation, subs. P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), τιμωρία, ἡ, V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά; see *vengeance*.

Retard, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν; see *hinder*.

Retch, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐμεῖν (Plat. also Ar.).

Retching, subs. P. λύγξ, ἡ.

Retention, subs. P. κάθεξις, ἡ.

Retentive, adj. *Good at remembering* : P. and V. μνήμων. *Impressionable* : Ar. and P. ἀπᾶλός.

Reticence, subs. *Silence*: P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ. *Modesty*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Reticent, adj. *Silent*: V. σιγηλός, σιωπηλός. *Secretive*: P. κρυψίνους (Xen.). *Be reticent about*: P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διασιωπᾶν (acc.).

Retinue, subs. P. ἀκολουθία, ἡ (Plat.), or use P. οἱ περί τινα, Ar. and P. θεράποντες, οἱ, V. θέρᾳπες, οἱ (also Xen.); see *attendant*. *No Argive was present but only his own retinue*: V. οὐδεὶς παρὴν Ἀργεῖος οἰκεία δὲ χεῖρ (Eur., *El.* 629).

Retire, v. trans. *Retreat*: P. and V. ἀνᾶχωρεῖν (Eur., *Phoen.* 730; *Rhes.* 775), ὑποστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνᾶχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν, P. ἀνάγειν (Xen.), ἐπανάγειν (Xen.; see *withdraw*). *Retire slowly*: Ar. and P. ὑπάγειν. *Depart*: P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀποχωρεῖν, P. ἀποκομίζεσθαι, V. μεθίστασθαι, ἀφέρειν; see *depart*. *Retire from (a task, office, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *resign*. *When you made Iphicorites retire from the command*: P. ἐπειδὴ τὸν Ἰφικρίτην ἀποστράτηγον ἐποιήσατε (Dem. 669).

Retired, adj. *Lonely*: P. and V. ἐρήμιος; see *lonely*.

Retirement, subs. *Retreat*: P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Departure*: P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ. P. ἀποχώρησις, ἡ. *Place of retirement*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ, P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Resting-place*: P. καταγωγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.*, also Xen.). *Solitude*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Peace, quiet*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Freedom from business*: Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Living in retirement*, adj.: use P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*).

Retiring, adj. *Going back*: V. ἀφορρος, πᾶλυστος. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾶιος, ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἡσυχιος; see *shy*.

Retort, v. intrans. P. ὑπολαμβάνειν,

P. and V. ἀντιῤῥέναι; see *answer*. *Retort a charge*: P. ἀντεγκαλεῖν, ἀντικατηγορεῖν.

Retort, subs. P. ὑπόληψις; see *answer*.

Retouch, v. trans. *Remodel*: Ar. and P. ἀναπλάσσειν.

Retrace, v. trans. *Turn back*: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν. *Traverse*: see *traverse*. *Retrace in words or thought*: P. ἐπαναπολεῖν, V. ἀναμετρεῖσθαι. *Retrace one's steps*: P. and V. ἐπᾶνέρχεσθαι; see *return*. *Turn back*: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, or pass.; see *turn back*.

Retract, v. trans. P. ἀνατίθεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see *unsay*. *I retract my former words*: V. καὶ τῶν παλαιῶν ἐξαφίσταμαι λόγων (Eur., *I. A.* 479) Absol., P. ἀνατίθεσθαι.

Retraction, subs. P. παλινωδία, ἡ.

Retreat, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀνᾶχωρεῖν (Eur., *Phoen.* 730, *Rhes.* 775), ὑποστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνᾶχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν, P. ἀνάγειν (Xen.), ἐπανάγειν (Xen.), V. νωτίζειν. *Retreat slowly*: Ar. and P. ὑπάγειν. *Depart*: P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀποχωρεῖν, P. ἀποκομίζεσθαι, V. μεθίστασθαι, ἀφέρειν; see *depart*. *Retreat from an undertaking, back out of it*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.).

Retreat, subs. P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Sound the retreat*: P. ἀνακαλεῖσθαι τῇ σάλπιγγι (Xen.). *Departure*: P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ, P. ἀποχώρησις, ἡ. *Place of retreat*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ, P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ, μυχός, ὁ. *Solitude*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Resting-place*: P. καταγωγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.*, also Xen.).

Retrench, v. trans. *Out down*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν. Absol., use P. δαπάνας συντέμνειν. *Retrenching generally with a view to economy*: P. τᾶλλα . . . συστελλόμενοι εἰς εὐτέλειαν (Thuc. 8, 4).

Retrenchment, subs. *Economy*: Ar. and P. εὐτέλεια, ἥ. *Frugality*: Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἥ. *To make some retrenchment in government expenses*: P. τῶν κατὰ τὴν πόλιν τι εἰς εὐτέλειαν σωφρονίσαι (Thuc. 8, 1).

Retributory, adj. See *retributive*

Retribution, subs. *Punishment*: P. and V. τιμωρία, ἥ, τίσις, ἥ (Plat.), ζημία, ἥ, P. κόλασις, ἥ, V. ποινή, ἥ, or pl. (rare P.), ἀποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά; see *penalty*. *Personified*: V. Νέμεσις, ἥ.

Retributive, adj. P. and V. τιμωρός, V. τιμωρός. *Retributive vengeance for the slaying of a father*: V. ἀντικτόνοι ποινὰι . . . πατρός (Æsch., *Eum.* 464).

Retrieve, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνἀλαμβάνειν, ἀκείσθαι, ἰάσθαι, ἐξῆσθαι. *To retrieve some of our losses incurred through these men*: P. ἐπανορθοῦν τι . . . τῶν διὰ τούτους ἀπολωλότων (Dem. 74). *They would give much for an opportunity of retrieving their former sins against the Greeks*: P. πολλῶν ἀν χρημάτων . . . πρίασθαι γενέσθαι τιν' αὐτοῖς καρὸν δι' οὗ τὰς προτέρας ἀναλίσκονται πρὸς τὰς Ἑλλήνας ἀμαρτίας (Dem. 187).

Retrograde, adj. *Going back*: V. ἄφορρος, πᾶλισσῦτος. *Make a retrograde movement*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπ' ἀνὰ χῶρεϊν. *A retrograde step*: Met., use P. ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον μεταβολή, ἥ.

Retrogression, subs. *Retreat*: P. ἀναχώρησις, ἥ. *Return to what is worse*: use P. ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον μεταβολή, ἥ.

Retrospect, subs. *Review, consideration*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἥ, P. ἐπίσκεψις, ἥ. *Memory*: P. and V. μνήμη, ἥ, μνήα, ἥ.

Return, v. trans. *Give back*: P. and V. ἀποδίδοναι. *Give in return*: P. and V. ἀντιδίδοναι, P. ἀναποδιδόναι. *Return a favour*: P. χάριν ἀποδιδόναι, V. ἀνθυπονργῆσαι χάριν (Soph., *Frag.*). *Return evil for*

evil: P. and V. ἀντιδρᾶν κακῶς. *Return good for good*: P. and V. εὖ πάθων ἀντιδρᾶν; see *requite*. *In accounts, return as received or paid*: P. ἀναφέρειν, ἐπαναφέρειν. *Yield, bring in*: P. φέρειν, προσφέρειν; see *yield*. V. intrans. *Come or go back*: P. and V. ἐπ' ἀνέρχεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, P. ἀνακομίζεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι, νείσθαι (Soph., *Ant.* 33), νίσσεσθαι (Eur., *Phoen.* 1234). *Turn back*: P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν, ὑποστρέφειν, or pass., Ar. and P. ἐπ' ἀναστρέφειν. *Return home from a distance*: Ar. and V. νοστεῖν, P. and V. ἀπονοστεῖν (Eur., *I. T.* 731; Thuc. 7, 87, but rare P.). *May I never return home*: V. ἀνοστος εἶην (Eur., *I. T.* 751). *Return from exile*: P. and V. κατέρχεσθαι. *Return with others*: P. συγκατέρχεσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Return (to a subject)*: P. and V. ἐπ' ἀνέρχεσθαι, ἀνέρχεσθαι. *Return in safety to*: P. ἀνασώζεσθαι eis (acc.).

Return, subs. *Giving back*: P. ἀπόδοσις, ἥ. *Withdrawal*: P. ἀναχώρησις, ἥ. *Turning back*: P. and V. ἀναστροφή, ἥ. *Coming home*: V. νόστος, ὁ. *A safe return*: V. νόστιμος σωτηρία, ἥ. *Return of exiles*: P. and V. καθόδος, ἥ. *Revenue*: P. πρόσσος, ἥ. *Furnish a return (list) of*, v: P. ἀποφέρειν (acc.), ἀπογράφειν (acc.). *Give in returns of (money coming in, etc.)*: P. ἀποφαίνειν (acc.). *Recompense*: P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἥ (Plat.), μισθός, ὁ. *For all this you and my mother have made me this return*: V. κἀντ' τῶνδ' μοι χάριν τοιάνδε καὶ σὺ χ' ἡ τεκοῖς' ἡλλαξάτην (Eur., *Alc.* 660). *In return (in compounds)*: P. and V. ἀντι e.g. *Requite in return*: P. and V. ἀντ' ἀμύνεσθαι. *In return for*: P. and V. ἀντ' (gen.). *He shall receive violence in return for violence*: V. ἔργοισι δ' ἔργα διάδοχ' ἀντιλήμεται (Eur., *And.* 743).

Returning, adj. V. ἀφορρος, πᾶλίσ-
στος, πάλιντροπος, πάλμπλαγκτος.
Returning home: V. νόστιμος.

Reveal, v. trans. *Show*: P. and V.
φαίνειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν,
δεικνύειν, ἀποδεικνύειν, ἐπιδεικνύειν,
Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν, V. ἐκδεικνύειν;
see *show*. *Disclose*: P. and V.
ἀποκαλύπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν,
V. ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (also
Plat. but. rare P.), ἀνοίγειν. *Publish*,
betray: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μηνύειν,
κατεπειν, V. προμηνύειν.

Revealer, subs. P. and V. μηνέτης,
ὁ.

Revel, v. intrans. P. and V. εὐ-
χεῖσθαι (Eur., Oycl.), κωμάζειν.
Indulge in Bacchic revels: P. and
V. βακχεύειν (Plat.), βακχιάζειν;
see *riot*. *Revel in*: see *exult*.

Revel, subs. See *revelry*. *Master
of the revels*: P. ἀρχων τῆς πόσεως
(Plat.). *Join the revels*, v.: P.
and V. συμβακχεύειν (Plat.).

Revelation, subs. *Disclosure*: P.
μήνυσις, ἡ. *What is revealed*: P.
μήνυμα, τό. *Confession*: P. ὁμο-
λογία, ἡ. *Object of wonder*: P.
and V. θαῦμα, τό.

Reveller, subs. Ar. and P. κωμαστής,
ὁ. *Fellow reveller*: Ar. σύγκωμος,
ὁ or ἡ. *Bacchic reveller*: P. and
V. βάκχος, ὁ (Plat.). Fem., P.
and V. βάκχη, ἡ (Plat.), V. θυιάς,
ἡ, μαινιάς, ἡ. *Band of revellers*:
P. and V. θιάσος, ὁ, V. κῶμος, ὁ.

Revelry, subs. P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ,
Ar. and P. εὐχία, ἡ; see *feast*.
Bacchic revelry: P. and V.
βακχεῖαι, αἱ (Plat.), V. βάκχευσις,
ἡ, βάκχευμα, τό, or pl., βακχεῖον, τό
(pl. in Ar.); see *Bacchanalia*.

Revenge, subs. P. and V. τιμωρία,
ἡ, τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), V. ποινή, ἡ, pl.
(rare P.), ἀποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντί-
ποινα, τά; see *vengeance*. *Malice*.
P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Harbour
revenge (against)*, v.: Ar. and P.
μνησικακεῖν (absol. or dat. of pers.).

Revenge, v. trans. *Take vengeance
for*: P. and V. τιμωρίαν λαμβάνειν

(gen.), δίκην λαμβάνειν (gen.), V.
ἐκδικάζειν, τίνεσθαι, ἐκτίνεσθαι, ἐκ-
πράσσειν, ἀποινα (τά) μετρίαι (gen.);
see under *vengeance*. *Punish*: P.
and V. κολάζειν; see *punish*.
Revenge oneself on: P. and V.
τίμωρεῖσθαι (acc.), ἀντιτίμωρεῖσθαι
(acc.), ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V.
ἀντ᾽αμείβεσθαι (acc.); see *take
vengeance on*, under *vengeance*.

Revengeful, adj. *Unforgetting*: P.
and V. μνήμων; see *implacable*.
Be revengeful, v.: Ar. and P.
μνησικακεῖν.

Revengefully, adv. See *implacably*.

Revenue, subs. P. πρόσδοσις, ἡ,
πόρος, ὁ. *Their sources of revenue
were being cut off*: P. οἱ πρόσδοσι
ἀπώλλυντο (Thuc. 7, 28). *Revenue
commissioners*, subs.: P. σύνδικοι,
οἱ.

Reverberate, v. intrans. P. and V.
ἐπηχεῖν (Plat.); see *echo*.

Reverberation, subs. P. and V.
ἡχώ, ἡ; see also *noise*.

Revere, v. trans. *Worship*: P. and
V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, Ar. and V.
σεβίζειν, P. θεραπεύειν. *Respect*:
P. and V. αἰδεῖσθαι, Ar. and V.
κατααἰδεῖσθαι. *Honour*: P. and V.
τιμᾶν, ἐν τιμῇ ἔχειν, P. ἐντίμως ἔχειν
Heed: P. and V. ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.)
(Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐν᾽αἰριθμεῖσθαι,
Ar. and V. προτιμᾶν (gen.); see
heed.

Revered, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, V.
σεμνότημος, παντόσεμνος, αἰδοῖος,
γεράσιμος. *In invocations to god-
desses*: use Fem. adj., Ar. and V.
πότνια.

Reverence, v. trans. See *revere*,
respect.

Reverence, subs. *Worship*: V.
σέβας, τό, P. θεραπεία, ἡ; see
worship. *Object of reverence*: Ar.
and V. σέβας, τό. *Honour*: P.
and V. τιμή, ἡ. *Respectfulness*:
V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Reverence for*: V.
ἐντροπή, ἡ (gen.), πρόνοια, ἡ (gen.).
Piety: P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ
εὐσεβεῖν, P. δσιότης, ἡ.

- Reverend**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, V. γεράσιμος; see *revered*.
- Reverent**, adj. Pious: P. and V. εὐσεβής, ὁσιος, θεοσεβής. Respectful: V. αἰδόφρων, P. and V. αἰδοῖος (Plat.). Solemn: P. and V. σεμνός.
- Reverently**, adj. Piously: P. and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὁσίως, P. θεοσεβῶς (Xen.). Solemnly: P. and V. σεμνῶς.
- Reverie**, subs. P. and V. ἱπῶρ, τό.
- Reversal**, subs. V. ἀνατροφή, ἡ. Rescission: P. κατάλυσις, ἡ. Change: P. and V. μετὰβολή, ἡ, μετὰστάσις, ἡ; see *change*.
- Reverse**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν. Change: P. and V. μεταλλάσσειν; see *change*. Be reversed: P. περιστάσθαι. Rescind: P. and V. λτεῖν, καθαιρεῖν, P. ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. κατᾶλτεῖν. They entirely reversed this policy: P. οἱ δὲ ταῦτα πάντα εἰς τοῦναντίον ἐπραξαν (Thuc. 2, 65).
- Reverse**, subs. Something contrary: P. and V. τοῦναντίον (or pl.), τοῦμπᾶλιν. Quite the reverse of this: P. πολὺ τοῦναντίον τούτου. Things small and just and the reverse: V. καὶ συμκρὰ καὶ δίκαια καὶ τάναντία (Soph., Ant. 667). Defeat: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. ἡσση, ἡ, ἀτύχημα, τό, πταῖσμα, τό. Suffer a reverse, v.: P. and V. ἡσσησθαι, σφάλλεσθαι, P. προσκρούειν (Dem. 312). Since you have suffered a reverse of fortune: V. ἐπειδὴ περιπετεῖς ἔχεις τύχας (Eur., And. 982).
- Reverse**, adj. Contrary: P. and V. ἐναντίος
- Reversed**, adj. Upside down: P. and V. ὑπτιος. Changed: V. περιπετής.
- Reverse**, adv. P. and V. ἐμπᾶλιν, P. ἀνάπαλιν. Contrariwise: P. and V. ἐναντίως.
- Reversion**, subs. Inheritance: P. κληρονομία, ἡ.
- Reversionary**, subs. Inheritor: P. κληρονόμος, ὁ; see *heir*.
- Revert**, v. intrans. Return to a subject: P. and V. ἐπ'ανέρχεσθαι, ἀνέρχεσθαι. Devolve on: P. περιστάσθαι εἰς (acc.), ἀναχωρεῖν εἰς (acc.); see *devolve*. Of property: V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι (Eur., Ion, 1008).
- Review**, v. trans. Scrutinize: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν, ἐρευνᾶν; see *examine*. Review in words, narrate: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγέσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι; see *narrate*. Contemplate: P. and V. θεωρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, ἄθρεῖν. Review (troops, fleet, etc.): P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, P. θεωρεῖν (Xen.), θεᾶσθαι (Xen.). Reconsider: P. ἐπανασκοπεῖν.
- Review**, subs. Examination: P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, V. ἐρευνα, ἡ. Narration: P. διήγησις, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ. Review (of troops): P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ. Hold a review: P. ἐξέτασιν ποιέσθαι.
- Reville**, v. trans. P. and V. κᾶκῶς λέγειν, διαβάλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), ὑβρίζειν, ὀνειδίζειν, (dat.), P. κακίζειν, βασκαίνειν, βλασφημεῖν (eis, acc. or κατὰ, gen.), ἐπηρεάζειν (dat.), V. ἐξονειδίζειν, κᾶκοστομεῖν, δυσφημεῖν, δεινάζειν, δυστομεῖν, κυδάζεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. σῆκοφαντεῖν.
- Reviling**, subs. See *abuse*.
- Revisal**, subs. Correction: P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.
- Revise**, v. trans. Examine: see *examine*. Correct: P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ανορθοῦν, V. μεθαρμόζειν.
- Revision**, subs. Examination: see *examination*. Correction: P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.
- Revisit**, v. trans. Use return to.
- Revival**, subs. Recovering: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), ἀναψύχῃ, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. Resurrection: V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ. Renewal: P. ἀνανέωσις, ἡ.
- Revive**, v. trans. Bring back to life: P. ἀναβιώσκεισθαι. Make to recover:

P. ἀιφέρειν, P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν. *Refresh*: P. and V. ἀναψύχειν (Plat.), V. καταψύχειν. *Restore, bring back*: P. and V. ἀναφέρειν, ἀνάγειν, P. ἐπανάγειν. *Set up again*: P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, P. ἐπανορθοῦν. *Renew*: P. and V. ἀνανεοῦσθαι, P. ἐπανανεοῦσθαι. *Rekindle*: P. and V. ἀναζωπυρεῖν (Plat.), or use P. and V. κινεῖν, ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν. *Revive forgotten sorrows*: V. ἐκχυθέντα συλλέγειν (Eur., *Frag.*). *Encourage*: P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρᾶσύνειν, παρὰκάλειν, P. ἐπιρρωννύει; see *encourage*. *Revive a law-suit*: P. δίκην ἀνάδικον ποιεῖν (Dem. 1018). *Revive an argument*: P. λόγον ἀναλαμβάνειν (Plat., *Crito.* 460). V. intrans. *Come to life again*: Ar. and P. ἀναβιώσκεισθαι. *Recover*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτὸν (or omit ἑαυτὸν), ἀνίστασθαι, βαλζειν, ἀναφέρειν, περιφεύγειν, P. and V. ἀναπνεῖν. *Be saved*: P. and V. σώζεσθαι.

Revivify, v. trans. See *revive*.

Revocable, adj. P. μετακινήτος (Thuc. 5, 21).

Revocation, subs. *Rescission*: P. κατάλυσις, ἡ.

Revoke, v. trans. P. and V. λτεῖν, καθαιρεῖν, P. ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπαλύνειν; see *cancel*. *They asked that the decree might be revoked*: Ar. εἰδόντο τὸ ψηφισμὸς πως μεταστραφεῖν (*Ach.* 536).

Revolt, subs. P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπ'ἀνστάσις, ἡ. *Disobedience*: P. ἀνηκουσσία, ἡ (Plat.), V. τὸ μὴ κλύειν.

Revolt, v. trans. *Shock*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν; see *disgust*. V. intrans. P. ἀφίστασθαι, μεθίστασθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀνίστασθαι. *Incite to revolt*: Ar. and P. ἀφιστάναι (acc.). *Be disobedient*: P. and V. ἀπειθεῖν. *Revolt from*: P. ἀφίστασθαι ἀπὸ (gen.). *Revolt to*: P. ἀφίστασθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Join in revolting*: P. συναφίστασθαι (absol. or with dat.).

Revolt before: P. προαφίστασθαι (absol.). *Met, revolt from, shrink from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), ὀκνεῖν (acc.), V. ἐξ'ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *shrink from*. *Revolt (from doing a thing)*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κατοκνεῖν (infin.), V. ἀφίστασθαι (infin.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (infin.).

Revolted, adj. *Horrible*: P. and V. μῆρὸς, Ar. and P. βδελυρὸς; see *loathsome*. *Fearful*: P. and V. δεινός, φοβερὸς.

Revolution, subs. *Revolving motion*: P. φορά, ἡ, περιτροπή, ἡ, περιαγωγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιφορά, ἡ, P. and V. στροφή, ἡ. *Cycle*: P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, P. περίοδος, ἡ, V. περιδρομή, ἡ. *Political upheaval*: P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ, μετάστασις, ἡ. *Faction*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. στασιασμός, ὁ. *Change*: P. and V. μετ'ἄβολή, ἡ, μετάστᾱσις, ἡ, V. ξένωσις, ἡ. *Cause a revolution*: P. νεωτερίζειν, νεώτερόν τι ποιεῖν.

Revolutionary, adj. P. νεωτεροποιός. *Factionous*: στασιαστικός, στασιωτικός. *Revolutionary tendencies*: P. νεωτεροποιία, ἡ.

Revolutionise, v. trans. P. νεωτερίζειν, (περί acc. or acc. alone), νεοχμοῦν (acc.), Ar. and P. καινοτομεῖν (absol. or περί, acc.). *Be revolutionised*: Ar. and P. μετ'ἄπτεται.

Revolutionist, subs. Use adj., P. νεωτεροποιός.

Revolve, v. trans. *Ponder*: P. and V. ἐνθύμεισθαι (acc. P. also gen.), ἐνοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), λογίζεσθαι, σκοπεῖν (V. also mid.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι, V. ἐλίσσειν, νωμᾶν, καλχαίνειν, βάλλειν. V. intrans. *Move in a circle*: P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιστρέφεσθαι, περιφέρεσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι; see *spin, roll*.

Revulsion, subs. *Revulsion of feeling*: P. μετάνοια, ἡ, V. μετάνοια, ἡ; see *repentance*. *Reaction*: P. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ.

Reward, subs. *Recompense*: P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.), μισθός, ὁ. *Penalty*: P. and V. ἐπίτιμον, τό or pl., ἐπείχαιρα, τά, V. ἄποινα, τά (rare P.), ποινή, ἡ (or pl. rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά; see *penalty*. *Guerdon*, *privilege*: P. and V. γέρα, τό. *Prize*: P. and V. ἄθλον, τό. *Reward for bringing (a thing)*: V. κόμιστρα, τά (gen.). *Reward for giving information*: P. μήνυτρα, τά. *Serving as a reward*, adj.: V. ἀντίμισθος. *Without reward*: V. ἄμισθος, adv., Ar. and P. προίκα, P. and V. ἀμισθί. *In reward for*: use prep., ἀντὶ (gen.).

Reward, v. trans. *Reward a person*: P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀντάμνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντάμειβεσθαι. *Benefit in return*: Ar. and P. ἀντ' εὖ ποιεῖν, P. and V. εὖ πάθων ἀντιδρᾶν; see *requite*. *May the gods reward you with requital of blessings*: θεοὶ δέ σοι ἐσθλῶν ἀμοιβὰς ἀντιδωρησάμετο (Eur., *Hel.* 158). *Reward (things)*: P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι (Xen.); see *requite*.

Rhapsodise, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ῥαψωδεῖν. Met., talk big: P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, V. κομπεῖν (rare P.); see *boast*.

Rhapsodist, subs. P. ῥαψωδός, ὁ.

Rhapsody, subs. P. ῥαψωδία, ἡ, met., P. αὔχημα, τό, P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.).

Rhetoric, subs. P. ῥητορική, ἡ, ῥητορεία, ἡ. *Practise rhetoric*, v.: P. ῥητορεύειν.

Rhetorical, adj. P. ῥητορικός. *Declamatory*: P. δημηγορικός, V. δημήγορος.

Rhetorically, adv. P. ῥητορικῶς.

Rhetorician, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ.

Rheum, subs. P. ρεύματα, τά. *Cold in the head*: P. κατάρρους, ὁ.

Rhythm, subs. P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ.

Rhythmic, **rhythmical**, adj. Ar. and P. εὐρυθμος. *Rhythmic beat of*

oar: V. κώπης συνεμβολή (Æsch., *Pers.* 396).

Rhythmically, adv. P. and V. εὐρύθμως, P. μετὰ ῥυθμοῦ, ἐν ῥυθμῷ. *Be roused rhythmically*: V. παγκρότως ἐρέσσεσθαι (Æsch., *Supp.* 723).

Rib, subs. P. and V. πλευρά, ἡ (rare in sing.), Ar. and V. πλευρον, τό (rare in sing.).

Ribald, adj. Ar. and P. βωμολόχος. *Employ ribald abuse*, v.: P. πομπεύειν.

Ribaldry, subs. P. βωμολοχία, ἡ, πομπεία, ἡ. *Ribaldries*: Ar. βωμολοχεύματα, τά.

Riband, subs. See *ribbon*.

Ribbon, subs. P. ταινία, ἡ. *Charlet*: P. and V. στέφανος, τό, στέμμά, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, πλόκος, ὁ, πλέγματα, τά, Ar. στεφάνη, ἡ; see *fillet*.

Rice, subs. P. ὄρυζον, τό (late), ὄρυζα, ἡ (late).

Rich, adj. P. and V. πλούσιος, ἀφνειός, πολύχρυσος, ξάχρυσος, ξάπλουτος, πολυκτήμων, πάμπλουτος (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. εὖπορος. *Rich by inheritance*: P. and V. ἀρχαίόπλουτος, P. παλαιόπλουτος. *Exceeding rich*: P. and V. ὑπέρπλουτος (Plat.). *Fat, oily*: P. and V. πῶν, Fem. also in V. πτεῖρα.

Fertile: P. and V. πάμφορος (Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and V. κάρπιμος, πολύσπορος, V. καλλέκαρπος; see *fertile*. *Abundant*: P. and V. πολλὺς, ἀφθονος, V. ἐπὶρρύτος. *Splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός. *Be rich, wealthy*, v.: P. and V. πλουτεῖν, P. εὖπορεῖν. *The rich*: P. and V. οἱ πλούσιοι, P. οἱ εὖποροι, Ar. and V. οἱ ἔχοντες. *Rich in*: P. and V. πλούσιος (gen.), P. εὖπορος (dat.), V. πολυκτήμων (gen.), φλέων (dat.). *Be rich in*, v.: P. and V. πλουτεῖν (gen. or dat.) (Plat.), P. εὖπορεῖν (gen. or dat.); see *abound in*.

Riches, subs. P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ, χρήματα, τά, P. εὖπορία, ἡ.

Richly, adj. *P. εὐπόρως*, Ar. and V. *πλουσίως*. *Well*: P. and V. *εὖ*. *Abundantly*: P. and V. *ἀφθόνως* (Eur., *Frag.*). *Splendidly*: P. and V. *λαμπρῶς*. *Met., richly (deserve)*: use P. and V. *πάντως*; see *thoroughly*. *Richly dressed*, adj.: V. *εὐείμων*.

Richness, subs. *Fertility*: P. *πολυφορία*, ἡ (Xen.). *Splendour*: P. *λαμπρότης*, ἡ.

Rid, v. trans. *Deliver*: P. and V. *ἀπαλλάσσειν*, λθεῖν, ἀπολθεῖν, ἐκλθεῖν, ἀφίεσθαι, ἐλευθεροῦν, V. *ἐξἀπαλλάσσειν*. *Rid oneself of*: P. *ἀπολύσθαι* (acc. or gen.). *Be or get rid of*: P. and V. *ἀπαλλάσσειν* (acc.), *ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι* (gen.), *ἐξἀπαλλάσσεσθαι* (Thuc. 4, 28, but rare P.), P. *ἀποπέμπεσθαι* (Thuc. 3, 4). *Remove*: P. and V. *μεθιστάναι*, *ἀφιστάναι*; see *remove*. *Put out of the way*: P. and V. *ὑπεξαίρειν*, *ἀφάνίζειν*, P. *ἐκποδὼν ποιεῖσθαι*. *Not to be got rid of*, adj.: V. *δύσπεμπος*.

Riddance, subs. *Deliverance*: P. and V. *λύσις*, ἡ, *ἀπαλλάγῃ*, ἡ, V. *ἐκλύσις*, ἡ, P. *ἀπόλυσις*, ἡ.

Ridden, adj. *Be bed-ridden*, v: Ar. and P. *κατακλίνεσθαι*.

Riddle, v. trans. See *pierce*.

Riddle, subs. P. and V. *αἶνγμα*, τό, *αἶνγμός*, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Difficulty*: P. and V. *ἀπορία*, ἡ. *I am no prophet to read riddles aright*: V. *οὐ μάντις εἰμὶ τὰ φανή γινῶναι σαφῶς* (Eur., *Hipp.* 346). *Speak in riddle*, v.: P. and V. *αἰνίσσεσθαι*.

Riddling, adj. *Hard to make out*: P. and V. *αἰνιγματώδης*, V. *αἰνικτός*; see *obscure*. *Speaking in riddles*: V. *ποικιλδός*, *ραψιδός*.

Ride, v. trans. *Ride (horses)*: P. and V. *ελαίνειν*, Ar. and P. *ἱππάζεσθαι*. V. intrans. P. and V. *ελαίνειν*, Ar. and P. *ἱππάζεσθαι*, *ὀχεῖσθαι* (Dem. 570). *Be carried (in a carriage, etc.)*: P. and V. *φέρεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *ὀχεῖσθαι*. *Ride in a chariot*: P. *ἐπὶ ἄρματος*

ὀχεῖσθαι. *I should have ridden on a mule saddle*: P. *ἐπ' ἀστράβης ἂν ὀχοῦμην* (Lys. 169; cf. Dem. 558). *Riding in a chariot*: V. *ἐπὶ . . . ἀπήνης ἐμβεβώς* (Soph., *O. R.* 802). *Ride along*: P. and V. *παριπτεύειν* (acc. or absol.). *Ride down*: V. *κάθιππάζεσθαι*, *κάθιππεῖν*, P. *καταπατεῖν*. *Ride out*: P. *ἐξελαίνειν*. *Ride out against (an enemy)*: P. *ἀντεπεξελαίνειν* (absol.). *Ride past*: P. *παρελαίνειν* (acc.) (Xen.). *Ride rough-shod over*: Met., P. and V. *πάτεῖν* (Plat. also Ar.) (acc.), P. *καταπατεῖν* (acc.), V. *κάθιππάζεσθαι* (acc.). *Ride round*: P. *περιελαίνειν* (acc.). *Ride up*: P. *προσελαίνειν*, *προσιπτεύειν*. *Ride at anchor*: P. and V. *ὀχεῖσθαι*, *ὀρμεῖν*.

Ride, subs. *Journey*: P. and V. *ὁδός*, ἡ, *πορεία*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *ἱππευμα*, τό, or pl.; see *riding*.

Rider, subs. P. and V. *ἱππεύς*, ὁ, V. *ἱππότης*, ὁ, *ἱππηλάτης*, ὁ, Ar. and V. *ἱππονώμας*, ὁ. *One riding in a chariot*: V. *ἐπεμβάτης*, ὁ. *Riders of horses*: V. *ἱππων ἐπεμβάται*, οἱ. *Addition, adding a rider to your decree*: P. *προσγράψαντες τῷ ψηφίσματι* (Dem. 192).

Ridge, subs. P. and V. *λόφος*, ὁ, *κορυφή*, ἡ, V. *δευράς*, ἡ. *Ridge of rock, reef*: P. and V. *ἔρμα*, τό, V. *χοιράς*, ἡ. *On the ridge of this tomb*: V. *τύμβου ἐπὶ νότοις τοῦδε* (Eur., *Hel.* 984). *Furrow*: Ar. and P. *ὀλκός*, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. *ἄλοξ*, ἡ.

Ridicule, subs. P. and V. *γέλως*, ὁ, *κατ' ἀγέλως*, ὁ, V. *κερτόμησις*, ἡ, P. *χλευασία*, ἡ, *χλευασμός*, ὁ. *Insult*: P. and V. *ὑβρίς*, ἡ. *Object of ridicule*: P. and V. *γέλως*, ὁ, *κατ' ἀγέλως*, ὁ, V. *ὑβρισμα*, τό. *They turned the matter into ridicule*: P. *εἰς γέλωτα ἔτρεπον τὸ πρᾶγμα* (Thuc. 6, 35).

Ridicule, v. trans. P. and V. *σκώπτειν* (Eur., *Cycl.* 675, absol.), Ar. and P. *χλευάζειν*, *ἐπισκώπτειν*,

- τωάζειν, V. κερτομεῖν. *Satirise*: Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν, P. ἐπικωμωδεῖν. *Laugh at*: P. and V. γελᾶν ἐπὶ (dat. or dat. alone); see *mook*. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (acc. or eis, acc.).
- Ridiculous**, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κἀπαγέλαστος, V. γελωτοποιός (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Supremely ridiculous*: P. ὑπεργέλοιος. *Absurd*: P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Ridiculously**, adv. P. γελοίως, καταγελάστως. *Absurdly*: P. ἀτόπως.
- Ridiculousness**, subs. *Absurdity*: Ar. and P. ἄτοπία, ἡ.
- Riding**, subs. *Horsemanship*: Ar. and P. ἵππασία, ἡ, ἱππική, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἵππευμα, τό, or pl. *Riding of horses*: P. ἵππων ὄχησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Good for riding*, adj.: P. ἵππασίμος (Xen.). *Used to riding*: Ar. and P. ἱππικός. *Unused to riding*: P. ἀφιππος.
- Riding**, adj. *Mounted*: P. and V. ἐφιππος, Ar. and V. ἱπποβάμων, or use V. ἱππότης, ἱππευτής; see *mounted*.
- Rife**, adj. *Be rife*, v.: P. and V. κράτειν, ἰσχεῖν, P. ἐπιτρέχειν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν (Thuc. 3, 83), V. πληθθεῖν. *Be frequent*: P. κατέχειν (Thuc. 3, 89), ἐπέχειν.
- Riff-raff**, subs. *Use* Ar. and P. κάθαρμα, τό, περίτριμμα, τό. *Mob*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, P. συρφετός, ὁ (Plat.).
- Rifle**, v. trans. *Rob*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν; see *plunder*.
- Rift**, subs. P. and V. χάσμα, τό.
- Rig**, v. trans. *Fit out*: P. and V. σκευάζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν. *Met., influence by intrigue*: P. κατασκευάζειν.
- Rigging**, subs. *Rigging of ships*: Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά. *Rigging of a market*: P. συνεργία, ἡ; see Dem. 1285.
- Right**, adj. *Correct, true*: P. and V. ἀληθής, ὀρθός, V. νᾶμερτής; see *true*. *Fit, proper*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, εὐσχημων, σύμμετρος, καθήκων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. προσεικώς, ἐπεικώς, συμπρεπής. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος, ἐνδίκος, ὀρθός, ἔσος, ἔνομος, ἐπεικής. *What is right, duty* see *duty*. (*It is*) *right, lawful*: P. and V. ὅσιον, θεμιτόν (negatively) (rare P.), θέμις (rare P.), V. δίκη. *Reasonable, fair*: P. and V. εἰκός. *This too is right*: V. ἔχει δὲ μοῖραν καὶ τὸδε (Eur., *Hæpp.* 988). *Deserved*, adj.: P. and V. ἄξιος, δίκαιος, V. ἐπάξιος. *Be right*, v.: P. and V. ὀρθῶς γινώσκειν. *Hit the mark*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν. *Come right*, v.: P. and V. ὀρθοῦσθαι, κἀτορθοῦσθαι, εὖ ἔχειν, κἀλῶς ἔχειν. *Thinking that the future will come right of itself*: P. τὰ μέλλοντα αὐτοματ' οἰόμενοι σχήσειν καλῶς (Dem. 11). *Put right*, v.: P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν, κἀτορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀνορθοῦν. *In one's right mind*, adj.: P. and V. ἔνους, ἐμφρων; see *sane*. *Right as opposed to left*: P. and V. δεξιός. *The right hand*: P. and V. δεξιά, ἡ. *On the right*: P. and V. ἐν δεξιᾷ, Ar. and P. ἐκ δεξιᾶς, or use adj., V. ἐνδεξιός (Eur., *Cycl.* 6). *To the right of you*: V. ἐν δεξιᾷ σου (Eur., *Cycl.* 682). *Straight, direct*: P. and V. εὐθὺς, ὀρθός. *Adverbially*: P. and V. εὐθὺς, occasionally εὐθὺς. *Right out, (destroy, kill) right out*: P. and V. ἄρδην; see *utterly*. *Thinking there was a way right through to the outside*: P. οἰόμενοι . . . εἶναι . . . ἀντικρυς διόδον εἰς τὸ ἔξω (Thuc. 2, 4). *Right through, prep.*: V. διαμπαξέ (gen.) (also used in Xen. as adv.), διαμπερές (gen.) (also used in Plat. as adv.). *Right angle*: P. ὀρθὴ γωνία, ἡ. *At right angles*: use adj., P. ἑγκάρσιος.
- Right**, subs. *Justice*: P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον, θεμις, ἡ (rare P.), P.

- δικαιοσύνη, ἡ, V. τὸ μαδίκεῖν, τοῦνδίκον (Eur., *Frag.*). *Legal right*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *Prerogative*: P. and V. γέρας, τό; see *prerogative*. *Rights*: P. and V. τὰ δίκαια. *Just claim*: P. δικαίωμα, τό. *Have a right to*: P. and V. δίκαιος εἶναι (infin.) (Eur., *Heracle.* 142), Ar. and P. ἄξιος εἶναι (infin.) *By rights*: use *rightly*. *Put to rights*: see *put right*, under *right*.
- Right**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν, κἀορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπ' ἀνορθοῦν. *Set upright*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν. *Guide aright*: see under *guide*. *A ship strained forcibly by the sheet sinks, but rights again, if one slackens the rope*: V. καὶ ναῦς γὰρ ἐνταθεῖσα πρὸς βίαν ποδί ἔβαψεν, ἕστη δ' αὖθις ἦν χαλὰ πῶδα (Eur., *Or.* 706).
- Righteous**, adj. P. and V. δίκαιος, ἐνδίκος, ὀρθός, V. πάνδικος; see *just*. *Pious*: P. and V. εὐσεβής, ὁσιος. *Good, honest*: P. and V. καλός, χρηστός.
- Righteously**, adv. P. and V. δικάως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς, V. πανδίκως. *Piously*: P. and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὁσίως; see *rightly*. *Honestly*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.
- Righteousness**, subs. *Justice*: P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον, P. δικαιοσύνη, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τὸ μαδίκεῖν, τοῦνδίκον (Eur., *Frag.*), τοῦπιεικές. *Piety*: P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ.
- Rightful**, adj. *Lawful*: P. and V. νόμιμος. *Genuine*: P. and V. γνήσιος.
- Rightfully**, adv. *Lawfully*: P. and V. κατὰ νόμους; see *lawfully*, *justly*.
- Rightly**, adv. P. and V. ὀρθῶς, V. κατ' ὀρθόν. *Truly*: P. and V. ἀληθῶς; see *truly*. *Reasonably*: P. and V. εἰκότως. *Justly*: P. and V. δικάως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς, P. ἴσως, ἐπιεικῶς, Ar. and V. ἐν δίκῃ, V. πρὸς δίκης, σὺν δίκῃ, δίκῃ; see *justly*. *Well, properly*: P. and V. εὖ. *Deservedly*: P. and V. ἄξιως, V. ἐπαξίως, κατὰξίως.
- Right-minded**, adj. See *sensible*.
- Rightness**, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ; see *truth*.
- Rigid**, adj. *Hard*: P. and V. σκληρός, στερεός, V. στυφλός, περισκελής, Ar. and V. στερρός. *Stern*: P. and V. σκληρός, σχέτιλιος, τραχὺς, Ar. and P. χάλεπός. *Of things*: P. ισχυρός. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Firm, secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφάλῃς.
- Rigidity**, subs. *Hardness*: P. σκληρότης, ἡ, στερεότης, ἡ. *Rigidity of the muscles*: P. τέτανος, ὁ. *Sternness*: P. χαλεπότης, ἡ; see *sternness*. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰθᾶδία, ἡ.
- Rigidly**, adv. *Hardly*: Ar. and P. σκληρῶς. *Securely, firmly*: P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφάλῳς. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς.
- Rigmarole**, subs. Use P. ὕβλος, ὁ (Plat.).
- Rigorous**, adj. *Stern*: P. and V. σκληρός, πικρός, σχέτιλιος, τραχὺς, Ar. and V. χάλεπός; see also *pitiless*. *Of climate*: P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυοχειμέριος. *Exact, accurate*: P. and V. ἀκριβής.
- Rigorously**, adv. *Sternly*: P. σκληρῶς, σχετλίως, P. and V. πικρῶς; see *pitilessly*. *Exactly, accurately*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.
- Rigour**, subs. *Sternness*: P. σκληρότης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ, P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Of climate*: see *cold*.
- Rill**, subs. P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεῦμα, τό, ῥεῖθρον, τό, ῥοῦς, ὁ (V. ῥόος), V. χεῦμα, τό, ῥέος, τό, νασμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. νάμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *stream*.
- Rim**, subs. *Edge*: P. χεῖλος, τό; see also *lip*. *The rim of anything*: use adj., P. and V. ἄκρος agreeing with subs., e.g., *the rim of the cup*: P. and V. ἄκρος κέλιξ. *Of*

- a shield: V. περίδρομος, ὁ, ἱπῆς, ἡ. Of a cup: V. κρᾶτα (acc. sing.) (Soph., *O. C.* 473); see *lip*.
- Rime**, subs. P. and V. πάχνη, ἡ (Plat.).
- Rimmed**, adj. V. περιδρομος. *Black rimmed*: V. μελάνδοτος (used of a shield).
- Rind**, subs. *Peel*: Ar. and P. λέμυα, τό. *Bark*: P. φλοιός, ὁ (Xen.). *Of cheese*: Ar. σκῖρον, τό.
- Ring**, subs. *Circle*: P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *For the finger*: Ar. and P. δακτύλιος, ὁ. *Signet-ring*: P. and V. σφραγίς, ἡ. *Hoop of a ring*: P. and V. σφενδόνη, ἡ. *King of people*: P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *In a ring*: P. and V. κύκλω, περίξ (rare P.), ἐν κύκλῳ. *Standing in a ring*: use adv., P. and V. περιστάδόν. *Arena*: P. ἀγών, ὁ. *Enter the ring*, v.: P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατὰβαίνειν.
- Ring**, v. trans. See *encircle*. *Ring money to see if it is good*: Ar. κωδωνίζειν, Met., P. διακωδωνίζειν. *Ring a bell*: use P. and V. κροτεῖν. V. intrans. *Clash*: P. and V. ἡχεῖν (Plat.), ψοφεῖν; see *clash*. *Ring in the ears*: V. βοᾶν ἐν ὧσιν (Æsch., *Pers.* 605). *Ring out terror*: V. κτυπεῖν φόβον (Eur., *Rhes.* 308). *Bells ring out terror*: V. κλάζουσι κώδωνες φόβον (Æsch., *Theb.* 386).
- Ringings**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (also Ar. but rare P.), Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὁ, V. κλαγγή, ἡ, ἀραγμός, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (rare P.), βρόμος, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τό.
- Ringleader**, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.
- Ringlet**, subs. Ar. and V. πλόκαμος, ὁ, βόστρυχος, ὁ, V. φόβη, ἡ, πλόκος, ὁ. *Of a fox*: Ar. κίννος, ὁ.
- Rinse**, v. trans. *Clean*: P. and V. καθαίρειν. *Wash (clothes, etc.)*: Ar. and P. πλύνειν; see *wash*.
- Riot**, subs. *Disorder*: P. and V. ἄκοσμία, ἡ, θόρυβος, ὁ, P.αραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *Rising of the populace*: use P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Revelry*: P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐαχία, ἡ; see *revelry*. *Run riot*: see under v.
- Riot**, v. intrans. *Be disorderly*: P. and V. ἄκοσμεῖν. *Run riot, go to excess*: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *Revel*: P. and V. κωμάζειν, εὐαχεῖσθαι (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *revel*. *Wanton*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν, V. χλτεῖν, Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν. *Nor were the halls of Menelaus enough for your wantonness to riot in*: V. οὐδ' ἦν ἱκανά σοι τὰ Μενέλεω μέλαθρα ταῖς σαῖς ἐγκαθυβρίζειν τρυφαῖς (Eur., *Tro.* 996). *Rise against the government*: Ar. and P. στάσιάζειν.
- Rioter**, subs. Use Ar. and P. ὁ στασιάζων. *Reveller*: Ar. and P. κωμαστής, ὁ. *Wanton*: P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ.
- Riotous**, adj. P. στασιωτικός, στασιαστικός. *Noisy*: P. θορυβώδης. *Disorderly*: V. ἄκοσμος, P. παραχώδης; see *disorderly*. *Riotous conduct*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Their private means through idleness are lost and wasted in riotous living*: V. τὰ δ' ἐν δόμοις δαπάναισι φροῦδα διαφυγόνθ' ὑπ' ἀργίας (Eur., *H. F.* 591).
- Rip**, v. trans. See *tear*.
- Ripe**, adj. P. and V. ὠραίος, πέπων (Æsch., *Frag.*, Xen. also Ar.). *Ripe in years*: see *grown*. *Brought to perfection*: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος. *Ready, prepared*: P. and V. ἔτοιμος. *Be ripe*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν, P. ἐν ἀκμῇ εἶναι. *Trained, experienced*: P. γεγυμνασμένος. *Ripe for marriage*: P. and V. ὠραίος, V. ὠραίος γάμων.
- Ripen**, v. trans. P. and V. πεπαίνειν (Eur., *Frag.*, Xen.). V. intrans. *Of grapes*: V. ἀποπερκοῦσθαι (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. πεπαίνειν. *Come to perfection*: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν.
- Ripeness**, subs. *Perfection*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Ripeness of age*: see *prime*.

Ripple, subs. Use *wave*. The countless ripples of the sea surge: V. ποντίων . . . κυμάτων ἀνήριθμον γέλασμα (Æsch., P. V. 89).

Ripple, v. trans. Break into ripples: use V. λευκαίνειν (Eur., Cycl. 17).
V. intrans. Use P. and V. ρεῖν.

Rise, v. intrans. Get up from sitting, etc.: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξάνιστασθαι, V. ὀρθοῦσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπάνιστασθαι. Of an assembly: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι. Rise from one's seat in honour of a person: Ar. and P. ὑπάνιστασθαι (dat.) (Xen.). Rise from bed: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξάνιστασθαι, V. ἐπαντέλλειν (Æsch., Ag. 27). Awake: P. and V. ἐγείρεσθαι, ἐξεγείρεσθαι. Rise from the dead: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, V. ἐξάνερχεσθαι. Go up: P. and V. ἀνέρχεσθαι. Ascend: P. and V. αἵρεσθαι, ἄνω φέρεσθαι. What shall I tell of first? The dust that rose to heaven? V. τί πρῶτον εἰπω πότῃ τὴν ἐς οὐρανὸν κόνιν προσαντέλλουσαν (Eur., Supp. 687). Of the sun, etc.: Ar. and P. ἀντέλλειν, P. ἀνίσχειν, V. ἀνέρχεσθαι. Of ground: use P. μετέωρος εἶναι. Grow, increase: P. and V. αὔξανεσθαι, αὔξεσθαι, P. ἐπαυξάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι, V. ὀφέλλεσθαι. When the price of corn rose: P. ὅτε ὁ σίτος ἐπετιμήθη (Dem. 918, cf. 1208). Prices had risen: P. αἱ τιμαὶ ἐπετέταντο (Dem. 1290). Come to pass: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμπίπτειν; see *occur*. Come into being: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, γίνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναφαίνεσθαι, V. ὀρωρέναι (perf. of ὀρνύναι). Rise in rebellion: Ar. and P. ἐπάνιστασθαι. Rise against: Ar. and P. ἐπώνιστασθαι (dat.). Of a river: P. ἀναδιδόναι (Hdt.). Rise in a place: use P. and V. ρεῖν ἐκ (gen.). Of a wind: use P. and V. γίγνεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 54). Project: P. and V. προῦχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν; see *project*. A

black rock rising high above the ground: V. μέλαινα πέτρα γῆς ὑπερτέλλουσ' ἄνω (Eur., Hec. 1010).

Rise, subs. Increase: P. ἐπιδοσις, ἦ. Growth: P. αὔξησις, ἦ. Origin: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἦ. Of the sun, etc.: P. ἀνατολή, ἦ, V. ἀντολή, ἦ, or pl. Of a star: P. ἐπιτολαί, αἰ. At sun rise: P. ἄμ' ἡλίου ἀνέχοντι (Xen.), V. ἡλίου τέλλοντος.

Risible faculties. See *risibility*.

Risibility, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ.

Rising, adj. Of ground: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, P. ἀνάντης, προσάντης, P. and V. ὄρθιος. The rising generation: P. and V. οἱ νέοι, οἱ νεώτεροι.

Rising, subs. Of the sun, etc.: see *rise*. Rebellion: P. and V. ἐπανάστασις, ἦ.

Risk, subs. P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ, τό δεινόν, or pl., ἀγών, ὁ. Dangerous enterprise: P. and V. κινδυνεῖν, τό (Plat.). Without risk, adj.: P. ἀκίνδυνος, adv., P. and V. ἀκινδύνως. Run risks: Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν, παρᾶκινδυνεύειν, ἀποκινδυνεύειν, P. διακινδυνεύειν, κίνδυνον ἀναρρίπτειν, V. τρέχειν ἀγῶνα, κίνδυνον ἀναβάλλειν, κίνδυνον ῥίπτειν. I withdrew the money for them at the risk of my life: P. ἐξεκόμισα αὐτοῖς τὰ χρήματα κινδυνεύσας περὶ τοῦ σώματος (Isoc. 388A). Share a risk with others, v.: P. συγκινδυνεύειν (absol. or dat.), συνδιακινδυνεύειν μετὰ (gen.).

Risk, v. trans. Hazard: Ar. and P. παρᾶβάλλεσθαι, παρᾶκινδυνεύειν, κινδυνεύειν (dat. or περὶ, gen.), P. ὑποτιθέναι, V. παρᾶρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν; see also *endanger*. Risk everything: P. διακινδυνεύειν (absol.). Risking war against the Argives: V. κυβεύων τὸν πρὸς Ἀργείους Ἄρη (Eur., Rhés. 446). Who will risk incurring reproaches: V. τίς παραρρίψει . . . ὀνειδῇ λαμβάνων (Soph., O. R. 1493).

Risky, adj. *Precarious* : P. ἐπι-σφαλής, ἐπικίνδυνος, ἀκροσφαλής. *Dangerous* : P. and V. δεινός, σφαλρός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, παράβολος. *Venturesome* : Ar. πᾶράβολος, P. φιλοκίνδυνος.

Rite, subs. P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl., τέλος, τό, or pl., Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα, τὰ ιερά, V. ἱρά. *Mystic rites* : P. and V. μυστήρια, τὰ; see *mysteries*. *Bacchic rites* : V. βακχεύματα, τὰ, τελεταὶ εὖιοι, αἱ; see *bacchanalia*. *Do you perform your rites by day or night?* τὰ δ' ἱρὰ νύκτωρ ἢ μεθ' ἡμέραν τελεῖς, (Eur., *Bacch.* 485). *Begin the rites* : V. κατάρχεσθαι, P. κατάρχεσθαι τῶν ἱερῶν (cf. Ar., *Av.* 959), προκατάρχεσθαι τῶν ἱερῶν, Ar. and P. ἀπάρχεσθαι (Xen.). *Begin the rites by taking the meal from the baskets* : V. ἐξάρχου κανᾶ (Eur., *I. A.* 435). *He shall begin the rites with offering of meal and lustrations* : V. προχύτας χέρνιβας τ' ἐνάρξεται (Eur., *I. A.* 955). *President of the rites* : P. ἱεροποιός, ὁ.

Ritual, subs. See *rites*.

Rival, subs. P. and V. ἀνταγωνιστής, ὁ, V. παλαιστής, ὁ, ἀντηρέτης, ὁ; see *competitor*, or use adj., V. ἀνταμύλλος, Ar. and V. ἀντιπᾶλος. *Opponent* : use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Rival in love* : Ar. and P. ἀντεραστής, ὁ. *Rival in art* : use adj., Ar. and P. ἀντίτεχνος. *Rival in a husband's affection* : use adj., V. σύγγαμος (Eur., *And.* 182).

Rival, adj. *Conflicting* : P. and V. ἐναντίος, Ar. and V. ἀντιπᾶλος.

Rival, v. trans. *Compete with* : P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat.), V. ἐξἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), ἐξἀμιλλᾶσθαι (dat.); see *contend with*. *Do you rival Themistocles?* Ar. σὺ Θेमιστοκλεῖ ἀντιφερίζεις; (*Eq.* 813). *Emulate* : P. and V. ζηλοῦν (acc.), P. ζηλοτυπεῖν

(acc.), φιλονεκεῖν (dat. or πρός, acc.). *Equal* : P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξίσοῦσθαι (dat.). *Imitate* : P. and V. μιμεῖσθαι; see *imitate*.

Rivalry, subs. P. and V. ἐρίς, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, ζήλος, ὁ, P. φιλονεκία, ἡ, ζηλοτυπία, ἡ, ζηλώματα, τὰ, ζήλωσις, ἡ. *A life of rivalry* : V. πολυζήλος βίος (Soph., *O. R.* 381). *An object of rivalry* : use adj., P. ἐφαμιλλος, Ar. and P. περιμᾶχτος.

Riven, adj. P. and V. σχιστός (Plat.), V. διχορραγής, διαρρῶξ.

River, subs. P. and V. ποτάμιος, ὁ. *Stream* : P. and V. ροή, ἡ, ρεύμα, τό, ρεῖθρον, τό, ροῦς, ὁ (ρός, in V.), V. ρέος, τό; see *stream*. *Of a river*, adj. : Ar. and V. ποτάμιος.

Rivet, subs. P. and V. γόμφος, ὁ (Plat., *Timae.* 43A). *Nail* : Ar. and P. ἦλος, ὁ (Plat., *Phaedo*, 83D).

Rivet, v. trans. *Nail* : P. προσηλοῦν, Ar. and V. προσπασσᾶλεύειν, V. πασσᾶλεύειν. *Be riveted* : Ar. and V. γομφοῦσθαι, V. ἐφηλοῦσθαι. *Met., rivet the attention* : P. and V. κατέχειν; see *fix*. *Rivet one's gaze on* : see *fix*.

Rivulet, subs. P. and V. ροή, ἡ; see *stream*.

Road, subs. P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *Path* : V. τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), οἶμος, ὁ or ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), στῖβος, ὁ, πόρος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀπράπος, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ. *Carriage road* : V. ἀμάξιτος, ἡ (also Xen. with ὁδός), ἀμαξήρης τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ. *Place where three roads meet* : P. and V. τριόδος, ἡ (Plat.). *Make roads* : P. ὁδοὺς τέμνειν. *Road making*, adj. : V. κελυθοποιός.

Roadstead, subs. P. and V. ναύσταθμον, τό (Eur., *Rhes.*); see *harbour*.

Roam, v. trans. *Traverse* : P. and V. περίπολεῖν (Plat.), ἐπιστρέφεσθαι, V. πολεῖν, ἀλάσθαι, ἐμβάτευσιν (acc. or gen.). V. intrans. P. and V. περίπολεῖν (Plat. and Isoo.), πλᾶνᾶ-

σθαι, ἀλάσθαι (Dem. 440, also Isoc.), V. οἰκνεῖν, στρέφεσθαι, στρωφᾶσθαι, ἀλαίνειν, ἀλγτεῖν, ἀναστρωφᾶσθαι, φοιτᾶν. *Roam about*: Ar. and P. περινοστεῖν.

Roaming, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ, πλάνος, ὁ, V. πλάνημα, τό, ἄλη, ἡ, ἀλητεία, ἡ, δρόμος, ὁ.

Roaming, adj. See *wandering*.

Roar, subs. *Bellow*: P. and V. μῶκᾶσθαι (Ar. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρυχᾶσθαι, V. ἐβρυχᾶσθαι, P. ἀναβρυχᾶσθαι. *Shout*, βαυλῶ. P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀναβοᾶν; see *shout*. Of inanimate things: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, ἐπηχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), ἡχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), κτύπεῖν (Plat. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρέμειν (Ar. also in mid.).

Roar, subs. *Bellow*: V. μύκημα, τό. *Noise of animals*: P. and V. φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), φθόγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. βοή, ἡ, φθογγή, ἡ. *Shout*: P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ; see *shout*. *Inarticulate sound*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, ἡχή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), κτύπος, ὁ (Plat. and Thuc. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὁ.

Roaring, adj. V. βρόχιος, ῥόχιος, πολύρροθος.

Roast, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν, φρῆγειν, Ar. and V. ἐξοπτᾶν (Eur., Cycl.). *Roast in ashes*: Ar. and P. σποδίζειν, Ar. ἐμπύρευν. *Roast on a whole*: Ar. βοῦν ἀπανθράκιζειν ὅλον (Ram. 506).

Roast, adj. P. and V. ὀπτός.

Rob, v. trans. *Deprive*: P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (τινί τι), ἀφαιρείσθαι (τινά τι), ἀποστερεῖν (τινά τινος, or acc. of thing if standing alone), στερεῖν (τινά τινος), στερίσκειν (τινά τινος), σὺλᾶν (τινά τι), ἀποσὺλᾶν (τινά τι), V. ἀποστερίσκειν (τινά τινος); see *deprive*. *Help a person in robbing*: P. συναποστερεῖν (τινά τινος, with dat. of person helped). *Be robbed of*: use also P. and V. στέρεσθαι

(gen.), V. τητᾶσθαι (gen.). *Pillage*: P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σὺλᾶν, φέρειν, λήξεσθαι, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, ληστέειν, διαφορεῖν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *plunder*. *Absol., be a robber*: Ar. and P. λωποδύτειν.

Robber, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ, Ar. and P. λωποδιότης, ὁ, Ar. ἄρπαξ, ὁ. *Plunderer*: V. σὺλήτωρ, ὁ, πορθητήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθητήτωρ, ὁ; see also *thief*.

Robbery, subs. P. and V. ἀρπαγή, ἡ (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἡ, ληστεία, ἡ, σὺλησις, ἡ. *Theft*: P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ; see *thief*.

Robe, subs. *Dress*: P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήματα, τά, κόσμος, ὁ, σκεπή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. εἶμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. πέπλος, ὁ, πέπλωμα, τό; see *dress*.

Robe, v. trans. *Clothe* P. and V. ἐνδύειν, περιβάλλειν, Ar. and P. ἀμφιεννύναι, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθηναι, ἀμπύχειν, ἀμπέχειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, περιστέλλειν; see *dress*. *Robe oneself*: P. and V. ἐνδύεσθαι. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν. *Met., encircle*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπύχειν, ἀμπέχειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν.

Robust, adj. P. ἐρρωμένος; see *strong*.

Robustly, adv. P. and V. ἐρρωμένως.

Robustness, subs. P. and V. ισχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ.

Rock, subs. P. and V. πέτρα, ἡ. *Stone*: P. and V. λίθος, ὁ, V. χερμάς, ἡ, πέτρος, ὁ; see *stone*. *Crag*: P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, κρημνός, ὁ, V. λέπας, τό, σπιλῆς, ἡ ἀγμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. σκόπελος, ὁ. *Edge of rock*: V. χοῦας, ἡ. *Of rock*, adj.: V. πετραῖος, πετρώδης, πέτρινος, λεπταῖος, πετρήρης. *Of stone*: V. λαῖνος, Ar. and P. λίθινος. *Hurled from a rock*: V. πετρορριφής. *Roofed with rock*: V. πετρηρεφής. *Whence she shall be hurled with a plunge from the rock*: V. ὅθεν

πετραῖον ἄλμα δισκευθήσεται (Eur., Ion, 1268).

Rock, v. trans. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Shake*: P. and V. σείειν. *Move to and fro*: V. σάλευεν. V. intrans. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖσθαι. *Shake*: P. and V. σείεσθαι. *Move to and fro*: P. and V. σάλλειν, P. ἀποσαλεύειν. *Wave*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *toss*.

Rockiness, subs. *Of ground*: P. τραχύτης, ἦ.

Rocking, subs. *Oscillation*: Ar. and V. σάλος, ὁ. *Of the earth (in an earthquake)*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ.

Rocky, adj. *Of ground*: P. and V. πετρώδης, τραχύς, V. κρᾶταλεις, λεπταῖος; see *rugged*. *Of rock*: see under *rock*.

Rod, subs. *Staff*: Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἦ, βακτηρία, ἦ, V. βάκτρον, τό. *For chastising*: Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἦ. *For measuring, etc.*: P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ.

Rodomontade, subs. *Boasting*: Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἦ.

Roe, subs. See *deer*.

Rogue, subs. P. and V. μαστιγῖας, ὁ (Soph., Frag., also Ar.), Ar. and V. κέντρων, ὁ (Soph., Frag.), Ar. κίββαλος, ὁ. *Quack, cheat*: Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ, P. and V. ἀγέρτης, ὁ; see *quack*.

Roguery, subs. P. and V. πανουργία, ἦ; see *mischief*. *Piece of roguery*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό. *Insolence*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἦ.

Roguish, adj. *Boastfully*: P. and V. κακούργος, πανούργος, ἐπίτριπτος, V. πανουργός. *Met., full of youthful spirit*: Ar. and P. νεανικός; see *mischievous*.

Roisterer, subs. Ar. and P. κωμαστής, ὁ. *Band of roisterers*: P. and V. θιάσος, ὁ, V. κῶμος, ὁ.

Roistering, subs. P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ.

Roistering, adj. Use Ar. and P. νεανικός.

Role, subs. *Part in a play*: P.

σχῆμα, τό; see *part*. *Play role of*. P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι (acc.); see *play*.

Roll, v. trans. P. and V. κύλινδεῖν (Xen.), V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν (once Ar.). *Turn, make revolve*: P. and V. στρέφειν, P. περιφέρειν, V. ἀναστρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν. *Fold*: V. συμπτύσσειν. *Roll the eyes*: V. διαφέρειν κόρας, ἐγκυκλοῦν ὀφθαλμόν, ὄμμα ἀναστρέφειν. V. intrans. *Turn over and over*: P. and V. κύλινδεσθαι, Ar. and V. also κύλινδεσθαι (Soph., Frag.). *Revolve*: P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιστρέφεσθαι, περιφέρεισθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι; see *spin*. *Sway as a ship*: P. and V. σάλλειν, P. ἀποσαλεύειν; see also *reel*. *Roll against*: Ar. προσκύλινε τί τινι (Vesp. 202). *Roll down*. P. κατακύλινδεσθαι (Xen.). *Roll out*, v. trans.: Ar. ἐκκύλινδεῖν. *Roll out of*: V. ἐκκύλινδεσθαι (gen.). *Time as it rolls on*: V. οὐπιρρέων χρόνος.

Roll, subs. *Swaying motion*: Ar. and V. σάλος, ὁ. *Register*: Ar. and P. κἀτάλογος, ὁ. *Records, archives*: P. and V. λόγος, οἱ, γράμματα, τά. *Roll (of drums)*: use V. κτύπος, ὁ (Eur., Bacch. 513). *Roll of bread*: use Ar. κόλλαβος, ὁ.

Roller, subs. Use *wheel*.

Rollick, v. intrans. P. and V. κωμᾶζειν.

Rollicking, adj. Ar. and P. φίλο-παίσμων. *Gay*: Ar. and P. νεανικός.

Rolling, adj. *Of the eye*: V. διάστροφος.

Rolling, subs. *Of the eyes*: V. στροφαί (ὀμμάτων).

Rollock, subs. See *rowlock*.

Romance, subs. *Story*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ; see *story*. *Love*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ. *Mere fiction (as opposed to truth)*: P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ.

Romance, v. intrans. P. μυθολογεῖν. *Invent stories*: P. λογοποιεῖν.

Romantic, adj. *Legendary*: P. μυθώδης. *Dealing with love*: P. ἐρωτικός. *Beautiful*: P. and V. κάλος. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρεις. *Fond of beauty*: P. φιλόκαλος.

Romp, v. intrans. P. and V. παίζειν; see *play*.

Roof, subs. P. and V. ὄροφος, ὅ, Ar. and P. τέγος, τό, ὀροφή, ἡ. *Tiling*: Ar. and P. κέραμος, ὅ. *Roof of the mouth*: P. οὐρανός ὁ (Aristotle). *Living under the same roof*, adj.: P. ὁμωρόφιος, or use V. ἐφέστιος, σὺνέστιος. *Sheltered by a roof*: P. and V. ἐπόστεγος.

Roof, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρέφειν (Dem. 426, also Ar.), Ar. κατέρεφειν, or use *cover*.

Roofed, adj. P. κατάστεγος, P. and V. κἀτρεφής (Plat., *Critias*, 116B, but rare P.). *Roofed with stone*: V. πετρεφής.

Roofless, adj. V. ἄνόροφος.

Rook, subs. Use Ar. κόραξ, ὁ.

Room, subs. P. and V. οἶκημα, τά, οἶκος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὅ, δῶμα, τό, μέλαθρον, τό or pl, V. στέγη, ἡ, στέγος, τό, Ar. and P. δωμάτιον, τό, οἰκίδιον; see *chamber*. *Interval*: P. διάλειμμα, τό, διάστημα, τό. *Vacant space*: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. *Plenty of room*: P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Want of room*: P. στενοχωρία, ἡ. *Have room for*: P. and V. χωρεῖν (acc.) (Eur., *Hipp.* 941). *Make room (for)*: Ar. and P. παρᾶχωρεῖν (dat.), ἱποχωρεῖν (dat.), V. ἐκχωρεῖν (dat.). *In the room of*: P. and V. ἀντὶ (gen.). *Opportunity, scope*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *There is room for*: use P. and V. δεῖ (gen.).

Roomy, adj. Use P. and V. εὐρύς.

Roost, v. intrans. *Perch*: P. and V. καθῆσθαι, καθίζειν. *Roost upon*: Ar. ἐφέζεσθαι (dat.). *Roost on a perch*: Ar. ἐπὶ ξύλου καθεῦδεν (Nub. 1431).

Roost, subs. P. and V. ῥίζα, ἡ. *Trunk*: Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό. *Met., origin*: P. and V. πηγὴ, ἡ,

ρίζα, ἡ. *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Family*: P. and V. γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό, ῥίζα, ἡ, ῥίζωμα, τό; see *family*. *Root of a number*: P. πυθμήν, ὁ (Plat.). *Square root*: P. δύναμις, ἡ (Plat.). *End from which something has been cut*: P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *From a small seed a great root may spring*: V. σμικροῦ γένοιτ' ἂν σπέρματος μέγας πυθμήν (Æsch., *Choe.* 204). *Take root*: P. ῥιζοῦσθαι (Xen.), καταρριζοῦσθαι (Plat.). *Root and branch, utterly*: use adj., P. and V. πρόρριζος (also Ar. rare P.), Ar. and V. αὐτόρριμος, or adv., V. πρυμνόθεν: see *utterly*.

Root out, v. trans. *Pull up by the roots*: P. ἐκπρεμνίζειν, V. ἐκθαμνίζειν. *Met., P. and V. annaίρειν, καθαιρεῖν, V. ἐκτρίβειν, ἐκθαμνίζειν; see destroy*. *Having all his house utterly rooted out*: V. γένους ἀπαντος ῥίζαν ἐξημμένος (ἐξαμῶν) (Soph., *Aj.* 1178).

Rooted, adj. *Be rooted*: P. and V. ῥιζοῦσθαι, P. καταρριζοῦσθαι. *Rooted in earth*: V. γῆθεν ἐρριζωμένος (Soph., *O. C.* 1591). *Be fixed*: P. and V. πεπηγῆναι (perf. of πηγνύναι). *Met., stubborn, intractable*: P. ισχυρός; see *innate*.

Rope, subs. P. and V. κάλως, ὁ, πείσμα, τό (Plat.), δεσμός, ὁ, P. σπάρτον, τό, Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ, κᾶλώδιον, τό, V. ἀρτάνη, ἡ, πλεκτή, ἡ. *Noose*: P. and V. βρόχος, ὁ. *Rope for mooring*: V. χαλινωτήρια, τά, πρυμνήσια, τά. *Sheet*: Ar. and V. πούς, ὁ.

Rope-seller, subs. Ar. στυππειοπώλης, ὁ.

Rosary, subs. P. ῥοδωνιά, ἡ.

Rose, subs. Ar. and P. ῥόδον, τό (Dem. 615). *Full of roses*, adj.: Ar. πολύρροδος.

Rostrum, subs. Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό, V. βάθρον, τό (Eur., *I. T.* 962). *Mount the rostrum*: P. ἀναβαίνειν ἐπὶ τὸ βῆμα, or Ar. and P. ἀνᾶβαίνειν alone.

Rosy, adj. See *red*.

Rot, v. trans. P. and V. σήπειν. V. intrans. P. and V. σήπασθαι, τήκεσθαι (Plat.), V. μύδαν; see *decay*. *Rot away*: Ar. and P. κατ᾽ασήπασθαι.

Rot, subs. P. σπηδεών, ἦ. *Decay*, *mould*: P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ. *In wood*: Ar. τεριδών, ἦ. *Mildew*: P. ἐρυσίβη, ἦ. *Rust*: P. ἰός, ὁ.

Rotate, v. intrans. P. and V. κυκλείσθαι, στρέφασθαι, P. περιφέρεισθαι, περιστρέφασθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι, Ar. and V. στροβείσθαι.

Rotation, subs. *Revolution*: P. φορά, ἦ, περιτροπή, ἦ, περιαγωγή, ἦ, Ar. and P. περίφορά, ἦ, P. and V. στροφή, ἦ. *In rotation, in succession*: use adv., P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

Rote, subs. *Learn by rote*, v.: P. and V. ἐκμανθάνειν. *Repeat by rote*: P. and V. θρύλειν.

Rotten, adj. P. and V. σαθρός, Ar. and P. σαπρός. Met., P. and V. σαθρός, ἔπουλος.

Rottenness, subs. P. σαπρότης, ἦ; see *rot*.

Rotund, adj. See *round*, *fat*.

Rotundity, subs. See *roundness*, *fatness*.

Rough, adj. Opposed to *smooth*: P. and V. τραχύς. Of *ground*: P. and V. τραχὺς, P. χαλεπός, V. στυφλός. Of *sound*: P. τραχύς. Of *taste*: P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς, P. στρυφνός, αὐστηρός. *Stormy*: P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχειμέριος, V. λαβρός, δυσκείμενος. *Unkempt*: P. and V. αἰχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπύλης, V. αἰχμώδης; see *squalid*. Of *manners*, *harsh*: P. and V. τραχὺς, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέλιος; see *harsh*. *Boorish*: Ar. and P. ἄγροικος; see *rude*. *Rough (leather)*: Ar. ἀψηκτος. *Cheap*, *worthless*: P. and V. φαῦλος. *A rough outline*: P. ὑπογραφὴ, ἦ, τύπος, ὁ; see *outline*. *Not worked up*: use P. οὐκ ἀπειργασμένος.

Roughen, v. trans. P. τραχύνειν. V. intrans. P. τραχύνεσθαι.

Roughly, adv. *Harshly*: P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς, P. τραχέως; see *harshly*. *Boorishly*: Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως. *In outline*: P. τύψ, ἐν τύψ. *Off-hand*: P. and V. φαῦλως; see *off-hand*. *A cur roughly made of wood*: V. αὐτόξυλον ἔκπωμα (Soph., *Phil.* 35).

Roughness, subs. Opposed to *smoothness*: P. τραχύτης, ἦ. *Of ground*: P. τραχύτης, ἦ, χαλεπότης, ἦ. *Of taste*: P. αὐστηρότης, ἦ. *Of manner*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἦ, P. χαλεπότης, ἦ, V. τραχύτης, ἦ; see *harshness*. *Boorishness*: P. ἄγροικία, ἦ. *Want of refinement*: P. and V. ἀμουσία, ἦ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἦ.

Rough-shod, adj. *Ride rough-shod over*: Met., P. and V. πᾶτειν (Plat. also Ar.) (acc.), P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), V. καθιπτάζεσθαι (acc.).

Round, adj. Ar. and P. κυκλοτερής, P. περιφερής, σφαιροειδής, P. and V. εὐκυκλος (Plat.), V. εὔτονος, ἀμφίτονος, κυκλωτός, κύρτος, Ar. and V. γογγύλος (Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. στρογγύλος.

Round, adv. *All round*: P. and V. περίξ (rare P.), κύκλῳ, ἐν κύκλῳ. *Standing round*: P. and V. περιστάδον. In compounds: P. and V. περι; e.g., *stand round*: P. and V. περιστάσθαι. Distributively: δια; e.g., *hand round*: P. and V. διαδιδόναι. *Bring round, persuade*, met.: P. and V. πείθειν. *Carry round*: P. and V. περιφέρειν. *Come round, return in a circle*: Ar. and P. περιέρχεσθαι. Met., *be persuaded*: P. and V. πείθεσθαι. *Change round*: P. περιστάσθαι. *Get round, cajole*: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι.

Round, prep. P. and V. περὶ (acc. or dat.), V. ἀμφί (rare P.) (acc. or dat.), περίξ (acc.). *A place which had a wall all round it*: P. χωρίον

ὁ κύκλω τειχίον περιῆν (Thuc. 7, 81).
A road runs all round it: P.
 κυκλοθέν ὁδος περιέχει (Lys. 110).

Round, subs. *Circle*: P. and V.
 κύκλος, ὁ. *Succession*: P. and V.
 διαδοχή, ἡ. *Round of a ladder*:
 see *rung*. *The ordinary round of*
affairs: P. τὰ ἐγκύκλια (Isoc.).
Go one's rounds, patrol: Ar. and
 P. ἐφοδεύειν (Xen.), Ar. κωδωνο-
 φορεῖν.

Round, v. trans. Ar. and P.
 τορνεύειν. *Round (a point) in*
navigation: P. περιβάλλειν (acc.),
 ὑπερβάλλειν (acc.). *Round off*:
 Met., Ar. and P. τορνεύειν, P.
 ἀποτορνεύειν.

Roundabout, adj. *Long*: P. and
 V. μακρός. *In a roundabout way*,
 adv.: use V. περίεξ (Eur., *And.*
 448).

Rounded, adj. See *round*. Met.,
 of phrases: Ar. and P. στρογγύλος.

Roundly, adv. (*Abuse roundly*,
etc.): use P. and V. σφόδρα; see
vehemently.

Roundness, subs. P. στρογγυλότης,
 ἡ.

Rouse, v. trans. *Rouse from sleep*:
 P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar.
 and P. ἐπεγείρειν, ἀνεγείρειν (Xen.).
Soon will they rouse from slumber
you sleeper: V. τάχα μεταστήσουσ'
 ἵπνου τόνδ' ἡσυχάζοντα (Eur., *Or.*
 133). *Excite (persons or feelings)*:
 P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, κινεῖν,
 ἐπαίρειν, ἐξαίρειν, ὀρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν,
 πᾶράκλειν, Ar. and V. ζωπύρειν, V.
 ἐξάγειν, ὀρνύειν, ἐκκινεῖν. *Rouse (a*
feeling, etc.) in a person: P. and
 V. ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι), ἐντίκειν (τί
 τινι) (Plat.), ἐντίθεσθαι (τί τινι), P.
 ἐμποικεῖν (τί τινι), V. ἐνορνύειν (τί
 τινι).

Rousing, adj. See *encouraging*.
Heartily: P. and V. πρόθυμος.

Rout, subs. P. and V. τροπή, ἡ.
Band of revellers: P. and V.
 θιάσος, ὁ, V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Putting to*
rout, adj.: V. τροπαῖος (absol. or
 with gen.).

Rout, v. trans. P. and V. τρέπειν
 (or mid. in the aor.), εἰς φύγην,
 κᾶθιστάναί, V. ἀπονωτίζειν; see
scatter.

Route, subs. Use *road*.

Routine, subs. *Manner of life*: P.
 and V. διαίτα, ἡ. *Habit*: P. and
 V. ἔθος, τό, P. συνήθεια, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα,
 τό. *Mere routine*, as opposed to
knowledge of theory: P. τριβή, ἡ
 (Plat.).

Rove, v. trans. *Traverse*: P. and
 V. περιπολεῖν (Plat.), V. πολεῖν,
 ἀλᾶσθαι; see *roam*. V. intrans.
 P. and V. περιπολεῖν, πλανᾶσθαι,
 ἀλᾶσθαι, V. οἰχνεῖν, ἀλαίνειν, ἀλη-
 τεύειν; see *roam*.

Rover, subs. P. and V. πλάνης, ἰ,
 πλάνητης, ὁ, V. ἀλήτης, ὁ.

Roving, adj. P. πλανητός (Plat.),
 V. πλάνητης, διάδρομος, πολέδονος,
 φοιτᾶς, Ar. and V. νομάς.

Roving, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ,
 πλάνος, ὁ, V. πλάνημα, τό, ἄλη, ἡ,
 ἀλητεία, ἡ, δρόμος, ὁ.

Row, subs. *Line*: P. and V.
 στοῖχος, ὁ τάξις, ἡ, P. στίχος, ὁ; see
line. *In a row*: P. and V. ἐξῆς,
 ἐφεξῆς. *Lay out*: P. ἐπιβολή, ἡ (Thuc.
 3, 20). *The fruitful rows of the*
vine: V. βακχίου . . . ὄρχατοι
 ὀπωρίνοι (Eur., *Frag.*).

Row, v. trans. or absol. Ar. and P.
 ἐλαύνειν, V. ἐρέσσειν. *Soldiers who*
row their own transports: P.
 αὐτερέται, οἱ (they were generally
 rowed by the crews). *Pull at the*
oar: Ar. and P. ἐμβάλλειν (Xen.).

Rowdy, adj. Ar. and P. νεανικός.

Rowel, subs. P. and V. κέντρον, τό.

Rower, subs. Ar. and P. ἐρέτης, ὁ,
 P. πρόσκωπος, ὁ, V. κώης ἀναξ, ὁ
 (Eur., *Cycl.* 86), ἐρετμοῦ ἐπιστάτης, ὁ
 (Eur., *Hel.* 1267). *In warships*
were three tiers of rowers: (1)
 θρᾶνῖται, οἱ, (2) ζῦγῖται, οἱ, (3)
 θάλαμμοι, οἱ.

Rowing, adj. *Oared*: P. and V.
 κωήρης, V. εὐήρετμος, πολύκωπος.
A two-oared rowing boat: P.
 ἀκάτιον ἀμφηρικόν (Thuc. 4, 67).

Rowing, subs. P. εἰρεσία, ἡ. *The art of rowing*: P. ἐρετική, ἡ (Plat.).

Rowing-benches, subs. See benches.

Rowlock, subs. V. σκαλμός, ὁ. *Lash the oar to the rowlock*: V. τροποῦσθαι κώπην ἀμφὶ σκαλμόν (Æsch., Pers. 376).

Royal, adj. P. and V. βασιλικός, ἀρχικός, βασιλῆος (Thuc. 1, 132), τυραννικός, V. τύραννος. *Magnificent*: P. and V. σεμνός; see magnificent.

Royally, adv. P. τυραννικῶς. *Magnificently*: P. and V. σεμνῶς; see magnificent.

Royalty, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, τυραννίς, ἡ. *Royal person*: P. and V. βασιλεύς, ὁ; see king, or use V. τυραννίς, concretely (Æsch., Choe. 973). *Tax*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό.

Rub, v. trans. P. and V. τρίβειν. *Smear*: Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. παρᾶλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν; see anoint. *Rub against . . . rubbing flint against flint I produced with rain a dim spark*: V. ἀλλ' ἐν πέτροισι πέτρον ἐκτρίβων μόλις ἔφην' ἀφαντον φῶς (Soph., Phil. 296). *Rub away*: P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κατατρίβειν. *Rub down (as a horse)*: Ar. and P. κατὰτρίβειν (Xen.), P. and V. ψήχειν (Xen. also Ar.), V. κατὰψήχειν, κτενίζειν. *Rub off*: Ar. and V. ἀποψήγειν; see wipe away. *Rub out*: P. and V. ἐξάλείφειν, P. ἀπαλείφειν. *Erase*: P. ἐκκολάπτειν; see erase. *Hard to rub out*, adj.: P. δυσέκνυπτος, V. δύσνυπτος. *Rub up, polish*: P. λαμπρύνεσθαι (Xen.).

Rub, subs. *Rubbing*: P. τρῖψις, ἡ. Met., *difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see difficulty.

Rubbing, subs. P. τρῖψις, ἡ.

Rubbish, subs. Ar. φορῶτός, ὁ. *Debris*: V. ἐρείπια, τά. *Refuse*: P. and V. χλῆδος, ὁ (Dem. 1278, and Æsch., Frag.). *Nonsense*: P. ὕθλος, ὁ; see nonsense.

Rubble, subs. Ar. and P. χάλιξ, ὁ or ἡ.

Rubicund, adj. See red.

Rudder, subs. P. and V. πηδάλιον, τό, or pl., V. οἰαξ, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), πληκτρα, τά (Soph., Frag.).

Ruddiness, subs. P. ἐρύθημα, τό.

Ruddy, adj. Ar. and P. ἐρυθρός, P. and V. πυρρός; see red.

Rude, adj. *Not worked up*: use P. οὐκ ἀπειργασμένος; see rough. *Cheap, worthless*: P. and V. φαῖλος. *Insulting*: P. ὑβριστικός. *Untaught*: P. and V. ἄμουςος, ἀμάθης, σκαῖος, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδεύτος, ἀγροίκος, φορτικός. *Barbarous*: P. and V. βάρβαρος. *Unskilful*: P. and V. ἄπειρος, V. ἄκομμος. *Be rude*, v.: P. ἀγροικίεσθαι (Plat.). *Harsh*: P. and V. τρᾶχὺς, πικρός. *Stormy*: P. χεμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος; see stormy.

Rudely, adv. *In outline*: P. τύψω, ἐν τύψω. *Roughly, cheaply*: P. and V. φαῖλως. *Insultingly*: P. ὑβριστικῶς. *Boorishly*: Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως, σκαῖως, P. φορτικῶς, ἀμούσως, P. and V. ἀπαιδεύτως, Ar. σκαῖως. *Harshly*: P. and V. πικρῶς, P. τραχέως. *Unskilfully*: P. ἀπειρῶς.

Rudeness, subs. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, ὑβρισμα, τό. *Boorishness*: P. ἀγροικία, ἡ, ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ, P. and V. ἄμουσία, ἡ, σκαϊότης, ἡ. *Worthlessness*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ. *Harshness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

Rudiment, subs. *Beginning, origin*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ; see element.

Rudimentary, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Easy*: P. and V. ῥάδιος. *Primal*: P. and V. πρῶτος.

Rue, subs. Ar. πῆγανον, τό.

Rue, v. trans. *Repent of*: P. and V. μετᾱγνώσκειν (acc.). *Have cause to regret*: V. ἀσχάλλειν (dat.) (Æsch., P. V. 764); see repent, regret.

Rueful, adj. P. and V. ἔθλιος, οἰκτρός; see sad.

Ruefully, adv. P. and V. ἐθλίως, οἰκτρῶς; see sadly.

Ruefulness, subs. See *sadness*.

Repentance: P. and V. μετᾱμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *repentance*.

Ruffian, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ; see also *rogue*.

Ruffianly, adj. P. ὑβριστικός. *Violent (of deeds)*: P. and V. βίαιος.

Ruffle, v. trans. *Disturb*: P. and V. τᾱράσσειν; see *disturb*. *Agitate*: P. and V. κινεῖν; see *agitate*. *Anger*: P. and V. ὀργίζειν (Plat.), παροξύνειν; see *anger*.

Rug, subs. Ar. and P. δᾱπῖδες, αἱ (Xen.), στρώμα, τό, Ar. τᾱπης, ὁ, V. εἶμα, τό, φᾱρος, τό, φᾱρος, τό.

Rugged, adj. P. and V. τραχύς, P. χαλεπός, V. κᾱταρρώξ, κρᾱταλῆως, λεπαῖος, στυφλός. *Rocky*: P. and V. πετρώδης. *Precipitous*: P. ἀπότομος (Plat.), ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. ὀκρῆς; see *precipitous*. Met., *harsh*: P. and V. τραχύς; see *harsh*.

Ruggedness, subs. P. τραχύτης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ.

Ruin, subs. *Destruction*: P. and V. ὀλεθρος, ὁ, φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, V. ἀποφθορά, ἡ. *Overthrow*: P. and V. ἀνδοστᾱσις, ἡ, κᾱτασκάφή, ἡ, P. καθαίρεσις, ἡ, V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ. *Loss*: P. and V. ζημία, ἡ, βλάβή, ἡ, βλάβος, τό. *That which ruins*. P. and V. ὀλεθρος, ὁ, κᾱκόν, τό, V. πῆμα, τό, ἄτη, ἡ, σῖνος, τό. *Ruins, fallen buildings*: P. οἰκία καταπεπτωκυῖαι. *Wreckage (of ships)*: P. and V. ναυᾱγία, τά, V. ἄγαί, αἱ: (of other things besides): V. ἐρείπια, τά, ναυᾱγία, τά. *Ruins of, all that is left of*: P. and V. λείψανον, or pl. (gen.). *Lay in ruins*, v.: P. and V. ἐξᾱνιστᾱναι, κᾱτασκάπτειν. *Fall in ruins*: Ar. and P. κᾱταρρεῖν, P. περικαταρρεῖν; see *fall*. *A doom of utter ruin*: V. πάμφθορτος μόρος (Æsch., *Choe.* 296). *You unhappy city are involved in this ruin*: V. σὺ τ' ὧ τάλαινα συγκατασκάπτει πόλις (Eur., *Phoen.* 884). *(I seemed to see) all the house dashed in ruins to the ground from top to bottom*:

V. πᾱν ἐρείψιμον στέγος βεβλημένον πρὸς οὐδας ἐξ ἄκρων σταθμῶν (Eur., *I. T.* 48).

Ruin, v. trans. *Destroy*: P. and V. φθεῖρειν, διαφθεῖρειν, κᾱταφθεῖρειν (Plat. but rare P.), ἀπολλύναι, διολλύναι, ἐξολλύναι, ἀποφθεῖρειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ὀλλύναι, ἐξᾱπολλύναι, διεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιτρίβειν; see *destroy*. *Mar, spoil*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν, λῦμαινεσθαι (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. διᾱλῦμαινεσθαι. *Injure*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, κᾱκῶν, διαφθεῖρειν; see *injure*, *corrupt*. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν, λῦμαινεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *corrupt*. *Be ruined*: P. and V. ἀπολωλέναι (2nd perf. ἀπολλύναι), ἐξολωλέναι (2nd perf. ἐξολλύναι) (Plat.), σφάλλεσθαι, V. ὀλωλέναι (2nd perf. ὀλλύναι), διαπεπορθῆσθαι (perf. pass. διαπορθεῖν), ἔρρειν (rare P.); see *undo*. *Be brought to ruin*: V. ἀτᾱσθαι.

Ruined, adj. *Fallen in ruins*: P. καταπεπτωκός, V. ἐρείψιμος. *Utterly ruined*: Met., Ar. and P. ἐξώλης, P. προώλης, V. πᾱνώλης, ἐξεφθαρμένος, πολύφθορος, ἄιστος, Ar. and V. φροῦδος, πᾱνώλεθρος.

Ruiner, subs. P. and V. λῦμεών, ὁ, P. διαφθορεύς, ὁ, διαλυτής, ὁ, V. ἀναστᾱτήρ, ὁ, λωβητήρ, ὁ.

Ruinous, adj. *In ruins*: P. καταπεπτωκός, V. ἐρείψιμος. *Causing ruin*: P. and V. ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. πολυφθόρος, πᾱνώλης, πᾱνώλεθρος, λῦμαντήριος; see *destructive*, *harmful*. Met., P. and V. δεινός.

Rule, subs. *Rod for measuring*: P. and V. κᾱνών, ὁ. *Rule of conduct*: P. and V. κᾱνών, ὁ, ὅρος, ὁ. *Law*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, θεσμός, ὁ (rare P.). *War never proceeds by rule of thumb*: P. ἥκιστα πόλεμος ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς χωρεῖ (Thuc. 1. 122). *Standard*: P. and V. κᾱνών, ὁ, P. κριτήριον, τό. *As a rule*: see *generally*. *Government, power*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κρᾱτος, τό, δυναστεία, ἡ, V. σκήπτρον,

- τό, or pl., θρόνος, ὁ, or pl. *Kingship*: Ar. and P. βασιλεία, ἡ, P. and V. μοναρχία, ἡ (rare P.), P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ.
- Rule**, v. trans. *Trace, draw*. use P. ἄγειν (Aristotle). *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.). *Govern*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen. V. also dat.), κρατεῖν (gen.), κοσμεῖν, V. κρατῶναι (gen.), εὐθύνειν, ναυκληρεῖν, κραίνειν (gen.). *Rule over as king*: P. and V. τυραννεῖν (gen.), βασιλεύειν (gen.) (Eur., *El.* 12), δεσπόζειν (gen. or acc., Eur., *H. F.* 28) (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀνάσσειν (gen.), κοιράνειν (gen.), τᾶγειν (gen.), Ar. and V. τυραννέειν (absol.). *Rule among*: P. and V. ἐνδυναστεύειν (dat. on P. παρά, dat.). *Administer*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), κυβερνᾶν, Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, τᾶμειναι, μεταχειρίζεσθαι, P. διαχειρίζεσθαι, διακυβερνᾶν (Plat.), V. νομᾶν. *Be current prevail*: P. and V. κρατεῖν; see *prevail*. *The ruling price*: P. ἡ καθοριστικὴ τιμή. *Rule out of court*: P. ἀπογιγνώσκειν. *Quash*: Ar. and P. διαγράφειν.
- Ruler**, subs. P. and V. ἄρχων, ὁ, ἑπαρχος, ὁ. *Lord*: P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ; see also *magistrate*. *King*: P. and V. βασιλεύς, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἡναξ, ὁ, κοίρανος, ὁ, V. ἀνάκτωρ, ὁ, κύριος, ὁ; see also *chief*. *Tyrant*: P. and V. τυραννος, ὁ, μόναρχος, ὁ, δεσπότης, ὁ.
- Ruling**, adj. *Royal*: P. and V. ἀρχικός, βασιλικός; see *royal*. *Authoritative*: P. and V. κύριος. *Current*: see *current*.
- Ruling**, subs. See *decision, authority*.
- Rumble**, subs. P. and V. κτύπος, ὁ (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ; see *noise*.
- Rumble**, v. intrans. P. and V. κτύπειν (Plat. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρέμειν (also Ar. in mid.); see *resound*.
- Ruminate**, v. intrans. P. μηχανάζειν (Aristotle). *Met*, see *meditate*.
- Rumination**, subs. See *meditation*.
- Rummage**, v. trans. *Search*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν. *Rummage about*: Ar. and P. κυπτάζειν περί (acc.).
- Rumour**, subs. P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βάσις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ, μῦθος, ὁ.
- Rump**, subs. Ar. πῦγῃ, ἡ, ὄρρος, ὁ, πρωκτός, ὁ, V. γλουτός, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Rumple**, v. trans. Use P. and V. συγχέειν.
- Run**, v. trans. *Run (a wall in any direction)*: P. ἄγειν (Thuc. 6, 99), ἐξάγειν (Dem. 1278, Thuc. 1, 93), προάγειν (Dem. 1279). (He said) *that the shaft ran right through the eighth whorl*: τὴν ἡλκακτὴν διὰ μέσου τοῦ ὀγδόου (σφονδύλου) διαμπερὲς ἐληλάσθαι (Plat., *Rep.* 616E). *Run a risk*: V. τρέχειν ἀγῶνα; see *under risk*. *Run (a candidate), put forward*: use P. προτάσσειν. *Run a race*: use *race*, v. *Enter for a competition*: see *enter*. V. intrans. P. and V. τρέχειν, θεῖν (Eur., *Ion*, 1217, but rare V.). *Hasten*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμασθαι, ἐπείγεσθαι, ἵεσθαι (rare P.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι; see *hasten*. *Of a ship*: P. πλεῖν, V. τρέχειν. *Run before a fair breeze*: V. ἐξ οὐρίων τρέχειν (Soph., *Aj.* 1083). *As the story runs*: V. ὥς ἔχει λόγος, or P. ὥς ὁ λόγος ἐστί. *Flow, drip*: P. and V. ρεῖν; see *drip*. *Run about*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. περιτρέχειν (acc. or absol.), περιθῆναι (acc. or absol.), διατρέχειν (absol.), P. διαθεῖν (absol.). *Run after, pursue*: P. and V. διώκειν, P. ἐπιδιώκειν, καταδιώκειν; see *pursue*. *Run along*: P. παραθεῖν (absol.). *Run away*: P. and V. ἐκδιδράσκειν (Eur., *Heracl.* 14), Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν, ἀποτρέχειν (Xen.). *Desert*: Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν, P. ἀπαντομολεῖν. *Fly*: P. and V. φεύγειν. *Let one's anger run away with one*: use P. and V. ὀργῇ

ἐκφέρεισθαι. *Run away from*: see *anoid*. *Run before (in advance)*: P. προθεῖν (absol.), προτρέχειν (gen. or absol.). *Run down (a ship)*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. κατὰδιδειν. *Collide with*: P. προσπίπτειν (dat.); see *collide*. Met., *slander*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν. V. intrans. P. καταθεῖν, Ar. and P. κατατρέχειν. *Run forward*: P. προτρέχειν. *Run in, into*, v. intrans.: Ar. and P. εἰστρέχειν (eis, acc.); see *dash into*. *Run off*: see *run away*. *Flow off*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν. *Run out*: Ar. and P. ἐκτρέχειν, ἐκθεῖν (Xen.); see *rush out*. *Run over, knock down*, v. trans.: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν. *Overrun*: P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν. Met., *describe*: P. and V. διέρχασθαι, ἐπεξέρχασθαι, Ar. and P. διεξέρχασθαι. *Run quickly over*: P. ἐπιτρέχειν. *Run riot, go to excess*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, ἐξέρχασθαι, ἐπεξέρχασθαι, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *Wanton*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν. *Run round*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. περιτρέχειν (acc. or absol.), περιθεῖν (acc. or absol.). Of inanimate things as a wall: P. περιθεῖν. *Run through*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. διατρέχειν (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 79). *Pierce*: see *pierce*. Met., *run through an argument, etc.*: P. διατρέχειν (acc.); see *run over*. *Spend*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλοῦν. *Squander*: P. and V. ἐκχεῖν (Plat.), V. ἀντλεῖν, διασπείρειν, *Run up*: Ar. and P. προστρέχειν, P. προσθεῖν. *Run with, drip with*: P. and V. ρεῖν (dat.), V. στάζειν (dat.), καταστάζειν (dat.), καταρρεῖν (dat.); see *drip*. *Abound with*: see *abound*.

Run, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό, τρόχος, ὁ. *At a run*: P. and V. δρόμῳ, or use Ar. and V. adj., δρομαῖος. *Voyage*: P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ. *In the long run*: P. and V. τέλος, διὰ χρόνον; see *at last*, *under last*. *The common run of*

people: P. and V. τὸ πλῆθος, οἱ πολλοί.

Runaway, subs. P. αὐτόματος, ὁ, P. and V. δραπετής, ὁ (Plat., *Men.* 97B). *Be a runaway*, v.: P. δραπετεύειν. *Runaway slave*: P. δούλος ἀφεστώς.

Rung, subs. P. and V. βάθρον, τό, Ar. and V. κλίμακτῆρ, ὁ, V. ἐνγλάτα, τό. *Rungs of a ladder*: V. κλίμακος προσαμβάσεις.

Runner, subs. P. and V. δρομεύς, ὁ (Eur., *El.* 824); see *racer*. *One who runs in a race*: P. σταδιοδρόμος, ὁ. *Long-distance runner*: P. δολιχοδρόμος, ὁ. *One who runs with a message*: P. ἡμεροδρόμος, ὁ, V. τρόχις, ὁ; see *messenger*. *A swift runner*: V. τὰχὺς βᾶδιστῆς (Eur., *Med.* 1182).

Running, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό. *Running away*: see *flight*.

Running, adj. Ar. and V. δρομαῖος. *Good at running*: P. δρομικός. *Of water*: V. ῥυτός, αἰρύτος, P. ναματιαῖος; see *flowing*. *Of a sore*: P. and V. ἔμπυος. *Consecutively, in order*: P. and V. ἐφεξῆς, ἐξῆς.

Rupture, subs. *Breach of peace, etc.*: P. σύγχυσις, ἡ. *Offriendship, etc.*: P. and V. διᾶλυσις, ἡ. *Fracture*: P. ρῆγμα, τό.

Rural, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, V. ἀγρώτης (Soph., *Frag.*), ἀγραυλος. *Provincial*: P. and V. ἀρουραῖος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Agrarian*: Ar. and P. γεωργικός.

Ruse, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.); see *trick*.

Rush, subs. P. and V. ὄρμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥῆμη, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ. *Run*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό. *Inroad*: P. ἐπιδρομή, ἡ. *With a rush*: P. and V. δρόμῳ. *Sally*: P. ἐκδρομή, ἡ; see *sally*. *Impetuosity*: P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ. *Reed*: Ar. and P. κάλαμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δόναξ, ὁ (Æsch., *Pers.* 494), Ar. σχοῖνος, ὁ

or ῥ. *A bed of rushes*: Ar. στῖβας σχολίων (Pl. 541). *Made of rushes*, adj.: Ar. and V. σχολίνους.

Rush, v. trans. *Carry headlong*: P. and V. ἐξάγειν, προάγειν. *Rush* (a position): P. κατὰ κράτος αἰρεῖν. V. intrans. ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, ἔσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἄσσειν (rare P.), ἐπᾶσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀρνυσθαι, V. ἐφορμαίνειν, ἀσσειν, ὀρούειν, θοάζειν, σῶθῃναι (1st aor. pass. of σεύειν); see *hasten*, *run*. *Rush headlong to one's doom*: V. εἰς θάνατον ἐκνεύειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1268). *Rush across*: Ar. and V. διάσσειν (absol. or gen.). *Rush away*: V. ἀπάσσειν, Ar. ἐκσπύδειν. *Rush down*: Ar. and P. κατατρέχειν, P. καταθεῖν. *Swoop*: V. καταιγίζειν, P. and V. κατασκήπτειν (rare P.); see *swoop*. *Rush forth*: P. and V. ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἐκπίπτειν, Ar. ἐξάσσειν. *Rush forward, rush up*: Ar. and P. εἰστρέχειν, εἰσπηδᾶν, P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν, V. εἰσπαλεῖν; see *burst in*. *Rush into*: P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. εἰς, acc. V. dat. alone), V. εἰσορμᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐπεισπίπτειν (acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and P. εἰσπηδᾶν (eis, acc.); see *dash into*. *Rush out*: see *rush forth*. *Rush to*: P. προσπηδᾶν πρὸς (acc.). *Rush up*: Ar. and P. προστρέχειν. *Rush upon*: see *attack*.

Rushing, adj. V. θούρος, ἐπίσσυτος, Ar. and V. θούριος; see *impetuous*. Of a noise: V. ῥόθιος. *Swooping*: V. λαβρός, καταιβάτης.

Russet, adj. *Brown*: P. ὄρφνινος. *Tawny*: P. and V. ξανθός, Ar. and V. ξουθός; see also *red*.

Rust, subs. P. ῥός, ὁ.

Rust, v. trans. *Be spoiled*: P. and V. διαφθείρεσθαι.

Rustic, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροικός, V. ἀγραυλος, ἀγρώστης (Soph., *Frag.*). See *rural*.

Rustic, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγροικός, ὁ, γεωργός, ὁ, P. and V. αἰτουργός,

ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, V. ἀγρώστης, ὁ, χωρίτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), γῆρης, ὁ, γᾶνός, ὁ.

Rusticity, subs. P. ἀγροικία, ἡ; see *boorishness*.

Rustle, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ψιθύρίζειν, P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Rustle, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ροιβδος, ὁ, Ar. ροιζήματα, τά.

Rusty, adj. Use *old*, *squalid*.

Rut, subs. *Furrow*: Ar. and P. ὄλκος, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἄλοξ, ἡ.

Ruth, subs. See *pity*.

Ruthless, adj. See *pitiless*.

Ruthlessly, adv. See *pitilessly*.

Ruthlessness, subs. See *pitilessness*.

S

Sable, adj. P. and V. μέλας, V. κελαινός, ἑρεμνός, μελάγχμιος, μελάμπελος.

Sabre, subs. Use *sword*.

Sacerdotal, adj. P. ιερατικός.

Sack, subs. Ar. σάκκος, ὁ, P. and V. ἄσκος, ὁ, θύλακος, ὁ (Eur., *Oycl.*). *Pillage*: P. and V. ἀρπάγη, ἡ, or pl. in V., P. πόρθησις, ἡ. *Capture*: P. and V. ἄλωσις, ἡ.

Sack, v. trans. P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διάπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σῦλᾶν, φέρειν, λήζεσθαι, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, ληστεύειν, διαφορεῖν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *plunder*. *Sack in return*: V. ἀντίπορθεῖν.

Sacred, adj. P. and V. ἱερός, ὁσιος (when contrasted with ἱερός, ὁσιος = *profane, secular*), σεμνός, V. ἱρός, ἄγνός, σεπτός, Ar. and P. ἄγιος. *Sacred to*: P. and V. ἱερός (gen.), V. ἱρός (gen.); see *consecrated*. *Inviolable*: P. and V. ἄσῦλος, V. ἀσύλητος; see *invulnerable*. *Sacred war*: P. ὁ ἱερός πόλεμος (Thuc. 1, 112), πόλεμος Ἀμφικτυονικός (Dem. 275). *Sacred rites*: see *rites*.

Sacredness, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν, σεμνότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *Inviolability*: V. ἀσυλία, ἡ.

Sacrifice, subs. P. and V. θυσία, ἡ, θῦμα, τό; see also *rite, slaughter*. *Victim*: P. and V. θῦμα, τό, σφαῖον, τό (generally pl.), Ar. and P. ἱερεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. σφαῖον, τό, V. θύος, τό, θυτήριον, τό, πρόσφαγμα, τό χρηστήριον, τό; see *victim*. For account of sacrifice see Eur., *Electra*, 800 to 838). *Fit for sacrifice* (of a beast), adj.: Ar. θύσιμος. *Burnt offering*: V. ἐμπύρα, τά. *Initiatory sacrifice*: P. and V. προτέλεια, τά (Plat.), Ar. προθύματα, τά. *Make sacrifice*: P. and V. θτείν, P. ἱερά ποιεῖν, ἱεροποιεῖν, V. ῥέζειν, θυηπολεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Make rich sacrifice*: V. πολυθύτους τεύχεν σφαγὰς (Soph., Tr. 756). *Sacrifices at crossing* (a river, etc.): P. διαβατήρια, τά (Thuc. 5, 54). *Obtain favourable omens in a sacrifice*, v.: Ar. and P. καλλιερεῖσθαι. *The flame of sacrifice*: V. θυηφᾶγος φλόξ ἡ (Æsch., Ag. 597). *The altar of sacrifice*: V. δεξιμηλος ἐσχάρα ἡ (Eur., And. 1138). *On the altar of sacrifice*: Ar. βουθύτους ἐπ' ἐσχάrais (Av. 1232). *The town is filled with sacrifices by my seers to rout the enemy and save the city*: V. θυηπολεῖται δ' ἄστυ μάντεων ὑπο τροπαία τ' ἐχθρῶν καὶ πόλει σωτήρια (Eur., *Heracle*. 401). *On days of sacrifice*: V. βουθύτοις ἐν ἡμασι (Æsch., *Choe*. 261). *Magistrates who look after sacrifices*: P. ἱεροποιοί, οἱ. *The reek of sacrifice*. Ar. ἱερόθυτος καπνός, ὁ; see *reek*. Met., loss: P. ἀποβολή, ἡ. *You alone of the Greeks ought to make this sacrifice for us*: P. ὀφείλετε μόνοι τῶν Ἑλλήνων τοῦτον τὸν ἔρανον (Isoc. 307B).

Sacrifice, v. trans. P. and V. θτείν (ὑ Eur., *El*. 1141), V. σφάζειν, ἐκθτείν, ῥέζειν, ἔρδεν. *Have sacrificed*: P. and V. θυεσθαι (mid.).

Sacrifice after: V. ἐπισφάζειν. *Sacrifice before*: P. and V. προθτείν, V. προσφάζειν. *Sacrifice over*: V. ἐπισφάζειν (τινά τι). *Sacrifice with another*: P. and V. συνθτείν (absol. or dat.). Absol., *do sacrifice*: see under *sacrifice*, subs: *Sacrifice bulls*: V. ταυροκτονεῖν. *Sacrifice sheep*: Ar. and V. μηλοσφαῖν. *Sacrifice oxen*: V. βουσφαῖν, Ar. and V. βουθύτειν. Met., *give up* (persons or things): P. and V. προδιδόναι, P. προῖσθαι. *Give up* (things): P. and V. προπτείν. *Expend*: P. and V. ἀναλσκεῖν. *Lose*: Ar. and P. ἀποβάλλειν. *Sacrifice* (one thing to another): P. ὑστερον νομῖζειν (τι πρὸς τι), V. ἰσθάναι (τι ὀπισθὲ τινος). *I did not sacrifice the rights of the many to the favour of the few rich*: P. οὐ τὰς παρὰ τῶν πλουσίων χάριτας μᾶλλον ἢ τὰ τῶν πολλῶν δίκαια εἰλόμην (Dem. 263). *Sacrificing the welfare of your country to the delight and gratification of hearing scandal*: P. τῆς ἐπὶ ταῖς λοιδορίαῖς ἡδονῆς καὶ χάριτος τὸ τῆς πόλεως συμφέρον ἀνταλλασσόμενοι (Dem. 273).

Sacrificer, subs. V. θυτήρ, ὁ, or use Ar. and V. θυηπόλος, ὁ.

Sacrificial, adj. Ar. and V. βουθύτος, θυηπόλος, V. θυστᾶς (with fem. substantives). *Sacrificial bowl*: Ar. and V. σφαῖον, τό. *Sacrificial knife*: V. σφαῖς, ἡ, σφαῖεύς, ὁ.

Sacrilege, subs. *Robbing of temples*: P. ἱεροσυλία, ἡ. *Commit sacrilege*, v.: Ar. and P. ἱεροσυλεῖν. *Impriety*: P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ. *Act of impiety*: P. ἀσέβημα. *Commit impiety*, v.: P. and V. ἄσεβειν, V. δυσσεβεῖν, θεοβλάβεῖν.

Sacrilegious, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (Dem. 332 but rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἀσεπτος. *Sacrilegious man*, subs.: Ar. and P. ἱεροσύλος, ὁ.

Sacrilegiously, adv. P. and V. ἄθεως, V. ἀνοσίως.

Sacrosanct, adj. P. and V. ἁγίος, V. ἁσέλητος; see *invulnerable*.

Sacrosanctity, subs. V. ἁσλία, ἡ; see *invulnerability*.

Sad, adj. *Dejected*: P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, κατήφης, δύσφρων. *Very sad*: P. περίλυπος. *Be sad*, v.: P. and V. ἀθυμῆν, V. δυσθυμῆσθαι. *Unhappy, unfortunate*: P. and V. τάλαιπῶρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. τάλᾱς, τλήμων, σχέτλιος, δύστηνος, δέλιαιος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), δύσποτος, V. δάιος, ἄμοιος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμμορος, μέλεος, ἄνολβος, δύσμοιος, Ar. κακοδαίμων. *Distressing*: P. and V. βάρυν, λύπηρός, ἀντάρως, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός, πολύστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, πάγκλυτος, δυσθρήνητος, δύσοιστος, ἀχθεινός (also Xen. but rare P.). *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός; see *glomy*.

Sadden, v. trans. *Pain*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνιάν, V. ἀλγύνειν; see *grieve*.

Saddle, v. trans. P. ἐπισάττειν (Xen.). Met., see *distress*. *Saddled with debt*, adj.: Ar. and P. ὑπόχρεως.

Saddle, subs. P. ἐφιππιον, τό (Xen.). *A saddle used by women and effeminate men*: P. ἀστράβη, ἡ.

Saddler, subs. *Leather-worker*: Ar. and P. σκυτοτόμος, ὁ. *Saddler's shop*: P. ἡνοποιεῖον τό (Xen.).

Sadly, adv. *Dejectedly*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Miserably*: P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτῶς, V. πλημύνως; see *grievously*. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. δυστυχῶς, κακῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς, V. δυσπότημως. *Distressingly*: P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, ἀντάρως, κακῶς, πικρῶς, V. λυπρῶς.

Sadness, subs. *Dejection*: P. and V. ἄθυμία, ἡ, δυσθύμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Grief*: P. and V. λήπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ,

Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό, V. δόνη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἰζύς, ἡ, πένθος, τό (in P. outward signs of mourning). *Misfortune*: P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ; see *misfortune*. *Misery*: P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοτάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ, κακοπραγία, ἡ.

Safe, adj. P. and V. σῶς *Safe and sound*: P. σῶς καὶ ὑγιής (Thuc. 3, 34). *Unharmed*: P. and V. ἀσφαλής. *Saving*: P. and V. σωτήριος; see also *harmless*. *Free from risk*: P. ἀκινδύνος. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός, ἀσφαλής, ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), βέβαιος, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), P. ἀξιώπιστος.

Safe, subs. *Chest*: P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό; see *chest*.

Safe-conduct, subs. P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ, P. ἄδεια, ἡ.

Safe-guard, subs. P. φυλακή, ἡ, φυλακτήριον, τό. *Mutual fear is the only safe-guard in an alliance*: P. τὸ ἀντίπαλον δέος μόνον πιστὸν εἰς συμμαχίαν (Thuc. 3, 11). *Safe-guard against*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.); see *defence*.

Safe-keeping, subs. P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ. *Put into some one's safe-keeping*: P. παρά τινι κατατίθεσθαι (τι).

Safely, adv. *Without danger*: P. and V. ἀκινδύνως. *Securely*: P. and V. ἀσφαλῶς, βεβαίως. *Bring safety to*, v. trans.: V. σώζω (εις, or πρὸς, acc.), ἐκσώζω (εις, or πρὸς, acc.). *Reach safely*: P. and V. σώζεσθαι (εις, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), V. ἐκσώζεσθαι (εις, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), P. διασώζεσθαι (εις, acc. or πρὸς, acc.).

Safety, subs. P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Protection*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ. *Giving safety*, adj.: P. and V. σωτήριος.

Saffron, subs. Ar. κρόκος, ὁ. *Woman's dress dyed in saffron*: Ar. κροκυρίς, ὁ.

Saffron, adj. See *yellow*.

Sag, v. intrans. P. ἰζάνειν.

Sagacious, adj. P. and V. σοφός, σῶφρων, ἔμφρων, δριμύς (Eur., *Cycl*), σύνετός, ἔνους, πυκνός (Plat.), P. ἀγχίνους, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος, ὀξύς. Of things: P. and V. σοφός, σῶφρων, ἔμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος.

Sagaciously, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς, σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως, P. ἐμφρόνως.

Sagacity, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σύνετόν, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ; see *prudence*, *foresight*.

Sage, subs. P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, or use adj. P. and V. σοφός. *Herb*: Ar. σάκος, ὁ.

Sage, adj. P. and V. σοφός, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος; see *sagacious*. *Learned*: Ar. and P. πολυμύθης. *Grave*: P. and V. σεμνός.

Sagely, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς; see *sagaciously*. *Gravely*: P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Sail, subs. P. and V. ἰστίον, τό (generally pl., sing. in Plat., *Parm.*, 131b and c), V. λαίφος, τό. *Set sail*: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν, ἀνάγεσθαι, ἐξανάγεσθαι, P. ἐπανάγεσθαι, ἀναγωγὴν ποιεῖσθαι, V. ἐξίεναι κάλως; see *put out*. *Shorten sail*: Ar. and V. ὑφίστασθαι (absol.): see also *furl*. *How I may set a prosperous sail to the sea-girt land of Cyprus*: V. ὅπη νεὺς στειλαίμ' ἂν οὐριον πτερόν εἰς γῆν ἐναλίαν Κύπρον (Eur., *Hel.* 147). *Voyage*: P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ; see *voyage*.

Sail, v. trans. *Sail* (a boat): P. and V. κυβερνᾶν. *Sail* (the sea, etc.): P. and V. πλεῖν (acc.), V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.). V. intrans. P. and V. πλεῖν, ναυτίλλεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ναυσθλοῦσθαι (also Ar.), ναυστολεῖν. (of a ship): P. πλεῖν, V. τρέχειν. *Sail fast*: P. ταχυναντεῖν. *Put to sea*: P. and V. ἀνάγεσθαι, ἐξανάγεσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, P. ἐπανάγεσθαι,

ἀναγωγὴν ποιεῖσθαι, ἀναπλεῖν; see *put out*. *Sail across*: Ar. and P. διαπλεῖν (absol. or acc.). *Sail against*: P. ἐπιπλεῖν (dat. or absol.), προσπλεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Sail along the coast*: P. παραπλεῖν (absol.). *Sail away*: Ar. and P. ἀποπλεῖν, P. and V. ἐκπλεῖν. *Sail back*: P. ἐπαναπλεῖν. *Sail from*: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν (ἀπό, gen. or V. also gen. alone). *Sail home*: P. καταπλεῖν. *Sail in or into*: P. and V. εἰσπλεῖν (eis, acc. or V. acc. alone or absol.). *Sail in to attack*: P. ἐπεισπλεῖν (absol.). *Sail in front*: P. προπλεῖν (absol.). *Sail on board*: P. ἐπιπλεῖν (ἐπί, gen. or absol.), ἐμπλεῖν (absol.). *Sail round*: Ar. and P. περιπλεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Sail out*: P. and V. ἐκπλεῖν. *Sail over*: P. and V. πλεῖν (acc.), V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.). *Sail up*: P. προσπλεῖν. *Sail up stream*: P. ἀναπλεῖν (Thuc. 1, 104). *Sail with*: P. and V. συμπλεῖν (absol. or dat.), P. συνεκπλεῖν (absol. or dat.).

Sailing, adj. *Fit for sailing*: P. πλώϊμος. *Furnished with sails*: V. λινόπτερος.

Sailing, subs. *Seamanship*: P. ναυτιλία, ἡ, τὸ ναυτικόν; see *navigation*. *Voyage*: P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ. *A setting sail*: P. ἀναγωγή, ἡ. *Sailing along the coast*: P. παράπλους, ὁ. *Sailing in*: P. εἰσπλους, ὁ. *Sailing out*: P. and V. ἐκπλους, ὁ. *Sailing round*: P. περίπλους, ὁ. *Sailing to land*: P. κατάπλους, ὁ. *Good time for sailing*: P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ, V. εἰσπλοια, ἡ. *The season for sailing*: P. ἡ ὥραία (Dem. 1292). *Prevention from sailing*: P. and V. ἀπλοια, ἡ. *When sailing was now become easier*: P. ἡδὴ πλωιμωτέρων ὄντων (Thuc. 1, 7).

Sailor, subs. P. and V. ναῖτης, ὁ, ναυβάτης (Thuc. 8, 44, but rare P.), V. ναυτίλος, ὁ, ποντοναύτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πλωτήρ (Eur.,

Hel. 1070) (also *Plat.* but rare *P.*).
Of sailors, adj. : *P.* and *V.* ναυτικός.
Sailor folk : *V.* ἐνάλιος λεώς, ὁ.
Fellow sailor : see under *fellow*.
Saint, subs. *Patron saint* : use *P.*
 and *V.* ἥρως, ὁ, or use *V.* ἀρχηγός, ὁ
 (*Soph.*, *O. C.* 60). *Saintly man* :
 use adj.
Saintly, adj. *P.* and *V.* εὐσεβής,
 θεοσεβής.
Sake, subs. *For the sake of* : *P.*
 and *V.* ἐνεκα (gen.), διὰ (acc.),
 χάριν (gen.) (*Plat.*), *V.* εἵνεκα (gen.).
Ar. and *V.* οὐνεκα (gen.), ἐκάτι
 (gen.). *For my sake* : *P.* and *V.*
 ἐμὴν χάριν (*Plat.*). *On behalf of* :
P. and *V.* ὑπέρ (gen.).
Salaam, subs. *P.* προσκύνησις, ἡ.
Salaam, v. intrans. *P.* and *V.*
 προσκύνειν.
Salaried, adj. *P.* ἐμμισθος.
Salary, subs. *P.* and *V.* μισθός, ὁ ;
 see *pay*.
Sale, subs. *P.* and *V.* πᾶσις, ἡ
 (*Soph.*, *Frag.*). *On sale*, for sale :
 use adj., *Ar.* and *P.* ὄνιος, *P.* πρά-
 σιμος, *P.* and *V.* ὀνητός. *Put up*
for sail, v. : *P.* ὑποκηρύσσεσθαι.
Salesman, subs. *P.* πρᾶτήρ, ὁ.
Salient, adj. *Important* : *P.* διάφορος,
 ἀξιόλογος.
Saline, adj. *P.* and *V.* ἀλμυρός.
Saliva, subs. *P.* σιάλον, τό (*Xen.*).
Sallow, adj. *P.* and *V.* ὠχρός, *P.*
 χλωρός.
Sallowness, subs. *P.* ὠχρότης, ἡ.
Sally, subs. *P.* ἐκδρομή, ἡ, ἐπεκδρομή,
 ἡ, ἐκβοήθεια, ἡ, ἐπιδρομή, ἡ, ἐξοδος,
 ἡ, ἐπέξοδος, ἡ. *By sea* : *P.* and *V.*
 ἐκπλους, ὁ. *Make a sally*, v. : *P.*
 ἐπεκθεῖν, ἐκβοηθεῖν ; see *sally forth*.
Sally of wit : *Ar.* and *P.* σκῶμμα, τό.
Sally, v. intrans. *Sally forth* : *Ar.*
 and *P.* ἐκτρέχειν, ἐκθεῖν (*Xen.*), *P.*
 ἐπεκθεῖν.
Saloon, subs. *P.* and *V.* οἴκημα, τό,
 οἶκος, ὁ, *Ar.* and *V.* μελαθρον, τό, or
 pl.
Salt, subs. *Ar.* and *P.* ἅλς, ὁ, or pl.
Be worth one's salt : use *P.* ἀξίως
 λόγου εἶναι.

Salt, adj. *P.* and *V.* ἀλμυρός.
Salt, v. trans. *P.* ταριχεύειν (*Plat.*).
Salt-fish, subs. *Ar.* τᾶριχος, ὁ or τό.
Salubrious, adj. *P.* ὑγιεινός.
Salubriously, adv. *P.* ὑγιεινῶς.
Salubriousness, subs. *P.* τὸ ὑγιεινόν.
Salutary, adj. *P.* and *V.* ὑγιής.
Expedient : *P.* and *V.* χρήσιμος,
 πρόσφορος, σύμφορος ; see *expedient*.
Salutation, subs. *P.* and *V.* πρόσρη-
 σις, ἡ, *P.* πρόσρημα, τό, *V.* πρόσ-
 φθεγμα, τό, προσφώνημα, τό. *Kiss* :
P. and *V.* φίλημα, τό (*Xen.*).
Embrace : *V.* ἀσπάσματα, τά ; see
embrace.
Salute, v. trans. *Accost* : *P.* and
V. προσᾶγορεύειν, προσεῖπεν, *V.*
 αὐδᾶν, προσανδᾶν, προσφωνεῖν, προσ-
 φθέγγεσθαι, ἐννέπειν, προσεννέπειν,
 προσηγορεῖν ; see *address*. *Welcome*.
P. and *V.* ἀσπάζεσθαι, δεξιοῦσθαι ;
 see *greet*. *Kiss* : *P.* and *V.*
 φιλεῖν, *Ar.* and *V.* κύνειν ; see
kiss.
Salvage, subs. *Things saved from*
wreck : use *P.* τὰ περιγενόμενα.
Things left : *P.* and *V.* λεῖψάνα, τά.
Will ye receive the salvage of the
Greek ship ? *V.* ἐκβολὰς νεὺς Ἑλλη-
 νίδος δέξεσθε ; (referring to ship-
 wrecked people) (*Eur.*, *I. T.* 1424).
Salvation, subs. *P.* and *V.* σωτηρία,
 ἡ. *Deliverance* : *P.* and *V.* λύσις,
 ἡ, ἀπαλλάγή, ἡ.
Salve, subs. *Ointment* : *P.* ἀλειμμα,
 τό, ἀλοιφή, ἡ, *P.* and *V.* μῦρον, τό,
Ar. κηρωτή, ἡ. *A healing salve* :
V. ἀλέξημα χριστόν (*Æsch.*, *P.* *V.*
 479). *Met.*, something that appeases :
V. θελεκτήριον, τό, μέλιγμα, τό.
Remedy : *P.* and *V.* φάρμακον, τό ;
 see *remedy*.
Salve, v. trans. *Anoint* : *Ar.* and
P. ἀλείφειν, *P.* ἐπαλείφειν, *V.* χρίειν,
 προχρίειν. *Met.*, appease : *P.* and
V. κηλεῖν, θέλγειν (*Plat.* but rare
P.). *Heal* : *P.* and *V.* ἰᾶσθαι,
 ἀκείσθαι ; see *heal*.
Salver, subs. Use *Ar.* σάνδιον, τό.
Same, adj. *P.* and *V.* ὁ αὐτός ; see
 also *like*. *At the same time*, adv. :

P. and V. ἁμῶς, ὁμοῦ, V. ὁμῶς. *In the same way* : P. and V. ὁσαύτως, V. αὐτως; see *similarly*. *At the same time as* : P. and V. ἁμᾶ (dat.). *Having the same father and mother* : P. ὁμοπάτριος καὶ ὁμομήτριος. *If (the wall) were to be advanced further it made it the same thing for them whether they fought and won continually or never fought at all* : P. εἰ προέλθοι (τὸ τείχος) ταῦτόν ἤδη ἐποίει αὐτοῖς νικᾶν τε μαχομένοις διὰ παντὸς καὶ μηδὲ μάχεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 6). *It is the same to me whether you desire to praise or blame me* : V. σὺ δ' αἰνεῖν εἴτε με ψέγειν θέλεις ὁμοῖον (Æsch., Ag. 1403). *It was all the same whether the quantity drunk were more or less* : P. ἐν τῷ ὁμοίῳ καθειστίκει τό τε πλεόν καὶ ἔλασσον ποτόν (Thuc. 2, 49).

Samely, adj. *Insipid* : P. ξωλος.

Sameness, subs. *Similarity* : P. ὁμοιότης, ἦ.

Samite, subs. Use P. and V. σινδών, ἦ.

Sample, subs. P. and V. δείγμα, τό, παράδειγμα, τό. *Give a sample of one's conduct* : P. δείγμα ἐκφέρειν περὶ αὐτοῦ (Dem. 344).

Sample, v. trans. *Have a taste of* : P. and V. γεῖσθαι (gen.).

Sanctification, subs. *Purification* : P. and V. καθαρισμός, ὁ, P. κάθαρσις, ἦ. *Holiness* : P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἦ, P. ὁσιότης, ἦ.

Sanctify, adj. P. and V. καθιερεύειν, V. ἀγνίζειν, Ar. and V. καθοσιουῖσθαι, Ar. and P. καθάγιζειν, P. ἱεροῦν. *Purify* : P. and V. καθαίρειν; see *purify*.

Sanctimonious, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Sanctimoniously, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Sanctimoniousness, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Sanction, subs. *Ratification* : P. κύρωσις, ἦ. *Authority, permission* : P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἦ. *Penalty* : P. and V. ζημία, ἦ.

Sanction, v. trans. *Ratify* : P. and V. κύροιν, ἐπικύροιν, ἐμπεδοῖν (Plat. also Ar.), V. ἐχέγγουν ποιεῖν. *Approve of* : P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.); see *approve*, see also *allow*. *Sanction by a nod* : P. and V. ἐπινεύειν. *Confirm* : P. βεβαιοῖν.

Sanctity, subs. *Sacredness* : Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *Holiness, piety* : εὐσέβεια, ἦ.

Sanctuary, subs. *Temple* : P. and V. νεώς, ὁ, ἱερόν, τό, ἄδυτον, τό, Ar. and V. ναός, ὁ; see *temple*. *Place of refuge* : P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἦ, ἀποστροφή, ἦ, P. ἀποφυγή, ἦ; see *refuge*. *Fly for sanctuary to a temple* : P. πρὸς ἱερόν ἰκέτης καθέζεσθαι. *Rights of sanctuary* : use P. and V. ἄδεια, ἦ. *Protection* : P. and V. φύλακή, ἦ.

Sand, subs. P. ἄμμος, ἦ (Plat.), Ar. and V. ψάμθος, ἦ (Soph., Aj. 1064). *Shingle* : P. κάχληξ, ὁ. *Dust* : P. and V. κόνις, ἦ.

Sandal, subs. Ar. and P. ὑπόδημα, τό, Ar. and V. πέδιλον, τό (Eur., Frag.).

Sandy, adj. P. ὑπόψαμμος (Xen.). *Of colour* : P. and V. ξανθός.

Sane, adj. P. and V. ἔνους, ἐμφρων, V. φρονήρης, ἀριφρων (also Plat. but rare P.). *Of things* : P. and V. ἐμφρων; see *wise*. *Be sane*, v. : P. and V. φρονεῖν, εὖ φρονεῖν, ὀρθῶς φρονεῖν, V. καλῶς φρονεῖν, ὀρθᾶ φρονεῖν, Ar. and P. ὑγμᾶίνειν.

Sanelly, adv. P. ἐμφρόνως.

Saneness, subs. See *samity*.

Sang-froid, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἦ.

Sanguinary, adj. *Blood thirsty* : P. φοινικός, Ar. and V. φοίνιος, δάφουινός, φίλαιμάτος; see *cruel*. *Murderous* : V. ἀνδροκτόνος, ἀνδροφθόρος, πολὺφονος, πολυκτόνος, βροτοκτόνος; see *murderous*. *Of a battle* : use P. καρτερός.

Sanguine, adj. *Hopeful* : P. and V. εὐελπής; see *cheerful*.

Sanitary, adj. P. ὑγιεινός.

Sanity, subs. P. and V. τὸ φρονεῖν.
Mind: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.).

Sap, subs. Use Ar. and P. χυλός, ὁ; see *juice*.

Sap, v. trans. *Undermine*: Ar. and P. διορύσσειν. Met., P. διορύσσειν. *Make plots against*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.). *Take away gradually*: P. and V. ὑπεξαιρεῖν. *Wither*: see *wither*. *Drunk*, *drain*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν.

Sapience, subs. See *wisdom*.

Sapient, adj. See *wisdom*.

Sapiently, adv. See *wisely*.

Sapless, adj. *Dry*: Ar. and P. ἄνθος, ἰσχνός; see *dry*.

Sapling, subs. Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό.
Plant: P. and V. φυτόν, τό.

Sarcasm, subs. *Jest*: Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό. *Mockery*: P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ.

Sarcastic, adj. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός.

Sarcastically, adv. *Bitterly*: P. and V. πικρῶς. *Jestingly*: P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς.

Sarcophagus, subs. See *coffin, tomb*.

Sardonically, adv. *He laughed very sardonically*: P. ἀνεκάγχασε . . . μάλα σαρδάνιον (Plat., Rep. 337A).

Sash, subs. Use *belt*.

Satchel, subs. Use *bag*.

Sate, v. trans. See *satiare*.

Satellite, subs. *Attendant*: P. and V. διάκονος, ὁ, ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ, ἀκόλουθος, ὁ; see *attendant*. *Slave*: P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ. *Flatterer*: Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.

Satiate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι, ἐκπιμπλάναι, πληροῦν, P. ἀποπιμπλάναι, ἀποπληροῦν. *Be satiated with*: P. and V. πλησθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι) (gen.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κορεννῆναι) (gen.), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.). *Satiated with*: P. and V. μεστός (gen.), P. διακορής (gen.) (Plat.), V. ἐκπλεως (gen.) (Eur., Cycl.).

Satiety, subs. P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.).

Satire, subs. *Satiric poem*: Ar. and P. ἱαμβοί, οἱ. *Mockery*: P. χλευασία, ἡ. *Sport*: P. and V. παιδιὰ, ἡ.

Satirical, adj. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός.

Satirically, adv. *Bitterly*: P. and V. πικρῶς. *Jestingly*: P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς.

Satirise, v. trans. *Mock*: Ar. and P. χλευάζειν; see *mock*. *Make firm of*: Ar. and P. κομψδεῖν (acc.), P. διακομψδεῖν (acc.).

Satirist, subs. Use Ar. and P. ὁ κομψδών.

Satisfaction, subs. *Act of satisfying*: P. πληρωσις, ἡ. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ. *Atonement, expiation*: P. and V. κάθαρμός, ὁ, λύσις, ἡ. *Compensation*: P. and V. τίσις, ἡ; see *compensation*. *Give satisfaction for*: see *pay penalty*, under *penalty*. *Payment*: P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ.

Satisfactorily, adv. P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην, Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.

Satisfactory, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός. *Pleasing*: P. and V. ἀρεστός, ἡδύς. *According to one's liking*: use P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην, Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν. *Since in spite of long negotiations they could get no satisfactory settlement from the Athenians*: P. ἐπειδὴ ἐξ' Ἀθηναίων ἐκ πολλοῦ πράσσοντες οὐδὲν ἤρροντο ἐπιτῆδειον (Thuc. 1, 58).

Satisfied, adj. *Pleased*: P. and V. ἡδύς. *I am satisfied*: P. and V. ἀρκεῖ μοι, ἐξαρκεῖ μοι, Ar. and P. ἀπόρη μοι; see *content*. *Be satisfied with*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγῶπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.), ἡδέως ἔχειν (acc.).

Satisfy, v. trans. *Satiate*: P. and V. ἐκπιμπλάναι, ἐμπιπλάναι, P. ἀποπιμπλάναι, ἀποπληροῦν. *Pay*: P. διαλύειν; see *pay*. *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar.

- and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). *Appease*: P. and V. πρᾶννειν; see *appease*. *Convince*: P. and V. πείθειν. *Be enough for*: P. and V. ἀρκεῖν (dat.), ἐξαρκεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀποχρῆν (dat.). *Neither Greece nor alien land is big enough to satisfy the man's ambition*: P. οὐθ' ἡ Ἑλλάς οὐθ' ἡ βάρβαρος τὴν πλεονεξίαν χωρεῖ τὰνθρώπου (Dem. 118).
- Satrap**, subs. P. σατράπης, δ.
- Satrapy**, subs. P. σατραπεία, ἡ.
- Saturate**, v. trans. *Wet*: P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), δεύειν (Plat.); see *wet*.
- Saturated**, adj. P. and V. διάβροχος. *Full*: P. and V. μεστός.
- Saturnalia**, subs. P. Σατορνάλια, τὰ (late).
- Saturnine**, adj. *Gloominess*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός; see *gloominess*.
- Satyr**, subs. Ar. and P. Σάτυρος, δ.
- Satyrical**, adj. Ar. and P. Σάτυρικός. *Satyrical play*, subs.: Ar. σάτυρος, δ, P. σατυρικὸν δράμα (Plat.).
- Sauce**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡδυσμα, τό, ὄλον, τό, κατὰχυσμα, τό.
- Saucer**, subs. Ar. δέξβαφον, τό.
- Saucily**, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς.
- Sauciness**, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ.
- Saucy**, adj. P. ὑβριστικός, Ar. and P. νεανικός.
- Saunter**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. περινοστεῖν, or use *wander*. *Loiter*: P. and V. βράδννειν; see *loiter*.
- Sausage**, subs. Ar. χορδή, ἡ, χορδευμα, τό, φύσκη, ἡ, ἄλλας, δ.
- Sausage-seller**, subs. Ar. ἄλλαντοπώλης, δ. *Be a sausage-seller*, v.: Ar. ἄλλαντοπωλεῖν.
- Savage**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. βάρβαρος.
- Savage**, adj. Of savages: P. and V. βάρβαρος. *Fierce, cruel*: P. and V. ὤμός, ἄγριος, ἀγνώμων, δεινός, πικρός, σκληρός, σχετλίος, τραχὺς, Ar. and P. χάλπεός, V. ὀμόφρων, δυσάλγητος. *Beast-like*: P. and V. θηριώδης (Eur., Or. 524). *Savage looking*: V. δεινὸς, ἀγριωπός; see *fierce*. *Unapproachable*: P. and V. ἀμικτος, V. ἀπλᾶτος, ἀπροσήγορος. *Uncivilised*: V. ἀνήμερος; see *wild*.
- Savagely**, adv. Ar. and P. χάλπεως, P. ὤμως, σχετλίως, P. and V. πικρῶς; see *cruelly*.
- Savageness**, subs. P. ἀγριότης, ἡ, χάλπεότης, ἡ, P. and V. ὤμοτης, ἡ.
- Savagery**, subs. See *savageness*.
- Savant**, subs. P. and V. σοφιστής, δ, or use adj., P. and V. σοφός.
- Save**, v. trans. P. and V. σώζειν, ἀποσώζειν (Plat.), διασώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, P. περιποιεῖν. *Guard, preserve*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, διαφύλασσειν, V. ἐκφύλασσειν, ῥέσθαι. *Deliver*: P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, λτύνειν, ἀφίεναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλτύνειν (or mid.), ἀπολτύνειν, ἐξαιρείσθαι, V. ἐξᾠπαλλάσσειν. *Save (by removing from the scene of danger)*: P. and V. ὑπεκτίθεσθαι, V. ὑπεκλαμβάνειν, ὑπεκσώζειν; see *rescue*. *Help in saving*: P. and V. συσσωζειν, σὺνεκσώζειν, P. συναφαιρείσθαι, συνδιασώζειν. *Having no mother, brother or kindred to save me from this calamity*: V. οὐ μητέρ' οὐκ ἀδελφὸν οὐδὲ συγγενὴ μεθορμύσασθαι τῇσδ' ἔχουσα συμφορᾶς (Eur., Med. 257). *Reserve, put by*: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Be saved from a wreck (of goods)*: P. περιγίγνεσθαι; see *survive*. *Be sparing of*: P. and V. φειδεσθαι (gen.). *Save money (absol.)*: Ar. and P. φείδεσθαι (Pl. 247). *Save up*: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι.
- Save**, prep. *Except*: P. and V. πλὴν (gen.); see *except*.
- Save**, conj. P. and V. πλὴν, πλὴν εἰ, εἰ μή, P. ὅτι μή, ἀλλ' ἡ. *Save that*: Ar. and P. πλὴν ὅτι.
- Saving**, subs. P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ. *Reward for saving*: V. κόμιστρα, τὰ.
- Saving**, prep. See *save*.
- Saving**, adj. *Frugal*: Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Bringing safety*: P.

and V. σωτήριος. *Delivering* : V. λυτήριος, ἐκλυτήριος.

Savings, subs. Use P. τὰ ἀποκείμενα.

Saviour, subs. P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σώτειρα, ἡ (Plat.).

Savour of, v. : Met., Ar. and P. δζειν (gen.).

Savour, subs. *Smell* : P. and V. ὀσμῇ, ἡ ; see also *reek*. *How sweet a savour of pig's flesh has blown towards me* : Ar. ὡς ἡδύ μοι προσπνευσσε χοιρείων κρεῶν (Ran 338).

Savoury, adj. *Fragrant* : P. and V. εὐώδης. *Savoury meat*, subs. : P. and V. ὀψον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*, also Ar.).

Saw, subs. Ar. and V. πρῶτων, ὁ. *Proverb* : see *maxim*, *saying*.

Saw, v. trans. P. and V. πρτεῖν. *Saw in two* : Ar. and P. διαπρτεῖν. *Saw off* : Ar. and P. ἐκπρτεῖν.

Sawdust, subs. V. πρτονος ἐκβρώματα (Soph., *Tr.* 699), Ar. πᾶρα-πρίσματα, τά.

Sawn, adj. V. πριστός (Eur., *Frag.*).

Sawyer, subs. *Carpenter* : P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ.

Say, v. trans. P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν, φάσκειν, φάναι, V. ἐννέπειν, φωνεῖν, μῦθεῖσθαι, βάζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξαυδᾶν (or mid.), αὐδᾶν (or mid.) ; see *speak*. *Declare* : P. and V. φράζειν ; see *declare*. *Utter* : P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι ; see *utter*. *Say beforehand* : P. and V. προλέγειν, Ar. and P. προᾶγορεύειν. *Said he* : see under *quoth*.

Saying, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, πᾶροιμία, ἡ, φήμη, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Sayings*, *maxims* : P. and V. γνῶμαι, αἱ. *As the saying is* : P. τὸ λεγόμενον, ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν, V. ὡς εἰπεῖν ἔπος, ὡς λόγος (Eur., *Phoen.* 396). *Rumour* : P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βᾶξις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. φᾶτις, ἡ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Word* : see *word*.

Scab, subs. P. ψώρα, ἡ (Plat.). *Suffer from scab*, v. : P. ψωρᾶν (Plat.).

Scabbard, subs. P. and V. κολεός, ὁ (Xen.), V. περιβολαί, αἱ.

Scabby, adj. P. ψωραλέος (Xen.).

Scaffold, subs. *Woodwork* : P. ξύλωσις, ἡ. Met., *place of execution* : use Ar. and V. ἐπίζηνον τό (lit. *executioner's block*). *Be brought to the scaffold, put to death* : P. θανατοῦσθαι.

Scaffolding, subs. *Woodwork* : P. ξύλωσις, ἡ.

Scald, v. trans. *Burn* : P. and V. κδεῖν ; see also *boil*.

Scald, subs. *Barb*.

Scale, subs. Ar. λεπίς, ἡ (used of fish scales in Hdt.). *In a scale, in order* : P. and V. ἐφεξῆς. *Of a balance* : Ar. and P. πλάστιγξ, ἡ. *Pair of scales* : Ar. and V. τάλαντον, τό, σταθμός, ὁ, P. ζυγόν, τό, Ar. and P. τρυτάνη, ἡ. *Turn of the scale*, met. : P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *It is right to put our devotion in the past in the scale against our present sin, if after all it has been a sin* : P. δίκαιον ἡμῶν τῆς νῦν ἁμαρτίας, εἰ ἄρα ἡμάρτηται, ἀντιθεῖναι τὴν τότε προθυμίαν (Thuc. 3, 56). *When you throw money into one side of the scale it at once carries with it and weighs down the judgment to its own side* : P. ὅταν ἐπὶ θάτερα ὥσπερ εἰς τρυτάνην ἀργύριον προσενέγκῃς οἴχεται· φέρον καὶ καθέλκυε τὸν λογισμόν ἐφ' αὐτό (Dem. 60). *That he may not strengthen either party by throwing his weight into the scale* : P. ὅπως μηδετέρους προσθέμενος ἰσχυροτέρους ποιῆσῃ (Thuc. 8, 87). *You throw in a weight too small to turn the scale in favour of your friends* : V. σμικρὸν τὸ σὸν σήκωμα προστίθῃς φίλοις (Eur., *Her.* 690).

Scale, v. trans. *Weigh* : Ar. and P. ἰστάναι ; see *weigh*. *Scale down* : see *reduce*. *Climb* : P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), ἐπεμ-

βαίνειν, (dat. or ἐπὶ acc.) (Plat.),
Ar. ἐπ'ἀνὰβαίνειν, ἐπὶ (acc.).

Scalene, adj. P. σκαληνός (Plat.).

Scaling, subs. *To prevent the scaling of our walls*: V. ἀμύνειν τεichῶν προσαμβάσεις (Eur., Phoen. 744). *He is planning the scaling of our towers*: V. ἐκείνος προσβάσεις τεκμαίρεται πύργων (Eur., Phoen. 181). *Scaling ladder*: P. and V. κλίμαξ, ἥ, or use V. κλιμάκος προσαμβάσεις, κλιμάκων προσαμβάσεις.

Scalp, v. trans. P. ἀποδέρειν (Hdt.).

Scalp, subs. P. ἀπόδεσμα (Hdt. τό), V. χειρόμακτρον τό (Soph., Frag.). *Stripped of his scalp in Scythian fashion*: V. Σκυθιστὶ χειρόμακτρον ἐκκεκαρμένος (Soph., Frag.).

Scalpel, subs. Use P. τομεύς, ὁ.

Scaly, adj. P. λεπιδωτός (Hdt.).

Scamp, subs. Use adj., P. οὐδένομος ἄξιος; see *rascal*.

Scamp, v. trans. P. ἐπισύρειν.

Scamper, v. intrans. See *run*.

Scan, v. trans. P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, ἀναθρεῖν, θεωρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, ἀποβλέπειν (eis, or πρὸς, acc.), προσβλέπειν (acc.) (Plat.), P. ἐπιβλέπειν (πρὸς, or ἐπὶ, acc.).

Scandal, subs. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχόνη, ἥ, ἀτίμια, ἥ, ὄνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Calumny*: P. and V. διαβολή, ἥ, Ar. and P. σύκοφαντία, ἥ, P. βασκανία, ἥ, βλασφημία, ἥ. *Gossip*: Ar. and P. λαλία, ἥ, V. λαλήματα, τά, λεσχαί, αἱ. *Woman is a creature that loves scandal*: φιλόλογον δὲ χάριμα θηλειῶν ἔφν (Eur., Phoen. 198).

Scandalise, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν. *Be scandalised at*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.).

Scandalous, adj. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. αἰσχος, ἐπονειδιστος, ἀνάξιος. *Base*: P. and V. κακός, πονηρός. *Calumnious*: Ar. and P. διάβολος, βάσκανος, P. βλάσφημος, συκοφαντικός, V. λοιδορός (Eur., Oycl.).

Scandalously, adv. P. and V. αἰσχωῶς, ἀνάξιος, P. ἐπονειδίστως.

Basely: P. and V. κακῶς, πονηρῶς. *Calumniously*: P. διαβόλως, συκοφαντικῶς.

Scant, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπάνιστος, σπανός. *Little, slight*: P. and V. ὀλίγος, βραχύς, Ar. and V. βαῖς. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής.

Scantily, adv. P. σπανίως. *Deficiently*: P. ἐνδεῶς. *Here and there* P. σποράδην.

Scantiness, subs. P. ὀλιγότης, ἥ. *Lack, dearth*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἥ. *Deficiency*: P. ἔνδεια, ἥ. *Scantiness of population*: P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἥ.

Scanty, adj. See *scant*.

Scape, v. trans. and intrans. See *escape*.

Scape goat, subs. Use Ar. and P. κάθαρμα, τό, φαρμάκος, ὁ. *I am ready to die as a scape goat for my country*: V. θνήσκειν ἔτοιμος πατρίδος ἐκλυτήριον (Eur., Phoen. 969).

Scar, subs. *Mark of a wound*: P. and V. οὐλή, ἥ, V. σήμαντρον, τό. *Crag*: P. and V. ἄκρα, ἥ, κρημνός, ὁ, V. λέπäs, τό, σπῖλäs, ἥ, ἄγμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. σκόπελος, ὁ.

Scar, v. trans. *Wound*: P. and V. τιτρώσκειν; see *wound*. *Scarred*: V. ἐσφραγισμένος (Eur., I. T. 1372).

Scarce, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής.

Scarce, adv. See *scarcely*.

Scarcely, adv. *Barely, with difficulty*: P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς. *Recently, just*: P. and V. ἀρτί, ἀρτίως, Ar. and P. ἄναγχος; see *just*. *Equivalent to not*: P. and V. σκολῆ.

Scarcity, subs. P. and V. σπάνις, ἥ. *Deficiency*: P. ἔνδεια, ἥ. *Want*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἥ, σπάνις, ἥ; see *want*.

Scare, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, τᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), P. καταπλήσσειν, Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν. *Scare away*

(birds): Ar. and P. ἀποσοβεῖν (Xen.), Ar. σοβεῖν.

Scare, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, δέϊμα, τό, δέος, τό; see *fear*.

Scared, adj. P. περιδεής, περίφοβος, φοβερός.

Scarf, subs. P. ταινία, ἡ.

Scarlet, adj. P. and V. ἄλουργής (Plat.), P. φοινικοῦς (Xen), V. φοινικόβαπτος, πορφύρεος; see *red*.

Scarlet, subs. P. and V. πορφύρα, ἡ; see *purple*.

Scarp, v. trans. Dig: P. and V. δρύσσειν.

Scathe, subs. See *harm*.

Scathless, adj. P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀθῶος, ἀκραυφής. Safe: P. and V. σῶς; see *unharméd*.

Scatter, v. trans. P. and V. σκεδαννῆναι, διασκεδαννῆναι, ἀποσκεδαννῆναι. Be scattered: P. ἀποσκιδνασθαι (Thuc. 6, 98). Spread about: P. and V. σπείρειν (Thuc. 2, 27), διασπείρειν. Cast about: P. and V. διαδιδόναι, διάφέρειν, διασπείρειν, V. ἐνδᾶτεσθαι, Ar. and V. σπείρειν (not used, metaphorically in P.). My feathered shafts and bow are scattered on the ground: V. πτερωτά τ' ἐγχεῖ τόξα τ' ἔσπαρται πέδῳ (Eur., H. F. 1098). Break up: P. and V. διάλθευ. Rout: P. and V. τρέπειν. Scatter to the winds: Met., V. σκεδαννῆναι, ἀποσκεδαννῆναι, Ar. and V. διασκεδαννῆναι, Ar. ἐσκεδαννῆναι. Scatter over: Ar. and P. κάτασκεδαννῆναι (τί τινας). V. intrans. Use passive of verbs given.

Scattered, adj. Use P. διασπασμένους, P. and V. σποράς. In scattered groups: P. σποράδην.

Scaur, subs. See *scar*.

Scene, subs. Sight, view: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό; see *sight*. Place: P. and V. τόπος, ὁ. Painting: P. and V. γράφή, ἡ, γράμμα, τό, P. ζωγράφημα, τό, V. ἔγαλμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ. In a theatre: P. σκηνή, ἡ. Night fell upon the

scene: P. νύξ ἐπεγένετο τῷ ἔργῳ (Thuc. 4, 25). He made his way not to the scene of action but to the armed men in the procession: P. οὐκ ἐπὶ τὸ γενόμενον ἀλλ' ἐπὶ τοὺς πομπέας ὀπλίτας . . . ἐχώρησε (Thuc. 6, 58).

Scenery, subs. Country. P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. Place: P. and V. τόπος, ὁ. Sight, view: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό; see *sight*. In a play: P. σκηνή, ἡ.

Scent, subs. Power of smelling: P. ὀσφρησις, ἡ. Smell, perfume: P. and V. ὀσμή, ἡ. Sweet scent: P. εὐωδία, ἡ. Track: P. and V. ἵχνος, τό. On the scent: P. and V. κατ' ἵχνος. Having a keen scent, adj.: V. εἰρίς. Scents, essences: P. and V. μύρον, τό.

Scent, v. trans. Anoint with ointment: Ar. μύριζεν, μύρου. Perceive by smell: P. and V. ὀσφραίνεσθαι (gen. or absol.) (Eur., Cycl.). Scent out, track out: P. and V. ἱχνεύειν, V. ῥινηλατεῖν; see *track*. I scent out a despotism such as Hippias set up: Ar. ὀσφραίνομαι τῆς Ἰππίου τυραννίδος (Lys. 619). Have an inkling of: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι (acc.).

Scented, adj. See *fragrant*.

Sceptic, adj. See *sceptical*. The sceptics. P. οἱ σκεπτικοί (late).

Sceptical, adj. Incredulous: P. ἀπιστος. Suspicious: P. and V. ὑποπτος.

Sceptically, adv. Incredulously: P. ἀπίστως. Suspiciously: P. ὑπόπτως.

Scepticism, subs. Incredulity: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. Suspicion: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ.

Sceptre, subs. Ar. and V. σκῆπτρον, τό, or pl. (in P. only used in reference to tragedy as Dem. 418 or in a quotation from Homer as Plato., Gorg. 526c). Met., kingly power: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, V. σκῆπτρον, τό, or pl., θρόνος, ὁ, or pl.; see *rule*.

Schedule, subs. P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ.

Schedule, v. trans. P. ἀπογράφειν.

Scheme, subs. *Plan*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, ἐννοια, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπίνοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ; see *undertaking*. *Devise*: P. and V. μηχανήμα, τό, πόρος, ὁ, μηχανή, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, σόφισμα, τό. *Plot*: P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ, ἐπιβούλευμα, τό. *Trick*: P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *Intrigue*: P. κατασκευάσμα, τό. *Conspiracy*: Ar. and P. συνωμοσία, ἡ. *Outline*: P. τύπος, ὁ; see *outline*.

Scheme, v. trans. *Devise*: P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, βουλευεῖν; see *devise*. *Scheme for*: P. ἐπιβουλεῖν (τί τινα) Absol., *form plots*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν, V. μηχανορραφεῖν. *Be cunning*: Ar. and V. σοφίζεσθαι (Eur., I. A. 744). *Conspire*: P. and V. συννομνύναι. *Scheme against*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεῖν (dat.). *Scheme with, intrigue with*: P. and V. πράσσειν (dat. or πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.).

Scherner, subs. V. ἐπιβουλευτής, ὁ. *Conspirator*: P. and V. συνωμότης, ὁ, or use adj. *scheming*.

Scheming, adj. P. ἐπιβουλος, V. μηχανορράφος.

Scheming, subs. P. κατασκευασμός, ὁ, ἐπιβουλεύσις, ἡ.

Schism, subs. *Quarrel*: P. and V. ἐρίς, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ. *Factionous body*: use P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.

Schismatic, adj. Use P. στασιαστικός, στασιωτικός.

Scholar, subs. *Pupil*: Ar. and P. μαθητής, ὁ, P. φοιτητής, ὁ, P. and V. παιδεύμα, τό (Plat.). *Learned man*: P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, σοφός, ὁ.

Scholarly, adj. P. πεπαιδευμένος, φιλόσοφος, P. and V. μουσικός. *Of things*: P. φιλόσοφος.

Scholarship, subs. *Education*: Ar. and P. παιδεύσις, ἡ. *Literature, etc.*: P. and V. μουσική, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *Learning*: P. πολυμαθία, ἡ.

School, subs. P. διδασκαλεῖον, τό.

Go to school, v.: Ar. and P. φοιτᾶν, εἰς διδασκάλου φοιτᾶν *Where did you go to school as a boy?* Ar. παῖς ὢν ἐφοίτας ἐς τίνος διδασκάλου; (Eq. 1235). *Attend school with another*, v.: Ar. and P. συμφοιτᾶν. *Slave who took boys to school*: P. and V. παιδαγωγός, ὁ. *Wrestling-school*: P. and V. πάλαιστρα, ἡ. *School of philosophers, etc., the school of Protagoras*: P. οἱ ἅμφι Πρωταγόραν (Plat.). *In a word I say that our city taken as a whole is the school of Greece*: P. συνελὼν . . . λέγω τὴν . . . πᾶσαν πόλιν τῆς Ἑλλάδος παιδεύειν εἶναι (Thuc. 2, 41).

School, v. trans. *Teach*: P. and V. διδάσκειν, παιδεύειν; see *educate*. *Chasten*: P. and V. νοουθετεῖν, ῥυθμίζειν (Plat.), σωφρονίζειν. *Control*: P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.). *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν.

School-fellow, subs. P. συμφοιτητής, ὁ, συμμαθητής, ὁ.

Schooling, subs. *Education*: Ar. and P. παιδεύσις, ἡ. *Instruction*: P. and V. μάθησις, ἡ. *Chastening*: P. and V. νουθέτημα, τό, νουθέτης, ἡ.

School-master, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ, P. γραμματιστής, ὁ.

School-mistress, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ἡ.

School-room, subs. P. παιδαγωγεῖον, τό.

Schooner, subs. Use Ar. and P. τριήρης, ἡ.

Science, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ. *A particular branch of knowledge*: Ar. and P. μάθημα, τό.

Scientific, adj. *Of persons*: P. ἐπιστήμων. *Living science*: P. φιλόσοφος. *Of things, connected with science*: P. φιλόσοφος. *Skilful*: P. τεχνικός.

Scientifically, adv. P. ἐπιστημόνως. *Philosophically*: P. φιλοσόφως. *Skilfully*: P. τεχνικός.

Scimiter, subs. Use *sword*.

Scintilla, subs. *Had he had a jot or scintilla of evidence for the*

charges he trumped up against me would he have allowed this? P. ἀρ' ἂν εἰ γ' εἶχε στυγμὴν ἢ σκιὰν τούτων ὧν κατεσκευάζε κατ' ἐμοῦ τοῦτ' ἂν εἶασε (Dem. 552).

Scintillate, v. trans. See *sparkle*.

Scintillation, subs. See *sparkle*, *brightness*.

Scion, subs. *Offspring*: P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. ἔρνος, τό, V. θάλλος, τό, βλάστημα, τό, φυτόν, τό, ῥίζωμα, τό, φῆτυμα, τό; see *child*.

Scissors, subs. Ar. and V. ψαλίδες, αἱ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Scoff, v. intrans. P. and V. σκάπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν, τωθάζειν, V. κερτομεῖν. *Scoff at*: use verbs given with acc. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (eis, acc. or acc. alone), ἐφυβρίζειν (acc., dat. or eis, acc.) (rare P.); see *insult*. *Laugh at*: P. and V. γελᾶν (ἐπί, dat. or dat. alone), κατὰ γελᾶν (gen.), ἐπεγγεῖν (dat.), V. ἐγγεῖν (dat. or κατὰ, gen.), διαγγεῖν (acc.), ἐγκατελλώπτειν (dat.).

Scoff, subs. P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ; see *scoffing*.

Scoffer, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ, V. γελαστής, ὁ, ἐγγελαστής, ὁ.

Scoffing, adj. V. κέρτομος.

Scoffing, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατὰ γέλως, ὁ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ. *Insult*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

Scold, v. trans. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν (acc.); see *blame*. *Abuse*: P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν, κακῶς λέγειν, λοιδορεῖν, P. κακίζειν; see *abuse*.

Scold, subs. Use adj., P. φιλολοῖδος, P. and V. φίλαιτις.

Scolding, subs. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμφεις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ; see *blame*. *Abuse*: Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ; see *abuse*. *Reproach*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό.

Scoop, v. trans. *Shovel*: Ar. and P. ἄμην, ἡ (Xen.). *Chisel*: Ar. and P. σμίλη, ἡ.

Scoop, v. trans. *Dig*: P. and V. σκάπτειν, ὀρύσσειν. *Scoop out*, *hollow out*: P. κοιλαίνειν. *Scooped out*: P. ἐξεγλυμμένος (Plat.) (ἐκγλύφειν).

Scope, subs. *Purpose*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Limit*: P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ. *Outside the scope of*: P. and V. ἔξω (gen.). *Permission*, *licence*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Opportunity*, *occasion*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ἀφορμή, ἡ, or pl. I found no course open save to bear my pain, but much scope for this, my son: V. ἠύρισκον οὐδὲν πλὴν ἀνιάσθαι παρόν, τούτου δὲ πολλὴν εὐμάριαν, ὧ τέκνον. (Soph., *Phil.* 283).

Scorch, v. trans. *Parch*, *dry up*: P. and V. ξηραίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*, Plat. in pass.), σὺναναίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*, Plat. in pass.), P. ἀποξηραίνειν, Ar. στᾶθεῖν. *Scorch all round* (of lightning): Ar. περιφλθεῖν. *Burn*: P. and V. κάειν, θερμαίνειν; see *burn*. *Scorched by the sun's bright flame*: V. σταθευτὸς ἡλίου φοῖβη φλογί (Æsch., *P. V.* 22).

Scorching, adj. *Hot*: P. and V. θερμός. *Fiery*: V. πυρπόλος, αἰθῶλους; see *fiery*.

Scorching-heat, subs. P. and V. καῦμα, τό.

Score, subs. *Account*: Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Number*: P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ. *On the score of*, *as far as concerns*: P. and V. ἔνεκα (gen.), V. οὐνεκα (gen.) (And. 759). *Yes, on that score fortune favours you*: V. μάλιστα τοῦκείνου μὲν εὐτυχεῖς μέρος (Eur., *Hec.* 989). *So he encouraged them thus on the score of money*: P. χρήμασι μὲν οὖν οὕτως ἐθάρσυνεν αὐτοὺς (Thuc. 2, 13). *Put down to one's score*: P. and V. ἀνᾶφέρειν (τί τι, or τι εἰς τινα); see *impute*. *A score*: see *twenty*.

Score, v. trans. *Score a point*, *victory*, etc.: P. and V. νικᾶν. *In argument*: use P. and V. λέγειν τι.

Scorn, subs. *Pride*: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὕβρις, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφάνια, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Contempt*: P. καταφρόνησις, ἡ, ὀλιγωρία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ. *An object of scorn, a disgrace*: P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ.

Scorn, v. trans. *Despise*: P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπεροράν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν. *Neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.). *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν, V. ἐξᾶτιμάζειν, ἀτίζειν; see *dishonour*. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.); see *reject*. *Scorn to do a thing*: use P. and V. οὐκ ἀξιοῦν (infin.).

Scornful, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὀλίγωρος, ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑπέροκος, ὑψηλόφρων, ὑψηγόρος, σεμνόστομος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Scornful of*: P. ὑπεροπτικός (gen.), ὀλίγωρος (gen.).

Scornfully, adv. P. καταφρονητικῶς, ὑπερηφάνως, ὀλιγῶρως, V. ὑπερόκπως, ὑψικόμπως.

Scorpion, subs. P. and V. σκορπίος, ὁ (Æsop., *Frag.*), P. φαλάγγιον, τό, Ar. φάλαγξ, ἡ.

Scotch, v. trans. See *wound*.

Scot-free, adv. P. and V. ἀθῶς, ἀζήμιος, P. ἀπαθής, ἀτιμώρητος, V. γεγηθώς, ἀκλάντος; see *with impunity*, under *impunity*. *Let off scot-free*: P. ἀθῶν (τινα) παρίεναί.

Scoundrel, subs. P. and V. μαστιγίλας, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*, also Ar.), Ar. and V. κάντρων, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), or use adj., P. and V. πάνουργος, κακούργος.

Scour, v. trans. *Clean*: P. and V. ἐκκαθαίρειν, καθαίρειν; see *clean*. *Overrun*: P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν. *Traverse*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπέρχεσθαι; see *traverse*.

Scourge, subs. *Whip*: P. and V. μάστιξ, ἡ, V. μάραγμα, ἡ (Eur.,

Rhes.). *Met.*, P. and V. κακόν, τό, σκηπτός, ὁ (Dem 292), V. ἄπη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, δῆληια, τό, μάστιξ, ἡ. *Of a person*: P. and V. λῦμεών, ὁ, ἀλάστωρ, ὁ, V. πῆμα, τό, λῦμα, τό, ἄπη, ἡ; see *curse*. *Plague*: P. and V. , ἡ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ. *Vengeance*: P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Pl.), τιμωρία, ἡ; see *vengeance*.

Scourge, v. trans. Ar. and P. αστιγῶν; see *beat*. *Punish*: P. and V. κολάζειν, τιμωρεῖσθαι (rare in act.); see *punish*.

Scourging, subs. *Blows*: P. and V. πλῆγαι, αἱ.

Scouring, subs. See *off-scouring*.

Scout, subs. P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 100 and 103), κατάσκοπος, ὁ, V. ὀπτήρ, ὁ, κάτοπτήρ, ὁ, κατόπτης, ὁ, προὔξερευνητής ὁδοῦ, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*).

Scout, v. trans. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), παρωθεῖν (or mid.); see *reject*. *Despise*: P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν; see *despise*, *disregard*. *Reconnoitre*: P. and V. κάτασκοπεῖν, κάτοπτεύειν (Xen.).

Scouting, subs. P. and V. κάτασκοπή, ἡ.

Scowl, subs. V. ὀφρύων νέφος, τό, στυγνὴ ὀφρὺς, ἡ, σύσταυσις φρενῶν, ἡ, τὸ σύνεστος φρενῶν, P. and V. τὸ σκυθρωπόν; see *frown*.

Scowl, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σκυθρωπάζειν, V. σκυθράζειν. *Scowl on*: *Met.*, P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγᾶνακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.); see *frown*.

Scowling, adj. P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός, σύνωφρωμένος.

Scramble, v. intrans. *Jostle*: Ar. ὥστιζεσθαι. *Every man is scrambling for a front seat*: Ar. εἰς τὴν προεδρίαν πᾶς ἀνὴρ ὥστιζεται (Ach. 42). *By pushing and scrambling he got round unobserved*: P. χαλεπῶς καὶ μολὺς περιελθὼν ἔλαβε (Thuc. 4, 36). *Scramble up*: see *climb*.

Scroll, subs. *Book*: P. and V. βίβλος, ἡ, V. πτύχαι βιβλων, αἱ.

Scrub, v. trans. *Sponge*: Ar. and P. σπογγίζειν; see *clean*, *rub*.

Scrub, subs. Ar. and P. τὸ δασὺ (Xen.). *Thicket*: Ar. and V. λόχη, ἡ. *Bush*: P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ. *Brushwood*: P. and V. ῥη, ἡ. *Covered with scrub, brushwood*, adj.: Ar. and P. δασύς (Thuc. 4, 29), P. λοχυώδης (Thuc 3, 107).

Scruple, subs. P. and V. ἐνθύμιον, τό. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Causing scruples*, adj.: P. and V. ἐνθύμιος. *The Athenians and the greater number bade the generals wait because they had scruples (about going)*: οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι οἱ τε πλείους ἐπισχεῖν ἐκέλευον τοὺς στρατηγούς ἐνθύμιον ποιούμενοι (Thuc. 7, 50). *Have scruples about (doing a thing)*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κάτοικεῖν, (infin.), V. αἰδεῖσθαι (part.); see *scruple*, v.

Scruple, v. intrans. (With infin.), P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοικεῖν, V. αἰδεῖσθαι, ἄζεσθαι (Eur., *Herac.* 600).

Scrupulous, adj. *Pious*: P. and V. εὐσεβής. *Keeping one's oath*: P. and V. εὖορκος. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός; see *trustworthy*. *Exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Inclined to hesitate*: P. ὀκνηρός.

Scrupulously, adv. *Piously*: P. and V. εὐσεβῶς. *Trustworthily*: P. πιστῶς. *Exactly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Scrupulousness, subs. *Piety*: P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ. *Trustworthiness*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, τὸ πιστόν. *Exactness*: P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Feeling of shame*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Scrutinise, v. trans. *Examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, ζητεῖν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν, ἀναθρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν; see *examine*. *Search*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν, V. ἐξερευνᾶν, P. διερευνᾶν. *Look closely*

at: P. and V. βλέπειν (eis, acc.), ἀποβλέπειν, eis (acc. or πρός, acc.).

Scrutiniser, subs. P. δοκιμαστής, ὁ.

Scrutiny, subs. *Official scrutiny*: P. δοκιμασία, ἡ. *Serve in the cavalry without undergoing the proper scrutiny*: P. ἀδοκιμαστος ἱππεύειν. *Examination of accounts*: Ar. and P. εἰθῦνα, ἡ. *Examination*: P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ζήτησις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, V. ἐρευνα, ἡ.

Scull, v. intrans. P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἔεσθαι (rare P.).

Scuffle, subs. *Strife*: P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ, ἄμιλλα, ἡ. *Jostling*: P. ὄθισμός, ὁ.

Scull, subs. P. and V. κρανίον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*), or use *head*. *It crushed the suture of his scull*: V. ῥαφὰς ἔρρηξεν ὀστέων (Eur., *Phoen.* 1159).

Scullion, subs. *Servant*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ; see *servant*.

Sculptor, subs. P. ἀγαλματοποιός, ὁ, ἀνδριαντοποιός, ὁ.

Sculpture, subs. P. ἀνδριαντοποιία, ἡ. *Carved work*: use P. and V. ποικιλμα, τό.

Sculpture, v. trans. Ar. and P. γλῦφειν.

Scum, subs. *Foam*: P. and V. ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat., *Tim.* 83D). *Spray*: P. and V. ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πέλανος, ὁ. *Lees*: Ar. τρύξ, ἡ. *Met., of worthless people*: Ar. and P. περίτριμμα, τό, κάθαρμα, τό.

Scurrility, subs. P. and V. διάβολή, Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ, P. ἐπῆρεια, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, βασκανία, ἡ; see *abuse*.

Scurrilous, adj. Ar. and P. δάβολος, βάσκανος, P. βλάσφημος, V. λοιδορος (Eur., *Cycl.*), κακόστομος; see *abusive*.

Scurrilously, adv. P. διαβόλως; see *abusively*.

Scurry, subs. and v. intrans. See *rush*.

Scurvily, adj. P. and V. αἰσχροῦς, φαύλως, κακῶς, P. μοχθηρῶς.

Scurvy, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, φαῦλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός.

Scuttle, v. trans. *A ship*: P. διακόπτειν πλοῖον ἔδαφος (Dem. 883). V. intrans. *Run away*: Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν.

Scymetar, subs. Use *sword*.

Scythe, subs. P. and V. δρέπανον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 394). *Scythe-maker*: Ar. δρεπανουργός, ὁ.

Scythed, adj. P. δρεπανηφόρος (Xen.).

Sea, subs. P. and V. θάλασσα, ἡ, Ar. and V. πόντος, ὁ (used in P. in geographical designations e.g., ὁ Εὐξείνιος πόντος, rarely otherwise), Ar. and V. ἄλς, ἡ, V. ἄλμη, ἡ. *Open sea, high sea*: P. and V. πέλᾱγος, τό. Met., *sea (of difficulties, etc.)*: P. and V. τρικῦμία, ἡ (Plat., *Euthyd.* 293A), πέλᾱγος, τό (Plat., *Prot.* 338A), V. κλύδων, ὁ. *Of the sea*, adj.: P. and V. θάλάσσιος, V. πελάγιος, ἄλιος (Eur., *Hel.* 774), Ar. and V. πόντιος, ἐνάλιος. *In the open sea*: use adj., P. and V. πελάγιος, P. μετέωρος. *At sea, be at sea*: P. θαλασσεῖν. Met., P. and V. ἀπορεῖν; see *be at a loss, under loss*. *Die at sea*: V. ἐνάλιος θανεῖν (Eur., *Hel.* 1066). *By the sea*, adj.: P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσιδῖος, P. and V. παράλιος, πᾶράλιος, ἀκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπᾶκτιος, πᾶράκτιος. *Command the sea*, v.: P. θαλασσοκρατεῖν. *Commanding the sea*, adj.: P. θαλασσοκράτωρ. *Convey by sea*, v. trans.: Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦν; see *convey*. *Defeat at sea*: P. καταναυμαχεῖν (acc.). *Go by sea*: P. and V. πλεῖν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦσθαι. *Put to sea*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ἀνᾶγεσθαι, ἐξανᾶγεσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, P. ἐπανᾶγεσθαι, ἀναγωγὴν ποιεῖσθαι, ἀναπλεῖν, αἰρεῖν. *Putting out to sea*, subs.: P. ἀναγωγή, ἡ; *against an enemy*: P. ἐπαναγωγή, ἡ. *Supreme at sea*, adj.: P. ναυκράτωρ, θαλασσοκράτωρ. *Be supreme at*

sea, v.: P. θαλασσοκρατεῖν. *When the Greeks took more readily to the sea*: P. ἐπειδὴ οἱ Ἕλληνες μᾶλλον ἐπλώζον (Thuc. 1, 18). *Tossed by the sea*, adj.: V. θάλασσόπλαγκτος.

Sea-board, subs. P. ἡ παραλία, ἡ παραθαλασσία; see *coast*.

Sea-coast, subs. See *coast*.

Seafarer, subs. P. and V. ναύτης, ὁ; see *sailor*.

Seafaring, adj. Ar. and V. ναυτίλος, V. ναύπορος. *Connected with the sea (of a people)*: P. θαλάσσιος (Thuc. 1, 142). *Seafaring folk*: V. ἐνάλιος λεώς, ὁ, ναυτικός λεώς, ὁ.

Sea-fight, subs. P. ναυμαχία, ἡ. *Engage in a sea fight*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυμάχειν, P. διαναναμαχεῖν. *Defeat in a sea fight*: P. καταναυμαχεῖν (acc.).

Sea-girt, adj. V. περιρρύτος (once: P. Thuc. 4, 64), ἄλirroθος, ἀμφίκλυστος, ἄλιστονος.

Sea-going, adj. See *seafaring*.

Seal, v. trans. *Mark, brand*: P. and V. ἐπιστημαίνειν. *Stamp with a seal*: Ar. and P. σημαίνειν (or mid.). *Set seal on*: P. ἐπισφραγίζεσθαι (dat.). *Help in sealing*: P. συσσημαίνεσθαι (acc.). *Seal up*. Ar. and P. κατᾰσημαίνεσθαι (acc.), P. παρασημαίνεσθαι, V. σφραγίζεσθαι (Eur., *Frag.*) (acc.), ἀποσφραγίζεσθαι (acc), Ar. σφραγίδα ἐπιβάλλειν (dat.). *Sealed up*: V. κατεσφραγισμένος, ἐσφραγισμένος. Met., *seal the lips*: P. ἐμφράσσειν στόμα, V. ἐγκλήειν στόμα, ἐγκλήειν γλώσσαι. *My doom is sealed*: P. and V. ἀπόλωλα; see *be undone*.

Seal, subs. (*Animal*): Ar. φώκη, ἡ. *Die for impressing*: P. and V. σφραγίς, ἡ. *Impression of a seal*: V. σφράγισμα, τό, σήμαντρα, τά, σμαντήριον, τό, Ar. and P. σημεῖον, τό (Dem. 1035). *Small sea*: Ar. σφραγῖδιον, τό. *Break seal*: V. σμαντήριον διαφθείρειν, or use P. and V. λύειν, P. ἀνίειν.

Seal-ring, subs. P. and V. σφραγίς, ἡ, Ar. and P. δακτύλιος, ὁ.

Seam, subs. Use P. and V. ῥάφή, ἡ; see also *scar*.

Seam, v. trans. *Wound*: P. and V. τιτρώσκειν. *Seamed with scars*: V. σημάτωντροισιν ἐσφραγισμένος (Eur., I. T. 1372).

Seaman, subs. P. and V. ναύτης, ὁ; see *sailor*. *Of seamen*, adj.: P. and V. ναυτικός.

Seamanship, subs. Ar. and P. ναυτιλία, ἡ, P. ἡ ναυτική, τὸ ναυτικόν.

Seaport, subs. P. and V. λιμήν, ὁ, P. ἐπίνειον, τό; see *harbour*.

Sear, adj. P. and V. ξηρός, Ar. and P. ἰσχνός; see *withered*, *parched*.

Sear, v. trans. *Wither*: P. and V. ἰσχναίνειν (Plat.), κάττισχναίνειν (Plat.); see *wither*, *parch*. *Blunt*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κάταμβλύνειν.

Search, v. trans. *Examine* (a place): P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν (Eur., Hec. 1174), Ar. μάτευν. *Every side has been searched*: V. πᾶν ἐστιβηταὶ πλείρον (Soph., Aj. 874). *Seek*: P. and V. ζητεῖν, ἐρευνᾶν, V. ἐξερευνᾶν. *Examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν. *Seek for*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), ἐρευνᾶν (acc.), P. ἐπιζητεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. μεθήκειν (acc.), V. ματεύειν (acc.), μαστεύειν (acc.), μεταστέιχεν (acc.), μετοίχεσθαι (acc.). *Track*: P. and V. ἰχνεύειν (acc.) (Plat.), V. ἐξιχνεύειν (acc.); see *track*. *Search beforehand*: V. προὔξερευνᾶν (acc.).

Search, subs. P. and V. ζήτησις, ἡ, ζήτημα, τό, V. ἐρευνα, ἡ. *Make search for*: V. ἐρευνᾶν ἔχειν (gen.). *In search of*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *Why send you not someone in search of the man?* V. πῶς . . . ἀνδρὸς κατὰ ζήτησιν οὐ πέμπεις τινά; (Soph., Trach. 54).

Searcher, subs. P. ζητητής, ὁ, V. μαστήρ, ὁ.

Searching, adj. *Keen*: Ar. and P. δέξς. *Minute*, *exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Searching of heart*,

repentance: P. and V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., Frag.); see *repentance*.

Seared, adj. *Blunted*. P. and V. ἀμβλῦς.

Sea-room, subs. Use P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Want of sea-room*: P. στενοχωρία, ἡ.

Sea-shore, subs. See *shore*.

Sea-sick, adj. *Be sea-sick*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυτιᾶν.

Season, subs. *Division of the year*: P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ. *Convenient time*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ὥρα, ἡ. *Season of marriage*: V. γάμων ἀκμή, ἡ. *The fruits of the season*: P. τὰ ὄραια. *In season*: see *seasonably*. *Out of season*: see *unseasonably*.

Season, v. trans. *Spice*: P. ἡδύνειν. *Accustom*: P. and V. ἐθίζειν; see *accustom*. *Season* (wood): use P. and V. ξηραίνειν.

Seasonable, adj. P. and V. καιρῖος, ἐπικαιρῖος, V. εὐκαιρῖος, αἰσιος. *Fitting*: P. and V. σύμμετρος, πρέπων, προσήκων; see *fitting*. *Mature*: P. and V. ὥριος.

Seasonably, adv. P. εὐκαιρῶς, P. and V. καιρῖως (Xen.), καιρῶ, ἐν καιρῶ, εἰς καιρόν, εἰς δέον, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, ἐν κᾰλῶ, εἰς κᾰλόν, V. πρὸς καιρόν, πρὸς τὸ καιρίον, ἐν δέοντι. *In the nick of time*: V. εἰς ἀρτίκολλον, εἰς ἀκριβές. *Fittingly*: P. and V. συμμέτρως, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναισιῶως; see *fitly*.

Seasoned, adj. *Of wood*: P. and V. ξηρός. *Experienced*: P. and V. ἐμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων; see *experienced*. *Our navy was at first in fine condition both as regards the seasoned nature of the ships and the health of the crews*: P. τὸ ναυτικὸν ἡμῶν τὸ μὲν πρῶτον ἡκμαζε καὶ τῶν νεῶν τῇ ξηρότητι καὶ τῶν πληρωμάτων τῇ σωτηρίᾳ (Thuc. 7, 12).

Seasoning, subs. Ar. and P. ἡδυσμα, τό, ὄλον, τό.

Seat, subs. *Something to sit on*: Ar. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ (rare P.), θάκος,

δ (Plat. also but rare P.). V. θάκημα, τό. *Chair*: Ar. and P. δίφρος, δ. *Seat of state*: P. and V. θρόνος, δ. *Seats in the theatre reserved for Senators*: Ar. βουλευτικόν, τό. *Allot seats in a theatre*: P. θέαν κατανέμειν (Dem. 284). *Front seat*: Ar. and P. προεδρία, ἡ. *Bench*: P. and V. βάθρον, τό. *Seat for rowers*: V. ζυγά, τά, σέλμματα, τά, ἐδώλια, τά. *Place, position*: P. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ. *About the seat of the lover*: P. περὶ τὴν τοῦ ἡπατος ἔδραν (Plat., Tim. 67B). *Abode*: Ar. and V, ἔδρα, ἡ, V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ, ἡθῆ, τά. ἐδώλια, τά; see *dwelling, house*. *Seat of worship*: V. ἔδῃ, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see also *temple*. *Seat of the oracle*: P. and V. μαντεῖον, τό, or pl., V. χρηστήριον, τό, or pl.

Seat, v. trans. P. and V. καθίζειν, V. ἵζειν, ἰδρτεν, ἐξιδρτεν. *Seat on the throne*: P. εἰς τὸν θρόνον ἐγκαθίζειν (τινά) (Plat., Rep. 553c). *Seat beside one*: P. συμπαρακαθίζεσθαι (τινά). *Seat at meals*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνειν (acc.). *Hold, have room for*: P. and V. χωρεῖν (acc.). *Be seated*: see *sit*.

Seated, adj. Ar. and V. ἐδραῖος (rare P.). *Seated on a car*: V. ἐπὶ ἀπήνης ἐμβεβώς. *Seated on a colt*: V. ἐπὶ πώλου βεβώς.

Sea-tossed, adj. V. θύλασσοπλαγκτος.

Sea-urchin, subs. P. ἐχῖνος θαλάσσιος, δ (Plat.).

Sea-washed, adj. See *sea-girt*.

Sea-water, subs. P. and V. ἅλμη, ἡ.

Sea-weed, subs. P. φυκία, τά.

Sea-worthy, adj. P. πλώϊμος.

Secede, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι.

Secession, subs. P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ.

Seclude, v. trans. See *shut out, hide*.

Secluded, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *desolate*.

Seclusion, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Second, adj. P. and V. δεύτερος. *Second to, inferior to*: P. and V. ὕστερος (gen.), ἥσσων (gen.), χείρων (gen.). *Second thoughts*: V. ὕστεραι γνώμαι, δεύτεραι φροντίδες. *A second time*: P. and V. δεύτερον, τὸ δεύτερον; see *again*. *In the second place*: see *secondly*. *At second hand, speak at second hand*: V. λέγειν κλύων ἄλλων (Eur., Heracl. 847; cf. also Eur., Or. 532-533). *Hear at second hand*: V. λόγους ἄλλων κλύειν (Æsch., Pers. 266), or παρ' ἀγγέλων ἄλλων ἀκούειν (Soph., O. R. 6). *Having Ischander to play second fiddle*: P. Ἰσχάνδρον ἔχων . . . δευτεραγωνιστήν (Dem. 344). *Second cousin*: see *under cousin*. *Second prize*: P. δευτερεῖα, τά.

Second, v. trans. *Help on*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. With personal object: P. and V. παρέιναι (dat.), Ar. and P. συνάγωνίζεσθαι, παρ' ἀγγέλλεσθαι (dat.), V. παρ' αὐτῶν (dat.); see *help*. *Speak on behalf of*: P. and V. σύνηγορεῖν (dat.), P. συναγορεύειν (dat.), συνεπειν (dat. or absol.). *They were incensed against those of the orators who had seconded the expedition*: P. χαλεποὶ ἦσαν τοῖς συμπορθυμηθεῖσι τῶν ῥητόρων τὸν ἐκπλοῦν (Thuc. 8, 1). *The sailors sang a hymn to second the prayers of the maiden*: V. ναῦται δ' ἐπηρμήμησαν εὐχαῖσιν κόρης παῖδ' αὐτῆς (Eur., I. T. 1403).

Second, subs. See *moment*.

Secondary, adj. *Subordinate*: P. and V. πάρεργος, V. δεύτερος. (*Treat*) as *secondary*: P. and V. ἐν πάρεργῳ ποιῆσθαι, or τίθεσθαι (acc.), V. πάρεργον ποιῆσθαι (Eur., El. 63). *All else that a woman may suffer is secondary*: V. τὰ μὲν γὰρ ἄλλα δεύτερ' ἂν πάσχοι γυνή (Eur., And. 372). *Secondary to*: P. ὕστερος πρὸς (acc.), V. ἥσσων (gen.), or use prep., ὀπισθε(ν) (gen.). *Second best*: P. and V. δεύτερος.

Second, subs. P. ὁ συνειπών; see also *helper*.

Secondly, adv. P. and V. δεύτερον, τὸ δεύτερον, εἶτα, ἔπειτα.

Second-rate, adj. See *inferior*. *Unworthy*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

Secrecy, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ κρυπτόν. *Silence*: P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.

Secret, subs. Ar. and P. ἀπόρητος, τό, or pl., P. and V. τὸ κρυπτόν (Eur., I. A. 1140), V. ἀρητος, τό. *Mystery*: P. and V. ἀκίνητα, τό. *Be in the secret*, v.: P. and V. συνειδέναι. *It was no secret*: P. οὐκ ἦν ἀφανῆ (Dem. 231).

Secret, adj. *Not to be divulged*: P. and V. ἀρητος, ἀπόρητος. *Not to be meddled with*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος (Plat.). *Clandestine*: P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφανής, λαθραῖος, κρύφαίος (Plat.), V. κρύφιος, σκότιος; see *stealthy*. *Keep secret*: P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διασιωπᾶν (acc.). *In secret*: see *secretly*.

Secretary, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὁ.

Secrete, v. trans. P. and V. κρύπτειν; see *hide*.

Secretive, adj. *Reticent*: P. κρυφί-νους (Xen.). *Silent*: V. σιγηλός, σιωπηλός.

Secretiveness, subs. *Silence*: P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.

Secretly, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραῖως (rare P.), P. ἀφανῶς, κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρύφῃ (also Xen.), κρύφαιως, κρύβδᾳ. *They were secretly annoyed*: P. ἀδήλως ἤχθοντο (Thuc. 1, 92).

Sect, subs. P. σύσταισις, ἡ. *Faction*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *The sect of, the followers of*: use P. οἱ ἀμφί (acc.). *Belong to the sect of*: use P. and V. φρονεῖν τὰ (gen.).

Sectarian, adj. *Factionous*: P. στα-στικός, στασιωτικός.

Section, subs. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό. *Piece cut off*: P. τμήμα, τό.

Secular, adj. P. and V. βέβηλος (rare P.). As opposed to *ιερός, sacred*, use Ar. and P. ὅσιος.

Secure, v. trans. *Render safe*: P. βεβαιοῦν. *Secure for oneself*. P. βεβαιοῦσθαι. *Strengthen*: P. κρα-τύνειν. *Occupy*: P. and V. κατέχειν, Ar. and P. κατὰλαμβάνειν. *Fix*: P. and V. πηγνύναι. *Fasten*. P. and V. κλῆιν, συγκλῆιν; see *fasten*. *Make fast*: see *bind*. *Make firm*: P. and V. ἐμπεδοῖν (Plat. but rare P.). *Obtain*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κατὰκτᾶσθαι, λαμ-βάινειν, φέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὐρίσκε-σθαι; see *obtain*. *Secure as helper*: P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν. *Secure something for a person*: P. and V. παρέχειν (τί τινι), P. παρασκευάζειν (τί τινι), περιποιεῖν (τί τινι). *Secure a person an opportunity*: P. ἐξουσίαν τινι παρα-σκευάζειν. *This service secured you the victory over the Aeginetans*: P. ἡ εὐεργεσία αὕτη . . . παρέσχευ ὑμῖν Αἰγινητῶν ἐπικράτησιν (Thuc. 1, 41). *Secure the independence of the rest*: P. τῶν ἄλλων μετελθεῖν τὴν ἐλευθερίαν (Thuc. 1, 124). *Trusting to the hoplites on deck to secure them the victory*: P. πιστεύοντες τοῖς ἐπὶ τοῦ καταστρώματος ὀπλίταις εἰς τὴν νίκην (Thuc. 1, 49). *Having secured the opening of the gates long before*: P. ἐκ πολλοῦ τεθερα-πενκότες τὴν ἀνοίξιν τῶν πυλῶν (Thuc. 4, 67).

Secure, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής. *Free from risk*: P. ἀκίνδυνος. *Safe*: P. and V. σῶς. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός, ἀσφαλής, βέβαιος, ἐχεγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.). *Free from fear*: V. ἔκηλος. *Strong (of places)*: P. and V. ὀχυρός, P. ἐχυρός, καρτερός; see *strong*. *Firm*: V. ἐμπεδος; see *firm*.

Securely, v. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφάλῳ, V. ἐμπίδῳ. *Without danger*: P. and V. ἀκινδύνως.

Security, subs. *Safety* : P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Protection* : P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ. *Pledge* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, or pl., V. πιστώματα, τά. *Give security or pledge* : P. and V. πιστὶν δίδοναι, πιστὰ δίδοναι. *Bail* : P. and V. ἐγγυή, ἡ ; see *bail*. *Something mortgaged* : Ar. and P. ἐνέχυρον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ. *Give security*, v. : Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι, P. κατεγγυᾶσθαι. *Give security for a person* : P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι (acc.), δεγγυᾶν (acc.). *Seize as security* : P. κατεγγυᾶν, Ar. and P. ἐνεχῦράζειν (or mid.). *Leaving the pay still due as security* : P. ὑπολιπόντες εἰς ὀμηρείαν τὸν προσοφειλόμενον μισθόν (Thuc. 8, 45). *Give as security for a mortgage*, v. : P. ὑποτιθέναι. *Hostage* : see *hostage*. *One who gives security for another* : Ar. and P. ἐγγυητής, ὁ. *On good security* : use adj., P. ἔγγυος.

Sedan, subs. P. φορεῖον, τό. *I came home in a sedan* : P. φοράδην ἦλθον οἰκάδε (Dem. 1263).

Sedate, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Shy* : P. and V. αἰδοῖος, P. αἰσχυντηλός. *Dignified* : P. and V. σεμνός.

Sedately, adv. *Quietly* : P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.). *Modestly* : P. αἰσχυντηλῶς. *With dignity* : P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Sedateness, subs. *Quiet* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Modesty* : P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Dignity* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Sedentary, adj. P. ἐδραῖος (Plat.).

Sedge, subs. *Rush* : Ar. and P. κλάμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δόναξ, ὁ, Ar. σχοῖνος, ὁ or ἡ.

Sediment, subs. P. ὑποστάθμη, ἡ (Plat.). *Of wine* : Ar. τρύξ, ἡ.

Sedition, subs. *Rebellion* : P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπ' ἀνάστασις, ἡ. *Faction* : P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. στασιασμός, ὁ. *Revolution* : P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ. *Political stir* : P. κίνησις, ἡ.

Seditious, adj. P. στασιαστικός, στασιωτικός. *Be seditious*, v. : P. νεωτερίζειν.

Seditiously, adv. P. στασιαστικῶς.

Seditiousness, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Contentiousness* : P. φιλονεικία, ἡ. *Desire for revolution* : νεωτερισμός, ὁ.

Seduce, v. trans *Corrupt* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Bribe* : P. διαφθείρειν, δεκάζειν, Ar. and P. πείθειν, ἀνἀπείθειν ; see *bribe*. *Turn away from allegiance*. Ar. and P. ἀφιστάναι, P. παραιεῖσθαι. *Take away by stealth* : P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *If they should endeavour by more pay to seduce the mercenaries among your sailors* : P. εἰ χρημάτων μισθῷ μείζονι πειρῶντο ὑμῶν ὑπολαβεῖν τοὺς ξένους τῶν ναυτῶν (Thuc. 1, 143). *Deceive* : P. and V. πᾶράγειν, ἀπάτῃν ; see *deceive*. *Debauch* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβάσθαι, P. καταισχνίνειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι.

Seducer, subs. P. διαφθορεῖς, ὁ, V. αἰσχυντήρ, ὁ.

Seduction, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Enticement* : P. ἐπαγωγή, ἡ ; see *enticement*.

Seductive, adj. P. ἐπαγωγός, ἐφορκός, προσαγωγός ; see *charming*.

Seductively, adv. P. χαριέντως ; see *charmingly*.

Seductiveness, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ ; see *charm*.

Sedulous, adj. P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός, V. πολῦπoνος. *Zealous* : P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.), πρόθυμος. *Persevering* : P. and V. λιπαρής (Plat.), Ar. γλιωχρός, V. ἔμπεδος. *Continuous* : P. συνεχής.

Sedulously, adv. P. φιλοπόνως. *Zealously* : P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως, P. σπουδαίως. *Perseveringly* : V. ἐμπέδως.

Sedulousness, subs. P. φιλοπονία, ἡ, φιλεργία, ἡ. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Practice* : Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ.

See, v. trans. P. and V. ὁρᾶν (or mid. in V.), ἐφορᾶν, καθορᾶν (or

mid. in V.), προσορᾶν (Plat.), V. εἰσορᾶν (or mid.) (rare P.). *Behold*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, V. προσλεύσσειν, προσδέρκεσθαι, εἰσδέρκεσθαι, Ar. and V. λεύσσειν, δέρκεσθαι, ἐποπτεύειν; see *look*. *Perceive*: P. and V. γιγνώσκειν, μαρθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), P. καταμαρθάνειν, V. καταισθάνεσθαι. *Reflect*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, φροντίζειν, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.). Absol., *have sight*: Ar. and V. βλέπειν, P. and V. ὁρᾶν. *See about, attend to*: P. and V. θεράπειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι (gen.), P. and V. φροντίζειν (gen.), κηδεσθαι (gen.), V. μέλεσθαι (gen.). *See after*: see *see about*. *See at a glance*: P. συνορᾶν. *See from a distance*: V. ἐξορᾶν, also an aor., ἐξᾱπιδεῖν (Soph., O. C. 1648). *See in* (a person or thing): Ar. and P. ἐνορᾶν (τί τινη or ἐν τινι). *See off*: P. and V. προπέμπειν. *See through*: P. διορᾶν. Met., *understand*. *See to*: "see attend to". *See to it that*: P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), πράσσειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.); see *mind*. *See to it that we die nobly*: V. ἀλλ' ὅπως θανούμεθα κάλλιστα (Eur., I. T. 321).

See, interj. Ar. and V. ἰδοῦ; see *behold*.

Seed, subs. P. and V. σπέρμα, τό. Met., *offspring*: V. σπέρμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ; see *offspring*. *Generative seed*: P. and V. σπέρμα, τό (Plat.), V. σπορά, ἡ. *Origin*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, πηγὴ, ἡ, βίβλα, ἡ. *Germ*: P. and V. σπέρμα, τό. *Family race*: P. and V. γένος, τό, V. γονή, ἡ, σπορά, ἡ; see *race*.

Seedling, subs. *Plant*: P. and V. φυτόν, τό.

Seed-time, subs. P. σπόρος, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπορά, ἡ, ἄροτος, ὁ.

Seeing, conj. *Seeing that*: see *since*.

Seek, v. trans. *Search for*: P. and V. ζητεῖν (acc.), ἐρευνᾶν (acc.), V. ἐξερευνᾶν (acc.). *Seek for*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), ἐρευνᾶν (acc.), P. ἐπιζητεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. μεθήκειν (acc.), ματεύειν (acc.), V. μαστεύειν (acc.), μεταστέλλειν (acc.), μετοίχεσθαι (acc.). *Seek after, seek to get*: P. and V. θηρεύειν (acc.), μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), V. θηρᾶν (or mid.); see also *desire*. *Track*: P. and V. ἰχνεύειν (Plat.); see *track*. *Have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι πρὸς (acc.), or εἰς (acc.). With infin., P. and V. ζητεῖν, V. ματεύειν, μαστεύειν. *Be eager* (with infin.): P. and V. σπεύδειν, σπουδάζειν, προθυμείσθαι; see *under eager*. *They will come seeking a union that may not be sought*: V. ἔξουσιν θηρεύοντες οὐ θηρασίμους γάμους (Æsch., P. V. 858).

Seeker, subs. P. ζητητής, ὁ, V. μαστήρ, ὁ.

Seeking, subs. See *search*. *It is not of my seeking*: P. οὐ μοι βουλομένη ἐστί.

Seem, v. intrans. P. and V. φαίεσθαι. As opposed to *reality*: P. and V. δοκεῖν. *Seem to* (with infin.): Ar. and V. εὐκείναι. *As it seems*: P. and V. ὡς εἰκε. *It seems good (to)*: P. and V. δοκεῖ (absol. or dat.). *It seems good to me also*: P. and V. συνδοκεῖ μοι.

Seeming, subs. P. and V. τὸ δοκεῖν. *To all seeming*: see *seemingly*.

Seeming, adj. P. and V. δοκῶν. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός.

Seemingly, adv. P. and V. ὡς εἰκε. As opposed to *truly*: P. and V. δῆθεν.

Seemliness, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τὸ κόσμιον, τὸ πρέπον, τὸ προσήκον, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ, P. εὐσχημοσύνη, ἡ. *Comeliness*: P. and V. εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.), P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ; see *comeliness*.

Seemly, adv. P. and V. εὐπρεπῆς, εὐσχήμων, πρέπων, προσήκων, Ar.

and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής. *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμιος, εὐκοσμος. *Comely*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, εὐειδής (Plat.), V. εὐμορφος, Ar. and V. εὐφυής; see *comely*.

Seen, adj. See *visible*.

Seer, subs. P. and V. μάντις, ὁ; see *prophet*.

Seer-craft, subs. P. and V. μαντική, ἡ; see *prophecy*.

Seethe, v trans. P. and V. ἔψην (Eur., Cycl.). V. intrans. P. and V. ζέω.

Segment, subs. P. τμήμα, τό.

Seize, v trans. P. and V. λαμβάνειν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, σὺναρπάζειν, V. καθαρπάζειν, συμμάρπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. συλλαμβάνειν, μάρπτειν. *Carry off*: P. and V. ἀφαρπάζειν, ἐφαρπάζειν, ἀρπάζειν, σὺναρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, V. ἐξᾠαρπάζειν; see *carry off*. *Take hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. λάβυσθαι (acc.), V. ἀντιλάβυσθαι (gen.). *Arrest, apprehend*: P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν, σὺναρπάζειν (Lys.). *Seize a place, occupy it*: Ar. and P. κατέλαμβάνειν. *Seize property for payment*: P. ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *I have my property seized*: Ar. τὰ χρήματ' ἐνεχυράζομαι (Nub. 241). *Seize as a pledge*: V. ῥυσιάζειν (acc.). Met., *grasp (meaning, etc.)*: P. and V. ὑπολαμβάνειν (rare V.), P. καταλαμβάνειν; see *grasp*. *Of desire seizing a person*: P. and V. ἐπιπίπτειν (dat.). *Of disease seizing a person*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιπίπτειν (dat.), ἐπιλαμβάνειν (acc.), P. ἐπιπίπτειν (dat.).

Seizure, subs. *Carrying off*: P. and V. ἀρπαγή, ἡ, or pl. *Occupation*: P. κατάληψις, ἡ. *Arrest*: P. σύλληψις, ἡ; see *arrest*. *Detraint*: P. ἐνεχυράσις, ἡ. *Attack*

(of disease): P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, P. καταβολή, ἡ, ἀντίληψις, ἡ. *Right of seizure in war*: P. σύλαι, αἱ, or σύλα, τὰ.

Seldom, adv. P. and V. ὀλίγακις, P. σπανίως.

Select, v trans. P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.), αἰρεῖσθαι, ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν, Ar. and P. ἐκλεγεν (or mid.), ἀπολέγειν (or mid.), V. κρίνειν, P. ἐπιλέγεσθαι. *Elect to office*: P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν.

Select, adj. P. and V. ἑκκρίτος, ἐξάιρετος, V. κρίτος, λεκτός, P. ἐκλεκτός, ἀπόλεκτος. *Select troops*: P. and V. λογάδες, οἱ.

Selection, subs. P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ, P. ἐκλογή, ἡ. *Selection to office*: P. χειροτονία, ἡ. *Selection by lot*: P. and V. κλήρωσις, ἡ.

Self, pron. P. and V. αὐτός. *By oneself*: P. and V. αὐτὸς καθ' αὐτόν. *Of itself*: P. ἀπὸ ταυτομάτου. *Come to oneself*: V. ἐν αὐτῷ γίγνεσθαι; see *recover*. *Consider each point by itself*: P. ἕκαστον ἐφ' ἑαυτοῦ σκοπεῖν (Dem. 370).

Self-abasement, subs. *Shame*: P. κατήφεια, ἡ.

Self-command, subs. See *self-control*.

Self-complacency, subs. *Vanity*: P. χαυνότης, ἡ (Plat.).

Self-complacent, adj. *Vain*: Ar. and P. χαῖνος (Plat.).

Self-conceit, subs. P. χαυνότης, ἡ (Plat.); see *conceit*.

Self-confidence, subs. P. and V. θράσος, το; see *boldness*.

Self-confident, adj. P. and V. θράσος; see *bold*.

Self-confidently, adv. Ar. and P. θράσως; see *boldly*.

Self-conscious, adj. *Shy*: P. and V. αἰδοῖος.

Self-consciousness, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Self-contained, adj. *Self-sufficient*: P. and V. αὐταρκής.

Self-control, subs. P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ.

Self-controlled, adj. P. ἐγκρατής.

Self-defence, subs. *Kill in self-defence*: P. ἀποκτείνειν ἀμυνόμενος (Dem. 636).

Self-denial, subs. Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν.

Self-detected, adj. V. αὐτόφωρος.

Self-evident, adj. *A self-evident proposition*: P. ἀξίωμα, τό (Aristotle).

Self-importance, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Self-important, adj. P. and V. σεμνος.

Self-imposed, adj. P. and V. ἐκούσιος, αὐθαίρετος; see *voluntary*.

Self-indulgence, subs. P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.). *Intemperance*: P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ.

Self-indulgent, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Intemperate*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης; see *intemperate*. *Be self-indulgent*, v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν, Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν, V. χλτεῖν.

Self-inflicted, adj. *Self-inflicted death*: V. αὐτόχειρ σφάγή, ἡ; see *suicide*.

Selfish, adj. P. πλεονεκτικός. *Personal, private*: P. and V. οἰκείος, ἴδιος. *For selfish ends*: P. δι' ἴδια κέρδη.

Selfishly, adv. P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

Selfishness, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Selfish act*: P. πλεονέκτημα, τό.

Self-opinionated, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Be self-opinionated*, v.: P. αὐθαδίζεσθαι, ἀπαυθαδίζεσθαι.

Self-possessed, adj. P. ἐντρεχής.

Self-reliance, subs. P. and V. θράσος, τό; see *boldness*.

Self-reliant, adj. P. and V. θραῦστος; see *bold*.

Self-respect, subs. *Modesty*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Self-restraint, subs. P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ.

Self-satisfied, adj. See *self-content*.

Self-seeker, subs. P. πλεονέκτης, ὁ.

Self-seeking, adj. P. πλεονεκτικός.

Self-seeking, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

Self-sown, adj. V. αὐτόσπορος (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Self-sufficiency, subs. P. αὐτάρκεια, ἡ.

Self-sufficient, adj. P. and V. αὐταρκής.

Self-summoned, adj. V. αὐτόκλητος.

Self-will, subs. P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ, V. αὐθάδισμάτα, τὰ.

Self-willed, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης, V. αὐτόβουλος.

Sell, v. trans. Ar. and P. πωλεῖν, (aor., Ar. and P. ἀποδόσθαι, perf., P. πεπρακεῖν, pass. also P. πιπράσκεσθαι, aor., P. and V. πρᾶθῆναι, perf., P. and V. πεπράσθαι), Ar. and V. περνᾶν, (found in pres. part. περνᾶς (Eur., *Cycl.* 271), 3rd sing. pres. pass. πέρναται (Ar., *Eq.* 176). *Traffic in*: Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν, ἀπεμπολᾶν, διεμπολᾶν, V. ὀδᾶν (Eur., *Cycl.*), ἐξοδᾶν (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Seller, subs. P. πρᾶτήρ, ὁ. In compounds: use πώλης, e.g., *perfume seller*: P. μυροπώλης, ὁ.

Selling, subs. P. and V. πρᾶσις, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Semblance, subs. *Appearance as opposed to reality*: P. and V. δόκησις, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Pretence*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό. *Under semblance of*: P. ἐπὶ προφάσει (gen.). *Image*: P. and V. εἰκόν, ἡ; see *image, appearance*.

Seminary, subs. Use *school*.

Senate, subs. P. and V. βουλή, ἡ. *Senate house*: P. and V. βουλευτήριον, τό. *Spartan senate*: P. and V. γερονσία, ἡ. *Resolution of the senate*: P. προβούλευμα, τό.

Senator, subs. Ar. and P. βουλευτής, ὁ. *Be a senator*, v.: P. βουλευεῖν. *Seats in the theatre reserved for senators*: Ar. βουλευτικόν, τό.

Senatorial, adj. P. βουλευτικός.

Send, v. trans. P. and V. πέμπειν, ἀποστέλλειν, V. στέλλειν, ἰάλλειν, πορεύειν, Ar. and V. ἰέναι. *Hurl*:

P. and V. βάλλειν, ρίπτειν, ἀφίεναι; see *hurl*. *Send across*: Ar. and P. διαπέμπειν, περαιούειν. *Send against*: P. επιπέμπειν (τί τινι). *Send away*: P. and V. ἐκπέμπειν, Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. *Dismiss*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι; see *dismiss*. *Send away in secret*: P. and V. ὑπεκπέμπειν. *Send along the coast*: P. παραπέμπειν. *Send back*: Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. *Send before*: see *send in advance*. *Send for*: Ar. and P. μετ'ἀπέμπεσθαι (acc.), P. and V. μετ'ἀπέμπειν (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 30; 6, 88; 7, 42, but rare P.), V. πέμπεσθαι (acc.), στέλλειν (acc.), στέλλεσθαι (acc.). *Send someone for*: V. πέμπεσθαι τινα (ἐπὶ, acc.). *Send for from (a place)*: V. ἐκπέμπειν (acc.), ἐκπέμπεσθαι (acc.). *Send for reinforcements*: P. ἐπιμεταπέμπεσθαι (absol.). *Send forth*: see *send out*. *Emit*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*), ἐξίεναι, ἀφίεναι, ἐκβάλλειν, V. προπέμπειν, ἐκπέμπειν, ἐξ'ανίεναι, μεθίεναι. *Send in*: P. and V. εἰσπέμπειν. *Send in addition*: P. ἐπιπέμπειν, προσεπιστέλλειν. *Send in advance*: P. and V. προπέμπειν, P. προαποστέλλειν, προαποπέμπειν. *Send in answer or exchange*: P. and V. ἀντ'ιπέμπειν. *Send out*: P. and V. ἐκπέμπειν, ἀποστέλλειν; see *send away*. *Send out (on an expedition)*: use also V. ἐξορμᾶν. *Send over*: Ar. and P. διαπέμπειν. *Send round*: P. περιπέμπειν. *Send round word*: P. περιαγγέλλειν. *Send to*: P. and V. προσπέμπειν. *Send up*: Ar. and P. ἀναπέμπειν (also of sending up country). *Throw up*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*); see *send forth*. *Send upon*: P. επιπέμπειν (τί τινι). *Send with*: P. and V. συμπέμπειν (τινά τινι), P. συναποστέλλειν (τινά τινι). *Send word, send a message*: P. and V. ἐπιστέλλειν. *Announce*: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν; see *announce*.

Sender, subs. V. πομπός, δ. *Sender of blessings*: V. πομπός . . . τῶν ἐσθλῶν (Æsch., *Choe.* 147).

Sending, subs. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ, P. πέμψις, ἡ. *At the sending of Eurystheus*: V. Εὐρυσθέως πομπαῖσι (Eur., *H. F.* 580).

Seneschal, subs. Use P. and V. τᾱμίας, δ.

Senile, adj. P. and V. γεραῖός.

Senility, subs. P. and V. γῆρας, τό.

Senior, adj. P. and V. πρεσβύτερος. *Be senior*, v: P. and V. πρεσβεύειν.

Seniority, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ πρεσβεῖν. *Rights of seniority*: use P. and V. πρεσβεῖον, τό, or pl.

Sensation, subs. *Perception*: P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ, V. αἶσθημα, τό. *Feeling*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Object of wonder*: P. and V. θαῦμα, τό. *Astonishment*: P. and V. ἐκπλήξις, ἡ, θαῦμα, τό.

Sensational, adj. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός; see *extraordinary*.

Sense, subs. *Perception*: P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ, V. αἶσθημα, τό, P. φρόνησις, ἡ. *The senses*: P. αἰσθήσεις, αἰ. *Good sense*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, εὐβουλία, ἡ; see *wisdom*. *Understanding*: P. and V. νοῦς, δ, γνώμη, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.). *A person of sense*: use *sensible*, adj. *Have sense*: P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν. *Meaning*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ (Soph., *O. R.* 938), P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ. *Take in a certain sense*, v: P. ἐκλαμβάνειν (acc.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.). *Lose one's senses, faint*: P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *faint*. *Be mad*: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, πάραφρονεῖν; see *under mad*. *Out of one's senses*: use adj., P. ἐκφρων, P. and V. μανῶδης, ἐμπληκτος; see *mad*. *In one's senses*: use adj., P. and V. ἐμφρων, ἐννοῦς, V. φρενήρης, ἀρτίφρων (also Plat. but rare P.).

Be in one's senses, v.: P. and V. φρονεῖν, εὖ φρονεῖν, P. ἐντὸς αὐτοῦ εἶναι (Dem. 913); see *be sane*, under *sane*. *Come to one's senses*, v.: P. and V. ἐννοῦς γίνεσθαι.

Senseless, adj. *Dull*: P. and V. νωθής, ἀμᾶθής, σκαῖός, ἀφνής, P. ἀναίσθητος. *Foolish* (of persons or things): P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἡλιθίος (Eur., *Cycl.* 537), ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, ἀμᾶθής, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, ἄβέλτερος, V. κενόφρων. Of persons: P. and V. ἄνους, ἄφρων, V. κικρόφρων. *Become senseless*, *faint*: P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *faint*.

Senselessly, adv. P. and V. εὐήθως, ἀφρόνως, P. ἡλιθίως, μώρως (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, εὐηθικῶς, V. ἄβούλως, ἀσύνετα.

Senselessness, subs. P. and V. μωρία, ἡ, ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀμᾶθία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἄβουλία, ἡ, ἀσύνεσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frags.*), P. ἄβελτερία, ἡ, ἡλιθιότης, ἡ, εὐήθεια, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

Sensibility, subs. *Feeling*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Quickness to perceive*: P. εἰσαισθησία, ἡ.

Sensible, adj. *In one's senses*: P. and V. ἔμφρων, ἔννοος, V. φρενήρης, ἀρτίφρων (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be sensible*, v.: P. and V. φρονεῖν, εὖ φρονεῖν, ὁρθῶς φρονεῖν: see *sane*. *Prudent*: P. and V. σώφρων, ἔμφρων, εὖβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. Of things: P. and V. σώφρων, ἔμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Be sensible*, v.: P. and V. σωφρονεῖν. *Be sensible of*: see *perceive*. *Noticeable*: use P. ἐξιόλογος.

Sensibly, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως. Ar. and P. φρονίμως, P. ἔμφρόνως, νουνεχόντως, V. φρονούντως, σεσωφρονισμένως.

Sensitive, adj. P. εἰαίσθητος. *Impressionable*, *tender*: Ar. and P. ἀπᾶλός. *Being already less sensitive to the grief they each felt at their domestic losses*: P. ὦν περὶ τὰ οἰκεία ἕκαστος ἡλγαι ἀμβλύτεροι ἦδη

ὄντες (Thuc. *slave*: P. and V. *angered*: P. and V. ἡ (also Xen. but *to anger*, under *anger*). *Be a servant*,

Sensitiveness, subs. *Tenderness*: P. and V. ἡ. *Quickness of temper*: P. and V. διακονεῖν (dat.), ἡ.

Sensual, adj. Of the *senses*: P. and V. αἰ τοῦ σώματος (dat.). *Be a pleasures*: P. αἰ τοῦ σώματος (dat.), *Self-indulgent*: Ar. and P. ἡδονικός: P. V. ἄβρός. *Intemperate*: P. V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκρατής, V. μάργος; see *wanton*.

Sensualist, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Be a sensualist*, v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν; see *wanton*.

Sensuality, subs. *Self-indulgence*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἄβρότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Intemperance*: P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ, V. μαργότης, ἡ. *Wantonness*: P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ; see *wantonness*.

Sensually, adv. *Intemperately*: P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς.

Sensuous, adj. *Affecting the senses like a spell*: V. κηλητήριος, θελκτήριος.

Sentence, subs. *Grammatically*: P. ῥήμα, τό. *Legal decision*: P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. διάγνωσις, ἡ, διάκρισις, ἡ; see *decision*. *Condemnation*: P. κατάγνωσις, ἡ. *Sentence of death*: V. ψήφος ὀλεθρία (Æsch., *Theb.* 198). *Sentence of condemnation*: P. ἡ καθαροῦσα ψήφος (Lys. 133). *Pass sentence*: P. and V. ψήφον φέρειν, ψήφον διάφέρειν, δικάζειν, διαγγιγνώσκειν, P. διαδικάζειν. *Pass sentence against*: see *condemn*.

Sentence, v. trans. *Condemn*: P. and V. καταγγιγνώσκειν (gen.), P. κατακρίνειν (gen.), καταψηφίζεσθαι (gen.); see *condemn*.

Sententious, adj. Use P. and V. σεμνός, Ar. γνωμότυπος.

Sententiously, adv. Use P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Talk sententiously*: P. σεμνολογεῖσθαι, V. σεμνομυθεῖν.

Sententiousness, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

P. and V. βάλλκ. αἰσθητικός. see *hurl*. *Sen Opinion*: P. and P. διαπέμπειν, ἰξά, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, *against*: P. *Word*: P. and V. *Send away a word*. *Pity*: P. and Ar. and P. ἔλεος, ὁ.
P. and V. adj. *Soft, tender*: *Send away*. μᾶλ' ἄκος. Ar. and V. ὑπεκπέμπς. *Full of pity*: P. and P. παροικτίρων (Plat.), Ar. and P. and, μων. *Amatory*: P. ἐρωτικός. *see in*, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ, Ἀφουρός, ὁ. *Stand sentinel*, v.: Ar. and P. προφύλασσειν.
Sentry, subs. See *sentinel*.
Separable, adj. P. χωριστός (Aristotle).
Separate, v. trans. P. and V. χωρίζειν, σχίζειν, διείργειν (Eur., *Frag.*), διαλαμβάνειν, διαιρεῖν, διαστάναι (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. διαχωρίζειν (Plat.), διασπᾶν, V. νοσφίσαι (1st aor. of νοσφίζεσθαι), P. διασχίζειν; see *part, cut*. *Cut off*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν. *Separate off*: P. ἀφορίζεσθαι. *Distinguish*: P. and V. διορίζειν, κρίνειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν. *Be separated, be apart*: P. διέχειν, P. and V. ἀπέχειν. V. intrans. *Go different ways*: P. and V. χωρίζεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι, διύστασθαι, Ar. and P. διακρίνεσθαι. *When we separated*: P. ἐπειδὴ ἀπηλλάγημεν (Dem. 1169). *Break up (of a meeting, etc.)*: P. and V. διαλύεσθαι (Eur., I. A. 495). *Fork (of a road, etc.)*: P. and V. σχίζεσθαι. *Separate from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἀποζεύγνυσθαι (gen.) (Eur., H. F. 1375).
Separate, adj. P. κειχωρισμένος. *Different*: P. and V. διάφορος. *Private*: P. and V. οἰκίος, ἴδιος.
Separately, adv. P. and V. χωρῖς, ἰδίᾳ. *Privately*: P. and V. ἰδίᾳ. *Each by itself*: P. καθ' ἑκαστον.
Separation, subs. *Separating*: P. and V. διαίρεσις, ἡ, P. χωρισμός, ὁ. *Parting*: P. and V. ἀπαλλαγὴ, ἡ. *Breaking up*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ.
September, subs. P. Βοηδρομιών, ὁ.
Sepulchral, adj. P. ἐπικήδειος, V.

κήδειος, ἐπιτύμβιος. Met., of a voice: use P. and V. Βάρης.
Sepulchre, subs. *Tomb*: Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό, P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. τύμβος, ὁ, χῶμα, τό (rare P.); see *tomb*.
Sepulture, subs. P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, τάφή, ἡ, V. κατάσκαφαί, αἱ; see *burial*.
Sequel, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, ἔργον, τό. *Result*: P. τὸ ἀποβαῖνον; see *result*.
Sequence, subs. *Succession*: P. and V. διαδοχὴ, ἡ. *In sequence*: P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.
Sequestered, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *lonely*.
Sequester, v. trans. *Confiscate*: P. δημεύειν, δημοσιούν, δημοσιεύειν (Xen.).
Sequestration, subs. *Confiscation*: P. δήμευσις, ἡ.
Serene, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσύχαῖος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Quiet*: P. ἡρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμής. Of weather: P. εὖδιος (Xen.), V. γᾶληνός, εὐήμερος, Ar. and V. νήμερος. *Free from care*: V. ἑκηλος.
Serenely, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως (rare P.); see *quietly*.
Serenity, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ; see *calm*.
Serf, subs. P. θής, ὁ, P. and V. πενέστης, ὁ; see *slave*. *Be a serf*, v.: P. and V. θητεύειν. *Put up with the living of a serf*: V. θήσαν τράπεζαν αἰνέσαι (Eur., *Alc.* 2).
Serfdom, subs. See *slavery*.
Seriatim, adj. *Each point by itself*: P. καθ' ἑκαστα. *In order*: P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.
Series, subs. *Succession*: P. and V. διαδοχὴ, ἡ. *Row*: P. στίχος, ὁ. *In a series*: use adv., P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.
Serious, adj. *Earnest*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), ἐντονος, σύντονος; see also *eager*. *Be serious*, v.: P. and V. σπουδάξειν. *Important*: P. διάφορος. Of looks:

P. and V. σεμνός. *Look serious* : V. σεμνὸν βλέπειν. *Terrible* : P. and V. δεινός. *Dangerous* : P. ἐπικίνδυνος. *Difficult to deal with* : P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.), Ar. and P. χάλепός. *Of a wound* : P. and V. καίριος (Xen.) *Heavy, severe* : P. and V. βάρυς.

Seriously, adv. P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, συντόνως ; see *eagerly*. *To speak not seriously but in jest* : P. εἰπεῖν οὐ σπουδάζων ἀλλὰ παίζων. *Terribly* : P. and V. δεινῶς. *Dangerously* : P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως. *Be seriously wounded* : P. πολλὰ τραυματίζεσθαι (Thuc. 4, 12). *He took the war seriously* : P. οὐκ ἐκ παρέργου τὸν πόλεμον ἐποιεῖτο (Thuc. 7, 27).

Seriousness, subs. *Earnestness* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἦ. *Gravity, importance* : P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Terribleness* : P. δεινότης, ἦ. *Of looks* : P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Sermon, subs. *Instruction* : P. διδαχή, ἦ ; see *instruction*. *Exhortation* : P. παρακλεις, ἦ ; see *exhortation*.

Serpent, subs. P. and V. ἔχιδνα, ἦ (Plat.), ὄφίς, ἦ (Plat. also Ar.), Ar. and V. δράκων, ὁ, ἔρπετόν, τό, P. ἔχis, ὁ (Plat.), V. δράκαινα, ἦ. *Changed into a serpent* : use V. ἐκδράκοντωθεῖς.

Serpentine, adj. V. ἐλικτός.

Serrated, adj. P. πριονωτός (Aristotle).

Serried, adj. P. and V. συντεταγμένος, Ar. and P. παρᾶτεταγμένος. *Thronging* : P. and V. πυκνός, ἄθροός.

Servant, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, οἰκέτης, ὁ, διάκονος, ὁ, V. λάτρης, ὁ or ἦ, οἰκέυς, ὁ, Ar. and P. θεραῖων, ὁ (pl., also V. θεραῖτες, οἱ), ἀκόλουθος, ὁ. V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἦ, ὁπάων, ὁ, ὁπάδός, ὁ or ἦ, Ar. and V. πρόπολος, ὁ or ἦ, Ar. ἀμφέπολος, ὁ or ἦ. *Slave* : P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δμῶς, ὁ. *Servant who attends on boys* : P. and V. παιδαγωγός, ὁ. *Maid-servant* : P. and V. ὑπηρέτις, ἦ, P. θεραῖαινα, ἦ, θεραῖαινίς, ἦ, V. οἰκέτις, ἦ, πρόσπολος,

ἦ, λάτρης, ἦ. *Slave* : P. and V. δούλη, ἦ, V. δμῶς, ἦ (also Xen. but rare P.), δμῶις, ἦ. *Be a servant*, v. : see *serve*.

Serve, v. trans. *Wait on* : P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), διακονεῖν (dat.), λατρεῖν (dat.) (Isoc.), θεραῖν (acc.), V. προσπολεῖν (dat.). *Be a slave to* : P. and V. δουλεῖν (dat.), θητεῖν (dat.). *Serve the gods* : P. and V. λατρεῖν (dat.), P. θεραῖν (acc.) ; see *worship*. *Help, assist* : P. and V. ὀφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc.), ἐπαρκεῖν (dat.), ἔπηρετεῖν (dat.), ἐξὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), ὑπουργεῖν (dat.) ; see *help*. *Benefit* : P. and V. εὐεργετεῖν, εὖ ποιεῖν, εὖ δρᾶν ; see *benefit*. *Minister, supply* : P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.) ; see *supply*. *Treat* : P. and V. χρήσθαι (dat.). *Repay* : P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀντᾶμύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντᾶμείβεσθαι. *Serve at table* : see *serve up*. *Serving his own illegal ends* : P. τῇ αὐτοῦ παρανομίᾳ ἐξὑπηρετῶν (Lys. 122). *Serve in an office* : Ar. and P. ἀρχὴν ἀρχεῖν. *Serve in turn* : V. ἀντιδουλεῖν (dat.). *Absolutely, be a servant* : P. and V. ἔπηρετεῖν, διακονεῖν. *Be a slave* : P. and V. δουλεῖν, θητεῖν. *Serve in the army* : P. and V. στρατεῖν (or mid.). *Serve in a jury* : Ar. and P. δικάζειν. *Be enough* : P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἐφαρκεῖν ; see *suffice*. *Serve as an example* : P. and V. παρὰδειγμα ἔχειν. *Evils serve as an example to the good* : V. τὰ γὰρ κακὰ παραδειγμα τοῖς ἐσθλοῖσιν . . . ἔχει (Eur., *El.* 1084). *Serve for, do instead of* : P. and V. ἀντὶ τινος εἶναι (Thuc. 2, 3). *Serve out, measure out* : P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν, V. ἐκμετρεῖν (or mid.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Requite* : P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀντᾶμύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντᾶμείβεσθαι ; see also *punish*. *Serve to, contribute to* : P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc.,

V. gen.). *Help towards a result* : P. *προφέρειν* (eis, acc.). *Serve up* : Ar. and P. *παράτιθέναι*, V. *προτίθεναι* (also Ar. in mid.).

Service, subs. P. *διακονία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *ἑπηρεσία*, ἡ, P. and V. *λατρεία*, ἡ (Plat.), *θεράπεια*, ἡ, *θεράπευμα*, τό (Eur., H. F. 633), *υπηρέτημα*, τό, V. *λατρεύματα*, τά, *δούλευμα*, τό. *Benefit, favour* : P. *χάρις*, ἡ, *ὠφέλεια*, ἡ, P. *εὐεργασία*, ἡ, *εὐεργέτημα*, τό, *ὑπουργημα*, τό, Ar. and V. *ὠφέλημα*, τό, V. *ὑπουργία*, ἡ. *Worship of the gods* : P. *θεραπεία*, ἡ, *θεράπευμα*, τό, *λατρεία*, ἡ. *Overseer of the religious services* : P. *τῆς πρὸς τοὺς θεοὺς ἐπιμελείας* . . . *προστάτης* (Dem. 618). *Ritual* : P. and V. *τελετή*, ἡ, or pl., *τέλος*, τό, or pl. *Use, employment* : P. and V. *χρεία*, ἡ. *Duty, function* : P. and V. *ἔργον*, τό, *χρεία*, ἡ (Dem. 319), V. *χρέος*, τό, *τέλος*, τό. *It is the future or the present that requires the services of a counsellor* : P. *τὸ μέλλον ἢ τὸ παρὸν τῆς τοῦ συμβούλου τάξιν ἀπαιτεῖ* (Dem. 292). *Be at any one's service* : use P. and V. *πρόχειρος εἶναι* (dat.). *Secure the services of a person* : P. and V. *χρησθαί* (τινι). *Service in the army* : P. *στρατεία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *στρατιά*, ἡ. *Be of an age for service* : P. *ἐν τῇ ἡλικίᾳ εἶναι*. *Foreign service* : *ἐξοδος ἐκδήμος*, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 10), *ἐκδημοι στρατεῖαι*, αἱ (Thuc. 1, 15). *Evasion of service* : Ar. and P. *ἀστράτεια*, ἡ. *Evading service, or exempt from it* : Ar. and P. *ἀστράτευστος*. *Fit for service (of ships)* : P. *πλώμιος*. *In active service (of ships)* : P. *ἐνεργός*.

Serviceable, adj. P. and V. *χρήσιμος*, *χρηστός*, *σύμφωρος*, *πρόσφορος*, *ἐπιτήδειος*, Ar. and P. *ὠφέλιμος*, *προὔργον*, Ar. and V. *ὠφελήσιμος*.

Serviceably, adj. P. and V. *προὔργον*, P. *συμφόρως*, *χρησίμως*, *ὠφελήμως*, *συμφερόντως*.

Servile, adj. P. and V. *δούλος* (Plat. but rare P.), *δούλιος* (Plat.

but rare P.), Ar. and P. *δουλικός*, P. *δουλοπρεπής*, *ἀνδραποδώδης*, V. *δούλιος*. *Flattering* : P. *κολακευτικός*. *Base* : P. *ἀνελεύθερος*.

Servilely, adv. P. *ἀνδραποδώδως*.

Servility, subs. *Slavery* : P. and V. *δουλεία*, ἡ. *Flattery* : P. and V. *θωπεία*, ἡ, P. *κολακεία*, ἡ. *Baseness* : P. *ἀνελευθερία*, ἡ.

Serving-man, subs. See *servant*.

Serving-woman, subs. See *maid servant*.

Servitor, subs. Ar. and P. *θεράπων*, ὁ.

Servitude, subs. P. and V. *δουλεία*, ἡ; see *slavery*.

Sesame, subs. Ar. and P. *σήσαμον*, τό (Xen.).

Session, subs. *Meeting* : P. *συνέδριον*, τό; see *sitting*. *Be in session* : P. *καθῆσθαι*, *συνεδρεύειν*.

Set, subs. *Faction, clique* : P. and V. *στάσις*, ἡ. *Arrangement* : P. and V. *τάξις*, ἡ. *Number* : P. and V. *ἄριθμος*, ὁ. *Class* : P. and V. *γένος*, τό, *εἶδος*, τό. *Set (of sun)* : P. and V. *δύσις*, ἡ, *δυσμαί*, αἱ; see *sunset*. *Set back, failure* : P. *πταίσμα*, τό; see *failure*. *Set off* : use adj., P. *ἀντάξις*; see *compensating*, under *compensate*, v.

Set, adj. *Stationary* : P. *στάσιμος*. *Fixed, appointed* : P. and V. *προκείμενος*. *Resolute* : P. and V. *καρτερός*, V. *ἔμπεδος*. *Be set on* : P. and V. *προθυμείσθαι* (infin.), *σπουδάζειν* (infin.); see *be eager*, under *eager*. *Set speech* : P. *συνεχῆς ῥῆσις*, ἡ; see also *harangue*. *On set terms* : P. and V. *ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς*. *Of set purpose* : see *on purpose*, under *purpose*.

Set, v. trans. P. and V. *τίθηναι*, *ιστάναι*. *Make to sit* : P. and V. *κάθίζειν*, V. *ἵζειν*, *ἰδρύειν*, *ἐξιδρύειν*. *Appoint* : P. and V. *καθιστάναι* (or mid.), *τάσσειν*, *προστάσσειν*. *Lay down (limits, etc.)* : P. and V. *ὀρίζειν*. *Fix* : P. and V. *πηγνύναι*. *Set (as a task)* : P. and V. *προτίθεναι* (τί τινι), *προστίθεναι*

(τί τινι), προστάσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπιτάσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι), προσβάλλειν (τί τινι). *Set to music*: P. ἐντέλλειν (Plat., *Prot.* 326B). *Words set to music*: P. λόγος ἀδόμενος (Plat., *Rep.* 398D). *Set (in a particular direction): use guide. I set you in the track that is best*: V. ἐς τὸ λῶστον ἐμβιβάζω σ' ἵχνος (Eur., *H. F.* 856). *Set an example*: P. παράδειγμα διδόναι. *Set one's heart on: see desire. To obtain that on which you have set your hearts*: P. κατασχέειν ἐφ' ᾧ ὥρμησθε (Thuc. 6, 9). *Be set on (a thing): see desire. V. intrans. Of the sun*: P. and V. δύνειν, δύεσθαι (Plat., *Pol.* 269A), V. φθίνειν. *Become fixed*: P. and V. πῆγνυσθαι. *Set about*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), αἰρεσθαι (acc.), ἀναιρεῖσθαι (acc.); *see undertake. Set against, plant against*: P. and V. προσβάλλειν (τί τινι). *Match one against another*: P. and V. ἀντιτάσσειν (τινὰ τινι, or τινα πρὸς τινα). *Met, make hostile*: P. ἐκπολεμεῖν. *Set one thing in the balance against another*: P. ἀντιτάσσεισθαι (τί τινι, or τι πρὸς τι), P. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι (τί τινος). *Set apart*: P. and V. ἀπολαμβάνειν (Eur., *Or.* 451); *see set aside, separate. Set aside*: P. χωρὶς τίθεσθαι, ἀποχωρίζειν. *Except*: P. and V. ἐξαίρειν; *see also reject, disregard. Set at defiance: see defy. Set at naught*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), πᾶρμελεῖν (gen.), κατὰμελεῖν (gen.), P. παρορᾶν (acc.), ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιέσθαι (acc.), V. δι' οὐδένοιο ποιέσθαι (acc.), ἀκηδεῖν (gen.); *see disregard. Set before*: P. and V. προτιθέναι. *Set on table*: Ar. and P. πᾶρτιθέναι. *Set down*: Ar. and P. κατὰβάλλειν. *Set down (to anyone's account)*: P. and V. ἀνᾶφέρειν (τί τινι, or τι εἰς τινα); *see impute. Set eyes on: see behold. Set foot on*: P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν

(P. εἰς, acc., V. acc., gen. or dat.), ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (acc., gen. or dat.), ἐμβάτευεν (acc. or gen.). *Set forth*: P. and V. προτιθέναι. *Narrate*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι; *see narrate; v. intrans.: see set out. Set in, begin, v. intrans.*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι; *see begin. Set off, be equivalent to*: P. ἀντάγιος εἶναι (gen.); *see also balance. Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν; *see adorn; v. intrans.: see set out. Set on, urge against anyone*: P. and V. ἐφίεναι (τί τινι), V. ἐπισηεῖν (τί τινι), P. ἐπιπέμπειν (τί τινι); *see also encourage, launch against. Put on*: P. and V. ἐφιστάναι. *Set on fire: see burn. Set on foot*: P. and V. προτιθέναι; *see institute. Begin*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen.); *see begin. Set on table*: Ar. and P. πᾶρτιθέναι, V. προτιθέναι (also Ar. in mid.). *Set out, expose, put out*: P. and V. προτιθέναι; *v. intrans.: start*: P. and V. ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, ἀφορμᾶν, ἀφορμᾶσθαι, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, V. στέλλεσθαι, ἀποστέλλεσθαι; *see start. Set over*: P. and V. ἐφιστάναι (τινὰ τινι). *Set right: see correct. Set round*: P. περιιστάναι. *Set sail*: P. and V. ἀνάγεσθαι, ἐξανάγεσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, P. ἐπανάγεσθαι; *see under sail. Set the fashion of, be the first to introduce*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen.). *Set to, he set the army to the work of fighting*: P. καθίστη εἰς πόλεμον τὸν στρατὸν (Thuc. 2, 75). *The servants all set their hands to work*: V. δμῶς πρὸς ἔργον πάντες ἴσαν χεῖρας (Eur., *El.* 799). *Set to work*: P. and V. ἔργον ἐχέσθαι (Thuc. 1, 49); *see also begin. Every man set to work*: V. πᾶς ἀνὴρ ἔσχευεν πόνον (Eur., *I. T.* 309). *They set to and fought*: P. καταστάντες ἐμάχοντο (Thuc. 1, 49). *Set up*: P. and V. ἰστάναι, ἀνιστάναι, ὀρθοῖν (rare P.): (a trophy) P. and V. ἰστάναι, ἀνιστάναι.

(*Temple, altar, etc.*): P. and V. ἰδρῆν (or mid.), V. καθιδρῆσθαι. *Set up in a place*: P. and V. ἐγκάθιστάναι (τί τινι), V. ἐγκάθιδρῆν (τί τινι). *They are setting up a brazen statue to Philip*: P. Φίλιππον χαλκοῦν ἱστασι (Dem. 425). *Be set up (of a statue)*: P. ἀνακείσθαι. *Appoint (as a government, etc.)*: P. and V. καθιστάναι; see *appoint*. *Set up in a place*: P. and V. ἐγκάθιστάναι (τί τινι). *Help to set up*: P. and V. συγκάθιστάναι (acc.). *Bring forward*: P. and V. προτίθεναι; see *introduce*. *Set up a shout*: V. κραυγὴν ἱστάναι (Eur., Or. 1529), κραυγὴν τίθεναι (Eur., Or. 1510), P. κραυγὴν ᾠήσθαι (Thuc. 2, 4). *Set up as, pretend to be*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (infin.). *Set up in (business)*: P. κατασκευάζεσθαι (with acc. of the business). *Set upon*: P. and V. προσβάλλειν (acc. and dat.); see *set on*. *Attack*; see *attack*.

Setting, subs. *Metal surrounding a stone in a ring*: P. and V. σφενδόνη, ἦ. *Environment*: use P. τὰ περιόντα. *Setting of the sun*: P. and V. δῶσις, ἦ, δυσμαί, αἶ.

Settle, v. trans. *Establish*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, ἱστάναι; see *establish*. *Plant, make to dwell*: P. and V. οἰκίζειν, ἰδρῆν, καθιδρῆν, κατοικίζειν. *Settle (a person) in a place*: P. and V. ἐγκάθιστάναι (τινά τινι). *Settle (colonies, etc.)*: P. and V. κατοικίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κτίζειν; see *found*. *Confirm*: P. and V. κύρων, ἐπικύρων, P. and V. βεβαιῶν; see *confirm*. *Bring to an end*: P. and V. παύειν, περαίνειν; see *end*. *Decide determine*: P. and V. διαγίγνωσκειν; see *decide*. *Settle (differences)*: P. and V. εἶ or κἀλῶς τίθεναι (or mid.), P. λύσθαι, κατατίθεσθαι, διαλύεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατ'ἀλτῆσθαι. *Settle (matters) to one's liking*: V. τίθεναι κατὰ γνώμην (Eur., And. 737). *Put in order*: Ar. and P. διατίθεναι, P. διακοσμεῖν.

Reduce to order by force of arms: P. and V. καταστρέφεισθαι. *Settle (an account), pay*: P. διαλύειν. V. intrans. *Become settled*: Ar. and P. καθίστασθαι. *Establish oneself*: P. and V. ἰδρῆσθαι, κατοικίζεισθαι, καθιδρῆσθαι; see *dwell*. *Settle in a place*: P. ἐνοικίζεισθαι (mid.) (absol.). *The disease settled on the stomach*: P. ἡ νόσος εἰς τὴν καρδίαν ἐσθίριξε (Thuc. 2, 49). *The poison of hatred settling on the heart*: V. δυσφρὼν ἰδς καρδίαν προσήμενος (Æsch., Ag. 834). *Of a bird or insect, etc.*: P. ἔζειν, Ar. and V. ἔζεσθαι. *Settle on*: P. ἐνίζειν (dat.), V. προσιζάνειν (πρός, acc.), προσίζειν (dat.), Ar. ἐφέιζεσθαι (dat.). *Sink to the bottom, subside*: P. ἰζάνειν, ἔζεσθαι. *Met., come to an agreement*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι. *It is settled*: V. ἄρᾱρ. *I have settled, resolved*: P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι, δέδοκτα μοι. *Settle down*: use *settle*. *Grow calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Greece was still subject to migrations and colonisations so that it was unable to settle down and increase*: P. ἡ Ἑλλάς ἔτι μετανιστάτο τε καὶ κατωκίετο ὥστε μὴ ἡσυχάσασα αἰξηθῆναι (Thuc. 1, 12). *They settled down to a state of war*: P. καταστάντες ἐπολέμουν (Thuc. 2, 1). *Settle on*: see *under settle*. *Agree upon*: P. and V. συντίθεσθαι (acc.). *Settle with, agree with*: P. and V. συντίθεσθαι (dat.). *Pay off*: P. διαλύειν (acc.) (Dem. 866). *It is natural to suppose that he settled with Aphobus in the presence of these same witnesses*: P. εἰκός . . . τοῦτον . . . τὸν αὐτῶν τούτων παρόντων διαλύσασθαι πρὸς Ἀφοβὸν (Dem. 869, cf. also 987).

Settled, adj. Ar. and P. κάθεστηκώς; see also *calm*.

Settlement, subs. *Establishment of a colony (etc.)*: P. κτίσις, ἦ, οἰκισις, ἦ, κατοίκισις, ἦ. *Colony*: P. and V. ἀποικία. *Settlement of*

Athenian citizens abroad: P. κληρουχία, ἡ. *Sojourn in a foreign land*: P. and V. μετοικία, ἡ. *Setting in order*: P. διακόσμησις, ἡ. *Settlement (of disputes, etc.)*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ. *Of debts*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ. *Subjugation by force of arms*: P. καταστροφή, ἡ. *Agreement*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, σύνθημα, τό, σύνθήκαι, αἱ, P. δμολογία, ἡ. *Confirmation*: P. βεβαίωσις, ἡ.

Settler, subs. *Colonist*: Ar. and P. ἄποικος, ὁ or ἡ, ἐποικος, ὁ or ἡ, P. οἰκῆτωρ, ὁ; see also *inhabitant*. *Fellow settler*: P. σύνοικος, ὁ. *Settler in a foreign country*: P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Coloniser*: P. οἰκιστής, ὁ, Ar. and V. κτίστωρ, ὁ. *Be a settler in a foreign country*, v.: P. and V. μετοικεῖν. *Athenian recipient of land abroad*: P. κληροῦχος, ὁ.

Seven, adj. P. and V. ἐπτὰ. *With seven gates*: V. ἐπτὰπύλος. *With seven mouths or openings*: V. ἐπτάστομος. *The seven openings in the walls*: V. ἐπτάτειχεις ἔξοδοι, αἱ. *A host led by seven spearmen*: V. στόλος ἐπτάλογχος, ὁ. *Seven times*, adv.: Ar. and P. ἐπτάκις. *With seven towers*, adj.: V. ἐπτάπυργος. *Seven years old*: Ar. and P. ἐπτάτης.

Seventh, adj. P. and V. ἑβδομος.

Seventy, adj. P. ἑβδομήκοντα.

Sever, v. trans. P. and V. σχίζειν, ἀποσχίζειν. *Separate*: P. and V. χωρίζειν; see *separate*. *Break off*: Ar. and P. διάλθιν, P. and V. λθιν. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν, διάτμνειν; see *cut*. *Cut off*: P. and V. τέμνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν, V. θερίζειν, ἀπᾶμην. *Severing the neck from the body*: V. τράχηλον σώματος χωρὶς τεμών (Eur., *Bacch.* 241). *Divide*: P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διάλαμβάνειν. *Be severed from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).

Several, adj. *Some few*: P. ὀλίγοι τινές. *Theg sailed away*

to their several cities: P. ἀπέπλευσαν . . . ὡς ἕκαστοι κατὰ πόλεις (Thuc. 1, 89).

Severally, adv. Use P. καθ' ἕκαστον. **Severance**, subs. *Cutting*: P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Parting*: P. and V. ἀπαλλᾶγή, ἡ. *Separation*: P. χωρισμός, ὁ. *Breaking off*: P. and V. διάλυσις, ἡ.

Severe, adj. P. and V. τράχῦς, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέτλιος, ἀγνώμων, βᾶρῦς, Ar. and P. χάλεπός; see *cruel*. *Take severe measures against*: P. νεώτερόν τι ποιεῖν (eis, acc.); see *violent*. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. *Solemn*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Stubbornly contested*: P. καρτερός, ισχυρός. *Of natural phenomena*: use P. and V. μέγας. *Of weather*: Ar. and P. χάλεπός. *A severe season*: P. χαλεπή ὥρα (Plat., *Prot.* 344D). *Hard to bear*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός, P. ἀφόρητος, V. δύσοιστος, δύσφορος, ἀφερτος; see *intolerable*. *Terrible*: P. and V. δεινός. *Grievous*: P. and V. βᾶρῦς; see *grievous*.

Severed, adj. *Cut off*: V. τομαῖος. *Severed at the neck*: Ar. and V. λαιμόμητος.

Severely, adv. *Harshly*: P. and V. πικρῶς, P. τραχέως, σκληρῶς, σχετλίως, Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς. *Terribly*: P. and V. δεινῶς. *Solemnly*: P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Much*: P. and V. πολλῶ. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.). *Be severely wounded*: P. πολλὰ τραυματίζεσθαι (Thuc. 4, 12).

Severity, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τράχῦτης, ἡ. *Terribleness*: P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Sew, v. trans. Ar. and P. ῥάπτειν. *Sew up*: P. συρράπτειν. *Sew up a wound*: P. ῥάπτειν.

Sewing, subs. P. ῥαφή, ἡ.

Sex, subs. P. γένος, τό, Ar. φύλον, τό (Xen.). *The male sex*: P. and

V. οἱ ἄρσενες, τὸ ἄρσεν. *The female sex*: P. and V. τὸ θῆλυ, P. θήλεια φύσις, ἡ, V. θήλυς σπορά, ἡ, τὸ θῆλυ γένος. *Of the male sex*, adj.: P. and V. ἄρσιν. *Of the female sex*: P. and V. θῆλυς, V. θηλύσπορος. *Great is your glory if you do not fall below the standard of your sex*: P. τῆς . . . ὑπαρχούσης φύσεως μὴ χείροσι γενέσθαι ὑμῖν μεγάλη ἡ δόξα (Thuc. 2, 45). *Sparing neither age nor sex*: see Thuc. 7, 29.

Sexual, adj. *Sexual intercourse*: P. συνουσία, ἡ, ἀφροδίσια, τὰ.

Shabbily, adv. P. and V. φαύλως, κᾶκῳ, P. μοχθηρῶς.

Shabbiness, subs. *Of appearance*: P. φαυλότης, ἡ, V. δυσχλαινία, ἡ. *Of conduct*: P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κᾶκη, ἡ, Ar. and P. μοχθηρία, ἡ.

Shabby, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, κᾶκός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Of conduct*: P. and V. κᾶκός, φαῦλος πονηρός.

Shackle, subs. P. and V. πέδη, ἡ; see *fetter*.

Shackle, v. trans. Ar. and P. συμποδίζειν, P. and V. πεδᾶν (Plat but rare P.), ποδίζειν (Soph., *Frag.*, and Xen.); see *bind*. *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμποδῶν εἶναι (dat.).

Shade, subs. P. and V. σκιά, ἡ. *Darkness, gloom*: P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό; see *darkness*. *Covering*: P. στέγασμα, τό. *Phantom*: P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἶδωλον, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *The shades, the under-world*: P. and V. οἱ κᾶτω, οἱ κᾶτῳθεν, V. οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ ἐνέρτεροι, οἱ κατὰ χθονός; see *dead*. *The land of shades*: P. and V. Ἄιδης, ὁ. *In the shade*, adj.: P. ἐπίσκιος, V. κᾶτάσκιος; see *shady*. *Throw into the shade, eclipse*, v.: met., P. and V. ὑπερφέρειν (gen.), προὔχειν (gen.); see *surpass*. *Bring down, humble*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν.

Shade, v. trans. *Overshadow*: P. and V. συσκιάζειν, P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.), V. σκιάζειν, σκοτοῦν (pass. used in Plat.). (*We saw*) *the king himself holding his hand before his face to shade his eyes*: ἀνακτα δ' αὐτὸν ὁμμάτων ἐπίσκιον χεῖρ' ἀντέχοντα κρατός (Soph., O. C. 1650).

Shaded, adj. See *shady*. *Shaded with pines*: V. πεύκαισι συσκιᾶζων (Eur., *Bacch.* 1052).

Shading, adj. *Overshadowing*: Ar. and V. κᾶτάσκιος, V. σκιάδης, ἐπῆλνξ (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Shadow, subs. P. and V. σκιά, ἡ. Met., *of one reduced to a shadow*: V. σκιά, ἡ, εἶδωλον, τό. *We old men are nought but sound and shape and creep about like shadows of a dream*: V. γέροντες οὐδὲν ἔσμεν ἄλλο πλὴν ψόφος καὶ σχῆμ' ὀνείρων δ' ἔρπομεν μμήματα (Eur., *Frag.*). *Lot, tittle*: see *lot*. *Fight with shadows*, v.: P. σκιαμαχεῖν.

Shadow forth, v. trans. *Adumbrate*: P. σκιαγραφεῖν. *Portend*: P. and V. φαίνειν, σημαίνειν; see *portend*.

Shadowing, adj. See *overshadowing*.

Shadowy, adj. *Faint, dim*: P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός, P. and V. ἀσάφης. *Empty*: P. and V. κενός. *Spectral*: Ar. and P. σκιοειδής. *Shadowy spectres*: P. σκιοειδῆ φαντάσματα (Plat.). *Dark*: P. and V. σκοτεινός, P. σκοτώδης; see *dark*. *Vague, ill-defined*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἄδηλος, V. ἀσημος; see *obscure*.

Shady, adj. P. σύσκιος (Plat.), ἐπίσκιος (Plat.), V. κᾶτάσκιος, ὑπόσκιος (Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. δάσκιος. *Dark with leaves*: Ar. and V. μελάμφυλλος.

Shaft, subs. *Shaft of a spear*: Ar. and V. κάμαξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. ῥάβδος, ἡ (Xen.). *Shaft of a carriage*: P. ῥυμός, ὁ (Hdt.); see *pole*. *Weapon*: P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.); see *dart*. *Arrow*: P. and V. τόξευμα, τό, οἰστός, ὁ (rare P.), βέλος, τό

- (rare P.), V. ἰός, ὁ, ἄτρακτος, ἡ, πτερόν, τό; see *arrow*.
- Shaggy**, adj. Ar. and P. λᾶσιος, δᾶσις, V. δάσκιος, εὐθριξ, δαυλός (*Æsch.*, *Frag.*). *With shaggy beard*: Ar. δασυπύγων. *With shaggy breast*: V. δασύστερνος. *Become shaggy*, v.: Ar. δασύνεσθαι.
- Shake**, v. trans. P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. τινάσσειν, V. διατινάσσειν, P. διασείειν. *Brandish*: P. and V. σείειν, ἀνᾶσειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κρᾶδᾶναι, τινάσσειν, V. ἀνᾶτνᾶσσειν. *Shake one's head*: Ar. and P. ἀνᾶνέειν. *Affect, overcome*: P. and V. νικᾶν, P. κατακλᾶν. *Shake a person's resolution*: use Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν τινά; see *dissuade*. *Upset*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν; see *upset*. *The trident that shakes the earth*: V. γῆς τινάκτειρα τρίαίνα ἡ. *Shake down*: P. κατασείειν. *Shake in front of one*: P. and V. προσείειν. *Shake off*: lit., Ar. and P. ἀποσείεσθαι (*Xen.*), V. ἀποτνᾶσσειν; see *throw*. *Met.*, Ar. and P. ἀποσειέσθαι (*Plat.*, *Gorg.* 484A), P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἐκβάλλειν. *Shake out*: Ar. ἐκσειέειν (in pass.). V. intrans. P. and V. σείεσθαι. *Tremble*: P. and V. τρέμειν, φρίσσειν; see *quake*.
- Shaking**, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.
- Shaking**, subs. *Trembling*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ. *Shaking with cold*: P. ῥίγος, τό; see *quaking*.
- Shaky**, adj. *Weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενής.
- Shallop**, subs. See *boat*.
- Shallow**, adj. P. and V. οὐ βάθυς. *Shallow-brained*: see *foolish*.
- Shallowness**, subs. *Shallowness of mind*: P. βραχύτης γνώμης, ἡ.
- Shallows**, subs. P. βραχέα, τά, τέναγος, τό.
- Sham**, adj. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός, P. and V. πλαστός (*Xen.*), V. ποιητός. *Spurious*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πᾶρδισμος.
- Sham**, subs. *Pretence*: P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόφαισις, ἡ, σκήψις, ἡ. *Forgery*: P. πλάσμα, τό.
- Sham**, v. trans. *Feign*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι.
- Shamble**, v. intrans. Use V. ειλῦεσθαι.
- Shame**, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *αἰσχύνῃ*, ἡ, P. κατήφεια, ἡ (*Thuc.* 7, 75). *Disgrace*: P. and V. ἀτίμία, ἡ, δύσκειρα, ἡ (*Thuc.* and *Plat.*), ἄδοξία, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Feel shame*: P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι; see *be ashamed*, under *ashamed*. *Feel shame before*: P. and V. αἰδεῖσθαι (acc.), αἰσχύνεσθαι (acc.), κᾶταισχύνεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. κᾶταιδεῖσθαι (acc.). *Put to shame*: see *shame*, v. *Think it a shame*: P. δειδὼν ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. δειδᾷ ποιεῖν. *It is a shame*: P. and V. αἰσχρὸν ἐστὶ, δεινὸν ἐστὶ.
- Shame**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κᾶταισχύνειν.
- Shame-faced**, adj. *Modest*: P. and V. αἰδοῖος (*Plat.*), P. αἰσχυντηλός, αἰδήμων (*Xen.*). *Ashamed*: V. κατήφης.
- Shame-facedly**, adv. P. αἰσχυντηλῶς, αἰδημόνως (*Xen.*).
- Shame-facedness**, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.
- Shameful**, adj. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἐπονείδιστος, κακός, ἀνάξιος. *Unseemly*: V. ἀεικής, αἰκής. *Ignominious*: P. and V. κακός, ἄτιμος, V. δυσχερής (also *Xen.*). *Unbecoming*: P. and V. ἀσχήμων, V. δυσπρεπής.
- Shamefully**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κακῶς, ἀναξίως, P. ἐπονείδιστως. *Ignominiously*: P. and V. κακῶς, ἄτιμος, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.
- Shameless**, adj. P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀνᾶισχυντος, θρασύς, V. πάντολμος, παντότολμος.
- Shamelessly**, adv. P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P. ἀνᾶισχύντως. *Behave*

- shamelessly*, v. : Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντεῖν.
- Shamelessness**, subs. P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἡ, ὑβρις, ἡ, θράσος, τό, Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντία, ἡ.
- Shank**, subs. Use *leg*.
- Shanty**, subs. P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, P. καλύβη, ἡ, κλισίον, τό.
- Shape**, subs. P. and V. εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), σχέσις, ἡ, σχῆμα, τό, φῶσις, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ, V. μορφώμα, τό. *Appearance* : P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ. *Phantom* : P. and V. φάσμα, τό, φάντασμα, τό (Plat.); see *phantom*.
- Shape**, v. trans. *Mould* : P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. τυποῦν (Plat.). *Contrive* : P. and V. μηχανάσθαι, τεχνάσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι; see *contrive*. *Shape (with a chisel)* : Ar. τυκίζειν. *Shape (the mind)* : P. and V. παιδεύειν; see *instruct*.
- Shapeless**, adj. P. ἀμορφος. *Formless* : P. ἀσχημάτιστος.
- Shapeliness**, subs. P. and V. εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.); see *beauty*.
- Shapely**, adj. V. εὐμορφος; see *beautiful*.
- Shard**, subs. See *sherd*.
- Share**, subs. P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό, V. λᾶχος, τό. *Partnership* : P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, Ar. and P. μετουσία, ἡ. *Have an equal share in*, v. : P. ἰσομοιρεῖν (gen.). *You have no share in* : P. and V. οὐ σοὶ μέτεστι (gen.). *Without a share in*, adj. : P. and V. ἀμοιρος (gen.) (Plat.), P. ἀκοινωνήτος (gen.) (Plat.), V. ἀμορος (gen.). *Take your share of our trouble in turn* : V. ἀντιλάζον καὶ πόνον ἐν τῷ μέρει (Eur., Or. 452). *Ask for a share in* : Ar. and P. μεταίτειν (acc. or absol.). *Take a share in (by way of assisting)* : P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν (gen.), συμπράσσειν (acc.), V. συμπονεῖν (dat.); see *share*, v.
- Share**, v. trans. *Give a share in* : P. and V. μετὰδιδόναι (gen.). *Share a thing with another (give another a share of)* : P. ἐπικοινωνεῖν (τινὶ τι, or τινὶ τινος). *Share by lot* : V. διαλαγχάνειν (acc.) (also Xen.). *Take a share in* : P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (gen.), κοινοῦσθαι (acc. or gen.), μετέχειν, (gen.), μετὰλαμβάνειν (gen.), συμμετέχειν (gen. also Plat. absol. but rare P.), συναίρεσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. συμμετίσχειν; see also *aid*. *Share another's feelings* : P. συμπάσχειν (absol.); see *sympathise*.
- Sharer**, subs. P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ. *Fellow-worker* : P. and V. σὺνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, V. συνεργάτης, ὁ, fem., σὺνεργάτις, ἡ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ; see *partner*.
- Sharing**, subs. *Receiving a share* : P. μεράληψις, ἡ. *Giving a share* : P. μετάδοσις, ἡ (Xen.).
- Sharing in**, adj. P. and V. μέτοχος (gen.).
- Sharp**, adj. *For cutting* : P. and V. τομός (Plat.), V. δξύθηκτος, θηκτός, συντεθηγμένος, τεθηγμένος, Ar. and V. δξύς, δξύστομος. *Stinging (of taste)* : P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς, P. δξύς. *Giving pain* : Ar. and P. ὀδυνήρος, V. διώδυνος. *Bitter (of words, etc.)* : P. and V. πικρός, V. τεθηγμένος. *Of sight* : Ar. and P. δξύς. *Of wits* : Ar. and P. δξύς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., Cycl.), see *clever*. *Of sound* : P. and V. δξύς, V. λίγυς (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀρθιος, πικρός, διατορος, Ar. and V. ὑπέρονος. *Quick* : P. and V. τᾶχύς; see *quick*. *Getting more than one's share* : P. πλεονεκτικός.
- Sharpen**, v. trans. *Whet* : Ar. and P. ἀκονᾶν (Xen.), Ar. and V. θήγειν. *Point* : V. ἐξάποξτενεῖν (Eur., Cycl.). *Aggravate* : P. and V. παροξτενεῖν, V. ὀξτενεῖν; see *aggravate*.
- Sharpened**, adj. Use V. θηκτός, τεθηγμένος, συντεθηγμένος; see *sharp*.
- Sharper**, subs. P. πλεονέκτης, ὁ.
- Sharply**, adv. *Painfully* : P. and V. πικρῶς. *Keenly* : P. δξέως.

Bitterly : P. and V. πικρῶς. *Loudly* : P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλᾳ, V. τορῶς. *Cleverly* : P. δέξως; see *cleverly*. *Angrily* : P. and V. δι' ὀργῆς; see *angrily*. *Quickly* : P. δέξως. *Trickily* : P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

Sharpness, subs. P. δξύτης, ἡ. *Bitterness* : P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Anger* : P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ; see *unger*. *Of sight or wits* : P. δξύτης, ἡ. *Over-sharpness* : P. περὶνοια, ἡ. *Of sound* : P. δξύτης, ἡ. *Sharp-practice* : P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

Sharp-practice, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Piece of sharp-practice* : P. πλεονέκτημα, τό.

Sharp-sighted, adj. Ar. and P. δξύς. *Be sharp-sighted*, v. : Ar. and P. δξύ βλέπειν.

Sharp-witted, adj. Ar. and P. δξύς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*); see *clever*.

Shatter, v. trans. P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (P. generally compounded), ἀπορρηγνύναι, κατὰρρηγνύναι, κατὰργνύναι, συντριβεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. and Ar. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, σινᾶράσσειν, ἀγνύναι, διαπάλθνευιν, P. διαθραύειν. *Be shattered* : use pass. of verbs given, also V. διαρραίσθαι. *Shatter the health of a person* : P. διαθρύπτειν (τινά).

Shave, v. trans. P. and V. ξυρεῖν. *Cut the hair* : P. κείρειν. *Cut off one's own hair* : P. and V. κείρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποκείρεσθαι. *Shaved* : V. ξυρῆκης, Ar. and V. κεκαρμένος. *With head shaved* : V. κράτ' ἀπεσκυλισμένη (Eur., *Tro.* 1026). (*You see*) *my head and hair shaved with the razor* : (ὁρᾷς) κράτα πλόκαμόν τ' ἐσκυλισμένον ξυρῶ (Eur., *El.* 241). *Wont you look ridiculous with only one-half of your face shaved?* Ar. οὐκ οὐν καταγέλαστος δῆτ' ἔσει τὴν ἡμίκραiran τὴν ἑτέραν ψιλὴν ἔχων; (*Thesm.* 226). *Shave off* : Ar. ἀποξυρεῖν.

Graze, touch : P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), *Always just shaving past in their ships* : P. ἐν χρῶ ἀεὶ παραπλέοντες (Thuc. 2, 84). *Have a narrow shave* : see *narrow escape*, under *narrow*.

Shaven, adj. See *shaved*, under *shave*.

Shaver, subs. P. κουρεύς, ὁ.

Shavings, subs. Ar. φορυτός, ὁ.

Shawl, subs. Use *cloak*.

Sheaf, subs. P. δράγμα, τό (Xen.).

Shear, v. trans. P. and V. κείρειν, τέμνειν; see also *shorn*. *Shear (sheep)* : Ar. πεκτεῖν. Met., *fleece* : Ar. πεκτεῖν. *You have shorn off your hair* : V. κόμας ἀπέθρισας (1st aor. of ἀποθερίζειν (Eur., *Hel.* 1188). *A lock of shorn hair* : V. κουρὰ τριχός, ἡ.

Shearing, subs. *Close-shearing of the hair* : V. κουρὰ ξυρῆκης, ἡ.

Shears, subs. Use *knife, scissors*.

Sheath, subs. P. and V. κολεός, ὁ (Xen.), V. περιβολαί, αἱ.

Sheathe, v. trans. P. and V. κρύπτειν, περιβάλλειν; see *cover*. *Sheathe your body in armour* : V. πνικάζου τεύχεωv δέμας σέθεν (Eur., *Rhes.* 90).

Shed, subs. P. καλίβη, ἡ, κλισίον, τό.

Shed, v. trans. *Distribute* : P. and V. διαδιδόναι; see *scatter*. *Emit* : P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀναδιδόναι, ἐξίεναι, ἀφίεναι, V. ἐξᾶνιέναι. *Shed feathers* : Ar. and P. πτερορρυεῖν. *Shed (tears)* : P. and V. ἐκχεῖν (Plat.), V. χεῖν, λείβειν, προϊέναι, ἐκβάλλειν, ἐλαύνειν (Eur., *Supp.* 96), ἀποδιδόναι, ἐξᾶνιέναι, μεθίεναι, P. ἀφίεναι, Ar. and V. βάλλειν. *Nor did I shed tears from my eyes* : οὐτ' ἀπ' ὀμμάτων ἔσταξα πηγὰς (Eur., *H. F.* 1354). *Shed tears over* : V. καταστᾶζειν δάκρυ (gen.). Met., see *lament*. *Shed tears, weep* : P. and V. δακρῦειν; see *weep*. *Shed blood* : V. αἷμα χεῖν, αἷμα ἐκχεῖν, αἷμα πράσσειν. In prose use *kill*. *My mother's blood*

has been shed by me : V. εἰργασται δ' ἐμοὶ μητρῶν αἷμα (Eur., Or. 284).

Shed, adj. Of blood : V. χυτός.

Sheen, subs. P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.); see *flash*, *brightness*.

Sheeny, adj. *Bright* : P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright*. *Glossy* : Ar. and P. λιπαρός. *Variiegated* : P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

Sheep, subs. Ar. and P. πρόβατον, τό (rare sing.), Ar. and V. οἷς, ὁ or ἡ, βοτόν, τό. *Flock of sheep* : P. and V. ποίμνη, ἡ, ποίμνιον, τό, βοσκήματα, τά, V. νομεύματα, τά, Ar. and V. μῆλα, τά, βοτά, τά. *Of sheep*, adj. : V. μήλιος. *Sacrifice sheep*, v. : Ar. and V. μελοσφάγειν. *Sheep dog* : V. κύων βοτήρ, ὁ.

Sheep-fold, subs. V. σταθμός, ὁ, αἴλιον, τό (also Xen.), σηκός, ὁ, ἐπαυλα, τά.

Sheepish, adj. See *shy*.

Sheepishly, adv. See *shyly*.

Sheepishness, subs. See *shyness*.

Sheep-rearing, adj. V. μελοτρόφος.

Sheep-pen, subs. See *sheep-fold*.

Sheep-seller, subs. Ar. προβάτοπώλης, ὁ.

Sheep-skin, subs. Ar. and P. ἀρνᾶκις, ἡ (Plat.).

Sheer, adj. *Precipitous* : P. ἀπότομος (Plat.), ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. ὑψηλόκρημνος, αἰπύνωτος, ὀκρῖς, αἰπῆς, αἰπεινός. *A sheer crag* : V. λισσὰς πέτρα, ἡ. *Absolute* : P. εἰλικρινής, ἀπλοῦς, ἀκατος.

Sheet, subs. *For beds* : Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά, V. χλαῖνα, ἡ, φάρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, εἶμα, τό, στρωτὰ φάρη, τά. *Linen* : P. and V. λῖνον, τό. *Winding sheet* : P. ἐντάφιον, τό, V. φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, πέπλος, ὁ. *The rope that regulates the sail* : Ar. and V. πούς, ὁ. *Pages of a letter* : V. πύχαι, αἰ, διαπύχαι, αἰ; see *page*. *Sheet of water* : P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ. *Sheets of rain* : P. πολλὸς ὑετός.

Shelf, subs. *Shelf of rock* : V. χοιράς, ἡ; see *ridge*.

Shell, subs. *Shell of an egg* : V. δοτράκον, τό (Æsch., Frag.), Ar. λεῖψ, ἡ. *A white egg-shell* : V. τεύχος νεοσσῶν λευκόν (Eur., Hel. 258). *Having just come out of the shell* : V. ἀριγυμνός δοτράκων (Æsch., Frag.). *Of a tortoise* : Ar. δέρμα, τό. *Of a fish* : P. and V. δοτρειον, τό. *Husk* : Ar. and P. λέμμι, τό; see *husk*. *Shell trumpet* : V. κόχλος, ὁ. *Met., cover, case* : Ar. and P. ἐλυτρον, τό (Plat.), P. and V. κύτος, τό. *Shell fish* : P. and V. δοτρειον, τό (Æsch., Frag.), Ar. and P. κόγχη, ἡ (Xen.), V. μῦς, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.), κόγχος, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.).

Shelter, subs. P. σκέπη, ἡ (Plat.), σκέπασμα, τό (Plat.). *I have a secure shelter in this rock* : V. ἐν τῇδε πέτρᾳ στέγν' ἔχω σκηνώματα (Eur., Cycl. 324). *Want of shelter* : P. τὸ ἀστέγαστον. *A shelter for the purple fishers* : V. πορφυρεντικάι στέγαι (Eur., I. T. 263). *Protection* : P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ, σωτηρία, ἡ. *Shelter from* : P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἐρύμι, τό (gen.), ῥύμα, τό (gen.), ἐπαλξίς, ἡ (gen.), ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.), P. προβολή, ἡ (gen.). *Place of refuge* : P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ, ἀποστροφή, ἡ, V. πύργος, ὁ. *Fly for shelter*, v. : P. and V. κατὰφεύγειν. *Place to lodge* : P. and V. κατάλυσις, ἡ, V. ξενόστασις, ἡ. *Met., take shelter behind* : P. προβάλλεσθαι, τι, προτείνεσθαι, τι (Lit., *put something before as an excuse*). *Under shelter of* : see *under cover of*, *under cover*.

Shelter, v. trans. P. σκεπάζειν (Xen.), P. and V. στέγειν (Xen.). *Protect* : P. and V. φύλασσειν, διαφύλασσειν; see *protect*. *Shelter oneself behind* : see *take shelter behind*, *under shelter*.

Sheltered, adj. *Under shelter* : P. and V. ὑπόστεγος, V. ὑπαυλος. *A sheltered haven* : V. λιμὴν εὐήμερος, ὁ (Eur., And. 749).

Sheltering, adj. V. στεγνός (Eur., *Cycl.*). *A sheltering rock*: V. πέτρα ἐπηλυξή (Eur., *Cycl.* 680).

Shelve, v. trans. *Put aside*: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. V. intrans. See *slope*.

Shelving, adj. P. ἐπικλινής.

Shepherd, subs. P. and V. ποιμήν, ὁ, νομείς, ὁ, V. ποιμένωρ, ὁ.

Shepherd, v. trans. P. and V. ποιμαίνειν, νέμειν, P. νομεύειν, V. προσνέμειν, φέρβειν. Met., see *tend*.

Sherd, subs. Ar. and P. ὄστρακον, τό.

Sheriff, subs. Use Ar. and P. δήμαρχος, ὁ.

Shew, v. trans. See *show*.

Shield, subs. P. and V. ἀσπίς, ἡ, V. σάκος, τό, κύκλος, ὁ. *Small shield*: Ar. and V. πέλτη, ἡ. *Wicker shield*: P. γέρον, τό (Xen.), V. ἑτέα, ἡ, ἑῦς, ἡ (also Xen.). *Soldiers armed with wicker shields*: P. γερροφόροι, οἱ. Met., *protection*: V. σάκος, τό (Æsch., *Supp.* 190); see *defence*. *Arm oneself with a shield*, v.: Ar. ἐνασπίδουσθαι. *With white shield*, adj.: V. λεύκασπις. *With golden shield*: V. χρύσεασπις. *One who throws his shield away*: Ar. ἀσπίδαποβλής, ὁ.

Shield, v. trans. *Cover*: P. and V. κρίπτειν, συγκρίπτειν; see *cover*. *Shelter*: P. σκεπάειν (Xen.). *Protect*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν, διαφύλασσειν, V. ἐκφύλασσειν; see *protect*. *Defend*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν, (dat.) Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀμύνειν (dat.). *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), προϊστασθαι (gen.).

Shield-bearer, subs. *Squire*: P. and V. ὑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὑπασπιστήρ, ὁ. *Serve as shield-bearer*, v. trans.: V. ὑπασπίζειν (dat.).

Shield-bearing, adj. V. ἀσπίδηφόρος, σάκεσφόρος, ἀσπίδουχος, φέρασπις.

Shield-factory, subs. P. ἀσπίδοπηγείον, τό.

Shift, subs. *Artifice*: P. and V. ἀπατή, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό; see *artifice*, *device*. *Shifts, evasions*: P. and V. στροφαί, αἱ, P. διαδύσεις, αἱ, ἐκδύσεις, αἱ. *Relay—Apportioning (the work) in shifts*: P. διηρημένοι κατ' ἀναπύλας (Thuc. 2, 75); see *relief*. *Undergarment*: use Ar. χιτώνιον, τό, Ar. and P. χιτωνίσκος, ὁ.

Shift, v. trans. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Transfer*: P. and V. μεταστρέφειν, μεβιστάναι, μετῴφειν, V. μεταίρειν, P. περιστάναι; see *transfer*. *Move to another place*: Ar. and P. μετὰβιβάζειν. *Shift the blame on to*: P. and V. αἰτῖαν ἀνῴφειν εἰς (acc.). *Thinking that the guilt, which had been due to their sin before, had been shifted again to the Athenians*: P. νομίσαντες τὸ παρανόμημα ὅπερ καὶ σφίσι πρότερον ἡμάρτητο αὐθις εἰς τοὺς Ἀθηναίους . . . περιεστάναι (Thuc. 7, 18). *Change*: P. and V. μετᾱβάλλειν; see *change*. V. intrans. *Change*: P. and V. μεταστρέφεισθαι, μεβίστασθαι, μετῴπτειν, P. περίστασθαι; see *change*. *Change places*: P. μετακίεσθαι. *Shift one's quarters*: P. μετανίστασθαι, P. and V. μεβίστασθαι, ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξάνιστασθαι, V. μετοικεῖν; see *move*. *At sea*: P. μεθορμίζεσθαι. *Maintain oneself*: P. βιοτεύειν, P. and V. διαζῆν; see *make a living, under living*. *Shift about*: P. and V. στρέφεισθαι. *Shift one's ground*: P. μεταβαίνειν (Plat.).

Shiftiness, subs. *Changeableness*: P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Cunning*: Ar. πικνότης, ἡ, P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ.

Shifting, adj. Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος, P. ἀκατάστατος. *Full of variety*: P. and V. ποικίλος.

Shiftless, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμύχηνος (rare P.).

Shiftlessly, adv. P. and V. ἀπόρως.

Shiftlessness, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Shifty, adj. *Changeable*: Ar. and P. ἀσθάμητος, P. ἀκατάστατος; see *changeable*. *Untrustworthy*. P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Cunning*: P. and V. ποικίλος (Plat.), πυκνός (Plat.), πάνουργος.

Shilling, subs. Use Ar. and P. δραχμή (about 10d).

Shilly-shally, v. intrans. Ar. στραγγεύεσθαι.

Shin, subs. Ar. ἀντικνήμιον, τό.

Shine, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), λάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), V. αἶθειν, αἶθεσθαι, μαρμαίρειν, Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, Ar. διαστίλβειν.

Shingle, subs. P. κάχληξ, ὁ. *Seashore*: Ar. and P. αἰγυαλός, ὁ (rare P.).

Shininess, subs. *Smoothness*: P. and V. λείότης, ἡ. *Brightness*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ.

Shining, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. παμφαής, φαεινός, V. φαεσφόρος, φλογωπός, φλογώψ, φοῖβος, εὐφεγγής, καλλιφεγγής, σελασφόρος, φαυδρός; see *bright*. *Glossy*: Ar. and P. λιπαρός.

Ship, subs. P. and V. ναῦς, ἡ. *Boat*: P. and V. πλοῖον, τό, σκάφος, τό (Dem. 128), V. πορθμῆς, ἡ, κύμβη, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), δόρυ, τό, Ar. and P. ἄκατος, ἡ, κέλης, ὁ, πλοιᾶριον, τό (Xen.), P. κελήτιον, τό, λέμβος, ὁ, ἀκάτιον, τό. *Trireme*: Ar. and P. τριήρης, ἡ. *Ship of war*: P. and V. ναῦς μακρά (Æsch., *Pers.* 380), P. πλοῖον μακρόν. *Of a ship*, adj.: P. and V. ναυτικός, V. νᾶιος. *Ringed with ships*: Ar. and V. ναύφρακτος. *Visited by ships*: V. ναύπορος.

Ship, v. trans. *Put on board*: P. εἰσβιβάζειν, ἐπιβιβάζειν, ἐμβιβάζειν, ἐντιθέναι, P. and V. εἰστίθέναι (Xen.), V. ἐμβήσειν, fut. ἐμβήσῃ, 1st aor. of ἐμβάινειν. *Ship (water)*: V. δέχεσθαι (Æsch., *Theb.* 796).

Carry by ship: P. and V. πορθμεύειν, Ar. and P. διάγειν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦν, V. πορεύειν (rare P. in act). *Ship across*: P. διαβιβάζειν (τινά).

Ship-builder, subs. P. ναυπηγός, ὁ.

Ship-building, subs. P. and V. ναυπηγία, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Wood for ship-building*: P. ξύλα ναυπηγίσμα, τὰ. *Be engaged in ship-building*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυπηγεῖσθαι.

Shipmaster, subs. P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ.

Ship-mate, subs. P. and V. συνναύτης, ὁ, σύμπλους, ὁ, V. συνναυβάτης, ὁ.

Ship-owner, subs. P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ. *Be ship-owner*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυκληρεῖν.

Ship-owning, subs. P. ναυκληρία, ἡ.

Shipping, subs. Use Ar. and P. τὸ ναυτικόν, or use *ships*.

Shipwreck, subs. P. and V. ναυᾶγία, ἡ. *Suffer shipwreck*, v.: P. ναυαγεῖν. *Met.*, use *be ruined*.

Shipwreck, v. trans. Use *ruin*, *destroy*.

Shipwrecked, adj. P. and V. ναυᾶγός (Xen.), V. ναύφθορος. *Shipwrecked mariners*: V. ναυτίλοι ἐφαρμένοι (Eur., *I. T.* 276).

Shipwright, subs. P. ναυπηγός, ὁ.

Ship-yard, subs. P. and V. νεώριον, τό or pl., Ar. and P. νεώσοικος, ὁ.

Shire, subs. *District*: Ar. and P. δήμος, ὁ.

Shirk, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν (acc.), Ar. and P. διαδδεσθαι (acc.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (acc.); see *avoid*. *Absol.*, P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, καποκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀνᾷδεσθαι, Ar. διαδιδράσκειν. *Shirk through indolence*: P. ἀπορραθνυμῖν (absol.). *Shirk through cowardice*: P. ἀποδειλιᾶν (absol.).

Shirking, subs. P. ἀπόδρασις, ἡ, ἀπόκνησις, ἡ.

Shirt, subs. Ar. and P. χιτωνίσκος, ὁ.

Shiver, v. trans. P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (P. generally compounded), ἀπορηγνύναι, κατὰρηγνύναι, καταργνύναι, συντρίβειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, σὺνθράσσειν, ἀγνύναι, διαπᾶλνεν, P. διαθραύειν. *Be shivered*: use pass. of verbs given, also V. διαρραίσθαι. *Scatter in pieces*: V. σκεδαννύναι. V. intrans. *Shiver with cold*: Ar. and P. ῥιγῶν (Plat.), V. ῥιγείν. *Tremble*: P. and V. τρέμειν, φρίσσειν, V. τρέσαι (aor. of τρέιν, also Plat. but rare P.).

Shiver, subs. P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.), φρίκη, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Tro.* 1026). *Shiver from cold*: P. ῥίγ'ς, τό (Plat.).

Shivering, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.

Shivering, subs. See *shiver*.

Shoal, subs. *Draft of fishes*: V. βίλος, ὁ. *In shoals*: use adj., P. and V. ἀθρόος, agreeing with subject.

Shoals, subs. *Shallows*: P. βράχαια, τά, τέναγος, τό.

Shock, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. πληγμα, τό. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα. *Shock the feelings*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ. *Earthquake shock*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ, γῆς σεισμός, ὁ, V. σεισμός χθονός, ὁ. *Suffer from shock (of earthquake)*, v.: P. σείεσθαι, κινεῖσθαι, V. σεισθῆναι σάλῳ (Eur., *I. T.* 46). *There was a shock of earthquake*: P. ἔσειε (absol.). *Shock of battle*: Ar. and P. σίνωδος, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ. *Sudden excitation of feeling*: P. σεισμός, ὁ (Plat., *Legg.* 791a). *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ; see *fear*.

Shock, v. trans. *Horrify*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν. *Offend*: P. and V. λυπεῖν. *Disgust*: P. ἀγδίαν παρέχειν (dat.); see *disgust*. *Frighten*: P. and V. φοβεῖν; see *frighten*. *Be shocked at*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (aoc.), P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), ἐκπλήσσεσθαι (dat.).

Shocking, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σχέτλιος. *Offensive*: P. and V. βάρῆς, ἐπαχθής, P. ἀηδής.

Shockingly, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.

Shod, adj. *Be shod*, v.: Ar. and P. ὑποδεῖσθαι. *Having only their left foot shod*: P. τὸν ἀριστερόν ποδα μόνον ὑποδεδεμένοι (*Thuc.* 3, 22).

Shoddy, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, εὔτελής.

Shoe, subs. *Slipper*: Ar. and P. ἐμβάς, ἡ (Isaeus). *Boot*: V. ἀρβύλη, ἡ, Ar. κόθορνος, ὁ. *Sandal*: Ar. and P. ὑπόδημα, τό, Ar. and V. πέδιλον, τό (Eur., *Frag.*). *Woman's shoes*: Ar. περιβάρῃδες, αἱ. *Make shoes*: P. ὑποδήματα σκυτοτομεῖν (Plat.). *Put shoes on*: Ar. and P. ὑποδεῖσθαι. *Take shoes off (another)*: Ar. and P. ὑπολθεῖν: (off oneself): Ar. and P. ὑπολθεσθαι. *Let one quickly take off my shoes*: V. ὑπαί τις ἀρβύλας λύσι τάχος (*Æsch.*, *Ag.* 944).

Shoeless, adj. See *bare-footed*.

Shoemaker, subs. Ar. and P. σκυτοτόμος, ὁ, νευρροράφος, ὁ, σκυτεύς, ὁ. *Be a shoemaker*, v.: Ar. and P. σκυτοτομεῖν, κασστειν.

Shoemaker's shop, subs. P. σκυτοτομείον, τό.

Shoemaking, subs. P. σκυτοτομία, ἡ, σκυτική, ἡ, σκυτοτομική, ἡ. *Of shoemaking*, adj.: Ar. and P. σκυτοτομικός.

Shoot, v. trans. *Discharge*: P. and V. ἀφίεναί, μεθίεναί (rare P.), βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, Ar. and V. ἱέναι, V. ἰάπτειν. *Hit with a missile*: P. and V. βάλλειν, ἀκοντίζειν. *Hit with an arrow*: P. and V. τοξεύειν. *Shoot down (with a javelin)*: P. κατακοντίζειν: (with an arrow): Ar. and P. κατὰτοξεύειν. Absol., *shoot with the bow*: P. and V. τοξεύειν: *with the javelin*: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν, V. ἐξάκοντίζειν (Eur., *Supp.* 456, in met. sense). *Your wisdom has shot its mind's bolt*: καὶ σου τὸ σῶφρον ἐξετόξευσεν φρενός

(Eur., *And.* 365). *Shot by an arrow*: V. τοξευτός. *Shoot at, aim at*: P. and V. στοχάζεσθαι (gen.). *With an arrow*: P. and V. τοξεύειν (P. eis, acc., V. acc alone or gen.). *Shoot out*: Ar. and V. προβάλλειν. *Met, of words*: see *utter*. *Shoot up*: P. and V. ἀνίειναι, ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*); see *emit*; v. intrans., *dart*. P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἵεσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἄσσειν (rare P.), V. ἄσσειν; see *rush*. *Of a star*: P. ἄσσειν (Plat., *Rep.* 621b), Ar. θεῖν (*Pax.* 839); see *shooting*. *Bud*: P. and V. βλαστάνειν (rare P.), P. ἐκβλαστάνειν (Plat.). *Shoot ahead*: P. προτρέχειν, P. and V. φθάνειν. *Shoot down, swoop down, v. intrans.*: P. and V. κατасκήπτειν (rare P.); see *swoop*. *Shoot out, dart out*: P. and V. ἐξορμᾶσθαι. *Jut out*: P. and V. προὔγειν. *Shoot through*: Ar. and V. διάσσειν (gen.) (Soph., *Trach.* 1083, Ar. absol.). *Shoot up, grow*: P. and V. βλαστάνειν (rare P.), P. ἐκβλαστάνειν (Plat.), ἀναφύεσθαι (Plat.).

Shoot, subs. P. and V. πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), βλάστη, ἡ (Plat.), βλάστημα, τό (Isoc.), V. ἔρνος, τό (Eur., *Med.* 1213), P. φυτευτήριον, τό. *Met., offspring*: see *offspring*.

Shooter, subs. *Archer*: P. and V. τοξότης, ὁ. *With javelin*: P. ἀκοντιστής, ὁ, V. ἀκοντιστήρ, ὁ.

Shooting, subs. *With the bow*: P. ἡ τοξική (Plat.). *With the javelin*: P. ἀκοντισμός, ὁ (Xen.), ἀκόντισις, ἡ (Xen.).

Shooting, adj. *Of a star*: Ar. διατρέχων, P. διαθών (Aristotle), διάσσων (Aristotle). *Far shooting*: V. ἐκπρόβολος.

Shop, subs. P. πωλητήριον, τό (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό. In compounds use the ending -εῖον, e.g. shoemaker's shop: P. σκυτοτομεῖον. *Booths*: P. γέρρα, τά, Ar. and P. σκηναί, αἱ.

Shop, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀγοράζειν. **Shore**, subs. P. and V. ἀκτή, ἡ (rare P.), Ar. and P. αἰγιαλός, ὁ (rare P.). *Coast*: P. and V. πᾶράλια γῆ. *Where waves break*: P. and V. ῥαχία, ἡ (Thuc.), V. ῥηγμὴν, ὁ. *From the shore*: V. χερσόθεν (Eur., *Hel.* 1269). *By the shore*, adj.: P. and V. πᾶράλιος, πᾶρᾶλος, ἀκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπάκτιος, πᾶράκτιος, P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσιδῖος; see *coast*. *Ashore*: see *ashore*.

Shorn, adj. V. κούριμος, τομαῖος; see under *shear*. *Shaved*: V. ξυρῆκης, ἐσκυθισμένος, ἀπεσκυθισμένος, Ar. and V. κεκαρμένος. *A lock of shorn hair*: V. κουρά τρίχος, ἡ.

Short, adj. P. and V. βράχῡς. *At so short a distance*: P. διὰ τοσούτου. *Concise*: P. and V. σύντομος, βράχῡς. *Little (in amount, time, etc.)*: P. and V. βράχῡς, ὀλίγος, μικρός, σμικρός, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Of stature*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής. *Short of, deficient in*: P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.); see *deficient*. *Except*: P. and V. πλὴν (gen.). *Less than*: with numerals use participle, P. δέων (gen.). *Come short, v.*: P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι; see also *lack*. *Come short of, be deficient in*: P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.). *Fall short, give out*: P. and V. ἐκλείπειν, ἐλλείπειν, V. λείπειν, Ar. and P. ἐπὶλείπειν. *Fall short of, be inferior to*: P. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ὑστερίζειν (gen.), ὑστερεῖν (gen.), P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι (gen.), λείπεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.). *They reflected how far they had fallen short of their covenant*: P. ἐσκόπουν ὅσα ἐξελεόπεσαν τῆς συνθήκης (Thuc. 5, 42). *If you persist in sitting idle, letting your zeal stop short at murmuring and commending*: P. εἰ καθεδείσθε ἄχρι τοῦ θορυβῆσαι καὶ ἐπαινεῖσαι σπου-

δάζοντες (Dem. 109). *At short notice*: P. and V. φαύλως; see *off-hand*. *In short*: see *shortly*. *To sum up*: P. ὅλως, P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Cut short, abridge*, v.: P. and V. συντέμνειν. *To cut a long story short*: P. ἴνα, ὡς ἐν κεφαλαίῳ εἰπεῖν, συντέμνω. *Cut short, shorten*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολοῦειν. *Cut short (a person), make to stop*: P. and V. παύειν; see also *interrupt*. *Short (of temper)*: P. and V. ὀξύς; see *quick*. *Short of breath*: V. δύσπνοος. *Short comings, subs.*: P. ἐλλείματα, τά. *You will make up for your past short comings*: P. τὰ κατεργασθημένα πάλιν ἀναλήψεσθε (Dem. 42). *Short cut*: P. ἡ σύντομος (Xen.). *By the shortest cut*: P. τὰ συντομώτατα (Thuc. 2, 97).

Shorten, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολοῦειν, P. εἰς ἔλασσον συντέμνειν. *Shorten sail*: see *fur*l.

Short-lived, adj. P. βραχύβιος (Plat.), ὀλιγοχρόνιος (Plat.), P. and V. ἐφήμερος.

Shortly, adv. *Concisely*: P. and V. σύντομως, συλλήβδην. *In few words*: P. διὰ βράχειον, P. and V. ἐν βράχει, V. βράχει μῦθῳ. *To sum up*: P. συνελόντι. *Soon*: P. and V. ἄρᾳ, ἐν τάχει; see *soon*. *Shortly afterwards*: P. οὐ πολλῷ ὕστερον, Ar. and P. ὀλίγον ὕστερον. *Shortly before*: P. ὀλίγῳ ἔμπροσθεν.

Shortness, subs. P. βραχύτης, ἡ. *Shortness of time*: P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ. *Deficiency*: P. ἔνδεia, ἡ; see *deficiency*. *Shortness of breath*: P. and V. ἀσθμα, τό, P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.).

Short-sighted, adj. Use V. βραχὺ βλέπων (Eur., Ion, 744). *Be short-sighted*, v.: P. ἀμβλυόσσειν, ἀμβλὺ ὄραν, βραχὺ τι ὄραν. Met., unwise: P. and V. ἄβουλος, ἀσύνετος; see *foolish*.

Short-sightedness, subs. P. ἀμβλυωπία, ἡ. Met., P. and V. ἀσύνεστia, ἡ, ἄβουλία, ἡ; see *folly*.

Short-spoken, adj. P. βραχύλογος.

Shot, subs. *Mark aimed at*: P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Range of a missile*: P. and V. βολή, ἡ, P. φορά, ἡ; see *range*. *Within bowshot*: P. and V. ἐντὸς τοξέυμῳτος. *Out of bowshot*: P. and V. ἔξω τοξέυματος. *Take without firing a shot*: use P. αὐτοβοεὶ αἰρεῖν (acc.).

Shot, adj. *Variegated*: P. and V. ποικίλος; see *variegated*.

Shoulder, subs. P. and V. ὤμος, ὁ. *Take on one's own shoulders*, v.: use *assume*.

Shoulder, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν, φέρειν; see *bear*, *assume*. *Shoulder away*: P. ὑποπαρωθεῖν (acc.); see *jostle*.

Shoulder-blade, subs. P. ὠμοπλάτη, ἡ (Xen.).

Shoulder-strap, subs. V. ἐπωμῖς, ἡ.

Shout, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀνᾱβοᾶν, κεκραγένοι (perf. of κράζειν) (also Ar. rare P.), ὀλολύειν (also Ar. rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀνακράγειν (2nd aor. of ἀνακράζειν), θορύβεῖν, V. ἀλλᾱλέειν (also Xen.), ἀνᾱλλᾱλέειν (also Xen.), ἀνολολύειν, αὔειν, ἰζέειν, φωνεῖν, θωύσσειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν, λάσκειν, αὐτεῖν; see *cry*. *Utter a shout of triumph*: see *under triumph*. *Shout down*: Ar. κατᾱβοᾶν (acc.). *Be shouted down*: P. καταθορυβεῖσθαι (Plat.).

Shout, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ. θόρυβος, ὁ, ὀλολύγη (also Ar. rare P.), V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ, αὐτή, ἡ, κέλαδος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βόαμα, τό; see *cry*. *Shout of triumph*: P. and V. παιδν, ὁ, V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ; see *under triumph*. *Take (a place) at the first shout*: P. αὐτοβοεὶ αἰρεῖν (acc.).

Shove, v. trans. P. and V. ὀθεῖν; see also *jostle*. *Shove one's way*: P. βιάζεσθαι (absol.); see *force*. *Shove away*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν. *Shove off (of a boat)*, v. intrans.; use P. and V. ἀπαίρειν.

Shove, subs. P. ὀθισμός, ὁ.

Shovel, subs. Ar. and P. ἀμη, ἡ (Xen.).

Shovel, *v. trans.* *Heap up*: P. συννῆν, Ar. ἐπίνειν; see *heap*. *Shovel away, clear away*: P. ἐκκαθαίρειν.

Show, *v. trans.* P. and V. φαίνειν, δεικνύναι, δηλοῦν, σμαίνειν (Plat.), ἐπιδεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), V. ἐκδεικνύναι, ἐκσημαίνειν, Ar. and V. προφαίνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν. *Make clear*: P. and V. σάφηνίζειν (Xen.), διδάσκειν (Plat.); see *explain*. *Prove*: P. and V. δεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐνδεικνύσθαι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν. *Bring home*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Be shown, proved*: P. and V. ἐξετάζεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι, ἐκφαίνεσθαι (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀνἀφαίνεσθαι. *Display, exhibit, give proof of*: P. and V. ἐνδεικνύσθαι (acc.), παρέχειν (or mid.) (acc.), προτίθεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιδεικνύσθαι (acc.), V. τίθεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐνδιδόναι (Eur., *Hel.* 508, *And.* 225). *Employ*: use P. and V. προσφέρειν, χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Inform*: P. and V. διδάσκειν. *Show beforehand*: P. and V. προδεικνύναι, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν, P. προδηλοῦν. *Show forth*: V. πῖφαύσκειν (Aesch.); see *declare*. *Show off*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδεικνύναι (or mid.) (acc. or absol.). *Show oneself (brave, etc.)*: P. and V. παρέχειν ἑαυτόν. *Show (a person) the way*: P. and V. ἡγείσθαι (τινι, or absol.), ὑφηγείσθαι (τινι or absol.), V. ὀδηγεῖν (acc. or absol.), ὁδοῦ κατάρχειν (absol.), ἐξυφηγείσθαι (absol.); see *lead*. *Show up*: P. ἐνδεικνύναι (acc.) (Dem. 126); see *denounce*.

Show, *subs.* P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ; see *manifestation*. *Showing off*: Ar. and P. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ. *Pomp, magnificence*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό. *Pageant*: P. and V. πομπή, ἡ, Ar. and P. θεωρία, ἡ, P. θεώρημα, τό. *Spectacle*: P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό; see *spectacle*. *Make a show*:

P. and V. λαμπρύνεσθαι. *Make a show of (doing)*: see *pretend*. *Pretence*: P. and V. προσχῆμα, τό, σχῆμα, τό. *Show of hands*: P. χειροτονία, ἡ, διαχειροτονία, ἡ.

Shower, *subs.* P. and V. ὄμβρος, ὁ (Plat., *Rep.* 359d). *Storm of rain*: P. and V. ἐπομβρία, ἡ (Dem. 1274, Aesch., *Frag.* and Ar.). *Rain*: Ar. and P. ὑετός, ὁ, ἕδωρ, τό. *Storm*: P. and V. χειμών, ὁ. *Drizzle*: P. and V. ψάκας, ἡ (Xen. also Ar.). *Met., abundance*: see *abundance*. *Met., of weapons, etc.*: V. νιφάς, ἡ; see also *storm*. *Borne down by a ceaseless shower of weapons from all sides*: V. πυκνῇ δὲ νιφάδι πάντοθεν οποδοῦμενος (Eur., *And.* 1129). *He crept up beneath a shower of stones*: V. πετροῦμενος ἀνείρπε (Eur., *Phoen.* 1177). *With showers of stones*: V. πετρῶν ἀραγμοῖς (Eur., *Phoen.* 1143). *The light armed troops on either hand prevented them with a shower of darts*: P. οἱ ψιλοὶ ἐκατέρωθεν βάλλοντες ἐργον (Thuc. 4, 33). *Shower of tears*: V. πηγῇ, ἡ, νοτῖς, ἡ, πλημμυρίς, ἡ, ἐπιρροή, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), νᾶμα, τό.

Shower, *v. trans.* *Pour*: P. and V. χεῖν. *Shower over*: P. and V. κατᾶχεῖν (τί τινος). *I take and shower these confetti over you*: Ar. τὰ καταχύσματα ταυτὶ καταχέω σου λαβοῦσα (Pl. 789). *Shower down upon*: use P. and V. δίδοναι. *Shower (blows, etc.)*: use P. and V. δίδοναι; see *deal*.

Showily, *adv.* P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς.

Showiness, *subs.* P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.

Showy, *adj.* P. and V. εὐπρεπής; see also *splendid*.

Shred, *subs.* P. τμήμα, τό, V. θραῦσμα, τό, σπάραγμα, τό, ἀγῇ, ἡ, Ar. and V. ῥάκος, τό. *Shreds*: P. περιτμήματα, τά. *Met., see jot, scintilla*.

Shred, *v. trans.* V. ἐντέμνειν; see *cut*.

Shrewish, adj. Use P. and V. *φιλόνόμος, φιλαίτιος*. *Bad-tempered*: P. *δύστροπος*, V. *δύσσοργος*, P. and V. *πικρός*.

Shrewishness, subs. Use P. and V. *πικρότης*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *δυσκολία*, ἡ.

Shrewd, adj. P. and V. *δεινός, σοφός, σύνετός, δριμύς* (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. *φρόνιμος, δέξς*, P. *ἀγχίνους*; see *sagacious*. *Clear*: P. and V. *σάφης*; see also *sharp*. Of things: P. and V. *σοφός*, Ar. and P. *φρόνιμος*.

Shrewdly, adv. P. and V. *σοφῶς*, Ar. and P. *φρόνιμως*. *Clearly*: P. and V. *σάφως*; see *sharply*.

Shrewdness, subs. P. and V. *σοφία*, ἡ, *σύνεσις*, ἡ, *γνώμη*, ἡ, *φρόνησις*, ἡ, *τὸ σύνετον*. *Fore-sight*: P. and V. *πρόνοια*, ἡ, P. *προμήθεια*, ἡ, V. *προμηθία*, ἡ.

Shriek, subs. See *scream*.

Shriek, v. intrans. See *scream*.

Shrill, adj. P. and V. *δέξς*, V. *λίγς* (also Plat. but rare P.), *ὄρθιος, πικρός, δέξμολπος*, Ar. and V. *ἑπέρτονος*. *Raise a shrill cry of triumph*: V. *δολογμὸν ἐπορθιάζειν* (Æsch., *Ag.* 28). *Utter shrill cries*, v.: V. *ορθιάζειν*.

Shrillness, subs. P. *δέξτης*, ἡ.

Shrill-voiced, adj. Ar. *λίγύφθογγος*; see *loud-voiced*.

Shrilly, adv. P. and V. *μέγᾶ, μεγάλᾳ*, V. *τορῶς, λίγῳ*. *In a loud voice*: P. *μεγάλῃ φωνῇ*.

Shrimp, subs. Ar. *κᾱρίς*, ἡ.

Shrine, subs. P. and V. *νεῶς, ὅ, ἱερόν, τό, ἑδῶτον, τό, V. ἱδρύμα, τό* (also Plat. but rare P.), *ἀνάκτορον, τό, σηκός, ὅ*, Ar. and V. *ναός*; see *temple*. *Oracular shrine*: P. and V. *μαντεῖον, τό*, or pl., V. *χρηστήριον, τό*, or pl.

Shrine, v. trans. See *enshrine*, *consecrate*.

Shrink, v. trans. *Contract*: P. and V. *συστέλλειν, σὺνᾶγειν*. *Shrivel*: P. and V. *ισχναίνειν* (Plat.); see *waste*. V. intrans. *Contract*:

P. and V. *σὺνᾶγεσθαι, συστέλλεσθαι*. *Fade*: P. and V. *μᾶραινεσθαι*; see *waste*. *Hesitate*: P. and V. *δκνεῖν, κᾱτοκνεῖν*, P. *ἀποκνεῖν*, Ar. and P. *ἀνᾷδδεσθαι*. *Shrink from*: P. and V. *ἀφίστασθαι* (gen.), *ἐξίστασθαι* (acc. or gen.), *δκνεῖν* (acc.), V. *ἐξᾷφίστασθαι* (gen.), P. *ἀποκνεῖν* (acc.). *Shrink from (doing a thing)*: P. and V. *δκνεῖν* (infin.), *κᾱτοκνεῖν* (infin.), *φεύγειν* (infin.), V. *ἀφίστασθαι* (infin.), P. *ἀποκνεῖν* (infin.).

Shrinkage, subs. *Contraction*: P. *συναγωγῇ*, ἡ.

Shrinking, subs. P. and V. *δκνος, ὅ*. *Shrinking from*: P. *ἀπόκνησις*, ἡ (gen.).

Shrinking, adj. P. *δκνηρός*.

Shrive, v. trans. Use *purify*.

Shrivel, v. trans. P. and V. *μᾶραινεῖν, ισχναίνειν* (Plat.), *κᾱτισχναίνειν* (Plat.); see *wither*. V. intrans. P. and V. *μᾶραινεσθαι, ισχναίνεσθαι* (Plat.), *κᾱτισχναίνεσθαι* (Plat.); see *wither*.

Shrivalled, adj. Ar. and P. *ισχνός, λεπτός*. *Withered*: P. and V. *ξηρός*. *Wrinkled*: P. and V. *ῥυσός*.

Shroud, subs. P. *ἐντάφιον, τό, V. φᾱρος, τό, φῆρος, τό, πέπλος, ὅ*; see *winding sheet*.

Shroud, v. trans. See *hide*.

Shrub, subs. P. and V. *θάμνος, ὅ*.

Shrubbery, subs. Use V. *φυλλᾱς*, ἡ; see *arbour*.

Shrug, v. trans. Use P. and V. *αἰρεῖν*.

Shrunken, adj. Ar. and P. *ισχνός*; see *lean*.

Shudder, v. intrans. P. and V. *τρέμειν, φρίσσειν*, V. *τρέσαι* (aor. of *τρέειν*, also Plat. but rare P.). *Shudder at*: use verbs given with the acc. or use *fear*.

Shudder, subs. P. and V. *τρόμος, ὅ* (Plat.), *φρίκη*, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Tro.* 1026).

Shuffle, v. trans. Use *mix*. V. intrans. *Limp*: P. *χολαίνειν, χολείεσθαι*, V. *εἰλδέσθαι*. *Met.*,

prevaricate : Ar. and P. στρέφειν, P. διακρούειν; see *prevaricate*.

Shuffling, adj. *Prevarication* : P. and V. στροφαί, αἱ, P. διάκρουσις, ἡ.

Shun, v. trans. P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (acc. or gen.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφειν (also Xen.), V. φυγαίνειν, ἐκφυγαίνειν, ἄλίσκειν, ἐξάλίσκειν. *Avoid meeting a person* : Ar. and P. ἐκτρέπειν (acc.). *Desire to shun* : V. φευξείν (acc.).

Shut, v. trans. P. and V. κλίνειν, συγκλίνειν, ἀποκλίνειν, Ar. and P. κύτακλίνειν. *Put to* : P. προστιθέναι. *Fasten (door, etc.)* : Ar. and V. πακτοῦν, V. πύκάζειν. *Block up* : P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν. *Shut the eyes (of another)* : P. συλλαμβάνειν (Plat.), V. συμβάλλειν, σὺναρμόζειν, σὺνάπτειν, P. and V. συγκλίνειν. *Shut one's eyes* : P. and V. μύειν, P. συμμύειν (Plat.), Ar. κατὰμύειν. *Shut one's eyes to, wink at, met.* : Ar. and P. περιορᾶν (acc.). *Shut one's mouth* : V. ἐγκλίνειν στόμα, P. ἐμφρασσειν στόμα; see *close*. *Lo I am silent and shut my mouth* : V. ἰδοὺ σιωπῶ καπιλάζυμαι στόμα (Eur., *And.* 250). V. intrans. P. and V. κλῆσθαι, συγκλῆσθαι. *Shut in* : P. and V. εἴργειν, κατείργειν, ἐγκλίνειν (Plat.), V. σὺνείργειν. *Shut off* : P. ἀπολαμβάνειν. *Shut out* : P. and V. ἐκκλίνειν, ἀποκλίνειν, εἴργειν, ἐξείργειν, ἀπείργειν. *Shut up* : Ar. and P. κύτακλίνειν; see *imprison*. *Shut up in* : Ar. and P. κατὰκλίνειν εἰς (acc.).

Shuttle, subs. Use P. and V. κερκίς, ἡ (Plat.), σπάθῃ, ἡ.

Shy, adj. P. αἰσχυντῆλος. *Cautious* : P. εὐλαβής. *Protagoras at first was shy* : P. τὸ μὲν οὖν πρῶτον ἐκαλωπιζέτο ἡμῖν ὁ Πρωταγόρας (Plat. Prot. 333D). *He was shy pretending he did not wish to speak* : P. ἐθρύπτετο ὡς δὴ οὐκ ἐπιθυμῶν

λέγειν (Plat., *Phaedr.* 228C). *Be shy of (doing a thing)* : P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι (infin. or part.), ἐπαισχύνεσθαι (infin. or part.), V. αἰδεῖσθαι (infin. or part.). *Fight shy of* : P. and V. εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.); see *avoid*.

Shyly, adv. P. αἰσχυντηλῶς. *Cautiously* : P. and V. εὐλάβως.

Shyness, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ, αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ. *Caution* : P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ.

Sick, adj. P. νοσώδης, P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Be sick*, v. : P. and V. νοσεῖν, κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν. *Be sick with another* : V. συννοσεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Be sick, vomit* : P. and V. ἐμείν (Plat.). *Suffer from nausea* : Ar. and P. ναυτιᾶν (Plat.). *Sick of* : P. διακορής (gen.) (Plat.). *Be sick of* : P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.).

Sicken, v. trans. *Disgust* : P. ἀηδῖαν παρέχειν (dat.). *Fall sick* : P. and V. νοσεῖν.

Sickenings, adj. P. ἀηδής; see *disgusting*.

Sickle, subs. P. and V. δρέπανον, τό (Eur., *Oycl.* 394).

Sickle-maker, subs. Ar. δρεπανουργός, ὁ.

Sickle-shaped, adj. P. δρεπανοειδής.

Sickliness, subs. P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ; see *sickness*.

Sickly, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Met., morbid* : P. and V. οἰχθυής.

Sickness, subs. *Disease* : P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ, ἀρρώστημα, τό. *Plague* : P. and V. λοιμός, ὁ. *Suffer from sickness, nausea*, v. : Ar. and P. ναυτιᾶν (Plat.). *Free from sickness*, adj. : P. and V. ἀνοσος. *This being the time of year when men are most liable to sickness* : P. τῆς ὥρας τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ ταύτης οὗσης ἐν ᾗ ἀσθενοῦσιν ἄνθρωποι μάλιστα (Thuc. 7, 47).

Side, subs. *Of animals* : P. and V. πλευρά, ἡ (generally pl.), Ar. and V. πλευρόν, τό (generally pl.).

From the side: V. πλευρόθεν. *Of things*: P. πλευρά, ἡ (Plat.), V. πλευρόν, τό, πλευρώματα, τά. *Of a ship*: P. and V. τοῖχος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 36). *Of a triangle*: P. πλευρά, ἡ (Plat.). *Flank*: P. and V. λαγών, ἡ (Xen. also Ar.). *Edge, border*: P. χεῖλος, τό; see *edge*. *Region, quarter, direction*: P. and V. χεῖρ, ἡ. *On which side?* V. ποτέρας τῆς χειρός; (Eur., Cycl. 681). *On the right side*: P. and V. ἐν δεξιᾷ, Ar. and P. ἐκ δεξιᾶς, or use adj., V. ἐνδεξιός (Eur., Cycl. 6); see *right*. *On the left side*: P. ἐν ἀριστερᾷ, V. ἐξ ἀριστερᾶς; see *left*. *On this side*: P. and V. ταύτῃ, τῇδε. *On that side*: P. and V. ἐκεῖ, ἐνταῦθα. *On this side and on that*: P. ἔνθα μὲν . . . ἔνθα δέ, P. and V. ἔνθεν κἀνθεν, V. ἄλλῃ . . . κἀλλῃ, ἐκέισε κἀκέισε, κἀκέισε καὶ τὸ δεῦρο; see *hither and thither*, under *thither*. *On which of two sides*: P. ποτέρωθι. *On all sides*: Ar. and P. πάντῃ, ἡ, P. and V. πανταχοῦ, πανταχῇ, V. ἀπανταχοῦ, ἀπανταχῇ. *From all sides*: P. and V. πάντοθεν (Plat., Andoc. Isae.), Ar. and P. πανταχόθεν. *Friends passing out to them from this side and from that*: V. παρεξιόντες ἄλλος ἄλλοθεν φίλων (Eur., Phoen. 1248). *On the father's side (of relationship)*: P. and V. πατρόθεν, πρὸς πατρός, V. τὰ πατρόθεν. *On the mother's side*: P. and V. πρὸς μητρός, V. μητρόθεν (Eur., Ion, 672), P. κατὰ τὴν μητέρα (Thuc. 1, 127). *On the opposite side of*: P. and V. πέραν (gen.). *By the side of*: P. and V. πρὸς (dat.); see *near*. *From both sides*: P. ἀμφοτέρωθεν. *Shaking her hair and head from side to side*: V. σείονσα χαίτην κρᾶτ' ἄλλοτ' ἄλλοσε (Eur., Med. 1191). *On the other side*: V. τὰπὶ θάτερα (Eur., Bacch. 1129), P. and V. τἀπέκενα (also with gen.), P. τὰ ἐπὶ θάτερα (gen.) (Thuc. 7, 84). *Side by side*: use

together. *We twain shall lie in death side by side*: V. κεισόμεσθα δε νεκρῷ δὴ ἐξῆς (Eur., Hel. 985). *Party, faction*: P. and V. σπᾶσις, ἡ. *I should like to ask the man who severely censures my policy, which side he would have had the city take*: P. ἐγὼγε τὸν μάλιστα ἐπιτιμῶντα τοῖς πεπραγμένοις ἡδέως ἂν ἐροίμην τῆς ποίας μερίδος γενέσθαι τὴν πόλιν ἐβούλετ' ἂν (Dem. 246). *Attach to one's side*, v.: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προσγγεσθαι προστίθεσθαι. *Change sides*: P. μεθίστασθαι. *Take sides (in a quarrel)*: P. δίστασθαι, συνίστασθαι πρὸς ἑκατέρους (Thuc. 1, 1); see *side with*, v. *Take sides with (in a private quarrel)*: P. συμφιλονεκεῖν (dat.). *You preferred the side of the Athenians*: P. ἐλεσθε μᾶλλον τὰ Ἀθηναίων (Thuc. 3, 63). *On the side of, in favour of*: P. and V. πρὸς (gen.) (Plat., Prot. 336b). *I am quite on the father's side*: V. κάρτα δ' εἰμὶ τοῦ πατρός (Æsch., Eum. 738). *There are two sides to everything that is done and said*: P. πᾶσιν εἰσι πράγμασι καὶ λόγοις δύο προσθῆκαι (Dem. 645). *Leave on one side*: P. and V. παρίεναι; see *omit*. *Side, adj.* P. πλάγιος. *Side issue*: P. and V. πᾶρεργον, τό. *Side, v. intrans.* *Side with*: P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.), φρονεῖν (τά τινος), ἰσάσθαι μετὰ (gen.), Ar. and P. συνᾶγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. συμπάρασσάτεν (dat.); see *favour*. *Be friendly to*: P. and V. εἰνοεῖν (dat.), P. εἰνοικῶς, διακείσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Side with the Athenians*: P. Ἀττικίζεν. *Side with the Persians*: P. Μηδίζεν. *Sided, adj.* *One-sided*: see *biased*. *Side-dish, subs.* Ar. and P. παροψῆς, ἡ (Xen.). *Side-glance, subs.* *Give a side-glance*, v.: Ar. παρὰκύπτειν, παρὰβλέπειν.

Sidelong, adj. P. πλάγιος, σκολιός.
Sideways, adv. P. εἰς πλάγιον, εἰς πλάγια. *Look at a thing side-ways*: P. ἐκ πλαγίου θεᾶσθαι τι (Plat., Rep. 598a).

Sidle, v. intrans. *Sidle up to*: met., P. and V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.).

Siege, subs. P. πολιορκία, ἡ. *Lay siege to*: P. πολιορκεῖν (acc.). *Met, use seek. Take by siege*: P. ἐπολιορκεῖν (acc.). *An equal number of whom saw the siege out*: P. ὧν οὐκ ἐλάσσονες διεπολιορκήσαν (Thuc. 3, 17). *They were thought to be skilful at siege operations*: P. τειχομαχεῖν ἐδόκουν δυνατοὶ εἶναι (Thuc. 1, 102). *Leisurely engaged in siege operations*: P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν τειχομαχοῦντες (Thuc. 8, 103).

Siesta, subs. See *sleep*.

Sieve, subs. Ar. and P. κόσκινον, τό.

Sift, v. trans. *Separate*: P. and V. διαλαμβάνειν, Ar. and P. διασπᾶν; see *separate*. *Distinguish*: Ar. and P. διακρίνειν, P. and V. κρίνειν, διαγιγνώσκειν; see *distinguish*. *Test*: Ar. and P. βᾶσάνιζειν; see *test*. *Accept (evidence) without sifting*: P. ἀβασανίστως δέχεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 20).

Sigh, v. intrans. P. and V. στένειν (Dem. 300 and 308) (but rare P.), στενάζειν (Dem. 835, but rare P.), ἀνοιμώζειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ἀναστένειν, ἐξοιμώζειν, κατοιμώζειν, Ar. and V. οἰμώζειν, ἀποιμώζειν; see *groan*. *Of the wind*: use P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Sigh, subs. P. and V. στόνος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), οἰωγή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. οἰωγμα, τό; see *groan*. *Of the wind*: use P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Sight, subs. *Power of seeing*: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, πρόσοψις, ἡ. *Eye*: P. and V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄψις, ἡ, δμῆ, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.); see *eye*. *Range of sight*: P. ἐποψις, ἡ. *Have sight*, v.: P. and V. ὁρᾶν, Ar. and V. βλέπειν.

Recover one's sight: Ar. and P. ἀναβλέπειν (absol.). *His sight is opened and made clear*: V. ἐξωμμάτῳ καὶ λελάμπρυνται κόρας (Soph., Frag.). *Spectacle*: P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό, θεωρία, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ (Eur., Or. 952). *At sight, off-hand*: P. and V. φαύλως; see *off-hand*. *In sight, adj.*: P. κάτοπτος, V. ἐπόψιος, προσόψιος. *Be in sight*, v.: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι; see *visible*. *In sight of, prep.*: P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.). *Looking over, adj.*: V. κατόψιος (gen.). *Out of sight*: V. ἀποπτος, Ar. and V. ἐξώπιος. *Out of sight of*: V. ἐξώπιος (gen.). *Come in sight*: P. and V. εἰς ὄψιν ἔρχεσθαι. *Lose sight of*: see *overlook*. *Lose sight of land*: P. ἀποκρίπτειν γῆν (Plat.). *That I may not by passing from point to point lose sight of the present matter*: P. ἵνα μὴ λόγον ἐκ λόγου λέγων τοῦ παρόντος ἐμαντὸν ἐκκρούσω (Dem. 329).

Sight, v. trans. See *spy*, see.

Sightless, adj. P. and V. τυφλός, V. ἄμαυρος, σκοτεινός, ἀδερκτος, δμᾶτοστέρης.

Sight-seeing, subs. P. and V. θεωρία, ἡ.

Sight-seer, subs. P. and V. θεᾶτης, ὁ.

Sign, subs. *Nod*: P. νεύμα, τό, V. σῆμα, τό; see *signal*. *Signal for battle, etc.*: Ar. and P. σημείον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *Proof, token*: P. and V. σημείον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό; see *proof*. *Signs in writing*: V. συνθήματα, τὰ; see *writing*. *Portent*: P. and V. τέρας, τό, φάσμα, τό, σημείον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *Omen from birds*: P. and V. οἰωνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ or ἡ, V. περόν, τό, Ar. and V. σύμβολος, ὁ (also Xen.). *Omen from sounds*: P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ, Ar. and V. φᾶτις, ἡ. *Heavenly sign*: V. σῆμα, τό, σημείον, τό.

Sign, v. trans. *Sign (a document) and witness its being sealed*: P. γράφειν καὶ συσσημαίνεσθαι (Dem. 928); see also *seal*. *Sign accounts (pass them)*: P. εἰθύνας ἐπισσημαίνεσθαι (lit., seal). *Make a sign, signal*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, Ar. and V. νεύειν.

Signal, v. trans. P. and V. σημαίνειν. *Signal by fire*: P. φρυκτωρεῖν, P. and V. πυρσεύειν (Xen.). *Sixty Athenian ships were signalled as approaching from Leucas*: P. ἐφρυκτωρήθησαν ἐξήκοντα νῆες Ἀθηναίων προσπλέονται ἀπὸ Λευκάδος (Thuc. 3, 80). *Signal the enemy with treasonable intent*: P. παραφρυκτωρεύεσθαι.

Signal, subs. Ar. and P. σημείον, τό, P. νεῦμα, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *Give a secret signal*: P. νεύματι ἀφανεί χρήσθαι (Thuc. 1, 134). *Brasidas seeing the signal came up at the double*: P. ὁ Βρασιδᾶς ἰδὼν τὸ σύνθημα ἔθει δρόμῳ (Thuc. 4, 112). *Give signal, v.*: P. and V. σημαίνειν; see *sign*. *Give signal for retreat*: P. σημαίνειν ἀναχώρησιν (Thuc. 5, 10). *The signal for silence was given by the trumpet*: P. τῇ σάλπιγγι σιωπῇ ὑπεσημανῆθη (Thuc. 6, 32). *At a given signal*: P. ἀπὸ σημείου ἑνός. *Fire signal*: P. and V. φρυκτός, ὅ, or pl.; see *beacon*. *A succession of signal fires*: V. ἐκδοχὴ πομποῦ πυρός (Æsch., Ag. 299).

Signal, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, ὤ. *Win a signal victory*: P. and V. πολλὰ νικᾶν, P. παρὰ πολλὰ νικᾶν.

Signalise, v. trans. Use P. and V. λαμπρὸν καθιστάναι, or use *celebrate*. *Signalise oneself*: P. and V. λαμπρὸς γίγνεσθαι.

Signaller, subs. *One who signals by fire beacons*: P. and V. φρυκτωρός, ὅ.

Signalling, subs. *By beacon-fires*: P. and V. φρυκτωρία, ἡ.

Signally, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, ὤ. *ἐξόχως*.

Signature, subs. *Name*: P. and V. ὄνομα, τό. *Writing*: P. and V. γράφαί, αἰ. *Append one's signature*: see *sign*.

Signet, subs. *Signet-ring*: P. and V. σφραγίς, ἡ; see *seal-ring*.

Significance, subs. *Importance*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Influence, power of affecting things*: P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *Meaning*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ; see *meaning*.

Significant, adj. *Worth noting*: P. ἀξιόλογος. *Conveying a meaning*: P. σημαντικός (Aristotle). *Be significant of, v.*: use *show*.

Signification, subs. See *significance*.

Signify, v. trans. *Show*: P. and V. σημαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι; see *show*. *Mean*: Ar. and P. νοεῖν, δύνασθαι; see *mean*. *Matter*: P. and V. διαφέρειν.

Silence, subs. P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ. *Abstinence from ill-omened words*: P. and V. εὐφημία, ἡ. *In silence*: P. and V. σιγῇ, σιωπῇ, V. σίγα. *Keep silence*: P. and V. σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν, διασιωπᾶν (Xen.), V. σιγῆν ἔχειν, σίγα ἔχειν, σιγῆν παρέχειν, P. κατασιωπᾶν. *Pass over in silence, v.*: P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διασιωπᾶν (acc.). *If need be I will keep silence on these matters*: V. σιγῆν γάρ, εἰ χρὴ, τῶνδε θήσομαι πέρι (Eur., Med. 66). *Proclaim silence through the host*: V. σίγα κηρύξαι στρατῷ (Eur., Phoen. 1224). *The signal for silence was given by the trumpet*: P. τῇ σάλπιγγι σιωπῇ ὑπεσημανῆθη (Thuc. 6, 32). *His silence gives consent*: V. φησὶν σιωπῶν (Eur., Or. 1592); see *consent*. *Break silence*: P. and V. ῥηγνύναι φωνήν, V. ῥηγνύναι αὐδὴν. **Silence, interj.** P. and V. σίγα, σιώπα, V. σίγα. *Abstain from evil words*: P. and V. εὐφήμεῖ.

Silence, v. trans. P. κατασιωπᾶν (Xen.). *Make to cease*: P. and V. παύειν.

Silent, adj. V. σιγῆλος, σιωπηλός. *Dumb*: P. and V. ἄφρωνος, V. ἀφθεγκτος, ἀφθογγος, ἀναυδος, ἀφώνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος. *Noiseless*: V. ἄψοφος, ἀψόφητος. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσύχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Be silent*: see *keep silence*, under *silence*. *Abstaining from ill-omened words*: Ar. and V. εὐφημος.

Silently, adv. P. and V. σιγῇ, σιωπῇ, V. σίγα. *Noiselessly*: P. ἀψοφητί.

Silk, subs. Use P. and V. συνδών, ἡ, lit., *fine cloth*.

Silk-worm, subs. P. βομβύξ, ὁ (Aristotle).

Sillily, adv. *Foolishly*: P. and V. εὐήθως, ἀφρόνως, P. ἡλιθίως, μώρως (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, εὐηθικῶς; see *foolishly*.

Silliness, subs. P. and V. μωρία, ἡ, ἀνοια, ἡ, ἀμαθία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἀβουλία, ἡ, ἀπυνεσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἡλιθιότης, ἡ, ἀβελτερία, ἡ, εὐήθεια, ἡ, βλακεία, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

Silly, adj. Of persons or things: P. and V. μώρος, εὐήθης, ἡλίθιος (Eur., *Cycl.* 537), ἀσύνετος, ἀβουλος, ἀμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, ἀβελτερος, V. κενόφρων. Of persons only: P. and V. ἀνους, ἄφρων, σκαιός, V. κακόφρων.

Silt, subs. P. πρόσχωσις, ἡ. *They (the islands) serve to bind the silt together*: P. ἀλλήλαις τῆς προσχώσεως σύνδεσμοι γίνονται (Thuc. 2, 102).

Silt up, v. intrans. P. προσχούν. Met., P. καταχωνίνα. *The river is always silting up*: P. ὁ ποταμὸς προσχοῖ δαί (Thuc. 2, 102).

Silver, subs. P. and V. ἀργύρος, ὁ. *Piece of silver money*: Ar. and P. ἀργύριον, τό, V. ἀργύρος, ὁ. *Small piece of silver*: Ar. and P. ἀργυρίδιον, τό. *Worth its weight in silver*, adj.: V. τσαργύρος.

Silver, adj. P. and V. ἀργυροῦς (Æsch., *Frag.*), V. ἀργυρήλατος. *Containing silver (of rock, etc.)*: P. and V. ἑταργύρος (Xen.). *Of solid silver*: V. πανάργυρος (Soph.,

Frag.). *With silver feet (of a stool)*: P. ἀργυρόπους.

Silver-gold, subs. P. and V. ἤλεκτρον, τό.

Silver mines, subs. P. ἀργύρεια μέταλλα, τά, ἔργα ἀργύρεια, τά (Dem. 568), ἀργύρεια, τά.

Silver ore, subs. P. ἀργυρίτις, ἡ (Xen.).

Silver-plate, subs. P. ἀργύριον ἀσθημον.

Silver-smith, subs. *Metal-worker*: Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ.

Similar, adj. P. and V. ὁμοίος, V. ὁμόστολος; see *like*. *Equal*: P. and V. ἴσος. *Nearly similiary*: P. παρόμοιος, παραπλήσιος.

Similarity, subs. P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ.

Similarly, adv. P. and V. ὁμοίως, ὁμοία, ὁμοίον, ὁσαύτως, P. παραπλησίως.

Simile, subs. Ar. and P. εἰκὼν, ἡ.

Similitude, subs. P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ; see *likeness*.

Simmer, v. intrans. P. and V. ζεῖν.

Simper, v. intrans. Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. and V. τρύφᾶν.

Simpering, adj. Use Ar. and P. τρύφερός.

Simple, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Sheer, absolute*: P. εἰλικρινής, ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος. *Guileless*: P. ἄκακος, Ar. and P. ἄδολος, V. ἀφύης (Soph., *Phil.* 1014). *Foolish*: P. and V. εὐήθης; see *foolish*. *Easily deceived*: P. εὐεξαπάτητος, εὐαπάτητος.

Simple, subs. See *remedy*.

Simple-minded, adj. See *simple*.

Simpleton, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ.

Simplicity, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ. *While congratulating you on your simplicity we do not admire your ignorance*: P. μακαρίζαντες ὑμῶν τὸ ἀπειρόκακον οὐ ζηλοῦμεν τὸ ἄφρον (Thuc. 5, 105). *Ease*: P. and V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ. *Folly*: P. εὐήθεια, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ; see *folly*.

Simplify, v. trans. *Make simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦν ποιεῖν. *Dis-entangle*: P. and V. λείν, V. ἐξελέσσειν. *Make clear*: P. and

- V. σαφηνίζειν (Xen.), διασαφεῖν (Plat.).
- Simply**, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Guilelessly*: P. ἀδόλως, P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Absolutely*: Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς, P. ὅλως. *Nothing but*: P. and V. οὐδὲν ἄλλο πλὴν (gen.).
- Simulate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι; see *feign*.
- Simulated**, adj. P. προσποιητός. *Sham*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός. *Seeming (as opposed to real)*: P. and V. δοκῶν; see *counterfeit*.
- Simultaneously**, adv. P. and V. ἅμα.
- Sin**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξῆμαρτάνειν, ἀδικεῖν, ἀσεβεῖν, κάκουργεῖν, πάνουργεῖν, πλημμελεῖν, V. ἀμπλάκεῖν (2nd aor.), δυσσεβεῖν, P. παρανομεῖν. (*Sin*) *against*: P. and V. εἰς (acc.); see *transgress*. *Sinning against*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος (gen.).
- Sin**, subs. P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδικημα, τό (Eur., Ion, 325), κακόν, τό, or pl., P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλημα, τό, κακουργία, ἡ, V. ἐξῆμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό; see *wickedness*. *Impiety*: P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ. *Impious act*: P. ἀσέβημα, τό. *Sins*: use also V. τὰ ἡμαρτημένα.
- Since**, prep. P. and V. ἐκ (gen.), ἀπό (gen.). *After*: P. and V. μετὰ (acc.). *Since then*: P. and V. ἐξ ἐκείνου. *A country uninjured since the Persian war*: P. χώρα ἀπαθῆς οὕσα ἀπὸ τῶν Μηδικῶν. (Thuc. 8, 24.)
- Since**, adv. *Because*: P. and V. ὅτι, P. διότι, V. οὐνεκα, δοῦνεκα. *Seeing that*: P. and V. ἐπεὶ, ἐπειπερ, ἐπειδὴ, ὥς, Ar. and P. ἐπειδήπερ, V. εἵτε. *From the time when*: P. and V. ἐξ οὗ, ἀφ' οὗ, ἐξ ὅτου, V. ἀφ' οὐπερ, ἐξ οὔτε, ἐπεὶ, P. ἐπειδήπερ, Ar. and V. ἐξ οὐπερ. *Agoo, from this time*: use P. and V. ἐκ τούτου, ἐκ τούδε. *From that time*: P. and V. ἐξ ἐκείνου. *Where ever since the*
- gods possess a court honest and loyal*: ἰν' εὖσεβεσάτη ψήφος βεβαία τ' ἐστὶν ἐκ γε τοῦ θεοῖς (Eur., El. 1262).
- Sincere**, adj. *Genuine*: P. ἀληθινός. *Of character*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, Ar. and P. ἀδόλος. *Free from falsehood*: P. and V. ἀψευδής (Plat.).
- Sincerely**, adv. P. ἀληθινῶς. *Without guile*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. ἀδόλως. *Really*: P. and V. ὄντως, ἀληθῶς, P. τῷ ὄντι; see *really*.
- Sincerity**, subs. *Truth*: P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές. *Of character*: P. ἀπλότης, ἡ.
- Sinew**, subs. V. τένων, ὁ. *Muscle*: Ar. and P. νεῦρον, τό.
- Sinewy**, adj. *Brawny*: P. and V. εὐτράφης; see *strong*.
- Sinful**, adj. P. and V. ἄδικος, ἀνόσιος, ἄνομος, ἄθεος, ἀσεβής, κακός, δυσσεβής (Dem. but rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἐκδίκος, P. ἀλιτηριώδης, ἀλιτήριος; see *wicked*.
- Sinfully**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, ἀθέως, V. ἀνοσίως; see *wickedly*.
- Sinfulness**, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ; see *sin*.
- Sing**, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, Ar. and P. μελωδεῖν (Plat.), V. αἰδεῖν, ὑμνωδεῖν, κατὰδειν, Ar. and V. μέλπειν; see *chant*. *Of birds*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, V. κλαγγάνειν (Soph., Frag.), εὐστομεῖν, Ar. μελωδεῖν; see *warble*. *Sing in turn*: V. ἀντικλάζειν (acc.). *Celebrate in song*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, V. αἰδεῖν.
- Singe**, v. trans. Ar. and V. ἀφεύειν (Æsch., Frag.); see *burn*.
- Singer**, subs. P. and V. ᾠδός, ὁ (Plat.), ῥαψωδός, ὁ (Plat.), V. αὐδός, ὁ; see *minstrel*.
- Singing**, subs. P. and V. ᾠδή, ἡ; see *song*.
- Single**, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Alone*: P. and V. μόνος, V. μούνος, οἶος. *As opposed to*

double ; P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Honest* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *In single file* : P. ἐφ' ἐνός (Xen.). *The Athenians having their ships arranged in single file* : P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι κατὰ μίαν ναῦν τεταγμένοι (Thuc. 2, 84). *Unmarried (of the man)* : P. and V. ἄγαμος, V. ἄζυξ. *An unmarried youth* : P. and V. ἥθεος, ὁ (Plat.). *Of the woman* : P. and V. ἀνάνδρος (Plat.), V. ἄζυξ. *Unmarried maiden* : P. and V. παρθένος, ἡ (Plat.) ; see *virgin*.

Single, v. trans. *Single out* : P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.), ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν ; see *choose*. *Singled out, chosen* : P. and V. ἐξαιρέτος, ἐκκρίτος, P. ἀπόλεκτος, ἐκλεκτός, V. κριτός, λεκτός.

Single combat, subs. P. μονομαχία, ἡ (Hdt.). *Engage in single combat with*, v. : P. and V. μονομάχεῖν (absol. or dat.). *By single combat* : V. μονομάχου δι' ἀσπίδος, μονομάχῳ δορί. *To guide the ranks or the spear in single combat?* V. λόχων ἀνάσσειν, ἡ μονοστόλου δορός ; (Eur., Phoen. 742). *Champions in single combat* : V. μονομάχου προστάται οἱ.

Single-handed, adj. Use P. and V. μόνος, εἰς, V. μούνος, οἶος ; see *alone*.

Single-minded, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς ; see *honest*.

Singleness, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ ; see *honesty*.

Singly, adj. *One by one* : P. καθ' ἕνα. *Each separately* : P. καθ' αὐτόν. *By oneself* : P. and V. αὐτός, καθ' αὐτόν. *Unaided, alone* : use adj. : P. and V. μόνος, εἰς, V. μούνος.

Singular, adj. *Preeminent* : P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος, ἐπέροχος. *Strange* : P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.) ; see *strange*.

Singularity, subs. *Eccentricity* : Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

Singularly, adv. *Preeminently* : P. διαφερόντως, ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, P.

and V. μάλιστα, V. ἐξόχως. *Eccentrically* : P. ἀτόπως. *Strangely* : P. and V. δεινῶς, θαυμαστά.

Sinister, adj. *Inauspicious* : P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κακόγλωσσος, σκαῖός, εὐδώνιμος (Æsch., P. V. 490). *Evil* : P. and V. κακός, ἀνόσιος, πανούργος, πάγκακος. *Malign, harmful* : P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κακούργος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός ; see *harmful*. *Dangerous* : P. and V. δεινός, Ar. and P. χάλεπός. *Spiteful* : P. and V. φθονερός, ἐπίφθονος ; see *malevolent*.

Sink, v. trans. *Sink (a ship)* : Ar. and P. κατὰδύνειν. *Put an end to* : Ar. and P. δαλλεῖν, κατὰλλεῖν ; see *end*. *Let down* : P. and V. καθίεναι. *Dig* : P. and V. ὀρύσσειν, σκάπτειν. *Make to incline* : V. κατάρρεπειν, P. and V. κλίνειν. V. intrans. *Subside, settle down* : P. ἱζάνειν. *Sink under the earth* : P. δύεσθαι κατὰ τῆς γῆς (Plat., Phaedo, 112c). *Of the sun* : P. and V. δύεσθαι, δύνειν ; see *set*. *Of a ship* : Ar. and P. κατὰδύεσθαι, V. βάπτειν (Eur., Or. 707). *Incline downwards* : P. and V. ρέπειν. *Met., be weighed down* : P. and V. πιέζεσθαι, βάρυνεσθαι. *Fall* : P. and V. πίπτειν, κατὰπίπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), V. πίνειν. *Fail in strength* : V. προλείπειν ; see *fail*. *Already she is sinking and like to die* : V. ἤδη προνωπῆς ἐστί καὶ ψυχορραγεῖ (Eur., Alc. 143). *His head sinks back* : V. ὑπτιάζεται κάρα (Soph., Phil. 822). *I sink backwards into the arms of my maidens and swoon away* : V. ὑπτία δε κλίνομαι . . . πρὸς δμωαῖσι κάποπλήσσομαι (Soph., Ant. 1188). *She sinks back with trembling limbs* : V. λεχρία πάλιν χωρεῖ τρέμουσα κῶλα (Eur., Med. 1168). *Of ground dipping* : see under *dip*. *Fall away* : P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν ; see *fade*. *Deteriorate* : P. ἀποκλίνειν, ἐκπίπτειν ; see *degenerate*.

Sink into inaction: P. ἐπὶ τὸ ῥαθυμεῖν ἀποκλίνειν (Dem. 13). *Sunk in* (met.): use P. and V. μεστός (gen.); see *full of*. *Be sunk in love*: V. ἐντήκεσθαι τῷ φίλειν (Soph., *Trach.* 463); see *absorbed in*. *Be sunk in ignorance*: P. ἐν ἀμαθίᾳ μολύνεσθαι (Plat., *Rep.* 535E). *Sink into, be instilled into*, met.: P. καταδύεσθαι εἰς (acc.), V. ἐντήκεσθαι (dat.). *Sink into insignificance*: P. ἐν οὐδενὶ λόγῳ εἶναι.

Sinless, adj. P. and V. καθάρος, ἄγνός (rare P.), ὁσιος, εὐαγής (rare P.), ἀκηράτος (rare P.), ἀκέραιος, V. ἀκραφνής, ἄβικτος, P. ἀναμάρτητος; see *guiltless*, *pious*.

Sinlessly, adv. P. καθαρῶς, P. and V. εὖσεβῶς, ὁσίως.

Sinlessness, subs. P. καθαρότης, ἡ, P. and V. εὖσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὖσεβές.

Sinner, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακούργος, or use participles of verb *sin*, P. and V. ὁ ἁμαρτάνων, ὁ ἐξᾱμαρτάνων.

Sin-offering, subs. Ar. and P. κάθαρμα, τό, or use *propitiation*.

Sinuous, adj. *Winding*: V. ἐλικτός. *Curved*: P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.); see *curved*.

Sip, v. trans. P. and V. γεύεσθαι (lit., *taste*); see also *drink*.

Sir, subs. *In addressing a man*: P. and V. ἀνθρώπε. *My good sir*: P. and V. ὦ τῶν, P. ὦ γενναῖε, Ar. and P. ὦ δαίμονιε.

Sire, subs. *Father*: P. and V. πατήρ, ὁ, γεννήτωρ, ὁ (Plat.); see *father*. *Of animals*: P. and V. ὁ ἄρσην (lit. *the male*). *Stallion*: P. and V. ὄχειον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Sister, subs. P. and V. ἀδελφή, ἡ, V. κασίγνητη, ἡ, κασίγνητος, ἡ, καίς, ἡ, δμαιομος, ἡ, δμαίμων, ἡ, δμόσπορος, ἡ, σὺναιμος, ἡ, σύγγονος, ἡ. *Own sister*: V. συγκασίγνητη, ἡ. *Of a sister*, adj.: V. κασίγνητος, ἀδελφός.

Sisterhood, subs. *O Ismene joined to me in sisterhood*: V. ὦ κοινὸν

αὐτάδελφον Ἰσμήνης κάρα (Soph., *Ant.* 1).

Sisterly, adj. See *of a sister*, under *sister*, or use *affectionate*.

Sit, v. trans. P. and V. καθίζειν, V. ἴζειν, ἰδρύνειν; see *seat*. *At meals*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνειν V. intrans. P. and V. καθήσθαι, καθίζειν, καθέζεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἴζειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἴζεσθαι, ἔζεσθαι, V. ἦσθαι, καθίζανειν, ἰδρῦσθαι (perf. pass. of ἰδρύνειν), θάκειν, θάσσειν. *Sit at meals*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι. *Sit in an official capacity*: P. καθήσθαι, καθίζειν, καθίζεσθαι. *With others*: Ar. and P. συγκάθησθαι. *Sit at*: V. ἐφήσθαι (acc. or dat.), προσήσθαι (dat.), προσίζειν (acc.), πᾶρῃσθαι (dat.). *Sit by*: see *sit at*. *Sit by a person*: Ar. and P. πᾶρᾱκάθησθαι (dat. or absol.), πᾶρᾱκάθίζεσθαι (dat. or absol.), P. συμπαρακαθίζεσθαι μετὰ (gen.); transitively, see *seat*. *Sit by as assessor*: see *assessor*. *Sit down*: P. and V. καθήσθαι; use *sit*. *Sit down before a town* (to besiege it): P. προσκαθέζεσθαι (acc.), προσκαθήσθαι (acc.); see *besiege*. *Sit idle*: P. and V. καθήσθαι, V. θάσσειν. *Sit near*: see *sit at*, *sit by*. *Sit on*: use P. and V. verb, *sit with*, εἰς (acc.), or V. ἐνθάκειν (dat.), ἐφίεσθαι (dat.), καθίζειν (acc.), Ar. and P. καθίζειν ἐπὶ (acc.). *Make to sit on*: P. ἐγκαθίζειν (τινὰ εἰς τι). *Sit together*: P. and V. συγκάθησθαι, P. συγκαθέζεσθαι. *At meals*: Ar. συγκατακλίνεσθαι. *Sit up*: P. ἀνακαθίζεσθαι. *Keep awake*: P. ἀγρυπνεῖν. *Sit up for, watch for*: P. and V. τηρεῖν (acc.).

Site, subs. P. θέσις, ἡ, or use *place*.

Sitting, subs. P. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ, V. θάκημα, τό. *Session*: P. συνέδριον, τό. *Immediately after the sitting*: V. εὐθὺς ἐξ ἔδρας (Soph., *Aj.* 780). *Sitting idle*: P. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ. *Sitting by*: V. προσεδρία, ἡ.

Sitting near, adj. V. πᾶρεδρος (dat.).

Sitting together, adj. V. σύνεδρος.
Sitting with, adj. V. σύνθακος
(dat.).

Situated, adj. P. and V. κείμενος.
Be situated, v.: P. and V. κείσθαι.
Of affairs, etc.: use P. and V.
ἔχειν. *Do not drive to despair all
others situated as I am*: P. μὴ
τοὺς ἄλλους τοὺς ὁμοίους ἐμοὶ διακειμέ-
νους ἀθυμῆσαι ποιήσῃτε (Lys. 168).

Situation, subs. P. θέσις, ἡ. Met.,
see *plight*, *state*. *State of affairs*:
P. and V. κατάσταση, ἡ. *Post*:
P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Place*: P.
and V. τόπος, ὁ, χώρα, ἡ, Ar. and
P. χωρίον, τό, Ar. and V. χώρος, ὁ.
An exposed situation: P. χωρίον
χειμερινόν (Thuc. 2, 70). *Place in
an awkward situation*: P. ἀπόρως
διατιθέναι (τινά). *Be placed in an
awkward situation*: P. ἀπόρως
διακεῖσθαι.

Six, adj. P. and V. ἕξ. *Six years
old*: Ar. and P. ἐξέτης. *Lasting
six years*: P. ἐξέτης. *Six times*:
P. ἑξάκις.

Sixteen, adj. Ar. and P. ἑκαίδεκά.

Sixteenth, adj. P. ἑκαιδέκατος.

Sixth, adj. P. and V. ἕκτος.

Sixtieth, adj. P. ἐξήκοστος.

Sixty, adj. P. and V. ἐξήκοντα
(Soph., Frag.).

Size, subs. *Magnitude*: P. and V.
μέγεθος, τό. *Amount*: P. and V.
πλήθος, τό. *Number*. P. and V.
ἄριθμός, ὁ. *Bulk*: P. and V.
ὄγκος, ὁ (Plat.). *Measure*: P. and
V. μέτρον, τό.

Skein, subs. Ar. τολύπη, ἡ.

Skeleton, subs. *Bones*: P. and V.
ὀστέα, τά. Met., of one very thin:
V. σκυά, ἡ, εἰδωλον, τό. *Outline*:
P. σκιαγραφία, ἡ; see *outline*.
Frame: P. and V. κύτος, τό
(Plat.).

Sketch, subs. *Picture*: P. and V.
γραφή, ἡ, γράμμα, τό, P. ζωγράφημα,
τό, V. ἄγαλμα, τό, εἰκόν, ἡ. *Account,
description*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.
Outline: P. and V. σκιαγραφία, ἡ;
see *outline*.

Sketch, v. trans. *Describe*: P. and
V. διέρχεσθαι; see *describe*. *De-
scribe in outline*: P. σκιαγραφεῖν.

Sketchily, adv. *In outline*: P.
τύπῳ, ἐν τύπῳ.

Skewer, subs. Ar. and P. ὀβελίσκος,
ὁ (Xen.), V. ὀβελός, ὁ (Eur., Cyl.),
ἀμφώβολος, ὁ.

Skiff, subs. Ar. and P. ἀκάτος, ἡ,
κέλης, ὁ, P. and V. πλοῖον, τό, V.
πορθμός, ἡ; see *boat*.

Skilful, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σοφός,
ἀγᾶθος, ἄκρος (Plat.), Ar. and P.
δεξιός, V. εὖχειρ, P. τεχνικός; see
skilled. Of things, *well wrought*:
P. and V. κάλός, ποικίλος, V.
δαίδαλος. *Clever, artistic*: P.
τεχνικός. *Accomplished*: P. and
V. μουσικός; see *accomplished*.

Skilfully, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς, V.
οὐκ ἀφρασμόνως, P. ἐπιστημόνως.
Well: P. and V. κάλως, εὖ. *Artistic-
ally*: P. τεχνικῶς.

Skilfulness, subs. See *skill*.

Skill, subs. *Cleverness*: P. and V.
τέχνη, ἡ, σοφία, ἡ, P. δεινότης, ἡ,
Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ. *Experience*:
P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ. *Skill in*:
P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ (gen.). *Art*:
P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ.

Skilled, adj. *Qualified*: P. γεγυ-
νασμένος. *Experienced*: P. and
V. ἐμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων, Ar. and V.
τρίβων. *Skilled in*: ἐπιστήμων
(gen.), ἐμπειρος (gen.), ἐντρίβής (dat.),
Ar. and V. τρίβων (acc. or gen.),
V. ἱδρίς (gen.); see *versed*. *Skilled
in speaking*: P. and V. δεινὸς
λέγειν, V. μουσικὸς λέγειν.

Skim, v. trans. *Pass lightly over*:
V. ποτᾶσθαι ὑπέρ (gen.), νοτίζειν
(acc.), ψαίρειν (acc.), ἐξακρίζειν
(acc.); see *fly*. Met., *run through
hurriedly*: P. ἐπιτρέχειν περί (gen.).
Taste of: P. and V. γεύεσθαι (gen.).
*Skim the cream of, pick out the
best*, met.: V. λωτίζεισθαι (acc.), ἀπο-
λωτίζειν (acc.), ἀκροθινιάζεσθαι (acc.).
*They skim off the part of the milk
which rises to the top and consider
it more valuable (than the rest)*:

P. τὸ μὲν αὐτοῦ (τοῦ γάλακτος) ἐπιστάμενον ἀπαρῶσαντες ἡγεῖνται εἶναι τιμώτερον (Hdt. 4, 2). *Skim through*: Ar. and V. διαπέτεσθαι (acc. or διδ., gen.). *Skim through the air*: Ar. διατρέχειν τὸν ἀέρα (Av. 1409).

Skin, subs. Use P. τὸ ἐφιστάμενον (Hdt.).

Skip, v. trans. P. ἐπισύρειν. *Not skimming the work, but furnishing (the ships) in the best manner possible*: P. οὐδ' ἀφοσιούμενος ἀλλ' ὡς οἶόν τ' ἄριστα παρασκευαζόμενος (Isaeus, 67, 20).

Skin, subs. *Of men*: Ar. and V. χρώς, ὁ (rare P.), χροιά, ἡ, P. τὸ ἐξωθεν σῶμα (Thuc. 2, 49). *Of an animal, hide*: P. and V. δέρμα, τό, βύρσα, ἡ, δορά, ἡ (Plat.), V. δέρος, τό, δέρās, τό, ρίνός, ἡ (Eur., *Ethes.*). *Dressed skins*: P. and V. διφθέραι, αἱ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Undressed skins*: P. δέρρεis, αἱ. *Shield of hide*: Ar. ρίνός, ἡ. *Garment of skins*: V. σίσυρνῶδης στόλος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Garment of goat-skin*: Ar. and P. διφθέρα, ἡ. *Skin for holding wine*: P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ. *Skin of a serpent*: V. χιτών, ὁ (Eur., *I. T.* 288). *Escape with a whole skin*: see *with impunity*, under *impunity*.

Skin, v. trans. Ar. and P. δέρειν, ἀποδέρειν (Xen.), ἐκδέρειν (Plat., *Euthydemus*, 301. d.), absol. also, V. βύρσαν ἐκδέρειν (Eur., *El.* 824).

Skin-deep, adj. P. ἐπιπόλοιος.

Skin-flint, subs. Use adj., P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλάργυρος, Ar. and P. φιλοκερδής, φειδαλός.

Skininess, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ.

Skinny, adj. Ar. and P. λεπτός, ισχνός. *Withered*: P. and V. ξηρός.

Skip, v. trans. *Shirk*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *shirk*. *Omit*: P. and V. παρίέναι; see *omit*. V. intrans. *Leap*: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.), πηδᾶν (Plat.), ἐκπηδᾶν

(Plat.), ἄλλεσθαι (Plat.), V. θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν. *Dance*: P. and V. χορεύειν; see *dance*.

Skip, subs. *Jump*: V. πήδημα, τά; see *jump*.

Skipper, subs. P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ.

Skirmish, v. intrans. P. ἀκροβολίζεσθαι.

Skirmish, subs. P. ἀκροβολισμός, ὁ, ἀκροβόλις, ἡ (Xen.). *Skirmish between orators*: P. ἀψιμαχία ῥητόρων (Aeschin.).

Skirmisher, subs. P. ἀκροβολιστής, ὁ (Xen.), ἐκδρομος, ὁ.

Skirmishing parties, subs. P. ἐκδρομαί, αἱ (Thuc. 4, 127).

Skirt, subs. See *dress*. *Met., border*: P. and V. κρᾶσπεδα, τά (Xen. also Ar.); see *border*.

Skirt, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν (acc.). *Be near, border on*: P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), P. ἔγεσθαι (gen.).

Skittish, adj. P. ὑβριστικός, or use P. and V. ὑβριστής (with masc. nouns). *Restive*: V. ἄστομος. *Be skittish*, v.: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.).

Skittishness, subs. P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ.

Skulk, v. intrans. *Lie in ambush*: P. ἐνεδρεύειν, ἐλλοχᾶν, P. and V. λοχᾶν. *Lie hid*: V. κεύθειν, κεύθεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατὰδεδυκέναι (perf. of καταδύναι); see *lurk*. *Shirk duty*: Ar. and P. ἀνᾷδεσθαι (absol.). *Play the runaway*: P. δραπετεύειν.

Skulker, subs. *Runaway*: P. and V. δραπετής, ὁ (Plat.).

Skull, subs. P. and V. κρανίον, τό (Eur., *Oycl.*), or use *head*.

Scurry, subs. *Haste*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Confusion*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ.

Scurry, v. intrans. *Run about*: Ar. and P. διατρέχειν; see *hasten*. *Be in confusion*: Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν.

Sky, subs. P. and V. οὐρανός, ὁ, αἰθήρ, ὁ (Plat.); see *heaven*. *Clear*

- sky*: Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἡ (Xen.).
Under the open sky: use adj., P. and V. ὑπαίθριος, V. αἰθριος (Soph., *Frag.*), P. ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ. *In the sky*, adj.: P. and V. οὐράνιος.
- Sky-high**, adj. Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος.
- Slab**, subs. P. and V. στήλη, ἡ.
- Slack**, adj. *Loose*: Ar. and P. χαλκρός, P. and V. ἀνεμμένος. *Un-energetic*: P. ἀπρόθυμος, ὀκνηρός, P. and V. βραδύς. *Supine*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκος. *Indolent*: P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθύμος, P. ἄπρονος. *Small, little*: P. and V. ὀλίγος.
- Slacken**, v. trans. P. and V. χαλᾶν, ἀνίεναι, P. ἐπανίεναι, V. ἐξάνιεναι; see *relax*. P. intrans. P. ἐπανίεναι. *Abate*: P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνίεναι.
- Slackening**, subs. P. ἀνεσις, ἡ, χάλασις, ἡ. *Abatement*: P. λώφησις, ἡ.
- Slackly**, adv. *Without energy*: P. ἀπρόθυμος. *Indolently*: P. ἀργῶς. *Supinely*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκῶς.
- Slackness**, subs. P. χαλαρότης, ἡ (Xen.). *Indolence*: P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Supineness*: P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ.
- Slain**, adj. see *dead, fallen*.
- Slake**, v. trans. See *quench*.
- Slam**, v. trans. P. ἐπαράσσειν (Plat.).
- Slander**, subs. P. and V. διάβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ, σὺκοφαντία, ἡ, P. βασκανία, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, κακηγορία, ἡ.
- Slander**, v. trans. P. and V. διάβάλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), Ar. and P. σὺκοφαντεῖν, P. βασκαίνειν, V. κάκοστομεῖν; see *abuse*. *Utter slander*: (absol.), P. βλασφημεῖν.
- Slanderer**, subs. Ar. and P. σὺκοφάντης, ὁ.
- Slandorous**, adj. Ar. and P. διάβολος, βάσκανος, P. βλάσφημος, σὺκοφαντικός, κακῆγορος (Plat.), V. λοιδορος (Eur., *Cycl.*), κάκοστομος, P. and V. κάκος; see *abusive*.
- Slandorously**, adv. P. and V. κάκῶς, P. διαβόλως, σὺκοφαντικῶς.
- Slang**, subs. Use P. πομπεία, ἡ.
- Slanting**, adj. P. πλάγιος, V. λοξός.
- Slant-wise**, adv. P. εἰς πλάγια.
- Slap**, v. trans. P. and V. τύπτειν. *Slap in the face*: P. ἐπὶ κόρρης τύπτειν.
- Slap**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ; see *blow*. *Slap in the face*: Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ.
- Slash**, v. trans. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν, P. ἐπιτέμνειν; see *cut*. *Wound*: P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυμάτίζειν; see *wound*.
- Slash**, subs. *Cut*: P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό.
- Slashing**, adv. Met., use P. and V. πικρός.
- Slate**, subs. *Tile*: Ar. and P. κέραμος, ὁ, κερᾶμις, ἡ. *For writing*: use P. and V. πίναξ, ὁ; see *tablet*.
- Slatternly**, adj. *Untidy*: P. and V. ἀνεμμένος. *Unwashed*: Ar. and V. ἄλουτος, Ar. ἀπλύτος; see also *squalid*.
- Slaughter**, subs. P. and V. σφάγή, ἡ. V. πρόσφαγμα τό. *Murder*: P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. φοναί, οἱ.
- Slaughter**, v. trans. P. and V. σφάζειν, φονεῖν; see *kill, murder*.
- Slaughterer**, subs. *Murderer*: P. and V. φονεύς, ὁ, V. σφάγεις, ὁ; see *murderer*.
- Slaughterous**, adj. P. φονικός, Ar. and V. φοίνιος, V. πολύφονος; see *murderous*.
- Slave**, subs. P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ, V. δούλευμα, τό. *Familiarly*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ἡ (Soph., *Trach.* 54), Ar. and P. παιδίσκη, ἡ. *Young slave*: Ar. and P. παιδάριον, τό. *Public slave*: Ar. and P. δημόσιος, ὁ. *Slave taken in war*: Ar. and P. ἀνδράποδον, τό, Ar. and V. δμῶς, ὁ. *Female slave*: P. and V. δούλη, ἡ. *Taken in war*: V. δμῶν, ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), δμῶις, ἡ. *Servant*: P. and V.

ὑπηρέτης, ὁ; see *servant*. *Be a slave to*: P. and V. δουλεύειν (dat.), λατρεύειν (dat.). *A slave to*: Met., P. and V. δούλος (gen.), ἡσων (gen.), ἡσσημένος (gen.). *Lake a slave*, adj.: V. ἀντιδούλος. *Unprotected by slaves*: V. ἄδουλος.

Slave-dealer, subs. Ar. and P. ἀνδράποδοιτής, ὁ.

Slave-dealing, subs. P. ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.

Slaver, subs. P. σιάλον, τό (Xen.); see *foam*.

Slavery, subs. P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ, V. τὸ δούλον. *The day of slavery*: V. δουλειον ἡμαρ τό. *Sell into slavery*: P. ἀνδραποδίζειν, ἐξανδραποδίζειν. *Selling into slavery*: P. ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.

Slavish, adj. P. and V. δούλος (Plat. but rare P.), δούλιος (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. δουλικός, P. δουλοπρεπής, ἀνδραποδώδης, V. δούλιος. *Base*: P. ἀνελεύθερος.

Slavishly, adv. P. ἀνδραποδώδως.

Slavishness, subs. *Flattery*: P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ; see *flattery*. *Baseness*: P. ἀνελευθερία, ἡ.

Slay, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποκτείνειν, φονεύειν, ἀνάλισκειν, ἀνάλουιν, ἐξᾠνάλισκειν, σφάζειν, ἐπισφάζειν, ἀπολλύναι, ἐξολλύναι, διολλύναι, κάτεργάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. κτείνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. κάτακτείνειν, δαλύναι, ἐξᾠπολλύναι, διαπράσσειν, ἐκπράσσειν, διεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, κάτασφάζειν, κάτᾰφονεύειν, καίνειν (also Xen.), ἐναίρειν, ἐναρίζειν, νοσφίσαι (1st aor. of νοσφίζειν), αἰρεῖν (Eur., *Heo*. 886), Ar. and P. ἀποσφάζειν, P. ἀποκτινύναι, διαχρῆσθαι.

Slayer, subs. P. and V. φονεύς, ὁ or ἡ, αὐτόχειρ, ὁ, αὐθέντης, ὁ; see *murderer*.

Slaying, subs. P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, σφάγη, ἡ; see *murder*.

Sledge-hammer, subs. See *hammer*.

Sleek, adj. Ar. and P. λιπαρός; see *fat*. *Make sleek*, v.: P. and V. πιαίνειν (pass. in Plat.); see *fatten*.

Sleep, subs. P. and V. ὕπνος, ὁ. *Seen in sleep* (of visions), adj.: V. ἐνύπνιος. *Vision seen in sleep*: P. and V. ἐνύπνιον, τό; see *dream*, *vision*.

Sleep, v. intrans. P. and V. καθεύδειν, κοιμᾶσθαι (Plat. but rare P. also Ar.), εὐδειν (Plat. but rare P. also Ar.), ὑπνώσκειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. κατὰδραβάνειν, V. βρίζειν, εἰνάζεσθαι, Ar. κατὰκοιμᾶσθαι. *Pass the night*: P. and V. αἰλίζεισθαι, V. νύχευειν (Eur., *Rhes*.). *Lull to sleep*: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. εἰνάζειν, κοιμᾶν, P. κατακοιμίζειν (Plat.). *Fall asleep*: V. εἰς ὕπνον πίπτειν. *Fall asleep afterwards*: P. ἐπικαταδραβάνειν (Thuc. 4, 133). *Sleep with another*: P. and V. συγκάθευδειν (dat.), V. συγκοιμᾶσθαι (dat.), σὺνεννάζεσθαι (dat.), σὺνεύδειν (dat.), Ar. συγκάτᾰδραβάνειν (dat.).

Sleeper, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ καθεύδων, etc. *Soon will they rouse you sleeper from his slumber*: V. τάχα μεταστήσουσ' ὕπνου τόνδ' ἡσυχάζοντα (Eur., *Or*. 133).

Sleepiness, subs. P. χάσμη, ἡ.

Sleeping-draught, subs. Use P. μανδραγόρας, ὁ.

Sleepless, adj. P. and V. ἄγρυπνος, V. ἄϋπνος (also Plat. but rare P.), δῆλκοιτος (lit. *late in sleeping*). *Be sleepless*, v.: P. ἀγρυπνεῖν.

Sleeplessly, adv. V. ἐγερετί.

Sleeplessness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγρυπνία, ἡ.

Sleepy, adj. P. ὑπνώδης. *Be sleepy*, v.: P. and V. ὑπνώσκειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. νοσάζειν, P. ὑπνουσάζειν, V. βρίζειν; see *yawn*.

Sleet, subs. *Hail*: P. and V. χέλαζα, ἡ; see also *rain*.

Sleeve, subs. P. χειρίς, ἡ (Xen.). *Having sleeves*, adj.: P. χειριδωτός (Hdt.). *A tunic without sleeves*: Ar. and P. ἐξωμῆς, ἡ (Xen.).

Sleight, subs. *Dexterity, skill*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. *Deception*: P. and

- V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *Trick*: P. and V. στροφή, ἡ; see *trick*. *Conjuring*: P. θαυμαστοποιία, ἡ, μαγγάνεια, ἡ; see *conjuring*.
- Slender, adj.** *Thin*: Ar. and P. λεπτός, ἰσχνός. *Small, insignificant*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ὀλγος, ἀσθενής, βραχὺς, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής. *Scanty*: P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπανιστός, σπανός.
- Slenderly, adv.** *Scantily*: P. σπανίως. *Deficiently*: P. ἐνδεώς. *In a small way*: P. βραχέως.
- Slenderness, subs.** P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Scantiness*: P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ, P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ. *Deficiency*: P. ἔνδεια, ἡ.
- Slice, subs.** P. τμήμα, τό (Plat.), περιτμήμα, τό (Plat.), Ar. τόμος, ὁ.
- Slice, v. trans.** P. and V. τέμνειν; see *cut*, *divide*.
- Slide, v. intrans.** *Slip*: P. and V. ὀλισθαίνειν. *Slide off*: Ar. and P. ἀπολισθαίνειν, Ar. and V. ἐξολισθάνειν. *Let a thing slide*: Met., P. and V. παρίεναι (acc.), μεθίεναι (acc.); see *let slip*, under *slip*. *It is necessary to consider how to prevent your shutting your eyes and letting everything slide still further*: P. δεῖ σκοπεῖν ὅπως μὴ προελθόντα ἔτι πορρωτέρω λήσει πάντ' ἑμᾶς (Dem. 66).
- Slight, subs.** *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτίμια, ἡ. *Contempt*: P. ὀλιγορία, ἡ.
- Slight, v. trans.** *Despise*: P. and V. κἀταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγορεῖν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτέειν. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτιμίειν, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ἀτίζειν. *Neglect, disregard*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.), κατὰμελεῖν (gen.), P. ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), V. δι' οὐδένος ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐν σμικρῷ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐν εὐχερεί τιθεσθαι (acc.); see *disregard*. *Pass over*: P. and V. παρίεναι (acc.).
- Slight, adj.** *Slender*: Ar. and P. λεπτός. *Small in stature*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, βραχὺς. *Insignificant*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ὀλγος, ἀσθενής, βραχὺς, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Not worth speaking of*: P. οὐκ ἄξιος λόγου.
- Slightly, adv.** P. and V. ὀλγον, μικρόν, σμικρόν, V. βαιόν, Ar. and P. ἡρέμᾳ (Plat.). With comparatives: P. and V. μικρῶ, σμικρῶ, Ar. and P. ὀλγῳ. *Moderately*: P. and V. μέσως, μετρίως.
- Slightness, subs.** P. λεπτότης, ἡ, μικρότης, ἡ. *Smallness*: P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ.
- Sliily, adv.** See *slyly*.
- Slim, adj.** Ar. and P. λεπτός; see *thin*.
- Slime, subs.** *Clay, mud*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ. *Dirt*: V. λύματα, τά.
- Slimness, subs.** P. λεπτότης, ἡ.
- Slimy, adj.** *Slippery*: P. ὀλισθηρός. *Muddy*: P. and V. θολερός, P. βορβορώδης, πηλώδης.
- Sling, subs.** P. and V. σφενδόνη, ἡ.
- Sling, v. trans.** See *hang*, *cast*. *Absol., use the sling*: P. and V. σφενδονᾶν.
- Slinger, subs.** P. σφενδονήτης, ὁ.
- Slinging, subs.** *Using the sling*: P. σφενδόνησις, ἡ.
- Slink, v. intrans.** *Slink off*: P. καταδύεσθαι, ὑπεέρχεσθαι, Ar. ὑπάποτρεχειν, V. ἀφέρπειν; see *steal*.
- Slip, subs.** *Of a plant*: Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό. *Slipping*: P. ὀλισθημα, τό (Plat.). *Fall*: P. and V. πτώμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσημα, τό. *Mistake*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, σφάλμα, τό, P. διαμαρτία, ἡ; see *mistake*. *A slip of the tongue*: P. γλώσσης ἁμαρτημα, τό (Antipho.). *Make a slip, stumble, v.*: P. and V. πατεῖν. *Make a mistake*: P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν; see *err*. *Give (one) the slip*: Ar. and P. διολισθαίνειν (τινάει).

Slip, v. trans. *Let loose*: P. and V. χᾶλᾶν, ἀνίεναι. *Slip one's cables*: use P. and V. ἀπαίρειν; see *set sail*. *Let slip, launch*: P. and V. ἐφίεναι; see *launch*, *release*, *drop*. Met., P. and V. μεθίεναι, ἀφίεναι, παρίεναι. *Let an opportunity slip*: P. παρίεναι καιρόν (Dem.), ἀφίεναι καιρόν (Dem.). *Slip one's memory*: see *escape*. V. intrans. P. and V. ὀλισθαίνεω. *Stumble*: P. and V. πταίειν. *Fall*: P. and V. πίπτειν, κατὰπίπτειν (Eur., Cycl.). *Make a mistake*: see *err*. *Slip away*: P. ὑπεξέρχεται, καταδύσεται, Ar. and P. διαδύσεται, Ar. ὑπόπτρεχειν, P. and V. ὑπεκφέγειν, ἐκδύσεται, V. ἀφίρειν. *Slip by*: Ar. πᾶρᾶδύσεται. *Slip in*, v. trans.: see *insert*, v. intrans.: Ar. and V. εἰσδύσεται (eis, acc. or absol.), ὑποδύσεται (absol.), P. and V. ὑπορεῖν (πρός, acc. or V. dat. alone), P. παραδύσεται (eis, acc.), παρεμπίπτειν (eis, acc.). *Slip in among the oars*: P. eis τοὺς ταρσοὺς ὑποπίπτειν (Thuc. 7, 40). *Slip off*: Ar. and V. ἐξολισθαίνεω, Ar. and P. ἀπολισθαίνεω. *Fall off*: P. περιρεῖν. *Slip off (one's clothes)*: P. and V. ἐκδύσεται (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀποδύσεται (acc.). *Slip on (one's clothes)*: P. and V. ἐνδύσεται (acc.). *Slip out*: see *slip away*. *Fall out*: P. and V. πᾶρραρρεῖν. *Slip out of*: P. and V. ἐκδύσεται (acc. or gen.), V. ὑπεκδύσεται (acc.) (Eur., Cycl.); see *escape*. *Slip past*: Ar. πᾶρᾶδύσεται (absol.). *Slip through*: Ar. and P. διαδύσεται (acc. or dia, gen.). *Slip through one's fingers*: Ar. and P. διολισθαίνειν τινά; see *escape*.

Slipper, subs. P. βλαῦται, αἱ (Plat.), Ar. βλαντία, τά, περσικάι, αἱ; see also *shoe*.

Slippery, adj. P. ὀλισθηρός. Met., P. and V. σφάλερός, P. ὀλισθηρός.

Slit, subs. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Out*: P. τμήμα, τό.

Slit, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν; see *cut*, *divide*.

Sloop, subs. Use *boat*.

Slope, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. κλίς, ἡ. *Since the city lay on a slope*: P. οὐσῆς τῆς πόλεως πρὸς λόφον (Thuc. 4, 110). *On a gentle slope*: P. ἐν ἡρέμα προσάντει (Plat.).

Slope, v. intrans. *Of ground*: P. ἐπικλινῆς εἶναι. Generally, *slope into a thing*: P. νεύειν εἰς (acc.).

Sloping, adj. P. ἐπικλινῆς. *Sloping up*: P. ἀνάντης, προσάντης, P. and V. ὄρθιος, Ar. and P. μετέωρος. *Sloping down*: Ar. and P. κατάντης.

Sloppy, adj. P. ὑδατώδης.

Slops, subs. *Water used for washing*: Ar. ἀπόνιπτρον, τό, λούτριον, τό.

Slosh, subs. *Mud*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ. *Water*: P. and V. ὕδωρ, τό.

Sloshy, adj. *Muddy*: P. πηλώδης, βορβορώδης. *Dirty*: P. and V. θολερός. *Watery*: P. ὑδατώδης.

Slot, subs. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα; see *hole*.

Sloth, subs. P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ.

Slothful, adj. P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθυμός, P. ἀπονός.

Slothfully, adv. P. ἀργῶς.

Slothfulness, subs. See *sloth*.

Slouch, v. intrans. *Stoop*: Ar. and P. κύπτειν.

Slouching, adj. Ar. κύφος; see *bent*.

Slough, subs. *Bog*: P. ἔλος, τό, Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό. *Skin of a serpent*: V. χιτών, ὁ (Eur., I. T. 288).

Slovenly, adj. *Of things*: use P. and V. ἀνειμένος; see also *dirty*. *Of persons*, *careless*: Ar. and P. ἀμελής; see *careless*. *Do a thing in a slovenly way*, v.: P. ἐπισύρειν (acc.); see *skimp*. *In a slovenly way*: use P. ἀνέδην, οὐδένι κόσμῳ, χύδην.

Slow, adj. P. and V. βραδύς, σχολαῖος (Soph., Frag.). *Of the mind*: P.

- and V. αμαθής, νωθής, ἀφνής, Ar. and P. δυσμαθής. *Be slow*, v.: P. and V. βραδύνειν; see *delay*. *Be slow to*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.); see *hesitate*. *Be slow to do a thing*: P. and V. σχολῇ ποιεῖν τι.
- Slowly**, adv. P. βραδέως, σχολαίως, P. and V. σχολῇ.
- Slowness**, subs. P. βραδύτης, ἡ, σχολαιώτης, ἡ. *Delay*: P. and V. μονή, ἡ, τριβή, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ; see *delay*. *Of mind*: P. and V. ἀμαθία, ἡ, P. βλακεία, ἡ (Plat.), νόθεια, ἡ (Plat.).
- Sluggish**, adj. *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς. *Of the mind*: P. and V. ἀμαθής, νωθής; see *slow*, *torpid*.
- Sluggishly**, adv. *Slowly*: P. βραδέως.
- Sluggishness**, subs. *Slowness*: P. βραδύτης, ἡ. *Of mind*: P. and V. ἀμαθία, ἡ, P. νόθεια, ἡ (Plat.); see also *torpor*.
- Sluice**, subs. *Channel*: P. and V. ὀχετός, ὁ, P. αὐλὼν, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. ὑδρορροά, ἡ.
- Slumber**, subs. and v. intrans. See *sleep*.
- Slumberous**, adj. See *sleepy*.
- Slur**, subs. *Disgrace*: P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, ἀτίμια, ἡ, δίσκλεια, ἡ (Thuc., Plat.), V. αἰσχος, τό. *Cast a slur on*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν (acc.), κάταισχύειν (acc.), Ar. and P. αἰσχύνῃν περιάπτειν (dat.).
- Slur over**, v. trans. *Gloss over*, *palhate*: P. and V. καλλένειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Call by specious names*: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.). *Pass over in silence*: P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διασιωπᾶν (acc.).
- Slush**, subs. P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ.
- Slushy**, adj. P. πηλώδης, ὁ, βορβορώδης, ὁ, ὑδατώδης. *Turbid*: P. and V. θολερός.
- Sly**, adj. *Crafty*: P. and V. ἐπίτριπτος, πανούργος, Ar. and V. δόλιος; see *crafty*. *On the sly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ.
- Slyly**, adv. Ar. and V. δόλῳ, P. πανούργως; see *craftily*.
- Slyness**, subs. P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ; see *craft*.
- Smack**, v. trans. See *hit*. *Smack of*: Met., Ar. ὀζειν (gen.). *Smack one's lips over*: Met., see *exult over*.
- Smack**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ; see *blow*. *Box-on-the ear*: Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ. *Boat*: P. and V. πλοῖον, τό; see *boat*.
- Small**, adj. P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός. *Slender*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ὀλγος, ἀσθενής, βράχυσ, Ar. and V. βαίος.
- Smallness**, subs. P. μικρότης, ἡ, σμικρότης, ἡ. *Scantiness*: P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ.
- Smart**, adj. *Showy*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής. *Brilliant*: P. and V. λαμπρός. *Witty, clever*: Ar. and P. χάρις, P. and V. κομψός (Plat. and Eur.). *Quick in mind*: Ar. and P. δέξς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., Cycl.).
- Smart**, subs. *Pain*: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἄντα, ἡ, ἀλγηδών, ἡ, ἀλγῆμα, τό (Dem. 1260), ὀδύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό; see *pain*. *Sting*: P. and V. κέντρον, τό (Plat.), V. θάλπος, τό.
- Smart**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀλγεῖν, ὀδυνᾶσθαι. *Be stung*: Met., P. and V. δάκνεσθαι. *Smart for a thing*: P. and V. δίκην δίδόναι (gen.). *You shall smart for it*: Ar. and V. κλαύσει (fut. of κλάειν), Ar. and P. οἰμῶξει (fut. of οἰμῶζειν).
- Smarten**, v. trans. *Make bright*: P. λαμπρύνειν (Xen.).
- Smartly**, adv. *Showily*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς. *Brightly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Wittily*: P. χαριέντως. *Quickly*: P. δέξως.
- Smartness**, subs. *Showiness*: P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ. *Brightness*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Wit*: P. χαριεντισμός, ὁ. *Quickness*: P. δέξτης, ἡ.

Smash, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπορρηγνύναι, καταρρηγνύναι, καταγνύναι, συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *shatter*.

Smash, subs. *Upset*: P. and V. ἀναστᾶσις, ἦ. *Crash*: see *crash*.

Smattering, subs. *A smattering of*: use P. ὀλίγον τι (gen.).

Smear, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, περιἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν; see *anoint*.

Smell, v. trans. *Perceive by smell*: P. and V. ὀσφραίνεσθαι (gen. or absol.) (Eur., Cycl.). V. intrans. *Emit a smell*: P. and V. ὀζειν. *Smell of*: Ar. and P. ὀζειν (gen.). *Smell out*: see *scent out*.

Smell, subs. *Sense of smell*: P. ὀσφρησις, ἦ. *Odour*: P. and V. ὀσμή, ἦ. *Foul smell*: V. δυσσομία, ἦ. *With keen sense of smell*, adj.: V. εὐπίς.

Smelling, adj. *Fragrant*: P. and V. εὐώδης. *Evil smelling*: P. and V. δυσώδης, Ar. and V. κάκοςμος (Æsch. and Soph., *Frag.*).

Smelt, v. trans. P. συγχωνεύειν, καταχωνεύειν; see also *refine*.

Smile, v. intrans. Ar. and P. μειδιᾶν, P. ὑπογελᾶν (Plat.). *Laugh*: P. and V. γελᾶν. *Smile at*: P. and V. γελᾶν ἐπὶ (dat.); see *laugh at*. *Smile upon*: Ar. and P. ἐπιγελᾶν (dat.), P. and V. προσγελᾶν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.). Met., *when fortune smiles*: V. ὅταν δ' ὁ δαίμων εὖροῇ (Æsch., *Pers.* 601). *Smile upon*, *help forward*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *Be friendly to*: P. and V. εὖνοειν (dat.).

Smile, subs. *Laugh*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, V. γέλασμα, τό. *With a broad smile on his face*: P. πᾶν μειδιάσας τῷ προσώπῳ (Plat., *Euthyd.* 275B). Met., *favour*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἦ, εὐμένεια, ἦ, V. πρευμένεια, ἦ.

Smiling, adj. *Use* P. and V. φίλδρων (Xen.), φίλάνθρωπος. *Of looks*: P. and V. φαιδρός, Ar. and

V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.), V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός; see *cheerful*. *Making glad*: P. and V. ἡδύς, V. εὐφρων.

Smilingly, adv. P. and V. φίλοφρόνως (Plat.), ἡδέως; see *cheerfully*.

Smirch, v. trans. P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, V. κηλιδοῦν.

Smirch, subs. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἦ, ὄνειδος, τό, κηλῆς, ἦ (Antipho.).

Smirk, v. intrans. Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. καλλωπίζεσθαι.

Smite, v. trans. P. and V. κρούειν, τύπτειν, κόπτειν, πᾶτάζει (1st aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. παίνει (rare P.), θέτειν, ἀράσσειν; see also *destroy*. *Be smitten*: P. and V. πληγῆναι (2nd aor. pass. of πλήσσειν). *Smite with a missile*: P. and V. βάλλειν. *Smite with a javelin*: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν. *Smite with a loud noise*: P. and V. κροτεῖν (acc.). *Glash together*: P. and V. συμβάλλειν. Met., *smite (with fear, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν. *Afflict*: P. and V. πιέζειν, κάκουν, λύπειν; see *afflict*. *Be smitten (with disease, etc.)*: P. and V. σνέχεσθαι (dat.). *Chasten*: P. and V. κολάζειν, σωφρονίζειν, ρυθμίζειν (Plat.); see *chasten*.

Smiter, subs. See *destroyer*. *Punisher*: P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ.

Smith, subs. Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ, V. σίδηροτέκτων, ὁ. *Be a smith*, v.: Ar. and P. χαλκεύειν. *A smith's craft*: P. χαλκεία, ἦ.

Smithy, subs. P. χαλκείον, τό.

Smock-frock, subs. Ar. κάτωνάκη, ἦ.

Smoke, subs. P. and V. καπνός, ὁ. *Thick smoke*: Ar. and V. λιγνός, ἦ. *Vapour*: P. ἀτμός, ἦ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. *Incense smoke*: P. and V. θυμιάματα, τό.

Smoke, v. trans. *Choke with smoke*: P. καπνίζειν, Ar. τύφειν, ἐντύφειν. *Make black*: V. αἰβάλοιν. *Make the altars smoke with offerings*:

- V. κνίσαν βωμούς (Eur., *Alc.* 1156; cf. Ar., *Av.* 1233). V. intrans. *Make a smoke*: Ar. and V. τύφειν. *Be full of smoke*: Ar. καπνίζειν. *Smoulder*: V. τύφειν, τύφεσθαι. *Steam*: P. and V. ἀτμίζειν (Xen., *Soph., Frag.*).
- Smoky**, adj. V. πολέκαπνος.
- Smooth**, adj. P. and V. λείος, V. λευρός. *Glossy*: Ar. and P. λιπαρός. *Level*: P. ὁμαλός. *Polished*: Ar. and V. ξεστός. Of the sea: V. ἀκτῶν, γαλήνός; see *calm*. Met., *soft, gentle*: P. and V. λείος (Plat.), πρᾶος, ἡσυχος, ἡπιος, Ar. and P. μάλακός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Easy*: P. and V. ῥάδιος, εὐπετής (Plat.); see *easy*. *Affable*: see *affable*.
- Smooth**, v. trans. P. λειαίνειν (Plat.). *Level*: P. ὁμαλίνειν (Plat.). *Smooth the brow*: Ar. χαλᾶν μέτωπον (*Vesp.* 655). *Smooth your brow*: V. μέθεσιν νῦν ὀφρῶν (Eur., *I. A.* 648). *Smoothing your angered brow*: V. στῦγνῃν ὀφρῶν λύσσασα (Eur., *Hipp.* 290). *Soften*: P. and V. παρῶναι; see *soften*. *Calm*: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *While at the same time we smooth the way to empire for them*: P. τῆς ἀρχῆς ἅμα προκοπτόντων ἐκείνοις (Thuc. 4, 60).
- Smoothly**, adv. P. λείως. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως. *Easily*: P. and V. ῥαδίως, εὐπετῶς; see *easily*. *Gently*: P. and V. ἡπίως, P. πρᾶως, Ar. and P. μάλακως, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς.
- Smoothness**, subs. P. and V. λεώτης, ἡ. *Calm of weather*: P. and V. εὐδία, ἡ; see *calm*. *Gentleness*: P. πραότης, ἡ, V. πρεμνεία, ἡ.
- Smooth-tongued**, adj. Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσος (*Aesch., Supp.* 775), Ar. εὐπορος, V. εὐτροχος. *A smooth tongue*: Ar. λίσπη γλῶσσα (*Ran.* 826).
- Smother**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν. Met., *check*: P. and V. κατέχειν. *Smother with smoke*: Ar. τυφειν, ἐντύφειν.
- Smoulder**, v. intrans. V. τύφειν, τύφεσθαι. *Steam*: P. and V. ἀτμίζειν (Xen.).
- Smudge**, v. trans. See *stain*.
- Smuggle**, v. trans. *Smuggle away*: P. and V. ἐκκλέπτειν, Ar. and V. ἀπεμπολᾶν; see *remove*. *Smuggle in*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ εἰσπέμπειν, V. ἄρεμπολᾶν.
- Smutch**, v. trans. See *soil*.
- Snaffle**, subs. V. φίμοι, οἱ.
- Snail**, subs. P. κοχλίας, ὁ (Aristotle). *Snail shell*: V. στράβηλος, ὁ or ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Snake**, subs. P. and V. ἔχιδνα, ἡ (Plat.), ὄφίς, ἡ (Plat. also Ar.), Ar. and V. δράκων, ὁ, ἑρπετόν, τό, P. ἔχισ, ὁ (Plat.), V. δράκαινα, ἡ; see *serpent*.
- Snaky**, adj. P. ὀφειώδης (Plat.), V. δράκοντώδης. *Wath snaky hair*: V. δράκοντόμαλλος.
- Snap**, v. trans. *Bite*: P. and V. δάκνειν. *Snap at*: V. ὀδᾶξ αἰρεῖν (acc.), Ar. ὀδᾶξ λαβέσθαι (gen.); see *bite*. *Snap up*: P. and V. ἀναρπάζειν. *Break off*: P. and V. ἀπορρηγνύναι, P. ἀνακλᾶν, κατακλᾶν, Ar. συγκλᾶν; see *break off*. V. intrans. Use passives of verbs given. *If his tackling strained or snapped entirely*: P. ποιησάντων αὐτῷ τῶν σκευῶν ἢ καὶ συντριβέντων ὅλως (Dem. 293). *Snap one's fingers at*: Met., see *disregard*.
- Snap**, subs. *Bite*: P. and V. δῆγμα, τό (Xen. also Ar.). *Sharp noise*: P. and V. κρότος, ὁ.
- Snares**, subs. P. and V. πᾶγη, ἡ (Plat.). *Net*: P. and V. ἀρκύς, ἡ (Plat.), δίκτυον, τό (Xen. also Ar.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.); see also *net*, *trap*, *toils*. *Trap*: P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.). Met., P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), σόφισμα, τό, ἀπάτη, ἡ. *Ambush*: P. ἐνέδρα, ἡ, V. λόχος, ὁ. *Lay a snare for*: P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), ἐλλοχᾶν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.).
- Snares**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν,

Ar. and P. συμποδίζειν; see also *deceivē*. *Lie in wait for*: P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.).

Snarl, v. intrans. *Show the teeth*: Ar. σεσηρνέναι (perf. of σαίρειν). *When the cities you ruled saw you snarling and showing your teeth at one another*: Ar. ἐπειδὴ ἔγνωσαν ἡμᾶς αἱ πόλεις ὧν ἤρχεσθε ἡγριωμένους ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισι καὶ σεσηρότας (*Pax* 619).

Snatch, v. trans. P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, συναρπάζειν, V. κύθαρπάζειν, συμμάρπτειν (*Eur., Cycl.*), Ar. and V. μάρπτειν. *Seize hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. λάζυσθαι (acc.), V. ἀντὶλάζυσθαι (gen.); see *seize*. *Snatch away*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, ἀφαρπάζειν, συναρπάζειν, ἐξαρπάζειν, V. ἐξἀναρπάζειν.

Sneak, v. intrans. Use Ar. and P. συκοφαντεῖν. *Lie hid*: P. καταδεδυκέναι (perf. of καταδύειν), V. κεύθειν, κεκευθέναι. *Sneak away*: P. ὑπεξέρχεσθαι; see *slip away*.

Sneak, subs. Use Ar. and P. συκοφάντης, ὁ; see also *traitor*.

Sneaking, adj. *Secret*: P. and V. λαθραῖος. *Mean*: use P. συκοφαντικός.

Sneer, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (*Eur., Cycl.* 675), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν, V. κερτομεῖν. *Laugh*: P. and V. γελᾶν; see *mock*. *Be insulting*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν. *Sneer at*: Ar. and P. χλευάζειν (acc.), ἐπισκώπτειν (acc.), V. κερτομεῖν (acc.); see *mock*. *mock at*, *despise*.

Sneer, subs. *Mockery*: P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ. *Laughter*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατ'ἄγέλως, ὁ. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ.

Sneeze, v. intrans. Ar. and P. πταίρειν.

Sneeze, subs. Ar. and P. πταρμός, ὁ.

Sniff, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἔλκειν. *Smell*: P. and V. ὁσφραί-

νεσθαι (gen. or absol.) (*Eur., Cycl.*). V. intrans. *Snort*: P. and V. φῖσᾶν, V. φύσιᾶν.

Sniff, subs. *Snort*: P. and V. φύσημα, τό (also Ar. but rare P.).

Snivel, v. intrans. P. κορυζᾶν. *Whimper*: Ar. and V. κυλιεῖσθαι (*Soph., Frag.*); see also *cry*.

Snood, subs. Ar. and V. μίτρα, ἡ.

Snore, v. intrans. P. and V. ῥέγκειν.

Snort, v. intrans. P. and V. φύσᾶν, V. φύσιᾶν, ῥέγγειν (*Eur., Rhés.* 785), ἐμβριμάσθαι. *Snort with rage*: Ar. βριμᾶσθαι. *With breath of snorting nostrils*: V. μυκταροκόμοις πνεύμασι (*Æsch., Theb.* 464).

Snort, subs. P. and V. φύσημα, τό (also Ar. but rare P.), V. φύσιμάτα, τά, φρνάγμᾶτα, τά.

Snout, subs. Ar. ῥυγχίον, τό (*Ach.* 744).

Snow, subs. P. and V. χιών, ἡ, V. νῖφᾶς, ἡ. *It snows*, v.: Ar. and P. νίφει (*Xen.*), P. ἐπινίφει (*Xen.*). *It was winter and there was a little snow*: P. χειμῶν ἦν καὶ ὑπένιφε (*Thuc.* 4, 103). *Had it not snowed all over Thrace*: Ar. εἰ μὴ κατένυψε χιόνι τὴν Θράκην ὅλην (*Ach.* 138). *When it snows*: P. ὅταν νίφῃ ὁ θεός (*Xen., Cyn.* 8), or ὅταν ἐπινίφῃ (*Xen., Cyn.* 8). *Snow-covered*, adj.: V. νίφοστιβής, χιόνι κατάρρητος (*Eur., And.* 215), Ar. νιφόεις, νιφόβολος, χιονόβλητος.

Snow-flake, subs. V. νῖφᾶς, ἡ. *Flakes of snow*: V. χιόνος βολαί (*Eur., Bacch.* 662).

Snow-white, adj. Use *white*.

Snowy, adj. *A snowy night*: P. νύξ ὑπονιφομένη (*Thuc.* 3, 23). *Of colour*: use *white*.

Snub, v. trans. *Humble*: P. ταπεινῶν; see also *insult*.

Snub, subs. *Insult*. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ; see *slight*.

Snub-nosed, adj. Ar. and P. σῖμός. *The possession of a snub-nose*, subs.: P. σιμότης, ἡ.

Snuff, v. trans. *Inhale*: use P. and V. ἔλκεν.

Snug, adj. *Water-tight*: P. στεγανός, V. στεγνός (Eur., Cycl. 324). *Comfortable, pleasant*: P. and V. ἡδύς. *Warm*: P. and V. θερμός.

Snugly, adv. *Pleasantly*: P. and V. ἡδέως.

So, adv. *Thus*: P. and V. οὕτως, οὕτω, ὧδε, ταύτη, τῇδε; see *thus*. *With adj. and adv.*: P. and V. οὕτως, οὕτω, ὧδε. *Not even so*: P. and V. οὐδὲ ὥς, μηδὲ ὥς. *Similarly*: P. and V. ὁμοίως, ὁμοίᾳ, ὡσαύτως, ὁμοίον. *Accordingly*: P. and V. οὖν, οὐκοῦν, τοίγ' ἄρ, τοίνυν, τοιγαροῦν, Ar. and V. νῦν (enclitic); see *therefore*. *After all*: P. and V. ἄρα, V. ἄρα. *So and so, such and such a person*: Ar. and P. ὁ δαίνα. *Such and such a thing*: Ar. and P. τὸ δαίνα. *You ought to have done so and so and not the other*: P. ἔδει τὸ καὶ τὸ ποιῆσαι καὶ τὸ μὴ ποιῆσαι (Dem. 128). *So be it*: P. and V. οὕτως γένοιτο (Æsch., Theb. 526). *So called*: P. λεγόμενος, P. and V. καλούμενος, V. κεκλημένος (Æsch., Eum. 658). *So far, to such an extent*: P. and V. εἰς τοσούτο, εἰς τοσούτον; see under *far*. *And so forth*: P. καὶ πάν ὅτι τοιούτων. *So great*: see under *great*. *So many*: see under *many*. *So that*: P. and V. ὥστε, V. ὥς. *So then, after all*: P. and V. ἔρι, V. ἄρα. *So to speak*: P. ὥς ἔπος εἰπεῖν, V. ὥς εἰπεῖν ἔπος.

Soak, v. trans. P. and V. βάπτειν (Plat.). *Wet*: P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δέειν (Plat.), V. διαβρέχειν (Æsch., Frag.); see *wet*. *Soak through, percolate*: P. διηθεῖσθαι.

Soaking, adj. P. and V. διάβροχος.

Soap, subs. Ar. and P. βύμμη, τό. *Grease*: see *grease*.

Soap, v. trans. See *wash, grease*.

Soar, v. intrans. *Be carried*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι. *Fly*: P. and V.

πέτεσθαι. *Be lifted on high*: Ar. and P. μετεωρίζεσθαι.

Soaring, adj. Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μεταόριος.

Sob, v. intrans. Ar. λύζειν, or use *groan*.

Sob, subs. V. ποιφύγματα, τά, or use *groan*. *They wept shaken with sobs*: V. λύγδην ἔκλαον (Soph., O. C. 1621).

Sober, adj. As opposed to *drunk*: P. and V. νήφων (Plat.). *Abstaining from wine*: P. and V. ἀοίως (Plat.). *Be sober, v.*: P. and V. νήφειν. *Temperate*: P. and V. σώφρων. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχός, ἡσύχαίος. *Orderly*: Ar. and P. εὐτακτός. *In sober earnest, truly*: P. and V. ἀληθῶς. *Be in sober earnest, v.*: P. and V. σπουδαζειν.

Sober, v. trans. P. and V. σωφρονίζω; see *chasten*. *Be sobered*: P. and V. σωφρονεῖν.

Soberly, adv. *Temperately*: P. ἐγκρατῶς. *Discreetly*: P. and V. σωφρόνως, V. σεσωφρονισμένως. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.). *In an orderly manner*: P. and V. εὐτάκτως.

Soberness, subs. See *sobriety*.

Sobriety, subs. *Self-control*: P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ. *Discretion*: P. and V. τὸ σώφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

Sociability, subs. P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Their hatreds, their loves and sociabilities (of birds)*: V. ἔχθραι τε καὶ στέργηθρα καὶ συνεδρία (Æsch., P. V. 492).

Sociable, adj. *Affable*: P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος, φιλόφρων, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. εὐπράσδοτος, ῥάδιος, κοινός.

Sociably, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

Social, adj. *Gregarious*: P. ἀγέλαϊος, Ar. and P. σύννομος. *Civic*: P. πολιτικός. *Social intercourse*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, σύνουσία, ἡ, ἐμιλία, ἡ. *While enjoying social intercourse without causing offence*:

- P. ἀνεπαχθῶς τὰ ἴδια προσομιλοῦντες (Thuc. 2, 37). *Social gathering, party*: Ar. and P. σύνουσία, ἡ; see *party*.
- Socialism**, subs. Use P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ.
- Socialist**, subs. Use adj., P. νεωτεροποιοῦς.
- Society**, subs. P. ἡ τῶν ἀνθρώπων, κοινωνία. *Association, club*: Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ, P. ἐταιρεία, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ. *Companyn*: P. and V. σύνουσία, ἡ, ὁμίλια, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ; see *companyn*. *Delight in anyone's society*: use P. and V. ἡδεσθαι σὺνόν τινι. *Learn also to be a boon-companion and a man of society*: Ar. προσμάνθανε συμποτικός εἶναι καὶ συνουσιαστικός (Vesp. 1208).
- Socket**, subs. Ar. στροφεύς, ὁ. *Of a joint*: Ar. κοτύληδών, ἡ. *Seizing him by the foot where the joint works in the socket*: V. μάρνας ποδός νιν ἄρθρον ἢ λυγίζεται (Soph., Trach. 779).
- Sod**, subs. P. and V. πόα, ἡ; see *grass*. *Meadow*: P. and V. λειμών, ὁ.
- Soda**, subs. P. χαλαστραῖον, τό, Ar. and P. λίτρον, τό.
- Sodden**, adj. P. and V. διάβροχος, use P. and V. βεβρεγμένος, βρεχθείς, V. τετηκώς (Eur., Cycl. 246).
- Soever**, adv. *Added to relatives*: P. δήποτε, δημοτοῦν, P. and V. ποτε (enclitic).
- Soft**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπῶλός, μάλακός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Supple*: P. and V. ὑγρός. *Gentle, quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχός; see *gentle*. *Tender*: V. τέρην. *Effeminate*: Ar. and P. τρυφερός, ἀπῶλός, V. ἄβρός. *Foolish*: P. and V. εὐθηής. *Impressionable*: Ar. and P. ἀπῶλός. *Of sound*: P. and V. λείος.
- Soften**, v. trans. P. μαλάσσειν. *Knead*: P. and V. ὀργάζειν. *Appease*: P. and V. πρᾶννειν, Ar. and P. παρᾰμυθεῖσθαι, V. θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.).
- μαλθάσσειν*, Ar. and V. μάλασσειν; see *soothe*. *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Be softened*: use also P. and V. τέγγεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), V. μαλθακίζεσθαι, πεπανθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πεπαίνειν). *Mitigate*: P. and V. ἐπικουφίζειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμάρίζειν; see *mitigate*. *Soften down, gloss over*: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι; see *gloss over*.
- Softened**, adj. *Assuaged*: use V. πέπων, fem. πέπειρα.
- Soft-hearted**, adj. See *compassionate, gentle*.
- Softly**, adv. Ar. and P. μάλακῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς; see also *delicately*. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.); see *gently*.
- Softness**, subs. P. μαλακότης, ἡ (Plat.), ἀπαλότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Suppleness*: P. ὑγρότης, ἡ. *Effeminacy*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἄβρότης, ἡ, P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Quiet*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Folly*: P. εὐθθεια, ἡ, V. εὐθηία, ἡ.
- Soft-spoken**, adj. See *glib, flattering*.
- Soil**, subs. *Earth*: P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.); see *earth*. *Excellence of soil*: P. ἀρετὴ γῆς (Thuc. 1, 2). *Having a poor soil*, adj.: P. λεπτόγῆς (Thuc. 1, 2). *Land*: P. and V. γῆ, Ar. and V. γαῖα, ἡ, χθών, ἡ, πέδον, τό, V. οὐδας, τό, αἶα, ἡ; see *land, ground*. *Mud*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ. *Dirt*: see *dirt*. *Met., stain*: P. and V. κηλς, ἡ.
- Soil**, v. trans. P. μαίνειν, διαφθεῖρειν, P. καταρρυνπαίνειν, V. χραίνειν, κηλιδου, χρώζειν. *With soot*: V. αἰθῶλουν; see *defile*. *Met., P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν*.
- Soiled**, adj. See *dirty*.
- Sojourn**, v. intrans. P. and V. οἰκεῖν; see *dwell, lodge*. *Remain*: P. and V. μένειν. *Stay*: Ar. and P. ἐπίδημειν.

Sojourn, subs. *Dwelling*: P. οἰκησις, ἡ, ἐνοίκησις, ἡ. *Stay*: P. ἐπιδημία, ἡ. *Sojourn in a foreign land*: P. and V. μετοικία, ἡ. *Spending one's time*: P. and V. μονή, ἡ, διατρίβη, ἡ.

Sojourner, subs. *Inhabitant*: P. and V. ἐνοικος, ὁ or ἡ; see *inhabitant*. *Sojourner in a foreign land*: P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be a sojourner in a foreign land*, v.: P. and V. μετοικεῖν.

Solace, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶρ-μυθεῖσθαι (Eur., Or. 298), V. πᾶρηγορεῖν. *Soothe, assuage*: P. and V. παρῖναι, θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Lighten*: P. and V. ἐπικούφειν, V. ἐξευμῖρζειν.

Solace, subs. P. παραμυθία, ἡ, παραμύθιον, τό, P. and V. παρὰψυχή, ἡ (rare P.). *Means of assuaging*: V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ; see *alleviation*. *Hope*: P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ.

Solder, v. trans. Ar. and P. κολλᾶν.

Soldier, subs. Ar. and P. στρατιώτης, ὁ, V. αἰχμητής, ὁ (Eur., Or. 754, also Plat., Rep. 411b but rare P.), ἀσπιστήρ, ὁ; see *warrior*. *Be a soldier*, v.: P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.). *Heavy armed soldier*: P. and V. ὀπλίτης, ὁ. *Of a soldier*, adj.: Ar. and P. στρατιευτικός. *Fund for soldier's pay*: P. τὰ στρατιωτικά (Dem. 31).

Soldiering, subs. P. and V. στρατεία, ἡ; see *service*.

Soldierly, adj. Ar. and P. στρατιωτικός.

Soldiery, subs. Use P. τὸ στρατιωτικόν.

Sole, subs. *Fish*: Ar. and P. use ψήσσα, ἡ.

Sole, adj. *Only*: P. and V. μόνος, V. μούνος; see *only*.

Solecism, subs. P. σολοικισμός, ὁ (Aristotle). *Commit solecisms*, v.: P. σολοικίζειν.

Solely, adv. *Only*: P. and V. μόνον.

Solemn, adj. P. and V. σεμνός; see

also *serious*. *Be solemn*, v.: P. and V. σεμνύνεσθαι. *Look solemn*: V. σεμνὸν βλέπειν. *They bound all the soldiers by the most solemn oaths*: P. ὤρκωσαν πάντας τοὺς στρατιώτας τοὺς μεγίστους ὅρκους (Thuc. 8, 75).

Solemnise, v. trans. P. and V. ἄγειν, τελεῖν.

Solemnity, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν. *Ceremony*: see *rite*.

Solicit, v. trans. P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινὰ τι), ἀπαιτεῖν (τινὰ τι), δέσθαι (τινός τι); see *beg*. *Solicit in marriage*: P. and V. μνηστεύειν; see *court*.

Solicitation, subs. *Entreaty*: P. αἰτησις, ἡ, δέησις, ἡ, αἴτημα, τό; see *entreaty*.

Solicitor, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. δικανικός.

Solicitous, adj. See *anxious*.

Solicitously, adv. See *anxiously*.

Solicitude, subs. See *anxiety*.

Solid, adj. P. and V. στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός. *Thick*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Hard (of ground)*: P. and V. στερεός, V. στυφλός, P. στέριφος; see *hard*. *Of solid silver*: V. πάναργυρος (Soph., Frag.). *Compact*: P. εὐπαγής. *Secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος. *The ice had not frozen solid*: P. κρύσταλλος ἐπεπήγει οὐ βέβαιος (Thuc. 3, 23). *United*: P. and V. ἄθροός. *Of geometrical figures*: P. στερεός. *Met, secure, firm*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, V. ἔμμεδος.

Solidarity, subs. See *solidity*. *Strength*: P. and V. ἰσχός, ἡ; see *strength*. *Unanimity*: P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ.

Solidify, v. trans. P. and V. πηγνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. πηγνύσθαι.

Solidity, subs. P. στερεότης, ἡ.

Solidly, adv. *Securely*: P. and V. βεβαίως.

Solitary, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Inhospitable*: V. ἀπάνθρωπος, ἀγείτων. *Alone*: P. and V. μόνος, V.

- μόνος, ὅλος, μονᾶς, μονόρρυθμος, οἰόζωνος, μονόστολος, μονοστιβῆς.
- Solitude**, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.
- Solo**, subs. Ar. and P. μονωδία, ἡ. *Sing a solo*, v.: Ar. μονωδεῖν.
- Solstice**, subs. P. τροπαί, αἱ. *About the time of the winter solstice* · P. περὶ ἡλίου τροπᾶς τὰς χειμερινάς (Thuc. 7, 16).
- Soluble**, adj. P. λυτός (Plat.), τηκτός (Plat.).
- Solution**, subs. *Dissolving*: P. λύσις, ἡ, διάλυσις, ἡ. *Of a difficulty*: P. λύσις, ἡ (Dem. 703). *Way out*: P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ.
- Solve**, v. trans. P. and V. λτεῖν, Ar. and P. διαλτεῖν. *Solve a riddle*: V. διεπτεῖν, μανθάνειν, γινώσκειν, εἰδέναι.
- Solvent**, subs. *For washing*: Ar. and P. ῥύμῃ, τό.
- Solvent**, adj. *Able to pay*: use P. ἱκανὸς διαλτεῖν.
- Sombre**, adj. *Of colour*: P. and V. μέλας, V. κελαινός, ἐρεμνός, μελάγχυμος. *Dark*: P. and V. σκοτεινός; see *dark*. *Mourning*: V. πένθιμος, πενθητήριος.
- Sombreness**, subs. *Darkness*: P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό; see *gloom*.
- Some**, adj. P. and V. τις (enclitic). *Some people*: Ar. and P. ἔνιοι, V. ἔστιν οἱ. *Some . . . others*: P. and V. οἱ μὲν . . . οἱ δέ, ἄλλοι . . . ἄλλοι.
- Somebody**, subs. See *someone*.
- Some day**, adv. P. and V. ποτε (enclitic).
- Somehow**, adv. P. and V. πως (enclitic). *Somehow or other*: Ar. and P. ὅπως ἂν, ἀμυγέπη, ὅπως δῆποτε, ὅπως οὖν.
- Someone**, subs. Use P. and V. τις (enclitic). *Be someone (of importance)*: P. and V. εἶναι τις. *Someone or other*: P. ὅστις δῆποτε, ὅστις δὲποτε, Ar. and P. ὅστις οὖν. *So and so*: Ar. and P. ὁ δεινός.
- Something**, subs. P. and V. τι (enclitic). *Something or other*: Ar. and P. ἵτιον. (*The accusation is something of this sort*: P. τοιαύτη τίς ἐστιν (ἡ κατηγορία) (Plat., *Ap* 19c).
- Sometime**, adv. *At sometime or other*: P. and V. ποτε (enclitic).
- Sometimes**, adv. P. and V. ἐνίοτε (Eur., *Hel*. 1213), V. ἔσθ' ὅτε, P. ἔστιν ὅτε. *In some places*: P. ἔστιν ἡ, V. ἔστιν οὐ (Eur., *Or*. 638). *Sometimes . . . at others*: P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε, Ar. and P. τότε μὲν . . . τότε δέ, ποτὲ μὲν . . . ποτε δέ.
- Somewhat**, adv. *A little*: P. and V. ὀλίγον, μικρόν, σμικρόν; see *a little*. *Somewhat deaf*: Ar. and P. ὑπόκωφος. With adj. and adv.: use P. and V. comparative. *Though it be somewhat laughable to say so*: P. εἰ καὶ γελοιότερον εἰπεῖν (Plat., *Ap*. 30ε).
- Somewhere**, adv. P. and V. που (enclitic). *From somewhere*: P. and V. ποθεν (enclitic).
- Somewhither**, adv. P. and V. ποι (enclitic).
- Somnolence**, subs. P. χάσμη, ἡ.
- Somnolent**, adj. See *sleepy*.
- Son**, subs. P. and V. παῖς, ὁ, Ar. and V. κόρος, ὁ (rare P.), τέκνον, τό (rare P.), τέκος, τό, γόνος, ὁ, V. γονή, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ, τόκος, ὁ; see *child*.
- Song**, subs. P. and V. ψδῆ, ἡ, μελωδία, ἡ, ὕμνος, ὁ, μέλος, τό, Ar. and P. ᾠσμα, τό (Dem. and Plat.), Ar. and V. αἰοδή, ἡ, μολπή, ἡ (Eur., *Supp*. 773), V. ὑμνοδία, ἡ. *Like a song*: use adv., V. μολπηδόν (Æsch., *Pers*. 389). *Strain*: Ar. and P. νόμος, ὁ. *Of birds*: P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ, φθογγή, ἡ. *Song of victory*: P. and V. παῖζ, ὁ; see *psalm*.
- Songster**, subs. P. and V. ψδός, ὁ, V. αἰοδός, ὁ, ὑμνοποιός, ὁ.
- Songstress**, subs. V. αἰοδός, ἡ, ὑμνοποιός, ἡ. *The riddling songstress, the Sphynx*: V. ἡ ποικιλωδὸς Σφίγγς (Soph., *O. R*. 130).
- Son-in-law**, subs. P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. γαμβρός, ὁ.

Sonorous, adj. See *loud*. *Boastful*, *proud*: P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, V. ἱπερκόπος, ὑψηγόρος.

Soon, adv. P. and V. τάχα, τᾶχύ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, V. σὺν τάχει, ἐκ τάχειας, θοός, τάχος, Ar. and P. τάχως. *Soon after*: P. οὐ πολλῷ ὕστερον, Ar. and P. ὀλίγον ὕστερον. *As soon as possible*: P. and V. ὥς τάχιστα, Ar. and V. ὥς τάχος, ὅσον τάχος. *As soon as*: P. and V. ἐπεὶ τάχιστα, ὥς τάχιστα, Ar. and V. ὅπως τάχιστα, P. ἐπειδὴ τάχιστα. *How soon?* *Within what time?* use P. and V. τίνος χρόνου; (Eur., Or. 1211). *Too soon*, *prematurely*: P. and V. πρῶ.

Sooner, adv. See *rather*.

Soot, subs. Ar. ἄσβολος, ἡ, V. ψόλος, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.). *Blacken with soot*, v.: V. αἰθαλοῦν.

Sooth, subs. See *truth*. *In sooth*, *truly*: P. and V. ἦ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾱ (rare P.), δῆτα, V. ἦ κάρτᾱ; see *really*, *verily*. *For sooth*, *ironically*: P. and V. δῆθεν.

Soothe, v. trans. P. and V. πρᾶττειν, θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. καταπραίνειν, παραμυθίσθαι, V. πᾶρηγορεῖν, μαλθίσσειν, συνθάπτειν, πᾶρευκλείν, Ar. and V. μάλᾶσσειν; see *comfort*. *Do not soothe me with false words*: μὴ . . . σύνθαλπε μύθοις ψευδέσιν (Æsch., P. V. 685). *Charm*: P. and V. κηλείν. *Lull to sleep*: Lit. and Met., P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Mitigate*: P. and V. ἐπικουφίζειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμᾶρίζειν.

Soothing, adv. P. and V. ἥπιος, V. κλητηριος, θελκτήριος. *Soothing rain*: V. πανσίλυπος, νωδύνος. *The soothing power of my tongue*: V. γλώσσης ἐμῆς μέλιγμα (Æsch., Eur. 886). *Sweet soothing power of sleep*: V. ὃ φιλον ὑπνου θέλγητρον (Eur., Or. 211).

Soothsayer, subs. See *prophet*.

Soothsaying, subs. See *prophecy*.

Sooty, adj. V. πολικαπνος, or use *black*. *Make sooty*, v.: V. αἰθαλοῦν.

Sop, v. trans. *Soak*: P. and V. βάπτειν.

Sop, subs. *Dainty morsel*: P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., Frag.). *Met.*, use P. and V. δῶρον, τό.

Sophism, subs. Ar. and P. σόφισμα, τό.

Sophist, subs. Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ. *Play the sophist*, v.: P. and V. σοφίζεσθαι (Eur., I. A. 744).

Sophistical, adj. P. σοφιστικός, ἐριστικός.

Sophistically, adv. P. σοφιστικῶς, ἐριστικῶς.

Sophistry, subs. P. ἡ σοφιστική, ἡ ἐριστική. *Sophistries*: Ar. and P. σοφίσματα, τά.

Soporific, adj. *Staying pain*: V. πανσίλυπος, νωδύνος.

Soporific, subs. use P. and V. φάρμακον, τό. *Sleeping-draught*: P. μανδραγόρας, ὁ.

Sorcerer, subs. P. and V. μάγος, ὁ, φαρμακεύς, ὁ, γόης, ὁ, ἐπωδός, ὁ, V. αἰδός, ὁ.

Sorceress, subs. Ar. φαρμακίς, ἡ, V. αἰδός, ἡ.

Sorcery, subs. P. ἡ μαγευτική, φαρμακεία, ἡ, V. μάγείμματα, τά; see *magic*. Use *sorcery*, v.: V. μάγειν, Ar. μαγγάνειν.

Sordid, adj. *Poor*, *mean*: P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Base*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, φαῦλος, ἀνάξιος, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής. *Il-liberal*: P. ἀνελεύθερος. *Niggardly*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φίλᾱργυρος, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής, φειδωλός.

Sordidly, adv. *Poorly*, *meanly*: P. and V. φαύλως, κακῶς. *Basely*: P. and V. αἰσχροῦς, κακῶς, πονηροῦς, φαύλως, ἀγεννῶς. *Illiberally*: P. ἀνελευθέρως (Xen.). *Stingily*: P. γλισχροῦς, φειδωλῶς.

Sordidness, subs. *Shabbiness*: P. φαυλότης, ἡ. *Baseness*: P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κακῆ, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ. *Stinginess*: P. and

V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ.
Sore, subs. P. and V. ἔλκος, τό. *Open old sores*, v. : P. ἐλκοποιεῖν.
Sore, adj. *Causing pain* : Ar. and P. δδυνηρός, V. δδωδυνος. *Distressing* : P. and V. λυπηρός, ἀντάρως, πικρός, βάρως, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός : see *grievous*, *distressing*. *A sore point, something that gives offence* : use P. and V. ἐπίφθονον. *Be sore, be annoyed* : Ar. and P. ἀγανάκτεῖν ; see *annoyed*.
Sorely, adv. *Severely*. P. and V. δεινός, P. ἰσχυρός. *Much* : P. and V. πολύ. *Exceedingly* : P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.). *Painfully* : P. and V. λυπηρῶς, πικρῶς, ἀντάρως (Xen.), V. λυπρῶς ; see *grievously*. *Be sorely pressed* : P. and V. πιέζεσθαι, βιάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, τάλαιπαρεῖν ; see *under press*.
Soreness, subs. *Bitterness* : P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Terribleness* : P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Annoyance* : P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ἀχθιδών, ἡ ; see *anger*.
Sorriness, subs. *Meanness* : P. φαυλότης, ἡ. *Squalor* : V. πῖνος, ὁ.
Sorrow, subs. *Grief* : P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἄνία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος τό, V. δόη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἰζὺς, ἡ, πένθος, τό (in P. *outward signs of mourning*), P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ. *Sorrows, troubles* : P. and V. κᾶκᾶ, τά, πάθη, τά, πᾶθήματα, τά, V. δύσφορα, τά, πῆματα, τά, πημοναί, αἱ, Ar. and V. πόνοι, οἱ ; see *troubles*. *Free from sorrow*, adj. : V. ἀπημῶν, ἀπενθής. *With sorrow should I see them drunk with wine* : V. λυπρῶς νιν εἰσίδουμ' ἀν ἐξωνωμένας (Eur., *Bacch.* 814). *To your sorrow then shall you lay hands on them* : P. κλάων ἀρ' ἄψει τῶνδε (Eur., *Herac.* 270). *Repentance* : P. and V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, μετᾰμέλος, ὁ, V. μετᾰγνοια, ἡ.
Sorrow, v. intrans. P. and V. πενθεῖν, δδύρεσθαι, ἀποδδύρεσθαι ; see

lament. *Be grieved* : P. and V. λυπεῖσθαι, ἀντᾰσθαι, V. ἀλγύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. τεῖρεσθαι, πημᾰνεσθαι (rare P.) ; see *grieve*. *Sorrow over* : see *lament*.

Sorrowful, adj. *Distressing* : P. λυπηρός, ἀντάρως, πικρός, βάρως, Ar. and V. δύστηνος, V. λυπρός, δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), δύσοιστος, πολύστονος ; see *sad*. *Miserable* : P. and V. ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, τάλαιπῶρος : see *miserable*. *Dejected* : P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, κᾰτηφής, δύσφρων. *Be sorrowful, dejected*, v. : P. and V. ἄθυμειν, V. δυσθυμείσθαι.

Sorrowfully, adj. P. and V. ἄθλως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως. *Unfortunately* : P. and V. δυστυχῶς, V. δυσπότῶς. *Dejectedly* : P. ἄθυμῶς (Xen.), δυσθυμῶς (Plat.) *Grievously* : P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, πικρῶς, ἀντάρως (Xen.), V. λυπρῶς.

Sorrowfulness, subs. P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, ἄθλιότης, ἡ. *Dejection* : P. and V. ἄθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.).

Sorry, adj. *Mean, shabby* : P. and V. φαῦλος, κᾰκός, Ar. and V. δέιλαιος (rare P.), Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Repentant* : P. μετᾰμελείας μεστός. *Be sorry for, repent of* : P. and V. μετᾰγινώσκειν (acc.) ; see *repent of*. *Pity* : P. and V. ἐλεεῖν ; see *pity*. *Lament, regret* : Ar. and P. ἀγανάκτεῖν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσφορεῖν (dat.) ; see *regret*.

Sort, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Manner* : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Nature* : P. and V. φύσις, ἡ. *Of what sort*, adj. interrog. : P. and V. ποῖος ; indirect., P. and V. οἷος, ὁποῖος. *Of all sorts* : P. and V. παντοῖος, Ar. and P. παντοδᾰπός. *Of such a sort* : P. and V. τοῦτοῦτος, τοῦτοδε, P. τοιοντότροπος. *Of another sort* : P. ἀλλοῖος. *What sort of a man do you think your father was* : P. ποῖόν τιν' ἡγεῖ τὸν πατέρα τὸν σεαυτοῦ εἶναι (Dem. 954).

Sort, v. trans. Ar. and P. διατίθεναι; see *arrange*

Sortie, subs. See *sally*.

Sort out, v. trans. See *choose*.

Sot, subs. Use P. οινόφλυξ, ἡ or δ (Xen.), Ar. φιλοπότης, δ.

Sottish, adj. See *drunken, drunk*.

Sottishness, subs. P. and V. μέθη, ἡ.

Sough, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, δ.

Sough, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Soul, subs. P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *Seat of the feelings*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ, Ar. and V. θυμός, δ, φρήν, ἡ, or pl., καρδία, ἡ, κέαρ, το, V. ἥπαρ, τό, σπλάγχνον, τό, or pl. *Conducting the souls of the dead*, adj.: V. ψυχοπομπός.

Soul-stirring, adj. *Passionate*: P. σφοδρός.

Sound, subs. *Made by any animal*: P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, φθόγγος, δ (Plat.), φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), V. φθογγή, ἡ, ἡχώ, ἡ; see *voice*. *Inarticulate*: P. and V. ψόφος, δ, ἡχή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἡχώ, ἡ. *Sound of trumpet*: see *blare*. *Loud sound*: P. and V. ψόφος, δ, ἡχή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), κτύπος, δ (Plat. and Thuc. but rare P. also Ar.), V. βρόμος, δ, δοῦπος, δ (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀραγμός, δ, ἀράγματα, τά, Ar. and V. πάταγος, δ. *Of a musical instrument*: P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, Ar. and P. κρούμα, τό. *Make a sound*, v.: P. and V. ψοφεῖν. *To the sound of*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen.) (Thuc. 5, 70).

Sound, v. trans. *A musical instrument*: Ar. and P. ψάλλειν; see *play*. *Make to clash*: P. and V. συμβάλλειν. *Make to sound*: V. ἡχεῖν. *Sound a person's praises*: use *praise*. *Sound (retreat)*: P. σημαίνειν (acc.); see *signal*. *The trumpet sounded*: P. ἐσάλπιγγε (Xen.), ἐσήμηνε (cf. Eur., *Heracl.* 880). *Make trial of*: P. and V. πειράσθαι (gen.), P. διακωδωνίζειν; see *trial*. *Ring (money)*: Ar. κωδωνίζειν. *Take a sounding*: P.

καθιέναι (Plat., *Phaedo*. 112E). *All had been sounded as to their views*: P. πάντες ἦσαν ἐξεληλεγμένοι (Dem. 233). V. intrans. P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, V. φωνεῖν, Ar. and V. ἡχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.). *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, κτύπειν (Plat. but rare P.), ἡχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), ἐπηχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.). *Sound (of a trumpet)*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, P. ἐπιφθέγγεσθαι (Xen.), V. κελάδειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1102). *Seem*: P. and V. δοκεῖν; see *seem*. *This sounds like an absurdity*: P. εἶκε τοῦτο . . . ἀτόπω (Plat., *Phaedo*, 62c).

Sound, subs. *Narrow passage of sea*: P. and V. πορθμός) δ; see *strait*.

Sound, adj. *Healthy*: P. and V. ἱγής. *Safe and sound*: P. σῶς καὶ ἱγής (Thuc.). *Of a ship uninjured*: P. ἱγής (Thuc. 8, 107); see *uninjured*. *Vigorous* P. ισχυρός. *Be sound*, v.: Ar. and P. ἱγαινεῖν. *Sound in limb and mind*: P. ἀριμελής τε καὶ ἀρίφρων (Plat., *Rep.* 536B).

Sounding, adj. See *loud*. *High sounding*: P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, V. ὑψηλόρος, ἐπέρκοπος.

Soundly, adv. P. ἱγῶς. *Correctly*: P. and V. ὀρθῶς. *Vigorously*: P. ισχυρῶς.

Soundness, subs. P. and V. ἱγεία, ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 235) *Correctness*: Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ.

Soup, subs. Ar. and P. ἐννος, τό (Plat.), Ar. ζωμός, ὁ.

Sour, adj. *Unripe*: Ar. and P. ὤμος (Xen.). *Of taste*: P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς, στρυφνός, P. ἄξυς, αὐστηρός. *Sour wine*: Ar. τροπίας οἶνος, δ. *Of temper*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσᾱρεστος, δυσχερής, P. αὐστηρός, Ar. and V. πάλιγκτος; see also *angry*. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. *Sour temper*: Ar. θυμός δέτηης, δ, θυμός ὀμφακίās, δ.

Sour, *v* trans. *Embitter*: P. and V. *πάρξυνεν*, V. *ὄξυνεν*; see *embitter*.

Source, subs. *Of rivers, etc.*: P. and V. *πηγή*, *ή*, *κρήνη*, *ή*, Ar. and V. *κρουνός*, *ὁ* *Origin*: P. and V. *ἀρχή*, *ή*, *πηγή*, *ή* (Plat.), *ρίζα*, *ή*. *From what source*, interrog.: P. and V. *πόθεν*; see *whence*. *From another source*: P. and V. *ἄλλοθεν*.

Sourly, adv. P. and V. *πικρῶς*.

Sourness, subs. P. *ἀιστηρότης*, *ή*. *Of temper*: P. and V. *πικρότης*, *ή*. Ar. and P. *δυσκολία*, *ή*, P. *ἀστηρότης*, *ή*; see *anjer*.

Souse, *v* trans. See *steep*.

South, subs. Use P. and V. *νότος*, *ὁ*. *Face the south*: P. *πρὸς νότον τετράφθαι* (perf. pass. *τρέπειν*) (Thuc. 2, 15). *To the south of*: P. and V. *πρὸς νότον* (gen.).

Southern, adj. Ar. and P. *νότιος*, P. and V. *ὁ πρὸς νότον, μεσημβρινός*.

Southward, adv. P. and V. *πρὸς νότον*, V. *πρὸς νότου πνοάς* (Æsch., *Frag.*).

South wind, subs. P. and V. *νότος*, *ὁ* (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Souvenir, subs. P. and V. *μνημεῖον*, *τό*, Ar. and P. *μνημόσυνον*, *τό*, P. *ὑπόμνημα*, *τό*, V. *μνήμα*, *τό*.

Sovereign, adj. P. and V. *κύριος*. *Potent efficacious*: P. and V. *δραστήριος*. *Sovereign throne*: V. *θρόνοι πάναρχοι*. *Sovereign power*: V. *παντελὴς μοναρχία*, *ή*.

Sovereign, subs. P. and V. *βασιλεύς*, *ὁ*; see *king*, *chief*.

Sovereignty, subs. *ἀρχή*, *ή*, *κράτος*, *τό*, *μοναρχία*, *ή* (rare P.), *δυναστεία*, *ή*, V. *θρόνοι*, *οἱ*, *σκήπτρα*, *τά*. *Despotism*: P. and V. *τύραννις*, *ή*. *Of one state over another*: P. *ἡγεμονία*, *ή*.

Sow, subs. P. and V. *ἴς*, *ή* (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Sow, *v* trans. *Sow seed*: P. and V. *σπείρειν*, *κατασπείρειν* (Plat.), P. *καταβάλλειν*. *Nor ought one to sow the seeds of such mischiefs in the city even though there be not yet*

any likelihood of a crop: P. *ἀλλ' οὐδὲ σπέρμα δεῖ καταβάλλειν ἐν τῇ πόλει οὐδένα τοιούτων πραγμάτων, οὐδ' εἰ μή πω ἂν ἐκφύοι* (Dem. 748). *What a harvest of sorrow did you sow for me ere you perished* V. *ὅσας ἀνίας μοι κατασπείρας φθίνεις* (Soph., *Aj.* 1005). *Sow the fields*. P. and V. *σπείρειν*. Met, *Propagate*: P. and V. *σπείρειν* (Plat.), V. *κατασπείρειν*; see *beget*. *Disseminate*: P. and V. *διασπείρειν*, *διαδιδόναι*, *ἐκφέρειν*, Ar. and V. *σπείρειν*.

Sower, subs. P. and V. *ὁ σπείρων*.

Sowing, subs. *Seed-time*: P. *σπόρος*, *ὁ* (Plat.), V. *σπορά*, *ή*, *ἀροτος*, *ὁ*.

Sown, adj. *Sown land*: V. *σπορητός*, *ὁ*. *Sprung from the sown teeth of the dragon (used of the Thebans)*: V. *σπαρτός*. *Newly sown*: V. *νεόσπορος*.

Space, subs. *Room*: P. and V. *χωρος*, *ὁ*. *A space of eight feet*: P. *ὀκτώπων χωρίον* (Plat., *Men.* 82B). *Plenty of space*: P. *εὐρυχωρία*, *ή*. *Want of space*: P. *στενοχωρία*, *ή*. *Country*: P. and V. *χώρα*, *ή*. *In a small space*: P. *ἐν δλίγῳ*. *Have space for*, *v.*: P. and V. *χωρεῖν* (acc.). *Time*: P. and V. *χρόνος*, *ὁ*. *Space of, length of*: use P. and V. *πλήθος*, *τό* (gen.). *After a space*: P. and V. *διὰ χρόνου*. *Within the space of a short time*: P. *ἐντὸς οὐ πολλοῦ χρόνου* (Plat.). *Interval*: P. *διάλειμμα*, *τό*, *διάστημα*, *τό*; see *interval*. *Space between two towers*: P. *μεταπύργιον*, *τό*. *Space between two armies*: V. *μεταίχμιον*, *τό*.

Spacious, adj. P. and V. *εὐρὺς*, *μακρός*, *μέγας*.

Spaciousness, subs. Use P. and V. *μέγεθος*, *τό*.

Spade, subs. Ar. and P. *σμίλη*, *ή*, Ar. and V. *δίκελλα*, *ή*, V. *γαστήρ*, *ή*.

Span, *v* trans. *With a bridge*: P. and V. *ζευγνύειν*, P. *γεφυροῦν* (Plat.).

Span, subs. *As a measure*: P. *σπιθαμή*, *ή*. *Of time*: P. and V.

κύκλος, ὁ P. περίοδος, ἡ. *Compass* : P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ ; see *compass*.

Spangle, v. trans. Use P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

Spangled, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Star-spangled night* : V. ἡ ποικιλείμων νύξ (Æsch., P. V. 24).

Spar, subs. *Beam* : Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ, P. κεραία, ἡ. *Of a ship* : V. δόρυ, τό, or use κορμοὶ ναυτικοί (Eur., *Hel* 1601). *Spars for oars* : Ar. and P. κωπήs, οἱ. *Piece of wreckage* : P. and V. ναυάγια, τά, V. ἄγῃ, ἡ, θραῦσμα, τό.

Spar, v. intrans. P. σκιαμαχεῖν, χειρονομεῖν ; see *box*. *Spar with (a person)* : V. ἀντάνιστασθαί τινι ἐς χεῖρας (Soph., *Tr*. 441).

Spare, v. trans. P. and V. φειδεσθαι (gen.). *Be sparing of* : P. and V. φειδεσθαι (gen.). *Give* : P. and V. δίδοναι ; see *give*. *Not to grudge* : P. and V. οὐ φθονεῖν (gen. of thing, dat. of person). *Refrain from* : P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Spare (to do a thing)* : P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (μὴ infin.), V. ἀφίστασθαι (infin.) ; see *refrain*.

Spare, adj. *Lean* : Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός. *Wasted* : P. and V. ξηρός. *Scanty* : P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπάνιστός, σπανός. *Surplus* : P. and V. περισσός. *Seamanship is a branch of art and does not admit of being studied as a mere pastime in spare moments* : P. τὸ ναυτικὸν τέχνης ἐστὶ . . . καὶ οὐκ ἐνδέχεται ὅταν τύχῃ ἐκ παρέργου μελετᾶσθαι (Thuc. 1, 142).

Sparely, adv. *Scantily* : P. σπανίως. *Frugally* : P. φειδωλῶs.

Sparing, subs. P. and V. φειδῶ, ἡ (Thuc. and Eur., *Frag*).

Sparing, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Scanty* : P. and V. σπάνιος.

Sparingly, adv. P. φειδωλῶs. *Scantily* : P. σπανίως.

Sparingness, subs. Ar. and P.

φειδωλία, ἡ, P. and V. φειδῶ (Thuc. and Eur., *Frag*).

Spark, subs. Ar. σπυθῆρ, ὁ. *Rubbing flint against flint I produced with pain a dim spark* : V. ἀλλ' ἐν πέτροισι πέτρον ἐκτρίβων μόλις ἔφην' ἄφαντον φῶs (Soph., *Phil*. 296). *Tinder wood for striking a spark* : P. and V. τὰ πυρεῖα (Plat., *Rep*. 435a ; Soph., *Phil* 36). *Met.*, a spark of : use P. and V. τι (enclitic), with gen. *A gay spark* : P. and V. νεᾷνῆs, ὁ.

Sparkle, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), λάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. λάμπεσθαι, φλέγειν, V. μαρμαίρειν ; see *shine*.

Sparkle, subs. P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.) ; see *flash*.

Sparkling, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεινός, παμφαής, αἶθων ; see *bright*. *Met.*, gay : Ar. and P. νεᾷνῆs ; see *gay*.

Sparrow, subs. Ar. στρουθός, ὁ.

Sparse, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος ; see *scant*.

Sparsely, adv. P. σπανίως. *Here and there* : P. σποράδην.

Sparseness, subs. P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ. *Lack* : P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ ; see *scantiness*. *Sparseness of population* : P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ.

Spasm, subs. P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 49), V. σπᾶραγμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.).

Spasmodic, adj. *Convulsive* : V. ἀντίσπαστος. *Scanty* : P. and V. σπάνιος.

Spasmodically, adv. *At random* : P. and V. εἰκῇ ; see *sparsely*.

Spat, v. trans. Ar. and V. ραίνειν. *Soil* : P. and V. μυαίνειν ; see *soil*.

Spawn, subs. *Of fish* : use Ar. and P. φῶ, τά (Aristotle). *Seed* : P. and V. σπέρμα, τό (Plat.), V. σπορά, ἡ.

Speak, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν, ἀγορεύειν, Ar. and V. αὐδᾶν (or mid.), ἐξαυδᾶν (or

mid.), V. ἐννέπειν, μῦθεσθαι, βάλειν, φημίλειν, θροεῖν, φωνεῖν; see *say*.
Utter: P. and V. ἵεναι, ἀφίεναι; see *utter*. *Explain, tell*: P. and V. φράζειν. *Break silence*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι. *So to speak*: P. ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν, V. ὡς εἰπεῖν ἔπος. *Speak a language*: P. and V. γλῶσσαν ἵεναι. *Speak a language badly (of a foreigner)*: P. σολοικίζειν (absol.). *Speak in public*: P. and V. λέγειν, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν, P. λόγον ποιεῖσθαι. *Speak against*: P. and V. κᾄτηγορεῖν (gen.); see *accuse, blame*. *Oppose*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), ἀντειπεῖν (dat.). *Speak for, recommend*: P. προξενεῖν (acc.). *Support*: P. συνειπεῖν (dat.). *Speak of*: P. and V. λέγειν (acc.), εἰπεῖν (acc.), φράζειν (acc.), V. ἐννέπειν (acc.); see *mention*. *Speak out*: P. and V. ἐξειπεῖν. *Be outspoken*: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι. *Speak to*: see *accost*. *Speak with*: Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat.).
Speakable, adj. Ar. and V. λεκτός, V. ῥητός.
Speaker, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ *Be a speaker*, v.: P. ῥητορεύειν. *President of the assembly*: P. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ. *A speaker's tricks*: V. στροφαὶ δημηγόροι αἰ.
Speaking, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Public speaking*: P. ῥητορεία, ἡ, δημηγορία, ἡ. *Art of speaking*: P. ῥητορικὴ, ἡ. *Right of speaking*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Way of speaking*: Ar. and P. διάλεκτος, ἡ (Dem. 982).
Spear, subs. P. and V. δόρυ, τό, βέλος, τό (rare P.), παλτών, τό (Xen. and Aesch., Frag.), Ar. and P. ἀκόντιον, τό, V. ἄκων, ὁ, βέλεμνον, τό, αἰχμή, ἡ, μεσάνγκυλον, τό, Ar. and V. λόγχη, ἡ. *For striking fish*: P. τριόδους, ὁ (Plat.). *Short spear*: Ar. and P. δοράτιον, τό. *Contest with the spear*: V. δορυπητής ἀγωνία, ἡ. *Fallen by the spear*, adj.: V. δορυπητής. *Spear head*, subs.: P. and V. λόγχη, ἡ (Plat.). *Throw the spear*, v.: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν. *Hit or*

wound with spear: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν (acc.), P. κατακοντίζειν (acc.). *Armed with spear*, adj.: V. δορυφόρος. *With golden spear*: Ar. and V. χρυσόλογχος. *Brandishing the spear*: V. δορυσοῦς δορυσσός. *Spear-maker*: subs.: Ar. δορυξός, ὁ, V. λογχοποιός, ὁ.
Spearman, subs. P. ἀκοντιστής, ὁ, V. ἀκοντιστήρ, ὁ, αἰχμητής, ὁ (Eur., also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. λογχοφόρος, ὁ (Xen.).
Special, adj. P. διάφορος, P. and V. ἐξάιρετος, V. ἐξοχος. *Private, personal*: P. and V. οικείος, ἴδιο. *Chosen*: P. and V. ἐξάιρετος, ἔκκριτος; see *picked*.
Specialise, v. trans. *Make distinctions*: Ar. and P. διακρίνειν. *Determine, fix*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν. *Be a specialist in*: P. ἐπαλεῖν (gen.) (Plat.).
Specialist, subs. Use P. ὁ ἐπαίων (Plat.).
Speciality, subs. *Characteristic*: P. and V. ἴδιον, τό.
Specially, adv. P. διαφερόντως; see *especially*.
Special-pleading, subs. *Sophistry*: Ar. and P. σοφίσματα, τά.
Species, subs. As opposed to *genus*: P. εἶδος, τό. *Kind*: see *kind*. *The human species*: P. ἡ ἀνθρωπίνη φύσις.
Specific, subs. See *remedy*.
Specific, adj. *Clear, fixed*: P. and V. σαφής. *For this specific purpose*: P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτὸ τοῦτο.
Specifically, adv. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς. *Expressly*: P. διαρρήθην. *By name*: P. ὀνομασί.
Specify, v. trans. *Determine*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν. *Mention by name*: P. and V. ὀνομάζειν.
Specimen, subs. P. and V. δέγμα, τό, πᾶράδειγμα, τό, P. ἐπίδειγμα, τό. *Give a specimen of*: Ar. and P. ἐπίδεικνύειν (or mid.) (acc.). *You gave a specimen of your valour*: P. ἔδωκας σαντοῦ πείραν ἀρετῆς (Plat., Lucil. 189B).

Specious, adj. P. and V. ἐπιεικής, εὐλογος, εὐπρεπής, εὐσχήμων, κἄλος, εὐπρόσωπος; see also *attractive*.

Speciously, adv. P. and V. εἰκότως, εὐπρεπῶς, Ar. and P. εὐλόγως; see also *attractively*.

Speciousness, subs. P. and V. τὸ εὐλογον, P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.

Speckled, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος, V. στικτός, κατὰστικτός.

Spectacle, subs. P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό, θεωρία, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσψις, ἡ (Eur., Or. 952). *Show, radiant*. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ, Ar. and P. θεωρία, ἡ, P. θέωρημα, τό. *Fond of spectacles*, adj.: P. φιλοθεάμων.

Spectacular, adj. *Impressive*: P. and V. σεμνός.

Spectator, subs. P. and V. θεατής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ, ἐπόπτης, ὁ. *At a show*. P. and V. θεατής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ. *Be a spectator*, v.: P. and V. θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν.

Spectral, adj. Ar. and P. σκιοειδής. *Dim, faint*: P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός; see *dim*.

Spectre, subs. P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ, εἰδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ.

Speculate, v. intrans. *Guess*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν; see *guess*. *Philosophise*: P. φιλοσοφεῖν. *Speculate on, consider*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν (acc.); see *consider*. *Examine scientifically*: P. φιλοσοφεῖν (acc.), θεωρεῖν (acc.). *People who speculate for a high return (of interest)*: P. οἱ δανειζόμενοι ἐπὶ μεγάλῳ τόκοις (Dem. 13).

Speculation, subs. *Philosophic contemplation*: P. θεωρία, ἡ. *Guess*: P. and V. δόξῃ, ἡ; see *guess*. *Leaving to others these subtle speculations*: ἄλλοις τὰ κομψὰ ταῦτ' ἀφείς σοφίσματα (Eur., Frag.).

Speculative, adj. *Philosophical*: P. φιλόσοφος. *Concerned with speculation*: P. θεωρητικός. *Doubt-*

ful, problematical: P. and V. ἀφανής, ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος.

Speculator, subs. *One who guesses*: P. δοξαστής, ὁ, εἰκαστής, ὁ. *Philosopher*: P. φιλόσοφος, ὁ.

Speech, subs. *Articulate sound*: P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, φθέγγα, τό, V. φώνημα, τό; see *voice*. *Word*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήμα, τό, ῥῆσις, ἡ; see *word*. *Language*: P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ, φωνή, ἡ, V. φάτις, ἡ. *Way of speaking*: Ar. and P. δι᾿ ἁλεκτος, ἡ. *Speech in a play*: Ar. and P. ῥῆσις, ἡ. *Public speech*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆσις, ἡ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ. *Have speech with*: Ar. and P. δι᾿ ἀλέγεσθαι (dat. or πρόσ. acc.). *Make a speech*: P. and V. λέγειν, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν, P. λόγον ποιεῖσθαι. *Composer of speeches*: P. λογογράφος, ὁ, λογοποιός, ὁ. *Composition of speeches*: P. λογογραφία, ἡ. *Freedom of speech*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.

Speechless, adj. P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἄφθογγος, ἀπόφθεγκτος, ἀφώνητος, ἄναυδος.

Speechlessly, adv. V. ἄφωνα (Æsch., Pers. 819).

Speechlessness, subs. P. ἀφωνία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀφασία, ἡ.

Speed, v. trans. *Hasten*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν, ἐπέγειν. *Help on*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν; see *help*. *Prosper*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν, κἀτορβοῦν. *Speed on the way*: P. and V. πέμπειν, προπέμπειν. *Speed on a message*: P. and V. παρὰ γέλλειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἐπελγεσθαι, ἔσθαι (rare P.), ἀμύλλασθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείνειν, ἐγκονεῖν, τᾷχυνειν, σπεύδειν (rare P.), ἄσσειν (rare P.), ἐπάσσειν (rare P.), ὀρνυσθαι, V. σπέρχεσθαι, αἰσσειν, ὀρούειν, ἐφορμαίνειν, θοάζειν, σὺθῆναι (aor. pass. of σείειν), ἐπισπεύδειν; see also *run*. *Met., fare (of things)*: P. and V. χωρεῖν, ἔχειν. *Of persons*: P. and V. πράσσειν, ἔχειν, πάσχειν.

Speed away, fly away : P. and V. ἀναπέτεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκπέτεσθαι (Plat.), διαπέτεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποπέτεσθαι (Plat.). *Rush away* : V. ἀφάσσειν. *Speed through, fly through* : Ar. and V. διαπέτεσθαι (acc.). *Rush through* : Ar. and V. διάσσειν (gen. Ar. absol.).

Speed, subs. *Rate of motion* : P. φορά, ἡ. *Hurry* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, τάχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκύτης, ἡ. *Speed of foot* : V. ποδώκεια, ἡ (also Xen.). *At full speed, at a run* : P. and V. δρόμῳ, or use adj., Ar. and V. δρομαῖος. *As speedily as possible* : P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα ; see under *speedily*.

Speedily, adv. P. and V. τάχ᾽, τάχῤ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, σπουδῇ, V. σὺν τάχει, ἐκ τάχειας, θοῶς, τάχος, Ar. and P. τάχως, P. ὀξέως. *As speedily as possible* : P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, Ar. and V. ὡς τάχος, ὅσον τάχος.

Speeding, adj. *Bringing on one's way* : V. πόμπῆμος, πομπαῖος, ὠκὺ-πομπος, εὐπομπος. Of a breeze : P. and V. οὐριος.

Speedy, adj. P. and V. τάχως ; see *quick*.

Spell, subs. P. and V. ἐπιδή, ἡ, V. κήλημα, τό, θέλκτρον, τό, θέλγητρον, τό, θελκτήριον, τό, κηλητήριον, τό. *Magic* : P. μαγανεύματα, τὰ, V. μάγειμᾶτα, τὰ. *Use spells*, v. : Ar. μαγανεύειν, V. μάγειν. *Potion* : P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, P. and V. φίλτρον, τό ; see *potion*. *Use of potions* : P. φαρμακεία, ἡ. *Remove by spells*, v. : P. and V. ἐξεπάδειν. *Mutter spells* : P. and V. ἐπαδεῖν (Eur., I. A. 1212).

Spell-bound, adj. Use participle, P. and V. κηλούμενος, κηληθείς.

Spelt, subs. P. ὄλυνται, αἱ (Dem. 100).

Spend, v. trans. *Use up* : P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλοῦν, P. καταναλίσκειν. *Use* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Spend (money)* : P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλοῦν, Ar. and P.

δᾶπανᾶν. *Spend in addition* : P. προσαναλίσκειν. *Spend beforehand* : P. προαναλίσκειν. (*Spend*) *on* : Ar. and P. (ἀναλίσκειν), εἰς, acc. *Spend (time)* : P. and V. διαγεῖν (Eur., Med. 1355) (with acc. or absol.), τριβεῖν, Ar. and P. διατριβεῖν (with acc. or absol.), κάτατριβεῖν, Ar. and V. ἄγειν, V. ἐκτριβεῖν, διαφέρειν, διεκπερᾶν ; see *pass*. *Be spent, be weary* : P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνειν (rare P.) ; see *flag*. *The night is far spent* : P. πόρρω τῶν νυκτῶν ἐστί. *When it (the people) has spent its rage* : V. ὅταν ἀνῇ πνοῆς (Eur., Or. 700) ; see *exhaust*.

Spend-thrift, subs. Use adj., P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος.

Spew, v. trans. See *vomit*.

Sphere, subs. *Ball* : P. σφαῖρα, ἡ, P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Rank, position* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Turn, part* : P. and V. μέρος τό. *Circuit* : P. and V. περίβολή, ἡ. *Department* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Sphere of action* : P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Limit* : P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ. *The wise man should make alliance in his own sphere* : V. κῆδος καθ' αὐτὸν τὸν σοφὸν κτᾶσθαι χρεῶν (Eur., Frag.).

Spherical, adj. : P. σφαιροειδής ; see *round*.

Spice, subs. *For flavouring* : Ar. and P. ἡδυσμα, τό, V. ἀρτυμᾶτα, τὰ (Æsch., Frag.). *Herb* : P. ἄρωμα, τό (Xen.). *Scent* : P. and V. ὁσμή, ἡ.

Spice, v. trans. P. ἡδύνειν.

Spick and span, adj. Use P. and V. λαμπρός.

Spicy, adj. P. and V. ἡδές. *Fragrant* : P. and V. εὐώδης.

Spider, subs. P. ἀράχνη, ἡ (Aristotle, also used in Attic V. but only in lyric passages). *Venomous spider* : P. φάλάγγιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. φάλαγξ, ἡ. *Spider's web* : P. ἀράχνηον, τό (Aristotle).

Spigot, subs. Ar. βύσμᾶ, τό.

Spike, subs. *Point*: V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Point of a spear*: P. and V. λόγχη, ἡ (Plat.). *Butt end of a spear*: P. στύραξ, ὁ, στυράκιον, τό.

Spiked, adv. *Sharp*: V. ἐξυθηκτος; see *pointed*.

Spill, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκχεῖν. *Upset*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν. *Cause to stumble*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Let fall*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Spill (blood)*: see *shed*.

Spill, subs. *Stumble, fall*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό. *Have a spill*, v.: P. and V. πταίειν, σφάλλασθαι.

Spin, v. trans. P. and V. νεῖν; see also *weave*. *Of destiny spinning the threads of life*: P. and V. ἐπικλώθειν (Plat. and Eur., Or. 12). *Make to revolve*: P. and V. στρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, στροβεῖν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν (once Ar.) δινεῖν (also pass. in Plat. but rare P.). V. intrans. *Revolve*: P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιστρέφεσθαι, περιφέρεισθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι, Ar. and V. στροβείσθαι. *Spin out*: Met., P. and V. μηκύνειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν, ἀπομηκύνειν.

Spinal, adj. P. and V. νωτιαῖος.

Spindle, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτρακτος, ἡ (Plat., Rep. 616o).

Spine, subs. P. and V. ῥάχις, ἡ (Plat.), σφόνδυλοι, οἱ (Plat.), V. ἄκανθα, ἡ, νωτιαῖα ἄρθρα, τά. *Of the spine*, adj.: P. and V. νωτιαῖος.

Spinner, subs. *Spinner of wool*: P. ταλασιουργός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.).

Spinning, subs. P. νῆσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Art of spinning*: ἡ νηστική (Plat.). *Wool spinning*: P. ταλασία, ἡ, ταλασιουργία, ἡ. *Of or for wool spinning*, adj.: P. ταλασιουργικός. *Revolution*: see *revolution*.

Spinster, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀνανδρος; see also *maiden*.

Spiral, adj. V. ἐλικτός.

Spirit, subs. *Soul*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *High spirit, ardour*: P. and V.

θῦμός, ὁ, φρόνημα, τό, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό; see *courage*. *Are you not far removed from Solon in spirit?* P. ἀρ' οὐ πολλὸ τοῦ Σόλωνος ἀποστατεῖς τῇ γνώμῃ; (Dem. 488). *Intention, wish*: P. and V. βούλησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ. *Divine power*: P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ or ἡ. *Evil spirit*: P. and V. κακὸς δαίμων, cf. Æsch., Pers. 354. *Apparition* P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἶδωλον, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, δῦψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ.

Spirit away, v. trans. *Conjure away*: P. and V. ἐξεπαδεῖν. *Put out of the way*: P. and V. ἀφανίζειν, ὑπεξαίρειν.

Spirited, adj. P. θυμοειδής; see *bold*. *Vigorous*: P. and V. νεανικός. *Energetic*: P. σφοδρός.

Spiritless, adj. *Dejected*: P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, βάρυνθος; see also *cowardly*.

Spiritual, adj. *Concerning the soul*: P. ψυχικός (Aristotle). *Concerning the gods*: P. and V. θεῖος. *Holy*: P. and V. ἱερός.

Spirit, v. and subs. See *spurt*.

Spit, subs. *For piercing meat, etc.*: V. ὀβελός, ὁ, ἀμφώβολος, ὁ. *Little spit*: Ar. and P. ὀβελίσκος, ὁ. *Tongue of land*: P. and V. αἰχρῆν, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., El. 1288), ἰσθμός, ὁ. *Point of rock*: V. στόνυξ, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 401).

Spit, v. trans. *Pierce with a spit*: Ar. ἀνᾶπειν, ἀνᾶπηνναι, see *pierce*. V. intrans. P. and V. πτεῖν (Xen.). *Spit at*: P. καταπτύειν (gen.), διαπτύειν (acc.). *Spit out*: Ar. ἐκπτέειν.

Spite, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Ill-will*: P. and V. δύνουσις, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ, κακόνοια, ἡ. *Bitterness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *In spite of (a person)*: P. and V. βία (gen.), V. πρὸς βίαν (gen.). *Yet in spite of such disadvantages I brought into alliance with you Euboeans, Achaeans, etc.*: P. ἀλλ'

ὁμως ἐκ τοιούτων ἐλασσωμάτων ἐγὼ συμμάχους μὲν ὑμῖν ἐποίησα. *Euβοέας Ἀχαιοῖς, κ.τ.λ.* (Dem. 306). (*The people did not elect you in spite of your fine voice* : P. οὐ σὲ ἔχει-ροτόνησε καίπερ εὖφωνον ὄντα (Dem. 320).

Spiteful, adj. P. and V. φθονερός, ἐπίφθονος *Unfriendly* : P. and V. δύσνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κακόνους, κακότηης, V. δύσφρων, κακόφρων. *Bitter* : P. and V. πικρός.

Spitefully, adv. P. φθονερώς, ἐπιφθόνως. *Maliciously* : P. and V. πικρῶς.

Spitefulness, subs. See *spite*.

Spittle, subs. P. σίαλον, τό (Xen.).

Splash, v. trans. See *wet*, *sprinkle*. V. intrans. V. ῥοθεῖν. *Splash with the oar* : Ar. πτύλλεῖν.

Splash, subs. V. πτύλος, ὁ, ῥόθος, ὁ.

Spleen, subs. Ar. σπλήν, ὁ. Met., of *anger* : see *anger*.

Splendid, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, σεμνός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής ; see also *bright*.

Splendidly, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.

Splendour, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ, P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν. *Roar* : P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό, V. ἀγλαίσμα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ ; see also *brightness*, *glory*.

Splice, v. trans. P. and V. συνάπτειν ; see *join*.

Splinter, subs. *Piece torn off* : V. θραύσμα, τό, ἀγῆ, ἡ. *Piece of wreckage* : P. and V. ναύγμα, τό.

Splinter, v. trans. P. and V. καταγνῆναι, Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, ἀγνῆναι ; see *shiver*, *break*. V. intrans. See *shiver*, *break*.

Split, v. trans. *Cleave* : P. and V. σχίζειν, τέμνειν, διατέμνειν, P. διασχίζειν. *Break* : P. and V. καταρρηγνῆναι, καταγνῆναι ; see *break*. *Divide* : P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διαλαμβάνειν ; see *divide*. *Split hairs*,

met. : P. and V. λεπτοουργεῖν, Ar. λεπτολογεῖν. *Split up small* : P. κερματίζειν, κατακερματίζειν. V. intrans. P. and V. διύστασθαι, σχίζεισθαι. *Split up, crack* : P. and V. κατὰγνυσθαι, V. ἀγνυσθαι ; see *break*. *Be at variance* : P. διύστασθαι, Ar. and P. σπασιάζειν, V. διχοστατεῖν. *Separate, go different ways* : P. and V. διύστασθαι, χωρίζεσθαι, Ar. and P. διακρίνεσθαι. *Split with rage*, met. : Ar. and P. διαρρηγνυσθαι.

Split, adj. *Cleft* : P. and V. σχιστός (Plat.). *Split in two* : V. διαρρώξ, διχορράγης.

Split, subs. *Hole*. Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Chasm* : P. and V. χάσμα, τό. Met., *division*, *variance* : P. and V. σπασίς, ἡ. *Quarrel* : P. and V. ἐρις, ἡ, διάφορα, ἡ.

Sputter, v. intrans. *Hiss* : P. and V. σπρίζειν.

Spoil, v. trans. *Plunder* : P. and V. πορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σὺλάν, λήζεσθαι, φέρειν, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν, ληστοτεύειν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.) ; see *plunder*. *Strip the dead of arms* : P. and V. σκυλεύειν. *Ravage* : P. and V. δηοῖν, τέμνειν, P. κείρειν, κακουργεῖν, ἀδικεῖν. *Deprive* : P. and V. ἀποστερεῖν. V. ἀποστερίσκειν ; see *deprive*. *Ruin, injure* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λυμάνεσθαι (acc. or dat.) ; see *injure*. *We will entreat him not to spoil the meeting* : P. δεησόμεθα αὐτοῦ . . . μὴ διαφθείρειν τὴν συνουσίαν (Plat., Prot. 338D). *Pamper* : P. διαβρύπτειν, V. ἀβρόντειν. *Be spoiled, pampered* : P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Disgrace* : P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, μάλινειν. V. intrans. *Be injured* : P. and V. διαφθείρεσθαι. *Be spoiling (be eager) for a fight*, P. πολεμῆσειν ; at sea, P. ναυμαχησειν.

Spoil, subs. *Plunder* : P. and V. λεία, ἡ, ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ. *Arms taken from*

the dead: P. and V. σκόλα, τά, σκόλευμα, τά, V. λάφυρα, τά. *Booty, prey*: P. and V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.); see *prey*.

Spoiler, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ, V. σὺλήτωρ, ὁ, πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἀνασπότηρ, ὁ.

Spoiling, subs. *Plundering*: P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ, P. πόρθησις, ἡ, σύλησις, ἡ. *Euinying*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.

Spoken, adj. *That may be spoken*: V. ῥήτός, Ar. and V. λεκτός.

Spokesman, subs. Use *speaker, interpreter*. Put forward as a *spokesman*, v.: P. προτάσσειν (acc.).

Spoilation, subs. P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ, P. ληστεία, ἡ, πόρθησις, ἡ, σύλησις, ἡ. *Deprival*: P. στέρησις, ἡ, ἀποστέρησις, ἡ.

Sponge, subs. Ar. and P. σπογγιά, ἡ, Ar. and V. σπόγγος, ὁ.

Sponge, v. trans. Ar. and P. σπογγίζω. *Sponge upon*, met.: P. and V. ὑποτρέχω (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.).

Spongy, adv. P. σομφός (Aristotle).

Sponsor, subs. Ar. and P. ἐγγυητής, ὁ; see *security*.

Spontaneity, subs. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Initiative, daring*: P. and V. τόλμῃ, ἡ.

Spontaneous, adj. *Automatic, acting of itself*: P. and V. αὐτόματος. *Voluntary*: P. and V. ἐκούσιος, αὐθαίρετος, αὐτεπάγγελτος.

Spontaneously, adv. *Without external agency*: P. ἀπὸ τοῦ αὐτομάτου. *Voluntarily*: P. and V. ἐκουσίως, or use adj.

Spoon, subs. Ar. and P. πορτήρ, ἡ.

Sporadic, adj. P. and V. σποράς.

Sporadically, adv. P. σποράδην.

Sport, subs. *Play*: P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *In drunken sport*: P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς καὶ οἴνου (Thuc 6, 28). *Speak in sport* (as opposed to in earnest): P. and V. παίζων λέγειν. *Amusement*: P. and V. διατρίβη,

ἡ. *Hunting*: P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Plat.), ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat.), V. κύνηγία, ἡ. Met., *sport of, plaything of*: Ar. and P. παίγνιον, τό (gen.), or use *prey*. *Object of mockery*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατ'αγέλως, ὁ, V. ὕβρισμα, τό.

Sport, v. intrans. P. and V. παίζω, V. ἀθρεῖν (also Plat but rare P.). *Frisk about*: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.

Sportive, adj. Ar. and P. φίλο-παίσμων, P. παιδικός. Met., *merry*: V. εὐφρων.

Sportively, adv. P. παιδικῶς.

Sportsman, subs. *Athlete*: P. and V. ἀθλητής, ὁ (Eur., Frag.). *Hunter*: P. and V. κύνηγέτης, ὁ, V. κύνᾱγός, ὁ.

Sportsmanship, subs. *Hunting*: P. ἡ θηρευτική, κυνηγέσιον, τό.

Spot, subs. P. and V. τόπος, ὁ, χώρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό, Ar. and V. χώρος, ὁ. *The weak spots (in anything)*: P. τὰ σαθρά. *Stain, defilement*: P. and V. κηλὶς, ἡ; see *stain*. *On the spot (place)*: P. and V. αὐτοῦ, Ar. and P. αὐτόθι. *From the spot*: P. and V. αὐτόθεν. *To the spot*: Ar. and P. αὐτόσε. *On the spot (of time)*: P. and V. αὐτίκᾱ, πᾶραντίκᾱ; see *immediately*.

Spot, v. trans. *Stain*: P. and V. μαίνειν; see *stain*.

Spotless, adj. *Pure*: P. and V. καθᾶρός, ἀκηράτος (rare P.), ἄγνος (rare P.), ἀκέραιος, V. ἀκραιβής, ἄδικτος; see *pure*. Of a victim for sacrifice: V. ἐντελής.

Spotlessly, adv. P. καθᾶρως, P. and V. ἀμέμπτως.

Spotlessness, subs. P. καθαρότης, ἡ, ἀγνεία, ἡ, V. ἀγνευμα, τό.

Spotted, adj. *Dappled*: P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος, V. στικτός, κατὰστικτος.

Spouse, subs. *Husband*: P. and V. ἀνὴρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. πόσις, ὁ, V. ἀκοίτης, ὁ, εὐνάτωρ, ὁ, σὺλλεκτρος, ὁ, σὺνάσρος, ὁ; see *husband*. *Wife*: P. and V. γυνή, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλοχος, ἡ, V. σόυνεος, ἡ, ἀκοῖτις, ἡ,

σύλλεκτρος, ἡ, εὖνις, ἡ, δαμῆρ, ἡ; see wife.

Spousals, subs. See marriage, betrothal.

Spout, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀρρεῖν, V. κηκίειν, see spurt. V. trans. V. φύσᾱν, ἐκφύσᾱν, ἐκφύσιαι. Met., declaim: Ar. and P. βαυβδεῖν (acc. or absol.).

Spout, subs. Nozzle: use P. τὸ πρόεχον. Pipe: P. αἰλός, ὁ.

Sprain, v. trans. Dislocate: Ar. ἐκκοκκίζειν. He has sprained his ankle: Ar. τὸ σφύρον ἐξεκοκκίσε Ach. 1179). Be sprained: P. διαστρέφεσθαι. Have one's feet sprained: V. τοὺς πόδας σπασθῆναι (aor. pass. of σπᾶν) (Eur., Cyl. 638).

Sprain, subs. P. στρέμμα, τό, σπάσμα, τό.

Sprawl, v. intrans. Lie: P. and V. κείσθαι. Be stretched: P. and V. τείνεσθαι.

Sprawling, adj. Use P. and V. ὑπτιος, V. παρδαρος.

Spray, subs. P. and V. ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat. Tim. 83D), ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πέλανος, ὁ.

Spread, subs. Increase: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

Spread, v. trans. Stretch out: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν. Strew: P. and V. σπορεῖν, Ar. and V. σπορεύειν. Circulate (rumours, etc.): P. and V. διαγγέλλειν, διασπείρειν, Ar. and V. σπείρειν, P. κατασκεδαννῆναι. Spread reports (absol.): P. διαβροεῖν, λογοποιεῖν. Diffuse: P. and V. διασπείρειν, διαδιδόναι, V. ἐνδιδέσθαι, Ar. and V. σπείρειν. Spread (a table, etc.): use Ar. and P. παρᾱτίθεναι. Let a rich table be spread for you: V. σοὶ πλουσία τραπέζα κείσθω (Soph., El. 361). Spread out: Ar. διαπαννῆναι. Stretch out: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν. Spread out the hands: V. ἀναπτύσσειν χέρας. Lengthen: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, μηκύνειν; see prolong.

Spread over: Ar. and P. καῦπαταννῆναι (τινά τινα), V. ὑπερτείνειν (τί τινος). **Spread under**: P. and V. ὑποστορεννῆναι (Xen., also Ar.). V. intrans. **Extend**: P. and V. τείνειν. To prevent the earth from spreading far: P. ὅπως μὴ διαχέοιτο ἐπὶ πολὺ τὸ χῶμα (Thuc. 2, 75). Afterwards it (the plague) spread also to the upper city: P. ὑπερον δὲ καὶ εἰς τὴν ἄνω πόλιν ἀφίκετο (Thuc. 2, 48). **Spread** (of rumours, etc.): P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. Increase. Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι. **Spread among** (of rumours, etc.): P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διήκειν (acc.). **Spread over** (of a disease): P. ἐπινέμεσθαι (acc.) (Thuc. 2, 54). **Spread round**: P. περιτείνεσθαι.

Spread, adj. Of a bed: V. στρωτός. Ill-spread: V. κακώστρωτος.

Sprig, subs. Branch P. and V. πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), κλών, ὁ (Plat.); see branch. Plucking sprigs of tender myrtle for his head: V. δρέπων τερείνης μυρσίνης κάρᾱ πλόκους (Eur., El. 778).

Sprightliness, subs. P. and V. εὐθύμια, ἡ (Xen.).

Sprightly, adv. Ar. and P. ἑλαρός (Xen.), P. εὐθυμος. Sprightly (of looks): P. and V. φαίδρος, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). Making glad: P. and V. ἡδύς, V. εὐφρων. Loving sport: Ar. and P. φίλοπαίσμων.

Spring, subs. Season of year: P. and V. ἔαρ, τό, ὥρα, ἡ. Of spring, adj.: P. ἑαρινός (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἡρῖνός. Spring time, bloom, met.: P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ. Spring (of water): P. and V. πηγῇ, ἡ, κιήνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. νῆμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), κροννός, ὁ, V. νασμός, ὁ, νορίς, ἡ, κρηναῖον γᾶνος. Of a spring, adj.: P. and V. πηγαῖος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κρηναῖος. Spring, source, origin, met.: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, πηγῇ, ἡ

(Plat.). ῥίξῃ, ἦ. *Spring, leap*: V. πῆδημα, τό, ἄλμᾶ, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐκπῆδημα, τό, σκίρτημα, τό

Spring, v. intrans. *Issue*: P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, συμβαίνειν, γίνεσθαι. *Spring from*: P. and V. γίνεσθαι ἐκ (gen.), φύεσθαι, ἐκ (gen.), V. ἐκφύεσθαι (gen.), ἐκγίγνεσθαι (gen.). *Spring up*: P. and V. ἀνέεσθαι; see *grow*. *Come into being*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, γίνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναφαίνεσθαι. *Those of the sophists who have lately sprung up*: P. οἱ ἄρτι τῶν σοφιστῶν ἀναφύομενοι (Isoc. 295d). *Spring up among*: P. ἐγγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Spring, leap*: P. and V. πηδᾶν (Plat.), ἄλλεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκπηδᾶν (Plat.), σκιρτᾶν (Plat.), V. θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν. *Spring aside*: P. ἀποπηδᾶν (Plat.). *Spring down*: P. καταπηδᾶν (Xen.). *Spring off*: Ar. and V. ἀφάλλεσθαι (ἐκ, gen.). *Spring on*: P. and V. ἐνάλλεσθαι (dat. or eis, acc. or absol.), Ar. and P. ἐπίπηδᾶν (dat.), V. ἐνθρώσκειν (dat.), ἐπενθρώσκειν (dat.), ἐπιθρώσκειν (gen.). *Spring out*: P. and V. ἐκπηδᾶν (Plat.), V. ἐκθρώσκειν; see *dash out*. *Spring over*: Ar. ὑπερπηδᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. διαπηδᾶν (acc. or absol.), V. ὑπεθρώσκειν (acc. or gen.). *Spring up*: Ar. and V. ἀνίσσειν, Ar. and P. ἀνᾶπηδᾶν. *Spring a leak*: use V. ἀντλον δέχεσθαι. *Many torches sprang into light*: V. πολλοὶ ἀνῆλθον . . . λαμπτήρες (Æsch., Choe. 536).

Sprinkle, v. trans. V. ῥαίνειν, πᾶλινεῖν, Ar. πάσσειν, προσραίνειν. *Wet*: P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), ὑγραίνειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), νοτίζειν (Plat. and Æsch., Frag.), V. ὑδραίνειν, ὑγρώσσειν. *Sprinkle up*: P. ἐμπάσσειν. *Sprinkle over*: P. ἐπιπάσσειν, V. καταστάζειν. *Sprinkle with blood*: P. and V. καθαιμάσσειν (Plat.); see *under blood*. *Sprinkling with your hand*

the waters of Achelous from golden vessels: V. ἐκ χρυσηλάτων τευχέων χερὶ σπείρουσαν Ἀχελώου δρόσον (Eur., And. 166). *Sprinkling the altars with the same lustral water*: Ar. μῖās ἐκ χέρνιβος βωμοὺς περιρραίνοντες (Lys. 1129).

Sprinkling, subs. P. περιρρανσις, ἦ (Plat. Crat. 405b). *Sprinkling of rain*: P. and V. ψάκας, ἦ (Xen., also Ar.); see *drop*. *Vessel for sprinkling*: V. ἀπορραντήριον, τό. **Sprout**, v. intrans. P. and V. βλαστάνειν (rare P.), V. ἐξορμενίζειν (Soph., Frag.), κληματοῦσθαι (Soph., Frag.). *Of hair*: V. ἀντέλλειν (ἀνατέλλειν) (Æsch., Theb. 535).

Sprout, subs. P. and V. βλάστημα, τό (Isoc.), βλάστη, ἦ (Plat.), πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), V. ἔρνος, τό.

Sprouting, subs. *In the sprouting of the ear*: V. κάλυκος ἐν λοχεύμασι (Æsch., Ag. 1392). *About the time of the sprouting of the ear*: P. περὶ σίτου ἐκβολήν (Thuc. 4, 1).

Spruce, adj. P. and V. εὐπρεπής, κάλός, Ar. and P. χῆρις. *Make oneself look spruce*: Ar. and P. καλλωπίζεσθαι. *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμος, εὖκοσμος.

Spruceness, subs. *Beauty*: P. and V. κάλλος, τό, P. εὐπρέπεια, ἦ.

Spume, subs. See *foam*.

Spur, subs. Lit. and Met., P. and V. κέντρον, τό. *Of a cock*: Ar. πλῆκτρον, τό. *Reproaches are as a spur to the wise*: V. ὀνειδή τοῖς σόφροσιν ἀντικέντρα γίγνεται (Æsch., Eum. 136). *On the spur of the moment*: P. ἀπὸ βραχίας διανοίας; see *off-hand*.

Spur, v. trans. Lit. and Met., P. and V. κεντεῖν, P. κεντρίζειν (Xen.). *Urge on*: P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν; see *urge on*.

Spurious, adj. *Of coin*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶσημος. Met., *counterfeit*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶσημος, P. νόθος. *Feigned, sham*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός, P.

προσποιητός; see *fictitious*. *Superstitious*: V. ὑπόβλητος, πλαστός, P. ὑποβολιμαῖος.

Spurn, v. trans. *With the foot*: P. and V. λακτίζειν, V. ἀπολακτίζειν. *If he should spurn me from his knees I should incur a further pain*: P. εἰ . . . γονάτων ἀπόσαιτ' ἄλγος αὖ προσθείμεθ' ἄν (Eur., *Hec.* 742). *Trample on*: P. and V. πᾶτεῖν (Plat. also Ar.) (acc.), P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), V. καθιππάζεσθαι (acc.), λὰξ πᾶτεῖν (acc.); see *trample*. *Despise*: P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), υπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), υπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπττεῖν. *Neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), πᾶρᾰμελεῖν (gen.); see *disregard*.

Spurt, v. trans. V. φύσᾰν, ἐκφύσᾰν, ἐκφύσιᾰν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν. V. κηκτεῖν. *Spurt up*: V. ἀναξείν. *Streams of blood spurted into the sea*: V. αἵματος δ' ἀπορροαί ἐς οἶδμ' ἐσηκόντιζον (Eur., *Hel.* 1587). *Spurt over*: Ar. and P. κατᾰχεῖν (τί τινος), V. κατασπάζειν (τί τινος). *Rush forward*: P. προτρέχειν.

Spurt, subs. V. ἀπορροή, ἡ, κηκίς, ἡ, φύσημα, τό (Eur., *I. A.* 1114). *Rush*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, ὁρμή, ἡ.

Sputter, v. intrans. *In the fire*: V. ἀναπτύειν.

Spy, subs. P. and V. κατᾰσκοπος, ὁ, σκοπός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 100 and 103), V. ὀπητήρ, ὁ, κάτοπητήρ, ὁ, κάτοπτης, ὁ; see *scout*.

Spy, v. trans. See *behold*. *Spy out*: P. and V. κατᾰσκοπεῖν (acc.), κατᾰπτενεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), V. παπταίνειν (acc.). *Spy upon*: see *watch*. *Spying upon my track*: V. δεδορκὼς τοὺς ἐμούς κατὰ στίβους (Æsch., *P. V.* 679).

Spying, subs. P. and V. κατᾰσκοπή, ἡ.

Squabble, subs. and v. intrans. See *quarrel*.

Squad, subs. See *squadron*.

Squadron, subs. P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Squadron (of horse or ships)*: P. τέλος, τό; see *troop*.

Squalid, adj. P. and V. αἰχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, ἄλουτος, V. πίνωδης, αἰχμώδης. *Be squalid*, v.: Ar. and P. αἰχμεῖν. *Miserable, wretched*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κᾰκός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, πονηρός, V. δέλιαιος.

Squalidly, adv. P. and V. κᾰκῶς, P. μοχθηρῶς, πονηρῶς.

Squall, subs. *Of wind*: P. πολλὸς ἄνεμος, Ar. and P. πρηστήρ, ὁ (Xen.). *Storm*: P. and V. χειμών, ὁ, V. χείμα, τό, Ar. and V. τυφώς, ὁ, θύελλα, ἡ; see *storm*.

Squall, subs. and v. intrans. See *scream*.

Squalor, subs. Ar. and P. αἰχμός, ὁ, V. ἄλουσία, ἡ, πίνος, ὁ, P. ῥύπος, τό; see *uncleanliness*.

Squander, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκχεῖν, V. ἀντλεῖν, διασπείρειν. *Spend*: P. and V. ἀνάλισκειν, ἀνᾰλοῦν. *Fling away*: P. and V. προπττεῖν, P. προίεσθαι. *Squander one's property*: P. οἰκοφθορεῖν (Plat.).

Squandering, subs. *Expenditure*: P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό. *Squandering of one's property*: P. οἰκοφθορία, ἡ (Plat.).

Square, adj. P. τετράγωνος.

Square, subs. P. τετράγωνον, τό. *Carpenter's implement*: P. γωνία, ἡ (Plat.). *Square number*: P. τετράγωνος ἀριθμός, ὁ. *Square root*: P. δύναμις, ἡ. *Collecting the heavy-armed troops into a square*: P. συναγαγὼν . . . εἰς τετράγωνον τάξιν τοὺς ὀπλίτας (Thuc. 4, 125). *Be drawn up in square*, P. ἐν πλαισίῳ τετάχθαι (Thuc. 7, 78).

Square, v. trans. P. τετραγωνίζειν. *Large stones squared in the cutting*: P. μεγάλοι λίθοι καὶ ἐν τομῇ ἐγγώνιοι (Thuc. 1, 93). *Square (with), correspond with*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat.), συντρέχειν (dat.), συμφέρειν, or

- pass. (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.); see *correspond*.
- Squash**, v. trans. *Squeeze*: Ar. and P. θλίβειν, πιέζειν.
- Squat**, v. intrans. P. οκλάζειν (Xen.).
- Squat**, adj. See *short*.
- Squeak**, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν. *Squeak of animals*: use P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, V. κλάζειν.
- Squeak**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Squeak of an animal*: P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ; see *cry*.
- Squeal**, subs. and v. intrans. See *cry*.
- Squeamish**, adj. *Hesitating*: P. δεινός; see *scrupulous*.
- Squeamishness**, subs. *Hesitation*: P. and V. δκος, ὁ; see *scruple*.
- Squeeze**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πιέζειν, θλίβειν, P. συμπιέζειν (Plat.). *Compress*: P. συνωθεῖν (Plat.). *Embrace*: P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *embrace*. *Squeeze through*: Ar. and P. διαδύεσθαι διὰ (gen.).
- Squib**, subs. *Pasquinade*: Ar. and P. ἱαμβοί, οἱ.
- Squinting**, adj. Ar. ἰλλός.
- Squire**, subs. P. and V. ἑπηρέτης, ὁ, ὑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὁπάδος, ὁ, ὁπάων, ὁ, ὑπασπιστήρ, ὁ.
- Squirt**, v. trans. V. φῦσᾶν, ἐκφῦσᾶν, ἐκφῦσιᾶν, or use *pour*. *Squirt over*: Ar. and P. κᾰτὰχεῖν (τί τινος). V. intrans. Use P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, V. κηκτεῖν.
- Stab**, v. trans. P. and V. κεντεῖν.
- Stab**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ; see *blow*. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό.
- Stability**, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ. *Safety*: P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἡ, σωτηρία, ἡ. *Steadfastness*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτερήσις, ἡ. *The city will be thought to be fickle and lacking in stability*: P. μεταβάλλεσθαι δοξεῖ καὶ οὐδὲν ἔχειν πιστὸν ἡ πόλις (Dem. 205).
- Stable**, adj. *Firm*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, ἰσχυρός. V.
- ἔμπεδρος. *Steadfast*: P. and V. καρτερός, P. μόνιμος. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός, ἀσφαλής, βέβαιος, ἐγγύς (Thuc. but rare P.), φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.).
- Stable**, subs. V. σταθμός, ὁ, ἱπποστάσις, ἡ, μάνδρα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*); see *stall*. *Crib*: P. and V. φάτνη, ἡ.
- Stable**, v. trans. *Take and stable these steeds*. V. τοῦσδ' ὄχους . . . φάτναις ἄγοντες πρόσθετε (Eur., *El.* 1135).
- Stablish**, v. trans. See *establish*.
- Stack**, subs. See *heap*.
- Stack**, v. trans. See *collect*, *heap*. *Stack arms*: P. ὅπλα τίθεσθαι.
- Stade**, subs. Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό.
- Staff**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ, βακτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό, σκήπτρον, τό, Ar. σκίπων, ὁ, βακτήριον, τό, met.; see *support*. *The staff (of a general)*: use P. οἱ περί (στρατηγόν).
- Stag**, subs. P. and V. ἑλάφος, ὁ. *Fawn*: Ar. and V. νεβρός, ὁ.
- Stage**, subs. *Landing-stage*: P. χώμα, τό. *On a journey*: P. σταθμός, ὁ (Xen.). *Theatre*: Ar. and P. θέατρον, τό. *Stage in a theatre*: Ar. and P. σκηνή, ἡ. *On the stage*: P. ἐπὶ τῆς σκηνῆς. Met., *the next stage*: P. τὸ ἐξῆς, τὸ ἐφεξῆς, lit., *the thing next in order*. *The last stage of*: use adj., P. and V. ἱσχύτος, agreeing with subs. *Succession*: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ.
- Stage**, adj. *Theatrical*: use P. ἀπὸ τῆς σκηνῆς.
- Stage**, v. trans. *Produce on the stage (of a play)*: Ar. and P. διδάσκειν. *Furnish the properties (for a play)*: Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν (dat.).
- Stagger**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἰλγγιᾶν, σφάλλεσθαι (Xen.). *Reel before an attack*: P. κλινεσθαι; see *reel*. *Swoon*: P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *swoon*. *She staggers back*: V. λεχρία πάλιν

χωρεῖ (Eur., *Med.* 1168). *Be distressed*: P. and V. κάμνειν; see *labour*. V. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, ἐξιστάναι, P. καταπλήσσειν; see *dismay*.

Stagger, subs. P. ἱλιγγος, ὁ.

Staggering, adj. *Reeling*: P. and V. πᾶράφορος.

Staging, subs. *Of a play*: P. χορηγία, ἡ.

Stagnant, adj. P. στάσιμος (Xen.). *When the lake gets stagnant*: Ar.

ὅταν μὲν ἡ λίμνη καταστῇ (*Eq.* 865).

Stagnate, v. intrans. Met., P. and V. ἀργεῖν.

Stagnation, subs. Met., P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ.

Staid, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, κόσμιος.

Staidly, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, Ar. and P. κοσμίως.

Staidness, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν, εὐκοσμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

Stain, v. trans. *Dye*: P. and V. βάπτειν. *Defile*: P. and V. μαίνειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλιδόω, χρώζειν; see *defile*. *Mar, disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κῆταισχύνειν, λῦμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.).

Stain, subs. *Taint*: P. and V. κηλὶς, ἡ. *Defilement (of blood)*: P. and V. μίasma, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. μῦσος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλὶς, ἡ. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, ἀτιμία, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Dye*: P. and V. βύφή, ἡ, Ar. and P. βάμνῃ, τό; see *dye*. *Colour*: P. and V. χρῶμα, τό; see *colour*.

Stainless, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρός, Met., P. and V. κῆθᾶρός, ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἄγνός (rare P.), ἀκέραιος, ἀμemptos, V. ἀκραφνής, ἀθικτος; see *pure*.

Stainlessly, adv. P. καθαρῶς, P. and V. ἀμemptως.

Stainlessness, subs. P. καθαρότης, ἡ, ἀγνεία, ἡ, V. ἀγνευμα, τό.

Stair, subs. P. ἀναβαθμός, ὁ (Hdt.). *Step, rung*: P. and V. βάθρον, τό; see *step*.

Staircase, subs. Use P. and V. κλίμαξ, ἡ (lit., *ladder*).

Stake, subs. *Pile*: Ar. and P. ἄραξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. σταυρός, ὁ, V. σκόλοψ, ὁ (also Xen.). *Who is it that is about to face the stake or stoning?* V. τίς ἐστ' ὁ μέλλον σκόλοπος ἡ λευσμοῦ τυχεῖν; (Eur., *Frag.*). *Something contended for*: P. and V. ἄγόν, ὁ. *Play for high stakes*: P. περὶ μεγάλων ἀγωνίζεσθαι (Thuc. 8, 52). *Pledge*: Ar. and P. ἐνέχτρον, τό. *Be at stake*, v.: Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν, P. κινδυνεύεσθαι, P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι; see *be in danger*, under *danger*.

Stake, v. trans. *Stake out, fix by boundaries*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν (or mid.). *Hazard*: Ar. and P. πᾶράβάλλεσθαι, πᾶρακινδυνεύειν, κινδυνεύειν (dat. or περὶ, gen. or cognate acc.), V. πᾶραρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, P. ὑποτιθέναι; see *wager*.

Stale, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός. Met., P. ἔωλος, P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πᾶλαιος.

Staleness, subs. Met., P. and V. πᾶλαιότης, ἡ, P. ἀρχαιότης, ἡ.

Stalk, v. trans. *Hunt*: P. and V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen.); see *hunt*. V. intrans. P. and V. βᾶδιζεν (rare V.), Ar. and V. βαίνειν; see *go, walk*. *Swagger about*: Ar. and P. περινοστεῖν.

Stalk, subs. *Of a plant, etc.*: Ar. and P. καυλός, ὁ (Plat.). *Of corn*: P. καλάμη, ἡ (Xen.).

Stall, subs. *Crab*: P. and V. φάτνη, ἡ. *Stable*: V. σταθμός, ὁ, μάνδρα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), ἱπποστάσις, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *fold*. *Ox-stall*: V. βούστασις, ἡ, βούσταθμον, τό. *Booth (in a market place, etc.)*: P. γέppa, τά, Ar. and P. σκηναί, αἱ. *Stalls in the theatre*: Ar. βουλευτικόν, τό (Av. 794).

Stall, v. trans. See *stable*.

Stallion, subs. P. and V. ὀχείον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Stalwart, adj. *Stout*: P. and V. εὐράφης, P. βλοσυρός; see also *strong*. *Broad backed*: V. πλατὺς, εὐρύνωτος.

Stamina, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. ισχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ; see *strength*. *Spirit*: P. and V. θυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό.

Stammer, v. intrans. P. ψελλίζεσθαι, Ar. τραυλίζειν.

Stamp, v. trans. P. ἐνσημαίνεισθαι (τί τινι), P. and V. ἐπισημαίνειν (or mid.) (τι). *Stamp a mark on*: P. χαρικτήρα ἐπιβάλλειν (dat.). *Stamp on the mind*: see *impress*. *Stamp money*: Ar. κόπτεσθαι. *Brand*: Ar. and P. στίζειν. *Stamp with approval*: P. ἐπισημαίνεισθαι, or use P. and V. ἐπαυεῖν. *Strike (with noise)*: P. and V. κρούειν. *Stamp the feet*: Ar. κτυπεῖν τοῖν ποδῶν. *Stamped down, trodden down*: use adj., V. στυπτός, P. ἀπόκροτος.

Stamp, subs. *Impression*: P. and V. χάρακτῆρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ. *Stamp on a coin*: P. and V. χάρακτῆρ, ὁ, Ar. κόμμᾶ, τό. *That on which something is stamped*: P. ἐκμαγεῖον, τό. *He seems to be a man of inferior stamp*: Ar. ἔοικε δ' εἶναι τοῦ πονηροῦ κόμματος (Pl. 862).

Stamped, adj. *Of money*: P. ἐπίσημος.

Stampede, subs. *Flight*: P. and V. φύγή, ἡ. *Panic*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ.

Stampede, v. trans. P. and V. εἰς φυγὴν καθιστάναι, τρέπειν (or mid.).

Stanch, v. trans. P. and V. παύειν.

Stanch, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός, ἀσφάλής, P. ἀξιόπιστος.

Stanchion, subs. *Prop*: P. and V. ῥεῖσμα, τό.

Stanchly, adv. P. βεβαίως, πιστῶς.

Stanchness, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

Stand, subs. *Position, station*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Post*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Make a stand, remain*

at one's post: P. μένειν κατὰ χώραν. *Take one's stand with, side with*: P. and V. ἵστασθαι μετὰ (gen.); see *side*. *Take one's stand on*: Met., P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Halt*: P. ἐπιλογεῖσθαι, ἡ; see *halt*. *Base*: P. and V. βάσις, ἡ (Plat.); see *base*.

Stand, v. trans. *Set up*: P. and V. ἰστάναι; see also *lean*. *Set upright*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν (rare P.). *Post*: P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Endure*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν; see *endure*. V. intrans. P. and V. ἵστασθαι. *Stand upright*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦσθαι (rare P.). *Be situated*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Be in a certain state*: P. and V. ἔχειν. *The matter stands thus*: P. and V. ἔχει οὕτως. *Halt*: P. and V. ἵστασθαι; see also *stop*. *Maintain one's ground*: P. and V. μένειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν. *Hold good*: P. and V. μένειν, ἐμμένειν. *Be valid*: P. and V. κύριος εἶναι. *Stand still*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, V. ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν. *Stand against, oppose*: P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀντίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιτείνειν (dat.); see *oppose*. *Stand aside*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἐξίστασθαι. *Stand by*: P. and V. παρίστασθαι, παρῆναι, V. παραστᾶτεῖν; see also *help*. *Stand by (to help)* V. συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Stand near*: P. and V. παρίστασθαι (dat.), ἐφίστασθαι (dat.), προσίστασθαι (dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. παραστᾶναι (dat.). *Standing by*, adv.: V. παραστᾶδόν. *Stand by and see a person injured*: use Ar. and P. περιορᾶν τινὰ ἀδικούμενον. *Stand off*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι. *Stand on, stand on one's defence*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι. *In case at law*: Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι. *Stand on ceremony*: P. and V. σεμνύνεσθαι. *Stand on end*: P. ὀρθός ἵστασθαι (Plat.), V. ὀρθος ἐστηκέναι. *Stand one's ground*: P. and V. μένειν,

ὑφίστασθαι, P. κατὰ χώραν μένειν, ὑπομένειν. *Stand out, be conspicuous*: P. and V. φανερός εἶναι. *Project*: P. and V. προῦχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν, P. ἀνέχειν. *Stand over*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). *Be reserved*: P. ἀποκείσθαι. *Let stand over*: P. and V. ἱάν (acc.); see *defer*. *Stand round*: P. and V. περιστάσθαι (Eur., *Bacch.* 1106), V. ἀμφίστασθαι. *Standing round*, adj.: P. and V. περιστάδόν. *Stand to, abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.), P. μένειν ἐπὶ (dat.). *It stands to reason*: P. and V. εὐλογόν ἐστι, εἰκός (ἐστι). *Stand up*: P. and V. θνίστασθαι; see *rise*. *Stand up for*: see *defend*. *Stand upon*: see *stand on*.

Standard, subs. *Measure, criterion*: P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ, ὅρος, ὁ, P. κριτήριον, τό. *Measuring by false standards of judgment*: V. γνώμης πονηροῖς κανόνσιν ἀναμετρούμενος (Eur., *El.* 52). *Banner*: P. σημεῖον, τό (Xen.).

Standing, adj. *Stagnant*: P. στάσιμος (Xen.). *Standing corn*: use P. and V. καρπός, ὁ, Ar. and V. στάχys, ὁ. *Standing army*: P. δύναμις συνεστηκυῖα (Dem. 92). *Standing upright*: use adj., P. and V. ὀρθός, V. ὀρθίος, or adv., V. ὀρθοστάδην.

Standing, subs. *Rank*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ; see *rank*. *Of long standing*. use adj., P. and V. χρόιος.

Standstill, subs. *Be at a standstill*, v.: use P. and V. ἀργεῖν, ἡσυχάζειν. *Each man thought that things had come to a standstill wherever he could not individually be present*: P. ἐν τούτῳ κεκολλῆσθαι ἐδόκει ἐκάστῳ τὰ πράγματα ᾧ μὴ τις αὐτὸς παρέσται (Thuc. 2, 8).

Staple, adj. P. and V. κύριος.

Star, subs. P. and V. ἀστήρ, ὁ, ἄστρον, τό. *Constellation*: V. σῆμα, τό, σημεῖον, τό. *Dog star*: V. κύν, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), Σείριος

κύν, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*). For reference to stars see Eur., *Ion*, 1147-1158) *Falling star*: V. διοπετῆς ἀστήρ, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Reaching the stars*, adj.: V. ἀστρογαίτων.

Stare, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀθρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, ἀποβλέπειν; see *gaze*. *Stare at*: P. and V. βλέπειν εἰς (acc.), ἀποβλέπειν εἰς (acc.).

Stare, subs. P. and V. βλέμμα, τό, V. δέργμῶ, τό.

Star-gazer, subs. P. μετεωροσκόπος, ὁ, or use P. μετεωρολόγος, ὁ, μετεωρολόσχης, ὁ, Ar. μετεωροσοφιστής, ὁ.

Staring, adj. Use *prominent*.

Stark, adj. P. and V. στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός. *Absolute*: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἄκρατος, εἰλικρινής. With adj., *absolutely*: P. and V. πάντως, Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς.

Starry, adj. V. ἀστερωπός, Ar. ἀστεροειδής.

Start, v. trans. *Begin, be the first to do a thing*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.), ὑπάρχειν (gen.), κατάρχειν (acc. or gen.), P. προῦπάρχειν (gen.). *Start something of one's own*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.), κατάρχειν (acc. or gen.) (or inid.), ὑπάρχειν (gen.). *Take in hand*. P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), αἰρῆσθαι (acc.). *Set up*: Ar. and P. ἐνίστασθαι. *Establish*. P. and V. καθίστασθαι, Ar. and P. κατὰδεικνύναι. *Make to set out*: P. and V. ἐξορμᾶν. *Start (a quarry in hunting)*: V. ἐκκινεῖν. *Set in motion*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, κινεῖν. V. intrans. *Begin*: P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι; see *begin*. *The city if once it start well goes on increasing*: P. πολικεῖα ἄντερ ἅπαξ ὀρμήσῃ εὖ ἔρχεται . . . αὐξανόμενη (Plat., *Rep.* 424a). *Set out*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἀφορμᾶν, ἀφορμᾶσθαι, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, V. στέλλεσθαι, ἀποστέλλεσθαι. With ships or land forces: P. αἰρεῖν. *Starting with this force they sailed round*: P. ἀραντες τῇ παρασκευῇ

ταύτη περιέπλεον (Thuc. 2, 23). *I would have you save the money with which I started*: V. σώσαι σε χρήμαθ' οἷς συνεζήλθον θέλω (Eur., *Hec.* 1012). *Be startled*: P. and V. φρίσσειν, τρέμειν, ἐκπλήσσεσθαι. *Start up*: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξάνιστασθαι, P. ἀνατρέχειν, Ar. and V. ἀνάσσειν (also Xen. but rare P.). *To start with, at first*: P. and V. τὸ πρῶτον; see under *first*.

Start, subs. *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Journey*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *Putting out to sea*: P. ἀναγωγή, ἡ. *Get a start, v.*: P. and V. φθάνειν, προφθάνειν. *Get the start of*: P. and V. φθάνειν (acc.), προφθάνειν (acc.), προλαμβάνειν (acc.), P. προκαταλαμβάνειν (acc.). *The trireme had a start of about a day and a night*: P. (ἡ τριῆρης) προεῖχε ἡμέρα καὶ νυκτὶ μάλιστα (Thuc. 3, 49). *Let me and him have a fair start that we may benefit you on equal terms*: Ar. ἄφες ἀπὸ βαλβίδων ἐμὲ καὶ τουτονὶ ἵνα σ' εὖ ποιῶμεν ἐξ ἴσου (*Eq.* 1159). *Shudder*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ. *Give one a start*: use P. and V. ἐκπληξὺν παρέχειν (dat.).

Starting point, subs. P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Starting point in a race*: (also met.), Ar. and V. βαλβίς, ἡ, P. ὑσπληξ, ἡ. *Come to the point whence starts the sorrow of your life* V. ἔρπε πρὸς βαλβίδα λυπηρὰν βίου (Eur., *Med.* 1245). *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Source*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. πηγή, ἡ (Plat.), ῥίζα, ἡ. *Cause*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, Ar. and P. αἷτιον, τό.

Startle, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, τάρασσειν; see *frighten*, *agitate*.

Startling, adj. P. and V. δεινός.

Starvation, subs. P. and V. λιμός, ὁ, V. ἀσιτία, ἡ, P. λιμοκτονία, ἡ (Plat.).

Starve, v. trans. Use P. and V. λιμῶν ἀποκτείνειν, P. λιμοκτονεῖν (Plat.). V. intrans. *Abstain from*

food: P. and V. ἀσιτεῖν. *Die of hunger*: P. and V. λιμῶ διαφθείρεσθαι. *Starve out (a town)*: use P. ἐκπολιορκεῖν (acc.)

Starving, adj. P. and V. ἀσιτος, V. λιμοθνής, νήστις βορᾶς.

State, subs. *Condition*: P. and V. κατῴστωσις, ἡ, P. ἔξις, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ. *Be in a certain state, v.*: Ar. and P. διακέσθαι, P. and V. ἔχειν. *Good state*: P. and V. εὖεξία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Bad state*: P. καχεξία, ἡ. *Plight*: V. πρᾶξις, ἡ; see *plight*. *Which of us are going to a better state (life or death) is unknown*: P. ὁπότεροι ἡμῶν ἐρχονται ἐπὶ ἀμεινον πρᾶγμα ἀδελον (Plat., *Ap.* 42A). *Such being the state of things*: P. and V. οὕτως ἐχόντων. *State of mind, feeling*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Pomp*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.). *Magnificence*: P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, P. λαμπρότης, ἡ; see *pomp*. *Body politic*: P. and V. πόλις, ἡ, τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ. *Enter the service of the state*: P. πρὸς τὰ κοινὰ προσέρχεσθαι (Dem. 312) *State affairs*: P. and V. τὰ πράγματα, P. τὰ πολιτικά, τὰ κοινά. *Paid by the state*, adj.: P. δημοτελής. *State secret*: Ar. and P. ἀπόρητον τό.

State, v. trans. *Declare*: P. and V. λέγειν, φράζειν, διεπιεῖν (Plat.); see *declare*.

State, adj. *Public*: P. and V. κοινός, Ar. and P. δημόσιος, V. δήμιος, πάνδημος; see *public*.

Stateliness, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Stately, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Statement, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Recital*: P. διήγησις, ἡ, ἐξήγησις, ἡ. *Statement of accounts*: Ar. and P. εὐθῆνα, or pl.

Statesman, subs. Ar. and P. ῥήτωρ, ὁ, P. πολιτικός, ὁ. *Be a statesman, v.*: Ar. and P. πολιτεύεσθαι.

Statesmanlike, adj. P. πολιτικός.

Statesmanship, subs. P. τὸ πολιτικόν.

Station, subs. *Position* : P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Situation* : P. θέσις, ἡ. *Post* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Rank* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *Stage on a journey*. P. σταθμός, ὁ (Xen.). *Guard, post* : P. φυλακτήριον, τό. *Naval station* : P. and V. ναύσταθμον, τό (Eur., *Rhes.*).

Station, v. trans. P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν, καθιστάναι. *Station in front* : P. προτάσσειν. *Station in reserve* : P. επιτάσσεσθαι (Thuc. 6, 67).

Stationary, adj. P. στάσιμος. *Be stationary*, v. : P. and V. ἐστηκέναι, ἐστάναι (perf. infin. of ἰστάναι).

Statuary, subs. P. ἀγαματοποιός, ὁ, ἀνδριανοποιός, ὁ. *Art of carving statues* : P. ἀνδριανοποιία, ἡ.

Statue, subs. *Of a human being* : P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ, ἀγαλμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀνδριάς, ὁ. *Of a god* : P. and V. ἀγαλμα, τό, Ar. and V. βρέτᾱς, τό, V. ξόανον, τό.

Stature, subs. *Height* : P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Body* : P. and V. σῶμα, τό, V. δέμας, τό. *Shape, appearance* : P. and V. εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, σχῆμα, τό; see *shape*.

Status, subs. P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Undergo a trial concerning one's civil status* : P. περὶ σοῦ σώματος ἀγωνίζεσθαι. *Loss of civil status* : P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ. *Deprived of civil status*, adj. : Ar. and P. ἀτιμος. *Deprive of civil status*, v. : Ar. and P. ἀτιμοῖν. *He is not one to maintain the status quo in respect of his conquests* : P. οὐκ οἷός ἐστιν ἔχων ἃ κατέστραπται μένειν ἐπὶ τούτων (Dem. 42).

Statutable, adj. *Amenable to punishment* : use P. ζημία ἔνοχος.

Statute, subs. P. and V. νόμος, ὁ. *Ordinance* : P. and V. νόμιμον, τό, θεσμός, ὁ (rare P.). *Statute of limitations* : use P. προθεσμία, ἡ (Dem. 269).

Statutory, adj. *Laid down, appointed* : use P. and V. κείμενος, προκείμενος.

Staunch, adj. See *stanch*.

Staunchly, adv. See *stanchly*.

Staunchness, subs. See *stanchness*.

Stave, subs. *Pole* : P. and V. κοντός, ὁ; see also *stick*. *Stave in*, v. : P. and V. συντρίβειν; see *break*. *Stave off* : P. and V. ἀπέχειν, ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἀπωθεῖν. *Ward off* : P. and V. ἀμύνειν, εἰργεῖν. *Get rid of* : P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.); see also *postpone*.

Stay, subs. *Support, prop* : P. and V. ἔρεισμα, τό. Met., V. ἔρεισμα, τό, στυλος, ὁ; see also *bulwark*. *Well, this too is a pleasant stay against hunger* : V. ἀλλ' ἡδὺ λιμοῦ καὶ τότε σχετήριον (Eur., *Oycl.* 135). *Rope, forestay* : V. πρότονος, ὁ. *Sojourn* : P. ἐπιδημία, ἡ. *Spending one's time* : P. and V. μονή, ἡ, διατρίβη, ἡ. *Putting off* : P. and V. ἀνβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ; see *delay*. *Hindrance* : P. κώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό; see *hindrance*.

Stay, v. trans. *Halt* : P. and V. ἰσθάναι. *Hinder* : P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐμποδίζειν, ἐπικωλύειν; see *hinder*. *Check* : P. and V. κἀτέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχεῖν (rare P.); see *check*. *Put an end to* : P. and V. παύειν, περαίνειν; see *end*. *Postpone* : P. and V. ἀνᾱβάλλεσθαι, εἰς αὐθις ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Stay one's hand* : P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι. V. intrans. *Halt* : P. and V. ἰστασθαι. *Wait* : P. and V. ἐπέχειν; see also *delay*. *Sojourn* : Ar. and P. ἐπιδημεῖν. *Dwell* : P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν; see *dwell*. *Lodge* : Ar. and P. κῦτᾱλτεν, P. κατάγεσθαι. *Remain* : P. and V. μένειν, παρᾱμένειν, ἀνᾱμένειν, περιμένειν, Ar. and P. κατᾱμένειν, P. διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν, V. μῖμνειν, προσμένειν, ἀμμένειν. **Stay**, interj. P. and V. παῦε, ἐπίσχε, Ar. and P. ἔχε, V. παῦσαι, ἰσχε, σχές.

Stay-at-home, adj. P. ἐνδημος.

Stayer, subs. V. παυστήρ, ὁ, or use adj., παυστήριος.

Stead, subs. *Instead of*: P. and V. ἀντί (gen.). *How was it you did not wake me at once instead of sitting by me in silence?* P. πῶς οὐκ εὐθὺς ἐπήγειράς με, ἀλλὰ σιγῇ παρακάθησαι (Plat., *Crito*, 43A). *Stand one in good stead*. P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), συμφέρειν (dat.), Ar. and P. λυσιτελεῖν (dat.); see *profit*, *help*.

Steadfast, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, ἄκίνητος (Plat.), καρτερός, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός, ἀσφαλής, φερέγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), P. ἀξιώσιμος. *Be steadfast*, v.: P. and V. καρτερεῖν.

Steadfastly, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως. *Firmly*: P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἐμπέδως, ἀρᾶ-ρώτως (also Plat. but rare P.). *Faithfully*: P. πιστῶς.

Steadfastness, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ, καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Faithfulness*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

Steadily, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἐμπέδως. *Continuously*: use Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.

Steadiness, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ.

Steady, adj. *Stationary*: P. στάσιμος. *Steadfast*: P. and V. βέβαιος, καρτερός, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος; see *steadfast*. *Remain steady, stand firm*: P. ὑπομένειν, P. and V. καρτερεῖν, μένειν. *Settled*: Ar. and P. κάθεστικώς. *Continuous*: P. ἀπανοτος, V. διατελής. *Frequent, constant*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Respectable*: P. and V. χρηστός, κόσμος.

Steady, v. trans. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν; see *check*. *Chasten*: P. and V. σωφρονίζειν. *He cannot steady his breathing*: V. ἀμπνοῦς οὐ σωφρονίζει (Eur., *H. F.* 869).

Steal, v. trans. P. and V. κλέπτειν, ἐκκλέπτειν; see *filch*. *Take away*:

P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν, παραιρεῖν. *Carry off*. P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, σὺναρπάζειν, σὺλάν, Ar. and V. μάρπτειν. *Steal a march on, anticipate*: P. and V. φθάνειν (acc.), προφθάνειν (acc.), προλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Trick* P. and V. πᾶρέρχεσθαι. V. intrans. *Creep*: P. and V. ἔρπειν, V. ὑπέρχεσθαι. *Steal away*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐκκλέπτειν, ἱπεκτίθεσθαι, ἐκκομίζεσθαι, P. ἱπεκκομίζειν, V. ἱπεκλαμβάνειν. *Help to steal away*: V. συνεκκλέπτειν (acc.). *Take away*: P. and V. ὑφαίρειν, παραιρεῖν (or mid.), ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.). *Steal away*, v. intrans.: P. ὑπερέρχεσθαι, καταδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. διαδύεσθαι, Ar. ὑπάποτρέχειν, P. and V. ὑπεκφεύγειν, ἐκδύεσθαι, V. ἀφέρπειν. *Steal in*: Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι, ὑποδύεσθαι (met., of abuses, etc.), P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν. *Steal into*: Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc.), P. παραδύεσθαι (eis, acc.) (met., of abuses, etc.), P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (πρός, acc. or V. dat. alone); see *slip in*. *Steal on*: Ar. and P. προσέρπειν. *Steal over (of sensations stealing over one)*: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ὑφέρπειν (acc.), ἀμφιβαίνειν (acc.).

Stealing, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ; see *theft*.

Stealth, subs. *By stealth*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραίως (rare P.), P. κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρύφῃ (also Xen.), κρύφαίως, κρύβδᾶ.

Stealthily, adv. See *by stealth*, under *stealth*.

Stealthy, adj. *Secret*: P. and V. λαθραῖος, κρύφαῖος (Plat.), κρυπτός, ἀφανής, V. κρύφιος, σκότιος, κλωπικός (Eur., *Rhes*). *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς.

Steam, subs. *Vapour*: P. ἀτμός, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. *Smoke*: P. and V. καπνός, ὁ; see *smoke*, *foam*.

Steam, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀτμίζειν (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*); see *smoke*.

Steed, subs. See *horse*.

Steel, subs. Use P. and V. σίδηρος ; see *iron, brass*. Met., use *sword*.

Steel, adj. Use P. and V. σίδηροῦς ; see *iron, brazen*.

Steel, v. trans. *Nerve, encourage* : P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρασύειν, P. ἐπιρρωννύειν. *Steel oneself* : P. and V. θαρσεῖν. *Steel oneself against, reject* : P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, or mid.; see *reject*. *Steel oneself to (with infin.)* : P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (infin.), V. τολμᾶν (infin.), Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (infin); see *have the heart to, under heart*. *Come steel yourself, heart of mine* : V. ἀλλ' εἴ' ὀπλίζον καρδία (Eur., *Med.* 1242). *Steeled against, unmoved by* : Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος (dat.) (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Steep, v. trans. *Dip* : P. and V. βάπτειν. *Wet* : P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δέσκειν (Plat.). *Mix* : P. and V. φύρᾶν. *Steeped in* : Met., P. and V. μεστός (gen.), πλέως (gen.), πλήρης (gen.).

Steep, adj. P. and V. ὄρθιος. *Sloping* : P. ἐπικλινής. *Sloping up* : P. ἀνάντης, προσάντης. *Sloping down* : Ar. and P. κατάντης. *Precipitous* : P. ἀπότομος, ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. αἰπύς, αἰπύνωτος, αἰπεινός, ὀκρεῖς, ὑψηλόκρημνος ; see *precipitous*.

Steep, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὄ. V. πάγος, ὄ, αἶπος, τό ; see also *crag, hill*. *Aid us with right good will as we drag our fortunes up the steep* : V. ἔλκουσι δ' ἡμῖν πρὸς λέπας τὰς συμφορας σπουδῇ σὺναιψαι (Eur., *Hel.* 1443).

Steer, subs. P. and V. μόσχος, ὄ ; see *bull, ox*.

Steer, v. trans. P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, V. οἰακοστροφεῖν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν. *Guide, direct* : P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἀπευθύνειν, P. κατευθύνειν, V. ἐπιθύνειν, ἰθύνειν, ὀρθοῦν. *Manage* : P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, P. διακυβερνᾶν ; see *manage*.

Steerer, subs. See *steersman*.

Steering, subs. P. κυβέρνησις, ἡ. *The art of steering* : P. ἡ κυβερνητικῇ.

Steersman, subs. P. and V. κυβερνήτης, ὁ, V. οἰακοστρόφος, ὁ, προυνήτης, ὁ, ναοφύλαξ, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Stem, subs. *Branch, shoot* : P. and V. πτόρβος, ὁ (Plat.), κλών, ὁ (Plat.). *Trunk* : Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό, πρέμων, τό. *Root* : P. and V. ρίζα, ἡ. Met., *family* : P. and V. γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό, ρίζα, ἡ, ρίζωμα, τό ; see *stock*.

Stem, v. trans. P. and V. κατέχειν, παύειν ; see *check*.

Stench, subs. P. and V. ὁσμή, ἡ, V. δυσοσμία, ἡ.

Stentorian, adj. P. and V. μέγας, λαμπρός, V. διάτοπος ; see *loud*.

Step, subs. *Of a ladder, etc.* : P. and V. βάθρον, τό (Lys.). *Rung* : Ar. and V. κλίμακτηρ, ὁ, V. ἐνῆλατα, τά. *Steps of ladders* : V. κλιμάκων προσαμβάσεις αἱ. *Shall we mount the steps of the house* : V. πότερα δωμάτων προσαμβάσεις ἐκβησόμεθα (Eur., *I. T.* 97). *Flight of steps* : P. ἀναβαθμός, ὁ (Hdt.). *Act of stepping* : Ar. and V. βάσις, ἡ, βῆμα, τό. *Step in the dance* : Ar. χορείας βάσις. *Steps in dancing* : P. and V. σχήματα, τὰ (Eur., *Oycl.* 221). *Footstep* : P. and V. ἵχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.). *Let us turn our steps from this path* : V. ἔξω τρίβου τοῦδ' ἵχνος ἀλλαξώμεθα (Eur., *El.* 103). *Foot* : P. and V. πούς, ὁ, βάσις, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐμβάσις, ἡ. *Manner of walking* : P. βαδισμός, ὁ, βάδισμα, τό, Ar. and P. βάδις, ἡ (Xen.), V. ἡλύσις, ἡ. *Proceeding, measure* : P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Take steps*, v. : P. and V. βουλευέσθαι. *Step by step* : Ar. and P. βάδην (Xen.). *Gradually* : Ar. and P. κατὰ μικρόν, P. κατὰ βραχύ, κατ' ὀλίγον. *Make a false step* : P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, σφάλλῃσθαι, πταίνειν, P. διαμαρτάνειν. *Follow in one's steps* : use *imitate*.

Step, v. intrans. P. and V. *βᾶδίζεν* (also Ar. rare V.), Ar. and V. *βαίνειν, στείχειν, πᾶν*. *Step in the dance*: P. *βαίνειν, ἐμβαίνειν* (Plat., *Alci* I. 108a and c); see *dance*. *Step forward*: see *advance*. *Step forth from*: P. and V. *ἐκβαίνειν* (ἐκ, gen. or gen. alone). *Step upon, set foot on*: P. and V. *ἐπιβαίνειν* (gen.), *ἐμβαίνειν* (P. eis, acc. V. acc. gen. or dat.), V. *ἐπεμβαίνειν* (acc. gen. or dat.), *ἐμβατεύειν* (acc. or gen.).

Step-child, subs. P. and V. *πρόγονος*, ὁ or ἡ. *Step-children*: V. *τέκνα τὰ προσθε* (Eur., *Alc* 309).

Step-daughter, subs. P. and V. *πρόγονος*, ἡ.

Step-father, subs. P. and V. *κηδεστής*, ὁ.

Step-mother, subs. P. and V. *μητρυνή*, ἡ.

Step-son, subs. P. and V. *πρόγονος*, ὁ.

Sterile, adj. *Desolate*: P. and V. *ἐρημος*. *Barren (of land)*: P. and V. *ἄκαρπος*. Of females: see *barren*. *Vain, barren of result*: P. *ἄπρακτος*, P. and V. *ἄνῆντος* (Plat.). *Empty*: P. and V. *μάταιος, κενός*.

Sterility, subs. *Desolation*: P. and V. *ἐρημία*, ἡ; see *barrenness*.

Sterling, adj. See *true, genuine*.

Stern, subs. P. and V. *πρύμνᾱ*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *πρύμνη*, ἡ. *From the stern*, adv.: V. *πρύμνηθεν*. Of the stern, adj.: V. *πρυμνήσιος, πρυμνήτης*. *With shapely stern*: V. *εὐπρυμνος*.

Stern, adj. P. and V. *τῶς, πικρός, σκληρός, σχετλίος, ἀγνώμων, βᾶρὺς*, Ar. and P. *χάλπεός*; see *cruel, unsociable, stubborn*. *Stern (of looks)*: P. and V. *σκυθρωπός*, V. *στυγνός*. Met., *difficult*. Ar. and P. *χάλπεός*; see *difficult*.

Sternly, adv. P. and V. *πικρῶς*, P. *τραχέως, σκληρῶς, σχετλίως*, Ar. and P. *χάλπεως*. *Stubbornly*: P. *σκληρῶς*.

Sternness, subs. P. and V. *πικρότης*, ἡ, P. *χάλπεότης*, ἡ, *σκληρότης*, ἡ, V. *τῶς*, ἡ.

Stew, v. trans. P. and V. *ἔφειν*, Ar. *πνίγειν*.

Steward, subs. P. and V. *τᾰμίας*, ὁ (Eur., *Ion*, 55). *Guardian, overseer*: P. and V. *ἐπίσκοπος*, ὁ, *ἐπιστάτης*, ὁ, Ar. and P. *ἐπιμελητής*, ὁ, *ἐπίτροπος*, ὁ. *Steward of the games*: P. *ἀγωνοθέτης*, ὁ, V. *ἀγωνάρχης*, ὁ, P. and V. *βρᾰβεύς*, ὁ (Plat.). *Be steward of the games*, v.: P. *ἀγωνοθετεῖν*.

Stewardship, subs. P. *ταμεία*, ἡ.

Stick, subs. *Staff*: Ar. and P. *ῥάβδος*, ἡ, *βακτηρία*, ἡ, V. *βάκτρον*, τό, *σκήπτρον*, τό, Ar. *σκήπων*, ὁ. *Βακτήριον*, τό. *Twig*: P. and V. *κλῶν*, ὁ; see *brushwood*. *Dry sticks for lighting fires*: P. and V. *πύρεια*, τά (Plat. and Soph.). *He raised his stick against him*: P. *ἐπανάγατο τὴν βακτηρίαν* (Thuc. 8, 84).

Stick, v. trans. *Glue*: Ar. and P. *κολλᾶν*. *Fasten, attach*: P. and V. *συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν*; see *fasten*. *Fix*: P. and V. *πηγνῖναι*. *Pierce*: see *pierce, wound*. V. intrans. *Remain*: P. and V. *μένειν*. *Be fixed*: P. and V. *πεπηγνέναι* (2nd perf. act. of *πηγνῖναι*). *Stick in*: Ar. *ἐμπεπηγνέναι* (2nd perf. of *ἐμπηγνῖναι*). *Hesitate, scruple*: P. and V. *ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν*. *Be embarrassed*: P. and V. *ἄπορεῖν*. *Stick at, hesitate at*: P. and V. *ὀκνεῖν* (acc.), *ἀφίστασθαι* (gen.); see *shrink from*. *Stick at nothing*: P. and V. *πᾶν ποιεῖν, πᾶνουργεῖν*. *Stick out, stretch out*, v. trans., P. and V. *προτείνειν*; v. intrans., *project*: P. and V. *προὔχειν*, Ar. and P. *ἐξέχειν*. *Stick to, cling to*: P. and V. *ἔχσθαι* (gen.), *ἀντέχσθαι* (gen.). *Abide by*: P. and V. *ἐμμένειν* (dat.). *Attach to*: P. and V. *προσείναι* (dat.), *προσγίγνεσθαι* (dat.), *προσκέεισθαι* (dat.). *Stick together*: Ar. and P. *σύνίστασθαι*. **Stickiness**, subs. Use P. *τὸ γλίσχρον*. **Stickler**, subs. *Be a stickler for*: use P. and V. *σπουδάζειν περὶ* (gen.).

Sticky, adj. P. γλίσχρος, γλοιώδης.

Stiff, adj. P. and V. σκληρός. *Hard*: P. and V. στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός, V. συφλός, περισκελής. *Not moving easily*: P. δύσφορος. *Grow stiff or numb*: see numb. *Firm, stubborn*: P. and V. σκληρός, αὐθάδης. *Formal, ceremonious*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Difficult*: Ar. and P. χάλεπος.

Stiffen, v. trans. *Make compact*: P. and V. πηγνύναι. *Confirm*: P. βεβαιῶν. *Encourage*: P. and V. θρασύνειν, θαρσύνειν, P. ἐπιρρωνύναι. V. intrans. *Grow fixed*: P. and V. πεπηγνέαι (2nd perf. act. of πηγνύναι).

Stiffly, adv. P. σκληρῶς. *Stubbornly*. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς. *Ceremoniously*: P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Stiff-necked, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός, Ar. and V. στερρός, V. περισκελής.

Stiffness, subs. P. στερεότης, ἡ. *Stiffness of the muscles*: Ar. and P. τέτανος, ὁ; see numbness. *Obstinacy*: P. σκληρότης, ἡ, αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία. *Ceremoniousness*: P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Stifle, v. trans. *Choke*: Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν. *Put down*: P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. κατᾶλτειν. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν. *Put to rest*: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.).

Stifling, adj. Ar. and P. πνίγηρός. *Stifling heat*: Ar. and P. πνίγος, τό.

Stigma, subs. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνῃ, ὃ, ὄνειδος, τό, ἀτιμία, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Taint*: P. and V. κηλὶς, ἡ.

Stigmatise, v. trans. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see blame, accuse. *Stigmatise as*: P. and V. ἀποκαλῶν (acc.); see also denounce.

Stiletto, subs. See dagger.

Still, adj. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχός, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσυχίος, V. γᾶληνός, P. ἡρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμής. *Silent*: V.

σιγήλός, σιωπηλός. *Noiseless*: V. ἀσφοπος, ἀσφόρητος. *Keep still*, v.: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, V. ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν. *Be silent*: P. and V. σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν; see keep silence, under silence.

Still, v. trans. *Put to sleep*, lit. and met.: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Soothe*: P. and V. πρᾶννειν, κηλεῖν (Plat.); see soothe. *Stop*: P. and V. παύειν. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν. *Silence*: P. κατασιωπᾶν (Xen.).

Still, adv. P. and V. ἔτι. *Still further*: Ar. and P. προσέτι. *However*: P. and V. ὅμως, V. ἔμπας. *And yet*: P. and V. καίτοι.

Stillness, subs. P. and V. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Calm*: P. and V. γᾶληνη, ἡ, εὐδία, ἡ. *Silence*: P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.

Stilted, adj. Use P. and V. σεμνός.

Stimulant, subs. P. and V. κέντρον, τό. *Wine*: P. and V. οἶνος, ὁ.

Stimulate, v. trans. *Encourage*: P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρασύνειν, ἐπαίρειν, P. ἐπιρρωννύναι, παροξύνειν; see encourage. *Cheer on*: P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), προτρέπειν (or mid.). *Excite*: P. and V. παρᾶκαλεῖν, κινεῖν, Ar. and V. ζωπύρειν; see excite.

Stimulation, subs. *Encouragement*: P. παρακλήσεις, ἡ, παράκλησις, ἡ, V. παρᾶκλειςμα, τό. *Stirring up*: V. ἀνᾶκνήσις, ἡ.

Stimulative, adj. P. προτρεπτικός.

Stimulus, adj. P. and V. κέντρον, τό; see encouragement.

Sting, v. trans. P. and V. κεντεῖν, V. χροῖεν. Met., P. and V. δάκνειν; see vex, anger. *Things that sting the heart*: V. καρδίας δηκτήρια (Eur., Hec. 235).

Sting, subs. Lit., *that which stings*: P. and V. κέντρον, τό, Ar. ἐγκεντρίς, ἡ. *Wound produced by sting*: Ar. and P. δῆγμα, V. θάλπος, τό, χάρ-αγμα, τό (of a serpent's sting). Met., P. and V. οἰστρος, ὁ (Plat.),

κέντρον, τό. *Bitterness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Furnished with a sting*: P. κεκεντρωμένος (Plat.). *Without a sting* (of drones): P. ἀκέντρος (Plat.).

Stingily, adv. P. φειδωλῶς, γλισ-
χρῶς.

Stinginess, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ; see *meanness*.

Stinging, adj. Lit., P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and V. δξύστομος; see *sharp*. *Pungent*: Ar. and P. δριμύς, P. δξύς. *Giving pain*: Ar. and P. ὀδυνηρός, V. διώδυνος. Met., P. and V. πικρός, V. τεθηγμένος.

Stingy, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός; see *mean*.

Stink, subs. P. and V. ὀσμῆ, ἡ, V. δίσσοσμα, ἡ.

Stink, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀζειν.

Stinking, adj. P. and V. δισώδης, Ar. and V. κῆκομος (Æsch. and Soph., *Frag.*).

Stint, v. trans. *Grudge*: P. and V. φθονεῖν (τινί τινος), V. μεγαίρειν (τινί τινος). *Curtailed*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν. *Be grudging of*: P. and V. φείδεσθαι (gen.). *Be stinted of*: P. and V. σπᾶνίζειν (gen.), V. σπᾶνλίσσθαι (gen.). *Stinted of*: V. ἐπεσπᾶνισμένος (gen.).

Stint, subs. *Grudging*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Deficiency, lack*: P. and V. σπᾶνις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ; see *lack*. *Limit*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό.

Stinted, adj. P. and V. σπᾶνιος, V. σπᾶνιστός, ἐπεσπᾶνισμένος.

Stipend, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ.

Stipulate, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι, P. ὁμολογεῖν.

Stipulation, subs. *Covenant*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, σύνθημα, τό, συνθήκαι, αἰ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ; see also *condition*.

Stir, v. trans. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Rouse*: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, ἐπαίρειν, παρᾰκᾰλεῖν, ὀρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐξάγειν, κινεῖν, Ar. and V. ζωπυρεῖν, V. ἐξάγειν, ὀρνύναι, ἐκκινεῖν. *Stir with a spoon*: Ar. τορύνειν.

Stir or rouse (a feeling, etc., in a person): P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν (τι τινι), V. ἐνορνύναι (τί τινι); see *rouse*. V. intrans. P. and V. κινεῖσθαι. *Fear not, naught is stirring in the host*: V. μηδὲν φοβηθῆς· οὐδὲν ἐν στρατῷ νεόν (Eur., *Rhes.* 616). *Stir up*, v. trans.: use *stir*. *Stir up* (as mud): Ar. and V. τυρβάζειν (acc.) (Soph., *Frag.*). *Mix together*: P. and V. κύκᾰν (Plat.), Ar. and P. συγκύκᾰν (Plat.). *Stir up to rebellion*: Ar. and P. ἀφιστάναι (acc.).

Stir, subs. P. κίνησις, ἡ. *Noise, confusion*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, P. παραχῆ, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τῶραγμα, τό. *Political disturbance*: P. κίνησις, ἡ, P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.

Stirring, adj. *Impassioned*: P. σφοδρός. *Dangerous*: P. and V. δεινός, Ar. and P. χάλεπος. *Stirring of memory*, subs.: V. ἀνᾰκίνησις φρενῶν.

Stitch, v. trans. Ar. and P. ράπτειν, κασσέειν. *Stitched*: use adj., V. πολύρραφος. *Stitch up*, v. trans.: P. συρράπτειν.

Stithy, subs. *Anvil*: V. ἄκμων, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Forge*: P. χαλκείον, τό.

Stock, subs. *Trunk*: Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό. *Family line*: P. and V. γένος, τό, Ar. and V. γέννᾰ, ἡ, V. σπέρμα, τό, βίβᾰ, ἡ, βίωμα, τό, πυθμήν, ὁ, σπορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. γενεά, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.). *Of the same stock*, adj.: P. and V. ὁμόφυλος. *From the same stock*, adv.: V. ὁμόθεν (also Xen.). *Furniture, chattels*: Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, P. κατασκευή, ἡ. *Equipment*: P. and V. πᾰρασκευή, ἡ. *Cattle*: see *cattle*. *Stock in trade*: use P. and V. πᾰρασκευή, ἡ. *Take stock of, inventory*, v. trans.: P. ἀπογράφειν (acc.). *Examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν; see *examine*.

Stock, v. trans. *Furnish*: P. and V. σκενάζειν, πᾰρασκευάζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν; see *equip*.

Stockade, subs. P. and V. ἔρκος, τό (Plat.), P. σταύρωμα, τό, χαράκωμα, τό.

Stocks, subs. *Supports for ships in building*: Ar. and P. δρύοχοι, οἱ (Plat.). *Instrument for punishment*: P. ποδοκάκη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ξύλον, τό.

Stoical, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος. *Patient, enduring* P. καρτερικός.

Stoicism, subs. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Patience*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ.

Stolen, adj. V. κλοπαῖος. *Secret, clandestine*: P. and V. κρυπτός, ἄφανής, λαθραῖος; see *secret*.

Stolid, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Resolute*: P. and V. καρτερός, P. ισχυρός, V. ἐμπέδος. *Dull, sturpid*: P. and V. νωθής, ἀμαθής, ἄφνης, P. ἀναίσθητος.

Stolidity, subs. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Resolution*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Dullness* P. νώθεια, ἡ, ἀναισθησία, ἡ.

Stolidly, adv. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.). *Resolutely*: P. ισχυρῶς, V. ἐμπέδως. *Dully, sturpidly*: P. ἀναισθητῶς.

Stomach, subs. P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ, P. καρδία, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 49), Ar. and P. κοιλία, ἡ, V. νηδὺς, ἡ. *Met., appetite*: P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Stomach, v. trans. See *endure*.

Stone, subs. P. and V. λίθος, ὁ, V. πέτρος, ὁ (rare P.). *Hurling upon his head a stone that would fill a waggon*: V. λᾶαν ἐμβαλὼν κάρρα ἀμαξοπληθῇ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1157). *Stone for throwing*: also V. χερμάς, ἡ. *Round stone for rolling on to an enemy*: P. ἐλοίτροχος, ὁ (Xen.). *Stone for building*: P. and V. λίθος, ὁ. *Collect stones for building*, v.: P. λιθοφορεῖν. *Precious stone*: Ar. and P. λίθος, ὁ or ἡ, P. λιθίδιον, τό; see *jewel*. *Whetstone*: see *whetstone*. *Leave*

no stone unturned: V. πάντα κινήσαι πέτρον (Eur., *Herac.* 1002), P. use πᾶν ποιεῖν (Plat., *Ap.* 39A). *Stone of fruit*: P. πυρῆν, ὁ (Hdt.). *Memorial stone*: Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. *Suffer from stone (in medical sense)*, v.: P. λιθιάν.

Stone, adj. *Made of stone*: Ar. and P. λίθινος, V. πετραῖος, πετρώδης, πέτρινος, λαῖνος. *Roofed with stone*: V. πετρηρεφής. *Paved with stone*: V. λιθόστρωτος.

Stone, v. trans. P. and V. λεύειν, Ar. and P. κατ'αλείειν, P. καταλιθεῖν. *Be stoned also*: V. πετροῦσθαι. *Stone (fruit)*: Ar. and V. κοκκίζειν (Ar., *Frag.* and Aesch., *Frag.*).

Stoner, subs. V. λευστήρ, ὁ.

Stone-mason, subs. P. λιθολόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λιθουργός, ὁ. *Stone-mason's shop*: P. λιθουργεῖον, τό. *Stone-mason's tools*: P. σιδήρια λιθουργά, τά (Thuc. 4, 4).

Stone-quarry, subs. P. λιθοτομῖαι, αἱ, ἐργαστήριον, τό.

Stone-work, subs. *Stones*: P. and V. λίθοι, οἱ. *Walls*: P. and V. τεῖχη, τά.

Stoniness, subs. *Of ground, roughness*: P. τραχύτης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ.

Stoning, subs. V. λευσμός, ὁ, πέτρωμα, τό. *Of stoning*, adj.: V. λευσίμος. *Death by stoning*: V. λευστήρ μόρος, ὁ. *Death sentence by stoning*: V. λευσίμος δίκη, ἡ. *Public stoning*: V. δημόλευστος φόιος, ὁ, or δημορρίφεις λευσίμοι ἀραί, αἱ. *Lest she should come to death by stoning*: V. μὴ . . . ἐς πετρῶν ἐλθῇ βολάς (Eur., *Or.* 59).

Stony, adj. P. and V. πετρώδης, V. κρᾶταλεως, λεπαῖος. *Rough*: P. and V. τράχης, P. χαλεπός, V. στυφλός. *Met., fierce*: P. and V. ἄγριος.

Stony-hearted, adj. P. and V. σκέτλιος, V. ἐκ πέτρας εἰργασμένος, or use V. σιδηρόφρων, Ar. and P. σιδηροῦς; see *cruel, relentless*.

Stool, subs. *Small chair*: P. σκολύθριον, τό (Plat.). *Chair*: Ar. and P. δίφρος, ὁ.

Stoop, v. trans. *Bow, bend* : P. and V. κλίνειν. V. intrans. Ar. and P. κύπτειν, ἐγκύπτειν, ἐπικύπτειν (Xen.). *Stoop down* : Ar. and P. ἐγκύπτειν, ἐπικύπτειν. *As he stooped down* : V. τοῦ δὲ νεύοντος κάτω (Eur., *El.* 839). *Stoop forward* : P. προνεύειν, Ar. προκύπτειν. *Stoop over* : Ar. and P. προσκύπτειν. *Stoop to, condescend to* : P. συγκαθίναί (dat. or absol.). With infin. P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δίκαιοῦν, V. τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν).

Stooping, adj. Ar. κῦφός, V. προνωπής, διπλοῦς. *I must drag to meet my friends stooping spine and failing knee* : V. πρὸς γε τοὺς φίλους ἐξελκτέον διπλὴν ἄκανθαν καὶ παλῖρρον γόνυ (Eur., *El.* 491).

Stop, v. trans. *Put an end to* : P. and V. παύειν, ἀνᾱπαύειν, ἀποπαύειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. κατᾱπαύειν. *Prevent* : P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, ἐργεῖν, ἀπείργειν, ἐξείργειν, Ar. and P. κατᾱκωλύειν, διακωλύειν, P. ἀποκωλύειν, V. κατεργεῖν. *Check* : P. and V. ἐπέχειν, κατέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρύκειν, ἐξερύκειν, ἐρητῶειν. *Interrupt* : Ar. and P. διᾱλύειν ; see *interrupt*. *Cease from* : P. and V. παύεσθαι (gen.), ἀνᾱπαύεσθαι (gen.), ἀνίναί (acc. or gen.) ; see *cease from*. *Delay* : P. and V. ἀνᾱβάλλεσθαι ; see *delay*. *Stop the clock* : P. ἐπίλαβε τὸ ὕδωρ (Lys. 166). *Stop (a person's) mouth* : P. ἐμφράσσειν στόμα, Ar. ἐπίβειν στόμα ; see *close*. V. intrans. *Cease* : P. and V. παύεσθαι, ἀνᾱπαύεσθαι, λήγειν (Plat.), ἐπέχειν (Dem. 1108), ἐκλείπειν, V. ἐκλιμπάνειν, ἐκλήγειν, P. ἀπολήγειν (Plat.) ; see *cease*. *Halt* : P. ἐφίστασθαι, P. and V. ἴστασθαι. *Rest, remain* : P. and V. μένειν ; see *remain*. *Take rest* : P. and V. ἀνᾱπαύεσθαι, P. διαπαύεσθαι (Plat.). *Lodge* : Ar. and P. κατᾱλλεῖν, P. κατᾱγεσθαι. *Stop up*

(a hole) : Ar. βύειν, ἐμβύειν, ἐπίβύειν, πακτοῦν. *Block up* : P. and V. φράσσειν, κλῆγειν, συγκλῆγειν, ἀποκλῆγειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν, Ar. and P. κατᾱκλῆγειν.

Stop, interj. P. and V. παῦε, ἐπίσχε, Ar. and P. ἔχε, V. παῖσαι, ἴσχε, σχέ.

Stop, subs. *Cessation* : P. and V. παῦλα, ἡ, ἀνᾱπαυλα, ἡ, διαλλῦσις, ἡ, P. ἀνᾱπανσις, ἡ. *Delay* : P. and V. μονή, ἡ, τριβή, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ, P. ἐπιμονή, ἡ ; see *delay*. *Halt* : P. ἐπίστασις, ἡ (Xen.), ἐπίσχεσις, ἡ. *Obstacle* : P. κώλυμα, τό ; see *obstacle*. *Put a stop to* : use *stop, v.*

Stoppage, subs. See *stop*.

Stopper, subs Ar. βύσμα, τό.

Store, subs. *Abundance* : P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ, also with gen. following, P. and V. πλήθος, τό, V. βᾶρος, τό. *Store of wealth* : V. πλούτου πόρος, ὁ. *Stock* : P. and V. παρσκευή, ἡ. *Warehouse* : Ar. and P. ἐμπόριον, τό. *Depository* : P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ, ταμειῖον, τό. *Treasure* : P. and V. θησαυρός, ὁ, V. θησαυρίσμα, τό ; see *treasure*. *General store where anything can be bought* : P. παντοπώλιον, τό. *Stores, provisions* : P. ἐπιτήδεια, τὰ ; see *provisions*. *Be in store, v.* : P. ἀποκεῖσθαι. *Threaten* : P. and V. ἐπείναι, ἐφίστασθαι ; see *threaten*. *Be in store for* : P. ἀποκεῖσθαι (dat.). *Await* : P. and V. μένειν (acc.), ἀνᾱμένειν (acc.), V. ἀμμένειν (acc.), ἐπαμμένειν (acc.) ; see *await*. *Lay up a store of* : Ar. and P. κατᾱτίθεσθαι (acc.). *Set store by* : see *value*.

Store, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατᾱτίθεσθαι, ἀποτίθεσθαι, (Xen.), P. and V. θησαυρίζειν (or mid.) (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*). *Be stored up* : P. ἀποκεῖσθαι. *Store up for oneself (gratitude, etc.)*, met. : P. κατᾱτίθεσθαι ; for passive, use P. ἀποκεῖσθαι. *Store up in mind, etc.* : P. and V. σώζειν, φύλασσειν, V. θυμῷ βάλλειν.

- Store house**, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ, ταμείον, τό.
Store keeper, subs. P. and V. τᾶμίας, ὁ.
Store room, subs. P. οἶκημα, τό.
Store ship, subs. P. σιταγωγὸς ναῦς, ἡ.
Storey, subs. P. οἶκημα, τό (Xen.).
With one storey, adj.: P. μονόκωλος (Hdt.). *With three storeys*: P. τριώροφος (Hdt.). *With four storeys*: P. τετρώροφος (Hdt.).
Storied, adj. P. ἐλλόγιμος, P. and V. ὀνομαστός; see *famous*.
Stork, subs. Ar. and P. πελαργός, ὁ.
Young stork: Ar. πελαργίδεις, ὁ.
Storm, subs. P. and V. χειμῶν, ὁ, Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ, τυφῶς, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό, σκηπτός, ὁ. *Storm of rain*: P. χειμῶν νορερός; see *shower*.
Storm of wind: P. πολλὸς ἄνεμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. πρηστήρ, ὁ (Xen.), V. φῦσμάτα, τά. For reference to storms, see Soph., *Ant.* 417-421; Thuc. 3, 22. Met., P. and V. σκηπτός, ὁ, V. χειμῶν, ὁ. *Storm (of troubles)*: use P. and V. πέλαγος, τό (Plat.), τρικύμια, ἡ (Plat.), V. κλύδων, ὁ. *Storm of weapons*: V. νίφας, ἡ; see *shower*. *Coming forward amid a storm of protest and remonstrance*: P. παρελθὼν πρὸς πολλὴν ἀντιλογία καὶ σχεδίασμον (Thuc. 8, 53). *Be caught in a storm*, v.: lit. and met., P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι. *When the god raises a storm*: V. θεοῦ χειμάζοντος (Soph., *O. C.* 1503). *Take by storm*: P. βία αἰρεῖν, κατὰ κράτος αἰρεῖν.
Storm, v. intrans. *Rage, be angry*: P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θύμουσθαι; see under *angry*. *Be mad*: P. and V. λυσσάν (Plat.), οιστρᾶν (Plat.), βακχεύειν (Plat.); see under *mad*. *Storm against, attack with words*, met.: P. and V. ἐπιπλήσσειν, P. καθάπτεισθαι (gen.); see *accuse*.
V. trans. *Attack*: P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.); see *attack*. *Take by storm*: P. κατὰ κράτος αἰρεῖν, βία αἰρεῖν.
- Storming**, subs. P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ; see *attack*.
Storm-tossed, adj. *Be storm-tossed*, lit. and met.: P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι, σᾶλεύειν.
Stormy, adj. P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος, V. λαβρός, δυσκόμαντος. *Angry, bitter*: P. and V. πικρός. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός; see *vehement, impetuous*.
Story, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Falsehood*: P. and V. ψεῦδος, τό, ψῆθος, τό. *To cut a long story short*: P. τί δέῃ τὰ πολλὰ λέγειν (Dem. 278). *That is another story*: P. ἕτερος λόγος οὗτος (Dem. 240). *Tell stories*, v.: P. λογοποιεῖν, μυθολογεῖν. *Lie*: see *lie*. *Floor*: see *storey*.
Story teller, subs. P. λογοποιός, ὁ, μυθολόγος, ὁ. *Liar*: P. and V. ψευστής, ὁ.
Story telling, subs. P. μυθολογία, ἡ.
Stout, adj. *Fat*: P. and V. εὐτραφής (Plat.), Ar. and P. πᾶχῦς, πῶν, σάρκινος. *Strong*: P. and V. μέγας, ισχυρός, V. κραταῖος, ὀβριμὸς, ἐγκράτης, σθενᾶρός, Ar. and V. παγκράτης, καρτερός, P. ἐρρωμένος. *Brave*: P. and V. ἀνδρείος; see *brave*.
Stout-hearted, adj. V. εὐκάρδιος; see *brave*.
Stoutly, adv. *Strongly*: P. ισχυρῶς, P. and V. ἐρρωμένως. *Vigorously*: P. and V. σφόδρᾳ, κάρτᾳ (Plat. but rare P.), P. ισχυρῶς. *Bravely*: P. and V. ἀνδρείως; see *bravely*.
Stoutness, subs. P. and V. πᾶχος, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*), P. παχύτης, ἡ. *Strength*: P. and V. ισχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ; see *strength*. *Bravery*: P. and V. ἀνδρεία, ἡ; see *bravery*.
Stow, v. trans. Ar. and P. κἀτάτιθεσθαι; see *set*. *Stow away*: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Put away into a place of safety*: P. and V. ὑπεκτίθεσθαι. *Be stowed away*: P. ὑπεκκείσθαι.
Straddle, v. trans. P. and V.

κάθησθαι ἐπὶ (gen.). *Straddling* : V. ἐμβεβώς (acc.).

Straggle, v. intrans. *Wander* : P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι. *Be scattered* : P. and V. σκεδάννυσθαι.

Stragglers, subs. Use P. and V. οἱ πλανώμενοι.

Straggling, adj. *Scattered* : P. and V. σποράς.

Straight, adj. *Opposed to crooked* : P. and V. εὐθύς. *Direct* : P. and V. εὐθύς, ὁρθός. *Tidy* : see *tidy*. *Put straight, correct*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν, P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν. *Arrange, settle* : P. and V. εὖ τίθεναι, εὖ τίθεσθαι, καλῶς τίθεναι, καλῶς τίθεσθαι.

Straight, adv. *Of direction* : P. and V. εὐθὺς, εὐθύς (rare). *Straight for* : Ar. and P. εὐθὺς (gen.), V. εὐθύς (gen.). *Lamachus said they ought to sail straight for Syracuse* : P. Λάμαχος ἀντικρυς ἔφη χρῆναι πλεῖν ἐπὶ Συρακούςας (Thuc. 6, 49). *Straight on* : P. πόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω. *Onward* : P. and V. εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν.

Straighten, v. trans. P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἀπευθύνειν, V. κάτορθοῦν. *Set right* : P. and V. κάτορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν. *Straighten (the limbs of the dead)* : V. ἐκτείνειν ; see *comprose*.

Straightforward, adj. P. and V. ὁρθός, ἀπλοῦς, εὐθύς ; see *honest, frank*.

Straightforwardly, adv. P. and V. ὁρθῶς, ἀπλῶς ; see *honestly, frankly*.

Straightforwardness, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ ; see *honesty, frankness*.

Straightness, subs. ὁρθότης, ἡ (Aristotle).

Straightway, adj. P. and V. εὐθύς, εὐθὺς, αὐτίκᾳ, παρὰντίκᾳ, Ar. and P. παρὰχρημα, αὐτόθεν, V. ἀφ᾽ ἄρ (rare).

Strain, v. trans. *Stretch, tight* : P. and V. ἐντείνειν, P. συντείνειν, ἐπιτείνειν. *Overexert* : P. ἐντείνεσθαι. *Sprain* : Ar. ἐκκοκκίζειν ; see *sprain*.

Strain every nerve : Met., P. παρατείνεσθαι εἰς τοῦτοχαρον (Thuc. 3, 46). *Filter* : P. διηθεῖν. *Clasp* : P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. ὑπαγκάλιζεσθαι ; see *clasp*. *Strain to one* : Ar. and V. προσέλκεσθαι. *Take your son in your arms and strain him to you* : V. λαβὲ σὸν παῖδ' ἐν ἀγκάλαισι καὶ προσελκύσαι (Eur., Hipp. 1431). *Strain him to you* : V. προσελκύσαι νιν (Eur. I. A. 1452). Met., *distort* : P. and V. διαστρέφειν ; see *distort*. *Strain oneself, make an effort* : P. and V. τείνειν, P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνειν, or pass., ἐντείνεσθαι, V. ἐντείνειν. V. intrans. *Make an effort* : P. and V. τείνειν, P. συντείνειν, V. ἐντείνειν ; see *strain oneself*. *They strained with their feet against the wave* : V. οἱ δ' ἐκαρτέρουν πρὸς κύμα λακτίζοντες (Eur., I. T. 1395). *If his tackling strained or snapped entirely* : P. πονησάντων αὐτῷ τῶν σκευῶν ἡ καὶ συντριβέντων ὅλως (Dem. 293).

Strain, subs. *Tension* : P. διάτασις, ἡ. *Exertion* : P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ. *Anxiety* : P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ ; see *fear*. *Sprain (of the limbs)* : P. στρέμμα, τό, σπᾶσμα, τό. *Manner* : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ. *In this strain* : P. and V. οὕτως ; see *thus*. *In music* : P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, μέλος, τό. *Breed* : P. and V. γένος, τό. *Strained relations* : use P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ ; see *quarrel, hostility*.

Strait, subs. *Narrow sea passage* : P. and V. στενόν, τό, πορθμός, ὁ, πόρος, ὁ, V. γνάθος, ἡ, στενωπός, ἡ, αὐλῶν, ὁ, διάυλος, ὁ. *They shall inhabit the plains that front the straight between two continents* : V. ἀντίπορθμα δ' ἡπείρου δυοῖν πέδια κατοικήσουσι (Eur., Ion, 1585). *Straits, difficulties* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, ἀπορον, τό, or pl., V. ἀμύχανον, τό, or pl., P. τὰ δυσχερῆ ; see also *misfortune*. *Be in straits*, v. : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμυχανεῖν (rare P.). *Into what straits of*

necessity have we fallen : V. εἰς οἱ ἀνάγκης ζεύγματ' ἐμπεπτώκαμεν (Eur., I. A. 443). *The maintenance of his mercenaries will land him in great straits* : P. εἰς στενὸν κομῶν τὰ τῆς τροφῆς τοῖς ξένοις αὐτῷ καταστήσεται (Dem. 15).

Strait, adj. *Narrow* : P. and V. στενός, V. στενόπορος.

Straiten, v. trans. *Narrow* : P. and V. συνάγειν, συστέλλειν. *Press hard* : P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be straitened, be hard pressed* : P. and V. πονεῖν, τάλαιπωρεῖν; see under *press*. *Straitened circumstances* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see *poverty*. *Being in straitened circumstances* : V. ἐν συμκροῖσιν ὄν. *Be in straitened circumstances*, v. : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν.

Strait-laced, adj. Use P. and V. σεμνός.

Straitly, adv. *Strictly* : P. ἱσχυρῶς, P. and V. σφόδρᾶ. *Expressly* : P. διαρρήδην.

Strand, subs. See *shore*. *Of a rope* : Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ (Xen.).

Strand, v. trans. *Cast ashore* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Be stranded, cast ashore* : P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. Met., *be in difficulties* : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμυχανεῖν (rare P.).

Stranded, adj. *Cast ashore* : V. ἐκβλητός.

Strange, adj. *Novel* : P. and V. καινός, νέος, P. ἀήθης, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Foreign* : P. and V. ἰλλότριος, ἀλλόφυλος, ὀθνεῖος, V. ξένος, ἀλλόθρους, ἀλλόχρους, Ar. and P. ξενικός. *Barbarous* : P. and V. βάρβαρος. *Astonishing* : P. and V. δεινός, θαυμαστός, περισσός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφυής, V. ἐκπαγλος. *Odd* : P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἀλλόκοτος, ἔκτοπος (Plat.).

Strangely, adv. Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως, ὑπερφυνῶς, P. θαυμαστώς, ἀμυχανῶς, P. and V. δεινῶς. *Oddly* : P. ἀτόπως.

Strangeness, subs. *Novelty* : P. καινότης, ἡ. *Oddness* : Ar. and P. ἄτοπία, ἡ. *My son, what ails you? what is the meaning of this strangeness?* V. ὦ παῖ τί πάσχεις; τίς ὁ τρόπος ξενώσεως τῆσδε; (Eur., *H. F.* 965).

Stranger, subs. P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, ἀγνός, ὁ or ἡ, ὀθνεῖος, ὁ or ἡ (Isaeus), V. ξείνος, ὁ, V. ἐπηλυς, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐπηλύτης, ὁ. Fem. subs. also: P. and V. ξένη, ἡ. *Killing strangers*, adj. : V. ξενοκτόνος, ξενοφόνος. *Banish strangers*, v. : Ar. ξηνηλάτειν. *Banishment of strangers*, subs. : P. ξηνηλασία, ἡ. *Conduct strangers*, v. : P. ξαναγεῖν. *A stranger to* : use adj., P. and V. ἀγνός (dat.). Met., *unacquainted with* : P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀμᾶθής (gen.), V. διδρις (gen.). *I am a stranger to the mode of speech used here* : P. ξένως ἔχω τῆς ἐνθάδε λέξεως (Plat., *Apol.* 17b).

Strangle, v. trans. P. and V. ἀγχεῖν, ἀπάγχειν, Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν. Met., *put an end to* : P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. κατέλλειν.

Strangling, subs. Ar. and V. ἀγχόνη, ἡ (rare P.).

Strap, subs. P. and V. ἱμᾶς, ὁ, ῥυτήρ, ὁ, V. χαλινός, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 461). *A strap to go round the breast* : V. μασχάλιστήρ, ὁ. *Shoe strap* : Ar. ζυγόν, τό.

Strap, v. trans. P. and V. δέειν; see *fasten*.

Strapping, adj. *Well grown* : P. and V. εὐτραφής; see *fat*.

Stratagem, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and P. κλέμμη, τό; see *trick*.

Strategic, adj. P. στρατηγικός.

Strategically, adv. Ar. στρατηγικῶς.

Strategy, subs. P. στρατηγία, ἡ; see also *stratagem*.

Straw, subs. Ar. and P. κλάμος, ὁ (Plat.), P. καλάμη, ἡ (Xen.). *Bed of straw* : P. and V. στῖβας, ἡ.

Straw, v. trans. See *spread*.

Stray, v. trans. P. and V. πλάνασθαι, ἀλάσθαι περίπολιν; see *wander*. Go wrong: P. and V. ἀμαρτάνειν, ἐξάμαρτάνειν, σφάλασθαι. Of the mind: P. and V. πλάνασθαι. This lock of hair has strayed from its place: V. ἐξ ἑδρας σοι πλόκαμος ἐξέστηχ' ὅδε (Eur., *Bacch.* 928).

Stray, adj. Chance: P. and V. ὁ τυχών, ὁ ἐπιτυχών, ὁ προστυχών, ὁ συντυχών. Random. V. εἰκαῖος. At random: use adv. P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Streak, v. trans. *Variegate*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν. Having his hair just streaked with white: V. χροάζων ἄρτι λευκανθὲς κάρα (Soph., *O. T.* 742).

Streak, subs. *Variegation*: P. and V. ποικιλμα, τό. Beam of light: V. βολή, ἥ; see *beam*.

Streaky, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος.

Stream, subs. P. and V. ῥοή, ἥ, ῥεῦμα, τό, ῥέιβρον, τό (Thuc.), ῥοῦς, ὁ (ῥόος in V.), V. ῥέος, τό, χεῦμα, τό, ἐπιρροή, ἥ, λιβάδες, αἱ; see *flow*. Stream of lava: P. ῥίαξ, ὁ; see *lava*. River: P. and V. ποταμός, ὁ. Spring: P. and V. πηγῇ, ἥ, κρήνη, ἥ, Ar. and V. νάμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. νασμός, ὁ; see *spring*. Of a stream, adj.: P. and V. πηγαῖος (Plat.), V. κρηναῖος. Current: P. ῥεῦμα, τό (Thuc. 2, 102), ῥοή, ἥ (Plat., *Orat.* 402A). Down stream, with the stream: P. κατὰ ῥοὴν, Ar. κατὰ κύμα . . . οὖριον (*Eq.* 433). Flow with a strong stream: P. and V. πολλὸς ῥεῖν, P. μέγας ῥεῖν. Met., stream of people: V. ῥεῦμα, τό; see *crowd*. In streams: use adj.: P. and V. ἄθροος, πολλὸς, πυκνός. Stream of blood: V. ῥοή, ἥ, ἄπορροή, ἥ, κρουνός, ὁ. Stream of tears: V. πηγῇ, ἥ, πλημμυρῖς, ἥ, νάμα, τό, ἐπιρροή, ἥ (Eur., *Frag.*), νοτῆς, ἥ. In streams: P. and V. ἀστακτῆ. My tears fell in streams: P. ἀστακτῆ ἐχώρει τὰ δάκρυα (Plat., *Phaedo*, 1170). Stream of words:

see under *torrent*. The stream of time: V. οὐπιρρέων χρόνος. (Æsch. *Eum.* 853).

Stream, v. intrans. Flow: P. and V. ῥεῖν; see *flow*. Be carried along: P. and V. φέρεσθαι. Drip: P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), κάτασάζειν (Xen.), στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀποσάζειν, σπάλασσειν, διαρραίνεσθαι. Stream from (a thing): P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν. Stream in. P. and V. ἐπιρρεῖν. Stream with: P. and V. ῥεῖν (dat.), V. στάζειν (dat.), κάτασάζειν (dat.), κάταρρεῖν (dat.), μῦδαν (dat.). Float in air: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, V. ἄσσεσθαι, αἰσσειν, ἄσσειν; see also *trail*. Met., of people coming together: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, P. συρρεῖν (Xen.). Stream down: Ar. and P. κάταρρεῖν.

Streaming, adj. V. κάταρρής. Met., long extended: V. ταναός, κεχρῦμένος.

Street, subs. P. and V. ὁδός, ἥ, Ar. and V. ἄγρια, ἥ (Eur., *Or.* 761). The man in the street: P. and V. ὁ τυχών, ὁ ἐπιτυχών, ὁ προστυχών, P. ὁ παρατυχών, ὁ ἐντυχών.

Strength, subs. P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἥ, ἰσχός, ἥ, ῥώμη, ἥ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ἥ, κύκς, ἥ (Æsch., *Frag.*), μένος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). Authority: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἥ, κράτος, τό, δυνάμεις, ἥ, ἐξουσία, ἥ. Military strength, numbers: P. δύναμις, ἥ, πλῆθος, τό; see *force*. In full strength, unimpaired: use adj., P. and V. ἀκραιφνής. Have strength, v.: P. and V. ἰσχεῖν, ἐρρῶσθαι (perf. pass. of ῥωννύναι), V. σωκεῖν (Æsch., *Eum.* 36). Have strength to: see *be able*, under *able*. On the strength of: use adj., P. and V. πισυνός (dat.) (lit., trusting to).

Strengthen, v. trans. P. κρατίνειν (or mid.) Confirm: P. βεβαιοῦν. Encourage: P. and V. θραστύνειν, θαρσύνειν, P. ἐπιρρωννύναι; see *encourage*.

Strengthless, adj. See *weak*.

Strenuous, adj. P. and V. έντονος, σύντονος, όξύς, πρόθυμος, σπουδαίος, δραστήριος, P. σφοδρός. *Strong*, *intense*: P. ισχυρός.

Strenuously, adv. P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῇ, σφόδρᾶ, P. σπουδαίως, έντόνως, συντόνως. *Strongly*: P. ισχυρῶς.

Strenuousness, subs. P. and V. προθυμία, ή, σπουδή, ή, P. σφοδρότης, ή.

Stress, subs. *Stress of circumstances*: P. and V. ανάγκη, ή. *Need*: P. and V. χρεία, ή. *Stress of weather*: P. and V. άπλεια, ή. *Lay stress on*, v.: Ar. and P. έγκείσθαι (dat.), P. ισχυρίζεσθαι περί (gen.).

Stretch, v. trans. P. and V. τείνειν, έντεινεν. *Spread*: P. and V. στορεννύναι, Ar. and V. στορνύναι. *Thy body moulded by the skilful hands of craftsmen shall lie stretched upon my couch*: V. σοφή δέ χειρὶ τεκτόνων δέμας τό σόν είκασθέν έν λέκτροισιν έκταθήσεται (Eur., Alc. 348). *Stretch out*: P. and V. τείνειν, προτείνειν, έκτείνειν. *Offer*: P. and V. όρέγειν. *Lengthen*: P. and V. τείνειν, έκτείνειν, μηκύνειν, P. άποτείνειν. *Stretch over*: V. ήπερτείνειν (τί τινος). *Stretch under, spread under*: P. and V. ήποστορεννύναι (Xen. also Ar.). *Stretch oneself*: Ar. σκορδινάσθαι. V. intrans. P. and V. τείνειν, P. καθήκειν, διήκειν. *Stretch alongside*: P. παρατείνειν (absol.), παρήκειν (absol.), Ar. παρᾶτεινεσθαι (absol.).

Stretch, subs. *Length*: P. and V. μήκος, τό. *Expanse*: κύκλος, ό; see *expanse*. *Open space*: P. εύρυχωρία, ή. *Plain*: P. and V. πεδίον, τό, V. πλάξ, ή. *They pass . . . over the level stretches of plain*: V. χωροῦσι . . . πεδίων ήποτάσεις (Eur., Bacch. 748). *At a stretch, by an effort*: P. μετά πολλού πόνου, V. πολλῷ πόνῳ; see *under effort*. *At one time*: P. and V. άμᾶ. *Continuously*: Ar. and P.

σύνεχῶς. *Keep on the stretch*, v. trans.: P. κατατείνειν.

Stretcher, subs. P. and V. κλήνη, ή. **Strew**, v. trans. P. and V. στορεννύναι, Ar. and V. στορνύναι; see *spread*. *Sprinkle*: V. βάλλειν, πάλνενναι; see *sprinkle*. *Strew under*: P. and V. ήποστορεννύναι (Xen. also Ar.). *Strewn with purple*, adj.: V. πορφύροστρωτος.

Stricken, adj. See *miserable*. *Stricken in years*: P. πόρρω τῆς ήλικίας, V. έν γήρα βάρυς, συν γήρα βάρυς. *Stricken with disease*: V. νόσῳ βάρυς.

Strict, adj. *Exact*: P. and V. άκρίβης. *Rigorous, stern*: P. and V. σκληρός, σχέτλιος; see *stern*.

Strictly, adv. *Exactly*: P. and V. άκρίβῶς. *Sternly*: P. σκληρῶς. *Explicitly*: P. διαρρηδην.

Strictness, subs. *Exactness*: P. άκρίβεια, ή. *Sternness*: P. σκληρότης, ή.

Strictures, subs. See *abuse, blame*.

Stride, v. intrans. Ar. and P. διάβαίνειν (Ar.), V. βαίνειν.

Stride, subs. Ar. and V. βήμα, τό, βάσις, ή. *When he has taken this immense stride*: Ar. τοσόνδε δ' αὐτοῦ βήμα διαβεβηκότος (Eq. 77).

Strife, subs. P. and V. έρίς, ή, διάφορά, ή, Ar. and V. νείκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. δῆρις, ή. *Faction*: P. and V. στάσις, ή. *Contest*: P. and V. άγών, ό, μάχη, ή, έμιλλα, ή.

Strigil, subs. Ar. and V. ψήκτρα, ή, Ar. and P. σπλεγγίς, ή (Plat.).

Strike, v. trans. P. and V. κρούειν, τύπτειν, κόπτειν, πτάζει (1st aor. of πτάσσειν), Ar. and V. παλείν (rare P.), θείνειν, έράσσειν; see also *collide with*. *Strike with a missile*: P. and V. βάλλειν. *With a javelin*: P. and V. άκοντίζειν. *Be struck*: P. and V. πληγήναι (aor. pass. of πλήσσειν). *Met., strike (with fear, etc.)*: P. and V. εκπλήσσειν. *Be struck by, be astonished at*: P. and V. θαυμάζειν (aor.). *Strike (one)*,

occur to (one): P. and V. *παρίστασθαι* (dat.) *ἐπιπτεῖν* (dat.), *ἐπέρχεσθαι*, (acc. or dat.), *εἰσέρχεσθαι* (acc. or dat.). *Astonish*: use P. and V. *θαῦμα παρέχειν* (dat.). *Strike a bargain, covenant*: P. and V. *συμβαίνειν*; see *covenant*. *Strike a coin*: Ar. *κόπτεσθαι*. *Strike a light*. *Rubbing stone against stone* *I struck with rain a dim light*: ἄλλ' ἐν πέτρῳσι πέτρον ἐκτρίβων μόλις ἔφην' ἄφαντον φῶς (Soph., Phil. 296). *Strike a treaty*: Ar. and P. *σπονδὰς ποιεῖσθαι*, P. and V. *σπένδεσθαι*, V. *σπονδὰς τέμνειν*. *Strike against*: P. and V. *πταίνειν* *πρός* (dat.); see *collide with*. *Strike down*: P. and V. *κατὰβάλλειν*. *Strike in, interrupt*, v. intrans: P. *ὑπολαμβάνειν*. *Strike in return*: Ar. and P. *ἀντιπτεῖν*. *Strike on*: see *strike upon*. *Strike out, erase*: P. and V. *ἐξάλείφειν*, P. *ἐκκολάπτειν*. *Strike out a new line*: Ar. and P. *καινοτομεῖν*. *Strike up (a tune, etc.)*: Ar. *ἀναβάλλεσθαι* (absol.). *Strike upon*. *The sound of trouble in the house strikes upon my ears*: V. *φθόγγος οἰκείου κακοῦ βάλλει δι' ὧτων* (Soph., Ant. 1187).

Striking, adj. *Signal*: P. and V. *λαμπρός*. *Conspicuous*: P. and V. *ἐκπρεπής*, *διαπρεπής*, V. *εὐπρεπτος*, *ἔξοχος*. *Weighty*: P. and V. *σεμνός*.

String, subs. *Thong*: P. and V. *ῥίμας*, ὁ. *Small cord*: Ar. and P. *κάλωδιον*, τό, Ar. *σπαρτίον*, τό. *String of things*: Ar. and P. *δρυαθός*, ὁ. *String of dry figs*: Ar. *ισχάδων δρυαθός*. *String of a musical instrument*: P. *χορδή*, ἡ. *Bowstring*: P. and V. *νευρά*, ἡ (Xen.), V. *θώμυξ*, ὁ. *Don't let them have two strings to their bow*: P. *μὴ ἐπὶ δυοῖν ἀγκύρου ὀρμεῖν ἔατε* (Dem. 1295). *Moved by strings (of puppets)*, adj.: P. *νευρόσπαστος* (Xen.). *Series*: P. and V. *διάδοχή*, ἡ. *Row*: P. and V. *στοῖχος*, ὁ.

String, v. trans. *String together*: Ar. and P. *σύνειπεν*; see also *strung*.

Stringent, adj. P. *ισχυρός*.

Stringently, adv. P. *ισχυρῶς*.

Strip, subs. P. *τμήμα*, τό, V. *σπάραγμα*, τό, Ar. *τόμος*, ὁ. *Hanging themselves with strips made from their clothes*: P. *ἐκ τῶν ἱματίων παραιρήματα ποιοῦντες ἀπαγχόμενοι* (Thuc. 4, 48).

Strip, v. trans. *Bare*: P. and V. *γυμνοῦν*. *Take clothes off (from another)*: Ar. and P. *ἀποδδεν*, P. and V. *ἐκδδεν*; (from oneself): Ar. and P. *ἀποδδεσθαι*, P. and V. *ἐκδδεσθαι*; see v. intrans. *Strip (the dead of arms)*: P. and V. *σκούλευν* (Eur., Phoen. 1417). *They bade him strip the rose garden of its buds*: P. *ἐκέλευον τὴν ῥόδωνίαν βλασπάνουσαν ἐκτίλλειν* (Dem. 1251). *Remove*: P. and V. *ἀφαιρεῖν*, P. *πρῆραιρεῖν*. *Stripped of money and allies*: P. *περὶρημένος χορήματα καὶ συμμάχους* (Dem. 37). *He stripped all equally of honour, power and freedom*: P. *ὁμοίως πάντων τὸ ἀξίωμα, τὴν ἡγεμονίαν, τὴν ἐλευθερίαν περιείλετο* (Dem. 246). *Plunder*: P. and V. *σῦλάν*; see *plunder*. *Empty*: P. and V. *κενοῦν*, *ἐρημοῦν*, *ἐξερημοῦν*, *ἐκκενοῦν* (Plat.), V. *ἐκκενοῦν*. *Strip bare*: P. *ψιλοῦν*, Ar. and V. *ἀποψιλοῦν*. *Deprive*: P. and V. *ἀποστερεῖν*, *στερεῖν*, *στερίσκειν*; see *rob*. *Strip off*: P. *πρῆραιρεῖν*. *Strip off the skin*: Ar. and P. *δέρειν*, *ἀποδέρειν* (Xen.), P. and V. *ἐκδέρειν* (Plat.). *They stripped off the roof*: P. *τὸν ὀροφον ἀφείλον* or *διείλον*. V. intrans. *Take one's clothes off*: P. and V. *ἐκδδεσθαι*, *γυμνοῦσθαι*, Ar. and P. *ἀποδδεσθαι*. *Let us strip, sirs, for this business*: Ar. *ἐπαποδυνώμεθ', ἄνδρες, τοιῷ τῷ πράγματι* (Lys. 615).

Stripe, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. *πληγή*, ἡ, V. *πλήγμα*, τό. *Variation*: P. and V. *ποίκιγμα*, τό.

Stripe, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

Striped, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

Stripling, subs. Ar. and P. μειράκιον, τό, μειράκιλλον, τό, P. μειράκιος, ὁ; see *boy*. A *stripling warrior*: V. ἀνδρόπαις ἀνήρ, ὁ (Æsch., *Theb.* 533).

Stripping the dead, subs. P. νεκροσυλία, ἡ.

Strive, v. intrans. *Exert oneself*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν, τείνειν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνειν (or pass.), ἐντείνεσθαι, V. ἐντείνειν. *Contend*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, V. ἐξᾱγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξᾱμιλλᾶσθαι; see *struggle*. *Try* (with infin. following): P. and V. πειρᾶν (or mid.), ἐγχειρεῖν, ἐπιχειρεῖν. *Strive after*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), θηρεύειν (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (acc.). *Strive for*: see *strive after*. *Desire*: P. and V. ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.); see *desire*.

Striving, subs. *Effort*: P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχος, ὁ; see *effort*. *Striving after*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ; see *desire*.

Stroke, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. πλήγμα, τό. *Met.*, (of fortune, etc.): V. πληγή, ἡ. *Stroke of good fortune*: P. and V. εὐτύχημα, τό. *Stroke of bad fortune*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, P. δυστύχημα, τό. *Attack, visitation*: P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ; see *visitation*. *Stroke of an oar (plash)*: V. πῆλος, ὁ, ῥόθος, ὁ. *At one stroke*: V. ἐν μιᾷ πληγῇ. *Keeping stroke they raised a shout and dashed upon them*: P. ἀπὸ ἐνὸς κελεύσματος ἐμβοήσαντες ἐπ' αὐτοὺς ὤρμησαν (Thuc. 2, 92).

Stroke, v. trans. P. and V. ψήχειν, Ar. and P. κάταψῆν, V. καταιψήχειν; see also *touch*.

Stroll, v. intrans. *Walk*: Ar. and P. περιπατεῖν. *Wander*: P. and V. περίπολεῖν; see *wander*. *Stroll about*: Ar. and P. περινοστέειν.

Stroll, subs. *Walk*: P. περίπατος, ὁ. **Strolling**, adj. P. πλανητός, Ar. and V. νομάς; see *roving*. A *strolling imposter*: P. and V. ἀγύρτης, ὁ. *Fem.*, V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ.

Strong, adj. *Mighty*: P. and V. μέγας. *Powerful*: P. and V. δυνάτος, Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, ἀλκίμος (rare P.). *Physically strong*: P. and V. ισχυρός, V. κράταλος, ὀβρίμος, ἐγκράτης (in P. used of defences), σθενάρος, Ar. and V. παγκράτης, καρτερός (in P. used of defences), P. ἐρρωμένος. *Stronger*: use also V. φέρτερος no positive. *Stout, solid*: P. σπεριφός; see *solid*. *Firm, secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφάλης, P. ἐχυρός. *Of defences, ground, etc.*: P. and V. ὀχυρός, ισχυρός, ἐρμυμός, P. καρτερός, ἐχυρός. *Cogent*: P. ἀναγκαῖος. *Energetic*: P. and V. ἐντονος, σύντονος. *Efficacious*: P. and V. δραστήριος. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός. *Of natural phenomena*: P. and V. πολὺς, μέγας. *Of a smell*: use P. βαρύς. A *strong wind*: P. ἄνεμος μέγας. A *strong proof*: P. μέγα τεκμήριον. *Be strong, powerful*, v.: P. and V. δύνασθαι, ισχύειν, ἐρρῶσθαι (perf. pass. of ῥωννύναι), Ar. and V. σθένειν. *Be strong (in body)*: P. and V. ισχύειν, ἐρρῶσθαι (perf. infin. of ῥωννύναι), Ar. and V. εὐσωματεῖν, V. εὐσθενεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *be vigorous, under vigorous*. *With a strong hand*: use P. and V. βία. *Strong points*: P. τὰ ισχύροτατα (Thuc. 5, 111). *Take strong measures*: use P. and V. ἀνήκεστον τι δρᾶν. *Have strong views on*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν περὶ (gen.).

Stronghold, subs. P. and V. ἔρμα, τό; see *defence*. *Strongholds, fastnesses*: P. τὰ καρτερά, τὰ ἐχυρά.

Strongly, adv. P. and V. ἐρρωμένως, P. ισχυρῶς. *Vigorously*: P. and V. σφοδρᾶ, κάρᾶ (Plat. but rare P.), μέλλᾶ, P. ισχυρῶς. *Energetic*

ally: P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *I put the case as strongly as I can*: P. ὡς δύναμαι μάλιστα κατατείνας λέγω (Plat., Rep. 367B). *Urge strongly*, v. intrans.: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διωχυρίζεσθαι.

Strong-minded, adj. P. and V. καρτερός, P. ἰσχυρός. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός.

Strong-willed, adj. See *strong-minded*.

Structure, subs. *Organisation*: P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ P. σύστημα, τό. *Fittings*: V. ἀρμόσµατα, τά; see *frame*.

Struggle, subs. *Contest*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἀμύλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, πάλαισμα, τό, ἄθλος, ὁ, δῆρις, ἡ. *Convulsion*: P. and V. σπασµός, ὁ, P. σφαδασµός, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπᾶραγμός, ὁ. *Agitation*: P. ἀγωνία, ἡ. *Time of stress or trial*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἄθλος, ὁ. *Labour effort*: P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, V. ἄθλος, ὁ. *With a struggle, with difficulty*: use adv., P. and V. μόλις, μόγῃς, Ar. and P. χάλπεως; see under *difficulty*. *Without a struggle (with no convulsive effort)*: use adj., V. ἀσφάδαστος. *Without a struggle (without the necessity of fighting)*: P. ἀμαχεί, ἀκονιτί.

Struggle, v. trans. *Contend*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, μάχεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι (Eur., Alc. 694), ἀθλεῖν, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, V. ἐξαγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξαμιλλᾶσθαι. *Use violence*: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι. *Exert oneself*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν, τείνειν, ὀρµᾶσθαι, P. διατείνεισθαι, συντείνειν (or pass.), ἐντείνεσθαι, V. ἐντείνειν. *Try* (with infin. following): P. and V. πειρᾶν (or mid.), ἐγχειρεῖν, ἐπιχειρεῖν; see *try*. *Labour*: P. and V. πονεῖν, μοχεῖν (rare P.), ἀθλεῖν (rare P.); see *labour*. *Writhe, be convulsed*: P. and V. σφάδάζειν (Xen.), V. σπᾶσθαι. *Hard to struggle against*, adj.: V. δυσπάλαιστος; see *invincible*.

Struggling, adj. Ar. and V. πολυπόνος.

Strumpet, subs. Ar. and P. πόρνη, ἡ.

Strung, adj. *Highly strung, excited*: P. and V. σύντονος, ἔντονος, P. σφοδρός.

Strut, v. intrans. P. σοβεῖν, V. ἐπ' ἄκρων ὁδοιπορεῖν (Soph., Aj. 1230). *Give oneself airs*: P. and V. σεμνύνεσθαι, ἄβρύνεσθαι (Plat.); see under *airs*.

Stubble, subs. Ar. and P. κάλαμος, ὁ (Plat.), P. καλᾶμη, ἡ (Xen.).

Stubborn, adj. *Hard, stiff*: P. and V. σκληρός, στερεός, Ar. and V. στερερός, V. στυφλός, περισκελής. *Self-willed*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Of diseases, etc.*: P. ἰσχυρός. *Stubbornly contested, of a battle*: P. καρτερός, ἰσχυρός.

Stubbornly, adv. P. σκληρῶς. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς. *Strongly, firmly*: P. ἰσχυρῶς.

Stubbornness, subs. *Stiffness*: P. στερεότης, ἡ. *Obstinacy*: P. σκληρότης, ἡ, αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ. *Acts of stubbornness*: V. αὐθαδισµατα, τά.

Stucco, subs. P. κονίαμα, τό (Aristotle).

Stucco, v. trans. P. κονᾶν.

Stuccoed, adj. P. κονιατός (Xen.).

Stud, v. trans. *Variagate*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

Stud, subs. *For fastening*: use P. and V. γόμφος, ὁ. *Keep a stud (of horses)*, v.: P. ἵπποτροφεῖν.

Studded, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος. *Studded with nails*: V. εὐγομφος. *Studded with iron*: Ar. and V. σιδηροβριθής (Eur., Frag.).

Student, subs. Ar. and P. μαθητής, ὁ, P. φοιτητής, ὁ. *Student of*: P. μαθητής, ὁ (gen.).

Studied, adj. Use P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P. ἐπιτηδες. *They shedding tears with studied purpose*: οἱ δ' ἐκβαλόντες δάκρυα ποιητῷ τρόπῳ (Eur., Hel. 1547). *Assuming a studied look to hide his knowledge of the disaster*: P. ἀδήλως τῇ ὄψει

πλασάμενος πρὸς τὴν συμφορὰν (Thuc. 6, 58).

Studio, subs. *Workshop* : Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό.

Studios, adj. P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός, V. πολῦπονος. *Eager for knowledge* : P. φιλομαθής. *Zealous* : P. and V. σπουδαῖος, πρόθυμος.

Studiosly, adv. P. φιλοπόνως. *Zealously* : P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως. *Purposely, intentionally* : P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας, P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P. ἐπιτηδές.

Studiosness, subs. P. φιλοποιία, ἡ. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Desire for knowledge* : P. φιλομάθεια, ἡ.

Study, v. trans. *Learn* : P. and V. μαρθάνειν. *Practise* : P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτηδεύειν, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν. *Devote oneself to* : P. and V. σπουδάζειν περὶ (acc. or gen.), P. σχολάζειν (dat.), Ar. and P. διατρίβειν (ἐν, dat., περὶ, acc. or ἐπὶ, dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλестhai (gen.). *Be careful of, regard* : P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.) ; see *regard*. *Examine* : P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐξετάζειν ; see *examine*. With infin. following use *try*. *Study how to do a thing* : P. φιλοσοφεῖν ὅπως (fut. indic.). *Study scientifically* : P. φιλοσοφεῖν (acc.).

Study, subs. Ar. and P. μάθημα, τό. *Act of learning* : P. and V. μάθησις, ἡ. *Practice* : Ar. and P. μελετή, ἡ, P. ἀσκησις, ἡ, ἐπιτηδεύσις, ἡ, ἐπιτηδεύημα, τό. *The study of virtue* : P. ἀρετῆς ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ. *Occupation* : Ar. and P. διατρίβη, ἡ, P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ ; see *occupation*. *Examination* : P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ.

Stuff, v. trans. *Fill* : P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐμπιπλάναι ; see *fill*. *Press, ram* : P. ἄλλειν (Plat.). *Pack close* : P. συνωθεῖν. *Embalm* : P. παριχεύειν. *In cookery* : P. ὀνθολεύειν (late). *Stuff in, ram in* : P. ἐνειλλειν (absol.). *Stuff up* : Ar. βδεῖν, ἐμβδεῖν, ἐπιβδεῖν, πακτοῦν.

Stuff, subs. *Cloth* : P. and V. ἔφασμα, τό. *Cloths embroidered and plain and stuffs beside* : P. ὑφαντά τε καὶ λεῖα καὶ ἡ ἄλλη κατασκευή (Thuc. 2, 97).

Stultify, v. trans. P. ἄκυρον καθιστάναι (Lys. 115).

Stumble, v. intrans. Lit. and met., P. and V. πταῖειν, σφάλλестhai, Ar. and P. προσπταῖειν. *Stumble against or over* : P. and V. πταῖειν πρὸς (dat.), P. προσπταῖειν (dat.). *Stumble upon* : see *light upon*.

Stumble, subs. Lit., and met., P. πταῖσμα, τό. Met., P. and V. σφάλμα, τό.

Stump, subs. *End left when something is cut off* : P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Trunk* : Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό, πρέμνον, τό, Ar. and V. κορμός, ὁ.

Stun, v. trans. *Drive out of one's senses* : P. and V. ἐξιστάναι, ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Deafen* : P. ἐκκωφῶν, Ar. ἐκκωφεῖν. *Be stunned, faint* : P. λιποψυχεῖν ; see *faint*.

Stunt, v. trans. P. and V. κολοῦειν, συντέμνειν.

Stunted, adj. *Short* : P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, βραχύς.

Stupefaction, subs. *Wonder* : P. and V. ἐκπληξις, ἡ, θαῦμα, τό, θάμβος, τό (rare P.). *Stupor* : P. ἀναισθησία, ἡ.

Stupefy, v. trans. *Drive out of one's senses* : P. and V. ἐξιστάναι, ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Dull* : P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλάνειν, V. κάταμβλάνειν. *Lead to sleep* : P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Stupefy with smoke* : Ar. τυφεῖν.

Stupendous, adj. Ar. and P. θαυμόνιος, θαυμασιος, ὑπερφονής, P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἐξαίσιος (Plat.), ἀμηχάνος, V. ἐκπαγλος.

Stupendously, adv. Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως, ὑπερφυνῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως, V. ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., Frag.).

Stupendousness, subs. *Greatness*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Excess*: P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.

Stupid, adj. *Dull*: P. and V. νωθής, ἀμαθής, ἀφύης, Ar. and P. δυσμάθης, ἐμβρόντητος, P. ἀναίσθητος, βλακικός. *Foolish* (of persons or things): P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἡλίθιος (Eur., *Cycl.* 537), ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, ἀμαθής, Ar. and P. ἄνοητος, ἄβέλτερος, V. κενόφρων; (of persons only): P. and V. ἄνους, ἄφρων, σκαίος, V. κακόφρων

Stupidity, subs. *Dullness*: P. βλακεια, ἡ, νόθεια, ἡ, δυσμάθεια, ἡ, ἀναισθησία, ἡ. *Folly*: P. and V. μωρία, ἡ, ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀμαθία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἄβουλία, ἡ, ἀσύνεσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἡλιθιότης, ἡ, ἀβελτερία, ἡ, εὐήθεια, ἡ, βλακεία, ἡ, V. εὐθία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

Stupidly, adv. *Dully*: P. ἀναισθητῶς. *Foolishly*: P. and V. εὐήθως, ἀφρόνως, P. ἡλιθίως, μῶρος (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἄνοήτως, εὐθιῶς, Ar. βλακικῶς.

Stupify, v. trans. See *stupefy*.

Stupor, subs. P. ἀναισθησία, ἡ. *Wonder*: P. and V. ἐκπληξις, ἡ, θαῦμα, τό, θάμβος, τό (rare P.).

Sturdily, adv. *Strongly*: P. and V. ἐρρωμένως, P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Bravely*: P. and V. ἀνδρείως; see *bravely*.

Sturdiness, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. ἰσχύς, ἡ, βίωμα, ἡ; see *strength*. *Physical vigour*: P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (Eur. *Frag.*). *Bravery*: P. and V. ἀνδρεία, ἡ; see *bravery*.

Sturdy, adj. *Well-nurtured*: P. and V. εὐτραφής, Ar. and P. πᾶχυσ. *Strong*: P. and V. μέγας, ἰσχυρός, V. κράταός, Ar. and V. καρτερός; see *strong*. *Brave*: P. and V. ἀνδρείος; see *brave*. Of things, *vigorous*: P. ἰσχυρός.

Stutter, v. intrans. P. ψελλίζεσθαι, Ar. τραυλίζειν.

Sty, subs. Ar. χοιροκομείον, τό, V. σταθμός, ὁ.

Style, subs. *Manner*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ. *Diction*: P. λέξις, ἡ.

Style, v. trans. P. and V. καλεῖν, λέγειν, εἰπεῖν; see *call*.

Stylish, adj. Use Ar. and P. χάρεις.

Stylishly, adv. P. χαρίεντως.

Suasion, subs. P. and V. πειθώ, ἡ.

Suave, adj. P. and V. φίλόφρων (Xen.), εὐπροσήγορος, P. εὐπρόσδοτος, ῥάδιος, κοινός. *Smooth-tongued*: Ar. and V. εὐγλωστος. *Gentle*: P. and V. λείος, πρᾶος, ἥπιος; see *gentle*.

Suavely, adv. P. and V. φίλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Gently*: P. and V. ἥπιως, P. πρᾶως; see *gently*.

Suavity, subs. P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, V. εὐέπεια, ἡ. *Gentleness*: P. πραότης, ἡ, V. πρεμύενα, ἡ.

Subdue, v. trans. *Reduce*: P. and V. κάταστρέφεσθαι, κάτεργάζεσθαι, καθαίρειν. *Overcome*: P. and V. νικᾶν, χειροῦσθαι, V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι. *Master*: P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.). *Be subdued, tamed*: use also Ar. and V. δαμῆναι (2nd aor. pass. δαμάζειν), V. δάμασθῆναι (1st aor. pass. δαμάζειν). *Get into one's power*: P. and V. χειροῦσθαι, αἰρεῖν, ὑποχείριον λαμβάνειν, P. ὑφ' ἐαυτῷ ποιεῖσθαι, V. χεῖριον λαμβάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Make to cease*. P. and V. παύειν. *Calm, soothe*: P. and V. κηλεῖν, κοιμίζειν; see *soothe*. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν; see *check*. *Humble*: P. and V. καθαίρειν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχαίνειν; see *humble*. *Easy to subdue*, adj.: P. and V. εὐχείρωτος (Xen.).

Subdued, adj. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός.

Subject, adj. *Under another's power*: P. and V. ὑποχείριος, V. χεῖριος. *Obedient*: P. and V. ὑπήκοος. *Subject to*: P. and V. ὑποχείριος (gen.), ὑπήκοος (gen. or dat.). *Tributary*: P. ὑποτελής. *Liable to*: see *under liable*.

Subject, subs. *Theme*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Subject of investigation*: P. σκέμμα, τό. *Matter, affair*: P. and V. χρῆμα, τό;

see *matter*. As opposed to *predicate*: τὸ ὑποκείμενον (Aristotle). *Providing posterity with subjects for song*: V. αἰοῦσας δόντες ὑστέροις βροτῶν (Eur., *Tro.* 1245, cf. Eur., *Supp.* 1225). *Be a subject of dispute*, v.: P. ἀμφισβητεῖσθαι. *Nothing to do with the subject*: P. οὐδὲν πρὸς λόγον, ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος. *Subject to your approval*: P. and V. εἰ σοὶ δοκεῖ. *Subjects, those governed*: P. and V. οἱ ὑπήκοοι, P. οἱ ἀρχόμενοι. *Be subjects*, v.: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι. *Be subjects of*: Ar. and P. ὑπακούειν (absol. or with dat. or gen.).

Subject, v. trans. *Bring into subjection*: P. and V. καταστρέφειν, καταργάεσθαι; see *reduce*, *enslave*. *Expose*: P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν (τινὰ τινι); see *expose*. *Be subjected to malicious accusations*: use Ar. and P. συκοφαντεῖσθαι.

Subjection, subs. *Subjugation*: P. καταστροφή, ἡ. *Bring into subjection*: P. and V. καταστρέφειν; see *reduce*. *In subjection to*, prep.: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.), adj., P. and V. ὑπήκοος (gen. or dat.), ὑποχείριος (dat.), V. χείριος (absol.). *Enslavement*: P. δούλωσις, ἡ, καταδούλωσις, ἡ, ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.

Subject matter, subs. See *subject*.

Subjoin, v. trans. P. υπογράφειν (absol.).

Subjugate, v. trans. *Reduce*: P. and V. καταστρέφειν, καταργάεσθαι, καθαιρεῖν. *Enslave*: P. and V. δουλοῦν (or mid.), P. καταδουλοῦν (or mid.), ἀνδραποδίζειν (or mid.). *Bring under one's power*: P. and V. χειροῦσθαι, ὑποχείριον λαμβάνειν, P. ὑφ' ἑαυτῷ ποιεῖσθαι, V. χείριον λαμβάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Overcome*: P. and V. νικᾶν; see *overcome*.

Subjugation, subs. *Reduction*: P. καταστροφή, ἡ. *Enslavement*: P. δούλωσις, ἡ, καταδούλωσις, ἡ, ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.

Subjugator, subs. P. καθαιρέτης, ὁ.

Sublime, adj. *High in air*: P. and V. ὑψηλός, Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μεταρσιος. *Majestic*: P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός (Plat.). *Splendid*: Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής.

Sublimely, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Splendidly*: P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.

Sublimity, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν, Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *Splendour*: P. μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ.

Sublunary, adj. P. ἐπίγειος (Plat.). *Mortal*: P. and V. θνητός (Plat.). *Human*: P. and V. ἀνθρώπειος, V. βρότειος.

Submerge, v. trans. *Flood*: P. κατακλύζειν; see *flood*. *Drown*: P. καταποντίζειν; see *drown*. *Be submerged (be drowned)*: P. καταποντούσθαι. *Dip*: P. and V. βάπτειν.

Submersion, subs. *Flood*: P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ, ἐπικλυσίς, ἡ. *Dipping*: P. and V. βάφή, ἡ.

Submission, subs. P. ὑπειξίς, ἡ. *Patience*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obedience*: P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ. *Humility*: P. ταπεινότης, ἡ. *Reduce to submission*: see *subdue*.

Submissive, adj. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός. *Slavish*: P. and V. δούλος (Plat. but rare P.), P. δουλοπρεπής, V. δούλιος; see *slavish*. *Patient*: P. καρτερικός, V. τλήμων.

Submissively, adv. *Humbly*: P. ταπεινῶς. *Patiently*: V. τλημόνως.

Submissiveness, subs. P. ταπεινότης, ἡ.

Submit, v. trans. *Bring to someone to decide*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τί τινι), P. ἐφίεναι (τί εἰς τινα); see *refer*. *Submit a resolution to the people*: P. γνώμην εἰσενεγκεῖν εἰς τὸν δῆμον (Thuc. 8, 67). *Submit to the vote*: P. ἐπιψηφίζειν (τι). *Submit one's accounts to inspection*: P. τὰς εὐθύνas διδόναι. **V. intrans.** *Yield*: P. and V. εἵκειν, ὑπέεικειν, συγχωρεῖν, Ar. and P. παρὰχωρεῖν; see *yield*. *Submit to, endure*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, Ar. and V. τλήναι (2nd

- aor. of *τλᾶν* (Plat. also but rare P.), *ἐξᾠνέχεσθαι*, V. *καρτερεῖν*; see *endure*. *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. *στέργειν* (acc. or dat.), V. *αἰνεῖν* (acc.); see *acquiesce*. *Obeys as a subject*: Ar. and P. *ὑπακούειν* (dat. or gen.).
- Subordinate**, adj. P. *ὑπηρετικός*, *Secondary*: P. and V. *πᾶρεργος*, V. *δεύτερος*; see *secondary*. *Inferior*: P. and V. *ἡσσων*, *χείρων*. *Subject*: P. and V. *ὑπῆκοος*, *ὑποχείριος*. *A subordinate lieutenant*: P. and V. *ὑπαρχος*, *ὄ*.
- Subordinate**, v. trans. *Put one thing lower than another*: P. *ὑστερόν τι νομίζειν πρὸς (τι)*, V. *ιστᾶναι τι ὀπισθέ τινας*.
- Subordination**, subs. *Obedience*: P. and V. *πειθαρχία*, *ἡ*. *Orderliness*: P. *εὐταξία*, *ἡ*.
- Suborn**, v. trans. P. and V. *εἰσπείμπευ*, V. *ὑφίειναι*, P. *ὑποπέμπευ*, *παρασκευάζειν*, *κατασκευάζειν*.
- Suborned**, adj. V. *ὑπόβλητος*.
- Subpoena**, subs. *Summons*: use Ar. and P. *κλήσις*, *ἡ*.
- Subpoena**, v. trans. Use Ar. and P. *κἀλεῖν*, *κλητεύειν*, P. *ἀνακαλεῖν*.
- Subscribe**, v. trans. *Write under*: P. *ὑπογράφειν*. *Sign*: see *sign*. *Contribute*: P. *συντελεῖν*, *εἰσφέρειν*. *One who subscribes to a friendly society*: P. *πληρωτὴς ἐράνου* (Dem. 574).
- Subscription**, subs. P. *εἰσφορά*, *ἡ*, *ἐρανος*, *ὁ*; or use simply *money*.
- Subsequent**, adj. P. and V. *ὑστερος*. *Be subsequent, come after*, v.: Ar. and P. *ἐπὶ γίγνεσθαι*.
- Subsequently**, adv. P. and V. *ὑστερον*, *ἔπειτα*.
- Subserve**, v. trans. P. and V. *ὑπηρετεῖν* (dat.). *Promote*: P. *προφέρειν εἰς* (acc.).
- Subservience**, subs. *Suitability*: P. *ἐπιτηδεύσις*, *ἡ*. *Humility*: P. *ταπεινότης*, *ἡ*.
- Subservient**, adj. *Subordinate*, *subject*: P. and V. *ὑπῆκοος*, *ὑποχείριος*. *Ever subservient to the powers that be*: V. *ὑπὸ τοῖς δυνα-*
- μένουσιν ὧν ἀεὶ* (Eur., Or. 889). *Humble*: P. and V. *ταπεινός*. *Slavish*: P. and V. *δοῦλος* (Plat. but rare P.); see *slavish*. *Secondary*: P. and V. *πᾶρεργος*, V. *δεύτερος*; see *secondary*. *Conducive to*: P. *ὑπουργός* (dat.) (Xen.).
- Subserving**, adj. *Humbly*: P. *ταπεινῶς*. *Slavishly*: P. *ἀνδραποδώδως*. *Suitably*: P. *ἐπιτηδεύσις*.
- Subside**, v. intrans. *Fall in*: P. *ἱζάνειν*. *Become calm*: P. and V. *ἡσύχάζειν*. *Abate*: P. and V. *λωφᾶν*, *ἀνιέναι*. *Of a flood*: P. *ὑπονοστέειν*.
- Subsidence**, subs. *Abatement*: P. *λώφησις*, *ἡ*.
- Subsidiary**, adj. *Helping*: P. and V. *ἐπικούρος*. *Secondary*: P. and V. *πᾶρεργος*, V. *δεύτερος*. *Subsidiary to*: P. *ὑστερος πρὸς* (acc.); see *subordinate*. *Subsidiary troops*: P. and V. *ἐπικούροι οἱ*.
- Subsidise**, v. trans. Use P. and V. *χρήματα παρέχειν* (dat.). *Suborn*: P. and V. *εἰσπείμπευ*; see *suborn*. *Bribe*: Ar. and P. *πείθειν*.
- Subsidy**, subs. *Money*: P. and V. *χρήματα*, *τά*. *Bribe*: P. and V. *μισθός*, *ὁ*.
- Subsist**, v. intrans. *Make a living*: Ar. and P. *ζῆν*, P. *βιοτεύειν*, P. and V. *διαζῆν*.
- Subsistence**, subs. P. and V. *βίος*, *ὁ*, Ar. and V. *βίωτος*, *ὁ*. *Food*: P. and V. *τροφή*, *ἡ*.
- Substance**, subs. *Philosophically*: P. *οὐσία*, *ἡ* (Aristotle). *Composition*: P. *σύνστασις*, *ἡ*. *Be composed of (any substance)*: P. *συνίστασθαι ἐκ* (gen.), *συνκεῖσθαι ἐκ* (gen.). *Subject matter*: P. *ὑπόθεσις*, *ἡ*. *Reality*: P. and V. *ἀλήθεια*, *ἡ*. *Sum total*: P. *κεφάλαιον*, *τό*. *Property*: P. and V. *οὐσία*, *ἡ*, *χρήματα*, *τά*, P. *τὰ ὄντα*; see *property*. *Men of substance*: P. and V. *οἱ πλούσιοι*, Ar. and V. *οἱ ἔχοντες*.
- Substantial**, adj. *Solid*: P. and V. *στερεός*. *Thick*: P. and V. *πυκνός*. *Large*: P. and V. *μέγας*. *Rich*:

- P. and V. *πλούσιος*; see *rich*.
Plentiful: P. and V. *ἄφθονος*.
Genuine: P. *ἄληθινός*. *Reasonable*: P. and V. *ἐπιεικής*, *εὐλογος*.
Secure: P. and V. *βεβαίως*.
Substantially, adv. *Really, genuinely*: P. *ἄληθινῶς*, *τῷ ὄντι*. *Practically, actually*: Ar. and P. *ἄτεχνῶς*.
Securely: P. and V. *βεβαίως*.
Substantiate, v. trans. P. *βεβαιῶν*, *ἐπαληθεύειν*.
Substantiation, subs. P. *βεβαίωσις*, *ἡ*.
Substantive, subs. *Noun*: Ar. and P. *ὄνομα*, *τό*.
Substitute, v. trans. *Change*: P. and V. *μεταλλάσσειν*, *διαλλάσσειν*, *ἀνταλλάσσειν*, *ἐμείβειν* (Plat. but rare P.). *Choose instead*: P. and V. *ἀνθαιρείσθαι*. *Introduce instead*: P. *ἀντειςάγειν*. *Give in exchange*: P. and V. *ἀντιδιδόναι* (Eur., *I. T.* 28). *Substitute a child (by fraud)*: P. and V. *ὑποβάλλεσθαι*.
Substitute, subs. Use V. adj. *ἀντίσταμος* (Soph., *El.* 571). *Successor*: use P. and V. adj., *διάδοχος*.
Changeling: V. *διάλλαγμα*, *τό*, or use P. adj. *ὑποβολιμαῖος*. *The multitude is but a sorry kind of substitute for a true friend*: V. *ἀλόγιστον δέ τι τὸ πλῆθος ἀντάλλαγμα γενναίου φίλου* (Eur., *Or.* 1156). *The goddesses promised me that Admetus should escape immediate death, if he found a substitute to die for him and satisfy the nether powers*: V. *ἤνεσαν δέ μοι θεαὶ Ἀδμητὸν Ἰδμεν τὸν παραντὶκὸν ἐκφυγεῖν ἄλλον διαλλάξαντα τοῖς κάτω νεκρὸν* (Eur., *Alc.* 12).
Subtend, v. intrans. P. *ὑποτείνειν*.
Subterfuge, subs. P. and V. *στροφή*, *ἡ*; see *trick*.
Subterranean, adj. P. *κατάγειος*, V. *κάτασκάφης*, *κάτωρυς*. *Nether*: P. and V. *χθόνιος* (Plat. but rare P.), V. *νέτερος*. *Subterranean passage*: P. *ὑπόνομος*, *ὁ*; see *underground*.
Subterraneous, adj. See *subterranean*. *Subterraneous thunder*: V. *βροντήματα χθόνια*, *τά*.
Subtle, adj. P. and V. *κομψός*, *πυκνός*, *ποικίλος*, Ar. and P. *χάρεις*.
Delicate: P. and V. *λεπτός*. *Not though the philosophy has been framed by subtlest wits*: V. *οὐδ' εἰ δι' ἄκρων τὸ σοφὸν ἡγήται φρενῶν* (Eur., *Bacch.* 203).
Subtlety, subs. P. *ποικιλία*, *ἡ*.
Delicacy: Ar. and P. *λεπτότης*, *ἡ*.
By subtlety, by craft: Ar. and V. *δόλψ*; see *craft*.
Subtly, adj. Ar. and P. *κομψῶς*, P. *χαριέντως*. *Delicately*: P. *λεπτῶς*.
Craftily: Ar. and V. *δόλψ*; see *craftily*. *Reason subtly*, v. intrans.: P. and V. *σοφίζεσθαι*.
Subtract, v. trans. P. and V. *ἀφαιρεῖν*. *Be subtracted*: P. *ἀπογίγνεσθαι*.
Subtraction, subs. P. *ἀφαίρεσις*, *ἡ*.
Suburb, subs. P. *προάστειον*, *τό*, *περιοικίς*, *ἡ*, V. *προάστιον*, *τό*.
Suburban, adj. *Near the city*: V. *ἀστυγείων*. Met., *provincial*: P. and V. *ἀρουραίος*.
Subvention, subs. *Pay*: P. and V. *μισθός*, *ὁ*. *Money*: P. and V. *χρήματα*, *τά*.
Subversion, subs. See *overthrow*.
Subversive, adj. P. *ἀνατρεπτικός*.
Subversive of: P. *ἀνατρεπτικός* (gen.). *Harmful*: P. and V. *ἀσύμφορος*; see *harmful*.
Subvert, v. trans. See *overthrow*.
Corrupt: P. and V. *διαφθείρειν*; see *corrupt*.
Subway, subs. P. *ὑπόνομος*, *ὁ*.
Succeed, v. trans. P. *διαδέχεσθαι* (dat. or absol.). *Be successor*: see *under successor*. *Follow*: P. and V. *ἔπεσθαι* (dat.); see *follow*. *Task succeeded task*: V. *ἔργον δ' ἔργον ἐξημέβητο* (Eur., *Hel.* 1533). *Lo, wonder succeeds wonder*: V. *καὶ μὴν ἀμείβει καὶνὸν ἐκ καὶνῶν τότε* (Eur., *Or.* 1503). *Another sorrow bidding woe succeed woe diverts my thoughts therefrom*: V. *παρακαλεῖ δ' ἐκείθεν αὖ λυπὴ τις ἄλλη διάδοχος κακῶν κακοῖς* (Eur., *Hec.* 587). *Woe succeeding woe*: V. *κακὸν κακῷ*.

διάδοχον (Eur., *And.* 802). V. intrans. *Be successful, of persons or things*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦσθαι, εὐ-τύχειν, κατορθοῦν (or pass.), εὖ φέρεσθαι; see *answer*. *Of persons only*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν, P. κατατυγχάνειν, ἐπιτυγχάνειν. *When he didn't succeed*: P. ὡς αὐτῷ οὐ προὔχρει (Thuc. 1, 109). *Of things only*: P. and V. εὖ χωρεῖν, προχωρεῖν. *Succeed in*: P. and V. δύνασθαι (infin.), ἔχειν (infin.); see *be able, under able*. *Come next*: Ar. and P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι. *Succeeding*: P. and V. ἐπιών; see *under succeeding*. *Succeed to, inherit*: P. and V. παρᾶλαμβάνειν (acc.).

Succeeding, adj. *Coming after*: P. and V. ἐπιών, Ar. and P. ἐπιγινόμενος. *Later*: P. and V. ὕστερος. *Succeeding generations*: P. οἱ ἐπιγινόμενοι, V. οἱ ὕστεροι, οἱ μεῖοστεροι, P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα. *Taking one's turn*: P. and V. διάδοχος.

Success, subs. P. τὸ ὀρθούμενον, τὸ κατορθοῦν. *A piece of good fortune*: P. and V. εὐτύχημα, τό. *Good fortune*: P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ; see *fortune*.

Successful, adj. P. and V. εὐτυχής. *Effectual*: P. ἐπιτυχής. *Prosperous*: P. and V. εὐδαίμων, μακάριος, εὐτυχής; see *prosperous*.

Successfully, adv. P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς. *Effectually*: P. ἐπιτυχῶς. *Prosperously*: P. and V. εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, μακάριως; see *prosperously*.

Successfulness, subs. See *success*.

Succession, subs. P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ, ἐκδοχή, ἡ. *A succession of signal fires*: V. ἐκδοχή πομποῦ πυρός (Æsch., *Ag.* 299), or πυρὸς παρὰλλη-γαίαι (Æsch., *Ag.* 490). *In succession*: P. κατὰ διαδοχὴν; see *successively*. *In succession to one another*: P. ἐκ διαδοχῆς ἀλλήλοις (Dem. 45). *Right of succession*: Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ. *By right of succession*: V. γένους κατ' ἀγχιστεία

(Soph., *Ant.* 174). *Be next in succession, next of kin*: P. and V. ἐγγύτατα γένους εἶναι, P. ἀγχιστεύειν.

Successive, adj. P. and V. διάδοχος. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός.

Successively, adv. P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Night successively brings and banishes trouble*: V. νύξ . . . εἰσάγει καὶ νύξ ἀπωθεῖ διαδεδεγμένη πόνον (Soph., *Trach.* 29).

Successor, subs. P. and V. ὁ ἐπιών, or use adj., διάδοχος. *Heir*: P. κληρόνομος, ὁ, V. ἐγκληρος, ὁ. *Mindarus came from Lacedaemon as Astyochnus' successor in the command*: P. Μίνδαρος διάδοχος τῆς Ἀστυόχου ναυαρχίας ἐκ Λακεδαιμόμονος ἐπῆλθε (Thuc. 8, 85). *Successors, succeeding generations*: see *under succeeding*.

Succinct, adj. P. and V. βραχύς, σύντομος; see *concise*.

Succinctly, adv. P. and V. συντόμως, συλλήβδην; see *concisely*.

Succinctness, subs. P. συντομία, ἡ; see *conciseness*.

Succour, v. trans. See *help*.

Succour, subs. See *help*.

Succourer, subs. See *helper*.

Succouring, adj. See *helping*.

Succulent, adj. *Juicy*: P. ἐγχυμος. *Succulent morsel*: P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Succumb, v. intrans. *Faint, flag*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, πῦριεσθαι, κάμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνειν (rare P.), P. ἀπαγορεύειν, παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν. *Die*: P. and V. τελευτᾶν; see *die*. *Yield*: P. and V. εἰκεῖν; see *yield*.

Such, adj. P. and V. τοιοῦτος, τοῖσδε, Ar. and V. τοῖος. *Of such a kind*: P. τοιουτότροπος. *So large*: P. and V. τοσοῦτος, τοσόσδε, V. τόσος (rare P.), P. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσδε. *Of such an age*: P. and V. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσδε. *Such as*, rel. pron.: P. and V. οἷος, ὁσπερ, Ar. and P. ἡλίκος.

Suck, v. trans. V. σπᾶν (Æsch., *Choe.* 533), ἀνασπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν, Ar.

and V. ροφεῖν, ἔλκειν. *Suck the breast*: V. μαστὸν ἀμφιχάσκειν. *Suck milk*: ἐξάμελγειν γάλα. *Give suck*: see *suckle*.

Sucker, subs. Ar. μωσχίδιον, τό; see *shoot*.

Suckle, v. trans. P. τιτθεῖν, θηλάειν (or mid.), V. μαστοῖς ὑφίστασθαι (acc.). *Like a ewe suckling her lamb*: V. ὑπαρνος γάρ τις ὥς (Eur., *And.* 557).

Suckling, subs. P. γαλάθηνον, τό (Hdt.). *Babe*: V. βρέφος, τό; see *babe*, *nursling*.

Sudden, adj. Ar. and P. αἰφνίδιος, P. ἐξαίφνιδιος, V. ἀφνίδιος, ἐπίσσυτος, πρόσπαιος. *Unexpected*: P. and V. ἀπροσδόκητος, Ar. and V. ἀέλπτος.

Suddenly, adv. P. and V. ἄφνω, ἐξαίφνης, P. ἐξαπναιώς, αἰφνιδίως, Ar. and P. ἐξῦπνης. *Unexpectedly*: P. ἐξ ἀπροσδοκήτου, V. ἀέλπτως; see *unexpectedly*.

Suddenness, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἀπροσδόκητον.

Sue, v. trans. *Bring before the courts*: P. εἰς δίκην ὑπάγειν; see *bring to trial*, under *trial*. *Accuse*: P. and V. κατηγορεῖν (gen.); see *accuse*. *Why have you never yet sued me for the rent of the house you said you let to me as being your own property?* P. διὰ τί οὐδὲ πώποτε μοι ἔλαχες ἐνοικίου δίκην τῆς οἰκίας ἧς ἔφασκες μισθῶσαί μοι ὥς σαντοῦ οὔσαν; (Dem. 1179). *Beg for*: see *ask*. *Woo*: P. and V. μνηστεύειν (acc.).

Suet, subs. P. στέαρ, τό (Xen.).

Suffer, v. trans. P. and V. πάσχειν (acc. or absol.). *Endure*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐξάνεχεσθαι, ἀνατλήναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλάν) (also Plat. but rare P.), τλήναι (2nd aor. of τλάν) (also Isoc. but rare P.). *Suffer to the end*: P. and V. διαφέρειν, V. ἀντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν, ἐκκομίζειν. *Put up with*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), V.

αἰνεῖν (acc.). *Suffer beforehand*: P. προπάσχειν (acc. or absol.). *Suffer in return*: P. and V. ἀντιπάσχειν (acc. or absol.). *Allow (a person)*: P. and V. εἶναι, ἐφίεναι (dat.), μετίεναι (dat.), παρίεναι (dat.); see *allow*. V. intrans. *Be in pain*: P. and V. ἀλγεῖν, λυπείσθαι. *Be distressed*: P. and V. πονεῖν, πιέζεσθαι, κάμνειν, P. κακοπαθεῖν, V. μογεῖν, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι; see under *distress*. *Suffer for, pay penalty for*: P. and V. δίκην δίδοναι (gen.). *Endure suffering for another*: P. and V. ὑπερπονεῖν (acc. of thing suffered) (Plat.), V. ὑπερκάμνειν (gen. of person). *You shall suffer for it*: Ar. οἰμῶει, Ar. and V. κλαῖσει. *Suffer from (illness, etc.)*: P. and V. νοσεῖν (dat.), πονεῖν (dat.), κάμνειν (dat.); see *labour under*. *They suffered at the same time from hunger and thirst*: P. λιμῶ ἅμα καὶ δάψει ἐπιέζοντο (Thuc. 7, 87). *The ships which had suffered from the storm he repaired*: P. τὰς ναῦς ὅσαι ἐπόνησαν ὑπὸ τοῦ χειμῶνος ἐπεσκεύαζε (Thuc. 6, 104). *Suffer loss*: P. and V. ζημιοῦσθαι (absol.), P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι (absol.). *Suffer with another*: P. and V. συνδυστύχειν.

Sufferance, subs. *Permission*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἦ.

Suffering, adj. P. and V. τῶλαιπωρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρὸς, μοχθηρὸς (Plat.), Ar. and V. τῶλας, τλήμων, πολυπόνος, V. δυστῶλας.

Suffering, subs. *Pain*: P. and V. λύπη, ἦ, ἄντα, ἦ; see *pain*, *sorrow*. *Sufferings*: P. and V. κῆκά, τά, πάθη, τά, παθήματα, τά, V. ἄθλος, ὁ, or pl., Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, or pl., πόνος, ὁ, or pl.; see *troubles*.

Suffice, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ξαρκεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀποχρῆν, V. ἀπαρκεῖν, κᾶταρκεῖν.

Sufficiency, subs. P. ἱκανότης, ἦ (Plat.).

Sufficient, adj. P. and V. ἱκανός, ἀρκῶν, P. διαρκής, V. ἐξαρκής.

Sufficiently, adv. P. and V. ἄλῃς, ἄδην (Plat.), ἀρκούντως, P. ἱκανῶς, ἀποχρῶντως, Ar. and P. ἐξαρκούντως.

Suffocate, v. trans. Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν.

Suffocating, adj. Ar. and P. πνίγηρός.

Suffocation, subs. Ar. and P. πνίγος, τό.

Suffrage, subs. *Vote*: P. and V. ψήφος, ἡ. *Voting by show of hands*: P. χειροτονία, ἡ.

Suffuse, v. trans. *Wet*: P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.); see *wet*. *Steal over*: V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ὑφέρπειν (acc.); see *steal over*. *Suffused with tears*, adj.: V. διάβροχος.

Suggest, v. trans. P. and V. ὑποτίθεναι (Thuc. 4, 65, more commonly mid. in P.), ὑποτείνειν (Thuc. 8, 48, Dem. 625, more commonly mid. in P.), ὑποβάλλειν, ὑπειπεῖν, V. ἐξυπειπεῖν, ὑφιστάναι (Soph., Adj. 1091). *Remind of*: P. and V. ἀναμνησκειν (τι), P. ὑπομνησκειν (τι). *Recommend*: P. and V. συμβουλευεῖν, παραινεῖν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι.

Suggester, subs. P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Adviser*: P. and V. σύμβουλος, ὁ.

Suggestion, subs. P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ. *Proposal*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Advice*: P. and V. παραινεῖς, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, γνώμη, P. συμβουσία, ἡ, σύμβουλοις, ἡ. *At the suggestion of the Megarians they wished to make an attempt on the Peiraeus*: P. ἐβούλοντο διδασκάντων Μεγαρέων ἀποπειράσθαι τοῦ Πειραιῶς (Thuc. 2, 93). *He was sent at my suggestion*: P. τῇ ἐμῇ γνώμῃ ἐπέμπετο (Antiphon, 132). *Have a suggestion of*, met.: Ar. and P. ὄζειν (gen.).

Suggestive, adj. *Be suggestive of, resemble*, v: P. and V. εὐκέναι (dat.). *Recall*: P. and V. ἀναμνησκειν (τινά τι, or τινά τινας).

Suicidal, adj. *Killing oneself*: V. αὐτοσφάγης (Eur., Phoen. 1316). *Ruinous*: P. and V. ὀλέθριος

(Plat. but rare P.), αὐτόφορος, V. πᾶνῶλης, πᾶνῶλεθρος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.

Suicide, subs. *Self destruction*: P. θάνατος αὐθαίρετος, ὁ (Xen.), V. αὐτόχειρ σφάγῃ, ἡ. *Commit suicide*: P. and V. ἀποκτείνειν ἑαυτόν, P. ἐκούσιος ἀποθνήσκειν (Thuc. 1, 138). *Self murderer*: P. αὐθέντης, ὁ.

Suit, subs. *Law suit*: P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ, δίκη, ἡ. *Courtship*: V. μνηστεύματα, τά. *Entreaty*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ; see *entreaty*. *Follow suit*: use P. and V. ταῦτά ποιεῖν. *Suit of clothes*: use Ar. and P. ἱμάτια, τά. *Suit of armour*: Ar. and P. πανοπλία, ἡ, V. παντευχία, ἡ.

Suit, v. trans. *Fit, adapt*: P. and V. ἐφαρμόζειν (Xen.), συναρμόζειν, προσαρμόζειν, Ar. and P. ἐναρμόζειν. *Be convenient*: use P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος εἶναι. *Become*: P. and V. πρέπειν (dat.), ἀρμόζειν (dat.), προσήκειν (dat.). *These verses will now suit me to apply to you*: P. κατὰ σοῦ τὰ ἱαμβεῖα ταῦθ' ἀρμόσει νῦν ἐμοί (Dem. 417). *Correspond with*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat. or absol.), συντρέχεν (dat. or absol.); see *correspond*.

Suitability, subs. P. ἐπιτηδείότης, ἡ, or use P. and V. τὸ ἐπιτήδειον.

Suitable, adj. P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος, σύμμετρος, P. ἔμμετρος. *Opportune*: P. and V. καίριος, ἐπίκαιρος, V. εὐκαιρος. *Suitable to*: P. οἰκείος (dat.). *Becoming*: P. and V. εὔπρεπής, πρόπων, προσήκων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. συμπρεπής, ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς; see *becoming*.

Suitably, adv. P. ἐπιτηδείως, σύμφωνα, ἔμμετρως, P. and V. συμμέτρως. *Becomingly*: P. and V. εὔπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναοσίμως.

Suite, subs. P. ἀκολουθία, ἡ (Plat.), or use Ar. and P. θεράποντες, οἱ, V. θέραπες, οἱ (also Xen.); see *attendant*. *A (man's) suite*: use P. οἱ περί (τινα).

Suitor, subs. *In a law suit*: P. ἀντίδικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Woer*: P. and V. μνηστήρ, ὁ (found in Thuc. and Plat. but only in reference to the Odyssean suitors), V. πάλαιστής, ὁ (Æsch., Ag. 1206).

Sulk, v. intrans. Ar. and P. δυσκο-
λαίνειν.

Sulkily, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Sulkiness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία,
ἡ.

Sulky, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος;
see *peevish*.

Sullen, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος,
δυσάρεστος, δυσχερής, P. δύστροπος,
V. στυγνός. Of looks: P. and V.
σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός, δύσφρων,
σύνωφρωνμένος. *Look sullen*, v.:
Ar. and P. σκυθρωπάξω, V. σκυθρά-
ξω.

Sullenly, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Sullenness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσ-
κολία, ἡ. Of looks: V. στύγος, τό,
or use P. and V. τὸ σκυθρωπὸν; see
also *frown*.

Sully, v. trans. P. and V. μιάνειν,
διαφθείρειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν, V.
χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.),
χρώξω, κηλιδῶν; see *defile*. Met.,
P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν.

Sulphur, subs. P. θεῖον, τό.

Sultriness, subs. *Heat*: P. and V.
καῦμα, τό, θάλπος, τό. *Suffocating
heat*: Ar. and P. πνίγος, τό.

Sultry, adj. *Hot*: P. and V. θερμός.
Stifling: Ar. and P. πνίγηρός.

Sum, subs. *Amount*: P. δύναμις, ἡ,
P. and V. αἰσιμός, ὁ, πλήθος, τό.
Calculation: Ar. and P. λογισμός,
ὁ. *The sum total*: P. and V. ὁ
πᾶς ἀριθμός, πλήθος, τό (Dem. 815),
τὸ σύμπαν, P. κεφάλαιον, τό. *Main
point*: P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Sum, v. trans. *Sum up*: P. κεφα-
λαιοῦν (acc.) (or mid.). *To sum
up*: P. συνελόντι, ὡς ἐν κεφαλῷ
εἰπεῖν. *I entreat you to sum up
all the arguments*: P. δέομαι τὰ
εἰρημένα ἅπαντα ἀναπεμπάσασθαι
(Plat., *Lysis*. 222E). *In this, all
whereof I spoke, is summed up*: V.

ἐνταῦθα γάρ μοι κείνα συγκομίζεται
(Soph., *O. C.* 585).

Summarily, adv. *In brief*: P. ἐν
κεφαλῷ; see *briefly*. *On the spot*:
P. and V. αὐτῇ, παρὰ τὴν αὐτόθεν,
Ar. and P. παρὰ χρῆμα. *Arrest
summarily*, v.: P. ἀπάγειν (acc.).

Summarise, v. trans. P. κεφαλαιοῦν
(or mid.).

Summary, subs. P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Summary, adj. *Acting on one's
own authority*: Ar. and P. αὐτο-
κράτωρ. *Violent*: P. and V. βίαιος.
Summary arrest, subs.: P. ἀπα-
γωγή, ἡ.

Summer, subs. P. and V. θέρος, τό.
Of *summer*, adj.: P. θερινός.

Summersault, subs. *Turn a summers-
ault*, v.: P. κυβιστᾶν.

Summit, subs. *Top*: P. and V.
κορυφή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό, V. ἄκρα, ἡ;
see *top*. Met., *highest point*: P.
and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό. *Be at
the summit*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμά-
ξω.

Summon, v. trans. P. and V.
κἄλῃν, προσκἄλῃν, P. ἀνακαλῃν;
see *call*, *invoke*. *Call in*: Ar. and
P. πᾶρά κἄλῃν, P. προσπαρακαλῃν.
Send for: Ar. and P. μετ' ἀπέμπεσθαι
(acc.), P. and V. μετ' ἀπέμπεω
(Thuc. but rare P.); see *send for*.
Summon from a place: V. ἐκπέμ-
πειν, ἐκπέμπεσθαι. *Summon into
court*: Ar. and P. κἄλῃν, κλητεύειν,
προσκἄλῃν, P. ἀνακαλῃν.

Summoner, subs. P. and V. κλητήρ,
ὁ.

Summons, subs. *Invocation*: P.
ἀνάκλησις, ἡ; see *invocation*.
Summons into court: Ar. and P.
κλήσις, ἡ, πρόσκλησις, ἡ. *Command*:
V. κέλευσμα, τό; see *command*.
Prayer: P. and V. εὐχή, ἡ; see
prayer. *Come at the summons of
a messenger*: V. ἤκειν ὑπάγγελος
(Æsch., *Cho.* 838).

Sumpter, subs. Use adj., Ar. and
P. σκευοφόρος.

Sumptuous, adj. P. πολυτελής.
Precious: P. and V. τίμιος.

- Splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός; see *splendid*. *Luxurious*: Ar. and P. τρυφερός, V. ἄβρός. *Rich* (of things): V. πλούσιος.
- Sumptuously*, adv. P. πολυτελῶς. *Splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Richly*: Ar. and V. πλουσίως.
- Sumptuousness*, subs. P. πολυτέλεια, ἡ. *Splendour*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Luxury*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἄβρότης, ἡ (Plat.).
- Sun*, subs. P. and V. ἥλιος, ὁ, or use V. λαμπάς, ἡ, Φοῖβος, ὁ. *Facing the sun*, adj.: V. ἀντῆλιος, P. προσῆλιος (Xen.). *Smitten by the sun* V. ἡλιόβλητος.
- Sunbeam*, subs. P. and V. αἰγή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), ἀκτῖς, ἡ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), σέλας, τό (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), V. βολή, ἡ, πέμφιξ, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.).
- Sunburnt*, adj. P. ἡλιωμένος (Plat.), V. κελαινός.
- Sunder*, v. trans. *Separate*: P. and V. χωρίζειν, σχίζειν, διαλαμβάνειν, διείργειν, διαρῖν, διωτάναι, V. νοσφίσαι (1st aor. act. of νοσφίζεσθαι), Ar. and P. διασπᾶν; see *separate*. *Out*: P. and V. τέμνειν; see *cut*.
- Sunder*, adv. *In sunder*: P. and V. χωρῖς, διχᾶ, P. διχῇ. *Tear asunder*: P. and V. διατέμνειν, Ar. and V. διαφορεῖν, V. διαφέρειν; see *tear*.
- Sundial*, subs. Ar. and P. πόλος, ὁ (Hdt.). *Shadow of sundial*: Ar. στοιχείον, τό. *The rod that throws the shadow*: P. γνώμων, ὁ (Hdt.); see Hdt. 2, 109.
- Sunken*, adj. *Hollow, fallen in*: Ar. and P. λαγρός (Xen.). *Sunken reef*: P. and V. ἐρμᾶ, τό.
- Sunk in*. See under *sink*.
- Sunless*, adj. V. ἀνήλιος, ἀναύγητος, ἀφεγγής; see *dark*.
- Sunlight*, subs. See *sunshine*.
- Sunnily*, adv. V. εὐηλῶς.
- Sunny*, adj. Ar. and P. εὐήλιος (Xen.), V. πρόσκειλος, P. προσῆλιος (Xen.).
- Sunrise*, subs. P. ἡλίου ἀνατολή, ἡ, V. ἡλίου ἀντολή, ἡ, or pl. *At sunrise*: P. ἀμ' ἡλῖν ἀνέχοντι (Xen.), V. ἡλίου τέλλοντος.
- Sunset*, subs. P. and V. ἡλίου δῦσις, ἡ, P. ἡλίου δυσμαί, αἱ, V. δυσμαί, αἱ. *Before sunset*: P. πρὸ ἡλίου δύντος (Dem. 197).
- Sunshine*, subs. P. εἴλησις, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. εἴλη, ἡ, V. ἀκτῖς ἡλιώτις, ἡ, or use *light*.
- Sup*, v. intrans. Use Ar. and P. δειπνεῖν.
- Superabundance*, subs. Ar. and P. περισουσία, ἡ; see *abundance*.
- Superabundant*, adj. P. and V. περισσός; see *abundant*.
- Superabundantly*, adv. P. and V. περισσῶς; see *abundantly*, *excessively*.
- Superannuated*, adj. P. ἔξωρος. *Old*: P. and V. γεραίός; see *old*. *Old-fashioned*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιός, P. ἀρχαίотроπος. *The superannuated, those too old to serve in the ranks*: P. οἱ ἔξω τοῦ καταλόγου (Xen.).
- Superb*, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, λαμπρός, ἐκπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής.
- Superbly*, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, λαμπρῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.
- Superbness*, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν, P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ.
- Supercargo*, subs. P. περίνεως, ὁ, ἐπιβάτης, ὁ.
- Supercilious*, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑπέροκος; see *proud*.
- Superciliously*, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, ὑπεροπτικῶς (Xen.), V. ὑπερόκως.
- Superciliousness*, subs. P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὑβρίς, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ; see *pride*.
- Supererogation*, subs. *It is a work of supererogation*: P. περιεργόν ἐστι.
- Superficial*, adj. *In geometry*: P.

- ἐπίπεδος. *Met., skin deep* : P. ἐπιπόλαιος. *Not exact* : P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβής.
- Superficially**, adv. *Met., not exactly* : P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβῶς. *At random*. P. and V. εἰρή.
- Superficies**, subs. P. ἐπίπεδον, τό.
- Superfine**, adj. P. and V. λεπτός.
- Superfinesness**, subs. Ar. and P. λεπτότης, ἡ.
- Superfluity**, subs. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.
- Superfluous**, adj. P. and V. περισσός, P. περίεργος. *Be superfluous*, v. : P. and V. περισσεύειν.
- Superfluously**, adv. P. and V. περισσῶς. *Excessively* : P. and V. ἄγαν, λῆαν; see *excessively*.
- Superhuman**, adj. Use V. οὐ κατ' ἄνθρωπον, or P. and V. μείζων ἢ κατ' ἄνθρωπον (Isoc.). *Divine* : P. and V. θεῖος.
- Superimpose**, v. trans. See *impose*.
- Superinduce**, v. trans. *Shed over* : Ar. and P. κατὰχεῖν (τί τινος).
- Superintend**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιστάτεῖν (dat. or gen.), ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). *Look after* : P. and V. θεράπειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλестhai (gen.); see *look after*, *manage*.
- Superintendence**, subs. *Attention, care* : P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, P. and V. θεράπεια, ἡ; see *care, management*.
- Superintendent**, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat.), V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Manager* : P. and V. τᾶμίας, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ.
- Superior**, adj. P. and V. κρείσσων, P. καθυπέρτερος, V. ὑπέρτερος; see *better*. *Superior to* : P. and V. κρείσσων (gen.), V. ὑπέρτερος (gen.). *Superior to bribery, above taking bribes* : P. χρημάτων κρείσσων. *Be superior, win the day* : P. and V. κράτεῖν, νικᾶν; see *win*. *One's superiors* : P. and V. οἱ κρείσσοны.
- Superiority**, subs. P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ, τὸ κρείσσων. *Victory* : P. and V. νίκη, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Have superiority over* : P. and V. κράτεῖν (gen.). *Superiority in numbers* : P. περιουσία, ἡ (Thuc. 5, 71).
- Superlative**, adj. P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος, ὑπέροχος.
- Superlatively**, adv. P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα, P. διαφερόντως, ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, V. ἑξόχως.
- Supernal**, adj. *Celestial* : Ar. and P. μετέωρος, P. and V. οὐράνιος.
- Supernatural**, adj. *Divine* : P. and V. θεῖος. *Superhuman* : P. and V. μείζων ἢ κατ' ἄνθρωπον, V. οὐ κατ' ἄνθρωπον. *Sent from heaven* : V. θεόσσυτος, θεόρτος, θεήλατος.
- Supernaturally**, adv. P. and V. θείᾳ τύχῃ; see *by divine interposition*, under *interposition*.
- Supernumerary**, adj. P. and V. περισσός. As subs. *supercargo* : P. περίνεως, ὁ, ἐπιβάτης, ὁ. *Super-numeraries* : P. οἱ προσγιγνόμενοι. *You have been reduced to the position of servants and supernumeraries* : P. ἐν ὑπηρέτου καὶ προσθήκης μέρει γεγέννησθε (Dem. 37).
- Superscribe**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπιγραφεῖν.
- Superscription**, subs. P. ἐπιγραφή, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπίγραμμα, τό.
- Supersede**, v. trans. *Deprive of office* : P. παραλείν (τινά) τῆς ἀρχῆς. *Be successor to* : P. διαδέχестhai (dat.). *Cancel* : P. and V. λῦειν, κᾶθαιρειν.
- Supersession**, subs. *Deposition* : P. κατάλυσις, ἡ.
- Superstition**, subs. *Divination* : P. and V. μαντεία, ἡ, μαντική, ἡ, P. θειασμός, ὁ. *Worship* : P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Being too liable to superstition and such like things* : P. ἄγαν θειασμῷ καὶ τῷ τοιοῦτῳ προσκείμενος (Thuc. 7, 50).
- Superstitious**, adj. *Liable to superstition* : use P. θειασμῷ προσκείμενος. *Easily deceived* : P. εὐεξαπάτητος. *Most of the Athenians urged the generals to wait, being superstitious about the matter* : P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι οἱ πλείους ἐπισχεῖν ἐκ-

ἐλεον τοὺς στρατηγούς ἐνθύμιον ποιούμενοι (Thuc. 7, 50).

Supervene, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐπὶ-γίγνεσθαι, or use *happen*.

Supervise, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιστάειν (dat. or acc.), ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). *Look after*: P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.); see *look after*, *manage*. *Inspect*: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν (rare P.).

Supervision, subs. *Care*: P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ; see *care*, *management*.

Supervisor, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat.). *Manager*: P. and V. τῆμιας, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ.

Supine, adj. *Lying on one's back*: P. and V. ὑπτιος. *Slack*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός. *Lazy*: P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθύμως, P. ἄπικος. *Heedless*: Ar. and P. ἄμελής, P. ὀλιγῶρος. *Sit supine*, *sit doing nothing*, v.: P. and V. καθῆσθαι.

Supinely, adv. *Lazily*: P. ἀργῶς, ῥαθύμως. *Heedlessly*: P. ἀμελῶς, ὀλιγῶρως. *Slackly*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκῶς. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.).

Supineness, subs. *Laziness*: P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ. *Heedlessness*: P. ἀμελία, ἡ, ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Slackness*: P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

Supper, subs. Ar. and V. δόρπον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*); see *dinner*.

Supplant, v. trans. *Oust*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see also *succeed*.

Supple, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, V. στρεπτός.

Supplement, subs. P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ.

Supplement, v. trans. *Complete*: P. and V. ἐκπληροῦν, P. ἀναπληροῦν. *Add something to*: P. and V. προστίθεναι τι (dat.).

Supplementary, adj. Use P. προσγυγνόμενος.

Suppleness, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.

Suppliant, adj. V. ἱκέσιος, ἱκτῆριος, προστρόπαιος (rare P.), also with masc. subs. ἱκτῆρ. *Importunate*: V. λιπαρής. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός. *Suppliant attitude*: V. ἔδρα, ἡ, θάκμα, τό.

Suppliant, subs. P. and V. ἱκέτης, ὁ, V. προστρόπαιος, ὁ or ἡ, πρόστροπος, ὁ or ἡ, προστάτης, ὁ (Soph., *O. C.* 1171), ἀφίκτωρ, ὁ, προσίκτωρ, ὁ, Fem., V. ἱκέτις, ἡ. *Protecting suppliants*, adj.: V. ἱκέσιος, also with masc. subs. V. ἱκτῆρ. *Receiving suppliants*: V. ἱκεταδόκος. *Approach as a suppliant*, v.: Ar. and V. ἱκνεῖσθαι (acc.), V. προσικνεῖσθαι (acc.). *Bough of olive carried by suppliants*: P. and V. ἱκετηρία, ἡ, θαλλός, ὁ, V. κλάδος, ὁ, ἱκετηρία, ἡ.

Supplicate, v. trans. P. and V. ἱκετεύειν, Ar. and P. ἀντίβολειν, Ar. and V. ἱκνεῖσθαι, ἀνθεσθαι, V. ἀντιάζειν, λίσσεσθαι, προστρέπειν, προστρέπεσθαι, προσπίτνειν, ἐξῖκετεύειν. *Beg*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν, δεῖσθαι (gen.) *Importune*: P. and V. λιπαρεῖν. *Pray (to the gods)*: P. and V. εὐχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐπεύχεσθαι (dat.), προσεύχεσθαι (dat.), V. ἐξεύχεσθαι (absol.), κατεύχεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀρᾶσθαι (dat. or absol.) (Eur., *Heracl.* 851). *Supplicate the gods*: (absol.), P. ἐπιθεύζειν.

Supplication, subs. *Entreaty*: P. and V. προστροπή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἱκεσία, ἡ, V. λίται, αἱ, ᾄφεις, ἡ, P. ἀντιβολία, ἡ, ἀντιβόλησις, ἡ, ἱκετεία, ἡ. *Method of supplication*: P. ἱκέτευμα, τό (Thuc. 1, 137). *Make supplication*: P. ἱκετηρίαν τιθέναι. *Prayer to the gods*: P. ἐπιθειασμός, ὁ, P. and V. εὐχή, ἡ, Ar. and V. εὐγμάτα, τά, V. κατεύγμάτα, τά, ἀρά, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1364).

Supplier, subs. P. ποριστής, ὁ.

Supply, v. trans. P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid. in P.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid. in P.), πάρασκευ-

ζειν. *Equip*: P. and V. σκευάζειν, πᾶρασκευάζειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), ἐξαρτῆναι, V. ὀπλίζειν, ἐξοπλίζειν, ἐκστέλλειν, P. κατασκευάζειν. *Give*: P. and V. δίδοναι, ἐνδίδοναι. *Supply in addition*: P. προσπαρέχειν (or mid.), προσπορίζειν. *Supply in return*: P. ἀντιπαρέχειν.

Supply, subs. Ar. and V. πᾶρασκευή, ἥ.

Supplies, subs. *Of money*: P. and V. πόροι, οἱ. *Provisions*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ, Ar. and P. σῖτιά, τὰ, P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια; see *provisions*. *Get supplies, forage*, v.: P. ἐπισυλλέγειν.

Support, v. trans. *Lean, rest*: P. and V. ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *lean*. *Support oneself on*: Ar. and P. ἐπερείδωσθαι (dat.), P. ἀπερείδωσθαι (dat.). *Supporting your figure on a staff*: Ar. διερεισαμένη τὸ σχῆμά τῇ βακτηρίᾳ (*Eccl.* 150). Met., *maintain, feed*: P. and V. τρέφειν, βόσκειν (Thuc. 7, 48, but rare P.), V. φερβεῖν, P. διατρέφειν (Dem. 419). *Support oneself, make a living*: Ar. and P. ζῆν, P. and V. διαζῆν, P. βιοτεύειν, V. συλλέγειν βίον. *Hold out*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν. *Preserve*: P. and V. σώζειν, διασώζειν, φύλασσειν, διαφύλασσειν; see *defend*. *Reinforce*: P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.); see *reinforce*. *Help*: P. and V. ὀφελεῖν (acc. or dat.); see *help*. *Endure*: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, φέρειν; see *endure*. *Substantiate*: P. βεβαιοῦν. *Support in the courts or council-chamber (a person or course of action)*: P. συναγορεύειν (acc. or dat.), P. and V. συνηγορεῖν (dat.), ὑπερδίκειν (gen.) (Plat.). *Support a person as advocate*: P. and V. συνηγορεῖν (dat.), συνδίκειν (dat.), P. συνεπιτεῖν (dat.). *Did you support those in favour of death or did you oppose?* P. πότερον συνηγόρους τοῖς κελεύουσιν ἀποκτεῖναι ἢ ἀντέλεγε; (Lys. 122). *Support the policy of the state*: P. τοῖς κοινῇ δόξασι

βοηθεῖν. *Side with (a party or person)*: P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.). *Stand by*: see *aid*. *Support the Lacedaemonians*: P. τὰ Λακεδαιμονίων φρονεῖν (Thuc. 5, 84), or use P. Λακωνίζειν. *I support your cause*: V. εἰ φρονῶ τὰ σά (Soph., *Aj.* 491). *Support the Athenians*: P. Ἀττικίζειν. *Support the Persians*: P. Μηδίζειν. *The party among the Athenians who supported them*: P. οἱ αὐτοῖς τῶν Ἀθηναίων συμπράσσοντες (Thuc. 3, 36).

Support, subs. *Prop*: P. and V. ἔρεισμα, τό (Plat.). *Pillar*: V. στῦλος, ὁ; see *pillar*. *The steps of an old man are wont to wait upon the support of another's hand*: V. ποῖς . . . πρεσβύτου φιλεῖ χειρὸς θυραίας ἀναμένειν κουφίσματα (Eur., *Phoen.* 847). Met., of a person: V. ἔρεισμα, τό, στῦλος, ὁ; see *bulwark*. *Sustenance*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βίοςτος, ὁ. *Help*: P. βοήθεια, ἡ. *Advocacy*: P. συνηγορία, ἡ. *In support of*: use prep., P. and V. ὑπέρ (gen.). *Preservation*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ, σωτηρία, ἡ. *Confirmation*: P. βεβαίωσις, ἡ. *Favour, good-will*: P. and V. εὐνοία, ἡ. *Support of the Athenians*: P. Ἀττικισμός, ὁ. *Support of the Persians*: P. Μηδισμός, ὁ. *Support of the Lacedaemonians*: P. Λακωνισμός, ὁ (Xen.).

Supportable, adj. See *tolerable*.

Supporter, subs. *Guardian*: P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σώτειρα, ἡ (Plat.). *Supporter of a party or cause*: use adj. P. and V. εὐνοῦς. *Win over as supporter*, v.: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προσάγεσθαι; see *under win*. *Get as supporter of a resolution*: P. σύμψηφον λαμβάνειν (τινά) (Dem. 206). **Suppose**, v. trans. *Conceive in the mind*: P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.); see *conceive*. *Fancy*: P. and V.

δοξάζειν. *Assume* : P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι ; see *assume*. *Suspect* : P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν, ὑπονοεῖν ; see *suspect*. *Infer* : P. and V. εικάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, συμβάλλειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν. *Think* : (absol.), P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, οἰεσθαι, δοξάζειν. *I suppose, perhaps* : use P. and V. που (enclitic), δήπου, Ar. and P. δήπουθεν. *Well suppose* : use Ar. and V. καὶ δή.

ΑΘΗ. *Do thou receive my gift.*

ΘΚΟ. *Well, suppose I have received it, what honour awaits me ?*

ΑΘ. δέχου δὲ σύ.

ΧΟ. καὶ δὴ δέδεγμαι. τίς δέ μοι τιμὴ μένει (Æsch., *Eum.* 893 ; cf. also Eur., *Hel.* 1059 ; *Med.* 386).

Supposing, conj. *If* : P. and V. εἰ, ἐάν, ἥν ; see *if*.

Supposition, subs. *Assumption* : P. ὑπόληψις, ἡ, ὑπόθεσις, ἡ, θέσις, ἡ. *Opinion* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ ; see *opinion*. *Fancy, imagination* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Mere supposition*, as opposed to *reality* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ.

Suppositious, adj. P. ὑποβολιμαῖος, V. ὑπόβλητος, πλαστός.

Suppress, v. trans. *Reduce, put down* : P. and V. καταστρέφεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, καθαιρεῖν. *Check* : P. and V. κἀτέχειν ; see *check*. *Put an end to* : P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. διαλύειν, κατὰλύειν, κατὰπαύειν, *Keep secret* : P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἐπικρύπτεσθαι, κλέπτειν, ὑποστέλλεσθαι ; see *hide*. *Suppress the truth* : P. διακλέπτειν τὴν ἀλήθειαν (Dem. 846).

Suppression, subs. *Putting down, subjugation* : P. καταστροφὴ, ἡ. *Putting an end to* : P. κατάλυσις, ἡ.

Suppurate, v. intrans. P. ἐλκοῦσθαι (Xen.), V. ἐλκαίνειν.

Suppurating, adj. P. and V. ἔμπυος.

Suppuration, subs. P. ἔλκωσις, ἡ, V. νοσηλεία, ἡ.

Supremacy, subs. *Rule* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, δυναστεία, ἡ ; see *sovereignty*. *Sovereignty of one state over another* : P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ.

Supreme, adj. *First in degree* : P. and V. πρῶτος, Ar. and V. ὑπέρτατος. As epithet of Zeus : V. ὑψιστος, ἑπῆστος. *Having supreme authority* : P. and V. κύριος, Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ. *Supreme over* : P. and V. κύριος (gen.). *Supreme power* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, κύριος, τό ; see *sovereignty*. *Utmost* : P. and V. ἑσχάτος, τελευταῖος, V. ὑψιστος. *Topmost* : P. and V. ἄκρος. *Supreme in skill* : P. and V. ἄκρος.

Supremely, adv. *Exceedingly* : P. ὑπερβαλλόντως, διαφερόντως, P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μάλᾶ, κάρᾶ (Plat. but rare P.), V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν, ἐξόχως.

Surds, subs. P. ἄρηγτα, τά.

Sure, adj. *Trustworthy* : P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός, ἀσφαλής, φερέγγυος (Thuc but rare P.), ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.). *Firm* : P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος ; see *firm*. *Free from falsehood* : P. and V. ἀψευδής (Plat.). *Unerring* : P. and V. ἀψυκτος. *Exact* : P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Clear* : P. and V. σαφής ; see *clear*. *There is no sure mark to show true manhood* : V. οὐκ ἔστ' ἀκριβὲς οὐδὲν εἰς εὐανδρίαν (Eur., *El.* 367). *Be sure, be convinced* : P. and V. πεπεῖσθαι (perf. pass. of πείθειν), πιστεῖν, Ar. and V. πεποιθέναι (2nd perf. act. of πείθειν), V. πιστοῦσθαι. *Be sure, know for certain* : P. and V. σάφως εἰδέναι, Ar. and V. σάφᾳ εἰδέναι (rare P.), *Be sure to* : P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.). *Be sure you play the man* : V. ὅπως ἀνὴρ ἔσει ; see *under mind*. *Be sure to, be likely to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Make sure, ascer-*

tain: P. and V. *μανθάνειν*, *πυνθάνεσθαι*, *γινώσκειν*. *Make sure of, know exactly*: P. and V. *ἀκριβοῦν* (acc.). *Test*: P. and V. *ἐλέγχειν*, *ἐξελέγχειν*. *Secure*: P. and V. *κτᾶσθαι*, *εὐρίσκεισθαι*; see *secure*. *To be sure*, adverbial phrase: see *surely*.

Surely, adv. *Securely*: P. and V. *ἀσφάλως*, *βεβαίως*, V. *ἐμπέδως*. *Exactly*: P. and V. *ἀκριβῶς*. *To be sure, of course*: Ar. and P. *δήπουθεν*, P. and V. *δήπου*. *Assuredly, in answer to a question*: P. and V. *πὺς γὰρ οὐ*; *μάλιστα γέ*, Ar. and P. *ἀμέλει*, *κομίδῃ γέ*, V. *καὶ κάρτᾳ*, *καὶ κάρτᾳ γέ*. *In oaths and asseverations, that one will surely do a thing*: P. and V. *ἢ μὴν* (fut. infin.). *Verily*: P. and V. *ἦ*, Ar. and V. *κάρτᾳ* (rare P.), V. *ἦ κάρτᾳ*. *Certainly*: P. and V. *δή*, V. *θὴν* (rare). *You are surely voicing your wishes*: V. *σὺ θὴν ἂν χρηζέις . . . ἐπιγλωσσᾷ* (Æsch., P. V. 928). *In questions expecting the answer "no"*: use P. and V. *μή*, ἀρα *μή*, μὴν. *Surely you will be able to secure no stronger proof?* P. *ἀρα μή τι μείζον ἔχεις λαβεῖν τεκμήριον*; *Surely you are making no plan?* V. *μὴν τι βουλεύει νέον*; (Soph., Phil. 1229). *To express surprise*: use P. and V. *οὐ τί που*. *You surely do not intend to give it him?* V. *οὐ τί που δοῦναι νοεῖς* (Soph., Phil. 1233). *You surely don't think that the question has been sufficiently discussed?* P. *οὐ τί που οἶει . . . ἱκανῶς εἰρήσθαι περὶ τοῦ λόγου*; (Plat., Rep. 362D).

Surety, subs. *Bail*: P. and V. *ἐγγυή*, ἦ. *A person acting as surety*: Ar. and P. *ἐγγυητής*, δ. *Pledge*: P. and V. *πίστis*, ἦ, *πιστόν*, τό, or pl., V. *πιστώματα*, τά. *Give surety, offer bail*, v.: Ar. and P. *ἐγγυᾶσθαι*, P. *κατεγγυᾶσθαι*.

Surf, subs. P. and V. *ρόθιον*, τό (Thuc. 4, 10), *ῥαχία*, ἦ (Thuc. 4, 10), *κλυδώνιον*, τό (Thuc. 2, 84), V. *φλοίσβος*, δ, *ρηγμὴν*, δ. *Spray*:

P. and V. *ἄφρός*, δ (Plat.), *ζάλη*, ἦ (Plat.), V. *πέλανος*, δ.

Surface, subs. P. τό *ἐπιτολῆς*, or use V. *νῶτον*, τό (back). *The surface of the body*: P. τό *ἐξωθεν σῶμα* (Thuc. 2, 49). *On the surface, superficial*, adj.: P. *ἐπιτολαῖος*. *Superficies*: P. *ἐπίπεδον*, τό.

Surfeit, subs. P. and V. *κόρος*, δ (Plat.), *πλησμονή*, ἦ (Plat.).

Surfeit, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐμπιπλᾶναι*, *ἐκπιπλᾶναι*, *πληροῦν*, P. *ἀποπιπλᾶναι*, *ἀποπληροῦν*. *Be surfeited with*: P. and V. *πλησθῆναι* (1st aor. pass. of *πιπλᾶναι*) (gen.), Ar. and V. *κορεσθῆναι* (1st aor. pass. of *κορενύναι*) (gen.), V. *κόρον ἔχειν* (gen.). *Surfeited with*: P. and V. *μεστός* (gen.), P. *διακορῆς* (gen.) (Plat.), V. *ἐκπλεως* (gen.) (Eur., Cycl.); see *full*.

Surge, subs. P. and V. *κλύδων*, δ, *κλυδώνιον*, τό, *κύμα*, τό; see *surf*. *Heaving*: Ar. and V. *οἶδμα*, τό, *σᾶλος*, δ.

Surge, v. intrans. P. *κυμαίνειν*. *Heave up and down*: P. and V. *σᾶλεύειν*. Met., P. and V. *κύμαίνεν* *ζέειν*, Ar. and V. *ἐπιζέειν*; see *boil*.

Surgeon, subs. Use P. and V. *ἱατρός*; see *doctor*.

Surgery, subs. *Cutting of limbs*: P. and V. *τομή*, ἦ (Eur., Frag.). *Doctor's room*: P. *ιατρεῖον*, τό. *It is not like a wise physician to tumble charms over a sore that calls for surgery*: V. *οὐ πρὸς ἱατροῦ σοφοῦ θρηγνέειν ἐπωδὰς πρὸς τομῶντι πῆματι* (Soph., Aj. 582).

Surging, adj. Use P. and V. *ζέων* (pres. part. of *ζέειν*).

Surlily, adv. P. *δυσκόλως*.

Surliness, subs. Ar. and P. *δυσκολία*, ἦ; see *sullessness*.

Surly, adj. P. and V. *δύσκολος*; see *sullen*.

Surmise, subs. P. and V. *δόξᾱ*, ἦ, *δόκησις*, ἦ, *δόξασμα*, τό. *Suspicion*: P. and V. *ὑπόνοια*, ἦ, *ὑποψία*, ἦ. *Do not accuse me without cause on a vague surmise*: V. *γνώμη ἀδήλω*

μή με χωρὶς αἰτιῶ (Soph., *O. R.* 608).

Surmise, v. trans. and absol. *Guess*: P. and V. εἰκάειν, συμβάλλειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάειν. *Divine*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι. *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑπονοεῖν, ὑποπτεύειν, Ar. and P. ὑποτοπεῖν (or mid.).

Surmount, v. trans. *Cross*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, διαβάλλειν, ὑπερβάλλειν, διαπερᾶν; see *cross*. *Met*, *surmount* (*difficulties, etc.*): P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι (gen.); see *escape*. *Bear to the end*: P. and V. διαφέρειν, V. ἀντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν, ἐκκομίζειν.

Surname, subs. P. ἐπὶ κλησὶς, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐπωνυμία, ἡ.

Surname, v. trans. P. ἐπικαλεῖν, P. and V. ἐπονομάζειν.

Surpass, v. trans. P. and V. κρατεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, προὔχειν (gen.), ὑπερέχειν (gen.), ὑπερφέρειν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερθεῖν, P. διαφέρειν (gen.), περιεῖναι (gen.), ὑπεραίρειν, Ar. and P. περιγίγνησθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερτρέχειν. *Go beyond*: P. and V. πᾶρέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Exceed*: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, P. ὑπερβαίνειν, ὑπεραίρειν.

Surpassing, adj. P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος, ὑπέροχος.

Surpassingly, adv. P. ὑπερβαλλόντως, διαφερόντως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφύως, V. ἐξόχως, eis ὑπερβολήν; see *exceedingly*.

Surplus, subs. Ar. and P. περισουσία, ἡ, P. τὸ περισόν. *There would have been a surplus of three talents for the city* P. τρία τάλαντα ἂν περιγένετο τῇ πόλει (Lys. 185).

Surplus, adj. P. and V. περισσός, P. περισσεύων (pres. part. of περισσεύειν).

Surprise, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, θάμβος, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.). *Dismay*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ. *Something new*: P. and V. νέον τι, καινόν τι. *The surprises of war*: P. τοῦ πολέμου ὁ παράλογος

(Thuc. 1, 78). (In military sense), *surprise of a position*: P. κλοπή, ἡ (Xen.). *By surprise, unexpectedly*: P. ἐξ ἀπροσδοκήτου. *Take by surprise*, v.: use P. and V. κατὰ λαμβάνειν; see *surprise*, v. *Attack unexpectedly*: P. ἀπροσδοκήτῃ τινὶ ἐπιτίθεσθαι. *Taken by surprise, off one's guard*: use adj., P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπαράσκευος.

Surprise, v. trans. P. and V. θαῦμα πᾶρέχειν (dat.). *Dismay*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Be surprised*: P. and V. θαυμάζειν, ἀποθαυμάζειν, V. θαμβεῖν. *Come upon suddenly, overtake*: P. and V. κατὰ λαμβάνειν, αἰεῖν, λαμβάνειν, P. ἐπὶ λαμβάνειν; see *overtake*. *Catch in the act*: P. and V. λαμβάνειν, κατὰ λαμβάνειν (Eur., Cjcl.), αἰεῖν, φωρᾶν, ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῃ λαμβάνειν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Surprised in the act*: V. ἐπὶ λήπτως. *They took alarm and sought to surprise (the enemy)*: P. δέσαντες προκαταλαβεῖν ἐβούλοντο (Thuc. 3, 3). *Surprise a position* (in military sense): Ar. and P. κατὰ λαμβάνειν, P. προκαταλαμβάνειν.

Surprising, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, Ar. and P. θαυμασιός. *Novel*: P. and V. καινός, νέος.

Surprisingly, adv. P. θαυμαστῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως, P. and V. δεινῶς.

Surrender, v. trans. *Hand over*: P. and V. πᾶρδιδόναι, ἐνδιδόναι. *Betray*: P. and V. προδιδόναι, Ar. and P. καταπροδιδόναι, προίεναι (or mid.). *Relinquish*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.); see *relinquish*. *Fling away wantonly*: P. and V. προπτίνειν, P. προίεσθαι. V. intrans. *Yield, give way*: P. παραδιδόναι ἑαυτόν; see *yield*.

Surrender, subs. P. παράδοσις, ἡ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ. *Demand (a man's) surrender*: P. ἐξαιτεῖν (τινα). *Terms of surrender*: P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

Surreptitious, adj. P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφάνης, λαθραῖος, κρυφαῖος (Plat.); see *secret*.

Surreptitiously, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραίως, Ar. and P. κρύβδην; see *secretly*.

Surround, v. trans. *Encircle*: P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι, περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπέχειν, ἀμπίσχειν, ἀμφιβύλλειν, περιπτύσσειν; see *encircle*. *Be spread round*: V. ἀμφιβαίνειν *Surround an enemy*: P. περικλήειν (or mid.), P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι; see also *besiege*. *Surround with a wall*: Ar. and P. περιτειχίζειν *Stand around*: P. and V. περίστασθαι (Eur., *Bacch.* 1106), V. ἀμφίστασθαι. Met., of dangers, etc. P. περίστασθαι (dat.); see *threaten*. *Be around*. P. περιεῖναι (acc.), περιέχειν (acc.); see *enclose*. *Put around*: Ar. and P. περιτίθεσθαι (τί τινι), περιάπτειν (τί τινι), Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεσθαι (τί τινι).

Surrounding, adj. *Neighbouring*: P. ὁμορος, Ar. and P. πλησιόχωρος, also with fem. subs., P. περιουκίς; see *neighbouring*. *The surrounding country*: use P. and V. ἡ περιξ γῆ. *War assimilates most men's passions to their surroundings*: P. πόλεμος . . . πρὸς τὰ παρόντα τὰς ὁργὰς τῶν πολλῶν ὁμοιοῖ (Thuc. 3, 82).

Surveillance, subs. P. and V. φύλακῆ, ἥ. *Keep under surveillance*: P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν.

Survey, v. trans. P. and V. ἐφορᾶν, σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, ἀναθρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν; see *behold*. *Measure (land)*: Ar. and P. γεωμετρεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Measure (generally)*: P. and V. μετρεῖν. *Examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, διασκοπεῖν; see *examine*.

Survey, subs. *Examination*: P. ἐξέτασις, ἥ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἥ, P. and V. σκέψις, ἥ. *Measurement*: P. μέτρησις, ἥ.

Surveyor, subs. P. ὁδοποιός, ὁ.

Survive, v. trans. Use P. περιγίγ-

νεσθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Survive an illness*: P. περιφεύγειν (absol.). Absol., P. ἐπιβιών, περιγίγνεσθαι, περιεῖναι. *Get away in safety*: P. and V. σώζεσθαι. *Remain, be left*: P. and V. λείπεσθαι, Ar. and V. περιλείπεσθαι. *The survivors*: P. οἱ περιγιγνόμενοι, οἱ περιόντες.

Susceptible, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπαλός, *Be susceptible of, admit of*: P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.).

Susceptibility, subs. *Tenderness*: P. ἀπαλότης, ἥ. *Susceptibilities*: use *feelings*.

Suspect, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπονοεῖν, ὑποπτεύειν, ὑφορᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑποτοπεῖν (or mid.). *Surmise*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, τοπάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι; see *surmise*. *Divine*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι. *Be suspected in return*: P. ἀνυποπτεύεσθαι.

Suspect, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ὑποπτος.

Suspected, adj. P. and V. ὑποπτος

Suspend, v. trans. *Hang*: P. and V. κρεμαννῆναι. *Be suspended in air*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *hover*. *He is suspended in air*: V. ἀέρι ποτᾶται. *Make fast*: P. and V. ἀρτᾶν. *Put off*: P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι. *Put an end to*: P. and V. παύειν. *Depose*: P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. κατὰλπειν. *Put down*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, Ar. and P. διάλπειν. *Suspend (hostilities)*: Ar. and P. κατὰλτεσθαι (acc. or absol.). *Suspended in air*, adj.: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος, V. κρεμαστός.

Suspense, subs. P. and V. ἄπορία, ἥ. *Be in suspense*, v.: P. and V. ἐπαίρεσθαι, ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen. also Ar.), P. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Be in doubt*: P. and V. ἄπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.). *In suspense*, adj.: P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός.

Suspension, subs. *Hanging in air*: P. αἰώρησις, ἥ (Plat.). *Putting an end to*: P. κατὰλυσις, ἥ, P. and V. διάλυσις, ἥ. *Suspension of hostilities*: P. διάλυσις πολέμου; see *truce*.

- Putting off*: P. and V. ἀναβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ.
- Suspicion**, subs. P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ (Eur., *Hel.* 1549), P. τὸ ὑποπτον. *Entertain no suspicions of me*: V. εἰς ὑποπτα μὴ μόλης ἐμοί (Eur., *El.* 345). *Viewed without suspicion*, adj.: P. ἀνύποπτος.
- Suspicious**, adj. *Suspecting*: P. and V. ὑποπτος. *Being suspicious, it would seem, that Troy would be taken*: V. ὑποπτος ὢν δὴ Τρωικῆς ἐλώσεως (Eur., *Hec.* 1135). *Viewed with suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποπτος.
- Suspiciously**, adv. P. ὑπόπτως.
- Suspiciousness**, subs. P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, or use τὸ ὑποπτον.
- Sustain**, v. trans. *Lean, rest*: P. and V. ἐρείδω (also Plat. but rare P.); see *support*. *Maintain, feed*: P. and V. τρέφειν, P. διατρέφειν; see *maintain*. *Keep, preserve*: P. and V. σώζειν, φύλασσειν; see *preserve*. *Come to the help of*: P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.). *Endure*: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, φέρειν; see *endure*. *Hold out against*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν (dat.), V. καρτερεῖν (acc.). *Sustain a loss*: P. and V. ζημιουῖσθαι, P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι.
- Sustenance**, subs. *Food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ; see *food*. *Livelihood*: P. and V. βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βιωτος, ὁ. *Obtain sustenance, support oneself*: P. and V. διαζῆν, P. βιοτεύειν, Ar. and P. ζῆν.
- Sutlers**, subs. P. σκευοφόροι, οἱ, ἀκόλουθοι, οἱ (Xen.), ὄχλος, ὁ (Xen.).
- Suture**, subs. P. and V. ράφή, ἡ.
- Suzerain**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κύριος; see also *king*.
- Suzerainty**, subs. P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ; see *sovereignty*.
- Saddle**, v. trans. V. σπαργάνω.
- Swaddling clothes**, subs. Ar. and V. σπάργα, τά.
- Swagger**, v. intrans. P. νεανιεύεσθαι, σοβεῖν (Dem. 565). *Swagger about*: Ar. and P. περινοστεῖν (Dem. 421).
- Swaggering**, adj. Ar. σοβᾶρος.
- Swain**, subs. *Young man*: P. and V. νεανίας, ὁ. *Lover*: P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ.
- Swallow**, subs. P. and V. χελιδών, ἡ (Plat. also Ar.).
- Swallow**, v. trans. P. and V. κατὰπίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 219; Plat., *Euthy.* pp. 6A). *Drink*: P. and V. πίνειν, ἐμπίνειν (Xen. also Ar.). *Swallow greedily*: Ar. and V. ῥοφεῖν. *Swallow up, waste, devour*: P. κατεσθίειν. *Consume*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, Ar. κατὰπίνειν. *Engulf*: P. and V. κατακλύζειν.
- Swamp**, subs. P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό, P. ἔλος, τό.
- Swamp**, v. trans. P. and V. κατακλύζειν. *When the sea swamps the boat effort is useless*: P. ἐπειδὴν ἡ θάλαττα ὑπέροχη μάταιος ἡ σπουδὴ (Dem. 128). *Outnumber*: use P. and V. πλήθει προὔχειν (gen.).
- Swampy**, adj. P. ἐλώδης, λιμνώδης.
- Swan**, subs. P. and V. κύκνος, ὁ (Plat.). *Swanlike*: V. κυκνόμορφος. *Swansong*: see Aesch., *Ag.* 1444.
- Sward**, subs. *Grass*: P. and V. πόα, ἡ, χλόη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ποία, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Meadow*: P. and V. λειμών, ὁ.
- Swarm**, v. intrans. P. and V. συλλέγεσθαι, συνέρχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι, συναθροίζεσθαι. *Come in crowds*: V. πληθύνειν (rare P.). *Swarm with*: V. πλήθειν (gen.); see *abound*. *Be full of*: P. and V. γέμειν (gen.). *Swarming with*: P. and V. μεστός (gen.); see *full of*.
- Swarm**, subs. *Swarm of bees*: P. and V. σμήνος, τό (Plat. and Soph., *Frags.*, also Ar.), Ar. and P. ἐσμός, ὁ (Plat.). Generally of persons or things: P. and V. ἐσμός, ὁ (Plat.). *Crowd*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, ὄμιλος, ὁ; see *crowd*. *A swarm of dragons*: V. δρακονθόμιλος συνοικία (Aesch., *Supp.* 267). *In swarms*: use adj., P. and V. ἀβρόος.

Swarthy, adj. P. *μελάγχρως* (Plat.), *μέλας* (Dem. 537), V. *κλεινός*, *έρεμνός*, *μελάγχχιμος*.

Swath, subs. *Sheaf*: P. *δράγμα*, *τό* (Xen.).

Swathe, subs. *Bandage*: V. *τελᾶμων*, *δ*, Ar. *λαμπάδιον*, *τό*, *θρόνια*, *τά*.

Swathe, v. trans. See *wrap*.

Sway, subs. *Motion*: P. *φορά*, *ή*. *Tossing motion*: Ar. and V. *σᾶλος*, *δ*, P. *αἰώρησις*, *ή* (Plat.). *Influence*: P. and V. *δυνάμις*, *ή*. *Rule*, *authority*: P. and V. *ἀρχή*, *ή*, *κράτος*, *τό*; see *rule*. *Bear sway*, v.: see *rule*.

Sway, v. trans. *Move*: P. and V. *κινεῖν*. *Move to and fro*: P. *αἰωρεῖν*. *Persuade*: P. and V. *πείθειν*, *ἐπᾶγειν*; see *persuade*. *Rule*: P. and V. *ἄρχειν* (gen.), *κράτειν* (gen.); see *rule*. *Influence*: P. and V. *ροπήν* *ἔχειν* (gen.). *Manage*: P. and V. *νέμειν*, V. *νομᾶν*, *κραίνειν*, *ποροστένειν*, *ἀμφέπειν*. V. intrans. *Swing to and fro*: P. and V. *αἰωρεῖσθαι*. *Toss up and down*: P. and V. *σᾶλσειν*. *Sway with*: P. *συναιωρεῖσθαι* (Plat.). *Sink*: P. and V. *ρέπειν*. *Labour*, *be distressed*: P. and V. *κάμνειν* (rare P.), *προκάμνειν* (rare P.); see *faunt*.

Swaying, adj. *Suspended*: V. *κρεμαστός*.

Swear, v. intrans. P. and V. *ὀμνύναι*, *κάτομνύναι* (or *mid.*), *ἐπομνύναι*, *διόμνυσθαι*, V. *διομνύναι*, *ὀρκωμάτειν*; see *vow*. *Deny by oath*: P. and V. *ἀπομνύναι*, *ἐξομνύναι* (or *mid.*). *Swear an oath*: P. and V. *ὀμνύναι* *ὀρκον*. *All the Samians who were of age swore the same oath together*: P. *συνώμοσαν Σαμίων*. *πάντες τὸν αἰτόν ὀρκον οἱ ἐν τῇ ἡλικίᾳ* (Thuc. 8, 75). *Swear beforehand*: P. and V. *προομνύναι*. *Swear by*: P. and V. *ὀμνύναι* (acc.), *ἐπομνύναι* (acc.), V. *ὀρκωμάτειν* (acc.), Ar. and V. *κάτομνύναι* (acc.). *Swear in, bind by oath*: Ar. and P. *ὀρκοῦν*; see under *oath*. *Swear*

to: P. and V. *ὀμνύναι* (acc.), *ἐπομνύναι* (acc.). *Swear together*: Ar. and P. *συνεπομνύναι* (acc. or absol.) (Xen.). *Swear truly*: P. and V. *εὐορκεῖν*. *Swear falsely*: Ar. and P. *ἐπιορκεῖν*, Ar. *ψευδορκεῖν*. *Use bad language, curse*: Ar. and P. *κατάρσασθαι*; see *curse*. *Swear at*: use *curse, abuse*. *Sworn, under oath*, adj.: P. and V. *ἐορκος*, V. *ὀρκιος*, *διώματος*, *ἐπώματος*.

Swearing, subs. *Oath*: P. and V. *ὀρκος*, *δ* or pl., *ὀρκιον*, *τό* (Thuc.) or pl., V. *ὀρκωμάτα*, *τά*; see *oath*. *Bad language, curse*: P. and V. *ἀρά*, *ή*; see also *abuse*.

Sweat, subs. P. and V. *ιδρώς*, *δ*. *Letting the sweat stream from his body*: V. *ιδρώτα σώματος στάζων ἀπο* (Eur., *Bacch.* 620).

Sweat, v. intrans. P. *ιδρών* (Xen.), Ar. *ιδιεν*. *Labour*: P. and V. *πονεῖν*, *μοχθεῖν* (rare P.), *κάμνειν* (rare P.).

Sweep, v. trans. Ar. and P. *κορεῖν*, V. *σαίρειν*. *Clear, reclaim*: P. and V. *ἡμεροῦν*, V. *ἐνημεροῦν* (Soph., *Frags.*), *ἐξημεροῦν*, *κάθαίρειν*, *ἐκκάθαίρειν*. *Drive*: P. and V. *ἐλαίνειν*, *ἄγειν*, *συνάγειν*. *Overrun*: P. *κατατρέχειν*, *καταθεῖν*. *Sweep the strings of a musical instrument*: Ar. and P. *ψάλλειν* (absol.), or use *touch*. *He swept piracy from the sea*: τὸ ληστικὸν καθήρει ἐκ τῆς θαλάσσης (Thuc. 1, 4). *Did not women slay the children of Egyptus and sweep Lemnos utterly of her men?* V. οὐ γυναῖκες εἶλον Αἰγύπτου τέκνα καὶ Αἴημον ἄρδην ἀρσένων ἐξέφυκσαν; (Eur., *Hec.* 886). *Sweep away*: P. *ἐκκαθαίρειν*, V. *σαίρειν*. *Remove*: P. and V. *πᾶραιρειν*. *Sweep over*: P. and V. *ἐπέρχεσθαι* (acc. or dat.), V. intrans. *Rush*: P. and V. *ὀρμᾶν*, *ὀρμαῖσθαι*, *ἵεσθαι* (rare P.), *φέρεσθαι*; see *rush, swoop*. *Move slowly*: P. and V. *βαδίζειν* (rare V.), Ar. and V. *βαίνειν*. *Stream*: P. and V. *φέρεσθαι*; see *stream*.

Sweep, subs. *Rush*: P. and V.

ὄρμη, ἦ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἦ, V. ῥύπη, ἦ, P. φορά, ἦ.

Sweeping, adj. *Streaming* : V. ῥανός, κεχῡμένος. Met., of an assertion, *general* : P. and V. κοινός, V. πάγκοινος. *Excessive* : P. and V. περισσός.

Sweepings, subs. Ar. φορῖτός, ὁ. Used met., of a person. Ar. and P. καθαрма, τό, περίτριμμα, τό. *The sweepings of the market-place* : P. περίτριμμα ἀγορᾶς (Dem. 269).

Sweet, adj. *To the taste* : P. and V. ἡδύς, γλυκύς. Generally, *pleasant* : P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θυμηδής, ἐφῆμερος, φίλος, Ar. and V. γλυκύς. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάρις; see *charming*. Of disposition, *gentle* : P. and V. πρᾶος, ἡπιος, Ar. and P. εὐκολος; see *gentle*. *Fresh (of water)* : P. and V. ποτός, P. πότιμος, V. εὐποτος. *Pure* : P. and V. καθᾶρός; see *pure*.

Sweeten, v. trans. P. ἡδύνειν.

Sweetheart, subs. P. and V. ἔραστός, ὁ.

Sweetly, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως.

Sweetmeats, subs. Ar. and P. πρᾶγματα, τά, P. πέυματα, τὰ, ἐνθρυπτα, τά, V. πεπτά, τά (Eur., *Frag.*).

Sweetness, subs. P. γλυκύντης, ἡ (Plat.). *Pleasantness* : P. and V. χάρις, ἦ. *Of disposition* : P. εὐκολία, ἦ; see *gentleness*.

Sweet-tempered, adj. Ar. and P. εὐκολος; see *gentle*.

Swell, v. trans. *Increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, P. ἐπανξάνειν, V. ἀλδαίνειν. *Puff up* : P. and V. φύσᾶν, Ar. and P. δοκοῦν, V. ἐξογκοῦν; see *puff up*. V. intrans. Ar. and P. οἰδεῖν, P. and V. ἀνοιδεῖν (Plat.), σπαργάν (Plat.), V. ἐξοιδεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Of fruit* : Ar. οἰδάνειν. *Increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὔξεσθαι, P. ἐπανξάνεσθαι, V. ἀφέλεσθαι. *The stream of the Asopus was much swollen* : P. ὁ Ἄσωπος . . . ἐρρήνι μέγας (Thuc. 2, 5).

Swell with anger : use P. and V. ζεῖν, κύμαίνειν (Plat.). *Swell with milk* : P. and V. σπαργάν. *Swell with pride* : P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα, ὑπερφρονεῖν, V. πνεῖν μεγάλη. *Be puffed up* : Ar. and V. δογκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι, Ar. δοκύλλεσθαι. *Swell with passion* : P. and V. σφρύγαν, P. σπαργάν. *Swell with waves* : P. κυμαίνειν (Plat.).

Swell, subs. *Of the sea* : Ar. and V. οἶδμα, τό, σάλος, ὁ, or use *wave*.

Swelling, adj. P. δοκώδης. Met., *proud, boastful* : P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος; see *proud*.

Swelling, subs. P. οἶδημα, τό. *Act of swelling* : P. οἰδησις, ἦ.

Swelter, v. intrans. *Wallow* : P. καλινδεῖσθαι. *Be choked* : Ar. and P. πνίγεσθαι.

Sweltering, adj. Ar. and P. πνιγρός.

Swerve, subs. P. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ.

Sswerve, v. intrans. *Turn aside* : P. and V. ἀποτρέπεσθαι, ἐκτρέπεσθαι, P. παρατρέπεσθαι, ἐκκλίνειν. *Wander* : P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι. *Sswerve from a purpose* : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.). *Had not my mind swerved from its purpose* : V. εἰ μὴ . . . φρένες . . . γνώμης ἀπήξαν (ἀπάσσειν) (Soph., *Aj.* 447). *Sswerve from the direction of its true course (of a javelin)* : P. ἔξω τῶν ὀρων τῆς αὐτοῦ πορείας ἐκφέρεσθαι (Antipho. 121).

Swift, subs. *Swallow* : P. and V. χελιδών, ἡ (Plat. also Ar.).

Swift, adj. P. and V. τᾶχύς, ὀξύς, Ar. and V. ὠκίς, θοός, τᾶχύπους, V. ὠκύπους, τᾶχύπορος, τᾶχύροθος, σπερχνός, κραιπνός, λαυήρως. With fem. nouns also V. δρομάς (Eur., *Bacch.* 731). *Hurried, quickly done* : P. and V. τᾶχύς. *Active* : P. and V. ελαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος.

Swift-footed, adj. P. and V. ποδώκης (rare P.), Ar. and V. τᾶχύπους, V. ὠκύπους.

Swiftly, adv. P. and V. τᾶχύ, ἐν

- τάχει, διὰ τᾶχους, σπουδῇ, Ar. and P. τᾶχέως, P. δέξιος, V. τᾶχος, σὺν τᾶχει, ἐκ τᾶχείας, θοός.
- Swiftness**, subs. P. and V. τᾶχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκότης, ἡ. *Hurry*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, ἡ. *Swiftness of foot*: V. ποδώχεια, ἡ (also Xen.).
- Swift-winged**, adj. V. τᾶχύπτερος, ὠκύπτερος.
- Swill**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Dem.), Ar. and V. ῥοφεῖν, ἔλκειν, V. σπᾶν, ἀνασπᾶν; see *drink*. *Take a long draught*: V. ἀμυστίζειν (Eur., *Oycl.*).
- Swim**, v. trans. Ar. and P. νείν. *Swim to*: P. προσνείν (absol.), εἰσνείν (absol.). *Swim away or out*: P. and V. ἐκνείν (absol.), P. ἀποκολυμβᾶν (absol.), Ar. and V. ἐκκολυμβᾶν (gen.). *Be dizzy*: Ar. and P. ἱλιγγῶν, σκοτοδινῶν. *Able to swim*, adj.: P. νευστικός (Plat.).
- Swimming**, subs. *Dizziness*: P. ἱλιγγος, ὁ, σκοτοδινία, ἡ.
- Swimming bath**, subs. P. κολυμβήθρα, ἡ.
- Swindle**, v. trans. P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. παράκοπτειν; see *cheat*.
- Swindle**, subs. P. and V. ἀπατή, ἡ; see *cheat*.
- Swindler**, subs. P. ἀπατεῶν, ὁ, P. and V. γόης, ὁ; see *cheat*.
- Swindling**, subs. P. παράκρουσις, ἡ, P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ; see *fraud*.
- Swine**, subs. P. and V. ἴς, ὁ or ἡ, V. σὺς, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., *Supp.* 316). *Hog*: P. and V. χοῖρος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Of swine*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἱεῖος, χοίρειος (Xen.). *The blood of slaughtered swine*: V. αἷμα χοιρόκτονον (Æsch., *Frag.*).
- Swineherd**, subs. P. συμβώτης, ὁ (Plat.).
- Swing**, v. trans. P. αἰωρεῖν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, V. διαφέρειν, σφένδονᾶν; see *whirl*. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Brandish*: P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πᾶλλειν, κρᾶδαίνειν, τῖνᾶσσειν. *Swing round*: V. διαφέρειν, σφένδονᾶν. V. intrans.
- P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *hover*. *Be hung up*: P. and V. κρέμασθαι. *Be hanged*: V. κρεμασθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κρεμαννύναι), P. and V. κρέμασθαι. *Toss up and down*: P. and V. σᾶλλειν.
- Swing**, subs. P. αἶωρα, ἡ (Plat.). *Swinging motion*: P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Action of a body in motion*: P. φορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ. *Throw*: P. and V. βολή, ἡ.
- Swinging**, adj. *Suspended*: V. κρεμαστός.
- Swinish**, adj. P. ἡνός (Plat.).
- Swinishness**, subs. Ar. ἡνία, ἡ.
- Swipe**, subs. Ar. κηλώνειον, τό.
- Switch**, subs. *Twig*: Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό; see *twig*. *Rod*: Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ.
- Swollen**, adj. P. ὀγκώδης.
- Swoon**, subs. V. φρενῶν κατάφθορά (Æsch., *Choe.* 211). *Speechlessness*: P. and V. ἀφ᾽ᾠσία, ἡ.
- Swoon**, v. intrans. P. λιποψυχεῖν, P. and V. ἐκθνήσκειν (Plat.), V. προλείπειν, ἀποπλήσσεσθαι, Ar. ὠρακῶν. *I swoon and my limbs faint*: V. προλείπω λυέται δέ μοι μέλη (Eur., *Hec.* 438).
- Swoop**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ.
- Swoop**, v. intrans. P. and V. κατασκήπτειν (rare P.), ἐποσκήπτειν, Ar. and V. καταίρειν, V. σκήπτειν, ἐπισκήπτειν, καταιρίζειν. *Swoop upon*: P. and V. κατασκήπτειν εἰς (acc.), ἐποσκήπτειν εἰς (acc.), Ar. and V. καταίρειν εἰς (acc.), V. προσπέτεσθαι (dat.).
- Swooping**, adj. V. λαβρός; see *rushing*. *The swooping thunderbolt*: V. καταβᾶτης κεραυνός, ὁ (Æsch., P. V. 359).
- Sword**, subs. P. and V. ξίφος, τό, V. φάσγανον, τό, ἔγχος, τό, κνώδων, ὁ, σῖδηρος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βέλος, τό. *Persian sword*: P. ἀκινάκης, ὁ (Dem. 741). *Small sword*: P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. ξιφίδιον, τό. *Met., war*: P. and

V. πόλεμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄρης, ὁ (ᾱ, rarely ᾶ). *Put to the sword*: use *kill*. *Carrying a sword*, adj.: V. ξιφήρης, ξιφηφόρος. *Drawing the sword*: V. ξιφουλκός. *Slain by the sword*: V. σιδηροκμήs. *Slaying with the sword*: ξιφοκτόνος. *A combat with swords*: V. ξιφηφόρος ἀγών, ὁ (Ag., Choe. 584).

Sword maker, subs. Ar. and P. μάχαιοποιός, ὁ, Ar. ξιφουργός, ὁ. *Sword maker's factory*: P. μαχαιοποιεῖον, τό.

Sworn, adj. See under *swear*.

Sybarite, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. τρυφερός.

Sycophancy, subs. See *flattery*.

Sycophant, subs. See *flatterer*.

Syllable, subs. P. and V. συλλαβή, ἡ. *Not to utter a syllable*: P. οὐδὲ φθέγγεσθαι; see under *utter*. *Not a syllable*: Ar. and P. οὐδὲ γρῦ; see *not a word*, under *word*.

Syllogise, v. intrans. P. συλλογίζεσθαι (Aristotle).

Syllogism, subs. P. συλλογισμός, ὁ (Aristotle).

Sylph, subs. Use P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ, κόρη, ἡ.

Sylvan, adj. P. ἰλώδης. *Rustic*: Ar. and P. ἀγροικός, V. ἀγραιυλος.

Symbol, subs. *Token*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό. *Device*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. *Similitude*: P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ. *Model*, *outline*: P. τύπος, ὁ. *Allegory*: P. ὑπόνοια, ἡ (Plat.).

Symbolical, adj. *Allegorical*: P. ἐν ὑπονοίαις πεποιημένος (Plat., Rep. 378d).

Symbolically, adv. *By means of images*: P. δι' εἰκόνων.

Symbolise, v. trans. *Represent*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν. *Be symbolic of*, *give specimen of*: use P. and V. παρὰδειγμα δίδόναι (gen.).

Symmetrical, adj. P. σύμμετροs. *Shapely*: V. εὐμορφος.

Symmetrically, adv. P. συμμέτρως.

Symmetry, subs. P. συμμετρία, ἡ.

Regularity: P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Shapeliness*: P. and V. εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.).

Sympathetic, adj. *Friendly*: P. and V. εὖνους, φιλόφρων (Xen.), φιλάνθρωπος, φίλιος, εὐμενής, P. εἰνοικός; see *friendly*. *Pitiful*, *compassionate*: P. and V. φίλοκίτιμων (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἐλεήμων, P. ἐλεεινός; see also *gentle*. *Impressionable*: Ar. and P. ἁπλός.

Sympathetically, adv. *In a friendly way*: P. and V. εὐμενῶs, φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλικῶs, φιλανθρώπως, εἰνοικῶs, V. εὐφρόνως, φίλως (also Xen. but rare P.); see under *friendly*. *Compassionately*: V. ἐλεεινῶs.

Sympathise, v. intrans. *In sorrow*: P. συλλυπέισθαι, P. and V. συναλγεῖν. *In joy*: P. and V. συνήδεσθαι, Ar. and V. συγχαίρειν. *Sympathise with* (a person or thing), *in sorrow*: P. and V. συναλγεῖν (dat.), P. συνάχεσθαι (dat. or ἐπὶ dat. of thing), συλλυπέισθαι (dat.), V. συμπονεῖν (dat.), συνασχάλλειν (dat.), συνωδνεῖν (dat.), συγκαμνεῖν (dat.); *in joy*: P. and V. συνήδεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. συγχαίρειν (dat.), P. συνευφραίνεσθαι (dat.), V. συγγεγηθῆναι (perf. of συγγηθεῖν) (dat.). *Be friendly to*, *favour*: P. and V. εἰνοεῖν (dat.); see *favour*. *Sympathise with a policy or party*: see *support*. *Pity*: P. and V. ἐλεεῖν, οἰκτεῖρειν; see *pity*.

Sympathy, subs. *Good will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ (Plat.). *Kindliness*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Pity*: P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (rare P.). *Congratulation*: P. μακαρισμός, ὁ. *The public sympathies inclined considerably to the side of the Lacedaemonians more (than to that of their opponents)*: P. ἡ δὲ εὖνοια παρὰ πολὺ ἐποίει τῶν ἀνθρώπων μᾶλλον ἐς τοὺς Λακεδαιμονίους (Thuc. 2, 8). *Seeing you let fall tears*

from your eyes I felt pity and myself shed tears in sympathy with you : V. ἐγὼ σ' ἀπ' ὅσων ἐκβαλόντ' ἰδὼν δάκρυ ψικτεῖρα καὶ τὸς ἀντάφηκα σοὶ πάλιν (Eur., I. A. 477).

Symphony, subs. P. συμφωνία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἁρμονία, ἡ.

Symptom, subs. P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, V. συμβόλαιον, τό. With no premonitory symptoms : P. ἀπ' οὐδεμιᾶς προφάσεως (Thuc. 2, 49).

Symptomatic, adj. Be symptomatic of, v. : use portend, show.

Synchronise with, v. trans. Use P. κατὰ τὸν αὐτὸν χρόνον γίνεσθαι (dat.).

Synod, subs. P. συνέδριον, τό; see assembly, council.

Synonymous, adj. P. συνώνυμος (Aristotle).

Synonyms, subs. P. συνώνυμα, τά (Aristotle).

Synopsis, subs. Bird's eye view : P. σύνοψις, ἡ (Plat.). Summary : P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Syringe, subs. P. κλυστήρ, ὁ (Hdt.).

Syrup, subs. Use P. and V. μέλι, τό (honey). Juice : see juice.

System, subs. Method : P. μέθοδος, ἡ; see method. Constitution : P. and V. κατὰστίσις, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ; see constitution. Bodily constitution : use P. and V. τὸ σῶμα. Policy : P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. Order : P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. Anything that forms an organised whole : P. κόσμος, ὁ.

Systematic, adj. Orderly : P. and V. κόσμος, εὐκοσμος. Constant : Ar. and P. συνεχός.

Systematically, adv. In an orderly way : Ar. and P. κοσμίως. Constantly : P. συχνόν. Intentionally : P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας.

Systematisation, subs. P. διάταξις, ἡ, διακόσμησις, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ.

Systematise, v. trans. Ar. and P. διατίθεναι, P. διατάσσειν, διακοσμεῖν.

T

Table, subs. P. and V. τράπεζα, ἡ. Met., board : P. and V. τράπεζα, ἡ. The pleasures of the table : P. αἱ περὶ ἔδωδας ἡδοναί (Plat., Rep. 389 B). You deign to feed at the same table : V. συντράπεζον ἀξίως ἔχειν βίον (Eur., And. 658). Tables of the law : Ar. and P. κύρβεις, αἱ or οἱ, P. δέξονες, οἱ. Tables on which treaties, etc., were written : Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. List : Ar. and P. κατάλογος, ὁ; see list.

Tablet, subs. For writing on : P. and V. πῖναξ, ὁ, Ar. and V. δέλτος, ἡ, Ar. and P. σάνιδες, αἱ, πῖνᾶκιον, τό, σάνιδιον, τό, γραμματεῖον, τό, Ar. πῖνᾶκίσκος, ὁ. Memorial tablet : Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. Write on tablets, v. trans. : V. δελτοῦσθαι (acc.). Tablets on which laws were written : see tables.

Taboo, v. trans. See forbid.

Tabulate, v. trans. Inventory : P. ἀπογράφειν. Arrange in order : P. διακοσμεῖν.

Tacit, adj. P. and V. ἀφανής; see secret.

Tacitly, adv. P. ἀφανῶς, ἐκ τοῦ ἀφανοῦς; see secretly.

Taciturn, adj. P. κρυψίνους (Xen.). Silent : V. σιωπηλός, σιγηλός.

Taciturnity, subs. Silence : P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.

Tack, v. trans. See attach. V. intrans. P. and V. υποστρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν.

Tack, subs. See course.

Tacking, subs. P. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ.

Tackle, subs. Ar. and P. σκεή, τά, P. κατασκευή, ἡ; see tackling.

Tackle, v. trans. See handle.

Tackling, subs. Ar. and P. σκεή, τά. They smell of pitch and ship's tackling : Ar. ὀξοῦσι πίττης καὶ παρασκευῆς νεῶν (Ach. 190.).

Tact, subs. Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ. Kindness : P. φιλάνθρωπία, ἡ. Want of tact : P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ. You show tact in refusing to name them:

V. εἰπαίδεντα δ' ἀποτρέπει λέγειν (Eur., Or. 410).

Tactful, adj. Ar. and P. ἐμμελής.

Kindly: P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος.

Tactfully, adv. P. ἐμμελῶς. *Kindly*: P. φιλανθρώπως.

Tactician, subs. Use adj., P. τακτικός (Xen.).

Tactics, subs. P. τὰ τακτικά (Xen.).

Generalship: P. τὰ στρηγγούμενα.

Way of fighting: P. μάχη, ἡ (Xen.).

Generally, statagem: P.

and V. τέχνη, αἰ, μηχανημα, τό,

μηχαναί, αἰ. *Intrigue*: P. παρα-

σκευή, ἡ.

Tactless, adj. P. and V. πλημμελής,

σκαίος, ἄμουσος, Ar. and P. φορτικός.

Tactlessly, adv. P. πλημμελῶς,

ἄμουσως, φορτικῶς, Ar. and P.

σκαίως.

Tactlessness, subs. P. πλημμέλεια,

ἡ, P. and V. σκαίότης, ἡ, ἄμουσία, ἡ

(Eur., Frag.).

Tag, subs. *Of poetry, end of a*

verse: P. ἀκροτελείτιον, τό (Thuc.

2, 17). *Tags of poetry*: Ar. ἐπύλλια,

τά.

Tail, subs. Ar. and P. κέρκος, ὁ, V.

οὐρά, ἡ (Eur., Rhés. 784), οὐράτα,

τά (Eur., Ion, 1154). *Wag the*

tail: see under *wag*. *Put the tail*

between the legs: V. οὐρὰν ἐπίλλειν

(Eur., Frag.). *Turn tail*, Met.:

P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν.

Tailor, subs. P. ἄκροστής, ὁ (Xen.).

Tailoring, subs. P. ἱματιουργική, ἡ

(Plat.).

Taint, subs. *Disease*: P. and V.

νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό. *Corruption*:

P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Taint (of*

guilt): P. and V. μίasma, τό, ἄγος,

τό, V. μῦθος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλὶς, ἡ.

Disgrace: P. and V. αἰσχόνη, ἡ,

κηλὶς, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Pollution*:

P. μιρία, ἡ.

Taint, v. trans. *Infect*: P. ἀναπι-

πλάναι. *Defile*: P. and V. μαιίνειν,

P. καταρρυπαίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also

Plat. but rare P.), κηλιδόειν, χρώζειν;

see *defile*. *Corrupt*: P. and V.

διαφθερίζειν. *Mar*: P. and V.

αἰσχόνειν, καταισχόνειν, λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.).

Tainted, adj. *Diseased*: P. and V.

νοσώδης. *Defiled*: P. and V.

μῦδρός, Ar. and V. μῦσᾶρός. *Tainted*

with: P. ἀνάπλεως (gen.), P. and

V. πλέως (gen.), V. πλήρης (gen.).

Tainted with blood: V. μαιφόνος,

πᾶλαμναῖος, προστρόπαιος (rare P.),

P. ἐναγής.

Take, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνειν,

αἰρεῖν; see *catch*. *Take (a town)*:

P. and V. αἰρεῖν. *Be taken*: P.

and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι. *Help in taking*:

P. and V. συνέξαιρεῖν (acc.). *Easy*

to take, adj.: P. εὐάλωτος, P. and

V. ἀλώσιμος, ἄλωτός. *Take in the*

act: P. and V. αἰρεῖν, λαμβάνειν,

κατάλαμβάνειν (Eur., Cycl.); see

catch. *Overtake*: P. and V.

κατάλαμβάνειν. *Receive*: P. and

V. δέχεσθαι; see *receive*. *Carry*:

P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, ἄγειν; see

bring. *Lead*: P. and V. ἄγειν.

Choose: P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι, ἐξαιρεῖν

(or mid.); see *choose*. *Seize*: P.

and V. λαμβάνειν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρ-

πάζειν, σὺναρπάζειν, V. καθααρπάζειν,

συνμάρπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and

V. μάρπτειν, συλλαμβάνειν; see *seize*.

Take as helper or ally: P. and V.

προσλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Hire*: Ar.

and P. μισθοῦσθαι. *Use up*: P.

and V. ἀνάλισκειν. *This (cloak)*

has taken easily a talent's worth of

wool: Ar. αὕτη γέ τοι ἐρίων τάλαντον

καταπέτωκε ῥαδίως (Vesp. 1146).

Take the road leading to Thebes:

P. τὴν εἰς Θήβας φέρουσαν ὁδὸν χωρεῖν

(Thuc. 3, 24). *Take in thought*,

apprehend: P. καταλαμβάνειν, P.

and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), συνῆναι

(acc. or gen.); see *grasp*. *Inter-*

pret in a certain sense: P.

ἐκλαμβάνειν (acc.), ὑπολαμβάνειν

(acc.); see *construe*. *Take ad-*

vantage of, turn to account: P.

and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Enjoy*: P.

and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.). *Get the*

advantage of: P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.).

Take after, resemble: P. and V.

εοικέναι (dat.) (rare P.), ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἑξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.); see *resemble*. *Take arms*: see *take up arms*. *Take away*: P. and V. ἀφαιρῆν (or mid.), παραιρεῖν (or mid.), ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.), V. ἐξᾶφαιρῆσθαι; see also *deprive*. *Remove*: P. and V. μεθιστάναι; see *remove*. *Lead away*: P. and V. ἀπάγειν. *Take away secretly*: P. and V. ὑπεκτίθεσθαι; see *under remove*. *Take away besides*: P. προσαφαιρῆσθαι. *Take care, take care of*: see *under care*. *Take down*, lit.: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν. *Met., humble*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, συστέλλειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχναίνειν; see *humble*. *Reduce in bulk*: P. and V. ἰσχναίνειν (Plat.). *Take down in writing*: P. and V. γράφειν, Ar. and P. συγγράφειν. *Take effect, gain one's end*: P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν. *Be in operation*: use P. ἐνεργὸς εἶναι. *Take for, assume to be so and so*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.). *Take from*: see *take away*. *Detract from*: P. ἐλασσοῖν (gen.). *Take heart*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρᾶσύνεσθαι, V. θαρσύνειν, P. ἀναρρωσθῆναι (aor. pass. of ἀναρρῶννύναι). *Take heed*: see *under heed, care*. *Take hold of*: see *seize*. *Take in, enclose*: Ar. and P. περιλαμβάνειν. *Furl*: Ar. συστέλλειν, V. στέλλειν, καθιέναι. *Receive in one's house*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι; see *receive*. *Cheat*: see *cheat*. *Take in hand*: Ar. and P. μετὰχειρίζειν (or mid.), P. and V. ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀναίρεισθαι (acc.), αἶρεσθαι (acc.). *Take in preference*: V. προλαμβάνειν (τι πρό τινος); see *prefer*. *Take leave of*: P. and V. χαίρειν εἶναι (acc.), χαίρειν λέγειν (acc.); see *under leave*. *Take notice*: see *notice*. *Take off, strip off*: P. περιαίρειν. *Take off (clothes) from another*: P. and V. ἐκδτεν, Ar. and P. ἀποδτεν. *From oneself*: P. and V. ἐκδδεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδδεσθαι. *Take off (shoes) for*

another: Ar. and P. ὑπολτεν. *For oneself*: Ar. and P. ὑπολτεσθαι. *Let one quickly take off my shoes*: V. ὑπαί τις ἀρβύλας λούι τάχος (Æsch., Ag. 944). *Imitate*: P. and V. μιμεῖσθαι; see *imitate*. *Parody*: Ar. and P. κωμῳδεῖν (acc.). *Take on oneself*: see *undertake, assume*. *Are these men to take on themselves the results of your brutality and evil-doing?* P. οὔτοι τὰ τῆς σῆς ἀναισθησίας καὶ πονηρίας ἔργα ἐφ' αὐτοὺς ἀναδέωνται; (Dem. 613). *Take out, v. trans.*: P. and V. ἐξάγειν. *Pick out*: P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν. *Extract*: P. and V. ἐξέλλκειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Take over*: P. and V. παρᾶλαμβάνειν, ἐκδέχεσθαι. *Take rains*: P. and V. σπουδὴν ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, V. σπουδὴν τίθεσθαι. *Take part in*: see *under part*. *Take place*: see *under place*. *Take root*: P. ριζοῦσθαι (Xen.). *Take the air, walk*: Ar. and P. περιπατεῖν. *Take the field*: see *under field*. *Take time*: see *under time*. *Take to, have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (πρός, acc. or eis, acc.). *Take to flight*: see *under flight*. *When the Greeks took more to the sea*: P. ἐπειδὴ οἱ Ἕλληνες μᾶλλον ἐπλώζον (Thuc. 1, 13). *Taking to the mountains*: P. λαβόμενοι τῶν ὄρων (Thuc. 3, 24). *Take a fancy to*: P. φιλοφρονεῖσθαι (acc.) (Plat.). *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν (gen.); see *desire*. *Take to heart*: P. ἐνθυμίον τι ποιεῖσθαι. *Be vexed at*: P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.); see *be vexed, under vex*. *Take to wife*: P. λαμβάνειν (acc.); see *marry*. *Take up*: P. and V. ἀναίρεισθαι, P. ἀνολαμβάνειν. *Lift*: P. and V. αἶρειν; see *lift*. *Resume*: P. ἀνολαμβάνειν, ἐπαναλαμβάνειν. *Succeed to*: P. διαδέχεσθαι (acc.). *Take in hand*: Ar. and P. μετὰχειρίζειν (or mid.), P. and V. ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν

- (or dat.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), αἰρεσθαι (acc.), ἀναιρεῖσθαι (acc.). *Practise*: P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτηδεύειν; see *practise*. *Use up*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν. *Nor should we be able to use our whole force together since the protection of the walls has taken up a considerable part of our heavy-armed troops*: P. οὐδὲ συμπασιγῇ τῇ στρατιᾷ δυνάμει ἂν χρήσασθαι ἀπαναλωκυίας τῆς φυλακῆς τῶν τειχῶν μέρος τι τοῦ ὀπλιτικοῦ (Thuc. 7, 11). *Take up arms*: P. and V. πόλεμον αἰρεσθαι. *Take up arms against*: V. ὅπλα ἐπαίρεσθαι (dat.).
- Taking**, subs. *Capture*: P. and V. ἄλωσις, ἡ, P. αἶρεσις, ἡ.
- Taking**, adj. See *charming*, *attractive*.
- Takings**, subs. *Revenue*: P. πρόσ-οδος, ἡ.
- Tale**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Legend*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ, φήμη, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Account, number*: P. and V. ἄριθμος, ὁ, πλήθος, τό. *Full tale*: P. and V. πλήρωμα, τό. *Tell tales*: use Ar. and P. σύκοφαντεῖν. *Old wives' tales*: P. γραῖν ὕβλος, ὁ (Plat., Theaet. 176B). *If the vote condemns you, you will soon tell another tale*: V. εἰ σε μάρψει ψῆφος ἄλλ' ἐρεῖς τάχα (Aesch., Eum. 597).
- Tale bearer**, subs. P. and V. μηνυτής, ὁ, Ar. and P. σύκοφάντης, ὁ.
- Tale bearing**, subs. P. μήνυσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. σύκοφαντία, ἡ.
- Talent**, subs. *Sum of money*: Ar. and P. τάλαντον, τό. *Worth one talent*, adj.: P. ταλανταῖος. *Worth two talents*: P. διτάλαντος. *Capacity*: P. and V. δυνάμεις. *Cleverness*: P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Mental powers*: P. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Have a talent for*: P. εὐφυῆς εἶναι (eis, acc. or πρός, acc.).
- Talisman**, subs. *Use charm*.
- Talk**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. δι-λέγεσθαι. *Talk about*: P. δια-
- λέγεσθαι περί (gen.). *Speak of, mean*: P. and V. λέγειν (acc.), φράζειν (acc.), V. ἐννέπειν (acc.); see *mean*. *Talk over* (a person); see *persuade*; (a thing): see *discuss*. *Talk to*: Ar. and P. διἀλέγεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), V. διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.); see *converse with*. *Chatter*: P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρυλεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. ἀδολεσχεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, Ar. φληγάφην, στομύλλεσθαι. *Blab*: P. and V. ἐκλαλεῖν (Eur., Frag.).
- Talk**, subs. *Conversation*: P. διάλεκτος, ἡ, διάλογος, ὁ, P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, or pl., V. βᾶξις, ἡ (Eur., Med. 1874). *Intercourse*: P. and V. οὐμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, σύνουσία, ἡ. *Gossip*: V. λέσχει, αἱ. *Chatter*: Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λαλήματτα, τά, P. πολυλογία, ἡ. *Be the talk of the town*, v.: use P. and V. θρυλεῖσθαι.
- Talkative**, adj. P. and V. λαλός, P. πολύλογος, V. στόμαργος, πολύγλωσσος, ἀθύρόγλωσσος, Ar. ἀλληγικός.
- Talkativeness**, subs. Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, V. γλωσσαλγία, ἡ; see *chatter*.
- Talker**, subs. *Chatterbox*: Ar. and P. ἀδολεσχής, ὁ, V. λαλήμα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ or ἡ.
- Talking**, adj. *Of the oaks of Dodona*: V. πολύγλωσσος, προσήγορος.
- Tall**, adj. P. and V. μέγας; see also *high*.
- Tallness**, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό; see also *height*.
- Tallow**, subs. P. στέαρ, τό (Xen.).
- Tally**, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντρέχειν, συμπίπτειν, V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπίτνειν, συγκόλλως ἔχειν; see *correspond*.
- Tally**, subs. P. and V. σύμβολον, τό.
- Talon**, subs. P. and V. ὄνυξ, ὁ, V. χηλαί, αἱ. *With crooked talons*, adj.: V. γαμψώνυξ.

Tamable, adj. Use P. εὐάγωγος, εὐήμιος; see *docile*.

Tame, adj. P. and V. τῖθασός (Soph., *Frag.*), ἡμερος, P. χειροθήης, Ar. ἥβας. Dull, unexciting: Ar. and P. ψυχρός.

Tame, v. trans. P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, P. τιθασεύειν. Break in: V. δαμάζειν, παλοδαμνεῖν; see *break in*. Subdue: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, καταστρέφειν, χειροῦσθαι; see *subdue*.

Tamely, adv. Dully: Ar. and P. ψυχρός. Quietly, calmly: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως (rare P.). Submit tamely to: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.).

Tamer, subs. Ar. τῖθασενής, ὁ.

Taming, subs. P. τιθασεία, ἡ.

Tamper with, v. trans. Meddle with: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), κινεῖν (acc.), V. ψάυειν (gen.), ἐπιψάυειν (gen.), θιγγάνειν (gen.), ἐκκινεῖν (acc.). Tamper with (persons) *intrigue with*: P. and V. πράσσειν (dat. or πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.). Suborn: P. παρασκευάζειν, κατασκευάζειν. Intrigue with (things): P. παρασκευάζειν (acc.), κατασκευάζειν (acc.), σκευωρεῖσθαι (acc.). Tamper with (the laws): P. λυμαίνεσθαι (acc.), μεταποιεῖν (acc.) (Dem. 268). Tamper with the currency: P. τὸ νόμισμα διαφθείρειν. Tamper with (documents), open secretly: P. ὑπανοίγειν.

Tan, v. intrans. Be a tanner: Ar. βυρσοδεφεῖν. Tanned by the sun: P. ἡλωμένος (Plat.).

Tangible, adj. That may be touched: P. ἀπτός (Plat.). Met., clear: P. and V. σαφής, φανερός.

Tangle, v. trans. P. and V. πλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, συμπλέκειν. Impede: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν; see *entangle*. Confuse: P. and V. συγχέειν.

Tangle, subs. Use P. and V. πλοκή, ἡ, V. περιπλοκή, ἡ. Confusion: P. and V. σύγχυσις, ἡ. Met., difficulty: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Tank, subs. P. δεξαμενή, ἡ, Ar. and P. λάκκος, ὁ.

Tankard, subs. See *cup*.

Tanner, subs. Ar. and P. βυρσοδέψης, ὁ, Ar. σκυλοδέψης, ὁ.

Tantalise, v. trans. Annoy: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνιάν; see *annoy*. Disappoint: P. παρακρούειν; see *disappoint*.

Tantalising, adj. P. and V. ὀχληρός, δυσχερής; see *annoying*.

Tantamount, adj. Be tantamount to, be equivalent to: Ar. and P. δίνασθαι (acc.).

Tap, v. trans. Strike: P. and V. κρούειν, κόπτειν; see *strike*. Touch: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.). Broach: use P. and V. τετραίνειν. Tap at (a door): Ar. and P. κρούειν (acc.), κόπτειν (acc.), πᾶτάξαι (acc.) (1st aor. of πατάσσειν).

Tap, subs. Blow: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. Pipe: P. αὐλός, ὁ, αὐλῶν, ὁ, ὄχετός, ὁ.

Taper, adj. Thin: Ar. and P. λεπτός.

Taper, subs. Use *torch*.

Taper, v. intrans. Use P. and V. συνάγεσθαι, συντέμνεσθαι.

Tapestry, subs. Hangings: Ar. τάπης, ὁ, πᾶράπετασμα, τά. Cloth: P. and V. ἔφασμα, τό.

Tar, subs. P. and V. πίσσα, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*). Cover with tar, v. trans.: Ar. and P. κατᾶπισσόν.

Tardily, adv. P. and V. σχολῇ, P. βραδέως, σχολαίως.

Tardiness, subs. P. βραδύτης, σχολαιότης, ἡ. Delay: P. and V. μονή, ἡ, τρίβή, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ. Hesitation: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ; see *delay*.

Tardy, adj. P. and V. βράδεις, σχολαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*). Be tardy, v.: P. and V. βράδυνειν; see *delay*.

Tare, subs. Ar. αἶρα, ἡ.

Targe, subs. See *target*.

Target, subs. Small shield: Ar. and V. πέλτη, ἡ. Wicker shield: P. γέρον, τό (Xen.), V. ἱτέα, ἡ, ἱτρύς, ἡ (also Xen.). Object aimed at: P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ.

Targeteer, subs. P. and V. πελταστής, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*).

Tariff, subs. *Customs, duties*: Ar. and P. τέλη, τά. *Prices*: Ar. and P. τιμαί, αἱ.

Tarn, subs. See *lake*.

Tarnish, v. trans. P. and V. μαίνευ. Met., P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κῆταισθῆναι, λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), διαφθείρειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλιδούν, χρώζειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν.

Tarnish, subs. *Dirt*: Ar. and P. αἰχμός, ὁ, P. ῥύπος, τό, V. πῖνος, ὁ. Met., *disgrace*: P. and V. κηλῖς, ἡ, αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό.

Tarnished, adj. *Dirty*: P. and V. αἰχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, V. πινώδης, αὐχμώδης. Met., *a tarnished reputation*: P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ; see *disgrace*.

Tarry, v. intrans. *Remain*: P. and V. μένειν, παρᾶμένειν, Ar. and P. κατᾰμένειν, περιμένειν, V. μῖμνειν; see *remain*. *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, τρίβειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βραδύνειν (Plat., *Polit.* 277B), V. κατασχολάζειν; see *delay*.

Tarrying, subs. See *delay*.

Tart, adj. P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς, στρυφνός, P. ὀξύς, αὐστηρός. Met., P. and V. πικρός, P. αὐστηρός.

Tartarean, adj. P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat.), V. νέτερος.

Tartarus, subs. Ar. and V. Τάρταρος, ὁ.

Tartly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς.

Tartness, subs. P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ. Met., P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ.

Task, subs. P. and V. ἔργον, τό, πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, V. σπουδή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χρέος, τό, τέλος, τό; see *duty, work*. *Take to task*, v.: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν (Æsch., *Choe.* 919); see *blame, question*.

Task, v. trans. *Exercise*: P. and V. γυμνάζειν. *Question*: P. and

V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Task with*: P. and V. αἰτιάσθαι (τινά τινος); see *accuse*.

Taskmaster, subs. P. and V. δεσπότης, ὁ, ἐπιστάτης, ὁ. *Your taskmaster is stern*: V. οὐπίτιμητής γε τῶν ἔργων βαρύς (Æsch., *P. V.* 77).

Tassel, subs. P. θύσανος, ὁ (Hdt.). *Fringe*: Ar. and V. κράσπεδα, τά.

Taste, v. trans. P. and V. γεύεσθαι (gen.), P. ἀπογεύεσθαι (gen.). *Of things, to taste sweet*: use P. and V. ἡδέως ἔχειν. Met., *have a taste of, experience*: P. and V. γεύεσθαι (gen.). *To have had a taste of*: P. and V. γεγεύσθαι (gen.), πεπειρᾶσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. mid. of πειράν) (Eur., *Frag.*), P. διαπειρᾶσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. mid. of διαπειράν).

Taste, subs. P. γεῦσις, ἡ (Aristotle). *Tongue*. P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ (Plat., *Theæt.* 159D). *The sense of taste*: P. ἡ διὰ τῆς γλώσσης δύναμις (Plat., *Theæt.* 185C). *That which is tasted*: Ar. and V. γεῦμα, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Give a taste of*: P. and V. γεύειν (τινά τινος). *To one's taste*: use P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην, Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν. *Elegance*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Culture*: P. τὸ φιλόκαλον. *Have a taste for*: P. εὐφυῆς εἶναι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.). *In good taste*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἐμμελής. *In bad taste*: P. and V. πλημμελής. *Lacking in taste*: P. ἀπειρόκαλος.

Tasteful, adj. *Of persons*: P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος. *Accomplished*: P. and V. μοναϊκός. *Of things, elegant*: Ar. and P. χαρίεις. *Tastefully*, adv. *Artistically*: Ar. and P. μουσικῶς. *Elegantly*: P. χαριέντως.

Tastefulness, subs. *Love of art*: P. φιλοτεχνία, ἡ. *Elegance*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

Tasteless, adj. P. ἀπειρόκαλος. *Insipid*: Ar. and P. ψυχρός, P. ἑωλος.

Tastelessly, adv. P. ἀπειροκάλως.
Insuperably: Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς.

Tastelessness, subs. *Want of artistic feeling*: P. ἀπειροκαλία, ἡ.

Tattered, adj. Of clothes: P. ῥαγείς (Xen.), V. τρυχηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης. *Clothed in rags*: V. δύσειμάτος, κἀτερράκωμένος.

Tatters, subs. Ar. and V. ῥάκη, τά, τρυχή, τά, λάκιδες, αἱ, V. λακίσματα, τά, Ar. ῥάκια, τά.

Tattle, subs. Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυῦρία, ἡ, P. ὄβλος, ὁ, ληρήματα, τά. *Chatter*: Ar. and P. λάλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λαλήματα, τά. *Gossip*: V. λέσχαί, αἱ.

Tattle, v. intrans. P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυᾶρεῖν, πᾶρᾶληρεῖν, Ar. ὀβλεῖν. *Chatter*: P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρυλεῖν; see *chatter*.

Tattler, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολεσχής, ὁ, V. ἀλλήμα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ or ἡ.

Tattling, adj. P. and V. λάλος, V. στόμαργος, πολύγλωσσος, ἑθυρόγλωσσος.

Tattoo, v. trans. Ar. and P. στίζειν.

Taunt, v. trans. *Mock*: P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675, absol.), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν, τωθάζειν, V. κερτομεῖν. *Laugh at*: P. and V. ἐπεγγεῶν (dat.); see *mock*. *Reproach*: P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (acc. or dat.); see *reproach*. *Taunt with*: P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι), ἐπιπλήσσειν (τί τινι).

Taunt, subs. *Reproach*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό. *Mockery*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατ'ἀγέλως, ὁ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ. *Insult*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

Taut, adj. Use P. ἐπιτεταμένους. *Make taut*: P. and V. τεινεῖν, ἐν-τείνειν.

Tavern, subs. Ar. and P. κᾶπηλειον, τό; see *inn*.

Tavern keeper, subs. Ar. and P. κᾶπηλος, ὁ; see *innkeeper*.

Tawdry, adj. Use P. and V. φαῦλος, εὐτελής. *Showy*: P. and V. εὐπεπής. *Vulgar*: Ar. and P. φορτικός.

Tawny, adj. P. and V. ξανθός, Ar. and V. ξουθός. *With tawny wings*: V. ξουθόπτερος.

Tax, subs. *Duty*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό. *Tribute*: Ar. and P. φόρος, ὁ, P. and V. δασμός, ὁ (rare P.). *Property-tax*: Ar. and P. εισφορά, ἡ. *Pay property-tax*, v.: P. εισφέρειν. *Join in paying property-tax*: P. συνεισφέρειν.

Tax, v. trans. P. φόρον ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.). Met., *exercise*: P. and V. γυμνάζειν. *Use up*: P. and V. ἀνᾶλίσκειν. *Question*, *accuse*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Tax with*: P. and V. αἰτιάσθαι (τινά τινος), ἐπαιτιάσθαι (τινά τινος); see *accuse*.

Taxable, adj. P. ὑποτελής. *Taxable property*: P. τίμημα, τό.

Taxation, subs. See *tax*. *Liable to taxation*: P. ὑποτελής, φόρου ὑποτελής.

Tax-collecting, subs. P. τελωνία, ἡ.

Tax-collector, subs. Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ. *Be tax-collector*, v.: P. τελωνεῖν (Dem. 719).

Teach, v. trans. *Instruct*: P. and V. διδάσκειν, ἐκδιδάσκειν, παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν, V. φρενοῦν, Ar. and P. ἀνᾶδιδάσκειν. *Bring up*: P. and V. τρέφειν, ἐκτρέφειν. *Teach (things)*: P. and V. διδάσκειν, ἐκδιδάσκειν. *Teach (a person a thing)*: P. and V. διδάσκειν (τινά τι), ἐκδιδάσκειν (τινά τι), P. παιδεύειν (τινά τι). *Have (a person) taught*: P. and V. διδάσκεισθαι (acc.), P. παιδεύεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐκδιδάσκεισθαι (acc.). *Teach beforehand*: P. and V. προδιδάσκειν. *Teach in addition*: P. προσδιδάσκειν, ἐπεκδιδάσκειν.

Teachable, adj. Of persons: P. εὐμάθης. Of things (capable of being imparted by teaching): P. and V. διδακτός, P. μαθητός, παιδευτός.

Teacher, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ or ἡ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ.

Teaching, subs. P. διδασκαλία, ἡ, διδαχή, ἡ, Ar. and P. παιδευσις, ἡ,

V. δίδαξις, ἡ. *Doctrine*: P. δόγμα, τό. *Time is the wisest mode of teaching*: V. ὁ γὰρ χρόνος διδασκα ποικιλώτατον (Eur., Frag.).

Team, subs. P. ζεύγος, τό, Ar. ζευγάριον, τό. Of horses in particular: P. and V. σύνωρῖς, ἡ (Plat.). *They placed in the road waggons without their teams*: P. ἀμάξας ἀνὲρ τῶν ὑποζυγίων εἰς τὰς ὁδοὺς καθίστασαν (Thuc. 2, 3). *Keep teams of horses*, v.: P. καταζευγοτροφεῖν.

Teamster, subs. P. and V. ζευγηλάτης, ὁ (Xen. and Soph., Frag.).

Tear, v. trans. P. and V. κταρρηγνύναι, σπᾶράσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. διασπᾶσθαι, κταφαίνειν (also Xen.), διασπᾶράσσειν, V. σπᾶν, ῥηγνύναι (rare P. un-compounded), κνάπτειν, ἀρτάμειν, διαρτάμειν. *Tear in pieces*: V. διάφειν, Ar. and V. διάφορεῖν. *Drag*: P. and V. ἔλκειν. *He shall not tear you from your purpose*: V. οὐ . . . σε . . . παρασπάσει γνώμης (Soph. O. C. 1185). *Pluck (deprive of feathers etc.)*: Ar. and V. τίλλειν, Ar. ἀποτίλλειν. *Snatch*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, σὺναρπάζειν, V. καθαρπάζειν, συμμάρπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. μάρπτειν. *Tear away*: P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν, V. ἀποσπᾶράσσειν. *Break off*: V. ἀποθραύειν. *So that they could hardly tear themselves away*: P. ὥστε . . . μὴ ῥαδίως ἀφορμάσθαι (Thuc. 7, 75). *Tear (one's clothes)*: P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (acc.) (rare P.). *Be torn (of clothes)*: V. στήμορρῶγειν, Ar. παρρηγνύνθαι. *Tear down*: P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν, κτασπᾶν. *Tear down the roof*: Ar. τὸ τέγος κατὰσκαπτε (Nub. 1488). *Snatch down*: V. καθαρπάζειν. *Tear (one's hair)*: V. σπᾶν (acc.). *Tear off*: P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν, V. ἀποσπᾶράσσειν, P. περιρρηγνύναι. *Snatch off*: P. and V. ἀφαρπάζειν. *Tear open*: P. and V. ἀναρρηγνύναι; see *break open*. *Tear out*: P. and

V. ἐξέλκειν, Ar. and V. ἐκσπᾶν. *I will tear out your entrails*: Ar. ἐξαρπάσσομαι σου . . . τάντερα (Eq. 708). *Tear up*: P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν, V. ἐξἀνασπᾶν, ἀνασπᾶράσσειν. *Uproot*: P. ἐκπερνίλειν, V. ἐκθαμνίλειν. *Met., destroy*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν. *Torn, tattered*, adj.: P. ῥαγεῖς (Xen.), V. τρύχηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης. *Mangled*: V. διασπᾶρακτος. *Torn by dogs*: V. κύνοσπᾶρακτος. *Torn remains*: V. σπᾶράγματα, τά. *Rent, broken*: V. διχορραγής, διαρρῶς. *Be torn with (emotions)*: use P. and V. τᾶράσσεσθαι (dat.), συντᾶράσσεσθαι (dat.). *Torn into raw pieces*: Ar. ὀμοσπᾶρακτος.

Tear, v. intrans. See *rush*.

Tear, subs. *Rent*: Ar. and V. λάκτις, ἡ. P. and V. δάκρυ, τό, δάκρυον τό (Plat., Tim. 83D, rare P.). *Tears, weeping*: Ar. and V. κλαύματα, τά, V. δακρύματα, τά, or use V. πηγῇ, ἡ, νοτῆς, ἡ. *A shower of tears bedimming the eyes*: V. ὀφθαλμότεκτος πλημμυρῆς, ἡ. *Shed tears*, v.: P. and V. δακρβεῖν, κλάειν (Dem. 431), V. ἐκδακρβεῖν, δακρυροεῖν. *Tears of joy steal from my eyes*: V. γεγηθὸς ἔρπει δάκρυον ὀμμάτων ἀπο (Soph., El. 1231). *Without a tear or a groan*: V. ἀκλαυστος ἀστένακτος (Eur., Alc. 173). *Without tears*: P. ἀδακρυτί. *Do your work without lamentation and tears if you be really son of mine*: V. ἀστένακτος καδάκρυτος εἴπερ εἰ τοῦδ' ἀνδρὸς ἔρξον (Soph., Trach. 1200). *To pass no day without tears*: P. μηδεμίαν ἡμέραν ἀδάκρυτος διάγειν (Isoc. 391).

Tearful, adj. Ar. and V. πολὺδακρυς, V. δακρύρροος. *Given to tears*: V. φίλοικτιστος. *Wet with tears*: V. διάβροχος. *Melancholy*: P. and V. ἄθλιος, τάλαιπωρος, Ar. and V. τάλᾶς, πλήμων, V. δυστάλᾶς; see *sad*. *Lamentable*: P. and V. οἰκτρός, ἄθλιος, V. πολυστόνος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, πάγκλαυτος; see *lamentable*.

Tearfully, adv. V. φιλοστόνως. *Dejectedly*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Lamentably*: P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως.

Tearfulness, subs. *Dejection*: P. and V. ἀθύμια, ἡ, δυσθύμια, ἡ (Plat.). *Misery*: P. ἀθλιότης, ἡ; see *sadness*.

Tearing, subs. V. σπάραγμα, τό, σπάρραγμός, ὁ.

Tearless, adj. P. and V. ἀδάκρυτος (Isoc.), V. ξηρός, ἀκλανστος, ἀδακρυς.

Tease, v. trans. *Card*: P. and V. ξαίνειν, P. κνάπτειν. *Met.*, P. ἐρεσχηλεῖν (acc. or dat.) (Plat.). *Amuse*: P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), λυπεῖν, ἀνῖαν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν; see *amuse*.

Teasel, subs. P. ἀσπάλαθος, ὁ.

Teasing, subs. *Amusement*: P. and V. ἀχθιδὼν, ἡ, ὄχλος, ὁ.

Teasing, adj. *Amusing*: P. and V. βάρυς, ὄχληρός, δυσχερής; see *amusing*.

Teat, subs. Ar. and P. τιτθός, ὁ, Ar. τιτθίον, τό, P. θηλή, ἡ. *Breast*: P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen.), V. οὔθαρ, τό.

Technical, adj. P. τεχνικός.

Te deum, subs. *Hymn of thanksgiving*: use P. and V. παιὼν, ὁ.

Tedious, adj. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Irkesome*: P. and V. ὄχληρός, βάρυς, δυσχερής, Ar. καμᾶτηρός. *Slow*: P. and V. βράδης, σχολαῖος (Soph., Frag.).

Tediously, adv. *Slowly*: P. βραδέως, σχολαίως.

Tediousness, subs. *Slowness*: P. βραδύτης, ἡ. *Irkomeness*: P. βαρύτης, ἡ.

Tedium, subs. *Weariness*: P. and V. κόπος, ὁ, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. κάματος, ὁ; see also *tediousness*.

Teem, v. intrans. *Abound*: P. εὐπορεῖν, V. πληθθεῖν (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρύνειν, θάλλειν. *Teem with*: P. εὐπορεῖν (gen. or dat.), ἀκμάζειν (dat.), V. πληθθεῖν (gen. or dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.), πληθεῖν (gen.), Ar. and V.

βρύνειν (gen. or dat.). *Flow with*: P. and V. ρεῖν (dat.). *The cities are teeming with a rabble of mixed breeds*: P. ὄχλοις συμμίκτοις πολυανδρούσιν αἱ πόλεις (Thuc. 6, 17).

Teeming, adj. *Pregnant*: P. and V. ἐγκύμων (Plat.). *Teeming with arms*: V. ἐγκύμων τευχέων (Eur., Tro. 11). *Abundant*: P. and V. πολὺς, ἄφθονος, Ar. and P. συγχνός, V. ἐπύρρυντος. *Fruitful*: P. and V. ἔγκαρπος (Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and P. καρποφόρος (Xen.); see *fruitful*. *Rich*: V. πλούσιος. *Teeming with, rich in*: P. and V. πλούσιος (gen.); see *rich in*.

Telegraph, v. trans. See *signal*.

Tell, v. intrans. *Narrate*: P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξερχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐξεπεῖν, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν, πῖφάσκεν (Æsch.). *Tell to the end*: P. and V. διαπεραίνειν. *Say*: P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν; see *say*. *Betray*: P. and V. μηντεῖν, ἐκφέρειν. *Show*: P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν, δεκνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι; see *show*. *Reveal*: P. and V. ἀποκαλύπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν, V. ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀνοίγειν. *Command*: P. and V. κелеῖν; see *command*. V. intrans. *Count, be of importance*: P. and V. διαφέρειν.

Telling, subs. See *narration*.

Telling, adj. *Convincing*: P. and V. πῖθάνος, P. ἀναγκαῖος, V. εὐπειθής, πειστήριος.

Tellingly, adv. Ar. and P. πῖθάνως.

Tell tale, subs. P. and V. μηνυτής, ὁ, V. μηνυτήρ, ὁ.

Temerity, subs. P. προπέτεια, ἡ, θρασυτής, ἡ, εὐχέρεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἀβουλία, ἡ, ἀσύνεσια, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), θράσος, τό, τόλμα, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ. *Rash act*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδένευμα, τό.

Temper, subs. P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἥθος, τό, φύσις, ἡ. *Mood*:

P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, or pl. *Good temper*: P. εὐκολία, ἡ. *Good tempered*, adj.: Ar. and P. εὐκολος. *Bad temper*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία. *Bad tempered*: P. and V. δύσκολος.

Temper, v. trans. *Blend*: P. and V. κεραννῶναι, συγκεραυνῶναι. *Temper metal*: P. βάπτειν (cf. Soph., *Aj.* 651). *Mitigate*: P. and V. ἐπι-κουφί-ζω; see *mitigate*. *Tempered by fire (of iron)*: V. ὁπτός ἐκ πυρός (Soph., *Ant.* 475).

Temperament, subs. P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, φύσις, ἡ, ἦθος, τό. *Mood*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, or pl. *Disposition*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ.

Temperance, subs. P. and V. τὸ μέτριον, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, P. μετριότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ. *Self-control*: P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ.

Temperate, adj. *Of climate*: P. εὐκρίς (Plat. also met. Eur., *Frag.*), V. εὐκράτος (Eur., *Frag.*). *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος, σῶφρων; see *sober*.

Temperately, adv. P. and V. μετρίως. *Soberly*: P. and V. σωφρόνως, σεσωφρονισμένως, P. ἐγκρατῶς.

Temperateness, subs. *Of climate*: P. εὐκρασία, ἡ (Plat.); see also *temperance*.

Temperature, subs. P. and V. κρᾶσις, ἡ (Plat., *Phaedo*, 111b; Eur., *Frag.*); see *heat*, *cold*. *The temperature was regulated to exclude suffering*: P. τὸ τῶν ὥρων ἄλυπον ἐκέκρατο (Plat., *Polit.* 272a).

Tempest, subs. P. and V. χειμῶν, ὁ, Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ, τυφῶς, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό, σκηπτός, ὁ; see *storm*.

Tempest-tossed, Be, v. intrans. P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι, σάλευναι.

Tempestuous, adj. P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος, V. λαβρός, δυσκῆμαντος; see *stormy*.

Temple, subs. P. and V. νεώς, ὁ, ἱερόν, τό, ἄδyton, τό, Ar. and V. ναός, ὁ, V. ἱερῶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), σκηνή, ἡ, σηκός, ὁ,

ἀνάκτορον, τό, ἱρόν, τό. *Seat of worship*: V. ἕδρᾱ, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), ἕδρα, ἡ. *Seat of an oracle*: P. and V. μαντεῖον, τό, or pl., V. χρηστήριον, τό, or pl. *Standing before the temple*, adj.: V. πρόναος.

Temple guards, subs. V. ναοφύ-κάκες, οἱ.

Temples, subs. *Of the head*: Ar. κροτάφος, ὁ.

Temporal, adj. See *secular*.

Temporarily, adv. Use P. εἰς τὸ παραντικά.

Temporise, v. intrans. *Come to terms*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν. *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν; see *delay*. *Yield*: P. and V. εἶκειν; see *yield*.

Temporary, adj. *Lasting a short time*: P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος. *Ephemeral*: P. and V. ἐφήμερος (Plat.). *For the moment*: P. and V. ὁ αὐτίκα, ὁ παραντικά. *Take temporary measures*: use P. εἰς τὸ παραντικά βουλεύεσθαι.

Tempt, v. intrans. *Induce*: P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν (or mid.), ἐπαίρειν, προῖχειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν, ἀνα-πείθειν, V. ἐκπείθειν. *Make trial of*: P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), P. διαπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), πείραν λαμβάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειρᾶσθαι (gen.).

Temptation, subs. *Bait*: P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό, Ar. δελέασμα, τό.

Tempting, adj. See *attractive*.

Ten, subs. *The number ten*: V. δεκάς, ἡ.

Ten, adj. P. and V. δέκά. *Lasting ten years*: P. δεκέτης, δεκαέτης. *In the space of ten years*: V. δεκαστόν χρόνον (Eur., *Tro.* 20). *A space of ten years*: P. χρόνος δεκαέτηρος (Plat.). *Ten years old*: P. δεκέτης. Fem. Ar. and P. δεκέτις. *Ten times*, adv.: P. δεκάκις. *Ten feet long*, adj.: Ar. δεκάπους. *Worth ten minae*: Ar.

δεκάμυνοι. *Ten thousand* : see under *thousand*.

Tenable, adj. Of a military position, *strong* : P. and V. ὀχυρός; see *strong*. Of an argument : P. ἀνέλεγκτος.

Tenacious, adj. *Sticky* : P. γλισχός. *Importunate* : P. and V. λιπαρός. *Mindful* : P. and V. μνήμων. *Be tenacious of, cling to* : P. and V. ἔχσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχσθαι (gen.), P. χλίχσθαι (gen.). *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης; see *obstinate*. *Having a tenacious memory* : Ar. and P. μνημονικός, P. and V. μνήμων.

Tenaciously, adv. Ar. and P. γλισχροῦς. *Importunately* : P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.). *Obstinately* : Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.

Tenacity, subs. *Endurance* : P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy* : P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰθαδία, ἡ.

Tenancy, subs. P. μίσθωσις, ἡ.

Tenant, subs. P. μισθωτής, ὁ.

Tenantless, adj. See *untenanted*.

Tend, v. trans. P. and V. θεραπεύειν (Eur., *Bacch.* 932, *Phoen.* 1686), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. κηδεύειν; see *foster*. *Care for* : Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.), κηδεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.). *Wait on (as on a child)* : P. and V. παιδαγωγεῖν (acc.) (Plat.). *Tend in old age* : P. γηροτροφεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. γηροβοσκεῖν (acc.), γηροντάγωγεῖν (acc.) (Soph., *Frag.*). *Tending in old age*, adj. : V. γηρόβοσκος, γηροτρόφος. *Tend in stead* : V. ἀντικηδεύειν. *Tend (flocks, etc.)* : P. and V. ποιμαίνειν (also met., of children), νέμειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 28), P. νομεῖν, V. προσνέμειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 36), φέρβειν, ἐπιστάτειν (dat.). *Tend cattle* : V. βουφορβεῖν (absol.). V. intrans. *Lead in a certain direction* : P. and V. τείνειν, φέρειν. *Tend towards, have a tendency towards* : P. and V. τείνειν (πρός, acc. or eis, acc.), νέειν (eis, acc.),

ρέπειν (πρός, acc., eis, acc. or ἐπὶ, acc.), P. συντείνειν (πρός, acc., eis, acc. or ἐπὶ, acc.). *Contribute to* : P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc., V. gen.). *Have a leaning towards* : P. ἀποκλίνειν πρὸς (acc.); see *be liable to, under liable*.

Tendance, subs. P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ (Eur., *I. T.* 314), θεραπευμα, τό (Eur., *H. F.* 633), V. κηδεύματα, τά (Eur., *Or.* 795); see *attendance*. *Care* : P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ. *Attendance on the sick* : P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ, V. προσεδρία, ἡ, παιδαγωγία, ἡ.

Tendency, subs. *Drift* : P. φορά, ἡ. *Have a tendency towards* : see under *tend*. *Be inclined to* : P. and V. φέεσθαι (infin.); see *be liable to, under liable*.

Tender, subs. *Of flocks and herds* : see *shepherd, herdsman*. *Small boat in attendance on a ship* : P. ὑπηρετικόν, τό.

Tender, v. trans. *Offer* : P. and V. προτείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, ὀρέγειν. *Afford* : P. and V. παρέχειν, προσφέρειν. *Suggest* : P. and V. ὑποτείνειν; see *suggest*. *Tender an oath to* : P. ἐξορκοῦν (acc. or absol.).

Tender, adj. V. τέρην. *Soft* : Ar. and P. ἀπλός, μαλᾶκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Weak* : P. and V. ἀσθενής; see *weak*. *Effeminate* : Ar. and P. τρυφερός, ἀπλός, V. ἄβρός, Ar. and V. θήλυς. *Gentle* : P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος; see *gentle*. *Affectionate* : P. and V. προσφιλής, φίλοφρων (Xen.), V. φίλος; see *loving*. *A tender glance of the eye* : V. ὁμματος θελκτήριον τόξευμα (Æsch., *Supp.* 1004). *Of tender years* : use *young*. *Painful* : Ar. and P. ὀδυνρός, V. διώδυνος.

Tender-hearted, adj. See *gentle*.

Tender-heartedness, subs. See *gentleness*.

Tenderly, adv. Ar. and P. μαλᾶκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς. *Gently* : P. and V. ἥπιως; see *gently*. *Lovingly* : P. and V. φίλοφρόνως (Plat.), V. φίλως.

Tenderness, subs. P. ἀπαλότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Softness*: P. μαλακότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Effeminacy*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἀβρότης, ἡ, P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Weakness*: P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.). *Gentleness*: P. πραότης, ἡ; see *gentleness*. *Affection, goodwill*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ. *Patience*: P. and V. ὀδύνη, ἡ, λύπη, ἡ; see *patience*.

Tendon, subs. V. τένων, ὁ.

Tendril, subs. Ar. and P. κλῆμα, τό, P. and V. κλών, ὁ.

Tenement, subs. P. συνοικία, ἡ; see *house*.

Tenet, subs. P. δόγμα, τό; see *opinion*.

Tenfold, adj. P. δεκαπλοῦς, δεκαπλάσιος.

Tenor, subs. *Purport*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Course of life*: P. and V. βίος, ὁ. *Drift*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Meaning*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ. *Keeping as near as possible to the general tenor of the words actually spoken*: P. ἐχόμενος ὅτι ἐγγύτατα τῆς συμπάσης γνώμης τῶν ἀληθῶς λεχθέντων (Thuc. 1, 22).

Tension, subs. P. διάτασις, ἡ (Plat.). *Stiffness of the muscles*: Ar. and P. τέτανος, ὁ (Plat.). *Met., danger*: P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ. *Disagreement*: P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ.

Tent, subs. P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, σκηνώματα, τά (Xen.). *Small tent*: P. σκηνίδιον, τό. *Now to your tents*: V. νῦν μὲν καταλίσσῃτε (Eur., *Rhes*. 518). *Pitch one's tent*, v.: Ar. and P. σκηνᾶσθαι; see *encamp*.

Tentatively, adv. *Experimentally*: P. τριβῇ καὶ ἐμπειρίᾳ (Plat., *Phaedrus*, 270B).

Tenterhooks, subs. *On tenterhooks*, met.: use adj., P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός. *Be on tenterhooks*, v.: P. αἰωρεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπαίρεσθαι, P. and V. ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen.). *Keep on tenterhooks*: P. and V. ἀναπτεροῦν (acc.) (Plat.).

Tenth, adj. P. and V. δέκατος.

Tenuity, subs. *Thinness*: P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Paucity*: P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ.

Tenure, subs. *Lease*: P. μίσθωσις, ἡ. *Tenure of office*: use P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

Tepid, adj. See *warm*.

Terebinth, subs. P. τέρμινθος, ἡ (Aristotle). *Of terebinth*, adj.: P. τερμίνθινος (Xen., *Anab.* 4, 4).

Tergiversation, subs. *Defection*: P. ἀποστάσις, ἡ. *Changeableness, fickleness*: P. τὸ ἀστάβητον. *Shifting*: P. στροφαί, αἱ.

Term, subs. *Word, expression*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό. *Limit*: P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ. *Term of life*: P. and V. αἶων, ὁ. *In logic or mathematics*: P. ὅρος, ὁ (Aristotle). *Terms, conditions*: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *Agreement*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Covenant*: P. and V. συνθήκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό. *Terms of surrender*: P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *On fixed terms*: P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς. *On these terms*: P. and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις (Eur., *Rhes*. 157), ἐπὶ τοῖσδε (Eur., *Alc.* 375, *Hel.* 838); see under *condition*. *On what terms?* P. and V. ἐπὶ τῷ; (Eur., *Hel.* 1234). *Bring to terms*: P. and V. πᾶρίστασθαι (acc.). *Come to terms*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, P. ἔρχεσθαι εἰς σύμβασιν, συμβαίνειν καθ' ὁμολογίαν, ὁμολογεῖν. *Make terms*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, σύμβασιν ποιεῖσθαι, P. καταλύεσθαι; see also *make a treaty, under treaty*. *On equal terms*: P. ἐξ ἴσου, ἐπὶ τῇ ἰσῳ. *On tolerable terms*: P. μετρίως. *We could not agree save on the terms declared*: V. οὐ γὰρ ἂν συμβαίμεν ἄλλως ἢ πρὸς τοῖς εἰρημένοισι (Eur., *Phoen.* 590). *They thought they were all departing without making terms*: P. πάντας ἐνόμισαν ἀπίεναί ἀσπόνδους (Thuc. 3, 111). *On friendly terms*: P. εἰνοῖκῶς, οἰκεῖως. *Be on friendly terms with*: P. οἰκεῖως ἔχειν (dat.), εἰνοῖκῶς διακείσθαι πρὸς (acc.); see

- familiar. Be on bad terms with* : P. ἀηδῶς ἔχειν (dat.). *Keep on good terms with (a person)* : Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.). *I had been on quite affectionate terms with this man* : P. τοῦτῳ πάνν φιλανθρώπως ἐκεχρήμην ἐγώ (Dem. 411).
- Term**, v. trans. P. and V. καλεῖν, λέγειν, εἰπεῖν ; see *call*.
- Termagant**, subs. Use *shrewish*, adj.
- Terminate**, v. trans. *Bound* : P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Put an end to* : P. and V. περαίνειν ; see *end*. V. intrans. See *end*.
- Termination**, subs. *End* : P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἥ ; see *end*. *Last letters of a word* : P. τὰ τελευταῖα (Hdt.).
- Terminology**, subs. P. ὀνομασία, ἥ. *Names* : P. and V. ὀνόματα, τά.
- Terrace**, subs. *Colonnade* : Ar. and P. στοά, ἥ.
- Terraced**, adj. *Sloping* : P. ἐπικλινής ; see *sloping*.
- Terra firma**, subs. Use P. and V. γῆ, ἥ, V. χέρσος, ἥ.
- Terrestrial**, adj. P. ἐπίγειος. *Moral* : P. and V. θνητός, V. βρότειος, βροτήσιος. *Human* : P. and V. ἀνθρώπιος, P. ἀνθρώπινος.
- Terrible**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης (Dem. 644), V. δύσχιμος, ἔμφοβος, σμερδνός. *With terrible looks* : V. δεινώψ ; see *grim*.
- Terribleness**, subs. P. δεινότης, ἥ.
- Terribly**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.
- Terrify**, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), ἐκπλήσσειν, Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Be terrified* : use also V. δειματοῦσθαι (also Ar. in act.), ἐπτοήσθαι (perf. pass. of πτοεῖν) ; see *fear*.
- Territory**, subs. P. and V. χώρα, ἥ. *Kingdom* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἥ. *Land* : γῆ, ἥ ; see *land*. *Boundary* : P. and V. ὄρος, ὅ.
- Terror**, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὅ, ἐκπληξίς, ἥ, ὀρρωδία, ἥ, δέημα, τό, δέος, τό, V. τάρβος τό, τρόμος, ὅ (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Terrorism**, subs. *Violence* : P. and V. ὑβρις, ἥ.
- Terse**, adj. P. συνεστραμμένος, βραχυλόγος ; see *concise*.
- Tersely**, adv. See *concisely*.
- Terseness**, subs. P. βραχυλογία, ἥ ; see *conciseness*.
- Tertian**, subs. P. τριταῖος, ὅ.
- Tessellated**, adj. *Variegated* : P. and V. ποικίλος.
- Test**, subs. P. and V. πείρα, ἥ, ἔλεγχος, ὅ, P. διάπειρα, ἥ (Dem. 1049), Ar. and P. βᾶσανος, ἥ. *The bow is no test of a man's courage* : V. ἀνδρὸς δ' ἔλεγχος οὐχὶ τόξ' εὐφυχίας (Eur. H. F. 162). *Examination as to fitness for office* : P. δοκιμασία, ἥ. *Criterion* : P. and V. κᾶνών, ὅ, ὄρος, ὅ, P. κριτήριον, τό. *Put to the test* : use *test*, v.
- Test**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, Ar. and P. δοκιμάζειν, βᾶσανίζειν. *Make proof of* : P. and V. περᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειρᾶσθαι (gen.) ; see *tempt*. *Ring (money)* : Ar. κωδωνίζειν. Met., P. διακωδωνίζειν.
- Testament**, subs. Ar. and P. διαθήκη, ἥ ; see *will*.
- Testator**, subs. Use P. ὁ διατιθέμενος.
- Testify**, v. trans. *Bear witness to a thing* : P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν (acc.), ἐκμαρτυρεῖν (acc. P. absol.). *Call upon to testify* : P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι (τινα). *Show, prove* : P. and V. δεκνύναι, δηλοῦν, P. τεκμηριοῦν ; see *prove*.
- Testily**, adv. P. δυσκόλως.
- Testimony**, subs. Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἥ, V. μαρτύρια, τά, μαρτύρημα, τό. *Proof* : P. and V. τεκμήριον, τό, σημεῖον, τό, P. μαρτύριον, τό ; see *evidence*.
- Testiness**, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἥ.
- Testy**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, Ar. and P. χάλπεός ; see *peevish*.
- Tetanus**, subs. Ar. and P. τέτανος, ὅ.

- Tête-à-tête**, subs. Use P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ.
- Tether**, v. trans. P. and V. ποδίζω (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*), δέω (Eur., *Rhes* 617).
- Tether**, subs. Met., *limit*: P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ.
- Tetrarch**, subs. P. τέτραρχος, ὁ (late), τετράρχης, ὁ (late).
- Tetrarchy**, subs. P. and V. τετραρχία, ἡ.
- Text**, subs. *Passage in a book*: P. λόγος, ὁ. *Passage in a play*: Ar. and P. ῥήσις, ἡ. *Subject matter*: P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ; see *subject*.
- Textile**, adj. P. ὑφαντικός. *The textile arts*: use P. ἡ ὑφαντική (Plat.).
- Texture**, subs. *In weaving*: P. and V. ἰφή, ἡ (Plat.). *Composition*: P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ, P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ.
- Than**, conj. P. and V. ἤ, or use genitive case.
- Thane**, subs. Use P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ; see *chief*.
- Thank**, v. trans. P. and V. χάριν ἔχειν (dat.), χάριν εἰδέναι (dat.). *That they may have this too to thank you for*: P. ἵνα καὶ τοῦτό σου ἀπολαύσωσι (Plat. *Crito*, 54A). *No thank you*: use Ar. κἀλῶς (*Ran.* 888, cf. *Ran.* 508).
- Thankful**, subs. *Grateful*: P. εὐχάριστος (Xen.). *Unforgetting*: P. and V. μνήμων, V. πολύμνηστος.
- Thankfully**, adv. Use P. μετὰ χάριτος.
- Thankfulness**, subs. *Gratitude*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ; see *gratitude*, *joy*.
- Thankless**, adj. *Ungrateful*: P. and V. ἀχάριστος (Xen. and Eur., *Hec.* 254), V. δυσχάριστος (Æsch., *Frag.*) *Forgetful*: P. and V. ἀμνήμων. *Unpleasing*: P. and V. ἄχαρις (Plat. also Ar.). *Odious*: P. and V. ἐπιφθονος, βᾶρὺς; see *odious*.
- Thanklessness**, subs. *Ingratitude*: P. ἀχαριστία, ἡ. *Forgetfulness*: P. and V. λήθη, ἡ. *Odiousness*: use P. τὸ ἐπιφθονον.
- Thank-offering**, subs. P. χαριστήρια, τὰ (Xen.), P. and V. χάρις, ἡ (Plat.); see also *sacrifice*.
- Thanks**, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Decline with thanks*: P. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), cf. Ar., *Ran.* 508. *No thank you*: see under *no*.
- Thanksgiving**, subs. *Festival*: P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ. *Sacrifice*: P. and V. θυσία, ἡ; see *festival*.
- That**, pron. P. and V. ἐκεῖνος, Ar. and V. κείνος. *At that place*: P. and V. ἐκεῖ. *From that place*: P. and V. ἐκείθεν, V. κείθεν. *To that place*: P. and V. ἐκείσε, Ar. and V. κείσε. *In that case*: P. ἐκείνως. *In that way*: P. ἐκείνη, Ar. and V. κείνη (Eur., *Alc.* 529). *And that too*: P. and V. καὶ ταῦτα (Æsch., *Eum.* 112).
- That**, conj. After verbs of saying: P. and V. ὅτι, ὥς, V. ὁθύνεκα, οὐνεκα. *In order that*: P. and V. ἵνα, ὅπως, ὥς. *So that*: P. and V. ὥστε. *In that, because*: P. and V. ὅτι, V. ὁθύνεκα, οὐνεκα, P. διότι.
- Thatch**, subs. and v. trans. Use *roof*.
- Thaw**, v. trans. *Melt*: P. and V. τήκειν, Ar. and P. διατήκειν (Xen.). V. intrans. P. and V. τήκεσθαι, συντήκεσθαι, Ar. and P. διατήκεσθαι (Xen.).
- Theatre**, subs. Ar. and P. θέατρον, τό.
- Theatrical**, adj. *Connected with the theatre*: use P. ἀπὸ τῆς σκηνῆς (Dem. 288). Met., *pomprous*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Tragic*: Ar. and P. τραγικός, Ar. τραγωδικός.
- Theatrically**, adv. P. τραγικῶς. *Pomprously*: P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Declaim theatrically*, v.: P. τραγοδεῖν (acc.).
- Theft**, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ, P. κλοπεῖα, ἡ. *Something stolen*: P. and V. κλέμᾱ, τό.
- Their**, adj. Latin *suus*: Ar. and P. σφέτερος.

Them, pron. See under *they*.

Theme, subs. See *subject*.

Themselves, pron. See under *they*.

Then, adv. *At that time*: P. and V. τότε, ἐνταῦθα. *At that moment*: P. and V. τῇνικαῦτα. *After that*: P. and V. ἔπειτα, εἶτα. *From then*: P. and V. ἐνθένδε. *Since then*: P. and V. ἐξ ἐκείνου. *Until then*: P. μέχρι τότε. *Now . . . then*: P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε, Ar. and P. τότε μέν . . . τότε δέ, ποτὲ μέν . . . ποτὲ δέ. *Now and then, sometimes*: P. ἔστιν ὅτε, P. and V. ἐνίοτε (Eur., *Hel.* 1213), V. ἔσθ' ὅτε. *In that case*: P. ἐκείνως.

Then, conj. *Therefore*: P. and V. οὖν οὐκοῦν, τοίνυν, τοιγάρ; see *therefore*. In questions: P. and V. δῆτα. In strong prohibitions: P. and V. δῆτα (Dem. 574 and 575; Eur., *Med.* 336). *After all*: P. and V. ἀρᾶ, V. ἄρα. *Come then*: P. and V. φέρε, φέρε δῆ, ἄγε, εἰα, εἰα δῆ; see *come*.

Thence, adv. *From there*: P. and V. ἐκείθεν, ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε, V. ἐνθεν (rare P.), κείθεν.

Thenceforth, adv. P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε, V. τοῖντεῦθεν, τοῖνθένδε, Ar. ἐντευθενί. *For the future*: P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν; see under *future*.

Thenceforward, adv. See *thenceforth*.

Theology, subs. P. θεολογία, ἡ.

Theoretical, adj. *Speculative*, as opposed to *practical*: P. θεωρητικός (Aristotle). *Assumed as a basis of reasoning*: use P. ὑποκείμενος.

Theoretically, adv. As opposed to *really, in fact*: use P. and V. λόγῳ, λόγῳ μὲν.

Theory, subs. *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ. *Supposition*: P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Theory as opposed to practice*: P. γνώσις, ἡ (Plat., *Polit.* 259E). *Science*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ.

Therapeutics, subs. P. ἡ θεραπευτική (Plat.).

There, adv. P. and V. ἐκεῖ, ἐνταῦθα. *On the spot*: P. and V. αὐτοῦ, Ar. and P. αὐτόθι. *To that place*: P. and V. ἐκεῖσε; see *thither*. *To the very spot*: Ar. and P. αὐτόσε. *You there*: Ar. and V. οὗτος (Pl. 439), οὗτος σύ (Av. 1199).

Thereabout, adv. Use P. and V. ἐνταῦθά που; see *near, nearly*.

Thereafter, adv. P. and V. ἔπειτα, εἶτα; see *hereafter*. *Thenceforth*: P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε; see *thenceforth*.

Thereat, adv. P. and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἐπὶ τῷδε (Eur., *Or.* 887). *Immediately*: P. and V. αὐτῇκᾶ; see *immediately*.

Therefore, conj. P. and V. οὖν, οὐκοῦν, τοίνυν, τοιγάρ, τοιγαροῦν, Ar. and V. νῦν (enclitic), Ar. and P. τοιγάρτοι. *For which reason*: P. and V. ἀνθ' ὧν, P. διό, διόπερ, ὧν ἕνεκα, V. ὧν οὐνεκα. *For this reason*: V. τούτων χάριν, ἐκ τῶνδε. Before imperatives: P. and V. πρὸς ταῦτα (Thuc. 4, 87; Ar. *Nub.* 990 and 1433), V. πρὸς τὰδε.

Therefrom, adv. P. and V. ἐνθένδε, ἐντεῦθεν. *From the spot*: P. and V. αὐτόθεν.

Therein, adv. P. and V. ἐνταῦθα; see *there*.

Thereupon, adv. See *thereat, then*.

Thesis, subs. P. θέσις, ἡ.

Thews, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. ἰσχός, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ, V. ἀλκή, ἡ, σθένος, τό.

They, pron. P. and V. οὗτοι, οἷδε, ἐκείνοι, Ar. and V. κείνοι. *Them*: P. and V. αὐτούς, V. νιν (enclitic), σφε (enclitic) (also Ar., *Eq.* 1020). *Themselves*, emphatic, P. and V. αὐτοί; indirect reflexive, P. σφᾶς; direct reflexive, P. and V. ἑαυτούς, αὐτούς, P. σφᾶς αὐτούς. *Of themselves*: see *spontaneously*.

Thick, adj. P. and V. πυκνός. *Solid*: P. and V. στερεός, P. στέρπιος, Ar. and V. στερρός. *Stout*: Ar. and P. πᾶχός. *Compact*: P. εἰπαγής. *Crowded*: P. and V.

- πυκνός, ἄθροός. *Muddy*: P. and V. θολερός. *Curdled*: V. πηκτός (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Of hair*: Ar. and P. λάσιος, δασύς, V. δάσκιος, ζαπληθής (Æsch., *Pers.* 316), ταρφύς (Æsch., *Theb.* 535), εἰθριξ. *Thick (with trees)*: Ar. and P. δασύς, P. λάσιος, Ar. and V. δάσκιος. *The thick of*: use adj., P. and V. μέσος, in agreement with subs.
- Thicken**, v. trans. Use Ar. and P. πᾶχυνεν. *Solidify*: P. and V. πηγνύναι. V. intrans. Ar. and P. πᾶχυνεσθαι. *Become solid*: P. and V. πήγνυσθαι. Met., *increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι; see *increase*.
- Thicket**, subs. P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. λόχη, ἡ, V. δρύμός, ὁ.
- Thick-headed**, adj. P. and V. ἀμᾶθής, νωθής, Ar. πᾶχ'ς; see *stupid*.
- Thickly**, adv. *In crowds*: use adj., P. and V. πυκνός, ἄθροός. *Thickly populated*, adj.: P. πολύνθρωπος.
- Thickness**, subs. P. and V. πᾶχος, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*), P. παχύτης, ἡ. *Density*: Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ. *Solidity*: P. στερεότης, ἡ.
- Thick-set**, adj. *Compact*: P. εὐπαγής. *Stout*: P. and V. εὐτραφής.
- Thick-skinned**, adj. P. and V. ἀμᾶθής. *Coarse*: Ar. and P. ἄγροικος. *Heedless*: P. and V. ῥαθυμός.
- Thief**, subs. P. and V. κλέπτης, ὁ, κλώψ, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and P. λωποδύτης, ὁ, P. φώρ, ὁ, V. κλοπεύς, ὁ.
- Thieve**, v. intrans. P. and V. κλέπτειν; see *steal*.
- Thieving**, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ, P. κλωπεία, ἡ.
- Thievish**, adj. P. and V. κλωπικός (Plat., Eur., *Rhes.*). *Have a thievish look*: Ar. κλέπτον βλέπειν (*Vesp.* 900).
- Thievishness**, subs. P. τὸ κλωπικόν (Plat.).
- Thigh**, subs. P. and V. μηρός, ὁ (Plat., *Timae.* 74E) *Thigh bones*: Ar. and V. μηρία, τά.
- Thin**, v. trans. P. and V. ἰσχαίνειν (Plat.); see *reduce*.
- Thin**, adj. *Lean*: Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός. *Withered*: P. and V. ξηρός. *Opposed to, thick, close*: P. μανός. *Scanty*: P. and V. σπάνιος. Met., *poor*: P. and V. φαῦλος.
- Thine**, adj. P. and V. σός.
- Thing**, subs. P. and V. χρῆμα, τό. *Matter*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, πρᾶξις, ἡ, χρῆμα, τό, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. χρέος, τό. *Chattel*: Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό. *Are you not satisfied of this that a name is the representation of a thing*: P. πότερον τοῦτο οὐκ ἀρέσκει σε τὸ εἶναι τὸ ὄνομα δῆλωμα τοῦ πράγματος (Plat., *Crat.* 433D). Met., *creature*: P. and V. φύτον, τό (Plat.); see *creature*. *Things, goods*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά, Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά.
- Think**, v. trans. *Consider, hold*: P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγείσθαι, ἄγειν, V. νέμειν, P. ὑπολαμβάνειν (Dem. 1228). *Be thought, considered*: P. and V. δοκεῖν. Absol., *think that*, with clause following: P. and V. ἡγείσθαι, νομίζειν, οἰεσθαι, Ar. and V. δοκεῖν (rare P.). *Reflect*: P. and V. φρονεῖν, ἐνθυμείσθαι, συννοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν. *The man who does not say what he thinks*: P. ὁ μὴ λέγων ἃ φρονεῖ (Dem. 319, cf. Eur., *I. A.* 476). *As I think*: P. and V. ὡς ἐμοὶ δοκεῖ. *Methinks*: see *methinks*. *I think not*: P. οὐ μοι δοκῶ, V. οὐ δοκῶ (Eur., *And.* 670). *Think fit*: see *under fit*. *Think highly of*: see *value*. *Think ill of*: see *despise*. *Think of, reflect on*: P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι (acc. P. also gen.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), συννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.); see *reflect*. *Devise*: P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι; see *devise*. *Think of doing a thing*: see *intend*. *Think out*: P. and V. ἐκφροντίζειν; see *devise*.

Think over : use P. and V. βουλεύεσθαι περί (gen.); see *reflect on*.
Think with a person : P. συνοίεσθαι (absol.); see *agree*.

Thinkable, adj. P. νοητός (Plat.).

Thinker, subs. Use P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, or use adj., P. φιλόσοφος, P. and V. σοφός.

Thinking, subs. See *thought, opinion*. Be of the same way of thinking : P. τῆς αὐτῆς γνώμης εἶναι (Thuc. 5, 46).

Thinly, adv. *Scantily* : P. σπανίως. *Here and there* : P. σποράδην. *Thinly inhabited*, adj. : P. ὀλιγάνθρωπος (Xen.).

Thinness, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Scantiness* : P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ. *Thinness of population* : P. ὀλιγάνθρωπία, ἡ.

Thin-skinned, adj. Use Ar. and P. ἀπαλός.

Third, adj. P. and V. τρίτος, also with words expressing *day*, V. τρίταιος. *To arrive on the third day* : P. τριταῖος ἀφικνεῖσθαι (Thuc. 3, 3). *For the third time* : P. and V. τρίτον, P. τὸ τρίτον. *In the third place* : P. and V. τρίτον. *The third prize* : P. τριτεία, τά. *The third generation* : V. τριτόσπορος γονή, ἡ (Æsch., Pers. 818). *Third-rate actor* : P. τριταγωνιστής, ὁ. *Play third-rate parts*, v. : P. τριταγωνιστεῖν.

Third, subs. P. τριτημόριον, τό. *Two-thirds* : P. τὰ δύο μέρη.

Thirdly, adv. P. and V. τρίτον, τό.

Thirst, subs. P. and V. δίψα, ἡ (Æsch., Choe. 756, but the passage is doubtful), δίψος, τό (Æsch., Pers. 484, where there is a variant δίψη for δίψει). *Thirst for*, met. : see *desire*.

Thirst, v. intrans. P. and V. διψῆν (Soph., Frag.). *Thirst for* : P. διψῆν (gen.); see *desire*.

Thirstily, adv. Use *greedily*.

Thirstiness, subs. See *thirst*.

Thirsty, adj. Use P. and V. διψῶν

(Soph., Frag.), V. δίψιος. Be *thirsty*, v. : P. and V. διψῆν (Soph., Frag.).

Thirteen, adj. Ar. and P. τρισκαίδεκα, P. τρεῖσκαίδεκα. *Thirteen years old*, adj. : P. τρισκαίδεκέτης.

Thirteenth, adj. P. τρισκαίδεκατος.

Thirtieth, adj. P. τριακοστός.

Thirty, adj. Ar. and P. τριάκοντα. *Thirty years old*, or *lasting thirty years*, adj. : P. τριακονταέτης. *A thirty years' truce* : Ar. and P. τριακοντούτιδες σπονδαί, αἱ, P. τριακοντούτειες σπονδαί, αἱ, or τριακονταέτειες σπονδαί, αἱ. *Thirty thousand*, adj. : P. and V. τρισμύριοι.

Thirty, subs. V. τριάκας, ἡ.

This, adj. P. and V. οὗτος, ὅδε, Ar. and P. οὗτοσι. *By this, by this time* : P. and V. ἤδη. *Up to this time* : P. and V. εἰς τὸ νῦν, δεῦρ' ἄει (Plat.), δεῦρο (Plat.), P. μέχρι τοῦ νῦν, V. ἐς τοῦ ἡμέρας; see *hitherto*. *In this place* : P. and V. ἐνθάδε, ἐνταῦθα, τῇδε; see *here*. *From this place* : P. and V. ἐνθένδε, ἐντεύθεν; see *hence*. *To this place* : P. and V. ἐνθάδε, δεῦρο; see *hither*. *In this way* : P. and V. οὕτω, οὕτως, ὅδε; see *thus*.

Thither, adv. P. and V. ἐκεῖσε, ἐνθάδε, ἐνταῦθα, Ar. and V. κείσε. *Hither and thither* : V. ἐκεῖσε κἀκεῖσε, κἀκεῖσε καὶ τὸ δεῦρο, Ar. δευρὶ καθύς ἐκεῖσε (Ram. 1077); see *on this side and on that*, under *side*. *To the very spot* : Ar. and P. αὐτόσε.

Thistle, subs. Use Ar. and V. ἄκανθα, ἡ.

Tho, conj. See *though*.

Thole, subs. V. σκαλμός, ὁ.

Thong, subs. P. and V. ἱμάς, ὁ, ῥυτήρ, ὁ, V. χαλινός, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 461); see *whip*.

Thorn, subs. V. πᾶλλουρος, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 394), Ar. and V. ἄκανθα, ἡ (Soph., Frag.); see *bush*. *Prickle* : Ar. ἄκανθα, ἡ. *Card on thorns (as a torture)* : P. ἐπ' ἀσπαλάθων κνάπτειν (Plat., Rep. 616A).

Thorny, adj. P. ἀκανθώδης (Aristotle). Met., Ar. and P. χάλεπος.

Thorough, adj. *Complete*: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος; see *complete*. *Absolute*: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος. *Entire*: P. and V. ὅλος. *Exact*, *accurate*: P. and V. ἀκριβής.

Thoroughbred, adj. P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat.).

Thoroughfare, subs. *Road*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *Carriage road*: V. ἀμάξιτος, ἡ (also Xen. with ὁδός); see *road*. *Passage*: Ar. and P. διόδος, ἡ, P. and V. διέξοδος, ἡ. *Way out*: P. and V. ἐξόδος, ἡ.

Thorough-going, adj. P. ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος. *Extreme*: P. and V. ἑσχάτος. *Entire*: P. and V. ὅλος.

Thoroughly, adv. *Entirely*: P. and V. πάντως, πάντη, παντελῶς, P. ὅλος. *Exactly*, *accurately*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Thoroughness, subs. *Exactness*: P. ἀκριβεία, ἡ.

Though, conj. P. and V. καίπερ, περ (enclitic). (Both take the participle and are used when the subject of the main and subordinate clause are the same.) *Even if*: P. and V. εἰ καί, κεί, ἐάν καί, ἤν καί, κἄν. *Though* is often expressed by the genitive absolute. *Rash girl! though Creon has forbidden it?* V. ὦ σχετλία, Κρέοντος ἀντειρηκότος; (Soph., *Ant.* 47). *Not though*: P. and V. οὐδ' εἰ, οὐδ' ἐάν, οὐδ' ἤν. *As though*, *as if*: P. and V. ὥσπερ.

Thought, subs. *Concept*: P. and V. ἔννοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. νόημα, τό, διάνοια, ἡ, P. διανόημα, τό. *Mind*, *intellectual principle*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ. *Intelligence*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ (rare P.), or pl. *Plan*, *idea*: Ar. and P. νόημα, τό, διάνοια, ἡ, P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.). *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ; see *opinion*. *Intention*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, ἔννοια, ἡ, ἐπίνοια, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Reflection*: P.

and V. σύννοια, ἡ, ἐνθύμησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἔννοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.). *Care*: see *care*. *Take thought*, v.: see *deliberate*, *care*. *Thoughts*: P. and V. φρονήματα, τά (Plat.). *A thought has just occurred to me*: V. ἄρτι γὰρ μ' εὐσήλθέ τι (Eur., *El.* 619).

Thoughtful, adj. *Meditative*: P. σύννους. *Look thoughtful*: V. πεφροντικὸς βλέπειν (Eur., *Alc.* 773). *Prudent*: P. and V. σώφρων, σύνερός, εὐβουλος; see *prudent*, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Considerate*: P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. εἰγνώμων; see *kind*.

Thoughtfully, adv. *Prudently*: P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως. *Considerately*: P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρωπῶς; see *kindly*. *Slowly*: P. βραδέως.

Thoughtfulness, subs. *Reflection*: P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ. *Prudence*: P. and V. φρόνησις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, εὐβουλία, ἡ; see *prudence*. *Fore-sight*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Considerateness*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, εἰγνωμοσύνη, ἡ; see *kindness*.

Thoughtless, adj. *Careless*: P. and V. ῥαθύμως; see *heedless*. *Imprudent*: P. and V. ἄσύνετος, ἄβουλος, P. ἀλόγιστος, V. κῆκόςφρων (Eur., *I. A.* 391); see *rash*. *Inconsiderate*: P. and V. ἀγνώμων. *Light-hearted*: V. κουφόνους.

Thoughtlessly, adv. P. ῥαθύμως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.); see *heedlessly*. *Lightly*: P. and V. κούφως. *Imprudently*: P. ἀλογίστως, Ar. ἀπερίμερῶς; see *rashly*. *Inconsiderately*: P. ἀγνωμώνως. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Thoughtlessness, subs. *Carelessness*. P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ. *Imprudence*: P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἄσυνεσία (Eur., *Frag.*); see *rashness*. *Inconsiderateness*: P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ.

Thousand, adj. P. and V. χίλιοι (Eur., *El.* 2, *I. T.* 10). *Commander of a thousand men*, subs.: P. and V. χιλάρχος, ὁ (Xen.). *Lasting a thousand years*, adj.: P. χιλιέτης. *Two thousand*: P. δισχίλιοι. *Ten thousand*: P. and V. μύριοι. *Commander of ten thousand men*, subs.: P. μυρίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.), V. μυριόνταρχος, ὁ. *A city of ten thousand inhabitants*: P. πόλις μυριάδρος, ἡ. *Twenty thousand*: P. δισμύριοι. *Indefinitely large number*: P. and V. μύριοι (often used in sing.). *Thousands of times*: Ar. and P. μυριάκις. *A thousand times wiser*: V. μυρίῳ σοφώτερος (Eur., *And.* 701). *You will see a thousand times better*: P. μυρίῳ βέλτιον ὄψεσθε (Plat., *Rep.* 520c).

Thousand, subs. P. and V. χιλιάς, ἡ. *Ten thousand*: P. and V. μυριάς, ἡ. *Any indefinitely large number*: P. and V. μύριάς (Eur., *Bacch.* 745).

Thousandth, adj. P. χιλιοστός. *Ten thousandth*: Ar. and P. μῦριοστός.

Thralldom, subs. P. and V. δουλεία ἡ; see *slavery*.

Thrall, subs. *Slave*: P. and V. δούλος, ὁ; see *slave*. *Slavery*: see *slavery*.

Thrash, v. trans. *Beat*: Ar. and P. μαστιγοῦν, Ar. ἀλοᾶν; see *beat*. *Thrash corn*: see *thresh*. *Thrash out*, met.: use P. and V. διαπεραίνειν.

Thrashing, subs. P. and V. πλῆγαί, αἱ (*blows*).

Thread, subs. Ar. and V. κλωστήρ, ὁ, V. μέτος, ὁ, P. νῆμα, τό (Plat.). *Made of thread*, adj.: V. εὐμέτος, μετώδης. *The long threads of raw flax*: V. ὁμολίνου μακροὶ τόνοι (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Hang by a thread*, met.: P. ἐπὶ ῥοπῆς εἶναι, V. ἐν ῥοπῇ κείσθαι, ἐπὶ ἔξυρῷ βεβηκέναι (perf. of βαίνειν) or βῆναι (aor. of βαίνειν). *Yet his life hangs by a thread*: V.

δέδορκε μέντοι φῶς ἐπὶ σμικρᾷς ῥοπῆς (Eur., *Hipp.* 1163). *Lose the thread*: see *digress*. *I lose the thread*: V. ἐκδρόμου πεσὼν τρέχω (Æsch., *Ag.* 1245).

Thread, v. trans. *String together*: Ar. and P. συνείρειν. *Pass, make one's way through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, διαπερᾶν. *Thread the dance*: V. ἐλίσσειν (absol.). *Where bands of sea-maidens thread the dance with fair steps*: V. ἔνθα Νηρηΐδων χόροι κάλλιπον ἵχνος ἐξελίσσουσιν ποδός (Eur., *Tro.* 2). **Threadbare**, adj. *Torn*: P. ῥαγεῖς (Xen.), V. τρυχηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης. *Stale*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, P. ἥωλος.

Threat, subs. P. and V. ἀπειλή, ἡ, V. ἀπειλήματα, τά.

Threat, v. trans. See *threaten*.

Threaten, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν (dat.). *Threaten with*: P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν (τί τινι). Absol., P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐπαπειλεῖν, V. κύπαπειλεῖν. *Met., impend over*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). Absol., *impend*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι, P. ἐπηρτήσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπαρτᾶν), ἐπικρέμασθαι, Ar. and P. ἐνεστηκέναι (perf. of ἐνυστάναι). *Be about to occur*: P. and V. μέλλειν. *Threaten a place (in military sense)*: P. ἐγκεῖσθαι (dat.).

Threatening, adj. *Using threats*: P. ἀπειλητικός. *Dangerous*: P. and V. δεινός, Ar. and P. χάλεπός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος. *Inspiring fear*: P. and V. δεινός. *Impending, imminent*: Ar. and P. ἐνεστώς. *About to take place*: P. and V. μέλλον.

Threateningly, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς. *Dangerously*: P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

Three, adj. P. and V. τρεῖς, τρισσοί (rare P. but found in Dem. 1208; Plat., *Gorg.* 477b; *Rep.* 435b), V. τρίπτῳχοι. *Three times*: P. and V. τρίς. *Three times as much*: Ar. and P. τριπλάσιος. *In three ways*:

- P. *τριχῇ*. *Divide into three*: P. *τριχῇ διαιρεῖν*. *Worth three drachmas*, adj.: Ar. *τρίδραχμος*. *With three bodies*: V. *τρίσωματος*.
- Three-cornered, adj. P. and V. *τρίγωνος*.
- Three-fold, adj. V. *τριπλοῦς*; see *triple*. *With three forms*: V. *τρίμορφος*.
- Three-headed, adj. V. *τρίκράνος*, Ar. *τρίκέφαλος*.
- Three hundred, adj. Ar. and P. *τριάκσιοι*. *Three hundred ships*: V. *τριάκαδες δέκα ναῶν* (Æsch, *Pers.* 339).
- Three, subs. *The number three*: P. *τριάς*, ἡ.
- Threnody, subs. P. and V. *θρήνος*, δ (Plat.), V. *θρηνημῆατα*, τὰ, P. *θρηνηδία*, ἡ (Plat.).
- Thresh, v. trans. P. *ἀλοᾶν*, V. *ξαίνειν*.
- Threshing floor, subs. P. *ἄλως*, δ (Xen.).
- Threshold, subs. V. *ὀδός*, δ (Soph., *O. C.* 1590), *βαλός*, δ (Æsch, *Choe.* 571). *Entrance*: P. and V. *εἰσοδος*, ἡ, *εἰσβολή*, ἡ, V. *εἰσβάσις*, ἡ. *Begriming*: P. and V. *ἄρχή*, ἡ.
- Thrice, adv. P. and V. *τρίς*. *Thrice as much*: Ar. and P. *τριπλάσιος*.
- Thrift, subs. Ar. and P. *φειδωλία*, ἡ. *Temperance*: P. and V. *τὸ σῶφρον*.
- Thriftily, adv. P. *φειδωλῶς*. *Temperately*: P. and V. *μετρίως*, *σωφρόνως*. *Sparingly*: P. *σπανίως*.
- Thriftless, adj. P. *δαπανηρός*, *ἄσματος*.
- Thriftlessly, adv. P. *ἄσώτως*.
- Thriftlessness, subs. P. *ἄσωτία*, ἡ, *πολυτέλεια*, ἡ.
- Thrifty, adj. Ar. and P. *φειδωλός*. *Temperate*: P. and V. *μέτριος*, *σώφρων*. *Of things, sparse*: P. and V. *σπάνιος*, V. *σπάνιστός*.
- Thrill, v. trans. P. and V. *κινεῖν*, *ἀναπτεροῦν* (Plat.), *τᾶράσσειν*, *συντᾶράσσειν*; see *excite*. V. intrans. *Use pass. of verbs, giving also P. and V. φρίσσειν, ἐπτοῇσθαι* (perf. pass. *πτοεῖν*) (Plat.).
- Thrill, subs. *Shiver*: P. and V. *τρόμος*, δ (Plat.), *φρίκη*, ἡ (Plat.). *Shock*: P. and V. *ἐκπληξίς*, ἡ. *Sting*: Ar. and P. *δῆγμα*, τό; see *sting*. *Thrill of joy*: use *joy*.
- Thrilling, adj. P. and V. *δευός*.
- Thrive, v. intrans. P. and V. *εὖ πράσσειν*, *εὖ ἔχειν*, *εὖ φέρεσθαι* (or substitute *κᾶλως* for *εὖ*), *εὖθενεῖν*, *εὐτῆχειν*, *ὀρθοῦσθαι*, *κατορθοῦσθαι*. *Of persons only*: P. and V. *εὖ πάσχειν*, *εὐδαιμονεῖν*, P. *εὐπραγεῖν*. *Flourish*, *bloom*: P. and V. *ἀνθεῖν*, *ἀκμάζειν*, *θάλλειν* (Plat. but rare P.).
- Thriving, adj. P. and V. *εὐτυχής*, *εὐδαίμων*, Ar. and V. *ἄλβιος*; see *prosperous*.
- Throat, subs. P. and V. *σφαγαί*, αἱ (Thuc. 4, 48). *Gullet*: P. and V. *φάρυγξ*, ἡ (rare δ) (Thuc. 2, 49; (Eur., *Cycl.* 410), Ar. and V. *λαιμός*, δ, or pl.; see *gullet*. *Neck*: P. and V. *αὐχὴν*, δ, *τράχηλος*, δ, V. *δέρη*, ἡ. *Cut the throat of a victim*: P. and V. *σφάζειν* (acc. of the victim). *Sore throat*: P. *βράγχος*, δ (Thuc. 2, 49).
- Throb, v. intrans. P. *σφύζειν*, P. and V. *πηδᾶν*, V. *ὀρχεῖσθαι*. *Pant*: P. and V. *σφᾶδάζειν* (Xen.), *ἀσπαίρειν* (rare P.), V. *ἀπασπαίρειν*.
- Throb, subs. P. *πήδησις*, ἡ, V. *πήδημα*, τό.
- Throe, subs. V. *ὥδης*, ἡ; see *pain*, *labour*. *Be in the throes of labour*, v.: P. and V. *ὥδινειν* (Plat.); see *under labour*. *Be in the throes of*, v.: met., P. and V. *κάμνειν* (dat.), *σύνεχεσθαι* (dat.), *σύνειναι* (dat.).
- Throne, subs. P. and V. *θρόνος*, δ, Ar. and V. *ἐδρα*, ἡ. *Met., rule*: P. and V. *ἀρχή*, ἡ, *κράτος*, τό, *τυραννίς*, ἡ, or use V. *θρόνος*, δ, or pl., *σκήπτρον*, τό, or pl.; see *kingship*, *rule*. *Restore to the throne*: P. *κατάγειν ἐπὶ βασιλεία*.
- Throned, adj. *Seated*: P. and V. *καθήμενος*.
- Throng, subs. P. and V. *ὄχλος*, δ, *πλήθος*, τό, *σύλλογος*, δ, *σύνδοδος*, ἡ, *ὄμιλος*, δ, V. *ὁμήγηρις*, ἡ, *ὁμίλια*, ἡ.
- Throng, v. trans. P. and V. *πληροῦν*.

Be thronged with. P. and V. γέμειν (gen.); see *be full of*, under *full*. V. intrans. P. and V. σὺνέρχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι, συναθροίζεσθαι. *Thronging* (acc.): P. περιρρεῖν (acc.).

Thronged, adj. P. and V. πλήρης; see *full*.

Thronging, adj. P. and V. ἀθρόος, πυκνός.

Throstle, subs. See *thrush*.

Throttle, v. trans. P. and V. ἀγχειν, ἀπάγειν, Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν.

Throttling, subs. V. ἀγχόνῃ, ἡ (Eur., *H. F.* 154).

Through, prep. P. and V. διὰ (gen.). *Owing to*: P. and V. διὰ (acc.). *With states of feeling*: P. and V. ὑπὸ (gen.). *All join forces through fear*: P. πάντα . . . ὑπὸ θεῶν συνίσταται (Thuc. 6, 33). *Through anger*: V. ὀργῆς ὑπο (Eur., *I. A.* 335). *Throughout, of place*: P. and V. διὰ (gen.), κατὰ (acc.), ἀνὰ (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 72, Dem. 1277, but rare P.). *Of time*: P. and V. διὰ (gen.). *Right through*: V. διαμπερές (gen.), διαμπάξ (gen.).

Through, adv. *Right through*: P. and V. διαμπερές (Plat., *Phaedo*, 111E, *Rep.* 616B), διαμπάξ (Xen.). *Thinking there was a way right through to the outside*: P. οἰόμενοι . . . εἶναι . . . ἀντίκρυ διόδον εἰς τὸ ἔξω (Thuc. 2, 4). *Through and through, completely*: P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως, διὰ τέλους, V. διαμπάξ. *All through*: P. and V. διὰ τέλους, Ar. and P. διὰ παντός, P. κατὰ πάντα; see *throughout*. *Carry through, v.*: see *accomplish*. *Fall through, fail*: P. and V. κἀκὼς χωρεῖν, οὐ προχωρεῖν. *Go through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. διάπερᾶν (acc.) (rare P.), V. διέρπειν (acc.), διαστείχειν (acc.); see under *go*. Met., see *endure*.

Throughout, prep. *Of place*: P. and V. διὰ (gen.), κατὰ (acc.), ἀνὰ (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 72, Dem. 1277, but

rare P.). *Of time*: P. and V. διὰ (gen.).

Throughout, adv. *In every part*: P. and V. πανταχοῦ, πανταχῇ, Ar. and P. παντῇ, P. ἐκασταχοῦ, V. ἀπανταχοῦ, ἀπανταχῇ. *Of time, all through*: P. and V. διὰ τέλους, Ar. and P. διὰ παντός. *The lucky are not lucky all through*. οἱ δ' εὐτυχοῦντες διὰ τέλους οὐκ εὐτυχεῖς (Eur., *H. F.* 103).

Throw, v. trans. P. and V. βάλλειν, ρίπτειν, ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἵεναι, V. δίκειν (2nd aor.), ἰάπτειν. *Throw in wrestling*: Ar. and P. κατὰπᾶλαιεν (the passage in Eur., *I. A.* 1013, is doubtful), P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν. *Trip up*: P. ὑποσκελίζειν. *Throw (a rider)*: P. and V. ἀνᾶχαιτίζειν, Ar. and P. ἀποσείεσθαι (Xen.), P. ἀναβάλλειν (Xen.). *Throw the javelin*: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν. *Throw about*: Ar. and P. διαρριπτέιν (Xen.). *Throw around*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν. *Throw aside*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, μεθίεναι, ἀφίεναι, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Lose willfully*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι; see *reject*. *Throw away*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν; see *throw aside*. *Throw back the head*: P. and V. ἀνᾶκύπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 212, also Ar.). *His head is thrown back*: V. κάρα . . . ὑπτιάζεται (Soph., *Phil.* 822). *Throw down*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν, V. καταρρίπτειν. *Throw down one's arms*: P. and V. ὅπλα ἀφίεναι. *Throw down upon*: V. ἐγκάτασκήπτειν (τί τι), ἐπεμβάλλειν (τι). *Bring low*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν; see also *upset*. *Be thrown from a chariot*: V. ἐκκῶλινδεσθαι (gen.) (Soph., *O. R.* 812). *Throw in or into*: P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν, ἐμβάλλειν; see also *insert*. *Throw fire into*: P. and

V. πῦρ ἐνίεναι εἰς (acc.). *Throw oneself into*: P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. εἰς, acc., V. dat. alone); see *rush into*. *Throw in one's lot with*: P. συνίστασθαι (dat.), P. and V. ἵστασθαι μετὰ (gen.). *Throw into (a state of feeling)*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, εἰς (acc.). *Throw into confusion*: P. and V. συγχεῖν, τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν; see *confound*. *Throw in one's teeth*: P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι). *Throw off (clothes)*: P. and V. ἐκδέσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι. *Throw away*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἐκβάλλειν. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.); see *reject*. Met., *throw off a feeling, etc.*: P. and V. ἀφιέναι, μεδιέναι. *Shake off, met.*: Ar. and P. ἀποσεῖσθαι (Plat., Gorg. 484a). *Throw off the yoke of*: use P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.) (lit., *revolt from*), or use *be rid of*, see *rid*. *Throw on*: P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι) *Throw blame on*: P. αἰτίαν ἀνατιθέναι (dat.); see *impute*. *Throw oneself on (another's mercy, etc.)*: P. παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν (lit., *yield oneself up*). *Throw out*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἀποβάλλειν; see *cast out*. *Be thrown out*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν, V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.). *Throw out a proposal, vote against it*: Ar. and P. ἀποχειροτονεῖν. *Throw out (words)*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν. *Throw over, throw round*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν. Met., *betray*: P. and V. προδίδοναι. *Fling away*: P. προτεσθαι; see *resign*. *Throw round*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι. *As a defence*: P. προσπεριβάλλειν. *Throw up*: P. and V. ἀνυδιδόναι (Eur., Frag.), ἀνίεναι. *Cast ashore*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. ἐκβάλλειν; see *under ashore*. *Cast up in one's teeth*:

P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι). *Throw up earth*: P. ἀναβάλλειν χοῦν (Thuc., 4, 90), P. and V. χοῦν. *They proceeded to throw up an embankment against the city*: P. χῶμα ἔχουν πρὸς τὴν πόλιν (Thuc. 2, 75). *These are the defences I threw up to protect Attica*: P. ταῦτα προῦβαλόμεν πρὸ τῆς Ἀττικῆς (Dem. 325). Met., *throw up (a post, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *resign*. *Throw upon*: see *throw on, throw down upon*. *Throw oneself upon*: see *attack*.

Throw, subs. P. ῥῶμις, ἦ. *Range*: P. and V. βολή, ἦ. *Of the dice*: V. βολή, ἦ, βλήμα, τό. *Day by day you make your throw adventuring war against the Argives*: V. ἡμέραν ἐξ ἡμέρας ῥίπτεις κυβέων τὸν πρὸς Ἀργείους Ἀρη (Eur., Iliad. 445). *I trust that it (the people) will yet throw a different cast of the dice*: V. ἔτ' αὐτὸν ἄλλα βλήματ' ἐν κύβοις βαλεῖν πέποιθα (Eur., Supp. 330). *Of a quoit*: V. δίσκημα, τό (Soph., Frag.). *In wrestling*: P. and V. πάλαισμα, τό. *If you be matched and receive a fatal throw*: V. εἰ παλαισθεὶς πτώμα θανάσιμον πεσεῖ (Eur., El. 686).

Thrum, v. intrans. *Play a stringed instrument*: Ar. and P. ψάλλειν.

Thrush, subs. Ar. κίχλη, ἦ.

Thrust, v. trans. P. and V. ὠθεῖν; see *push*. *Plunge a weapon into*: see *drive*. *Thrust away*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, διωθεῖσθαι, V. ἐξῆπωθεῖν. *Thrust forward, put forward*: P. and V. προτείνειν; as *leader, etc.*: P. προτάσσειν. *For a long time each of us has been thrusting the other forward*: P. πάλαι ἡμῶν ἑκατέρος . . . τὸν ἕτερον προωθεῖ (Plat., Phaedo, 84b). *Thrust off, put out from land*: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν; see *put out*.

Thrust, subs. *Push*: P. ὄθισμός, ὁ. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἦ.

Thud, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ,

V. δοῦπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.).

Thumb, subs. No separate word; use *finger*. *Under the thumb of*: met., use adj., P. and V. ὑπήκοος (gen. or dat.), ἐποχείριος (dat.); or prep., P. and V. ὑπό (dat.).

Thumb, v. trans. *Thumb* (a book): use Ar. and P. πᾶτεῖν (Av. 471; Plat., *Phaedr.* 273A).

Thump, v. trans. P. and V. κρούειν; see *strike*.

Thump, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ; see *noise*.

Thunder, subs. P. and V. βροντή, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 77; Plat., *Rep.* 621b). *Clap of thunder*: P. and V. βροντή, ἡ, V. βροντήματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ; see *noise*.

Thunder, v. intrans. Ar. βροντᾶν (Nub. 580). *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν; see *crash*. *Thunder in speech*: Ar. βροντᾶν (Ach. 531).

Thunderbolt, subs. P. and V. κεραυνός, ὁ, σκηπτός, ὁ; see *bolt*. *Of a thunderbolt*, adj.: V. κεραύνιος. *Struck by the thunderbolt*: V. κεραύνιος. *Oh Zeus, who hurlest the thunderbolt*: Ar. ὦ Ζεῦ κεραυνοβρόντα (Iax. 376). *Blast with the thunderbolt*, v.: P. κεραυνοῦν (Plat.). *His might was blasted with the thunderbolt*: V. ἐξεβροντήθη σθένος (Æsch., P. V. 362).

Thunderstruck, adj. Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, V. ἐπιβρόντητος. *Be thunderstruck*, v.: P. ἐμβροντᾶσθαι (Xen.). Met., *be astonished*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσεσθαι; see *wonder*.

Thus, adv. P. and V. οὕτω, οὕτως, ὅδε, ταύτη, τῇδε, Ar. and P. οὕτωσί, ὁδί. *Not even thus*: P. and V. οὐδ' ὧς, μηδ' ὧς. *Even thus*: P. καὶ ὧς. *But let it be thus*: V. ἀλλ' ὧς γειέσθω (Eur., *Tro.* 721; *I. T.* 603).

Thwart, v. trans. *Baffle*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Prevent*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν; see *prevent*. *Confound*:

P. and V. συγχεῖν. *Be thwarted of*: P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἐμαρτάνειν (gen.)

Thwarts, subs. *Seats for rowers*:

V. ζυγά, τά, σέλαμα, τά, ἐδῶλια, τά. *Thy*, adj. P. and V. σός, or use V. σέθεν; e.g., κασίγνητος σέθεν, *thy brother* (Eur., *El.* 840; very common in Eur.). *Do you realise your sad plight?* V. αἰσθάνει κακῶν σέθεν; (Eur. *Tro.* 744).

Thyme, subs. Ar. θύμον, τό. *Wild thyme*: Ar. ἔρπονλλος, ὁ.

Thyrus, subs. Ar. and V. θύρος, ὁ (Ran. 1211; Eur., *Bacch.* 188).

Thyself, pron. Reflexive: P. and V. σαυτόν, σεαυτόν, sometimes in V. αὐτόν, ἑαυτόν. Emphatic: P. and V. αὐτός.

Tiara, subs. P. and V. τιάρᾱ, ἡ (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*); see *crown*.

Ticket, subs. P. and V. σύμβολον, τό

Tickle, v. trans. P. κνῆν (Plat.), γαργαλίζειν (Plat.). *Amuse*. Ar. and P. γέλωτα παρέχειν (dat.), V. γέλωτα τιθέναι (dat.). *Gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). *If ye say ought to tickle the mob*: V. ἦν τοῖσι πολλοῖς πρὸς χάριν λέγητέ τι (Eur., *Hec.* 257). *They composed (history) with a view to tickle the ears rather than tell the truth*: P. συνέθεσαν ἐπὶ τὸ προσαγωγότερον τῇ ἀκροάσει ἢ ἀληθέστερον (Thuc. 1, 21). V. intrans. P. γαργαλίζεσθαι (Plat.); see *itch*.

Tickling, subs. P. κνήσις, ἡ, γαργαλισμός, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. γάργυλος, ὁ.

Tide, subs. *Current*: P. ῥεύμα, τό (Thuc. 2, 102), ῥοή, ἡ (Plat., *orat.* 402A). *With the tide*: P. κατὰ ῥοὴν. *Flow with a strong tide*, v.: P. and V. πολὺς ρεῖν. *Be at high tide*, v.: use P. μέγας ρεῖν. *Swell*, *wave*: P. and V. κύμα, τό. *Return of the tide*: P. κύματος ἐπαναχώρησις

- (Thuc. 3, 89). *Flood tide*: use P. θάλασσα κυματωθεῖσα (cf. Thuc. 3, 89). *Ebb and flow*: V. διαυλοι κύματων, οἱ. *Ebb*: V. πάλιρροια, ἡ, παλιρροία, ἡ (Soph., *Frags.*). *Met.*, P. and V. κύμα, κλύδων, ὁ. *Drift*: P. φορά, ἡ.
- Tide over**, v. trans. *Settle satisfactorily*: P. and V. εὖ τῖθέναι (or mid.), καλῶς τίθεσθαι (or mid.).
- Tidings**, subs. *Message*: Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ, P. and V. ἄγγελμα, τό, P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ, V. κηρυκείματα, τά. *News*: P. and V. νέον τι, καινόν τι. *Intelligence*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ (Thuc but rare P.), V. πευθῶ, ἡ. *Rumour*: P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βᾶξις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ὁ, φάτις, ἡ. *Tidings of capture*: V. βᾶξις ἀλώσιμος, ἡ (Æsch., *Ag.* 10). *Bring good tidings*, v.: Ar. and P. εὐαγγελίζεσθαι. *Sacrifice offered for good tidings*: Ar. εὐαγγελία, τά. *Bringing good tidings*, adj.: V. εὐάγγελος. *Bringing bad tidings*: V. κακάγγελος.
- Tidily**, adv. Ar. and P. κοσμίως.
- Tidiness**, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ.
- Tidy**, adj. P. and V. εὐκοσμος, κόσμος.
- Tidy**, v. trans. Use P. and V. κοσμεῖν, P. διακοσμεῖν.
- Tie**, subs. *Fastening*: P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ, ἄμμά, τό (Plat.), V. ἄρμός, ὁ. *Met.*, *bond of union*. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Duty*: P. and V. τὸ προσήκον. *Ties of relationship or friendship*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ, κῆδος, κηδεύματα, V. τὸ προσήκον; see *relationship*. *The ties formed with Creon*: V. κῆδος ἐς Κρέοντ' ἀνημμένον (Eur., *H. F.* 35). *Old ties are forgotten in the face of new*: V. παλαιὰ καινῶν λείπεται κηδευμάτων (Eur., *Med.* 76). *Motherhood is a strong tie*: V. δεινὸν τὸ τέκτειν (Soph., *El.* 770; Eur., *I. A.* 917; cf. Ar., *Lys.* 884). *Relationship is a strong tie*: V. τὸ συγγενές γὰρ δεινόν (Eur., *And.* 985). *Hindrance*: P. ἐμπόδιον, τό; see *burden*. *Equality of number*: use P. and V. ἴσος ἀριθμός, ὁ.
- Tie**, v. trans. *Bind*: P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν. *Attach*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, καθάπτειν (Xen.), ἀνάπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐξάπτειν, V. ἐξανάπτειν; see *fasten*. *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν; see *shackle*. V. intrans. *Be equal*: P. ἰσάζειν.
- Tie down* (by oaths, etc.), met.: P. καταλαμβάνειν, see *under oath*.
- Tie up* (what has come down), v. trans: Ar. and V. ἀναστέλλεσθαι.
- Tier**, subs. *Layer*: P. ἐπιβολή, ἡ; see *row*. *In tiers, in order*: use P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.
- Tiger**, subs. P. τίγρις, ἡ (Aristotle).
- Tight**, adj. P. ἐπιτεταμένος. *Firm*: P. and V. βέβαιος. *Tightly packed*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Watertight*: see *waterproof*.
- Tighten**, v. trans. P. and V. τείνειν, ἐντείνειν, P. ἐπιτείνειν, συντείνειν. *Draw together*. P. and V. συντάγειν. *He dies when the noose is tightened*: P. τέτνηκεν ἐπισπασθέντος τοῦ βρόχου (Dem. 744). *Tightened noose*: V. ἐπισπαστοὶ βρόχοι (Eur., *Hipp.* 783).
- Tightening**, subs. P. ἐπίτασις, ἡ.
- Tightly**, adv. *Firmly*: P. and V. βεβαίως. *(Grasp) tightly*. P. and V. ἀπρίξ (Plat.).
- Tightness**, subs. P. διάτασις, ἡ.
- Tile**, subs. Ar. and P. κεράμεις, ἡ, κέραμος, ὁ.
- Tiling**, subs. Ar. and P. κέραμος, ὁ; see *roof*.
- Till**, conj. P. and V. ἕως, P. μέχρι, μέχρι οὗ, ἕωσπερ, V. ἕστε (also Plat., *Symp.* 211c, but rare P.). *Before*: P. and V. πρὶν.
- Till**, prep. P. μέχρι (gen.), ἄχρι (gen.), (rare) and V. εἰς (acc.). *Till then, in the meantime*: P. and V. ἕως. *Up to that time*: P. μέχρι τότε. *Till late*: P. ἕως ὁπῆ. *Till to-day*: V. ἐς τὸδ' ἡμέρας (Eur., *Alc.* 9).

Till, v. trans. P. ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, P. and V. γεωργεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 176), V. γᾶπονεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 75). *Plough*: P. and V. ἀροῦν.

Tillage, subs. Ar. and P. ἐργασία, ἡ, P. γεωργία, ἡ. *Land for tillage*: P. γῆ ἐργάσιμος, Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.).

Tiller, subs. V. ἀροτήρ, ὁ; or use *farmer*. *Rudder*: P. and V. πηδάλιον, τό, or pl., V. ὁᾶξ, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), πλήκτρα, τά (Soph., *Frag.*).

Tilt, v. trans. *Lean*: P. and V. κλίνειν, ἐρείδεν (Plat. but rare P.); see *lean*. *Upset*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν. *Raise*: P. and V. αἶρειν; see *raise*. V. intrans. P. and V. ῥέπειν. *Be upset*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεσθαι. Met., *joust*: use *contend*.

Tilt, subs. *At full tilt, at a run*: P. and V. δρόμῳ, or use adj., Ar. and V. δρομαῖος.

Tilth, subs. *Cultivated land*: Ar. and V. ἄρουρα (also Plat. but rare P.), γύαι, οἶ.

Tilt-waggon, subs. Ar. and P. ἀρμαμάξα, ἡ (Xen.).

Timber, subs. P. and V. ξύλον, τό; see *wood*. *Tree*: P. and V. δένδρον, τό. *Made of timber*, adj.: P. ξύλινος, V. δούρειος (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. δούριος. *Wood-work*: P. ξύλῳσις, ἡ.

Timbered, adj. *Well-timbered*: use P. ὑλώδης; see *wooded*.

Time, subs. *Time of day*: P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ; see *hour*. *What time is it?* Ar. and P. πηνίκα ἐστί; *About what time died he?* Ar. πηνίκα ἀπώλετο; (Av. 1514). Generally: P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ, V. ἡμέρα, ἡ. *Time of life*: Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ, V. αἰών, ὁ. *Occasion*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *Generation*: P. and V. αἰών, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *Time for*: P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ (gen. or infin.), καιρός, ὁ (gen. or infin.), ἀκμή, ἡ (gen. or

infin.). *Delay*: P. and V. μονή, ἡ, τριβή, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ; see *delay*. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ. *Want of time*: P. ἀσχολία, ἡ. *There is time, opportunity*, v.: P. ἐγχωρεῖ. *It is open*: P. and V. πᾶρχει, ἔξεστι, πᾶρεστι. *After a time, after an interval*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνον. *Eventually*: P. and V. χρόνῳ, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ. *Seeing my friend after a long time*: V. χρόνιον εἰσιδὼν φίλον (Eur., *Or.* 475). *As time went on*: P. χρόνον ἐπιγυγνόμενον (Thuc. 1, 126). *At another time*: P. and V. ἄλλοτε. *At times, sometimes*: P. and V. ἐνίοτε (Eur., *Hel.* 1213), V. ἔσθ' ὅτε, P. ἔστιν ὅτε. *At one time*: see *once*. *At one time . . . at another*: P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε, Ar. and P. τότε μὲν . . . τότε δέ, ποτὲ μὲν . . . ποτὲ δέ. *At the present time*: P. and V. νῦν; see *now*. *At some time or other*: P. and V. ποτε (enclitic). *At times I would have (food) for the day, at others not*: V. ποτὲ μὲν ἐπ' ἡμῶν εἶχον, εἰτ' οὐκ εἶχον ἂν (Eur., *Phoen.* 401). *At the time of*: P. παρά (acc.). *To enforce the punishment due by law at the time of the commission of the offences*: P. ταῖς ἐκ τῶν νόμων τιμωρίαις παρ' αὐτὰ τάδικήματα χρῆσθαι (Dem. 229). *At that time*: see *then*. *At what time?* P. and V. πότε; *At what hour?* Ar. and P. πηνίκα; indirect, Ar. and P. ὅποτε, P. and V. ὅπηνικᾶ. *For a time*: P. and V. τῶς. *For all time*: P. and V. αἰεί, διὰ τέλους; see *for ever*, under *ever*. *For the third time*: P. and V. τρίτον, P. τὸ τρίτον. *From time immemorial*: P. ἐκ παλαιτάτου. *From time to time*: P. and V. αἰεί. *Have time*, v.: P. and V. σχολάζειν, σχολῇν ἔχειν. *In time, after a time*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνον, χρόνῳ, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ. *At the right moment*: P. and V. καιρῷ, ἐν καιρῷ, εἰς καιρὸν,

καιρίως (Xen.), εἰς δέον, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, ἐν κἀλῳ, εἰς καλόν, V. πρὶς καιρόν, πρὸς τὸ καιρίον, ἐν δέοντι; see seasonably. *They wanted to get the work done in time*: P. ἐβούλοντο φθῆναι ἐξεργασάμενοι (Thuc. 8, 92). *In the time of*. Ar. and P. ἐπὶ (gen.). *Lose time*, v.: see waste time. *Save time*: use P. and V. θάσσω εἶναι (bē quicker). *Take time, be long*. P. and V. χρονίζειν, χρόνιος εἶναι, involve delay: use P. μέλλῃσιν ἔχειν. *It will take time*: P. χρόνος ἐνέσται. *To another time, put off to another time*: P. and V. εἰς αὐθις ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Waste time*, v.: P. and V. μέλλειν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, τρῖβειν, βραδύνειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν; see delay. *Times, the present*: P. and V. τὰ νῦν, P. τὰ νῦν καθεστῶτα. *Many times*: P. and V. πολλάκις. *Three times*: P. and V. τρεῖς. *A thousand times wiser*: V. μυρίῳ σοφώτερος (Eur., *And.* 701); see under thousand. *How many times as much?* adj.: P. ποταπλάσιος; *four times as much*: P. τετραπλάσιος, τετράκις τοσοῦτος (Plat., *Men.* 83b). *Four times four are sixteen*: P. τεττάρων τετράκις ἐστὶν ἑκατάδεκα (Plat., *Men.* 83c). *How many feet are three times three?* τρεῖς τρεῖς πόσοι εἰσὶ πόδες, (Plat., *Men.* 83e).
Time, subs. *Rhythm*: P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Keeping time*, adj.: Ar. and P. εὐρυθμος. (*five the time (to rowers)*), v.: P. κελεύειν (dat.). *One who gives the time (to rowers)*: P. and V. κελυστής, ὁ.
Time, v. trans. *Arrange*: P. and V. τίθεσθαι. *Measure*: P. and V. μετρεῖν. *Well-timed*, adj.: see timely. *Ill-timed*: P. and V. ἀκαιρος.
Time-honoured, adj. Use ancient, venerable.
Time-limit, subs. *For bringing a case into court*: P. προθεσμία, ἡ.
Timeliness, subs. P. εὐκαιρία, ἡ.

Timely, adj. P. and V. καιρίος, ἐπὶ-καιρος, V. εὐκαιρος, αἰσιος; see seasonable.

Timepiece, subs. Ar. κλαψύδρα, ἡ.

Time server, subs. *Platitoner*: Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.

Timid, adj. P. φοβρός, περιθεῖς. *Cowardly*: P. and V. δειλός, ἀτολμος, Ar. and P. μιλῦκος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός, V. ἄψυχος, ἀνικαίς, ἀσπλαγχνος, κᾶκόςπλαγχνος, φίλο-ψυχος; see cowardly.

Timidity, subs. P. and V. δειλία, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ, P. ἀτολία, ἡ, V. ἀντήχια, ἡ, κᾶκανδρία, ἡ; see cowardice. *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέος, τό, δέμα, τό; see fear.

Timidly, adv. P. φοβίρως. *In a cowardly way*: P. ἀνάνδρως.

Timocracy, subs. P. τιμοκρατία, (Plat.), τιμαρχία, ἡ (Plat.).

Timocratic, adj. P. τιμοκρατικός.

Timorous, adj. See timid.

Timorously, adv. See timidly.

Timorousness, subs. See timidity.

Tin, subs. P. κασσίτερος, ὁ (Plat., *Critias*, 116a).

Tincture, v. trans. *Tint*: P. and V. μαίνειν; see tint, mix.

Tinder, subs. Use P. and V. πύρεα, τά. *Firewood*: Ar. and P. φρεγγάνα, τά.

Tinge, v. trans. *Colour*: P. χρώζειν (Plat.); see colour. *Dye*: P. and V. βάπτειν. *Mix*: P. and V. φέρειν (Plat.); see mix. *Diversify*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

Tinge, subs. *Colour*: P. and V. χρώμα, τό, χροά, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χροά, ἡ.

Tingle, v. intrans. P. δαύειν (Xen.); see also burn. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμείν, ἐπιέσθαι. *Itch*: Ar. and P. κνησύν.

Tingling, subs. *Tickling*: P. γαργαλισμός, ὁ (Plat.), κήνησις, ἡ, Ar. γύργαλος, ὁ. *Prick, sting*: V. θάλλπος, τό.

Tinkle, v. trans. *Shake*: P. and V. σείειν. V. intrans. P. and V. κροτεῖν, ψοφεῖν.

Tinkle, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Tinsel, subs. Met., ornament: P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ, Show: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Tinsel, adj. Shown: use P. and V. εὐπρεπής.

Tint, subs. P. and V. χρώμα, τό, χροά, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χροά, ἡ.

Tint, v. trans. P. χρώζειν (Plat.). Dye: P. and V. βάπτειν.

Tiny, adj. P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, V. ἀσηΐρος (used of ants, Aesch., P. V. 452). Young: V. τυτθός (Aesch., Frag.); see young.

Tip, subs. Sharp end of anything: Ar. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ (Eur., Supp. 318). Tips of wings: Ar. πτερύγων ἀκμαί (Ivan. 1353). Tip of a spear: P. and V. λόγχη, ἡ (Plat., Lach. 183D). Tip of an arrow: V. γλαυχίς, ἡ. The tip of anything: use adj., P. and V. ἄκρος, agreeing with subs. The tips of one's fingers: P. χεῖρες ἀκραι (Plat.), cf. V. ἄκρα χεῖρ (Eur., Hel. 1444). Scattering away the earth with the tips of their fingers: V. ἄκροισι δακτύλοισι διαμῶσαι χθόνα (Eur., Bacch. 709). The tip of one's tongue: see under tongue. Tip-toe: see under tiptoe.

Tip, v. trans. Lift, raise: P. and V. αἶρειν; see raise. Lean: P. and V. κλίνειν. Tip-up, upsal: P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν; see upsal.

Tipple, v. intrans. P. and V. μεθύειν (Eur., Oycl.), μεθύσκεσθαι (Eur., Oycl.).

Tippler, subs. Ar. φίλοποτης, ὁ.

Tippling, subs. P. φιλοποσία, ἡ; see drunkenness.

Tipsiness, subs. P. and V. μέθη, ἡ.

Tipsy, adj. Drunk: P. and V. μεθύων (Eur., Oycl.), μεθύσθεις (Eur., Oycl.), Ar. and V. πεπωκώς; see also drunken.

Tip-toe, subs. P. and V. ἄκρος πούς, V. ἄκρος δακτύλος, ὁ. On tip-toe: V. ἐπ' ἀκρον (Soph., Aj. 1230),

ἄκροισι δακτύλοισι (Eur., I. T. 266). Tread on tip-toe: P. ἄκρω ποδὶ ἐπιβαίνειν (Plat., Lach. 183B). Standing on tip-toe: V. ὄνυχας ἐπ' ἄκρους στάς (Eur., El. 840). Walking on tip-toe: V. ἐν δ' ἄκροισι βὰς ποσὶ (Eur., Ion, 1166). On the tip-toe of excitement, adj.: P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός. All the rest of Greece was on the tip-toe of excitement at the conflict of the leading states: P. ἡ ἄλλη Ἑλλάς πᾶσα μετέωρος ἦν σπουδασάντων πρώτων πόλεων (Thuc. 2, 8). Be on the tip-toe of excitement, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπαίρσθαι, P. αἰωρεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen. also Ar.).

Tirade, subs. Accusation: P. and V. ἐγκλημα, τό, P. κατηγορία, ἡ; see accusation. Speech: P. and V. ῥῆσις, ἡ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ.

Tire, v. trans. Adorn: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. σχηματίζεισθαι; see adorn. Fatigue: P. and V. τρέχειν (only pass. used in P.), πείζειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν, κῆτατρίβειν, P. ἐκτρυχοῦν, V. τρέειν (also used in Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν. Distress: P. and V. ὀχλον πᾶρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα πᾶρέχειν (dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν, P. διοχλεῖν. Be tired: P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), ἀπειπνύν, τρέχεσθαι, P. ἀποκάμνειν, καταπονέεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, Ar. κοπιᾶν, V. κῆταξάνεσθαι. Tire of: P. ἐκκάμνειν (acc.). Be satisfied with: P. and V. πλησθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of κορεννύναι), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.). Be disgusted with: P. and V. ἀχθεῖσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.). Tire out, v. trans.: P. τρίζειν, Ar. and P. κῆτατρίβειν; see tire.

Tired, adj. See weary.

Tireless, adj. V. ἀτρίτος, P. ἀκοπος, Ar. ἀκάματος.

Tiresome, adj. P. and V. βῆρύς,

δχληρός, λῦπνρός, δυσχερής, Ar. and P. χάλεπος; see *troublesome*.

Tiresomely, adv. P. and V. λῦπνρως; see *distressing*.

Tiresomeness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ.

Tire-woman, subs. Ar. and P. κομώτρια, ἡ.

Tiring, adj. P. and V. βᾶρὺς.

Tissue, subs. *Cloth*: P. and V. ὄφασμα, τό. *Fine cloth*: P. and V. σινδών, ἡ. *Embroidery*: P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό. *A dress embroidered with gold tissue*: P. κόσμος χρυσό-παστος, ὁ (Dem. 127).

Tit for Tat, repay tit for tat: V. τὸν αὐτὸν . . . τίσασθαι τρόπον (Æsch., *Theb.* 638), παθὼν ἀντιδρᾶν (Eur., *And.* 438). *Requite (a person) tit for tat*: P. τοῖς ὁμοίοις ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.). *Get tit for tat*: P. and V. ἀντιπάσχειν.

Tithe, subs. Ar. and P. δεκάτη, ἡ. *Exact tithes from*, v.: P. δεκατεύειν (acc.).

Titillate, v. trans. and intrans. See *tickle*.

Titillation, subs. See *tickling*.

Title, subs. *Name*: P. and V. ὄνομα, τό. P. ἐπικλησις, ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ. *Prerogative*: P. and V. γέρᾱς, τό. *Reputation*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, κλέος, τό. *Claim*: see *claim*, right. *Do you not see that Philip's very titles are utterly alien to this (liberty)?* P. οὐχ ὁρᾶτε Φίλιππον ἄλλοτριωτάτας ταύτη καὶ τὰς προσηγορίας ἔχοντα; (Dem. 71).

Title-deeds, subs. *Documents*: Ar. and P. γράμματα, τὰ.

Titter, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ; see *laugh*.

Titter, v. intrans. P. and V. γελᾶν; see *laugh*.

Tittle, subs. See *jot*.

Tittle-tattle, subs. See *gossip*.

Titular, subs. Use P. ὁ λεγόμενος.

To, prep. P. and V. πρὸς (acc.), ἐπὶ (acc.). *Straight to*: Ar. and P. εὐθεῖ (gen.), V. εὐθὺς (gen.). *Into*: P. and V. εἰς (acc.), εἰς (acc.).

Towards: P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen.). *To (a person)*: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.), πᾶρά (acc.), ὡς (acc.) (Eur., *El.* 409; *Iec.* 993). *To the sound of*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen.). *In addition to*: P. and V. πρὸς (dat.), ἐπὶ (dat.). *In comparison with*: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.). *In preference to*: P. and V. πρὸ (gen.), V. πρόσθε (gen.), πᾶρος (gen.). *To and fro, up and down*: P. and V. ἄνω κάτω, ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω. *Backwards and forwards*: V. πᾶλιν τε καὶ πρόω (Eur., *Iec.* 958). *On this side and on that*: V. ἐκείσε καὶ ἐκείσε, καὶ ἐκείσε καὶ τὸ δεῦρο.

Toad, subs. P. φρόνη, ἡ (Aristotle). *Frog*: Ar. and V. βάτρυχος, ὁ (Plut.).

Toady, subs. Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.

Toady, v. trans. P. and V. θωπεύειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, ὑποτρέχειν, Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν, κολλάκειν; see *flatter*.

Toadyism, subs. P. and V. θωπεύα, ἡ, P. κολακεία, ἡ; see *flattery*.

Toast, v. trans. *Drink a health to*: P. προπίνειν (dat.) (Xen.) (also Absol. Ar., *Thesm.* 631); see *pledge*.

Tocsin, subs. *Alarm-bell*: P. and V. κώδων, ὁ or ἡ.

To-day, adv. Ar. and P. τήμερον, V. σήμερον, ἐν τῇδ' ἡμέρᾳ, τῇδ' ἐν ἡμέρᾳ. *Till to-day*: V. ἐς τὸδ' ἡμέρας.

To-day, subs. P. and V. ἡδὲ ἡ ἡμέρα (or omit article in V.), ἡ νῦν ἡμέρα. *Till to-day*: P. ἄχρι τῆς τήμερον ἡμέρας (Dem. 118).

Toe, subs. P. and V. δακτύλος, ὁ (Xen., *An.* 5, 4; and Eur., *I. T.* 266, also Ar.), Ar. δακτυλίδιον, τό.

Toga, subs. τήβεννα, ἡ (late).

Together, adv. P. and V. ἅμᾳ, ὁμοῦ, V. ὁμυρτῇ. *Alike*: P. and V. ἅμᾳ, ὁμοῦ, ὁμοίως, V. ὁμῶς. *In company*: P. and V. κοινῇ, εἰς κοινόν, V. κοινῶς, εἰς τὸ κοινόν (Eur., *Tru.* 696), ξῖνῃ. *In a body*: use adj., P. and V. ἄθροῖς. *Together with*: P. and V. ἅμᾳ (dat.), ὁμοῦ (dat.) (Thuc. 7, 19, but rare P.).

Toil, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι, ποιεῖν, ἐκποιεῖν, κάμνουν (rare P.), μοχθεῖν (rare P.); see *labouin*. *Toil at*: P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι (acc.), σπουδιάζειν (acc.), V. πονεῖν (acc.) (rare P.), μοχθεῖν (acc.). *Toil for* (on behalf of): V. ὑπερκαμνουν (gen.), προκαμνουν (gen.) ὑπερπορεύσθαι (gen.).

Toil, subs. P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, V. μοχθήμια, τά, ἄθλος, ὁ, καῖματος, ὁ. *Work*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Exertion*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Industry*: P. φιλοπονία, ἡ.

Toilet, subs. *Adornment of the person*: use P. καλλωπισμός, ὁ.

Toils, subs. *Snare*: P. and V. πάγη, ἡ (Plat.). *Met.*, P. and V. ἀρκίς, ἡ (Plat.), δίκτυον, τό (Xen. also Ar.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.). *Trap*: P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.); see *snare*. *Met.*, V. ἀρκίς, ἡ, ἄγκυρα, τό; see also *net*. *In the toils of justice*: V. τῆς δίκης ἐν ἔρκεσιν (Aesch., Ag. 1611). *In the midst of the toils*: V. ἐν μέτοις ἀρκυστάτοις (Soph., El. 1476). *I drove him into the toils of war*: V. εἰσέβαλλον εἰς ἔρκη κακά (Soph., Aj. 60). *Trussling into the meshes of the toils*: V. ἐσπεκουσα δικτύων βρόχους (Eur., Or. 1315).

Toilsome, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπίπονος, χᾶλερός, P. and V. βῆρξ, προσάντης (Plat.), V. πολῦπονος, δυσπόνητος; see *laborious*.

Toilsomely, adv. *With difficulty*: Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς, τᾶλαιπῶρος, P. ἐπιπόνως, V. δυσπεπῶς, P. and V. μόγῃς, μόλῃς; see *laboriously*.

Toilsomeness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ.

Token, subs. P. and V. σύμβολον, τό, σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, V. τέκμῆρ, τό. *Coincider*: P. and V. σύμβολον, τό.

Tolerable, adj. P. and V. φορητός, ἀνεκτός (both generally with negatives but see Dem. 652 and Thuc. 7, 77), ἀνασχετός (generally with negative, rare P. but found

Thuc. 1, 118), Ar. and V. τλητός (with negative), P. οἰστός (Thuc.). *Reasonable*: P. and V. ἐπιεικής, εὐλογος. *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος.

Tolerably, adv. *Endurably*: P. ἀνεκτῶς (Isoc. 208). *Moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως, μέσως, Ar. and P. ἐπιεικῶς.

Tolerance, subs. *Patience*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Making allowances*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ. *Kindness*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ; see *kindness*.

Tolerant, adj. *Patient*: P. κυρτερικός, V. τλήμων. *Kind*: P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος; see *kind*. *Be tolerant of*, acquiesce in: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.); see *acquiesce*, *endure*, *forgive*. *Forgiving*: P. and V. συγγνώμων.

Tolerantly, adv. *Patiently*: V. τλημόνως. *Kindly*: P. φιλανθρώπως; see *kindly*.

Tolerate, v. trans. *Endure*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (Isoc. also but rare P.), ἀνατλῆναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλᾶν) (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐξᾶνέχεσθαι; see *endure*. *Permit*, overlook: P. ὑπερορᾶν. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώσκω (dat. of pers., acc., gen., or dat. of thing).

Toleration, subs. *Permission*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ; see also *tolerance*.

Toll, subs. Ar. and P. τέλος, τό, P. τελωνικά, τά; see *tribute*.

Toll, v. trans. *Of a bell*: use P. and V. κροταῖν. V. intrans. Use P. and V. ἤχων (Plat.), ψοφεῖν.

Toll-collecting, subs. P. τελωνία, ἡ.

Toll-collector, subs. Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ. *Be a toll-collector*, v.: P. τελωνεῖν (Dem. 719).

Tomb, subs. P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, μνήμα, τό, τάφος, ὁ (Dem. 187 and 426), Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό, Ar.

and V. τῆς, ἡ, τύμβος, ὁ, V. χῶμα, τό (rare P.), τύμβευμα, τό. *One who rifles tombs*: Ar. τυμβώρυχος, ὁ.

Tomb-stone, subs. Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ.

Tome, subs. Use *book*.

Tomfoolery, subs. Ar. and P. λήρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ, P. ὕβλος, ὁ.

To-morrow, adv. P. and V. αὔριον. *The morrow*, subs.: P. and V. ἡ αὔριον, ἡ αὔριον ἡμέρα, V. ἡ ἐς αὔριον ἡμέρα. *The day after to-morrow*: P. ἡ τρίτη. *On the day after to-morrow*: P. τῇ ἑνῇ. *Till the day after to-morrow*: Ar. εἰς ἑνῇ (Achl. 172), εἰς τρίτην ἡμέραν (Lys. 612).

Tone, subs. *Pitch of voice*: Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ. *Voice*: P. and V. φωνή, ἡ. *Lower your tone*: Ar. ὕφεσθε τοῦ τόνου (Vesp. 337). *The tone of the cry is all confused*: V. πᾶν γὰρ μέγνυται μέλος βοῆς (Eur., El. 756). *Good state of health*: P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *State, condition*: P. and V. κατά-στασις, ἡ.

Tone down, v. trans. *Reduce*: P. and V. συστέλλειν. *Call by pretty names*: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι. V. intrans. Met., *become humble*: Ar. and V. ὑφίσθαι.

Tongs, subs. P. θερμαστρίς, ἡ (Aristotle).

Tongue, subs. P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ, often P. and V. στόμα (mouth). *Speech, language*: P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ, φωνή, ἡ, V. φᾶτις, ἡ, φθέγγος, ὁ. *Have on the tip of one's tongue*: V. διὰ γλῶσσης ἔχειν, cf. ἀνὰ στόμ' αἰ καὶ διὰ γλῶσσης ἔχειν (Eur., And. 95), and ἔχειν διὰ στόμα (Ar., Lys. 855). *Give tongue*, v.: P. and V. κλαγγάνειν (Xen.); see *bark*. *Give tongue to evil words*: V. ἐπιγλωσσᾶσθαι κακίᾳ. *Hold one's tongue*: P. and V. σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν; see *keep silence, under silence*. *Tie (a person's) tongue*: P. ἐμφρασεῖν στόμα, Ar. ἐπιβύειν

στόμα. *Wield a ready tongue*, v.: Ar. γλωττοστροφεῖν. *Tongue of a balance*: Ar. and P. τριτάνη, ἡ. *Tongue of a musical instrument*: P. γλῶσσα, ἡ. *Tongue of land*: P. and V. ἰσθμός, ὁ, ἀίχμη, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., El. 1288).

To-night, subs. P. and V. ἥδε ἡ νύξ. In verso article may be omitted.

Tonnage, subs. *A boat of 500 talents tonnage*: P. πλοῖον . . . εἰς πεντακόσια τάλαντα ἄγον μέτρα (Thuc. 4, 118).

Tonsure, subs. V. κουρί, ἡ.

Tonsured, adj. Use adj., V. ξυρῆκης, Ar. and V. κεκαομένος; see *shaved*.

Too, adj. P. and V. ἄγαν, λέων, περισσῶς; see *excessively*. *Thinking myself really too humble to obtain safety by resorting to these courses*: P. ἡγησάμενος ἑμαυτὸν τῷ ὄντι ἐπικείστερον ἢ ὥστε εἰς ταῦτ' ἰόντα σώζεσθαι (Plat., Ap. 36B). Also, in addition: P. and V. καί. *Further*: P. and V. ἔτι, Ar. and P. προκρίτ'. *And that too*: P. and V. καὶ ταῦτα.

Tool, subs. P. ἐργαλεῖον, τό, σιδῆριον, τό, P. and V. ὄργανον, τό σίδηρος, ὁ (Thuc. 4, 69). Met., *hireling*: use adj., Ar. and P. μισθωτός. *Slave*: P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ. *It is plain if he be acquitted now that he will be his (Philip's) tool against you*: δῆλός ἐστιν ἄνπερ ἐκρίγῃ νῦν καθ' ἑμῶν ὑπέρβων ἐκείνῳ (Dem. 377).

Tooth, subs. P. and V. ὀδούς, ὁ. *With the teeth*, adv.: Ar. and V. ὀδᾶξ. *With a single tooth*, adj.: V. μονόδους. *Have one's teeth set on edge*, v.: P. αἰμαδιᾶν (Aristotle). *Set the teeth on edge*, met.: use *disquiet*. *Show the teeth*: Ar. σεσηρῆναι (perf. of σάειν). *Take the bit in the teeth*: P. ἐνδίκνειν χαλινόν (Plat.), V. ἐνδίκνειν ἰσθμια. *Tooth of a wedge*: V. σφηνὸς γνάθος, ἡ (Aesch., P. V. 64). *Cast in one's teeth*: P. and V. ἐπιπλήσσειν (τί τι), ἐπιταῦσθαί (τινά τινος), ἐνεαῖζειν (τί τι).

Toothless, adj. Ar. *νωδός*.

Toothsome, adj. P. and V. *γλυκύς*.
A toothsome morsel : P. and V. *ὄψον, τό* (Æsch., *Trag.*).

Top, subs. *Crest* : P. and V. *κορυφή*, *ή*, *ἄκρον, τό*, V. *ἄκρα, ή*, P. *ἀκρωνυχία, ή* (Xen.). *The top of*, use adj., P. and V. *ἄκρος*, agreeing with subs. *The top of the mound* : V. *ἄκρα κολώνη* (Soph., *El.* 894). *On the top of the declivity* : P. *ἐπ' ἄκροισ τοῖς κρημοῖς* (Thuc., 6, 97). *The surface* : P. *τὸ ἐπιπόλῃς*. *On the top of* : Ar. and P. *ἐπιπόλῃς* (gen.). Met., *in addition to* : P. and V. *πρός* (dat.), *ἐπὶ* (dat.). *On the top, above* : P. and V. *ἄνω*. *To the top, upwards* : P. and V. *ἄνω*. *From top to bottom* : P. and V. *κᾶτ' ἄκρας*; see *utterly*. Met., *the highest point* : P. and V. *ἄκμή, ή*, *ἄκρον, τό*. *Child's toy* : P. *στροβίλος, ό*, Ar. *βέμβεξ, ή*.

Top, v. trans. P. and V. *ὑπερέχων* (gen.); see *excel, exceed*.

Top, adj. P. and V. *ἄκρος*. *Foremost* : P. and V. *πρώτος*.

Toper, subs. Ar. *φίλοπότης, ό*.

Top-heavy, adj. *The building becoming top-heavy suddenly collapsed* : P. *τὸ οἶκημα λαβὼν μᾶλλον ἄχθος ἐξυπίνης κατερράγη* (Thuc. 4, 115).

Topic, subs. P. and V. *λόγος, ό*. *Matter* : P. and V. *πᾶγμα, τό*. *Be a topic of general talk*, v. : P. and V. *θρύλεσθαι*.

Topmost, adj. P. and V. *ἄκρος* (Soph., *Aj.* 1277). See *Foremost*.

Topography, subs. *Accurately with the topography of a place* : use P. *ἐμπειρος τῆς χώρας*.

Topple, v. trans. *Throw down* : P. and V. *κᾶτ'ἀβάλλειν*, V. *καταρρίπτειν*. *Bring low* : P. and V. *κᾶτ'αιεῖν*. *Upset* : P. and V. *ἀνατρέπειν*, *ἀνυστρέφειν*. V. intrans. *Fall* : P. and V. *πίπτειν*, *κᾶτ'ἀπίπτειν* (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Collapse* : P. and V. *συμπίπτειν*, Ar. and P. *καταρρήγνυσθαι*, *καταρρεῖν*.

Topsy-turvy, adj. *Bottom upwards* :

P. and V. *ἵπτιος*. *Turn topsy-turvy* : P. *ἄνω κάτω στρέφειν*; see *upside down*. *Disordered* : P. *παραχώδης*.

Tor, subs. See *hill, rock*.

Torch, subs. P. and V. *λαμπάς, ή*, Ar. and P. *δᾶς, ή*, V. *δᾶλός, ό*, *πᾶνός, ό* (rare Æsch., *Ag.* 284; Eur., *Rhes.* 988), *πέυκη, ή*, *πύρσος, ό*, *λαμπτήρ, ό*. *Bear a torch*, v. : V. *δᾶδουχεῖν*, *πυρφορεῖν*. *Torch-light procession* : P. *λαμπάς, ή* (Plat., *Rep.* 328A), V. *φῶναι, αἱ* (Eur., *Rhes.* 943; *Ion*, 550).

Torch bearer, subs. V. *λαμπᾶδηφόρος, ό*.

Torment, v. trans. P. and V. *λύπειν*, *ἀνῖαν*, Ar. and V. *κνίζειν*; see *vex, distress*. *Parass* : P. and V. *πιέζειν*, *δάκνειν*, *αἰκλίσσθαι*, Ar. and V. *τεῖρειν*, *πημαίνειν* (rare P.), V. *γυμνάζειν*.

Torment, subs. *Pain* : P. and V. *λύπη, ή*, *ἄνία, ή*, *ἀλγηδών, ή*, *ἀλγῆμα, τό*, *ὀδὲν, ή*, Ar. and V. *ἄλγος, τό*, *ἄχος, τό*. *Distress* : P. *ταλαιπωρία, V. δῆ, ή*, *πῆμα, τό*, *πημονή, ή*; see *torture*.

Torn, adj. See under *tear*.

Tornado, subs. P. and V. *χειμών, ό*, Ar. and V. *θύελλα, ή*, *τιφώς, ό*, V. *χείμα, τό*. *Storm of wind* : P. *πολύς ἄνεμος, ό*, Ar. and P. *πρηστήρ, ό* (Xen.).

Torpid, adj. *Numb* : P. *ἀπονεναρκωμένος*; see *numb, stiff*. *Be torpid*, v. : P. *ναρκᾶν* (Plat.). *Dull, without feeling* : P. and V. *ἀμβλῆς*. *Sluggish* : P. and V. *νωθής, V. νωχελής*. *Unenergetic* : P. *ἀπρόθυμος, ὀκνηρός*. *Make torpid, dull* : P. and V. *ἀμβλῆναι*, *ἀπαμβλῆναι*, V. *κᾶταμβλῆναι*.

Torpidness, subs. See *torpor*.

Torpor, subs. Ar. and P. *νάρκη, ή*. *Want of sensation* : P. *ἀναισθησία, ή*. *Want of energy* : P. and V. *ἄκνος, ό*, see *idleness*. *I like not his extreme torpor* : V. *οὐ γάρ μ' ἀρέσκει τῷ λίαν παρειμένῳ* (Eur., *Or.* 210).

Torque, subs. See *necklace*.

Torrent, subs. P. χείμαρρος, ὁ, ῥίαξ, ὁ, V. ῥέθρον χείμαρρον, τό; see *stream*. *This whole plot would have burst like a torrent over the city*: P. ὥσπερ χείμαρρος ἀν ἅπαν τοῦτο τὸ πρᾶγμα εἰς τὴν πόλιν εἰσέπεσε (Dem., 278). *Of a torrent*, adj.: V. χείμαρρος. *Torrent bed*: Ar. and P. χάραδρα, ἡ. Met., of words: Ar. κρουνός, ὁ *When Pytho grew bold and poured forth a torrent of invective against you, I did not give way*: P. ἐγὼ μὲν τῷ Πύθωνι θρασυνομένῳ καὶ πολλῶ ῥέοντι καθ' ὑμῶν οὐχ ὑπεχώρησα (Dem. 272).

Torrid, adj. P. and V. θερμός; see *hot*.

Tortoise, subs. Ar. and V. χελώνη, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Tortoise shell, subs. P. χελώνιον, τό (Aristotle).

Tortuous, adj. *Crooked*: P. σκολιός (Plat.), P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.). *Distorted*: V. διάστροφος. *Deceitful*: P. and V. ποικίλος, διπλούς, P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. ἐλικτός, πλάγιος. *Hard to understand*: P. and V. ἀσαφής; see *obscure*. *Having crooked thoughts never sound, but tortuous every way*: V. ἐλικτὰ κouden ὕμεις ἀλλὰ πᾶν περίξ φρονούντες (Eur., *And.* 448). *I have said these things, mother, taking each by itself, devising no tortuous mode of speech*: V. ταῦτ' αὖθ' ἕκαστα, μήτηρ, οὐχὶ περιπλοκάς λόγων ἀθροίσας εἶπον (Eur., *Phoen.* 494).

Tortuously, adv. *In a round about way*: V. περίξ. *Unnecessarily*: Ar. and V. δόλῳ. *Act tortuously*: P. πρᾶσσειν σκολία (Plat.).

Torture, v. trans. *Rack*: Ar. and P. στρεβλοῦν, βᾶσάνειν, P. διαστρεβλοῦν. *Ill-treat*: P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι; see *ill-treat*. Met., P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνιᾶν; see *distress*. *Be tortured, be on the rack*: use also Ar. and P. πᾶρῳτνεῖσθαι.

Torture, subs. Ar. and P. βᾶσανο, ἡ. *Rack*: Ar. and P. τροχός, ὁ.

Ill-treatment: P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, αἰκισμα, τό. Met., P. and V. λυπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ; see *distress*, *pain*. *Put to the torture*, v.: P. ἀναβιβάζειν ἐπὶ τὸν τροχόν. *Be put to the torture*: P. ἐπὶ τὸν τροχὸν ἀναβαίνειν, Ar. and P. ἐπὶ τοῦ τροχοῦ στρεβλοῦσθαι. *Demand for torture*: P. ἐξαιτεῖν (acc.). *Offer (a slave) for torture*: P. ἐκδιδόναι.

Torturer, subs. P. βουσανιστής, ὁ.

Torturing, adj. Met., P. and V. λυπηρός, πικρός, ἀλγευός, βάρῃς, V. λυπηρός, λυμαιντήριος; see *distress-ing*.

Toss, v. trans. *Throw*: P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, V. δίκειν (2nd aor.); see *throw*. *Bravish*: P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κρᾶδαινεῖν, τινάσσειν. *Rock*: P. and V. σείειν, V. σῦλεύειν. *Swing*: V. σφενδονᾶν, διαφέρειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, P. αἰωρεῖν. *Toss the head*: Ar. κερωντιᾶν (Eq. 1344). *Toss to and fro*: V. διασφαιρίζειν. Ar. and V. στροβεῖν. *Toss off*: see *quaff*. *Exasperate*: P. αἰσασχεδίζειν. V. intrans. *Turn over and over*: Ar. στρέφεισθαι (Nuib. 36), ῥιπτίζεσθαι (Lys. 27). *Be disturbed*: Ar. and V. στροβεῖσθαι. *Toss about at sea*: P. ἀποσυλεύειν. *Rock to and fro*: P. and V. σῦλεύειν. *Wave*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Be tossed as in a storm*, met.: P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι, σῦλεύειν. *Tossed on the sea*: V. θάλασσόπλαγκτος, θάλασση ἐναιωρούμενος (Eur., *Cycl.* 700).

Toss, subs. *Throw*: P. ῥῆψις, ἡ. *Range*: P. and V. βολή, ἡ.

Tossing, subs. Of the sea: Ar. and V. σᾶλος, ὁ. *Heaving motion*: P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.).

Total, adj. P. and V. ὅλος, πῦς, ἅπῃς, V. πρῶπῃς.

Total, subs. P. and V. ὁ πῦς ἀριθμός, πλήθος τό (Dem. 815), τὸ σύμπᾶν, P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Totally, adv. P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, P. ὅλως; see *altogether*.

Tot down, v. trans. Ar. and P. συγγράφειν.

Totter, v. intrans. P. and V. σείεσθαι. Stagger: Ar. and P. ἰλιγγιᾶν, σφάλλεσθαι (Xen.). Swoon: P. λιποθυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν. Reel before an attack: P. κλίνεσθαι; see reel. Tremble: P. and V. τρέμειν. Be in distress: P. and V. κάμνειν, πονεῖν; see labour. The house long left in decay totters to its fall: V. χρόνῳ δ' ἀρῆγσαν ἡμυσε στέγος (Soph., Frag.).

Tottering, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.

Tot up, v. trans. Calculate: P. and V. λογίζεσθαι; see count. Tot up to, amount to, v. intrans.: P. γίνεσθαι.

Touch, subs. Sense of: P. ἀφή, ἦ, ἐπαφή, ἦ. Blow: P. and V. πληγή, ἦ. A touch of, met.: uso τι, e. g., a touch of suspicion: P. and V. ὑπονοίας τι. Be in touch with: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.). Get into touch with (an enemy): P. and V. ὁμόσε χωρεῖν (dat.). Bring into touch with, adapt: P. and V. προσαρμόζειν; see adapt. Put the finishing touch to: see under finishing.

Touch, v. trans. P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also Xen.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.), ψαίνειν (gen.) (rare P.), ἐπιψαίνειν (gen.), προσψαίνειν (absol.), ποτιψαίνειν (absol.), χρώζειν (acc.) (Eur., Phoen. 1625). Met., affect, move: P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀνθίπτεσθαι (gen.), θιγγάνειν (gen.), ψαίνειν (gen.); see affect. Overcome: P. κατακλᾶν, P. and V. θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), τέγγειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. νικάω. Soften: V. μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and V. μάλάρσσειν. Take in hand: P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), ἔγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζειν (or mid.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.), ψαίνειν (gen.), ἐπιψαίνειν (gen.). Touch at, put in at: P. and V. προσσχεῖν

(2nd aor. of προσέχειν) (dat. or eis, acc. or V. acc. alone), P. σχεῖν (2nd aor. of ἔχειν) (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), V. ψαίνειν (gen.) (Eur., Or. 369); see under put in. Touch on: see touch upon. Border on: P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.). Touch up, work up: Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. Touch upon: P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.) (Eur., Hec. 586), P. ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.) (Plat., Rep. 449D); see discuss, skim.

Touching, prep. See concerning. Touching your question: V. ὃ δ' οὖν ἐρωτᾷτε (Æsch., P. V. 226).

Touching, adj. Piteous: P. and V. οἰκρός.

Touchingly, adv. Piteously: P. and V. οἰκτρόως.

Touch-stone, subs. Ar. and P. βάσανος, ἦ, P. λίθος, ἦ (Plat., Gorg. 486D).

Tough, adj. P. and V. στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός, V. στυφλός, περισκελής. Stubborn: P. and V. σκληρός, αὐθάδης. Tough as purple: Ar. σφειδάμνινος (Ach. 181). Tough as oak: Ar. πρίνινος (Ach. 180).

Toughly, adv. P. σκληρῶς.

Toughness, subs. P. στερεότης, ἦ. Obstinacy: P. σκληρότης, ἦ.

Tour, subs. P. and V. πορεία, ἦ; see journey.

Tourist, subs. See traveller, stranger.

Tournament, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὃ, ἀμίλλα, ἦ.

Tourney, subs. See tournament.

Tourney, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι.

Tow, subs. P. στυππεῖον, τό (Xen.). Sellar of tow: Ar. στυππειοπώλης, ὃ.

Tow, v. trans. P. and V. ἔλκειν, ἐφέλκειν. Take in tow: P. ἀναδεῖσθαι (Thuc. 2, 92). They did not take the hulls in tow: P. τὰ σκάφη οὐχ εἴλκον ἀναδούμενοι (Thuc. 1, 50). Be towed along the shore: P. ἀπὸ κάλῳ παραπλεῖν (Thuc. 4, 25).

Towards, prep. P. and V. πρὸς (acc.), ἐπὶ (gen.). With personal objects: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.); see to. Met., of feelings towards:

P. and V. *πρός* (acc.), *εἰς* (acc.).
Of time, about: P. and V. *περί* (acc.), V. *ἀμφὶ* (acc.) (rare P.).
Towards dawn: P. *ἐπὶ τὴν ἑω* (Thuc. 2, 84). *Straight towards*: Ar. and P. *εὐθὺ* (gen.), V. *εὐθὺς* (gen.).
Towel, subs. P. and V. *χειρόμακτρον*, τό (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. *ἡμίτβιον*, τό.
Tower, subs. P. and V. *πύργος*, ὁ, V. *πύργωμα*, τό. *Space between two towers*: P. *μεταπύργιον*, τό. Met., *tower of strength*: V. *πύργος*, ὁ. *ἔρῳμα*, τό; see *bulwark*. *Watch tower*: see *watch tower*. *He hurled him from the flat top of a tower*: V. *ἀπ' ἄκρας ἦκε πυργώδους πλακός* (Soph., *Tr.* 273). *Fortify with towers*, v.: V. *πυργοῦν* (acc.). *With seven towers*, adj.: V. *ἐπτά-πυργος*.
Tower, v. intrans. P. and V. *αἰρεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *μετεωρίζεσθαι*. *Tower over*: V. *ὑπερέλλειν* (gen.). *Excel*: P. and V. *ὑπερέχειν* (gen.); see *excel*. (*The pine*) *towered upright far into the sky*: V. (*ἐλάτῃ*) *ὀρθή δ' ἐς ὀρθὸν αἰθερ' ἐστηρίζετο* (Eur., *Bacch.* 1073). *We saw a wave that towered to heaven*: V. *εἶδομεν κῦμ' οὐρανῷ στηρίζον* (Eur., *Hipp.* 1206). *A fame that towers to heaven*: V. *οὐρανῷ στηρίζον* . . . κλέος (Eur., *Bacch.* 972).
Towered, adj. V. *ὑψίπυργος*, καλλιπύργωτος, Ar. and V. *καλλιπύργος*.
Towering, adj. P. and V. *ὑψηλός*, V. *ὑψίπυργος*, *ὀρθόκρῳνος*, *ὑψαίχην*, *ὑψιγέννητος*; see *high*. *In a towering passion*: use adj., P. *περιοργής*. *Towering to the stars*: V. *ἀστρογείτων*. *So that they left in flight the towering steep of the battlements*: V. *ὥστ' ἐπάλξεων λαπεῖν ἐρίπνας φρυγάδας* (Eur., *Phoen.* 1167).
To wit, adv. See *namely*.
Town, subs. P. and V. *ἄστυ*, τό. *City*: P. and V. *πόλις*, ἡ, V. *πτόλις*, ἡ. *Of the town*, as opposed to *country*, adj.: P. and V. *ἀστικός*.

Town clerk, subs. Ar. and P. *γραμματεὺς*, ὁ.
Town council, subs. Ar. and P. *βουλευτήριον*, τό (Thuc. 2, 15).
Town hall, subs. P. *ἀρχεῖον*, τό. *The town hall at Athens*: Ar. and P. *πρυτάνειον*, τό, P. *θόλος*, ἡ.
Towns folk, subs. P. and V. *ἄστοί*, οἱ. *Citizens*: P. and V. *πολίται*, οἱ.
Township, subs. P. and V. *πόλισμα*, τό.
Townsmen, subs. P. and V. *ἄστυς*, ὁ, *πολίτης*, ὁ. *Opposed to countryman*: V. *ἀστίτης*, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).
Toy, subs. Ar. and P. *παίγιον*, τό, V. *ἄθλημα*, τό (Eur., *Frag.*).
Toy with, V. P. and V. *παίξω* *πρός* (acc.).
Trace, v. trans. *Track*: P. and V. *ἵχνεύειν*, *μετέρχεσθαι*, V. *ἐξίχνεύειν*, *ἵχνοσκοπεῖν*, *ἐξίχνοσκοπεῖν* (or *inid.*), *μαστεινέειν*, *μετασείχειν*, Ar. and V. *μάτειν*. See, *perceive*: P. and V. *ὁρᾶν*; see *perceive*. *Trace in a person or thing*: Ar. and P. *ἐνορᾶν τί τι*, or *τι ἐν τι*. *Embroider*: P. and V. *ποικίλλειν*. *Draw*, etc.: P. and V. *γράφειν*. *Trace under*: P. *ὑπογράφειν* (Plat., *Prot.* 320D). *Trace in outline*: P. *σκιαγραφεῖν*, *ὑπογράφειν*. *Trace to*, *ascribe to*: P. and V. *ἀνυφέρειν* (τι εἰς τινα). *Trace one's descent*: P. *γενεαλογεῖν*. *Both the families of Hercules and Achaeus trace their descent to Perseus son of Zeus*: P. *τὸ Ἰηρακλέους τε γένος καὶ τὸ Ἀχαιοῖν εἰς Περσέα τὸν Διὸς ἀνυφέρεται* (Plat., *Alci.* I. 120E). *Trace one's descent to Hercules*: P. *ἀνυφέρειν εἰς Ἰηρακλέα* (Plat., *Theat.* 175A). *I will trace back their lineage for you*: V. *πάναν δὲ τῶνδ' ἀνέμι σοὶ γένος* (Eur., *Herac.* 209).
Trace, subs. P. and V. *ἵχνος*, τό. *Track*: V. *στίβος*, ὁ (also Xen.). *A trace of*, met.: use P. and V. *τι*. *A trace of anger*: P. and V. *ὀργῆς τι*; see *job*. *So that not even a*

- trace of the walls is visible* : V. ὥστ' οὐδ' ἔχνος γε τειχέων εἶναι σαφές (Eur., *Hel.* 108).
- Traceable**, adj. *Visible* : P. and V. δῆλος, φάνερós; see *attributable*.
- Trace horse**, subs. Ar. and V. σειραῖφος, ὁ, V. σειραῖος ἵππος, ὁ.
- Tracery**, subs. P. and V. ποικίλμα, τό, P. ποικιλία, ἡ.
- Traces**, subs. *Straps* : use P. and V. τμάντες, οἱ.
- Trachea**, subs. Ar. and V. λάρυγξ, ὁ (Eur., *Orycl.*).
- Tracing**, subs. *Outline* : P. ὑπογραφὴ, ἡ. *To write by following the tracing of the lines* : P. γράφειν κατὰ τὴν ὑφήγησιν τῶν γραμμῶν (Plat., *Prot.* 326D).
- Track**, subs. *Trace* : P. and V. ἔχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.). *On the track* : P. and V. κατ' ἔχνος, P. κατὰ πόδας. *Path* : P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, V. τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), οἶμος, ὁ or ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), στίβος, ὁ. *πύρος*, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀτράπος, ἡ, Ar. and V. κλειθος, ἡ.
- Track**, v. trans. P. and V. ἰχνεύειν (Plat.), μετέρχασθαι, V. ἐξιχνεύειν, ἰχνησκοπεῖν, ἐξιχνησκοπεῖν (or mid.), μαστεῖν, μεταστείχειν, Ar. and V. μάττειν. *Traverse* : P. and V. διώκειν, θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen.), θηρεῖν; see *purveys*. *Track by scent* : V. βιηγλάτειν (acc.).
- Tracker**, subs. V. μιστήρ, ὁ.
- Trackless**, adj. P. ἀτριβής, P. and V. ἄβριτος, V. ἀστιπτος, ἀστιβής, δῶσειμετος.
- Tract**, subs. *Wide stretch of country* : V. πλιῖξ, ἡ; see *expanse*. *Plain* : P. and V. πεδίον, τό. *Country, space* : P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. *Open space* : P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Place* : P. and V. τόπος, ὁ. *Convenience* : P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, περιβολή, ἡ, περίβολος, ὁ.
- Tractability**, subs. P. εὐμάθει, ἡ. *Obedience* : P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ; see also *gentleness*.
- Tractable**, adj. P. εὐαγωγός, εὐμαθής, εὐήνιος, V. εὐαρκτος, φιλήνιος. *Obedient* : P. and V. εὐπειθής (Plat.), κατήκοος (Plat.), V. εὐπείθης, πειθαρχος. *Tame* : P. and V. τῖθασός (Soph., *Frag.*), ἡμερος, P. χειροῖθης, Ar. ἡθῆς.
- Traction**, subs. *Haulage* : P. ὀλκή, ἡ (Plat.).
- Trade**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐμπορία, ἡ, P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Money making* : P. χρηματισμός, ὁ. *Exchange* : P. ἀλλαγὴ, ἡ; see *exchange*. *Business* : P. ἐργασία, ἡ, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἀσχολία, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό. *Handicraft* : Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ. *Being engaged in trade by sea* : P. ἐπὶ τῆς ἐργασίας ὣν τῆς κατὰ θάλασσαν (Dem. 893). *Be engaged in trade by sea* : P. κατὰ θάλασσαν ἐργάζεσθαι (Dem. 1297). *Play a pretty trade*, v. : P. and V. κύπηλεύειν. *Of trade*, adj. : Ar. and P. ἐμπορικός.
- Trade**, v. intrans. P. ἐμπορεύεσθαι, ἐργάζεσθαι. *Make money* : P. χρηματίζεσθαι. *Trade in a small way* : P. and V. κύπηλεύειν. *Trade in* : Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν (acc.), διεμπολᾶν (acc.), ἀπεμπολᾶν (acc.). *Buy* : P. and V. ἀνέισθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγοράζειν; see *buy*. *Sell* : Ar. and P. πωλεῖν; see *sell*. *Trade upon, put to use*, met. : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Take advantage of* : P. and V. ἀπολαίειν (gen.). *Trade with* : Ar. ἀγοράζειν πρὸς (acc.).
- Trader**, subs. P. and V. ἔμπορος, ὁ.
- Tradesman**, subs. P. and V. κάπηλος ὁ (Soph., *Ir'rag.*). *Money maker* : P. χρηματιστής, ὁ.
- Trade winds**, subs. P. ἰσησιαί, οἱ.
- Trading station**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐμπόριον, τό.
- Tradition**, subs. *Story* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Hearsay* : P. ἀκοή, ἡ. *Memory* : P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ. *Handl down by tradition*, v. : P. and V. παρᾷδιδόναι. *Handing down by tradition* : P. παράδοσις, ἡ. *Those who have received the*

clearest accounts by tradition from their predecessors: P. οἱ τὰ σαφέστατα . . . μνήμη παρὰ τῶν πρότερον δεδεγμένοι (Thuc. 1, 9). *The earliest of those whom we know by tradition*: P. παλαιάτος ὧν ἀκοῇ ἴσμεν (Thuc. 1, 4). *The traditions of our fathers, which we possess as a heritage coeval with our years, no reasoning shall overthrow*: V. πατρίους παραδοχὰς ἃς θ' ὁμήλικας χρόνῳ κεκτήμεθ' οὐδεὶς αὐτὰ καταβαλεῖ λόγος (Eur., *Bacch.* 201).

Traditional, adj. *Handed down*: P. παραδεδομένος. *Legendary*: P. μυθώδης. *Customary*: P. and V. συνήθης, νόμιμος; see *customary*. *Traditional accounts of past events*: P. αἱ ἀκοαὶ τῶν προγεγενημένων (Thuc. 1, 20).

Traditionally, adv. *By hearsay*: P. ἀκοῇ. *By memory*: P. and V. μνήμη.

Traduce, v. trans. P. and V. διάβαλλειν; see *slander*.

Traffic, subs. *Trade*: Ar. and P. ἐμπορία, ἦ. *Crowd, press*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὅ.

Traffic, v. intrans. P. ἐμπορεύσθαι, ἐργάζεσθαι. *Traffic for gain*: V. ἐξεμπολᾶν κέρδος (Soph., *Phil.* 303). *Traffic in*: Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν (acc.), διεμπολᾶν (acc.), ἀπεμπολᾶν (acc.), V. ὀδᾶν (acc.) (Eur., *Cycl.*), ἐξοδᾶν (acc.) (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Traffic with, trade with*: Ar. ἀγοράζειν πρὸς (acc.). Met., *intrigue with*: P. and V. πράσσειν εἰς (acc.) or πρὸς (acc.); see *intrigue*. *Long have I been bought and trafficked in*: V. ἐξημπόλημαι κάκπεφόρισται πάλαι (Soph., *Ant.* 1036).

Trafficking, subs. *Selling*: P. and V. πρᾶσις, ἦ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Buying*: P. and V. ὀνή, ἦ (Soph., *Frag.*). Met., *intrigue*: P. παρασκευή, ἦ.

Tragedian, subs. *Tragic actor*: Ar. and P. τραγῳδός, ὅ. *Tragic poet*: Ar. and P. τραγῳδός, ὅ, τραγῳδοποιός, ὅ, τραγῳδοδιδάσκαλος, ὅ.

Tragedy, subs. Ar. and P. τραγῳδία,

ἦ. Met., *calamity*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἦ, κακόν, τό, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Act a tragedy*, v.: Ar. and P. τραγωδεῖν.

Tragic, adj. *Connected with tragedy*: Ar. and P. τραγικός, τραγδικός. Met., *sad*: P. and V. βᾶρς, ἄθλιος, τᾰλαίπωρος; see *sad*.

Tragical, adj. See *tragic*.

Tragically, adv. P. τραγικῶς. Met., *in a sad way*: P. and V. ἄθλιως; see *sadly*. *Narrate tragically*, v.: P. τραγωδεῖν (acc.).

Trail, subs. *Track*: P. and V. ἵχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὅ (also Xen.). *On the trail*: P. and V. κατ' ἵχνος, P. κατὰ πόδας. *Trail of fire*: V. φλογὸς πύγων, ὅ (Æsch., *Ag.* 306).

Trail, v. trans. *Let drag*: P. and V. ἔλκειν (Plat., *Rep.* 365c), V. ἐξέλκειν. V. intrans. P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἔλκεσθαι (Plat., *Tim.* 91E). *Stream*: V. ᾄσσειν, αἰσσειν, ᾄσσεσθαι. *Letting his dress trail to his ankles*: P. θοιμάτιον καθεὶς ἄχρι τῶν σφυρῶν (Dem. 442).

Trailing, subs. P. ἔλξις, ἦ.

Trailing, adj. *Of a robe*: P. and V. ποδήρης (Xen.). *Of hair*: V. τᾰναός, κεχρῆμένος.

Train, v. trans. P. and V. ἀσκέειν (Eur., *Rhes.* 947), καταρτεῖν (Plat.), γυμνάζειν. *Teach, bring up*: P. and V. παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν, τρέφειν, ἐκτρέφειν, παιδᾰγωγεῖν. *Tame*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, P. τιθασεύειν. *Break in*: V. δαμάζειν, πωλοδαμνεῖν. *Direct*: P. and V. εὐθνήειν. *Lead*: P. and V. ἄγειν.

Train, subs. *Succession*: P. and V. διάδοχή, ἦ. *Troop, band*: V. στόλος, ὅ; see *troop*. *Retinue*: P. ἀκολουθία, ἦ (Plat.), or use Ar. and P. θεράποντες, οἱ, V. θέρᾰπες, οἱ (also Xen.); see *attendant*. *Bringing in my train many grievous troubles*: V. πολλὰς ἐφέλκων συμφορὰς ἀμηχάνους (Eur., *Med.* 552). *Exile brings many troubles in its train*: V. πόλλ' ἐφέλκεται φυγή κακὰ ζῆν αὐτῇ (Eur., *Med.* 461).

Trained, adj. P. γεγυμνασμένος. *Experienced*: P. and V. ἔμπειρος; see *versed*.

Trainer, subs. P. γυμναστής, ὁ, Ar. and P. παιδοτρίβης, ὁ. *Like a trainer*: use adv.: Ar. παιδοτριβικῶς.

Training, subs. *Exercise*: Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, P. ἀσκήσις, ἡ, γυμνασία, ἡ. *Physical training*: P. σωμασκία, ἡ. *Trainer's art*: P. ἡ παιδοτριβική. *Experience*: P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ. *Education*: P. αὐτῇ V. παιδεία, ἡ, P. παιδαγωγία, (Plat.). *Lack of training*: P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἡ. *Wealth and luxury in excess are found to be bad training for giving men courage*: V. κακὸν τι παίδευμ' ἦν ἀρ' εἰς εὐανδρίαν ὁ πλοῦτος ἀνθρώπουσιν αἱ τ' ἄγαν τρυφαί (Eur., *Frag.*).

Training school, subs. P. and V. γυμνάσιον, τό. *Wrestling school*: P. and V. πάλαιστρα, ἡ.

Trait, subs. P. and V. ἴδιον τό (Eur., *El.* 633); see *characteristic*.

Traitor, subs. P. and V. προδότης, ὁ.

Traitorous, adj. *Faithless*: P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Perjured*: Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος.

Traitress, subs. Ar. and P. προδότις, ἡ.

Trammel, subs. *Bond, fetter*: P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, πέδη, ἡ; see also *net*. Met., Ar. and P. ἐμπόδιον, τό; see *impediment*.

Trammel, v. trans. *Fetter*: Ar. and P. συμποδίζειν, P. and V. πεδᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), ποδίζειν (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*); see *bind*. Met., P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμπόδων εἶναι (dat.).

Tramp, v. trans. *Wander over*: P. and V. περιτολεῖν (acc.), ἐπιστρέφειν (acc.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. πολεῖν (acc.), ἀλᾶσθαι (acc.). Absol., *wander*: P. and V. περιτολεῖν, πλανᾶσθαι, ἀλᾶσθαι; see *wander*. *March*: P. and V. πορεύεσθαι, ἵναι. *Go*: P. and V. χωρεῖν, Ar. and V.

βαίνειν. *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν. See *stamp*.

Tramp, subs. *Step*: Ar. and V. βᾶσις, ἡ, βῆμα, τό. *Noise of feet*: V. κρότος, ὁ. *Beggar*: P. and V. πτωχός, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ.

Trample, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.), P. καταπατεῖν (acc.). *Trample down*: P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), P. and V. πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.); see *tread down*. *Trample on*: P. and V. πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (dat.), προσεμβαίνειν (dat.). *Trample under foot*: P. and V. πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.), P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), V. λαξ πᾶτεῖν (acc.), λάγδην πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Soph., *Frag.*); see *spurn*. *Ride down*: V. καθιπτεύειν, καθιππάζεσθαι.

Trampling, subs. V. πάτησμός, ὁ (Æsch., *Ag.* 963). *Trampling down of life*: V. ἀπολακτισμοὶ βίου Supp. 937).

Trance, subs. Use P. and V. ἵπνος, ὁ; see also *dream*. *He said he fell into a trance*: P. ἔφη . . . οὐ ἐκβῆναι τὴν ψυχὴν (Plat., *Rep.* 614b).

Tranquil, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχός, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσυχίος. *Quiet*: P. ἀτρεμής, ἡρεμαῖος. *Peaceable* (of disposition): Ar. and P. εὐκολος. *Free from care*: P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*), V. ἑκκλος; see *painless*. As opposed to *rough*: P. εὐδίας (Xen.), V. γαλήνός, εὐήνεμος, Ar. and V. ἡνέμος. *Waveless*: V. ἀκτμων. *Be tranquil*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν; see *calm*.

Tranquillise, v. trans. *Calm*: P. and V. πρᾶττειν, Ar. and V. μᾶλάσσειν, V. μαλθᾶσσειν. *Check*: P. and V. παύειν. *Lull to rest*: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Reduce to order*: P. and V. κάταστρέφειν.

Tranquillity, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχάιον. *Peace*: P. and V. γαλήνη, ἡ, εὐδία, ἡ. *Of weather*: P. and V. εὐδία, ἡ, γαλήνη, ἡ, P. νηνεμία, ἡ.

Tranquilly, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀτρέμας, ἡρέμα (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμα (rare P.). *Without care, peacefully*: P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως; see *painlessly*.

Transact, v. trans. P. and V. πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.), ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι; see *accomplish*. *Transact business*: P. χρηματίζειν (or mid.).

Transaction, subs. *Act of performing*: P. and V. πράξις, ἦ, P. διάπραξις, ἦ. *Thing done*: P. and V. πᾶγμα, τό, πράξις, ἦ, ἔργον, τό. *Business transactions*: P. συμβόλαια, τά; see also *dealings*.

Transcend, v. trans. *Surpass*: P. and V. ὑπερφέρειν (acc. or gen.), κρᾶτεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, προὔχειν (gen.), ὑπερθεῖν, P. διαφέρειν (gen.); see *surpass*. *Exceed*: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, P. ὑπερβαίνειν.

Transcendent, adj. P. and V. Τρέκρετις, διατρεπής, V. ἑξοχος, ὑπέροχος.

Transcendental, adj. *To be apprehended only by the mind*: P. νοητός (Plat.).

Transcendently, adv. P. διαφερόντως, ὑπερβαλλόντως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, V. ἐξόχως, eis ὑπερβολήν; see *exceedingly*.

Transcending, adj. Use adj., P. and V. κρείσσω (gen.).

Transcribe, v. trans. *Copy (documents, etc.)*: P. ἀναγράφειν. *Have transcribed*: P. ἀπογράφεσθαι; see *copy*. *Getting the letters transcribed from the Assyrian characters*: P. τὰς ἐπιστολάς μεταγραφάμενοι ἐκ τῶν Ἀσσυρίων γραμμάτων (Thuc. 4, 50).

Transcriber, subs. P. ἀναγραφεὺς, ὁ.

Transcript, subs. *Copy*: P. ἀντίγραφον, τό.

Transcription, subs. P. ἀπογραφή, ἦ.

Transfer, v. trans. P. and V. μεθιστάναι, μεταστρέφειν, μετᾶφέρειν, V. μεταίρειν. *Be transferred*: Ar. and P. μεταπίπτειν (Plat., Ar. 36A).

Move to another place: Ar. and P. μετᾶβιβάζειν, P. μετακομίζειν. *Hand over*: P. and V. παρᾰδιδόναι. *Transfer the blame to*: P. and V. αἰτίαν ἀνάφέρειν eis (acc.). *Carry across*: P. διαβιβάζειν, P. and V. πορθμεύειν.

Transferable, adj. P. παραδοτός (Plat.).

Transference, subs. P. and V. μετὰστώσις, ἦ. *Handling over*: P. παράδοσις, ἦ.

Transfigure, v. trans. See *transform*.

Transfix, v. trans. *Pierce*: V. διαπερᾶν, διέρχεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *pierce*. *Be transfixed (with horror, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσεσθαι.

Transform, v. trans. *Change form of anything*: P. μετασχηματίζειν (acc.), P. and V. μεταρρυθμίζειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Change*: P. and V. ἄλλοιοῦν, μετᾶφέρειν, μετᾰτίθεναι, μετᾰβάλλειν, ἀλλάσσειν, μεταλλάσσειν; see *change*. *Transform yourself again to what you were*: Ar. πάλιν μετασκεύαζε σαντὴν αὐτὸς ἦπερ ἦσθα (Eccl. 499).

Transformation, subs. P. and V. μετᾰβολή, ἦ, μετὰστώσις, ἦ; see *change*.

Transgress, v. trans. P. and V. παρᾰβαίνειν, ὑπερβαίνειν, συγχέειν, P. λύειν, διαλύειν, παρέρχεσθαι, ὑπερπηδᾶν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, παρᾰεξέρχεσθαι. *Transgress the law*: P. παρανομεῖν (absol.), or νόμον παρανομεῖν. Absol., *sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾰμαρτάνειν, ἀδικεῖν, ἁσεβεῖν, κάκουργεῖν, πάνουργεῖν, πλημμελεῖν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.), δυσσεβεῖν, P. παρανομεῖν.

Transgression, subs. *Infraction*: P. σύγχυσις, ἦ. *Transgression of the law*: P. παρανομία, ἦ, παρανόμημα, τό. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἦ, ἀδικία, ἦ, ἀδίκημα, τό (Eur., Ion, 325), κάκόν, τό, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, κάκουργία, ἦ, πλημμέλημα, τό, V. ἐξᾰμαρτία, ἦ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Impiety*: P. and V. ἁσέβεια, ἦ, V. δυνσέβεια, ἦ. *Impious act*: P.

- ἀσέβημα, τό. *Transgressions, sins*: V. τὰ ἡμαρτημένα.
- Transgressor**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακούργος, or participles, P. and V. ὁ ἁμαρτάνων, etc.
- Transient**, adj. P. and V. ἐφήμερος. *Lasting a short time*: P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος (Plat.). *Soon passing*: P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.). *Momentary*: P. and V. ὁ αὐτῆκᾶ, ὁ παρὰντῆκᾶ.
- Transit**, subs. *Crossing*: P. διάβασις, ἥ; see *passage*.
- Transition**, subs. *Change*: P. and V. μεταβολή, ἥ; see *change*.
- Transitory**, adj. P. and V. ἐφήμερος. *Fleeting*: P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.). *Lasting a short time*: P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος (Plat.).
- Translate**, v. trans. P. μετάφerein; see *transcribe*.
- Translucent**, adj. Ar. and P. διαφάνης; see *clear*.
- Transmarine**, adj. P. διαπόντιος.
- Transmigrate**, v. intrans. P. μετανίστασθαι.
- Transmigration**, subs. P. μετανάστασις, ἥ, μετοίκησις (Plat., Ar. 40c). For reference to *transmigration of souls*, see Plat., Rep. 620A-D).
- Transmission**, subs. *Conveyance*: P. and V. ἀγωγή, ἥ, P. κομιδή, ἥ, διακομιδή, ἥ. *Handing on*: P. παράδοσις, ἥ. *Successive passing on*: P. and V. διάδοχή, ἥ, V. παράλλαγή, ἥ (Æsch., Ag. 490).
- Transmit**, v. trans. Ar. and P. διακομίζειν, διὰπέμπειν. *Hand on*: P. and V. διὰδιδόναι. *Hand down*: P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι.
- Transmute**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀλλοιοῦν; see *change*.
- Transmutation**, subs. P. ἀλλοίωσις, ἥ.
- Transparency**, subs. P. διαφάνεια, ἥ. *Clearness, perspicuity*: P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἥ. Met., *simplicity* (of character, etc.): P. ἀπλότης, ἥ.
- Transparent**, adj. Ar. and P. διαφάνης. *Clear, perspicuous*: P. and V. σαφής, δηλός, διαφάνης, V. σαφηνής; see *clear*. Met., *simple* (of character, etc.): P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.
- Transparently**, adv. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, P. διαφανῶς, V. σαφηνῶς; see *clearly*. Met., *simply, frankly*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς.
- Transpire**, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, γίνεσθαι; see *happen*. *Be discovered*: see *discover*.
- Transplant**, v. trans. *Transplant flowers, etc.*: P. μετακητεῦεν (Aristotle). *Transplant* (a population): P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξανιστάναι.
- Transport**, v. trans. *Remove*: P. and V. μεθιστάναι, μετᾱφέρειν, μεταστρέφειν, V. μεταίρειν. *Move to another place*: Ar. and P. μεταβιβάζειν, P. μετακομίζειν. *Banish*: P. and V. ἐξορίζειν; see *banish*. *Carry across*: P. διαβιβάζειν, P. and V. πορθμεύειν. Met., *delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν. *Be transported* (by feelings): P. and V. ἐκφέρεσθαι, ἐκπλήσσεσθαι, P. ἐξάγεσθαι, V. φέρεσθαι (Eur., H. F. 1246), πεπλήχθαι (perf. pass. of πλήσσειν), πληγῆναι (2nd aor. pass. of πλήσσειν).
- Transport**, subs. *Conveyance*: P. and V. ἀγωγή, ἥ, P. κομιδή, ἥ, διακομιδή, ἥ. *Troopship*: P. στρατιώτης, ἥ. *Cavalry transport*: P. ναὺς ἱππαγωγός, ἥ, or Ar. and P. ἱππᾱγωγός, ἥ (alone). *Corn transport*: P. ναὺς σιτηγός, ἥ, ναὺς σιταγωγός, ἥ. *Hoplite transport*: P. ναὺς ὀπλιταγωγός, ἥ. *Rapture*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἥ, χάρά, ἥ; see *joy*. *Possession* (by a god): P. ἐνθουσιασμός, ὁ, κατοικωχή, ἥ. *Transport of madness*: P. and V. μᾱνία, ἥ, λύσσα, ἥ (Plat. but rare P.), οἰστρος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.); see *madness*, fit.
- Transportation**, subs. *Exile*: P. and V. φύγή, ἥ; see *banishment*, *transport*.
- Transpose**, v. trans. P. παραλλάσσειν, ὑπερβατὸν τυθέναι (Plat., Prot. 343E). P. and V. μετᾱτίθεσθαι.

Transposition, subs. *P. παραλλαγή, ἡ, μετάθεσις, ἡ.*

Transship, v. trans. *P. μετεμβιβάζειν.* V. intrans. *Pass from one ship to another: P. μετεκβαίνειν.*

Transverse, adj. *At right angles: P. ἐγκάρσιος. Oblique: P. πλάγιος, V. λοξός (Eur., Frag.).*

Transversely, adv. *Obliquely: P. ἐκ πλαγίου. Cross-wise: P. φορμηδόν.*

Trap, subs. *P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.). Snare: P. and V. πᾶγρ, ἡ (Plat.). Ar. πᾶγρ, ἡ. Net: P. and V. ἄρκυς, ἡ (Plat.), δίκτυον, τό (Xen. also Ar.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.); see also toils. Met., P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό. Ambush: P. ἐνέδρα, ἡ, V. λόχος, ὁ. Lay a trap for, v.: P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), ἐλλοχᾶν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.). Shall I set the same trap for her? V. ἄλλ' ἢ τὸν αὐτὸν τῆδ' ὑποστήσω δόλον; (Eur., El. 983).*

Trap, v. trans. *P. and V. αἰρεῖν, P. συμποδίζειν; see also deceive, catch. Lie in wait for: P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.). Newly-trapped, adj., V. νεαίρετος.*

Trapezium, subs. *P. τραπέζιον, τό (Aristotle).*

Trappings, subs. *Trappings of horses: P. and V. φάλαρα, τά (Xen.), V. ἀμυνκτῆρες, οἱ. Ornaments: P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. Dress: P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. σάγῃ, ἡ. Trappings of woe, mourning: P. and V. πένθος, τό. Trappings of the hair: V. περιβολαὶ κόμης. Trappings of the dead: V. νεκρῶν ἐγάλματα. Already are we arrayed in the trappings of death: V. θανάτου τὰδ' ἤδη περιβολαὶ ἀνήμμεθα (Eur., H. F. 549).*

Traps, subs. *Belongings: Ar. σκευᾶρια, τά, Ar. and P. σκευή, τά, χρήματα, τά.*

Trash, subs. *Nonsense: P. ὕθλος, ὁ; see nonsense. Rubbish: Ar. φορῖνός, ὁ; see rubbish.*

Travail, subs. *Labour: P. and V.*

λοχεία, ἡ (Plat.), τόκος, ὁ (or pl.) (Plat.), V. λοχεύματα, τά, ὥδς, ἡ, γονή, ἡ. Met., see distress. The ranges of travail: V. λόχεια νοσήματα, τά, ὥδς, ἡ. Be in travail, v.: P. and V. ὠδίνειν (Plat.), V. λοχεύεσθαι. A woman who has just been in travail: Ar. and V. λεχώ, ἡ.

Travail, v. intrans. *Be in labour: P. and V. ὠδίνειν (Plat.), V. λοχεύεσθαι. Met., be distressed: P. and V. κάμνειν, πονεῖν, τάλαιπωρεῖν; see under distress.*

Travel, subs. *P. and V. πορεία, ἡ, ὁδός, ἡ; see journey. Travels abroad: P. ἀποδημία, ἡ, P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ. Be on one's travels, v.: Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν, P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν. On one's travels, adj.: P. and V. ἐκδημος, V. θύραϊος.*

Travel, v. intrans. *P. and V. πορεύεσθαι, χωρεῖν, V. ἐμπορεύεσθαι, ὀδοιπορεῖν, στέλλεσθαι; see go. Be conveyed: P. and V. κομίζεσθαι. Travel over: V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.); see traverse. Travel through: P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.). Travel with (another): P. and V. συμπορεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.).*

Traveller, subs. *P. and V. ὀδοιπόρος, ὁ (Dem. 439), V. ἔμπορος, ὁ. Fellow traveller: P. and V. συνέμπορος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), V. συμπράκτωρ ὁδοῦ, ὁ. They are constant travellers compared to you who are confirmed stay-at-homes: P. ἀποδημηταί (εἰσι), πρὸς (ὕμας) ἐνδημοτάτους (Thuc. 1, 70).*

Travelling expenses, subs. *Ar. and P. ἐφόδια, τά.*

Travel-stained, adj. *P. and V. αἷχμηρός; see dirty.*

Traversable, adj. *P. and V. πορεύσιμος (Plat.), εὐβάτος (Plat.), εὐπορος, P. διαβατός, V. περάσιμος (Eur., Frag.).*

Traverse, v. trans. *Range over: P. and V. περιπολεῖν (acc.), ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (acc.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. πολεῖν (acc.), ἑλᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐμβάτευσιν (acc. organ.). Sail over: P. and*

V. πλεῖν (acc.), V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.). *Go thorough*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διέρπειν (acc.), διαστείχειν (acc.), P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.); see *go thorough*. *Cross*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, διαβάλλειν, διαπερᾶν, ὑπερβάλλειν, Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, περαιούσθαι, Ar. and V. περᾶν, V. ἐκπερᾶν; see *cross*. *Go round*: Ar. and P. περιέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Travel over*: P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.), V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.). *Transverse (an argument)*: P. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.); see *deny*. *Ways to traverse the sea*: V. πόντου ναυστολήματα (Eur., *Supp.* 209).

Traversty, subs. *Burlesque*: Ar. and P. κωμωδία, ἡ.

Traversty, v. trans. Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν.

Tray, subs. Ar. σᾶνιδιον, τό.

Treacherous, adj. P. and V. ἄπιστος, διπλοῦς, Ar. and V. δόλιος, V. fem. adj., δολῶπις. *Insecure*: P. and V. σφάλερός, P. ἐπισφαλής. *Perjured*: Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος. *Scheming*: P. ἐπιβουλος.

Treacherously, adv. Ar. and V. δόλῳ, P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς, V. σὺν δόλῳ; see *by treachery*, under *treachery*.

Treachery, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Perjury*: P. ἐπιορκία, ἡ. *Scheming*: P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ. *Craft*: P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *By treachery*: Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. δόλοις, σὺν δόλῳ, ἐν δόλῳ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ. *Take (a city, etc.) by treachery*: P. λαμβάνειν προδοσίᾳ. *He took the city by treachery*: P. (πόλιν) προδομένην κατέλαβε. *Do a thing treacherously*, v.: P. and V. κλέπτειν τι (Plat.).

Tread, v. trans. V. πατεῖν, ἐμπάτεῖν, στείβειν, ἐπιστείβειν. *Set foot on*: P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (P. acc., V. acc., gen., or dat.), ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (acc., gen., or dat.), ἐμβάττειν (acc. or gen.), ἐπιστρέφειν κατὰ (acc.). *Transverse*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν (acc.); see

traverse. *Tread the path of danger*: V. κινδύνον περᾶν (Æsch., *Choe.* 270). *Tread a measure*: P. and V. χορεύειν, V. ἐλίσσειν; see *dance*, *step*. V. intrans. Ar. and P. βᾶδιζεν (also Eur., *Phoen.* 544; Soph., *El.* 1502, but rare V.), Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν, πατεῖν. *Tread down*: P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), P. and V. πατεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.). *Trodden down, hard*: use adj., P. ἀπόκροτος, V. στυπτός. *The leaves are trodden down as if one dwelt herein*: V. στυπτή γε φυλλὰς ὡς ἐναυλίζοντί τῳ (Soph., *Phil.* 33). *Tread under foot*: see *trample under foot*. *Tread upon*: see *tread*, v. trans.

Tread, subs. *Step*: Ar. and V. βᾶσις, ἡ, βῆμα, τό. *Foot-step*: P. and V. ἵχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.). *Way of walking*: P. βαδισμός, ὁ, βάδισμα, τό, Ar. and P. βᾶδις, ἡ (Xen.), V. ἡλῖσις, ἡ; see *step*. *Treading the earth*, adj., V. χθοοστίβης, πεδοστίβης.

Treason, subs. *Treachery*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ (Eur., *Hel.* 1633). *Plot*: P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ. *Plot to upset the government*: P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ.

Treasonable, adj. *Form treasonable plots*: P. νεώτερον τι ποιεῖν. *Form treasonable plots with*: P. and V. πράσσειν (dat. or πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.); see *intrigue*. *Liable to punishment*: P. ἐπιζήμιος.

Treasure, subs. P. and V. θησαυρός, ἡ, V. θησαύρισμα, τό, κειμήλιον, τό. *The long-buried treasure of the sons of Priam*: V. χρυσοῦ παλαιὰ Πριαμίδων κατ' ὥρυχες (Eur., *Heo.* 1002). *Met.*, P. and V. θησαυρός, ἡ, V. κειμήλιον, τό. *Money*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά, πλοῦτος, ὁ. *Of a beloved object*: use V. φᾶος, τό, φῶς, τό; see *darling*.

Treasure, v. trans. *Value highly*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιέσθαι; see *value*. *Treasure up*: P. and V. θησαυρίζειν

(or mid.) (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. *κατατίθεσθαι*. *Be treasured up*: P. *ἀποκεισθαι*. *A man who has father and mother treasured up in his house*: P. *πατὴρ . . . ὄψω καὶ μητὴρ . . . ἐν οἴκῳ κείμενοι κειμήλιοι* (Plat., *Leg.* 931a). *Preserve*: P. and V. *σώζειν*, *φύλασσειν*; see *preserve*.

Treasure house, subs. V. *θάλαμος*, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *treasury*.

Treasurer, subs. P. and V. *ταμίης*, ὁ, V. *χρῦσοφύλαξ*, ὁ.

Treasure-trove, subs. P. and V. *ἐρμαιον*, τό, *εῖρημα*, τό.

Treasury, subs. *Storehouse*: P. *ταμείον*, τό. *Public treasury*: P. *τὸ κοινόν*, τὸ δημόσιον. *Paid by the public treasury*, adj.: P. *δημοτελής*.

Treat, v. trans. *Use handle*: P. and V. *χρῆσθαι* (dat.), P. *διατιθέναι* (or mid.), Ar. and P. *μεταχειρίζειν* (or mid.). *Treat well*: P. and V. *εὖ ποιεῖν*, *εὖ δρᾶν*, *καλῶς ποιεῖν*, *καλῶς δρᾶν*. *Treat ill*: P. and V. *κακῶς ποιεῖν*, *κακῶς δρᾶν*. *Be treated well*: P. and V. *εὖ πάσχειν*. *Be treated ill*: P. and V. *κακῶς πάσχειν*. *Treat as of no account*: V. *θεσθαι παρ' οὐδέν* (Eur., *I. T.* 732); see *disregard*. *Express in art*: P. *ἀπεργάζεσθαι*. *Treat medically*: P. and V. *θεραπεύειν*, V. *κηδεύειν*. *Receive with hospitality*: P. and V. *δέχεσθαι*, *προσδέχεσθαι*, *ξενίζειν*, *ξενοδοκεῖν* (Plat.) (absol.), Ar. and P. *ὑποδέχεσθαι*, V. *ξενοῦσθαι*. *Entertain, give pleasure to*: P. and V. *τέρπειν* (acc.). V. intrans. *Negotiate*: P. *λόγους ποιεῖσθαι*; see *negotiate*. *Come to terms*: P. and V. *συμβαλεῖν*, *σύμβασιν ποιεῖσθαι*. *Do business*: P. *χρηματίζεσθαι*. *Treat of*: P. *πραγματεύεσθαι περὶ* (gen.).

Treat, subs. *Entertainment, feast*: P. and V. *ἐστιάμα*, τό (Plat.); see *feast*. *Pleasure*: P. and V. *τέρψις*, ἡ, *ἡδονή*, ἡ. *Good cheer*: Ar. and P. *εὖωχία*, ἡ.

Treatise, subs. *Use* P. and V. *λόγοι*, οἱ.

Treatment, subs. *Medical treatment*: P. and V. *θεραπεία*, ἡ; see *tendance*. *Ill-treatment*: P. and V. *αἰκία*, ἡ, *ὑβρίς*, ἡ, *ὑβρισμα*, τό. *Suffer ill-treatment*, v.: P. and V. *κακῶς πάσχειν*. *Representation in art*: P. *ἀπεργασία*, ἡ.

Treaty, subs. P. and V. *σπονδαί*, αἱ. *Agreement*: P. and V. *σύμβασις*, ἡ, *συνθήκαι*, αἱ, *σύνθημα*, τό, P. *ὁμολογία*, ἡ; see also *oath*. *For text of a treaty* see Thuc. 5, 18. *Make a treaty*, v.: P. and V. *σπένδεσθαι*, V. *σπονδὰς τέμνειν*, Ar. and P. *σπονδὰς ποιεῖσθαι*. *Make treaty with*: P. and V. *σπένδεσθαι* (dat.). *Renew a treaty*: P. *ἐπισπένδεσθαι* (Thuc. 5, 22). *In treaty, in league with*, adj.: P. and V. *ἐνσπονδος* (gen. or dat.). *Under treaty, by terms of treaty*: P. and V. *ὑπόσπονδος* (Eur., *Phoen.* 81). *Included in a treaty*: P. *ἐνσπονδος*. *Excluded from treaty*: P. *ἔκσπονδος*. *Contrary to treaty*: P. *παράσπονδος*. *Act contrary to treaty*, v.: P. *παρασπονδεῖν*.

Treble, adj. V. *τριπλοῦς*. *Three times as much*: Ar. and P. *τριπλάσιος*.

Treble, adv. P. and V. *τρίς*.

Tree, subs. P. and V. *δένδρον*, τό (Eur., *Frag.*). *Plant*: P. and V. *φυτόν*, τό. *Lines of fruit-trees*: V. *δρχάτοι ὀπωρινοί* (Eur., *Frag.*). *Genealogy, descent*: P. and V. *γένος*, τό.

Treeless, adj. P. *ψιλός*; see *desolate*.

Tremble, v. intrans. P. and V. *τρέμειν* (Plat. and Antipho.), *φρίσσειν*, V. *τρέσαι* (1st aor. of *τρέιν*) (also (Plat. but rare P.)); see *shiver*. *Fear*: P. and V. *φοβέσθαι*, *δεδοικέναι* (perf. of *δεῖδεν*), *ὀρρωδεῖν*, *ἐκφοβέσθαι*; see *fear*. *Of the earth*: P. and V. *σεισέσθαι*. *Tremble at*: P. and V. *τρέμειν* (acc.), V. *τρέσαι* (acc.) (1st aor. of *τρέιν*) (rare P.).

Trembling, subs. P. and V. *τρόμος*, ὁ (Plat.). *Shiver*: P. and V. *φρίκη*, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Tro.*

1026); see *shiver*. *Of the earth* : P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ.

Trembling, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.

Tremendous, adj. *Terrible*, lit. or met. : P. and V. δεινός. *Alarming*, lit. : P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης, V. δυσχίμος, ἔμφοβος. Met., *great, vast* : P. and V. ἀμήχανος, μέγιστος, ὑπερφυής (Æsch., *Trag.*), ὑπέροπλος.

Tremendously, adv. *Terribly*, lit. and met. : P. and V. δεινῶς. *Exceedingly* : Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, P. διαφερόντως, ἀμηχάνως, ὑπερβαλλόντως, P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μᾶλλ, V. ἐξόχως.

Tremor, subs. P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.); see *trembling*. *Convulsion* : P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπᾶραγμός, ὁ.

Tremulous, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.

Trench, subs. P. and V. τάφρος, ἡ, ὄρυγμα, τό, V. αὐλὼν, ὁ. *Make a trench*, v. : P. ταφρεύειν; see *entrench*. *Trench-making*, subs. : P. ταφρεία, ἡ. *Trench upon*, v. : met. P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ψαύειν (gen.); see *trespass on*.

Trenchant, adj. *Vehement* : P. σφοδρός. *Bitter* : P. and V. πικρός. *Strong* : P. ισχυρός.

Trenchantly, adv. *Vehemently* : P. and V. σφόδρᾶ. *Bitterly* : P. and V. πικρῶς. *Strongly* : P. ισχυρῶς.

Trencher, subs. Ar. σάνιδιον, τό; see *dish*.

Trencherman, subs. Ar. γάστρις, ὁ.

Trend, subs. *Drift* : P. φορά, ἡ; see *drift*.

Trend, v. intrans. P. and V. φέρεσθαι; see *tend*.

Trepidation, subs. P. and V. ἐκπληξις, ἡ. *Confusion* : P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. τᾶραγμός, ὁ; see *confusion*. *Fear* : P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέος, τό, δέμα, τό; see *fear*.

Trespass, v. intrans. *Go beyond*

bounds : P. πλεονάζειν. *Sin* : P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾷμαρτάνειν, ἀδικεῖν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.); see *sin*. *Take more than one's due* : P. πλεονεκτεῖν. *Trespass upon, encroach on* : P. ἐπεργάζεσθαι (acc.). *When the neighbours let in their cattle and trespassed on the land* : P. τῶν γειτόνων ἐπινεμόντων καὶ βαδιζόντων διὰ τοῦ χωρίου (Dem. 1274). *Set foot on* : P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (P. eis, acc. V. acc., gen. or dat.), ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (gen. or dat.), ἐμβάτευσιν (acc. or gen.). Met., *take advantage of* : P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.), χρῆσθαι (gen.). *Meddle with* : P. and V. κινεῖν (acc.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.); see *meddle with*.

Trespass, subs. *Encroachment* : P. ἐπεργασία, ἡ. *Charging the Megarians with trespass on the sacred land* : P. ἐπικαλοῦντες ἐπεργασίαν Μεγαρεῦσι τῆς γῆς τῆς ἱερᾶς (Thuc. 1, 139). *Taking advantage* : P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Sin* : P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδικημα, τό; see *sin*.

Tress, subs. Ar. and V. πλόκαμος, ὁ, βόστρυχος, ὁ, V. πλόκος, ὁ, φόβη, ἡ; see *hair*.

Trestle, subs. Use Ar. κλλιβάς, ὁ.

Triad, subs. P. τριάς, ἡ.

Trial, subs. *Judicial trial* : P. and V. δίκη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, κρίσις, ἡ, *Indictment* : Ar. and P. γράφή, ἡ. *Preliminary trial* : P. ἀνάκρισις, ἡ, V. ἀγκρίσις, ἡ. *Be on trial* : P. and V. κρίνεσθαι, δικάζεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι. *Bring to trial* : P. and V. eis δίκην ἄγειν, P. eis δικαστήριον ἄγειν, ἰπάγειν eis δίκην, V. πρὸς τὴν δίκην ἄγειν. *Without a trial, untried*, adj. : P. and V. ἀκρίτος (Eur., *Hipp.* 1056). *Test* : P. and V. πείρα, ἡ, ἐλεγχος, ὁ, P. διάπειρα, ἡ (Dem. 1288). *Be on trial* : P. and V. ἐλέγχεσθαι. *You all saw the ship on her trial* : P. πάντες ἑώραθ' ὑμεῖς ἀναπειρωμένην τὴν ναῦν (Dem. 1229). *Make trial of, ring (like money)* : Ar. κωδανίζειν (acc.). Met., P. διακωδωνίζειν.

- (acc.). *Test*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν (acc.), ἐξελέγγχειν (acc.). *Try, make proof of*: P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), P. διαπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), πείραν λαμβάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειρᾶσθαι (gen.). *Contest, struggle*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ; see *contest*. *Danger*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ. *Affliction, distress*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἄθλος, ὁ, Ar. and P. πόνος, ὁ; see *trouble*.
- Triangle**, subs. P. τρίγωνον, τό. *Musical instrument*: P. τρίγωνον, τό, V. τρέγωνος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Tribe**, subs. P. and V. ἔθνος, τό, φύλον, τό, γένος, τό. *Division of people*: Ar. and P. φύλή, ἡ. *Divided into tribes*, adj.: V. ἐπιφύλιος (Eur., *Ion*. 1577). *Contemptuously crew*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό (Eur., *Hec*. 254). *The whole tribe of prophets*: V. τὸ μαρτυκὸν πᾶν σπέρμα (Eur., *I. A.* 520).
- Tribesman**, subs. Ar. and P. φυλέτης, ὁ.
- Tribulation**, subs. P. and V. κακόν, τό, δυσπραξία, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, Ar. and V. πόνος, οἱ; see *trouble*.
- Tribunal**, subs. Ar. and P. δικάστηριον, τό, V. ψήφος, ἡ (Eur., *I. T.* 945 and 969). *Platform*: Ar. and P. βήμα, τό, V. βάθρον, τό (Eur., *I. T.* 962).
- Tribunate**, subs. P. δημαρχία, ἡ (late).
- Tribune**, subs. P. δήμαρχος, ὁ (late). *Be tribune*, v.: P. δημαρχεῖν (late). *Military tribune*: P. χιλίαρχος (late).
- Tribunician**, adj. P. δημαρχικός (late).
- Tributary**, adj. P. ὑποτελής, φόρου ὑποτελής; see *subject*. *Be tributary to*: P. συντελεῖν εἰς (acc.).
- Tributary**, subs. *Of a river, be tributary to*, use *discharge itself into*: P. ἐκβάλλειν, εἰς (acc.), ἐξίεναι (ἐξίημι), εἰς (acc.); see *discharge*.
- Tribute**, subs. Ar. and P. φόρος, ὁ, P. and V. δασμός, ὁ (rare P.), P. φορά, ἡ, σύνταξις, ἡ. *Pay tribute to*: Ar. and P. φόρον φέρειν, P. φόρον ἀποφέρειν, φόρον ὑποτελεῖν, or ὑποτελεῖν (absol.), Ar. φόρον ἀπᾶγειν. *Met., pay a tribute to (in words)*: use *praise*.
- Trice**, subs. *In a trice*: Ar. ἐν ἁκᾶρῃ χρόνον; see also *immediately*.
- Trick**, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), στροφή, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό, μηχαναί, αἱ, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, πλοκαί, αἱ, Ar. and P. κλέμμι, τό, πάλαισμα, τό, Ar. and V. τέχνασμα, τό (also Xen.); see also *artifice*. *Play tricks*, v.: Ar. and P. τεχνάζειν. *Sport*: P. and V. παίζειν. *Play tricks on*: use P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.).
- Trick**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπάτᾱν, ἐξᾶπάτᾱν, κλέπτειν, Ar. and P. φενᾱκίζειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, πᾶρᾱπάτᾱν, ἐκκλέπτειν; see *defraud, baffle*.
- Trick out**, v. intrans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, κοσμεῖν, V. ἄσκειν, ἐξασκεῖν, ἐκπονεῖν, περιστέλλειν. *A speech tricked out in fine phrases and words*: P. κεκαλλιεπημένοι λόγοι ῥήμασι τε καὶ ὀνόμασι (Plat., *Ap.* 17B).
- Trickery**, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, P. παράκρουσις, ἡ, ἐξαπάτη, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενᾱκισμός, ὁ; see *trick*. *Juggling*: P. γοητεία, ἡ.
- Trickle**, v. intrans. P. and V. λειβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.); see *drip*. *Flow*: P. and V. ρεῖν. *Percolate*: P. ῥηῖσθαι (Plat.). *Trickle over*: V. κατὰσπάζειν (gen.).
- Trickle**, subs. *Drop*: V. στάγῳν, ἡ, στάγμα, τό; see *drop*. *Flow*: V. ἐπιρροή, ἡ; see *flow*.
- Trickster**, subs. P. ἀπατεών, ὁ, Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ, V. φηλήτης, ὁ. *Juggler*: P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ.
- Tricky**, adj. *Deceitful*: P. ἀπατηλός, Ar. and V. δόλιος; see *deceitful*. *Dangerous*: P. and V. σφάλερός.

Trident, subs. Ar. and V. τρίαυνα, ἡ.
With golden trident, adj.: Ar.
 χρυσοστρίανος.

Tried, adj. *Experienced*: P. and V.
 ἔμπειρος. *Trusty*: P. and V.
 πιστός, βέβαιος.

Triennial, adj. P. τριετής. *Triennial
 festival*: P. τριετηρίς, ἡ.

Trierarch, subs. Ar. and P. τριήραρ-
 χος, ὁ. *Be a trierarch*, v.: Ar. and
 P. τριηραρχεῖν.

Trierarchy, subs. P. τριηραρχία, ἡ.

Trifle, subs. *Something*: P. and
 V. τι (enclitic). *Something small*:
 P. ὀλίγον τι. *Something of no
 value*: P. and V. καπνός, ὁ (lit.,
 smoke), Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ (Dem.
 36; Ar., *Lys.* 860), φλυᾶρία, ἡ (Plat.,
Hipp. Maj. 304b). *Split hairs
 over trifles*: Ar. περὶ καπνοῦ στενο-
 λεσχεῖν (*Nub.* 320).

Trifle, v. intrans. P. and V. παίζειν.
Talk nonsense: P. and V. οὐδὲν
 λέγειν, ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυᾶρειν,
 Ar. ἰθλεῖν. *Split hairs*: P. and
 V. λεπτοῦργεῖν, Ar. λεπτολογεῖν.
Trifle with, mock: P. and V. παίζειν
 πρὸς (acc.), P. προσπαίζειν (dat.); see
 mock. *Treat lightly*: P. περὶ
 ὀλίγου ποιεῖσθαι; see *disregard*.

Trifler, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολεσχής,
 ὁ; see *babbler*.

Trifling, adj. *Slight*: P. and V.
 λεπτός, μικρός, σμικρός, ὀλίγος, βρά-
 χύς, Ar. and V. βαιός; see *slight*.
Not worth speaking of: P. οὐκ
 ἄξιος λόγου. *Frivolous*: P. ληρώ-
 δης. *Think of trifling importance*:
 use *disregard*.

Trifling, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ.
Laziness: P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ;
 see *laziness*. *Nonsense*: Ar. and
 P. ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, λῆρος, ὁ, φλυᾶρία,
 ἡ. *Frivolity*: P. μικρολογία, ἡ.
Delay: P. and V. διατριβή, ἡ; see
 delay.

Triglyph, subs. V. τριγλύφοι, αἱ.

Trim, adj. P. and V. κόσμιος,
 εἰκοσμος, κομψός. *In trim, ready*:
 P. and V. ἔτοιμος, εὐτρεπής.

Trim, v. intrans. *Clip*: P. and V.

κείρειν. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν;
 see *adorn*. *Variagate*: P. and V.
 ποικίλλειν. *Make equal*: P. ἐπα-
 νισοῦν. *Keep upright*: P. and V.
 ὀρθοῦν. *For the sake of trimming
 the balance that he might not
 strengthen either party by throwing
 his weight into the scale*: P. ἀνι-
 σώσεως ἕνεκα ὅπως μηδετέρους προσ-
 θέμενος ἰσχυροτέρους ποιήσῃ (*Thuc.*
 8, 87). *Trim a lamp*: Ar. λύχρον
 προβύειν (*Vesp.* 249). Absol.,
shift from one party to another:
 P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν, αὐτομολεῖν.

Trimly, adv. Ar. and P. κοσμίως.

Trimming, subs. *Adornment*: P.
 and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Fringe*: Ar.
 and V. κράσπεδα, τά; see *fringe*.
Clipping of hair, foliage, etc.: P.
 and V. κουρά, ἡ (Plat.).

Trimness, subs. P. and V. εἰκοσμία,
 ἡ, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

Trinket, subs. *Jewel*: Ar. and P.
 λίθος, ὁ or ἡ. *Gold*: P. and V.
 χρυσός, ὁ. *Adornment*: P. and V.
 κόσμος, ὁ; see *ornament*.

Trip, v. trans. P. and V. σφάλλειν,
 P. ὑποσκελίζειν. V. intrans. P.
 and V. σφάλλεσθαι, πταίνειν, Ar.
 and P. προσπταίνειν. *Make a
 mistake*: P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν,
 σφάλλεσθαι; see *err*. *Move, step*:
 Ar. and P. βᾶδιζεν (rare V.), Ar.
 and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν, πᾶτειν.
Trip in the dance: V. ἐλίσσειν;
 see *dance*. *Trip over*: P. and V.
 πταίνειν πρὸς (dat.), P. προσπταίνειν
 (dat.).

Trip, subs. *Stumble*: P. πταῖσμα,
 τό; see *stumble*. *Journey*: P. and
 V. πορεία, ἡ. *Going on a journey*:
 P. ἀποδημία, ἡ. *Go on a trip*, v.:
 Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν.

Triple, adj. V. τριπλοῦς. *Three
 times as much*: Ar. and P. τρι-
 πλάσιος. *Three fold*: V. τρίπτυχος,
 τρίμορος. *Triple-bodied*: V. τρι-
 σώματος.

Triply, adv. P. and V. τρίς.

Tripod, subs. P. and V. τρίπους,
 ὁ.

Tripping, adj. *Glid* : Ar. and V. εὐγλωστος, Ar. εὐπορος, V. εὐροχος.

Trireme, subs. Ar. and P. τριήρης, ἡ. *Of triremes*, adj. : P. τριηρικός. *Captain of a trireme* : Ar. and P. τριήραρχος, ὁ. *Trireme builder* : P. τριηροποιός, ὁ.

Trite, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιος, P. ζωλος. *Utter trite statements*, v. : P. ἀρχαιολογεῖν. *'Tis a trite saying, yet will I declare it* : V. πάλαι μὲν ὅν ὑμνηθὲν ἀλλ' ὁμως ἐρῶ (Eur., *Phoen.* 438). *In the words of the trite saying, I declare that is best for a man not to have been born* : V. ἐγὼ τὸ μὲν δὴ πανταχοῦ θρυλούμενον κράτιστον εἶναι φημί μὴ φῦναι βροτῶ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Triumph, subs. *Victory* : P. and V. νίκη, ἡ, κράτος, τό; see also *glory*. *Triumph over* : P. and V. νικῶ, ἡ (gen.), κράτος, τό (gen.). *Boastfulness* : P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ, P. μεγαλυνχία, ἡ, V. τὸ γαῦρον, Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τά; see *boast*, *boastfulness*. *Rejoicing* : P. and V. χαρά, ἡ; see *joy*. *Public festival* : P. and V. ἐορτή, ἡ, θῆσια, ἡ. *Procession* : P. and V. πομπή, ἡ. *Shout of triumph* : V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ. *Song of triumph* : P. and V. παιάν, ὁ. *Raise song of triumph*, v. : P. and V. παιωνίζειν (absol.), Ar. and V. ὀλολύζειν (absol.), V. παιάνα ἐπεξιακχιάζειν, παιάνα ἐφυμνεῖν, ἄνολολύζειν (absol.).

Triumph, v. intrans. *Be victorious* : P. and V. νικᾶν, κράτειν; see *conquer*. *Triumph over, conquer* : P. and V. νικᾶν (acc.), κράτειν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and P. ἐπικράτειν (gen.). *Set up a trophy over* : P. and V. τροπαῖον (or pl.) ἰσθᾶναι (or mid.) (gen.). *Boast* : P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, P. μεγαλυνχεῖσθαι, V. αὐχεῖν (also Thuc. but rare P.); see *boast*. *Rejoice* : P. and V. χαίρειν, γεγηθέναι (rare P.), ᾗδεσθαι. *Triumph over, rejoice over* : P. and V.

ἐπιχαίρειν (dat.), χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.); see *rejoice at*, under *rejoice*.

Triumphal, adj. Ar. and V. καλλίνικος, V. νικηφόρος.

Triumphant, adj. *Winning the day* : P. and V. κρείσσων, V. ὑπέρτερος, νικηφόρος (also Plati. but rare P.). *Rejoicing* : P. and V. γεγηθώς (rare P.). *Be triumphant* : use *triumph*, v.

Trivial, adj. P. and V. λεπτός, μικρός, σμικρός, ὀλίγος, φαῦλος, βραχύς, ἀσθενής, Ar. and V. βαιός; see *trifling*. *Not worth speaking of* : P. οὐκ ἄξιος λόγου. *Trivoliuous* : P. ληρώδης.

Triviality, subs. *Pettiness* : P. μικρότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ. *Triviality* : P. μικρολογία, ἡ. *Nonsense* : Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ. *Trivialities* : see *trifles*.

Trochee, subs. P. τροχαῖος, ὁ.

Trodden, adj. See under *tread*.

Troop, subs. *Companny* : P. and V. ὄμιλος, ὁ, σύλλογος, ὁ, σύστασις, ἡ, V. χόρος ὁ (rare P.), στόλος, ὁ, λόχος, ὁ, ὀμίλια, ἡ, ὀμηγυρεῖς, ἡ, πᾶνήγυρις, ἡ. *Troop of soldiers* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, λόχος, ὁ. *Troop of cavalry* : P. τέλος, τό, ἱλη, ἡ (Xen.).

Troop, v. intrans. P. and V. σὺνέρχεσθαι, P. συρρεῖν; see *flock*.

Trooper, subs. *Horse soldier* : P. and V. ἱππεύς, ὁ.

Troops, subs. *Soldiers* : Ar. and P. στρατιῶται, οἱ. *Army* : P. and V. στρατός, ὁ, στρατεύμα, τό, Ar. and P. στρατιά, ἡ.

Troop-ship, subs. P. στρατιώτης, ἡ, ναὺς ὀπλιταγωγός, ἡ.

Trophy, subs. P. and V. τροπαῖον, or pl. *Memorial* : P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, V. μνῆμα, τό. *Set up a trophy over* : P. and V. τροπαῖον (or pl.) ἰσθᾶναι (or mid.) (gen.). *Trophies of the chase* : V. ἀγρεύματα, τά (Eur., *Bacch.* 1241).

Trot, v. intrans. P. διαπροχάζειν (Xen.), or use *run*.

Trot, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ.

Trotting, adj. Use Ar. and V. *δρομαῖος*.

Troth, subs. P. and V. *πίστις*, ἡ, *πιστόν*, τό, or pl., V. *πιστωμάτα*, τά. *Pledge ratified by giving the right hand*: P. and V. *δεξιά*, ἡ (Xen.), V. *δεξιῶμα*, τό. *Pledge one's troth*: P. and V. *πίστιν δίδοναι*, *πιστὰ δίδοναι*, V. *πιστοῦσθαι*.

Troubadour, subs. Use P. and V. *ραψωδός*, ὁ, *ψόδός*, ὁ, V. *δοιδός*, ὁ; see *minstrel*.

Trouble, subs. *Anxiety*: P. and V. *φροντίς*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *μέριμνα*, ἡ, V. *σύννοια*, ἡ, *μέλημα*, τό, ὅτλος, ὁ. *Distress*: P. and V. *λύπη*, ἡ, *ἀχθιδών*, ἡ, *ἀνία*, ἡ. *Sorrow*: P. *ταλαιπωρία*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *πόνος*, ὁ, *ἄχος*, τό, V. *πῆμα*, τό, *ἄθλος*, ὁ, *πημονή*, ἡ, *δύη*, ἡ, *οἰζύς*, ἡ. *Bother*: P. and V. *ὄχλος*, ὁ, *δυσχέρεια*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *πράγματα*, τά. *Free from trouble*, adj.: V. *ἀπήμων*, *ἀπενθής*. *You would have been free from all subsequent troubles*: P. *πάντων τῶν μετὰ ταῦτ' ἂν ἦτε ἀπηλλαγμένοι πραγμάτων* (Dem. 11). *Labour, effort*: P. and V. *πόνος*, ὁ, Ar. and V. *μόχθος*, ὁ, V. *ἄθλος*, ὁ, *κάματος*, ὁ. *Without trouble*: P. *ἀκοντί*, *ἀπόνως*, V. *ἀμοχθί*, P. and V. *ἀπραγμόνως* (Eur., *Frag.*). *With little trouble*: V. *βράχει σὺν ὄγκῳ*. *Take trouble*, v.: P. and V. *σπουδάζειν*; see *take rains*, under *rains*. *Difficulty* *doubt*: P. and V. *ἀπορία*, ἡ. *Met., of sickness*: P. *πόνος*, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 49), or use P. and V. *τὸ κακόν*. *Cause trouble*, v.: Ar. and P. *πράγματα παρέχειν*, P. *παραλπεῖν*; see *trouble*, v. *Be in trouble*: P. and V. *ἀπορεῖν*, *ἀμηχανεῖν* (rare P.), P. *κακοπαθεῖν*. *Be troubled*: P. and V. *πονεῖν*, *κάμνειν*. *Get oneself into trouble*: P. *εἰς κακὸν αὐτὸν ἐμβάλλειν* (Dem. 32). *Zeal, energy*: P. and V. *σπουδή*, ἡ. *Troubles, difficulties*: P. and V. *κακὰ*, τά, *πᾶθη*, *πᾶθήματα*, τά, P. *τὰ δυσχερῆ*, *τὰ ἄπορα*, V. *τᾶμήχανον*, *τὰ δύσφορα*, *τὰ δυσφόρως ἔχοντα*, *μοχθήματα*, τά,

πᾶθαι, αἰ, Ar. and V. *πόνου*, οἰ. *Disturbance*: P. *ταραχή*, ἡ, V. *ταραγμός*, ὁ, *ταραγμα*, τό.

Trouble, v. trans. *Disturb*: P. and V. *τᾶράσσειν*, *θράσσειν* (Plat. but rare:), *ὄχλον παρέχειν* (dat.), Ar. and P. *ἐνοχλεῖν* (acc. or dat.), *πράγματα παρέχειν* (dat.), V. *ὀχλεῖν*, Ar. and V. *στροβεῖν*, *κλονεῖν*, P. *διοχλεῖν*. *Distress*: P. and V. *λυπεῖν*, *ἀνίαν*, Ar. and P. *ἀποκναῖν*; see *distress*. *I do not trouble*: P. and V. *οὐ μοι μέλει*. *Trouble about*: P. and V. *σπουδάζειν περὶ* or *ὑπέρ* (gen.), *φροντίζειν* (gen.), P. *περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι*, V. *σπουδὴν ἔχειν* (gen.). *Not to trouble about*: use *disregard*. *Be troubled, be in doubt*: P. and V. *ἀπορεῖν*, *ἀμηχανεῖν* (rare P.). *Be distressed*: P. and V. *κάμνειν*, *βᾶρύνεσθαι*, *πονεῖν*; see under *distress*.

Troubled, adj. See *gloomy, stormy*.

Troubler, subs. V. *τᾶράκτωρ*, ὁ.

Troublesome, adj. P. and V. *βᾶρὺς*, *ὀχληρὸς*, *δυσχερὴς*, *λυπηρὸς*, *κακός*, *ἀντάρὸς*, *ἐπαχθής*, *προσάντης* (Plat.), Ar. and P. *χάλεπός*, *ἐπιπνονος*, P. *πραγματώδης*, V. *ἀχθινός* (also Xen. but rare P.), *ἐμβριθής* (Soph., *Frag.*), *πολύπνονος*, *δυσπότητος*, *λυπηρός*. *Difficult to deal with*: P. and V. *ἀπορος*. *Unruly*: P. *ὀχλώδης*; see *unruly*.

Troublesomely, adv. P. and V. *λυπηρῶς*, *κακῶς*, *ἀλγεινῶς*, *ἀντάρῶς* (Xen.).

Troublesomeness, subs. P. *βαρύτης*, ἡ, P. and V. *δυσχέρεια*, ἡ.

Troublous, adj. P. and V. *κακό*; see *troublesome*.

Trough, subs. Ar. *σκάφη*, ἡ. *For kneading*: Ar. and P. *κάρδοπος*, ἡ, *μάκτρα*, ἡ (Xen.). *For drinking*: V. *πίστορον*, τό (Eur., *Oycl.* 29).

Trounce, v. trans. Ar. *ραβδίξεν*; see *beat*.

Trousers, subs. Ar. and V. *θέλακοι*, οἰ (Eur., *Oycl.* 182), P. *ἀναξυρίδες*, αἰ (Xen.).

Trowel, subs. Ar. ὑπάγωγός, ὁ (Av. 1149).

Truant, subs. P. and V. δραπετήτης, ὁ (Plat.). *Runaway*: P. αὐτόμολος, ὁ. *Play truant*: δραπετεύειν (Plat.).

Truce, subs. Ar. and P. ἐκεχειρία, ἡ, P. ἀνοκωχή, ἡ. *Treaty*: P. and V. σπονδαί, αἱ; see *treaty*. *Proposals for a truce*: P. λόγοι συμβατικοί, λόγοι συμβατήριοι. *Make a truce*, v.: P. and V. σπένδεσθαι. *Break truce*: P. παρασπονδεῖν. *Under a flag of truce*: use adj., P. and V. ὑπόσπονδος, V. ἐνσπονδος. *Without a flag of truce*: use adv., P. ἀκρυκτί. *Contrary to terms of truce*, adj.: P. παράσπονδος. *Included in a truce*: P. ἐνσπονδος. *Excluded from truce*: P. ἐκσπονδος. *A truce to*, met.: P. and V. ἔα (acc.).

Truceless, adj. P. and V. ἀσπονδος, P. ἀκήρυκτος.

Truckle to, v. trans. P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.), V. σαίνειν (acc.), θάπτειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποτίπτειν (acc.); see *flatter*. *Gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Truckling, adj. P. θωπευτικός, Ar. θωπικός; see also *slavish*.

Truckling, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, θωπεύματα, τά (Plat.).

Truculence, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ; see *boastfulness*. *Fierceness*: P. and V. ὀμότης, ἡ.

Truculent, adj. P. ὑβριστικός. *Be truculent*, v.: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν. *Fierce*: P. and V. ὀμός, σχετλιός; see also *boastful*.

Truculently, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς. *Fiercely*: P. ὀμῶς, σχετλίως; see also *boastfully*.

True, adj. P. and V. ἀληθής, ὀρθός, Ar. and V. ἐτῆμος (also Plat., *Phaedr.* 260E, but rare P.), ἐτήτῆμος, V. νήμερης. *Unlying*: P. and V. ἀψευδής, V. σάφης. *Genuine*: P. and V. γνήσιος, P. ἀληθινός,

ἀκίβδηλος. *Faithful*: P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος. *True-born*: P. and V. γνήσιος, V. ἰθαγενής. *True story*, as opposed to a *myth*: P. λόγος, ὁ opposed to μῦθος (Plat., *Gorg.* 523A). *Come true, be fulfilled*, v.: P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν. *Truism*, subs. P. and V. ἀρχαία, τά. *What is this truism you utter?* V. ποῖον τοῦτο πάγκοινον λέγεις; (Soph., *Ant.* 1049).

Truly, adv. P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὡς ἀληθῶς, ὀρθῶς, V. κατ' ὀρθόν, ἐτητῆμως, ὡς ἐτητῆμως, Ar. ἐτῆμως. *In fact, really*: P. and V. ὄντως. *Genuinely*: P. and V. γνήσιως, P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκίβδηλως. *Guilelessly*: P. ἀδόλως. *Of course, ironically*: P. and V. δῆθεν. *In maxims*: P. and V. τοι (enclitic). *In emphatic assertion*: P. and V. δῆ; see also *verily, really*.

Trump, subs. P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἡ.

Trump, v. trans. *Trump up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν, συμπλάσσειν, ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς συντιθέναι; see *concoct*. *Trump up cases*: Ar. δικορράφειν. *Trumping up a petty charge and accusation*: V. ἐγκλημα μικρὸν αἰτίαν τ' ἐτοιμάσας (Soph., *Trach.* 361).

Trumpery, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, P. οὐκ ἀξιόλογος; see *trifling*.

Trumpet, subs. P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἡ. *Silence was proclaimed by sound of trumpet*: P. τῇ σάλπιγγι σωπῇ ὑπεσημάνθη (Thuc. 6, 32). *Sound the trumpet*, v.: P. σαλπίζειν (Xen.). *The trumpet sounded*: P. ἐσάλπιξε (Xen.), ἐσήμηνε (cf. Eur., *Her.* 830).

Trumpeter, subs. P. σαλπιγκτής, ὁ. *Truncate*, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, κολοῦειν.

Truncheon, subs. Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ; see *staff*.

Trundle, v. trans. P. and V. κύλινδεῖν (Xen. also Ar.); see *roll*.

Trunk, subs. *Trunk of human body* : P. and V. κῆτος, τό (Plat.). *Trunk of a tree* : Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό, πρέμων, τό, Ar. and V. κορμός, ὁ. *Box* : P. and V. θήκη, ἡ; see box.

Truss, v. trans. Use ὀβελοῖς πηγνῆναι (Eur., *Cycl.* 302, or use bind).

Trust, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Boldness, confidence* : P. and V. θράσος, τό, θάρσος, τό. *Assurance* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Hope* : P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ. *Something committed to one* : P. παρακαταθήκη, ἡ. *Till then we will keep (your land) on trust* : P. μέχρι τοῦδε ἔξομεν παρακαταθήκην (Thuc. 2, 72). *Charge committed to one's care* : V. μέλημα, τό; see task, duty. *Credit* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Take on trust (without examination)* : P. ἀβασανίστως δέχεσθαι (acc.), (Thuc. 1, 20).

Trust, v. trans. P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.). *Be confident* : P. and V. θαρσεῖν. *Trust to, base one's confidence on* : P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Trusting to, adj.* : P. and V. πῖσυνος (dat.) (Thuc.), V. πιστός (dat.). *Intrust* : Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, διαπιστεύειν, ἐγχειρίζειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν; see intrust. *Absol., hope* : P. and V. ἐλπίζειν. *Be confident* : P. and V. πιστεύειν, θαρσεῖν, πείθεσθαι; see under confident.

Trustee, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπίτροπος, ὁ, κηδεμών, ὁ (Dem. 988); see guardian. *Trustee, v.* : Ar. and P. ἐπιτροπεύειν.

Trusteeship, subs. P. ἐπιτροπεία, ἡ, ἐπιτροπενσις, ἡ.

Trustful, adj. *Credulous* : P. εὐεξαπάτητος. *Simple* : P. and V. εὐήθης; see also guileless.

Trustfully, adv. Ar. εὐπίστως; see also guilelessly.

Trustfulness, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

Trustily, adv. P. πιστῶς.

Trustiness, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

Trustworthily, adv. P. πιστῶς.

Trustworthiness, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

Trustworthy, adj. P. ἀξιοπίστος, P. and V. ἐγγύς (Thuc. but rare P.), φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀξιοχρεως (also Eur., but rare V.).

Trusty, adj. P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής; see trustworthy.

Truth, subs. P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές. *Correctness* : Ar. and P. ὁρθότης, ἡ, V. νᾶμέρεια, ἡ. *Speak truth, v.* : P. and V. ἀληθεύειν, ἀψευδεῖν (Plat.). *In truth* : P. and V. ὄντως, P. τῷ ὄντι; see truly. *Of a truth (in maxims)* : P. and V. τοι (enclitic). *Verily* : P. and V. ἦ, V. ἡ κάρτᾳ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾳ (rare P.); see really, verily.

Truthful, adj. P. and V. ἀληθής. *Exact* : P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Not false* : P. and V. ἀψευδής; see true.

Truthfully, adv. P. and V. ἀληθῶς. *Exactly* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς; see truly.

Truthfulness, subs. P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές. *Exactness* : P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

Try, v. trans. *Make proof of* : P. and V. πειράσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειράσθαι (gen.), P. διαπειράσθαι (gen.), πείραν λαμβάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειράσθαι (gen.). *Test, examine* : P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, Ar. and P. δοκιμάζειν, βᾶσανίζειν; see test. *Essay* : P. and V. πειράσθαι (gen.), γένεσθαι (gen.). *Try (a case in court, etc.)* : P. and V. κρίνειν, δικάζειν. *Have one's case tried* : P. and V. κρίνεσθαι, δικάζεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι. *Tax* : P. and V. γυμνάζειν. *Distress* : P. and V. πείζειν, Ar. and V. τείρειν; see distress. *Undertake, attempt* : P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.). *Absol.* P. and V. πειρᾶν (or mid.), ἐπιχειρεῖν, ἐγχειρεῖν.

- Trying**, subs. *Endeavour* : P. and V. *πειρά*, ἥ; see *attempt*.
- Trying**, adj. *Wearing* : P. and V. *βάρυν*, Ar. and P. *χάλεπος*; see *irksome*.
- Trysting**, adj. *Appointed* : use P. and V. *προκείμενος*.
- Tub**, subs. Ar. and V. *σκάφη*, ἡ (*Æsch.*, *Frag.*), Ar. and P. *ἀγγεῖον*, τό. Especially for washing : Ar. *πέλος*, ἡ.
- Tube**, subs. P. *αἰλός*, ὁ, *αἰλῶν*, ὁ, *ὀχετός*, ὁ; see *pipe*. *Funnel* : P. *χώνη*, ἡ, Ar. *χοάνη*, ἡ.
- Tubular**, adj. Use P. and V. *κοῖλος*.
- Tuck**, subs. *Fold* : V. *στολίδες*, αἱ. *Fold of the dress over the bosom* : Ar. and V. *κόλπος*, ὁ.
- Tuck up**, v. trans. Ar. and V. *ἀναστέλλεσθαι*, Ar. *συστέλλεσθαι*.
- Tuft**, subs. *Of hair* : Ar. and P. *κρόβυλος*, ὁ. *Tuft of grass* : use simply *grass*.
- Tug**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐλκειν*, *ἐφέλκειν*, *ἐπιστᾶν*, Ar. and V. *σπᾶν*; see *pull*. *Exert oneself* : P. and V. *τείνειν*; see under *exert*. *Give a tug* : Ar. *ἵπoteivai* (*Paq.* 458).
- Tug**, subs. *Effort* : P. and V. *πόνος*, ὁ. *Struggle* : P. and V. *ἀγών*, ὁ; see *struggle*. *Tug of war*, met. : use P. and V. *ἀγών*, ὁ.
- Tuition**, subs. See *teaching*.
- Tumble**, v. trans. P. and V. *κυλινδεῖν* (*Xen.* also Ar.); see *roll*. *Tumble a person in the mud* : P. *βάσσειν* (*τινὰ*), *εἰς τὸν βόρβορον* (*Dem.* 1259). V. intrans. *Fall* : P. and V. *πίπτειν*; see *fall*. *Roll* : P. and V. *κυλινδεῖσθαι*, also Ar. and V. *κυλίνδεσθαι* (*Soph.*, *Frag.*). *Be a tumbler* : P. *κυβιστᾶν*. *Tumble down* : Ar. and P. *κάταρρῆν*; see *fall*. *Tumble off* : P. and V. *ἐκπίπτειν*, V. *ἐκκυλίνδεσθαι*, *ἐκκυβιστᾶν*, *ἐκνεύειν*; see *fall off*.
- Tumble**, subs. See *fall*.
- Tumbler**, subs. V. *κῦβιστητήρ*, ὁ. *Be a tumbler*, v. : P. *κυβιστᾶν*. *Glass* : see *cup*.
- Tumbrel**, subs. Use P. and V. *ἄμαξα*, ἡ.
- Tumid**, adj. P. *ὀγκώδης*.
- Tumour**, subs. P. *οἰδήμα*, τό, *φύμα*, τό.
- Tumult**, subs. P. and V. *θόρυβος*, ὁ, *ὄχλος*, ὁ, P. *ταραχή*, ἡ, V. *ταραγμός*, ὁ, *τᾶραγμα*, τό; see *noise*. *Sedition* : P. and V. *στάσις*, ἡ. *Throw into a tumult*, v. : P. and V. *συγχέιν*, *τᾶράσσειν*, *συντᾶράσσειν*. *Be in a tumult (politically)* : Ar. and P. *στασιάξειν*.
- Tumultuous**, adj. *Disorderly* : P. *ταραχώδης*, *ἀτακτος*, *ἀσύντακτος*, V. *ἄκοσμος*, οὐκ *εὐκοσμος*. *Mixed together* : P. and V. *συμμίγης*, *σύμμηκτος*, *μίγας*.
- Tumultuously**, adv. P. *ἀτάκτως*, *ταραχώδως*, *οὐδένι κόσμῳ*. *At rapidity* : P. and V. *εἰκῇ*, *φύρην* (*Xen.*), P. *χύδην*.
- Tumultuousness**, subs. P. and V. *ἄκοσμία*, ἡ, P. *ἀταξία*, ἡ; see *tumult*.
- Tumulus**, subs. See *mound*.
- Tun**, subs. *Cask* : P. and V. *πίθος*, ὁ (*Eur.*, *Cycl.* 217).
- Tune**, subs. P. and V. *μέλος*, τό, *νόμος*, ὁ. *In tune*, adj. : P. *ἐμμελής*; see *harmonious*. *Out of tune* : P. and V. *πλημμελής*, P. *ἀνάρμοστος*. *Sing out of tune*, v. : P. *ἀπάδειν* (*Plat.*). *To the tune of* : P. and V. *ὑπό* (gen.). *These men take bribes to the tune of 50 talents* : Ar. *οὔτοι μὲν δωροδοκοῦσιν κατὰ πεντήκοντα τάλαντα* (*Vesp.* 669).
- Tune**, v. trans. P. *ἀρμόζειν* (*Plat.*). Met., see *adapt*. *A lyre that is tuned* : P. *ἡρμοσμένη λύρα* (*Plat.*). *Tune up, strike up* : Ar. *ἀναβάλλεσθαι* (absol.).
- Tuneful**, adj. P. *ἐμμελής*, V. *μελωδός*, *εὐφωνος*, Ar. and P. *εὐρυθμος*; see *harmonious*.
- Tunefully**, adv. P. *ἐμμελῶς*, *εὐρυθμῶς*.
- Tunefulness**, subs. Ar. and P. *ἁρμονία*, ἡ, P. *εὐρυθμία*, ἡ.
- Tunic**, subs. P. and V. *χιτών*, ὁ

(Eur., *I. T.* 288; Soph., *Trach.* 769), V. ἐπενδύτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. χιτωνίσκος, ὁ.

Tunnel, subs. P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ.

Tunnel, v. trans. Use Ar. and P. διορύσσειν.

Tunny, subs. V. θύννος, ὁ, πηλαῦνός, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Turban, subs. Use Ar. and V. μίτρα, ἡ.

Turbid, adj. P. and V. θολερός.

Turbot, subs. Ar. and P. use ψήσσα, ἡ.

Turbulence, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος, P. παραχή, ἡ; see *tumult*. Sedition: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.

Turbulent, adj. P. παραχώδης, δχλώδης, θορυβώδης, V. λαβρός; see *tumult*. Intemperate: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος. Seditious: P. στασιαστικός, στασιωτικός.

Turbulently, adv. P. παραχώδως. Seditiously: P. στασιαστικῶς.

Turf, subs. Grass: P. and V. πόα, ἡ, χλόη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ποία, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 333). Pasturage: P. βοτάνη, ἡ. Meadow: P. and V. λειμών, ὁ; see *meadow*. Met., horse racing: Ar. and P. ἵπποδρομία, ἡ.

Turfy, adj. Use V. εὐλειμος; see *grassy*.

Turgid, adj. P. δγκώδης. Pomptuous: P. and V. σεμνός.

Turgidity, subs. Use P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Turgidly, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Turmoil, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, P. παραχή, ἡ, V. πᾶραγμός, ὁ, πᾶραγμα, τό.

Turn, v. trans. P. and V. τρέπειν, στρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν. Change: P. and V. μεταφέρειν, μετᾶβάλλειν, μεταστρέφειν; see *change*. Translate: P. μεταφέρειν. Let us turn our steps from this path: V. ἔξω τρίβου τοῦδ' ἵχνος ἀλλαξώμεθα (Eur., *El.* 103). Turn a corner: Ar. and V. κάμπτειν. Where are you turning your head? Ar. τὴν κεφαλὴν ποῖ περιάγεις (Pax, 682). Turn one's

neck: P. περιάγειν τὸν αἰχένα (Plat., *Rep.* 515c). Direct (towards an object): P. and V. ἐπέχειν (τί τι, or τι ἐπὶ τι). Turn on a lathe: Ar. and P. τορνεύειν. Met., round off (a phrase): Ar. and P. τορνεύειν, P. ἀποτορνεύειν. Spin: P. and V. στρέφειν; see *spin*. V. intrans. P. and V. τρέπεσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, ἐπιστρέφεσθαι. Change: P. and V. μεταστρέφεσθαι, P. περιστάσθαι; see *change*. Wend: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι; see *wend*. Spin, revolve: P. and V. κυκλίσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιστρέφεσθαι; see *spin*. Turn in the race-course: V. κάμπτειν (Soph., *El.* 744). Become: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. Turn about: see *turn back*. Turn against, estrange, v. trans.: P. ἄλλοτριῶν, ἀπαλλοτριῶν. Embroil: Ar. and P. διστάναι. Betray: P. and V. προδιδόναι. Turn aside: P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν. Turn from its course: P. παρατρέπειν, P. and V. ἐκτρέπειν, ὑπεκτρέπειν, V. πᾶρεκτρέπειν, διαστρέφειν; see *divert*. Turn aside, v. intrans.: P. and V. ἐκτρέπεσθαι, ὑπεκτρέπεσθαι, ἀποτρέπεσθαι, ἀποστρέφειν (or pass.), P. παρατρέπεσθαι, ἐκκλίνειν. Turn away: see *turn aside*. Turn back, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν. Send back: Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. Deter: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν, V. πᾶρασπᾶν. Turn back, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν (or pass.), ὑποστρέφειν (or pass.), ἀναστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀναστρέφειν. Turn from, v. trans., deter: Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν; see *deter*; v. intrans., V. ἀποτρέπεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφεσθαι (acc.) (also Xen.), P. ἀποτρέπεσθαι ἐκ (gen.). Desist from: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), V. μεθίστασθαι (gen.). Turn into, change into, v. trans.: P. μεταλλάσσειν (eis, acc.). Become, v. intrans.: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. Turn into a beast: V. ἐκθηριοῦσθαι.

Change into : P. μεταβαίνειν εἰς (acc.), μεταβάλλειν εἰς (acc.) or ἐπὶ (acc.). *Turn out, manufacture*, v. trans. : see *manufacture*. *Turn out of doors* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἀνιστάναι, ἐξάνιστάναι. *Be turned out of doors* : P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Drive out* : P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ἐκβάλλειν; see *banish*. *Depose* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, P. παραλείπειν; see *depose*. *Turn out, result*, v. intrans. : P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, τελειῶν, ἐξέρχεται, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. τελεῖν, ἐξήκειν, ἐκτελειῶν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι. *Turn over, hand over*, v. trans. : P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι, Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν. *Upset* : P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν; see *upset*. *Turn over in one's mind* : see *ponder*. *Turn over a new leaf* : V. μεθαρμόζεσθαι βελτίω βίον (Eur., *Alc.* 1157). *Turn round*, v. trans. : P. and V. ἀνὰκυκλῖν (pass. in Plat.), ἐπιστρέφειν, περιάγειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 686). *Turn round*, v. intrans. : P. and V. ἐπιστρέφειν (or pass.), ὑποστρέφειν, μεταστρέφεισθαι. *Change* : P. περισσασθαι. *Not turning round*, adj. : V. ἀστροφος (Soph., *O. C.* 490). *Turn tail* : P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν, V. νωτίζειν; see *fly*. *Turn to, have recourse to* : P. and V. τρέπεσθαι πρὸς (acc.), P. καταφεύγειν εἰς, or πρὸς (acc.), V. φεύγειν εἰς (acc.). *Turn to account* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Turn upside down*, v. trans. : P. and V. ἄνω κάτω στρέφειν; see *under upside*. *Upset* : P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν, ἀνατρέπειν. *Turn upside down, be upset*, v. intrans. : P. and V. ἀναστρέφεισθαι, ἀνατρέπεσθαι. *Carp size* : V. ὑπτιοῦσθαι.

Turn, subs. *Change* : P. and V. μετὰβολή, ἥ, μετὰστάσις, ἥ; see *change*. *Opportunity* : P. and V. ὥρα, ἥ, καιρός, ὁ. *Turn of the scale*, met. : P. and V. ῥοπή, ἥ. *Twist, trick* : P. and V. στροφή, ἥ. *He will wait the turn of events* :

P. προσεδρεύσει τοῖς πράγμασι (Dem. 14). *Good turn, service* : P. and V. χάρις, ἥ, P. εἰσπρεσία, ἥ, V. ὑπουργία, ἥ; see *service*. *Do (one) a good turn* : P. and V. εὖ ποιεῖν (acc.), εὖ δρᾶν (acc.). *Bad turn, injury* : P. and V. κακόν, τό; see *injury*. *Do (one) a bad turn* : P. and V. κακῶς ποιεῖν (acc.), κακῶς δρᾶν (acc.). *The pair had hardly taken two or three turns (in walking) when Clinias enters* : P. οὐπω τοῦτω δὴ τρεῖς δρόμους περιελθυλότες ἦτην καὶ εἰσέρχεται Κλεινίας (Plat., *Euthyd.* 273d). *Duty coming round by rotation* : P. and V. μέρος, τό. *By turns* : P. and V. ἐν μέρει, ἐν τῷ μέρει, P. κατὰ μέρος, V. ἀνὰ μέρος. *In order* : P. and V. ἐφεξῆς, ἐξῆς. *By relays* : P. κατ' ἀναπαύλας. *Alternately* : P. and V. παρὰλλάξ. *In turn* : P. and V. ἐν μέρει, ἐν τῷ μέρει. *I will speak in your turn* : P. ἐγὼ ἐρῶ ἐν τῷ σὺ μέρει (Plat., *Symp.* 185d). *In return* : P. and V. αὖ, αὖθις. *In compounds* : use ἀντι, e.g. *hear in turn* : P. and V. ἀντᾱκούειν (Xen.). *Be captured in turn* : V. αὖθις ἀνθάλσκεσθαι. *Out of turn* : P. παρὰ τὸ μέρος (Xen.). *They took it in turns to sleep and do the rowing* : P. οἱ μὲν ὕπνον ἡρῶντο κατὰ μέρος, οἱ δὲ ἤλαυνον (Thuc. 3, 49). *Taking one's turn* : use adj., P. and V. διάδοχος.

Turning, subs. *Bend* : P. καμπτήρ, ὁ (Xen.); see *bend*. *Turning point in the race-course* : P. and V. καμπή, ἥ, στήλη, ἥ (Xen.). *Met., crisis* : P. and V. ῥοπή, ἥ. *Go round the turning-point*, v. : V. κάμπτεν (Soph., *El.* 744). *Revolution* : P. and V. στροφή, ἥ. *Change* : P. and V. μετὰβολή, ἥ; see *change*.

Turnip, subs. Ar. γογγύλις, ἥ.

Turpitude, subs. P. and V. πονηρία, ἥ, Ar. and P. μοχθηρία, ἥ; see *wickedness*.

Turret, subs. P. and V. πύργος, ὁ, ἐπαλξίς, ἥ.

Turretred, adj. Ar. and V. καλλιπυργος, V. ὑψίπυργος, καλλιπύργωτος.

Tusk, subs. Use P. and V. ὀδούς, ὁ.

Tussle, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἀμύλλα, ἡ, V. πάλαισμα, τό, ἀθλος, ὁ; see *struggle*.

Tutelage, subs. *Guardianship*: P. ἐπιτροπεία, ἡ. *Protection*: P. and V. φύλακῆ, ἡ.

Tutelar, adj. P. and V. σωτήριος, V. προστάτηριος, ἀλεξητήριος. *Protecting a country, as epithet of some god*: Ar. and P. πολιοῦχος (Plat.), P. and V. ἐσιτοῦχος (Plat. also Ar.), V. δημούχος, πολιτισσοῦχος. *Be tutelary of, v.*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφέπειν (acc.). *Tutelary guardian*, subs.: P. and V. ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.). *The neighbouring fields claim Colonus as their tutelary hero*: V. οἱ πλῆσοι γαίαι . . . Κολωνὸν εἶχονται σφίσιν ἀρχηγὸν εἶναι (Soph., O. C. 58; cf. Plat., Tim. 21π).

Tutor, subs. P. and V. παιδαγωγός, ὁ. *Teacher*: P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ. *Guardian*: Ar. and P. ἐπίτροπος, ὁ.

Twaddle, subs. See *nonsense*.

Twain, adj. See *two*. *In twain*: P. and V. διχᾶ, P. διχῇ. *Cleave in twain, v.*: V. ῥαχίζειν; see *cleave*.

Twang, v. trans. P. and V. ψάλλειν. V. intrans. Ar. and V. κλάζειν.

Twang, subs. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, V. κλαγγή, ἡ. *Twanging of the bow*: V. ψαλμός, ὁ (Eur. in lyrical passage).

Tweezers, subs. P. θερμαστρίς, ἡ (Aristotle).

Twelfth, adj. P. δωδέκατος.

Twelve, adj. P. and V. δώδεκα. *Twelve times*, adv.: Ar. and P. δωδεκάκις.

Twentieth, adj. P. εἰκοστός.

Twenty, adj. Ar. and P. εἴκοσι.

Twice, adv. P. and V. δις. *Twice as large as*: Ar. and P. διπλάσιος

(gen.). *Twice as well*: P. διπλασίῳ ἄμεινον. *Twice as great, or twice as much*, adj.: P. δις τοσοῦτος (Thuc. 6, 37), V. δις τόσος. *Twice as much*, adv.: V. δις τόσως, Ar. διπλάσιως μᾶλλον (Av. 1578). *Your father's house, glorious before, you have now made twice as glorious*: V. πατὴρ δὲ καὶ πρὶν εὐκλεᾶ δόμον νῦν δις τόσως ἔθikas εὐκλεέστερον (Eur., Rhes. 159). *Surely these troubles are twice as many instead of single*: V. ἄρ' ἐστὶ ταῦτα δις τόσ' ἐξ ἀπλῶν κακά; (Soph., Aj. 277).

Twig, subs. P. and V. κλών, ὁ (Plat.), πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.). *Of vine*: Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό; see *bough*. *Twigs to make bird's nests*: Ar. κάρφη, τά.

Twilight, subs. *Time just before dawn*: P. and V. ὄρθρος, ὁ, P. τό περίορθρον. *Darkness*: Ar. and V. κνέφας, τό (also Xen.).

Twin, adj. P. δίδυμος (Plat.).

Twine, subs. *Thread*: Ar. and V. κλωστήρ, ὁ, V. μέτος, ὁ, P. νῆμα, τό; see *string*.

Twine, v. trans. P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν. *Cast around*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν; see *embrace*. *Twining my hands about your knee*: V. ἐλίσας ἀμφὶ σὸν χεῖρας γόνυ (Eur., Phoen. 1622). *Twined in each other's arms*: V. ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισιν ἀμφικείμενοι (Soph., O. C. 1620). *Lay hold of her twining your arms about her*: V. λάβεσθέ μοι τῆσδ' ἀμφελίξαντες χεῖρας (Eur., And. 425). *Their bodies twined with twisted withes*: V. στρεπταῖς λύγοισι σῶμα συμπεπλεγμένοι (Eur., Cycl. 225). *Twined with thronging snakes*: V. πεπλεκτανημένοι πυκνοῖς δράκουσι (Æsch., Choe. 1049).

Twinge, subs. *Spasm*: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ; see *spasm*. *Pain*: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ὀδύνη, ἡ. *Twinge of conscience, scruple*: P. and V. ἐνθύμιον, τό. *Repentance*: P. and

- V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *repentance*.
- Twinkle, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀστράπτειν; see *flash*.
- Twinkle, subs. P. and V. ἀστράπη, ἡ (Plat.); see *flash*.
- Twinkling, adj. Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Variiegated*: P. and V. ποικίλος; see *flashing*.
- Twirl, v. trans. P. and V. στρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, στροβείν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν (once Ar.). V. intrans. P. and V. στρέφεσθαι, κυκλείσθαι, P. περιφέρεισθαι, περιστρέφεισθαι, Ar. and V. στροβείσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεισθαι, εἰλίσσεισθαι. *Eddy*: P. and V. δυνείσθαι (Plat. but rare P.).
- Twirl, subs. P. and V. στροφή, ἡ. *Eddy*: P. and V. δίνη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.).
- Twist, v. trans. *Turn*: P. and V. στρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν (once Ar.). *Sprain*: see *sprain*. *Plait*: P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν. *Turn aside*: P. and V. πᾰραστρέφειν. *Distort*, lit. and met.: P. and V. διαστρέφειν. *Met.*, also P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι. *Twist (a man's) hands behind him*: Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφειν χεῖρας. V. intrans. P. and V. στρέφεσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεισθαι (also Plat., *Theaet.* 194B, but rare P.), εἰλίσσεισθαι; see *wriggle*.
- Twist, subs. *Turn*: P. and V. στροφή, ἡ. *Knot*: P. and V. ἄμμᾰ, τό (Plat.). *Sprain*: P. στρέμμα, τό, σπάσμα, τό. *Trick*: P. and V. στροφή, ἡ. *Twists and turns*: Ar. λυγισμοὶ καὶ στροφαί (*Ran.* 775). *Anything twisted*: P. and V. πλέγμᾰ, τό, πλοκή, ἡ (Plat.).
- Twisted, adj. P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.), πολύπλοκος (Plat.), V. ἐλικτός. *Distorted*: V. διάστροφος. *Crooked*: P. σκολιός (Plat.). *Bent*: P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.), V. στρεπτός; see *curved*.
- Twit, v. trans. See *taunt*.
- Twitch, v. trans. *Pull hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). V. intrans. *Be convulsed*: P. and V. σφᾰδάζειν (Xen.), V. σπᾰσθαι.
- Twitch, subs. *Twitching*: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.); see *convulsion*. *A convulsive twitching*: V. ἀδαγμος ἀμφίσπαστος (Soph., *Trach.* 770).
- Twitter, v. intrans. Ar. πιπιρίζειν, V. εὔστομειν; see *sing*. *Twitter round*: Ar. ἀμφιτιττῶν (acc.).
- Two, adj. P. and V. δύο, δισσοί (Dem. 199, also Plat. and Isoc.), V. διπλοῦς, Ar. and V. διπτύχοι. *The number two*: P. δνᾰς, ἡ. *Two together*: P. σύνδυο. *I think I have made more money than any two other sophists together that you like to name*: P. οἶμαι ἐμὲ πλείω χρήματα εἰργᾰσθαι ἢ ἄλλους σύνδυο οὔσυνας βούλει τῶν σοφιστῶν (Plat., *Hipp. Maj.* 282B). *In two*: P. and V. διχᾰ, P. διχῆ. *Out in two*: P. τέμνειν διχᾰ. *In two ways*: P. διχῆ. *Two-fifths*: P. τῶν πέντε αἱ δύο μοῖραι.
- Two-edged, adj. Ar. and V. ἀμφήκης, V. δίστομος, δίθηκτος, ἀμφιπλήξ, ἀμφιδέξιος.
- Two-fold, adj. P. and V. διπλοῦς, Ar. and P. διπλάσιος, V. διπτύχος.
- Two-formed, adj. P. and V. δίφυής (of a centaur: also in Plat. of Pan.).
- Two-handled, adj. Of a jar: P. δίωτος.
- Two-headed, adj. V. ἀμφίκρανος.
- Two-hundred, adj. P. διακόσιοι.
- Two-legged, adj. P. and V. δίπους, V. δίβαμος.
- Two-oared, adj. P. ἀμφηρικός.
- Type, subs. *Sign, badge*: P. and V. σύμβολον, τό, σημείον, τό; see *sign*. *Similitude*: P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ. *Model, outline*: P. τύπος, ὁ. *Class, kind*: P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Example*: P. and V. πᾰράδειγμα, τό; see *example*.
- Typhoon, subs. Use *storm*.

Typical, adj. *Allegorical*: P. ἐν ἰππονοίᾳ πεποιημένος. *Characteristic*: see *characteristic*. *Be typical of, give a specimen of*: P. παράδειγμα δίδοναι (gen.).

Typically, in accordance with one's nature: P. κατὰ φύσιν.

Typify, v. trans. *Give example of*: P. παράδειγμα δίδοναι (gen.). *Suggest*: P. and V. ἐπισημαίνειν (more common in mid. in P.). *Represent*: see *represent*.

Tyrannical, adj. P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός, V. τύραννος.

Tyrannically, adv. P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.

Tyrannise, v. intrans. P. and V. τύραννεῖν, δεσπόζειν. *Tyrannise over*: P. and V. δεσπόζειν (gen.); see *lord it over, rule*.

Tyrannous, adj. See *tyrannical*.

Tyrannously, adv. See *tyrannically*.

Tyranny, subs. P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ, P. δεσποτεία, ἡ.

Tyrant, subs. P. and V. τύραννος, ὁ, δεσπότης, ὁ; see *king*. *Be governed by tyrants*, v.: P. and V. τυραννέσθαι, P. τυραννέσθαι, δεσπόζεσθαι. *Be tyrant of*, V.: P. and V. τύραννεῖν (gen.). *Free from tyrants*, adj.: P. ἀτυράννευτος.

Tyro, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἄπειρος.

U

Ubiquitous, Be, v. intrans. use P. and V. πανταχοῦ παρῆναι.

Udder, subs. P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *Cycl.* 207), V. οὐθα, τό.

Ugliness, subs. P. αἰσχος, τό, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, V. ἀμορφία, ἡ; see *unpleasantness*.

Ugly, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός (Plat. also Ar.), δυσειδής (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*), P. μοχθηρός, V. δύσμορφος, δυσπρόσοπτος, δυσθεάτος; see *unpleasant*.

Ulcer, subs. P. and V. ἕλκος, τό.

Ulcerate, v. intrans. P. ἐλκοῦσθαι (Xen.), V. ἐλκαίνειν.

Ulceration, subs. P. ἕλκωσις, ἡ.

Ulcered, adj. Use P. and V. ἔμψυς; see *festering*.

Ultrior, adj. *Ultrior motives, seeking one's own advantage*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Have ultrior motives, seek one's own advantage*, v.: P. πλεονεκτεῖν. *Entertain secret designs*: P. λανθάνειν τι ἐπιβουλεύων. *Without ultrior motives*: use adv. P. ἀδόλως. *With ultrior motives, for the sake of gain*: use P. and V. ἐπὶ κέρδει, V. ἐπὶ κέρδεσσι.

Ultimate, adj. *Final*: P. and V. τελευταῖος, ἔσχατος. *Occurring after a long time*: V. χρόνιος.

Ultimately, adv. *At last*: P. and V. τέλος, V. εἰς τέλος; see *at last, under last*. *After a time*: P. and V. χρόνῳ, διὰ χρόνου, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ.

Ultimatum, subs. Use *command*. For instances of an ultimatum, see Thuc. 1, 127; 1, 139.

Umbrage, subs. *Shade*: P. and V. σκιά, ἡ. *Leafage*: Ar. and V. φυλλᾶς, ἡ, V. φόβη, ἡ. *Take umbrage*: P. χαλεπὸς φέρειν; see *be annoyed, under annoy*.

Umbrageous, adj. P. σύσκιος (Plat.), ἐπίσκιος (Plat.), V. κατὰ-σκιος, ὑπόσκιος (Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. δάσκιος. *Dark with leaves*: Ar. and V. μελάμφυλλος.

Umbrella, subs. Ar. σκιᾶδειον, τό.

Umpire, subs. *Arbitrator*: P. and V. βράβεύς, ὁ (Plat.), διαλλακτής, ὁ, P. διαιτητής, ὁ, V. διαλλακτήρ, ὁ; see *arbitrator*. *Umpire in a race*: P. and V. βράβεύς, ὁ, P. βαβδοῦχος, ὁ.

Umpire, v. intrans. See *arbitrate*.

Unabashed, adj. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος, θράσς.

Unabated, adj. *Unyielding*: P. ισχυρός, V. ἔμπεδος. *Firm, secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος. *Persevering*: P. and V. λιπαρής (Plat.), Ar. γλισχρός. *Ceaseless*: P. ἀπαντος; see *incessant*.

- Unable**, adj. P. and V. ἀδύνατος. *Be unable*, v.: P. ἀδυνατεῖν.
- Unabolished**, adj. *In force*: P. and V. κέρως.
- Unacceptable**, adj. P. and V. βᾶρῦς. δυσχερής, P. ἀηδής; see *disagreeable*.
- Unaccommodating**, adj. *Ill-tempered*. P. and V. δύσκολος, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός.
- Unaccompanied**, adj. See *alone*. *Without music*: P. ψυλός.
- Unaccomplished**, adj. P. and V. ἀτελής, ἀνήνυτος (Dem. 209), V. ἀργός, ἀκρατος. *Without accomplishments*: P. and V. ἀμάθης, ἄμουσος.
- Unaccountable**, adj. *Strange*: P. and V. θαυμαστός; see *strange, unreasonable*. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἄδηλος.
- Unaccountably**, adv. P. θαυμαστῶς. *In a way that is not clear*: P. ἀσαφῶς (Thuc. 4, 125).
- Unaccustomed**, adj. *Inexperienced*: P. and V. ἀπειρος, P. ἀνεπιστήμων. *Unusual*: P. and V. νέος, καινός, P. ἀήθης. *Unaccustomed to*: P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀπαθής (gen.), ἀήθης (gen.), P. ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.).
- Unacquainted**, adj. *Of persons*: P. and V. ἀγνός. *Unacquainted with, unversed in*: P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀμαθής (gen.), V. ἄιδρις (gen.), P. ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.); see *ignorant*. *Be unacquainted with*, v: P. ἀπείρως ἔχειν (gen.).
- Unadapted**, adj. P. ἀνεπιτήδειος.
- Unadorned**, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Unadorned*: V. ἀστεπτos, P. ἀστεφάνωτος.
- Unadulterated**, adj. P. ἀκίβδηλος. *Unmixed*: P. and V. ἀκράτος. *Sheer*: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος, εἰλικρινής.
- Unaffected**, adj. *Unmoved*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, V. ἀφής, Ar. and P. ἄδολος.
- Unaffectedly**, adv. *Simply*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Guilelessly*: P. ἀδόλως.
- Genuinely*: P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκιδήλως; see *really*.
- Unaffanced**, adj. P. ἀνέκδοτος.
- Unaffrighted**, adj. See *fearless*.
- Unaided**, adj. *Alone, by one's own exertions*: P. and V. μόνος, V. μούνος.
- Unallotted**, adj. V. ἀκληρος (Eur., Tro. 32).
- Unalloyed**, adj. P. ἀκρατος, ἀκιδήλως; see *pure*.
- Unalterable**, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος, P. ἀμετάστατος. *Firm*: P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἐμπέδος. *Ratified*: P. and V. κέρως. *Unalterable doom*: V. τελεία ψήφος.
- Unalterably**, adv. *Firmly*: P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως, P. ἀκινήτως; see *inimovably*. *Authoritatively*: P. κυρίως.
- Unambiguous**, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος.
- Unambiguously**, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.
- Unambitious**, adj. P. ἀφιλότιμος, P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., Frag.). *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός.
- Unambitiously**, adv. *Humbly*: P. ταπεινῶς. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως.
- Unamenable**, adj. *Not responsible*: P. ἀεύθυνος, Ar. and P. ἀνυπεύθυνος. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής; see *disobedient, unruly*.
- Unamiability**, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ, P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.
- Unamiable**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσᾱρεστος, δυσχερής, πικρός.
- Unamiably**, adv. P. δυσκόλως, P. and V. πικρῶς.
- Unaneled**, adj. See *unhouseled*.
- Unanimity**, subs. P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ, συμφωνία, ἡ (Plat.).
- Unanimous**, adj. P. ὁμογνώμων, ὁμοσποντικός. *Be unanimous*, v.: P. ὁμονοεῖν, ὁμογνωμονεῖν; see *harmonious*.
- Unanimously**, adv. P. μιᾷ γνώμῃ, ἐκ μιᾶς γνώμης, Ar. and P. ὁμοθυμᾶδόν, Ar. ἐξ ἐνὸς λόγου (Pl. 760). *With one voice*: V. ἀθρόφ

- στόματι, Ar. and P. ἐξ ἐνὸς στόματος; see under *voice*.
- Unanswerable**, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεκτος.
- Unanswerably**, adv. P. ἀνεξελέγκτως (Xen.).
- Unappeasable**, adj. P. ἀπαράιτητος, V. δυσπαραίτητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος; see *merciless*.
- Unapproachable**, adj. P. and V. ἄβᾶτος, P. δυσπρόσδοτος, V. ἀπλᾶτος; see *inaccessible*. Of a person: V. ἀπλᾶτος, ἀπροσήγορος, δυσπρόσοιστος, δυσπρόσιτος, P. δυσπρόσοδος, P. and V. ἄμικτος. *Be unapproachable*: P. ἀπροσσίτως ἔχειν.
- Unapt**, adj. P. and V. ἀφύης.
- Unarmed**, adj. P. ἀοπλος, P. and V. γυμνός, ψιλός, V. ἀσκευος, ἀτευχής, ἀσπίδης (Eur., *Bacch* 736).
- Unashamed**, adj. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος. *Guiltless*: P. and V. καθᾶρός, ἀθῶος; see *guiltless*.
- Unasked**, adj. *Uncalled*: P. and V. ἀκλητος. *Of one's own accord, voluntarily*: use P. and V. ἐκὼν, αὐτεπάγγελτος ἐθελοντής; see *voluntarily*.
- Unaspiring**, adj. P. ἀφιλότιμος. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός.
- Unassailable**, adj. Ar. and V. ἀμᾶχος, V. ἀπρόσμᾶχος; see *invincible, unapproachable*. Of an argument: Ar. ἀκατάβλητος. *Unassailable by one's neighbours*: P. ἀλητος τοῖς πέλας (Thuc. 1, 37). *Not liable to blame*: P. and V. ἀνεπλήγητος. *Have you met me on ground where my case is held by all to be unassailable?* P. οὐ ἐγὼ μὲν ἀθῶος ἅπασιν . . . ἐνταῦθα ἀπήνητας; (Dem. 269).
- Unassisted**, adj. *Alone, by one's own exertions*. P. and V. μόνος, V. μούνος.
- Unassuming**, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός; see *modest*.
- Unatoned**, adj. P. and V. ἀκάθαρτος.
- Unattached**, adj. *Separate*: P. κεχωρισμένος. *Private*: P. and V.
- οἰκεῖος, ἴδιος. *Not enrolled in any alliance*: P. ἀγραφος (Thuc. 1, 40).
- Unattainable**, adj. P. and V. ἄδύνατος, V. οὐ θηράσιμος.
- Unattempted**, adj. P. ἀπείρατος.
- Unattended**, adj. *Alone*: P. and V. μόνος, V. μούνος, μονοστίβης.
- Unattested**, adj. P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἄμαρτύρητος.
- Unattractive**, adj. See *unpleasant*.
- Unauthenticated**, adj. *Unattested*: P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἄμαρτύρητος.
- Unauthorised**, adj. *Irresponsible*: P. ἀνείθυνος, Ar. and P. ἀνυπεύθυνος. *Unauthorised by*: use prep., P. and V. διεν (gen.).
- Unavailable**, adj. *Not at hand*: P. and V. οὐ πρόχειρος.
- Unavailing**, adj. P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, ἀνωφελής, P. ἀνίαιτος; see *vain*.
- Unavenged**, adj. P. ἀτίμωρητος.
- Unavoidable**, adj. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκάιος. *Inevitable*: P. and V. ἀφυκτος.
- Unavoidably**, adv. *Perforce*: P. and V. ἀναγκάιος, ἀνάγκη, ἐξ ἀνάγκης.
- Unaware**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ εἰδώς. *Unaware of*: V. ἀϊδρις (gen.). *Be unaware of*, v.: P. and V. ἀγνοεῖν (acc.); see *unconscious*. *Unawares, off one's guard*: P. and V. ἐφθλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπροσδόκητος, ἀπαράσκειος. *Do a thing unawares*: P. and V. λανθάνειν τι ποιῶν. *Unknowingly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ.
- Unbar**, v. trans. Ar. and V. χαλᾶν (rare P.), V. διαχλᾶν. *Undo*: P. and V. λτεῖν, ἐκλτεῖν.
- Unbare**, v. trans. See *bare, disclose*.
- Unbearable**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός, οὐ φορητός, οὐκ ἀνασχετός (rare P.), P. ἀφόρητος, Ar. and V. οὐ πλητός, V. οὐχ ὑπόστατός, δδσοιςτος, δύσφορος, ἀλητος, ἀφερτος; see also *grievous*.
- Unbearably**, adv. P. οὐκ ἀνεκτῶς (Xen.); see *grievously*.
- Unbeaten**, adj. See *unconquerable*.
- Unbecoming**, adj. P. and V.

- ἀσχήμων, P. ἀπρεπής, V. ἀεικής, αἰκής, δυσπρεπής. *Disorderly*: V. ἄκοσμος.
- Unbecomingly, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Behave unbecomingly*: P. and V. ἄκοσμεῖν, ἀσχημονεῖν.
- Unbefitting, adj. P. ἀνεπιτήδειος; see *unbecomingly*.
- Unbefriended, adj. P. and V. ἄφίλος.
- Unbegotten, adj. P. ἀγέννητος.
- Unbeknown, adj. See *unknown*.
- Unbelief, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ. *Impiety*: P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσεβεία, ἡ.
- Unbelieving, adj. P. ἀπιστος. *Suspicious*: P. and V. ὑπόπτος. *Impious*: P. and V. ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (rare P.).
- Unbeloved, adj. P. and V. ἄφίλος; see *hated*.
- Unbend, v. trans. See *relax*. V. intrans. *Sport*: P. and V. παίζειν. *Condescend*: P. συγκαθιναί.
- Unbending, adj. *Inflexible, stern*: P. and V. τραχὺς, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέλιος, ἀγνώμων, βάρυς, Ar. and P. χάλειπός. *Not to be moved*: P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπαραίτητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος; see *inexorable*. *Stubborn*: P. and V. σκληρός, στερεός, Ar. and V. στερερός, V. στυφλός, περισκελής. *Self-willed*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Pompous*: P. and V. σεμνός.
- Unbetrothed, adj. P. ἀνέκδοτος.
- Unbiassed, adj. P. and V. ἴσος, κοινός. *Fair, just*: P. and V. ὀρθός, δίκαιος, ἐπιεικής.
- Unbidden, adj. *Uninvited*: P. and V. ἀκλητος; see *unasked*. *Not ordered*: P. and V. ἀέλευστος.
- Unbind, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, ἐκτείν; see *loose*.
- Unblameable, adj. P. and V. ἀμemptos, ἀνεπίληπτος, V. ἀμωμος, ἀμειψής, ἀμομφος. *Guiltless*: P. and V. ἀναίτιος.
- Unblemished, adj. *Perfect*: V. ἐντελής. *Pure*: P. and V. καθάρως; see *pure*. *Free from reproach*: P. and V. ἀμemptos, ἀνεπίληπτος, V. ἀμειψής; see *blameless*.
- Unblessed, adj. *Accursed*: P. and V. μῆδρός; see also *accursed, unhappy*.
- Unblushing, adj. P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀνάλσχυντος; see *shameless*.
- Unblushingly, adv. P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P. ἀναισχύντως.
- Unboastful, adj. V. ἄκομπος, ἀκόμπαστος.
- Unbolt, v. trans. Ar. and V. χᾶλᾶν, V. διαχᾶλᾶν. *Undo*: P. and V. λθεῖν, ἐκλθεῖν.
- Unborn, adj. P. and V. ἀγέννητος (Plat.), V. ἀγονος (Eur., *Phoen.* 1598). *Unborn babe*: P. κύημα, τό, V. κύμα, τό.
- Unbosom oneself, v. trans. See *reveal*.
- Unbound by oath, adj. P. and V. ἀνώματος.
- Unbounded, adj. P. and V. ἀπειρος; see *boundless*.
- Unbreakable, adj. P. ἄλυτος (Plat.), ἀδιάλυτος (Plat.), V. ἀρηκτος, δύσλυτος, δύσεξήνηστος.
- Unbribed, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος.
- Unbridled, adj. P. and V. ἀχάλινος (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀνεμένος. *Licentious*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης; see *licentious*.
- Unbroken, adj. V. ἀρρώξ, ἀθραυστος. *Whole, unimpaired*: P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀκραυφής. *Unsubdued*: P. ἀχείρωτος. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής. *Incessant*: P. ἀπανστος, V. διατελής; see *uninterrupted*. *With unbroken front (of an army)*: use P. συνεστραμμένος.
- Unbrokenly, adv. Ar. and P. σὺν ἐχῶς.
- Unbuckle, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν.
- Unburden, v. trans. See *free, ease*.
- Unburied, adj. P. and V. ἀτάφος, V. ἄθαπτος.
- Unbusinesslike, adj. P. ἀπειρος τῶν πραγμάτων (Dem. 1273).
- Uncalled for, adj. *Improper*: P. ἀπρεπής.
- Uncared for, adj. P. ἀθεράπευτος

- (Xen.), P. and V. ἀτημέλητος, V. ἀτημελημένος. *Be uncared for*, v.: P. and V. ἀμελείσθαι.
- Unceasing**, adj. P. ἀπαυστος; see *ceaseless*.
- Unceasingly**, adv. See *ceaselessly*.
- Uncensured**, adj. P. and V. ἀμεμπτος, ἀνεπίληπτος.
- Uncertain**, adj. *Doubtful, ambiguous*: P. ἀμφίβολος, ἀμφισβητήσιμος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, διχόμυθος. *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός, P. and V. ἄπορος, ἐμηχᾶνος (rare P.), V. ἀμφιβουλος, δίφροντις. *Be uncertain*, v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἐμηχᾶνεῖν. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἄδηλος, ἀφᾶνής, δύσκριτος. *Inconclusive*: P. ἄκριτος. *Unstable*: Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος, P. and V. ἀπιστος; see *fickle*.
- Uncertainty**, subs. *Doubt, dispute*. P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ. *Perplexity*. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Want of clearness*: P. and V. τὸ ἀφᾶνές (Eur., *Alc.* 785). *Instability*: P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Uncertainties*: P. and V. τὰ ἀφᾶνῇ (by crasis τὰφᾶνῇ).
- Unchallenged**, adj. *Unquestioned*: P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.
- Unchangeable**, adj. P. ἀμετάστατος, μόνιμος, P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀκίνητος, V. ἔμπεδος.
- Unchangeableness**, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ.
- Unchangeably**, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως, ἀράρῳτως (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Uncharitable**, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων.
- Uncharitableness**, subs. P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ.
- Unchaste**, adj. P. and V. ἀναγνος, P. ἀκάθαρτος.
- Unchastened**, adj. V. ἀγύμαστος.
- Unchastity**, subs. *Adultery*: P. μοιχεία, ἡ.
- Unchecked**, adj. *Unbridled*: P. and V. ἀγέλινος (Eur., *Frag.*); see *unbridled*.
- Uncivil**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροικος. *In bad taste*: P. and V. πλημμυελής.
- Uncivilised**, adj. P. and V. βάρβαρος, P. ἐκβεβαρβαρωμένος, V. ἀνήμερος. *Rude, unlettered*: P. and V. ἄμουσος, βάρβαρος, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος. *Wild*: P. and V. ἄγριος; see *wild*.
- Uncivilly**, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως.
- Uncle**, subs. P. and V. θεῖος, ὁ (Eur., *Or.* 674; *I. T.* 930). Also father's brother: P. πατράδελφος, ὁ.
- Unclean**, adj. *Dirty*: P. and V. θολερός. *Squalid*: P. and V. αἰχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, ἄλντος, V. πινώδης, αἰχμώδης; see *squalid*. *Met., impure*: P. and V. ἄναγνος, ἀνόσιος, P. ἀκάθαρτος. *Men with unclean hands*: P. ἄνθρωποι μὴ καθαροὶ χεῖρας (Antipho. 139, 7; cf. 130, 80). *Polluted*: P. and V. μιᾶρός, V. μῦσᾶρός; see *polluted*.
- Uncleanliness**, subs. See *unclean*.
- Uncleanly**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός; see also *unclean*.
- Uncleanness**, subs. *Squalor*: Ar. and P. αἰχμός, ὁ, V. ἀλνουλία, ἡ, πίνος, ὁ, P. ῥυπος, τό. *Met., P. ἀκαθαροσία, ἡ. A being polluted*: P. μιᾶρία, ἡ. *Met., pollution*: P. and V. μίᾶσμα, τό; see *pollution*.
- Uncleansed**, adj. V. ἀφοίβαντος; see *unclean*.
- Unclose**, v. trans. *Open*: P. and V. ἀνοιγνύναι, ἀνοίγειν; see *open*. *Loose*: P. and V. λτεῖν.
- Unclosed**, adj. P. and V. ἀκλειτος.
- Unclothe**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν, P. and V. ἐκδύειν.
- Unclothed**, adj. P. and V. γυμνός.
- Unclothed**, adj. Of weather: P. εὖδιος (Xen.), V. γᾶλhnός; see *fair*. *Unclothed sky*: Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἡ. *Unclothed weather*: use P. and V. εὖδία, ἡ. *Free from care*: see *untroubled*. Of looks: use P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.).

- Uncoil**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν; see *unfold*.
- Uncoined**, adj. P. ἀσημος.
- Uncombed**, adj. V. ἀκτένιστος; see *squalid*.
- Uncomeliness**, subs. P. αἶσχος, τό, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, V. ἀμορφία, ἡ.
- Uncomely**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχροός (Plat. also Ar.), δύσειδής (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*), P. μοχθηρός, V. δύσμορφος, δυσπρόσοπτος, δυσθέατος.
- Uncomfortable**, adj. *Unpleasant*: P. and V. δυσχερής, βῆρὺς, κῶκος, P. ἀηδής. *Embarrassing*: P. and V. ἄπορος. *Be uncomfortable, of persons*: P. κακοπαθεῖν, P. and V. κῶκῳs ἔχειν; see *be distressed*, under *distress*.
- Uncomfortableness**, subs. *Unpleasantness*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀηδία, ἡ, βαρύτης, ἡ. *Embarrassment*: P. and V. ἄπορία, ἡ; see *embarrassment*.
- Uncomfortably**, adv. P. and V. κῶκῳs. *Embarrassingly*: P. and V. ἄπόρως.
- Uncommon**, adj. *Strange*: P. and V. δεινός, θαυμαστός; see *strange*. *Novel*: P. and V. καινός, νέος, P. ἀήθης, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Especially*: P. διάφορος, V. ἐξοχος.
- Uncommonly**, adv. P. διαφερόντως, V. ἐξόχως.
- Uncommonness**, subs. *Novelty*: P. καινότης, ἡ.
- Uncommunicative**, adj. P. κρυψίνους (Xen.). *Silent*: V. σιγηλός, σιωπηλός; see *cautious*.
- Uncompanionable**, adj. See *unsociable*.
- Uncompassionate**, adj. See *pitiless*.
- Uncomplaining**, adj. See *patient*.
- Uncomplainingly**, adv. See *patiently*.
- Uncomplimentary**, adj. See *abusive*.
- Uncompounded**, adj. P. ἀσύνθετος (Plat.).
- Uncompromising**, adj. P. and V. σφέλιος, σκληρός, αὐθάδης; see *stern*. *Of things*: P. ἰσχυρός.
- Unconcern**, subs. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσύχια, ἡ; see *heedlessness*.
- Unconcerned**, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾶλος, P. ἡσύχιος; see *heedless*.
- Unconcernedly**, adv. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμᾶ (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀτρέμᾶς. *Peacefully, without care*: P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Unconditionally**, adv. *Surrender to a person unconditionally*: use P. παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν (τινι) χρῆσθαι ὁ, τι βούλεται.
- Unconfirmed**, adj. *Unattested*: P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἀμάρτυρητος. *Vague*: P. and V. ἀσάφης.
- Unconfuted**, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.
- Uncongenial**, adj. *Unsuitable*: P. ἀνεπιτήδειος, P. and V. ἀσύμφορος. *Unpleasant*: P. and V. βῆρὺς, ἐπίφθονος, P. ἀηδής.
- Unconnected**, adj. P. and V. οὐ προσήκων. *Incoherent*: P. and V. ἀσάφης.
- Unconnectedly**, adv. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.
- Unconquerable**, adj. P. and V. δύσμᾶχος, ἀνίκητος, Ar. and P. ἄμᾶχος (Plat.), P. δυσπολέμητος, V. δυσπῆλαιστος, ἀπρόσμᾶχος, ἀδῆριτος. *Impossible to deal with*: P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). *Obstinate*: see *obstinate*.
- Unconquered**, adj. P. ἀήσσητος.
- Unconscionable**, adj. P. and V. ἀμήχανος; see *excessive*.
- Unconscious**, adv. *Not knowing*: P. and V. οὐκ εἰδώς. *Unconscious of*: V. ἄιδρις (gen.). *Be unconscious of, not to know*, v.: P. and V. ἀγνοεῖν (acc.). *Not to perceive*: P. and V. οὐκ αἰσθάνεσθαι. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφῦλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπροσδόκητος, ἀπαράσκευος. *Become unconscious, faint*, v.: P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *faint*.
- Unconsciously**, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing unconsciously*:

- P. and V. λανθάνειν ποιῶν τι, V. λήθειν ποιῶν τι.
- Unconsciousness**, subs. *Ignorance*: P. and V. ἄγνοια, ἡ (sometimes in V. ἀγνοῖα, ἡ); see *ignorance*. *Insensibility*: P. ἀναισθησία, ἡ. *Numbness*: Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ.
- Unconsecrated**, adj. P. and V. βέβηλος (Thuc. and Plat.).
- Unconsidered**, adj. *Unvalued*: P. οὐδένος ἄξιος, P. and V. φαῦλος, V. ἀνὰριθμητος. *Not thought out*: Ar. and P. ἀσκεπτος. *Rash*: P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, V. ἀκριτος; see *rash*.
- Unconstitutional**, adj. P. and V. παράνομος.
- Unconstitutionally**, adv. P. παρὰ νόμου.
- Unconstrained**, adj. *Free*: P. and V. ελεύθερος. *Allowed to go free*: P. and V. ἀνειμένος. *Voluntary*: P. and V. ἐκούσιος, αὐθαίρετος.
- Unconsummated**, adj. P. and V. ἀτελής, ἀνήνυτος, V. ἀκραντος, ἀργός.
- Uncontaminated**, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρός, ἀκέραιος, ἀκῆρατος (rare P.), ἀγνός (rare P.), V. ἀκραιβής, ἀθικτος; see *pure*. *Be uncontaminated*, v.: P. and V. ἀγνέειν, Ar. and P. καθᾶρεύειν.
- Uncontested**, adj. *Not disputed*: P. ἀναμφισβήτητος. *An uncontested law suit*: P. ἐρήμη δίκη. *Unquestioned*: P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.
- Uncontrollable**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκράτης. *Unbridled*: P. and V. ἐχέλλινος (Eur., Frag.). *Violent*: P. and V. ἀκράτος. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής; see *unruly*.
- Uncontrovertible**, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.
- Unconvinced**, adj. *Unbelieving*: P. ἀπιστος.
- Uncorrected**, adj. P. ἀδιόρθωτος. *Unreproved*: P. ἀνεπίπληκτος (Plat.).
- Uncorroborated**, adj. *Unattested*: P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἀμαρτυρητος.
- Uncorrupted**, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος; see *pure*, *incorruptible*, *uninjured*.
- Uncorruptible**, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος; see *incorruptible*.
- Uncouple**, v. trans. P. and V. λένειν; see *unyoke*.
- Uncourted**, adj. V. ἀσπούδαστος (Eur., Frag.).
- Uncourteous**, adj. See *discourteous*.
- Uncourtly**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροικος; see *boorish*.
- Uncouth**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀλλόκοτος, P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.), βάρβαρος; see *strange*.
- Uncouthly**, adv. P. ἀτόπως.
- Uncouthness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.
- Uncover**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν (Plat. also Ar.), ἀνκαλύπτειν (Xen.), ἀποκαλύπτειν (Plat.); see *open*, *disclose*. *Bare*: P. and V. γυμνόν.
- Uncovered**, adj. V. ἀκάλυπτος, ἀκάλυφής. *Bare*: P. and V. γυμνός. *Giving no shelter*: P. ἀστέγαστος.
- Uncreated**, adj. P. and V. ἀγέννητος (Plat.).
- Uncredited**, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος.
- Uncrowned**, adj. *Ungarlanded*: P. ἀστεφάνωτος, V. ἀστεπτος.
- Unctuous**, adj. *Oily*: Ar. and P. λιπαρός. *Met., giving oneself airs*: P. and V. σεμνός.
- Uncultivated**, adj. *Wild*: P. and V. ἀγριος; see *uncivilised*, *wild*. *Fallow*: P. ἀργός. *Unsown*: P. ἀσπορος. *Unploughed*: V. ἀνήροτος.
- Uncultured**, adj. P. and V. ἄμουσος. *Vulgar*: P. ἀπειρόκαλος; see *boorish*.
- Uncurbed**, adj. P. and V. ἐχέλλινος (Eur., Frag.), ἀνειμένος; see *unbridled*.
- Uncut**, adj. Of hair: Ar. ἀκουρος, V. ἀκῆρατος; see *unheewn*, *unmown*.
- Undamaged**, adj. P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀκραιβής; see *uninjured*.
- Undaunted**, adj. P. and V. ἄφοβος, θράσους, τολμηρός, εὐψυχος, V. θράσύσπλαγχνος, ἀταρβής, ἀτρεστος, P. ἀνέκπληκτος; see *bold*, *fearless*.
- Undauntedly**, adv. Ar. and P.

ἀδεῶς, V. εὐθαρσῶς, θράσυσπλαγχῶς, ἀδειμάντως, ἀτρέστως, ἀτρεστα; see *boldly*.

Undauntedness, subs. P. and V. θάρσος, τό, V. εὐανδρία, ἡ, εὐτολμία, ἡ, P. ἀφοβία, ἡ.

Undecayed, adj. P. and V. ἀγήρως; see *immortal*.

Undeceive, v. trans. *Tell (a person) the truth*: use P. and V. ἀληθὲς λέγειν (τινί). *Make plain*: P. and V. διασαφεῖν (Plat.), σαφηνίζειν (Xen.).

Undecided, adj. *Hesitating*: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.), P. δκνηρός, V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις. *Be undecided*, v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.). *Inconclusive*: P. ἀκριτος. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἀφανής, ἄδελος, δύσκριτος. *Ambiguous*: P. ἀμφίβουλος, ἀμφισβητήσιμος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, διχόμυθος. *Untried (of a case at law)*: P. ἀκριτος. *Doubtful in result (of a battle)*: P. (μάχη) ἀγχώματος, ἡ, P. and V. (μάχη) ἰσόροπος, ἡ (ἀγών) ἰσόροπος, ὁ.

Undecidedly, adv. *Hesitatingly*: P. δκνηρῶς (Xen.).

Undecked, adj. *Uncrowned*: V. ἀστεπτος; see *unadorned*. *Of a boat without a deck*: P. ἀστεγαστος,

Undefeated, adj. P. ἀήσσητος.

Undefended, adj. P. and V. ἀφρακτος, ἀφύλακτος, ἀφούρητος. *Of an action at law, an undefended case*: P. δίκη ἐρήμη (δίκη often omitted).

Undeified, adj. P. and V. καθάρως, ἀκέραιος, ἀκηρατος (rare P.). ἀγνός, V. ἀκραφνής, ἄθικτος; see *pure*. *Be undefiled*, v.: P. and V. ἀγνεύειν, Ar. and P. καθάρειν.

Undefinable, adj. *Vague*: P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἄδελος, Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρος; see *vague*. *Indeterminate*: P. ἀόριστος.

Undefined, adj. P. ἀόριστος.

Undeniable, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος; see *clear, certain, undisputed*.

Undeniably, adv. See *undoubtedly*.

Undeplored, adj. V. ἀκλαυτος, ἀνοίμωκτος.

Undepraved, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος; see *pure*.

Under, adv. P. and V. κάτω, V. ἐνερθε(ν), νέρθε(ν). *From under*: P. and V. κάτωθεν. *Be or lie under*: P. and V. υπεῖναι. *Adjectivally, inferior to*: P. and V. ἡσσων (gen.), ὑστερος (gen.). *Subject to*: P. and V. ἐπήκοος (gen. or dat.), ὑποχείριος (dat.), V. χείριος (absol.). *Keep under, subdue*, v.: P. and V. χειροῦσθαι; see *subdue*. *The underworld*: P. and V. Ἄιδης, ὁ, or use P. and V. οἱ κάτω, οἱ κάτωθεν, V. οἱ ἐνερθε, οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ ἐνέρτεροι, οἱ κατὰ χθονός; see *underworld*. *From the underworld*: P. and V. κάτωθεν, V. ἐνερθε(ν), νέρθε(ν). *In the underworld*: P. and V. κάτω, ἐκεῖ, ἐν Ἄιδου, V. νέρθε(ν), ἐνερθε(ν). *Of the underworld*, adj.: P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat. but rare P.), V. νέρτερος. *To the underworld*: P. and V. εἰς Ἄιδου, ἐκεῖσε.

Under, prep. *Of motion under*: Ar. and P. ὑπό (acc.). *Of rest*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen. or dat., but dat. rare in P.). *Of subjection*: P. and V. ὑπό (dat.). *Below*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen.), Ar. and P. ὑπένερθε (gen.), V. ἐνερθε(ν) (gen.), νέρθε(ν) (gen.), κάτω (gen.). *In accordance with*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *I am not amenable to the laws under which I was summarily arrested*: P. καθ' οὓς ἀπήχθη οὐκ ἐνοχός εἰμι τοῖς νόμοις (Antipho. 139, 27). *Under a name*: P. ἐπ' ὀνόματος. *To abide by the name under which he adopted you*: P. μένειν ἐφ' οὗ σὲ ἐποιήσατο ὄνοματος (Dem. 1003). *Under arms*: P. and V. ἐν ὅπλοις. *Under fire, be under fire*: use P. and V. βάλλεσθαι (lit., be shot at). *Under ground*: P. ὑπὸ γῆς, V. ὑπὸ χθονός, κατὰ χθονός, κάτω γῆς, κάτω χθονός, Ar. κατὰ τῆς γῆς (Pl. 238). *Under sentence*: use *condemned*. *Under*

way, get under way, v.: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν, αἶρειν (V. in mid.); see *set sail*.

Underbred, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, P. and V. ἄμουςος. Of things, *tactless*: P. and V. πλημμελής; see *boorish*.

Undercurrent, subs. Met., *there is an undercurrent of envy*: P. ὑπεστί τις φθόνος (Dem. 330).

Underestimate, v. trans. Use P. περὶ ἐλάσσονος ποιεῖσθαι.

Undergird, v. trans. *Undergird (a ship)*: P. ζευγνύειν (Thuc. 1, 29).

Undergo, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπέχειν, φέρειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν; see *endure*.

Underground, adj. P. κατάγειος, V. κατασκάφης, κατῶρυξ. *Nether*: P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat. but rare P.), V. νέρτερος. *Underground passage*, subs; P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ. *Underground vault*: V. ψάλλς, ἡ (Soph., Frag.). *By underground pipes*. use adv. ὑπονομηδόν (Thuc. 6, 100). *Dwell underground*: V. κατῶρυξ ναίειν (Æsch., P. V. 452).

Undergrowth, subs. *Brushwood*: P. and V. ἔλη, ἡ. *Thicket*: Ar. and P. λόχη, ἡ. *Bush*: P. and V. θίμνος, ὁ. *Covered with undergrowth*: Ar. and P. δασύς, P. λοχηώδης.

Underhand, adj. *Deceitful*: P. and V. διπλοῦς, P. ἀπατηλός, Ar. and V. δόλιος. *Secret*: P. and V. κρυπτός, λαθραῖος, κρυφαῖος (Plat.), V. κρύφιος, σκότιος. *In an underhand way*: Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐν δόλῳ, σὺν δόλῳ. *Secretly*: P. and V. λίθρῳ.

Underlie, v. trans. P. ὑποκείσθαι (dat.), P. and V. ὑπείναι (dat.).

Underling, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ; see *servant*. *Lieutenant*: P. and V. ἑπαρχος, ὁ.

Undermine, v. trans. Ar. and P. διορύσσειν, P. and V. κατασκάπτειν, συγκατασκάπτειν. *He undermines and prises open the door*: V. σκαπτει μοχλεῖται θύρετρα (Eur.,

H. F. 999). Met., P. διορύσσειν, Ar. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *Our position has been undermined in our several cities*: P. διορωρύγεθα κατὰ πόλεις (Dem. 118).

Undermost, adj. P. κατώτατος (Xen.), or use P. ὁ κατωτάτω.

Underneath, adv. P. and V. κάτω; see *below*.

Underneath, prep. *Of rest*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen. or dat. but dat. rare in P.). *Of motion*: Ar. and P. ὑπό (acc.). *Below*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen.), Ar. and P. ὑπένερθε (gen.), V. ἐνερθε(ν) (gen.), νέρθε(ν) (gen.), κάτω (gen.).

Underrate, v. trans. *Think little of*: P. περὶ ὀλίγον ποιεῖσθαι; see *disregard*, *despise*. *Depreciate*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

Under-secretary, subs. P. ὑπογραμματεὺς, ὁ. *Act as under-secretary*, v.: P. ὑπογραμματεύειν.

Understand, v. trans. P. and V. μαρθάνειν, ἐπαίειν, οὐνίειν (acc. or gen.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (Eur., I. A. 523, but rare V.), P. καταλαμβάνειν, καταμαρθάνειν, κατανοεῖν, συννοεῖν; see *grasp*. *Take, interpret (in a certain sense)*: P. ἐκλαμβάνειν, ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Surprize in thought*: P. προσπακούειν. *Easy to understand*, adj.: P. and V. εὐμάθης (Xen.), σαφής, V. εὖσσημος, εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος, οὐνετός; see *intelligible*.

Understanding, subs. *Reason*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Mind, sense*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, γνώμη, ἡ, σῆνσις, ἡ. Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.). *Perception*: P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ, P. φρόνησις, ἡ, V. αἴσθημα, τό. *Experience*: P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ. *Knowledge*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ.

Understanding, adj. P. and V. οὐνετός, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Experienced*: P. and V. ἐμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων. *Without understanding*: use adj., P. and V. ἄσυνετος, V. ἀξύνημων; see *foolish*.

Understate, v. trans. *Disparage*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν. *Make too little of*: use P. περὶ ἐλάσσονος ποιείσθαι.

Undertake, v. trans. P. and V. ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), αἰρεσθαι, ἀναιρείσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. μετᾷχειρίζεσθαι, P. ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Of mine own will I undertook this labour*: V. ἐγὼ ἑθελοντῆς τῷδ' ὑπεζύγην πόνῳ (Soph., *Aj.* 24). *Undertake in addition*:

P. προσαναυρίσθαι. *Undertake with another*: P. and V. συναίρεσθαι (τί τινι). *Promise*, trans. or absol.: P. and V. ὑποσχέσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι, ἐπινεύειν, V. ὑπὸσχεσθαι, σῖναινεῖν (also Xen.), αἰνεῖν, κᾶταινεῖν, P. καταπαγγέλλεσθαι; see *promise*. Absol., P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, ἀναδέχεσθαι, V. ἐξαγγέλλεσθαι. *Be willing*: Ar. and P. θέλειν, Ar. and V. θέλειν.

Undertaker, subs. *Coffin maker*: Ar. σοροπηγός, ὁ.

Undertaking, subs. P. and V. ἐγχείρημα, τό, πείρα, ἡ, P. ἐπιχείρημα, τό, ἐπιχείρησις, ἡ, ἐπιβολή, ἡ; see *scheme*. *Daring attempt*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνευμα, τό, V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ (rare P.). *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Pledge*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ; see *pledge*.

Undertone, subs. See *whisper*.

Undervalue, v. trans. P. περὶ ἐλάσσονος ποιείσθαι. *Despise*: P. and V. κᾶταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.); see *despise*. *Disparage*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

Underwood, subs. P. and V. ὕλη, ἡ; see *undergrowth*.

Underworld, subs. See *under world*.

Undeserved, adj. P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

Undeservedly, adv. P. and V. ἀναξίως (Eur., *And.* 99), οὐ κατ' ἀξίαν, P. παρὰ τὴν ἀξίαν.

Undeserving, adj. P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

Undesigned, adj. See *unintentional*.

Undesignedly, adv. See *unintentionally*.

Undesirable, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφορος; see *harmful*.

Undetected, adj. Use adv., P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Be undetected*, v.: P. and V. λανθάνειν. *Do a thing undetected*: P. and V. λανθάνειν τι ποιῶν, or λανθάνων τι ποιεῖν.

Undetermined, adj. P. ἀόριστος. *Inconvulsive*: P. ἀκριτος. *Disputable*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος. *Hesitating*: P. and V. ἄπορος, V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις.

Undeveloped, adj. See *undeveloped*. *Imperfect*: P. and V. ἀτελής. *Unexercised*: P. and V. ἀγύμναστος.

Undeviating, adj. *Firm*: P. and P. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Inevitable*: P. and V. ἀφυκτος. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής.

Undigested, adj. P. ἀπεπτος (Aristotle). *Met., at random*: use adv., P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Undignified, adj. See *unbecoming*. *Unworthy*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Mean*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, φαῦλος.

Undiluted, adj. P. and V. ἀκρῦτος. *Met., sheer*: P. ἀκρατος, ἀπλοῦς, εἰλικρινής.

Undiscerning, adj. P. ἀναίσθητος; see *senseless*. *Blind*, met.: V. τυφλός.

Undisciplined, adj. P. ἀτακτος, ἀσύντακτος. *Be undisciplined*, v.: P. ἀτακτεῖν. *Unchastened*: V. ἀγύμναστος.

Undiscoverable, adj. P. ἀνεύρετος, ἀνεξεύρετος, V. δυστέκμαρτος, δῦσευρετος; see *obscure*.

Undiscriminating, adj. *Undiscerning*: P. ἀναίσθητος. *Indiscriminate*: see *indiscriminate*.

Undisguised, adj. *Plain*: P. and V. σαφής, δηλός, ἐμφανής; see *plain*, *open*. *Sheer, unadulterated*: P. ἀπλοῦς.

Undisguisedly, adv. P. ἀπαρακαλύπτως; see *openly*.

Undismayed, adj. P. and V. ἄφοβος; see *undaunted*.

Undisputed, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ὁμολογούμενος, οὐκ ἀντίλεκτος; see

certain. Undisputed succession : P. ἀγχιωτεία ἀνεπίδικος, ἡ (Isae.).

Undistinguishable, adj. See *indistinguishable*.

Undistributed, adj. P. ἀνέμητος.

Undisturbed, adj. *Calm* : P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος ; see *untroubled*. *Be undisturbed*, v. : P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Free from care* : V. ἔκηλος, P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frags.*). *Go, that my coming words may reach this man undisturbed* : V. στείχ' ὡς ἀθορύβως οὐπῶν ἡμῖν λόγος πρὸς τὸνδ' ἵκηται (Eur., *Or.* 630). *Undisturbed by* : see *free from*. *Undisturbed by faction* : P. ἀστασίαςτος.

Undivided, adj. *Undistributed* : P. ἀνέμητος. *Not portioned out*. V. ἄδατος. *Whole* : see *whole*.

Undivulged, adj. *Unltd.* : P. and V. ἄρρητος. *Not to be divulged* : P. and V. ἄρρητος, ἀπόρρητος.

Undo, v. trans. P. and V. λθεῖν, ἐκλθεῖν. *Help to undo* : V. συλλθεῖν. *Unbar* : Ar. and V. χαλᾶν (rare P.), V. διαχαλᾶν. *Unfold* : Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν, ἀναπτύσσειν ; see *unfold*. *Slacken* : P. and V. χαλᾶν, ἀνιέναι, P. ἐπανιέναι, V. ἐξανιέναι. *Undo (shoes)* : Ar. and P. ὑπολθεῖν. *Cancel* : P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λθεῖν, Ar. and P. διαλθεῖν, P. ἀκυρον καθιστάναι ; see *cancel*. *Destroy* : P. and V. καθαιρεῖν ; see *destroy*. *Ruin* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν ; see *ruin*. *Make undone* : P. ἀγένητον τιθέναι (Plat., *Prot.* 324b). (*I go to undo my former sins* : V. λύσων ὅς' ἐξήμαρτον ἐν τῷ πρὶν χρόνῳ (Soph., *Phil.* 1224).

Undoing, subs. See *ruin*.

Undone, adj. P. and V. ἀγένητος, V. ἀργός, P. ἀπρακτος. *Unfinished* : P. and V. ἀτελής ; see *unaccomplished*. *Untouched, not put in hand* : P. ἀργός (Plat., *Euthyd.* 272a). *Ruined* : Ar. and V. φροῦδος ; see *ruined*. *Be undone, be ruined* : P. and V. ἀπολωλέναι

(2nd perf. of ἀπολλύναι), ἐξολωλέναι (2nd perf. of ἐξολλύναι) (Plat.), σφάλλεσθαι, οἰχεσθαι (Plat.), φθείρεσθαι, V. διόλλυσθαι, ὀλωλέναι (2nd perf. of ὀλλύναι), διαπεπορθῆσθαι (perf. pass. of διαπορθεῖν), διαπεπράχθαι (perf. pass. of διαπράσσειν), ἐξεργάσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐξεργάζεσθαι), ἐξεφθάρθαι (perf. pass. of ἐκφθεῖρην), ἔρρειν (rare P.), Ar. and V. διοίχεσθαι, οὐκέτ' εἶναι, οὐδὲν εἶναι.

Undoubted, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ὁμολογούμενος ; see *undisputed*. *Clear* : P. and V. σαφής, φάνερός, ἐμφανής ; see *clear*. *Sure* : P. and V. βέβαιος.

Undoubtedly, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, ὁμολογουμένως, V. οὐ δίχοροπόως, οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως. *Clearly* : P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς ; see *clearly*. *In answer to a question, certainly* : P. and V. μάλιστά γε ; see *certainly, surely*.

Undowered, adj. P. ἀπρικοος.

Undreamt of, adj. P. and V. ἀμήχανος, V. ἀφρατος.

Undress, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποδτεῖν, P. and V. ἐκδτεῖν. *Undress oneself* : Ar. and P. ἀποδτεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκδτεσθαι.

Undressed, adj. P. and V. γυμνός. *Untanned* : Ar. ἀψηκτος. *Undressed skins*, subs. : P. δέρρεις, αἱ (Thuc. 2, 75).

Undrilled, adj. P. ἀτακτος. *Unexercised* : P. and V. ἀγύμναστος.

Undrinkable, adj. P. and V. οὐ ποτός, P. οὐ πότιμος.

Undue, adj. P. and V. οὐ προσήκων, οὐ πρέπων ; see *unfair*. *Excessive* : P. and V. περισσός. *Undue influence* : P. and V. πειθῶ, ἡ.

Undulate, v. intrans. P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι ; see *toss*.

Undulation, subs. P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.) ; see *tossing*.

Unduly, adv. *Improperly* : P. οὐ προσήκόντως ; see *unfairly*. *Excessively* : P. and V. ἄγαν, περισσῶς, λῆαν ; see *excessively*. *Influence unduly*, v. : use P. and V. πείθειν.

Undutiful, adj. P. ἀστοργος. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής; see *disobedient*, *impious*. *Wicked*: P. and V. κακός.

Undutifulness, subs. *Disobedience*: P. ἀνηκουστία, ἥ; see *impiety*.

Undying, adj. *Immortal*: P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος. *Eternal*: P. αἰδιος, αἰώνιος. *Ageless*: P. and V. ἀγήρως. *Evermemorable*: P. and V. αἰώνιος.

Unearned, adj. *Undeserved*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Got without labour*: P. ἀπονός.

Unearth, v. trans. *Discover*: P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν; see *discover*, *dig up*.

Unearthly, adj. *Divine*: P. and V. θεῖος. *Beyond the range of man*. V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρώπον P. and V. μείζων ἢ κατ' ἀνθρώπον. *Horrible*: P. and V. δεινός, φρικώδης.

Uneasily, adv. *In fear*: P. περιδεῶς, V. σὺν φόβῳ. *Uncomfortably*: P. and V. κακῶς. *With difficulty*: Ar. and P. χἀλεπῶς. *Awkwardly*: P. and V. ἀπόρως.

Uneasiness, subs. *Anxiety*: P. and V. φροντίς, ἥ; see *anxiety*. *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ; see *fear*. *Awkwardness*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἥ.

Uneasy, adj. *Anxious*: P. μετέωρος. *Afraid*: P. περίφοβος, περιδεής. *Be uneasy, be anxious*, v.: P. and V. φροντίζειν, V. κηραίνειν. *Be uneasy about, fear for*: P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι περὶ (dat.); see *under fear*. *Be uneasy, be uncomfortable*: P. κακοπαθεῖν, P. and V. κακῶς ἔχειν. *Unpleasant*: P. and V. βᾶρὺς. *Awkward*: P. and V. ἀπορος,

Unedifying, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφορος; see *mischievous*.

Uneducated, adj. P. and V. ἄμουςος, ἄμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος.

Unembarrassed, adj. *Undisturbed*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Unencumbered*: see *unencumbered*.

Unemployed, adj. P. and V. ἄργος.

Unenchanted, adj. P. ἀκήλητος (Plat.).

Unencumbered, adj. *Unmortgaged*: P. ἐλεύθερος. Met., *free*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος; see *free*.

Unending, adj. P. ἀπαντος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος. *Boundless*: P. and V. ἀπειρος, V. ἀτέρμων. *Incessant*: V. διατελής. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής. *Eternal*: P. αἰδιος, αἰώνιος. *Frequent*: Ar. and P. συχνός, P. and V. πυκνός.

Unendurable, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ὀνεκτός, οὐκ ἀνασχετός (rare P.), οὐ φορητός, V. οὐχ ὑποστάτος, δύσοιστος, δύσφορος, ἀπλητος, ἀφερτος, P. ἀφόρητος, Ar. and V. οὐ τλητός.

Unendurably, adv. P. οὐκ ὀνεκτῶς (Xen.).

Unenlightened, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος; see *ignorant*.

Unenterprising, adj. P. and V. ἀτολμος, ἀπράγμων. *Hesitating*: P. δισυρρός.

Unenviable, adj. P. ἐζήλωτος, V. ἄζηλος.

Unenvied, adj. V. ἀφθόνητος.

Unequal, adj. P. ἀνισος. *Uneven*: P. and V. ἀνώμαλος (Eur., Frag.).

Unequalled, adj. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος. *Choice*: P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, ἑκκρίτος; see *choice*. *Not to be surpassed*: P. ἀνυπέρβλητος.

Unequally, adv. P. ἀνίσως.

Unequivocal, adj. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής, ἐμφανής; see *clear*. *Indisputable*: P. ἀναμφισβήτητος.

Unequivocally, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς; see *clearly*. *Indisputably*: P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.

Unerring, adj. *Not to be avoided*: P. and V. ἀφυκτος. *Sure*: P. and V. ἀσφαλής, βέβαιος. *Well-aimed*: V. εὐσκοπος, εὐστοχος. *Truthful*: P. and V. ἀψευδής (Plat.).

Unerringly, adv. *Surely*: P. and V. ἀσφαλῶς.

Uneven, adj. P. and V. ἀνώμαλος

(Met. in Eur., *Frag.*). *Rough*: P. and V. τραχὺς, P. χαλεπός. Of number, odd: P. περισσός, ἀνάριθος. *Unequal*: P. ἀνισος.

Unevenly, adv. P. ἀνωμάλως. *Unequally*: P. ἀνίσως.

Unevenness, subs. P. ἀνωμαλία, ἡ. *Roughness, of ground*: P. τραχύτης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ.

Unexamined, adj. P. ἀνεξέταστος.

Unexamined, adj. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχανος; see *extraordinary*. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος. *New*: P. and V. καινός.

Unexceptionable, adj. P. and V. ἀμεμπτος, οὐ μεμπτός, ἀνεπίληπτος.

Unexercised, adj. *Undrilled*: P. and V. ἀγύμναστος. *Undisciplined*: P. ἀπακτος.

Unexpected, adj. P. and V. ἀπροσδόκητος, ἀδόκητος (Eur., *H. F.* 92), ἀνέλπιστος, Ar. and V. ἀελπτος, V. ποταίνιος, ἀφρόντιστος (Æsch., *Ag.* 1377). *Paradoxical*: P. παράδοξος. *Sudden*: Ar. and P. αἰφνίδιος, P. ἐξαφνίδιος, V. ἀφνίδιος, ἐπιστύτος, πρόσπαιος. *From causes unexpected and unforeseen*: V. ἐξ ἀέλπτων ἀπρομνησμένων (Æsch., *Supp.* 357).

Unexpectedly, adv. P. ἐξ ἀπροσδοκήτου, ἀδοκίμως, V. ἀέλπτως, P. and V. πᾶρ' λόγον, πᾶρ' ἐλπίδα, πᾶρ' ἐλπίδας. *Suddenly*: P. and V. ἄφνω, ἐξαίφνης, P. ἐξαπιναιώς, αἰφνιδίως, Ar. and P. ἐξαπίνης.

Unexpiated, adj. P. and V. ἀκάθαρτος.

Unexplored, adj. *Unexamined*: P. ἀνεξέταστος. *Unsearched*: P. and V. ἀνερέυντος. *Undiscovered*: P. ἀνεύρετος.

Unexpressed, adj. *Unspoken*: P. and V. ἄρητος.

Unextinguishable, adj. See *inextinguishable*.

Unfading, adj. *Immortal*: P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος. *Ageless*: P. and V. ἀγήρως. *Eternal*:

P. αἰώνιος, αἰδιος. *Ever-remembered*: P. and V. ἀείμνηστος.

Unfailing, adj. *Sure*: P. and V. πιστός, ἀσφάλης, ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.). *Incessant*: V. διατελής; see *incessant*.

Unfailingly, adv. P. and V. ἀσφάλως; see *always*.

Unfair, adj. P. ἀνεπιεικής. *Unequal*: P. ἀνισος. *Unjust*: P. and V. ἀδίκος, οὐκ ὀρθός; see *unjust*. *Unreasonable*: P. ἄλογος.

Unfairly, adv. *Unequally*: P. ἀνίσως. *Unjustly*: P. and V. ἀδίκως; see *unjustly*.

Unfairness, subs. P. ἀνεπιεικεία, ἡ. *Injustice*: P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ; see *unjustice*.

Unfaithful, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Perjured*: Ar. and P. ἐπιόρκος. *Crafty*: Ar. and V. δόλιος; see *crafty*.

Unfaithfully, adv. *Craftily*: P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς, Ar. and V. δόλῳ; see *craftily*.

Unfaithfulness, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Perjury*: P. ἐπιορκία, ἡ.

Unfaltering, adj. P. and V. δοκνος, P. ἀπροφάσιστος; see *resolute*.

Unfalteringly, adv. P. ἀπροφάσιστος; see *resolutely*.

Unfamiliar, adj. *New*: P. and V. νέος, καινός, P. ἀήθης, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Unknown*: Ar. and V. ἄγνωτος, P. and V. ἄγνος. *Unfamiliar with*: P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀμάθης (gen.), P. ἀήθης (gen.), ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.).

Unfamiliarity, subs. *Novelty*: P. καινότης, ἡ. *Lack of knowledge*: P. ἀήθεια, ἡ, ἀνεπιστημοσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἡ, V. ἠθλία, ἡ. *Unfamiliarity with*: P. ἀήθεια, ἡ (gen.), ἀνεπιστημοσύνη, ἡ (gen.), P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἡ (gen.), V. ἠθλία, ἡ (gen.).

Unfashionable, adj. *Old-fashioned*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιός; see *old-fashioned*.

- Unfasten**, v. trans. P. and V. λύνειν; see *undo*.
- Unfastened**, adj. *Streaming*: P. and V. ἀνεμμένος; see *loose*.
- Unfathomable**, adj. *Measureless*: P. ἀμετρος, Ar. and V. ἀμέτρητος. *Boundless*: P. and V. ἄπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀβυσσος. *Hard to understand*: see *inexplicable*, *obscure*.
- Unfavourable**, adj. *Unfriendly*: P. and V. δύνους, Ar. and P. κακόνους, V. δύσφρων, κακόφρων; see *hostile*. *Unsuitable*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος. *Inauspicious*: P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κακόγλωσσος, σκαίος, εὐώνυμος (Æsch., P. V. 490); see *inauspicious*.
- Unfavourableness**, subs. *Unfriendliness*: P. and V. δύσοια, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ, P. κακόνεια, ἡ.
- Unfavourably**, adv. *In a hostile way*: P. πολεμῶς, ἐναντίως. *Inauspiciously*: P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς. *Unsuitably*: P. ἀσυμφόρως (Xen.).
- Unfeathered**, adj. P. and V. ἀπτήν (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.* also Ar.), V. ἄπτερος.
- Unfeeling**, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων, πικρός, V. δυσάλλητος; see *cruel*.
- Unfeelingly**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, V. ἀναλγητῶς; see *cruelly*. *Behave unfeelingly*, v.: P. ἀγνωμονεῖν.
- Unfeelingness**, subs. P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, ἀνεπιείκεια, ἡ; see *cruelty*.
- Unfeigned**, adj. *Genuine*: P. ἀληθινός, ἀκίβδηλος. *Sincere*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, Ar. and P. ἄδολος.
- Unfeignedly**, adv. P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκιβδήλως. *Without guile*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. ἄδολως.
- Unfelt**, adj. P. ἀναίσθητος.
- Unfenced**, adj. P. ἀερκτος (Lys.); see *unguarded*.
- Unfermented**, adj. P. ἄζυμος.
- Unfettered**, adj. *Unbridled*: P. and V. ἄχάλειος (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀνεμμένος. *Free*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος.
- Unfilial**, adj. P. ἄστοργος. *Wicked*: P. and V. κακός. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής; see *impious*.
- Unfinished**, adj. P. and V. ἀτελής; see *unaccomplished*.
- Unfit**, adj. P. and V. ἀχρεῖος, οὐχ ἱκανός, ἀσύμφορος, P. ἀνεπιτήδεος. *Unworthy*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Unbecoming*: P. and V. ἀσχήμων; see *unbecoming*.
- Unfitness**, subs. P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ.
- Unfix**, v. trans. P. and V. λύνειν.
- Unflagging**, adj. P. and V. δοκνος; see *resolute*, *incessant*.
- Unflattered**, adj. V. ἀθώπεντος.
- Unflattering**, adj. P. ὑβριστικός.
- Unfledged**, adj. P. and V. ἀπτήν (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.* also Ar.), V. ἄπτερος. *Unfledged young*: P. and V. νεοσσός, ὁ.
- Unflinching**, adj. P. and V. δοκνος, P. ἀπροφάσιτος; see *resolute*.
- Unflinchingly**, adv. P. ἀπροφασίστως; see *resolutely*.
- Unfold**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν, ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.). *Undo*: P. and V. λύνειν. *Disclose*: P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν; see *disclose*. *Reveal*: P. and V. ἀποκαλύπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, ἀνοίγειν. *Narrate*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι; see *narrate*.
- Unforeseen**, adj. P. and V. ἀπροσδόκητος; see *unexpected*. *Not guarded against*: P. ἀπροφύλακτος.
- Unforgetful**, adj. P. and V. μνήμων.
- Unforgiving**, adj. P. ἀσυγγνώμων; see *harsh*. *Unforgetting*: P. and V. μνήμων.
- Unforgotten**, adj. *Ever-remembered*: P. and V. ἀείμνητος.
- Unfortified**, adj. P. ἀτείχιστος; see *unguarded*.
- Unfortunate**, adj. P. and V. δυσδαίμων, δυστυχής, ἀτυχής (Eur., (Heracl. 460, but rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), V. ἄμοιρος

(also Plat. but rare P.), ἀμμος, δύσμοιρος, ἀνολβος, Ar. κάκοδαίμων. *Inauspicious*: see *inauspicious*. *Unhappy*. P. and V. τάλαιπῶρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τλήμων, τάλαι, σχέτλιος, δύστηνος, V. δάιος, δυστάλαι; see *miserable*. *Unkind*, *embarrassing*: P. and V. ἄπορος, Ar. and P. χάλεπός. *Bad*: P. and V. κακός, πονηρός. *Be unfortunate*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀτυχεῖν, P. and V. δυστυχεῖν.

Unfortunately, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς, ἄθλιως, οἰκτρῶς, V. δυσπότμως, τλημόνως, P. ἀτυχῶς. *By some evil chance*: use P. and V. κακῇ τύχῃ. *Inauspiciously*: see *inauspiciously*.

Unfounded, adj. *False*: P. and V. ψευδής. *Empty vain*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός.

Unfrequented, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Pathless*: P. ἀτριβής, P. and V. ἄβυτος, V. ἀσπιτος, ἀστίβης.

Unfriendly, adj. P. and V. ἀφίλος.

Unfriendliness, subs. P. and V. δυσμένεια, ἡ, δύσνοια, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ. *Hostility*: P. and V. ἐχθρα, ἡ, ἐχθος, τό (Thuc.), P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ.

Unfriendly, adj. P. and V. δύσνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κακόνους, V. δύσφρων, κακόφρων. *Hostile*: P. and V. πολέμιος, ἐχθρός, ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος, V. ἀνάρσιος, Ar. and V. πᾶλικοτος.

Unfruitful, adj. *Of land*: P. and V. ἄκαρπος. *Of females*: P. and V. ἄτοκος (Plat.), V. ἄτεκος, ἄγονος (also Plat. met.), ἀκόμων, χέρος, στείρος, Ar. and P. στείριφος; see *barren*. *Childless*: P. and V. ἄπαις. *Vain, barren of result*: P. ἀπρακτος, P. and V. ἀνήνυτος. *Empty*: P. and V. κενός, μάταιος.

Unfruitfully, adv. See *uselessly*.

Unfruitfulness, subs. See *barrenness*. *Uselessness*: P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ.

Unfulfilled, adj. P. and V. ἀτελής, ἀνήνυτος, V. ἀργός, ἀκρυντος; see *undone*.

Unfurl, v. trans. *Loose*: P. and V. λένει; see *spread*.

Ungainliness, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, V. ἀμορφία, ἡ. *Clumsiness*: P. and V. σκαιότης, ἡ.

Ungainly, adj. P. and V. δύσειδής (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*), P. μοχθηρός, V. δύσμορφος; see *ugly*. *Clumsy*: P. and V. σκαίος.

Ungallant, adj. *Boorish*: Ar. and P. ἀγροικος; see *ungallant*.

Unгарlanded, adj. V. ἀσπετος, P. ἀστεφάνωτος.

Unгарrisoned, adj. P. ἀφρούρητος.

Ungathered, adj. *Of a harvest*: P. ἀσυγκόμιστος (Xen.).

Ungenerous, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνελευθέρος, ἀγενής.

Ungenerously, adv. P. ἀνελευθέρως (Xen.), P. and V. ἀγενῶς.

Ungentle, adj. *Of birth*: P. and V. ταπεινός, φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. ἀγενής, Ar. and V. δυσγενής, V. ἀγέννητος. *Harsh*: P. and V. πικρός, τραχὺς, ἀγνώμων, βᾶρτος; see *harsh*.

Ungentleness, subs. *Of birth*: P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ. *Harshness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ; see *harshness*.

Ungently, adv. See *harshly*.

Ungodliness, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσεβεία, ἡ; see *wickedness*.

Ungodly, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, ἀναγνος, δυσσεβής (Dem. 332, but rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἀσπετος; see *wicked*.

Ungovernable, adj. V. δῦσαρκτος. *Unbridled*: P. and V. ἀχάλινος (Eur. *Frag.*), ἀνειμένος, Ar. and P. ἀκρατής. *Of anger*: P. and V. ἀκράτος.

Ungovernably, adv. P. ἀκρατῶς.

Ungraceful, adj. P. and V. ἀσχημῶν, P. ἀπρεπής.

Ungracefully, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς.

Ungracefulness, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ.

Ungracious, adj. *Unpleasant*: P. ἀχάριστος, P. and V. ἀχάρις (Plat.

also Ar.). *Odious* : P. and V. ἐπίφθονος, βῆρς; see *odious*. Of persons, *ill-tempered* : P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δύσἄρεστος, ἀγνώμων.

Ungraciously, adv. P. ἀχαρίστως. *Ill-temperedly* : P. δυσκόλως.

Ungraciousness, subs. P. ἀχαριστία, ἡ.

Ungrateful, adj. P. and V. ἀχάριστος (Eur., *Hec.* 254), V. δυσχάριστος (Aesch., *Frag.*). *Unremembering* : P. and V. ἀμνήμων. *Unpleasing* : P. and V. ἀχάρις (Plat. also Ar.), P. ἀχάριστος; see *unpleasant*. *Odious*. P. and V. βῆρς, ἐπίφθονος; see *odious*.

Ungratefully, adv. P. ἀχαρίστως.

Ungratefulness, subs. P. ἀχαριστία, ἡ. *Forgetfulness* : P. and V. λήθη, ἡ.

Ungrounded, adj. *False* : P. and V. ψευδής. *Idle* : P. and V. κενός, μάταιος.

Ungrudging, adj. *Munificent* : P. φιλόδορος, Ar. μεγᾶλόδορος. *Bountiful* : V. ἀφθονος. *Abundant* : P. and V. ἀφθονος, πολὺς, V. ἐπίρρυθτος.

Ungrudgingly, adv. *Munificently* : P. φιλοδώρος. *Abundantly* : P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

Unguarded, adj. P. and V. ἀφρακτος, ἀφύλακτος, P. ἀφρούρητος. *Unwatched* : P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, P. ἀφρονος. *Exposed, not covered with armour* : P. and V. γυμνός; see *unarmed*. *Unwalled* : P. ἀτείχεστος. *Off one's guard* : P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπαράσκεως, ἀπροσδόκητος.

Unguardedly, adv. *At random, without thinking* : P. and V. εἰκή.

Unguent, subs. P. ἄλειμμα, τό, ἀλοιφή, ἡ. *Scented ointment* : P. and V. μύρον, τό, Ar. μύρωμα, τό.

Unhallowed, adj. *Unconsecrated* : P. and V. βέβηλος (Thuc. and Plat.). *Impure* : P. and V. ἀνόσιος, μιᾶρός, αἰσχρός, ἀναγνος, P. ἀκάθαρτος. *Impious* : P. and V.

ἀσεβής, ἄθεος, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἀσεπτος.

Unhand, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίεσθαι (gen.).

Unhappily, adv. *Unfortunately* : P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς. V. δυσπότης, παγκᾶκως, P. ἀτυχῶς; see *inauspiciously*. *Sorrowfully* : P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως. *In wretched plight* : P. and V. κακῶς, P. πονηρῶς, μοχθηρῶς. *Dejectedly* : P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *By some evil chance* : P. and V. κακῇ τύχῃ.

Unhappiness, subs. *Misfortune* : P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ, πᾶθος, τό, πᾶθημα, τό, συμφορά, ἡ, κακόν, τό, V. πᾶθη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ; see *misfortune*. *Troubles*. P. and V. κακά, τά; see *troubles*. *Misery* : P. τалаπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ, κακοπραγία, ἡ, P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ. *Dejection* : P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Grief* : P. and V. λῆπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό, V. δῆη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἰζὺς, ἡ, πένθος, τό.

Unhappy, adj. *Unfortunate* : P. and V. δυσδαίμων, δυστυχής, ἀτυχής (Eur., *Heracl.* 460 but rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος, δίσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), V. ἄμορος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμορος, ἀνολβος, δίσμορος, Ar. κακοδαίμων; see *sad*. *Inauspicious* : see *inauspicious*. *Miserable* : P. and V. τἀλαίπωρος, ἀθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τλήμων, τᾶλᾶς, σχετίλιος, δύστηνος, δειλαιος (rare P.), πᾶνᾶθλιος, V. δάιος, μέλεος, δυστάλῆς, παντάλᾶς, παντλήμων. *Dejected* : P. and V. ἀθύμως (Xen.); see *dejected*. *Lamentable* : P. and V. οἰκτρός, ἀθλιος, κακός, V. πανδάκρτος; see *lamentable*.

Unharmcd, adj. *Safe* : P. and V. σῶς, ἀσφάλῆς. *Uninjured* : P. and V. ἀβλάβής (Plat.), ἀκέραιος, ἀκραιφνής, ἀθῶος (Eur., *Bacch.* 672),

- ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀπήμων (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀνάτος, P. ἀπαθής. *Unwounded*: P. and V. ἀτρωτος (Plat.).
- Unharness**, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, P. ὑπολύειν.
- Unhealthiness**, subs. *Sickness*: P. and V. νόσος, ἥ; see *sickness*. *Insalubriousness*: use P. and V. τὸ νοσῶδες.
- Unhealthy**, adj. *Ill*: P. and V. νοσῶδης. *Insalubrious*: P. and V. νοσῶδης. *She heard the place was unhealthy*: P. τὸ χωρίον ἐπυνθάνετο νοσῶδες εἶναι (Isoc. 388D).
- Unheard**, adj. *Untried, without a hearing*: P. and V. ἀκρίτος (Eur., Hipp. 1056). *Unheard of*: P. ἀνήκουστος. *Strange*: P. and V. καινός, ἀτοπος (Eur., Frag.); see *strange*. *Sending no message*: V. ἀκήρυκτος (Soph., Trach. 45).
- Unheeded**, adj. *Uncared for*: P. and V. ἀτημέλητος (Xen.), V. ἀτημελημένος. *Disregarded*: V. ἀ³-ᾤρημτος. *Be unheeded*, v.: use *be disregarded*.
- Unheeding**, adj. See *heedless*.
- Unhesitating**, adj. P. and V. ἀοκνος, P. ἀπροφάσιτος. *Zealous*: P. and V. πρόθυμος; see *zealous*, *resolute*.
- Unhesitatingly**, adv. P. ἀπροφασίτως. *Zealously*: P. and V. προθύμως; see *zealously*, *resolutely*.
- Unhewn**, adj. P. οὐ συνειργασμένος (Thuc. 1, 93), V. ἀσκέπαρνος, ἀξεστος. *There was an old fort there made of unhewn stones*: P. ἔρμα αὐτόθι ἦν παλαιὸν λίθων λογάδην πεποιημένον (Thuc. 4, 31).
- Unhinge**, v. trans. *Send out of one's mind*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, ἐξιστάναι; see *maiden*.
- Unhinged**, adj. See *mad*.
- Unhired**, adj. V. ἀμισθος.
- Unholiness**, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἥ, ἀνοσιότης, ἥ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἥ; see *wickedness*.
- Unholy**, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἄσεβής, ἀναγνος, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος. *Unconsecrated*: P. and V. βέβηλος (Thuc. and Plat.).
- Unhonoured**, adj. P. and V. ἀτίμος, ἀκλής, V. δυσκλής (also Xen.); see also *inglorious*.
- Unhoped for**, adj. P. and V. ἀνέλπιστος, V. ἀέλπτος; see *unexpected*.
- Unhouseled, disappointed, un-aneled**, cf. Soph., ἔχεις δὲ τῶν κάτωθεν ἐνθάδ' αὖ θεῶν ἄμοιρον ἀκτέριστον ἀνόσιον νέκυν (Ant 1070).
- Unhurt**, adj. *Safe*: P. and V. σῶς, ἀσφαλής. *Unwounded*: P. and V. ἀτρωτος (Plat.). *Uninjured*: P. and V. ἀβλαβής (Plat.), ἀκέραιος, ἀκραιφνής, ἀθῶος (Eur., Bacch. 672), ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀπήμων (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀνάτος, P. ἀπαθής.
- Unification**, subs. P. συναγωγή, ἥ. *A union of smaller towns under a capital city*: P. συνόικις, ἥ (Thuc. 3, 3).
- Unify**, v. trans. *Bring together*: P. and V. συνάγειν. *Unite a number of small towns under a capital city*: P. συνοικίζειν (Thuc. 2, 15; 3, 2).
- Uniform**, adj. *Like*: P. and V. ὁμοίος, P. παραπλήσιος; see *similar*. *Regular, ordinary*: P. and V. σὺνήτης; see *regular*. *Accordant*: P. σύμμετρος. *Uniform with*: P. σύμμετρος (dat.). *Orderly*: P. and V. εὐκοσμος, κόσμος, Ar. and P. εὐρυθμος.
- Uniform**, subs. *Dress*: P. and V. σκενή, ἥ; see *dress*.
- Uniformity**, subs. *Regularity*: P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ; see *symmetry*.
- Uniformly**, adv. See *regularly*.
- Unimaginable**, adj. See *inconceivable*.
- Unimpaired**, adj. *Safe*: P. and V. σῶς, ἀσφαλής. *Uninjured*: P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀκραιφνής; see *uninjured*. *Not less*: P. and V. οὐκ ἐλάσσων.
- Unimpassioned**, adj. *Cold*: P. and V. ψυχρός. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσύχαλος, P. ἡσυχιος.

Unimpeachable, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.

Unimpeded, adj. See *free*.

Unimportant, adj. P. and V. λεπτός, βραχύς; see *trifling*. Not worth talking of: P. οὐκ ἀξιόλογος. Consider unimportant: V. πᾶρ οὐδὲν ἄγειν; see *disregard*.

Unimpressed, adj. *Unmoved*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος; see *unmoved*.

Unimproving, adj. *Harmful*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος.

Unincumbered, adj. See *unencumbered*.

Uninfected, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος; see *uninjured*.

Uninfluenced, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος; see *unmoved*.

Uninfluential, adj. P. and V. ἀδυνάτος; see *obscure*.

Uninformed, adj. See *ignorant*. Ignorant and uninformed: P. σκαῖος καὶ ἀνήκοος (Dem. 441).

Uninhabitable, adj. P. ἀοίκητος.

Uninhabited, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος, P. ἀοίκητος; see *desolate*.

Uninitiated, adj. P. and V. ἀτέλεστος, P. ἀμύητος. *Uninitiated in Bacchic rites*: V. ἀβάκχευτος or ἀτέλεστος τῶν βακχευμάτων. Ignorant of: P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.).

Uninjured, adj. *Safe*: P. and V. σῶς, ἀσφαλής. *Unharmful*: P. and V. ἀβλάβης (Plat.), ἀκέραιος, ἀκραιφνής, ἄθῳος (Eur., *Bacch.* 672), ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀπήμων (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀνᾶτος, P. ἀπαθής. *Unwounded*: P. and V. ἀτρωτος (Plat.). *A country uninjured since the Median War*: P. χώρα ἀπαθής οὐσα ἀπὸ τῶν Μηδικῶν (Thuc. 8, 24).

Uninstructed, adj. *Uneducated*: P. and V. ἄμουσος, ἄμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος; see also *ignorant*.

Unintelligent, adj. *Dull*: P. and V. ἄμαθής, ἀσύνετος, ἀφύης, νοθήs, Ar. and P. δυσμαθής, P. ἀναίσθητος, βλακικός; see *foolish*.

Unintelligible, adj. P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἄδηλος, V. δυσμαθής, ἀσύν-

νετος, ἄσκοπος, ἀξύμβλητος, αἰολόστομος, ἐπάργεμος, δυστόπαστος, δύσειρετος, δυστέκμαρτος, ψελλός, ἄσημος, βεβαρβαρωμένος (Soph., *Anti.* 1002), Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος, P. δυσκαταμάθητος. *Riddling*: P. and V. αἰνυγμᾶτῶδης, V. αἰνικτός. *Intricate*: P. and V. ποικίλος.

Unintelligibly, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, δυσκαταμαθῆτως, V. δυσκριτῶς, αἰνικτηρίως, Ar. and V. ποικίλως.

Unintended, adj. See *unintentional*.

Unintentional, adj. P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος, V. ἄκων.

Unintentionally, adv. P. and V. ἀκούσιως or use P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἐκὼν agreeing with subject. *To do a thing intentionally*: P. and V. ἄκων ποιεῖν τι.

Uninteresting, adj. *Not worth telling*: P. οὐκ ἄξιος λέγειν. *Not worth hearing*: P. οὐκ ἄξιος ἀκούειν.

Uninterred, adj. See *unburied*.

Uninterrupted, adj. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Incessant*: P. ἀπαντος, V. διατελής. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Without a break*: Ar. and P. σὺνεχής (*Eq.* 21).

Uninterruptedly, adv. Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διὰνεκῶς (*Æsch.*, *Ag.* 319). *Unobstructedly*: P. ἀκωλύτως. *Through all*: Ar. and P. διὰ παντός. *In order*: P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

Uninvestigated, adj. P. ἀνεξέταστος.

Uninvited, adj. P. and V. ἀκλητος, P. ἀπαράκλητος; see *voluntary*.

Uninviting, adj. P. and V. ἄχᾶρις (Plat. also Ar.); see *unpleasant*.

Union, subs. *Blending*: P. and V. κράσις, ἡ. *Joining together*: P. σύζευξις, ἡ. *League*: Ar. and P. σύνωμοσις, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ, τὸ συνώμοτον. *Alliance*: Ar. and P. συμμάχια, ἡ. *Club*: P. σύστασις, ἡ, ἑταιρεία, ἡ, Ar. and P. σύνδοδος, ἡ. *Political centralisation of small towns under a capital city*: P. συνόικισις, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 3). *Agreement, unanimity*: P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ, συμφωνία,

- ἡ (Plat.). *Marriage*: P. and V. γάμος, ὁ; see *marriage*. *Connection by marriage*: P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κῆδευμα, τό (Plat.). *Bond of union*: P. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Association*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, ὁμιλία, ἡ; see *association*, *friendship*.
- Unique**, adj. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἕξοχος, ὑπέροχος. *Choice*: P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, ἑκκρίτος; see *choice*. *New*: P. and V. καινός.
- Unison**, subs. *Harmony*: Ar. and P. ἁρμονία, ἡ. *In unison*: adj., P. ἑμμελής; adv., P. ἑμμελῶς; see also *unanimously*. *Lo! here are friends to chant in unison with my lament*: V. αἰδ' αὖ πάρεσι τοῖς ἑμοῖς θρηνήμασι φίλοι συνωδοί (Eur., Or. 132).
- Unit**, subs. *Number one*: P. μονός, ἡ.
- Unite**, v. trans. *Join*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, συναρμόζειν, συνδεῖν, V. συναρτάν. *Bring together*: P. and V. συνάγειν, P. συνιστάναι, V. συναλλάσσειν. *Hold together*: P. and V. συνέχειν. *Unite in marriage*: P. and V. συζευγνύειν (Xen.), V. ζευγνύειν; see *marry*. *Uniting me in marriage with Hercules*: V. εἰνὴν Ἡρακλεῖ συνοικίσας (Eur., H. F. 68). *United to Helenus in bonds of wedlock*: V. Ἑλένῳ συναλλαχθεῖσαν εὐναίους γάμοις (Eur., And. 1245). V. intrans. *Come together*: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, εἰς ταῦτόν ἔρχεσθαι. *Agree together*: P. ὁμονοεῖν. *League together*: Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι, P. and V. σύνομνύειν, συνέρχεσθαι.
- Unity**, subs. *Unanimity*: P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ, συμφωνία, ἡ (Plat.).
- Universal**, adj. *Common*: P. and V. κοινός; see *general*. *All*: P. and V. πᾶς ἅπας. *All together*: P. and V. σὺμπᾶς. *Whole*: P. and V. ὅλος. *Speaking of virtue as a universal* (as opposed to a particular aspect of it): P. κατὰ
- ὅλου εἰπὼν ἀρετῆς πέρι (Plat., Men. 77A).
- Universally**, adv. Ar. and P. διὰ παντός. *Everywhere*: P. and V. πανταχοῦ; see *everywhere*, *generally*. *In every way*: P. and V. παντᾶχῃ.
- Universe**, subs. P. κόσμος, ὁ; see *world*. *The inhabited world*: P. ἡ οἰκουμένη.
- Unjust**, adj. P. and V. ἀδίκος, οὐκ ὀρθός, V. ἐκδίκος.
- Unjustifiable**, adj. Use *unjust*, *inexcusable*: Ar. and V. οὐ σύγγνωστος, P. οὐ συγγνώμων. *Be inexcusable*: P. and V. οὐ συγγνώμην ἔχειν.
- Unjustifiably**, adv. Use *unjustly*.
- Unjustly**, adv. P. and V. ἀδίκως, οὐκ ὀρθῶς, V. ἐκδίκως, παρὰ δίκην (Eur., I'rag.), παρὰ δίκης, δίκης ἄτερ. *Act unjustly*, v.: P. and V. ἀδίκειν.
- Unkempt**, adj. Of hair: V. ἀκτένιστος. *Squalid*: P. and V. αἰχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, ἄλουτος, V. πινώδης, αἰχμώδης. *Wild*: V. ἐνθηρος. *Be unkempt*, v.: Ar. and P. αἰχμεῖν.
- Unkind**, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων, πικρός, σχέτλιος, σκληρός, Ar. and P. χάλεπός; see *cruel*.
- Unkindly**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς, P. σχετλίως, σκληρῶς; see *cruelly*.
- Unkindly**, adj. See *unkind*, *grudging*.
- Unkindness**, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, χάλεπότης, ἡ.
- Unknowable**, adj. P. ἀγνωστος (Plat.).
- Unknowing**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ εἰδώς; see *unconscious*. *Not intending*: P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἐκόν. *Ignorant of*: P. and V. ἀμᾶθής (gen.), ἄπειρος (gen.), V. ἀίστωρ (gen.), ἀἰδρις (gen.).
- Unknowingly**, adv. Use adj., *unknowing*. *Unintentionally*: P. and V. ἀκουσίως, οὐχ ἐκουσίως; see *unconsciously*.
- Unknown**, adj. P. and V. ἀγνός, ἀδηλος, Ar. and V. ἄγνωτος; see also *unintelligible*. *Unfamiliar*, *new*:

- P. and V. νέος, καινός, P. ἀήθης, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Obscure, inglorious*: P. and V. ἀφανής, ἀνώνυμος. *Unknown to, without the knowledge of*: Ar. and V. λάθρᾳ (gen.), P. κρύφα (gen.), V. σιγῇ (gen.).
- Unlaboured**, adj. *Untilled*: P. ἀργός, V. ἀνήροτος.
- Unlace**, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν.
- Unlade**, v. trans. *Unlade (a cargo)*: P. ἐξαιρείσθαι.
- Unladylike**, adj. P. and V. ἀσχήμων; *see unbecoming*.
- Unlamented**, adj. V. ἀκλαυτος, ἀνοίμωκτος.
- Unlawful**, adj. P. and V. ἄνομος, πᾶρᾰνομος (Eur., Med. 1121). *Wicked*: P. and V. κακός, ἀνόσιος; *see wicked*. *Unjust*: P. and V. ἀδίκος, οὐκ ὀρθός, V. ἐκδικος. *Illegitimate*: P. and V. νόθος, V. νοθαγενής. *Unlawful act*: P. παρανόμημα, τό.
- Unlawfully**, adv. P. ἀνόμως, παρανόμως. *Wickedly*: P. and V. κακῶς, V. ἀνοσίως; *see wickedly*. *Unjustly*: P. and V. ἀδίκως, οὐκ ὀρθῶς, V. ἐκδικῶς. *Act unlawfully*, v.: P. παρανομεῖν.
- Unlawfulness**, subs. P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, P. παρανομία, ἡ. *Wickedness*: P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ; *see wickedness*. *Injustice*: P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ.
- Unlearn**, v. trans. P. ἀπομανθάνειν, Ar. and P. μετᾰμανθάνειν.
- Unlearned**, adj. P. and V. ἁμαθής, ἄμouσος, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος.
- Unless**, conj. P. and V. εἰ μὴ, εἰ μὴ, ἢ μὴ, πλὴν εἰ, πλὴν ἐάν; *see except*.
- Unlet**, adj. P. ἀμίσθωτος.
- Unlettered**, adj. P. and V. ἁμαθής, ἄμouσος, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος.
- Unlighted**, adj. (*Without a lamp*): V. ἄλυχος (Eur., Frag.).
- Unlike**, adj. P. ἀνόμοιος; *see different*.
- Unlikely**, adj. *It is unlikely*: P. and V. οὐκ εἰκός ἐστι or omit ἐστι.
- Unlikeness**, subs. P. ἀνομοιότης, ἡ; *see difference*.
- Unlimited**, adj. P. and V. ἄπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, P. ἄμετρος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονος; *see abundant*.
- Unload**, v. trans. *Take out a cargo*: P. ἐξαιρείσθαι.
- Unlock**, v. trans. P. and V. λύνειν, Ar. and V. χαλᾶν, V. διαχαλᾶν; *see open*. *Disclose*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν; *see disclose*.
- Unlocked**, adj. P. and V. ἄκλειστος.
- Unlooked for**, adj. *See unexpected*.
- Unloose**, v. trans. *Undo*: P. and V. λύνειν, ἐκλύειν. *Unbar*: Ar. and V. χαλᾶν, V. διαχαλᾶν. *Free*: P. and V. λύνειν, ἀφίεναι, ἐκλύειν; *see free*. *Unhand*: P. and V. ἀφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μετίεσθαι (gen.).
- Unlovable**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσᾰρεστος.
- Unloved**, adj. P. and V. ἀφίλος; *see hated*.
- Unloveliness**, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, V. ἀμορφία, ἡ. *Unpleasantness*: P. ἀηδία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.
- Unlovely**, adj. V. δυσφίλης; *see ugly, hateful*.
- Unloving**, adj. P. ἀστοργος; *see harsh*.
- Unluckily**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς, ἐθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. δυσπότητως, τλημόνως, P. ἀτυχῶς; *see unhappily*. *Inauspiciously*: P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς.
- Unluckiness**, subs. P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ; *see misfortune*.
- Unlucky**, adj. P. and V. δυσδαίμων, δυστυχής, ἀτυχής (Eur., Heracl. 460, but rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), V. ἄμοιρος (also Plat. but rare P.), δύσμοιρος, ἄμορος, ἄνολος, Ar. κακοδαίμων; *see unhappy*. *Inauspicious*: P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κακόγλωσσος, σκαίος, εἰώνυμος (Æsch., P. V. 490).

Unmaidenly, adj. V. ἀπαρθένευτος; see *unbecoming*.

Unmake, v. trans. *Cancel*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λτειν; see *cancel*. *Bring low*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, κατὰβάλλειν, συστέλλειν, V. κλίνειν; see *bring low*, under *low*. *Destroy*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν; see *destroy*. *Undo*: P. ἀγένητον τιθέναι (Plat.).

Unman, v. trans. *Dishearten*: P. εἰς ἀθυμίαν καθιστάναι. *Break down*: P. and V. κατακλῶν (Eur., *Oycl.* 677), V. κἀκίζειν (Eur., *I. A.* 1436), θηλύνειν (Eur., *Frag.* also Xen.), P. διαθρύπτειν. *In sooth you will unman me*: V. ἐκ τοί με τήξεις (Eur., *Or.* 1047). *Be unmanned*: P. and V. κἀκίζεσθαι, P. μαλακίζεσθαι, ἐπικλασθῆναι (aor. pass. of ἐπικλῶν), διαθρύπτεσθαι, ἀποθρύπτεσθαι. *Be disheartened*: P. and V. ἀθυμείν. *If any one see you unmanned, he will not praise you* V. εἰ σ' ὀψεται τις θῆλυν ὄντ' οὐκ αἰνέσει (Eur., *H. F.* 1412).

Unmanageable, adj. P. δυσμεταχειρίστος. *Awkward*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος, ἄπορος. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής (also used of a ship, Thuc. 2, 84); see *unruly*, *restive*.

Unmanageably, adv. P. and V. ἄπορος.

Unmanliness, subs. P. and V. ἀνανδρία, ἡ, τρυφή, ἡ, P. μαλακία, ἡ, V. ἀνύχια, ἡ; see *cowardice*.

Unmanly, adj. Ar. and P. μᾶλ' ἄκος, τρυφερός, P. ἀνανδρος, Ar. and V. μαλθηῖς (also Plat. but rare P.). *Womanish*: P. and V. γυναικεῖος, V. γυναικώμιμος, γυναικόφρων, θηλυ-νους; see *effeminate*.

Unmannerliness, subs. P. and V. ἀμουσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ, ἀγροικία, ἡ.

Unmannerly, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, ἀπαιδευτος, P. and V. σκαῖός.

Unmarked, adj. P. and V. ἄσημος.

Unmarred, adj. See *unspoilt*.

Unmarried, adj. Of a man: P. and V. ἄγαμος, ἥθεος (Plat.), V. ἄζυξ

(Eur., *I. A.* 805). Of a woman: P. and V. ἀνανδρος, V. ἄγαμος, ἀνυμφος, ἀνύμεναιος, ἄδμητος, ἄλεκτρος, Ar. and V. ἄζυξ; see *unbetrothed*. *Unmarried girl*: P. and V. παρθένος, ἡ. *Be unmarried (of a maiden)*, v.: V. παρθενεύεσθαι.

Unmask, v. trans. See *expose*.

Unmatched, adj. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἕξοχος, ὑπέροχος. *Choice*: P. and V. ἐξάιρετος, ἕκκριτος; see *choice*. *Not to be surpassed*: P. ἀνυπέρβλητος.

Unmeaning, adj. *Empty*: P. and V. κενός, μάταιος; see *vain*, *intelligible*.

Unmeasured, adj. P. ἄμετρος, Ar. and V. ἀμέτρητος. *Boundless*: P. and V. ἄπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, V. μύριος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *unfathomable*. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἄφθονος, V. ἐπὶ ῥύτος. (*To blame, etc.*) *in unmeasured terms*: use P. and V. πολλὰ, P. ἰσχυρῶς; see *vigorously*.

Unmeet, adj. *Unbecoming*: P. and V. ἄσχημων; see *unbecoming*.

Unmelted, adj. P. ἀτηκτος.

Unmentionable, adj. P. and V. ἄρητος, ἀπόρητος, P. ἀμύθητος, V. ἀφραστος; see *unspeakable*.

Unmerciful, adj. P. and V. σχέτλιος, σκληρός, πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπαράιτητος, ἀνοικτίρμων (Soph., *Frag.*), δυσάλητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος, ἀνοικτος; see *cruel*.

Unmercifully, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ἀνηλεῶς, σχετλίως, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως, ἀναλγῆτως; see *cruelly*. Met., *vigorously*: use P. and V. πολλὰ, P. ἰσχυρῶς; see *vigorously*.

Unmercifulness, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ; see *cruelty*.

Unmerited, adj. P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

Unmeritedly, adv. P. and V. ἀνάξιως.

Unmindful, adj. P. and V. ἀμνήμων.

Unmindful of: P. and V. ἀμνή-

- μων (gen.). *Forgetful*: Ar. and P. ἐπιλήσιμων. *Be unmindful (of)*, v.: P. and V. ἀμνημονεῖν (gen. or absol.); see *forget*.
- Unmistakable**, adj. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής, δηλός, φανερός; see *clear*. *Undoubted*: P. ἀναμφισβήτητος; see *undisputed*.
- Unmistakably**, adv. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, Ar. and P. φανερώς; see *clearly*. *Without doubt*: P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, V. οὐ δίχορρόπως, οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως.
- Unmitigated**, adj. P. ἀκρατος, ἀπλοῦς, ἐλικρινής.
- Unmixed**, adj. Of wine: P. and V. ἀκράτος, Ar. and V. εὐζωρος. Generally: P. ἀκρατος, ἀμικτος. *Pure, sheer*: P. ἀκρατος, ἀπλοῦς.
- Unmolested**, adj. P. ἀκίνητος; see *untouched, undisturbed*.
- Unmoor**, v. trans. P. ἐξορμίζειν.
- Unmortgaged**, adj. P. ἐλεύθερος.
- Unmounted**, adj. *Not on horseback*: use P. and V. πεζός, Ar. and V. ἀνιππος.
- Unmourned**, adj. V. ἀκλαντος, ἀνοίμωκος.
- Unmoved**, adj. *Uninfluenced*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος; see *untouched*.
- Unmown**, adj. V. ἄτομος, ἀκρήρατος.
- Unmusical**, adj. P. and V. ἄμωσος; see *discordant*.
- Unmuzzle**, v. trans. Use P. and V. λττειν.
- Unnamed**, adj. P. and V. ἀνόμωμος.
- Unnatural**, adj. *Inhuman*: P. and V. ἀγριος, θηριώδης, P. μισάνθρωπος; see *cruel*. *Horrible*: P. and V. ἀνόσιος, μῆαρός, ἄνομος; see *horrible, monstrous*. *Superhuman*: V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρωπον, P. and V. μελίων ἢ κατ' ἀνθρωπον (Isoc.). *Unreasonable*: P. ἄλογος. *An unnatural mother*: V. μήτηρ ἀμήτωρ (Soph., *El.* 1154).
- Unnaturally**, adv. *Contrary to nature*: P. and V. πᾶρα φύσιν (Eur., *Phoen.* 395). *Not unnat-*
- rally, not unreasonably*: P. οὐκ ἀπεικότως.
- Unnavigable**, adj. P. ἀπλους.
- Unnecessarily**, adv. *There being no need*: use P. and V. οὐδέν δέον. *Uselessly*: P. and V. μάτην; see *in vain, under vain*. *Excessively*: P. and V. περισσῶς; see *excessively*.
- Unnecessary**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ἀναγκαῖος. *Vain, useless*: P. and V. κενός, μάταιος, ἀνωφελής; see *vain*. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός.
- Unneighbourly**, adj. Use *unfriendly, unsociable*.
- Unnerve**, v. trans. See *unman*.
- Unnoticed**, adj. *Unheeded*: V. ἀνᾶ-ρίθμητος, ἀπημελημένος, P. and V. ἀτημέλητος (Xen.). *Be unnoticed*, v.: P. and V. ἀμελεῖσθαι. *Be unobserved*: P. and V. λανθάνειν, V. λήθειν; see *unobserved*.
- Unnumbered**, adj. P. and V. ἀνᾶριθμητος, V. ἀνᾶριθμος, ἀνήριθμος, μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Unobjectionable**, adj. P. ἀνεπίφθοнос.
- Unobservant**, adj. P. ἀπερίσκεπτος; see *blind*.
- Unobserved**, adj. Use adv., P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing unobserved*: P. and V. λανθάνειν ποιῶν τι, V. λήθειν ποιῶν τι. *Unobserved by*: use Ar. and V. λάθρᾳ (gen.), P. κρύφα (gen.).
- Unobstructed**, adj. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής. See *clear*.
- Unobstructedly**, adv. P. ἀκωλύτως. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. σύνεχώς.
- Unobtrusive**, adj. See *modest*.
- Moderate**: P. and V. μέτρος.
- Unoccupied**, adj. *At leisure, idle*: P. and V. ἀργός. *Be unoccupied*, v.: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, σχολάζειν, σχολὴν ἔχειν. *Be idle*: P. and V. ἀργεῖν. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *desolate, empty*.
- Unoffending**, adj. P. ἀνεπίφθοнос. *Guiltless*: P. and V. ἀναίτιος, ἀθῶος.
- Unofficial**, adj. *Private*: P. and V. ἑδιος.

Unofficially, adv. *Privately*: P. and V. ἰδία. *They determined to send to the Athenians unofficially and sound them*: P. ἔδοξεν αὐτοῖς . . . ἀνευ κηρυκείου προσπέμψαι τοῖς Ἀθηναίοις καὶ πείραν ποιήσασθαι (Thuc. 1, 53).

Unopposed, adj. Use P. οὐδένος κωλύοντος. *None speaking in opposition*: P. οὐδένος ἀντιλέγοντος.

Unorganised, adj. P. ἀσύντακτος.

Unostentatious, adj. See *modest, moderate*.

Unpack, v. trans. *Take out*: P. ἐξαιρείσθαι. *Get ready*: P. and V. εὐτρεπίζειν.

Unpaid, adj. *Without pay*: P. and V. ἄμισθος (Dem. 731), P. ἀπόμισθος. *Unpaid bills*: see *debts*.

Unpalatable, adj. P. ἀηδής; see *unpleasant*.

Unparalleled, adj. P. οὐδένι εἰκώς (Thuc. 7, 71). *Peerless*: P. and V. ἐκτερπής, διατερπής, V. ἕξοχος; see *peerless*. *Choice*: P. and V. ἐξαιρετος, ἑκκρίτος. *Unsurpassed*: P. ἀνυπέρβλητος. *New, strange*: P. and V. καινός.

Unpardonable, adj. Ar. and V. οὐ σύγγνωστος, P. οὐ συγγνώμων. *Be unpardonable*, v.: P. and V. οὐ συγγνώμην ἔχειν. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. αἰσχρός.

Unpatriotic, adj. Ar. and P. οὐ φιλόπολις. *Ill-disposed*: P. and V. δύσνους, Ar. and P. κακόνους, or use P. and V. τῇ πόλει δύσνους, etc.

Unpeopled, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος, V. ἀπάνθρωπος; see *desolate*.

Unperceived, adj. Use adv., P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing unperceived*: P. and V. λαθᾶναι ποιῶν τι, or V. λήθειν ποιῶν τι. *Unperceived by*: use Ar. and V. λάθρᾳ (gen.), P. κρύφα (gen.).

Unperformed, adj. P. and V. ἀτελής, ἀνήνυτος, V. ἀργός, ἀκραντος; see *undone*.

Unphilosophic, adj. P. ἀφιλόσοφος.

Unpillaged, adj. See *unplundered*.

Unpitied, adj. V. νηλεής, or use adv., V. ἀνοίκτως; see *unwept*.

Unpitying, adj. See *pitiless*.

Unpleasant, adj. P. and V. δυσχερής, ἀτερπής, ἀχάρις (Plat. also Ar.), βᾶρις, P. ἀχάριστος, ἀηδής, V. δυστερπής. *Odious*: P. and V. ἐπίφθονος. *In bad taste*: P. and V. πλημμελής. *Hard to endure*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός; see *intolerable*.

Unpleasantly, adv. P. ἀηδῶς. *Intolerably*: P. οὐκ ἀνεκτῶς (Xen.).

Unpleasantness, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀηδία, ἡ. *Odiousness*: P. βαρύτης, ἡ. Met., *quarrel*: see *quarrel*.

Unpleasing, adj. See *unpleasant*.

Unploughed, adj. V. ἀνήροτος, P. ἀργός.

Unplundered, adj. P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀπόρθητος (Lys.), see *unravaged*.

Unpolished, adj. *Not worked up*: P. οὐκ ἀπειργασμένος. *Untrouglit*: V. ἄξεστος. Met., P. and V. ἄμουντος, ἀμᾶθής, Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, ἀπαίδευτος. *Unlettered*: P. ἀγραμματος, V. ἄκομψος.

Unpolluted, adj. See *undefiled, pure*.

Unpopular, adj. P. and V. ἐπίφθονος.

Unpopularity, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ, τὸ ἐπίφθονον. *Incur unpopularity*, v.: P. and V. ἀπεχθάνεσθαι.

Unpractised, adj. P. and V. ἀγύμναστος, ἀπειρος, P. ἀμελέτητος. *Unpractised in*: P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀγύμναστος (gen.); see *unversed*.

Unprecedented, adj. *New, strange*: P. and V. καινός. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός.

Unprejudiced, adj. P. and V. ἕσος, κοινός. *Fair, just*: P. and V. ὀρθός, δίκαιος, ἐπιεικής.

Unpremeditated, adj. See *unintentional*. *Unstudied*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.

Unpremeditatedly, adv. Use P. and V. οὐκ ἐκ προνοίας; see *unintentionally*.

Unprepared, adj. P. ἀπαράσκευος.

Off one's guard: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπαράσκευος, ἀπροσδόκητος. *Be unprepared for, not to expect*, v.: P. and V. οὐ προσδοκᾶν.

Unprepossessing, adj. *Ugly*: P. and V. δυσειδής (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*); see *ugly*. *Unpleasant*. P. ἀχάριστος.

Unpretentious, adj. See *modest*. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.

Unprincipled, adj. P. and V. πάνουργος, κακός; see *wicked*.

Unproductive, adj. P. ἀργός.

Unprofaned, adj. P. and V. ἀκήρατος, ἀκέραιος, καθᾶρός; see *undefiled*, *innocent*.

Unprofessional, adj. *Lay*: P. ἰδιωτικός.

Unprofitable, adj. P. ἀλυσιτελής, ἀκαρπος, P. and V. ἀνόνητος, ἀνωφελής, ἀχρηστος, ἀχρεῖος, ἀσύμφορος, V. ἀνωφελῆτος (also Xen.), ἀκάρπτος. *Vain*: P. and V. κενός, μάταιος, P. ἀπρακτος.

Unprofitableness, subs. P. ἀχρηστία ἡ.

Unprofitably, adv. P. ἀλυσιτελῶς (Xen.), P. and V. ἀνόνητα (Plat., *Rep.* and Eur., *El.* 507). *In vain*: P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως, διὰ κενῆς, V. ματαίως, ἀκραντα; see *in vain*, *under vain*.

Unpromising, adj. *Without talent*: P. and V. ἀφύης. *Poor in quality*: P. and V. φαῦλος; see *poor*.

Unpropitious, adj. *Unfavourable*: P. and V. δύνους, δυσμενής, V. ἀνάρσιος, Ἀρ. and V. πᾶλγκτος; see *hostile*. *Inauspicious* (of omens, etc.): P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος, V. κακόγλωσσος, σκαῖός, εὐώνυμος (Æsch., *P.* 7. 490); see *inauspicious*. *The omens were unpropitious*: P. οὐκ ἐκαλλιερείτο (Xen.). *Unsuitable*: P. ἀνεπιτήδεος; see *unsuitable*.

Unpropitiously, adv. *In a hostile way*: P. δυσμενῶς. *Inauspiciously*: P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς.

Unprotected, adj. P. and V. ἀφρακτος, ἀφύλακτος, P. ἀφρούρητος. *With none to take one's part*: P. ἀτιμώρητος. *Unprotected by armour*: P. and V. γυμνός; see *unarmed*.

Unproved, adj. *Unexamined*: P. ἀνεξέταστος. *Unattested*: P. ἀμαρτυρος, V. ἀμαρτύρητος. *It leaves their courage unproved*: P. ἀνεξέλεγκτον . . . τὸ ἀνδρείον ἔχει (Thuc. 4, 126).

Unprovoked, adj. *Voluntary*: P. and V. ἐκούσιος. *Do a thing unprovoked*: P. and V. ἄρχων τινός, or πρότερός τι ποιεῖν. *They attacked us unprovoked*: P. ἐπέθεντο ἡμῖν οὐκ ἀδικούμενοι (Thuc. 3, 39).

Unpunished, adj. P. and V. ἀζήμιος, ἀθῶος, P. ἀτιμώρητος, ἀπαθής. *With impunity*: P. and V. χαίρων, V. γεγηθώς, ἀκλαντος, or use adv. P. ῥηπουεῖ; see *impunity*.

Unpurified, adj. P. and V. ἀκάθαρτος: see *unclean*, *polluted*.

Unqualified, adj. *Unfit*: P. and V. οὐχ ἱκανός. *Absolute*: P. ἀκρατος; see *absolute*.

Unquenchable, adj.: P. ἀπανοστος.

Unquestionable, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος, οὐκ ἀντίλεκτος. *Admitted*: P. ὁμολογούμενος.

Unquestionably, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, V. οὐκ ἀμφιδίλεκτως, οὐ διχορρόπως. *Confessedly*: P. ὁμολογούμενος.

Unquestioning, adj. *Unhesitating*: P. and V. ἀοκνος, P. ἀπροφάσιτος.

Unquestioningly, adv. P. ἀπροφασίτως. *Without proof*: P. ἀβασανίστως.

Unravaged, adj. P. and V. ἀκεραῖος, ἀπρόρθητος (Lys.), V. ἀθρος; see *uninjured*.

Unravel, v. trans. P. and V. λθεῖν. *Unfold*: Ἀρ. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν, ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see also *reveal*.

Unreadily, adv. *Without eagerness*: P. ἀπρόθυμως.

Unreadiness, subs. *Hesitation* : P. and V. ὀκνος, ὀ.

Unready, adj. *Unprepared* : P. ἀπαρόσκευος. *Off one's guard* : P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.); see *unprepared*. *Backward, hesitating* : P. ἀπρόθυμος, ὀκνηρός.

Unreal, adj. *False* : P. and V. ψευδής. *Imaginary* : P. and V. δοκῶν, οὐκ ὄν. *Unsound* : P. and V. ἥπουλος.

Unreasonable, adj. P. ἄλογος, ἀνεπιεικής, ἀλόγιστος.

Unreasonableness, subs. P. ἀλογία, ἦ.

Unreasonably, adv. P. ἀλόγως, ἀλογίστως. *Unnaturally* : P. ἀπεικός. *Contrary to reason* : P. παρὰ λόγως.

Unreasoning, adj. P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος, V. δυσλόγιστος. *Rash* : P. ἀπερίσκεπτος; see *rash*. *Be thrown into an unreasoning panic* : P. ἁσπαφῶς ἐκπλήγνυσθαι (Thuc. 4, 125).

Unrebuked, adj. P. and V. ἀμεμπτos.

Unreclaimed, adj. V. ἀνήμερος. *Wild* : P. and V. ἄγριος.

Unrecognisable, adj. P. and V. δύσκριτος (Plat.), V. δυσμᾶθής; see *indistinguishable, indistinct*.

Unrecompensed, adj. See *unrewarded*.

Unreconcilable, adj. *Implacable* : P. ἀπαραιτήτος, V. δυσπαραίτητος, P. and V. σχέτλιος; see *irreconcilable*.

Unrecorded, adj. P. ἀγραφος, V. ἀγραπτος; see *unkenown, unsung, unremembered*.

Unredressed, adj. P. ἀδούρωτος.

Unrefined, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, ἀπαιδευτος; see *vulgar*.

Unreflecting, adj. P. ἀλόγιστος, ἀπερίσκεπτος; see *rash*.

Unreflectingly, adv. P. ἀπερισκέπτως.

Unrefreshed, adj. *Faint* : P. ἄρρωστος; see *faint*.

Unrefuted, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.

Unregarded, adj. *Uncared for* : P. and V. ἀτημέλητος (Xen.), V. ἀναρβήματος, ἀπημελημένος. *Be unregarded, v.* : P. and V. ἀμελεῖσθαι; see *disregard*.

Unregenerate, adj. *Sinful* : P. and V. κακός; see *sinful*.

Unregistered, adj. P. ἀγραφος.

Unregulated, adj. P. ἄτακτος. *Allowed to go free* : P. and V. ἀνεμένος. *Licentious* : Ar. and P. ἐκράτης.

Unrehearsed, adj. P. ἀμελέτητος.

Unrelenting, adj. *Pitiless* : P. ἀπαράιτητος, V. δυσπαραίτητος; see *pitiless*. *Remembering* : P. and V. μνήμων.

Unrelentingly, adv. See *pitilessly*.

Unremedied, adj. P. ἀδιόρθωτος.

Unrelieved, adj. *Unmixed* : P. ἄκρατος, ἄμικτος.

Unremembered, adj. V. ἀμνήμων. *Be unremembered, pass αναγ, v.* : P. and V. διαπαρῖν; see *fade*.

Unremitting, adj. *Continuous* : P. συνεχής. *Constant* : P. and V. πυκνός. *Much* : P. and V. πολλός.

Unremittingly, adv. *Continuously* : Ar. and P. σύνεχως.

Unrenowned, adj. P. and V. ἀνώνυμος, ἀτιμος, ἀδόκιμος; see *obscure*.

Unrepealed, adj. *In force* : P. and V. κρίριος.

Unrepentant, adj. *Obstinate, hardened* : P. and V. σκληρός. *Unmoved* : P. and V. ἀκίνητος.

Unrepented, adj. P. ἀμεταμέλητος.

Unrepressed, adj. *Unbridled* : P. and V. ἐχέλινος (Eur., Frag.), ἀνεμένος. *Unsubdued* : P. ἀχείρωτος.

Unrequited, adj. *Without pay* : P. and V. ἀμισθος (Dem. 731), or use adv. : P. and V. ἀμισθί. *Unpunished* : P. and V. ἀζήμιος; see *unpunished*. *Useless* : P. and V. ἀνωφελής; see *useless*.

Unreserved, adj. *Frank* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, εὐθέριος. *Plain* : P. and V. σαφής, ἐμφάνής; see *plain*. *Unrestrained* : P. and V. ἀνεμένος. **Unreservedly**, adv. *Frankly* : P.

- and V. ἀπλῶς, ἐλευθέρως. *Outspokenly*: P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ. *Speak unreservedly*, v.: P. παρρησιάσθαι. *Plainly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς. *Without restraint*: P. ἀνέδην, ἀνεμμένως.
- Unresisting**, adj. *Yielding, pliant*: P. and V. ὑγρός. *Weak, soft*: Ar. and P. μάλ᾽ αἰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός.
- Unrest**, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *Political unrest*: P. κίνησις, ἡ, P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.
- Unrestrained**, adj. *Unbridled*: P. and V. ἀχλίνος (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀνεμμένος: see *lawless*. *Licentious*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης.
- Unrestrainedly**, adv. P. ἀνέδην, ἀνεμμένως.
- Unrestricted**, adj. *Unlimited*: P. ἄμετρος. *Unrestrained*: P. and V. ἀνεμμένος. *Free*: P. and V. εἰλεύθερος.
- Unrevenged**, adj. P. ἀτιμώρητος.
- Unrewarded**, adj. *Without pay*: P. and V. ἀμισθος, or use adv., P. and V. ἀμισθί.
- Unrighteous**, adj. P. and V. ἀδίκος, οὐκ ὀρθός, ἀνόσιος, V. ἐκδίκος. *Wicked*: P. and V. κακός, πονηρός; see *wicked*. *Impious*: P. and V. ἀσεβής, ἄθεος, δυσσεβής (Dem. but rare P.), V. δούσθεος. *Unlawful*: P. and V. ἀνομος, πᾶράνομος.
- Unrighteously**, adv. P. and V. ἀδίκως, οὐκ ὀρθῶς, V. ἐκδίκως, ἀνοσίως; see *unjustly*. *Wickedly*: P. and V. κακῶς, πονηρῶς. *Impiously*: P. and V. ἀθέως. *Unlawfully*: P. ἀνόμως, παρὰ νόμως. *Act unrighteously*, v.: P. and V. ἀδικεῖν, ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν.
- Unrighteousness**, subs. P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ. *Wickedness*: P. and V. κακία, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ; see *wickedness*. *Impiety*: P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσεβεία, ἡ. *Lawlessness*: P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, P. παρὰ νόμια, ἡ.
- Unripe**, adj. Ar. and P. ὠμός (Xen.), Ar. οὐ πέπων. Met., P. and V. ἄωρος. *Unripe grape*, subs.: V. ὄμφαξ, ἡ.
- Unrivalled**, adj. *Unsurpassed*: P. ἀνυπέρβλητος. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἕξοχος, ὑπέροχος; see *peerless*. *Choice*: P. and V. ἐξαιρετος, ἐκκριτος; see *choice*.
- Unrobe**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκδύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι.
- Unrobed**, adj. P. and V. γυμνός.
- Unroll**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν, ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Unroof**, v. trans. P. ὀροφον ἀφαιρεῖν (gen.) (Thuc. 1, 134).
- Unruffled**, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχός, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος; see *calm*.
- Unruliness**, subs. P. and V. ἀναρχία, ἡ, ἀνομία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναρχον. *Disorder*: P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ; see *disorder*. *Licentiousness*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ. *Disobedience*: P. ἀνηκουστία, ἡ (Plat.), v. τὸ μὴ κλύειν.
- Unruly**, adj. P. and V. ἀναρχος. *Lawless*: P. and V. ἀνομος. *Disorderly*: P. ταραχώδης, ἄτακτος, ὀχλώδης, V. ἀκοσμος, οὐκ εὐκοσμος. *Be unruly*, v.: P. and V. ἀκοσμεῖν, P. ἀτακτεῖν. *Licentious*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, ἀχλίνος (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, P. ὑβριστικός. *Unmanageable*: P. δυσμεταχείριστος. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής; see *disobedient*. *Restive*: P. and V. ὑβριστής, V. ἄστομος. *Be unruly*, v.: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.
- Unsacked**, adj. P. and V. ἀπόρθητος (Lys); see *unravaged*.
- Un sacrificed**, adj. P. ἄθυτος.
- Unsafe**, adj. *Insecure*: P. ἐπικίνδυνος. *Precarious*: P. and V. σφάλερος, P. ἐπισφαλής. *Causing danger*: P. ἐπικίνδυνος. *Perilous*: P. παράβολος, Ar. and P. χάλπεός, P. and V. δεινός.

Unsafely, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

Unsaid, adj. P. and V. ἄρητος.

Unsaleability, subs. P. ἀπρασία, ἡ.

Unsaleable, adj. P. ἀπρατος.

Unsated, adj. P. and V. ἀπληστος.

Unsatisfactorily, adv. *Badly* : P.

and V. φαύλως, κᾶκως, P. μοχθηρῶς.

Injuriously : P. ἀσυμφόρως (Xen.).

Unsatisfactoriness, subs. *Incompetence* : P. and V. φανυλότης, ἡ.

Irrisomeness : P. βαρύτης, ἡ.

Unsatisfactory, adj. *Bad* : P. and

V. κᾶκός, φαύλος. *Annoying* : P.

and V. βᾶρὺς. *Injurious* : P. and

V. ἀσύμφορος. *Incompetent* : P.

and V. φαύλος; see *incompetent*

Unsatisfied, adj. See *dissatisfied*.

Insatiable : P. and V. ἀπληστος.

Unsavoury, adj. *Evil-smelling* : P.

and V. δυσώδης, Ar. and V. κᾶκοσ-

μος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Unpleasant* :

P. and V. δυσχερής, P. ἀρδής

Unsay, v. trans. *Retract* : P. ἀνα-

τίθεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see

retract. *Unsay this curse* : V.

ἀπείχον ταῦτα (Eur., *Hipp.* 891).

Unscathed, adj. *Safe* : P. and V.

σῶς, ἀσφάλης. *Uninjured* : P. and

V. ἀβλάβης (Plat.), ἀκέραιος, ἀκραι-

φνής, ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀθῶος

(Eur., *Bacch.* 672), ἀπήμων (Plat.

but rare P.), V. ἀνᾶτος, P. ἀπαθής;

see also *unpunished*.

Unscientific, adj. P. ἀφιλόσοφος,

ἀτεχνος.

Unscrupulous, adj. P. and V.

πολυμήρως, θρασύς, V. πάντολμος,

παντότολμος. *Wicked* : P. and V.

κᾶκός, πάνουργος, πονηρός, V. παν-

τουργός. *Reckless* : P. and V.

εὐχερής; see *reckless*.

Unscrupulously, adv. P. πολμηρῶς.

Recklessly : P. εὐχερῶς. *Basely* :

P. and V. κᾶκως, πονηρῶς, Ar. and

P. πάνουργως.

Unscrupulousness, subs. P. and

V. θράσος, τό, τόλμᾶ, ἡ, P. θρασύτης,

ἡ. *Recklessness* : P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ.

Baseness : P. and V. κᾶκη, ἡ,

πονηρία, ἡ, πᾶνουργία, ἡ.

Unseal, v. trans. P. and V. λύνειν;
see *open*.

Unseasonable, adj. P. and V.

ἄκαιρος, V. ἔξωρος. *Premature* : P.

and V. ἄωρος.

Unseasonableness, subs. P. ἀκαιρία,

ἡ.

Unseasonably, adv. P. ἀκαιρως, ἀπὸ

καιροῦ, παρὰ καιρόν, πέρα τοῦ καιροῦ

(Dem. 208), V. ἄκαιρα, καιροῦ πέρα.

Prematurely : P. and V. πρῶ.

Unseaworthy, adj. P. ἄπλους.

Unseat, v. trans. *Throw a rider* :

P. and V. ἀνᾶχαιτίζειν, Ar. and P.

ἀποσειέσθαι (Xen.), P. ἑναβάλλειν

(Xen.).

Unsecured, adj. See *unguarded*,
unlocked.

Unseemliness, subs. P. ἀσχημο-

σύνη, ἡ, ἀπρέπεια, ἡ.

Unseemly, adj. P. and V. ἀσχή-

μων, P. ἀπρεπής, V. ἀεικής, αἰκής,

δυσπρεπής; see *shameful*. *Dis-*

orderly V. ἄκοσμος. *Act in an*

unseemly way, v. : P. and V.

ἀσχημονεῖν. *Be disorderly* : P.

and V. ἀκοσμεῖν.

Unseen, adj. P. and V. ἀφάνης,

ἄδηλος, V. ἄφαντος. *Invisible* : P.

ἀόρατος. *Unnoticed* : use adv. P.

and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing unseen*,

v. : use P. and V. λανθάνειν ποιῶν

τι. *Unseen by, without the know-*

ledge of : Ar. and V. λάθρᾳ (gen.),

P. κούφα (gen.).

Unselfish, adj. Use P. and V.

φιλάνθρωπος; see *kind, generous*.

Unselfishly, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως;

see *kindly, generously*.

Unselfishness, subs. P. φιλανθρω-

πία, ἡ; see *kindness, generosity*.

Unserviceable, adj. See *useless*.

Unsettle, v. trans. P. and V. τᾶρασ-

σειν, συντᾶράσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat.

but rare P.); see *disturb, agitate*.

Unsettled, adj. P. ἀκατάστατος.

Restless : P. παραχόδης. *Rainy* :

P. νοτερός. *Undetermined* : P.

δόριστος. *Inconclusive* : P. ἀκριτος.

Unshackled, adj. P. and V. ἀνει-

μένος; see *unbridled, free*.

Unshaken, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, V. ἔμπεδος; see *firm*.

Unshattered, adj. V. ἄρρωξ, ἀθραυστος; see *unbroken*.

Unshaven, adj. Ar. ἀκουρος; see *uncut*.

Unsheathe, v. trans. Draw : P. and V. σπᾶσθαι (Xen. also Ar.), V. σπᾶν, ἔλκειν, ἐξέλκειν.

Unship, v. trans. P. ἐξαιρείσθαι.

Unshod, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνυπόδητος, V. ἀνάρβυλος (Eur., Frag.), νηλῆ-πους.

Unshorn, adj. Ar. ἀκουρος, V. ἀκήρατος.

Unshrinking, adj. P. and V. ἀκνος, P. ἀπροφάσιστος; see *resolute*.

Unshrinkingly, adv. P. ἀπροφασίως; see *resolutely*.

Unsifted, adj. Unexamined : P. ἀνεξέταστος.

Unsightliness, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἥ; see *ugliness*.

Unightly, adj. P. and V. δυσειδής (Plat. and Eur., Frag.), V. δυσπρόσοπτος; see *ugly*.

Unskilful, adj. P. ἀτεχνος, ἀνεπιστήμων, P. and V. ἀπειρος, ἀμάθης, V. φλαυρουργός. Incompetent : P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. ἀδύνατος, πονηρός, μοχθηρός.

Unskilfully, adv. P. ἀπειρώς, ἀνεπιστημόνως. Roughly : P. and V. φαύλως. Not unskilfully : V. οὐκ ἀφρασιμόνως (Aesch., Pers. 417).

Unskilfulness, subs. P. ἀτεχνία, ἥ, ἀνεπιστημοσύνη, ἥ, P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἥ.

Unskilled, adj. See *unskilful*, *unversed*. Unskilled in : P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀμάθης (gen.). You are unskilled in speaking : Ar. ἀδύνατος εἰ λέγειν (Ar., Nuθ. 1077). I am unskilled to plead a cause before the multitude : V. ἐγὼ δ' ἀκομῆς εἰς ὄχλον δοῦναι λόγον (Eur., Hipp. 986).

Unsociable, adj. P. ἀκοινωνητος, ἀνομίλητος, δυσκοινωνητος, P. and V. ἄμικτος. Unapproachable : P. δυσπρόσοδος, V. ἀπλᾶτος, ἀπροσ-

γορος, δυσπρόσοιστος, δυσπρόσιτος. Be unsociable : P. ἀπροσσίτως ἔχειν.

Unsoiled, adj. P. and V. καθῆρος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.); see *pure*, *clean*.

Unsold, adj. P. ἀπρατος.

Unsolicited, adj. Unasked, uninvited : P. and V. ἀκλητος, P. ἀπαράκλητος. Of one's own accord : P. and V. ἐκὼν, αὐτεπάγγελτος, ἐθελοντής. Voluntary : P. and V. αὐθαίρετος.

Unsophisticated, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς; see *simple*. Rude : Ar. and P. ἀγροικος.

Unsound, adj. P. and V. σαθρός, ἴπουλός, οὐχ ὑγιής. Rotten : Ar. and P. σαπρός. Be unsound in mind, v. : P. and V. οὐ φρονεῖν; see *be mad*, *under mad*.

Unsoured, adj. Uncorrupted : P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος.

Unsworn, adj. P. ἀσπορος.

Unsparring, adj. Abundant : P. and V. ἄφθονος, πολὺς; see *abundant*. Munificent : V. ἄφθονος. Extravagant : P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος. Excessive : P. and V. περισσός. Be unsparing of, v. : P. and V. ἀφειδεῖν (gen.).

Unsparingly, adv. P. ἀφειδῶς. Abundantly : P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.). Extravagantly : P. ἄσώτως. Excessively : P. and V. περισσῶς.

Unspeaking, adj. P. and V. ἀρητος, ἀπόρητος, P. ἀμύθητος, V. ἀφραστος. Indescribable : P. ἀμύθητος, P. and V. κρείσσω λόγον, Ar. οὐ φάτος, Ar. and V. ἄνωμαστος. Extraordinary : P. and V. ἀμύχανος.

Unspeakingly, adv. P. ἀμύχανως. Exceedingly : P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, P. διαφερόντως; see *exceedingly*.

Unspoiled, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος. Pure : P. and V. καθῆρος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.). Unharmful : P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀκραφνής; see *unharmful*.

Unspoken, adj. P. and V. ἀρητος.

Unspotted, adj. *Uncorrupted*: P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος. *Pure*: P. and V. καθῆρός, ἀκέραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.); see *pure*.

Unstable, adj. P. and V. σφαλέρως, Ἀρ. and P. ἀσάθμυτος. *Fickle*: P. and V. ἐμπληκτος; see *fickle*. *Untrustworthy*: P. and V. ἀπιστος.

Unstained, adj. *Uncorrupted*: P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος. *Pure*: P. and V. καθῆρός, ἀκέραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.); see *pure*.

Unstamped, adj. Of money: P. ἄσημος.

Unsteadily, adv. P. σφαλερῶς. *Irresolutely*: P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).

Unsteadiness, subs. *Trembling*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.). *Irresolution*: P. and V. ἄκνος, ὁ. *Fickleness*: P. τὸ ἀσάθμυτον.

Unsteady, adj. *Trembling*: Ἀρ. and V. τρομερός. *Not to be depended on*: P. and V. σφαλέρως. *Fickle*: P. and V. ἐμπληκτος, Ἀρ. and P. ἀσάθμυτος; see *fickle*. *Unsettled*: P. ἀκατάστατος. Of breathing: V. μετάρσιος, cp. Eur., *H. F.* 1093; see *laboured*.

Untinted, adj. P. and V. ἀφθονος; see *abundant, rich*.

Untintedly, adv. P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*); see *richly*.

Unstring, v. trans. P. and V. χᾶλᾶν, ἀνίεναι. *Be unstrung, met.*: see *unmanned*.

Unstudied, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.

Unsubdued, adj. P. ἀχείρωτος; see *unconquerable, unconquered*.

Unsubmissive, adj. P. and V. στερεός, σκληρός, Ἀρ. and V. στερεός, V. περισκελής. *Self-willed*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Disobedient*: P. δυσπειθής, ἀπειθής.

Unsubstantial, adj. *Shadowy, spectral*: Ἀρ. and P. σκιειδής. *Dim*: P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός. *Empty*: P. and V. κενός. *Light, flitting*: P. and V. κούφος, πτηνός (Plat.). *Without body*: P. ἀσώματος. *Lightly moving*: Ἀρ. and V. αἰόλος.

Unsubstantiated, adj. *Unattested*: P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἀμαρτύρητος. *Bare, without proof*: P. ψιλός (Dem. 830).

Unsuccessful, adj. *Not accomplishing one's object*: P. ἀπρακτος, ἀτελής (Plat.). Of things: P. and V. ἀνήνυτος; see *fruitless*. *Unfortunate*: P. and V. ἀτυχής (rare V.), δυστυχής; see *unfortunate*. *Be unsuccessful (of things)*: P. and V. κακῶς χωρεῖν, οὐ προχωρεῖν; see *fail*.

Unsuccessfully, adv. *Without accomplishing anything*: P. ἀπρακτως, V. ἀνήνυτως. *Badly*: P. and V. κακῶς. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. δυστυχῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς; see also *in vain, under vain*.

Unsuccessfulness, subs. P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ, P. ἀπραξία, ἡ.

Unucked, adj. Ἀρ. ἀθηλος.

Unsuitability, subs. P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ. *Unseemliness*: P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, ἀπρέπεια, ἡ.

Unsuitable, adj. P. and V. ἀχρεῖος, οὐχ ἱκανός, ἀσύμφορος, P. ἀνεπιτηδεύς. *Unworthy*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Unbecoming*: P. and V. ἀσχημῶν, P. ἀπρεπής; see *unseemly*.

Unsuitably, adv. P. ἀνεπιτηδεύς. *Unbecomingly*: P. ἀπρεπῶς.

Unsullied, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος. *Pure*: P. and V. καθῆρός, ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀκέραιος; see *pure*.

Unsung, adj. *Inglorious*: P. and V. ἀκλής (Plat.), ἀνώνυμος; see *inglorious*.

Unsupported, adj. *Unattested*: P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἀμαρτύρητος. *Bare, without proof*: P. ψιλός (Dem. 830). *Unaided, alone*: P. and V. μόνος, V. μούνος.

Unsurmountable, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμύχανος (rare P.).

Unsurpassed, adj. P. ἀνυπερβλήτος, V. οὐχ ὑπεροξείσσιμος (Æsch., *Supp.* 473). *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος-ὑπεροχος; see *peerless*.

- Unsuspected, adj.** P. ἀνίποπτος; see *unexpected*.
Unsuspectedly, adv. See *unexpectedly*. *Secretly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ.
Unsuspecting, adj. *Easily deceived*: P. εὐαπάτητος, εὐεξαπάτητος. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος.
Unsuspectingly, adv. P. ἀνυπόπτως.
Unsuspecting, adj. See *unsuspecting*.
Unswayed, adj. See *untouched*.
Unswep, adj. Ar. ἀκόρητος.
Unswerving, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, P. ἀμετάστατος, μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος.
Unswervingly, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἔμπεδως, ἀρρότως (also Plat. but rare P.).
Unsworn, adj. P. and V. ἀνώμοτος.
Unsymmetrical, adj. P. ἀσύμμετρος.
Unsympathetic, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων, V. δυσάλλητος; see *harsh*. *Hostile*: P. and V. δυσμενής, δύσvous.
Unsympathetically, adv. V. ἀναλγήτως; see *harshly*. *In a hostile way*: P. δυσμενῶς, ἐχθρῶς.
Untainted, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος. *Pure*: P. and V. καθᾶρός, ἀκέραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.); see *pure*.
Untaken, adj. Of a town: P. ἀνάλωτος.
Untamable, adj. *Intractable*: P. and V. σκληρός. *Savage*: P. and V. ἄγριος. *Invincible*: P. and V. δυσμάχος, ἀνίκητος; see *invincible*. *Unbridled*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης; see *unbridled*.
Untamed, adj. P. ἀχείρωτος. *Wild*: P. and V. ἄγριος, V. ἀνήμερος.
Untanned, adj. Ar. ἀψηκτος; see *undressed*.
Untarnished, adj. P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.); see *pure*.
Untaught, adj. P. ἀδίδακτος. *Unlettered*: P. and V. ἀμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος; see *ignorant*.
Unteach, v. trans. P. ἀναδιδάσκειν.
Unteachable, adj. P. and V. οὐ διδακτός. *Slow at learning*: Ar. and P. δυσμαθής; see *dull*.
Untempered, adj. P. ἀκρατος; see *unmixed*.
Untenable, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος; see *assailable*. *Easy to be taken*: P. ἀλόσιμος.
Untenanted, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος, κενός. *Depopulated*: P. and V. ἀνῶστατος.
Unterrified, adj. See *undaunted*.
Untested, adj. P. ἀνεξέταστος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος, ἀνέλεγκτος, Ar. ἀκωδώνιστος.
Unthankful, adj. See *ungrateful*.
Unthankfully, adv. See *ungratefully*.
Unthankfulness, subs. See *ingratitude*.
Unthinking, adj. P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος, V. δυσλόγιστος; see *rash*, *unintentional*.
Unthinkingly, adv. P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.); see *rashly*, *unconsciously*, *unintentionally*.
Unthrifty, adj. P. ἄσωτος; see *lavish*.
Untidily, adv. *Pell-mell*: P. οὐδένι κόσμῳ, χυδῆν; see *pell-mell*.
Untidiness, subs. *Disorder*: P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ.
Untidy, adj. P. and V. ἀνειμένος. *Disorderly*: P. ἀτακτος, ἀσυντακτος, V. ἀκοσμος.
Untie, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν.
Until, conj. and prep. See *till*.
Untilled, adj. P. ἀργός, V. ἀνήροτος.
Untimeliness, subs. P. ἀκαιρία, ἡ.
Untimely, adj. P. and V. ἀκαιρος, V. ἔωρος. *Premature*: P. and V. ἄωρος.
Untiring, adj. *Tireless*: V. ἀτρετος, P. ἀκοπος, Ar. ἀκάματος. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής.
Untiringly, adv. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. συνεχῶς.
Untithed, adj. Ar. ἀδεκάτενος.
Untitled, adj. P. and V. ἀνάνυμος; see *obscure*.

Unto, prep. See *to*.

Untold, adj. P. and V. ἀορητος. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος. *Unnumbered*: P. and V. ἀνάρ-
ιμητος, V. ἀνάρητος, ἀνήριθμος, μῦρος (also Plat. but rare P.).

Untouched, adj. V. ἀθικτος. *Un-
harm'd*: P. and V. ἀθῶτος, ἀέ-
ραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀκραιβνής;
see *invulnerable*. *Not meddled with*:
P. and V. ἀκίνητος. *Not taken in
hand*: P. ἀργός (Plat. *Euthyd.* 272A).
Uninfluenced: P. and V. ἀκίνητος,
Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος. *Untouched
by thought of gain*: V. κερδῶν,
ἀθικτος (Æsch., *Eum.* 704). *No
man is untouched by (free from)
misfortunes*: V. οὐδείς δὲ θνητῶν
ταῖς τύχαις ἀκήρατος (Eur., *H. F.*
1314).

Untoward, adj. P. and V. δυσ-
χερής, φλαῦρος, πλημμελής, P. ἀνεπι-
τήδειος, Ar. and P. δύσκολος. *If
anything untoward occurs*: P. ἦν
τι συμβῆ.

Untowardly, adv. P. πλημμελῶς;
see *amiss*.

Untowardness, subs. P. δυσχέρεια,
ἦ.

Untractable, adj. See *intractable*.

Untrained, adj. P. and V. ἀγύμ-
ναστος, P. ἀμελέτητος. *Inex-
perienced*: P. and V. ἀπειρος. *Un-
disciplined*: P. ἀτακτος, ἀσύντακτος.

Untrammelled, adj. P. and V.
δνευμένος; see *free*.

Untravelled, adj. *Untrodden*: P.
and V. ἀβάτος, V. ἀοτίβης, ἀοτιπτος.
Desolate: P. and V. ἐρήμος; see
desolate. *Stay-at-home*: P. ἐν-
δημος.

Untraversed, adj. *Pathless*: P.
and V. ἀβάτος, P. ἀτριβής, V. ἀοτί-
βης, ἀοτιπτος. *Desolate*: P. and
V. ἐρήμος; see *desolate*.

Untried, adj. *Unattempted*: P.
ἀπειρατος. *Inexperienced*: P. and
V. ἀπειρος. *Of a person on trial*:
P. and V. ἀκρίτος (Eur., *Hipp.*
1056). *Of a case on trial*: P.
ἀκριτος. *Unexercised*: P. and V.

ἀγύμναστος. *Untested*: Ar. ἀκω-
δώνιστος.

Untrodden, adj. P. and V. ἀβάτος,
V. ἀοτίβης, ἀοτιπτος; see *pathless*.
Desolate: P. and V. ἐρήμος; see
desolate.

Untroubled, adj. *Calm*: P. ἡσυχιος,
P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος. *Free
from care*: P. and V. ἀπράγμων
(Eur., *Frag.*), ἄπονος, V. ἑκπλος,
ἄμογθος. *Painless*: P. and V.
ἄλγπος, V. ἀλίπητος. *Peaceful*: V.
γᾶληνός.

Untrue, adj. P. and V. ψευδής.

Untruly, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς.

Untrustworthiness, subs. P. and
V. ἀπιστία, ἦ. *Fickleness*: P. τὸ
ἀστάθμητον.

Untrustworthy, adj. P. and V.
ἀπιστος, σφᾶλερός. *Fickle*: Ar.
and P. ἀστάθμητος.

Untruth, subs. P. and V. ψεύδος,
τό, V. ψῆθος, τό. *Speak untruths*,
v.: P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι; see *lie*.

Untruthful, adj. P. and V. ψευδής.

Untruthfully, adv. P. and V.
ψευδῶς.

Unturned, adj. *Not turning back*:
V. ἀστροφος (Æsch., *Cho.* 99).

Untutored, adj. *Inexperienced*: P.
and V. ἀπειρος. *Rude*: P. and V.
ἄμουσος, ἀμάθης, Ar. and P. ἀπαί-
δευτος, P. ἀγράμματος. *Unexercised*:
P. and V. ἀγύμναστος.

Untwine, v. trans. *Unroll*: Ar.
and P. ἀνέλιπσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν.
Loose: P. and V. λθεῖν, ἐκλθεῖν.

Untwist, v. trans. *Unroll*: Ar. and
P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν. *Loose*:
P. and V. λθεῖν, ἐκλθεῖν.

Unused, adj. *Unused to*: P. and
V. ἀπρος (μεν), P. ἀήθης (γεν);
see *unversed in*.

Unusual, adj. P. ἀήθης. *New*: P.
and V. νέος, καινός, V. νεόκοτος, Ar.
and V. νεοχμός. *Strange*: P. and V.
δεινός, θαυμαστός; see *strange*. *Odd*:
P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Unusually, adv. P. παρὰ τὸ εἰωθός.
Strangely: P. and V. δεινῶς; see
strangely.

Unutterable, adj. P. and V. ἀρρητος, ἀπόρητος, P. ἀμύθητος, V. ἀφραστος. *Indescribable*: P. ἀμύθητος, P. and V. κρείσσων λόγου, Ar. οὐ φάτος, Ar. and V. ἀνώνμαστος. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος.

Unutterably, adv. P. ἀμηχάνως. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, P. διαφερόντως; see *exceedingly*.

Unvanquished, adj. P. ἀήσσητος. *Unsubdued*: P. ἀχείρωτος; see *unconquerable*.

Unvaried, adj. *Continuous*: P. ἐνδελεχής, συνεχής. *Same*: P. and V. ὁ αὐτός.

Unvarnished, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Sheer, absolute*: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος; see *sheer*.

Unvarying, adj. *Unchanging*: P. ἀμετάστατος. *Sure, firm*: P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Continuous*: P. ἐνδελεχής, συνεχής. *Same*: P. and V. ὁ αὐτός.

Unvaryingly, adv. *Surely, firmly*: P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. σὺνечῶς. *Always*: P. and V. ἀεί; see *always*. *Through all*: Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.

Unveil, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκκάλυπτεν (Plat. also Ar.), ἀνακάλυπτεν (Xen.), ἀποκάλυπτεν (Plat.); see *reveal*.

Unveiled, adj. V. ἀκάλυπτος, ἀκάλυφής.

Unversed in, adj. P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀμάθης (gen.), ἀγύμναστος (gen.), P. ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.), ἀήθης (gen.). *Unversed in crime*: V. αἰσχροῦν ἀργός (Æsch., Theb. 411).

Unvexed, adj. P. and V. ἄλυπος (Plat.), ἄλυπτος.

Unviolated, adj. See *inviolable*.

Unwalled, adj. P. ἀτείχιστος, V. ἀτοιχος.

Unwarily, adv. P. ἀφυλάκτως (Xen.). *Rashly*: P. ἀπερισκέπτως, ἀλογίστως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.); see *rashly*.

Unwariness, subs. P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ; see *rashness*.

Unwarlike, adj. P. and V. ἀπόλεμος (Plat., Rep. 456A); see *cowardly, peaceful*.

Unwarned, adj. P. ἀνουθέτητος. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος; see *under guard*.

Unwarped, adj. *Uncorrupted*: P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθαρτος. *Straight forward*: P. and V. ὁρθός.

Unwarrantable, adj. *Unfair*: P. ἀνεπιεικής, P. and V. οὐκ ὁρθός. *Improper*: P. ἀπρεπής. *Unjust*: P. and V. ἄδικος. *Unlawful*: P. and V. ἄνομος, πᾶράνομος. *Unreasonable*: P. ἄλογος.

Unwarrantably, adv. P. and V. οὐκ ὁρθῶς. *Improperly*: P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Unjustly*: P. and V. ἄδικως. *Unlawfully*: P. ἀνόμως, παρὰ νόμους. *Unreasonably*: P. ἀλόγως.

Unwary, adj. P. and V. ἀφύλακτος; see *rash*. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπαράσκευος, ἀπροσδόκητος.

Unwashed, adj. Ar. and V. ἄλουτος, Ar. ἀπλύτος.

Unwatched, adj. P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, P. ἀφρουρος.

Unwatchful, adj. P. and V. ἀφύλακτος; see *unwary, rash*.

Unwatchfulness, subs. P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ; see *rashness*.

Unwavering, adj. *Firm, sure*: P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Unhesitatingly*: P. and V. ἄοκνος, P. ἀπροφάσιτος. *Continuously*: P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής.

Unwaveringly, adv. *Firmly*: P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως. *Unhesitatingly*: P. ἀπροφάσιτως. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. σὺνечῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς. *Always*: P. and V. ἀεί.

Unwearied, adj. P. ἄκοπος, V. ἀτρώτος, Ar. ἀκάματος.

Unweave, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, ἐκτεν. *Unfold*: Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν; see *unfold*.

Unwedded, adj. See *unmarried*.

Unweighed, adj. *Unconsidered*: Ar. and P. ἄσκοπος. *Unexamined*: P. ἀνεξέταστος.

Unwelcome, adj. P. and V. ἀχάρις, P. ἀηδής, ἀχάριστος; see *unpleasant*.

Unwell, adj. See *ill*.

Unwept, adj. V. ἀκλαντος, ἀνολμυκτος.

Unwholesome, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης, ἀσύμφορος.

Unwieldiness, subs. P. and V. ὄγκος, ὄ.

Unwieldy, adj. P. ὑπέρογκος, V. εὐογκος (Eur., *Frag.*); see *bulky*, *excessive*.

Unwilling, adj. P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἐκών. *Involuntary*: P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οἶχ ἐκούσιος, ἄκων.

Unwillingly, adv. P. and V. ἀκουσίως, οὐχ ἐκούσιως, P. ἀκόντως, or use adj., *unwilling*.

Unwind, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν. *Undo*: P. and V. λύνειν, ἐκτείνειν.

Unwinged, adj. P. and V. ἄπτην (Plat. and *Æsch.*, *Frag.*, also Ar.), V. ἄπτερος.

Unwisdom, subs. P. and V. ἀβουλία, ἦ, ἀνοια, ἦ, ἀφροσύνη, ἦ; see *folly*.

Unwise, adj. P. and V. ἀβουλος, ἀστντος; see *foolish*.

Unwisely, adv. P. and V. ἀφρόνως, V. ἀβούλως, ἀσθντα; see *foolishly*.

Unwitnessed, adj. P. ἀμάρτυρος; see *unattested*.

Unwitting, adj. *Unconscious*: P. and V. οὐκ εἰδώς. *Unintending*: P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἐκών. *Involuntary*: P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος, V. ἄκων.

Unwittingly, adv. *Unconsciously*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing unwittingly*: P. and V. λανθάνειν ποιῶν τι, V. λήθειν ποιῶν τι. *Unintentionally*: P. and V. ἀκουσίως, οὐχ ἐκονσίως, P. ἀκόντως, or use *unwitting*, adj.

Unwomanly, adj. *Undecoming*: P. and V. ἀσχήμων. *Unmaidenly*: V. ἀπαρθένετος.

Unwonted, adj. P. ἀήθης. *Novel*: P. and V. καινός, νέος; see *strange*.

Unwontedly, adv. P. ἀήθως, παρὰ τὸ εἰωθός; see *strangely*.

Unwontedness, subs. *Novelty*: P. καινότης, ἦ; see *strangeness*.

Unwooded, adj. See *treeless*.

Unwooded, adj. V. ἀσποῦδαστος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Unworkmanlike, adj. P. ἀτεχνος.

Unworldliness, subs. P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἦ; see *quixotism*.

Unworldly, adj. P. and V. εὐσεβής; see *quixotic*.

Unworthily, adv. P. and V. ἀναξίως; see *basely*. *Incompetently*: P. and V. φαῦλως.

Unworthiness, subs. *Baseness*: P. and V. πονηρία, ἦ; see *baseness*. *Incompetence*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἦ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Unworthy, adj. P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Unworthy of*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος (gen.); see *worthless*. *Base*: P. and V. πονηρός; see *base*. *Incompetent*: P. and V. φαῦλος.

Unwounded, adj. P. and V. ἀτρωτος (Plat.). *Safe and sound*: P. and V. σῶς; see *unhurt*.

Unwrap, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν (Plat. also Ar.), ἀνᾱκάλυπτειν (Xen.), ἀποκαλύπτειν (Plat.). *Bare*: P. and V. γυμνοῖν. *Unfold*: Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν.

Unwritten, adj. P. ἀγραφος, V. ἀγραπτος.

Unwrought, adj. *Unhewn*: V. ἀσκέπαρνος, ἄξεστος, P. οὐ συνειργασμένος (Thuc. 1, 93); see *unhewn*.

Unyielding, adj. See *firm*, *obstinate*. *Unyoke*, v. trans. P. ὑπολύειν (Thuc. 4, 128). *Loose*: P. and V. λύειν.

Up, prep. P. and V. ἐπὶ (acc.). *Up stream*: P. ἀνὰ ρέον (Hdt.). *Up hill*: V. πρὸς αἶπος, P. πρὸς ἀναντες, πρὸς ὄρθιον (Xen.). *Up and down, throughout*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), ἀνὰ (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 72; Dem. 1277, but rare P.). *Up to*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (acc.). *As far as*: P. μέχρι (gen.). *Up to a certain point*: P. μέχρι του (Dem. 11). *Up to this time*: P. μέχρι τοῦδε, V. ἐς

- τόδ' ἡμέρας (Eur., *Alc.* 9), P. and V. δέυρο (Plat. and Eur., *Heracl.* 848); see *hitherto*. *Come up with, reach*: P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι (gen.); see *reach*. *Overtake*: P. ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν; see *overtake*. *Well up in, versed in*: P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.). *Be well up in an author*: Ar. and P. πᾶν (acc.) (Ar., *Av.* 471 and Plat., *Phaedr.* 273A).
- Up**, adv. P. and V. ἄνω, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω. *Up and down*: P. and V. ἄνω κάτω, ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω, P. ἄνω καὶ κάτω. *Hither and thither*: see under *thither*. *The up country*: P. ἡ μεσογεία; see *inland*. *Go up country*, v.: P. ἀνέρχασθαι (Thuc. 8, 50), ἀναβαίνειν. *Be up (of time), be passed*: P. and V. παρελθεῖν (2nd aor. of παρέρχασθαι). *Go up*: P. and V. ἀνέρχασθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν. *Set up*: see under *set*. *Stand up*: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι; see *rise*. *It is all up with me*: use P. and V. οἰχομαι (Plat.); see *be undone*. *Shall we say it was all up with these things?* P. πάντα ἔρρειν ταῦτα . . . φήσομεν; (Plat. *Legg.* 677c).
- Upbear**, v. trans. P. and V. αἶρειν; see *lift, maintain*.
- Upbringing**, subs. See *bringing up*.
- Upbraid**, v. trans. P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν (acc.); see *blame, accuse, reproach*.
- Upheaval**, subs. *Earthquake*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ. *Overthrow*: P. and V. ἀνδράσῃς, ἡ; see *overthrow*. *Political upheaval*: P. κίνησις, ἡ, μετὰστασις, ἡ, νευτερισμός, ὁ.
- Upheave**, v. trans. *Lift*: P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐπαίρειν; see *lift*. *Overthrow*: P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν, ἐξάνιστάναι; see *overthrow*. *Tear up*: P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν; see *tear up*.
- Uphill**, adj. P. προσάντης, ἀνάντης, ἐπικλινής, P. and V. ὄρθιος. Met., P. and V. προσάντης; see *arduous*.
- Uphold**, v. trans. *Hold up*: P. and V. ἀνέχειν. *Lift*: P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἀνάγειν. *Maintain*: P. and V. σώζειν, διασώζειν, φύλασσειν, διαφύλασσειν; see *defend*. *Cling to*: P. and V. ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.).
- Upholder**, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., P. and V. σώτειρα, ἡ.
- Upholsterer**, subs. P. κλινοποιός, ὁ.
- Upholstery**, subs. *Hangings*: Ar. τάπης, ὁ, πᾶράπετασμαῖτα, τά. *Furniture*: Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά. *Wood for upholstery*: P. ξύλα κλίνεια, τά.
- Uplands**, subs. P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, P. τὰ μετέωρα, ὑψηλὰ χωρία τά; see *hill*.
- Uplift**, v. trans. P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἀνέχειν, ἀνάγειν; see *lift, raise*.
- Uplifting**, subs. V. ὑπνίασμα, τό. *With womanish uplifting of the hands*: V. γυναικομίμοις ὑπνιάσμασιν χερῶν (Æsch., *P. V.* 1005).
- Upon**, prep. P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.); see *on*. *Of time*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). *In addition to*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.), πρὸς (dat.). *Fall upon (a sword)*: V. πίπτειν περὶ (dat.), (Soph., *Aj.* 828). *Call upon*: see *call on, call upon, under call*.
- Upper**, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ ἄνω. *The upper city*: P. ἡ ἄνω πόλις. *Get the upper hand*, v.: P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν, κρείσσων εἶναι, P. ἐπιπολάζειν, πλεονεκτεῖν. *Having the upper hand*, adj.: P. καθυπέρτερος, V. ὑπέρτερος.
- Upper-room**, subs. Ar. and P. ὑπερῶν, τό.
- Uppermost**, adj. P. and V. ἄκρος. *Bottom uppermost*: P. and V. ὑπτιος. *Be uppermost, be on the top*, v.: P. ἐπιπολάζειν. *Say what comes uppermost*: P. λέγειν ὅτι τίχοι (Dem. 1037).
- Upright**, adj. P. and V. ὀρθός, V. ὀρθιος. *Standing upright*, adv.:

- V. ὀρθοστάδην. *Walk upright*: P. πορεύεσθαι ὀρθῶν (Plat.), ὀρθὸς βαδίζειν (Plat.). *Met., honest*: P. and V. χρηστός, ὀρθός, ἕσος, ἐπιεικής; see *honest*.
- Uprightly**, adv. *Erectly*: V. ὀρθοστάδην, or use adj. *Upright, honestly*, met.: P. and V. ὀρθῶς, P. ἴσως, ἐπιεικῶς; see *honestly*.
- Uprightness**, subs. *Erectness*: P. ὀρθότης, ἡ (Xen.). *Honesty*: P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, P. ἐπιείκεια, ἡ; see *honesty*.
- Uprising**, subs. See *rising, rise*.
- Uproar**, subs. P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ, P. θροῦς, ὁ; see *noise, shout, confusion*. *Make an uproar*, v.: Ar. and P. θορύβεῖν.
- Uproarious**, adj. P. παραχώδης, ὀχλώδης, θορυβώδης, V. λαβρός.
- Uproariously**, adv. P. παραχώδως.
- Uproot**, v. trans. P. ἐκπρεμνίζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξορύσσειν, V. ἐκθαμνίζειν. *Destroy*: P. and V. ἀναιρεῖν, καθαιρεῖν, V. ἐκτρίβειν, ἐκθαμνίζειν, ἐξαῖσθαι; see *destroy*. *Having all his house utterly uprooted*: V. γένους ἅπαντος ῥίζαν ἐξημημένους (ἐξάμην) (Soph., *Aj.* 1178).
- Upset**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν, σφάλλειν, ἀναχαίττειν, V. ἐξαναστρέφειν. *Even a slight failure upsets and ruins everything*: P. καὶ μικρὸν πτοῖσμα ἅπαντα ἀνεχαίτισε καὶ διέλυσε (Dem. 20). *Throw into confusion*: P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *confound*. *Bring to naught*: P. and V. συγχέειν, σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀνατρέπεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεσθαι, V. ἐξαναστρέφεσθαι, ὑπτιοῦσθαι. *Upset out of*: V. κύλισθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Be upset out of*: V. ἐκκλινέσθαι (gen.) (Soph., *O. R.* 812).
- Upshot**, subs. See *result*.
- Upside down**, adj. P. and V. ὑπτίος.
- Upside down**, adv. P. and V. ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω, ἄνω κάτω, P. ἄνω καὶ κάτω. *Turn (upside down)*: P. and V. ἄνω κάτω στρέφειν or for στρέφειν substitute in verse τρέπειν, τῖθέναι, P. ἄνω καὶ κάτω ποιεῖν.
- Upstart**, subs. *Parvenu*: use adj. Ar. νεόπλουτος; see *parvenu*. *Insolent man*: P. and V. ἱβριστής, ὁ.
- Upturn**, v. trans. P. ἀναβάλλειν. *Upturned*, adj.: P. and V. ὑπτίος. *With upturned nose*: Ar. and P. σῑμός.
- Upward**, adv. P. and V. ἄνω, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω.
- Urban**, adj. P. and V. ἀστικός.
- Urbane**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀστοίος, χάριος; see *polite*.
- Urbanely**, adv. P. χαριέντως; see *politely*.
- Urbanity**, subs. See *politeness*.
- Urge**, v. trans. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν (Eur., *Hel.* 825), V. ἐκπείθειν. *Induce*: P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, προάγειν, ἐπαίρειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν. *Incite*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), P. ἐνάγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπίσειειν, ὀρνῖναι, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*); see also *rouse, advise*. *Protest in argument*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διωχυρίζεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι. *Hurry on*: P. and V. ἐπείγειν, σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν, P. κατεπείγειν, V. ἐπισπέρχειν (rare P.). *They sought to urge on the war*: P. ἐνῆγον πόλεμον (Thuc. 1, 67). *Urge against*: V. ἐπορνῖναι (τινά τινα) (Eur., *Cycl.* 12). *Urge as an excuse*: P. and V. σκηπτεω (mid in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. also in P.), προὔχεσθαι, προτιστασθαι (Eur., *Cycl.* 319), P. προφασίζεσθαι, προτῶχεσθαι, V. προτίνειν. *On just grounds, I urge this plea*: V. τῷ μὴν δικαίῳ τόνδ' ἀμυλῶμαι λόγον (Eur., *Heo.* 271). *Urge a claim*: P. δικαίωσιν προφέρειν (Thuc. 5, 17).
- Urgency**, subs. *Need*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Necessity*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ; see also *entreaty*.

Urgent, adj. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Important*: P. διάφορος, P. and V. μέγιστος; see *important*. *Importunate*: P. and V. λιπαρής, ὀχληρός, Ar. γλισχρός. *Be urgent*: Ar. and P. ἐγκείσθαι, P. πολλὸς ἐγκείσθαι, P. and V. προσκείσθαι (Eur., I. A. 814). *Be urgent with*: see *urge*, *entreat*.

Urgently, adv. *Importunately*: P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.), V. πρὸς τὸ λιπαρές.

Urn, subs. *Urn for receiving votes*. Ar. and P. κἀδισκος, ὁ, Ar. κᾶδος, ὁ, P. ὑδρία, ἡ. *Cinerary urn*: P. λάρναξ, ἡ, V. τεύχος, τό, ἄγγος, τό, κύτος, τό, χαλκός, ὁ, λέβης, ὁ, τύπωμα, τό.

Usage, subs. See *treatment* *Way of using*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Custom*: see *custom*.

Use, v. trans. P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Treat*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζειν (or mid.), P. διατιθέναι (or mid.). *Use well, treat well*: P. and V. εὖ ποιεῖν, εὖ δρᾶν, καλῶς ποιεῖν, καλῶς δρᾶν. *Use ill, treat ill*: P. and V. κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακῶς δρᾶν. *Be well used, well treated*: P. and V. εὖ πάσχειν. *Be ill-used, ill-treated*: P. and V. κακῶς πάσχειν. *Use in addition*: P. προσχρῆσθαι (dat.). *Use to the full*: P. ἀποχρῆσθαι (dat.). *Use up*: P. καταχρῆσθαι (acc.), ἀπαναλίσκειν, καταναλίσκειν, P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν. *Accustom*: P. and V. ἐθίζειν, P. συνεθίζειν. *Be used to*: with infin, P. and V. ἐθίεσθαι, εἰωθέναι, φιλεῖν; see also *used to*, adj.

Use, subs. *Usage*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, P. χρήσις, ἡ. *Be in use*: P. ἐν χρείᾳ εἶναι (Plat.). *Advantage*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό; see *advantage*. *Be of use*, v.: P. and V. ὠφελεῖν, συμφέρειν, δυνάμει, Ar. and P. λῦσιτελεῖν, V. τέλη λείν; see *profit*. *Make good use of*: P. and V. καλῶς τίθεσθαι (acc.). *Custom*: see *custom*.

Used to, adj. *Familiar with*: P.

and V. ἐμπειρος (gen.); see *familiar*. *Accustomed to*: P. συνήθης (dat.), V. ἡθὺς (gen.), P. ἐθᾶς (gen.) (Thuc. 2, 44).

Useful, adj. P. and V. χρήσιμος, χρηστός, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος, ἐπιτήδειος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, προύργου, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσιμος.

Usefully, adv. P. and V. προύργου, P. συμφόρως, χρησίμως, ὠφελίμως, συμφερόντως.

Usefulness, subs. P. χρήσις, ἡ; see *advantage*.

Useless, adj. P. and V. ἀχρηστος, ἀχρειος, ἀνόνητος, ἀνωφελής, ἀσύμφορος, ἀνήνυτος (Dem. 209), P. ἀλυσιτελής, V. ἀνωφελήτος (also Xen.). *Fruitless*: P. ἀπρακτος, ἀκαρπος, V. ἀκάρπυτος. *Vain*: P. and V. κενός, μάταιος.

Uselessly, adv. P. ἀλυσιτελῶς (Xen.), P. and V. ἀνόνητα (Plat., Rep., and Eur., El. 507). *In vain*: P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως, διὰ κενῆς, V. μάταιως, ἀκραντα; see *in vain*, under *vain*.

Uselessness, subs. P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ.

Usher, subs. *Attendant*: Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ; see *attendant*. *Attendant on children*: P. and V. παιδαγωγός, ὁ. *School master*: P. γραμματιστής, ὁ.

Usher in, v. trans. *Bring in*: P. and V. εἰσάγειν; see *introduce*. *Met., start, begin*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen.).

Usual, adj. P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθός, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἡθὺς (Dem. 605), P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος. *It is usual*: P. and V. νομίζεται. *Such things as are usual*: V. οἷα περ νομίζεται (Æsch., Ag. 1046).

Usually, adv. *In the usual way*: P. and V. εἰωθῶς, P. συνήθως. *For the most part*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ. *As usually happens*: P. οἷα φιλεῖ γίγνεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 79).

Usufruct, subs. P. ἐπικαρπία, ἡ. *Enjoy the usufruct of*, v.: P. and V. καρποῦσθαι (acc.).

Usurer, subs. Ar. and P. χρήστης, ὁ. *Miser*: use adj., P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.

Usurp, v. trans. *Seize by violence*: use P. and V. βίᾳ λαμβάνειν. *Arrogate to oneself*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.), P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.). *Meddle with*: see *meddle*.

Usurpation, subs. *Assumption*: P. προσποιήσις, ἡ. *Graspingness*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Tyranny*: P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ.

Usurper, subs. *Tyrant*: P. and V. τυράννος, ὁ. *One who claims more than his due*: P. πλεονέκτης, ὁ.

Usurious, adj. *Of a person*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.

Usuriousness, subs. *Base greed*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ.

Usury, subs. P. τοκισμός, ὁ (Xen.). *Money-lending*: P. and V. δάνεισμός, ὁ. *Interest*: Ar. and P. τόκος, ὁ. *Practise usury*, v.: P. τοκίζεν.

Utensil, subs. Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό, P. and V. ὄργανον, τό; see *implement*, vessel

Utilise, v. trans. P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Take advantage of*: P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.).

Utilitarian, adj. See *profitable*.

Utility, subs. P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, τὸ σύμφερον; see *profit*, *advantage*.

Utmost, adj. *Furthest*: P. and V. ἰσχύατος. *Extreme*: P. and V. ἰσχύατος, τελευταῖος; see *extreme*. *Very great*: P. and V. μέγιστος, V. ὑπέρτατος. *To the utmost*: P. εἰς τὸ ἰσχυατον, V. εἰς τοῦτοῦχατον.

Utopia, subs. *Visionary scheme*: P. εὐχή, ἡ.

Utopian, adj. *Impracticable*: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).

Utter, adj. *Extreme*: P. and V. ἰσχύατος, τελευταῖος. *Very great*: P. and V. μέγιστος, V. ὑπέρτατος. *Entire*: P. and V. παντελής; see *entire*.

Utter, v. trans. P. and V. ἵναί, ἀφίναί, φθέγγεσθαι, V. μεθίναί, χεῖν, θωδσσεω, γηρησεω, Ar. and V.

χάσκειν, λάσκειν, ἐκχεῖν; see also *speak*, *proclaim*. *Fling out*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν. *Utter by way of reproach*: Ar. and V. ἐπιγλωσσάσθαι. *No one dared utter a syllable*: P. ἐτόλμησεν οὐδεὶς . . . ῥῆξαι φωνήν (Dem. 126). *I thought I had suffered justly for having uttered a word*: P. ἡγούμην δίκαια πεπονθέναι ὅτι ἔγρονξα (Plat., *Euthyd.* 301A). *Not to utter a syllable*: P. οὐδὲ φθέγγεσθαι. *Disclose*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μυνθεῖν; see *disclose*.

Utterance, subs. *Way of speaking*: P. λέξις, ἡ. *Voice*: P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, φθέγμα, τό, V. φώνημα, τό; see *voice*. *Speech*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό, ῥήσις, ἡ; see *speech*. *Tongue*: P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ. *Mouth*: P. and V. στόμα, τό.

Utterly, adj. *Extremely*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μάλα, Ar. and V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.), V. ἐξόχως, P. διαφερόντως. *Absolutely*: Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς. *Wholly*: P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, ἄρδην (Dem. 360), Ar. and P. πανῦ, P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν, τὸ πάμπαν, παμπήδην. *From top to bottom*: P. and V. κατ' ἀκρᾶς. *Root and branch*: use adj., P. and V. πρόρριζος (also Ar. rare P.), Ar. and V. αὐτόπρεμος, or use adv., V. πρυμνόθεν.

Uttermost, adj. P. and V. ἰσχύατος, τελευταῖος; see *utmost*.

Uxorious, adj. See *affectionate*.

V

Vacancy, subs. *Empty space*: P. τὸ κενόν. *Emptiness*: P. κενότης, ἡ. *Room, place*: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. *Dulness of mind*: P. νύθεια, ἡ, ἀναισθησία, ἡ; see also *madness*.

Vacant, adj. *Empty*: P. and V. κενός. *Unlet*: P. ἀμισθωτος. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρημος. *Dull (of mind)*: P. ἀναισθητος, P. and

- V. *νωθής*; see *mad*, *foolish*. *Be vacant*, *be at leisure*, v.: P. and V. σχολὴν ἔχειν, σχολάζειν.
- Vacantly**, adv. *Dully*: P. ἀνασθήτως; see *madly*, *foolishly*.
- Vacate**, v. trans. P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐρημοῦν; see *leave*.
- Vacation**, subs. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ.
- Vacillate**, v. intrans. *Be in doubt*: P. ἐνδοιάζειν, διστάζειν (Plat.), ἀμφιγνοεῖν. *Be perplexed*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.). *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, τριβεῖν; see *delay*. *Shrink*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν.
- Vacillating**, adj. P. ὀκνηρός. *Wavering*, *undecided*: V. ἀμφέβουλος, δίφροντις. *Perplexed*: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). *Slow*: P. and V. βράδυν.
- Vacillation**, subs. *Perplexity*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Shrinking*: P. and V. ὀκος, ὁ. *Delay*: P. and V. διατριβή, ἡ, τριβή, ἡ, μονή, ἡ, P. μέλλησις, ἡ; see *delay*.
- Vacuity**, subs. P. κενότης, ἡ; see *vacancy*.
- Vacuum**, subs. P. τὸ κενόν, τὸ διάκενον.
- Vagabond**, subs. *Wanderer*: P. and V. πλανήτης, ὁ, πλάνης, ὁ, V. ἀλήτης, ὁ. *Rogue*: P. and V. ἀγύρτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ; see *beggar*. *Quack*, *cheat*: Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ, see *quack*.
- Vagabond**, adj. *Wandering*: P. πλανητός (Plat.), V. πλάνητης, διάδρομος, πολῦδονος, φοιτᾶς, Ar. and V. νομάς.
- Vagary**, subs. *Whim*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ. *Wandering*: P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ.
- Vagrancy**, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ, V. ἀλη, ἡ, ἀλητεία, ἡ; see *wandering*.
- Vagrant**, adj. P. πλανητός (Plat.), V. πλάνητης, διάδρομος, πολῦδονος, φοιτᾶς, Ar. and V. νομάς.
- Vagrant**, subs. P. and V. πλάνητης, ὁ, πλάνης, ὁ, V. ἀλήτης, ὁ; see *beggar*, *rogue*.
- Vague**, adj. P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἀφανής, ἀδηλος, Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρος; see *obscure*, *undecided*. *Faint*, *dism*: P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός.
- Vaguely**, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκρίτως.
- Vagueness**, subs. P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ.
- Vain**, adj. *Puffed up*: P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὀγκώδης, V. ὑπέρφρων, σεμνόστομος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψηλόγρος, ὑπέркоπος, Ar. and P. χαῖνος (Plat.), Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Be vain*, v.: P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγᾳ, V. πνεῖν μεγάλᾳ, ἐξογκοῦσθαι, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), Ar. ὀγκύλλεσθαι; see *be proud*, *under proud*. *Make vain*: see *puff up*. *Useless*, *ineffectual*: P. and V. κενός, μάταιος, ἀνωφελής, ἀνήνυτος, V. ἀνωφέλητος (also Xen.), P. ἀπρακτος. *In vain*: P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως, διὰ κενῆς (Eur., *Tro.* 753), V. μάταιως, ἐν κενοῖς (Soph. *Aj.* 971), ἀκραντα. *This is all in vain*: V. τοῦτ' ἀνηνύτως ἔχει (Soph., *Frag.*). *Be in vain*, v.: V. μάτᾳ.
- Vainglorious**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, P. μεγαλόφρων, ὑπερήφανος, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑψηλόγρος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος; see *vain*, *boastful*.
- Vaingloriously**, adv. P. μεγαλοφρόνως, ὑπερηφάνως, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόπως, P. and V. σεμνῶς.
- Vainglory**, subs. P. μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, ὑπερηφάνια, ἡ, τὸ κομπῶδες, V. τὸ γαῦρον, P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ; see *vanity*.
- Vainly**, adv. *Proudly*: P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοφρόνως, ὑπερηφάνως, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόπως. *Ineffectually*: see *in vain*, *under vain*.
- Vale**, subs. See *valley*.
- Valedictory**, adj. *Last*: P. and V. ὑστάτος, τελευταῖος, Ar. and V. πάνυστάτος.

Valetudinarian, subs. Use adj., P. ἄρρωστος.

Valetudinarianism, subs. P. νοσοτροφία, ἡ.

Valiant, adj. See *brave, fearless*.

Valiantly, adv. See *bravely, fearlessly*.

Valid, adj. P. and V. κύριος. *Convincing*: P. and V. πῖθάνος; see *convincing*. *Make valid, ratify*, v.: P. and V. κύρουιν; see *ratify*. *Be valid*: P. and V. ἰσχύειν.

Validity, subs. P. and V. κύρος, τό.

Validly, adv. P. κυρίως.

Valley, subs. P. and V. νάπη, ἡ (Plat. and Xen. but rare P.), νάπος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἄγκος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V γυῖαλα, τά, αὐλών, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), V. πύχαι, αἱ, Ar. κόλπος, ὁ. *The valley of Argos*: V. τὸ κοῖλον Ἀργος. *The valley of Elis*: P. ἡ κοίλη Ἑλίας (Thuc. 2, 25). *With many valleys*, adj.: V. πολὺπύχος. *Woodland valleys*: V. νάπαια πύχαι, αἱ.

Valorous, adj. See *brave, fearless*.

Valorously, adv. See *bravely, fearlessly*.

Valour, subs. P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἐσθλόν; see *bravery, fearlessness*.

Valuable, adj. P. and V. τίμιος. *Costly*: P. πολυτελής; see also *useful*.

Valuation, subs. P. and V. τίμημα, τό, P. τίμησις, ἡ.

Value, subs. P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ. *Price*: Ar. and P. τίμή, ἡ, V. τίμος ὁ; see also *advantage*. *Of value, useful*: use adj., P. and V. χρήσιμος, χρηστός, σύμφωρος; see *useful*. *Of no value*: use adj., P. and V. ἀχρηστος, ἀχρεῖος; see *useless, valueless*. *Be of value, be of importance*, v.: P. and V. διαφέρειν.

Value, v. trans. *Make valuation of*: Ar. and P. τιμᾶν (acc.). *The whole property is valued at more than a talent*: P. ἅπαντα πλείονος ἢ ταλάντου τετιμῆται (Lys. 148). *Esteem*: P. and V. τιμᾶν. *Prize*: P. περὶ

πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, περὶ παντὸς ἡγεῖσθαι, V. πολλῶν ἀξιῶν (Æsch., *Supp.* 490). *Heed*: P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεισθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), κηδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. rare P.), V. ἐναριθμεῖσθαι, προκηδεσθαι (gen.); see *heed*. *Hold, consider*: P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι, ἄγειν; see *consider*.

Valued, adj. *Honoured*: P. and V. τίμιος, ἐντίμος. *Dear*: P. and V. φίλος.

Valueless, adj. *Worthless, cheap*: P. and V. εὐτελής, φαῖλος. *Useless*: P. and V. ἀχρηστος, ἀχρεῖος; see *useless*. *Worth nothing*: P. οὐδένος ἀξιος.

Vamp up, v. trans. P. κατασκευάζειν (acc.).

Vampire, subs. *Hobgoblin*: Ar. and P. Ἐμπουσα, ἡ, μορμολυκίον, τό; see *Hobgoblin*. *One who drinks blood*: Ar. αἱματοπότης, ὁ (Æg. 198), or use adj., V. αἱματορρόφος. *Extortioner*, subs.: use adj., V. αἰσχροκερδής.

Van, subs. *Of an army*: P. τὸ ἡγούμενον. *Waggon*: P. and V. ἄμαξα, ἡ.

Vandalism, subs. *Boorishness*: P. ἀπαιδενσία, ἡ.

Vanguard, subs. P. προφυλακή, ἡ, προφύλακες, οἱ.

Vanish, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι, ἐξίτηλος εἶναι, ἐξίτηλος γίνεσθαι, ἀφανής εἶναι, ἀφανής γίνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἔρρειν (rare P.), V. ἀφαντος ἔρρειν; see also *melt*. *To have vanished*: P. and V. οἰχεσθαι, V. ἀφαντος οἰχεσθαι. *Make to vanish*: P. and V. ἀφανίζειν. *Met., fade*: P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, φθίνειν (Plat.), P. ἐκρεῖν.

Vanished, adj. P. and V. ἀφανής, Ar. and V. φροῦδος (rare P.), V. ἀφαντος. *Destroyed*: V. ὄϊστος.

Vanity, subs. *Pride*: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὑβρίς, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφάνια, ἡ, μεγαλυνχία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ, χανόντης, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Folly*: P. and V.

- ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ; see *folly*.
Fickleness: P. τὸ ἀσάθμητον.
Vanities, trifles: P. and V. καπνός, ὁ, Ar. and P. φλυαρία, ἡ; see *trifle*.
Vanquish, v. trans. *Conquer*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν (acc. or gen.), χειροῦσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπικρατεῖν (gen.), περιγίγνεσθαι (gen.), P. περιεῖναι (gen.), V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι; see *conquer*. *Be vanquished*: P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι, νικᾶσθαι, κρατεῖσθαι. *The vanquished*: use P. and V. οἱ ἡσσοῦντες.
Vantage, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ, P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ. *That he might not occupy the posts of vantage, and make himself master of Thrace*: P. ἵνα μὴ προλαβὼν ἐκείνους τοὺς ἐπικαίρους τῶν τόπων κύριος τῆς Θράκης κατασταίη (Dem. 234).
Vapour, subs. P. ἀτμός, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. *Smoke*: P. and V. καπνός, ὁ. *Spray*: P. and V. ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πέλανος, ὁ; see *spray*. *Vapour bath*: P. πυρία, ἡ (Hdt.).
Vapouring, subs. *Boasting*: P. κουφολογία, ἡ, P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. γαῦρωμα, τό, Ar. and V. κομπασμάτα, τά; see *boastfulness*.
Vapouring, adj. *Boastful*: P. κομπώδης (Thuc.), Ar. and V. γαῦρος; see *boastful*.
Vaporous, adj. *Light*: P. and V. κοῦφος.
Variable, adj. P. ἀκατάστατος, Ar. and P. ἀσάθμητος. *Fickle*: P. and V. ἐμπληκτος. *Not to be trusted*: P. and V. ἄπιστος; see *changeable*. *Varied*: P. and V. ποικίλος.
Variableness, subs. P. τὸ ἀσάθμητον.
Variance, subs. *Quarrel*: P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ, εἶς, ἡ, ἔχθρα, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat., Soph., 243A, but rare P.). *Be at variance*: P. δίστασθαι, στασιωτικῶς ἔχειν, Ar. and P. διάφερεσθαι, στασιάζειν, V. διχοστατεῖν.

- Of things*: P. διαφωνεῖν, V. διχοστατεῖν. *Be at variance with, quarrel with*: P. and V. ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), διχοστατεῖν (πρὸς, acc.) (Plat.), P. διαφέρεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), διαφόρως ἔχειν (dat.), ἁλλοτριῶς διακείσθαι (πρὸς, acc.), Ar. and P. στασιάζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.); see *be at enmity with, under enmity*. *Of things, clash with*: P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.). *At variance with, at enmity with, adj.*: P. and V. διάφορος (dat.). *Alien from*: P. ἁλλότριος (gen.). *Set at variance, v.*: P. διαστᾶν (acc.), πρὸς αὐτοὺς ταρασσεῖν, Ar. and P. διωτᾶναι (acc.); see *embroil*.
Variation, subs. *Change*: P. and V. μετὰβολή, ἡ, μετὰστάσις, ἡ, μεταλλᾶγή, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *change*. *Variety*: P. ποικιλία, ἡ.
Varied, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος. *Of all kinds*: P. and V. παντοίος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός.
Variegate, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν, καταποικίλλειν; see *adorn*.
Variegated, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Of all kinds*: Ar. ποικιλόμορφος, P. and V. παντοίος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός. *Dappled*: V. στικτός, κατὰστικτος.
Variety, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ. *Change*: P. and V. μετὰβολή, ἡ; see *change*. *Kind, sort*: P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, V. ἰδέα, ἡ.
Various, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Of all kinds*: P. and V. παντοίος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός. *Many*: P. and V. πολὺς, πυκνός. *Different*: P. and V. διάφορος. *They fled in various directions*: use P. and V. ἄλλοι ἄλλοτε ἐφυγον.
Variously, adv. *In all ways*: P. παντοίως, παντοδαπῶς. *Differently*: P. διαφόρως. *Intricately*: Ar. and V. ποικίλως.
Varlet, subs. *Servant*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ; see *servant*.

Varnish, v. trans. *Embellish*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, κοσμεῖν. Met., see *gloss over*.

Vary, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν, καταποικίλλειν. *Change*: P. and V. μετᾱβάλλειν, μεθιστάναι; see *change*. V. intrans. P. and V. μεθίστασθαι, μετᾱπίπτειν; see *change*.

Vase, subs. See *jar*.

Vassal, subs. *Under-ruler*: P. and V. ἑπαρχος, δ. *Subject*: use adj., P. and V. ὑποχέριος, ὑπήκοος; see *subject*. *Slave*: P. and V. δοῦλος; see *serv*.

Vassalage, subs. *Slavery*: P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ.

Vast, adj. P. and V. μέγᾱς, μέγιστος, ὑπερβηής (Aesch., *Frags.*), P. ὑπερμεγέθης, ὑπέρμετρος, πάμμεγας, ὑπερσγκος, Ar. and V. ἀβυσσος, V. ἄσπετος (Eur., *Tro*, 78, but rare), Ar. ὑπέρμεγας. *Mock-heroically*: Ar. πελώριος *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἀμύχανος, V. ἐκπαγλος; see *extraordinary*. *Of number or measure*: P. and V. πολῖς, ἑπέρπολος, Ar. and P. πάμπολος, V. μύριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Countless*: P. and V. ἀνᾱριθμητος, V. ἀᾱριθμος, ἀνᾱριθμτος.

Vastly, adv. P. and V. μέγᾱ, μέγιστα. *Extraordinarily*: Ar. and P. ὑπερβῶς, θαυμάσιως, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμύχανως, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾱ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾱ (rare P.), V. ἔξωχως; see *exceedingly*. *Much*: P. and V. πολῖ, Ar. and V. πολλᾱ.

Vastness, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, πληθος, τό. *Bulk*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.

Vasty, adj. See *vast*.

Vat, subs. ληνος, ἡ (Theocritus and late P.).

Vaticination, subs. See *prophecy*.

Vault, subs. *Underground room*: P. οἶκτος κατάγειος, ἡ, V. κᾱτῶρυξ, ἡ. *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ. *Cave*: P. σπηλαιον, τό (Plat.); see *cave*.

Crypt: V. ψάλλξ, ἡ (in Plat., *Legg*.

947D, the reading is doubtful). *Arch*: P. ἀψίς, ἡ (also Ar., *Thestm*. 53 in metaphorical sense). *The vault of heaven*: P. ἡ ὑπουράνιος ἀψίς (Plat., *Phaedr*. 247B), V. οὐράνου ἀναπτυχαί, αἱ (Soph., *Frags.*), or use Ar. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Tomb*: see *tomb*. *Leap*: see *leap*.

Vault, v. trans. *Leap over*: Ar. ὑπερπηδᾱν (acc.), Ar. and P. διαπηδᾱν (acc. or absol.), V. ὑπερθρώσκειν (acc. or gen.). V. intrans. *Leap*: P. and V. πήδων (Plat.), ἄλλεσθαι (Plat.), V. θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν; see *leap*.

Vaulted, adj. Use P. and V. κᾱτηρεφής (Plat. but rare P.), V. πετρηρεφής.

Vaunt, v. trans. P. ἐπικομπεῖν (Thuc.), V. κομπεῖν (rare P.), κομπάζειν (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἐπαυχεῖν (dat.), V. ἐξέυχεσθαι (acc.), γαυροῦσθαι (acc.); see *boast of*. *Pride oneself on*: P. and V. ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat. or ἐπὶ dat.), ἀβρύνεσθαι (dat.) (Plat.); see *pride*. *Absol.*, P. and V. μέγᾱ λέγειν, μέγᾱ εἰπειν, P. μεγαλαυχεῖσθαι, ἐπικομπεῖν (Thuc.), Ar. and P. ἑλαζονεῖσθαι, V. αὐχεῖν (also Thuc. but rare P.), κομπεῖν (rare P.), κομπάζειν (rare P.); see *boast*.

Vaunt, subs. P. αὐχημα, τό (Thuc.), P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τά, V. γαῖρωμα, τό.

Vaunter, subs. Ar. and P. ἐλάζων, ὁ or ἡ, V. κομπός, ὁ (Eur., *Phoen*. 600).

Vaunting, adj. See *boastful*.

Vaunting, subs. P. κουφολογία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ γαῦρον; see *boastfulness*.

Vauntingly, adv. P. μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑφικόμπως, ὑπερκόμπως.

Veal, subs. P. κρέα μόσχεια, τά (Xen.).

Vedette, subs. P. πρόσκοπος, ὁ (Xen.). *Vedettes*: P. προφύλακες, οἱ, προφυλακή, ἡ.

Veer, v. intrans. P. and V. μετᾱ-

- πίπτειν. *Change round*: P. περιίστασθαι, μεταβάλλειν.
- Vegetable**, subs. Ar. and P. λάχανον, τό (Dem. 1225). *Plant*: P. and V. φυτόν, τό. *Going out to cut vegetables*: P. ἐπὶ λαχανισμὸν ἐξελθόντες (Thuc. 3, 111).
- Vegetable**, adj. P. φυτικός (Aristotle).
- Vegetable market**, subs. Ar. τὰ λάχανα (Lys. 557).
- Vegetable seller**, subs. Ar. λάχανόπωλις, ἡ, λάχανοπωλήτρια, ἡ.
- Vegetate**, v. intrans. *Be idle*: P. and V. ἀργεῖν.
- Vegetation**, subs. *Plants*: P. and V. φυτόν, τά. *Trees*: P. and V. δένδρα, τά.
- Vehemence**, subs. P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Eagerness*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.
- Vehement**, adj. P. σφοδρός, P. and V. θερμός. *Eager*: P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος, ὄξυς; see *eager*. *Vigorous*: P. and V. νεανικός; see *vigorous*.
- Vehemently**, adv. P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, P. σφοδρῶς. *Eagerly*: P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Vigorously*: P. ισχυρῶς, Ar. and P. νεανικῶς; see *vigorously*. *Attack vehemently*: Ar. and P. ἐγκεῖσθαι (dat.), P. πολὺς ἐγκεῖσθαι.
- Vehicle**, subs. P. and V. ὄχημα, τό (Plat.), P. πορεῖον, τό (Plat.); see *carriage*. *Way, means*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ. *Instrument*: P. and V. ὄργανον, τό.
- Veil**, subs. Ar. and P. κάλυμμα, τό, or pl. Met., cloak: P. παραπέτασμα τό, προκάλυμμα, τό. *Draw veil over*, v: P. ἐπικαλύπτειν; see *conceal*. *To cast a veil of darkness over my deeds*: V. περικαλύψαι τοῖσι πράγμασι σκότον (Eur., Ion. 1522).
- Veil**, v. trans. Ar. and V. καλύπτειν, V. συγκαλύπτειν (rare P.). *Veil oneself*: Ar. and P. ἐγκαλύπτεσθαι (mid.), V. προκαλύπτεσθαι (mid.), Ar. and V. καλύπτεσθαι (mid.). *Conceal*: P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν; see *conceal*, *cover*.
- Cloak, screen*: P. ἐπηλυγάεσθαι, ἐπικαλύπτειν; see *cloak*.
- Veiled**, adj. See *secret*. *Make veiled allusion to*: Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc. or eis, acc.); see *hint at*.
- Vein**, subs. P. and V. φλέψ, ἡ. *Of metal*: P. φλέψ, ἡ (Xen.), V. πηγῇ, ἡ. *Variagation*: P. ποικιλία, ἡ, P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό. *Manner*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ. *Open (a vein)*: P. σχάζειν (φλέβα) (Xen.).
- Vein**, v. trans. *Variagate*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.
- Veined**, adj. *Variigated*: P. and V. ποικίλος.
- Vellum**, subs. Use P. and V. διφθέρα, ἡ.
- Velocity**, subs. P. φορά, ἡ. *Swift-ness*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, τάχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκύτης, ἡ. *Rush*: Ar. and P. ῥῆμη, ἡ; see *rush*.
- Venal**, adj. *Taking bribes*: Ar. and V. δωροδόκος. *On sale*: Ar. and P. ὄνιος. *Hired*: Ar. and P. μισθωτός (Dem. 124).
- Venality**, subs. P. δωροδοκία, ἡ, δωροδόκημα, τό.
- Vend**, v. trans. See *sell*.
- Vendible**, adj. *Able to be bought*: P. and V. ὀνητός.
- Vendor**, subs. P. πρᾶτήρ, ὁ.
- Veneer**, subs. *Outside show*: P. and V. πρόσχημα; see *show*.
- Venerable**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, V. γεράσιμος, παντόσεμνος, σεμνότιμος, αἰδοῖος; see *ancient*, *holy*.
- Venerably**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.
- Venerate**, v. trans. P. and V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, τίμῃν, προσκινεῖν, Ar. and V. σεβίζειν, P. θεραπεύειν. *Respect*: P. and V. αἰδεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. καταδεῖσθαι. *Honour*: P. and V. τίμῃν, ἐν τίμῃ ἔχειν, P. ἐντίμως ἔχειν. *Hood*: P. and V. ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. προτιμῇν (gen.), V. ἐναριθμεῖσθαι; see *heed*.
- Venerated**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός; see *venerable*.
- Veneration**, subs. *Worship*: V.

σέβας, τό, P. θεραπεία, ἡ; see *worship*. *Object of veneration*: Ar. and P. σέβας, τό. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ. *Respectfulness*: V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Piety*: P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. δουότης, ἡ. *Veneration for, regard for*: V. ἐντροπή, ἡ (gen.), πρόνοια, ἡ (gen.); see *regard*.

Venereal, adj. P. ἀφροδίσιος.

Vengeance, subs. P. and V. τιμωρία, ἡ, τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἀποινά, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά. *The day of vengeance*: V. ἡμέρα δικηφόρος (Æsch., Ag. 1577). *Vengeance would have fallen on Aegisthus at last*: V. δίκη τ' ἂν ἦλθεν Αἰγίσθω τότε (Eur., El. 42). *Take vengeance (on)*, v.: P. and V. τιμωρεῖσθαι (acc. or absol.), ἀμύνεσθαι (acc. or absol.), ἀντὶ τιμωρεῖσθαι (acc. or absol.), ἀντὶ τιμωρεῖν (acc. or absol.), μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἀντὶ μείβεσθαι (acc. or absol.), τίνεσθαι (acc.), V. ἀποτίνεσθαι (acc.) (Eur., Ion, 972), ποινᾶσθαι (acc.), δίκας αἰρεσθαι πᾶρά (gen.), ἀποτίνεσθαι δίκην (acc. or absol.); see *punish*. *Take vengeance for*, v.: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.), τιμωρίαν λαμβάνειν (gen.), δίκην λαμβάνειν (gen.), τίσιν λαμβάνειν (gen.), V. ἀποινά μετέρχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντίποινα πρίσσειν (gen.), τίνεσθαι (acc.), ἐκτίνεσθαι (acc.), ἐκπράσσειν (acc.), ἐκδικάζειν (acc.), Ar. ἀποτίνεσθαι (acc.); see *punish*.

Vengeful, adj. *Remembering*: P. and V. μνήμων. *Be vengeful*, v: Ar. and P. μνηστικῆς. *Implacable*: P. and V. πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπαραίτητος; see *implacable*.

Vengefully, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς; see *implacably*.

Vengefulness, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ; see *implacability*.

Venial, adj. P. συγγνώμων, Ar. and V. συγγνωστός,

Venison, subs. P. ἑλάφεια κρέα, τά (Xen.).

Venom, subs. *Poison*: P. and V.

φάρμακον, τό, V. ἰός, ὁ. *Malice*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Bitterness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

Venomous, adj. *Poisonous*: P. and V. νοσώδης. *Malignant*: P. and V. πικρός.

Venomously, adv. *Malignantly*: P. and V. πικρῶς.

Vent, subs. *Way of escape*: P. and V. ἐξόδος, ἡ. *Opportunity*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Give vent to, put into action*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Be carried away by*: P. and V. ἐκφέρεσθαι (dat.); see *vent*, v. *Express*: P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι; see *express*. *Utter*: P. and V. ἀφίεμαι, V. γεγωνεῖν, γεγωνίσκειν, Ar. and V. ἐξαυδᾶν (or mid.), αὐδᾶν (or mid.); see *utter*. *Show*: P. and V. φαίνειν, δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι; see *show*.

Vent, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίεμαι. *Vent one's wrath on a person*: P. τὴν ὀργὴν ἀφίεμαι εἰς (acc.) (Dem. 74), ὀργὴν ἐφίεμαι (dat.) (Plat., Legg. 731b) (cp. Eur., Hec. 1128), V. θυμὸν ἀφίεμαι εἰς (acc.) (Soph., Ant. 1088), ἐπὶ ῥέπειν μῆνιν (dat.) (Æsch., Eum. 888); see *visit*. *He vented upon them a frightful curse*: V. ἐκ δ' ἔπνευσ' αὐτοῖς ἀρὰς δεινὰς (Eur., Phoen. 876). *Vent not your bitter wrath upon this land*: V. τῇ γῇ τῇδε μὴ βαρὺν κότον σκήψῃσθε (Æsch., Eum. 800).

Vent hole, subs. Ar. ὀπή, ἡ.

Ventilate, v. trans. *Bring forward*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, προσφέρειν, ἐπ' ἄγειν. *Stir up*: P. and V. κινεῖν.

Venture, v. trans. *Risk, hazard*: Ar. and P. πᾶρβάλλεσθαι, κινδυνεύειν (dat. or περί, gen.), πᾶρ-κινδυνεύειν (acc.), P. ὑποτιθέναι, V. πᾶρρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν; see *risk*. *Venture everything*: P. διακινδυνεύειν (absol.). *Dare*: P. and V. τολμᾶν, V. τληῖναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (rare P.). *Venture to*: with infin. P. and V. τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τληῖναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν), P. ἀποτολμᾶν. *Run a risk*: Ar.

- and P. κινδυνεύειν, παρὰκινδυνεύειν, ἀποκινδυνεύειν, V. τρέχειν ἀγῶνα; see under *risk*.
- Venture**, subs. *Risk*: P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ, τὰ δεινά, ἀγών, ὁ. *Dangerous enterprise*: P. and V. κινδύνημα, τό (Plat.); see *enterprise*.
- Venturer**, subs. P. κινδυνευτής, ὁ, πολυμητής, ὁ.
- Venturesome**, adj. Ar. παρὰβολος, P. φιλοκίνδυνος. *Bold*: P. and V. πολυμηρός, θρασύς; see *bold*. *Hazardous*: P. and V. δεινός, σφαλερός, P. επικίνδυνος, παράβολος.
- Venturesomeness**, subs. P. and V. τόλμα, ἡ, θράσος, τό; see *boldness*.
- Veracious**, adj. P. and V. ἀληθής, ἀψευδής, ὀρθός; see *true*.
- Veraciously**, adv. P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὀρθῶς; see *truly*.
- Veracity**, subs. P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές; see *truth*.
- Verandah**, subs. Use Ar. and P. πρόθυρον, το, or pl.
- Verb**, subs. P. ῥῆμα, τό.
- Verbatim**, adv. P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.
- Verbally**, adv. *By word of mouth*: P. ἀπὸ στόματος, P. and V. ἀπὸ γλώσσης (Thuc. 7, 10).
- Verbiage**, subs. *Style*: P. λέξις, ἡ.
- Verbose**, adj. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Long-winded*: P. μακρολόγος. *Be verbose*, v.: P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν (Thuc.), P. μακρολογεῖν.
- Verbosity**, subs. P. μακρολογία, ἡ.
- Verdant**, subs. P. and V. χλωρός.
- Verdure**, subs. *Green grass*: P. and V. χλόη, ἡ, πόα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ποία, ἡ (Eur., Oycl.). *Lose its verdure (of a branch)*: V. ἐκλείπειν χλόην (Eur., Ion, 1435).
- Verdict**, subs. *Legal decision*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. Generally: κρίσις, ἡ; see *judgment*. *Secure a verdict*: P. δίκην αἰρεῖν, καταδικάζεσθαι. *Secure a verdict against a person*: P. δίκην καταδικάζεσθαι (gen.), or omit δίκην, Ar. and P. αἰρεῖν (acc.). *Have a verdict against one*: use v.: P. and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι. *Deliver a verdict*: P. and V. κρίνειν, δικά-
- ζειν. *Deliver a verdict against a person*: see *condemn*. *Deliver a verdict in a person's favour*: see *acquit*.
- Verge**, subs. Use adj. P. and V. ἑσχάτος, ἄκρος, in agreement with substantive. *We are come to the utmost verge of ruin*: V. ἐς ἄκραν ἤκομεν γράμμην κακῶν (Eur., Frag.); see *extremity*. *Be on the verge of, be about to*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *On the verge of, all but*: P. and V. ὅσον οὖ.
- Verge**, v. intrans. *Face, look*: P. τετράφθαι (perf. pass. of τρέπειν); see *face*. *Tend*: P. and V. τείνειν, ιεύειν, ῥέπειν, P. συντείνειν. *Verge on, tend towards*: P. and V. τείνειν (πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.); see *tend*. *Border on*: P. ἔχασθαι (gen.).
- Verification**, subs. P. βεβαιωσις, ἡ; see *evidence*. *Accept without verification*: P. ἀβασανίστως δέχεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 20).
- Verify**, v. trans. P. ἐπιληθεύειν. *Confirm*: P. βεβαιοῦν.
- Verily**, adv. *Really, in sooth*: P. and V. ἦ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾱ (rare P.), δῆτα, V. ἦ κάρτᾱ. In oaths (etc.): P. and V. ἦ μὴν. In maxims: P. and V. τοι (enclitic).
- Verisimilitude**, subs. P. and V. τὸ εἰκός; see *probability*.
- Verity**, subs. P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ; see *truth*.
- Vermillion**, subs. and adj. See *red*.
- Vermin**, subs. *Creeping thing*: use P. and V. ἑρπετόν, τό (Xen. also Ar.).
- Vernacular**, adj. *Native*: P. and V. ἐπιχώριος. *Native language*: use P. and V. ἐπιχώριος γλῶσσα, ἡ.
- Vernal**, adj. P. ἱαρινός (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἡρινός.
- Versatile**, adj. P. πολίτροπος.
- Versatility**, subs. P. τὸ πολίτροπον, εὐτραπεία, ἡ (Isoc.). *With the greatest versatility*: P. μάλιστα εὐτραπέλως (Thuc. 2, 41).
- Verse**, subs. *Metre*: Ar. and P. μέτρον, τό. *Line of poetry*: Ar. and

P. στήχος, ὁ, ἔπος, τό. *In verse*, adj. : P. ἑμμετρος. *Verses* : P. μέτρα, τά (Plat., *Lysis*. 205A). *Hexameter verses* : P. ἔπη ἑξάμετρα (Plat., *Legg.* 810B).

Versed in, adj. P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἐντρίβης (dat.), Ar. and V. τριβων (acc. or gen.), V. ἰδρῖς (gen.). *Versed in speaking* : P. and V. δεινὸς λέγειν, V. μουσικὸς λέγειν. *I am not versed in the customs of Greece* : V. λέλειμμαι τῶν ἐν Ἑλλασιν νόμων (Eur., *Hel.* 1246).

Versify, v. trans. P. ἐντείνειν (Plat., *Phaedo*, 60D), εἰς μέτρα τιθέναι (Plat., *Legg.* 669D).

Version, subs. *Explanation* : P. ἐρμηνεία, ἡ, V. ἐρμηνεύμα, τό, or pl. *Account* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

Vertebra, subs. P. and V. σφόνδυλος, ὁ ; see *spine*.

Vertex, subs. *Top, crest* : P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό, V. ἄκρα, ἡ. *Point of a triangle* : P. τὸ ὀξύ (*Idt.* 2, 17). *Met., highest point* : P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό ; see *extremity*.

Vertical, adj. P. and V. ὀρθός ; see *upright*.

Vertigo, subs. See *dizziness*.

Very, adv. P. and V. μάλλ', σφόδρᾶ, Ar. and V. κάρῃ (rare P.). *Much* : P. and V. πολὺ, Ar. and V. πολλὰ. *Exceedingly* : P. ὑπερβαλλόντως, ἀμυχάνως, διαφερόντως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφῶς, V. ἐξόχως. *The very man, the man himself* : use P. and V. αὐτὸς ἀνὴρ. *The very same* : P. and V. ὁ αὐτός, αὐτός. *This very thing* : P. and V. αὐτὸ τοῦτο, τοῦτ' αὐτό. *On the very day*, adv. : P. and V. αὐθήμερον. *At the very moment* : P. and V. αὐτῇκᾶ, Ar. and P. αὐτόθεν. *On the very spot* : P. and V. αὐτοῦ. *From the very spot* : P. and V. αὐτόθεν. *To the very spot* : Ar. and P. αὐτόσε.

Vessel, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. ἄγγυς, τό, V. τεύχος, τό (also Xen. but rare P.), κύτος, τό ;

see *jar*. *Sacrificial vessel, to catch the victim's blood* : Ar. and V. σφαγείον, τό. *Sacred vessels used in processions* : P. πομπεία, τά. *Brazen vessel* : P. χαλκεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. χάλκωμα, τό. *Boat* : P. and V. πλοῖον, τό, Ar. and P. ἄκτος, ἡ ; see *boat*. *Ship* : P. and V. ναῦς, ἡ.

Vest, subs. P. and V. χιτῶν, ὁ ; see *tunic*.

Vest, v. trans. See *invest*. *Be vested in, be intrusted* : Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπεσθαι (dat.). *Be centred in* : see under *centre*. *Belong to* : P. and V. ὑπάρχειν (dat.).

Vestal virgins, subs. P. αἱ θυηπόλοι παρθένοι (late), Ἑστιάδες Παρθένοι αἱ (late).

Vestibule, subs. Ar. and P. πρόθυρον, τό, or pl., V. πρόπυλα, τά. *Forecourt* : V. παραστάς, ἡ, or pl., θύρων, ὁ.

Vestige, subs. P. and V. ἶχνος, τό ; see also *foot*.

Vestments, subs. See *clothes*.

Vesture, subs. See *clothes*.

Vetch, subs. P. ὄροβος, ὁ.

Veteran, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἔμπειρος. *Old* : P. and V. γεραίός.

Veto, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν ; see *forbid*.

Veto, subs. P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ.

Vex, v. trans. P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνῆαν, δάκνειν, ὄχλον πᾶρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα πᾶρέχειν (dat.), ἀποκναλεῖν, Ar. and V. κνίλειν, V. ὀχλεῖν, γυμνάζειν, ἀλγίνειν, P. διοχλεῖν. *Harass* : P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be vexed* : P. and V. λυπεῖσθαι, ἀνῆασθαι, βάρυνεσθαι, δάκνεσθαι, ἀχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, P. δυσχεραίνειν, χαλεπῶς φέρειν, Ar. βᾶρῶς φέρειν ; see *be distressed, under distress*. *Be vexed at* : P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), δυσφορεῖν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. χαλεπαίνειν (dat.), ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc., dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.), V. λυπρῶς φέρειν (acc.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.),

δυσφόρως ἄγειν (acc.), ἐπάχθεσθαι (dat.), ἀσγάλλειν (acc. or dat.) (rare P.); see *be angry at*, under *angry*.

Vexation, subs. *Distress*: P. and V. λῆπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ἀθρηδών, ἡ, P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ; see *distress, trouble*. *Anger*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ; see *anger*.

Vexatious, adj. P. and V. βάρυνς, ὀχληρός, δυσχερής, λυπηρός, ἀνιάρως, κακός, ἐπαχθής, προσάντης (Plat.), Ar. and P. χυλεπός, ἐπίπονος, P. πραγματώδης, ὤ. ἀχθινός (also Xen. but rare P.), ἐμβριθής (Soph., *Frag.*), πολυπονός, δυσπρόντος, λυπηρός, δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Things vexatious to the spirit*: V. καρδίας δηκτήρια (Eur., *Hec.* 235).

Vexatiously, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀνιάρως (Xen.), ἀλγεινῶς, κακῶς.

Vexatiousness, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. βαρύτης, ἡ.

Viaduct, subs. Use *bridge*.

Vial, subs. See *phial*. *Pour out the vials of one's wrath on*: see *visit one's anger on*.

Viands, subs. P. and V. σίτος, ὁ, τροφή, ἡ; see *food*.

Vibrate, v. intrans. *Shake*: P. and V. σείσθαι; see *oscillate*. *Tremble*: P. and V. τρέμειν. *Throb*: P. and V. πηδᾶν, P. σφύζειν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι.

Vibration, subs. *Trembling*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.). *Earthquake*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ. *Oscillation*: Ar. and V. σάλλος, ὁ.

Vice, subs. P. and V. κακία, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, τὸ κακουργόν, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ; see *sin, wickedness*.

Vice-admiral, subs. (*Of the Spartan fleet*): P. ἐπιστολεύς, ὁ (Xen.).

Vicegerent, subs. *Lieutenant*: P. and V. ὑπαρχος, ὁ. *Satrap*: P. σατράπης, ὁ.

Viceroy, subs. *Lieutenant*: P. and V. ὑπαρχος, ὁ. *Satrap*: P. σατράπης, ὁ.

Vice-versa, adv. *Contrariwise*: P. and V. ἐναντίως.

Vicinity, subs. *The country round*: use P. and V. ἡ περίεξ γῆ. *The neighbours*: P. and V. οἱ γείτονες; see *neighbour*. *In the vicinity of*: use *near*.

Vicious, adj. P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, κακουργός, φαῦλος, αἰσχρός, μοχθηρός; see *wicked*. *Unworthy*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Ill-tempered*: P. and V. δύσκολος, πικρός. *Intractable*: Ar. and P. χυλεπός.

Viciously, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, αἰσχροῦς; see *wickedly*. *Angrily*: P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χυλεπῶς; see *angrily*.

Viciousness, subs. See *vice*. *Bitterness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Of a horse*: P. χαλεπότης, ἡ (Xen.).

Vicissitude, subs. *Change*: P. and V. μετέβολή, ἡ, μετάστασις, ἡ; see *change*. *Accidents of life*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, πάθη, τά, πάθηματά, τά, V. πάθει, αἰ.

Victim, subs. *Sacrifice*: P. and V. θύμα, τό, σφάγιον, τό (generally pl.), Ar. and P. ἱερεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. σφάγειον, τό, V. θύος, τό, θυτήριον, τό, πρόσφαγμα, τό, χρηστήριον, τό. *Animal for slaughter*: Ar. and V. βοτόν, τό. *Severed portions of victims*: Ar. and P. τόμια, τά. *Met., the victim as opposed to the agent*: P. and V. ὁ πάσχων. *One who is wronged*: P. and V. ὁ ἀδικούμενος. *You will depart hence, the victim not of us, the lawns, but of men*: P. ἡδικημένους ἄπει . . . οὐχ ὅφ' ἡμῶν τῶν νόμων ἀλλ' ἐπ' ἀνθρώπων (Plat., *Crito*, 54B). *Be the victim (of misfortune, etc.)*, v.: P. and V. περιπίπτειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (eis, acc.); see *fall into*. *Be victim, as opposed to the agent*: P. and V. πάσχειν. *I was the victim of circumstances*: P. ἡστέθη τῇ τύχῃ. *Be the victim of a plot*, P. and V. ἐπιβουλευέσθαι (pass.). *Be victim of malicious accusations*: Ar. and P. σύκοφαν

τεῖσθαι. *An easy victim* : V. εὐμάρης χείρωμα, τό (Æsch., *Ag.* 1326).

Victimise, v. trans. See *cheat*, *worry*.

Victor, subs. P. and V. ὁ κρᾶτων, ὁ νικῶν, ὁ κρείσσων. *Victor in the Olympian games* : P. Ὀλυμπιονίκης, ὁ. *Be victor in the Olympian games*, v. : P. Ὀλύμπια νικᾶν.

Victorious, adj. *Conquering* : P. and V. κρείσσων, P. ἐπικρατής, καθυπέρτερος, V. νικηφόρος (also Plat., *Lisp.* 621b, but rare P.), ὑπέρτερος. *Connected with victory* : Ar. and V. καλλίνικος, V. νικηφόρος. *Victorious over* : V. ὑπέρτερος (gen.), καλλίνικος (gen.). Met., P. and V. κρείσσων (gen.). *Be victorious* : P. and V. νικᾶν, κρᾶτεῖν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν; see *conquer*. *Be victorious in turn* : V. ἀντινικᾶν. *Be victorious over* : see *conquer*.

Victory, subs. P. and V. νίκη, ἡ, κρᾶτος, τό. *Win a victory* : P. and V. νικᾶν, κρᾶτεῖν. *Win a great victory* : P. and V. πολλὰ νικᾶν, P. παρὰ πολλὰ νικᾶν. *Each side claimed the victory* : P. ἑκάτεροι νικᾶν ἡξιοῦν (Thuc. 1, 55), ἑκάτεροι τὴν νίκην προσεποιήσαντο (Thuc. 1, 54). *Prize of victory* : P. and V. νικητήριον, τό (in P., pl. and generally so in V.), V. ἐπινίκια, τὰ. *Offers sacrifices for victory* : P. ἐπινίκια θύειν. *Win a victory whose fruit is tears* : V. δάκρυα νικηφορεῖν (Eur., *Bacch.* 1147).

Victual, v. trans. P. and V. τροφήν πᾶρέχειν (dat.); see *feed*. *Victual oneself* : P. ἐπισιτίζεσθαι.

Victuals, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ; see *food*.

Vidette, subs. See *vedette*.

Vie (with), v. intrans. P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀμυλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat.), μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), V. ἐξάγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), ἐξάμυλλᾶσθαι (dat.), P. διαμυλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι

(dat.). *What is now left of the land can vie with any other in richness and fertility* : P. τὸ νῦν αὐτῆς (γῆς) λείψανον ἐνάμυλλον ἐστί πρὸς ἡγνυοῦν τῷ πᾶμφορον εὐκαρπὸν τε εἶναι (Plat., *Critias*, 110m).

View, subs. P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ. *Range of view* : P. ἑποψίς, ἡ. *Spectacle* : P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό, θεωρία, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ. *He had a seat that gave a view of all his host* : V. ἔδραν γὰρ εἶχε παντὸς εὐαγῆ στρατοῦ (Æsch., *Pers.* 466). *Picture* : P. and V. γραφή, ἡ; see *picture*. *In view, in sight* : P. κάτοπτος, V. ἐπόπιος, προσόπιος. *Be in view*, v. : P. and V. φαίνεσθαι. *In view of, overlooking* : use adj. V. κατόπιος (gen.). *In sight of* : P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.). *In consequence of* : P. and V. διὰ (acc.), ἔνεκα (gen.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.); see *because of*. *In the light of* : P. and V. πρὸς (acc.). *Examination, survey* : P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ. *Opinion* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, V. γνώμα, τό. *In my view* : P. and V. ὥς ἐμοὶ δοκεῖ. *All who held the same political views* : P. ὅσοι τῆς αὐτῆς γνώμης ἦσαν (Thuc. 1, 113). *Have in view, intend*, v. : P. and V. νοεῖν, ἐννοεῖν; see *intend*. *Supposition* : P. ἐνόθεσις, ἡ. *Point of view* : use *opinion*. *From my point of view* : P. τὸ κατ' ἐμέ.

View, v. trans. *Survey* : P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, ἀναθρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἐφορᾶν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν; see *behold*. *Examine* : P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, διασκοπεῖν; see *examine*. *Judge, consider* : P. and V. γινώσκειν, κρίνειν; see *consider*. **Vigil**, subs. P. and V. φυλάκη, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Eye* : P. ἡ προτεραία (gen.).

Vigilance, subs. P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ, περιωπή, ἡ. *Want of vigilance* : P. τὸ ἀφύλκτον, ἀφυλαξία, ἡ. *Forethought* : P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ,

- V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Trouble*: P. and V. πινος, ὁ; see *labour*. *Sleeplessness*: Ar. and P. ἀγρυπνία, ἡ.
- Vigilant**, adj. P. εὐλαβής, προμηθής. *Sleepless*: P. and V. ἀγρυπνος, V. δῦπνος (also Plat. but rare P.) *Be vigilant*, v.: P. and V. εὐλάβεισθαι, προμηθεύσθαι; see *take precautions*, under *precaution*. *Be sleepless*: P. ἀγρυπνεῖν.
- Vigilantly**, adv. P. and V. εὐλάβως; see *laboriously*.
- Vigorous**, adj. *Strong*: P. and V. ἰσχυρός, Ar. and V. παγκράτης, καρτερός, V. κραταίος, ὀβριμος, ἐγκράτης, σθενάρος, P. ἐρωμένος. *In one's prime*: P. and V. ὠραίος, V. ἀκαίος, θάλερός, χλωρός, Ar. ὠρικός, Ar. and P. νεῆλῆς. *Effective*: P. and V. δραστήριος. *Energetic*: P. and V. ἐντονος, σύντονος, ὀξύς. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός, P. and V. νεανικός; see *vehement*. *Be vigorous*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν, ἰσχεῖν, σφριγᾶν, ἡβᾶν, Ar. and V. εὐσωματεῖν, V. εὐσθενεῖν (Eur., Cycl.). *Take vigorous measures*: see *assert oneself*.
- Vigorously**, adv. *Strongly*: P. and V. ἐρωμένως, P. ἰσχυρῶς, ἐγκρατῶς. *Energetically*. P. and V. σπουδῇ, P. ἐπτόνως, συντόνως. *Vehemently*: P. and V. σφόδρᾳ, P. σφοδρῶς, Ar. and P. νεανικῶς. *Attack vigorously* (with words): P. πολλὸς ἐγκείσθαι (dat.).
- Vigour**, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. βώμη, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλή, ἡ, κύκω, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.). *Zeal, energy*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, ἡ, προθύμια, ἡ. *Full vigour, prime*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ; see *prime*. *In full vigour, unimpaired*: use adj., P. and V. ἀκραφνής.
- Vile**, adj. *Base*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, κῶκος, πονηρός, φαῦλος, κακούργος. *Worthless*: P. and V. εὐτελής, φαῦλος. *Disgusting*: P. and V. μιᾶρός, βᾶρῆς, P. ἀηδής. *Mean* (of birth, rank, etc.): P. and V. ταπεινός; see *mean*.
- Vilely**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κῶκως. *Badly, worthlessly*: P. and V. κῶκως, φαῦλως. *Meanly*: P. ταπεινῶς.
- Vileness**, subs. P. and V. ποιηρία, ἡ, κύκη, ἡ, Ar. and P. κύκλι, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ. Of rank, birth, etc.: P. ταπεινότης, ἡ; see *meaniness*. *Worthlessness*: P. φαυλότης, ἡ.
- Vilification**, subs. See *abuse*.
- Vilify**, v. trans. See *abuse*.
- Villa**, subs. Use *house*. *Estate in the country*: P. and V. ἄγρος, ὁ, or pl.
- Village**, subs. P. κώμη, ἡ.
- Villager**, subs. P. and V. κωμήτης, ὁ.
- Villain**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακούργος, πάνουργός, V. λεωργός (also Xen.); see *villainous, rascal*.
- Villainous**, adj. P. and V. κακούργος πάνουργος, αἰσχρός, κῶκος, μιᾶρός, V. παντούργος, Ar. and P. παμπόνηρος. *Bad in quality*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κῶκος, φλαῦρος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός.
- Villainously**, adv. P. and V. κῶκως, αἰσχρῶς, Ar. and P. πάνουργως. *Badly, poorly*: P. and V. κῶκως, φαῦλως, P. μοχθηρῶς.
- Villainy**, subs. P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ, τό πάνουργον, τό κακούργον, P. κακούργια, ἡ. *Pieces of villainy*: P. κακούργημα, τό. *Practise villainy*, v.: P. and V. πᾶνουργεῖν, Ar. and P. κακούργειν.
- Villein**, subs. P. and V. πενέστης, ὁ, P. θής, ὁ; see *serf*.
- Vindicate**, v. trans. *Justify, defend (an action)*: P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι περὶ (gen.); see *defend*. *Vindicate oneself*: Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι. *Vindicate (a person's) freedom*: P. ἐξαιρεῖσθαι (τινα) εἰς ἐλευθερίαν. *Guard*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν, σώζειν; see *guard, defend*.
- Vindication**, subs. *Justification*: P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Defence, protection*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ, σωτηρία, ἡ.
- Vindictive**, adj. *Remembering*. P. and V. μνήμων. *Be vindictive*, v.: Ar. and P. μνηστικαῖν. *Implacable*, adj.: P. and V. πικρός, P.

ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπαραίτητος; see *implacable*.

Vindictively, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς; see *implacably*.

Vindictiveness, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ; see *implacability*.

Vine, subs. P. and V. ἀμπelos, ἡ, Ar. οἰνάνθη, ἡ. *Vine clusters*: P. and V. βότρυς, ὁ. *Young vine*: Ar. ἀμπελῖς, ἡ. *A friend to the vine*, adj.: Ar. φίλαμπελος. *Rich in vines*: V. εὐβοτρυς, εὐάμπελος (Eur., Frag.). *I have wreathed it round with the clustering green of the vine*: V. ἀμπελου δέ νιν περίεξ ἐγὼ ἑάλυψα βοτρυώδει χλόῃ (Eur., Bacch. 11).

Vine-dresser, subs. Ar. ἀμπελουργός, ὁ.

Vine-dressing, subs. P. ἡ ἀμπελουργική.

Vinegar, subs. P. and V. ὄξος, τό. *Jar for vinegar*: V. ὀξήρον ἄγγος (Soph., Frag.).

Vine-prop, subs. Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ.

Vineyard, subs. P. ἀμπελῶν, ὁ.

Vintage, subs. P. τρύγητος, ὁ. Met., see *harvest*.

Violate, v. trans. P. and V. παρβαίνειν, ὑπερβαίνειν, συγχεῖν, P. λύνειν, διαλύνειν, παρέρχεσθαι, ὑπερπηδᾶν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, πᾶρεξέρχεσθαι. *Violate the law*: P. παρνομεῖν, or νόμον παρνομεῖν. *Defile*: P. and V. μαιίνειν; see *defile*. *Ravish*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν; see *ravish*.

Violation, subs. *Transgression*: P. σύγχυσις, ἡ. *Violation of the law*: P. παρνομία, ἡ, παρνόμημα, τό. *In violation of*: use prep., P. and V. πᾶρᾰ (acc.). *Ravishment*, rape: P. ὕβρις, ἡ.

Violator, subs. *Breaker*: P. διαλυτής, ὁ. *Corrupter*: P. and V. λυμῶν, ὁ.

Violence, subs. *Force*: P. and V. βία, ἡ, V. τὸ καρτερόν, P. βαιοτης, ἡ. *Rush*: Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ. *Outrage*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό. *Vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.

By violence, by force: P. and V. βία, πρὸς βίαν, βιαίως, V. ἐκ βίας, κατ' ἰσχύν, σθένει, πρὸς τὸ καρτερόν, πρὸς ἰσχύος κράτος; see *under force*. *Act of violence*: V. χειρωμα, τό. *Do acts of violence*, v.: P. χειρουργεῖν. *Use violence*: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι (mid.). *Suffer violence*: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι (pass.). *Do violence to oneself, kill oneself*: P. βιάζεσθαι ἑαυτόν (Plat.). *Do a violence to, take violent measures against*: P. and V. ἀνήκεστόν τι δρᾶν (acc.) (Eur., Med. 283), P. νεώτερόν τι ποιεῖν eis (acc.), ἀνήκεστόν τι βουλευεῖν περί (gen.). *Do no violence to*: V. δρᾶν μηδὲν . . . νεώτερον (acc.) (Eur., Rhés. 590), μηδὲν νέον δρᾶν (acc.) (Eur., Bacch. 362). *Blow with great violence (of wind)*: P. μέγας ἐκπνεῖν (Thuc. 6, 104). *Their escape was due to the violence of the storm*: P. ἐγένετο ἡ διάφευξις αὐτοῖς διὰ τοῦ χειμῶνος τὸ μέγεθος (Thuc. 3, 23).

Violent, adj. P. and V. βίσιος. *Compulsory*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, P. βίσιος. *Of natural phenomena*: P. ἰσχυρός. *Insolent*: P. ὕβριστικός, or use P. and V. ὕβριστής. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός. *Of pain*: P. σφοδρός, P. and V. δεινός. *Of words*: V. σφριγῶν, P. σφοδρός. *Boisterous*: P. παραγῶδης, V. λαβρός. *Of the passions*: P. and V. ἀκράτος. *Be violent*, v.: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι. *Be insolent*: P. and V. ὕβριζειν. *Be vehement*: V. σφοδρύνεσθαι. *Take violent measures against*: P. νεώτερόν τι ποιεῖν eis (acc.), ἀνήκεστόν τι βουλευεῖν περί (gen.), P. and V. ἀνήκεστόν τι δρᾶν (acc.) (Eur., Med. 283); see *under violence*. *Die a violent death*: P. βιαίως ἀποθνήσκειν, V. θνήσκειν βιαίως.

Violently, adv. P. and V. βιαίως. *Vehemently*: P. σφοδρῶς, P. and V. σφδρᾶ. *Insolently*: P. ὕβριστικῶς.

Violet, subs. P. ἴον, τό (Dem. 615). *Crowned with violets*, adj.: Ar. ἰοστέφανος.

Violet, subs. and adj. Of colour: see *purple*.

Viper, subs. P. and V. ἔχιδνα, ἡ, P. ἔχis, ὁ (Plat.); see *snake*.

Virgin, subs. *Girl*: P. and V. παρθένος, ἡ, κόρη, ἡ, παῖς, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεάνis, ἡ; see *girl*. *Unmarried girl*: P. and V. παρθένος, ἡ. *Be a virgin*, v.: V. παρθευέσθαι.

Virgin, adj. *Untouched*. P. and V. ἀκήρατος.

Virginal, adj. Ar. and V. παρθένιος, V. παρθένος. *Untouched*: P. and V. ἀκήρατος; see *chaste*.

Virginity, subs. P. παρθενία, ἡ, V. παρθενεία, ἡ, κορεύματα, τό. *Chastity*: P. ἀγνεία, ἡ, V. ἀγνευμα, τό.

Virile, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνδρικός; see *brave*, *strong*.

Virility, subs. See *manhood*.

Virtually, adv. Opposed to *nominally*. P. and V. ἔργω. *Really*: P. and V. ὄντως. *Almost*: P. and V. σχεδόν; see *almost*.

Virtue, subs. Of persons or things: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ. *Goodness*: P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, τὸ χρηστόν (Eur., Supp. 866). *Chastity*: P. ἀγνεία, ἡ, V. ἀγνευμα, τό. *Of drugs*: V. δυνάεις, ἡ, ισχύς, ἡ.

Virtuous, adj. P. and V. ἀγαθός, χρηστός, καλός, ἀμειμπτος; see *good*. *Chaste*: P. and V. ἀγνός, καθᾶρός.

Virtuously, adv. P. and V. εὖ, καλώς, ἀμειμπτως (Xen.). *Chastely*: P. ἀγνῶς (Xen.). *Act virtuously* (in a contemptuous sense), v.: P. ἀδραγαθίζέσθαι.

Virtuousness, subs. P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ; see *virtue*.

Virulence, subs. *Malignity*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

Virulent, adj. *Malignant*: P. and V. πικρός. Of a disease, etc.: P. ισχυρός.

Virulently, adv. *Malignantly*: P. and V. πικρῶς.

Virus, subs. See *poison*.

Visage, subs. *Face*: P. and V. ὄψis, ἡ, πρόσωπον, τό; see *face*. *Look*: P. and V. βλέμμα, τό; see *look*.

Viscous, adj. P. γλισχρός, γλοιώδης.

Visible, adj. P. and V. φάνερός, δῆλος, P. κάτοπτος, V. ἐπόμιος, προσόμιος. *Conspicuous*: P. καταφανής, ἐπιφανής; see *conspicuous*. *That may be seen*: P. and V. θεατός. Philosophically, *visible to the eye* (as opposed to *mental*): P. ὁρατός. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής. *Be visible*, v.: P. καταφαίνεσθαι, καθορᾶσθαι, P. and V. φαίνεσθαι. *Many feet of horses and men are visible under the gate as if they were coming out*: P. ὑπὸ τὰς πύλας ἵππων τε πόδες πολλοὶ καὶ ἀνθρώπων ὥς ἐξιδόντων ὑποφαίνονται (Thuc. 5, 10).

Visibly, adj. *Plainly*: P. and V. ἐμφᾶνως, σαφῶς; see *plainly*.

Vision, subs. *Power of sight*: P. and V. ὄψis, ἡ, πρόσοψis, ἡ. *Eye*: P. and V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄψis, ἡ, ὄμμα, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.). *Range of sight*: P. ἐποψis, ἡ. *Spectacle*: P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θέημα, τό, θεωρία, ἡ, ὄψis, ἡ, V. πρόσοψis, ἡ (Eur., Or. 952). *Apparition*: P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ, εἰδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψis, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Dream*: P. and V. ὄναρ, τό; see *dream*. *Waking vision*: P. and V. ἑπᾶρ, τό; see Plat. Rep. 574E.

Visionary, adj. *Impracticable*: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμύχανος (rare P.). *Imaginary* (as opposed to *real*): P. and V. δοκῶν. *Visionary scheme*: P. εὐχή ἡ.

Visionary, subs. *Star-gazer*: P. μετεωροσκόπος, ὁ; see *star-gazer*. *Be a visionary*, *indulge in dreams*, v.: Ar. and E. ὄνειροπολεῖν.

Visit, subs. P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ.

Visit, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.) (Thuc. 8, 54), φοιτᾶν (πᾶρά, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), προσέρχεσθαι πρὸς (acc.), P. ἐπιφοιτᾶν (eis, acc.), Ar. and V. εἰσφοιτᾶν (acc.). *Come and see*: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.). *Go around*: Ar. and P. περιέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Haunt*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν (eis, acc. or ἐπὶ, acc.), V. ἐνστρέφειν

- (Eur., *Ion*, 300). *Visit a patient*: P. εἰσέρχεσθαι (dat.) (Dem. 307). *Visit with punishment*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπετέρχεσθαι, ἐπέρχεσθαι; see *punish*. *The anger of the goddess hath visited you*: V. ὄργαι δ' ἔς σ' ἀπέσκηψαν θεᾶς (Eur., *Hipp.* 438). *Had I not visited my comrades' murder on you*: V. εἰ μὴ σ' ἐπαίρων φόνον ἐτιμωρησάμην (Eur., *Cycl.* 695). *How soon the goddesses have visited your mother's blood upon you*: V. ὥς ταχὺ μετῆλθόν σ' αἷμα μητέρος θεᾶ (Eur., *Or.* 423). *Visit anger on the city*: V. ἐπιπρέπειν μῆνιν πόλει (Æsch., *Eum.* 888); see *vent*. *I will visit this land with my wrath*: V. βαρεῖα χώρα τῆδ' ὀμιλήσω (Æsch., *Eum.* 720). *Be visited with, haunted by*: P. and V. σὶνέιναι (dat.), σὶνέχεσθαι (dat.). *A couch not visited by dreams*: V. εἰνὴ ὀνείρους οὐκ ἐπισκοπούμενη (Æsch., *Ag.* 13).
- Visitation**, subs. P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, σκῆπτos, ὁ. *Visitation of disease*: V. νόσου σὶναλλάγή, ἡ (Soph., *O.R.* 960). *Visitation of fever*: P. καταβολή πυρετοῦ, ἡ (Dem. 118). *Misfortune*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, κακόν, τό.
- Visitor**, subs. *Guest*: P. and V. ξένος, ὁ.
- Vista**, subs. *View*: P. ἐποῖς, ἡ.
- Vital**, adj. *Connected with life*: use P. and V. ψυχῆς (gen. of ψυχή). *Vital part*, subs.: use P. καίριον, τό (Xen.). *Struck in a vital part*: V. ἔς καιρὸν τυπέis (Eur., *And.* 1120). *Important*, adj.: P. διάφορος. *Be vital, be important*, v.: P. and V. διαφέρειν. *Essential*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.
- Vitality**, subs. *Life*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *Grit*: P. and V. θῦμός, ὁ. *Strength*: P. and V. ἰσχύς, ἡ, βῶμη, ἡ. *Possess vitality, be strong*, v.: P. and V. ἰσχεύειν.
- Vitally**, adv. *In a vital part*: V. καίριως; see *mortally*. *Importantly*: P. διαφερόντως.
- Vitiate**, v. trans. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Infect*: P. ἀναμιπλάναι. *Defile*: P. and V. μαιίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *defile*. *Nullify*: P. ἀκυρον καθιστάναι; see *cancel*.
- Vitiated**, adj. *Diseased*: P. and V. νοσώδης. *Defiled*: P. and V. μιᾶρός, Ar. and V. μῦσᾶρός. *Vitiated with*: P. ἀνάπλεως (gen.), P. and V. πλέως (gen.), V. πλήρης (gen.).
- Vitiation**, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.
- Vituperation**, subs. See *abuse*, *blame*.
- Vituperative**, adj. See *abusive*.
- Vivacious**, adj. Ar. and P. νεανικός, P. εὐθυμος. *Of looks*: P. and V. φαιδρός; see *cheerful*.
- Vivaciously**, adv. P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.).
- Vivacity**, subs. P. and V. εὐθύμια, ἡ (Xen.); see *joy*.
- Vivid**, adj. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής, V. σαφηνής; see *clear*.
- Vividly**, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, V. σαφηνῶς; see *clearly*.
- Vividness**, subs. P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.
- Vocal**, adj. *Of the voice*: P. and V. φωνῆς (gen. sing. of φωνή). *Endowed with voice*: P. and V. φωνῆεις (rare in both). *Of the Oaks of Dodona*: V. προσήγορος, (Æsch. P. V. 832), πολὺγλωσσος (Soph. Trach. 1168).
- Vocalist**, subs. *Singer*: P. and V. ᾠδός, ὁ (Plat.); see *singer*.
- Vocation**, subs. P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, P. ἐπιτηδεύμα, τό; see *occupation*.
- Vociferate**, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀνὰβοᾶν; see *shout*.
- Vociferation**, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἡ; see *shout*.
- Vociferous**, adj. P. θορυβώδης; see *loud*.
- Vociferously**, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλῃ; see *loudly*.
- Vogue**, subs. *Be in vogue*, v.: P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν, ἰσχεύειν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν, V.

- πληθύνειν. *Come into vogue*: P. ἐκνικάν.
- Voice**, subs. P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), φθόγγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. φθογγή, ἡ, αὐδή, ἡ, φώνημα, τό, γήρυμα, τό, Ar. and V. γήρυς, ἡ, ἡχώ, ἡ; see *sound, cry*. *Prophetic voice*: V. κληδών, ἡ, δμφή, ἡ (also in acc. sing. δπα, Eur., *Hipp.* 1321; *Or.* 1669). Of animals: P. and V. φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), φθόγγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. φθογγή, ἡ, βοή, ἡ. *Have a voice in*, met.: P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.); see *share*. *Have a loud voice*: P. μέγα φθέγεσθαι. *A fine voice*, subs.: P. εὐφωμία, ἡ (Dem. 450). *Having a fine voice*, adj.: Ar. and P. εὐφωτος. P. καλλίφωνος (Plat.). *Give the voice play*, v.: P. φωνασκεῖν. *Voice production*, subs.: P. φωνασκία, ἡ. *With one voice*: see *unanimously, together*. *They all cried with one voice*: Ar. οἱ δ' ἐξ ἑνὸς στόματος ἅπαντες ἀνέκραγον (*Eg.* 670). *They all dip into us with one voice*: P. πάντες ἐξ ἑνὸς στόματος ὑμνοῦσι (Plat., *Rep.* 364A). *With one voice*: V. ἁθρόν στόματι (Eur., *Bacch.* 725).
- Voice**, v. trans. *Give utterance to*: P. and V. φθέγεσθαι (acc.), V. φωνεῖν (acc); see *express*.
- Voiceless**, adj. P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἀφθεγκτος, ἀφθογγος, ἄναυδος, ἀφώνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος; see *dumb, silent*.
- Void**, adj. P. and V. κενός, P. διάκενος. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Void of*: P. and V. κενός (gen.), ἐρήμος (gen); see *free from*. *Having no legal force*: P. ἄκυρος. *Vain, useless*: P. and V. κενός, μῆταιος.
- Void**, subs. P. τὸ κενόν, τὸ, διάκενον. *Feeling of loss*: P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (Plat.).
- Volatile**, adj. *Light*: P. and V. κοῦφος, ελαφρός. *Flitting*: P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.). *Fickle*: P. ἀκατάστατος; see *fickle*. *Light-headed*: V. κουφόνοτος.
- Volcanic**, adj. V. πυρίστακτος. *Volcanic rock*: V. πυρίστακτος πέτρα, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 298). *Volcanic eruption*: see Thuc. 3, 116; Plat., *Phaedo*, 111E.
- Volcano**, subs. Use *mountain*. See under *volcanic*.
- Volition**, subs. *Will*: P. and V. βούλησις, ἡ. *Choice*: P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ. *Determination*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ.
- Volley**, subs. *Shower of weapons*: V. νῖψās, ἡ; see *shower*. *In a volley, altogether*: use adj., P. and V. ἁθρόος.
- Volubility**, subs. *Glibness*: Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. εὐροία, ἡ. *Chattering*: P. πολυλογία, ἡ, V. γλωσσαλία, ἡ; see *chatter*.
- Voluble**, adj. *Glib*: Ar. and V. εὐγλωστος (*Æsch.*, *Supp.* 775), Ar. εὐπορος, V. εὐτροχος. *Chattering*: P. and V. ἄλλος, P. πολύλογος, V. πολύγλωστος; see *chattering*.
- Volume**, subs. P. and V. βίβλος, ἡ; see *book*. *Bulk*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Volumes of smoke*: use P. and V. πολλὸς καπνός, ὁ.
- Voluminous**, adj. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Abundant*: P. and V. πολὺς, πυκνός. *Twisted, wreathed*: P. and V. πολύπλοκος (Plat.), V. ἐλικτός.
- Voluntarily**, adv. P. and V. ἐκουσίως, V. ἐξ ἐκουσίας, ἐκουσίῳ τρόπῳ (Eur., *Med.* 751), or use adj. agreeing with subject, P. and V. ἐκόν, αὐτεπάγγελτος, ἐθελοντής. *Voluntarily I subjected myself to this charge*: V. κἀγὼ ἑθελοντής τῷδ' ὑπεξύγην πόνῳ (Soph., *Aj.* 24).
- Voluntary**, adj. Of things: P. and V. ἐκούσιος, αὐθαίρετος, V. ἐκόν. Of persons: P. and V. ἐθελοντής.
- Volunteer**, subs. P. and V. ἐθελοντής, ὁ. *As a volunteer*: use aiv. P. ἐθελοντί (Thuc. 8, 2), ἐθελοντηδόν (Thuc 8, 98). *Uninvited*: use adj., P. ἀπαρίκλητος (Thuc. 2, 98).

Volunteer, v. trans. *Offer*: P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι. Absol., P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι; see *undertake*.

Voluptuary, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Be a voluptuary*, v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν.

Voluptuous, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός, V. ἀβρός. *Costly*: P. and V. τίμος. *Soft*: Ar. and P. μαλᾶκος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός.

Voluptuously, adv. See *luxuriously*.

Voluptuousness, subs. P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.), ἀβρότης, ἡ (Plat.), P. τὸ ἀβροδιαίτον (Thuc. 1, 6); see *luxury*.

Vomit, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. ἐμῖν (Plat., *Phaedrus*, 268b), Ar. and P. ἐξεμῖν. *Vomit forth*: Ar. and P. ἐξεμῖν, P. and V. ἐμῖν, V. ἐρυγγάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 523). Met., P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀναδιδόναι; see *emit*.

Vomiting, subs. P. λύγξ, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 49).

Voracious, adj. P. λίχνος, V. λαβρός, μάργος, μαργών. *Insatiable*: P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Voracious of*: P. and V. ἀπληστος (gen.). *Grasping*: P. πλεονεκτικός.

Voraciously, adv. V. λαβρῶς. *Insatiably*: P. ἀπλ' στως. *Graspingly*: P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

Voracity, subs. P. λιχνεία, ἡ, γαστριμαργία, ἡ, λαίμαργία, ἡ, V. τὸ μάργον; see *greed*. *Insatiability*: P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ. *Taking more than one's share*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

Vortex, subs. P. and V. δίνη, ἡ. Met., use *danger*.

Votary, subs. P. θεραπευτής, δ. *Lover*: P. and V. ἐραστής, δ. *Unjust is the goddess. And many a prosperous home and city hath she entered and left to the ruin of her votaries*: V. ἄδικος ἡ θεός· πολλοὺς δ' ἐς οἶκους καὶ πόλεις εἰδαίμονας εἰσῆλθε κάτ' ἅλ' ἐπ' ἐλέθρῳ τῶν χρωμένων (Eur., *Phoen.* 532).

Vote, subs. P. and V. ψήφος, ἡ; see *ballot*. *Decree*: P. and V. ψήφισμα,

τό, ψήφος, ἡ. *Motion, proposal*: Ar. and P. γνώμη, ἡ. *Decision*: P. διαψήφισις, ἡ. *Vote by show of hands*: P. χειροτονία, ἡ, διαχειροτονία, ἡ. *Put the vote*, v.: P. ψήφον ἐπάγειν. *Put to the vote*: P. ἐπιψηφίζειν (acc.). *Put the vote to*: P. ψήφον διδόναι (dat.) (Dem. 1303). *Cast one's vote*: P. and V. ψήφον φέρειν, ψήφον τίθεσθαι. *Cast one's vote in favour of*: P. and V. ψήφον προστίθεσθαι (dat.). *Verdict where the votes are equal*, subs.: ἰσούηφος δίκη, ἡ (Æsch., *Eum.* 795). *Mani-facturing votes*, adj.: V. ψηφοποιός (Soph., *Aj.* 1135).

Vote, v. trans. Ar. and P. ψηφίζεσθαι (acc.). V. intrans. P. and V. ψήφον φέρειν, ψήφον τίθεσθαι, ψηφίζεσθαι (rare V.), P. διαψηφίζεσθαι. *Vote by show of hands*: Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν, P. διαχειροτονεῖν. *Vote against*: Ar. and P. ἀντίχειροτονεῖν (absol.), ἀποχειροτονεῖν (acc.). *They voted against (the letter) being sent*: P. ἀπαψηφίσαντο (τὴν ἐπιστολὴν) μὴ πέμπειν (Dem. 396). *Vote for (person or thing)*: Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν (acc.). *Vote for (thing)*: Ar. and P. ψηφίζεσθαι (acc.). *Vote for a person's acquittal*: P. ἀποχειροτονεῖν (gen.), ἀποψηφίζεσθαι (gen.). *Vote for a person's condemnation*: P. καταψηφίζεσθαι (gen.), καταχειροτονεῖν (gen.). *Vote in addition*: P. προσψηφίζεσθαι (absol.). *Vote on a person's side*: Ar. συμψηφίζεσθαι (dat.). *Voting on a person's side*, adj.: P. σύμψηφος, δμούηφος. *Having equal rights of voting*: P. and V. ἰσούηφος.

Voting-urn, subs. See *urn*.

Votive, adj. P. and V. εὐκαῖος (Plat., also Ar.). *Votive offering*, P. and V. ἀνθήμα, τό, V. εὐκαῖα, τά. *Dedicate (as a votive offering)*, v.: P. and V. ἀντίθιναί (acc.).

Vouch for, v. *Guarantee*: Ar. and P. ἰγγνᾶσθαι (acc.). *Confirm*: P. βεβαιοῖν (acc.). *Attest*,

bear witness to : P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν (acc.), συμμαρτυρεῖν (acc.).

Vouchsafe, v. trans. *Grant* : P. and V. διδόναι; see *give*. With infin., *design* : P. and V. ἀξιούν, δικάιουν; see *design*.

Vow, subs. P. and V. εὐχή, ἡ, V. κἀτεύματα, τά; see *prayer*. *Promise* : P. and V. ἱπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Pledge* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, or pl.; see *pledge*. *Make vows*, v. : P. and V. εὐχεσθαι, ἐπεύχεσθαι.

Vow, v. trans. Ar. and V. εὐχεσθαι. *Dedicate* : P. and V. ἀντιθέναι. *Promise* : P. and V. ὑπισχεῖσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι; see *promise*. V. intrans. P. and V. εὐχεσθαι, ἐπεύχεσθαι. *Declare* : Ar. and V. εὐχεσθαι, V. ἐξεύχεσθαι, ἐπεύχεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐχεῖν (also Thuc. but rare P.), ἐξαυχεῖν; see *boast*, *swear*.

Vowels, subs. P. τὰ φωνήεντα (Plat.), V. φωνοῦντα, τὰ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Voyage, subs. P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ, πόρος, ὁ, στόλος, ὁ, V. ναυκληρία, ἡ. *A good voyage* : V. εὖπλοια, ἡ.

Voyage, v. intrans. P. and V. πλεῖν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦσθαι, V. ναυτίλλεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.); see *sail*.

Voyager, subs. V. ξημπορος, ὁ; see *traveller*, *sailor*.

Vulgar, adj. *Common*, *low* : Ar. and P. φορτικός, ἄγοραίος. *Uneducated* : P. and V. ἄμουσος, ἄμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος. *Boorish* : Ar. and P. ἄγορικός. *Wanting in taste* : P. ἀπειροκαλός. *Mean*, *base* : P. and V. φαῦλος. *Mechanical* : P. and V. βδανυστος (Plat., *Theaet.* 176c; Soph. *Aj.* 1121). *The vulgar*, *the common people*, subs. : P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, πλῆθος, τό, ὄχλος, ὁ.

Vulgarity, subs. *Ignorance* : P. and V. ἄμουσία, ἡ, P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ. *Boorishness* : P. ἀγορική, ἡ. *Want of taste* : P. ἀπειροκαλία, ἡ.

Vulgarly, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγορίκως,

P. φορτικῶς. *Usually*, *for the most part* : P. ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ.

Vulnerable, adj. P. and V. τρωτός (Xen., and Eur., *Hel.* 810). *Unprotected*, *exposed* : P. and V. γυμνός. *Assailable* : P. ἐπίμαχος, εὐεπίθετος.

Vulture, subs. Ar. and V. γύψ, ὁ (Eur., *And.* 75). *Hawk* : P. and V. ἱέραξ, ὁ (Plat.), V. κίρκος, ὁ.

W

Wade, v. intrans. *Cross* : Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν; see *swim*. *Wade through*, *go through a long list*, etc., met. : P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Wade through slaughter* : V. διὰ φόβου χωρεῖν (Eur., *And.* 175). *Your whole house shall wade through blood* : V. πᾶς σὸς οἶκος βήσεται δι' αἵματος (Eur., *Phoen.* 20).

Waft, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, V. οὐρίζειν, ἐπουρίζειν. *Be wafted* : P. and V. φέρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπουρίζειν (Plat.). *The breezes waft the wreathes of incense smoke* : Ar. θυμιαμάτων δ' αἶραι διαψαίρουσι πλεκτάνην καπνοῦ (Av. 1716).

Wafting, adj. P. and V. οὐριος (Thuc. and Plat.), V. πόμπιμος, ὠκίπομπος, εὐπομπος, πομπαῖος. *A wafting breeze* : V. οὐρος, ὁ (also Xen.).

Wag, v. trans. *Shake* : P. and V. σείειν. *Wag the tail* : P. διασειεῖν οὐρᾶ (Xen.), διασαίνειν (absol.) (Xen.), V. σαίνειν (absol.), Ar. κέρκω σαίνειν (Eq. 1081). *Wag the tongue* : V. ἀπογυμνάζειν στόμα (Æsch., *Theb.* 441).

Wag, subs. See *jester*.

Wage, v. trans. P. and V. ἀρεσθαι, ποιεῖσθαι, τίθεσθαι, P. διαφέρειν. *Wage war* : P. and V. πολεμεῖν (absol.). *Wage war with* : P. and V. πολεμεῖν (dat. or πρός, acc.).

Wage, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ, ἐπὶ χεῖρα, τό; see *pay*. *Penalty* :

P. and V. ἐπιτίμιον, τό; see *penalty*.
Receipt of wages: Ar. and P. μισθοφορά, ἡ. *Earn wages*, v.: P. and V. μισθαρνέειν, Ar. and P. μισθοφορεῖν.

Wage-earning, subs. P. μισθαρνία, ἡ.

Wage-earning, adj. Ar. and P. μισθοφόρος.

Wager, subs. *Stake, pledge*: Ar. and P. ἐρέχθρον, τό. *Contest*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ. *Lay a wager*: Ar. περιδιδόσθαι (absol.).

Wager, v. trans. *Risk, hazard*: Ar. and P. πᾶρβάλλεσθαι, V. πᾶρριπίπτειν; see *risk*. *Absol., make a bet*: Ar. περιδιδόσθαι. *I am willing to wager my head*: Ar. θέλω περὶ τῆς κεφαλῆς περιδιδόσθαι (*Eq.* 791).

Waggon, subs. P. and V. ἄμαξα, ἡ. *Waggon road*: V. ἁμάξιτος, ἡ (Xen. with ὁδός), ἁμαξίτης τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ. *Toy waggon*: Ar. ἁμάξις, ἡ.

Waif, subs. *Wanderer*: P. and V. πλάνητης, ὁ, πλάνης, ὁ, V. ἀλήτης, ὁ.

Wail, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀδυρεσθαι, ἀποδυρεσθαι, κλάειν (or mid. in V.), πανθεῖν, θρηνεῖν, ἀποκλάειν (or mid.), δακρύειν, στένειν (Dem. but rare P.), στενάζειν (Dem. but rare P.), ἀνοιμώζειν (Thuc. 3, 113, but rare P.), Ar. and V. γοᾶσθαι, κωκτεῖν, οἰμώζειν, ἀποιμώζειν, V. ἀναστένειν, κῆταστένειν, ἀνᾶκωκτεῖν, θρηνωδεῖν, ἐξοιμώζειν, κᾶτοιμώζειν, ἀνολολύζειν, ὀδυρεσθαι, λυκάζειν, αἰεῖν, P. ἀπολοφύρεσθαι, ἀνολοφύρεσθαι, ὀλοφύρεσθαι. *Beat the breast*: P. and V. κόπτειν, V. ἀποκόπτειν.

Wail, subs. P. and V. οἰωγή, ἡ (Thuc.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc.), ὀδυρμός, ὁ (Isoc. and Plat.), Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός, ὁ, P. ὀλόφυροις, ἡ, V. οἰωγμα, τό, στεναγμός, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀδυρμάτα, τά, κωκυτός, ὁ, κωκῆματα, τά, Ar. and V. στεναγμα, τό, γόος, ὁ (or pl.); see *lamentation*. *Dirge*: P. and V. θρήνος, ὁ (Plat.), P. θρηνηδία, ἡ (Plat.), V. θρηνημᾶτα, τά.

Wailing, subs. See *wail*.

Wain, subs. See *waggon*.

Waist, subs. *Hold by the waist*: use P. and V. μέσον ἔχειν (τινά). *You hold me by the waist*: V. μέσον μ' ὀχμάζεις (Eur., *Or.* 265). *Seize by the waist*: P. ἀρπάζειν (τινά) μέσον (Dem. 1252). *Middle*: use P. and V. ὀμφᾶλος, ὁ (lit. navel).

Wait, v. intrans. P. and V. μένειν, πᾶρᾶμένειν, ἐπῆμένειν, ἀνᾶμένειν, Ar. and P. κᾶτᾶμένειν, περιμένειν, P. διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν, V. μῖμνειν, προσμένειν, ἀμμένειν. *The chances of war will not wait*: P. τοῦ πολέμου οἱ καιροὶ οὐ μενετοί (Thuc. 1, 142). *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν βρᾶδῆναι (Plat.), τρίβειν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, P. διαμέλλειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν, V. κᾶτασχολάζειν. *Be on the look out*: P. and V. τηρεῖν, προσδοκᾶν, φρουρεῖν, φύλάσσειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιτηρεῖν, V. κᾶρᾶδοκεῖν (also Xen.); see *watch*. *You have kept dinner waiting an age*: Ar. δειπνεῖν κατακωλύεις πάλαι (*Ach.* 1088). *Serve*: P. and V. διακονεῖν. *Wait for*: P. and V. μένειν (acc.), ἀνᾶμένειν (acc.), προσδέχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. περιμένειν (acc.), P. ὑπομένειν (acc.), V. προσμένειν (acc.) (rare P. as Thuc. 6, 44), ἀμμένειν (acc.), ἐπαμμένειν (acc.), μῖμνειν (acc.), ἐκδέχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. ἐπᾶνᾶμένειν (acc.). *Watch for*: P. and V. τηρεῖν (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτηρεῖν (acc.), V. κᾶρᾶδοκεῖν (acc.) (also Xen.); see *watch*. *Wait on, attend on*: P. and V. θερᾶπεύειν (acc.); see *attend, serve*. *Follow on (as a consequence)*: P. and V. ἐπεσθαι (dat.), σὺνέπεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.). *Wait for*: P. and V. προσδοκᾶν (acc.); see *wait for*. *He will wait on events*: P. προσεδρεύσει τοῖς πράγμασι (Dem. 14).

Wait, subs. See *delay*. *Lie in wait*: P. and V. λοχᾶν, P. ἄλλοχᾶν,

ἐνεδρεύειν. *Lie in wait for*: P. and V. φύλασσειν (acc.), ἐφεδρεύειν (dat.) (Eur., *Rhes.* 768), P. ἐλλοχᾶν (acc.), ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.). *With ships*: P. ναυλοχεῖν (acc.). *An ambush of armed men lay in wait for him*: V. τῷ δὲ ξιφῆρης ἀρ' ὑφειστήκει λόχος (Eur., *And.* 1114).

Waiting, subs. *Delay*: P. μέλλησις, ἡ, P. and V. διατριβή, ἡ, τριβή, ἡ; see *delay*. *Service*: P. διακονία, ἡ; see *service*.

Waiting maid subs. See *maid-servant*.

Waive, v. trans. *Let pass*: P. and V. ἑᾶν. *Renounce*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *renounce*.

Wake, subs. *In the wake of*: P. and V. ὀπισθεν (gen.), V. ὀπισθε (gen.); see *behind*. *Follow in the wake*: Ar. and P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι; see *follow*.

Wake, v. trans. P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν, ἀνεγείρειν (Xen.). *Arouse*: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, πᾶράκλειν, κινεῖν; see *stir*. *Wake from the dead*: see *raise*. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐγείρεσθαι, ἐξεγείρεσθαι.

Wakeful, adj. P. and V. ἀγρυπνος, V. ἀπνως (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀνίκουτος (lit., *late in sleeping*). *Be wakeful*, v.: P. ἀγρυπνεῖν, Ar. διαγρυπνεῖν.

Wakefully, adv. V. ἐγερτῇ (Eur., *Rhes.* 524).

Wakefulness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγρυπνία, ἡ.

Waking, adj. *Awake*: P. and V. ἐγρηγορός. *Waking vision*: P. and V. ὑπᾶρ, τό.

Waking, subs. *Rousing*: P. ἔγερσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Arising from sleep*: V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ (Soph., *Phil.* 276).

Walk, v. intrans. Ar. and P. περιπατεῖν, Ar. and V. πατεῖν. *Move slowly*: P. and V. βαδίζειν (Soph., *El.* 1502; Eur., *Phoen.* 544, but rare V.). *Step*: Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν, πατεῖν. *Travel*: P. and

V. πορεύεσθαι, V. ὁδοιορεῖν; see *travel*. *Wander*: P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι; see *wander*. *Walk with*: P. συμπεριπατεῖν (dat.).

Walk, subs. *Act of walking*: P. περίπατος, ὁ. *Way of walking*, grit: P. βαδισμός, ὁ, βαδισμα, τό, Ar. and P. βάδισις, ἡ (Xen.), V. ἡλύσις, ἡ, κέλευθος, ἡ. *Place for walking*: P. περίπατος, ὁ (Xen.). *Path*: Ar. and P. ἀτραπός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ; see *path*. *Walk in life*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, P. ἀτραπός, ἡ, V. κέλευθος, ἡ; see also *life, business*.

Walker, subs. *A good walker*: P. ἀνὴρ εὖζωνος, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 97) or use adj. Ar. βαδιστικός (Ran. 128).

Walking, subs. See *walk*.

Walking, adj. *On foot*: P. and V. πεζός. *Walking the earth*: V. πεδοστιβής, χθονοστιβής.

Walking stick, subs. Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ, βακτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό, σκήπτρον, τό, Ar. σκίπων, ὁ, βακτήριον, τό.

Wall, subs. P. and V. τεῖχος, τό. *Wall of a house*: P. and V. τοῖχος, ὁ, Ar. and P. τεχνίον, τό. *Olympic walls*: V. Κυκλώπων βάθρα, τά (Eur., *H. F.* 944), Κυκλώπια, τά (Eur., *H. F.* 998; cp. also *H. F.* 15). *Cross wall*: P. παρατείχισμα, τό, ὑποτείχισμα, τό. *Build a cross wall*: P. ἐγκάρσιον τεῖχος ἄγειν (Thuc. 6, 99). *Go to the wall*, v. met.: P. ἐλασσοῖσθαι.

Wall, v. trans. Ar. and P. τευχίζειν. *Wall in*: Ar. and P. δι᾽τευχίζειν, περιτευχίζειν. *Wall off*: Ar. and P. ἀποτευχίζειν, P. διοικοδομεῖν. *Some were even walled up in the temple of Dionysus and left to die*: P. οἱ δὲ τινες καὶ περιικοδομηθέντες ἐν τοῦ Διονύσου τῷ ἱερῷ ἀπέθανον (Thuc. 3, 81). *Wall round*: Ar. and P. περιτευχίζειν.

Walled, adj. P. τετειχισμένος; see also *towered*. *Walled in, beleaguered*: P. τευχίρης; see *beleaguered*.

Wallet, subs. Ar. πήρα, ἥ; see *bag*.
 Wallow, v. intrans. Ar. and P. κυλινδεῖσθαι, P. καλυνδεῖσθαι; see *roll*. *Wallow in ignorance*: P. ἐν ἀμαθία μολύνεσθαι (Plat., *Rep.* 535E). *Wallow at the feet of*: Ar. and P. προκυλινδεῖσθαι (dat. or gen.).

Walnut, subs. Ar. and P. κάρυνον, τό (Xen.).

Wan, adj. P. and V. ὥχρος, P. χλωρός. *Be wan*, v.: Ar. and V. ὥχριαν.

Wand, subs. Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἥ, V. σκήπτρον, τό; see *stick*. *Wily wand*: V. λῆγος, ἥ (Eur., *Oycl.*).

Wander, v. intrans. P. and V. πλάνασθαι, περιπολεῖν (Plat. and Isoc.), ἀλάσθαι (Dem. 440, also Isoc.), V. οἰχνεῖν, στρέφεσθαι, στρωφᾶσθαι, ἀναστρωφᾶσθαι, ἀλαίνειν, ἀλητεύειν, φοιτᾶν. Met., *wander in mind or conversation*: P. and V. πλάνασθαι, V. ἀλάσθαι, ἀλαίνειν, Ar. and V. ἀλτεῖν (Ar. *Vesp.* 111); see *be mad*, under *mad*. *My thoughts wandered*: V. ἐξέβην γὰρ ἄλλοσε (Eur., *I. T.* 781). *Letting my thoughts wander to the time when...* V. ἐκέισε τὸν νοῦν δοὺς ὅτε... (Eur., *Ion*, 1370). *Wander about*: Ar. and P. περινοστέειν. *We have wandered from the point*: P. ἀπὸ τοῦ προτεθέντος λόγου πεπλανήμεθα (Plat., *Polit.* 263A); see *digress*. *Wandering from*: V. πλαγχθεῖς (gen.) (aor. part. pass.). *Wander over*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν (Plat.) (acc.), ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (acc.), V. πολεῖν (acc.), ἀλάσθαι (acc.), ἐμβάτευν (acc. or gen.).

Wanderer, subs. P. and V. πλάνητης, ὁ, πλάνης, ὁ, V. ἀλήτης, ὁ.

Wandering, adj. P. πλανητός (Plat.), V. πλάνητης, διάδρομος, πολέδονος, φοιτῆς, Ar. and V. νομάς. *Of the mind*: see *mad*.

Wandering, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἥ, πλάνος, ὁ, V. πλάνημα, τό, ἀλη, ἥ, ἀλητεία, ἥ, δρόμος, ὁ. *Of mind*: P. and V. πλάνη, ἥ, V. πλάνος, ὁ,

πλάνημα, τό, ἀλη, ἥ (also Plat., *Crat.* 421B, where the word is used to supply an etymology); see *madness*.

Wanderingly, adv. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Wane, v. intrans. P. and V. φθίνειν. Met., P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν, μᾶραινεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, καταφθίνειν; see *fade*, *fail*.

Wanness, subs. P. ὥχρότης, ἥ.

Want, subs. P. and V. χρεία, ἥ. *Lack*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἥ, ἀπορία, ἥ, ἐρημία, ἥ, P. ἐνδεα, ἥ, V. ἀχρημία, ἥ. *Poverty*: P. and V. πενία, ἥ, ἀπορία, ἥ, P. ἐνδεα, ἥ. *To roam in want*: V. βιοστερῆς χωρεῖν (Soph., *O. C.* 747). *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἥ. *Yearning for something absent*: P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.); see *desire*. *Wants, necessities*: P. and V. τὸ δέον, τὰ δέοντα. *For want of a little word I was left to wander in exile*: V. ἀλλ' ἔπος μικροῦ χάριν φνῆς... ἡλώμην (Soph., *O. C.* 443).

Want, v. trans. *Lack*: P. and V. σπᾶνίζειν (gen.) (also pass. in V.), ἀπορεῖν (gen.), P. ἐνδεῖν (or mid.) (gen.), V. πένεσθαι (gen.). *Be deficient in*: P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.). *Require*: P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.), V. χρήζειν (gen.), χᾶτιζειν (gen.). *Wanting*: use also V. κεχορημένος (gen.). *Want besides*, P. προσδεῖσθαι (gen.). *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.); see *desire*. *Absol. or with infin.*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν, βούλεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐθέλειν; see *wish*.

Wanting, adj. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής. *Be wanting*, v.: P. and V. ἐλλείπειν, ἐκλείπειν, V. λείπειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν. *Little is wanting*: P. ὀλιγοῦ δεῖ (infin.). *Wanting in*: P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.); P. ἐλλιπής (gen.), ἐπιδεής (gen.), V. χραῖος (gen.). *Be wanting in*: P. and V. ἐλλείπειν

(gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.).

Wanton, adj. P. ἰβριστικός, ἀσελγής, V. μάργος. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής. *Luxurious*: Ar. and P. τρυφρός; see *luxurious*. *Unbridled*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος; see *unbridled*. *Restive*: P. and V. ἰβριστής, V. ἀστομος. *Overfed* (of an animal): V. κριθῶν.

Wanton, v. intrans. P. and V. ἰβρίζειν, τρυφᾶν, P. ἀσελγαίνειν, V. χλαιν, Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀκολασταίνειν. *Wanton in*: V. ἐγκαθυβρίζειν (dat.) (Eur., *Tro.* 997). *Be skittish*: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.

Wanton, subs. P. and V. ἰβριστής, ὅ, or use adj.

Wantonly, adv. P. ἰβριστικῶς, Ar. and P. ἀσελγῶς. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἀναιδῶς. *Unprovoked*: see *gratuitously*. *She sped wantonly to another land*: V. ἐξεκώμασε . . . εἰς ἄλλην χθόνα (Eur., *And.* 603). *Intemperately*: P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς.

Wantonness, subs. P. and V. ἰβρίς, ἦ, τρυφή, ἦ, P. ἀσελγεια, ἦ, V. μαργότης, ἦ, χλιδή, ἦ. *Shamelessness*: P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἦ.

War, subs. P. and V. πόλεμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. Ἄρης, ὁ (ᾱ, rarely ᾱ); see *hostility*. *The Persian War*: P. τὰ Μηδικά (Thuc. 1, 97). *Of war*, adj.: P. πολεμικός, Ar. and P. πολεμιστήριος, V. ἀρεϊφᾶτος. *War chariot*, subs.: P. ἄρμα πολεμιστήριον (Plat.). *Ship of war*: P. and V. ναὺς μακρά, ἦ, P. πλοῖον μακρόν, τό. *Wage war*, v.: P. and V. πολεμεῖν; see *war*, v. *Wage war against*: P. and V. πολεμεῖν (dat., or πρός, acc.), P. ἀντιπολεμεῖν (dat. or absol.), προσπολεμεῖν (absol.). *Desire war*: P. πολεμησιεύειν. *Join in waging war*: P. συμπολεμεῖν (absol., or with dat., or μετά, gen.). *Go to war*: P. εἰς πόλεμον καθίστασθαι; see *take the field*, under *fied*. *Crush by war*: P. καταπολεμεῖ (acc.). *More difficult to make war upon*: P.

χαλεπώτεροι προσπολεμεῖν (Thuc. 7, 51). *Take prisoner in war*: P. ζωγρεῖν (acc.). *Prisoner of war*: use adj., P. and V. αἰχμάλωτος, V. δουρίληπτος, δορίκτητος, δηάλωτος, P. δοριάλωτος (Isoc.); see under *prisoner*.

War, v. intrans. P. and V. πολεμεῖν, V. αἰχμάζειν. *War with*: P. and V. πολεμεῖν (dat., or πρός, acc.); see *wage war against*, under *war*, subs. *Contend with*: P. and V. μάχεσθαι (dat., or πρός, acc.); see *contend*.

Warble, v. trans. or absol. Ar. and P. μῦνυρίζειν, Ar. and V. μῦντρέσθαι. *Sing*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, Ar. and P. μελωδεῖν (Plat.), Ar. and V. μέλπειν, V. αἰδεῖν, ὑμνωδεῖν, κατᾄδειν. *Of birds*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, Ar. and P. μῦνυρίζειν, Ar. διαμῦντρέσθαι, μελωδεῖν, V. κλαγγάνειν, εὐστομεῖν.

Warbler, subs. P. and V. ὠδός, ὁ (Plat.), V. δοιδός, ὁ.

Warbling, subs. See *song*.

War-cry, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἡ. *Raise the war-cry*: P. and V. ἐπαλλάττειν (Xen.), ἀναλλάττειν (Xen.).

Ward, v. trans. *Defend*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν (dat.). *Guard*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν; see *guard*. *Ward off*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν (τί τινι), ἀπέχειν (τί τινος), ἀπείργειν (τι), V. ἀρκεῖν (τί τινι), ἀρήγειν (τί τινι), Ar. and P. ἀπᾰμύνειν (τι). *To ward off the foe's spear from the mother who bore him*: V. εἰργεν τεκοῖσθαι μητρὶ πολέμιον δόρυ (Æsch., *Theb.* 416). *Ward off from oneself*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐξάμυνεσθαι (acc.), ἐλέεσθαι (acc.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Warding off the darts*: V. φρουρούμενος βέλεμνα (Eur., *And.* 1135). *He held his arms before him and ward off the blows*: V. προὔτεινε τεύχη κάφυλάσσει' ἐμβολάς (Eur., *And.* 1130). *Avert*: P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρίφειν, ἀπωθεῖν; see *avert*. *Repel*: P. and V. ἀπελαύνειν, διωθίσθαι, ἀπωθεῖν; see *repel*.

Ward, subs. *Protection*: P. and V. φυλάκη, ἡ. *Confinement*: P. φυλακή, ἡ; see *guard*. *Put in ward*: P. εἰς φυλακὴν ποιῆσθαι. *Watch*: P. and V. φυλάκη, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, V. φρούρημα, τό; see *watch*. *Division of a town*: P. κόμη, ἡ; see *quarier*. *One left without parents*: use adj., P. and V. ὀρφανός, ὁ or ἡ. *Be a ward*, v.: use P. ἐπιτροπεύεσθαι.

War-dance, subs. P. and V. πυρρίχη, ἡ.

Warden, subs. See *warder, overseer*.

Warder, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, φρουρός, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), προστάτης, ὁ; see *guard*. *Porter*: P. and V. θύρωρός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), V. πύλωρός, ὁ or ἡ. *You must be warder of this goddess' temple*: V. δαῖ τῆσδε κληδονχεῖν θεᾶς (Eur., I. T. 1463). *Warder of Hera's temple*: V. κληδοῦχος Ἥρας (Æsch., Supp. 291).

Wardship, subs. See *guardianship*.

Ware, adj. See *aware*.

Warehouse, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.

Wares, subs. P. ὄνια, τά, ἀγοράσματα, τά, ἀγώγισμα, τά, P. and V. ἐμπολή, ἡ (Xen., Ar. and Eur., *Cycl.* 254), V. ἐμπόλημα, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 137). *Small wares*: P. and V. βῶπος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Warfare, subs. P. and V. πόλεμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄρης, ὁ (ἄ rarely ᾶ), V. δόρυ, τό; see *war*. *Way of fighting*: P. μάχη, ἡ (Xen.).

Warily, adv. P. and V. εὐλάβως. *Act warily*, v.: P. and V. εὐλάβεσθαι.

Wariness, subs. P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

Warlike, adj. P. and V. μάχιμος (Soph., *Frag.*), P. πολεμικός, Ar. and V. ἀλκίμος (rare P.); see *brave*. *Fond of war*: P. φιλοπόλεμος. *Connected with war*: P. and V. πολέμος, P. πολεμικός, Ar. and P. πολεμιστήριος, V. ἀρείφατος.

Warm, v. trans. P. and V. θερμαίνειν, θάλπειν (Xen. also Ar.). Met., P. and V. θερμαίνειν, P. διαθερμαίνειν, Ar. and V. θάλπειν; see *fire, heat*. V. intrans. *Be eager*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν, προθυμῆσθαι; see *under eager*. *Get warm*: Ar. ἀλεαίνειν.

Warm, adj. P. and V. θερμός. *Equable*: P. εἰκράς (Plat. also Met. in Eur., *Frag.*), V. εἰκράτος (Eur., *Frag.*). *Impetuous*: P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος, ὀξύς, P. σφοδρός, Ar. and V. θερμός. *Vigorous*: P. ἰσχυρός. *Hot-tempered*: P. and V. ὀξύς, V. δύσσοργος, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος. *Friendly*: P. and V. φίλόφρων (Xen.). *Zealous*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), πρόθυμος.

Warm-hearted, adj. See *kind*.

Warmly, adv. P. θερμῶς. *Impetuously*: P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Angrily*: P. ὀργίλως, V. ὑπερθύμως. *In a friendly way*: P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Gladly*: P. and V. ἀσμένως. *Vehemently*: P. and V. σφόδρά; see *vehemently*. *Zealously*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως.

Warmth, subs. P. θερμότης, ἡ, Ar. ἄlea, ἡ. *Heat*: P. and V. καῖμα, τό, θάλπος, τό (Xen.); see *heat*. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Anger*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ; see *anger*.

Warn, v. trans. *Admonish*: P. and V. ιουθετεῖν, πᾶραινεῖν (dat.), διδάσκειν, συμβουλεύειν (dat.), V. πᾶρηγορεῖν; see *advise*. *Tell beforehand*: Ar. and P. προλέγειν (dat.), προᾶγορεύειν (dat.); see *order*. *Warn one against doing a thing*: P. and V. πᾶραινεῖν, etc., τινὶ μὴ, (inf.). *Warn a person against another*: use *bid* one *beware of*. *Portend*: see *portend*.

Warning, adj. See *prophetic*.

Warning, subs. *Admonition*: P. and V. πᾶραίνεις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό, νουθέτησις, ἡ. *Advice*: P. and V. βουλὴ, ἡ, πᾶραίνεις, ἡ, P. συμβουλα,

ή. *Hini*, clue: V. φράδαί, αἱ. Lesson, example: P. and V. παρὰ-δειγμα, τό, ἐπίδειξις, ή (Eur., *Phoen.* 871). *Evil deeds serve as an example and visible warning to the good*: V. τὰ γὰρ κακά παράδειγμα τοῖς ἐσθλοῖσιν εἰσφίν τ' ἔχει (Eur., *El.* 1084).

Warp, subs. P. and V. ἰστός, δ, Ar. and P. στήμων, δ. *Threads of the warp*: V. ἡρνια, τά (also in Plat., *Phaedrus*, 268A, used generically in the sing.).

Warp, v. trans. Lit. and met., P. and V. διαστρέφειν. Met., P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι, V. παρλλάσσειν; see *corrupt*.

Warped, adj. V. διάστροφος. Met., *crooked, askew*: P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. πλαῖγος. *Unsound*: P. and V. οὐχ ὑγής.

Warrant, subs. *Authority*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ή. *Plea*: P. δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ή, P. and V. δίκαιον, τό, or pl. *Assurance, security*: P. and V. πίστις, ή, πιστόν, τό, or pl., V. πιστώματα, τά; see *security*.

Warrant, v. trans. *Authorise*: use P. ἐξουσίαν δίδοναι (dat.). *Demand, require*: P. and V. δέσθαι (gen.). *Answer for*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι (acc.). *Justify*: see *justify*. *I warrant*: use Ar. and V. σάφ' οἶδα (lit., *I know clearly*, rare P.).

Warring, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος.

Warrior, subs. Ar. and P. στρατιώτης, δ, V. αἰχμητής, δ (Eur., *Or* 754, also Plat., *Rep.* 411B but rare P.), ἀσπιστήρ, δ, ἀσπιδότης, δ (Soph., *Frags.*), τευχιστής, δ, or use adj., V. ἀσπιδηφόρος. *Be a warrior*, v.: V. αἰχμάζειν. *Hoplite*: P. and V. ὀπλίτης, δ.

Warship, subs. P. and V. ναὺς μακρά, ή (Æsch., *Pers.* 380), P. πλοῖον μακρόν, τό.

Wary, adj. P. εὐλαβής, προμηθής; see *cautious*.

Was, v. See under *be*.

Wash, v. trans. *The body*: P. and V. λούειν (or mid.). *Washed*: also

V. ἐκλελουμένος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Hands and feet*: V. ἰζειν, Ar. and P. ἀπονίζειν. *I wash my hands of what has been done*: P. ἀφίσταμαι τῶν πεπραγμένων (Dem. 350). *Wash (clothes, etc.)*: Ar. and P. πλύνειν. *Cleanse by washing*: P. and V. ἀπονίζειν (Plat., Ar., and Eur., *Tro.* 1153), Ar. and P. ἐπολούειν. Met., *cleanse*: P. and V. καθαίρειν, ἐκαθαίρειν, V. ἀγνίζειν, νίζειν, Ar. and P. διακαθαίρειν. *Wash with silver, etc.*: see *overlay*. *White-wash*: see *white-wash*. *Be washed by the sea*: P. περικλύζεσθαι. *In caverns which the dark sea washes with its waves*: V. κατ' ἀντρ' ἃ πόντος νοτίδι διακλύζει μέλας (Eur., *I. T.* 107).

Washed by the sea, adj.: V. περιρῦτος (once in Thuc. 4, 64), ἀλirro-θος, ἀμφέκλυστος, ἄλιστονος. *Wash ashore*, v.: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Be washed ashore*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Washed ashore*, adj.: V. ἐκβλητος. *Wash away, remove by washing*, v.: P. ἀποπλύνειν. *Inundate*: see *inundate*. Met., P. and V. ἐκνίζειν (Dem. 274), V. νίζειν, κλύζειν (Eur., *I. T.* 1193). *Wash out*: Ar. and P. ἐκπλύνειν, P. ἐκκλύζειν. *That can be washed out*, adj.: P. and V. ἐκπλύτος. *Not to be washed out*: P. δυσέκνιπτος, V. δύσνιπτος. Of dyes: P. δευσοποιός. *Wash over*: see *inundate*. V. intrans. *Bathe*: P. and V. λούσθαι.

Wash, subs. *Bath*: P. and V. λουτρόν, τό. *Swell, wave*: P. and V. κύμα, τό, Ar. and V. οἶδμα, τό, σάλος, δ.

Washerwoman, subs. Ar. πλυντριάς, ή, V. φαδυντρία, ή.

Washing, subs. P. πλῖσις, ή. *The art of washing*: P. ή πλυντική (Plat.). *Purification*: P. and V. καθαρισμός, δ, P. καθαρσις, ή, ἀπόλουσις, ή; see *purification*.

Wasp, subs. Ar. and P. σφήξ, δ (Plat., *Phaedo*, 82B).

Wasp-like, adj. Ar. σφηκώδης. Met., see *spiteful*.

Wasp's nest, subs. Ar. and V. σφήκις, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 475), Ar. ἀνθρώπιον, τό.

Wassail, subs. *Feasting*: Ar. and P. εὐχία, ἡ; see *feast, revelry*.

Waste, v. trans. *Devastate, ravage*: P. and V. δηρύν, τέμνειν (Eur., *Hec.* 1204), P. κείρειν, ἀδικεῖν, κακουργεῖν.

Plunder: P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διάπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σὺλάν, λήζεσθαι, φέρειν, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν, ληστεῖν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Make desolate*:

P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν. *Wear out*: P. and V. τρῶχειν (only pass. in P.), Ar. and P. ἀποκινεῖν, κατατρίβειν, P. ἐκτρυχοῦν, V. τρῶειν (pass. also in Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν. *Wither, make to pine*: P. and V. μαραίνειν, V. ἁμαρουῖν (also Xen. but rare P.),

αἰναινεῖν, συντήκειν, ἐκτῆκειν, Ar. and V. τῆκειν; see *wither*. *Wasted with sickness*: V. παρειμένος νόσω (Eur., *Or.* 881). *Spend*: P. and V. ἀνάλισκεν, ἀναλοῦν. *Spend (money)*: Ar. and P. δαπάναν. *You waste words*: V. λόγους ἀναλοῖς (Eur., *Med.* 925). *Wasted are all words of remonstrance*: V. περισσοὶ πάντες οὖν μέσω λόγου. (Eur. *Med.* 819). *Squander*: P. and V. ἐκχεῖν, V. ἀντλεῖν, διασπείρειν. *Waste one's substance*: P. οἰκοφθορεῖν (Plat.).

Their private means through idleness are wasted and lost in riotous living: V. τὰ δ' ἐν δόμοις δαπάναισι φροῦδα διαφυγόνθ' ὑπ' ἀργίας (Eur., *H.* 591). *Let slip, throw away*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, P. προτεῖνθαι. *Waste time*: P. χρόνον κατατρίβειν, χρόνον ἐμποιεῖν, or use P. and V. μέλλειν (absol.), χρονίζειν (absol.), Ar. and P. διατρίβειν (absol.), Ar. τρυφήμαρην (absol.);

see *delay*. *They wasted time before it (the town)*: P. ἄλλως ἐνδιάτρυψαν χρόνον περὶ αὐτὴν (Thuc. 2, 18; cp. Ar., *Ran.* 714). *That no time may be wasted in the operations*: P. ἵνα

μηδεὶς χρόνος ἐγγένηται τοῖς πράγμασι (Dem. 445). *Waste one's labour, do more than is necessary*: P. περιεργάζεσθαι, V. περισσὰ πράσσειν, περιττὰ δρᾶν.

Waste away, v. intrans. P. and V. μαραίνεσθαι, τρῶχεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), P. ἀπομαραίνεσθαι (Plat.); V. ἀποφθίνειν, ἀκαφθίνειν, ἐκτῆκεσθαι, συντήκεσθαι, ἀκαταξάινεσθαι, ἀκατασκελεσθαι, αἰναινεσθαι, Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατὰτῆκεσθαι (Xen.). *Pass away*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν.

Waste, adj. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Useless*: P. and V. κενός, ἀνωφελής, μάταιος; see *vain*. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός (Soph., *Ant.* 780). *They treated the agreement as so much waste paper*: P. ἡγοῦντο εἶναι τὴν συγγραφὴν ἄλλως ὕθλον καὶ φλυαρίαν (Dem. 931).

Waste, subs. *Desolation*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Expenditure*: P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό. *This is a foolish waste of breath*: V. σκαῖόν γε ἀνάλωμα τῆς γλώσσης τόδε (Eur., *Supp.* 547). *Extravagance*: P. ἀσωτία, ἡ. *Waste of time*: P. χρόνον διατριβή, ἡ, or use P. and V. διατρίβῃ, ἡ alone; see *delay*.

Wasted, adj. *Withered*: P. and V. ξηρός, Ar. and P. σαπρός, αἶος, λοχνός. *Wrinkled*: P. and V. ρυτός. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος, ἀνάστυτος.

Wasteful, adj. *Extravagant*: P. ἀσώτος. *Useless*: P. and V. ἀνωφελής; see *useless*. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός. *Expensive*: P. δαπανηρός.

Wastefully, adv. P. ἀσώτως.

Wastefulness, subs. P. ἀσωτία, ἡ; see *extravagance*.

Waster, subs. V. πορθήτωρ, δ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, δ, ἀναστῆτήρ, δ; see *ravager*.

Wasting, subs. *Fading*: P. φθορά, ἡ; see *decay*. *Devastation*: P. πόρθησις, ἡ, τμήσις, ἡ. *Depopulation*: P. and V. ἀνάστυσις, ἡ. *Plundering*: P. and V. ἀρπῆγή, ἡ.

Watch, subs. *Guard*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. φρούρημα, τό. *Watch by a sick bed*: V. προσεδρία, ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 93). *One who watches*: P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, φρουρός, ὁ. *Body of watchers*: P. and V. φρουρά, ἡ, φρούριον, τό, V. φρούρημα, τό. *Division of the night*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ (Xen. and Eur., *Rhes.* 765). *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ. *Scouting*: P. and V. κἀτασκοπή, ἡ. *Be on the watch*: P. and V. φύλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν, P. φυλακὴν ἔχειν, V. ἐν εὐφύλακτῳ εἶναι, φύλακὰς ἔχειν (Eur., *And.* 961); see *watch*, v. *I see a sword keeping watch over my daughter's neck*: V. ὁρῶ . . . ἕξιφος ἑμῆς θυγατρὸς ἐπίφρουρον δέρη (Eur., *Or.* 1575).

Watch, v. trans. *Guard*: P. and V. φύλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν, V. ἐκφύλάσσειν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν. *Observe carefully*: Ar. and P. τηρεῖν, ἐφορᾶν, P. and V. φύλάσσειν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν, προσκοπεῖν (or mid.), V. ἐπωπᾶν, Ar. κῆτᾶ-φύλάσσειν; see *behold*, *observe*. *Dercylus watched him during the night at Pherae*: P. Δερκύλος αὐτὸν ἐν Φεραῖς τὴν νύκτα ἐφύλασσε (Dem. 396). *Absol., lie awake*: P. ἀγρυπνεῖν, Ar. διαγρυπνεῖν. *Keep watch*: P. and V. φύλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν, ἐπιτηρεῖν, P. διατηρεῖν, παρατηρεῖν. *Watching to see on which side victory would declare itself*: P. περιορόμενοι ὁποτέρων ἡ νίκη ἔσται (Thuc. 4, 73). *Be on one's guard*: P. and V. φύλάσσεσθαι, εὐλάβεισθαι; see under *guard*. *Keep watch on*: P. and V. ἐφορμεῖν (dat.) (Dem. 30). *Sit and watch*: P. and V. προσεδρεύειν (dat.). *Watching by the hapless dead*: V. πάρεδρος ἀθλίῳ νεκρῷ (Eur., *Or.* 83). *Watch for*: P. and V. φύλάσσειν (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.), τηρεῖν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπι-

τηρεῖν (acc.), V. κᾰρῶδοκεῖν (acc. also Xen.). *Lie in wait for*: P. and V. ἐφεδρεύειν (dat.); see under *wait*, subs. *He watches his opportunity against our duty*: P. καιροφυλακεῖ τὴν πόλιν ἡμῶν (Dem. 678). *Watching one's opportunity*: V. καιρὸν εὐλαβούμενος (Eur., *Or.* 699). *Watch over*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), προστάτειν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν (acc.); see *protect*, *superintend*. *Watch over (of tutelary deities)*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφεπειν (acc.). *Tend (flocks, etc.)*: see *tend*.

Watcher, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, φρουρός, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. σκοπός, ὁ (also Xen.). *Day watchmen*: use adj., Ar. and V. ἡμεροσκόπος, ὁ. *Spectator*: P. and V. θεατής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ, ἐπόπτης, ὁ. *Scout*: P. and V. κῆτάσκοπος, ὁ, σκοπός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 100 and 103), V. ὑπηρ, ὁ, κᾰτοπτήρ, ὁ, κᾰτόπτης, ὁ; see *scout*. **Watch fire**, subs. P. πυρά, τό, V. πυρρά, τό. *Fire signal, beacon*: P. and V. φρυκτός, ὁ; see *beacon*.

Watchful, adj. *Sleepless*: P. and V. ἀγρυπνος, V. ἀνπνος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Cautious*: P. εὐλαβής, προμηθής; see *cautious*. *Over-looking*: V. ἐπόπιος.

Watchfully, adv. *Wakefully*: V. ἐγερτῇ (Eur., *Rhes.* 524). *Cautiously*: P. and V. εὐλάβως.

Watchfulness, subs. *Wakefulness*: Ar. and P. ἀγρυπνία, ἡ. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

Watchman, subs. See *watcher*, *porter*.

Watch-tower, subs. P. and V. σκοπιά, ἡ (Eur., *Hel.* 769), V. σκοπή, ἡ (also Xen.), P. περιωπή, ἡ.

Watch-word, subs. P. and V. σίνθημα, τό (Eur., *Phoen.* 1140; *Rhes.* 521), P. σημείον, τό, V. σήμα, τό, σύμβολον, τό. *Pass* (the watch word), v.: P. and V. παροαγγέλλειν, παρῳφεύειν, παρεγγυᾶν (Xen.).

Water, subs. P. and V. ἔδωρ, τό, or use Ar. and V. δρόσος, ἡ, νῦμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. χεῦμα, τό, νασμός, ὁ, ποτίς, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), ποτόν, τό; see also *stream*, *river*. *Water for drinking*: P. and V. ποτόν, τό. *Sea*: P. and V. θάλασσα, ἡ; see *sea*. *Go by water*: P. and V. πλεῖν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦσθαι. *Convey by water*: P. and V. πορθμεύειν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦν; see *convey*. *A draught of water*: V. πῶμα ἰδρηχόν (Eur., *Frag.*). *Lustral water*: P. and V. χέρνυψ, ἡ. *Streams of water*: V. λιβάδες ἰδρηλαί (Aesch., *Pers.* 613). *Living in water*, *aquatic*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἔνδρος. *Under water*: P. ὑφύδρος. *Vessels for water*: V. κωσσοὶ ἰδρηλοί, οἱ (Eur., *Cycl.* 89). *Water for washing*: V. νίπτρα, τά. *Draw* (water), v.: Ar. and P. ἐρῳτεῖν (or mid.). *Get water*: P. ἰδρεύεσθαι. *The task of getting water*: P. ἰδρεία, ἡ.

Water, v. trans. P. and V. ἄρ-δειν (Plat.), V. ἀρδεύειν, ὑγραίνειν. *Sprinkle with water*: V. ἰδραίνειν; see *sprinkle*. *Give to drink*: P. ποτίζειν (acc.) (Plat.).

Water-course, subs. Ar. ὑδρορρόα, ἡ; see *channel*.

Water-drinker, subs. P. ἰδροπότης, ὁ (Xen.). *Be a water-drinker*, v.: P. ἰδροπορεῖν (Plat.).

Watered, adj. V. κατάρρως. *Watered with streams*: V. ἰδασι διάβροχος (Eur., *Bacch.* 1051).

Waterfall, subs. V. κατῷψασμός, ὁ; see *cataract*.

Water-log, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατᾶδδεν.

Waterman, subs. Ar. and V. πορθμεύς, ὁ.

Water-pot, subs. Ar. and P. ἰδρία, ἡ; V. κωσσοὶς ἰδρηλός, ὁ; see *jar*.

Waterproof, adj. P. στεγανός, V. στεγνός (Eur., *Cycl.* 324). *Be waterproof*, v.: P. and V. στέγειν.

Water-tight, adj. See *waterproof*.

Watery, adj. P. ἰδατώδης, P. and V. ἰγρός, V. ἰδρηλός, εὐδρος (Eur., *Rhes.* 927). *Of the sea*: P. and V. θαλάσσιος; see *under sea*. *A watery grave*: V. Ἀΐδης πόντιος, ὁ (Aesch., *Ag.* 667).

Wattle, subs. *Pliant twig*: V. λῆγος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 225).

Wattled, adj. P. and V. πλεκτός, V. στρεπτός.

Wattling, subs. P. and V. πλέγμα, τό.

Wave, v. trans. P. and V. σείειν, ἀΐσειν. *Wave in front of one*: P. and V. προσείειν. *They waved their hands in the air*: P. τὰς χεῖρας ἀνέσεισαν (Thuc. 4, 38). *Swing*: P. αἰωρεῖν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, V. διαφύρειν, σφειδονᾶν; see *whirl*. *Brandish*: P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κραδαίνειν, τινάσσειν. V. intrans. *Give direction by signs*: P. ἐπινεύειν, Ar. and V. νεύειν. *This man is no longer the same, he waves me back*: V. ἀνὴρ ὃδ' οὐκέθ' αὐτός, ἐκνεύει πάλιν (Eur., *Phoen.* 920). *Swing*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Be hung up*: P. and V. κρέμασθαι. *Toss up and down*: P. and V. σάλλειν. *Stream, float in air*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, V. ᾄσσεσθαι. ᾄσσειν, ᾄσσειν.

Wave, subs. *Navy motion*: P. αἰώρησις, ἡ. *Motion*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Billow*: P. and V. κύμα, τό, κλῖδων, ὁ, κλιδώνιον, τό. *Surf*: P. and V. ῥόβιον, τό (Thuc. 4, 10), ῥᾶχ'ια, ἡ (Thuc. 4, 10), V. φλοῖστος, ὁ, ῥηγμῖν, ὁ. *Swell*: Ar. and V. οἶδμα, τό, σᾶλος, ὁ. *Big wave*: P. and V. τρικῦμα, ἡ (Plat.). *Shore washed by waves*: V. ἀκτὴ κύμο-δέγμων ἡ (Eur., *Hipp.* 1173).

Waveless, adj. V. ἀκτῶν (Eur. *I. T.* 1444).

Waver, v. intrans. P. εἰδουάζειν, διστάζειν (Plat.), ἀμφιγνοεῖν. *Be perplexed* P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.). *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν, τρίβειν; see *delay*. *Shrink*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κατὸκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν. *He made our left wing waver*: V. ἐκλινε γὰρ κέρας τὸ λαὸν ἡμῶν (Eur., Supp. 704).

Wavering, adj. *Undecided*: V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις. *Others on the mainland yield us a wavering allegiance*: P. ἄλλοι τινὲς κατὰ τὰς ἡπείρους ἐνδοιαστῶς ἀκροῶνται (Thuc. 6, 10). *Perplexed*. P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμηχανος (rare P.). *Vacillating*: P. ὀκνηρός. *Slow*: P. and V. βράδεις.

Wavering, subs. *Perplexity*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἦ. *Delay*: P. and V. διατρίβη, ἦ, τρίβη, ἦ; see *delay*. *Shrinking* P. and V. ὀκνος, ὀ.

Waving, subs. *Brandishing*: P. ἐπανασταίσις, ἦ (Thuc. 4, 126).

Wax, subs. Ar. and P. κηρός, ὀ, κηρίον, τό. (*I tell you*) *that nothing has been so securely sealed that you cannot break the wax*: Ar. μὴδὲν οὕτως εὖ σεσημάνθαι τὸ μὴ οὐχὶ τοῖς ῥύποις ἀνασπᾶσαι (Lys. 1198).

Wax, v. intrans. *Increase*: P. and V. αἰξάνεσθαι, αἰξέσθαι, P. ἐπαυξάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι, V. ὀφέλλεσθαι. *Flourish*: P. and V. εὐθενεῖν, θάλλειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *flourish*. *Become*: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι.

Waxen, adj. Ar. and P. κήρινος. *The waxen comb of the brown bee*: V. ξουθῆς μελίσσης κηρόπλαστον ὄργανον (Soph., Frag.).

Way, subs. *Path*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἦ, V. τρέτος, ὀ or ἦ (also Xen. but rare P.), οἶμος, ὀ or ἦ (also Plat. but rare P.), στήβος, ὀ, πόρος, ὀ, Ar. and P. ἀτράπος, ἦ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἦ. *The ways (haunts) of men*: V. πορεύματα βροτῶν (Æsch., Eum. 239). *Omens by the way*: V. ἐνόδιοι σύμβολοι, οἱ (Æsch., P. V. 487). *Right of way*: Ar.

and P. δίοδος, ἦ. *Way in*: P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἦ. *Way in (by sea)*: P. εἰσπλους, ὀ; see *entrance*. *Way out*: P. and V. ἐξόδος, ἦ (also met., see *escape*). *Way out (by sea)*: P. and V. ἐκπλους, ὀ. *Way through*: Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἦ, P. and V. διέξοδος, ἦ. *Way through (by sea)*: P. διάπλους, ὀ. *In the way*: use adv., P. and V. ἐμποδών. *They will get in each other's way*: P. ἐν σφίσιν αὐτοῖς ταραζονται (Thuc. 7, 67). *Get in the way of*: see *collide with*. *Out of the way*: use adv., P. and V. ἐκποδών. *Put out of the way*: see *remove*. *Remote*: see *remote*. *Met., extraordinary*: P. and V. ἄσπος (Eur., Frag.); see *extraordinary*. *They will suffer no out of the way punishment*: P. οὐδὲν μείζον τῶν ὑπαρχόντων πείσσονται (Lys. 103). *Get out of the way, stand aside*, v.: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι; see *give way*. *Get one's way*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν. *Have your way since such is the will of all*: V. νικᾶτ' ἐπειδὴ πᾶσιν ἀνδάνει τάδε (Eur., Ihes. 137). *Make a way*, v.: P. ὀδοποιεῖν. *Make one's way*: P. and V. πορεύεσθαι; see *go*. *Advance, gain ground*: P. and V. προκόπτειν. *Make way*; see *give way*. *Force one's way*: P. βιάζεσθαι; see *under force*. *Give way, collapse*: Ar. and P. κατάρρειν, κατάρρηγνυσθαι. *Flag*: see *flag*. *Met., yield*: P. and V. εἶκειν, ὑπείκειν, συγχωρεῖν, ἐκχωρεῖν, V. παρείκειν, Ar. and P. παρᾶχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν, P. ὑποκατακλίνεσθαι. *Be conquered*: P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι. *Give way a little*: P. ὑπενδιδόναι (absol.). *Give way to*: P. and V. ἐνδιδόναι (dat.) (Eur., Tro. 687), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), εἶκειν (dat.), ὑπείκειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ὑποχωρεῖν (dat.), παρᾶχωρεῖν (dat.), V. ἐκχωρεῖν (dat.), προσχωρεῖν (dat.), ἐξίστασθαι (dat.), P. ὑποκατακλίνεσθαι (dat.); see *under give, indulge, yield*. *Get under way*, v. trans: P. and V.

αἶρειν (Eur., *Hec.* 1141); v. intrans.: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν, P. αἶρειν. *Put to sea*: P. and V. ἀνάγεσθαι, ἐξ-ἀνάγεσθαι; see *put out*. *Show the way*: P. and V. ἡγείσθαι (τινι, or absol.), ὑφηγείσθαι (τινι, or absol.); see under *show*. *Work one's way*: use *advance*. *Method, manner*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ. *Ways, customs*: P. and V. ἥθη, τά; see *customs*. *Ways and means*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ; see *resources*. *Way of life*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, P. ἀτραπός, ἡ, V. κέλευθος, ἡ; see *life*. *In what way*: see *how*. *In this way*: P. and V. ταύτη, τῇδε; see *thus*. *In that way*: P. ἐκείνη, V. κείνη (Eur., *Alc.* 529). *In another way*: P. and V. ἄλλως; see under *another*. *In a kind of way*: P. and V. τρόπον τινά. *In every way*: P. and V. παντάχῃ, P. πανταχῶς. *In many ways*: P. πολλαχῶς. *In some way*: Ar. and P. πῃ (enclitic). *In some ways . . . in others*: P. and V. τῇ μὲν . . . τῇ δέ (Eur., *Or.* 356). *In some way or other*: Ar. and P. ἄμωσγέπως; see *somehow*. *By way of*, prep.: lit. and met., P. and V. κατὰ (acc.).

Wayfarer, subs. P. and V. ἰδοιπόρος, ὁ; see *traveller*.

Waylay, v. trans. V. λοχᾶν, P. ἔλλοχᾶν, ἐνεδρεύειν; see *lie in wait for*, under *wait*. *Watch for*. P. and V. τηρεῖν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτηρεῖν (acc.); see *watch for*.

Wayside, adj. V. ἐνὸδιος.

Wayward, adj. *Changeable*: P. εὐμετάβολος, ὀξύρροπος; see *changeable*. *Fickle*: P. and V. ἐμπληκτος; see *fickle*. *Unstable*: P. and V. σφάλλερός, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος. *Perverse*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δυσάρεστος.

Waywardly, adv. *Perversely*: P. δύσκολως.

Waywardness, subs. *Changeableness*: P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Perversity*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Way-worn, adj. *Travel-stained*: P. and V. αἰχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, ἄλυντος, V. πινώδης, αἰχμώδης.

We, pron. P. and V. ἡμεῖς.

Weak, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής, V. ἀμαυρός. *Physically weak*: P. and V. ἀθενής, P. ἀρρωστος, V. ἀναλκις, ἀναρθρος. *Failing, limp*: V. ἑγρός, ἐκλύτος. *Be weak*, v.: P. and V. ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν. *Weak in power*: P. and V. ἀδυνάτος, ἀσθενής. *Of cities*: also P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός. *The weaker party*, subs.: P. and V. ὁ ἥσσων, ὁ ἐλάσσων. *Soft, effeminate*, adj.: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (also Plat. but rare P.). *Foolish*: P. and V. εὐήθης; see *foolish*. *Poor*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός. *Small*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ἀσθενής, ὀλίγος. *Hesitating*: P. δανηρός, ἀπροθυμος. *Having weak sight*: see *short-sighted*. *The weak spots*, subs.: P. τὰ σαθρά (Dem. 52). *I should find out, I think, where his weak points are*: P. εὑροίμ' ἂν οἶμαι ὅπη σαθρός ἐστι (Plat., *Euthyphro*, 5b; cp. also Dem. 24). *Know you what part of your tale is weakest?* V. οἶσθ' οὖν ὃ κάμνει τοῦ λόγου μάλιστα σοι; (Eur., *Ion*, 363). *That where the wall was weak armed help might be forthcoming from near at hand*: V. ὡς τῷ νοσοῦντι τευχέων εἰη δορός ἀλκή δι' ὀλίγον (Eur., *Phoen.* 1097). *'Tis sweet to empty a cup of this into a weaker draught*: V. ἐπεισβαλεῖν ἰδὺ σκύφον τοῦδ' ἀσθενεστέρω ποτῷ (Eur., *El.* 498).

Weaken, v. trans. *Impair*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, διαφθείρειν, φθείρειν, λυμναίνεσθαι acc. or dat.), P. κακοῦν, V. ἀμαυροῦν; see *enervate*. *Break down*: P. and V. καταγνῖναι. *Dull*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν. *Lessen*: P. ἐλασσοῦν.

Weakling, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Play the weakling*, v.: P. μαλακίζεσθαι, P. and V. μαλθακίζεσθαι (Plat.).

Weakly, adv. P. ἀσθενῶς. *Foolishly*: P. and V. εὐήθως; see *foolishly*. *Hesitatingly*: P. ἀπροθύμως, ὀκνηρῶς. *Without energy*: Ar. and P. μᾶλ' ἄκως, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς.

Weak-minded, adj. P. and V. ἀμᾶθής, ἀφνής; see *foolish*, *dull*.

Weakness, subs. P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.), P. ἀρρωστία, ἡ. *Powerlessness*: P. ἀδυνασία, ἡ. *Want of energy*: P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Worthlessness*: P. and V. φαулότης, ἡ. *Defect*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ; see *defect*. *This is a source of weakness to most states*: V. ἐν τῷδε γὰρ κάμνονοι αἱ πολλαὶ πόλεις (Eur., *Hec.* 306).

Weal, subs. *Prosperity*: P. and V. εὐπραγία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ; see *prosperity*. *Interest, advantage*: P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον, τὰ συμφέροντα. *Blister*: Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἡ; see also *wound*.

Wealth, subs. P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ, χρημᾶτα, τά, P. εὐπορία, ἡ. *Abundance*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, P. ἀφθονία, ἡ; see *abundance*.

Wealthily, adv. Ar. and V. πλουσίως, P. εὐπόρως. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

Wealthy, adj. P. and V. πλούσιος, V. ἀφνεύς, πολυχρῦσος, πολυκτῆμων, ζόχρῦσος, ζάπλουτος, πάμπλουτος (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. εὐπορος; see *rich*. *Abundant*: P. and V. πολὺς, ἀφθονος, V. ἐπίρρυτος.

Wean, v. trans. Met., see *deter*. *Be weaned from, unlearn*: P. ἀπομανθάνειν (acc.).

Weapon, subs. P. and V. ὄπλισμα, τό (Plat.), ὄπλον, τό (Eur., *H. F.* 161 and 570; Plat., *Lach.* 183d, but rare in the sing.). *Missile*: P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.); see *dart*. *Arms, weapons*: P. and V. ὄπλα, τά, V. τεύχη, τά. *Contrivance*: P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, τεχνημα, τό (Plat.), μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό.

Weaponless, adj. See *unarmed*.

Wear, v. trans. *Of clothes, weapons, etc.*: P. and V. φορεῖν, ἔχειν.

Wear arms: (absol.), P. σιδηροφορεῖν (or mid.). *Wear out*: P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κᾶτατρίβειν, met.; see *weary*. *Worn by chariot wheels*: V. ἐπημαξυμένους τροχοῖσι (Soph., *Ant.* 251); see *beaten*. *Wear away*: P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κᾶτατρίβειν. V. intrans. *Last*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν; see *last*. *Wear away*: P. and V. τρίβεσθαι, Ar. and P. κᾶτατρίβεσθαι. *Wear off, pass away*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν; see *fade*. *Wear out (clothes)*: Ar. and P. κᾶτατρίβειν. *Exhaust*: P. and V. τρῶχειν (only pass. in P.), Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν, κᾶτατρίβειν, P. ἐκτρυχοῦν, τρίβειν, V. τρῶτειν (pass. also in Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν. *Be worn out, of clothes*: Ar. and P. κᾶτατρίβεσθαι. Met., P. and V. τρῶχεσθαι, πιέζεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, V. κᾶταζαίνεσθαι; see *waste away*. *Flag, faint*: P. ἀπαγορεύειν, παραλίεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν, Ar. and P. τᾶλαιπωρεῖσθαι, κᾶτατρίβεσθαι, P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, κάμνειν (rare P.); see *flag*.

Wear and tear, subs. P. ἀποτριβή, ἡ.

Wearily, adv. *With difficulty*: Ar. and P. χυλεπῶς, P. ἐπιπόνως; see *under difficulty*.

Weariness, subs. P. and V. κόπος, ὁ, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. κῆμτος, ὁ.

Wearing apparel, subs. See *dress*.

Wearisome, adj. P. and V. βάρυς, ὀχληρός, λυπηρός, δυσχερής, Ar. and P. χυλεπός, ἐπιπόνος, Ar. κάμῆτρός; see *troublesome, laborious*.

Wearisomeness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.

Weary, adj. P. and V. τᾶλαιπωρος. *Laborious*: Ar. and P. ἐπιπόνος; see *troublesome, laborious*. *Be weary*, v.: P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), ἀπειπεῖν, τρῶχεσθαι, P. ἀποκάμνειν, καταπονίσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, Ar. κοπιᾶν, V. κᾶταζαίνεσθαι, Ar. and P. τᾶλαιπωρεῖσθαι, κᾶτατρίβεσθαι. *Be weary of*: P.

- ἐκκάμνειν (acc.). *Be sated with* : P. and V. πλησθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of κορενύναι), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.). *Be disgusted with* : P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.).
- Weary**, v. trans. P. and V. τρύχειν (only pass. in P.), πῖζειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν, κῆτατρίβειν, P. ἐκτρυχοῦν, V. τρῦειν (pass. also used in Plat., but rare P.), Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν. *Disgust* : P. and V. ὄχλον πᾶρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματᾱ πᾶρέχειν (dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν, P. διοχλεῖν.
- Wearying**, adj. V. ἀνδροκριής; see *tiresome, laborious*.
- Weasel**, subs. Ar. γᾶλῃ, ἡ.
- Weather**, subs. Air : P. and V. ἀήρ, ὁ (Plat.). Sky : P. and V. οὐρανός, ὁ. Season : P. and V. ὄρα, ἡ. Clear weather : P. αἰθρία, ἡ (Xen.). Rainy weather : use *rain*. Fair weather : use *calm*. Bad weather : use *storm*. When the weather favoured our sailing : P. ἐπειδὴ . . . πλοῦς ἡμῖν ἐγένετο (Antiphon, 132). Stress of weather : P. and V. ἀπλοια, ἡ. Meet bad weather, v. : P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι. Exposed to the weather, in the open air : P. and V. ὑπαίθριος, V. αἰθριος (Soph., Frag.), or use P. ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ.
- Weather**, v. trans. Hold out against : P. and V. ἀντέχειν (dat.). If you harken to me you will make your city weather the storm : V. κἂν μὲν πύθῃ μοι κυμάτων ἄτερ πόλιν σὴν ναυστολήσεις (Eur., Supp. 473).
- Weather-beaten**, adj. Sunburnt : P. ἡλιωμένος (Plat.), V. κελαινός.
- Weather-bound**, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῖα χρώμενος (Eur., I. A. 88).
- Weave**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑφαίνειν (Eur., Ion, 1417) (acc. or absol.), V. κρέκειν, ἰστουργεῖν (absol.); see also *plait*. Women: see *woven*. Met., *sew*: P. and V. πλέκειν, V.
- ἐμπλέκειν, ῥάπτειν, κᾶταρράπτειν, μηχανορράφειν; see *devise*.
- Weaver**, subs. P. ὑφάντης, ὁ, met.; see *deviser*.
- Weaving**, subs. P. ἰσουργία, ἡ, ἡ ὑφαντική, P. and V. ὑφαί, αἱ (Plat.). Woven fabric : P. and V. ὑφαί, αἱ (Plat.), ὄφασμα, τό, πλοκή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἐξίφασμα, τό. Of weaving, adj. : P. ὑφαντικός.
- Web**, subs. Something woven : P. and V. ὑφαί, αἱ (Plat.), ὄφασμα, τό (Plat.), πλοκή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἐξίφασμα, τό. Spider's web : P. ἀράχνιον, τό (Aristotle). Net : V. ἀρκῆς, ἡ, ἄγκρεμα, τό; see *toils*. Device : P. and V. σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό; see *device*. Web of deceit : V. πλοκαί, αἱ, περιπλοκαί, αἱ.
- Wed**, v. trans. Of the man : P. and V. γάμειν, ἀγεσθαι, Ar. and V. μίγνυσθαι (dat.), V. νυμφεῖν (dat.) (rare P.). Of the woman : P. and V. γάμεισθαι (dat.), V. νυμφεῖν, or pass. (dat.). Unite in marriage, v. trans. P. and V. συζευγνύειν (Xen.), V. ζευγνύειν, πᾶραζευγνύειν, (Eur., Frag.), νυμφεῖν; see also *betroth*. Absol., of the man : P. and V. γάμειν. Of the woman : P. and V. γάμεισθαι. Of either : V. νυμφεῖν (Eur., Med. 313). Wedded wife : V. ὁμόλεκτρος γυνή, ἡ, εὐναία δᾶμᾶρ, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.). Wedded lord : V. εὐναῖος πόσις, ὁ (Eur., Frag.).
- Wedding**, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, P. τὰ γαμικά, V. νυμφεῖα, τὰ, νύμφευμα, τό, εὐνήμῃτα, τὰ, Ar. and V. θμέναιος, ὁ; see *marriage*.
- Wedding**, adj. P. and V. νυμφικός, Ar. and P. γαμικός, Ar. and V. γαμήλιος, V. νυμφευτήριος, Ar. νυμφίδιος.
- Wedding feast**, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ (Eur., Hel. 1439), or pl., P. γαμηλία, ἡ; see *marriage feast*.
- Wedding gifts**, subs. V. ἔδνα, τὰ (Eur., And. 2 and 153), φερναί, αἱ (Eur., Med. 956); see *dowry*.
- Wedge**, subs. Ar. and V. σφήν, ὁ.

Military formation: P. ἔμβολον, τό (Xen.).

Wedge, v. trans. *Fix*: P. and V. πηγνύναι.

Wedlock, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ (or pl.), V. νυμφία, τά, νυμφεύματα, τά, εὐνήματα, τά, εὐνή, ἡ, or pl.; see *marriage*.

Wee, adj. See *small*.

Weed, subs. *Plant*: P. and V. φυτόν, τό. *Met.*, *poison*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό; see *poison*.

Weed, v. trans. *Clear*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἐξημεροῦν, ἀνημεροῦν; see *clear*. *Weed out*, *remove*: P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν, P. ἐκκαθαίρειν (Plat., *Euthyphro*. 3A); see *remove*, *root out*.

Weeds, subs. *Mourning garments*: P. and V. πένθος, τό; see *mourning*.

Ween, v. intrans. P. and V. οἶσθαι; see *suppose*. *I ween*: use particle, P. and V. πον (enclitic), δήπου, Ar. and P. δήπουθεν.

Weep, v. intrans. *Shed tears*: P. and V. δακρῦειν, κλάειν, V. δακρυροεῖν, ἐκδακρῦειν. *Lament*, v. trans. or absol., P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδίρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν, δακρῦειν, κλάειν (or mid. in V.), ἀποκλάειν (or mid.), στένειν (rare P.), στενάζειν (rare P.); see *lament*. *Weep for*: V. δακρυροεῖν (gen. or ἐπί, dat.). *Weep for beforehand*: V. προκλάειν (acc.). *Weep over*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδακρῦειν (absol.), V. ἐπιστένειν (dat.), ἐπιστενάζειν (dat.), ἐπομώζειν (dat.), ἐπικωκῶζειν (dat.), or use *lament*, v. trans. *Weep with another*: V. συνδακρῦειν (absol.).

Weeping, subs. P. and V. δάκρυα, τά, Ar. and V. κλαύματα, τά, V. δακρύματα, τά; see *tears*, *lamentation*.

Weft, subs. Ar. and P. κρόκη, ἡ.

Weigh, v. trans. *Weigh in the scales*: Ar. and P. ιστάναι. *Weigh one set of pleasures against another*: P. ἡδέα πρὸς ἡδέα ιστάναι (Plat., *Prot.* 356B). *Let him repeat another sentence and weigh it*

against mine: Ar. ἀλλ' ἕτερον εἰπάτω τι κἀντιστησάτω (Ran. 1389). *Casting eyes on two and weighing them in his hands*: V. δισοῦς γ' ἀθρήσας κἀπίβαστάσας χεροῖν (Eur., *Cycl.* 379). Generally, *measure*: P. and V. μετρεῖν, σταθμᾶσθαι, συμμετρεῖσθαι; see *measure*. *Examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν; see *examine*. *Ponder on*: P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι (acc.), λογίζεσθαι (acc.); see *under ponder*. *Compare*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, ἀπεικάζειν, ἀντιτίθεναι; see *compare*. V. intrans. *Have a certain weight*: P. ἔχειν σταθμόν. *To weigh forty talents*: P. ἔχειν τεσσαράκοντα τάλαντα σταθμόν (Thuc. 2, 13). *Weigh a mina*: P. ἄγειν μνάν (Dem. 617). *Have weight, influence*: P. and V. ἰσπῆν ἔχειν, δυνάμιν ἔχειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 440). *When they have seen that all else has weighed less with you than the law*: P. πάντα τᾶλλα παρ' ὑμῖν ἑορακότες ἀσθενέστερα τοῦ νόμου γεγενημένα. *Weigh down*, v. trans.: P. βυρύνειν, V. κατάρρπειν, βρίθειν (Aesch., *Pers.* 346). *Be weighed down*: P. and V. ῥέπειν, V. βρίθειν (or pass.) (also Plat., *Phaedrus*, 247B, but rare P.). *Met.*, *oppress*: P. and V. πιέζειν; see *oppress*, *trouble*. *Weigh upon, trouble the mind*, *met.*: P. and V. ἐνθῆμιος εἶναι (dat.); see *trouble*. *Be weighted with*: V. βρῖθειν (or pass.) (dat.).

Welghing, subs. *The art of weighing*: P. ἡ στατική (Plat.).

Weight, subs. P. and V. σταθμός, ὁ (Eur., *Bacch.* 811). *Giving a vast weight of gold*: V. μυρίον γε δοὺς χρυσοῦ σταθμόν (Eur., *Bacch.* 811). *Worth its weight in silver*, *adj.*: V. ἰσάργυρος. *Weights and measures*: V. μέτρα . . . καὶ μέρη σταθμῶν (Eur., *Phoen.* 541; cp. Ar. *Av.* 1040-1041). *Lead weight*, subs.: P. and V. μολυβδῆς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Heaviness*: P. βαρύτης, ἡ, V. βάρος, τό. *Burden*: P. and

V. ἄχθος, τό, Ar. and V. βάρος, τό, V. βριθος, τό. *Bulk*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Dignity*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ; see *dignity*. *Importance*: P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *Have weight, influence*: P. and V. ῥοπὴν ἔχειν, δυνάμειν ἔχειν; see *weigh*, v. *Of persons*: P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἰσχύειν, V. βρίθειν. *The same words coming from obscure speakers have not the same weight as when they come from men of note*: V. λόγος γὰρ ἐκ τῶ ἀδοξούντων ἰὼν κακὸν τὸ δοκούντων αὐτοῖς οὐ ταῦτόν σθένει (Eur., *Hec.* 294). *Gifted with more weight of prowess than of sense*: V. μείζον ὄγκον δорὸς ἔχοντες ἢ φρονῶν (Eur., *Tro.* 1158).

Weightily, adv. *Heavily*: P. βαρέως. *Earnestly*: P. σπουδαίως.

Weightiness, subs. See *weight*.

Weighty, adj. *Heavy*: P. and V. βαρύς, ἐμβριθής (Plat. but rare P.). *Important*: P. διάφορος, ἀξιόλογος, P. and V. πολλοῦ ἄξιος. *Earnest*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος.

Weird, adj. *Supernatural*: P. and V. θεῖος, V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρώπων. *Strange*: P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*), καινός.

Weirdly, adv. See *strangely*.

Welcome, v. trans. *Greet*: P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, δεξιόσθαι, P. φιλοφρονεῖσθαι (Plat.); see *greet*. *I bid the herald welcome*: V. χαίρειν δὲ τὸν κήρυκα προϋννέπω (Soph., *Trach.* 227). *Accept*: see *accept*. *Treat hospitably*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, ἐνέλειν, ξενοδοκεῖν (Plat.) (absol.), Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, V. ξενούσθαι. *Welcome back*: P. καταδέχεσθαι. *Welcome (things), receive gladly*: P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι.

Welcome, interj. P. and V. χαῖρε.

Welcome, subs. *Reception*: P. and V. ὑποδοχή, ἡ, V. προσδέγματα, τά. *I accept with thanks this man's welcome to his home*: V. αἰνῶ μὲν εἶναι τοῦδ' ἀνδρὸς ἰσοδοχὰς δόμων (Eur., *El.* 396). *Good-will*: P.

and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ (Plat.).

Welcome, adj. *Acceptable*: P. and V. ἡδύς, ἀρεστός, V. φίλος; see *acceptable*. *Longed for*: P. and V. ποθεινός. *Welcome to me came the renowned son of Zeus and Alcmæna*: V. ἀσμένῃ δέ μοι ὁ κλεινὸς ἦλθε Ζητὸς Ἀλκμήνης τε παῖς (Soph., *Trach.* 18). *I am surprised that my arrival is not welcome to you*: P. θαυμάζω . . . εἰ μὴ ἀσμένους ὑμῖν ἀφίγμαι (Thuc. 4, 85).

Weld, v. trans. Ar. and P. κολλᾶν.

Weld together: Ar. and P. συγκολλᾶν, συγκροτεῖν.

Welded, adj. P. and V. κολλητός.

Welfare, subs. *Prosperity*: P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ; see *prosperity*. *Interests*: P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον, τὰ συμφέροντα.

Welkin, subs. P. and V. οὐρανός, ὁ; see *heaven*.

Well, adv. P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς. *Correctly*: P. and V. ὀρθῶς. *Well then*: P. and V. εἰεν, τί οὖν. *Come then*: P. and V. ἄγε, φέρε, ἴθι, φέρε δὴ; see *come*. *Well, let them shout*: Ar. οἱ δ' οὖν βοῶντων (Ach. 186). *Well, let them laugh*: V. οἱ δ' οὖν γελόντων (Soph., *Aj.* 961). *If they listen to our representations, well and good*: P. ἦν μὲν εἰσακούσασί τι πρεσβευομένων ἡμῶν, ταῦτα ἀριστα (Thuc. 1, 82). *Well, but* (introducing an objection): P. ἀλλὰ νῆ Δία (Dem. 755). *Well, suppose*: Ar. and V. καὶ δὴ; see *under suppose*. *Well, then* (introducing a new point): P. τί δέ (Plat., *Crito.* 49c). *As well, further*: P. and V. ἐπὶ; see *besides*. *At the same time*: P. and V. ἅμα, ὁμοῦ. *As well as, together with*: P. and V. ἅμα (dat.), ὁμοῦ (dat.) (rare P.). *Be well in health*: Ar. and P. ὑγιαίνειν, P. and V. εὖ ἔχειν. *It is well*: P. and V. εὖ ἔχει, καλῶς ἔχει. **Well**, subs. Ar. and P. φρέαρ, τό. *Dig a well*, v.: Ar. φρεωρῦχεῖν. **Well**, v. intrans. *Gush*: P. and V.

- βεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. κηκτεῖν, ἐκπηδᾶν. Of tears: P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat.). *Tears well from my eyes*: V. ἐκ δ' ὀμμάτων πηγαί κατερρώγασι (Eur., *Alc.* 1067). *Welling tears*: V. χλωρὰ δάκρυα (Eur., *Med.* 922). *A welling spring of water*: V. δροσώδης ὕδατος νοτὶς (Eur., *Bacch.* 705).
- Well-aimed**, adj. V. εὐσκοπος, εὐστοχος.
- Well-behaved**, adj. P. and V. κόσμιος; see *orderly*.
- Well-being**, subs. See *prosperity*.
- Well-born**, adj. P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, V. λαμπρὸς ἐς γένος.
- Well-bred**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀστειός, χαρίεις, ἐμμελής.
- Well-disposed**, adj. P. and V. εὖνους, εὐμενής, φίλιος; see *friendly*. *Be well-disposed to*, v.: P. and V. εὖνοειν (dat.); see *side with*.
- Well-doer**, subs. P. and V. εὐεργέτης, ὁ. Fem., P. and V. εὐεργέτις, ἡ. *Virtuous man*: use adj., P. and V. χρηστός.
- Well-doing**, subs. *Benefaction*: P. and V. ὑπηρέτημα, τό, P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, εὐεργέτημα, τό; see *service*. *Virtue*: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, χρηστότης, ἡ, τό χρηστόν.
- Well done**, interj. Ar. and P. εὖγε.
- Well-favoured**, adj. P. and V. καλός; see *beautiful*.
- Well-furnished**, adj. Ar. and P. εὐπορος, V. εὐστάλης.
- Well-grown**, adj. Ar. and V. εὐφύης.
- Well-informed**, adj. Ar. and P. πολὺμᾶθής.
- Well-intentioned**, adj. P. εὐγνώμων.
- Well-known**, adj. *Famous*: P. and V. εὐδοξος, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός; see *famous*. *Familiar*: P. and V. εὐγνωστός, γνωστός, P. γνώριμος, V. εὐμᾶθής (also Xen.).
- Well-meaning**, adj. P. εὐγνώμων.
- Well-nigh**, adv. See *nearly*.
- Well off**, adj. See *rich, prosperous*.
- Well read**, adj. Ar. and P. πολὺμᾶθής.
- Welter**, v. intrans. See *wallow, roll*.
- Well-timed**, adj. See *seasonable*.
- Well wisher**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. εὖνους, Ar. and V. εὐφρων; see *friendly*. *Be a well wisher to*, v.: P. and V. εὖνοειν (dat.); see *side with*.
- Wen**, subs. See *tumour*.
- Wench**, subs. See *girl, maid*.
- Wend**, v. intrans. P. and V. τρέπεσθαι; see *go*.
- West**, subs. P. and V. ἐσπέρα, ἡ. *West wind*: P. ζέφυρος, ὁ (Aristotle).
- Westerly**, adj. See *western*.
- Western**, adj. P. ἐσπέριος, V. ἔσπερος.
- Westward**, adv. P. and V. πρὸς ἐσπέραν, P. πρὸς ἡλίου δύσιν, V. πρὸς δύνοντος ἡλίου, πρὸς δυσμαῖς (Æsch., *Pers.* 232).
- Wet**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑγραίνειν (Plat.), τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δέυειν (Plat.) νοτίζειν (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*), V. ὑγρῶσσειν. *Sprinkle*: V. ῥαίνειν; see *sprinkle*. *Water*: V. ὑγραίνειν; see *water*.
- Wet**, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, διάβροχος, νοτερός, V. ἰδρηλός. *Rainy*: see *rainy*. *Wet with tears*: V. διάβροχος. *Watery*: see *watery*.
- Wet**, subs. *Moisture*: P. and V. νοτὶς, ἡ (Plat.), ἱκμάς, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. δρόσος, ἡ, P. τὸ ὑγρόν. *Rain*: see *rain*.
- Wether**, subs. Ar. and P. κριός, ὁ.
- Wet nurse**, subs. Ar. and P. τίθη, ἡ, P. and V. τῖθήνη, ἡ (Plat.); see *nurse*.
- Whale**, subs. Ar. and V. κῆτος, τό (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Wharf**, subs. P. χῶμα, τό; see *pier*.
- What**, pron. P. and V. τί. *Indirect*: P. and V. ὅ, τι. *At what place*: see *where*. *At what time*: see *when*. *In what way*: see *how*. *Of what sort*: see *under sort*. *What then*: P. and V. τί μὲν.
- Whatever, whatsoever**, pron. Ar.

- and P. *οτιούν*. *Nothing whatever*: Ar. and P. *οὐδ' οτιούν*.
- Wheat, subs. Ar. and P. *πῦρός, ὁ*; see *corn*. *Sell wheat*, v.: P. *πυροπᾶν*.
- Wheaten, adj. P. and V. *πῆρινος* (Xen. and Eur., *Frag.*). *Wheaten cake*: Ar. *πῆριμους, ὁ*.
- Wheat meal, subs. Ar. and P. *ἄλευρα, τά*.
- Wheedle, v. trans. See *coax*.
- Wheedling, subs. and adj. See *coaxing*.
- Wheel, subs. P. and V. *τροχός, ὁ*, V. *κύκλωμα, τό* (Eur., *Phoen.* 1185). *Be broken on the wheel*, v.: P. *ἐπὶ τοῦ τροχοῦ στρεβλοῦσθαι*. *Broken on the wheel*, adj.: V. *ἀρμᾶτήλατος* (Of Ixiou) (Eur., *H. F.* 1297). *I saw the death of Hector dragged at the wheel*: V. *σφαγὸς μὲν Ἑκτορος τροχῆλάτους κατεῖδον* (Eur., *And.* 399). *Potter's wheel*: Ar. and P. *τροχός, ὁ*. Military term, *sudden change of direction*: P. *ἐπιστροφή, ἡ*.
- Wheel, v. trans. P. and V. *στρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν*. *Spin*: Ar. and V. *κυκλεῖν, στροβεῖν*, V. *ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν* (once Ar.), *δινεῖν* (also Plat. in pass. but rare P.). V. intrans. *Change direction (of fleets, armies, etc.)*: P. and V. *ὑποστρέφειν*, Ar. and P. *ἀναστρέφειν* (or pass.), *ἐπ' ἀναστρέφειν* (or pass.). *Spin*: P. and V. *κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεισθαι*, P. *περιστρέφεισθαι, περιφέρεσθαι*, V. *ἐλίσσεισθαι, εἰλίσσεισθαι*, Ar. and V. *στροβεῖσθαι*.
- Wheeled, adj. V. *εὐτροχός, εὐκυκλος*, Ar. and V. *τροχῆλάτος*.
- Wheelwright, subs. Ar. *ἄμαξουργός, ὁ*. *Be a wheelwright*, v.: Ar. *τροχοποιεῖν*.
- Wheeze, v. intrans. See *pant*.
- Wheezing, subs. See *panting*.
- Whelm, v. trans. See *overwhelm*.
- Whelp, subs. P. and V. *σκῆλαξ, ὁ* or *ῆ*, Ar. and V. *σκύμνος, ὁ* or *ῆ*.
- Whelp, v. intrans. P. and V. *ῥέκεν*.
- When, adv. Interrogative: P. and V. *πότε*. Indirect or relative: Ar. and P. *ὁπότε*. *At what hour*: Ar. and P. *πηνικά*. Indirect or relative: P. and V. *ὁπηνικά*. Relative: P. and V. *ὅτε, ὡς, ἡνικά*, V. *εὔτε*, Ar. and V. *ὅπως*. *After that*: P. and V. *ἐπει, ἐπειδή, ἐπὶν* (with subj.), *ἐπειδάν* (with subj.), P. *ἐπὶν* (with subj.).
- Whence, adv. Interrogative: P. and V. *πόθεν*. Indirect: P. and V. *ὁπόθεν*. Relative: P. and V. *θεν*, Ar. and V. *θενπερ*, V. *ἐθεν* (also Xen. but rare P.).
- Whencesoever, adv. P. *ὁπόθεν*.
- Whenever, whensoever, adv. P. and V. *ὁπότεν* (with subj.), *ἡνίκ' ἄν* (with subj.), *ὅτάν* (with subj.), *ὅτανπερ* (with subj.), Ar. and P. *ὁπότε*, V. *εὔτ' ἄν* (with subj.).
- Where, adv. Interrogative: P. and V. *ποῦ*. Indirect: P. and V. *ὅπου*, V. *ἐνθα*, Ar. and V. *ἐνᾶ* (rare P.). Relative: P. and V. *οὗ, ὅπου, ὅπη, ῆ, οὐπερ*, P. *ἵναπερ* (rare), V. *ἐνθα* (rare P.), *ἐνθυπερ* (also Thuc. 6, 32 but rare P.), Ar. and V. *ἐνᾶ* (rare P.).
- Whereas, adv. P. *ὅπου*; see *since*. *But*: P. and V. *δέ*.
- Wherefore, adv. Interrogative: P. and V. *τί*; see *why*. Relative, *for which reason*: P. and V. *ἀνθ' ὧν*, P. *διό, διόπερ, ὧν ἕνεκα*, V. *ὧν ὀννεκα*. *Therefore*, before imperatives: P. and V. *πρὸς ταῦτα* (Thuc. 4, 87; Ar., *Nub.* 990 and 1433), V. *πρὸς τὰδε*; see *therefore*.
- Wheresoever, wherever, adv. P. and V. *ὅπου, ὅπουπερ, ὅπη* (Thuc. 3, 1), *ὅπου ἄν* (with subj.), *ὅπουπερ ἄν* (with subj.). *In as many places as*: P. *ὅσαοῦ* (Dem. 682).
- Whet, v. trans. Ar. and P. *ἄκονᾶν* (Xen.), Ar. and V. *θήγειν*.
- Whetted, adj. V. *θηκρός, τεθηγμένος, συντεθηγμένος*. *Newly-whetted*, adj.: V. *νεκρονῆς*.
- Whether, adv. P. and V. *εἰ*. With two alternatives: P. and V. *πότερον . . . ῆ, πότερα . . . ῆ*, or use P.

and V. εἶτε . . . εἶτε, P. ἐάν τε . . . ἐάν τε.

Whetstone, subs. V. θηγάνη, ἡ.

Whey, subs. Use P. ὀρός, ὁ.

Which, adj. Interrogative: P. and V. τίς; Indirect: P. and V. ὅστις. Relative: P. and V. ὅς, ὅστις, ὅσπερ. Which of two, interrogative: P. and V. πότερος; indirect: P. and V. ὁπότερος. In which of two ways, interrogative: P. ποτέρως; indirect: P. ὁποτέρως.

Whichever, whichever, adj. P. and V. ὅστις, ὅστις ἄν (with subj.), ὅς ἄν (with subj.), P. ὅστις δῆποτε, Ar. and P. ὁτιώσουν, ὅστις περ. Which-ever of two: P. and V. ὁπότερος.

Whiff, subs. Ar. and V. φύσημα, τό; see blast, breath.

While, conj. P. and V. ἕως, ἐν φ, Ar. and P. ἐν ὅσῳ, V. ἕστε (also Xen.). For a while, adv.: P. and V. τέως. For a long while: P. and V. μακρὸν χρόνον; see long. It is worth while: P. and V. ἀξίον ἐστί (or omit ἐστί) (with infin.).

While, v. trans. While away: P. and V. τρέβειν, διαΐειν; see spend.

Whim, subs. Desire: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ. Impulse: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. Mood: P. and V. ἥθος, τό, ὁργή, ἡ; see caprice.

Whimper, v. intrans. Ar. and V. κνυεῖσθαι (Soph., Frag.).

Whimsical, adj. Hard to please: P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσᾱρεστος. Absurd: P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.), γέλιος. Producing laughter: V. γελοιοποιός (Æsch., Frag.).

Whimsicality, subs. Ar. and P. ἄτοπία, ἡ.

Whimsically, adv. P. ἀπόπως, γελοίως.

Whine, v. intrans. Whimper: Ar. and V. κνυεῖσθαι (Soph., Frag.); see cry.

Whining, subs. See cry, lamentation.

Whinny, v. intrans. P. χρεμετίζειν.

Whinnying, subs. Ar. χρεμετισμός, ὁ, P. and V. φρύαγμα, τό (Xen.).

Whip, subs. P. and V. μάστιξ, ἡ, V. μάραγμα, ἡ (Eur., Rhcs.). Leather whip: Ar. and P. σκῆτος, τό. Carrying a whip, adj.: P. μαστιγοφόρος.

Whip, v. trans. Ar. and P. μαστιγοῦν; see beat. Whip out a sword, etc.: see draw.

Whir, subs. Ar. and V. ροιβδος, ὁ, Ar. ροιζήματα, τά.

Whir, v. intrans. See hurtle.

Whirl, v. trans. Swing: P. αἰωρεῖν, Ar. and P. κυκλεῖν, V. διαΐφειν, σφενδονᾶν. Spin: P. and V. στρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, στροβεῖν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν (once Ar.), δινεῖν (Plat. in pass. but rare P.). V. intrans. Swing: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. Spin: P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιστρέφεσθαι, περιφέρεισθαι, Ar. and V. στροβεῖσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι.

Whirl, subs. P. φορά, ἡ, περιαγωγή, ἡ, P. and V. στροφή, ἡ, V. δίνη, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and P. δινευμα, τό (Xen.). Rush: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ; see rush. Turmoil: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ.

Whirlpool, subs. V. δίνη, ἡ (also Plat., Cratyl. 439c, but rare P.).

Whirlwind, subs. Ar. and P. πρηστήρ, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ, τυφώς, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό; see storm.

Whisk, v. trans. See seize, carry. Whisk away: P. and V. ἀναρπάζειν; see carry off.

Whisper, subs. Murmur: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. In a whisper, in a low voice: use P. and V. σίγῃ, V. σίγα. Not even a whisper: Ar. and P. οὐδὲ γρῦ; see not a word, under word.

Whisper, v. trans. Ar. and P. ψιθυρίζειν (acc. or absol.). Absol. Murmur: P. and V. ψοφεῖν; see murmur. Whisper to: Ar. ἐντυλίγειν (dat.) (Thesm. 341). He said something stooping to whisper: P. ἔλεγε πάντα προσκεκνυφώς (Plat., Rep. 449b). Ever whispering in your ear words to embitter you: V. εἰς

οὗς δὲ πέμπουσα μύθους ἐπὶ τὸ δυσμενέστερον (Eur., Or. 616). *I would fain whisper the words to you*: V. εἰς οὗς γὰρ τοὺς λόγους εἰπεῖν θέλω (Eur., Ion, 1521). *He whispered in the ears of each words of estrangement*: V. εἰς οὗς ἐκάστω δυσμενεῖς ἦδα λόγους (Eur., And. 1091).

Whistle, v. intrans. P. and V. σιρῶειν. *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Whistle, subs. Use P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. Ar. and V. σιρίγμα, τό. *Instrument for whistling*: Ar. νιγλάρος, ὁ (Ach. 554).

Whit, subs. *Not a whit*: Ar. and P. οὐδ' ὅτιοῦν.

White, adj. P. and V. λευκός, V. λευκανθής, πάλλευκος. *Bright*: Ar. and V. ἀργής, V. ἀργηστής. *Pale*: P. and V. ὀχρός, P. χλωρός. *Be white*, v.: Ar. and V. ὀχρίων. *White with age*, adj.: P. and V. πολὺός (Plat., Parm. 127a), V. λευκός, λευκανθής. *White swan*: V. πολιδόχρος κύκνος, ὁ (Eur., Bacch. 1364). *Wreathed with white*: V. λευκοστεφής.

White, subs. Ar. and P. τὸ λευκόν. *Dressed in white*: Ar. ἡμφιεσμένος λευκά (Thesm. 840; cp. Ach. 1024). *An assembly dressed in white*: Ar. λευκοπληθής . . . ἐκκλησία (Eccles. 387).

White-armed, adj. V. λευκόπηχυς.

White-crested, adj. Ar. λευκόλοφος.

White-fleeced, adj. Ar. λευκόθριξ.

White lead, subs. Ar. and P. ψῆμιθιον, τό. *Be powdered with white lead*, v.: P. ψιμυθισθαι.

Whiten, v. trans. P. λευκοῦν, V. λευκαίνειν (Eur., Oycl. 17). *Cover with whitewash*: P. κονιᾶν (Dem. 36). *Have one's face whitened*: P. τὸ πρόσωπον ἐψιμυθισθαι (Lysias, 93).

Whiteness, subs. P. λευκότης, ἡ.

Whitening, subs. Ar. and P. ψῆμιθιον, τό.

White-steeded, adj. V. λευκίππος, λευκόπῳλος.

Whitewash, v. trans. P. κονιᾶν (Dem. 36). Met., gloss over. Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.); see gloss over.

Whitewashed, adj. P. κονιατός (Xen.), ἐξαηλημμένος (Thuc. 3, 20).

White-winged, adj. V. λευκόπτερος.

Whither, adv. Interrogatively: P. and V. ποῖ; Indirect: P. and V. ὅποι, ἔνᾳ (rare P.). Relative: P. and V. οἱ, οἴπερ, ὅποι, V. ἐνθά.

Whither of two directions, indirect: P. ὁποτέρωσσι. *Whithersoever*: P. and V. ὅποι, ὅποπερ, ὅποι ποτέ, ὅποι ἄν (with subj.), ὅποιπερ ἄν (with subj.).

Whittle down, v. trans. *Abridge*: P. and V. συντέμνεω.

Whizz, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ; see *rush*.

Whizz, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν. *Whistle*: P. and V. σιρῶειν; see also *rush*. *Whizz through*: V. διαρροῖεῖν (gen.) (Soph., Trach. 568).

Who, pron. Interrogative: P. and V. τίς; Indirect: P. and V. ὅστις. Relative: P. and V. ὅς, ὅσπερ, ὅστις, V. ὅσποτε (rare in V. only used in P. in certain phrases such as ἐφ' ᾧτε).

Whoever, pron. P. and V. ὅστις, ὅς ἄν (with subj.), ὅστις ἄν (with subj.), Ar. and P. ὁστισοῦν, ὅστις περ, P. ὁστισδήποτε, ὁστισδηποτοῦν.

Whole, adj. P. and V. ὅλος. *All*: P. and V. πᾶς, ἅπᾶς, V. πρόπᾶς. *All together*: P. and V. σύμπᾶς. *My husband has been absent seven whole months*: Ar. ὁ δ' ἐμός (ἀπεσι) τελέους ἑπτὰ μῆνας (Lys. 104). *Uninjured*: P. and V. σῶς, ἀβλαβής (Plat.), ἀκράιος, ἀκραιφνής, ἀκήρατος; see *uninjured*.

Wholesale, adj. *Indiscriminate, promiscuous*: P. and V. σύμμεκτος, συμμίγης (Plat.), μίγξις. *Promiscuously*, adv.: P. and V. φύρδην, P. χύδην; see also *utterly*.

Wholesale dealer, subs. P. and V. ἔμπορος, ὁ.

Wholesale dealing, subs. Ar. and P. ἔμπορία, ἡ.

Wholesome, adj. P. ὑγιεινός; see *salutary*.

Wholesomely, adv. P. ὑγιεινῶς.

Wholesomeness, subs. P. τὸ ὑγιεινόν.

Wholly, adv. P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, ἄρδην (Dem. 360), Ar. and P. πᾶν, P. δλως, παντάπασι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν, τὸ πάμπαν, παμπήδην; see *utterly*.

Whoop, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἦ.

Whoop, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν.

Whore, subs. Ar. and P. πόρνη, ἦ.

Whoredom, subs. P. πορνεία, ἦ.

Whorl, subs. P. σφόνδυλος, ὁ.

Whosoever, pron. See *whoever*.

Why, adv. Interrogative: P. and V. τί, τοῦ χάριν (Dem. 490), P. διὰ τί, τοῦ ἔνεκα (Dem. 1104), ἀντὶ τίνος (Plat., *Lys.* 208E), V. πρὸς τί, ἀντὶ τοῦ, εἰς τί, τί χρῆμα, τίνος ἕκαστι, ἐκ τοῦ (Eur., *El.* 246), τίνος χάριν. *For what purpose*: P. and V. ἐπὶ τῷ (Soph., *Aj.* 797). Indirect: P. διότι, V. ἀνθ' ὅτου, or use the direct forms. *Why not?*: V. τί μή. *Why so?*: Ar. τιῆ.

Wick, subs. Ar. θρυαλλίς, ἦ.

Wicked, adj. P. and V. κακός, κακοῦργος, πάνουργος, πάγκακος, πονηρός, αἰσχρός, μοχθηρός, φλαῖρος, φαῦλος. *Impious*: P. and V. ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής; ἄθεος, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δύσθεος; see *impious*. *Unlawful*: P. and V. ἄνομος, πᾶράνομος, ἄδικος, V. ἑκδικος. *Sinful*: P. ἀλιτήριος, ἀλιτηριώδης. *Be wicked*, v.: P. and V. πάνουργεῖν. *Be impious*: P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν. *Act unlawfully*: P. παρανομεῖν.

Wickedly, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, αἰσχρῶς, P. κακοῦργως, V. παγκάκως, Ar. and P. πάνουργως. *Impiously*: P. and V. ἀθέως, V. ἀνοσίως. *Unlawfully*: P. ἀνόμως, παρανόμως. *Unjustly*: P. and V. ἀδίκως, οὐκ ὀρθῶς, V. ἐκδικως.

Wickedness, subs. P. and V. κακή, ἦ, πάνουργία, ἦ, τὰ κακοῦργον, πονηρία, ἦ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἦ, μοχθηρία, ἦ,

P. κακότης, ἦ, κακουργία, ἦ; see *sin*. *Injustice*: P. and V. ἄδικία, ἦ. *Impiety*: P. and V. ἀσεβεία, ἦ, V. δυσσεβεία, ἦ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἦ. *Lawlessness*: P. and V. ἀνομία, P. παρανομία, ἦ.

Wicker, adj. Use P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.). *Of osier*, adj.: P. οἰστίνος. *Wicker shield*: P. γέρρον, τό (Xen.), V. ἱτέα, ἦ, ἑρῦς, ἦ (also Xen.). *Soldiers armed with wicker shields*: P. γεροφόροι, οἱ.

Wicker work, subs. Use P. and V. πλέγμα, τό, Ar. πλέκος, τό.

Wicket, subs. P. πυλὶς, ἦ; see *door*.

Wide, adj. P. and V. εὐρὺς, V. εὐρωπός, Ar. and V. πλατύς. *Of a river*: P. πλατύρρους; see *broad*. *Far and wide, everywhere*: P. and V. πανταχοῦ, πανταχῇ, Ar. and P. πάντη, V. ἀπανταχοῦ, ἀπανταχῇ. *From far and wide*: P. and V. παντόθεν, Ar. and P. πανταχόθεν. *Be wide of the mark*, v.: P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν; see *err*.

Widely, adv. *Over a wide extent*: P. ἐπὶ πολὺ; see *far and wide*, under *wide*.

Widen, v. trans. P. εὐρύνειν (Xen.), πλατύνειν (Xen.).

Wide-spread, adj. Use P. ἐπὶ πολὺ. *Owing to the wide spread prevalence of piracy*: P. διὰ τὴν ληστείαν ἐπὶ πολὺ ἀντισχοῦσαν (Thuc. 1, 7).

Widow, subs. P. and V. χήρα, ἦ, or use adj., P. and V. ἀνὰ ἥρος (Plat.). *Be a widow*, v.: P. and V. χηρεύειν.

Widow, v. trans. V. χηροῦν (Eur., *Cycl.* 304); see *desolate*.

Widowed, adj. See *desolate*.

Widowhood, subs. P. χηρεία, ἦ. *Pass one's life in widowhood*: P. καταχηρεῖν τὸν βίον (Dem. 852).

Width, subs. P. and V. εὖρος, τό, Ar. and P. πλάτος, τό. *Of equal width with*, adj.: P. ἰσοπλατῆς (dat.).

Wield, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν (rare P.), V. νομᾶν, ἀμφέπειν, ποροστένει. *Manipulate*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, Ar. and P. μετὰχειρίζεσθαι,

διοικεῖν, P. διαχειρίζειν; see *manage*.
Wield the sceptre: V. σκῆπτρον
 φορεῖν.

Wife, subs. P. and V. γυνή, ἡ, Ar.
 and V. ἄλογος, ἡ, V. σύνευνος, ἡ,
 ἀκοιτις, ἡ, σύλλεκτρος, ἡ, εὖνις, ἡ,
 δᾶμαρ, ἡ, σύνευνέτις, ἡ, σὺνάδορος, ἡ,
 δμευνέτις, ἡ, συζῦγος, ἡ, εὐνάτειρα, ἡ,
 εὐνήτρια, ἡ. *Take to wife*, v. trans.:
 P. λαμβάνειν; see *marry*. *Have*
to wife: P. and V. ἔχειν (Thuc.
 2, 29; Dem. 949; Eur., I. A.
 701). *Old wives' tales*: P. γράων
 ὕθλος, ὁ (Plat., Theaet. 176B); see
 also *nonsense*.

Wifeless, adj. V. ἀγένοιξ (Soph.,
Frag.).

Wifely, adj. P. and V. γυναικεῖος.

Wig, subs. P. πρόσθετοι κόμαι, αἱ.

Wight, subs. Ar. and V. φώς, ὁ; see
mun.

Wild, adj. *Not cultivated*: P. and
 V. ἄγριος (also of animals). Of
 country: P. ἄγροικος (Thuc. 3, 106).
Desolate: P. and V. ἐρήμος; see
desolate. *Savage*: P. and V.
 βάρβυρος, V. ἀνήμερος. *Fierce* P.
 and V. ὤμός, ἄγριος, δεινός, σχετλιος;
 see *savage*. *Mad*: P. and V.
 μαινῶδης; see *mad*. *Left at large*:
 P. and V. ἄφετος, ἀνεμμένος. *Beast-*
like: P. and V. θηριώδης. *Un-*
governable: Ar. and P. ἀκράτης,
 P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, ἀχάλινος,
 ἀνεμμένος. Of passions: P. and V.
 ἀκράτος. *Make wild*, v. trans.: V.
 ἀγριοῦν, ἐξαγριοῦν. *Be made wild*:
 P. and V. ἀγριοῦσθαι (Xen. also
 Ar.), ἐξαγριοῦσθαι (Plat.), ἀπαγριοῦ-
 σθαι (Plat.). *Alas, brother, your*
eye grows wild: V. οἶμαι κασίγνητ'
 ὄμμα σὺν ταράσσεται (Eur., Or. 253).

Wilder, v. trans. See *bewilder*.

Wilderness, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Wild-eyed, adj. V. ἀγριοπῶς.

Wildly, adv. *Savagely*: Ar. and P.
 χάλπῳς, P. ὥμῳς, σχετλίῳς, P. and
 V. πικρῳς. *Madly*: P. μανικῳς.
Ungovernably: ἀκρατῳς. *Unre-*
strainedly: P. ἀνέδην, ἀναιμένως.
At random: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Wildness, subs. P. ἀγριότης, ἡ.
Madness: P. and V. μανία, ἡ, τὸ
 μαινῶδες; see *madness*.

Wile, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ,
 δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), στροφή, ἡ, σόφισμα,
 τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ; see *trick*. *Cunning*,
craft: P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ,
 Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ.

Wilful, adj. *Changeable*: P. εὐμετά-
 βολος, ἀκατάστατος, Ar. and P.
 ἀσθάμητος; see *fickle*. *Not to be*
relied on: P. and V. ἀπιστος.
Obstinate: P. and V. αὐθάδης, P.
 δύστροπος; see *obstinate*, *intractable*.
Ill-tempered: P. and V. δύσκολος,
 δύσδρεστος, δυσχερής.

Wilfully, adv. *Obstinately*: Ar.
 and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς. *On*
purpose: P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας,
 P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P. ἐπιτηδές,
 ἐξεπιτηδές; see *intentionally*.

Wilfulness, subs. *Fickleness*: P.
 τὸ ἀσθάμητον. *Obscurity*: P.
 αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and
 V. αὐθάδία, ἡ, V. αὐθαδίσματα, τά.

Williness, subs. *Craftiness*: P. and
 V. πανουργία, ἡ, Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ.

Will, subs. *Volition*: P. and V.
 βούλησις, ἡ, P. βούλημα, τό. *Purpose*:
 P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βούλημα, τό,
 ἔννοια, ἡ, ἐπίννοια, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, Ar.
 and P. διάννοια, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ,
 γνῶμα, τό. *Testament*: Ar. and
 P. διαθήκη, ἡ, P. ριάθειςις, ἡ.
Make a will: P. διατίθεσθαι. *Dispose*
of by will: P. διατίθεσθαι (acc.).
Leave by will: Ar. and P. κατὰ-
 λείπειν, V. λείπειν (Eur., Alc. 688).
Good will: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ,
 εὐμένεια, ἡ; see *good will*. *Ill-*
will: P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, δυσμένεια,
 ἡ; see *enmity*. *Envy*: P. and V.
 φθόνος, ὁ. *It is my will*: P. and
 V. δοκεῖ μοι, δέδοκται μοι.

Will, v. trans. *Resolve*: P. and V.
 βουλεύειν; see *resolve*. *Enjoin*:
 P. and V. προστάσσειν (τί τινι); see
enjoin. *Bequeath by will*: Ar.
 and P. κατὰλείπειν, V. λείπειν. *Dis-*
pose of by will: P. διατίθεσθαι
 (acc.).

Willing, adj. Of persons: P. and V. ἐκών, ἄσμενος. *Of one's own accord*: P. and V. αὐτεπάγγελτος, ἐθελοντής. Of things, *voluntary*: P. and V. ἐκούσιος, αἰθαίρετος, V. ἐκών. *Zealous*: P. and V. πρόθυμος, ἐτοίμος; see *zealous*. *Be willing*, v.: P. and V. βούλεσθαι, ἐτοίμος εἶναι; see *wish*.

Willingly, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, ἄσμένως. *Voluntarily*: P. and V. ἐκουσίως; see *voluntarily*. *Zealously*: P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῇ.

Willingness, subs. *Readiness, zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

Willow, subs. P. ἰτέα, ἡ (Hdt.). *Of willow*, adj.: P. ἰτέινος (Hdt.). *Willow twigs for binding*: V. λῆγοι, αἱ (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Wily, adj. P. and V. πανούργος, ποικίλος (Plat.), ἐπίτριπτος, πυκνός (Plat.), διπλοῦς (Plat.), Ar. and V. δόλιος, αἰμύλος (once in Plat.), V. πάλιντροίβης, μηχανορράφος. Fem., V. δολώπις.

Win, v. trans. *Obtain*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κατακτᾶσθαι; see *obtain*. *Earn for oneself*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἐκφέρεισθαι, εὐρίσκεσθαι κομίζεσθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), εὐρίσκειν, V. κομίζειν, ἀρνύσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀνύεσθαι, P. περιποιεῖσθαι; see *gain*. *Meet with*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), προστυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.). *Win by labour*: V. ἐκπονεῖν (acc.), ἐκμοχθεῖν (acc.). *I trust that I shall win this glory*: V. πέποιθα τοῦτ' ἐπισπάσειν κλέος (Soph., *Aj.* 769). *Win a victory*: P. and V. νικᾶν νικην, P. κρατεῖν νίκην. *Win a case*: P. δίκην αἰρεῖν, or αἰρεῖν alone. *Win one's way, advance with effort*: P. βιάζεσθαι. *Be the conqueror*, absol.: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν, P. περιεῖναι, ἐπικρατεῖν; see *conquer*. *Win over to oneself*, v. trans.: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προσάγεσθαι, προστῖθεσθαι, P. ἐπηρεῖζεσθαι, ἐπάγεσθαι, ὑπάγεσθαι. *Win over to*

some one else: P. προσποιεῖν (τινά τινι).

Wince, v. intrans. P. and V. δκνεῖν, κᾶτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν.

Wind, subs. P. and V. ἄνεμος, ὁ, πνεῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ (rare P.), αὔρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.). *Blast*: Ar. and V. φύσημα, τό, V. ἄημα, τό, ἄησις, ἡ. *Fair wind*: V. οὔρος, ὁ (also Xen.), P. οὔριος ἄνεμος, ὁ. *Before the wind*: V. κὰρ' οὔρον. *East wind*: P. and V. ἀπηνλώτης, ὁ. *North wind*: P. and V. βορρᾶς, ὁ, βορεᾶς, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 329; also Ar.). *South wind*: P. and V. νότος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *West wind*: P. ζέφυρος, ὁ (Arist.). *Trade winds*: P. ἐτησίαι, οἱ. *Sheltered from the wind*, adj.: V. θηήνεμος (also Xen.). *A haven sheltered from the wind*: V. λιμὴν εὐήνεμος (Eur., *And.* 749). *Fling to the winds*: met., see *reject*. *Fling his garlands to the winds and storms*: V. στέμματ' ἀνέμοις καὶ θυέλλαισι μεθεῖς (Eur., *Bacch.* 350). *Your praises of the Phrygians I fling to the winds*: V. Φρυγῶν ἐπαινέσεις ἀνέμοις φέρεσθαι παραδίδωμι (Eur., *Tro.* 418). *Flatulence*: P. φύσα, αἱ (Plat.). *Breath*: P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ (rare P.), φύσημα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Get wind of*, v.: P. πραιοσθάνεσθαι (gen. or absol.).

Wind, subs. See *bend*.

Wind, v. trans. *Blow (horn, etc.)*: P. and V. φύσᾶν. *Wind into a ball*: Ar. τολπίσειν (absol.). *Twine*: P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν. *Spin*: Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν. *Cast around*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν; see *twine*, *twist*. V. intrans. *Twist*: P. and V. κυκλείσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), εἰλίσσεσθαι. *Pass slowly*: P. and V. βᾶδίζειν (rare V.), Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στεῖχειν. *Wind up*: see *finish*. *Wind round*: P. περιελθ-

- σειν (τι περί τι). *Wind (oneself) round*: P. περιελίσσασθαι (περί, acc. or absol.) (Plat.), περιπτύσσεσθαι (Plat.) (absol.); see *surround, embrace*.
- Wind-bound**, adj. Use P. and V. ἀπλοῖα χρώμενος.
- Wind-fall**, subs. P. and V. ἔρμαιον, τό, εὔρημα, τό.
- Winding**, adj. V. ἐλκτός, P. σκολιός (of a river) (Hdt.). *Curved*: P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.); see *curved*.
- Winding**, subs. See *curve*.
- Winding-sheet**, subs. P. ἐντάφιον, τό, V. φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, πέπλος, ὁ. *By no wife's hand were they laid out in their winding-sheet*: V. οὐ δάμαρτος ἐν χεροῖν πέπλους συνεστύλησαν (Eur., Tro. 377).
- Wind instrument**, subs. P. and V. αἰλός, ὁ.
- Windlass**, subs. Ar. and P. τροχίλια, ἡ. *Draw up by a windlass*, v.: P. ὀνείειν (Thuc. 7, 25).
- Windless**, adj. Ar. and V. νήνεμος.
- Windlessness**, subs.: P. ἰνηνμία, ἡ.
- Window** subs. Ar. and P. θύρῃς, ἡ.
- Windpipe**, subs. Ar. and V. ἄρρυγξ, ὁ (Eur., Oycl.), P. ἀρηγρία, ἡ, V. πλεύμονος ἀρηγρία, ἡ, πνεύματος διαρροαί, αἱ.
- Windward**, adv. Use adj. P. προσηνεμος (Xen.).
- Windy**, adj. V. διήνεμος. *A rainy and windy night* P. νύξ χειμέριος ἰδατι καὶ ἀνέμῳ (Thuc. 3, 22). *Long-winded*: P. and V. μακρός, P. μακρολόγος.
- Wine**, subs. P. and V. οἶνος, ὁ, V. βίχχος, ὁ, βάκχος, ὁ, μέθυ, τό. *Wine cups* V. οἰνηρὰ τεύχη, τά. *Foam of wine*: V οἰνωπὸς ἀχη, ἡ. *Drunk with wine*: use V. οἰνωθείς, ὡνωμένος, κάττωμος; see *drunk*. *Flushed with wine*, adj.: V. οἰνωπός. *Rich in wine*: P. πολύοινος. *Rich in grapes*: V. εὐβοτρυς, πολὺβοτρυς. *Abstaining from wine*: P. and V. δαινος (Plat.) *Abstain from wine*, v.: P. and V. νήφειν. *Peace offerings without wine*: V. νηφάλια μελίγματα (Æsch., Eum. 107). *Make wine from sharp unripe grapes*: V. τεύχειν ἀπ' ὀμφακος πικρᾶς οἶνον (Æsch., Ag. 970).
- Wine bibber**, subs. P. οἰνόφλυξ, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.), or use adj. P. φίλοινος (Plat.); see also *drunken*.
- Wine bibbing**, subs. P. οἰνοφλυγία, ἡ (Xen.); see also *drunkenness*.
- Wine cellar**, subs. P. οἰνών, ὁ (Xen.).
- Wine cooler**, subs. P. ψυκτήρ, ὁ (Plat.).
- Wineless**, adj. V. δαινος, νηφάλιος. *Drinking no wine*: P. and V. δαινος (Plat.), νήφων (Plat.).
- Wine skin**, subs. P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ.
- Wing**, subs. P. and V. πτέρυξ, ἡ, πτερόν, τό. *Wing of an army*: P. and V. κέρας, τό. *Post on the wings*: P. ἐκ πλαγίου τάσσειν (Thuc. 7, 6). *Wings (on the stage)*: P. παρασκήνια, τά (Dem. 520). *Flap the wings*, v.: Ar. πτερύλλειν (absol.). *Furnish with wings*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. πτεροῦν (Plat.). *Grown wings*, v. intrans.: P. πτεροφύειν (Plat.). *Take wing*: see *fly away*. *Now have past blessings taken wing and flown*: V. καὶ νῦν ἐκεῖνα μὲν θανόντ' ἀνέπτατο (Eur., H. F. 69). *I renounce my quarrel with you, let it take wing and go*: V. μεθήμι νεῖκος τὸ σὸν· ἴτω δ' ὑπόπτερον (Eur., Hel. 1236).
- Wing**, v. trans. *Furnish with wings*: Ar. and P. πτεροῦν. *Wing one's flight*: use P. and V. πέτεσθαι; see *fly*.
- Winged**, adj. P. and V. πτερωτός (Plat.), πτηνός (Plat.), ὑπόπτερος (Plat.), Ar. and V. εὐπτερος, πτεροῦς, V. πετηνός, κατάρπτερος, Ar. πτεροφόρος, πτέρινος. *A winged arrow*: V. κομήτης ἰός, ὁ (Soph., Trach. 567). *Golden-winged*, adj.: Ar. χρυσοπτερος. *Swift-winged*: V. τᾶχύπτερος, ὠκύπτερος. *White-winged*: V. λευκόπτερος. *Yellow-winged*: V. ξουδόπτερος.

Wingless, adj. P. and V. ἀπτήν (Plat. and Aesch., *Frag.*, also Ar.), V. ἀπτερος.

Wink, v. intrans. P. and V. σκαρμῦδύσσειν (Xen. and Eur., *Cycl.* 626); see also *shut the eyes*, under *shut*. *Without winking* use adv. P. ἀσκαρμαδυκτί (Xen.), or adj., Ar. ἀσκαρμῦδυκτος (*Hq.* 292). *Wink at*, *shut on's eyes to*, met.: Ar. and P. περιωρᾶν (acc.); see *allow*.

Wink, subs. *He doesn't see a wink of sleep the whole night*: Ar. ὕπνου δ' ὁμᾶ τῆς νυκτὸς οὐδὲ πασπάλην (*Vesp.* 91).

Winner, subs. P. and V. ὁ νικῶν, ὁ κρατῶν, ὁ κρείσσων.

Winning, adj. *Victorious*: P. and v. κρείσσων, P. ἐπικρατής, καθυπέρτερος, V. ὑπέρτερος. *The winning side*: P. and V. οἱ κρείσσοι, οἱ κρατοῦντες. *Attractive*: P. ἐπαγωγός, προσαγωγός, ἐφολκός. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρις, P. εὐχαρίς, ἐπίχαρίς. *Delightful*: P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδύς; see *delightful*. *Persuasive*: P. and V. πῖθάνος, εὐπειθής, πειστήριος.

Winningly, adv. P. χαριέτως, P. and V. ἰδέως.

Winnow, v. trans. P. λικμᾶν (Xen.), ἀναλικμᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and P. βράσσειν (Plat.). Met., see *separate*.

Winnowing-fan, subs. V. λίκνον, τό (Soph., *Frag.*), πτύον, τό (Aesch., *Frag.*).

Winsome, adj. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρις, P. εὐχαρίς, ἐπίχαρίς.

Winsomely, adv. P. χαριέντως.

Winsomeness, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

Winter, subs. P. and V. χειμὼν, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό. *Of winter*, adj.: P. χειμερινός. *Winter quarters*: P. χειμάδιον, τό (Dem. 49). *Go into winter quarters*, v.: P. χειμάζειν (Xen.).

Winter, v. intrans. *Pass the winter* Ar. and P. χειμάζειν, P. ἐπιχειμάζειν, διαχειμάζειν, παραχειμάζειν.

Wintry, adj. Ar. and P. χειμέριος, P. χειμερινός, Ar. and V. δυσχειμερος.

Wipe, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀπομάσσειν, Ar. περῶν. *Wipe one's nose*: P. and V. ἀπομύσσειν (Plat., and Eur., *Cycl.* 562; also mid. in Ar.). *Sponge*: Ar. and P. σπογγίζειν; see also *clean*. *Wipe away*: Ar. and V. ἀποψήν, ἐξομоргνύναι (or mid.), Ar. ἀπομόργνυσθαι, V. ἐκμάσσειν; met., see *wipe out*. *Wipe down*: Ar. and P. κῦαψήν, P. and V. ψήχειν (also Ar.); see *rub down*. *Wipe out* (met., *destroy*): P. and V. ἐξᾶλείφειν, καθαιρεῖν, ἀφᾶνίζειν; see *destroy*. *Obliterate*: P. and V. ἐξᾶλείφειν, ἀφᾶνίζειν. *Wipe out a disgrace from another*: P. ἀπολύειν. *Wipe out a disgrace from oneself*: P. ἀπολίεσθαι. *I will wipe out from my life the dishonour that awaits one*: V. δίσκλειαν ἥ μὲναι μ' ἀπόσσαι βίου (Eur., *II.* 1152).

Wisdom, subs. P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, τὸ σοφόν. *Good sense*: P. and V. φρόνησις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, νοῦς, ὁ, εὐβουλία, ἡ, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, σύνεσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ. *Expediency*: P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον. *Love wisdom*, v.: P. φιλοσοφᾶν. *Love of wisdom*, subs.: P. φιλοσοφία, ἡ. *Lovingly wisdom*, adj.: P. φιλόσοφος.

Wise, adj. P. and V. σοφός. *Vary wise*: P. and V. πάντοφος (Plat.), Ar. and P. ὑπέρσοφος (Plat.). *Sensible*: P. and V. σῶφρων, ἔμφρων, εὐβουλος, σύνετος, V. ἀρτίφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), φρονήτης, ὀρθόβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Of things*: P. and V. σοφός, σῶφρων, ἔμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Be wise*, v.: P. and V. φρονεῖν, εἰ φρονεῖν, σωφρονεῖν, V. ὀρθῶς φρονεῖν.

Wise, subs. *Way*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ; see *way*. *In what wise*: see *how*.

Wiseacre, subs. Use P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ; or adj., P. and V. σοφός.

Wisely, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς. *Sensibly*: P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως, P. ἐμφρόνως, νοῦε-χόντως, V. φρονούντως, σεσωφρονισ-μένως.

Wish, subs. P. and V. βούλησις, ἡ, P. βούλημα, τό. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ; see *desire*. *If it is your wish*: P. εἰ σοι βουλομένῳ ἐστί, εἰ σοι ἰδομένῳ ἐστί. *Request*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Mere wish, aspiration*: P. εὐχή, ἡ. *Good wishes*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ; see *good will*. *Change one's wishes*: V. μετεῖχεσθαι (Eur., Med. 600). *Impulse*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *According to one's wishes*: P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην, Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν.

Wish, v. trans. or intrans. P. and V. βούλεσθαι, Ar. and P. θέλειν, Ar. and V. θέλειν. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν, ἐφίεσθαι, Ar. and V. ὀρέξαι (rare P.), μενουῶν (Eur., Cycl. 448), V. προσορέξαι, ἐμείρειν, ἐμείρεσθαι, ποθεῖν, ἐρᾶν, ἔρασθαι; see *a sire*. *Join in wishing*: P. and V. συμβούλεσθαι (dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. συνθέλειν (absol.). *Wish for*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), V. ὀρέξαι (gen.), προσορέξαι (gen.), ὀρέξαι (gen.), μενουῶν (acc.) (Soph., Aj. 341); see *desire*. *Yearn for*: P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐμείρειν (gen.), V. ἐμείρεσθαι (gen.). *Be enamoured of*: P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἔρασθαι (gen.). *Seek*: P. and V. ζητεῖν. *Desire ardently*: P. γλίχεσθαι (gen.). *Do you wish me to speak*: use P. and V. βούλει εἰπω (aor. subj.).

Wist, v. intrans. See *know*.

Wistful, adj. V. πυθινός; see *sad*.

Wistfully, adv. See *sadly*.

Wistfulness, subs. P. and V. πόθος ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἔμενος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.); see *sadness*.

Wit, subs. *Cleverness*: P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σύνερον, σοφία, ἡ, P. δαιμότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ. *Intellect, mind*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ,

φρόνησις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.). *Mother wit*: P. οἰκεία σύνεσις (Thuc 1, 138). *Conversational cleverness*: P. χαριεντισμός, ὁ, εὐτραπεία, ἡ. *A witty person*: use adj., P. and V. γέλοιος (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and P. χάρις, ἀστεῖος. *Play the wit*, v.: Ar. and P. χᾶρι-εντίζεσθαι. *Be at one's wit's end*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.), P. ἀπορος καθεστηκέναι, ἐν ἀπόρῳ ἔχεσθαι. *At one's wit's end*, adj.: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμή-χανος (rare P.). *Lose one's wits*: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, οὐ φρονεῖν, πᾶραφρονεῖν; see *be mad*, under *mad*. *With one's wits about one*, adj.: Ar. and P. δέξῃς, P. and V. δριμύτης (Plat. and Eur., Cycl.); see *clever*.

Witch, subs. Ar. φαρμακίς, ἡ, V. αἰδός, ἡ. *Old woman*: P. and V. γράυς, ἡ, γράια, ἡ, Ar. and P. γράδιον, τό.

Witchcraft, subs. P. φαρμακεία, ἡ, ἡ μαγευτική, V. μάγείμᾶτα, τά; see *magic*. *Use witchcraft*, v.: V. μάγεύειν, Ar. μαγγάνειν. *Quackery*: P. γοητεία, ἡ. *Enchantment*: P. κήλησις, ἡ.

Witchery, subs. *Grace*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

Witching, adj. Ar. and P. χάρεις, P. εὐχαρις, ἐπίχαρις, V. θελεκτήριος. *Solemn*: P. and V. σεμνός; see also *beautiful, magic*.

With, prep. P. and V. μετὰ (gen.), σὺν (dat.) (Dem. 823, but rare in P. except in a few phrases, as σὺν ὅπλοις). *Together with*: P. and V. ἅμᾳ (dat.), ὁμοῦ (dat.) (rare P.). *Be with*, v.: P. and V. συνείναι (dat. or absol.). *Bring one into odium with*: use P. and V. διά-βάλλειν τινά (P. and V. dat., ἰ. πρὸς, acc.). *(Engage, fight) with*: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.).

Withal, adv. *At the same time*: P. and V. ἅμᾳ.

Withdraw, v. trans. P. and V.

ἔφαιρειν (Eur., *Rhes.* 834), πᾶραιρειν, ὑπεφαιρειν, ἵποσπᾶν. *Draw back*: Ar. ἀνασπᾶν; see *draw back*. *Retract*: P. ἀνατίθεσθαι (acc. or absol.), P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν (acc.). *I withheld my former words*: V. καὶ τῶν παλαιῶν ἐξᾠφίσταμαι λόγων (Eur., *I. A.* 479). *Draw off*: P. and V. ἀπάγειν, Ar. and P. ὑπάγειν, V. ὑπεξάγειν. *When we had withdrawn our steps from this house*: V. ἐπεὶ μελάνθρων τῶνδ' ἀπήραμεν πόδα (Eur., *El.* 774). *Keep apart*: P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.). *Retrouve, secretly*: P. and V. ὑπεκτίθεσθαι, ὑπεκπέμπειν, ἐκκλέπτειν, ἐκκομίζεσθαι, P. ὑπεκκομίζειν, V. ὑπεκλαμβάνειν, ὑπεκσώζειν. *Withdrawal (a case at law)*: P. διαγράφεσθαι (δικήν). V. intrans. *Retire*: P. and V. ἀνῶχωρεῖν (Eur., *Phoen.* 730, *Rhes.* 775), ὑποστρέφειν, ἀποχωρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀνῶχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν; see *depart*. *Of an army*: P. ἀπανίστασθαι, ἐπανάγειν (Xen.), ἀνάγειν (Xen.); see *retreat*. *Withdrawal privacy*: P. ὑπεξέρχεσθαι. *Withdrawal from (business, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.); see *renounce*. *The Athenians withdrew from the conference*: P. οἱ μὲν Ἀθηναῖοι μετεχώρησαν ἐκ τῶν λόγων (Thuc. 5, 112). *We have withdrawn from Amphipolis in Philip's favour*: P. Φιλίππῳ . . . Ἀμφιπόλει παρακεχώρηκαμεν (Dem. 63). *Cities from which the king withdrew in favour of the Greeks*: P. πόλεις . . . ὧν βασιλεὺς . . . ἀπέστη τοῖς Ἑλλησι (Dem. 198).

Withdrawal, subs. *Leading away*: P. ἀπυγωγή, ἡ (Xen.). *Retirement*: P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Departure*: P. ἀποχώρησις, ἡ, P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ. *Retraction*: P. παλινῳδία, ἡ.

Withe, subs. V. λῆγοι, αἱ (Eur., *Cycl.* 225).

Wither, v. trans. P. and V. μᾶραινειν, ἰσχυαίνειν (Plat.), κῆτοσχυαίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀμαυροῦν (also Xen. but

rare P.), αὐαίνειν, συντήκειν, ἐκτῆκειν, Ar. and V. τήκειν. V. intrans. P. and V. μᾶραινεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), ἰσχυαίνεισθαι (Plat.), κῆτοσχυαίνεισθαι (Plat.), P. ἀπομαραινεσθαι (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, κῆταφθίνειν, ἐκτῆκεσθαι, συντήκεσθαι, κῆταξαινεσθαι, κῆτασκέλλεσθαι, αὐαίνεσθαι, Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατᾱτήκεσθαι (Xen.). Met., *rais away*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν. *Lose bloom*: Ar. and P. ἀπανθίνειν.

Withered, adj. P. and V. ξηρίς, Ar. and P. σαπρός, αἰὼς ἰσχνός. *Wrinkled*: P. and V. ῥυσός.

Withering, adj. *Hot*: P. and V. θερμός; see *fiery*. Met., P. and V. πικρός.

Withers, subs. P. ἀκρωμία, ἡ (Xen.).

Withhold, v. trans. *Keep off*: P. and V. ἀπέχειν. *Check*: P. and V. ἐπέχειν, κῆτέχειν; see *check*. (*irudgo*: P. and V. φθονεῖν (dat. of pers., gen. of thing) see *grudge*. *Take away*: P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν, πᾶραιρειν. *Withhold*, interj.: see *hold*.

Within, prep. P. and V. εἰσω (gen.), εἰω (gen.), ἐντός (gen.), ἐνδον (gen.) (Plat. but raro P.), V. ἐσωθεν (gen.) (Eur., *I. T.* 1389). *Within reach*: use adj., P. and V. πρόχειρος. *Of distance*: see *near*. *Within bow-shot*: P. and V. ἐντὸς τοξεύματος. *Of time, degree*: Ar. and P. ἐντός (gen.), or of time, use P. and V. gen. alone. *Within a short time*: P. ἐντὸς οὐ πολλοῦ χρόνου. *Within what time will Harmione come to the house?* V. ἤξει δ' ἐς οἶκον Ἑρμιόνη τίνος χρόνου; (Eur., *Or.* 1211). *If they do not go to law within five years*: P. εἰν μὴ πέντε ἐτῶν δικάσωνται (Dem. 989). *He came within an ace of being killed*: P. παρὰ μικρὸν ἦλθεν ἀποθανεῖν (Isoc. 388).

Within, adv. P. and V. ἐντός, εἰσω, εἰω. *In the house*: P. and V. ἐνδον, οἶκῳ, κατ' οἶκον. *From within*: P. and V. ἐσωθεν, ἐνδοθεν.

Without, prep. *Outside*: P. and V. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.), V. ἔξωθεν (gen.), ἐκποδών (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Apart from*: P. and V. ἄνευ (gen.), χωρὶς (gen.), V. δίχῃ (gen.), νόσφί(ν) (gen.) (Aesch., Supp. 239, but rare), ἄτερ (gen.), ἄτερθεν (gen.); see also *free from*. *Except*: P. and V. πλὴν (gen.); see *except*. *With a clause*. *Going hence without persuading the city*: P. ἀπιόντες ἐνθὺνδε . . . μὴ πείσαντες τὴν πόλιν (Plat., *Crito* 49E). *We shall not be able to get Oropus without allowing the Lacedaemonians to subdue the Peloponnese*: P. μὴ Λακεδαιμονίους ἑόντες τὴν Πελοπόννησον κατατρέψασθαι οὐχ οἱοί τε ἐσόμεθα Ὀρωπὸν λαβεῖν (Dem. 206). *It is possible to humble the Thebans without making the Lacedaemonians powerful*: P. ἔστι Θηβαίους ταπεινοὺς ποιεῖν ἄνευ τοῦ Λακεδαιμονίους ἰσχυροὺς καθιστάναι (Dem. 208).

Without, adv. P. and V. ἔξω, ἐκτός, ἐκποδών, V. ἐκτοθεν. *From without*: P. and V. ἔξωθεν, V. θύραθεν, ἐκτοθεν. *Those without*: P. and V. οἱ ἔξω, οἱ ἔξωθεν, V. οἱ θύραθεν. *Do without, be lacking in*, v.: P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.). *Give up*: P. and V. μεθίνααι (acc.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *renounce*. *Dismiss*: P. and V. χαίρειν ἰάν (acc.). *Let go*: P. and V. ἰάν (acc.).

Withstand, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀντίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντὶστάνειν (dat.), P. ἀνταίρειν (dat.), ἐνίστασθαι (dat.), V. ἀντίβαλναι (dat.); see *resist*. *Face*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι, ἀντέχειν (dat.), P. ὑπομένειν; see *face*. *Absol., hold out*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν, καρτερεῖν, ὑφίστασθαι.

Witless, adj. P. and V. ἄνοος, ἄφρων, σκαῖός, ἀμᾶθης; see *foolish, dull*.

Witlessly, adv. P. and V. ἀφρόνως; see *foolishly*.

Witlessness, subs. P. and V. ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἀμᾶθία, ἡ; see *folly, dullness*.

Witness, subs. *One who gives evidence*: P. and V. μάρτυς, ὁ or ἡ. *Eye witness*: P. αὐτόπτης, ὁ, ὁπτήρ, ὁ, P. and V. ἐπόπτης, ὁ, V. κατόπτης, ὁ; see *spectator*. *One taken to witness*: use adj., V. οὐνίστωρ (also Thuc. 2, 74, but rare P.). *Without witness, unattested*, adj.: P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἀμαρτύρητος. *(Do a thing) without witnesses*: P. (πράσσειν) ἀμαρτύρως (Dem. 869). *Evidence*: Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἡ, V. μαρτύρια, τὰ, μαρτύρημα, τό; see *evidence*. *Call to witness*, v.: P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτύρεσθαι (acc.). *Protest*: P. διαμαρτύρεσθαι. *He consenting thereto and calling the gods to witness*: V. ὃδ' αἰνέσας ταῦθ' ὀρκίους τε δοὺς θεοὺς (Eur., *Phoen.* 481). *Bear witness*: see under *witness*, v. *False witness*: P. ψευδομαρτυρία, ἡ. *One who gives false witness*: P. ψευδόμαρτυς, ὁ.

Witness, v. trans. *Behold*: P. and V. ἀρρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν; see *behold*. *Witness a document*: see under *sign*. *Give evidence, bear witness*: P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν, ἐκμαρτυρεῖν. *Bear witness to*: P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν (τινὶ τι), ἐκμαρτυρεῖν (τι), P. ἐπιμαρτυρεῖν (τινὶ τι). *My husband needs none to bear witness to his renown*: V. οὐμὸς δ' ἀμαρτύρητος εὐκλεῆς πέσις (Eur., *H. F.* 290). *Bear witness in favour of a person*: P. and V. συμμαρτυρεῖν (dat. of person, acc. of thing or absol.). *Bear witness against a person*: P. καταμαρτυρεῖν (gen. or absol.). *Bear witness besides*: P. προσμαρτυρεῖν. *Bear false witness against*: P. καταψευδομαρτυρεῖσθαι (gen. or absol.). *Bear false witness*: P. ψευδομαρτυρεῖν.

Witness box, subs. Use Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό. *Go into the witness box*, v.: P. ἀναβαίνειν. *Put into the witness box*: P. ἀναβιβάζειν (acc.).

Witticism, subs. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα,

τό, ἀσπείρον, τό (Dem. 689). *Indulge in witticisms*, v.: Ar. and P. χάριεντίεσθαι.

Wittily, adv. P. χαριέντως.

Wittiness, subs. P. χαριεντισμός, ὁ.

Wittingly, adv. Use adj. P. and V. εἰδώς. *Do a thing wittingly*: P. and V. εἰδώς τι πράσσειν; see *intentionally*.

Witty, adj. Ar. and P. χάρεις, ἀστείος; see *laughable*.

Wizard, subs. P. and V. φαρμακεύς, ὁ, ἐπωδός, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, γόης, ὁ, V. αἰδός, ὁ.

Wizened, adj. P. and V. ῥυσός.

Woe, subs. P. and V. πάθος, τό, πᾶθμα, τό, λύπη, ἡ, ἅντα, ἡ; see *sorrow*. *Woes, troubles*: P. and V. κᾶκά, τά, P. τὰ δυσχερῆ, V. τὰ δύσφορα, τὰ δυσφόρως ἔχοντα, Ar. and V. πόνου, οἱ; see *trouble*.

Woe, interj. P. and V. φεῦ, οἶμοι, πᾶπαί, ἰού, Ar. and V. αἰᾶ, ἰώ. *Woe for*: P. and V. φεῦ (gen.), Ar. and V. οἶμοι (gen.), V. ἰώ (gen.). *Cry woe*, v. intrans.: Ar. and V. οἰμῶ-
ζειν, V. φεῦξαι (1st aor. of φεύξω), αἰάξω.

Woebegone, adj. P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen.), V. δύσθύμος, κᾶτηφής, δύσφρων; see *miserable, squalid*.

Woeful, adj. *Sad*: P. and V. ἀθλιος, οἰκτρός, τᾶλαιπυρος, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. τᾶλᾶς, σχέτλιος, δύστηνος, δέλαιος (rare P.), τλήμων, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), δίσποτος, δάιος, ἄμοιρος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμμορος, μέλεος, ἀνολβος; see *unhappy*. *Lamentable, distressing*: P. and V. βῆρς, λυπηρός, ἀντάρος, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), δόσοιστος, λυπρός, πολύστονος, παιδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, πᾶγκλαιτος, δυσπρήνγητος. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός; see *gloomy*.

Woefully, adv. *Dejectedly*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Miserably*: P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως. *Unfortunately*:

P. and V. δυστυχῶς, κᾶκῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς, V. δυσπότημως, παγκᾶκος. *Distressingly*: P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, ἀντάρως (Xen.), κᾶκῶς.

Woefulness, subs. *Dejection*: P. and V. ἀθύμια, ἡ, δυσθύμια, ἡ. *Misfortune*: P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ; see *misfortune*. *Unhappiness*: P. ταλαπωρία, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ; see *woe, unhappiness*.

Wold, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ; see *hill*.

Wolf, subs. P. and V. λύκος, ὁ. *Of a wolf*, adj.: V. λύκειος. *Wolf's skin*: V. δορὰ λύκειος ἡ (Eur., Rhés. 208). *Slaying wolves*, adj.: V. λύκοκτόνος.

Wolfish, adj. *Of a wolf*: V. λύκειος. *Met.*, see *greedy*.

Woman, subs. P. and V. γυνή, ἡ. *Old woman*: P. and V. γραῖς, ἡ, γραῖα, ἡ, Ar. and P. γράδιον, τό. *Young woman*: see *girl*. *Feeble women and little children*: P. γίναια καὶ παιδάρια (Dem. 361). *Crowds of women*: V. σύλλογοι γυναικοπληθεῖς (Eur., Alc. 951). *Women's quarters*: P. γυναικῶν, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and P. γυναικωνίτις, ἡ. *If she be a true woman*: V. εἴπερ γυναικῶν ἐστί τῶν ἄλλων μία (Eur., Med. 945). *Warfare wherein women are the slayers*: V. θηλυκτόνος ἄρης (Aesch., P. V. 860). *Of a woman*, adj.: P. and V. γυναικεῖος. *Woman shaped*: V. θηλεμορφος, γυναικόμορφος. *Woman voiced*: Ar. γυναικόφωνος. *Play the woman*, v.: Ar. γυναικίζειν; see *be unmann'd*.

Womanhood, subs. *Maturity*: P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ.

Womanish, adj. *Effeminate*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾶκος, τριφερός, P. ἀνανδρος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (also Plat. but rare P.), P. and V. γυναικεῖος, V. γυναικομίμος, γυναικόφρων (Eur., Frag.), θηλένουν, Ar. θηλόφρων.

Womankind, subs. P. and V. τὸ

θῆλυ, γυναικες, αἱ, V. τὸ θῆλυ γένος, θῆλυσ σπορά, ἡ, P. θήλεια φύσις, ἡ, Ar. τὸ γυναικεῖον φύλον (*Thesm.* 786).

Womanly, adj. P. and V. γυναικεῖος.

Womb, subs. P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ, V. νηδὺς, ἡ, σπλάγχνον, τό or pl. (*Bear*) in the womb: use V. ἐπὶ ζώνης (φέρειν), ἐντὸς ζώνης (φέρειν).

Wonder, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, ἐκπληξις, ἡ, θάμβος, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.). *That which causes wonder*: P. and V. θαῦμα, τό. *Portent*: P. and V. τέρας, τό.

Wonder, v. intrans. P. and V. θαυμάζειν, ἀποθαυμάζειν, V. θαμβεῖν; see *marvel*. *Wonder at*: P. and V. θαυμιζέω (acc.), ἀποθαυμιζέω (acc.), V. θαμβεῖν (acc.); see *marvel at*.

Wonderful, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφυής, V. ἑκπαγλος. *New*: P. and V. καινός, νέος, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Portentous*: Ar. and P. τερατώδης.

Wonderfully, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως, ὑπερφυνῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμήχανως.

Wondrous, a. i. j. See *wonderful*.

Wondrously, adv. See *wonderfully*.

Wont, subs. P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, ὁ, νόμιμον, τό (generally pl.), P. συνήθεια, ἡ; see *custom*. *Be wont to* (with infin.): P. and V. φιλεῖν (infin.), εἰωθέναι (infin.), ἐθίζεσθαι (infin.). *Too freely have you let thy tongue wag as is your wont*: V. ἄγαν ἐφῆκας γλῶσσαν ὥς τὸ σύμφυτον (*Eur., Andr.* 964).

Wonted, adj. P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθῶ, εἰθνημένος, ἡθός (Dem. 605), νόμιμος, P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος; see *usual*.

Woo, v. trans. P. and V. μνηστέω (Plat.). *Seek a person's favour*: Ar. and P. θεοῦπτεύω (acc.).

Wood, subs. *Forest*: P. and V. ἔλη, ἡ; see also *thicket*. *Timber*: P. and V. ἔλη, ἡ (*Æsch., Ag.* 497), ἔλλον, τό. *Wood of a ship*: V.

δόρυ, τό. *Fire wood*: Ar. and P. φρσγᾶνα, τά. *Brush-wood*: Ar. and P. κληματίδες, αἱ, P. and V. ἔλη, ἡ. *In the deep foliage of the wood*: V. ἔλης ἐν βάθυῳ φόβῃ (*Eur., Bacch.* 1188). *Roaming through woods*, adj.: Ar. ἐλοδρόμος. *Wood-carrier*, subs. Ar. ἐληφόρος, ἡ.

Wood-cutter, subs. V. ἐλουργός, ὁ.

Wood-cutting, subs. P. δρυοτομική, ἡ (Plat.).

Wooded, adj. P. ὑλώδης, Ar. and P. δασύς, Ar. and V. δάσκιος.

Wooden, adj. P. ξυλινός, V. δούρειος (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. δοῦριος.

Woodland, subs. P. and V. ἔλη, ἡ. *Woodland glens*: V. νᾶπαιαι πύχαι.

Wood-pecker, subs. Ar. δρυκόλαπτης, ὁ, δρυοψ, ὁ, πελεκᾶς, ὁ.

Woodwork, subs. P. ξύλωσης, ἡ.

Woody, adj. P. ὑλώδης, Ar. and P. δασύς, Ar. and V. δάσκιος.

Woer, subs. P. and V. μνηστήρ, ὁ (found in Thuc. and Plat. but only in reference to the Odyssean suitors), V. πάλαιστής, ὁ (*Æsch., Ag.* 1206).

Woof, subs. Ar. and P. κρόκη, ἡ.

Wooling, subs. V. μνηστεύματα, τά.

Wool, subs. Ar. and P. ἔριον, τό, or pl., V. λῆνος, τό. *Flock of wool*: Ar. and V. κρόκη, ἡ, V. μαλλός, ὁ, λάχνη, ἡ; see *flock*. *Fleece*: Ar. and P. κώδιον, τό, Ar. and V. πόκος, ὁ. *Wreathed with white wool*, adj.: V. λευκοστεφής.

Wool-comber, subs. Use P. and V. κναφεύς, ὁ or ἡ.

Wool-combing, subs. Use P. ἡ κναφευτική, V. κτενισμός, ὁ.

Woollen adj. P. ἑρεοῦς.

Woolly, adj. Ar. οἶλος, V. εὐποκος, Ar. and V. εὐερος.

Word, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό, ἔπος, τό (rare P.), μῦθος, ὁ (rare P.). *Speech*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό, ῥῆσις, ἡ; see *utterance*. In grammar: Ar. and P. ὄνομα, τό. As opposed to, *deed*:

P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ἔπος, τό. *Message, tidings*: Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀγγελμα, τό; see *tidings*. *Intelligence*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. πεισθή, ἡ. *Rumour*: P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βᾶσις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ὁ, φάτις, ἡ. *Word of command*: P. παράγγελσις, ἡ, τὰ παραγγελλόμενα. *Pass round the word of command*, v: P. and V. παρᾶγγελλεν. *Faith, promise*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, or pl.; see *pledge*. *Give one's word*: P. and V. πιστὴν δίδόναι; see *promise*. *Keep (one's word)*, *abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Send word*, v.: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν; see *announce*. *Send round word*, P. περιᾶγγελλεν. *He has remained already fifteen months without sending word*: V. ἤδη δέκα μῆνας πρὸς ἄλλους πεντ' ἀκήρυκτος μένει (Soph., *Trach.* 44). *In a word*: use adv., P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. ὁλως. *To sum up*: P. συνελόντι, ὡς ἐν κεφαλᾷ εἰπεῖν. *Briefly*: P. and V. συντόμως, συλλήβδην, ἐν βραχέϊ. *In word*, as opposed to *in deed*: P. and V. λόγῳ, V. λόγοις (Eur., *El.* 47), τοῖς ὀνόμασιν (Eur., *I. A.* 1115), τοῖς λόγοις (Eur., *Or.* 287). *As an excuse*: P. and V. πρόσφαιεν. *In so many words*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Expressly*: P. διαρρήδην, P. and V. ἄντικρυς. *Not writing it in so many words, but wishing to make this plain*: P. οὐ τούτοις τοῖς ῥήμασι γράψας ταῦτα δὲ βουλόμενος δεικνύει (Dem. 239). *By word of mouth*: P. ἀπὸ στόματος, P. and V. ἐπὶ γλώσσῃς. *By hearsay*: P. ἀκοῇ. *Word for word*: Ar. κατ' ἔπος. *Exactly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Do you answer word for word*: V. ἔπος δ' ἀμείβου πρὸς ἔπος (Æsch., *Eum.* 586). *Not to utter a word*: P. οὐδὲ φθέγγεσθαι, Ar. and P. οὐδὲ γρύζειν. *No one dare to utter a word*: P. ἐτόλμησεν οὐδεὶς . . .

ῥῆξαι φωνήν (Dem. 126). *I thought I had suffered justly for having dared to utter a word*: P. ἡγοῦμην δ' ἄκαια πεπονθέναι ὅτι ἐργυξα (Plat., *Euthyd.* 301A). *Not a word*: Ar. and P. οὐδὲ γὰρ. *Not a word about*: P. οὐδὲ μικρὸν ὑπέρ (gen.) (Dem. 352), οὐδὲ γὰρ περὶ (gen.) (Dem. 353).

Word, v. trans. Use P. and V. λέγειν. *Vaguely worded*: V. δυσκριτῶς εἰρημένος.

Wordy, adj. *Long-winded*: P. and V. μακρός, P. μακρολόγος. *Chattering*: P. πολύλογος; see *chatterin*. *Wordy warfare*: V. ἐπίρροθι κῆκῃ (Soph., *Ant.* 413); see *dispute*.

Work, subs. P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Toil, labour*: P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, V. μοχθήματα, τά, ἄθλος, ὁ, κάματος, ὁ. *Thing made*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. ὄργανον, τό, πόνος, ὁ. *Work of art*: Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Duty, function*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό; see *duty*. *Handicraft*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ. *Occupation*: P. ἐργασία, ἡ, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἐπιτήδειμα, τό, Ar. and P. διατρίβη, ἡ, P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Needle-work*: P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό; see *embroidery*. *Composition, writing*: P. σύγγραμμα, τό. *Book*: P. and V. βιβλος, ἡ. *Set to work*: see under *set*. *Begin*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι. *Military works, earth-work*: P. and V. ἔρμα, τό; see *defences*. *Mould*: P. χῶμα, τό, χούς, ὁ, πρόσχωσις, ἡ.

Work, v. trans. *Mould, fashion*: P. and V. πλάττειν. *Knead*: P. and V. ὀργάζειν (Soph., *Frag.*). *Cultivate (the soil)*: P. ἰργάζεσθαι, ἐξοργάζεσθαι, P. and V. γεωργεῖν (Eur., *Ithes.* 176, absol.), V. γᾶπονεῖν (Eur., *Ithes.* 75). *Work a mine*: P. ἰργάζεσθαι μέταλλον (Dem. 977). *Work (stone or other materials)*: P. ἰργάζεσθαι. *Makes*

by work: P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, ἐκπονεῖν, V. ἐκμοχεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *Cause, bring about*: P. and V. μηχανῶσθαι, ποιεῖν, P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι, V. τεύχειν; see *contrive*. *Produce*: P. and V. γενῶν, τίκειν (Plat.), V. φύτευειν, φιττεύειν; see *produce*. *Embroider*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. καταποικίλλειν. *He works his auger with double thongs*: V. διπλοῦν χαλῶν τρίπανον κωπηλατεῖ (Eur., *Oycl.* 461) V. intrans. *Labour*: P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, ἐκπονεῖν, κίμνειν (rare P.), μοχθεῖν (rare P.). *Be an artisan*: P. δημιουργεῖν. *Avail, do good*: P. and V. ὠφελεῖν; see *avail*. *Work at*: P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι (acc.), σπουδάζειν (acc.), διαπονεῖν (acc.), V. πονεῖν (acc.) (rare P.), μοχθεῖν (acc.). *Work for (on behalf of)*: V. ὑπερκάμνειν (gen.), προκάμνειν (gen.), ὑπερπονεῖσθαι (gen.). *Work off*: P. ἀποτρίβεσθαι. *Work one's way: use advance*. *Work out*: P. and V. ἐκπονεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), ἐξεργάζεσθαι (acc.), διαπονεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), V. ἐκμοχεῖν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι (acc.). *Come to the end of*: V. ἀντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν. *Work round: see come round*. *Work round in the rear of an enemy*: P. περιεῖναι κατὰ νότου (Thuc. 4, 36). *Work up*: Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι (acc.), P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc.), ἐκπονεῖν (acc.). *Work upon, turn to account*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.); see *influence*. *He so worked upon the jury that they would not even hear a word from us*: P. οὕτω διέθηκε τοὺς δικαστὰς ὥστε φωνὴν μὴδ' ἠντινοῦν ἐθέλειν ἀκοῦαν ἡμῶν (Dem. 1108). *Work with others*: P. and V. συμπονεῖν (dat.) (Xen.), V. συμμοχεῖν (dat.), συγκάμνειν (dat.).

Worker, subs. See *workman*. Met., see also *contriver*. *Worker in metals*: Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, δ.

Working, subs. *Cultivation*: Ar.

and P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Working in metals*: P. χαλκεία, ἡ.

Workman, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, δ, ἐργάτης, δ, Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, δ, V. χειρῶναξ, δ. *Carpenter*: P. and V. τέκτων, δ.

Workmanlike, adj. P. δημιουργικός. *In workmanlike fashion*: use adv., Ar. δημιουργικῶς.

Workmanship, subs. P. δημιουργία, ἡ. *Skill, art*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ.

Workshop, subs. Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό.

World, subs. *The inhabited globe*: P. ἡ οἰκουμένη. *The earth*: P. and V. γῆ; see *earth*. *All men*: P. and V. πάντες. *The whole Greek world*: P. τὸ Ἑλληνικόν. *The Universe*: P. κόσμος, δ. *In this world*: P. and V. ἐνθάδε, ἄνω, V. ἐνωθεν. *In this world and the next*: V. καὶ ἐκὶνὸν καὶ ἐνθάδε καὶ ἐν Ἄιδου (Plat., *Gorg.* 525b). *If in the next world, so also in this*: P. εἴπερ ἐκεῖ κἀνθάδε (Plat., *Rep.* 451b). *Gentle in this world he is gentle in the next*: Ar. ὁ δ' εὐκόλος μὲν ἐνθάδ' εὐκόλος δ' ἐκεῖ (Ar., *Ran.* 82). *The under-world*: P. and V. Ἄιδης, δ. *In the under-world*: P. and V. κάτω, ἐκεῖ, ἐν Ἄιδου, V. νέρθε(ν), ἐνερθε(ν). *From the under-world*: P. and V. κάτωθεν, V. ἐνερθε(ν), νέρθε(ν). *To the under-world*: P. and V. εἰς Ἄιδου, ἐκεῖσε. *Of the under-world*, adj.: P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat. but rare P.), V. νέρτερος. *Those in the under-world*: P. and V. οἱ κάτω, οἱ κάτωθεν, οἱ ἐκεῖ, V. οἱ ἐνερθε, οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ ἐνερτεροι, οἱ κατὰ χθονός; see *dead*. *If after all those in the under-world have any perception of what happens in this*: P. εἰ ἄρα τοῖς ἐκεῖ φρόνησις ἐστι περὶ τῶν ἐνθάδε γιγνομένων (Isoc. 308b). *Where in the world?* P. and V. ποῦ γῆς; *Nowhere in the world*: P. γῆς οὐδαμοῦ (Plat., *Rep.* 592a). *In the world, anywhere*: P. and V. που (enclitic). *Not for the world*: P. and V. οὐδαμῶς.

Worldliness, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ.

Worldly, adv. *Human*: P. and V. ἀνθρώπιος, P. ἀνθρώπων. *Impious*: P. and V. ἀσεβής, V. δυσσεβής (rare P.). *Ungodly*: P. and V. ἄθεος. *Worldly goods*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά; see *property*.

Worm, subs. P. εὐλή, ἡ (Hdt. and Aristotle). *Creeping thing*: P. and V. ἑρπετόν, τό.

Worm, v. trans. *Worm one's way into*: Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc.); see *steal into*. *Worm one's way into a person's favour*: P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (τινά), ὑπέρχεσθαι (τινά).

Wormwood, subs. P. ἀμύνθιον, τό (Xen.).

Worn, adj. *Torn, ragged*: P. βραγείς (Xen.), V. τρυχηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης. *Worn out*: P. and V. σαθρός. *Effete*: P. ἀπειρηκώς; see *under wear out*, v.

Worry, v. trans. *Like a dog*: P. ἔλκειν (Plat., Rep. 539b). Generally: P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), V. ὄχλεῖν, P. διοχλεῖν, παραλυπεῖν; see *trouble*. V. intrans. See *fret*.

Worry, subs. *Anxiety*: P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, V. σύννοια, ἡ, μέλημα, τό. *Distress*: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, ἀχθιδών, ἡ. *Bother*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, δυσχέρεια, ἡ.

Worse, adj. P. and V. κάκτων, χείρων. *Inferior*: P. and V. ἥσσων. *Come off worse*, v.: P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι; see *have the worst of it*, *under worst*. *My malady ever flourishes and grows worse*: V. ἡ δ' ἐμὴ νόσος δαί τέθηλε καὶ πλεονεξέειται (Soph., Phil. 259).

Worse, adv. P. and V. κάκιον, Ar. and P. χείρον.

Worship, subs. P. θεραπεία, ἡ, θεραπεύμα, τό, λατρεία, ἡ. *Honour*: P. and V. τίμη, ἡ V. σέβας, τό. *Religion*: P. and V. τὰ θεία. *Ritual*:

P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl., τέλος, τό, or pl.; see *rite*. *Mystic rites*: P. and V. μυστήρια, τά; see *mysteries*. *Community of worship*: V. κοινοβωμία, ἡ (Æsch., Supp. 222). *Love*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ.

Worship, v. trans. P. and V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, Ar. and V. σεβίζειν, P. θεραπεύειν. *Adore*: P. and V. προσκυνεῖν; see *love*. *Fall down at or before*: Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Worship in addition*: V. προσσεβειν.

Worshipful, adj. P. and V. σεμνός; see *revered*.

Worshipper, subs. P. θεραπευτής, ὁ; see *votary*, *lover*.

Worst, adj. P. and V. κακίστος, P. χείριστος. *Extreme*: P. and V. ἐσχάτος; see *extreme*. *Have the worst of it*: P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι, ἐλασσον ἔχειν, P. and V. ἥσσασθαι.

Worst, v. trans. P. and V. χερουῖσθαι; see *conquer*. *Be worsted*: P. and V. ἥσσασθαι, ἥσσων εἶναι.

Worth, adj. P. and V. ἀξίως (absol. or gen.). *It is worth while*: P. and V. ἀξίων ἐστι (or omit ἐστι). *Equivalent to*: P. ἀντάξιος (gen.). *Worth having*, adj.: P. and V. σπουδαῖος. *Worth its weight in silver*: V. ἰσάργυρος. *You would have thought the addition of our power to yours worth much expenditure and much gratitude*: P. ὑμεῖς ἂν πρὸ πολλῶν χρημάτων καὶ χάριτος ἐτιμμήσασθε δυνάμιν ὑμῖν προσγενέσθαι (Thuc. 1, 33). *A man who is worth anything at all*: P. ἀνὴρ ὅπου τι καὶ σμικρὸν ἡφέλος ἐστι (Plat., Ap. 28b). *The stater of Cyzicus was worth there twenty-eight Attic drachmas*: P. ὁ Κυζικηνὸς (στατήρ) ἰδὺναιτο ἑκαὶ ὅκτω δραχμὰς Ἀττικὰς (Dem. 914).

Worth, subs. *Value*: P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ. *Price*: Ar. and P. τίμη, ἡ, V. τίμος, ὁ. *Honour, estimation*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τίμη, ἡ.

Worthily, adv. P. and V. ἀξίως, V.

- ἐπαξίως, κατὰξίως. *Well*: P. and V. κἄλως, ἀμέμπτως (Xen.).
- Worthiness**, subs. P. and V. χρηστότης, ἦ.
- Worthless**, adj. *Useless*: P. and V. ἄχρηστος, ἄχρειος, ἀνωφελής, P. ἀλυσιτελής: see *useless*. *Poor, bad*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, εὐτελής, ἀνάξιος, P. οὐδένας ἄξιος.
- Worthlessly**, adv. *Uselessly*: P. ἀλυσιτελῶς (Xen.); see *uselessly*. *In vain*: P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως; see *in vain*, under *vain*. *Unworthily*: P. and V. ἀναξίως. *Poorly*: P. and V. φαύλως.
- Worthlessness**, subs. P. ἀχρηστία, ἦ. *Unworthiness, baseness*: P. and V. πονηρία, ἦ; see *baseness*. *Poorness (of quality)*: P. and V. φανλότης, ἦ.
- Worthy**, adj. P. and V. ἄξιος, ἐπαξίος (Plat.), V. κατὰξιος. *Worthy of*: P. and V. ἄξιος (gen.), ἐπαξίος (gen.), V. κατὰξιος (gen.). *Think one worthy of*, v.: P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (τινά τινος). *Deserved*: P. and V. ἄξιος, V. ἐπαξίος. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος. *Good, excellent*: P. and V. χρηστός, ἀμεμπτος. *Whoso wishes to lead a worthy life*: V. οὕτως μὴ κακῶς οἰκεῖν θέλει (Eur., *And.* 180).
- Worthy**, subs. *Renowned person*: use adj.: P. εὐδόκιμος; see *renowned*.
- Wot**, v. intrans. See *know*.
- Would that**, v. trans. Referring to a future wish: P. and V. εἴθε (opt.), εἰ γάρ (opt.), V. εἰ (opt.), Ar. and V. πως ἄν (opt.). Referring to a past wish: P. and V. εἴθε (imperf. or aor. indic.), εἰ γάρ (imperf. or aor. indic.), ὄφελον (infin.), εἴθ' ὄφελον (infin.), εἰ γάρ ὄφελον (infin.).
- Wound**, subs. P. and V. τραῦμα, τό, ἔλκος, τό (Plat., *Alci.* I. 115s). Met., P. and V. τραῦμα, τό, V. ἔλκος, τό. *Distress*: P. and V. λύπη, ἦ, ἀνία, ἦ; see *distress*, *indignation*. *Blow*: P. and V. πλῆγῃ, ἦ, V. πλῆγμα, τό. *Scar*: P. and V. οὐλή, ἦ, V. σήμαντρον, τό. *Without a wound*, adj.: P. and V. ἄτρωτος (Plat.). *Nor do blazoned devices deal wounds*: V. οὐδ' ἐλκοποιὰ γίνεται τὰ σήματα (Æsch., *Theb.* 398). *Who faces the swift wound of the spear*: V. ὅς . . . ἀντιδέρκεται δορὸς ταχεῖαν ἄλοκα (Eur., *H. F.* 163).
- Wound**, v. trans. P. and V. τιτρώσκω, τραυμάτιζω, P. κατατραυματίζω, V. ἐλκοῦν, οὐτάσαι (1st aor. of οὐτάζειν). *Wounded*: use also V. οὐτασμένος. *Wounded in the back*: V. νῶτον χάραχθῆς (Eur., *Rhes.* 73). *Scarred*: V. ἐσφραγισμένος (Eur., *I. T.* 1372). Met., *Distress*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνίαν.
- Wounded man**, subs.: P. τραυματίας, ὁ.
- Woven**, adj. P. and V. ὕφαντός. *Twisted*: P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.). *Well-woven*: V. εὖπηνος.
- Wrack**, subs. *Seaweed*: P. φνκία, τό.
- Wraith**, subs. See *phantom*. *Reft of his ships and of thy wraith*: V. νεῶν στερηθεὶς τοῦ τε σοῦ μιμήματος (Eur., *Hel.* 875).
- Wrangle**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐρίζω, Ar. and P. σαῖσιάζω, διαφέρεισθαι; see *quarrel*.
- Wrap**, v. trans. *Fold*: V. συμπτύσσειν. *Encompass*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, Ar. and P. ἀμπέχειν (rare P.), V. περιπτύσσειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν. *Cover*: Ar. and V. κλύπτειν, V. συγκλύπτειν (rare P.), P. and V. περικλύπτειν; see *cover*. *Conceal*: P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν; see *conceal*. *Wrap up*: Ar. ἐντυλίσσειν. *Wrapped round, muffled*: V. συγκακλυμένος (Eur., *Hec.* 487). *The legs wrapped in fat*: V. κνίσρη κῶλα συγκαλυπτὰ (Æsch., *P. V.* 496). *The thighs lay outside the fat that had wrapped them*: V. μηροὶ καλυπτῆς ἐξέκειντο πιμαλῆς (Soph., *Ant.* 1011). *Be wrapped in*: Ar. and P. ἐγκλύπτεισθαι (dat.). *With feet wrapped*

in felt and sheepskins : P. ἐνευλιγμένος τοὺς πόδας εἰς πέλους καὶ ἀρναικίδας (Plat., *Sym.* 220B).

Wrap, subs. *Cloak* : P. ἐφειστρίς, ἡ (Xen.), V. στέγαστρον, τό; see *cloak*.

Wrapping, subs. See *wrap*. *Wrapping to cover up arms* : Ar. and V. σάγμα, τό, or pl. *Covering* : P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, V. περιβολή, ἡ; see *covering*.

Wrath, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ; see *anger*. *Quick to wrath*, adj. : P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V. δξύθυμος.

Wrath, Be, v. intrans. See *be angry*, under *angry*.

Wrathful, adj. Ar. and P. χάλεπός, V. ἕγκοτος; see *angry*. *Quick to wrath* : P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V. δξύθυμος, V. δύσοργος.

Wrathfully, adv. See *angrily*.

Wreak, v. trans. *Inflict* : P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν, προστιθέναι; see *inflict*. *Wreak vengeance on* : see *take vengeance on*, under *vengeance*.

Wreath, subs. V. πλέγμα, τό, πλόκος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πλεκτάνη, ἡ. *Garland*. P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό; see *fillet*. *Wreath of smoke* : Ar. πλεκτάνη καπνοῦ (*Av.* 1717).

Wreath, v. trans. *Crown* : P. and V. στέφειν (Plat. but rare P.), στεφανοῦν, V. ἐκστέφειν, ἀναστέφειν, κῆραστέφειν, ἐξἄναστέφειν, ἐρέφειν, πῆκάζειν, στεμμῖπτου; see *crown*. *Twist, twine* : P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν. *Cast around* : P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν; see *embrace, twine*. *Wreathed, crowned* : use adj., V. περιστεφής, κῆραστεφής, πολυστεφής. *Twisted* : P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.), πολύπλοκος (Plat.), V. ἐλικτός.

Wreathing, adj. Of smoke : V. αἰόλος.

Wreck, v. trans. *Destroy* : P. and V. φθεῖρην, διαφθεῖρην; see *destroy*, *ruin*, *overthrow*. *Be wrecked*, lit. : P. ναυαγεῖν; see *shipwrecked*. Met., P. and V. σφάλεσθαι; see *be ruined*, under *ruin*.

Wreck, subs. *Shipwreck* : P. and V. ναυᾶγία, ἡ. Met., *ruin* : P. and V. ὀλεθρος, ὁ, φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, V. ἀποφθορά, ἡ; see *ruin*. *Saving one from the wreck of many hopes* : V. πολλῶν ἡραεῖσθων ἐλπίδων μιᾶς τυχών (*Æsch.*, *Ag.* 505). *Wreckage* : P. and V. ναυάγια, τά, V. ἄγαι, αἱ; see *wreckage*.

Wreckage, subs. P. and V. ναυάγια, τά, V. ἄγαι, αἱ. *Ruins in general* : V. εἰρεία, τά, ναυάγια, τά. *Wreckage of the ship* : V. ναὺς ἐκβολα, τά Eur., *Hel.* 422).

Wrecked, adj. P. and V. ναυᾶγός (Xen.), V. ναυόφθορος; see *shipwrecked*.

Wrecker, subs. Met., P. and V. λῦμεών, ὁ, P. διαφθορεὺς, ὁ, V. λωβητήρ, ὁ, ἀναγνήτηρ, ὁ.

Wren, subs. Ar. ὀρχίλος, ὁ.

Wrench, v. trans. *Pull* : P. and V. ἔλκειν, Ar. and V. σπᾶν. *Twist* : P. and V. στρέφειν. *Tear away* : P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν, V. ἀποσπᾶσσειν. *Snatch* : P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, σῖναρπάζειν, V. κᾶθαρπάζειν. *Strain, dislocate* : Ar. ἐκκοκκίζειν; see *sprain*. *Distort* : P. and V. διαστρέφειν; see *distort*. *Wrench with a lever* : V. μοχλεῖν, ἀνᾶμοχλεῖν; see *prize*. *Wrench aside* : V. πᾶρασπᾶν. *Wrench off* : P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν, V. ἀποσπᾶσσειν. *Snatch off* : P. and V. ὀφραρπάζειν.

Wrench, subs. *Strain* : P. στρέμμα, τό, σπάσμα, τό. *Effort* : P. and V. πόνος, ὁ.

Wrest, v. trans. *Take away* : P. and V. σῦλᾶν, ἐξαιρῆσθαι, βιά ἐξαιρῆσθαι; see *take away*. *Snatch* : P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, V. κᾶθαρπάζειν. *Snatch away* : P. and V. ὀφραρπάζειν. *Dis-*

tort: P. and V. διαστρέφειν; see *distort*.

Wrestle, v. intrans. P. and V. πᾶλαιεν. *Contend*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμυλλᾶσθαι. *Wrestle with*: P. προσπαλαίειν (dat.); see *contend with*. *Wrestle with (perils)*: P. and V. ἀθλεῖν (acc.) (Plat.). *Strong is wine and hard to wrestle with*: V. δεινὸς γὰρ οἶνος καὶ παλαιεσθαι βαρὺς (Eur., *Oycl.* 678).

Wrestler, subs. P. and V. πάλαιστής, ὁ.

Wrestling, subs. P. and V. πάλαισμα, τό, πᾶλη, ἡ. *A fall in wrestling*: V. πάλαισμα, τό.

Wrestling school, subs. P. and V. πάλαιστρα, ἡ.

Wretch, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακοῦργος, πᾶνοῦργος, μᾶρός; see *villain*, *rascal*. *Unhappy man*: use *wretched*, adj.

Wretched, adj. *Unhappy*: ἄθλιος, οἰκτρὸς, τῆλαιπῶρος, δυστήχης, δυσδαίμων, ἀτήχης (rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare), τῆλῆς, τλήμων, σχέτλιος, δύστηνος, δαίλαιος (rare P.), πᾶνδάθλιος, V. δαῖος, μέλεος, δυστέλῆς, παντέλῆς, παντλήμων, ἄμορος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμμορος, ἀνολβος, Ar. κακοδαίμων. *Dejected*: P. and V. ἡθῦμος (Xen.); see *dejected*. *Lamentable, distressing*: P. and V. βᾶρὸς, λυπηρὸς, ἀντᾶρὸς, κακός, ἄθλιος, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), δύσσοιστος, λυπρὸς, πολύστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, πάγκλαιτος, δυσθρήνητος; see also *troublesome*. *Wretched that I am*: Ar. οἶμοι κακοδαίμων, οἶμοι δαίλαιος. *Poor, mean*: P. and V. φαῖλος, κακός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρὸς, πονηρὸς, V. δαίλαιος, **Wretchedly**, adv. *Unhappily*: P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως. *Unfortunatelу*: P. and V. κακῶς. *Dυστυχῶς*, V. δυσπότμως, P. ἀτυχῶς. *Dejectedly*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Meanly, poorly*: P. and V. κακῶς, P. πονηρῶς, μοχθηρῶς.

Wretchedness, subs. P. ἀθλιότης, ἡ, τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπραγία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ. *Misfortune*: P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ; see *misfortune*. *Dejection*: P. and V. ἀθῦμία, ἡ, δυσθύμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Meanness*: P. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Wriggle, v. intrans. Ar. and P. λυγίεσθαι (act. in Ar.), P. ἰλυσπᾶσθαι, V. εἰλύεσθαι. *Shift about*: P. and V. στρέφεσθαι. *Wriggle out of*, met.: Ar. and P. διαδέεσθαι (acc. or absol.); see *escape*.

Wright, subs. *Carpenter*: P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ.

Wring, v. trans. *Twist*: P. and V. στρεφεῖν. *Squeeze together*: P. συμπιέζειν. *Extort*: P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖσθαι, βίᾳ ἐξαιρεῖσθαι: see *extort*. *Wring one's hands in sign of grief*: use P. and V. κόπτεσθαι (lit., *beat the breast*). *Harass, vex*: P. and V. πιέζειν, λυπεῖν, V. ἀλγύνειν, γυμνάζειν, Ar. and V. πημαίνειν, τείρειν.

Wrinkle, subs. Ar. and P. ῥυτίς, ἡ.

Wrinkle, v. trans. *Wrinkle one's brow*: Ar. and P. τὰς ὀφρὺς ἀνασπᾶν.

Wrinkled, adj. P. and V. ῥυτός.

Wrist, subs. V. καρπός, ὁ.

Writ, subs. P. and V. λόγοι οἱ; see *writing*. *Writ to apprehend a person*: P. ἀπαγωγή, ἡ (Lyfias). *Writ of ejectment*: P. ἐξούλης δίκη, ἡ.

Write, v. trans. P. and V. γράφειν. *Write books, etc.*: see *compose*. *Give an account of in writing*: P. συγγράφειν (acc.). *Write poetry*: Ar. and P. ποιεῖν. *Inscribe*: Ar. and P. ἐπιγράφειν, P. ἀναγράφειν. *Write down*: Ar. and P. συγγράφειν, P. and V. γράφειν. *They wrote him down an enemy of theirs and their allies*: P. ἐχθρὸν αὐτῶν ἀνέγραψαν καὶ τῶν συμμαχῶν αὐτῶν (Dem. 122). *Write in addition*: Ar. and P. πᾶράγράφειν, P. προσγράφειν, προσπαράγράφειν. *Write in*

answer : see *answer*. *Write in or on* : P. and V. ἐγγράφειν. *Which (wanderings) you must write on the recording tablets of your mind* : V. ἦν (πλάνη) ἐγγράφου σὺ μνήμοσιν δέλτοις φρενῶν (Æsch., P. V. 789; op. Soph., Phil. 1325). *A tablet with signs written upon it* : V. δέλτος ἐγγεγραμμένη συνθήματα (Soph., Trach. 157). *Write underneath* : P. ὑπογράφειν (τί τι).

Writer, subs. P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ; see *author*, poet. *Clerk* : Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὁ.

Writhe, v. intrans. P. and V. στρέφειν; see *wriggle*. *Wallow*. Ar. and P. κύλινδεσθαι; see *wallow*. *Writhing with their bodies in sympathy with their thoughts they passed a terrible time through the extremity of their fear* : P. τοῖς σώμασιν αὐτοῖς ἴσα τῇ δόξῃ περιδεῶς συναπονεύοντες ἐν τοῖς χαλεπώτατα δύνγον (Thuc. 7, 71). *He writhed now upon the ground, now in mid air* : V. ἐσπᾶτο γὰρ πέδονδε καὶ μετάρσιος (Soph., Trach. 786).

Writing, subs. *Act of writing* : P. γραφή, ἡ. *What is written* : P. and V. γράφή, ἡ, or pl., γράμματα, τά. *Composition* : P. σύγγραμμα, τό; see *book*, *composition*.

Wrong, adj. *Incorrect* : P. and V. οὐκ ὁρθός. *False* : P. and V. ψευδής. *Unjust* : P. and V. ἄδικος, οὐκ ὁρθός, V. ἔκδικος. *Wicked* : P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, πᾶνουργος; see *wicked*. *Impious* : P. and V. ἀνόσιος, ἰσεβής, ἄθεος, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δισέθεος. *Unlawful* : P. and V. ἄνομος, πᾶράνομος. *Sinful* : P. ἀλιτήριος, ἀλιτηριώδης. *Do wrong*, v. : P. and V. ἁδικεῖν, κακουργεῖν. *Act unlawfully* : P. παρανομεῖν. *Be impious* : P. and V. ἰσεβέειν, V. δυσσεβεῖν. *Be wicked* : P. and V. πᾶνουργεῖν. *Sin* : P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξἁμαρτάνειν, πλημμελεῖν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd nor). *Do wrong to* : see *wrong*, v. *Be wrong*, *make a mistake* : P. and V.

ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξἁμαρτάνειν, σφάλλεισθαι, ψεύδεσθαι, P. διαψεύδεσθαι, διαμαρτάνειν, πατεῖν. *Be wrong in one's views* : P. γνώμης ἁμαρτάνειν (Thuc. 1, 33). *Go wrong, of things* : P. and V. κακῶς χωρεῖν, οὐ προχωρεῖν. *Go wrong, miss one's way* : see *under miss*.

Wrong, subs. *Injustice* : P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, τὸ ἄδικον, τὰδίκια, τὸ ἁδικεῖν (V. τὰδίκειν). *Act of injustice* : P. and V. ἁδίκημα, τό. *Injury* : P. and V. βλάβη, ἡ, βλάβος, τό; see *injury*. *Envy* : P. and V. ἰακόν, τό. *Sin* : P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλημα, τό, V. ἐξἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό.

Wickedness : P. and V. κάκη, ἡ, πᾶνουργία, ἡ, τὸ κακοῦργον, πονηρία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ; see *wickedness*.

Wrong, v. trans. P. and V. ἁδικεῖν, κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακῶς δρᾶν, κακοῦν, κακοურγεῖν; see *injure*. *Be wronged* : P. and V. κακῶς πείσχειν, ἁδικεῖσθαι. *Join in wronging* : P. συναδικεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Be wronged at the same time* : P. συνἁδικεῖσθαι. *Wrong in return* : P. ἀνταδικεῖν (acc.), ἀντικακοურγεῖν (acc.); see *retaliate*.

Wrong-doer, subs. *The adj.*, P. and V. πᾶνουργος, κακοῦργος, V. παντουργός, λεωργός (also Xun. but rare P.), or use participles, P. and V. ὁ ἁδικῶν, ὁ ἁμαρτάνων.

Wrong-doing, subs. P. and V. πᾶνουργεῖν, ἡ, τὸ κακοῦργον; see *wickedness*, *sin*. *Injustice* : P. and V. ἁδικία, ἡ, ἁδίκημα, τό, τὸ ἁδικεῖν (V. τὰδίκειν); see *wrong*.

Wrongful, adj. P. and V. πᾶράνομος; see *unjust*, *wicked*.

Wrongfully, adv. P. παρανομῶς; see *unjustly*, *wickedly*.

Wrongfulness, subs. P. παρανομία, ἡ; see *injustice*, *wickedness*.

Wrong-headed, adj. *Erroneous* : P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής. *Obstinate* : P. and V. ἀεθίδης.

Wrong-headedness, subs. *Perversity* : Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Obstinacy: P. αἰθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰθάδία, ἡ.

Wrongly, adv. P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθῶς.

Falsely: P. and V. ψευδῶς.

Wickedly: P. and V. κακῶς, P. κακούργως; see *wickedly*.

Wroth, adj. See *angry*.

Wrought, adj. Of stone, etc.: P. εἰργασμένος Thuc. 1, 93). *Made of wrought metal*: V. εὐκρότητος. *Wrought with the hammer*: V. σφύρηλατος.

Wry, adj. *Crooked*: P. σκολιός (Plat.). *Distorted*: V. διάστροφος.

Y

Yap, v. intrans. Use *bark*.

Yard, subs. *Measure of length*, express by: P. and V. πήχυς, ὁ (Eur., Cycl.) (about half a yard); see *cubit*. For longer measures: use P. and V. πλέθρον, τό (about 38 yds.), or Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό (about 200 yds.). *Court-yard*: P. and V. αἶλη, ἡ (Plat.); see *court-yard*. *Horn-yard*: V. αἶλιον, τό (Eur., Otol. also Xen.).

Yard-arm, subs. P. κεραία, ἡ.

Yard-measure, subs. P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ, Ar. πήχυς, ὁ (Euseb. 799).

Yarn, subs. P. νῆμα, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. κλωστήρ, ὁ, V. μίτος, ὁ. Met., see *story*.

Yawn, subs. P. χάσμη, ἡ, Ar. χάσμημα, τό.

Yawn, v. intrans. Ar. and P. χάσκειν, χασμάσθαι. Met., of an opening: P. and V. δίστασθαι, P. ῥήγνυσθαι.

Yawning, adj. *Abysmal*: Ar. and V. ἀβυσσος. *Yawning gulf*: P. and V. χάσμα, τό, V. βάθος, τό, χάρυβδις, ἡ, Ar. and V. βύθος, ὁ.

Ye, pron. P. and V. ὑμεῖς.

Yea, adv. See *yes*.

Yean, v. intrans. P. and V. τίττειν.

Year, subs. P. and V. ἔτος, τό, ἐνιαυτός, ὁ; see *season*. *A year old*, adj.: P. ἐνιαύσιος. *Lasting a*

year: P. and V. ἐνιαύσιος, ἐτήσιος, P. ἐπέτειος (Dem. 651), V. ἔτειος.

This year: use adv., Ar. τῆτος.

Last year: use adv., Ar. and P. πέρυσι(ν).

Of last year, adj.: Ar. and P. περυσίνος.

The year before last: use adv., P. προπέρυσι(ν).

Every year: P. κατὰ ἔτος ἕκαστον, κατ' ἐνιαυτόν, V. πᾶν ἔτος.

Twice a year: P. δις τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ.

In a space of ten years: V. δεκαστόρῳ χρόνῳ (Eur., Tro. 20).

A space of ten years: P. χρόνος δεκαέτηρος, ὁ (Plat.).

Having been a year gone: V. ἐνιαύσιος βεβώς (Soph., Trach. 165).

Saved after many years: V. πολυετῆς σεσωσμένος (Eur., Or. 473).

Yearling, adj. P. ἔτειος (Xen.).

Yearly, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπέτειος, V. ἔτειος, P. and V. ἐνιαύσιος, ἐτήσιος.

Yearly, adv. P. κατ' ἐνιαυτόν, κατὰ ἔτος ἕκαστον, V. πᾶν ἔτος.

Yearn, v. intrans. P. and V. ποθεῖν, ἱμείρειν, ἱμείρεσθαι.

Yearn for P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἱμείρειν (gen.), V. ἱμείρεσθαι (gen.); see *desire*.

Yearned for, att.: P. and V. ποθεῖνός (rare P.), εὐκτός (rare P.).

Yearning, subs. P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἱμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.); see *desire*.

Yell, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ, ὀλοῦγή, ἡ (also Ar., rare P.), V. ἰγῆ, ἡ; see *scream*.

Yell, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀναβοᾶν, κεκραῖναι (perf of κράζειν), (rare P.), ὀλοῦζειν (rare P.), V. ἰζειν; see *scream*.

Yellow, subs. *Yellow colour*: P. χρώμα ξανθόν (Plat.).

Yellow, adj. P. and V. ξανθός Ar. and V. ξουθός. *Pale*: P. and V. ὀχρός, P. χλωρός. *Of sand*: V. χλωρός (Soph., Aj. 1064).

Golden: see *golden*. *Yellow-haired*: P. and V. ξανθός.

Yellow-winged: V. ξουθόπτερος.

Yelp, v. intrans. P. and V. ῥακτεῖν; see *bark*.

Yelp, subs. P. ἔλαγμός, ὁ (Xen.), V. ἔλαγμα, τό; see *barb*.

Yeoman, subs. P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ; see *farmer*.

Yes, adv. P. and V. ναί, ναιχί, πῶς γάρ οὐ; μάλιστα, μάλιστα γε. *Assuredly*: Ar. and P. κομῶδῃ γε, ἀμέλει, πάνυ γε, V. καὶ κάρτῃ, καὶ κάρτῃ γε. In dialogue: P. and V. γε enclitic.

ION. Did Athena in truth lift him from the ground?

CRE. Yes, into her maiden hands:

ION. ἦ καὶ σφ' Ἀθίνα γῆθεν ἐξευέλετο;

KPE. ἐς παρθένους γε χείρας (Eur., Ion, 269).

Yes for: P. and V. γάρ.

HEL. Is the opinion that ye hold so sure?

TEUC. Yes! for I saw her with mine own eyes and my mind sees her now.

ἘΔ οὕτω δοκεῖτε τὴν δόκησιν ἀσφαλῆ;

TE. αὐτὸς γὰρ ὅσους εἰδόμεν καὶ νοῦς ὁρᾷ. (Eur., Hel. 121).

Of a truth: P. and V. γε (enclitic), γοῦν, γε δή. To add emphasis: P. and V. δή, δήτα. *Say yes*, v.: see *assent, affirm*.

Yesterday, adv. P. and V. ἐχθές, Ar. and P. χθές. *Of yesterday*, adj.: Ar. and P. χθιζίνος. *The day before yesterday*, adv.: Ar. and P. πρόν. *Yesterday or the day before*: P. πρόν καὶ χθές, χθές καὶ πρόν, Ar. χθές τέ καὶ πρόν (Ran. 726). *Having come hither yesterday from the Erechthidae*: V. Ἐρεχθιδῶν ἀπο δεῦρ' ἐκκοιμυθεὶς τῆς παροῦσιν ἡμέρας (Eur., Phoen. 852).

Yet, adv. *Still*: P. and V. ἔτι. *Further*: P. and V. ἔτι, Ar. and P. προσέτι. *Nevertheless*: P. and V. μέντοι. *Howener*: P. and V. ὅμως, V. ἔμπας. *And yet*: P. and V. καίτοι. *Not yet*: P. and V. οὐπω, μήπω, οὐδέπω, μηδέπω. *Never*

yet: P. and V. οὔπωποτε, οὐδέπωποτε, μηπίποτε, μηδέπωποτε.

Yew, subs. P. μίλαξ, ἡ (Plat.). The word is also found in Eur., *Bacch.* 703, and Aristophanes, *Nub.* 1007, but apparently with a different meaning.

Yield, subs. *Produce*: P. and V. καρπός, ὁ. *Of money, etc.*: P. ἐπικαρπία, ἡ.

Yield, v. trans. *Produce (of the soil, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀνὰδιδόναι (Eur., *Frug.*), ἀνίνα. *Bring in*: P. προσφέρειν, φέρειν, P. and V. δίδόναι (Eur., *Ilec.* 595). *Yield a rich harvest*: V. εὐκαρπον ἐκβάλλειν στάχυν (Eur., *Bacch.* 750). *Give up*: P. and V. παρίνα, ἐκδίδόναι, ἀφίνα, παρὰδιδόναι. *Concede*: P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, P. ὁμολογεῖν, V. εἰκειν; see *allow*. V. intrans. (*five weigh*: P. and V. εἰκειν, ἐπείκειν, συγχωρεῖν, ἐκχωρεῖν, Ar. and P. παρὰχωρεῖν, ἔποχωρεῖν, V. παρῑκειν, P. ἑποκατακλίνεσθαι. *Be compared*: P. and V. ἡσπᾶσθαι. *Yield to*: P. and V. ἐνδιδόναι (dat.) (Eur., *Tru.* 687), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), εἰκειν (dat.), ἐπείκειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἑποχωρεῖν (dat.), παρὰχωρεῖν (dat.), V. ἐκχωρεῖν (dat.), προσχωρεῖν (dat.), ἐξίστασθαι (dat.), P. ἑποκατακλίνεσθαι (dat.). *Yield a little*: P. ἑπενδιδόναι (absol.). *Yield to feelings*: P. and V. εἰκειν (dat.), ἡσπᾶσθαι (gen.), V. ἐνδιδόναι (dat.). (*five play to*: P. and V. χρησθαι (dat.). *Indulge*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Yielding, adj. *Pliant*: P. and V. ὑγρός. *Soft*, lit. and met.: Ar. and P. ἀπάλός, μιλῆκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Docile*: P. εὐάγωγος, εὐήμιος, V. φιλήμιος. (*not-tempered*: Ar. and P. αἰκόλος.

Yoke, subs. P. and V. ζυγόν, τό, V. ζυγλαί, αἰ, ζευκτήριον, τό. Met., see *burden*. *Team, pair*: P. ζεύγος, τό, P. and V. σύνωρε, ἡ, Ar. ζευγάριον, τό; see *pair*. *New to the yoke*, adj.: V. νεόζυξ (Eur., *Frug.*), νεοζυγής. *Shake off the yoke of*,

met.: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *be rid of*, under *rid*.

Yoke, v. trans. P and V. ζευγνύναι (rare P. uncompound), ὑποζευγνύναι (Plat.), V. ἐπιζευγνύναι, ἐνζευγνύναι. *Yoke beside*: V. παρὰ ζευγνύναι. *Unite in marriage*: P. and V. συζευγνύναι (Xen.), V. ζευγνύναι, παρὰ ζευγνύναι. *Join*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, συναρμόζειν, συνδέειν, V. συναρτάν; see *attach*. *He is yoked with a cruel doom*. V. ἀτρησιν καταξέουται κακῇ (Soph., *Aj.* 123).

Yoked, adj. V. ζυγωτός, ζυγηφόρος, Ar. ζύγιος.

Yoke fellow, subs. Use adj., P. δόμωξ (Plat.), σύζυξ (Plat.), V. σύζυγος, συμφορός, V. σὺνάσος; see *partner*.

Yoke strap, subs. Ar. and V. λέπαδνα, τὰ.

Yolk, subs. P. λέκιθος, ἡ (Aristotle), ὥχρον, τό (Aristotle).

Yon, adj. P. and V. ἐκεῖνος, Ar. and V. κείνος.

Yonder, adj. P. and V. ἐκεῖνος, Ar. and V. κείνος.

Yonder, adv. P. and V. ἐκεῖ. *Far off*: P. and V. μακράν; see *far*. *From yonder*: P. and V. ἐκεῖθεν, V. κείθεν.

Yore, adv. *Of yore*: P. and V. πρὶν, τὸ πρὶν, πάλαι, ποτέ; see *formerly*. *In days of yore*: P. ἐν τοῖς ἀνωθεν χρόνοις, ἐν τοῖς ἀνω χρόνοις.

You, pron. Singular: P. and V. σὺ. Plural: P. and V. ὑμεῖς. *You there*: Ar. and V. οὗτος σὺ, οὗτος.

Young, adj. P. and V. νέος, Ar. and P. νεῦλος. *Of things*: with masc. nouns, Ar. and V. νεῦνός; with fem. nouns, V. νεῦνός; see *youthful*. *New born*: P. and V. νεογενής (Plat.), V. νεογνός, νεόθελος, νεόγονος. *So young*: P. and V. τηλικοῦτος, τηλικόσος. *In one's infancy*: P. and V. νήπιος, V. τυτθός. *In one's prime*: P. and V. ὠρεῖος, V. ἀκμαῖος, χλωρός,

θάλερος, Ar. and V. νεῦλος, Ar. ὠρεῖος. *Be young (in one's prime)*, v.: P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμάζειν. *Be young (generally)*: V. νεάζειν. *A sweet sight is a child enjoying youth with its young father*: V. συννεάζων ἡδὺ παῖς νέω πατρί (Eur., *Frag.*). *Grow young again*, v.: P. and V. ἀνῆβαν. *Befitting the young*: see *childish*, *youthful*. *Younger*: P. and V. νεώτερος. *The younger*: use also V. ὁ νεάζων.

Young, subs. *Of animals*: P. and V. θρέμω, τό (Plat.), V. γονή, ἡ, τόκος, ὁ, νεοσσός, ὁ. *Whelp*: P. and V. σκύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. σκύμνος, ὁ or ἡ. *Foal*: P. and V. πῶλος, ὁ or ἡ. *Of birds*: P. and V. νεοσσός, ὁ. *Infant*: see *infant*. *The young in the womb before birth*: V. κύμα, τό, P. κύημα, τό.

Young man, subs. See *youth*.

Your, adj. Ar. and P. ὑμέτερος. *Thy*: P. and V. σός.

Yourself, pron. *Emphatic*: P. and V. αὐτός. *Reflexive*: P. and V. σαυτόν, σεαυτόν, sometimes V. αὐτόν, ἐαυτόν. *By yourself*: use adj., alone. *Come to yourself*: V. ἐν σαυτῷ γενοῦ (Soph., *Phil.* 950), *Yourselves*, emphatic: P. and V. αὐτοί. *Reflexive*: P. ὑμᾶς αὐτούς, V. sometimes ἐαυτούς, αὐτούς.

Youth, subs. P. and V. νεότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. τὸ νεάζον (Soph., *Trach.* 144). *Prime of life*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἡβη, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, P. ὥρα ἡλικίας, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ; see *manhood*. *Be in the prime of youth*, v.: P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμάζειν. *From one's youth up*: P. ἐκ παιδός, ἐκ νέου. *Renew one's youth*, grow young again: P. and V. ἀνῆβαν. *The strength of youth renewed*: V. ἀνηβητηρία βώμη (Eur., *And.* 552). *Spend one's youth in*: v.: V. ἐγκάθηβαν (absol.). *Concretely, body of youths*: P. ἡλικία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἡβη, ἡ.

Youth, subs. *Young man*: P. and V. νεῦνός, ὁ, Ar. and P. νεῦνόςκος,

ὁ. *Stripling* : Ar. and P. μειράκιον, τό, P. μειράκιος, ὁ ; see *lad*. *Unmarried youth* : P. and V. ἡθεὸς ὁ (Plat.).

Youthful, adj. *Young* : P. and V. νέος, Ar. and P. νεῶλης. *In one's prime* : P. and V. ὠραίος, ἡβών, V. ἀκμαίος, χλωρός, θάλερός, Ar. and P. νεῶλης. *Of things befitting a youth* : P. μειρακίωδης, νεοπρεπής, P. and V. νεανικός, ἰεός ; see *childish*. *Youthful rashness* : V. νεον θράσος (Æsch., *Pers.* 744). *On your youthful shoulders* : V. νεανίας ὅμοιοι (Eur., *Hel.* 1562). *Youthful form* : V. ἡβητῆς τύπος, ὁ (Eur., *Heracl.* 858). *Dragged by thousands of youthful hands* : V. μυριάσι χειρῶν ἀγόμενοι νεανίδων (Eur., *Bacch.* 745) *Play youthful pranks*, v. : Ar. and P. νεανεύεσθαι.

Z

Zany, subs. *Clown* : P. and V. γελοιοποιός, ὁ, P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ, or use *foolish*, adj.

Zeal, subs P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθύμα, ἡ ; see *rivalry*.

Zealous, adj. *Earnest* : P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Trag.*), έντονος, σύντονος. *Eager* : P. and V. προθύμος, ὀξύς ; see *eager*. *Ready* : P. and V. έτοιμός. *Be zealous* : P. and V. σπεύδειν, σπουδαίειν, προθύμεισθαι, ὀρμάσθαι, V. μαίεσθαι, ἐκπροθύμεισθαι. *Be zealous for* : P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc.), σπεύδειν (acc.) ; see *desire*. *Zealous for* : use also V. λελιμμένος (gen.), μαιμών (gen.).

Zealously, adv. P. and V. σπουδῇ, P. σπουδαίως, έντόνως, συντόνως. *Eagerly* : P. and V. προθύμως.

Zealousness, subs. See *zeal*.

Zenith, subs. Met., *highest point* : P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Be at its zenith*, v. : P. and V. ἀκμάζειν.

Zest, subs. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθύμια, ἡ. *Pleasure* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ.

Zig-zag, adj. P. σκολιός.

Zone, subs. *Girdle* : P. and V. ζώνη, ἡ (Plat.), V. ζωντήν, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό, P. διζῶμα, τό, Ar. ζώνιον, τό. *Region* : P. and V. τόπος, ὁ, or pl., χώρα, ἡ ; see *region*.

VOCABULARY OF PROPER NAMES

A

- Abdera.** Ἀβδηρα, τά. *Man of Abdera*: Ἀβδηρίτης, -ου, ὁ.
- Abrocomas.** Ἀβροκόμας, -ου, ὁ.
- Abydos.** Ἀβύδος, ἡ. *Man of Abydos*: Ἀβυδηνός, ὁ.
- Academy.** Ἀκαδημία, ἡ.
- Acamas.** Ἀκάμας, -αντος, ὁ.
- Acanthus.** Ἀκανθος, ἡ. *Of Acanthus*, adj.: Ἀκάνθιος.
- Acarnania.** Ἀκαρνανία, ἡ. *Man of Acarnania*: Ἀκαρνάν, -ᾶνος, ὁ. *Acarnanian*, adj.: Ἀκαρνανικός.
- Acastus.** Ἀκάστος, ὁ, or say, *son of Pelias*.
- Acesines (River).** Ἀκεσίνης, -ου, ὁ.
- Achaea.** Ἀχαιῶν, ἡ. *An Achaean*: Ἀχαιός, ὁ. *Achaean*, adj.: Ἀχαιϊκός. *Fem. adj.*, Ἀχαιίς, -ίδος; see also *Greek*.
- Achaemenes.** Ἀχαιμένης, -ους, ὁ. *Descendant of Achaemenes*: Ἀχαιμενίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Acharnae.** Ἀχαρναί, αἱ. *Man of Acharnae*: Ἀχαρνεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Of Acharnae*, adj.: Ἀχαρνικός.
- Achelous (River).** Ἀχελῷος, ὁ.
- Acheron (River).** Ἀχέρων, -οντος, ὁ. *Of Acheron*, adj.: Ἀχερόντιος (Ar.). Ἀχερόσιος (Thuc. and Eur.). *Fem. adj.*, Ἀχερουσίας, -ᾶτος.
- Achillas.** Ἀχιλλᾶς, -ᾶ, ὁ.
- Achilles.** Ἀχιλλεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Peleus*, or *son of Thetis*. *Of Achilles*, adj.: Ἀχιλλεύς.
- Acilius.** Ἀκύλιος, ὁ.
- Acrisius.** Ἀκρίσιος, ὁ.
- Acrocorinthus.** Ἀκροκόρινθος, ὁ.
- Actaeon.** Ἀκταίων, -ωνος or -ονος, ὁ, in V. also Ἀκτέων, -έωνος, ὁ.
- Acte.** Ἀκτῆ, ἡ.
- Actium.** Ἀκτιον, τό.
- Actor.** Ἀκτωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
- Adelmantus.** Ἀδείμαντος, ὁ.
- Adige (River).** Ἀτισών, -ῶνος, ὁ.
- Admetus.** Ἀδμητος, ὁ, or use *Φερητίδης*, -ου, or say, *son of Pheres*. *Of Admetus*, adj.: Ἀδμήτειος.
- Adonis.** Ἀδωνίς, -ίδος, ὁ. *Feast of Adonis*: Ἀδώνια, τά.
- Adramyttium.** Ἀτραμύτιον, τό.
- Adrastea.** Ἀδραστεα, ἡ.
- Adrastus.** Ἀδραστος, ὁ.
- Adriatic Sea.** Ἀδρίας, -ου, ὁ, or use, ὁ κόλπος ὁ Ἰόνιος. *Of the Adriatic*, adj.: Ἀδριατικός.
- Aea.** Αἶα, ἡ.
- Aeacus.** Αἰᾰκός, ὁ, or say, *son of Aegina*. *Of Aeacus*, adj.: Αἰᾰκεῖος. *Descendant of Aeacus*: Αἰᾰκίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Aedui.** Ἔδουοι, οἱ.
- Aeetes.** Αἰήτης, -ου, ὁ.
- Aegaleos (Mt.).** Αἰγάλεως, -εω, ὁ.
- Aegean Sea.** Τὸ Αἰγαῖον, or ὁ Αἰγαῖος, or Αἰγαῖον πέλαγος, or V. Αἰγαῖος πόρος.
- Aegeus.** Αἰγεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Pandion*.
- Aegialeus.** Αἰγιάλεις, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Adrastus*.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Aegina** (Nymph). Αἰγίνα, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Asopus*.
- Aegina** (Island). Αἰγίνα, ἡ, called also, Οἰνώνη (Eur., *I. A.* 699). *Man of Aegina*: Αἰγινήτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Aegina*, adj.: Αἰγινάιος.
- Aegisthus**. Αἰγισθος, ὁ, or say, *son of Thyestes*.
- Aegyptus**. Αἴγυπτος, ὁ.
- Aemilius**. Αἰμύλιος, ὁ.
- Aeneas**. Αἰνείας, -ου, ὁ, in V. sometimes Αἰνέας, -ου (scanned either as three syllables or two), or say, *son of Anchises*.
- Aenus**. Αἶνος, ἡ. *Of Aenus*, adj.: Αἶνιος.
- Aeolis** (District). Αἰολίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *An Aeolian*: Αἰολεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Aeolian*, adj.: Αἰολικός. Fem. adj., Αἰολίς, -ίδος.
- Aeolus**. Αἰολος, ὁ.
- Aerope**. Ἀερόπη, ἡ.
- Aeschines**. Αἰσχίνης, -ου, ὁ.
- Aeschylus**. Αἰσχύλος, ὁ.
- Aesculapius**. See *Asclepius*.
- Aesop**. Αἰσωπος, ὁ. *Of Aesop*, adj.: Αἰσωπικός (Ar.).
- Aethiopia**. See *Ethiopia*.
- Aethra**. Αἰθρα, ἡ.
- Aetolia**. Αἰτωλία, ἡ, V. γῆ Αἰτωλῆς (-ίδος), ἡ. *An Aetolian*: Αἰτωλός, ὁ. Fem., Αἰτωλῆς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Aetolian*, adj.: Αἰτωλικός. Fem. adj.: Αἰτωλῆς, -ίδος.
- Africa**, **African**. See *Libya*, *Libyan*.
- Africanus**. Ἀφρικανός, ὁ.
- Agamemnon**. Ἀγαμέμνων, -ονος, ὁ, or use Ἀτρείδης, -ου, ὁ, or say, *son of Atreus*. *Of Agamemnon*, adj.: Ἀγαμεμνόνειος.
- Agasias**. Ἀγασίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Agathon**. Ἀγάθων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Agave**. Ἀγανή, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Cadmus*.
- Agenor**. Ἀγνῶρ, -ορος, ὁ.
- Agésilas**. Ἀγησίλαος, ὁ.
- Agesipolis**. Ἀγησίπολις, -ιδος, ὁ.
- Agis**. Ἄγισ, -ιδος, ὁ.
- Aglaurus**. Ἀγλαυρος, ὁ, or say, *daughter of Cecrops*.
- Agrigentum**. Ἀκράγυς, -αντος, ὁ. *Of Agrigentum*, adj.: Ἀκραγαντίνος.
- Agrippa**. Ἀγρίππας, -α, ὁ.
- Agrippina**. Ἀγριππίνη, ἡ.
- Agyrrhius**. Ἀγύρριος, ὁ.
- Ahala**. Ἄλας, -α, ὁ.
- Ahenobarbus**. Ἀηνόβαρβος, ὁ.
- Ajax**. Αἴας, -αντος, ὁ, or say, *son of Telamon*, *son of Oileus*.
- Alba**. Ἄλβη, ἡ. *People of Alba*: Ἀλβανοί, οἱ.
- Alban** (Lake). Ἀλβανίς (-ίδος) λίμνη, ἡ.
- Alcaeus**. Ἀλκαῖος, ὁ.
- Alcamenes**. Ἀλκαμένης, -ους, ὁ.
- Alcathous**. Ἀλκαίθους, -ου, ὁ.
- Alcestis**. Ἀλκηστis, -ίδος, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Pelias*.
- Alcibiades**. Ἀλκιβιάδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Alcidas**. Ἀλκίδας, -ου, ὁ.
- Alcinous**. Ἀλκίνοος, -ου, ὁ.
- Alcmaeon**. Ἀλκμαίων, -ωνος, ὁ, or say, *son of Amphiaranus*, *Descendant of Alcmaeon*: Ἀλκμαιωνίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Alcmena**. Ἀλκμήνη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Electryon*.
- Aleppo**. See *Beroea*.
- Aleus**. Ἄλεος, ὁ.
- Alexander**. Ἀλέξανδρος, ὁ, see also *Paris*.
- Alexandria**. Ἀλεξάνδρεια, ἡ. *Man of Alexandria*: Ἀλεξανδρεὺς, -έως, ὁ.
- Allia** (River). Ἀλίας, -α, ὁ.
- Allobroges**. Ἀλλοβρόγες, -ων, οἱ.
- Alope**. Ἀλόπη, ἡ.
- Alphesiboea**. Ἀλφασίβοια, ἡ (= lengthened Soph., *Il'ay*. 796).
- Alpheus** (River). Ἀλφειός, ὁ, V. also Ἀλφείος, ὁ (Eur., *El.* 781).
- Alps** (Mts.). Ἀλπεις, -ων, αἱ.
- Althaea**. Ἀλθαία, ἡ.
- Alyattes**. Ἀλκυάτης, -ου, ὁ.
- Amanus** (Mt.). Ἀμάνος, ὁ.
- Amasis**. Ἀμᾶσις, -έως, ὁ.
- Amathus**. Ἀμᾶθος, -οῦντος, ὁ. *Of Amathus*, adj.: Ἀμαθοῦσιος.
- Amazon**. Ἀμαζών, -όνος, ἡ.
- Ambracia**. Ἀμπράκία, ἡ. *An Ambracian*: Ἀμπρακιάτης, -ου, ὁ. *Ambracian*, adj.: Ἀμπρακικός. Fem.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- adj.: Ἀμπρακιώτης, -ιδος. *The Amphracian Gulf*: ὁ Ἀμπρακικὸς κόλπος.
- Ameinias.** Ἀμεινίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Ameinocles.** Ἀμεινοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
- Ammon.** Ἀμμων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Amompharetus.** Ἀμομφάρετος, ὁ.
- Amorges.** Ἀμόργης, -ου, ὁ.
- Amphiarus.** Ἀμφιάρεως (sometimes scanned as four syllables, Eur., *Supp.* 158), -εω, ὁ, V. also Ἀμφιάρῃος (Eur., *Phoen.* 173), or use Οἰκλείδης, -ου, ὁ, or say, son of *Oecles*.
- Amphilochia.** Ἀμφιλοχία, ἡ. *Amphilochian*, adj.: Ἀμφιλοχικός. *The Amphilochians*: Ἀμφιλοχοί, αἱ.
- Amphilochus.** Ἀμφίλοχος, ὁ, or say, son of *Amphiarus*.
- Amphion.** Ἀμφίων, -ονος, ὁ.
- Amphipolis.** Ἀμφιπολις, -εως, ἡ. *Man of Amphipolis*: Ἀμφιπολίτης, -ου, ὁ.
- Amphissa.** Ἀμφισσα, ἡ. *Man of Amphissa*: Ἀμφισσεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Amphitryon.** Ἀμφιτρώων, -ωνος, ὁ, or say, son of *Alcivus*.
- Amulius.** Ἀμούλιος, ὁ.
- Amyclae.** Ἀμύκλαι, αἱ. *Of Amyclae*, adj.: Ἀμυκλαῖος.
- Amyntas.** Ἀμύντας, -ου, ὁ.
- Amyntor.** Ἀμύντωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
- Anacreon.** Ἀνακρέων, -οντος, ὁ.
- Anactoria.** Ἀνακτορία, ἡ. *People of Anactoria*: Ἀνακτοριοί, οἱ.
- Anaea.** Ἀναία, τά. *Man of Anaea*: Ἀναίτης, -ου, ὁ. Fem. adj., Ἀναΐτις, -ιδος.
- Anapus (River).** Ἀνάπης, ὁ.
- Anaxagoras.** Ἀναξαγόρας, -ου, ὁ.
- Anaxibius.** Ἀναξίβιος, ὁ.
- Anaximander.** Ἀναξίμανδρος, ὁ.
- Ancaeus.** Ἀγκαῖος, ὁ.
- Anchises.** Ἀγχίστης, -ου, ὁ.
- Andocides.** Ἀνδοκίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Andraemon.** Ἀνδραίμων, -ονος (Aesch., *Frags.*).
- Androcles.** Ἀνδροκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
- Andromache.** Ἀνδρομάχη, ἡ, or say, daughter of *Etion*.
- Andromeda.** Ἀνδρομέδᾱ, ἡ (Ar., *Thesm.* 1012, 1070, etc.), or say, daughter of *Cepheus*.
- Andros.** Ἀἶδρος, ἡ. *Of Andros*, adj.: Ἀνδριος.
- Androtion.** Ἀνδροτίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Anio (River).** Ἀνίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Antalcidas.** Ἀνταλκίδας, -ου, ὁ.
- Antandros.** Ἀντανδρος, ἡ. *Of Antandrus*, adj.: Ἀντάνδριος.
- Antenor.** Ἀντήνωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
- Anthemus.** Ἀνθεμοῦς, -οῦντος, ὁ.
- Anticlea.** Ἀντικλεία, ἡ.
- Anticyra.** Ἀντικύρα, ἡ. *Man of Anticyra*: Ἀντικυρεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Antigone.** Ἀντιγόνη, ἡ, or say, daughter of *Oedipus*.
- Antigonus.** Ἀντίγονος, ὁ.
- Antilochus.** Ἀντίλοχος, ὁ, or say, son of *Nestor*.
- Antimachus.** Ἀντιμάχος, ὁ.
- Antioch.** Ἀντιόχεια, ἡ. *Man of Antioch*: Ἀντιοχεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Antiochus.** Ἀντίοχος, ὁ.
- Antipater.** Ἀντίπατρος, ὁ.
- Antiphon.** Ἀντιφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.
- Antisthenes.** Ἀντισθένης, -ους, ὁ.
- Antium.** Ἀντιον, τό. *People of Antium*: Ἀντιάται, οἱ.
- Antonius.** Ἀντώνιος, ὁ.
- Anytus.** Ἀνύτος, ὁ.
- Apaturia (Feast).** Ἀπατούρια, τά.
- Apelles.** Ἀπελλῆς, -οῦ, ὁ.
- Aphetae.** Ἀφεταί, αἱ.
- Aphidnae.** Ἀφιδναί, αἱ. *Of Aphidnae*, adj.: Ἀφιδναῖος.
- Aphrodite.** Ἀφροδίτη, ἡ, or use in V. Κυπρίς, -ίδος, ὁ, or say, daughter of *Dione*. *Feast of Aphrodite*: Ἀφροδίσια, τά.
- Apidanus (River).** Ἀπιδάνος, ὁ.
- Apis.** Ἀπῖς, -ιδος, or -εως, ὁ.
- Apollo.** Ἀπόλλων, -ωνος, ὁ, acc. sometimes Ἀπολλῶ (even in prose, Thuc. 4, 97, Dem. 274, and Xen.), Ar. and V. use also Φοῖβος, ὁ, V. Λοξίας, -ου, ὁ, or say, son of *Leto*. *The Sun*: Ἥλιος, ὁ. *Temple of Apollo*: Ἀπολλώνιον, τό.
- Apollonia.** Ἀπολλωνία, ἡ. *Man of Apollonia*: Ἀπολλωνιάτης, -ου, ὁ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Appius.** *Ἀππίος, ὁ.
Apuleius. *Ἀπουλήιος, ὁ.
Aquilius. *Ἀκύλλιος, ὁ.
Aquinus. *Ἀκύνιος, ὁ.
Arabia. *Ἀράβια, ἡ. *An Arab:* *Ἀραβ, -ἄβος, ὁ or ἡ. *Arabs:* also *Ἀραβιοί, οἱ. *Arabian,* adj.: *Ἀραβικός.
Arar (River). *Ἀραρ, -αρος, ὁ.
Araspas. *Ἀράσπας, -ου, ὁ.
Aratus. *Ἀράτος, ὁ.
Araxes (River). *Ἀράξης, -ου, ὁ.
Arcadia. *Ἀρκάδία, ἡ. *An Arcadian:* *Ἀρκάς, -ἄδος, ὁ or ἡ. *Arcadian,* adj.: *Ἀρκαδικός.
Arcesilaus. *Ἀρκεσίλλιος, ὁ.
Archedamus. *Ἀρχεδαμῶς, ὁ.
Archelaus. *Ἀρχελίος, ὁ.
Archestratus. *Ἀρχέστρατος, ὁ.
Archias. *Ἀρχίας, -ου, ὁ.
Archilochus. *Ἀρχίλοχος, ὁ.
Archimedes. *Ἀρχιμήδης, -ους, ὁ.
Arcturus. *Ἀρκτούρος, ὁ.
Arctus. *Ἀρκτος, ἡ.
Areopagus. ἡ ἐξ *Ἀρείου πάγου βουλή, or ἡ ἐν *Ἀρείῳ πάγῳ βουλή.
Ares. *Ἄρης, -εως (gen sometimes *Ἄρεος, in V.), ἄ sometimes long (*Æsch.*, *Theb.* 244 and 469). *Of Ares,* adj.: *Ἄρειος.
Arethusa (Fountain). *Ἀρέθουσα, ἡ.
Argilus. *Ἀργίλος, ἡ. *Of Argilus,* adj.: *Ἀργίλιος.
Arginusæ. *Ἀργινοῦσαι, αἱ.
Argo (-hip). *Ἀργώ, -οῦς, ἡ. *Of Argo,* adj.: *Ἀργῶς.
Argolis. See under *Argos*.
Argos. *Ἄργος, τό. *From Argo:* V. *Ἀργόθεν. *The Argives:* *Ἀργεῖοι, οἱ, in V. use also Πελασγοί, οἱ, Δᾶναοῖ, οἱ, Μυκηναῖοι, οἱ. *Argive,* adj.: *Ἀργεῖος. In V. use also Πελασγός, Πελασγικός. Fem. adj., *Ἀργιλῆς, -ίδος. *In the Argive dialect or fishion,* adv.: V. *Ἀργολιστί. *Argolis:* ἡ *Ἀργεία, or ἡ *Ἀργολῆς, -ίδος, V. also Πελασγία, ἡ.
Argus. *Ἄργος, -ου, ὁ.
Ariadne. *Ἀριάδνη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Minos*.
Ariæus. *Ἀριάιος, ὁ.
- Arimaspi.** *Ἀρίμασποί, οἱ.
Ariminum. *Ἀρίμενον, τό.
Ariobarzanes. *Ἀριοβαρζάνης, -ους, ὁ.
Arion. *Ἀρίων, -ονος, ὁ.
Ariovistus. *Ἀριόβυστος, ὁ.
Aristæus. *Ἀρισταῖος, ὁ, V. also *Ἀριστᾶς, -ου, ὁ (*Eur.*, *Bacch.* 1227).
Aristagoras. *Ἀρισταγόρας, -ου, ὁ.
Aristarchus. *Ἀρίστανρχος, ὁ.
Aristeus. *Ἀριστεύς, -εως, ὁ.
Aristides. *Ἀριστείδης, -ου, ὁ.
Aristippus. *Ἀρίστιππος, ὁ.
Aristogeiton. *Ἀριστογείτων, -ονος, ὁ.
Ariston. *Ἀρίστων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Aristonymus. *Ἀριστάνωνμος, ὁ.
Aristophanes. *Ἀριστοφάνης, -ους, ὁ.
Aristotle. *Ἀριστοτέλης, -ους, ὁ.
Armenia. *Ἀρμενία, ἡ. *Armenian,* adj.: *Ἀρμένιος.
Arne. *Ἄρνη, ἡ.
Arpi. *Ἄρποι, οἱ.
Arrhibæus. *Ἀρριβῆιος, ὁ.
Arsaces. *Ἀρσάκης, -ου, ὁ. *Descendant of Arsaces:* *Ἀρσάκιδης, -ου, ὁ.
Artabanus. *Ἀρτάβανος, ὁ.
Artabazus. *Ἀρτάβυζος, ὁ.
Artaphernes. *Ἀρταφέρνης, -ους, ὁ, V. *Ἀρταφρίνης, -ους, ὁ (*Æsch.*, *Pers.* 776).
Artaxata. *Ἀρτάξατα, τῆ.
Artaxerxes. *Ἀρταξέρξης, -ου, ὁ.
Artemis. *Ἄρτεμις, -ίδος, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Leto*.
Artemisia. *Ἀρτεμῖνία, ἡ.
Artemisium. *Ἀρτεμίσιον, τό.
Aruns. *Ἄρρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Arverni. *Ἀρβερνοι, οἱ.
Ascalon. *Ἀσκάλων, -ωνος, ὁ. *Inhabitant of Ascalon:* *Ἀσκαλωνίτης, -ου, ὁ.
Ascanius. *Ἀσκάνιος, ὁ.
Asclepius. *Ἀσκληπίος, ὁ. *Descendant of Asclepius:* *Ἀσκληπιῶδης, -ου, ὁ, V. *Ἀσκληπίδης, -ου, ὁ (*Soph.*, *Phil.* 1333).
Asculum. *Ἀσκλον, τό.
Asea. *Ἀσία, ἡ. *People of Asea:* *Ἀσεῖται, οἱ.
Ashdod. *Ἀζωτος, ἡ.
Asia. *Ἀσία, ἡ, V. γῆ *Ἀσίς (-ίδος), ἡ (*Æsch.*, *Pers.* 249), *Ἀσιὰς (-ἄδος)

Vocabulary of Proper Names

χθών, ἡ (Eur., *Ion*, 74), **Ἀσιάς γῆ*, ἡ (Eur., *Ion*, 1586), or **Ἀσιάς*, ἡ, alone (Eur., *Ion*, 1356), or **Ἀσιᾶτις* (-ῖδος) γῆ, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 1). *The continent of Asia*: ἡπειρος **Ἀσῆς*, ἡ (Æsch., *P. V.* 735). *Asiatic*, adj.: **Ἀσιανός*. Fem. adj., V. **Ἀσιάς* (-ᾶδος), **Ἀσιᾶτις* (-ῖδος) (Eur., *Tro.* 1219; *El.* 315), **Ἡπειρώτις* (-ῖδος) (Eur., *And.* 159). *The people of Asia*: οἱ **Ἀσιανοί*.

Asine. **Ἀσίνη*, ἡ. *Of Asine*, adj.: **Ἀσινᾶιος*.

Asopius. **Ἀσώπιος*, ὁ.

Asopus (River). **Ἀσωπός*, ὁ. *Daughter of Asopus*: **Ἀσωπίς*, -ῖδος, ἡ. *Of Asopus*, adj.: **Ἀσώπιος*.

Aspasia. **Ἀσπᾶσία*, ἡ.

Aspendus. **Ἀσπένδους*, ἡ. *Of Aspendus*, adj.: **Ἀσπένδιος*.

Assinarus (River). **Ἀσσινᾶρος*, ὁ.

Assyria. **Ἀσσυρία*, ἡ. *Assyrian*, adj.: **Ἀσσύριος*.

Astacus. **Ἀστᾶκος*, ὁ. *Of Astacus*, adj.: **Ἀστάκειος* (Soph., *Frag.*).

Astyages. **Ἀστυάγης*, -ους, ὁ.

Astyanax. **Ἀστυάναξ*, -ακτος, ὁ, or say, son of *Hector*.

Astyages. **Ἀστίοχος*, ὁ.

Atalanta. **Ἀτᾶλάντη*, ἡ.

Atarneus. **Ἀταρνεύς*, ἔως, ὁ. *Territory of Atarneus*: ἡ **Ἀταρνῆτις* (-ῖδος) χώρα.

Ate. **Ἄτη*, ἡ.

Athamas. **Ἀθάμᾱς*, -αντος, or say, son of *Asolus*.

Athens. **Ἀθήνη*, ἡ, **Ἀθηναία*, ἡ, **Ἀθηνᾶ*, ἡ. In Ar. and V. also *Ἡλλάς*, -ᾶδος, ἡ, in V. also **Ἀθᾶνᾶ*, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Zeus*: see also *Tritogenia*. *Statue of Athens*: *Ἡαλλᾶδιον*, τό.

Athenagoras. **Ἀθηναγόρας*, -ου, ὁ.

Athens. **Ἀθῆναι*, αἱ, in Ar. also *Κράνα*, ἡ, or *Κράνα* πόλις, ἡ, or say, *city of Theseus*, *city of Theseus*. *At Athens*: **Ἀθήνησι*. *From Athens*: **Ἀθήνηθεν*. *To Athens*: **Ἀθήναζε*. *Athenian*, adj.: **Ἀθηναῖος*; see also *Attic*. *The Athenians*: use also in V. *Κεκρο-*

πίδαι, οἱ, **Ἐρεχθεῖδαι*, οἱ, **Θησεῖδαι*, οἱ, in Ar. *Κράναοί*, οἱ.

Athos. **Ἄθος*, -ω, ὁ. *Of Athos*, adj.: **Ἄθωος*.

Atlantic (Sea). τὸ **Ἀτλαντικὸν Πέλαγος*, or, ἡ **Ἀτλαντίς* (-ῖδος) *Θυλασσα*.

Atlas. **Ἀτλῆς*, -αντος, ὁ (either the *Hero* or the *Mt.*). *Of Atlas*, adj.: **Ἀτλαντικός*.

Atossa. **Ἀτυσσα*, -ης, ἡ.

Atropos. **Ἀτροπος*, ἡ.

Atreus. **Ἀτρεύς*, -έως, ὁ. *Son of Atreus*: **Ἀτρείδης*, -ου, ὁ.

Attica. **Ἀττική*, ἡ, or V. γῆ **Ἀτθίς* (-ῖδος), ἡ, or **Ἀτθίς* (-ῖδος), ἡ alone, or say, *the land of Cecrops*, *the land of Theseus*. *Attic*, adj.: **Ἀττικός*. Fem. adj., **Ἀτῆς*, -ῖδος.

Atys. **Ἄτυς*, -υος, ὁ.

Auge. *Ἀῦγη*, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Aleus*.

Augeas. *Αῖγέας*, -ου, ὁ.

Augustus. *Σεβαστός*, ὁ.

Aulis. *Αἰλῆς*, -ῖδος, ἡ.

Aurora. **Ἔως*, -ω, ἡ.

Autonoe. *Αἰτονόη*, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Cadmus*.

Aventine Hill. τὸ **Ἀβεντῖνον*, or ὁ **Ἀβεντῖνος λόφος*.

Axius (River). **Ἀξίος*, ὁ.

Azov, Sea of. ἡ *Μαῖωτις* (-ῖδος) λίμνη. *Entrance to the Sea of Azov*: *Αἰλῶν Μαυωτικός*, ὁ (Æsch., *P. V.* 731).

B

Babylon. *Βαβυλών*, -ῶνος, ἡ. *Babylonia*: *Βαβυλωνία*, ἡ. *Babylonian*, adj.: *Βαβυλωνίος*.

Bacchus. **Ἰάκχος*, ὁ, *Διόνυσος*, ὁ, Ar. and V. *Βρόμιος*, ὁ, **Ἰακχος*, ὁ (Eur., *Bacch.* 725; Ar., *Ran.* 320, 398), V. *Βάκχιος*, ὁ, *Θῆριος*, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*); see *Dionysus*. *Temple of Bacchus*: *Βακχεῖον*, τό. *Bacchic*, adj.: see *Bacchanalian*.

Bacis. *Βάκῖς*, -ῖδος, ὁ.

Bactria. *Βακτρία*, ἡ. *Bactrian*, adj.: *Βάκτριος*. *The Bactrians*: *Βάκτριοι*, οἱ, *Βακτριανοί*, οἱ (Xen.).

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Baetis (River). Βαίτις, -ιος, ό.
Baiae. Βαίαι, αί.
Barca. Βάρκη, ή. *Of Barca*, adj. : Βαρκαίος.
Battus. Βάττος, ό.
Bedriacum. Βητριά όν, τό.
Bel. Βήλος, ό.
Belgae. Βέλγαι, οί.
Bellerophon. Βελλεροφόντης, -ου, ό.
Beroea. (*In Syria, the later Aleppo*). Βέροια, ή. (*In Macedonia*): Βέροια, ή.
Bestia. Βηστίας, -α, ό.
Beyrout. Βηρυτός, ή.
Bias. Βίας, -αντος, ό.
Bibulus. Βίβλος, ό.
Bisaltae. Βισάλται, οί. *Of the Bisaltae*, adj. : Βισαλτικός.
Bistones. Βίστονες, οί.
Bithynia. Βιθύνια, ή. *Bithynian*, adj. : Βιθύνος. *Fem. adj.*, Βιθυνίς, -ίδος.
Black Sea. See *Εύξεινα*.
Boeotia. Βοιωτία, ή (-οι, sometimes scanned as short). *A Boeotian* : Βοιωτός, ό. *Boeotian*, adj. : Βοιωτικός (-οι, sometimes scanned as short). *Fem. adj.*, Βοιωτίς, -ίδος (Xen.).
Bolbe (Lake). Βόλβη, ή.
Boreas. Βορέας, -ου, ό, Βορρᾶς, -ᾱ, ό.
Borysthenes (River). Βορυσθένης, -ους, ό.
Bosphorus. Βόσπορος, ό. *Of the Bosphorus*, adj. : Β. Βοσπόρειος (Soph., *Frag.*). *Dweller by the Bosphorus* : Β. Βοσπορίτης, ό (Soph., *Frag.*).
Bottiaea. Βοττιαία, ή (Thuc. 2, 100), Βοττία, ή (Thuc. 2, 99), ή Βοττική. *The Bottiaeans* : Βοττιαίοι, οί. *Bottiaeans*, adj. : Βοττικός.
Branchidae. Βραγχίδαι, αί.
Brasidas. Βρασιδᾶς, -ων, ό. *Of Brasidas*, adj. : Βρασιδαίος.
Brauron. Βραυρών, -ῶνος, ό. *To Brauron* : Βραυρωνάδε (Ar.). *Of Brauron*, adj. : Βραυρωνίως.
Brennus. Βρέννος, ό.
Briareus. Βρυάρειος, -εω, ό.
Britain. Βρεττανία, ή. *A Britain* : Βρεττανός, ό.

Brixellum. Βρέξιλλον, τό.
Brundisium. Βρεντέσιον, τό. *Inhabitant of Brundisium* : Βρεντεσιώης, ό.
Brutii. Βρέττιοι, οί.
Brutus. Βροῦτος, ό.
Bucephalus. Βουκεφάλας, -α, ό.
Budorum. Βούδοροι, τό.
Busiris. Βούτιρις, -εως, ό.
Byzantium. Βυζάντιον, τό. *Byzantine*, a lj. : Βυζάντιος.

C

Cacyparis (River). Κακίπαρις, -εως, ό.
Cadiz. Γάδειρα, τό. *Of Cadiz*, adj. : Γαδειραῖος, Γαδειρικός.
Cadmea. Καδμεία, ή.
Cadmus. Κάδμος, ό, or say, son of Agenor. *Of Cadmus*, adj. : Καδμείος. *Land of Cadmus* : γῆ Καδμηΐς (-ίδος) (Thuc. 1, 12).
Caeadas. Καϊάδας, -ων, ό.
Caecilius. Κακίλιος, ό.
Caecina. Κεκίνας, -α, ό.
Caepio. Καϊπίων, -ωνος, ό.
Caesar. Καΐσαρ, -αρος, ό.
Calcus (River). Καΐκος, ό (*Asch., Frag. and Xen.*).
Caius. Γαῖος, ό.
Calchas. Κάλχᾶς, -αντος, ό, or say, son of Thestor.
Calchedon. See *Chalcedon*.
Callias. Καλλίᾶς, -ων, ό.
Callicratidas. Καλλικρατίδης, -ου, ό.
Callimachus. Καλλιμάχης, ό.
Calliope. Καλλιόπη, ή.
Callixenus. Καλλίξενος, ό.
Calpe. Κάλπη, ή.
Calpurnia. Καλπουρνία, ή.
Calpurnius. Καλπουρνίος, ό.
Calvinus. Καλβίνος, ό.
Calydon. Κάλιδῶν, -ῶνος, ή (*Eur., Frag.*). *Of Calydon*, adj. : Καλυδώνιος.
Calypso. Κάλυψῶ, -οῦς, ή.
Camarina. Καμάρινα, ή. *Of Camarina*, adj. : Καμυρναῖος.
Cambyses. Καμβήσις, -ου, ό.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Camillus. Κάμλλος, ὁ.
Camirus. Κάμιρος, ἡ.
Campania. Καμπανία, ἡ.
Campus Martius. τὸ Ἄρειον πεδίον, ἢ τὸ πεδίον τοῦ Ἄρεως.
Cannae. Κάνναι, αἱ.
Canopus. Κάνωβος, ὁ. *Man of Canopus:* Κανωβίτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Canopus,* adj.: Κανωβικός.
Canusium. Κανίσιον, τό.
Capaneus. Κᾰπᾰνείης, -έως, ὁ.
Caphereus (Caphr). Κᾰφᾰρηεὺς, -έως, ὁ. *Of Caphereus,* adj.: Κᾰφᾰρηεὺς.
Capitol. *The Capitol at Rome:* Καπιτώλιον, τό. *Capitoline,* adj.: Καπιτωλῖνος.
Cappadocia. Καππαδοκία, ἡ. *Man of Cappadocia:* Καππαδόκης, -ου, ὁ.
Capua. Καπύη, ἡ.
Carbo. Κάρβων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Carcinus. Κάρκινος, ὁ.
Cardia. Καρδία, ἡ. *Man of Cardia:* Καρδιεύς, ὁ.
Caria. Κάρια, ἡ. *A Carian:* Κάρ, Κᾰρός, ὁ. *Carian,* adj.: Κᾰρικός. *Fem. adj.,* Κᾰερα.
Carnea (Festival). Κάρνεια, τά. *Mouth of the Carnea:* ὁ Καρνεὺς μῦν.
Carrae. Κάρραι, αἱ.
Carthage. Καρχηδών, -όνος, ἡ. *Carthaginian,* adj.: Καρχηδόnius, Καρχηδοναίος.
Caryae. Καρύαι, αἱ.
Carystus. Κάρυστος, ἡ. *Of Carystus,* adj.: Κᾰρύστιος.
Cason. Κάσκας, -α, ὁ.
Caspian. *The Caspian Sea:* ἡ Κασπίη θάλασσα.
Cassander. Κάσανδρος, ὁ.
Cassandra. Κᾰσάνδρα, ἡ.
Castalia. Καστάλια, ἡ.
Castor. Κάστωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
Cataline. Καταλίνης, -α, ὁ.
Catana. Κᾰτάνη, ἡ. *Of Catana,* adj.: Καταναίος.
Cato. Κάτων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Catulus. Κάτλος, ὁ.
Caucasus (Mt.). Καυκάσος, ὁ ἢ τὸ Καυκάσιον ὄρος.
Caunus. Κᾰῶνος, ἡ. *Of Caunus,* adj.: Καῖνιος.

Cayster (River). Κάυστρος, ὁ (Xen.). *The Plain of Cayster:* Καύστριον πεδῖον (Ar., Ach. 68), τὸ Καύστριον πεδῖον (Xen., Olym. II. 1, 5).
Cebriones. Κεβρύνης, -ου, ὁ.
Cecrops. Κέκροψ, -οπος, ὁ. *Of Cecrops,* adj.: Κεκρόπιος. *Fem. adj.,* Κεκροπῆς, -ίδος. *Descendant of Cecrops:* Κεκροπίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Celaenae. Κελαινί, αἱ. *Man of Celaenae:* Κελαινεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Celer. Κέλερ, -ερος, ὁ.
Celeus. Κελεύς, ὁ.
Celt, Celtic. See *Kelt, Keltic*.
Cenaeum (Cape). Κηναῖον, τό. *Of Cenaeum,* adj.: Κηναίος.
Cenchrea. Κεγχρεά, ἡ, ἢ Κεγχρεαί, αἱ.
Centaur. Κένταυρος, ὁ. *Of a centaur,* adj.: Κενταυρικός. *V. adj.,* Κενταυρεὺς.
Ceos. Κέως, -ω, ἡ. *Of Ceos,* adj.: Κεῖος.
Cephalenia. Κεφαλληνία, ἡ. *A Cephalenian:* Κεφαλλήν, -ήνης, ὁ.
Cephalus. Κεφάλος, ὁ.
Cepheus. Κηφεὺς, -έως, ὁ.
Cephisophon. Κηφισοφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.
Cephissus (River). Κηφισός, ὁ.
Ceramicus. Κεραμικός, ὁ.
Cerasus. Κερασιεύς, -οῦντος, ὁ. *Of Cerasus,* adj.: Κερασιεύς.
Cerberus. Κέρβερος, ὁ.
Ceres. See *Demeter*.
Cethegus. Κέθηγος, ὁ.
Chabrias. Χαβρίας, -ου, ὁ.
Chaereas. Χαίρειας, -ου, ὁ.
Chaerephon. Χαίρεφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.
Chaeronea. Χαίρωνεια, ἡ. *Man of Chaeronea:* Χαίρωνεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Chalcedon. Χαλκηδών, -ώνος, ἡ. *Of Chalcedon,* adj.: Χαλκηδόnius.
Chalcoideus. Χαλκιδεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Chalcidice. Χαλκιδίκη, ἡ. *Of Chalcidice,* adj.: Χαλκιδικός. *People of Chalcidice:* Χαλκιδῆς, οἱ.
Chalois. Χαλκῆς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Man of Chalois:* Χαλκιδεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Of Chalois,* adj.: Χαλκιδικός.
Chaldaean. adj. Χαλδαίος. *A Chaldaean:* Χαλδαίος, ὁ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Chalybes. Χαλῦβες, οἱ.	Clarus. Κλάρος, ἡ. <i>Of Clarus,</i>
Chaonia. Χάονία, ἡ. <i>The Chaonians :</i>	adj. : Κλάριος.
Χάονες, οἱ.	Claudius. Κλαΐδιος, ὁ.
Chaos. Χάος, -ους, τό.	Clazomenae. Κλαζομεναί, αἱ. <i>Of</i>
Chares. Χάρης, -ητος, ὁ.	Κλαζομεναί, adj. : Κλαζομένιος.
Charicles. Χαρικλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.	Cleagnetus. Κλεαίνετος, ὁ.
Charmides. Χαριμῆς, -ου, ὁ.	Cleander. Κλέανδρος, ὁ.
Charminus. Χαρμῖνος, ὁ.	Cleanor. Κλεΐνωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
Charmion. Χάρμιον, τό.	Clearchus. Κλέαρχος, ὁ.
Charon. Χάρων, -ωνος, ὁ.	Cleinias. Κλεινίας, -ον, ὁ.
Charybdis. Χάρυβδις, -εως, ἡ.	Cleisthenes. Κλεισθένης, -ους, ὁ.
Cheilon. Χείλων, -ωνος, ὁ.	Cleitophon. Κλετοφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.
Cheliriosophus. Χειρίσοφος, ὁ.	Cleitus. Κλεΐτος, ὁ.
Cheiron. Χείρων, -ωνος, ὁ.	Cleombrotus. Κλεΐμβροτος, ὁ.
Chersonese. Χερσόνησος, ἡ. <i>Of the</i>	Cleomenes. Κλεομένης, -ους, ὁ.
<i>Chersonese,</i> adj. : Χερσονήσιος.	Cleon. Κλέων, -ωνος, ὁ.
<i>Man of the Chersonese :</i> Χερσονήσιος,	Cleonae. Κλεωναί, αἱ. <i>Of Cleonae,</i>
-ησιτης, -ου, ὁ	adj. : Κλεωναίος.
Chimaera. Χίμαιρα, ἡ.	Cleonymus. Κλεώνυμος, ὁ.
Chios. Χίος, ἡ. <i>Chian,</i> adj. : Χίος.	Cleopatra. Κλεοπάτρα, ἡ.
Chiron. Νεο (Chiron).	Cleophon. Κλεοφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.
Choaspes (River). Χοάσπης, -ου, ὁ.	Clio. Κλειώ, -οῦς, ἡ.
Chrysa. Χρύση, ἡ.	Clitus. Νεο (Clitus).
Chryseis. Χρύσηϊς, -ίδος, ἡ.	Clodius. Κλωδῖος, ὁ.
Chryses. Χρύσης, -ου, ὁ.	Clotho. Κλωθώ, -οῦς, ἡ.
Chrysippus. Χρύσιππος, ὁ.	Clusium. Κλουσίον, τό. <i>Of Clusium,</i>
Chrysis. Χρῆσις, -ίδος, ἡ.	adj. : Κλουσίως.
Chrysopolis. Χρῆσπολις, -εως, ὁ.	Clytaemnestra. Κλῦταιμνήστρα, ἡ,
Chrysothemis. Χρῆσθέμις, -ίδος, ἡ,	or say, daughter of Iphig.
or say, daughter of Agamem-	Cnemus. Κνήμος, ὁ.
nion.	Cnidus. Κνίδος, ἡ. <i>Of Cnidus,</i>
Cicero. Κικέρων, -ωνος, ὁ.	adj. : Κνίδιος.
Cilicia. Κιλικία, ἡ. <i>A Cilician :</i>	Cnossus. Νεο (Cnossus).
Κίλικ, -ίκος, ὁ. <i>Cilician,</i> adj. : Κίλικ-	Cocceius. Κοκκήϊος, ὁ.
κιος, Φαιν. adj., Κίλικισα.	Cocles. Νεο under Horatius.
Cimbri. Κίμβροι, οἱ. <i>Cimbria,</i> adj. :	Cocytus (River). Κοκκυτός, ὁ.
Κιμβρικός.	Codrus. Κόδρος, ὁ.
Cimmeria. Κιμμερία γῆ, ἡ. <i>The</i>	Colchis. Κολχίς, -ίδος, ἡ. <i>A Colchian :</i>
<i>Cimmerians :</i> Κιμμέριοι, οἱ. <i>Cim-</i>	Κόλχος, ὁ. <i>Colchian,</i> adj. : Κολχικός.
<i>merians,</i> adj. : Κιμμερικός.	Φαιν. adj., Κολχίς, -ίδος.
Cimon. Κίμων, -ωνος, ὁ.	Coloniae. Κολωνιαί, αἱ.
Cineas. Κινέας, -ον, ὁ.	Colonus. Κολωνίος, ὁ.
Cinna. Κίννας, -α, ὁ.	Colophon. Κολοφῶν, -ῶντος, ἡ. <i>Of</i>
Circe. Κίρκη, ἡ.	Colophon, adj. : Κολοφώνιος.
Circeii. Κιρκαίων, τό.	Colossae. Κολωνναί, αἱ.
Cisseus. Κισσεύς, -έως, ὁ.	Commagene. Κομμαγενή, ἡ.
Cithaeron (Mt.). Κίθαιρών, -ῶνος, ὁ.	Conon. Κόνων, -ωνος, ὁ.
<i>Of Cithaeron,</i> adj. : V. Κίθαιρώνιος,	Constantinople. Νεο Byzantium.
Αρ. Κίθαιρώνιος.	Copais (Lake). Κοπάϊς (ἵδρος)
Citium. Κίτιον, τό. <i>Man of Citium :</i>	λίμνη, ἡ. <i>People of Lake Copais :</i>
Κιτιεύς, -ῶς, ὁ.	Κοπαίης, -ῶν, αἱ. <i>Eel from</i>

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Lake Copais*: ἔγγελος Κωπᾶς (-ᾶδος), ἡ.
- Cora.** Κόρη, ἡ; see *Persephone*, or say, *daughter of Demeter*.
- Corcyra.** Κέρκυρα, ἡ. *Of Corcyra*, adj.: Κερκυραῖος, Κερκυραϊκός.
- Cordova.** Κορδὺβη, ἡ.
- Corinth.** Κόρινθος, ἡ. *Corinthian*, adj.: Κορινθίος. *The Corinthian Gulf*: ὁ Κορινθιακὸς Κόλπος (Xen., *Hell.* VI, ii. 9).
- Cornelia.** Κορνηλία, ἡ.
- Cornellius.** Κορνήλιος, ὁ.
- Coronea.** Κορώνεια, ἡ. *Of Coronaea*, adj.: Κορωναῖος.
- Coronus.** Κόρωνος, ὁ.
- Corsica.** Κίρνος, ἡ. *Corsican*, adj.: Κίρνιος.
- Corybantes.** Κορυβάντες, οἱ.
- Corycian Cave.** Κορυκίς (-ίδος) πέτρα, ἡ (*Æsch.*, *Num.* 22).
- Corycus.** Κώρυκος, ὁ.
- Cos.** Κῶς, Κῶ, ἡ. *Of Cos*, adj.: Κῶς.
- Cotta.** Κόττας, -α, ὁ.
- Cotys.** Κότυς, -υς, ὁ.
- Cranaa.** Κράναα, ἡ; see *Athens*.
- Cranon.** Κράνων, -ωνος, ἡ. *Of Cranon*, adj.: Κρανώνιος.
- Cratinus.** Κράτινος, ὁ.
- Cremona.** Κρεμώνη, ἡ.
- Creon.** Κρέων, -ωντος, ὁ, or say, son of *Menoeceus*. *Of Creon*, adj.: Κρεοντεῖος.
- Crete.** Κρήτη, ἡ. *A Cretan*: Κρής, Κρητῖς, ὁ. *Cretan*, adj.: Κρητικός, ὁ. *Cretans*. *Fam.* adj., Κρητιστα. *In Cretan fashion*: Κρητικῶς (Ar., *Ecc.* 1164).
- Creusa.** Κρεῦσα, ἡ.
- Creusis.** Κρεῖσις, -ιος, ἡ (Xen.).
- Crimea.** ἡ Ταυρική. *People of the Crimea*: Ταῦροι, οἱ; see *Tauria*.
- Crisa.** Κρίσα, ἡ. *Of Crisa*, adj.: Κρίσαῖος.
- Critias.** Κριτίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Crito.** Κρίτων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Croesus.** Κροῖσος, ὁ.
- Crommyon.** Κρομμύων, -ωνος, ὁ. *Of Crommyon*, adj.: Κρομμύωνιος.
- Cronus.** Κρόνος, ὁ. *Son of Cronus*: Κρονίδης, -ου, ὁ. *As old-fashioned as Cronus*: Ar. and P. Κρονικός.
- Croton.** Κρότων, -ωνος, ἡ. *Man of Croton*: Κροτωνιάτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Croton*, fem. adj.: Κροτωνιάτις, -ιδος.
- Ctesias.** Κτησίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Ctesiphon.** Κτησιφῶν, -ώντος, ὁ.
- Cumae.** See *Cyme*.
- Cunaxa.** Κοῦναξα, τά.
- Cupid.** Ἔρως, -ωτος, ὁ, or say, son of *Aproditē*.
- Curds.** Καρδοῦχοι, οἱ.
- Curio.** Κουρίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Curium.** Κούριον, τό. *Man of Curium*: Κουριεύς, -ῶς, ὁ.
- Curtius.** Κούρτιος, ὁ. *Iacus Curtius*: Κουρτίου Λίκκος, ὁ.
- Cyanean Rocks.** See *Symplogades*.
- Cyaxares.** Κυαξάρης, γεν. -ου, or -ους (both found in Xen.), ὁ.
- Cybele.** Κυβέλη, ἡ; see *Demeter*.
- Cyclades.** Κυκλάδες νῆσοι, αἱ, or omit νῆσοι.
- Cyclops.** Κύκλωψ, -ωπος, ὁ. *Cyclopaean*, adj.: Κυκλώπειος, Κυκλώπιος.
- Cynus.** Κύνος, ὁ.
- Cydnus (River).** Κύνδος, ὁ.
- Cydonia.** Κυδωνία, ἡ. *Man of Cydonia*: Κυδωνιάτης, -ου, ὁ.
- Cyllene (Mt.).** Κυλλίνη, ἡ.
- Cylon.** Κύλων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Cyme.** Κύμη, ἡ. *Of Cyme*, adj.: Κυμαῖος.
- Cynosephalae.** Κυνὸς Κεφαλαί, αἱ.
- Cynossema.** Κυνὸς σῆμα, τό.
- Cynosura.** Κυνουρούμ, ἡ.
- Cynthus (Mt.).** Κύνθος, ὁ. *Of Cynthus*, adj.: Κύνθιος.
- Cynuria.** Κυνουρία, ἡ.
- Cyprus.** Κύπρος, ἡ. *Cyprian*, adj.: Κύπριος. *The Cyprian goddess*: Κυπρίς, -ίδος; see *Aphrodite*. *Horn in Cyprus*, adj.: (of *Aphrodite*), Κυπρογενεῖα.
- Cypselus.** Κίψελος, ὁ.
- Cyrene.** Κύρηνη, ἡ. *Of Cyrene*, adj.: Κυρηναῖος.
- Cyrus.** Κῦρος, ὁ. *Of Cyrus*, adj.: Κύραῖος.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Cythera. Κίθηρα, τά. *Of Cythera*,
adj.: Κυθήριος.
Cyzicus. Κύζικος, ή. *Man of*
Cyzicus: Κυζικηνός, ό. *Of Cyzicus*,
adj.: Κυζικηνικός (Ar.). Κυζικηνός.

D

Daedalus. Δαιδῶλος, ό.
Dalmatia. Δαλματία, ή. *Dalmatian*,
adj.: Δαλματικός.
Damascus. Δάμασκός, ή.
Danae. Δανάη, ή.
Danai. Δᾶναοί, οί; see *Crecks*.
Danaus. Δᾶναός, ό. *Sons of Danaus*:
Δᾶναίδαι, οί. *Daughters of Danaus*:
Δᾶναῖδες, αἱ.
Danube (River). Ἰστρος, ό.
Daphnae. Δαφναί, αἱ.
Dardanus. The Town: Δάρδανος,
ή. *Man of Dardanius*: Δαρδανεύς,
-εύς, ό. The Hero: Δάρδανος, ό.
Darius. Δάρειος, ό.
Dascylium. Δασκύνειον, τό, or Δασ-
κύνιον, τό. *Of Dascylium*, form. adj.:
Δασκύνιτις, -ιδος.
Datis. Δᾶτις, -ιδος, ό.
Daulis. Δαυλῖς, -ίδος, ή. *Territory*
of Daulis: Δαυλία, ή.
Death. Θάνατος, ό, Ἄλθης, -ου, ό.
Decelea. Δεκέλεια, ή. *From De-*
celea: Δεκελείθεν. *Man of De-*
celea: Δεκελείς, -εύς, ό. *Decelean*,
adj.: Δεκελεικός.
Delanira. Δηάνειρα, ή, or say,
daughter of Oeneus.
Deldamia. Δηιδάμεια, ή.
Deloccs. Δηλώκης, -ου, ό.
Delphobus. Δηήφοβος, ό.
Delos. Δήλος, ή. *Delian*, adj.:
Δήλιος, Δηλιακός (Thuc. 3, 104).
Fem. adj., Δηλιάς, -ᾶδος. *Delian*
festival: τὰ Δήλια. *Temple of*
Delian Apollo: τὸ Δήλιον.
Delphi. Δελφοί, οί. *A Delphian*:
Δελφός, ό. Fem. Δελφίς, -ίδος,
ή. *Delphian*, adj.: Δελφικός.
Fem. adj., Δελφίς, -ίδος.
Delta. Δέλτα (indeclinable), τό.
Demaratus. Δημάρατος, ό.

Demeter. Δημήτηρ (gen. Δημήτρος),
ή, or use V. Δημή, -ως, ή; see also
Cybele Of Demeter, adj.: Δημή-
τρος (Æsch., *Frags.* 44).
Demophon. Δημοφών, -ωντος, ό, or
say, *son of Theseus*.
Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης, -ους, ό.
Demus. Δήμος, ό.
Dercylidas. Δερκυλίδας, -ου, ό.
Derdas. Δέρδας (gen. -ου, or -α)
(Xon.), ό.
Dexippus. Δέξιππος, ό.
Deucalion. Δευκάλιον, -ωρος, ό.
Diagoras. Διαγόρας, -ου, ό.
Diana. See *Artemis*.
Dictynna. Δίκτυννα, ή.
Diitrephes. Διτριφής, -ους, ό.
Dindymon (Mt.). Δινδύμων, τό. *The*
mother goddess of Dindymon: Δι-
δυμήνη μήτηρ, ή; see *Cybele*,
Demeter.
Dio. Δίον, -ωιος, ό.
Diodotus. Διόδοτος, ό.
Diogenes. Διαγίνης, -ους, ό.
Diomed. Διομήδης, -ους, ό, or say,
son of Tydeus.
Diomedon. Διομήδων, -ωντος, ό.
Dione. Διώνη, ή.
Dionysius. Διονύσιος, ό.
Dionysus. Διονύσιος, ό; see *Bacchus*.
Feast of Dionysus: Διονύσια, τά.
Temple of Dionysus: Διονύσιον, τό.
Theatre of Dionysus: Διονυσιακὸν
θεάτρον, τό.
Diopceithes. Διοπειθής, -ους, ό.
Dioscuri. Διόσκουροι, αἱ, Διοσκύρω,
τώ; see *Castor, Pollux*. *Temple of*
the Dioscuri: Διοσκουρείον, τό.
Diotimus. Διοτίμος, ό.
Dium. Δίον, τό.
Dirce. Δίρκη, ή. *Of Dirce*, adj.:
Διρκίως.
Dneiper (River). See *Hyrysthenes*.
Doberus. Δόβηρος, ή.
Dodona. Δωδώνη, ή. *Heteroclitc*
gen. and dat.: Δωδώνος (Heph.,
Frags.). Δωδώνι (Heph., *Trach.* 172).
Of Dodona, adj.: Δωδωναίος. Fem.
adj., Δωδωνίς, -ίδος.
Dolon. Δόλων, -ωνος, ό.
Dolonci. Δολογκοί, οί.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Dolopia. Δολοπία, ἡ. *Dolopes* : Δόλοπες, οἱ.
Domitian. Δομιτιανός, ὁ.
Domitius. Δομίτιος, ὁ.
Don (River). See *Tanais*.
Dorian, adj. Δωρικός. Fem. adj., Δωρίς, -ίδος. *A Dorian*, subs.: Δωριεύς, -ῶς, ὁ. Fem., Δωρίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *In Dorian fashion*, adv.: Δωριστί (Ar.).
Doric. See *Dorian*.
Dorieus. Δωριεύς (gen. -ιεύς Xen., *Hell.* I. 1).
Doris. Δωρίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *People of Doris*: Δωριῆς, -ῶν, οἱ.
Doriscus. Δόρισκος, ὁ.
Dorus. Δῶρος, ὁ.
Draco. Δράκων, -οντος, ὁ.
Drusus. Δρουσίος, ὁ.
Dyme. Δίμη, ἡ.
Dyrrachium. Δυρράχιον, τό, later name of *Hipidamnus*.

E

Earth. See *Gaea*.
Ecbatana. Ἐκβάτανα, τὰ.
Echinades (Islands). Ἐχινάδες, αἱ.
Echinus. Ἐχινόεις, -οὔτος, ὁ.
Echion. Ἐχίων, -ονος, ὁ.
Echo. Ἠχώ, -οῦς, ἡ.
Edonian, adj. Ἠδωνικός. *An Edonian*, Ἠδωνίς, ὁ. Pl. also Ἠδῶνες (Thuc. 2, 99, etc.). *Land of the Edonians*: Ἠδωνίς (-ίδος) αἰ., ἡ (*Æsch.*, *Pers.* 495).
Eetion. Ἠτίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Eetionea. Ἠτιωνεία, ἡ.
Egeria. Ἠγερία, ἡ.
Egesta. Ἠγαστα, ἡ. *Of Egesta*, adj.: Ἠγασταῖος.
Egypt. Αἴγυπτος, ἡ. *Of Egypt*, adj.: Αἰγύπτιος. *In the Egyptian language*, adv.: Αἰγυπτιωτῆ.
Elleithyia. Ἠλεῖθυια, ἡ.
Eion. Ἠϊών, -όνος, ἡ.
Eiras. Ἠράς, -ίδος, ἡ.
Elaeus. Ἠλαιός, -οὔτος, ὁ. *Of Elaesus*, adj.: Ἠλαιεύσιος.
Elatea. Ἠλάτεια, ἡ.

Elea. Ἠλέα, ἡ. *Eleatic*, adj.: Ἠλεκτικός.
Electra. Ἠλέκτρα, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Agamemnon*.
Electryon. Ἠλεκτρίων, -ονος, or -ωνος, ὁ.
Elephantine. Ἠλεφαντίνη, ἡ.
Eleusis. Ἠλευσίς, -ίνος, ἡ. *At Eleusis*: Ἠλευσῖνι. *From Eleusis*: Ἠλευσινόθεν. *To Eleusis*: Ἠλευσινάδε. *Eleusinian*, adj.: Ἠλευσίνιος.
Eleutheræ. Ἠλευθεραί, αἱ.
Elis. Ἠλīs, -ίδος, ἡ. *Of Elis*, adj.: Ἠλείος.
Elymi. Ἠλυμοί, οἱ.
Elysium. Ἠλύσιον πεδῖον, τό; see *Islands of the Blest*.
Empedocles. Ἠμπεδοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
Empusa. Ἠμψουσα, ἡ.
Enceladus. Ἠγκέλαδος, ὁ.
Endius. Ἠνδιος, ὁ.
Endymion. Ἠνδύμιων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Enipeus. Ἠνίπεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Enyalios (War god). Ἠνυάλιος, ὁ.
Enyo. Ἠνυώ, -οῦς, ἡ.
Epaminondas. Ἐπαμεινώνδας, -ου, ὁ.
Epaphus. Ἐπάφος, ὁ.
Epeus. Ἐπειός, ὁ.
Ephesus. Ἠφεύς, ἡ. *Ephesian*, adj.: Ἠφεύσιος.
Ephialtes. Ἠφιάλτης, -ου, ὁ.
Epicharmus. Ἠπίχαρμος, ὁ.
Eplotetus. Ἠπλόκτητος, ὁ.
Epicurus. Ἠπίκουρος, ὁ.
Epidamnus. Ἠπίδαμνος, ἡ. *People of Hipidamnus*: Ἠπιδάμνιοι, οἱ.
Epidaurus (in Argolis). Ἠπιδάυρις, ἡ. *Of Epidauria*, adj.: Ἠπιδάυριος.
Ἠπιδάυρις (in Laconia): Ἠπιδάυριος Λακεδαιμόνιος, ἡ.
Epigoni. Ἠπίγονοι, οἱ.
Epimenides. Ἠπιμενίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Epimetheus. Ἠπίμηθεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Epipolæ. Ἠπιπολάι, αἱ.
Epirus. Ἠπειρος, ἡ. *Man of Epirus*: Ἠπειρώτης, ὁ. *Of Epirus*, adj.: Ἠπειρωτικός.
Epyaxa. Ἠπύαξα, ἡ.
Erasinades. Ἠρᾶσινάδης, -ου, ὁ.
Erasinus (River). Ἠρασίνος, ὁ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Erato.** Ἐρατώ, -οῦς, ἡ.
- Erebus.** Ἐρεβος, -ους, τό.
- Erechtheus.** Ἐρεχθεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Descendants of Erechtheus:* Ἐρεχθεῖδαι, οἱ.
- Eresus.** Ἐρεσός, ἡ.
- Eretria.** Ἐρέτρια, ἡ. *Man of Eretria:* Ἐρετριεύς, -ῖως, ὁ. *Eretrian, adj.:* Ἐρετρικός, Ἐρετριαῖος.
- Eriboea.** Ἐρίβοια, ἡ.
- Erichthonius.** Ἐριχθόνιος, ὁ, or say, *son of Hephaestus.*
- Eridanus (River).** Ἰριδάνος, ὁ.
- Erineus (River).** Ἐρινεύς, ὁ.
- Erinnys.** See *Fury.*
- Eriphyle.** Ἐρίφύλη, ἡ.
- Eros.** Ἔρως, -ωτος, ὁ.
- Erymanthus (Mt.).** Ἐρύμανθος, ὁ. *Of Erymanthus, adj.:* Ἐρύμανθιος.
- Erythrae.** Ἐρυθραί, αἱ. *Of Erythrae, adj.:* Ἐρυθραῖος.
- Eryx.** Ἐρυξ, -ῆκος, ὁ. *Of Eryx, adj.:* Ἐρυκῖνος, ὁ.
- Eteocles.** Ἐτεοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ, V. also Ἐτεοκλῆς (*Aesch., Theb. 6*), or say, *son of Oedipus.*
- Eteoclus.** Ἐτεόκλος, ὁ.
- Eteoniceus.** Ἐτεόνικος, ὁ.
- Ethiopia.** Αἰθιοπία, ἡ. *An Ethiopian:* Αἰθίοψ, -οπος, ὁ. *Ethiopian, adj.:* Αἰθιοπικός, V. *adj., Αἰθίοπιος* (*Eur., Frag. 349*). *Fem. adj., Αἰθιοπίς, -ίδος* (*Eur., Frag. 228*).
- Etna (Mt.).** Αἶτνη, ἡ. *Of Etna, adj.:* Αἰτναῖος.
- Etruria.** Τυρρηνία, ἡ. *An Etruscan:* Τυρρηνός, ὁ. *Etruscan, a ij.:* Τυρρηνικός, V. also Τυρρηνός. *Fem. adj., Τυρρηνίς, -ίδος.*
- Etruscan.** See under *Etruria.*
- Euboea.** Εὐβοία, ἡ. *A Euboean:* Εὐβοεύς, -οῦς, ὁ. *Euboean, adj.:* Εὐβοϊκός, V. Εὐβοικός. *Fem. adj.:* Εὐβοίς, -ίδος, *heteroclit acc. Εὐβοῖδα.*
- Eubulus.** Εὐβούλος, ὁ.
- Eucleides.** Εὐκλείδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Eucles.** Εὐκλής, -κλέους, ὁ.
- Eumenides.** See *Furies.*
- Eumolpus.** Εὐμόλπος, ὁ. *Descendants of Eumolpus:* Εὐμολπίδαι, οἱ.
- Euphemus.** Εὐφήμος, ὁ.
- Euphrates.** Εὐφράτης, -ου, ὁ.
- Euphron.** Εὐφρων, -ονος, ὁ.
- Eupolis.** Εὐπολις, -ίδος, ὁ.
- Euripides.** Εὐριπίδης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Euripides, adj.:* Εὐριπίδης.
- Euripus.** Εὐρίπος, ὁ.
- Europe.** Εὐρώπη, ἡ, V. also Εὐρωπία, ἡ.
- Eurotas (River).** Εὐρώτας, -ῆ (*Eur., Hel. 493*), ὁ.
- Eurybiades.** Εὐρυβιάδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Eurycleia.** Εὐρύκλεια, ἡ.
- Eurycles.** Εὐρύκλης, -κλέους, ὁ.
- Euryelus (Illi).** Εὐρύηλος, ὁ.
- Eurydice.** Εὐρύδικη, ἡ.
- Eurylochus.** Εὐρύλοχος, ὁ.
- Eurymachus.** Εὐρύμαχος, ὁ (*Aesch., Frag.*).
- Eurymedon (River or General).** Εὐρυμέδων, -οντος, ὁ.
- Euryptolemus.** Εὐριπτόλεμος, ὁ.
- Eurysaces.** Εὐρύσακης, -ους, ὁ, or say, *son of Ajax.*
- Eurystheus.** Εὐρύσθεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Sthenelus.*
- Eurytus.** Εὐρύτης, ὁ. *Of Eurytus, V. adj.:* Εὐρύταιος.
- Euthydemus.** Εὐθύδημος, ὁ.
- Euthyphro.** Εὐθύφρων, -ονος, ὁ.
- Euxine Sea.** ὁ Εὐξείνους πόντος, or ὁ Πόντος αἰώνος, or V. Εὐξείνους πόντος, ὁ (*Eur., Ithrs. 428*), Εὐξείνους πόρος, ὁ (*Eur., I. T. 1388*), Εὐξείνους πόρος, ὁ (*Eur., And. 1362*).
- Evadne.** Εὐάδνη, ἡ.
- Evagoras.** Εὐαγόρας, -ου, ὁ.
- Evander.** Εὐάνδρος, ὁ.
- Evenor.** Εὐήνωρ, -ωρος, ὁ.
- Evenus (River).** Εὐήνωρ, ὁ.

F

- Fabius.** Φάβιος, ὁ.
- Fabricius.** Φαβρίκιος, ὁ.
- Falerii.** Φαλερίαι, οἱ.
- Fate.** Μοῖρα, ἡ.
- Faunus.** Φαῦνος, ὁ.
- Faustulus.** Φαῖστυλος, ὁ.
- Favonius.** Φαώνιος, ὁ.
- Fetiales.** Φητῖαι, οἱ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Fidenae. Φιδήνη, ἡ. *People of*
Fidene: Φιδηνῶται, οἱ.
Flamininus. Φλαμίνιος, ὁ.
Flaminius. Φλαμίνιος, ὁ.
Flavius. Φλαυίος, ὁ.
Florius. Φλώρος, ὁ.
Fortune. Τύχη, ἡ (Eur., Ion, 1514).
Fregellae. Φρέγελλα, ἡ *People of*
Fregellae: Φρεγελλῶνοι, οἱ.
Fulvius. Φούλβιος, ὁ.
Furius. Φούριος, ὁ.
Fury. Ἑρινύς, -ύς, ἡ. *The Furies*:
 use also Εἰμενίδες, αἱ, Κήρες αἱ
 (Eur., El. 1252).

G

Gadatas. Γαδάτας, -α, ὁ.
Gaea (Earth regarded as a goddess).
 Γαῖα, ἡ, Γῆ, ἡ, Χθών, -ονός, ἡ. *Born*
of Chaos, αἰ. j.: Γηγενής, -οῦς.
Galatia. Γαλιτία, ἡ. *A Galatian*:
 Γαλιῆτης, -ου, ὁ.
Galba. Γάλβας, -α, ὁ.
Galepsus. Γαληψός, ἡ.
Gallio. See un for Γαίω.
Ganymede. Γανυμήδης, -ου, ὁ.
Garonne (River). Γαρόννα, -α, ὁ.
Gaul. Γαλιτία, ἡ. *A Gaul*: Γαλιῆτης,
 -ου, ὁ. *Gallio*, αἰ. j.: Γαλιτικός.
Transalpine Gaul: ἡ ἐν τῇ Ἀλπεων
 Γαλιτ. α. *Transalpine Gaul*: ἡ
 ἐκτὸς Ἀλπεων Γαλιτία.
Gaza. Γάζα, ἡ.
Ge. See Γαῖα.
Gela (City). Γέλα, -ās, ἡ. *Of Gela*,
 αἰ. j.: Γελαῖος.
Gela (River). Γέλας, -α, ὁ (Thuc.
 ii, 4).
Gelo. Γέλων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Geraestus. Γεραιστός, ἡ. *Of Geraestus*,
 αἰ. j.: Γεραιστῖος.
Gerania (Mt.). Γερανία, ἡ.
Germany. Γερμανία, ἡ. *A German*:
 Γερμανικός, ὁ. *German*, αἰ. j.: Γερ-
 μανικός.
Geryon. Γεραιόνης, -ου, ὁ (Ar., Ach.
 1082), or Γεραιών, -όνος, ὁ (Æsch.,
 Ag. 870).
Getae. Γέται, οἱ.

Giant. Γίγας, -αντος, ὁ, or use in Ar.
 and V. Γιγαντής, -οῦς, ὁ; see *Titian*.
Gioraltar. Καλπη, ἡ.
Gisco. Γίσκων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Glaucia. Γλαυκίς, -α, ὁ.
Glaucou. Γλαύκων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Glaucus. Γλαῦκος, ὁ.
Gnossus. Κνωσός, ἡ. *Of Gnossus*,
 adj.: Κνωστικός.
Gobryas. Γωβρύας, -ου, ὁ.
Gomphi. Γομφαί, οἱ.
Gonatas (Antigonids). Γονατᾶς, -ᾶ, ὁ.
Gonnus. Γόννος, ὁ.
Gordium. Γόρδιον, τό.
Gorgias. Γοργίας, -ου, ὁ.
Gorgon. Γοργώ, -οῦς, ἡ, heteroclitie
 acc. in Ar. and V. Γοργόνα, γεν.
 Γοργόνος, nom. pl. Γοργόνες, or use
 V. Φορκίς, -ίδος, ἡ, or say, *daughter*
of Phoreys. *Of the Gorgons*, adj.:
 Γοργόνειος, Γοργεῖος.
Gortyna. Γορτίη, ἡ. *Of Gortyna*,
 αἰ. j.: Γορτυνῖος.
Goths. Use Γεταί.
Gracchus. Γράγχος, ὁ.
Graces, The. Χάριτες, αἱ.
Granicus (River). Γρανικός, ὁ.
Greece. Ἑλλάς, αἶδος, . *A Greek*:
 Ἕλλην, -ηνος, ὁ (*Greek to man*):
 Ἑλληνός, -ίδος, ἡ. (*Greek*, αἰ. j.:
 Ἑλληνικός, in V. also Ἕλλην, -ηνος.
 Ison. αἰ. j., V. Ἑλληνός, -ίδος (rare
 P.), Ἑλλάς, -αδος. *In Greek fashion*,
 αἰ. j.: Ἑλληνικός. *Spoken Greek*, v.:
 Ἑλληνίζω. *In Greek, in the Greek*
language, αἰ. j.: Ἑλληνιστί. *The*
whole Greek world: Ar and V.
 οἱ Ἑνέλληνες. *The Greeks*: Ἕλλη-
 νες, οἱ, also in V. use Ἀχαιοί, οἱ.
 Δῶναι, οἱ, Πελαγονοί, οἱ.
Oyges. Οὔγης, -ου, ὁ.
Gylippus. Γύλιππος, ὁ.
Gyrton. Γύρτων, -ωνος, ἡ. *Of*
Gyrton, αἰ. j.: Γορτώνιος.
Gythium. Γύθειον, τό, or Γύθενον, τό.

H

Hades. Αἴδης, -ου, ὁ; use *Pluto*.
Haemon. Αἰμων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Haemus (Mt.).** Ἀἶμος, ὁ.
Hagnon. Ἀγνων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Haliartus. Ἀλιάρτος, ἡ. *Of Italia-*
tus, adj.: Ἀλιάρτιος.
Halicarnassus. Ἀλικαρνασσός, ἡ.
Man of Halicarnassus: Ἀλικαρ-
 νασσεύς, -εύς, ὁ.
Halies. Ἀλιεύς, -ιέων, οἱ.
Halys (River). Ἄλυσ, -υος, ὁ.
Hamilcar. Ἀμίλκας, -α, ὁ.
Hannibal. Ἀννίβας (gen. -α Xen.
Hell. I, i. 37. -ον Plutarch), ὁ.
Hannibalic, adj.: Ἀννιβαϊκός.
Hanno. Ἄννων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Harmodius. Ἀρμόδιος, ὁ.
Harmonia. Ἀρμονία, ἡ, or ἡνυ,
daughter of Aphrodite, or daughter
of Ares.
Harpagus. Ἀρπάγος, ὁ.
Harpies. Ἀρπυιαί, αἱ.
Hasdrubal. Ἀστρονύβας, -α, ὁ.
Hebe. Ἥβη, ἡ, or ἡνυ, *daughter of*
Hera.
Hebrew, adj. Ἑβραῖος. *In the*
Hebrew language, adv.: Ἑβραϊστί.
Hebrus (River). Ἑβρος, ὁ.
Hecataeus. Ἑκαταῖος, ὁ.
Hecate. Ἑκάτη, ἡ. *Temple of*
Hecate: Ἑκατέιον, τό.
Hector. Ἑκτωρ, -ορος, ὁ, or ἡνυ,
son of Priam. Of Hector, adj.:
Ἑκτόρειος (Eur., Ihes. 762).
Hecuba. Ἑκάβη, ἡ, or ἡνυ, *daughter*
of Cisseus.
Hegesipyle. Ἡγησιπύλη, ἡ.
Helen. Ἑλένη, ἡ, or ἡνυ in V. Τιν-
 δάρης, -ίδος, ἡ, or ἡνυ, *daughter of*
Tyndareus, or daughter of Zeus.
Helenus. Ἑλένος, ὁ.
Helicon (River). Ἑλικών, -ώνος, ὁ.
Heliopolis. Ἡλίου πόλις, ἡ. *Men of*
Heiopolis: Ἡλιοπολίται, οἱ.
Hell. Αἴδης, -ου, ὁ, or ἡνυ *Tartarus,*
Asheeron.
Hellanicus. Ἑλλάνικος, ὁ.
Helle. Ἑλλη, ἡ.
Hellen. Ἑλλην, -ηνος, ὁ.
Hellenic. See *Greek*, under *Grecos*.
Hellespont. Ἑλλησποντος, ὁ, or ἡνυ
 Πόντος, ὁ, alone, or in V. Ἑλλης
 πορθμός, ὁ. *Of the Hellespont,*
 adj.: Ἑλλησποντίος, Ἑλλησποντικός
 (Xen.). *Fem. adj.:* Ἑλλησποντίς,
 -ίδος (Soph., *Phryg.*).
Helos. Ἑλος, -ους, τό.
Helot. Ἑλλος, -ωτος, ὁ, or Ἑλλώτης,
 -ου, ὁ. *Of Helots, adj.:* Ἑλλωτικός.
Helvetii. Ἑλβήτται, οἱ.
Helvidius. Ἑλβίδιος, ὁ.
Hephaestion. Ἡφαιστίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Hephaestus. Ἡφαιστος, ὁ. *Temple*
of Hephaestus: Ἡφαιστείον, τό.
Festival of Hephaestus: Ἡφαιστεια,
 τά. *Made by Hephaestus, adj.:*
 V. Ἡφαιστότεικτος (Soph.).
Hera. Ἥρα, ἡ. *Temple of Hera:*
 Ἡραῖον, τό.
Heraclea. Ἡράκλεια, ἡ. *People of*
Heraclea: Ἡρακλεῶται, οἱ. *Territory*
of Heraclea: Ἡρακλεώτης, -ῶος, ἡ.
Heracleidae. See under *Heracles*.
Heracleides. Ἡρακλείδης, -ου, ὁ.
Heracles. Ἡρακλῆς, ὁ. V. also
 Ἡρακλῆς, ὁ, voc. Ἡρακλεῖς, V.
 also Ἡρακλῆς, gen. Ἡρακλέους, V.
 also Ἡρακλῆος (Eur., *Herach.* 541),
 or ἡνυ, *son of Alcmena. Of*
Heracles, adj.: Ἡρακλείος. *De-*
scendants of Heracles (Heraclei-
dae: Ἡρακλεῖναι, οἱ. *Temple of*
Heracles: Ἡρακλεῖον, τό. *Pillars*
of Heracles: Ἡρακλεῖαι στῆλαι, αἱ.
Heraclitus. Ἡρακλείτης, ὁ. *Of*
Heraclitus, adj.: Ἡρακλείτειος.
Heraea. Ἡραία, ἡ. *Men of Heraea:*
 Ἡραίης, -έων, οἱ.
Herculaneum. Ἡράκλανον, τό.
Hercules. See *Heracles*.
Hermes. Ἑρμῆς, -ου, ὁ, or ἡνυ, *son of*
Maia. Temple of Hermes: Ἑρμαῖον,
 τό. *Statue of Hermes:* Ἑρμαῖ, οἱ.
Small figure of Hermes: Ἑρμῆδιον,
 τό (Ar., *Puz.* 924).
Hermione. (*Daughter of Helen*):
 Ἑρμιόνη, ἡ, or ἡνυ, *daughter of*
Helen. Hermione (City): Ἑρμιόνη,
 ἡ, or ἡνυ V. Ἑρμιῶν πόλις, ἡ (Eur.,
 II. F. 615). *Man of Hermione:*
 Ἑρμιοναῖς, -έως, ὁ. *Of Hermione,*
 adj.: Ἑρμιόνιος. *Fem. adj.:* Ἑρμιονίς,
 -ίδος.
Hermippus. Ἑρμιππος, ὁ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Hermocrates. Ἑρμοκράτης, -ους, ὁ.
Hermus (River). Ἑρμος, ὁ.
Herod, Herodes. Ἡρώδης, -ου, ὁ.
Herodotus. Ἡρόδοτος, ὁ.
Hesiod. Ἡσίοδος, ὁ.
Hesperides. Ἑσπερίδες, αἱ.
Hesperus. Ἑσπερος, ὁ.
Hiempsal. Ἰάμφας, -α, ὁ.
Hiero. Ἱέρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Hieronimus. Ἱερώνυμος, ὁ.
Hierophon. Ἱεροφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.
Himera. Ἱμέρα, ἡ. *Of Himera*,
adj.: Ἱμερῆος.
Hipparchus. Ἱππαρχος, ὁ.
Hippias. Ἱππίας, -ου, ὁ.
Hippocrates. Ἱπποκράτης, -ους, ὁ.
Hippodamia. Ἱπποδάμεια, ἡ, *or say*,
daughter of Demetrius.
Hippolytus. Ἱππόλυτος, ὁ, *or say*,
son of the Amazon.
Hippomedon. Ἱππομέδων, -οντος, ὁ.
(*Grec. name of Ἱππομέδοντος (Æsch.,*
Thyb. 488), or say, son of Talus.
Histiaea. Ἱστιαία, ἡ. (*Old name*
of Orus.)
Histiaeus. Ἱστιαῖος, ὁ.
Homer. Ὅμηρος, ὁ. *Of Homer*, *adj.*:
Ὀμηρεὺς, Ὀμηρικός.
Horatius. Ὠράτιος, ὁ. *Horatius*
Caesar: Κόκλιος Ὠράτιος, ὁ.
Hortensius. Ὠρτήσιος, ὁ.
Horus. Ὠρος, ὁ.
Hours, The. Ὠραὶ, αἱ (*Gr., Plac.*
456).
Hyacinthus. Ὑάκινθος, ὁ. *Heaut*
of Hyacinthus: Ὑακίνθια, τί.
Hyades. Ὑάδες, αἱ (*Eur., Ion*,
1156).
Hybla. Ὑβλα, ἡ. *Of Hybla*, *adj.*:
Ὑβλαῖος.
Hyocara. Ὑοκαρα, τί. *Of Hyocara*,
adj.: Ὑοκαρικός.
Hydaspes (River). Ὑδάσπης, -ου, ὁ.
Hylas. Ὑλᾶς, -ου, ὁ.
Hyllus. Ὑλλος, ὁ, *or say, son of*
Heracles.
Hymen. Ὑμῆν, -ένος, ὁ, Ὑμέναιος, ὁ.
Hyperbolus. Ὑπέρβολος, ὁ.
Hypereides. Ὑπερείδης, -ου, ὁ.
Hyrcania. Ὑρκάνια, ἡ. *Hyrcanian*,
adj.: Ὑρκάνιος.

Hysiae. Ὑσιαί, αἱ.
Hystaspes. Ὑστάσπης, -ου, ὁ.

I

Iacchus. *See Bacchus*.
Ialysus. Ἰαλυσός, ἡ.
Iapetus. Ἰάπετός, ὁ.
Iapygia. Ἰατυγία, ἡ. *Iapygians*:
Ἰάπυγες, αἱ.
Iasus. Ἰασος, ἡ. *Of Iasus*, *adj.*:
Ἰασικός.
Iberia. *See Spain*.
Ibycus. Ἰβύκος, ὁ.
Icarius. Ἰκάριος, ὁ.
Icarus. Ἰκάρως, ὁ. *The Icarian Sea*:
τὸ Ἰκαίριον πέλαγος.
Iconium. Ἰκόνιον, τό.
Ida (Mt.). Ἰδη, ἡ. *Of Ida*, *adj.*:
Ἰδαῖος.
Idas. Ἰδᾶς -αι, ὁ.
Idomene. Ἰδομένη, ἡ.
Idomeneus. Ἰδομενεὺς, -έως, ὁ.
Ilissus (River). Ἰλισός, ὁ.
Iliad (*the*). Ἰλιάς, -άδος, ἡ.
Ilium. Ἰλιον, τό: *see Troy*. *Ilium*,
of Ilium, *adj.*: Ἰλῖος. *Country of*
Ilium: Ἰλῖάς (-άδος) χώρα, ἡ.
Illyrian, An. Ἰλλυριὺς, ὁ. *Of the*
Illyrians, *adj.*: Ἰλλυρικός.
Imbros. Ἰμβρος, ἡ. *Of Imbros*, *adj.*:
Ἰμβριος.
Inachus. Ἰνάχος ὁ. *Of Inachus*,
adj.: Ἰνάχειος.
Inaros. Ἰνάρος, -ω, ὁ.
India. Ἰνδική χώρα, ἡ (*Edt.*), Ἰνδία,
ἡ (*Plut.*), ἡ Ἰνδική (*Plutarch*).
An Indian: Ἰνδός, ὁ. *Indian*, *adj.*:
Ἰνδικός. *The Indian Ocean*: ἡ
Ἑρυσθρὰ Θάλασσα.
Ino. Ἰνώ, -οῦς, ἡ, *or say, daughter*
of Oceanus, called also *Ieno-*
sothea.
Insubres. Ἰνσομβρες, -ων, αἱ.
Iolaus. Ἰόλαος, ὁ, *or Ἰόλαως*, -ω,
ὁ.
Iolcus. Ἰωλκός, ἡ. *Of Iolcus*, *adj.*:
Ἰωλκίος.
Iole. Ἰολη, ἡ, *or say, daughter of*
Eurytus.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Ion. *Ἴων, -ωνος, δ.
 Ionia. Ἰωνία, ἡ. *An Ionian*: Ἴων, -ωνος, δ. *Ionians*: αἱ Ἰάονες, οἱ (Æsch., *Pers.* 178). *Ionian*, adj.: Ἰωνικός. Fem. adj.: Ἰδς, -άδος.
In Ionian fashion, adv.: Ἰωνικῶς (Ar.). *The Ionian Gulf*: Ἰόνιος Κόλπος, ὁ.
 Iophon. Ἰοφῶν, -ῶντος, δ.
 Iphiclus. Ἰφικλος, ὁ.
 Iphicrates. Ἰφικράτης, -ους, δ.
 Iphigenia. Ἰφίγεια, ἡ, or V. Ἰφίγεια, ἡ (Eur., *El.* 1023), or say, *daughter of Agamemnon*.
 Iphis. Ἴφης, ὁ.
 Iphitus. Ἰφίτος, ὁ, or say, *son of Eurymus*.
 Iras. See *Hiras*.
 Ireland. Ἰουερνία, ἡ, or Ἰρηνή, ἡ.
 Iris. Ἴρις, -ῖος, ἡ.
 Isaeus. Ἰσαῖος, ὁ.
 Isis. Ἰσις, -ῖδος, ἡ.
 Isker (River). Ὀσκια, ὁ.
 Ismene. Ἰσμήνη, ἡ.
 Ismenias. Ἰσμηνίας, -ου, ὁ.
 Ismenus (River). Ἰσμηνός, ὁ. (*Of Ismenius*, adj.: Ἰσμήνιος).
 Isocrates. Ἰσοκράτης, -ους, δ.
 Issus. Ἰσσοί, οἱ (Xen., *An.* I. ii. 24).
 Ister (River). See *Danube*.
 Isthmus. Ἰσθμός, ὁ. *At the Isthmus*: Ἰσθμοί. *Of the Isthmus*, adj.: Ἰσθμῖος. *Isthmian Games*: Ἰσθμια, τὰ.
 Istone (Mt). Ἰστώνη, ἡ.
 Istria. Ἰστρία, ἡ. *Of Istria*, adj.: Ἰστριανός.
 Italus. Ἰταλός, ὁ.
 Italy. Ἰταλία, ἡ. *Italians*: Ἰταλοί, οἱ. *Greek inhabitants of Italy*: Ἰταλιῶται, οἱ. *Italy*, adj.: Ἰταλικός. Fem. adj.: Ἰταλιώτης, ἡ.
 Ithaca. Ἰθάκη, ἡ. *An Ithacan*: Ἰθακός. *Ithacan*, adj.: Ἰθακήσιος.
 Ithome. Ἰθώμη, ἡ. *Man of Ithome*: Ἰθωμήτης, ὁ.
 Itys. Ἰτῖς, -ιος, ὁ, or say, *son of Tyreus*.
 Ixion. Ἰξίων, -ωνος, or say, *son of Phlegyas*.

J

Janiculum (Hill). Ἰανουάκιον, τό.
 Janus. Ἰανός, ὁ.
 Jason. Ἰάσων, -ωνος, ὁ.
 Jerusalem. Ἰερουσαλήμ, τό.
 Jew, Jewish. See under *Judaea*.
 Jocasta. Ἰοκάστη, ἡ.
 Juba. Ἰόβας, -α, ὁ.
 Judaei. Ἰουδαῖα, ἡ. *A Jew*: Ἰουδαῖος, ὁ. *Jewish*: Ἰουδαϊκός.
 Jugurtha. Ἰουργούθας, -α, ὁ.
 Julius. Ἰούλιος, ὁ.
 Junius. Ἰούνιος, ὁ.
 Juno. See *Hera*.
 Juppiter. See *Jove*.
 Justice. Δίκη, ἡ.

K

Kelts. Κελτοί, οἱ. *Keltic*, adj.: Κελτικός.
 Kurds. Καρδοῦχοι, οἱ. *Kurdish* adj.: Καρδούχιος.

L

Labdacus. Λαβδάκος, ὁ. (*Of Labdaceus*, adj.: Λαβδῖκεος).
 Labdalum. Λαβδαλον, τό.
 Lacedaemon. Λακεδαίμων, ἡ; also *Sparta*. *A Lacedaemonian*: Λάκων, -ωνος, ὁ. Fem., Λάκαινα, ἡ. *The Lacedaemonians*: Λακεδαιμόνιοι, οἱ. *Laconia*: ἡ Λακωνική, or χώρα Λάκαινα, ἡ (Hdt. and V.), or *Λακεδαίμων γῆ*, ἡ (Eur., *Hdt.* 174).
 Laches. Λαχῆς, -ητος, ὁ.
 Lachesis. Λαχῆσις, -ειος, ἡ.
 Laconia. See under *Lacedaemon*.
 Laconian, adj. Λακωνικός, also in V. with nouns. *Laconian*, -ωνος; with fem. nouns, Λάκαινα; with *Spartan*.
 Lade. Λαδὴ, ἡ.
 Laelius. Λαίλιος, ὁ.
 Laertes. Λαέρτης, -ης, ὁ, also in V. *A Laertian*, ὁ (Soph., *Phil.* 87. *Aj.* 101; Eur., *Ithys.* 669), Λαέρτιος, ὁ (Soph.,

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Aj.* 1; *Eur.*, *Tro.* 421; *Ar.*, *Pl.* 312).
- Laestrygonēs.** Λαιστρυγόνες, οἱ.
- Laevinus.** Λαίβινος, ὁ.
- Lais.** Λαῖς, -ίδος, ἡ.
- Laius.** Λαῖος, ὁ, or say, son of *Labdacus*.
- Lamachus.** Λάμαχος, ὁ.
- Lamia.** Λάμια, ἡ.
- Lampsacus.** Λάμψακος, ἡ. *Man of Lampsacus*: Λαμψακηνός, ὁ.
- Laomedon.** Λαομέδων, -ωντος, ὁ.
- Lapithae.** Λαπίθαι, οἱ. *One of the Lapithae*: Λαπίθης, ὁ.
- Larissa.** Λάρισα, ἡ. *Of Larissa*, adj.: Λαρισσιεύς.
- Latins.** Λατῖνοι, οἱ. *In the Latin language*, adv.: Ρωμαϊστί.
- Latona.** See *Lato*.
- Laurium.** Λαύριον, τό, or Λαύριον, τό. (*Of Laurium*, adj.: Λαυρειωτικός (*Ar.*, *Ar.* 1106).
- Lavinium.** Λαβίνιον, τό.
- Lebadea.** Λεβιάδεια, ἡ.
- Lebanon (Mt.).** Λιβάνος, ὁ.
- Lebedus.** Λέβεδος, ἡ.
- Lechaëum.** Λεχαιών, τό.
- Leda.** Ληδᾶ, -ᾱς, ἡ, or una Θεστιάς, -ῆδος, ἡ, or say, daughter of *Thes-tius*.
- Lemnos.** Λήμιος, ἡ. *Of Lemnos*, adj.: Λήμνιος.
- Lentulus.** Λέντλος, ὁ.
- Leon.** Λέων, -ωντος, ὁ.
- Leonidas.** Λεωνίδας, -ου, ὁ.
- Leontini.** Λεοντῖνοι, οἱ. *Man of Leontini*: Λεοντίνιος, ὁ.
- Leotychides.** Λεοτυχίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Lepreum.** Λέπρεον, τό. *People of Lepreum*: Λεπρεῖται, οἱ.
- Lerna.** Λέρνη, ἡ. *Of Lerna*, adj.: Λερναῖος.
- Lesbos.** Λέσβος, ἡ. *Of Lesbos*, adj.: Λέσβιος.
- Lethe.** Λήθη, ἡ.
- Leto.** Λητώ, -αῖς, ἡ. *Of Leto*, adj.: Λητώης.
- Leucas.** Λευκάς, -ᾶδος, ἡ. *Leucadian* adj.: Λευκαῖος.
- Leucothea.** Λευκοθέα, ἡ, another name of *Ixo*: see *Ixo*.
- Leuctra.** Λεῦκτρα, τά. *Of Leuctra*, adj.: Λευκτρικός.
- Liburni.** Λιβυρνοί, οἱ. *Liburnian*, adj.: Λιβυρνικός (*Æsch.*, *Frags.*).
- Libya.** Λιβύη, ἡ. *A Libyan*: Λιβύς, -ος, ὁ. *Libyan*, adj.: *Ar.* and *P.* Λιβυκός, *V.* Λιβυστικός, also with masc. subs., Λιβύς, -ος; with fem. subs., Λιβυσσα.
- Lichas.** Λίχης, ὁ, gen. -ου (*Thuc.* 5, 22), -ᾱ (*Æsch.*, *Frags.* 30).
- Licinia.** Λικινία, ἡ.
- Licinius.** Λικίνιος, ὁ.
- Liguria.** ἡ Λιγυρική. *A Ligurian*: Λίγυς, -ος. *Ligurian*, adj.: Λιγυρτικός. *Fem* adj., in *V.* Λίγυς, -ίδος (*Eur.*, *Tro.* 437).
- Lilybaeum.** Λιλιβαῖον, τό.
- Lincoln.** Λίνδον, τό.
- Lindus.** Λίνδος, ἡ. *Of Lindus*, adj.: Λίνδιος.
- Lipara.** Λιπάρα, ἡ. (*Of Lipara*, adj.: Λιπαιαῖος.
- Liris (River).** Λίρις, -ιος, ὁ.
- Livius or Livy.** Λίβιος, ὁ.
- Locris.** Λοκρίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *People of Locris*: Λοκροί, οἱ. (*Of Locris*, fem. adj.: Λοκρίς, -ίδος.
- Loire (River).** Λαίγρη -ηρος, ὁ.
- London.** Λονδίνη, ἡ.
- Lotophagi.** Λωτοφάγοι, ὁ.
- Lucania.** Λευκανία, ἡ. *A Lucanian*: Λευκανός, ὁ.
- Lucca.** Λούκη, ἡ.
- Lucillus.** Λουκίλλιος, ὁ.
- Lucius.** Λεύκιος, ὁ.
- Lucretia.** Λουκρητία, ἡ.
- Lucretius.** Λουκρήτιος, ὁ.
- Lucullus.** Λεύκουλλος, ὁ.
- Luperci.** Λουπερκοί, οἱ. *Lupercalia (festival)*: Λουπερκάλια, τά.
- Lusitania.** Λουσιτανία, ἡ. *People of Lusitania*: Λουσιτανοί, οἱ.
- Lutatius.** Λουτιτίος, ὁ.
- Lycabettus (Mt.).** Λυκάβητος, ὁ.
- Lycæon.** Λυκάων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Lycæonia.** Λυκαονία, ἡ. *Lycæonians*: Λυκαόνες, οἱ.
- Lyceum.** Λύκειον, τό.
- Lycia.** Λυκία, ἡ. *Lycian*, adj.: Λυκίος.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Lycidas. Λυκίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Lycomedes. Λυκομήδης, -ους, ὁ.
Lycophron. Λυκόφρων, -ονος, ὁ.
Lycurgus. Λυκοῦργος, ὁ.
Lycus. Λύκος, ὁ.
Lydia. Λυδία, ἡ. *A Lydian:* Λυδός, ὁ.
Lydian, adj.: Λυδῖος, in V. also Λυδός.
Lygdamis. Λύγδαμις, -εως, ὁ.
Lyncestae. Λυγκησταί, οἱ.
Lyncus. Λύγκος, ὁ. *The Town:*
 Λύγκος, ἡ.
Lyrnesus. Λυρνησός, ἡ. *Of Lyrnesia,*
 adj.: Λυρνήσιος.
Lysander. Λύσανδρος, ὁ.
Lysias. Λυσίας, -ου, ὁ.
Lysicles. Λυσικλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
Lysimachus. Λυσίμαχος, ὁ.
Lysippus. Λύσιππος, ὁ.
Lysis. Λύσις, -ίδος, ὁ.
Lysistrata. Λύσιστράτη, ἡ.
Lysistratus. Λύσιστράτης, ὁ.

M

Macaria. Μακάρια, ἡ.
Macedonia. Μακεδονία, ἡ. *A Macedonian:* Μακεδών, -όνος, ὁ. *Macedonian,* adj.: Μακεδονικός.
Machaon. Μάχων, -ονος, ὁ, or *son of Asclepius.*
Macrones. Μέκρωνες, οἱ.
Maecander (River) Μαιάνδρος, ὁ.
Maecenas. Μαϊκήνας, -α, ὁ.
Maenalus (Mt.). Μαινάλιον, τό. *Of Maenalus,* adj.: Μαινάλιος.
Maenonia. Μαιονία, ἡ. *Maenonian:* Μαιονίαν, οἱ.
Maesius (Lako). See Azor.
Magnesia. Μαγνησία, ἡ. *Man of Magnesia:* Μάγνης, -ητος, ὁ.
Magnesian, adj.: Μαγνητικός. *Fein* adj., in V. Μαγνήτης, -ῖος.
Mago. Μάγων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Maia. Μαίη, ἡ, in V. also Μαΐς, -ίδος (*Eur., Iliad.* 1670).
Malea (Cape) Μιλέα, ἡ.
Malls. Μηλῖς, -ίδος, ὁ. *Mallian Gulf:* Μηλιεύς κόλπος, ὁ, or *Μηλιακός κόλπος,* ὁ. *A Mallian:* Μηλιεύς, -ῖος, ὁ.

Mandane. Μανδάνη, ἡ.
Mania. Μάνια, ἡ.
Manlius. Μάλλιος, ὁ.
Mantineia. Μαντίνεια, ἡ. *A Mantineaean:* Μαντινεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Mantinean,* adj.: Μαντινικός.
Marathon. Μαρθών, -ώνος, ὁ. *Of Marathon,* adj.: Μαρμαρώνος.
Mardonius. Μαρδόνιος, ὁ.
Marea. Μάρεα, ἡ.
Maro. Μαρών, -ωνος, ὁ.
Marpessa. Μάρπησσα, ἡ.
Mars. See *Ares*.
Marseilles. Μαρσαλία, ἡ. *People of Marseilles:* Μαρσαλιῶται, οἱ.
Marsi. Μαρσοί, οἱ. *Marsian,* adj.: Μαρσικός.
Marsyas. Μαρσύας, -ου, ὁ.
Masinissa. Μασσανιάσις, -ον, ὁ.
Mauretania. Μαυρουσία, ἡ. *Mauretanian:* Μαυρούσιος, οἱ.
Mausolus. Μάυσωλος, ὁ.
Medea. Μηδία, ἡ, or *way, daughter of Aetes.*
Media. Μηδία, ἡ. *A Mede:* Μηδός, ὁ. *Median,* adj.: Μηδικός.
Mediterranean (Sea) ἡ παρ' ἡμῶν θάλασσα (*Plat.*), ἥδε ἡ θάλασσα (*Iliad.*).
Megabates. Μεγαβίτης, -ου, ὁ.
Megabazus. Μεγαβαζός, ὁ.
Megabyzus. Μεγαβύζος, ὁ.
Megacles. Μεγακλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ or in Ar. also Μεγακλής, -κλέους, ὁ.
Megalopolis. Μεγάλη πόλις, ἡ. *People of Megalopolis:* Μεγαλοπολίται, οἱ. *Of Megalopolis,* adj.: Μεγαλοπολιτικός.
Megara. (*Wife of Hercules*): Μεγάρη, ἡ. *Megara (City):* Μεγάρη, τό, or *way Nereu πόλις* (*Eur., II. P. 954*). *At Megara:* Μεγάρη. *From Megara:* Μεγάρη. *A Megarian:* Μεγάρης, -ῖος, ὁ. *Megarian,* adj.: Μεγάρικος. *Fein.* adj., Μεγαρίς, -ῖος. *The Megarid:* Μεγαρίς, -ῖος, ὁ.
Megareus. Μεγάρης, -ῖος, ὁ, or *way, son of Erion.*
Melampus. Μελάμπους, -ποδος, ὁ.
Melanippe. Μελανίππη, ἡ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Melanippus.** Μελάνιππος, ὁ, or say, *son of Astacus.*
- Meleager.** Μελέαγρος, ὁ, or say, *son of Oeneus.*
- Meletus.** Μέλητος, ὁ.
- Melissa.** Μέλισσα, ἡ.
- Melos.** Μῆλος, ἡ. (*Of Melos*, adj. : Μήλιος.)
- Memnon.** Μέμνων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Memphis.** Μέμφις, -ίδος, ἡ.
- Menander.** Μένανδρος, ὁ.
- Mende.** Μίνδη, ἡ. (*Of Mende*, adj. : Μενδαῖος.)
- Menelaus.** Μενέλαος, ὁ, Μενέλεως, -ω, ὁ (sometimes scanned as three syllables, Eur., *Hel.* 131), or use Ἀτρεΐδης, -ου, ὁ, or say, *son of Atreus.*
- Menenius.** Μενήνιος, ὁ.
- Meno.** Μένων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Menoceus.** Μενουκίης, -έως, ὁ.
- Menoetius.** Μενότιος, ὁ.
- Mercury.** See *Hermes.*
- Meriones.** Μηριόνης, -ου, ὁ.
- Merops.** Μερόπη, ἡ.
- Merops.** Μέραψ, -ιππος, ὁ.
- Mesopotamia.** Μεσποταμία, ἡ.
- Messala.** Μεσσαίλος, -α, ὁ.
- Messana.** See *Messene.*
- Messapians.** Μεσσηπῖοι, οἱ.
- Messene.** Μεσσηνή, ἡ. *Messenian*, adj. : Μεσσηνίος. *Messenia* : Μεσσηνία, ἡ. *Μεσσηνίης* (-ίδος) γῆ, ἡ.
- Metapontum.** Μεταπόντιον, τό. *Georgic of Metapontum* : Μεταποντῖνοι, οἱ, or Μεταπόντιοι, οἱ.
- Metaurus (river).** Μέταυρος, ὁ.
- Metellus.** Μέτελλος, ὁ.
- Methone.** Μεθώνη, ἡ. (*Of Methone*, adj. : Μεθωναῖος.)
- Methydrum.** Μεθύδριον, τό. *Maui of Methydrum* : Μεθυδριεύς, -ῖως, ὁ.
- Methymna.** Μήθυμνα, ἡ. *Of Methymna*, adj. : Μηθυμναῖος.
- Meton.** Μέτων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Midas.** Μίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Midias.** Μειδίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Milan.** Μεδιόλανον, τό.
- Miletus.** Μέλητος, ἡ. (*Of Miletus*, adj. : Μιλήσιος.)
- Milo.** Μέλων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Miltiades.** Μιλτιάδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Mindarus.** Μίνδαρος, ὁ.
- Minerva.** See *Athena.*
- Minoa.** Μινώα, ἡ.
- Minos.** Μίνως, -ω, ὁ.
- Minotaur.** Μινώταυρος, ὁ, or use Ταῦρος Κνώσσιος, ὁ (Eur., *El.* P. 1327).
- Minturnae.** Μιντούρνη, ἡ. *Of Minturnae*, adj. : Μιντουρνήσιος.
- Minucius.** Μινούκιος, ὁ.
- Minyae.** Μινῖαι, οἱ. (*Of the Minyae*, adj. : Μινύειος.)
- Mithra.** Μίθρης, -ου, ὁ.
- Mithridates.** Μιθριδάτης, -ου, ὁ. *Mithridatic*, adj. : Μιθριδατικός.
- Moeris (lake).** ἡ Μοίρις (-ίδος) λίμνη.
- Molossia.** Μολοσσία, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 1248), or Μολοσσία γῆ, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 1244). *Molossians* : Μολοσσοί, οἱ. *Molossian*, adj. : Μολοσσικός (Soph., *Trag.*), Μολοσσός (Aesch., *P.* V. 829).
- Molycreum.** Μολύκρειον, τό.
- Moon.** See *Seleno.*
- Morsimus.** Μόρσιμος, ὁ.
- Moty.** Μοτύη, ἡ.
- Mummus.** Μόμμος, ὁ.
- Munychia.** Μουνυχία, ἡ. *At Munychia* : Μουνυχίασι. *To Munychia* : Μουνυχίαζε.
- Murena.** Μουρρήνας, -α, ὁ.
- Musaeus.** Μουσαῖος, ὁ.
- Muse.** Μοῦσα, ἡ.
- Mycale.** Μυκάλη, ἡ.
- Mycalessus.** Μυκαλησιεύς, ἡ. *Of Mycalessus*, adj. : Μυκαλήσιος.
- Mycenae.** Μυκήναι, αἱ. *Of Mycenae*, adj. : Μυκηναῖος. *Fem.* adj., Μυκηνίς, -ίδος.
- Myconus.** Μύκονος, ἡ.
- Mygdonia.** Μυγδονία, ἡ.
- Mylasa.** Μύλασα, τό.
- Myroinus.** Μύρκινος, ἡ. *Of Myroinus*, adj. : Μυρκίνος.
- Myrmidons.** Μυρμιδόνες, οἱ. *Army of Myrmidons* : Στρατός Μυρμιδόνων (-όνος), ὁ (Eur., *I. A.* 1353).
- Myronides.** Μυρωνίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Mysia.** Μύσια, ἡ. *A Mysian* : Μύσιος, ὁ. *Mysian*, adj. : Μύσιος.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Mytilene. Μυτίλληνη, ἡ. *Of Mytilene*,
adj. : Μυτιληναῖος.

Myus. Μυοῖς, -οῖντος, ὁ. *Of Myus*,
adj. : Μυοῖσιος.

N

Naid. Ναῖς, -ίδος, ἡ.

Naples. Νέα πόλις, ἡ, or Νεάπολις,
-εως, ἡ. *People of Naples* : Νεα-
πολίται, οἱ.

Narbo. Νάρβων, -ωνος, ἡ.

Nasica. Νασικᾶς, -ῆς, ὁ.

Naucratis. Ναύκρατις, -εως, ἡ. *Of*
Naucratis, adj. : Ναυκρατικὸς.

Naupactus. Ναύπακτος, ἡ. *Of*
Naupactus : Ναυπάκτιος.

Nauplia. Ναυπλία, ἡ. *Of Nauplia*,
adj. : in V. use Ναύπλιος, Ναυπλίεως.

Nauplius. Ναύπλιος, ὁ

Naxos. Νάξος, ἡ. *Of Naxos*, adj. :
Νάξιος.

Neco. Νεκῶς, -ῶς, ὁ.

Negropont. See *Εὐβοία*.

Neleus. Νηλεΐς, -έως, ὁ.

Nemea. Νεμέα, ἡ. *At Nemea* :
Νεμᾶ. *Nemea*, adj. : Νέμειος.

Nemesis. Νέμεσις, -εως, ἡ.

Neocleides. Νεοκλείδης, -ου, ὁ.

Neocles. Νεοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.

Neon. Νέων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Neoptolemus. Νεοπτόλεμος, ὁ (often
scanned as four syllables), or say,
son of Achilles.

Nepos. Νέπως, -ωτος, ὁ.

Neptune. See *Ποσειδών*.

Nereid. Νηρηΐς, -ῆδος, ἡ, or V.
Νηρηΐς, -ίδος, ἡ.

Nereus. Νηρείς, -έως, ὁ. *Daughter*
of Nereus see *Nereid*

Nero. Νέρων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Nervii. Νέρβιοι, οἱ.

Nessus. Νέστος, ὁ.

Nestor. Νέστωρ, -ωρος, ὁ, or say, son of
Neleus. *Of Nestor*, adj. : Νεστόρειος

Nestus (River). Νέστος, ὁ.

Niceratus. Νικέρατος, ὁ.

Nicias. Νικίης, -ου, ὁ.

Nicomedes. Νικομήδης, -ους, ὁ.

Nicomedia. Νικομηδεία, ἡ.

Nicostratus. Νικόστρατος, ὁ.

Night. Νύξ, Νυκτός, ἡ.

Nile River). Νεῖλος, ὁ. *The land of*
the Nile Χθὼν Νειλῶτης (-ίδος), ἡ
(Æsch., P. V. 813).

Nineveh. Νίνος, ἡ. *Of Nineveh*,
adj. : Ννιος.

Niobe. Νιόβη, ἡ, or say, daughter of
Tantalus.

Nisaea. Νίσαια, ἡ.

Nisibis. Νισίβις, -εως, ἡ.

Nisus. Νίσος, ὁ.

Nitocris. Νιτωκρίς, -εως, ἡ.

Nola. Νῶλα, ἡ. *People of Nola* :
Νωλανοί, οἱ.

Norbanus. Νορβανός, ὁ.

Notium. Νότιον, τό.

Numa. Νομᾶς, -ᾶς, ὁ.

Numantia. Νομαντία, ἡ. *People of*
Numantia Νομαντινοί, οἱ.

Numidans. Νομάδες, οἱ. *Numidian*,
adj. : Νομαδικός. *Numidia* use
ἡ Νομαδική.

Numitor. Νομήτωρ, -ωρος, ὁ.

Nursia. Νοῦρσια, τά.

Nymph. Νύμφη, ἡ : see *Naid*,
Nereid.

Nysa. Νῆσα, ἡ. *Of Nysa*, adj. :
Νήσιος.

O

Ocean. Ὠκεῖνός, ὁ.

Octavia. Ὀκταυνία, ἡ.

Octavianus. Ὀκταוניανός, ὁ.

Octavius. Ὀκταυνίος, ὁ.

Odeum. Ὠδείον, τό

Odomantes. Ὀδόμαντες, οἱ (Æsch.), or
Ὀδομανται, οἱ (Thuc.).

Odryssians. Ὀδρύσιοι, οἱ. *An*
Odryssian : Ὀδρύσιος, -ου, ὁ (Thuc.,
II. 95)

Odysseus. Ὀδυσσεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say,
son of Laertes.

Odyssey. Ὀδυσσειά, ἡ.

Oeagrus. Οἰαγρός, ὁ.

Oeax. Οἰξ, -ακος, ὁ

Oecalia. Οἰχᾶλία, ἡ.

Oecles. Οἰκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ. *Son of*
Oecles : Οἰκλείδης, -ου, ὁ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Oedipus. Οἰδίπους, ὁ (gen. P. Οἰδίποδος, V. Οἰδίπου), or say, son of *Laïus*.

Oeneus. Οἰνεύς, -εύς, ὁ, or say, son of *Parthaon*.

Oenidae. Οἰνιάδαι, αἱ.

Oenoe. Οἰνὴ, ἡ.

Oenomaus. Οἰνόμαος, ὁ.

Oenone. Οἰνώη, ἡ.

Oenophyta. Οἰνόφυτα, τά.

Oenotria. Οἰνωτρία, ἡ.

Oeta (Mt.). Οἶτη, ἡ. *Of Oeta*, adj.: Οἰταῖος.

Oileus. Οἰλεύς, -εύς, ὁ.

Olen. Ὠλήν, -ένος, ὁ.

Olenus. Ὠλένος, ἡ.

Olorus. Ὠλορος, ὁ.

Olrae. Ὠλραι, αἱ. *Of Olrae*, adj.: Ὠλραιῶς.

Olympia. Ὀλυμπία, ἡ. *At Olympia*: Ατ. and P. Ὀλυμπίασι. *To Olympia*: P. Ὀλυμπιάζε. *Olympic*, adj.: Ὀλυμπικός, Ὀλυμπιακός (Thuc.).

Olympic games: Ὀλύμπια, τά. *A victor in the Olympic games*: Ὀλυμπιονίκης, -ου, ὁ. *An Olympic* (period of four years between each celebration of the games): Ὀλυμπιάς, -άδος, ἡ.

Olympus. Ὀλυμπίς, -άδος, ἡ.

Olympus (Mt.). Ὀλύμπος, ὁ. *Olympian*, adj.: Ὀλύμπιος. *Fem.* adj. Ὀλυμπιάς, -άδος. *Temple of Olympian Zeus*: Ὀλυμπιεῖον, τό.

Olynthus. Ὀλυνθος, ἡ. *Of Olynthus*, adj.: Ὀλυνθίος.

Omphale. Ὀμφάλη, ἡ.

Oneum (Mt.). Ὀνειν, τό.

Opus. Ὀπούς, -ούτος, ὁ. *Of Opus*, adj.: Ὀπουντίας.

Orchomenus. Ὀρχομενός, ὁ or ἡ. *Of Orchomenus*, adj.: Ὀρχομενίος.

Orestes. Ὀρέστης, -ου, ὁ, or say, son of *Agamemnon*. *Of Orestes*, adj.: Ὀρεστιάς. *Tragedy of Orestes*: Ὀρεστία, ἡ.

Oreus. Ὀρεός, ἡ (later name of *Histiæa*). *People of Oreus*: Ὀρεῖται, οἱ.

Oricum. Ὀρικόν, τό.

Orion. Ὠρίων, -ωνος, ὁ (X *Myr.*, *Cycl.* 213: *Iou*, 1153).

Orithyia. Ὠρείθυια, ἡ.

Orneae. Ὀρνεαί, αἱ. *People of Orneae*: Ὀρνεῖται, οἱ.

Orontes (River). Ὀρόντης, -ου, ὁ.

Oropus. Ὠρωπός, ὁ. *Of Oropus*, adj.: Ὠρώπιος.

Orpheus. Ὀρφεύς, -εύς, ὁ. *Of Orpheus*, adj.: Ὀρφικός (Hdt.), Ὀρφεύς (Plat.).

Orsilochus. Ὀρσίλοχος, ὁ.

Osiris. Ὀσίρις, -ίδος, ὁ.

Ossa (Mt.). Ὀσσα, ἡ.

Ostia. Ὠστία, ἡ.

Otho. Ὠθων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Othrys (Mt.). Ὠθρυς, -υος, ὁ.

Otus. Ὠτος, ὁ.

Oxus (River). Ὠξος, ὁ.

P

Paches. Παχής, -ητος, ὁ.

Pachynus (Capo). Παχύνος, ὁ.

Pactolus (River). Πακτωλός, ὁ.

Padua. Πατάβιον, τό.

Paeligni. Πελignoί, οἱ.

Paen. Παίων, -ώνος, ὁ.

Paenonia. Παιονία, ἡ. *A Paenonian*: Παίων, -ονος, ὁ. *Paenonian*, adj.: Παιονικός. *Fem.* adj., Παιονίς, -ίδος.

Pagasae. Παγαῖται, αἱ.

Pagondas. Παγώνδας, -ου, ὁ.

Palaemon. Παλαίμων, -ονος, ὁ, or say, son of *Iuo*.

Palamedes. Παλάμηδης, -ους, ὁ or say, son of *Nauplius*.

Palatine Hill. Παλάτιον, τό, or Παλλάντιον, τό.

Palermo. See *Panormus*.

Palestine. Παλαιστίνη, ἡ.

Pallantium. Παλλάντιον, τό. *People of Pallantium*: Παλλαντιῆς, -έων, οἱ.

Pallas (Hero). Πάλλας, -αντος, ὁ. *Son of Pallas*: Παλλαστίδης, -ου, ὁ.

Pallas (Goddess). Παλλάς, -άδος, ἡ; see *Athena*.

Pallene. Παλλήνη, ἡ. *Man of Pallene*: Παλληνεύς, -εύς, ὁ. *The Isthmus of Pallene*: ὁ Ἴσθμος τῆς Παλλήνης.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Pamphilus.** Πάμφιλος, ὁ.
Pamphylia. Παμφυλία, ἡ. *A Pamphylia* Πάμφιλος, ὁ. *Pamphylia*, adj.: Παμφύλιος.
Pan. Πάν, Πάνος, ὁ.
Panaetum. Πάνακτον, τό.
Panaetius. Πανάιτιος, ὁ.
Panathenaea (Festival). Πᾶνᾠθηναία, τά. *The Panathenaic procession:* Παναθηναϊκή πομπή (Thuc. I, 20).
Pandarus. Πάνδωρος, ὁ.
Pandion. Πανδίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Pandora. Πανδώρα, ἡ.
Pandrosus. Πάνδρωτος, ἡ, or say, daughter of Cecrops.
Pangaeus (Mt.). Παγγαῖος, ὁ, or Παγγαῖον ὄρος, τό, or in V. Παγγαῖον λέπας, τό, or Παγγαῖον πέτρα, ἡ.
Pannonia. Παννονία, ἡ. *Pannonian*, adj.: Παννονικός.
Panormus. Πάνορμος, ἡ (Modern Palermo).
Pansa. Πάνσας, -α, ὁ.
Pantacynas (River). Παντακύνας, -ου, ὁ.
Panticapeum. Παντικαπείων, τό.
Paphlagonia. Παφλαγονία, ἡ. *A Paphlagonian* in: Παφλαγίων, -ωνος, ὁ. *Paphlagonian*, adj.: Παφλαγονικός.
Paphos. Πάφος, ἡ. *Of Paphos*, adj.: Πάφος.
Papirius. Παπείριος, ὁ.
Paralus. *State vessel at Athens used for embassies to shrines:* Παρύλλος, ἡ.
Paris (City). Λευκαία, ἡ. *Paris* (son of Priam): Παρίς, ἴδος, ὁ, or use Ἀλέξανδρος, ὁ.
Parmenides. Παρμενίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Parmenio. Παρμενίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Parnassus (Mt.). Παρνασσός, ὁ. (*Of Parnassus*, adj.: Παρνασσός. *Fun.* adj., in V. Παρνασσός, -ίδος (Aesch., Choer. 563).
Parnes (Mt.). Πάρνης, -ηθος, ὁ.
Paros. Πάρος, ἡ. *Parian*, adj.: Πάριος.
Parrhasia. Παρρᾶσία, ἡ. *Of Parrhasia*, adj.: P. and V. Παρρᾶσιος, P. Παρρᾶσιτικός.
Parthaeon. Παρθᾶων, -ωνος, ὁ (Eur., Frag.), or say, son of Agamemnon.
Parthenius (Mt.). ὄρος Παρθένιον, τό (Eur., Frag. 693).
Parthenopaeus. Παρθενωπαῖος, ὁ (c lengthened in Aesch., Theb. 517. and Eur., Supp. 899), or say, son of Aetolus.
Parthia. Παρθία, ἡ. *A Parthian*: Πάρθος, ὁ. *Parthian*, adj.: Παρθικός. *In the Parthian language*, adv.: Παρθικῶς.
Parysatis. Παρύσατις, -ίδος, ἡ.
Pasargadae. Πασαργαδῆαι, αἱ.
Pasion. Πασίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Pasiphae. Πασίφαια, ἡ.
Patmos. Πάτμος, ἡ.
Patrae (Modern Patras). Πατράι, αἱ. *Man of Patrae*: Πατρεῖς, -έως, ὁ.
Patroclus. Πάτροκλος, ὁ, or say, son of Menonius.
Paulinus. Παυλῖνος, ὁ.
Pausanias. Πασανίας, -ου, ὁ.
Pedaritus. Πεδάρητος, ὁ.
Pedasa. Πηδάσα, τό. *Man of Pedasa*: Πηδάσειος, -έως, ὁ.
Pegae. Πηγαί, αἱ.
Pegasus. Πηγάσος, ὁ (Eur., Frag.).
Pelasia. Πελασγία, ἡ. *Pelasi*: Πελασγοί, οἱ. *A Pelasian man*: Πελασγιώτης, ὁ. *Fun.* Πελασγιώτης, -ίδος, ἡ, or Πελαργίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Pelasiac*, adj.: Πελασγικός.
Peleus. Πηλεΐς, -έως, ὁ, or say, son of Aeacus.
Pelias. Πηλῆις, -ου, ὁ. *Daughters of Pelias*: V. Πηλεΐδες κόρυαι, αἱ, or Πηλεΐδες, αἱ αἰσίου.
Pelion (Mt.) Πήλιον, τό. (*Of Mount Pelion*, adj.: Πηλιωτικός (Soph., Frag.). *Fun.* adj., Πηλιώτης, -ίδος (Eur., Med. 444).
Pella. Πέλλα, ἡ. *Of Pella*, adj.: Πελλαῖος.
Pellene. Πελλήνη, ἡ. *Man of Pellene*: Πελληνεῖς, -έως, ὁ.
Pelopidas. Πελοπίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Peloponnesse. Πελοπόννησος, ἡ, in V. and also Ἀπία γῆ, ἡ. *Peloponnesian*, adj.: Πελοποννήσιος.
Pelops. Πέλοψ, -ωνος, ὁ, or say, son of Tantalus. *Of Pelops*, adj.:

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Πελοπίων.** *Descendant of Pelops :*
Πελοπίδης. -ου, ὁ.
Pelorus (Cape). Πέλωρος, ὁ or Πελωρίς, -ίδος, ἡ.
Pelusium. Πηλούσιον, τό. (*Of Pelusium*, adj. : Πηλουσιακός.
Penelope. Πηνελόπη, ἡ, or πην, *daughter of Icarius.*
Peneus (River). Πηνειός, ὁ.
Pentheus. Πενθεύς, -έως, ὁ, or πην, *son of Echion.*
Peparethus. Πεπαρήθος, ἡ. (*Of Peparethus*, adj. : Πεπαρηθός.
Perdiccas. Περδίκκας, -ου, ὁ.
Pergamum. *Citadel of Troy :* Πέργαμον, τό, or pl. : see Troy. *Pergamum (town) :* Πέργαμον, τό. Sometimes Πέργαμος, ἡ (Xen., *Hell.* III, 1. 6). (*Of Pergamum*, adj. : Περγαμηνός.
Periander. Περιάνδρος, ὁ.
Pericles. Περικλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ, Ar. also Περικλής, -κλέους, ὁ.
Periclymenus. Περικλέμενος, ὁ, or πην, *son of Neleus.*
Perinthus. Περινθος, ἡ. *Of Perinthus*, adj. : Περινθός.
Perrhaebia. Περραιβία, ἡ. *The Perrhaebians :* Περραιβοί, οἱ.
Persephone. Περσεφόνη, ἡ. Plat. *Φερρέφωτα*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *Φερρέφωστα*, ἡ, V. *Περσέφωστα*, ἡ (Æsch., *Choæ*, 490 ; Soph., *Ant.* 894), or πην, *daughter of Demeter ;* see also *Cora.*
Perses. Πέρσης, -ου, -ὸ.
Perseus. Περσεύς, -έως, ὁ, or πην, *son of Danaus. Descendants of Perseus :* Περσεΐδαι, οἱ.
Persia. ἡ Περσική, Περσίς (-ίδος) γῆ, ἡ. *A Persian :* Πέρσης, -ου, ὁ. Rom., Περσίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Persian*, adj. : Περσικός. Rom. adj., Περσίς, -ίδος. *In the Persian language*, adv. : Περσικῶς.
Phaeacians. Φαίᾶκες, οἱ.
Phaëax. Φαῖαξ, -ᾱκος, ὁ.
Phædo. Φαῖδων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Phædra. Φαῖδρα, ἡ, or πην, *daughter of Minos.*
Phædria. Φαιδρία, ἡ.
Phædrus. Φαῖδρος, ὁ.
Phaethon. Φαέθων, -οντος, ὁ, or πην, *son of Apollo.*
Phalerum. Φάληρον, τό. *To Phalerum :* Φάληρόνδε. *From Phalerum :* Φαληρόθεν. *Mun. of Phalerum :* Φαληρεῖς, -έως, ὁ. (*Of Phalerum*, adj. : Φάληρικός.
Pharnabazus, Φαρνάβαζος, ὁ.
Pharnaces. Φαρνάκης, -ου, ὁ.
Pharos. Φάρος, ἡ.
Pharsalus. Φαρσᾶλος, ἡ. *Pharsalia :* Φαρσᾶλία, ἡ. *Pharsalian*, adj. : Φαρσᾶλος.
Phaselis. Φασηλῖς, -ίδος, ἡ. *People of Phaselis :* Φασηλίται, οἱ.
Phasis (River). Φάσις, -ιος, ὁ. (*Of the Phasis*, adj. : Φασιδνός (Ar. and Xen.). Φασιδνικός (Ar.).
Phæia. Φεΐα, ἡ.
Phemius. Φήμιος, ὁ.
Phærae. Φεραί, αἱ. (*Of Phærae*, adj. : Φεραιός.
Pheres. Φέρης, -ητος, ὁ. *Son of Phères :* Φερητῆς, -ου, ὁ ; see *Admetus.*
Phidias. Φειδίας, -ου, ὁ.
Phidippides. Φειδιππίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Phido. Φεῖδων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Philæ. Φίλων, αἱ.
Philammon. Φιλάμμων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Philebus. Φιλήβος, ὁ.
Philemo. Φιλήμων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Phillip. Φίλιππος, ὁ. (*Of Philéla*, adj. : Φιλιππικός.
Philippi. Φίλιπποι, οἱ.
Philescus. Φίλσκος, ὁ.
Philo. Φίλων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Philocrates. Φιλοκράτης, -οντος, ὁ.
Philoctetes. Φιλοκτῆτης, -ου, ὁ, or πην, *son of Poeas.*
Philomela. Φιλομήλη, ἡ, or πην, *daughter of Pandion.*
Philopoemen. Φιλοποίμην, -ωνος, ὁ.
Phineus. Φινεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Phlegethon (River). Φλεγέθων, -οντος, ὁ. Plat. gives the name as Πυριφλεγέθων, -οντος, ὁ.
Phlegra. Φλέγρα, ἡ. *The Plain of Phlegra :* τὸ Φλέγρας πεδῖον (Ar., *An.* 824), Φλεγραία πλάξ (Æsch., *Eum.* 295).

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Phlegyas.** Φλεγυῆς, -αντος, ὁ (*Eur., Frag.* 424).
- Philus.** Φίλιος, -οὔντος, ὁ. *Of Philius*, adj.: Φιλιάσιος.
- Phocaea.** Φώκαια, ἡ. *Man of Phocaea*: Φωκαῖος, -έως, ὁ. *Phocaeon*, fem. adj.: Φωκαῖς, -ίδος.
- Phocion.** Φωκίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Phocis.** Φωκίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *A Phocian*: Φωκαῖος, -έως, ὁ. *Phocian*, adj.: Φωκίος, Φωκικός. *Fem. adj.*: Φωκίς, -ίδος.
- Phocus.** Φῶκος, ὁ.
- Phoebe.** Φοίβη, ἡ.
- Phoeidas.** Φοιβίδας (gen. -ου or -α) (*Xen.*), ὁ.
- Phoebus.** Φοῖβος, ὁ; see *Apollo*.
- Phoenicia.** Φοινίκη, ἡ, in *V.* also γῆ Φοίνισσα, ἡ. *A Phoenician*: Φοινῖξ, -ίκος, ὁ. *Phoenician*, adj.: Φοινῖκός. *Fem. adj.*: Φοινιστινῆ.
- Phoenix.** Φοῖνιξ, ἴκος, ὁ, or say, son of *Amyntor*.
- Pholoe (Mt.).** Φολόη, ἡ.
- Phorbas.** Φόρβας, -αντος, ὁ.
- Phorcys.** Φόρκυς, -υος, ὁ, or Φόρκος, ὁ (*Soph., Eur.*). *Daughter of Phorcys*: Φορκίς, -ίδος, ἡ; see *Gorgon*.
- Phormio.** Φορμίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Phrixus.** Φρίξος, ὁ.
- Phrygia.** Φρύγία, ἡ. *A Phrygian*: Φρύξ -ύγος, ὁ. *Phrygian*, adj.: Φρύγιος.
- Phryne.** Φρόνη, ἡ.
- Phrynichus.** Φρύνιχος, ὁ. *Of Phrynichus*, adj.: Φρύνιχειος (*Ar.*).
- Phthia.** Φθία, ἡ, *V.* also Γαῖα Φθίας (-άδος) ἡ (*Eur., And.* 925). *Man of Phthia*: Φθιώτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Phthia*, fem. adj.: Φθιώτις, -ίδος, or Φθίς, -άδος. *Lamell of Phthia*: Φθιώτις (-ώος), ἡ (*Thuc.* 1, 3).
- Phyle.** Φυλή, ἡ. *Of Phyle*, adj.: Φυλάτιος (*Ar., Ach.* 1028).
- Picenum.** Πικηνός, -ίδος, ἡ, or Πικηνίς (-ίδος) χώρα, ἡ. *People of Picenum*: Πικηνοί, οἱ.
- Pieria.** Πιερία, ἡ. *The Pierians*: Πίερες, οἱ. *Pierian*, adj.: Πιερεϊκός.
- Pigres.** Πίγρης, -ητος, ὁ.
- Pindar.** Πινδάρης, ὁ. *Of Pindar* adj.: Πινδαρείος (*Ar.*).
- Pindus (Mt.).** Πίνδος, ὁ.
- Piraeus.** Πειραιεύς, -ῶς, ὁ.
- Pirene (Fountain).** Πειρήνη, ἡ.
- Pirithous.** Πειρίθους, -ου, ὁ, *V.* also Περίθους, -ου, ὁ (*Soph., O. C.* 1594).
- Pisa.** Πίσρα, ἡ. *People of Pisa*: Πισάται, οἱ. *Of Pisa*, fem. adj.: Πισάτις, -ίδος.
- Pisander.** Πεισανδρός, ὁ.
- Pisidia.** Πισιδία, ἡ. *A Pisidian*: Πισιδίης, -ου, ὁ.
- Pisistratus.** Πεισιστράτης, ὁ. *Son of Pisistratus*: Πεισιστράτιδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Piso.** Πείρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Pissuthnes.** Πισσοῦθνης, -ου, ὁ.
- Pittacus.** Πιττιάκος, ὁ.
- Pittheus.** Πιτθεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Placentia.** Πλακεντία, ἡ.
- Plancus.** Πλαγχος, ὁ.
- Plataea.** Πλάταια, ἡ (*Thuc.*, II, 2), or Πλαταιαί, αἱ (*Thuc.* II, 7). *At Plataeae*: Πλαταιαῖσι. *A Plataean*: Πλαταιεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Plataean*, adj.: Πλαταιεύς. *Fem. adj.*: Πλαταιίς, -ίδος.
- Plato.** Πλάτων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Pleiad.** Πλειεύς, -άδος, ἡ.
- Pleistarchus.** Πλειστάρχος, ὁ.
- Pleistanax.** Πλειστονάξ, -ακτος, ὁ.
- Pleistus (River).** Πλειστής, ὁ.
- Plemmyrium.** Πλημμύριον, τό.
- Pleuron.** Πλευρών, -ώνος, ἡ.
- Plutarch.** Πλουτάρχος, ὁ.
- Pluto.** Πλούτων, -ωνος, ὁ; see *Hades*.
- Plutus.** Πλούτος, ὁ.
- Pnyx.** Πνύξ, Πικνός, ἡ.
- Po (River).** Πηδώνος, ὁ. *Later*: Πάδος, ὁ.
- Poeas.** Ποῖος, -αντος, ὁ (in some instances shortened short, *Soph., Phil.* 344).
- Poecile Stoa.** Ποικιλὴ στοά (*Dem.* 1103).
- Pollux.** Πολύδωρος, -ους, ὁ; see *Dioscuri*.
- Polybius.** Πολύβιος, ὁ.
- Polybus.** Πολύβιος, ὁ.
- Polycrates.** Πολυκράτης, -ους, ὁ.
- Polydeuces.** See *Pollux*.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Polydorus. Πολύδωρος, ὁ.
Polygnotus. Πολύγνωτος, ὁ.
Polyhymnia. Πολυμνία, ἡ.
Polymestor. Πολύμηστορ, -ορος, ὁ.
Polynices. Πολυνείκης, -ους, ὁ, or say, son of Oedipus.
Polyphemus. Πολύφημος, ὁ.
Polyxena. Πολυξίνη, ἡ.
Pompeii. Πομπήιοι, οἱ.
Pompey. Πομπήιος, ὁ.
Pompilius. Πομπίλιος, ὁ.
Pomponius. Πομπώνιος, ὁ.
Pontus. Πόντος, ὁ. *Pontic*, adj.: Πόντικος
Pontus, Tho. See *Euxine*.
Porphyrio. Πορφύριον, -ωνος, ὁ.
Porsenna. Πορσένος, -α, ὁ.
Portugal. See *Iusitania*.
Porus. Πῶρος, ὁ.
Poseidon. Ποσειδῶν, -ῶνος, ὁ, heteroolite acc. in Ar. and V. Ποσειδῶν.
Temple of Poseidon: Ποσειδωνιον, τό.
Postumius. Ποστούμιος, ὁ.
Potidaea. Ποτίδαια, ἡ. *Man of Potidaea:* Ποτιδαῖος, -ου, ὁ. *Of Potidaea,* adj.: Ποτιδαϊατικός.
Praeneste. Πραηνεστίν, τό. *People of Praeneste:* Πραηνεστῖνοι, οἱ.
Prasiae. Πράσαι, αἱ.
Priam. Πριάμος, ὁ. *Son of Priam:* Πριάμης, -ου, ὁ.
Priene. Πριήνη, ἡ. *Man of Priene:* Πριηνεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Procles. Προκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
Procone. Πρόκη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Pandion*.
Proconnesus. Προκόννητος, ἡ. *Of Proconnesus,* adj.: Προκοννήσιος.
Procris. Πρόκρις, -ίδος, ἡ.
Procrustes. Προκρούστης, -ου, ὁ.
Proculus. Προκλῆς, ὁ.
Prodicus. Πρώδικος, ὁ.
Proetus. Προΐτος, ὁ.
Prometheus. Προμηθεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, son of Iapetus.
Propontis. Προποντίς, -ίδος, ἡ.
Proserpine. See *Persephone*.
Protagoras. Πρωταγόρας, -ου, ὁ. *Of Protagoras,* adj.: Πρωταγόρειος.

Protesilaus. Πρωτεσίλαος, ὁ, or Πρωτεσίλεως, -α, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 102), or say, son of Iphiclus.
Proteus. Πρωτεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Proxenus. Προξένος, ὁ.
Prusias. Προυσίας, -ου, ὁ.
Psammetichus. Ψαμμήτιχος, ὁ.
Ptolemy. Πτολεμαῖος, ὁ.
Publicius. Ποπλικίος, ὁ.
Publicola. Ποπλικόλας, -α, ὁ.
Publius. Πόπλιος, ὁ.
Pydna. Πύδνα, ἡ. *Of Pydna,* adj.: Πυδναῖος.
Pyldes. Πύλαδης, -ου, ὁ, or say, son of Strophilus.
Pylae. *Thermopylae:* Πύλαι, αἱ.
Pylos. Πύλος, ἡ. *Of Pylos,* adj.: Πυλῶς.
Pyramus. Πύραμος, ὁ.
Pyrenees (Mt.). Πυρήνη ὄρος, τό, gen. Πυρήνης ὄρους.
Pyrilampes. Πύριλάμπης, -ου, ὁ.
Pyriphthegthon (River). See *Philegethon*.
Pyrrha. Πύρρα, ἡ.
Pyrrhus. Πύρρος, υἱός. *Son of Achilles:* Πύρρος Νεοπτολεμῆος.
Pythagoras. Πυθαγόρας, -ου, ὁ. *The Pythagoreans:* Πυθαγορικοί, οἱ.
Pytho. Πύθω, -οῦς, ἡ. *At Pytho:* Πύθω. *To Pytho:* Πύθωϊς. *Pythian,* adj.: Πύθιος, Πύθικός. *Pythian (temple):* Πύθια, τά. *Pythian Priestess:* Πύθια, ἡ. *Orphanizing at Pytho,* adj.: Πύθωμαντης. *Delivered at Pytho (of Oracles),* adj.: Πύθωχρηστος. *Temple of Pythian Apollo:* Πύθιον, τό.
Pythodorus. Πυθόδωρος, ὁ.

Q

Quintilius. Κυντίλιος, ὁ.
Quintus. Κῶντος, ὁ.
Quirinal Hill. ὁ Ἐννίλιος λόφος.
Quirinus. Κυρίνος, ὁ, also called Ἐννίλιος, ὁ.
Quirites. Κυρίται, οἱ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

R

Ravenna. 'Ράβεννα, ἡ.
 Red Sea. 'Ερυθρὰ Θάλασσα, ἡ.
 Remus. 'Ρώμος, ὁ.
 Rex. 'Ρῆξ, 'Ρηγός, ὁ.
 Rhadamanthus. 'Ραδάμανθυς, -νος, ὁ.
 Rhamnus. 'Ραμνοῖς, -οῦντος, ὁ (Of)
Rhamnus, adj. : 'Ραμνοῖστιος.
 Rhea. 'Ρέα, ἡ.
 Rhegium. 'Ρήγιον, τό. *People of*
Rhegium : 'Ρηγῖοι, οἱ.
 Rhenea. 'Ρήνεα, ἡ.
 Rhesus. Ρῆσος, ὁ.
 Rhine (River). Ρῆνος, ὁ.
 Rhium. 'Ρίον, τό.
 Rhodes. 'Ρόδος, ἡ. *Of Rhodes*, adj. :
 'Ρόδιος.
 Rhodepe (Mt.). 'Ροδόπη, ἡ.
 Rhodopis. 'Ροδόπις, -ως, ἡ.
 Rhoeteum. 'Ροῦτειον, τό.
 Rhone (River). 'Ροδᾶνός, ὁ.
 Rome. 'Ρώμη, ἡ. *A Roman* : 'Ρωμαῖος.
Roman, adj. : 'Ρωμαϊκός.
 Romulus. 'Ρώμυλος, ὁ.
 Roscius. 'Ρώσκιος, ὁ.
 Roxana. 'Ρωξάνη, ἡ.
 Rubicon (River). 'Ρουβίκων, -ωνος, ὁ.
 Rufus. 'Ρούφος, ὁ.

S

Sabines. Σαβῖνοι, οἱ.
 Sacae. Σάκαι, οἱ.
 Sadyattes. Σαδνάττης, -ον, ὁ.
 Sais. Σαῖς, -εως, ἡ. *Man of Sais* :
 Σαῖτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Sais*, adj. : Σαῖτι-
 κός.
 Salaminia. *State vessel at Athens*
used for embassies to shrines : Σαλα-
 μῖνία, ἡ.
 Salamis. Σαλαμίς, -ίνος, ἡ, or use V.
 νῆσος Ἀίαντος, ἡ (Hsch., Pers. 368).
Of Salamis, adj. : Σαλαμῖνιος.
 Salli. Σάλιοι, οἱ.
 Sallust. Σαλοῦστιος, ὁ.
 Salmonesus. Σαλμωνεύς, -ίως, ὁ, or
 καὶ, son of Aeolus.
 Salmidesus. Σαλμίδης, ὁ. *Of*
Salmidesus, adj. : Σαλμίδειος.

Samnites. Σαννῖται, οἱ. *Of the*
Samnites, adj. : Σαννιτικός.
 Samos. Σάμος, ἡ. *Of Samos*, adj. :
 Σάμιος.
 Samothrace. Σαμοθράκη, ἡ. *Men*
of Samothrace : Σαμόθρακες, οἱ.
Samothracian, adj. : Σαμοθράκιος,
 Σαμοθρακικός.
 Sane. Σάνη, ἡ.
 Sappho. Σα·φώ, -νῆς, ἡ.
 Saracens. Σαρακηνοί, οἱ.
 Sardanapallus. Σαρδάνιαπалλος, ὁ.
 Sardinia. Σαρδῖα, -οῦς, ἡ. *Sardinian*,
 adj. : Σαρδόνιος, Σαρδονικός.
 Sardis. Σάρδεις, γέν. Σάρδεων (some-
 times scanned as two syllables),
 οἱ. *Of Sardis*, adj. : Σαρδάνιος,
 Ατ. Σαρδιανικός.
 Sarmatians. Σαρματῖται, οἱ.
 Saronic (Gulf). ὁ Σαρωνικός κόλπος,
 V. ὁ Σαρωνικός πορθμός, Hesych., Ag.
 306, or Σίρωνικός πόντος, ὁ (Eur.,
 Hipp. 1200).
 Sarpedon. Σαρπηδών, -όνος, ὁ.
 Saturn. Σα·τῦρως.
 Saturninus. Σατύρινος, ὁ.
 Satyr. Σατύρος, ὁ. *Of a Satyr*, adj. :
 Σατυρικός.
 Scaevola. Σκαίβουλος, -α, ὁ.
 Scamander (River). Σκαμάνδρος, ὁ.
Of Scamander, adj. : Σκαμάνδριος.
 Sciathus. Σκιάθος, ἡ.
 Scione. Σκιώνη, ἡ. *Of Scione*, adj. :
 Σκιωνεύς.
 Scipio. Σκιπίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
 Sciron. Σκείρων, -ωνος, ὁ. *The*
Scironian Rocks : Σκειρωνίδες πέτραι,
 αἱ.
 Scirus. Σκίρος, ἡ. *Men of Scirus* :
 Σκίριται, οἱ. *Territory of Scirus* :
 Σκίριτις (-ίδος), ἡ.
 Scopas. Σκόπας, -α, ὁ (Xen., Hell.
 VI, i. 7).
 Scotland. Κεληδονία, ἡ. *People of*
Scotland : Κεληδόνιοι, οἱ.
 Scotusa. Σκίτυσσα, ἡ. *Of Scotusa*,
 adj. : Σκτυσσαῖος.
 Scribonia. Σκριβωνία, ἡ.
 Scylla. Σκυλλὰ, ἡ.
 Scyrus. Σκύρος, ἡ. *Of Scyrus*, adj. :
 Σκύριος.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Scythia. ἡ Σκυθική. *A Scythian*: Σκυθης, -ου, ὁ. *Foin., Σκυθίαινα, ἡ. Scythian, adj.*: Σκυθικός, in *V.* also Σκυθης, -ου. *In the Scythian language or fashion, adv.*: Σκυθιστί.
- Segesta. *See Egesta.*
- Seine (River). Σηκοῖνις, -α, ὁ.
- Selene. Σελήνη, ἡ, or Σεληναία, ἡ.
- Seleucia. Σελευκεία, ἡ. *Man of Seleucia*: Σελευκεῖς, -ῶς, ὁ.
- Seleucidae. Σελευκίδαι, οἱ.
- Seleucus. Σέλευκος, ὁ.
- Selinus. Σελινόης, -οῦτος, ὁ. *Of Selinus, adj.*: Σελινόντιος.
- Sellasia. Σελλαρία, ἡ.
- Selli. Σελλαι, οἱ.
- Selymbria. Σηλυμβρία, ἡ. *Man of Selymbria*: Σηλυμβριανός, ὁ.
- Semele. Σημέλη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Cadmus.*
- Semiramis. Σεμίραμις, -εως, ἡ.
- Sempronius. Σεμπρώνιος, ὁ.
- Sennacherib. Σαναχάριβος, ὁ.
- Sennones. Σέννωνες, οἱ.
- Sequani. Σηκουανοί, οἱ.
- Seriphus. Σέρφιος, ἡ. *Of Seriphus, adj.*: Σέρφιος.
- Serreum. Σέρρειον, τό.
- Sertorius. Σερτώριος, ὁ.
- Servilius. Σερβίλιος, ὁ.
- Servius. Σέρβιος, ὁ.
- Sesostris. Σέσωστρις, -εως, ὁ.
- Sestius. Σήστιος, ὁ.
- Sestos. Σήντος, ἡ. *Of Sestos, adj.*: Σήντιος.
- Seuthes. Σεύθης, -ου, ὁ.
- Sibyl. Σιβύλλα, ἡ.
- Sicambri. Σοῖγουμεβροι, οἱ.
- Sicani. Σικανί, οἱ. *Sicania*: Σικανία, ἡ. *Of the Sicani, adj.*: Σικανικός.
- Sicely. Σικελία, ἡ. *A Sicilian, non-Greek*: Σικελος, ὁ; *Greek*: Σικελιώτης, -ου, ὁ. *Sicilian, adj.*: Σικελικός, *V.* Σικελος (*Esur., Cycl. 95*).
- Sicyon. Σικυών, -ῶνος, ἡ or ὁ (*Xen.*). *Sicyonian, adj.*: Σικυνώνιος.
- Sidon. Σιδών, -ῶνος, ἡ. *Of Sidon, adj.*: Σιδώνιος.
- Sigeum. Σίγειον, τό.
- Silenus. Σειληνός, ὁ.
- Silvia. Σελωνία, ἡ.
- Simo. Σίμων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Simois (River). Σιμοῖς, -ερος, ὁ. *Land of Simois*: Σιμόντις (-ίδος), γῆ, ἡ (*Ar., Thes. 110*).
- Simonides. Σιμωνίδης, -ων, ὁ.
- Sinis. Σινίς, -ίδος, ὁ.
- Sinope. Σινώπη, ἡ. *Man of Sinope*: Σινωπεῖς, -ῶς, ὁ.
- Sintians. Σιντοί, οἱ.
- Siphae. Σίφαι, αἱ.
- Siphnus. Σίφνος, ἡ. *Of Siphnus, adj.*: Σίφνιος.
- Sipylos (Mt.). Σίπιλλος, ὁ.
- Siren. Σειρήν, -ῆρος, ἡ.
- Sisyphus. Σισύφος, ὁ. *Of Sisyphus, adj.*: Σισύφειος.
- Sitalces. Σιτάλκης, -ου, ὁ.
- Sithonia. Σιθωνία, ἡ.
- Sleep. Ύπτιος, ὁ.
- Smerdis. Σμερδῖς, -εως, ὁ (*in Aesch., Pers. 774 called Mérdus*).
- Smyrna. Σμύρνα, ἡ. *Of Smyrna, adj.*: Σμυρναῖος.
- Soli. Σόλοι, οἱ. *Of Soli, adj.*: Σόλιος.
- Sollium. Σόλλιον, τό.
- Solois. Σολοῖς, -ερος, ὁ.
- Solon. Σόλων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Sophaenetus. Σοφαίνετος, ὁ.
- Sophocles. Σοφοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ. *Ar.* also Σοφοκλέης, -κλέους, ὁ.
- Sosias. Σωσίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Sostrata. Σωστράτη, ἡ.
- Spain. Ἰβηρία, ἡ. *Spaniards*: Ἰβηρες, οἱ. *Spanish, adj.*: Ἰβηρικός.
- Sparta. Σπάρτη, ἡ: *see Lacedaemon.* *A Spartan*: Σπαρτιάτης, -ου, ὁ; *Latin*: Σπαρτιᾶτις, -ίδος, ἡ. *Spurtian, adj.*: Σπαρτιᾶτις; *Latin, adj.*: Σπαρτιᾶτις (-ίδος). *Land of Sparta*: *V.* Σπαρτιᾶτις (-ίδος) χθών, ἡ.
- Spartolus. Σπάρτωλος, ἡ.
- Sperceus (River). Σπερχεύς, ὁ.
- Sphaoteria. Σφακτηρία, ἡ.
- Sphinx. Σφίγξ, Σφιγγίς, ἡ.
- Sphodrias. Σφωδρίαις, -ου, ὁ.
- Spurius. Σπίριος, ὁ.
- Stagirus. Σταγύριος, ἡ. *Man of Stagirus*: Σταγυρίτης, -ου, ὁ.
- Statira. Στατίρα, ἡ.
- Stesichorus. Στεσίχαρος, ὁ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Sthenelaidas. Σθενελαΐδας, -ου, ὁ.	Talthybius. Ταλθίβιος, ὁ.
Sthenelus. Σθέnelος, ὁ, or say, son of Perseus.	Tanagra. Τάναγρα, ἡ. Of Tanagra, adj.: Ταναγραῖος, Ταναγρακός.
Sthenoboea. Σθενόβουα, ἡ.	Tanais (River). Τάναις, -ίδος, ὁ.
Stoics. Στωικοί, οἱ.	Tanaus (River). Τάναός, ὁ.
Stratonice. Στράτονίκη, ἡ.	Tantalus. Τάνταλος, ὁ. Of Tantalus, adj.: Ταντάλειος.
Stratus. Στράτος, ἡ. People of Stratus: Στράτιοι, οἱ.	Taochi. Τάοχοι, οἱ.
Strombichides. Στρομβιχίδης, -ου, ὁ.	Taphii. Τάφιοι, οἱ.
Strongyle. Στρογγύλη, ἡ.	Tarentum. Τάρας, -αντος, ὁ. Of Tarentum, adj.: Ταρυντίνος.
Strophius. Στρόφιος, ὁ.	Tarpeia. Ταρπηία, ἡ.
Struthas. Στρούθας, -ου, ὁ.	Tarpeian (Rock). Ταρπηῖος λόφος, ὁ.
Strymon (River). Στρυμών, -όνος, ὁ.	Tarquinii. Ταρκίνιοι, οἱ.
Stymphalian Lake. Στυμφᾶλιν (-ίδος) λίμνη, ἡ. Stymphalian, adj.: Στυμφάλιος.	Tarquinus. Ταρκίνιος, ὁ. Tarquinus Superbus: Ταρκίνιος Σούπερβος, ὁ.
Styx (River). Στύξ, Στῆγός, ἡ. Of Styx, adj.: Στῆγιος.	Tarsus. Ταρσός, ἡ, or Ταρσοί, οἱ (Xen., An. I, II. 26). Man of Tarsus: Ταρσεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Suetonius. Σουητώνιος, ὁ.	Tartarus. Τάρταρος, ὁ: see Hell.
Suevi. Σοῖήβοι, οἱ.	Tartessus. Ταρτησσός, ἡ. Of Tartessus, adj.: Ταρτησσός.
Sulla. Σύλλας, -α, ὁ.	Tatius. Τάτιος, ὁ.
Sulpicius. Σουλπίκιος, ὁ.	Tauris. Ταυρική, ἡ, Ταυρική χθών, ἡ (Eur., I T. 85). People of Tauris: Ταῦροι, οἱ.
Sunium (Cape). Σούνιον, τό. Man of Sunium: Σουνιεύς, -έως, ὁ. Of Sunium, adj.: Σουνιακός.	Tauromenium. Ταυρομένιον, τό. People of Tauromenium: Ταυρομενῖται, οἱ.
Sun. ἥλιος, ὁ; see Apollo.	Taurus (Mt.). Ταῦρος, ὁ.
Sura. Σουρας, -α, ὁ.	Taygetus (Mt.). Τάγγετον, τό.
Susa. Σούσα, τά. (Of Susa, adj.: Σούσιος. Fem. adj.: Σουσίς, -ίδος.	Teomessa. Τέκμησσα, ἡ, or say, daughter of Telemachus.
Sybaris (River). Σύβαρις, -εως, ὁ.	Tegea. Τεγία, ἡ. Man of Tegea: Τεγαάτην, -ον, ὁ. Of Tegea, adj.: Τεγατικός. Fem. adj.: Τεγαῆτις, -ίδος.
Sybaris (Town). Σύβαρις, -εως, ἡ. Man of Sybaris: Σύβαριτης, -ου, ὁ. Woman of Sybaris: Σύβαρις, -ίδος, ἡ. Of Sybaris, adj.: Σύβαριτικός.	Telemachus. Τηλέμαχος, ὁ, or say, son of Odysseus.
Sybotæ. Σύβοτα, τά.	Telephus. Τήλεφος, ὁ.
Syennesis. Σύννεσις, -ιος (Xen., An. I, II, 23), ὁ.	Teleutas. Τελευτάς, -αντος, ὁ.
Syme. Σύμη, ἡ.	Teleutias. Τελευτίας, -ου, ὁ.
Symplegades (Rocks). Συμπληγάδες, αἱ, or Πέτραι Συμπληγάδες, αἱ, also called Κυνέαι Πέτραι.	Tellis. Τέλλης, -ίδος, ὁ.
Syracuse. Σύρακουςαι, αἱ. Syracusan, adj.: Σύρακούςιος.	Temenus. Τήμενος, ὁ. Descendant of Temenus: Τημενίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Syria. Σύρια, ἡ. A Syrian: Σύρος, ὁ. Syrian, adj.: Σύριος. In the Syrian language, adv.: Συριστί.	Tempe. Τέμπη, τά.

T

Taenarus (Cape). Ταῖνάρος, ἡ.
Talaus. Τάλαός, ὁ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Tenchterī. Τεντερῖται, αἱ.
 Tenedos. Τένεδος, ἡ. *Of Tenedos*,
 adj.: Τενέδιος.
 Tenos. Τήνος, ἡ. *Of Tenos*, adj.:
 Τήνιος.
 Teos. Τέως, -ω, ἡ. *Of Teos*, adj.:
 Τήιος.
 Teres. Τήρης, -ου, ὁ.
 Tereus. Τηρεὺς, -έως, ὁ.
 Terminus. Τέρμων, -ονος, ὁ.
 Terpsichore. Τερψιχόρα, ἡ.
 Tethys. Τηθύς, -υος, ἡ.
 Teucer. Τεύκρος, ὁ, or say, son of
Telemachon.
 Teuceri. Τευκροί, αἱ. *Land of the*
Teuceri: Τευκρίς (-ίδος) γῆ; see *Troy*.
 Teutons. Τεύτονες, αἱ.
 Thales. Θαλλῆς, Θαλλέω, ὁ.
 Thamyras. Θαμύρας, -ων, ὁ, or
 Θαμύρις, -ίδος, ὁ, or say, son of
Phylammon.
 Thapsacus. Θαψάκος, ἡ. *People of*
Thapsacus: Θαψακηνοί, αἱ.
 Thapsus. Θάψος, ἡ.
 Thasos. Θάσος, ἡ. *Of Thasos*, adj.:
 Θάσιος.
 Thaumās. Θαυμάς, -αντος, ὁ.
 Thebes (In Egypt). Θῆβαι, αἱ. *Of*
Thebes, adj.: Θηβαϊκός. *Territory*
of Thebes: Θηβαίς, -ίδος, ἡ.
 Thebes (In Boeotia). Θῆβαι, αἱ, in
 V. sometimes: Θῆβη, ἡ, or say, city
 of *Cadmus*. At *Thebes*: Θῆβη.
 To *Thebes*: Θῆβαίς. A *Theban*:
 Θηβαῖος, ὁ, V. also Καδμῆος, ὁ.
 Born at *Thebes*, adj.: V. Θηβαγενής,
 -οῦς. *Theban*, adj.: Θηβαῖος, Θη-
 βαϊκός, V. Καδμῆος. Fem. adj.,
 Θηβαίς, -ίδος. *Territory of Thebes*:
 Θηβαίς, -ίδος, ἡ.
 Themis. Θέμις, -ίδος, ἡ.
 Themistocles. Θεμιστοκλῆς, -κλέους,
 ὁ.
 Theoolymenus. Θεοκλύμενος, ὁ, or
 say, son of *Proteus*.
 Theodorus. Θεόδωρος, ὁ.
 Theodosia. Θεοδοσία, ἡ.
 Theogenes. Θεογένης, -ους, ὁ.
 Theognis. Θιόγνις, -ίδος, ὁ.
 Theoneos. Θεονόη, ἡ, or say, daughter
 of *Proteus*.

Theopompus. Θεόπομπος, ὁ.
 Thera. Θήρα, ἡ.
 Theramenes. Θηραμένης, -ους, ὁ.
 Therapne. Θεράπνη, ἡ, or Θεράπναι,
 αἱ.
 Therma (later Thessalonica). Θέρμη,
 ἡ. *The Thermarion Gulf*: ὁ Θερμαῖος
 Κόλπος.
 Thermodon (River). Θερμώδιον, -οντος,
 ὁ.
 Thermopylae. Θερμοπύλαι, αἱ, or
 Πύλαι, αἱ.
 Theron. Θήρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
 Thersites. Θερσίτης, -ου, ὁ.
 Theseus. Θησεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say,
 son of *Aegeus*. Descendant of
Theseus: Θηραϊδης, -ων, ὁ. Festival
 of *Theseus*: Θησεῖα, τὰ. Land of
Theseus: χθὼν Θησαῆς (-ῖδος), ἡ
 (*Aesch.*, *Eum.* 1021). Temple of
Theseus: Θησαῖον, τό.
 Thesmophoria (Festival). Θεσμοφό-
 ρια, τὰ.
 Thespiæ. Θεσπιαί, αἱ. Man of
Thespiæ: Θεσπιεύς, -ῶν, ὁ. *Of*
Thespiæ, adj.: Θεσπιεύς.
 Thespis. Θέσπις, -ιος, ὁ.
 Thesprotia. Θεσπρωτίς, -ίδος, ἡ, or
 ἡ Θεσπρωτὶς γῆ. A *Thesprotian*:
 Θεσπρωτίς, ὁ.
 Thessalonica. See *Therma*.
 Thessalus. Θεσσαλός, ὁ.
 Thessaly. Θεσσαλία, ἡ. A *Thes-*
salian: Θεσσαλός, ὁ. Fem. Θεσσα-
 λίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Thessalian*, adj.:
 Θεσσαλικός, V. Θεσσαλλός. Fem.
 adj., Θεσσαλὶς, -ίδος.
 Thestor. Θέστωρ, -υρος, ὁ. *Of Thestor*,
 adj.: Θεστώρεω.
 Thestius. Θέστιος, ἡ. Daughter of
Thestius: Θεστις, -ίδος; see *Leda*.
 Thetis. Θέτις, -ίδος, ἡ, or say, daughter
 of *Nereus*. *Of Thetis*, adj.: Θετι-
 δεύς.
 Thimbron. Θίμβρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
 Thisbae. Θίσβαι, αἱ.
 Thisbe. Θίσβη, ἡ.
 Thoas. Θώας, -αντος, ὁ.
 Thrace. Αἰ. and P. Θράκη, ἡ. V.
 Θρήκη, ἡ. A *Thracian*: Αἰ. and
 P. Θράξ, Θρακίς, ὁ, V. Θρήξ, Θρηκίς,

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- ó. Fem., Ar. and P. Θράκη, ἡ, V. Θρήκτου, ἡ. *Thracian*, adj.: Ar. and P. Θράκιος, V. Θρήκιος.
Thrasylbulus. Θρασύβουλος, ó.
Thrasyllus. Θρασύλλος, ó.
Thria. Θρία, ἡ. *At Thria*: Θριάρι (Xen., *Hell.* V, iv. 21). *To Thria*: Θριάρι (Thuc. 1, 114). *Thriasian Plain*: τὸ Θριάσιον πεδῖον (Thuc. 2, 19).
Thucydides. Θουκυδίδης, -ον, ó.
Thurii. Θούριοι, οἱ (founded on the site of Sybaris). *People of Thurii*: Θούριοι, οἱ.
Thyestes. Θυέστης, -ον, ἡ. *Of Thyestes*, adj.: Θυέστειος (Ar.).
Thymbra. Θύμβρα, ἡ. *Of Thymbra*, adj.: Θυμβραῖος.
Thyni. Θύνιοι, οἱ.
Thyrea. Θυρέα, ἡ. *Territory of Thyrea*: Θυρεαῖος, -ιδος, ἡ.
Tibareni. Τιβαρηνοί, οἱ.
Tiber. Θύμβρος, -ιδος, ó, or Τιβερος, -εως, ó.
Tiberius. Τιβέριος, ó.
Tigranes. Τιγράνης, -ον, ó.
Tigranocerta. Τιγρανόκερτα, τή.
Tigris (River). Τίγρης, -ητος, ó.
Timasion. Τιμασίων, -ωνος, ó.
Timocrates. Τιμοκράτης, -ους, ó.
Timoleon. Τιμολέων, -οντος, ó.
Timon. Τίμων, -ωνος, ó.
Timotheus. Τιμόθεος, ó.
Tiresias. Τειρεσίης, -ον, ó.
Tiribazus. Τιρίβαζος, ó.
Tiro. Τίρων, -ωνος, ó.
Tiryns. Τίρυνς, -υνθος, ἡ. *Of Tiryns*, adj.: Τυρινθίος.
Tisamenus. Τισαμενός, ó.
Tisias. Τισίας, -ον, ó.
Tissaphernes. Τισσαφέρνης, -ον, ó.
Titan. Τίταν, -άνος, ó; see *Tiant*. Fem. Τιδάνης, -ιδος, ἡ. *Of a Titan*, adj.: Τιτανικός.
Tithonus. Τιθωνός, ó.
Tithraustes. Τιθραύστης, -ου, ó.
Titus. Τίτος, ó.
Tityus. Τίτυός, ó.
Tlepolemus. Τληπόλεμος, ó, or say, son of *Heraclides*.
Tmolus (Mt.). Τμώλος, ó.
- Tolmides**. Τολμίδης, -ον, ó.
Tolumnius. Τολούμνιος, ó.
Torone. Τυρώνη, ἡ. *Of Torone*, adj.: Τυρωναῖος.
Torquatus. Τυρκοῦατος, ó.
Trachis. Τράχης, -ήτος, ἡ. *Territory of Trachis*: Τράχινος, ἡ. *Of Trachis*, adj.: Τράχινος.
Tralles. Τρίλλαις, -εων, αἱ.
Trapezus. Τραπεζοῦς, -ώντος, ó. *Of Trapezus*, adj.: Τραπεζοῦντος.
Trasymene (Lake). Τρυσυμένη λίμνη, ἡ.
Trebia (River). Τρεβίς, -α, ἡ.
Triballi. Τριβαλλοί, οἱ.
Trinacria. Τρινακρία, ἡ.
Triopium (Capr). Τριόπιον, τή.
Triphylia. Τριφυλία, ἡ. *Of Triphylia*, adj.: Τριφυλίος. Fem. adj., Τριφυλίας, -ιδος.
Triptolemus. Τριπτόλεμος, ó, or say, son of *Celeus*.
Tritogenia. *Name of Athena*: Τριτογενής, -ας, ἡ (Ar.). Τριτογένεια, ἡ (Ar.).
Triton. Τρίτων, -ωνος, ó.
Troad. See under *Troy*.
Troezen. Τροίζην, -ήτος, ἡ. *Of Troezen*, adj.: Τροϊζήνιος. Fem. adj., Τροϊζηνίς, -ιδος.
Trogilus. Τρώγλος, ó.
Trojan. See under *Troy*.
Trophonius. Τροφώνιος, ó.
Troy. Τροία, ἡ; see *Ilum*, *Pergamum*. *From Troy*: V. Τρωάδην. *A Trojan*: Τρώς, Τρωός, ó; fem. Τρώς, -άδος, ἡ, in V. also *Phrygia*, *Thucari*, *Ilum*. *Trojan*, adj.: Τρωικός. Fem. adj., Τρωίς, -άδος. *Troad*: Τρωάς, -άδος, ἡ, or γῆ Τρωάς, -άδος, ἡ, or Τρωάς (-άδος) χθών, ἡ.
Tuscany, Tuscan. See *Etruria*, *Etruscan*.
Tusculum. Τοῦσκλον, τή. *People of Tusculum*: Τοῦσκληνοί, οἱ.
Tydeus. Τυδεΐς, -έως, ἡ, or say, son of *Oeneus*: dat., Τυδέη (Eur., *Supp.* 136).
Tyndareus. Τυνδάρεως, -εω, ó (scanned as three syllables). *Of Tyndareus*, V. adj.: Τυνδαρείων. *Descendant of*

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Thyndareus: Τυνδαρίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Daughter of Thyndareus: Τυνδαρίς,
 -ίδος, ἡ; see *Helen*.

Typhoeus. Τυφώς, -ῶς, ὁ (*Æsch.*,
P. V. 370; *Ar.*, *Bq.* 511. *Nub.* 336).

Typhon. Τυφῶν, -ῶνος, ὁ (*Eur.*, *H. F.*
 1272).

Tyre. Τύρος, ἡ. (*Of Tyre*, adj.:
 Τύριος).

Tyrrhenian. See *Etruscan*.

U

Ulysses. See *Odysseus*.

Umbria. Ὀμβρική, ἡ. *People of*
Umbria: Ὀμβρικοί, οἱ.

Urania. Οὐρανία, ἡ.

Uranus. Οὐρανός, ὁ.

Usipetes. Οὐσιπται, οἱ.

Utica. Ἰτική, ἡ. (*Of Utica*, adj.:
 Ἰτικαῖος).

V

Valens. Οὐάλης, -αντος, ὁ.

Valeria. Οὐαλερία, ἡ.

Valerius. Οὐαλέριος, ὁ.

Varro. Οὐάρρων, -ωνος, ὁ, or Βάρρων,
 -ωνος, ὁ.

Varus. Οὐάρος, ὁ.

Vatinius. Οὐατίνιος, ὁ.

Veii. Οὐήϊοι, οἱ, or Βήϊοι, οἱ. *People*
of Veii: Οὐήϊοι, οἱ.

Velia. Ἐλεη, ἡ, later called Ἐλέα;
 see *Helia*.

Veneti. Ἐνεταί, οἱ.

Venus. See *Aphrodite*.

Venusia. Βανυσία, ἡ.

Vergilia. Οὐεργίλια, ἡ.

Vergilius. Οὐεργίλιος, ὁ.

Verres. Βέρρης, -ου, ὁ.

Vespasian. Οὐεσπασίανος, ὁ.

Vesta. Ἐστία, ἡ.

Victory. Νίκη, ἡ.

Vindex. Οὐίνδιξ, -ικος, ὁ.

Vitellius. Οὐιτέλλιος, ὁ.

Voconius. Βοκόνιος, ὁ.

Volsci. Οὐολοῦσται, οἱ.

Volumnia. Οὐολουμνία, ἡ.

Vulcan. See *Hephaestus*.

X

Xanthias. Ξανθίας, -ων, ὁ.

Xanthippe. Ξανθίππη, ἡ.

Xanthippus. Ξανθίππος, ὁ.

Xenias. Ξένιος, -ων, ὁ.

Xenocleidas. Ξενοκλείδης, -ων, ὁ.

Xenocles. Ξενοκλής, -κλέους, ὁ, *Ar.*
 αἰς Ξενοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.

Xenophanes. Ξενοφάνης, -ους, ὁ.

Xenophon. Ξενοφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.

Xerxes. Ξέρξης, -ων, ὁ.

Xuthus. Ξούθος, ὁ.

Z

Zab (River). Ζάβιατος, ὁ.

Zacynthus. Ζάκυνθος, ἡ. *Of Ζακυν-*
θίαια, adj.: Ζάκυνθιος.

Zancle. Ζάγκλη, ἡ. (*Of Zancle*,
 adj.: Ζαγκληαῖος).

Zeno. Ζήνων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Zephyrus. Ζεφύρος, ὁ.

Zethus. Ζήθος, ὁ.

Zeus. Ζεύς, ὁ; (*acc.* *P.* and *V.* Ζεῦ,
 or *V.* Ζήτα; *gen.* *P.* and *V.* Διός, or
V. Ζητός; *dat.* *P.* and *V.* Διί, or *V.*
Ζητι), or say, Κρονίδης, -ου, ὁ, or use
son of Cronus. *From Zeus*: *V.*
Διόθεν. *Of Zeus*, *V.* adj.: Δίος. *Horn*
of Zeus, *V.* adj.: Διογενής, -ους.
Fallen from Zeus: *V.* adj.: Διο-
 πετής, -ους. (*Given by Zeus*, *V.* adj.:
 Διόδοτος. *Festival of Zeus at*
Athens: *Ar.* and *P.* Διήνια, τῆ, *Ar.*
 Διπόλια, τῆ.

Zeuxis. Ζεῦξίς, -εως, ὁ.

Zopyrus. Ζόπυρος, ὁ.

Zoroaster. Ζωροάστρης, -ου, ὁ.

ABERDEEN: THE UNIVERSITY PEAK